

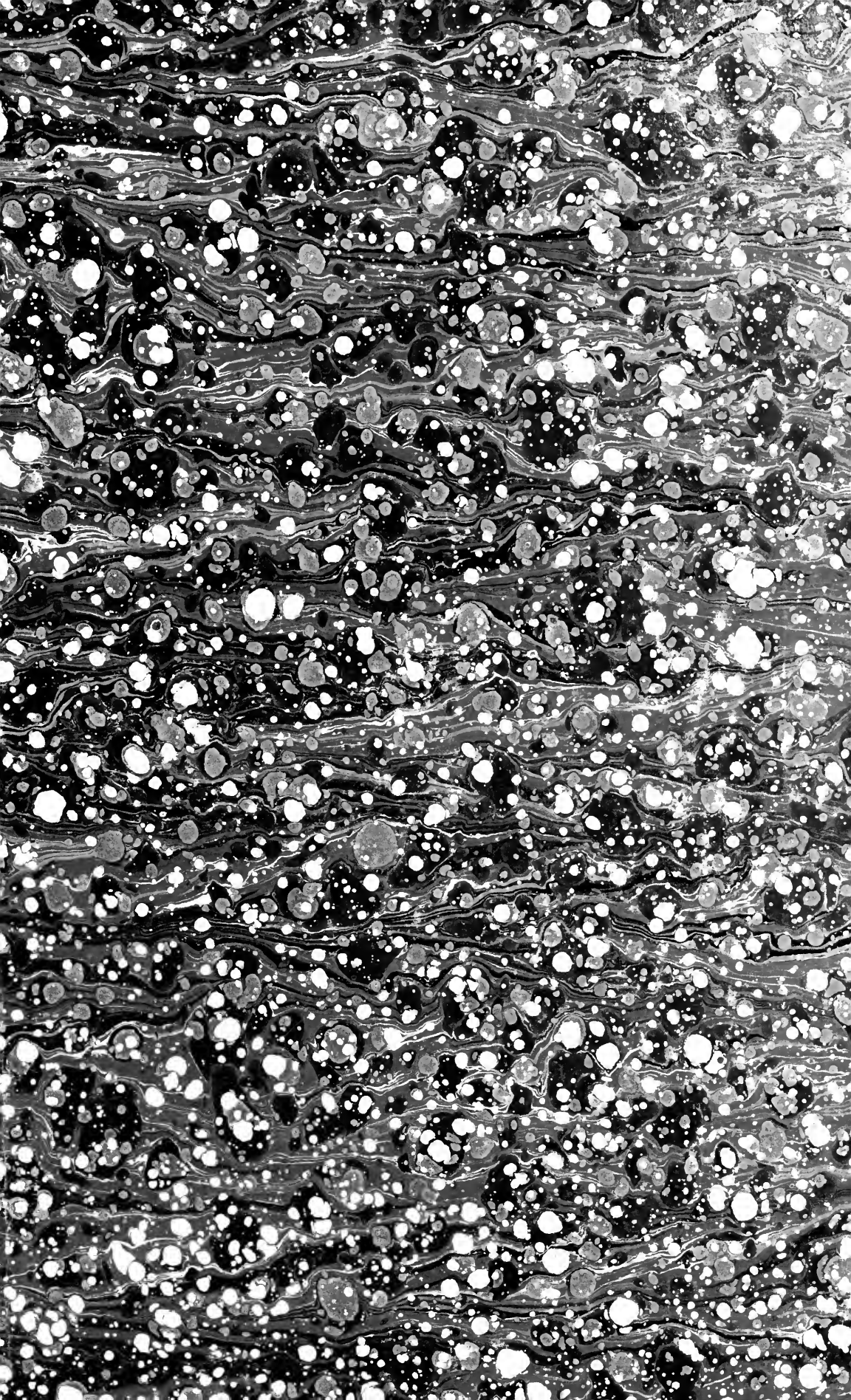
REESE LIBRARY

OF

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

May 13

21919



LIBRARY USE ONLY

LIBRARY USE ONLY

CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
BOSTON ATHENÆUM.
1807-1871.
PART IV.



BOSTON.

1880.



- O., —. Observations on the mineral waters in the southwest-
ern part of Val.; letters. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1564)
- O., F. The government is an effect, not a cause, of the
situation of every country. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 448)
- O., J. R. Letter to a clergyman of the Church of Eng. on a
belief in evangelical doctrines. n.p., [181-?]. 8°. (B 1359)
- BOWDEN, J. Letter from a churchman to his friend
in New Haven, cont. strictures on a pamphlet signed
J. R. O. New Haven, 1808. 8°. (B 290)
- O., Jozefina. Wajdelotka czyli dolina Aleksoty,
powieść. Warszawa, 1844. 3 tom. 18°.
- O., N. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues
sauvages de l'Amerique. Montreal, 1866. 8°.
- O., R. Short questions and answers, cont. the
summe of Christian religion. Lond., 1600. 8°.
- O., W. New Hebrew-Eng. lexicon. London,
S. Bagster, 1845. 16°.
- O., Y.; a Danish romance; by H. C. Andersen.
N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- O tempora. Phila., 1863. 12°. (D 35)
- Oahu fountain; pub. by the Oahu Temperance Soc., Jan.
1-Oct. 1. Honolulu, 1847. 4°. (E 168)
- Oak, The. Michaux, A. Histoire des chênes de
l'Amerique. Paris, 1801. f°.
- LINCOLN, B. Remarks on the cultivation of the oak.
(In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
- Oak openings, The; or, The Bee-hunter; by J. F.
Cooper; illust. by Darley. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- Oak Orchard. MERCHANT, G. W. History and analysis
of Oak Orchard acid mineral springs. Buffalo,
1850. 8°. (C 270)
- Oakeley, Frederick. Historical notes of the tracta-
rian movement, 1833-45. London, 1865. 12°.
- Position of a Catholic minority in a non-Catholic
country. (In Manning, H. E. Essays, 1865.)
- Oakes, C. H. Who's who in 1851, 53-55, 59.
London, n.d. 4 v. f°.
- Oakes, John. Description of a self recording instrument
for taking the sun's altitude without an artificial or
natural horizon. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13.
1860.)
- Oakes, Urian. New England pleaded with to consider the
things which concern her peace; sermon, May 7.
Camb., 1673. 4°. (B 76)
- Oakes, Wm. Scenery of the White Mts.; with
plates from the drawings of I. Sprague.
Boston, 1848. 4°.
- Oakfield; or, Fellowship in the East; by W. D.
Arnold. Boston, 1855. 12°.
- Oakley, Henry A. Outline of a course of Eng. reading,
based on that prepared for the Merc. Lib. Assoc. of
N. Y.; by Kent; with add. by C. King. N. Y., 1853.
8°. (C 199)
- Oakley, Rev. J. The 'religious difficulty' in education.
(In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
- Oasis, The; ed. by Mrs. L. M. Child. Boston,
1834. 12°.
- Oates, Titus. True narrative of the plot and conspiracy of
the Popish party. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)
- ELLIOT, A. Modest vindication of O. from perjury.
London, 1682. f°. (A 53)
- HUE and cry after O. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)
- L'ESTRANGE, R. Discovery upon discovery, in de-
fence of O. against B. W.'s libellous vindication of
him. 2d ed. London, 1680. 4°. (B 10, 12)
- Further discovery of the plot; ded. to O. 4th ed.
London, 1681. 4°. (B 10, 12)
- LETTER from a friend in London to another at Sala-
manca. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)
- MANIFESTO; or, The complaint of O. against the doc-
tor of Salamanca and the same doctor against O.
London, 1683. f°. (A 53)
- MEMOIRS of O. (In Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d
ed., v. 9. 1813.)
- SALAMANCA doctor's comment upon the proclamation
for apprehending Col. J. Lumsey and others for
conspiring to kill the king. Lond., 1683. f°. (A 53)
- VINDICATION of O. from 'Hue and cry'. London, 1681.
f°. (A 53)
- W. B. Additional discovery of R. L'Estrange, his
'Further discovery of the Popish plot' wherein O.
and the King's evidences are vindicated. London,
1680. f°. (A 53)
- Oaths. PENN, W. Treatise of oaths. [1675.] (In
his Select works, v. 2. 1782.)
- MISOURIS, pseud. The Anti-Quaker; or, Answer to
'A treatise of oaths', subscribed by a jury of 12
Quakers, W. Penn. [and others]. London, 1676. 4°. (C 284)
- SANDERSON, R., Bp. of London. De juramenti
promissorii obligatione. Londini, 1676. f°.
- Same. Londini, 1696. 8°.
- WILLARD, S. Brief disc. conc. the ceremony
of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing.
London, 1689. 4°.
- Same. (In Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts. 1868.
Prince Soc.)
- Fear of an oath; sermon, Jan. 30. 1700. Boston, 1701.
16°. (C 51)
- LA PLACETTE, J. Traité du serment. La
Haye, 1701. 12°.
- OATHS appointed to be taken instead of the oaths of
allegiance and supremacy and declaration, 1702.
(In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)
- BOUTLER, H. Obligation of the oaths to the govern-
ment and the pretences for breaking them, July 31.
London, 1716. 8°. (B 56)
- REYNOLDS, T. Hardships occasioned by the oaths to
the present government. 4th ed. London, 1716. 8°. (C 71, 285)
- GREEN, R. The benefit of oaths to civil society; ser-
mon, July 5, 1744. [London,] 1745. 4°. (B 56)
- DYMOND, J. Oaths; their moral character and effects.
Phila., [18-]. 12°. (B 1770)
- BENTHAM, J. Needlessness, etc., of an oath.
London, 1817. 8°.
- JOHNSON, W. L. Nature, use, and lawfulness of
oaths; disc., Oct. 19, 1823. Trenton, 1824. 8°. (B
1779, W 3)
- LEWIS, E. Dissertation on oaths. Phila.,
1838. 12°.
- GR. BRIT. Commissioners [on] the Oaths, etc.
Report. London, 1867. 8°.
- History.
- TYLER, J. E. Oaths, their history, etc. Lon-
don, 1834. 8°.
- See also Swearing.
- Oatnessiana; or, Capt. Ord's return. (In Fraser's mag.,
v. 77, 78. 1864.)
- Obadiah of Bartelora. Commentarius. (In Mishna, v. 1.
1698.)
- Obadiah. See Bible (p. 281).
- Obando, marq. de. Carta sobre la inundacion del Calleo, y
terremotos, etc., de Lima. (In Valladares, A. Se-
manario erudito, v. 16. 1788.)
- Obe River. BALAK, J. Voyage to Siber and the Ob. —
BURROUGH, S. Voyage towards the Ob. 1556. (In
Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)
- Obedience. SANDERSON, R. Letter on the mea-
sure of obedience to be paid to an usurped authority,
[1648?]. (In D'Oyly, G. Life of Sancroft. 1821.)
- DeMOTLIN, P. Vindication of the Protestant
religion in point of obedience to sovereigns.
London, 1664. 4°.
- Same. 4th ed. London, 1679. 4°. (A 30)
- Same. (In Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)
- Reply to a person of honour his answer to 'Vindica-
tion', etc. London, 1675. 4°. (B 1396)
- ENQUIRY into the measures of submission to the su-
preme authority. (In Collection of papers, pt. 2.
1688.)
- SEASONABLE reflections on [Seller's] 'History of pas-
sive obedience since the Reformation'. London,
1689/90. 4°. (B 4)
- PASSIVE obedience in actual resistance; remarks upon
a paper by G. Hicks. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)
- HOADLY, B. The measures of submission to
the civil magistrate considered, in a defense of
the doctrine in a sermon preached Sept. 29,
1705. 2d ed. London, 1708. 16°.
- Same. 5th ed. London, 1718. 16°.
- VINDICATION of the Bp. of Exeter, occasioned by B.
Hoadly's 'Reflections on his sermons of government'.
London, 1709. 8°. (C 231)
- BLACKHALL, O. Answer to B. Hoadly's Letter. Lon-
don, 1709. 8°. (B 100, C 231)

- VINDICATION of the Bp. of Salisbury and passive obedience, with remarks on a speech under his name and postscript. London, 1710. 8°. (C 228)
- BERKELEY, G. Passive obedience, or the Christian doctrine of not resisting the supreme power proved and vindicated, 1712. (*In his Works*, v. 2, 1784; v. 3, 1871.)
- OBEDIENCE the best charter; or, Law the only sanction of liberty; letter to Dr. Price. London, 1776. 8°. (B 379)
- FEUERBACH, P. J. A. Anti-Hobbes, oder über die Grenzen der höchsten Gewalt und das Zwangsrecht der Bürger gegen den Oberherrn. Giessen, [1797]. 12°
- ARGUMENT on military obedience; by a half-pay officer. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
- CHRISTIAN'S obligation, They, to obey the civil magistrate; sermon, Jan. 30; by a presbyter. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1248)
- HILL, T. Law; a sermon. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1293)
- WAYLAND, F. Duty of obedience to the civil magistrate; three sermons. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1304)
- WOODBURY, A. We ought to obey God rather than men. Concord, 1850. 8°. (B 1306)
- RICHARDSON, J. Christian obedience to civil government; sermon, Hingham, Feb. 2. *n.p.*, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)
- See also Allegiance; — Charles I. Note; — Oaths.*
- Obedience due to the present king, notwithstanding our oaths to the former; by [F. Fullwood]. London, 1659. 4°. (B 6)
- Obedience of a Christian man; by W. Tyndale. (*In his Doctrinal treatises*, 1848.)
- O'Beirne, James. New views of the process of defecation, and their application to pathology; with correct, of Sir C. Bell's Views of the nerves of the face. Wash., 1834. 8°
- O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, Bp. Sermon at St. Paul's, N. Y., first Sunday after English churches were opened on Gen. Howe's taking the town. N. Y., 1776. 8°. (B 363)
- Sermons. London, 1799. 8°
- Sermons on important subjects. London, 1813-21. 2 v. 8°
- VINCENT, W. A defence of public education, in answer to O'Brien's discourse at the anniversary meeting of the charity children. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1410)
- Obelisks. FONTANA, D. Della transportatione del obelisco vaticano e delle fabbriche di Sisto v. Roma, 1590. f°
- STUART, J. De obelisco Caesaris Augusti. Roma, 1750. f°
- Ober, Robert. Letter to Drs. Miller, etc. [Dated at the beginning Oct. 2, 1823, at the end Mar. 10, 1824.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 964)
- Oberammergau. BLACKBURN, H. Art in the mountains; story of the passion play. London, 1870. 4°
- SELLAR, A. C. The passion-play in the highlands of Bavaria. Edin., London, 1871. 16°
- STANLEY, A. P. The Ammergau mystery; or, Sacred drama of 1869. (*In his Essays on church and state*, 1870.)
- WATTS, Mrs. A. M. H. The miracle-play at O. (*In her Art-student in Munich*, ch. 4, 1844.)
- Oberlausitzischer Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. *See* Goerlitz.
- Oberlin, Jean Frédéric. Memoirs. Lond., 1829. 8°
- *Same.* With introd. by H. Ware, Jr. Boston, 1845. 12°
- Oberlin College. FAIRCHILD, J. H. Oberlin, its origin, prog., and results. Oberlin, 1860. 8°
- Oberon. *See* Wieland, C. M.
- Oberon, König der Elfen; ein Singspiel. *See* Wranitzky, P.
- Oberon, oder Hug von Bordeaux. (*In Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher*, v. 10, 1864.)
- Oberon's vision. *See* Halpin, N. J.
- Obertus. Annales Genueses. (*In Muratori, L. A. Ser.*, v. 6, 1725; — and in Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 18, 1863.)
- Obi; or, The history of three-fingered Jack, in letters from Jamaica. Worcester, 1804. 12°
- Obituary notices. *See* Crosby, N.
- Object lessons. CALKINS, N. A. Primary object lessons. N. Y., 1870. 8°
- Objections to the project of creating a vice chancellor of England. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1813; v. 1 of B 838; also B 1432) *See* Observations occurs by 'Objections'.
- Objects of the expedition [to] the islands of the Scheldt. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)
- Obligations. MUEHLENBRUCH, C. F. Die Lehre von der Cession der Forderungsrechte; nach dem Grundsätzen des röm. Rechts. 3e verm. Aufl. Greifswald, 1836. 8°
- POTNIER, R. J. Traité des obligations selon les règles tant du for de la conscience que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 12°
- Obokiah, Henry, and others. Narrative of five youths from the Sandwich Islands, now receiving an education in this country. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (A 455, 521)
- BIOGRAPHICAL notice of O. (*In Choctaws. CHAHTA bolisso a tukla*, 1827.)
- Obolenski, Yevgenii. Souvenirs d'un exilé en Sibérie; tr. par A. Galitzin. I.pz., 1862. 18°
- Obotrites. MASCH, A. G. Die gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotriten zu Rhetra. Berlin, [1772?]. 4°
- LEVEZOW, K. Ueber die Aechtheit der sogenannten obotritischen Runendeknmäler zu Neu-Strelitz. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1834.)
- Obraz Świata. Warszawa, 1843. 2 v. 8°
- Obrecht, Ulrich. Alsaticarum rerum prodromus. Argentorati, 1681. 4°
- NICKSON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 34, 1736; and, *Germ.*, v. 23, 1761)
- Obregon, Marcos de. ESPINEL, V. Relaciones de la vida del escudero M. de Obregon. (*In Rosell, C. Nov. post. a Cervantes*, v. 1, 1851.)
- O'Brien, Edward. The lawyer, his character and rule of holy life. London, 1842. 12°
- *Same.* Phila., 1843. 8°
- O'Brien, Henry. Round towers of Ireland, or mysteries of freemasonry, Sabaism, Buddhism. London, 1834. 8°
- O'Brien, John. Exertions of the O'Brien family, at Machias, in the Revolution. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2, 1847.)
- O'Brien, Matthew. Mathematical geography. (*In Manual of geog. science*, v. 1, 1852.)
- O'Brien, Richard. Message from the Pres. of the U. S. communicating a letter from R. O'Brien [on] transactions before Tripoli. Wash., 1802. 8°. (B 504)
- O'Brien, Thomas. Reliques of Irish minstrelsy collected in Munster, 1645-1834. ms.
- O'Brien, Thomas M., and Diefendorf, O. General orders of the [U.S.] War Department, 1861-63. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°
- O'Brien, Wm. Cross purposes; a farce. Dublin, 1773. 12°. (C 146)
- *Same.* (*In Collection of farces*, v. 6, 1792; and in London stage, v. 2, [182-].)
- O'Brien, Wm. Smith. Education in Ireland. (*In Central Soc. of Educ. Pub.*, v. 3, 1839.)
- O'Bryen, Denis. Utrum horum? the government or the country? 4th ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 786)
- Obsequens, Julius. Quæ supersunt ex libro de prodigiis; cum animadversionibus J. Schefferi et supplementis C. Lycosthenis; eurate F. Oudendorpio. Lugd. Bat., 1720. 8°
- *Same.* Cum animadv. Schefferi et Oudendorpii; acc. Suppl. Lycosthenis cur. J. Kappio. Cur. Regnit, 1772. 8°
- De prodigiis, cum suppl. C. Lycosthenis. (*In Maximus, V. De dictis*, v. 3, 1823.)
- Observation. BRUNN, W. Observing faculties. N. Y., 1865. 24°
- EASTLAKE, C. L. How to observe. (*In his Contrib.*, v. 2, 1870.)
- MILIZIA, F. Art de voir dans les beaux art; tr. par [F. R. J.] de Pommereul. Paris, an 6 [1798]. 8°

- MUDIE, R. Popular guide to the observation of nature. N. Y., [1832]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 57.)
- SENEHENT, J. Essai sur l'art d'observer et de faire des expériences. 2e éd. Genève, 1802. 3 v. 8°.
- Observateur hollandais, l'; ou, le - 40e lettre de M. Van ** [J. N. Moreau]. La Haye [Paris], 1755-58. 5 v. 12°.
- Observations addressed to landholders. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)
- Observations et mémoires sur la physique; par Rozier. Paris, 1773-93. 44 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 1-12 par Rozier; 13-16, R. et M. J. A. Mongez; 17-26, R. et M. J. A. Mongez le jeune; 27-43, R., M. le jeune, et J. C. de la Métherie. For continuation see *Journal de physique, etc.*
- Observations in justification of the establishment of wet docks in the Port of London. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1746)
- Observations leading to a fair examination of the system of government proposed by the late convention; in letters from the Federal farmer [R. H. Lee]. n.p., 1787. 8°.
- Note. App., with continuous pagination, 'An additional number of letters. 1788'.
- Same, without the Additional letters. n.p., 1777 [error for 1787]. 12°. (B 65, 613)
- Observations occasioned by 'Objections to the project of creating a vice-chancellor'. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1432)
- Observations on a late pamphlet, [Burke's] 'Considerations upon the Soc. of the Cincinnati'. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 472, 630, 2512)
- Observations on a late state of the nation; [by E. Burke]. 4th ed. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1706)
- Observations on a letter from Noah Webster, Jr.; pub. in the Panoplist; by an old fashioned churchman. New Haven, 1809. 8°. (B 2017)
- Observations on 'A letter to the Duke of Portland', [on] revenue; [with] the state of the distilling trade of Ireland. Dublin, 1782. 8°. (W 29)
- Observations on a pamphlet [by J. Macpherson] intitled 'A short history of the opposition'. n.t.p. [London, 1779.] 8°. (B 1521)
- Observations on 'A plan of the London dock'. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1747)
- Observations on contagion; as it relates to the plague and other epidemical diseases. Lond., 1819. 8°. (B 866)
- Observations on free-masonry; with a masonic vision; by a lady in Worcester. Worcester, 1798. 8°. (B 530)
- Observations on government incl. some animadversions on Adams's defence of the constitutions of the U. S., and on de Lolme's constitution of England; by a farmer of N. Jersey. N. Y., 1787. 8°. (B 701)
- Observations on Ld. Bathurst's speech, Mar. 18, 1817. (In Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
- Observations on medical reform. (In Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
- Observations on Mr. Burke's Speech on Fox's India bill. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1537)
- Observations on public principles and characters with ref. to recent events [in the U. S.], November. n.p., 1820. 8°.
- Observations on several acts of Parl. [of 4, 6, 7 George I.]; by merchants of Boston. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 610, 1094)
- Observations on several authors and books in the Eng. and foreign languages. (In Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
- Observations on the agriculture, manufactures, and commerce of the U. S. N. Y., 1789. 8°. (B 417)
- Observations on the commerce of Spain with her colonies in time of war; by a Spaniard. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 1850)
- Observations on the conduct of Gr. Brit. with regard to the negotiations and other trans. abroad. London, 1724. 8°. (B 757)
- Observations on the different breeds of sheep, etc. Edin., 1792. 8°. (W 60)
- Observations on the doctrines and uncharitableness, etc., of J. Parsons of Newbury. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 156)
- Observations on the emigration of J. Priestley; with a comprehensive story of a farmer's bull. 3d ed. Phila., 1795. 8°. (C 156)
- Observations on the evil effects produced in the human constitution by stimulating food and spiritous liquors. 2d ed. (In Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
- Observations on the fifth article of treaty with America; with an app. n.p., 1783. 8°. (B 674, 682, 1522)
- Observations on the homilies of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1916)
- Observations on the Lord's prayer, on Christian perfection, and on prayer in general. Lond., 1819. 8°. (B 273)
- Observations on the nature and use of paper-credit. Phila., 1781. 8°. (W 54)
- Observations on the new constitution, and on the federal and state conventions; by a Columbian patriot. n.t.p. [Boston? 17—.] 8°. (B 615, C 265)
- Same. Boston, N. Y., reprinted, 1788. 8°. (B 701)
- Observations on the original architecture of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. London, 1823. 8°.
- Observations on the peculiar case of the Whig merchants, indebted to Gr. Brit. at the commencement of the late war. N. Y., 1785. 8°. (B 635)
- Observations on the plan for estab. a dispensary and medical society. London, 1779. 8°. (B 836)
- Observations on the present financial embarrassments. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)
- Observations on the presidential veto, with a plan for a change of the constitution rel. to this power. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
- Observations on the prevailing abuses in the British army, arising from the corruption of civil government. London, 1775. 8°. (B 368, 1719)
- Observations on the proposition for increasing the means of theol. educ. at the Univ. in Cambridge; [by W. E. Channing]. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 461)
- Observations on the reflections of E. Burke on the Revolution in France; [by Mrs. C. S. Macaulay]. London, 1790. 8°. (W 61)
- Same. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 709)
- Observations on the religion, law, government, and manners of the Turks; [by Sir J. Porter]. Dublin, 1768. 2 v. in 1. 12°.
- Observations on the river Potomack, the country adjacent, and the city of Washington. N. Y., 1794. 8°. (W 17)
- Observations on the single query proposed conc. the choice of Parl. men for the city. n.t.p. [167—?] f°. (A 54)
- Observations on the sinking fund. Lond., 1810. 8°. (B 786)
- Observations on the utility of patents. 4th ed. London, 1791. 8°. (C 56)
- Observations on the whale-fishery. n.p., [1789?]. 8°. (W 17)
- Observations on the writings of the Craftsman, [by J. Hervey]. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
- Observations on thoughts on executive justice; added, a letter on the same. London, 1786. 8°. (C 114)
- Observations upon the conduct and behaviour of the Methodists. (In Whitefield, G. Answer to 'Observ.' 1744. (B 583)
- Observations upon the congregational plan of church government. See Congregational Churches in Mass. Convention of Ministers. (B 16, 194, 1092, 2501)
- Observations upon the Memorial and report of citizens of Boston, opposed to an increase of duties on importations. Prov., 1828. 8°. (B 1511)
- Observations upon the state of the nation in Jan. 1712/3. 2d ed. London, 1713. 8°. (B 589)
- Observations upon the statutes, from Magna Charta to the 21st of James I.; [by D. Barrington]. 2d ed. London, 1766. 4°.
- Observer, pseud. See L'Estrange, R.
- Observator, The. Vol. 1. 1702-03; [by J. Tutchin]. London, 1703. f°.
- Observatory. See Brussels; — Dudley Observatory; — Harvard College; — Georgetown College; — Greenwich; — St. Helena; — St. Martin; — Toronto.
- Observer. Two concluding articles of an observer [against a national bank]. n.p., [183-?]. 8°. (B 1543)
- Observer, The; [by R. Cumberland. No. 1-40.] 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°.
- Same. No. 1-152. (In Chalmers, A. Brit. essayists, v. 41-44. 1810.)
- Observer, The. June 3, 1804; Mar. 2, 1806. London, 1804-06. f°. (E 198)
- Observing. See Observation.
- Obsopæus. See Opsopæus.
- Obsta Principis, pseud. See Principis, O.
- Obstacle favorably, l'; en un acte. See Le Sage, A. R.
- Obstetrics. See Midwifery; — also Fecundity; — Fætus; — Generative Organs; — Ovariectomy.
- O'Callaghan, Edmund Burke. History of the New Netherland or N. Y. under the Dutch. N. Y., 1846-48. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. 1492-1647. 2. 1646-64.

- Documentary hist. of N. Y. — Marriage licenses issued before 1784. *See* N. Y. *Secretary of State* (p. 2120).
- List of editions of the Scriptures, printed in America previous to 1860. Albany, 1861. 8°.
- The register of New Netherland, 1626-74. Albany, 1865. 8°.
- N. Y. colonial tracts. Albany, 1866-67. 3 v. 4°.
- Contents.* 1. Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary from Quebec, 1701; with introd., etc., by E. B. O'Callaghan. 2. Voyage of G. Clarke to America; with introd., etc., by E. B. O'Callaghan. 3. Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63; tr. with an introd., etc., by E. B. O'Callaghan.
- *Trans.* Brief narrative of the hostile conduct of the Indians. *See* Brief narrative, etc.
- O'Callaghan, P. Suggestions to municipal and other public boards on the most efficient means of meeting the impending visitation of spasmodic cholera. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
- Occam or Ockham, Wm. Summa totius logice nuper correcta. [Colophon:] Venetijs, per Lazarum de Swardis, 1508. 4°.
- Occasional papers. Vol. 3. 1719. *See* Browne, S.
- Occasional preacher, The. No. 2. 1741. *See* Wright, S. (B 128)
- Occasional prelude, An. *See* Colman, G.
- Occasional reverberator, The. Nos. 1, 2; Sept. 7, 14. 1753. N. Y., 1753. f° (A 24)
- Occasional reviews. Nos. 1-3, [with] suppl. Charleston, 1822. 8° (B 1065)
- Occasional thoughts on the influence of the spirit, with cautions against mistakes and abuses. Boston, 1742. 8° (B 852)
- Occasional thoughts on the present German war. *See* Mauduit, J. 1761.
- Occasional thoughts on the study and character of classical authors, etc. London, 1762. 8° (B 744)
- Occasional writer, The; an answer to the 2d manifesto of the Pretender's eldest son, Oct. 10, 1743; [by W. Grant]. 2d ed. London, 1746. 8° (B 579)
- Occidente, Maria del, pseud. *See* Brooks, Mrs. M. G.
- Occioni Bonaffons, Giuseppe. Int. alle cagioni della lega di Cambrà. (*In* Archivio stor. ital. ser. 3, v. 4, pt. 1. 1866.) — Un documento friulano e un diploma di Arrigo VII. (*In* v. 13, pt. 1. 1871.)
- Occeleve, Thomas. *See* Hocceleve, T.
- Occo, Adolphus. Imperatorum Romanorum numismata a Pompeio magno ad Hæradium. Aug. Vindel., 1601. 4°.
- Occult sciences. MIGNÉ, J. P. Dictionnaire des sciences occultes. Paris, 1848-52. 2 v. 8°.
- SMEDLEY, E., and others. The occult sciences. London, 1855. 8°.
- Occum, Sampson. Account of the Montauk Indians on Long Island. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
- Occupations of a retired life; by E. Garrett [I. F. Mayo]. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 95-99. 1868-69.)
- Ocean. MANGIN, A. Mysteries of the ocean, tr. by [W. H. D. Adams?]. London, 1868. 8°.
- MICHELET, J. La mer. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°.
- *Same.* Livre 3e. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1861.)
- See also* Marine; — Maritime; — Naval; — Navigation; — Navy.
- Biology.*
- TELLIAMED, etc. *See* Physical geog. (next column).
- GOSSE, P. H. Year at the shore, [1853?]. London, 1865. 16°.
- *—* Aquarium; wonders of the deep sea. London, 1854. 12°.
- Tenby; a seaside holiday, [1854]. London, 1856. 12°.
- BURMEISTER, H. Der Ocean. (*In* his Geologischer Bilder, v. 2. 1855.)
- KINGSLEY, C. Glaucus; or, Wonders of the shore. Boston, 1855. 16°.
- FORBES, E. The distribution of marine life. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)
- AGASSIZ, E. C. and A. E. R. Seaside studies on nat. hist. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- LANDRIN, A. Les monstres marins. Paris, 1867. 16° (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

- Les plages de la France. 2e éd. aug., illust. par A. Mesnel. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)
- SONREL, L. *See* Physical geography, below.
- See also* Conchology; — Ichthyology; — Mammalia; — Natural history.
- Physical geography.*
- MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed; or, The world explained; cont. disc. on subjects rel. to nat. hist. and philosophy. Balt., 1797. 8°.
- LAMARCK, J. B. Hydrogéologie. Paris, 1802. 8°.
- TUCKEY, J. H. Maritime geography statistics; the ocean, its coasts, commerce, navigation. London, 1815. 4 v. 8°.
- ADHÉMAR, A. J. Révolutions de la mer. [1842.] 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- BURMEISTER, H. [1855.] *See* Biology.
- MAURY, M. F. Physical geog. of the sea. 3d ed. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
- *Same.* New ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- SONREL, L. The bottom of the sea; tr. and ed. by E. Rich. N. Y., 1870. 16°.
- See also* Arctic Regions; — Atlantic Ocean; — Currents; — Gulf Stream; — Pacific Ocean; — Physical geography; — Sea; — Water; — Waves.
- Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post; by T. Rainey. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- Oceana. *See* Harrington, J.
- Oceania or Oceanica. BURNES, J. History of voyages and discoveries in the South Sea. London, 1817. 5 v. 4°.
- DOMINY DE RIENZI, G. L. Océanie. Paris, 1836-38. 3 v. 8° (Univers.)
- TORRES DE MENDOZA, L. Col. de doc. rel. al desc. y colon. de las posesiones españolas en Amer. y O. Madrid, 1864-74. 21 v. 8°.
- CALLANDER, J. Terra Australis cognita; or, Voyages to the Southern hemisphere, 16th-18th centuries. Edin., 1766-68. 2 v. 8°.
- LIVES and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; with view of earlier discoveries in South Sea, [1513-1711]. Edin., 1837. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 5.)
- *Same,* with some alterations. N. Y., [184-]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 30.)
- DALRYMPLE, A. Historical col. of voy. in the South Pacific, [1520-1722]. London, 1770. 2 v. 4°.
- REISEN nach den Südländern, [1628-1738]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)
- RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN. Journal du voy. fait à la Mer de Sud, [1684-88]. Paris, 1690. 12°.
- GRÉVIN, L. Navigations de Lozier-Bouvet, Kerguelon, et Marion-Dufresne aux Mers Australes, 1738-72. (*In* his Navig. franç. 1847.)
- PARKINSON, S. Journal of a voy. to South Seas in H. M. S. Endeavor, 1768-71. London, 1773. 4°.
- COOK, Capt. J. Voy. to the Pacific Ocean for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere, 1776-80. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
- FANNING, E. Voyages to the South Seas; Indian and Pacific Oceans, etc., [1779-1837]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
- ADVENTURES of British seamen in the Southern Ocean, [1783-1819]. (*In* Constable's miscel., v. 4. 1827.)
- BIGH, W. Voyage to the S. Seas in H. M. S. Bounty, [1787-90]. Lond., 1792. 4°.
- GILBERT, T. Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, 1788. London, 1789. 4°.
- VANCOUVER, G. Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, 1790-95. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°.

- ROSSEL, E. P. E. *Voy. d'Entrecasteaux envoyé à la recherche de la Perouse, [1791-93].* Paris, 1808. 2 v. 4^o and Atlas f^o.
 — *Same, extract.* (In *Montémont*. Bibl. v. 15. 1834.)
 — LA BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. de. *Voy. in search of La Perouse, 1791-99, under d'Entrecasteaux; tr.* London, *Debrett*, 1800. 2 v. 8^o.
 — *Same.* Lond., *Stockdale*, 1800. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8^o.
 — FANNING, E. *Voyages round the world; sketches of voy. to the S. Seas, etc., [1792-1832].* N. Y., 1833. 12^o.
 — *French. Voyage autour du monde.* (In *Montémont*, A. Bibl. univ., v. 21. 1834.)
 — DILLON, P. *Voyage in the South Seas, [1812-13, 26-28].* London, 1829. 2 v. 8^o.
 — *Same, extract.* (In *Montémont*. Bibl. v. 18. 1834.)
 — MORRELL, B. *Narrative of four voyages, 1822-31.* N. Y., 1832. 8^o.
 — FERRARIO, G. *L'O. descr.* (In *his Cost.*, v. 4. 1829.)
 — DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. S. C. *Exped. dans l'O. de l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, [1838-40].* Paris, [1840]. 8^o.

See also *Polynesia*; — *Voyages round the world.*

Note. Many of the voyages mentioned under *South America* describe part of *Oceanica*.

Ethnology.

- PRICHARD, J. C. *Researches into the hist. of the O. nations.* (In *his Researches into the phys. hist. of man*. 1813; 1837-42.)

Manners and Customs.

- WAHLEN, A. *Mœurs, usages, et costumes: Oceanie.* Brux., 1843. 8^o.

Missions.

- BURNEY, J. *Commencement of missionary undertakings to the islands in the South Sea.* (In *his Chron. hist. of the disc.*, v. 3. 1813.)
 — WILLIAMS, J. *Missionary enterprises in S. Sea Islands, [1767-1833].* N. Y., [1837]. 12^o.

Religions.

- HARDWICK, C. *Religions of O.* (In *his Christ and other masters*, v. 2. 1863.)

Ocellus, Bernardinus. See Ochino, B.

Oceola; by M. Reid. (In *Chambers's journ.*, n.s., v. 9. 1858.)

Ochando, D. B. See Sotos Ochando, D. B.

Ochino (*Lat.* Ocellus), Bernardino. NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 19. 1732.)

Ochoa, Eugenio de. *Coleccion de piezas escogidas, sacadas del Tesoro del teatro español; [con noticias].* Paris, 1840. 8^o.

Contents. Vega, L. de. Los milagros del desprecio;

- Por la Puente Juana; — El perro del hortelano; — Si no vieran las mugeres! — Calderon de la Barca, P. La vida es sueño; — Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar; — La devocion de la Cruz; — El mayor monstruo los celos; — La cena de Baltazar. — Tellez, G. El burlador de Sevilla, y convidado de Piedra; — La beata Enamorada Marta la Piadosa. — Moreto, A. de. El desden con el desden; — El valiente justiciero. — Rojas, F. de. Del rey Abajo, ninguno, y Labrador mas honrado, Carica del Castañar; — Donde hay agravios no hay celos, y amo eriado. — Alarcon y Mendoza, J. R. de. La verdad sospechosa. — Hoz Mota, J. de la. El castigo de la migeria. Solis, A. de. El amor al uso. — Canizares, J. de. El dñe Lucas. — Quintana, M. J. de. Pelayo, tragedia.
 — Epistolario español. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1850. 8^o. (Aribau, Bibl., v. 13.)

Contents. Introd. — Cibdareal, F. G. de. Centon epist. — Pulgar, F. de. Letras. — Ayora, G. Cartas. — Guevara, A. de. Epistolae famil. — Rhua, P. de. Cartas. — Ortiz, P. Epistolae famil. — Avila, J. de. Epistolario espiritual. — Perez, A. Cartas. — Solis, A. de. Cartas. — Antonio, N. Cartas. — Cadahalso, J. Cartas marruecas.

- Tesoro de los historiadores españoles; con introd. [y noticias]. Paris, 1840. 8^o.

Contents. Mendoza, D. H. de. Guerra de Granada. Portalegre, conde de. Discurso. — Moncada, F. de. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. — Melo, F. de. Hist. de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV.

- Tesoro de los poemas españoles epicos, sagrados, y burlescos, pree. de una introd. y noticias. Paris, 1840. 8^o.

Contents. Ereilla y Zuñiga, A. de. La Araucana. — Cueva, J. de. De la Bética conquistada. — Vega, L. de. De la Jerusalem conquistada. — Falbuena, B. de. Del Bernardo. — Virues, C. de. Del Monserrati. — Hojeda, D. de. De la christiada. — Zaratí, F. L. de. De la invencion de la cruz. — Melendez Valdes, J. La caída de Luzbel. — Reinoso, F. J. La inocencia perdida. — Quevedo, F. de. De las necesidades y locuras de Orlando el enamorado. — Villavicosa, J. de. La mosquera.

- Tesoro de los prosadores españoles desde la form. d. romance castel. hasta fines d. siglo 18 [con introd. y noticias]. Paris, 1841. 8^o.

Contents. Siglo 13. J. Lorenzo. — Don Alonzo X. Sig. 14. Don J. Manuel. — P. Lopez de Ayala. Sig. 15. A. Martinez de Toledo. — El marq. de Santillana. — G. Diaz de Gamez. — H. G. de Cíbdadreal. — A. de la Torre. — F. P. de Guzman. — F. P. de Pulgar. — M. D. de Valera. — La Reina Catol. Dona Isabel. Sig. 16. J. L. de Palacios Rubios. — F. P. de Oliva. — A. de Guevara. — Luis Mejía. — P. de Rúa. — F. Cervantes de Salazar. — F. de Villalobos. — A. Venegas. — L. de Avila y Zuñiga. — P. Mejía. — F. de Ocampo. — J. de Avila. — D. H. de Mendoza. — L. de Granada. — J. de la Cruz. — Santa Teresa de Jesus. — D. de Estella. — L. de Leon. — P. Malon de Chaide. — F. de Zaratí. — A. Perez. — J. de Sigüenza. — A. Fuenmayor. — D. de Yepes. — J. Marquez. — Martin de Ron. — J. de Mariana. Sig. 17. M. Aleman. — B. L. de Argensola. — M. de Cervantes Saavedra. — F. de Moncada. — L. V. de Guevara. — F. de Quevedo y Villegas. — C. Coloma. — F. M. de Melo. — D. de Saavedra y Fajardo. — B. Gracian. — J. E. Nieremberg. — A. de Solís. — Feljos. — Isla. — G. Mayans y Siscar. — J. Cadahals. — Calatayud. — J. Vargas y Ponce. — J. Viera y Clavijo. — Clavijo y Fajardo. — A. de Capmani y de Montpalau. — M. G. de Jovellanos. — J. B. Munoz. — El Conde de Campomanes.

- Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles; [con prologo]. Paris, 1838. 8^o.

Contents. Sepúlveda. — J. de Leyva. — M. Sanchez. — J. de Rivera. — Lope de Vega. — A. de Alcantete. — L. de Gongora. — J. Montemayor. — C. de Castillejo. — El rey de Castilla, Juan II. — P. de Padilla. — A. Perez. — J. de la Encina. — G. Gil Polo. — F. de Quevedo. — B. de Aytona. — V. Espinel. — El vize. de Altamira. — B. de la Vega. — G. Cancor. — J. de Salinas. — L. Maldonado. — L. G. de Montalvo. — G. Silvestre. — A. de Villegas. — D. Abad d. l. Romanes. — G. de Lomas y Cant. — H. de Contreras. — J. de Timoneda. — D. H. de Mendoza. — F. de la Torre. — J. de Mena. — C. Suarez de Figueroa. — L. de Camoens. — C. de Guevara. — F. de Ludeña. — El prime. de Esquilache. — El infante don J. Manuel. — Gil Polo. — El marq. de Santillana. — F. de Rojas. — L. de Viver. — J. Manrique. — Vargas. — D. Nuñez de Quiros. — F. Sia de Miranda. — A. de Velasco. — B. de Alcazar. — El Comendador Escrivá. — R. Cota. — A. Diez y Foucaud. — T. Naharro. — L. de Ubeda. — El conde de Rebollo. — P. de Cervantes.

- Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 5 v. 8^o.

Contents. Vol. 1. Moratin, L. F. de. Origenes del teatro español. — *Piezas dramaticas anteriores a Lope de Vega.* Catalogo de piezas. — R. de Cota. — J. de la Encina. — A. de la Vega. — J. de Timoneda. — R. Cota y F. Anónimo. — B. de Torres Naharro. — L. de Rueda. — Rojas. — G. Vicente. — J. de la Cueva. — J. Romero de Cepeda. — A. de Silva. (J. Bermudez.) — Tarraga. — Aguilar. — G. de Castro. — M. de Cervantes. — L. L. de Argensola. — A. Uz de Velasco. 2. Vega, L. de. Teatro escogido. 3. Calderon de la Barca, P. Teatro escogido. 4. 5. Teatro escogido desde el siglo XVII hasta nuestros dias. 4. Tirso de Molina. — A. M. de Mesena. — J. P. de Montalvan. — L. V. de Guevara. — A. Moreto. — F. de Rojas. — J. R. de Alarcon. — M. Fragozo. 5. J. B. Diamante. — J. de la Hoz Mota. — L. de Belmonte. — Felipe IV. — F. de Leiba. — A. C. de Aragon. — D. y J. de Figuerra. — F. de Zarate. — F. Bances de Candamo. — A. de Solis. — A. de Zamora. — J. de Canizares. — G. M. de Jovellanos. — V. Garcia de la Huerta. — R. de la Cruz. — N. A. de Cienfuegos. — L. F. de Moratin. — M. J. Quintana. — F. Martinez de la Rosa. — M. E. Gorostiza. — M. Breton de las Herceiros.

Ochterlony, Sir David. SMITH, T. (In *his Narr. of five years at Nepal*, v. 2. 1852.)

Ockley, Simon. *Conquest of Syria, Persia, Egypt by the Saracens.* London, 1708-18. 2 v. 8^o.

Note. Vol. 2 is entitled *History of the Saracens*.

- *Same*, entitled *History of the Saracens*. 5th ed. London, Bohn, 1848. 8°.
- D'ISRAELI, I. (*In his* Calamities of auth., v. 2. 1812.)
- O'Clery, Conary and Cueogry. *Annals of the Four Masters*. 1851. See O'Clery, M., and others.
- O'Clery, Michael, and others. *Annals of the kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters*; ed. by J. O'Donovan. Dublin, 1851. 7 v. 4°.
- PETRIE, G. Remarks on the hist. and authenticity of the autograph original of the annals of the Four Masters. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 16. 1830.)
- O'Connell, Daniel. Discours à Londres 29 nov. 1837, dans la réunion pour célébrer le 7e anniv. de la Révolution polonoise. (*In Manifestations des Anglais en faveur de la Pologne*. 1838.)
- ANSWER to the speech of the great agitator before the repeal assoc., etc., by an American citizen. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (C 195)
- FLANEDY, J. Report of proceedings in the case of the Queen vs. O'Connell and others, on an indictment for conspiracy and misdemeanour. Dublin, 1844. 8°.
- O'Connell, John. Recollections and experiences in Parliament, 1833-48. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 12°.
- O'Connell Club. Preamble, constitution, and by-laws. N. Y., 1845. 12°. (C 265)
- O'Conner, F. W. Application of the public free libraries' act to Dublin. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)
- O'Connor, Gen. Arthur Condorcet. Letter to Lafayette on the causes which have deprived France of the advantages of the revolution of 1830. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
- O'Connor, John Michael. Treatise on the science of war and fortification; tactics. See Gay de Vernon, S. F., *baron*.
- O'Connor, Murroughoh, *pseud.* A Kerry pastoral; ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)
- O'Conor, Rev. Charles. Appeal and remonstrance to Pope Pius VII. 2d ed., with add. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 23 of B 833)
- Octavia; by A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 12. 1840.)
- Octavian Imperator, Romance of. (*In* Weber, W. Metrical romances, v. 3. 1810.)
- *Same*, another translation. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 14.)
- Octavianus, Kaiser. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 2. 1845.)
- Octavius Cæsar. MEADLEY, G. W. Two pairs of historical portraits: Octav. Cæsar and W. Pitt, Rienzi and Buonaparte. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1821; v. 18 of B 833)
- October. See Other.
- October Club. SECRET history of the O. Club; by a member. Part 2. London, 1711. 8°. (B 590)
- Oculist. See Eye.
- Oculus, Ichabod, *pseud.* Piccolilly; or, The critical chronicle of O. [Boston, 1823.] 12°. (C 110)
- Odd Fellows. Bunker Hill Lodge. No. 14. Constitution, by-laws, and rules. Charlestown, 1847. 12°. (D 22)
- Maine. Journal of the proceedings of the Grand Lodge, 1844-48. Vol. 1. Portland, 1848. 8°.
- Maryland. Account of the grand celebration for the dedication of the new hall in Baltimore. Balt., 1831. 8°. (B 1717)
- United States. Covenant and official magazine of the Grand Lodge of U. S., ed. by J. L. Ridgely. n.p., 1842-44. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- Periodicals.*
- Odd Fellows' register and almanac, 1860. Boston, n.d. 12°.
- SYMBOL. The, and Odd Fellows' magazine. Boston, 1843-44. 3 v. 8°.
- Odd volume, The; or Book of variety; illust. by Seymour and Cruikshank. Lond., 1845. 16°.
- Oddi, Nicolò degli. Dialogo in difesa di Camillo Pellegrini. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 2. 1735)
- Oddy, J. Jepson. European and British commerce. London, 1805. 4°.
- Ode in honor of the troops under Washington who repulsed [the British] to the banks of the Delaware. Albany, 1800. 8°. (C 116)
- Ode to the Earl of Huntington. London, 1748. 4°. (A 3)
- Odeleben, Ernst Otto Innocenz, *Freiherr* von. Napoleons Feldzug in Sachsen, im Jahr 1813. 2e Aufl. Dresden, 1816. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
- Odell, Jonathan, *Bp.* An essay on the elements, accents, and prosody of the Eng. lang. London, 1805. 12°.
- Loyal verses, 1860. See Stansbury, J.
- Odell, Margaretta Matilda. Memoir and poems of P. Wheatley. Boston, 1834. 12°.
- *Same*. Also, Poems by a slave [G. M. Norton]. Boston, 1838. 18°.
- Odenheimer, William Henry, *Bp.* Essay on canon law. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
- Oderborn, Paul. Joannis Basilidis Moscovie ducis vita. (*In* Marnius, C., and Aubrius, J. Rerum. 1600.)
- Oderico. See Odorico da Portenone.
- Oderico, Gaspare Luigi. Bixio, C. L. Elogio di O. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)
- Odes on several subjects. London, 1745. 4°. (A 3)
- Odes upon cash, corn, Catholics, etc. See Moore, T.
- Odescalchi family. Museum Odescalchum. See Galeotto, N.
- Odessa. MORTON, E. Residence at O., 1828, 29. (*In his* Travels in Russia. 1830.)
- STEVENS, R. Account of Odessa; tr. from the French; with reflections, showing the benefits of the trade of the Black Sea to the U. S. Newport, 1819. 8°. (B 529)
- Odhel, Johan Lars. Chimensia lagersström. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amoen. acad., v. 4. 1738.)
- Odic force. See Millennium, 1862.
- Odilon-Barrot, Camille Hyacinthe. See Barrot, C. H. O.
- Odiorne, James Creighton. Opinions on speculative masonry. Boston, 1830. 12°.
- Odiorne, Thomas. Progress of refinement; added, a poem on fame, etc. Boston, 1792. 12°.
- Odlin, John. Christian courage necessary for a minister; ordin. sermon, Kingston, Sept. 29, 1725. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 39)
- Doing righteousness evidence of being righteous; sermon, Exeter, May 30. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 44)
- Odlin, John, and others. Deposition resp. Blackstone's sale. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
- Odling, Wm. Lectures on animal chemistry. London, 1866. 16°.
- See also* New Sydenham Society. Year-book.
- Odo, Abbot of Cluny (?). Vita S. Gregorii episc. Turonensis. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 2. 1809.)
- HAUREAU, J. B. (*In his* Singularités hist. et lit. 1861.)
- Odo de Ciringtonia (*Episc. of Shirton*). OESTERLEY, H. Die Narrationen des Odo. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 9. 1868.)
- Odo de Diogilo (French Odon or Eudes de Deuil). Hist. toire de la croisade de Louis VII. (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Col. des mém., v. 24. 1825.)
- Odoacer, King of Italy. BARUCCI, P. I. Sopra una moneta d'oro di Odoacre re d'Italia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)
- BERTOLINI, F. Studi critici int. al regno di Odoacre. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3. v. 9, pt. 1. 1869.)
- Odojefsky, Vladimir Feodorovitch, *Prince*. Das Hologelächter eines Todten. (*In* Lippert, R. Nord. Novellenbuch, v. 1. 1846.)
- Odmarus, M. Practica. — De argento in aurum verso. — De marcesita. — De arsenico. — De sale alkali. — An lapis philosophorum valeat contra pestem. — Vetus epistola de metallorum materia et artis imitatione. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat. chem., v. 3. 1613.)
- O'Donnel, J. Case of hydrophobia. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. com., v. 2. 1790.)
- Odontography. See Teeth.
- Odorici, Federico. Diss., il codice diplomatico del Capitolo Cremonense. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 2. pt. 1. 1855.) — La battaglia di Rudiano detta di Malamorte 1191. (*In* n. s., v. 3, pt. 2. 1856.) — Dello spirito di associazione di alcune città Lombarde nel Medio Evo. (*In* v. 11, pt. 1. 1869.)
- Lupi marchesi di Soragna Meli e marchesi Meli-Lupi principi di Soragna. (*In* Litta, P. Fam.)
- Odorico, da Portenone. Due viaggi. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 2. 1573.)
- The Eastern parts of the world described. (*In* Yule, H. Cathay, v. 1. 1866. Hakluyt Soc. Pub., v. 26)

- *Travels*, 1318. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
 — *Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, etc.* (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- Odyssey.** See Homerus.
- Économies royales.** See Sully.
- Economy of human life;** [by R. Dodsley]. London, 1795. 12°.
- *Same.* Pt. 2, book 1. n.t.p. 8°. (D 16)
- *French.* Tr. by F. Despréfays. Londres, 1751. 12°.
- Economy of human life,** Paraphrase on part of the. See Bowdoin, J.
- Œdipe;** tragédie. See Corneille, P.; — Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Œdipe à Colonne;** trag.; par J. F. Ducis. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 4. 1818.)
- Œdipe chez Admète;** trag.; par J. F. Ducis. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 2. 1818; — and in Petitot, C. B. Repert., v. 5. 1817.)
- Œdipus,** Andrew. *pseud.* The Sphinx's head broken. London, 1798. 4°. (A 45)
- Œdipus;** tragedy. See Dryden, J.
- Œdipus Colonus.** Œdipus rex. See Sophocles.
- Œdipus Judaicus.** See Drummond, Sir W.
- Oehenschläeger,** Adam Gottlob. See Öhlsenschläger, A. G.
- Öhrquist,** Daniel Johann. *Diæta ætatum.* (*In* Linnæus, C. Amen. acad., v. 7. 1769.)
- Oei-Tehing,** *pseud.* Lettre à son ami Hœi-Tehang sur les affaires des Jésuites. n.p., 1762. 8°. (C 299)
- Oekolampad,** Johannes. HERZOG, J. J. Das Leben O. und die Reformation der Kirche zu Basel. Basel, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- Oehenschläeger, Oehlschläeger, Oelschläeger.** See Olearius.
- Oelschlegel, Nicolaus.** Centuria contr. gramm. et lexicarum. Gera ad Elystr., 1614. 8°.
- Oelsner, Karl Ernst.** Briefwechsel zwischen Varnhagen von Ense und O.; hrsg. v. L. Assing. Stuttg., 1865. 3 v. 8°.
- Oelsner, Konrad Engelbert.** Notice sur la vie et les écrits de J. Barlow. n.p., 1813. 4°. (A 35)
- Oelsner, Ludwig.** Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1864)
- Die Pflege der Studien bei den Dominikanern. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 3. 1860.)
- Oen i Sydhavet;** Roman af Oehenschläger. Kiöb., 1824-25. 4 v. 8°.
- Enopidas Chius.** HEIN, J. P. Sur O. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.)
- Enopion,** *pseud.* See Boivin de Villeneuve, J.
- Oertel, Friedrich Maximilian.** Genealogische Tafeln zur Staatengeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1857. obl. 8°.
- Oertell.** See Ortelius.
- Œsophagus.** CHEEVER, D. W. Two cases of œsophagotomy for the removal of foreign bodies. Boston, 1867. 8°.
- HOME, Sir E. Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra and in the œsophagus. London, 1805-21. 3 v. 8°.
- Oesterlen, F.** Medical logic; tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1855. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
- Oesterley, Carl.** Leben und Werke. ANDRESEN, A. (*In* his Die deutschen Maler Radierer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3.)
- Oettinger, Eduard Marie.** Bibliographie biographique. Lpz., 1850. 4 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A - Ezéchia. 2. Ezéchie - L. 3. M - Ruy. 4. Ruz - Z.
- Bibliotheca shahiludii; Bibliothek des Schachspiels. Lpz., 1844. 8°.
- Moniteur des dates, cont. un million de renseignements biog., général., et hist. Dresde, 1866-68. 6 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A - C. 2. D - Holme. 3. Holmg. - Meil. 4. Méan - R. 5. S - Wiebek. 6. Wiebel - Z. — Moniteur des faits, cont. les batailles, trêves, traités de paix, congrès, insurrections, revolts, etc. — Tafeln.
- Exmelin, Alexandre Olivier.** See Exquemelin.
- Oeyras,** Sebastião Jose Carvalho e Mello, conde da. See Pombal, S. J. de C. e M., marquis de.
- O'Ferrall, Simon A.** Ramble through the U. S. London, 1832. 8°.
- Question of privilege raised by the decision in the case of Stockdale vs. Hansard. Lond., 1837. 8°. (B 1433)
- Offering of sympathy;** [by F. Parkman]. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. 18°.
- Official handbook of church and state;** by [S. Redgrave]. London, Murray, 1852. 12°.
- *Same.* London, 1855. 12°.
- Official register.** See United States.
- Offer, George.** Introduction. (*In* Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress. 1847.)
- Oflius Sergianus.** Elegia de pulice. (*In* Lemaire. Poete Lat. min., v. 7. 1826.)
- O'Flaherty, John T.** Sketch of the hist. and antiquities of the southern islands of Aran, off the west coast of Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)
- O'Flaherty, Thomas J.** Medical essay on drinking. Hartford, 1828. 8°. (B 969)
- O'Gallagher, S. F.** Brief reply to a Short answer to a True exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 262)
- Ogden, —.** Tour through Upper and Lower Canada, by a citizen of the U. S. Litchfield, 1799. 12°.
- Brief state of the Province of Quebec, 1787. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
- Ogden, Aaron.** CONCERNING steam boats, documents. n.p., 1818. 8°. (B 456)
- NEW JERSEY Assembly. Report of committee [on] the petition of A. O. n.p., 1814. 8°. (B 454)
- SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
- Ogden, David.** Letter to the claimants under Indian purchases, Feb. 20, 1767. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 3. 1848-49.)
- Ogden, E. D.** Tariff of the U. S., 1840-42; also tariff law of 1832, etc. N. Y., 1840. 8°.
- Tariff of the U. S., 1846. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
- Ogden, John.** Science of education and art of teaching. Cincin., 1859. 8°.
- Ogden, Rev. John Cosens.** Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth in Penn., 1799; with hist. of the Soc. of United Brethren called Moravians. Phila., 1800. 12°.
- Epistolary correspondence between O. and S. Macclintock. Portsmouth, 1791. 8°. (B 157, 1906)
- Letters, occasioned by the publication of a private epistolary correspondence begun by S. Macclintock. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 157)
- Sermon, annual election, Concord, June, Concord, 1790. 8°. (B 325, 1906, W 37)
- LANGDON, S. Correction of some mistakes of O. in his late letters. Portsmouth, 1792. 8°. (W 34)
- Ogden, Samuel.** Sermons, with life by [Bp.] Hallifax. Dublin, 1788. 8°.
- Ogden, Samuel G., and Smith, W. S.** LLOYD, T. Trials of O. and S. N. Y., 1807. 8°.
- Ogden, Rev. Uzal.** Antidote to deism; the deist unmasked; or, An ample refutation of all the objections of T. Paine against the Christian religion. Newark, 1795. 2 v. 16°.
- Address to persons at Elizabeth-town, Newark, etc., lately [converted]. N. Y., 1785. 8°. (W 34)
- Sermon on practical religion. Nos. 2 and 3. Chatham, 1782. 12°. (W 44)
- Sermon, Roxbury, Mar. 19; funeral of Mrs. E. Hackett. Chatham, 1781. 4°. (W 25)
- Sermon, the reward of iniquity. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 3. 1791.)
- Two disc., death of Washington, Newark, Dec. 29, 1799, and Belleville, Jan. 5. Newark, 1800. 8°. (W 52)
- Ogerius Panis.** See Panis, Ogerius.
- Ogg, Mr.** Heat. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Library usef. knowl., Nat. phil., v. 1. 1829.)
- Ogier de Gombault, Jean.** (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes franc., v. 6. 1824.)
- Ogilby, John.** Britannia. Vol. 1: An illustration of the kingdom of Eng. and dominion of Wales; by a descr. of the roads. London, 1675. f°.
- *Same, revised.* London, 1698. f°.
- Britannia depicta; or, Ogilby improved. See Owen, J.

- America. 1671. See Montanus, A.
— Description and history of Jamaica. (*In* Anderson, W. W. Deser. 1851.)
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3. 1822.)
- Ogilby, Wm. Government and the railways. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
- Ogilvie, Charles Atmore. The divine glory manifested in our Lord; [Bampton] sermons before the Univ. of Oxford. Oxford, 1836. 8°.
— The union of classical with mathematical studies. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)
- Ogilvie, George. The master-builder's plan; or, The principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. London, 1858. 8°.
- Ogilvie, J. G. Religious doctrines and sects explained. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 449)
- Ogilvie, James. Philosophical essays; with notes, narrative, and appendix. Phila., 1816. 8°.
Contents. Study of mathematical science. — Nature, extent, and limits of human knowledge. — The modern abuse of moral fiction. — Supplementary narrative. — Address. — Appendix.
- Ogilvie, John, D.D. Examination of the evidence from prophecy in behalf of the Chr. religion; sermon before the Soc. Scot. Prop. Chr. Knowl. Aberdeen, 1803. 8°. (B 240, 845, 1641)
- Ogilvie, John. LIFE. (*In* Society of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)
- Ogilvies, The; a novel, [by Mrs. D. M. Craik]. 1 ps., Tauchnitz, 1863. 16°.
- O'Gilvy, Gabriel. Nobiliaire de Normandie. Vol. 1. Londres, 1864. 8°.
- Oginski, Michal. Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, 1788-1815. Paris, 1826-27. 4 v. 8°.
- Ogle, Charles. Speech on the regal splendor of the President's palace, Apr. 14. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1497)
— 2d part: The pretended democracy of Martin Van Buren. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1497)
- Ogle, John W. Reports. See London. St. George's Hospital (p. 1778).
- Ogle County, Ill. History of O. Co. Polo, Ill., 1859. 8°.
- Oglethorpe, Gen. James Edward. New and accurate acc. of the provinces of S. Carolina. Georgia, etc. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1840.)
- HARRIS, T. M. Biog. memorials of O. Boston, 1841. 8°.
- IMPARTIAL account of the late expedition against St. Augustine under O. London, 1742. 8°.
— Another copy. (B 920)
- LOCKE, J. Statement in introduction to reports on his expedition to St. Augustine. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)
- PEABODY, W. B. O. Life of O. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 12. 1844.)
- SPALDING, T. Sketch of the life of O. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1840.)
- WRIGHT, R. Memoir of O. London, 1867. 8°.
- Oglio or Ollio River. Map. Disegno del ponte, et fortificazioni fatte dalli imperiali sopra il fiume Ollio al confino del Cremonese, Bressano, et Mantovano. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 192b)
- O'Gorham, Richard. Speech at the Academy of Music. (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy. 1864.)
- O'Hagan, John. Belligerent rights at sea. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Amendment of the jury laws in Ireland. (*In* 1867.)
- Chaucer. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 2d ser. 1864.)
- O'Hagan, Thomas, Attorney Gen. for Ireland. Address on punishment and reformation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
- Coleridge. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 4th ser. 1867.)
- O'Halloran, Thomas. Remarks on acute and chronic ophthalmia, etc., and on remittent fever. London, 1824. 8°.
- Yellow fever on the south and east coasts of Spain. London, 1823. 8°.
- O'Hara, Kane. Golden pippin. (*In* Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 3. 1792.)
- Midas. (*In* Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810; — and in Collection of most est. farces, v. 2. 1792.)
- Tom Thumb; a burlesque opera. (*In* London stage, v. 2. [182-?].) — Two misers. (*In* v. 3.)
- O'Hara family, tales of The. See Banim, J.
- Ohio. Adjutant General. Annual reports for 1861-65. Columbus, 1861-65. 5 v. 8°.
- Canal Commissioners. Report, with accomp. documents. Columbus, 1824. 8°. (B 902) — Report. [Jan. 8]. Columbus, 1825. 8°. (B 902) — Dec. 12. n.p., 1825. (B 901, 1108)
- Commissioner of Statistics. Ann. report, 1858-61. Columbus, 1859-62. 4 v. 8°.
- Convention of 1802. Letter from T. Worthington inclosing an ordinance passed by the convention, with the constitution. n.p., 1802. 8°. (B 502)
See also Politics (Connv).
- Geologist. 2d annual report, [by W. W. Mather and assistants]. Columbus, 1838. 8°.
- Governor. Annual message of [C. Anderson], 1866. Columbus, 1866. 8°.
- Legislature. Legislative documents, 1850-51, 53. Columbus, 1850-53. 2 v. 8°.
- Report of special committee appointed by legislature on the geological survey of O. Columbus, 1856. 8°. (E 110)
- Report of the standing committee on the currency; in the senate by M. King, Jan. 16. Columbus, 1838. 4°. (B 1543)
- Notices of the Ho. of Rep. of Ohio, Jan., 1856. Columbus, 1857. 8°.
- Secretary of State. Annual report on the condition of common schools. 1848, 50, 51. Columbus, 1849-52. 3 v. 8°.
- State Board of Agriculture. 5th, 10th-17th annual reports, 1850, 55-62. Columbus, Chillicothe, 1850-62. 9 v. 8°.
Note. The 12-17th reports contain an abstract of the proc. of the county agricultural societies.
- State Commissioner of Common Schools. [1st], 10th annual report. Columbus, 1855-64. 2 v. 8°.
- Superintendent of Common Schools. Annual report. Columbus, 1839. 8°.
See also Secretary of State.
- Antiquities.
- ATWATER, C. Description of antiquities in O., etc. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1820.)
- BRAINERD, J. Fossils of northern O. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
- WHITTLESEY, C. Description of ancient works in O. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 3. 1852.)
- Biography.
- HILDRETH, S. P. Biographical and hist. memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. Cincin., 1852. 8°.
See also Butler Co.; — Marietta; — and, back, Legislature.
- Description.
- HILDRETH, S. P. Original contrib. to the Amer. pioneer, [1778-1842. Marietta?] 1844. 8°. (E 110)
- EXPLANATION of the map of the lands between Penn. West line, the Rivers Ohio and Scioto and Lake Erie. Salem, 1787. 8°. (D 1)
- HARRIS, T. M. Journal of a tour into the N. W. territory, made in 1803; with a geographical and historical account of O. Boston, 1805. 8°.
- Same. [Geog. and hist. account only. 1803.] MS. (B 995)
- KILBOURN, J. Ohio gazetteer. 7th ed. Columbus, 1821. 12°.
- GENERAL description of the state of O. n.p. [1826.] 12°. (C 277)
- HILDRETH, S. P. Ten days in O., 1832. [Pages from the Amer. jour. of sci., v. 25.] (E 110)
- Observations made during a tour in 1835, to the Falls of Cuyahoga. [Pages from the Amer. jour. of sci. v. 31.] (E 110)
- MICHIGAN sentinel extra. 1835. [Documents rel. to the boundary between Michigan and Ohio.] (B 1495)

- ROBERTS, S. W. On the topog. of the states of Penn. and O., [1848]. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 1. 1849.) See also Cincinnati; — Clinton Co.; — Marietta.
- History.*
- TAYLOR, J. W. History of the state of O., 1650-1787. Cincin., 1854. 8°.
- HOWE, H. Historical col. of O., [1673-1843]. Cincin., 1847. 8°.
- HARRIS, T. M. See *Description*.
- BUTTENFIELD, C. W. Introduct. cont. a hist. of the state from the discovery of the Mississippi River, [1673]-1817. (*In his Hist. of Seneca Co.* 1848.)
- ATWATER, C. History of O., natural and civil, [1680-1837]. Cincin., [1838]. 8°.
- CHAUNCEY, C. Letter to a friend; giving a concise acc. of the O. defeat. Boston, 1755. 4°. (B 649)
- CHASE, S. P. Sketch of the history of O., [1787-1832]. Cincin., 1833. 8°. (A 43)
- ATWATER, C. General character and prospects of the people of O.; address, 1826. Columbus, 1827. 8°. (B 936)
- REID, W. Ohio in the war, [1861-65]. Cincin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- Natural history.*
- DESCRIPTION *Des Etats-Unis située entre la Penn., les rivières de l'Ohio et du Scioto et le lac Érié.* Paris, 1789. 8°. (C 87)
- WHITFLESEY, C. Physical geology of eastern O. (*In Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem.*, v. 1. 1866-69.) See also, above, *History* (ATWATER, C. *History*).
- Politics.*
- CHASE, S. P. Politics in O.; letter to A. P. Edgerton, Nov. 11. [Cincinnati], 1853. 8°. (B 1505)
- CORY, W. M. Speech, with the proposed amendments to the constitution, March 11. n.p., 1857. 8°. (B 1508)
- — Save the canals. Cincin., 1857. 8°. (B 1508)
- Ohio, Prot. Episc. Church in. See *Prot. Episc. Ch. in Ohio*.
- Ohio, Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern. See *Soldiers' Aid Society of N. O.*
- Ohio Anti-Slavery Society. Narrative of the proc. against the liberty of the press in Cincinnati. Cincin., 1836. 8°. (B 1120)
- Ohio Bible Soc. Report of the proceedings. Marietta, O., 1816. 8°. (B 460)
- Ohio Canal. Commencement of the Ohio Canal, at the Licking summit, July 4. Lancaster, 1825. 8°. (B 1108)
- See also Ohio: Canal Commissioners.*
- Ohio Citizens. Celebration of the 47th anniv. of the first settlement of the state of O. Cincin., 1835. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1172)
- Ohio educational monthly; E. E. White, ed. Vol. 14. Columbus, 1865. 8°.
- Ohio Falls. IMPROVEMENT of the Falls. n.p., [1846]. 8°. (B 1605)
- Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society. Trans. Vol. 1, pt. 2. Cincin., 1838-39. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Burnet, J. Letters relating to the early settlement of the North-western territory. — Walker, T. Annual disc., 1837. — Harrison, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. — Perkins, J. H. Disc. deliv. before the Ohio Hist. Soc. — Worthington, J. T. Essay on the origin and progress of political communities. — Nye, A. Fragment of the early history of Ohio; — Address, Marietta, 48th anniv. of the first settlement of the State.
- Ohio Indians. PENNSYLVANIA. *Commis. to Treat with the Indians.* Treaty held with the Ohio Indians; report. n.t.p. [1753.] f°. (A 24)
- SMITH, W. Historical acc. of the exped. against the Ohio Indians, 1764, under H. Bouquet; Reflections on the war with the savages; Account of the Indian country; with lists of nations, fighting men, towns, etc. Phila., 1766. 4°.
273. (26. 10. 78.)
- — Same. With a preface by Francis Parkman. Cincin., 1868. 8°.
- Note.* For other editions and trans. see Bouquet, H. (p. 358).
- Ohio Land Company. WALKER, C. M. History of Athens County, O., and incidentally of the O. Land Company, etc. Cincin., 1869. 8°. (Ohio Valley Hist. ser., no. 2.)
- Ohio Lunatic Asylum. 3d annual report. n.p., 1837. 8°. (B 1132)
- Ohio Mechanics Institute. Report of the 3d annual fair. Cincin., 1840. 8°. (B 1185)
- Ohio River. CUMINGS, S. Western navigator; cont. directions for the navigation of the O. and Miss. Phila., 1822. 2 v. (v. 1, a folio vol. of maps, w.). 8°.
- ASHE, T. Memoirs of Mammoth bones found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, etc. Liverpool, 1806. 8°. (B 685)
- ELLET, C. Mississippi and O. Rivers; practicability, etc., of improving navigation of the O. and other rivers, etc. Phila., 1853. 8°.
- HILDRETH, S. P. History of an early voyage on the O. and Mississippi rivers, with hist. sketches. (*In his Original contrib. to the Amer. pioneer.* 1844.)
- HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, etc., comprehending the O. and Mississippi. London, 1778. 8°.
- — Another copy. (B 343)
- — Same. Boston, 1787. 12°. (C 64)
- RAFINESQUE, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohioensis; or, Natural hist. of the fishes [in] the O. River. Lexington, 1820. 8°. (B 954)
- Ohio River Improvement Co. PENNSYLVANIA. *General Assembly.* Act to incorporate the Co. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1605)
- See also Ohio Falls; — Ohio Valley.*
- Ohio Theological Seminary. Statement relative to an intended theological seminary in the diocese of Ohio. n.t.p. [London, 1824.] 8°. (B 566)
- Ohio University. WALKER, C. M. History of Ohio Univ. (*In his History of Athens Co.* 1869.)
- Ohio Valley. DRAKE, D. Geological account of the Valley of the O. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 2. 1825.)
- HILDRETH, S. P. Pioneer hist.; first examinations of the Ohio Valley. Cincin., 1848. 8°.
- — Observations on the bituminous coal deposits of the Valley of the O., 1836. [From the Amer. Journ. of sci., v. 29. New Haven, 1836.] 8°. (E 110)
- — Observations on the saliferous rock formation in the Ohio Valley. [From the Amer. Journ. of sci., v. 24.] n.p., n.d. 8°. (E 110)
- See also North-West Territory.*
- Ohio Valley historical series. Nos. 1-5, 7. Cincin., 1868-71. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Smith, W. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition in 1764; with a preface by F. Parkman. 2. Walker, C. M. History of Athens Co., O. 3. Clarke, G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-79; with an introd. by H. Pirtle. 4. McBride, J. Pioneer biography; sketches of the lives of early settlers of Butler Co., O. 5. Smith, Col. J. Captivity with the Indians. 6. Wanting. 7. Miscellanies: Espy, J. A tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory in 1805; — Williams, S. Two Western campaigns in the war of 1812; — Taneyhill, R. H. The Leatherwood God.
- Öhlenschläger, Adam Gottlob. Ærlighed varer længst; Idyl. Kiöb., 1813. 12°.
- Aladdin eller den forunderlige Lampe; dramatisk Eventyr. Kiöb., 1820. 8°.
- Digterne i Levnet som i Vaerker historiskæsthetisk Afhandling. Kiöb., 1820. 12°.
- Erik og Abel; Tragödie. Kiöb., 1820. 8°.
- Faruk; Syngespil. Kiöb., 1812. 12°.
- Fiskeren; dram. Eventyr. Kiöb., 1816. 8°.
- Fostbrødrene; Tragödie. Kiöb., 1817. 8°.
- Frederiksberg. Kiöb., 1817. 16°.
- Freias Alter; Lystspil. Kiöb., 1816. 8°.
- Hagbarth og Signe; Trag. Kiöb., 1815. 8°.

- Helge; et Digt. Kiöb., 1814. 8°.
- Holbergs Jubelfest; Forspil. Kiöb., 1822. 12°.
- Hroars Saga. Kiöb., 1817. 8°.
- Hugo von Rheinberg; Trag. Kiöb., 1813. 12°.
- Kanarifuglen; Lystspil. Kiöb., 1813. 12°.
- Ludlams Hule; Syngespil. Kiöb., 1814. 12°.
- Nordens Guder; episk Digt. Kiöb., 1819. 8°.
- *Eng. Gods of the North*; tr. by W. E. Frye; London, 1845. 8°.
- *Portions, translated. (In Pigott, G. Manual of Scandinavian mythology. 1839.)*
- Öen i Sydhavet; Rom. Kiöb., 1824-25. 4 v. 8°.
- Palnatoke; Sörgespil. Kiöb., n.d. 12°.
- En Reise fortalt i Breve til mit Hiem. Kiöb., 1817. 2 v. 8°.
- Robinson i England; Comödie. Kiöb., 1819. 8°.
- Röverborgen; Syngespil. Kiöb., 1814. 12°.
- Samlede Digte. Kiöb., 1823. 3 v. 8°.
- En Skiesommernats Drom. See Shakespeare, W.
- Staerkodder; Tragödie. Kiöb., 1812. 12°.
- Tale, Thorvaldsens Hiemkomst, 16 Oct. 1819. Kiöb., [1819]. 12°.
- Tale holden paa Universitetets Reformations fest 1820. Kiöb., 1821. 12°.
- Tordenskiold; Syngespil. Kiöb., 1821. 8°.
- Correggio; a tragedy, by O. — Sappho; a tragedy, by Grillparzer. With a sketch of the Autobiography of O.; tr. from the German [by Eliza B. Lee]. Boston, 1846. 12°.
- DORAN, J. (*In his New pictures. 1859.*)
- HOWITT, W. and M. (*In their Lit. of N. Europe, v. 2. 1852.*)
- Ohsson. See Mouradja d'Ohsson.
- Ohthere. ALFRED the Great. Voyage of O. (*In his Descr. of Europe. 1855.*)
- VOYAGE to Norway, 890; second voyage into the Sound of Denmark. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.*)
- VOYAGE to the White Sea and Baltic in the 9th cent. (*In Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.*)
- Oil. CAILLETET, C. Guide pratique de l'essai et du dosage des huiles. Paris, 1859. 12°.
- GESNER, A. Treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- See also Illumination; — Petroleum.
- Oil on the waters; [right and wrong of the North and South]. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- Oiseaux bleus, Les; par J. Janin. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- Oisielus, Jakob. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 42. 1741.*)
- Ojea, Ferdin. Gallacia. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 15)
- Ojeda, Alonso de. IRVING, W. Life and voyages of O. (*In his Voy. of the companions of Columbus. 1831.*)
- VOYAGES of O. (*In General col. of voy. 1789.*)
- Ojibwas. See Chippewas.
- Oke, George C. Magisterial procedure. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.*)
- O'Keeffe, John. Dramatic works. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life's vagaries. — Le grenadier. — Modern antiques. — Castle of Andalusia. — Tony Lumpkin in town. — Sprigs of laurel. — The poor soldier. 2. Wild oats. — Wicklow mountains. — Fontainebleau. — Little hunchback. — Basket maker. — Blacksmith of Antwerp. — Positive man. 3. The toy. — Czar Peter. — London hermit. — Irish mimic. — Tantara-rara, rogues all. — Birth-day. — A beggar on horseback. 4. World in a village. — Highland reel. — Magic banner. — Farmer. — Man milliner. — Prisoner at large. — Love in a camp. — The doldrum.
- Recollections of the life of J. O'Keeffe; by himself. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 8°.
- Wild-oats; a comedy. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.*)
- O-kee-pa. CATLIN, G. O-kee-pa; a religious ceremony of the Mandans. Lond., 1867. 4°.
- Okeley, Wm. CAPTIVITY and escape from Algiers. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.*)
- O'Kelly, Col. Charles. Maecia's exidium; the destruction of Cyprus [Ireland]. (*In Croker, T. C. Narr. of contests in Ireland. 1841. Camden Soc., v. 14.*)
- Oken, originally Oekenfuss, Lorenz. Elements of physio-philosophy; tr. from the German by A. Tulk. London, 1847. 8°.
- Okes, Richard. Diserimen obscurum; epigrammata numismata annuo dignata, Cantab. [Cantab., 1819.] 8°.
- (B 1236)
- Okey, Charles Henry. Digest of the law, etc., affecting the intercourse of the subjects of Gr. Britain and France. 6th ed. Paris, 1842. 8°.
- Droit d'aubaine de la Grande Bretagne. Paris, 1830. 12°.
- Oksana; ancienne chronique de l'Ukraine; par [Kvika]; tr. du russe, par Mme. C. Moreau de la Meltière. Paris, Moscou, 1854. 12°.
- Okunef, N. Considérations sur les grandes opérations de la campagne de 1812 en Russie; tr. par C. L. Sevelinges. Nouv. éd. Brux., 1841. 8°.
- Contents. Considérations, etc. — Mém. sur les principes de la stratégie. — Examen raisonné des propriétés des trois armes. — Mém. sur l'artillerie. — Belouf, H. W. v. Hist. de la campagne de 1800 en Allemagne et en Italie. — Précis de la campagne dans la Souabe, la Bavière, et l'Autriche.
- Olaf II, King of Norway. ACTA S. Olavi. (*In Acta sanct., v. 34. 1805.*)
- Olai, Ericus, deacon of Upsala. Chronica. (*In Fant, E. M. Script. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.*)
- Olancho. WELLS, W. V. Sketches of travels in the gold regions of O. (*In his Explorations in Honduras. 1857.*)
- Olaudah Equiano. See Vassa, G.
- O'Laughlin, Michael. PITMAN, B. (*In his Assassination of Pres. Lincoln. 1865.*)
- Olaus Magnus. See Magnus, O.
- Olaverria, Miguel de. Informe sobre el regno de Chile, sus Indios, y sus guerras. (*In Gay, C. Hist. de Chile segun doc., v. 2. 1852.*)
- Olazaval y Olazola, Francisco Joseph de. Motivos de el terremoto, Nov. 1, 1755, en Sevilla. Sevilla, [1756]. 4°. (B 1896)
- Olbiers, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthias. Abhandlung über die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen. Weimar, 1797. 8°.
- Olbia, the new island lately discovered. See Sadler, J.
- Olcott, Thomas W. Address before the Albany Phrenological Society, Apr. 2. Albany, 1840. 8°. (B 1584)
- Old, The. GEIST, L. Klinik der Greisenkrankheiten. Erlangen, 1860. 8°.
- Old adventures; by J. S. Knowles. (*In his Select works, v. 1. 1833.*)
- Old age. CARLISLE, A. Essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life. London, 1817. 8°.
- Same. Phila., 1819. 8°.
- CICERO, M. T. See Cicero, M. T. Cato sive de senectute (p. 586, 1st col.).
- MACLACHLAN, D. Treatise on the diseases and infirmities of advanced life. Lond., 1863. 8°.
- STEELE, R. Discourse conc. old age. London, 1688. 12°.
- Old and new. Vol. 1-11. Bost., 1870-75. 11 v. 8°.
- Old and new ministry compared. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)
- Old and young; by J. Salmon. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.*)
- Old bachelor, The; a comedy. See Congreve, W.
- Old brewery. See N. Y. Five Points-Mission (p. 2124).
- Old Chelsea Bun-House, The; a tale of the last century, by [E. Manning]. Lond., 1855. 12°.
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1860. 16°.
- Old Colony. See Plymouth.
- Old Colony memorial and Plymouth Co. advertiser; May 4, 1822 - Oct. 25, 1823. Plymouth, 1822-23. f°.
- Old countess, The; a novel, from the German of E. Hoefcr. Phila., 1870. 12°.
- Old couple, The; a drama. See May, T.
- Old curiosity shop. See Dickens, C. J. H. Master Humphrey's clock (p. 778).
- Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends. See Frere, M.

- Old England; a pictorial museum of antiquities. *See* Knight, C.
- Old England in a storm. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1424)
- Old England's worthies; a gallery of portraits. London, 1847. 4°.
- Old English baron, The; [by C. Reeve]. London, 1797. 8°.
- *Same*. Phila., 1839. 16°.
- Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries; ed. from mss. by R. Morris. London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
- Old fashioned girl, An; by L. M. Alcott. Boston, 1870. 12°.
- Old flag, The; first pub. by Union prisoners at Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas. Vol. 1, no. 1-3; Feb. 17-Mar. 15. [N. Y.,] 1864. 4°. (Lithographic facsimile.)
- Old Fortunatus. *See* Dekker, T.
- Old gooseberry; a farce. *See* Williams, J. F.
- Old heads and young hearts. *See* Boucicault, D.
- Old helmet, The; by S. Warner. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.
- Old Hicks, the guide; by C. W. Webber. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
- Old Honesty; a comic drama. *See* Morton, J. M.
- Old Humphrey, *pseud.* *See* Mogridge, G.
- Old Indian chronicle. *See* Drake, S. G.
- Old Jolliffe; by M. A. P. Mackarness. (*In her* Sunbeam stories, v. 1. 1863.)
- Old judge, The; by T. C. Haliburton. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 35-36. 1847.)
- Old law, The. *See* Massinger, P., and others.
- Old lieutenant, The, and his son; by N. Macleod. London, 1867. 16°.
- *Note*. From Good words, v. 2. 1861.
- Old London. *See* Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 1867.
- Old maid, The; a comedy. *See* Murphy, A.
- Old maids. CONSIDERATIONS on establishing a college for old maids in Ireland. Dublin, 1790. 12°. (C 46)
- Old man taught wisdom, The; a farce. *See* Fielding, H.
- Old Mortality; by W. Scott. (*In his* Works, v. 9, 10. 1829.)
- Old New Zealand; native customs and character in the old times, by a Pakeha Maori. London, 1863. 8°.
- Old Non-conformists, The; touching the Book of common-prayer, [with] reasons why Scotland refused [it]. London, 1660. 4°. (B 647)
- Old Olaf; by M. Thoresen. (*In* Goldschmidt, M. The flying mall. 1870.)
- Old places revisited; or, The antiquarian enthusiast; by R. Bigsby. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.
- Old play in a new garb, An. *See* Rice, G. E.
- Old plays; a continuation of Dodsley's collection. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°.
- *Contents*. Vol. 1. Marlow, C. Doctor Faustus; — Lust's dominion. — Lyly, J. Mother Bombie; — Midas. 2. Lyly, J. Endymion. — Marston, J. Antonio and Mellida; — What you will; — Parasitaster. 3. Dekker, T. Wonder of a kingdom; — Old Fortunatus. — Chapman, G. Bussy d'Ambois; — Monsieur d'Olive. 4. Chapman, G. May-day. — Middleton, T., and Rowley, W. Spanish gipsy; — Changeling. — Middleton, T. Dissemblers besides women. 5. Middleton, T. Women beware women; — Trap to catch the Old One. — Rowley, W. New wonder, a woman never vexed. — Webster, J. Appius and Virginia. 6. Webster, J., and Rowley, W. Thracian wonder. — Heywood, T. English traveller; — Royal king and loyal subject; — Challenge for beauty.
- Old sanctuary, The; romance of the Ashley; by A. Requier. Boston, 1846. 12°.
- Old saws new set; by Mrs. Mackarness. London, 1872 [1871]. 16°.
- Old Shekarry, The, *pseud.* *See* Leveson, H. A.
- Old Sir Douglas; by Mrs. Norton. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 88-89, 91-95. 1866-67; — and Macmillan's mag., v. 13-15. 1863-66.)
- Old-South, *pseud.* *See* Austin, B.
- Old South Church. *See* Boston (p. 348).
- Old stories re-told; by W. Thornbury. London, 1870. 8°.
- Old Testament. *See* Bible, O. T. (pp. 275-82).
- Old Virginia Gorgies, Extract from a poem entitled; [by J. Fialiaferro?]. Wash., 1840. 16°. (D 20)
- Oldbury, Eng. CARPENTER, B. Oldbury truth; or the conduct of the ministers at the trades justified. Birmingham, 1782. 8°. (B 240)
- Oldcastle, Humphry, *pseud.* *See* St. John, II., Visc. Bolingbroke.
- Oldcastle, John, *Ld. Cobham*. BALE, J. Examination and death of C. (*In* Bale, J. Select works. 1849.)
- FOX, J. *Ld. Cobham*. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 1. 1839.)
- GAMBIER, Lord. (*In his* Memorials, personal and historical, v. 1. 1861.)
- GILPIN, W. (*In his* Lives of John Wicliff, etc., 1814; — and Lives of reformers, v. 1. 1809.)
- Oldenbarneveldt (or veldt), Johan van. CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives, etc., v. 1. 1833.)
- Oldenburg. LE BAS, P. Grand-duché d'Oldenbourg et seigneurie de Knipharsen. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germanique, 1842. Univers.)
- Map. BLAEU, W. Oldenburg comitatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 152a)
- Oldenburg, Edward. Calculation of foreign exchanges red. to Eng. currency. London, 1756. 4°.
- Oldendorp, Christian Georg Andreas. Geschichte der Mission der Evang. Brüder auf den Caribischen Inseln; hrsg. von J. J. Bossart. Barby, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
- Oldershaw, Charles. Bridge at Paradina in Ceylon. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin., v. 3. 1839.)
- Oldfield, Col. Necessity for legislation to prevent [unhealthy] houses being built. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
- Oldfield, Edmund. Catalogue of select examples of ivory-carvings. London, Arundel Soc., 1855. 4°.
- *Same*. New ed. (*In* Wyatt, M. D. Notices of sculpture in ivory. 1856.)
- Oldfield, J. Experiments in blowing in gates. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin., v. 6. 1843.)
- Oldfield, R. A. K. Narr. of an exped. into the interior of Africa. 1837. *See* Laird, M.
- Oldfield, Thomas Hinton Burley. The representative history of Great Britain and Ireland; a hist. of the Ho. of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°.
- Oldfield, Traverser, *pseud.* *See* Samson, Rev. G. W.
- Oldham, John. Works. London, 1866. 8°.
- Oldham, W. S. Speech on the bill to amend the conscript law, Senate [C. S.], Sept. 4, 1862; [also remarks on amendment to the exemption bill, Sept. 9, 1862]. *n.t.p.* [186—] 8°.
- Speech on the resolutions of Texas, conc. peace, reconstruction, and independence, in C. S., Senate, Jan. 10, 1865. *n.t.p.* [186—] 8°.
- Oldinville, La Mairie d'. Mémoires conc. les hôpitaux militaires. (*In* Turenne, H. de la T. d'A. Mém. sur la guerre, v. 2. 1739.)
- Oldisworth, Wm. Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus; in which the principles of 'The rights of the Christian Church', [by M. Tindall] are answered, etc. London, 1709-11. 3 v. 8°.
- *Contents*. Vol. 1, 2. Dialogue. 3. Dialogue. — Sliteleeves, Rev. S., *pseud.* Letter to Timothy, author of 'The Dialogue against the rights', conc. some misrepresentations of that book by Dr. Wotton. — Tryal of 'The rights', answer to the 'Second defence'. — Vindication of W. Tindall in answer to the misrepresentations of the author of the 'Second defence'. — Judgment and opinion of H. Grotius conc. the principles and notions of 'The rights'. — Some account of Mr. Hales of Eaton in answer to those tracts ascribed to him. — Answer from a country parson to a letter from a country attorney conc. 'The rights'.
- Oldknow, Rev. Joseph. Latitudinarianism. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1867.)

- Oldmixon, John.** British empire in America. London, 1708. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1741. 2 v. 8°.
- *Dutch.* Het Britanische ryk in Amerika; met een berecht aang. de koffy-plantery, uit het Fransch vertaald. Amst., 1721. 2 v. 4°.
- Critical history of England, ecclesiastical and civil. 2d ed.; added, a Review of Dr. Z. Gray's Defence of anc. and modern historians. London, 1726. 8°.
- *Same.* Added, An essay on criticism. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1728, 26. 2 v. 8°.
- Essay on criticism, as it regards design, thought, and expression, in prose and verse. London, 1728. 8°.
- History of Carolina. 1708. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)
- Memoirs of North-Britain, [from the Revolution to 1715]. London, 1715. 8°.
- Nixon's Cheshire prophecy at large. 11th ed. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1190)
- Reply to Bp. Atterbury's Vindication of Bp. Smallridge, etc. London, 1732. f°. (A 23)
- Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
- LAWRENCE, E. (*In* his Lives of Brit. hist., v. 1. 1855.)
- Oldoini, Agostino.** MONTANARO, P. N. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)
- Oldpath, Obadiah, pseud.** See Newhall, J. R.
- Oldrey, Capt. RENDING, C.** (*In* his Personal reminiscences, v. 3. 1867.)
- Olds, Rev. Gamaliel S.** Inaug. oration, chapel of Williams Coll., Oct. 14. Stockbridge, 1806. 8°. (B 435)
- On episcopacy and presbyterian parity. Greenfield, 1815. 12°.
- Statement of facts rel. to [his] appointment [as] professor of chemistry in Middlebury College, etc. Greenfield, [1818]. 8°. (B 456)
- and CORNING, S. R. Review of 'A narrative by J. Keep'. Syracuse, 1833. 8°. (B 1395)
- Oldschool, Oliver, pseud.** See Dennie, J.
- Oldtown fireside stories;** by H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 12°.
- *Note.* From Atlantic monthly, v. 25, 26. 1870.
- Oldtown folks;** by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1869. 8°.
- Oldys, Francis.** Life of T. Palm, with defence of his writings. 3d ed. London, 1791. 8°. (B 745)
- *Same.* 1st Boston, from 2d London ed. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 762)
- Oldys, Wm.** Life of Sir W. Raleigh. (*In* Raleigh, Sir W. Works, v. 1. 1829.)
- Olearius (Oehlenschlaeger, Oehlschlaeger, Oehlschlaeger), Adam.** Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)
- Relation du voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse. Nouv. éd., contenant le voyage de J. A. de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales; tr. de l'allemand par A. de Wicquefort. Paris, 1659. 2 v. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 40. 1739.)
- Olearius (Oehlenschlaeger, Oehlschlaeger, Oehlschlaeger), Gottfried,** d. 1715. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 7. 1729; and, Germ., v. 8. 1753.)
- Olearius, Johann Gottfried.** Epistola ad Spizelium. (*In* Schellhorn, J. G. Amen. lit., v. 12. 1730.)
- O'Leary, Rev. Arthur.** Defence of [his] conduct and writings, during the disturbances in Munster; with a justification of the Irish Catholics, and account of the risings of the White-Boys; in answer to Theophilus and Woodward. London, 1787. 8°. (B 341)
- OBSERVATIONS on the indecent and illiberal strictures against the Bp. of Cloyne, in O'Leary's Defence. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (B 860)
- Olegario, San.** See Olegarius.
- Oleron.** Ancient laws of Oleron. (*In* Godolphin, J. Συνοψος θαλασσιας, the admiral jurisdiction. 1685.)
- Jugemens d'Oleron. (*In* Cleirac, E. Us et coutumes de la mer. 1661.)
- Map. INSULE Divi Martini et Vliarns, vulgo L'Isle de Ré et Oleron. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 29)
- Olevianus, Caspar.** Heidelberg catechism. See Palatinate.

- Olfers, Ignaz Franz Maria von.** Ueber den Mordversuch gegen den König Joseph von Portugal am 3 Sept. 1758. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1838.) — Ueber die lydischen Königsgräber bei Sardes und den Grabhügel des Alyattes. (*In* 1858.)
- Olim, Les, ou Registres des arrêts.** See Paris. Parlement.
- Olimpa y Vireno.** See Montalvan, J. P. de.
- Olimpiade.** See Metastasio, P.
- Olimpie, tragédie.** See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Olin, Stephen, D.D.** College life; its theory and practice. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land. 3d ed. N. Y., 1843. 2 v. 12°.
- Oliphant, Caroline, the younger.** ROGERS, C. Memoir and poems. (*In* Nairne, C. Life. 1869.)
- Oliphant, David.** Sermon, Keene, N. H., Nov. 30. 1817. Andover, 1818. 8°. (B 961)
- Oliphant, Edward.** History of N. America and its United States. Edin., 1800. 8°.
- Oliphant, G. H. H.** On the juvenile beggars and industrial schools act. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
- Oliphant, Laurence.** Minnesota and the far west. Edin., 1855. 8°.
- Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. Edin., London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- Present state of political parties in America. Edin., London, 1866. 8°.
- Russian shores of the Black Sea. Edin., London, 1853. 8°.
- Trans-Caucasian campaign, Turks under Omer Pasha, 1855. Edin., London, 1856. 8°.
- Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret O. Wilson.** Adam Graeme. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- Agnes. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°.
- The Athelings. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 79-81. 1856-57; — and in Littell's living age, v. 50-54. 1856-57.)
- The Brownlows. Edin., London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 101-103. 1867-68; — and in Littell's living age, v. 92-96. 1867-68.)
- Caleb Field. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- Chronicles of Carlingford. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 90-96. 1861-64; — and in Littell's living age, v. 71-76. 1861-63.)
- Francis of Assisi. London, [1871]. 8°. (Sunday library.)
- Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Boston, [1869]. 8°.
- *Contents.* Queen Caroline. — Sir Rob. Walpole; the minister. — Lord Chesterfield; the man of the world. — Lady Mary Wortley Montague. — Alexander Pope; the poet. — The young chevalier. — John Wesley; the reformer. — Commodore Anson; the sailor. — Bishop Berkeley; the philosopher. — Samuel Richardson; the novelist. — David Hume; the sceptic. — William Hogarth; the painter.
- *Same.* Edin., London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- John; a love story. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 106-108. 1869-70; — and in Littell's living age, 104-106. 1870.)
- Katie Stuart. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 72. 1852; — and in Littell's living age, v. 36. 1853.)
- Laird of Norlaw. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°.
- Last of the Mortimers. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
- Life of Edward Irving. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- Lilliesleaf; a concluding series of passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- Madonna Mary. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 88-91. 1866.)
- Magdalen Hepburn. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- Margaret Maitland. See Passages (p. 2179).
- Merkland; or, Self sacrifice. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- Minister's wife. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
- Miss Majoribanks. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 97-99. 1856-66; — and in Littell's living age, v. 84-89. 1856-66.)

- Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland; written by herself. London, 1849. 12°.
Note. For continuation see Lilliesleaf (p. 2178).
- Perpetual curate. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- *Same.* New ed. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.
- *Same.* (In Littell's living age, v. 77-83. 1863-64.)
- Quiet heart. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- *Same.* (In Blackwood's mag., v. 74-75. 1853-54; — and in Littell's living age, v. 41. 1854.)
- Son of the soil. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- *Same.* (In Macmillan's mag., v. 9-11. 1864-65; — and in Littell's living age, v. 80-85. 1864-65.)
- Squire Bolton's transgression. (In Fraser's mag., v. 57. 1858.)
- The three brothers; a novel. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- *Same.* (In St. Paul's mag., v. 4-6. 1869-70.)
- Zaidee; a romance. Boston, 1866. 8°.
- *Same.* (In Blackwood's mag., v. 76-78. 1854-55; — and in Littell's living age, v. 44-48. 1855-56.)
- Oliva, Fernan Perez de.** Obras. 2a ed. Madrid, 1787. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. I. Los títulos de los generales de las escuelas de Salamanca. — Diálogo en latín y en castellano. — Un largo discurso sobre la lengua castellana. — Dialogo de la dignidad del hombre. — Discurso de las potencias del alma, y del buen uso dellas. — Muestra de la lengua castellana en el nacimiento de Hércules, ó comedia de Amphitriton, tomado el argumento de la latina de Plauto. — La venganza de Agamenon; trag., cuyo argumento es de Sófoeles. — Hécula triste; tragedia [por] Eurípides; Oliva, tomando el argumento, y mudando muchas cosas, la escribió en castellano. 2. Razonomiento que hizo Oliva en el ayuntamiento de Córdoba, sobre la navegacion del río Guadalquivir. — Razonomiento que hizo en Salamanca el día de la lección de oposicion de la catedra de filosofía moral. — Algunas poesías. — Quince discursos de Ambrosio de Morales: Lo mucho qui conviene enseñar lo bueno con dulzura de bien decir; — La diferencia que hay entre Platon y Aristóteles en la manera de enseñar; — Quanto quiere Dios que hagamos todo lo que á nosotros es posible en todas las cosas, aunque suplicándolo por ellas, esperemos dél el buen suceso; — Dos exemplos notables, donde se ve como Dios algunas veces obra en sus maravillas con solo su poder; y otras con servirse de algunos instrumentos naturales; — Quan diferente cosa son grande ingenio; y buen ingenio; — Unos hombres valen mas que sus riquezas, y las riquezas de otros valen mas que ellos; — En qué consiste principalmente ser un hombre necio, y qual esta condenada por lama yor necesidad de todas; — El gran daño que es en el juez proceder con impetu y con ira; — Quien ha sido estimado entre los Gentiles por el hombre de mayor sabiduria; y como se puede dar á entender que se acertó en juzgarlo; — Una consideracion christiana de mucho alivio y consuelo tomada de un verso del poeta Virgilio; — Un error muy dañoso, comun entre los hombres, en desear muchas veces lo que no les conviene; — Una consideracion por donde se puede bien entender, como algunas veces las estrellas tienen poderio sobre todo el hombre; — Lo mucho que importa la buena crianza de los hijos; — Quan agradable es á Dios, y quanto importa que los criados sean virtuosos; — Del admirable y mas alto efecto que hace el amor, quando transforma al que ama en el amado. — La divisa para D. Juan de Austria, y el discurso sobre ella. — Tabla de Cebes, filosofo Tébano, discipulo de Sócrates, trasladada de griego en castellano por Ambrosio de Morales. — Argumento y breve declaracion de la tabla de Cebes. — Discurso del licenciado P. de Valles, sobre el temor de la muerte, y el amor y desseo de la vida, y representacion de la gloria del cielo.
- Oliva, GiamPaolo.** MONTANARO, P. N. (In Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
- Oliva, Prussia.** HIRSCH, T. Die ältere Chronik und die Schrifttafeln von Oliva. (In his Script. rer. Pruss., v. 1. 1861.)
- Oliva y el laurel, la;** alegoría; por J. Zorrilla. (In his Obras, v. 2. 1852.)
- Olivares, Gaspar de Guzman, conde de Olivares, duque de San Lucar de Barrameda.** Respuesta del conde-duque á la carta de G. Alvanel. (In Valladares, A. Semanario erud., v. 3. 1787.) — Quatro papeles sobre la educacion de los señores infantes. (In v. 29. 1790.)
- CHAMBERLAYNE, E. Rise and fall of count Olivares. London, 1652. 8°.
- CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R. (In Lives of eminent for. statesmen, v. 2. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. de. Calda de su privanza, y muerte del conde-duque de Olivares. (In Valladares, A. Semanario erud., v. 3. 1787.) — REPRESENTACION qui hizo al rey un buen vasallo despues que S. M. separó de sua privanza el conde-duque de O. — Decreto de S. M. que basó un día despues que salió de Madrid y de la privanza el conde-duque de O. (In v. 19. 1789.)
- Rocca, El conde de la. L'histoire du ministère du comte-duc. Cologne, 1673. 24°.
- Olive.** BARROSA, A. S. Sobre a causa da doença, chamada ferrugem, que vai grassando nos olivacs. (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
- DALLA-BELLA, J. A. Cultura das oliveiras. Coimbra, 1786. 4°.
- VETTORI, P. Della coltivazione degli ulivi. Milano, 1806. 8°.
- Olive;** a novel, [by Mrs. D. M. M. Craik]. Ipz., Tauchnitz, 1866. 2 v. 16°.
- Olive Branch, ship.** ALLEN, I. Particulars of the capture of the Olive Branch by H. M. S. Audacious; with the proc. before the Court of Admiralty. London, 1798. 8°.
- — Another copy. (B 778)
- — Narrative of the transactions rel. to the capture of the Olive Branch. n.l.p. [18—.] 8°. (B 811)
- — Statements applicable to the cause of the Olive Branch. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 426)
- — Twenty thousand muskets! particulars of the capture of the Olive Branch. London, 1797. 8°. (B 780)
- Olive branch, The.** See Carey, M.
- Olive branch and Christian inquirer;** ed. by A. Kneeland. Vol. 1; May 17 – Dec. 27, 1828. N. Y., 1828. 8°.
- Oliveira, Joaquim Pedro Gomes de.** Posturas de Azeitao, comarca de Setubal. (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
- Oliveira, Nicolo d'.** Livro das grandezas de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1804. 4°.
- Oliveira Mendes, Luiz Antonio de.** Discurso sobre as doencas agudas. (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)
- Oliver, Andrew, Lieut. Gen. of Mass.** Letter. See Hutchinson, T. Representations. (B 467)
- MASS. Council. Proceedings of H. M.'s Council rel. to the deposition of O. conc. what passed in council in cons. of the affair of March 5. Boston, 1770. f°. (A 23)
- Oliver, Andrew, the younger.** Essay on comets, in two parts. Salem, 1772. 8°. (B 670, 693)
- *Same.* With a mem. of the author by J. Davis. (In Winthrop, J. Two lectures on comets, etc. 1759.)
- Oliver, Benjamin Lynde.** Hints for an essay on the pursuit of happiness. Camb., 1818. 8°.
- Law summary. Boston, 1831. 8°.
- Poems and musical compositions for the piano-forte. Boston, 1835. 8°.
- Practical conveyancing; a selection of forms with notes. 4th ed., enl. by P. Oliver. Hallowell, 1845. 8°.
- Rights of an Amer. citizen; with a commentary on state rights, and on the constitution and policy of the U. S. Boston, 1832. 8°.
- Oliver, Daniel, Jr., d. 1727.** Funeral sermon on. 1727. See Prince, T. (B 329, C 310)
- Oliver, Daniel, d. 1732.** BYLES, M. Elegy on the death of O. (In Prince, T. Faithful servant. 1732. B 329, C 310)
- Oliver, Daniel, M.D., d. 1842.** Address before New Hamp. Hist. Soc., Concord, June 4. Concord, 1833. 8°. (B 270)
- *Same.* (In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
- Address before the Temperance Soc. of the Med. Class, Dartmouth Coll., Oct. 31. Windsor, Vt., 1832. 8°. (B 1278)
- Address, Dartmouth Coll., induction into the professorship of moral and intel. philosophy. Concord, 1825. 8°. (B 569)
- First lines of physiology. Boston, 1835. 8°.
- MASS. MED. SOC. (In their Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)
- Oliver, Edward Brattle.** Practical text-book of music, as connected with the art of playing the piano-forte. Boston, [1853]. 12°.

- Oliver, Mrs. Elizabeth. *Funeral sermon on*. 1735. See Prince, T. (B 230, 854)
- Oliver, Fitch Edward. Oliver's collection of hymn and psalm tunes, etc. Boston, 1860. ob. 8°
- Selection of ancient psalm melodies; adapted to the canticles. Boston, 1852. 8°
- Oliver, George. Abridgment of Oliver's dictionary of symbolical masonry. (*In* Judson, L. C. Masonic advocate. 1859.)
- Guide to the castle of Edin. Edin., 1853. 12°. (C 275)
- Oliver, Henry Kemble. The monitorial system. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect. 1830.) — Teacher's morals and manners. (*In* 1851.)
- Oliver, James. Wreck of the Glide, with recollections of the Fijiis and of Wallis Island. N. Y., London, 1848. 8°
- Oliver, Mary. See Appleton, W. S.
- Oliver, Peter, b. 1713, d. 1791. Poem to the memory of Hon. Josiah Willard; late secretary of the Province of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1757. 4°. (B 650)
- Speech, May 15. 1759, [on] the death of I. Lothrop. Boston, 1759. 4°. (A 72)
- Oliver, Peter, b. 1821, d. 1855. The Puritan commonwealth. Boston, 1856. 8°
- Thornton, J. W. 'Puritan commonwealth' reviewed. Boston, 1857. 8°
- Oliver, Thomas. See Oliver family.
- Note. Repr., with add., from the New Eng. hist. and geneal. reg. for 1865.
- Oliver, Wm. Practical diss. on Bath waters. London, 1707. 8°
- Oliver & Boyd, booksellers. Edinburgh almanack, 1816, 17–21. Edin., 1816–21. 3 v. 12°
- New Edinburgh almanac, 1841, 44, 49, 50, 52, 58. Edin., [1841–58]. 6 v. 12°
- Same. For 1837. Edin., [1836]. 12°. (E 27)
- Northern suppl., 1837. Aberdeen. [1836]. 12°. (E 27)
- Western suppl., 1837. Edin., [1836]. 12°. (E 27)
- Scottish tourist. 19th ed. Edin., London, 1852. 12°
- Oliver family. Whitmore, W. H. Brief genealogy of the descendants of Thomas O. Boston, 1865. 4°
- Oliver Twist; by C. Dickens. Phila., 1850. 8°
- Same. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1843. 16°
- Note. From Bentley's miscel., v. 1–5. 1837–39.
- Oliver Twist; a serio-comic burletta, by G. Almar. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod., stand. dr., v. 29.)
- Olives, Mount of. Tobler, T. Die Siloahquelle und der Oelberg. St. Gallen, 1852. 8°
- Olivet, Pierre Joseph Thoulcier, abbé d'. Histoire de l'Acad. Franç., contin. par O. See Pellisson Fontanier, P.
- Poetarum ex Academia Gallica qui Lat., aut. Græc. scripserunt carmina. Altera ed. Hag. Com., 1740. 8°
- Contents. P. D. Huetius. — C. F. Fragnerius. — Enopion (Boivin de Villeneuve). — G. Massiacus. — J. Olivetus. — B. Monetas.
- Same. Ed. nov. Lugd. Bat., 1743. 8°
- Traité de la prosodie française. (*In* Girard, G. Synonymes françaises, 1737.)
- ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)
- Olivier, —. D'ongelukkige Napolitaen, of Zeldzaam levensbedryf van Rozelli; uit het Frans vertaald. Utrecht, 1710. 8°
- Olivier Duhamel; [par F. Soulié]. (Vol. 4, 5 of his *Drames inconnus*, 1857.)
- Olivier, Guillaume Antoine. Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°
- Atlas. 2d ed. London, 1802. 4°
- Histoire nat. des insectes. (Vol. 92–97 of *Encyclopédie méthod.* 1789–1811.)
- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In* his *Eloges hist.*, v. 2. 1819.)
- Olivier de Castille et Artus d'Algarbe; par P. Camus. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 26. 1799.)
- Olizarowski, Tomasz. Woskresenki. Paryż, 1846. 12°. (E 101)
- Olizaroski, Tomasz August. Exercycije poetyckie. Londyn, 1839. 18°
- Olla podrida; by F. Marryat. London, 1840. 3 v. 12°
- Ollegarius, St., *Barcinonensis*. FLOREZ, H. Vida de S. Olegario. — Vita S. Ollegarii. — Miraculum. (*In* his *España sagrada*, v. 25. 1775.)
- Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried. New method adapted to the French. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°
- Key to the exercises. 2d ed. Lond., 1846. 8°
- Same. Revised ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°
- New method, adapted to the German. (Pt. 1, 8th ed., pt. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1855–46. 2 v. 8°
- Key. 3d ed. London, 1844. 8°
- New method, adapted to the Italian. London, 1846. 8°
- Key; ed. by F. Forresti. N. Y., 1849. 12°
- New method, adapted to the Spanish lang. See Velazquez, M., and Simonné, T.
- Ollio River. See Oglio.
- Ollivier, Charles Prosper. Traité des maladies de la moelle épinière. 3e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°
- Ollivier, Emile. Démocratie et liberté [1861–67]. Paris, 1867. 8°
- Le 19 janvier; compte-rendu aux electeurs de la 3e circonscription de la Seine. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°
- Olmedo, El cura de. Carta sobre la Labranza y Granado, 1609. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 20. 1789.)
- Olmstead, Gideon. See Olmsted.
- Olmsted, Alexander Fisher. Whirlwinds produced by the burning of a cane-brake in Alabama. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)
- Olmsted, Denison. Compendium of astronomy. 6th ed. N. Y., 1844. 12°
- Compendium of nat. phil. New Haven, 1833. 8°
- Late periodical visitation of the aurora borealis; — Notes on some points of electrical theory; — Peculiar properties of a compound of tard and rosin. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Obs. on the zodiacal light. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Notes on the Wilmington gunpowder explosion. (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Address in commemoration of W. C. Redfield, first president of the Assoc. — Electrical hypotheses of the aurora borealis. (*In* v. 11. 1857.)
- Introduction to astronomy. Ster. ed. N. Y., 1847. 8°
- Life and writings of E. P. Mason. N. Y., 1842. 12°
- Memoir of E. Whitney. New Haven, 1846. 8°
- Another copy. (B 1461)
- Recent secular period of aurora borealis. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 7, 8. 1855–56.)
- Remarks on the preparation of mortar. *n.t.p.* [1821.] 8°. (B 541)
- Schoolsystem of Connecticut. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1838.) — Beau Ideal of the perfect teacher. (*In* 1845.)
- Olmsted, Frederick Law. Hospital transports; a memoir of the embarkation of sick and wounded from the peninsula of Virginia, 1862. Boston, 1863. 16°
- Journey in the back country. N. Y., 1860. 12°
- Journey in the seaboard slave states. N. Y., 1856. 12°
- Journey through Texas. N. Y., 1857. 12°
- Journeys and explorations in the cotton kingdom. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°
- Public parks and the enlargement of towns. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., v. 3. 1871.)
- Walks and talks of an American farmer in England. N. Y., 1854. 12°
- Olmsted or Olmstead (Gideon) vs. E. Sergeant and E. Waters. PENNSYLVANIA. Legist. House. Report on governor's [of Penn.] message rel. to mandamus of Supreme Court of U. S. in case of O. n.p., [1801.] 8°. (B 971)
- Report of committee. *n.t.p.* [178–.] 8°. (B 1437)

- *et al. vs. Rittenhouse's executrices*. PETERS, R., Jr. Whole proc. of Olmsted, and others, *vs.* Rittenhouse's executrices. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412, W 12)
- LLOYD, T. Report of the trial of M. Bright for obstructing the execution of the writ of arrest in the case of G. Olmsted and others. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412)
- Olmütz. PILE-WORK antiquities of O. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Reports*, 1866.)
- Olney, Jesse. Modern geography. 44th ed. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- Olney, Peter B. Biography of E. Chapin. (*In Higginson T. W. Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Olney, Capt. Stephen. WILLIAMS, Mrs. C. R. (*In her Biog. of rev. heroes*, 1839.)
- O'Loughlin, Sir Michael. SHEL, R. L. (*In his Sketches, legal and political*, v. 1. 1855.)
- Olonne, Catherine Henriette d'Angennes, comtesse d'. BUSSY-RABUTIN, R. (*In his Mém.*, v. 2. 1837.)
- O'Looney, B. Tochimarc Bec-Fola, etc. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Proc.*, v. 1. 1870.)
- Olshausen, Hermann. Biblical commentary on the New Testament; tr. 1st Amer. ed., rev. after 4th German ed. by A. C. Kendrick; pref. Olshausen's Proof of genuineness of writings of New Testament, tr. by D. Fosdick. N. Y., 1858. 6 v. 8°.
- Olshausen, J. Prüfung des Charakters der in den assyrischen Keilschriften enthaltenen semitischen Sprache. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1864.)
- Oltmans, Jan Frederik. De schaapherder een verhaal uit den utrechtischen oorlog, 1481-83; door J. van den Hage. Amst., 1838. 4 v. 8°.
- Olympe de Clèves; par Alex. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.
- Olympia and ruins of the City of Elis; by J. S. Stanhope. London, 1824. f°.
- Olympias. BOENRINGER, F. (*In his Die Kirche Christi*, v. 1. Abth. 4. 1846.)
- Olympic games. DISSEN, L. De ordine certaminum Olympieorum per quinque dies. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1832, 37.)
- KRAUSE, J. H. Olympia, oder Darstellung der grossen olympischen Spiele. Wien, 1838. 8°. (*Ελληνικά*, 2r Th., 1r Bd.)
- Olympichus. Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Olympiodorus Thebeus, fl. 4th cent. Ex historia Olympiodori excerpta. (*In Byzantine hist. ser.*, v. 1. 1729; — and in Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. ser., v. 14. 1729.)
- Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Olympiodorus, fl. 6th cent. Life of Plato. (*In Plato Works*, 1848.)
- Vita Platonis. (*In Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum philos. vitis*, 1850.)
- Olympus. Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Omai, pseud. Narrations. See Baston, G. A. R., *Pabbé*.
- Omalius d'Hallo, Jean Baptiste Julien, baron d'. Geological extent of the formation of the environs of Paris. — Observations on a sketch of a geological map of France, the Pays-Bas, etc. (*In De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geol. mem.* 1836.)
- Introduction à la géologie. 3e éd. Brux., 1838. 2 v. 8° and Atlas obl. f°.
- Oman. GERMAIN, A. Quelques mots sur l'Oman et le Sultan de Mascate. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 16. 1863.)
- SALIL İBN-RAZİK. History of the Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān; tr. and ed. with notes and [contin.] by G. P. Badger. London, 1871. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 44.)
- Omar, Successors of. FRAENK, C. M. Quinque centuriæ numorum anecdotorum Chalfifarum Umeljadarum tum Abbasidarum. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém.*, 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)
- Ombre. HORVITZ, A. S. Das königliche l'Hombre. Hamburg, 1851. 16°.
- O'Meara, Barry Edward. Napoleon in exile; or, A voice from St. Helena, and the opinions of Napoleon. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 12°.
- Observations upon the authenticity of Bourrienne's memoirs of Napoleon. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
- Omens. LAURENTIUS Lydus, J. De ostentis fragmenta. (*In Maximus, V. De dictis*, v. 2, pt. 2. 1823.)
- MATHER, I. Heaven's alarm to the world; sermon, lecture, Jan. 20, 1680. 2d impres. Boston, 1682. 8°. (C 1)
- Κομνητογραφία; disc. conc. comets. Boston, 1683. 8°. (C 1)
- The latter sign; sermon at lecture, Aug. 31, 1682. [Boston, 1682?] 12°. (C 1)
- ONSEQUENS, J. De prodigiis; cum animad. J. Schefferi, et suppl. C. Lycosthenis, cur. F. Oudendorpio. Lugd. Bat., 1720. 12°.
- Same. Cur. Regnit, 1772. 8°.
- De prodigiis cum suppl. C. Lycosthenis. (*In Maximus, V. De dictis*, v. 3. 1823.)
- WEBER, A. Zwei vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1858.)
- Omer Pasha, originally Michael Lattas. ARRHUTNOT, G. Herzegovina; or, Omer Pasha and the Christian rebels. London, 1862. 8°.
- OLIPHANT, L. Trans-Caucasian campaign under Omer Pasha, 1855. London, 1856. 8°.
- POUDJADE, E. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1855, avr., sept. 1856.)
- Omerique, Hugo de. Analysis geometrica. Pars 1. de planis. Gadibus, 1698. 4°.
- Omnia comesta a bello; or, An answer out of the West to a question out of the North. n.p., 1679. 4°. (B 12)
- Omnigraph. BECKER, F. P. Specimens of engravings, by the omnigraph. London, [1841]. 4°.
- Omnia gatherum. [Vol. 1.] Boston, 1810. 8°.
- Omnium gatherum. See Caricaturist's scrap book. [18—].
- Omodei (Lat. Homodeius), Antonio Filoteo. Aetna topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 9. 1723.)
- Omodei, Francesco. Del petardo di guerra. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 28. 1824.) — Delle spingarde. — Delle colubrine. (*In v. 30. 1826.*) — Dell' origine della polvere da guerra e del primo uso delle artiglierie a fuoco. (*In v. 38. 1835.*)
- Omond, J. R. Sermon; Christ's joy in his people. (*In Free church pulpit*, 1853.)
- Omoo; adventures in the South Seas; by H. Melville. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
- Omphalos; an attempt to untie the geological knot. See Gosse, P. H.
- O'Mulconry, Ferfensa. See O'Clery, M., and others. Annals of the four masters. 1851.
- On both sides of the sea; by [E. R. Charles]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Same. London, 1868. 12°.
- On ne badine pas avec l'amour; par A. de Musset. (*In his Com.*, v. 1. 1853.)
- On ne s'avise jamais de tout; opéra comique. See Sédaine, M. J.
- On ne saurait penser à tout; par A. de Musset. (*In his Com.*, v. 2. 1853.)
- On the border; by [J. R. Gilmore]. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- On the edge of the storm; by the author of Mlle. Mori. N. Y., 1869. 12°.
- On the heights; by B. Auerbach; [tr. by F. E. Bunnett]. Boston, 1868. 12°.
- Oña, Pedro de. Araneo domado. (*In Rosell, C. Poemas epicos*, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Onbirálat, irta Arisztidesz. Lipese, 1862. 8°.
- Once upon a time. See Knight, C.
- Oncken, Wilhelm. Brasília und der Geschichtschreiber Thukydides als Stratage vor Amphipolis. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 10. 1862-69.)
- Onderdonk, Benjamin Treadwell, Bp. Sermon, Christian simplicity. (*In Prot. Episc. pulpit*, v. 2. 1832.)
- Another copy. 1832. (B 1779)
- The Church, the faith, tradition; sermon. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1298)
- Statement of facts connected with the recent trial of the Bp. of N. Y. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1392)
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. Court for the Trial of O. Proceedings. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

- Onderdonk, Henry, Jr.** Capture and death of Gen. N. Woodhull; in letters addressed to J. F. Cooper. [Cuttings from 'Home journal'. N. Y., 1848.]
- Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens Co. N. Y., 1846. 12°
 - Queens Co. (N. Y.) in olden time. Jamaica, N. Y., 1865. 4°
 - Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties. N. Y., 1849. 12°
- Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, Ep.** BINNEY, H. The case of Onderdonk stated and considered. Phila., 1853. 8° (B 1392)
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Penn. Decision of the bishops who united in the consecration of O.; with address of presiding bishop. Phila., 1827. 8° (W 1)
 - Narrative of the consecration of O.; with address of presiding bishop. Phila., 1827. 8° (W 1)
- One hour;** or, The carnival ball; an original burletta. See Bayly, T. H.
- One hundred scriptural arguments for the Unitarian faith.** 6th ed. Boston, A. U. A., 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 1.)
- One in a thousand;** [by G. P. R. James]. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°
- One maiden only;** by E. C. Tainsh. London, 1870. 3 v. 16°
- One too many for him;** a farce. See Williams, T. J.
- One week at Amer,** an American city of the 19th century. Boston, Camb., 1858. 8°
- O'Neal the Great;** by N. Clarke. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 42.)
- O'Neill, John Belton.** Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1859. 2 v. 8°
- Negro law of S. Carolina, col. and digested, under a resolution of the State Agric. Soc. Columbia, 1848. 8°
 - Negro laws of the South. (In DeBow. Indust. res. S. and W. States, v. 2. 1852.)
- Oneida Community.** DIXON, W. H. (In his New America. 1867.)
- NOYES, J. H. (In his History of American socialisms.)
- Oneida Co., N. Y.** JONES, P. Annals and recollections of O. Rome, 1851. 8° (1870.)
- Oneida Co. (N. Y.) Agricultural Soc.** HITCHCOCK, I. S. Address with award of premiums, etc., at the 7th annual fair, New Hartford, Sept. Rome, 1847. 8° (B 1586)
- Oneida Female Miss. Soc.** Report of trustees at ann. meeting, Utica, Sept. 3. Utica, 1816. 8°. (C 61)
- Oneida Indians.** KIP, W. I. A few days at Nashotah. Albany, 1849. 8°
- BELKNAP, J., and MORSE, J. Report of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohegan Indians in 1795. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)
 - MILET, P. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneicouts, 1690-91. Nouv. York, 1864. 8°
- Onesicritus.** Fragm. (In Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)
- Onesimus.** Fragm. (In Mueller, C. Hist. Gr. frag., v. 3. 1849.)
- Onesimus, pseud.** See Courtier, P. L.
- Onesimus Secundus, pseud.** True interpretation of the Amer. civil war and of England's cotton difficulty. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°
- Onesiphorus, pseud.** Ceylon and the Cingalese. (In Dublin univ. mag., v. 32-34. 1848-49.)
- Onestà non si vince, L';** comedia. See Giraud, G.
- Onesto da Bologna.** Sonetti. (In Trucchi, F. Poes. ital. ined., v. 1. 1846.)
- Eng. (In Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
- Ongaro, Francesco dall'.** La donna bianca del Collalto. (In Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — Il pozzo d'amore. — Il berretto di Pel di Lupo. — Un episodio della rivoluzione siciliana. (In v. 4. 1850.)
- A Teresa R. — La viola. (In Poeti ital. 1843.)
 - Vita di L. Manara. (In Amato. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Ongley, R. Henley.** Essay on the nature and use of the militia. London, 1757. 8° (B 578)
- Onion, Stephen B.** Narrative of the meeting on the schooner Plattsburg. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
- Onis, Luis de.** Memoir upon the negotiations between Spain and the U. S. which led to the treaty of 1819; tr. by T. Watkins. Wash., 1821. 8°. (B 535)
- Onkelei, Die;** von A. G. A. Mueliner. (In his Spiele für die Billne, v. 2. 1820.)
- Only;** [by Mrs. M. A. P. Mackarness]. (In her Sunbeam stories, v. 2. 1868.)
- Only a clod;** a comic drama. See Simpson, J. P.
- Only a fiddler;** a Danish romance, by H. C. Andersen. N. Y., 1870. 8°
- Only a girl;** or, A physician for the soul; a romance from the German of W. von Hillem; by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1870. 12°
- Only a half-penny;** a farce, by J. Oxenford. (No. 90 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Only son, The.** (In Dublin univ. mag., v. 57-58. 1861; — and in Littell's living age, v. 69-71. 1861.)
- Onolzbach.** See Anspach.
- Onomasticon literarium.** See Saxe, C.
- Onomasticon Tullianum.** See Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, G. J.
- Onomatopœia.** BLACKIE, J. S. On the principle of onomatopœia in language. (In Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 24. 1867.)
- Onondaga Indians, Onondaga Co.** CLARK, J. V. H. Reminiscences of earlier and later times. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v. 8°
- SHEA, J. G. French-Onondaga dictionary. N. Y., 1860. 8° (Lib. of Amer. ling.)
- Onorio, Filippo.** De serenissima republica Venetorum deque illius imperio et populorum moribus. (In Contarini, G. De rebus Venet. 1628.)
- Onosander.** Les institutions; tr. du grec. (In Guischardt, C. Mém. mil., v. 2. 1758.)
- Von den Kriegshandlungen und Råthen der gùlten Hauptent. (In Frontinus, J. Von den gùlten Råthen. 1532.)
- Onslow, Arthur, Sergeant.** Substance of [his] speech on a bill intituled 'An act containing orders for labourers', etc. (In Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838) — Substance of a speech on the liberty of the subject. (In 1815; v. 5.) — Substance of [his] speech on [repealing] the laws which regulate the rate of interest. (In 1816; v. 8.)
- WOOLRYCH, H. W. (In his Lives of sergeants-at-law, v. 2. 1866.)
- Onslow, George.** HALÉVY, J. F. F. E. (In his Souvenirs. 1861.)
- Ontario Co., N. Y.** FISHER, M. Brief of the titles of R. Morris to a tract of country in the Co. of Ontario; [with] copies of the principal acts of Congress and of the Legislatures of Mass. and N. Y. Phila., [1799-?]. 4°. (W 80)
- Ontwa, the son of the forest.** N. Y., 1822. 8°
- Onuba.** BARCO Y GASCA, A. J. del. Dissertacion sobre reducir la antigua Onuba a la villa de Huelva. Sevilla, 1755. 16°
- Onward! right onward;** by L. C. Tuthill. Boston, 1845. 18°
- Onyx ring, The.** STERLING, J. (In his Essays, v. 2. 1848.)
- Oology.** See Eggs; — Ornithology.
- Oordoa language.** See Hindustani.
- Oort, H.** Worship of Baalim in Israel; tr. with notes by J. W. Colenso. London, 1865. 8°
- Oost-Indische Compagnie.** BARBEYRAC, J. Défense du droit de la Compagnie Hollandaise des Indes Orientales. La Haye, 1725. 8°
- COMMELEN, I. Begin ende voortgangh van de Vereenigde Nederlantsche Geoech. Oost-Indische Co. [Amst.,] 1646. 2 v. obl. 4°
 - Eng. part. Collection of voyages by the Dutch East India Company; tr. London, 1703. 8°
 - MEMORIE van grieven en bezwaren van participanten in de Geoechtroijde Nederlandsche O.-I. Co. n.p., 1795. 8°. (B 1011)
- Opal.** SMITH, J. L. Notice of a magnesian opal, from near Harmanjick, Asia Minor. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
- Opal, The;** monthly periodical of the New York State Lunatic Asylum. Vol. 4. Utica, 1854. 8°
- Opata.** GRAMMATICAL sketch of the Heve language; tr. from the Spanish ms. by B. Smith. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 3.)

- Opatowitz. *ANNALES Opatowicenses*, 1146-58. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)
- Opdyke, George. Report on the currency made to the N. Y. Currency Reform Assoc. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1545)
- Opel, Julius Otto. Deutsche Finanznoth beim Beginn des 30jährigen Krieges. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.) — Elizabeth Stuart, Kurfürstin der Pfaltz, Königin von Böhmen. (*In* v. 28. 1870.)
- Opel, Peter. ANDRESEN, A. (*In* his Der deutsche peintregraveur, v. 2. 1865.)
- Opelius, Constantinus, pseud. See Sheffer, J.
- Opera. ARTEAGA, S. Le rivoluzioni del teatro musicale italiano. 2a ed. Venezia, 1785. 3 v. 8°.
- ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. De la liberté de la musique. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)
- CLAYTON, E. C. Queens of song; memoirs of female vocalists; added, a list of operas. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- CLÉMENT, F., and LAROUSSE, P. Dictionnaire lyrique; ou, Histoire des opéras. Paris, [187-]. 8°.
- CROZET, F. Revue de la musique dramatique en France. Grenoble, 1866. 8°.
- — Supplément; opéras représentés à Paris [1867]-71. Grenoble, 1872. 8°.
- GIRAUD, G. (*In* his Opere, v. 14. 1842.)
- HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- LUMLEY, B. Reminiscences of the opera. London, 1864. 8°.
- MONTAGU, W. D. Music: operatic and martial. — Music from the opera and Oudenarde. — Influence of Oudenarde on the opera. (*In* his Court and society, v. 2. 1864.)
- See also Drama; — Music.
- Opera cómica, L'. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 5. 1801.)
- Opéra, Les; comédie. See St. Evremond, C. M. de St. D. de.
- Opera houses. DIDRON, A. N. Iconographie de l'opéra. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 24. 1864.) — SAGETTE, J. A propos d'une iconographie de l'opéra. (*In* v. 25. 1865.)
- Operations of the Brit. and allied arms, during the campaigns of 1743-44; by an eye witness. London, 1744. 8°. (B 760. 1707)
- Opere varie, trasportate dal francese, e recitate in Bologna. Bologna, 1724-30. 6 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Pradon. La Statira. — Ducier. Muzio Scevola. — Borseaut. Germanico. — Corneille, P. Cinna. 2. Corneille, P. Sofonisba. — Borseaut. Maria Stuarda. — Racine. Alessandro il grande. — La Fosse, A. de. Manlio Capitolino. 3. Quinault. 1. Amasanta. — Racine. La Rosane. — Corneille, P. L'amante inimica. 4. Corneille, P. La Rodoguna. — Rotrou. Il Vincislao. — Corneille, P. La vera nobiltà. 5. Corneille, P. L'Orazio. — La Fosse, A. de. La Polissena. — Corneille, P. Il Politeuto. 6. Racine. L'Atalia. — La Motte, A. H. de. Li Maccabei. — Rotrou. S. Gemesio martire.
- Opferdod, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 8. 1840.)
- Ophelio. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Frag. com. Græc., v. 4. 1830; — and his Poet. com. Græc. 1855.)
- Ophir. QUATREMER, E. M. Le pays d'Ophir. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 15, 2e pt. 1855.)
- Ophthalmia. EDMONSTON, A. Varieties and consequences of O. Edin., 1806. 8°.
- VETCH, J. O. in England after the return of the army from Egypt. London, 1807. 8°.
- WARE, J. Ophthalmia, psorophthalmia, etc., of new born children. London, 1814. 8°.
- ADAMS, Sir W. On measures resorted to for retarding plans for the extermination of O. London, 1817. 8°.
- LLOYD, E. A. On O. (*In* his Nature of scrofula. 1821.)
- O'HALLORAN, T. Acute and chronic O. London, 1824. 8°.
- See also Eye; — Cataract.
274. (5. 11. 78.)
- Ophthalmoscope. HOGG, J. Ophthalmoscope, its value in explor. of diseases of the eye. 2d ed. London, 1859. 12°.
- HEYMANN, F. M. Die Autoskopie des Auges und eine neue Methode. Lpz., 1863. 8°. (E 25a)
- MAUTHNER, L. Lehrbuch der Ophthalmoscopie. 2. Abth. Wien, 1868. 8°.
- SCHWEIGER, C. Vorlesungen über den Gebrauch des Augenspiegels. Berlin, 1864. 8°.
- Opie, Mrs. Amelia (Alderson). Adeline Mowbray, or, The mother and daughter. 1st Amer. ed. Georgetown, 1808. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Boston, 1827. 12°.
- Detraction displayed. N. Y., 1828. 12°.
- Father and daughter. 3d ed. Lond., 1802. 16°.
- Same. Boston, 1827. 12°.
- Illustrations of lying. From 2d London ed. Boston, 1826. 12°.
- Madeline; a tale. Boston, 1827. 12°.
- Memoir of J. Opie. (*In* Opie, J. Lectures on painting. 1809.)
- New tales. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Mrs. Arlington. — Proposals of marriage. — White lies. — Henry Woodville. 2. The Quaker and the young man of the world. — A tale of trials. — Confessions of an odd tempered man. — The ruffian boy. — The welcome home.
- Simple tales. 2d Amer. ed. Georgetown, 1810. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.
- Tales of real life. n.t.p. [Boston, 1827.] 12°.
- Contents. Lady Anna and Lady Jane. — Austin and his wife. — The mysterious stranger. — Appearance is against her.
- Temper, a tale. Boston, 1812. 2 v. 18°.
- Same. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.
- Valentine's eve. Boston, 1827. 12°.
- MARTINEAU, H. (*In* her Biog. sketches. 1869.)
- Opie, John. Lectures on painting; prefixed, a memoir by A. Opie. London, 1809. 4°.
- Same. (*In* Wornum, R. N. Lect. 1843.)
- CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In* his Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2. 1839. Fam. lib., v. 5; — and Harper's fam. lib., v. 18.)
- Opinion nationale, L'; Jan., 1864 — Oct. 15, 1876. Paris, 1864-76. 23 v. f°.
- Opinione, L'. 1861-71. Torino, 1861-65, Firenze, 1866-71. 11 v. f°.
- Opinions as to the real state of the nation. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 of B 838)
- Opinions respecting the commercial intercourse between U. S. and Gr. Brit.; by J. Bowdoin. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 741)
- Opitz, Heinrich. Lexicon Hebræo-Chaldæo-Biblicum. Lips., Franc., 1765. 4°.
- Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin. Auserlesene Gedichte. Lpz., 1822. 24°. (Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 1.)
- Opium. CALKINS, A. Opium and the opium appetite. Phila., 1871. 12°.
- CRUMPE, S. Nature and properties of opium. London, 1793. 8°.
- DAY, H. The opium habit, with suggestions as to the remedy. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
- DE QUINCEY, T. Confessions of an opium-eater. Phila., 1823. 18°.
- Same. Boston, 1851. 16°.
- LEIGH, J. Experimental inquiry into the properties of opium. Edin., 1786. 8°.
- MOREWOOD, S. Illustration of the consumption and effects of opium. (*In* his Philos. and statistical hist. of the manuf. of liquors. 1838.)
- See also Chinese repository, passim.
- Opium trade. ALLEN, N. The opium trade in India and China. 2d ed. Lowell, 1853. 8°.
- DOCUMENTS rel. to opium. From the Chinese repository. n.p., 1837. 4°. (A 44)

- FRY, W. S. Facts rel. to the opium trade with China. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1154)
- MUDIE, R. View of the opium question. (*In his China and its resources.* 1840.)
- THIELWALL, A. S. Iniquities of the opium trade with China. London, 1839. 8°.
- O-pœiad, *The*; a satire; by a mad bull. London, 1810. 8°. (B 726)
- Oporinus (*Germ. Hesrbter*), Johannes. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 27. 1734.)
- Oporto or Porto, *Portugal*. COSTA, A. R. da. Descrição da cidade do Porto. Porto, 1789. 8°.
- FLOREZ, H. La iglesia de Porto. (*In his España sagrada*, v. 21. 1766.)
- Oporto. R. Bibliotheca Publica. Catalogo das obras duplicadas. 2a ed. Porto, 1866. 8°.
- Oposicion á cortejo, *La*. See Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
- Opossum. BARTON, B. S. Facts rel. to the generation of the opossum of N. Amer. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 469, 835)
- Oppermann, C. A. Visites d'un ingénieur à l'Exposition. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 1 v. and Atlas 8°.
- Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries; their construction, interior arrangement, and management. London, 1867. 8°.
- Oppert, Gustav. Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage und Geschichte. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1870. 8°.
- Oppert, Jules. Les rapports de l'Égypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Div. sav., 1e sér.*, v. 8. 1869.)
- Oppianus. De venatione. — De piscatione. (*In Poetæ bucolici.* 1851.)
- BUSSEMAKER, U. C. Scholia et paraphrases in Oppianum ed. See Theocritus. DIEBNER, F. Scholia, 1849.
- DRUMMOND, W. H. On the life and writings of O. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 13. 1818.) — Analysis of the 'Cynegetics' of O. (*In v.* 14. 1818.)
- Oppolzer, Johann. Vorlesungen über specielle Pathologie und Therapie. 1r Bd., 1r, 2r, Lief. Erlangen, 1868-67. 8°.
- Opportunity, a novel; by A. M. C. Seemüller. Boston, 1868. 12°.
- Opportunity, *The*; comedy. See Shirley, J.
- Oppressore e l'oppresso, *La*. See Nota, A.
- Opsopœus, Johann. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 37. 1737.)
- Opsopœus, Vincentius. Annot. Demosthenis. (*In Schæfer, G. F. Apparatus.* 1824-33.)
- Castigationes in Orat. Demosthenis. (*In Demosthenes and Æschines. Opera.* 1607.)
- Optatianus Porphyrius, Publilius. See Porphyrius.
- Optical instruments. DIRECTIONS for the use of the gen. apparatus. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 784)
- See also Optics (HIGGINS, 1829); — Stereoscope.
- Optics. KEPLER, J. Ad Vitellionem paralipomena quibus astronomice pars optica traditur. Francof., 1604. 4°.
- KIRCHER, A. Ars magna lucis et umbræ. Romæ, 1646. f°.
- NEWTON, Sir I. Opticks. [1704.] 3d ed. corr. London, 1721. 8°.
- Same. (*In his Opera*, v. 5. 1782.)
- HOOKE, R. Nature, motion, and effects of light. (*In his Post. works.* 1705.)
- WELLS, E. Young gentleman's trigonometry, mechanics, and O. 2d ed. Lond., 1731. 8°.
- SMITH, R. Compleat system of opticks. Camb., 1738. 2 v. 4°.
- EULER, L. Conjectura physica circa propagationem soni ac luminis. (*In his Opusc.* v. 2. 1750)
- ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Pontes sur différentes questions d'O. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1761.) — Essais sur les moyens de perfectionner les verres optiques. (*In v.* 3.) — Nouvelles recherches sur les verres optiques. (*In v.* 4.) — Recherches d'optique. (*In v.* 7. 1780.)
- ROBINS, B. Remarks on [R.] Smith's system of opticks. (*In his Mathematical tracts*, v. 2. 1761.)
- ALGAROTTI, F. Philosophy of Newton explained in six dialogues on light and colors. Glasgow, 1765. 12°.
- EULER, L. Dioptrica, pars 1-3. Petrop., 1769-71. 3 v. 4°.
- PRIESTLEY, J. History and state of discovery [in] vision, light, and colors. Lond., 1772. 4°.
- WILSON, B. Experiments on phosphori. London, 1776. 4°.
- KIPLING, T. Elementary parts of Smith's Compleat system of opticks. Camb., 1778. 4°.
- BOSCOVICH, R. J. Opera pertinentia ad opticam, etc. Bassani, 1785. 5 v. 4°.
- ELLIOT, J. Experiments and observ. on light and colours; [with] the analogy between heat and motion. London, 1786. 8°. (B 768)
- STACK, J. Short system of opticks. Dublin, 1787. 8°.
- HUTTON, J. Dissertation upon the philosophy of light, heat, and fire. Edin., 1794. 8°.
- ENGEL, J. J. De l'impénétrabilité de la lumière. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abb.*, 1796.)
- Versuch über das Licht. (*In his Schriften*, v. 10. 1805.)
- HUNTER, F. Diss. chem. inaug. de atheribus. Edin., 1808. 8°.
- DWIGHT, T. On light. (*In Conn. Acad. Mem.*, v. 1. 1810.)
- BREWSTER, D. Treatise on new philos. instruments; with experiments on light. Edin., 1813. 8°.
- BIOT, J. B. Recherches sur le mouvemens des molécules de la lumière autour de leur centre de gravité. Paris, 1814. 4°.
- FRESNEL, A. Œuvres; pub. par H. de Sénarmont, E. Verdet, L. Fresnel, etc. 1815-27. Paris, 1866-70. 3 v. 4°. (Ministère de l'Instruc. Pub.)
- BOMPASS, C. C. Essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. London, 1817. 8°.
- DESCARTES, R. La dioptrique. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 5. 1824.)
- FARRAR, J. Elementary treatise on optics. Camb., 1826. 8°.
- HIGGINS, W. M. Introd. treatise on the nature and prop. of light, and on optical instruments. London, 1829. 8°.
- AIRY, G. B. Undulatory theory of optics. [1831.] New ed. London, Camb., 1866. 8°.
- BREWSTER, D. Treatise on optics. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- LLOYD, H. Treatise on light and vision. London, 1831. 8°.
- MACVICAR, J. G. Medium of light and form of its molecules. Edin., 1833. 8°.
- EXLEY, T. Physical optics. London, 1834. 8°.
- DOVE, H. W. Litteratur der Optik. (*In his Repertorium der Physik*, v. 2. 1838.)
- BARTLETT, W. H. C. Elementary treatise on optics. N. Y., 1839. 8°.
- RADICKE, —. Theoretische Optik. (*In Dove, H. W. Repertorium der Physik*, v. 3. 1839.)
- BARLOW, P. (*In Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop.*, v. 3. 1845.)
- HERSCHEL, J. F. W. (*In Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop.*, v. 4. 1845.)
- BREWSTER, D. Treatise on optics, with application of analysis to reflexion and refraction; by A. D. Bache. New ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.
- ALEXANDER, S. Some physical phenomena dependent upon the progressive motion of light. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 1. 1849.)
- DOVE, H. W. Darstellung der Farbenlehre und optische Studien. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
- HUNT, R. Researches on light in its chemical relations; [photography]. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.
- ARAGO, D. F. J. Mémoires scientifiques. (Vol. 7, 10, 11 of his Œuvres. 1858-59.)

- DOVE, H. W. *Optische Studien*; Fortsetzung. Berlin, 1859. 8°.
- MEECH, L. W. Extinction of light reflected from terrestrial objects. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 12. 1859.)
- ROOD, O. N. New theory of light proposed by J. Smith. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 14. 1861.)
- BARNARD, F. A. P. Undulatory theory of light. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1862.)
- SMITH, J. Origin of color and theory of light. (*In Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem.*, 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)
- DELAUNAY, C. E. Essay on the velocity of light. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1864.)
- HERSCHTEL, S. L. (*In Good words*, v. 6. 1865.)
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. *Handbuch der physiologischen Optik*; [und] *Atlas*. Lpz., 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Karsten's *Encycl. d. Physik*, v. 9.)
- FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867*. (*In the Rapports du jury*, v. 2. 1868.)
- SAUZAY, A. *La verrerie*. Paris, 1868. 16°. (*Bibl. des merveilles*.)
- MARION, F. *L'optique*. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. (*Bibl. des mer.*)
- — *Eng. Wonders of optics*; tr. and ed. [with a chapter on the spectroscope, by C. W. Quin]. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
- TYNDALL, J. *Notes of lectures on light*, 1869. London, 1870. 16°.
- See *Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Science. Proceedings, passim*.
- See also *Blind*; — *Burning glass*; — *Color*; — *Eye*; — *Kaleidoscope*; — *Light (in medicine)*; — *Light, Deities of*; — *Microscope*; — *Optical Instruments*; — *Perspective*; — *Phosphorescence*; — *Photography*; — *Polarization*; — *Refraction*; — *Spectacles*; — *Spectrum*; — *Stereoscope*; — *Telescope*; — *Vision*.
- Optimist**, The; by H. T. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- Optimiste**, L'; comédie. See Collin d'Harleville, J. F. *Opus ad album*. (*In Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem.*, v. 4. 1613.)
- Or** et *cliquant*; par A. de Pontmartin. Paris, 1829. 18°.
- Oracle**, The; June 16–19. London, 1790. f°.
- Oracle**, L'; comédie. See Saintfoix, G. F. P. de.
- Oracle of liberty**, and mode of establishing a free government; [by Hermes, pseud.]. Phila., 1791. 8°.
- Oracle of rural life**; almanack for sportsmen, etc. London, 1840. 12°.
- Oracles**. DE QUINCEY, T. Pagan oracles. (*In his Memorials*, v. 2. 1856.)
- FONTENELLE, B. le B. de. *Histoire des oracles*. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 3. 1825.)
- PLUTARCHUS. *Scripta moralia*. See Plutarchus.
- See also *Vaticination*.
- Oracula Sybillina**. See Sybillina oracula.
- Orafo**, Orlandino. Sonetti. (*In Trucchi. Poesie ital. inedite*, v. 1. 1846.)
- Oram**, Wm. Precepts and observ. on the art of coloring in landscape painting. London, 1810. 4°.
- Oran**. BOURDON, G. Notes sur la géog. physique de la province d'Oran. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
- CASTELLANE, L. C. P. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1850.)
- LETTRE d'un capitaine de la garnison d'O. (*In Ternaux-Compans, II. Archives*, v. 1. 1840.)
- MORALES, B. de. Dialogue des guerres d'O. (*In Ternaux-Compans, II. Archives*, v. 2., pt. 2. 1841.)
- Orange (Principality)**. PINETON DE CHAMBRUN, J. Les larmes; persécutions arrivées aux églises depuis 1660; annot. par A. Schaeffer. Paris, 1854. 8°.
- Orange blossoms**; comedietta, by J. P. Wooler. (No. 97 of *De Witt's acting plays*.)
- Orange Co.**, N. Y. EAGER, S. W. Outline history of Orange Co. Newburgh, 1846–47. 8°.
- Orange County**, Vt. WALLING, H. F. Map. 1858.
- Orange girl**, The; a drama. See Leslie, H., and Rowe, N.
- Orange River Free State**. CHESSEX, F. W. Dutch republics of S. Africa. London, 1871. 8°.
- Orange-Nassau, House of**. GROEN v. PRINSTERER, G. Correspondance inédite. Utrecht, 1841–61. 2 ser. in 14 v. 8°.
- Orang-outang**. CAMPER, P. De Porang-ontang, et de quelques autres espèces de singes. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1803.)
- Oratio ad Christum opt. max. pro Julio II. Pont. max.** (*In Epistolæ obs. vir.* 1827.)
- Oratio Dominica**. See Lord's prayer.
- Oration** on superstition, Commencement. Williams Coll., Aug. 1836. Andover, 1837. 12°. (C 273)
- Oration** on the beauties of liberty, or Essential rights of Americans; by a British Bostonian. Boston, 1773. 8°. (E 744)
- *Same*. 3d ed. New-London, 1773. 8°. (B 399)
- Orations**. For collections of orations see the division *Literature* under various names of countries as *France* (p. 1056), *Greece* (p. 1266); — *also English eloquence* (p. 899); — *Latin oratory*; — *also Panegyrics*; — *Speeches*.
- Orations delivered at Boston**, to commemorate 5th of March, 1770. Boston, [1785]. 12°.
- Contents*. 1771, Lovell, J.; — 1772, Warren, J.; — 1773, Church, B.; — 1774, Hancock, J.; — 1775, Warren, J.; — 1776, Thacher, P.; — 1777, Hichborn, B.; — 1778, Austin, J. W.; — 1779, Tudor, W.; — 1780, Mason, J.; — 1781, Dawes, T.; — 1782, Minot, G. R.; — 1783, Welsh, T.; — Morton, P. Oration at the reinterment of J. Warren, Apr. 8, 1770; — Allen, J. Poem, occas. by affray of 5 March.
- *Same*. 2d ed. Boston, 1807. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 614)
- Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta**. See Meyer, H. Ed. auct.
- Oratores Attici**. See Mueller, C.
- Oratores Graeci**. See Reiske, J. J.
- Orators**. PLUTARCHUS. Lives of the ten orators. (*In his Morals*, v. 5. 1870.)
- See also the names of orators cited under *English eloquence* (p. 899); — *France* (p. 1056); — *Greece* (p. 1266); — *Latin* (p. 1682); — *Spain*.
- Orators**, The; a comedy. See Foote, S.
- Oratory**. ADAMS, J. Q. Lectures on O. and elocution. Camb., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
- ALLENBURY, J. le R. d'. L'élocution oratoire. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1805.)
- AUSTIN, G. Chironomia; or, Treatise on rhetorical delivery. London, 1806. 4°.
- BITAUBÉ, P. J. Le peuple est-il jugé compétent de l'éloquence. (*In Sériey, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 11. 1811.)
- BORELLY, J. A. Sur quelques paradoxes en éloquence. (*In Sériey, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 11. 1811.)
- CICERO. De oratore, De oratoribus, etc. See Cicero (p. 586).
- CLARKE, J. Formule oratoriae. t.p.a.c. [Londini, 1632.] 12°.
- GARDINER, W. H. Address on classical learning and eloquence. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1695)
- GRIMKÉ, T. S. Character of the accomplished orator; oration. Charleston, 1809. 8°. (B 435)
- Oration on the comparative elements and duties of Grecian and Amer. eloquence. Cincln., 1834. 8°. (B 1116, E 221)
- GROSSE, J. G. De formandis orationibus. Basil., 1613. 8°.
- HORTENSIS, pseud. Deinology; or, The union of reason and elegance. London, 1789. 8°. (C 101)
- *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.
- IRISH oratory; with its effects on the measure of Catholic emancipation considered. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
- LACRETELLE, P. L. Eloquence judiciaire. — De l'éloquence de la chaire. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1823.)
- LAWSON, J. Lectures conc. O. 3d ed. Dublin, 1760. 8°.
- QUINTILIANUS, M. F. De institutione orat. See Quintilianus.
- SÉCONDAT, J. B. Distinctions entre ce qu'on appelle sens commun, jugement, etc.; courtes réflexions sur l'éloquence, le style, les traductions. (*In Sériey, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 11. 1811.)

- SHERLOCK, D. Peculiarities of popular O. (*In Afternoon lectures*, v. 5. 1869.)
- TACITUS, C. C. De orat. dialogus. See Tacitus.
- THILO, V. Topologia oratoria. Amst., 1653. 12°.
- WARD, J. System of Oratory. Lond., 1759. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Elocution; — Eloquence; — Reading; — Rhetoric; — Speeches.
- Oratory, Priests of the.** See Mexico. Congregation de el Oratorio (p. 1869).
- Orazj.** Gli, ed I Curiazj; dramma per musica. See Cimarosa, D.
- Orbecche;** tragedia. See Giraldo Cinthio, G. B.
- Orbelliani, Princess Varvara.** VEDELEVSKI, —. Captivité de deux princesses russes dans le sérail de Chamyl. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1856.)
- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'.** Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques, résumé général des tous les voyages de Colomb, Las Casas, Oviedo, Beltrami, Parry, etc. Paris, 1836. 8°.
- Orbigny, Charles Dessalines d'.** Dictionnaire universale d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1847–49. 13 v. and Atlas 3 v. 8°.
- Orbis Latinus.** See Grasse, J. G. T.
- Orbis sensualium pius, Orbis visibilis in variis linguis representis.** See Komensky, J. A.
- Oreades.** CRICHTON, A. W. A naturalist's ramble to the O. London, 1866. 16°.
- Orcagna, Andrea.** Documenti dei Lavori. (*In Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 3. 1859.)
- Sonetti. (*In Trucchi, F. Poes. ital.*, v. 2. 1846.)
- Il tabernacolo della madonna D'Orsanmichele. See Masselli, G.
- Orchards.** See Fruit; — Horticulture.
- Orchel weed.** SILVA FELIO, J. da. Sobre a urzella de Cabo Verde. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 5. 1815.)
- Orchids.** DARWIN, C. Various contrivances by which British and foreign O. are fertilized by insects, etc. London, 1862. 8°.
- LINLEY, J. Genera and species of orchideous plants. Pt. 1. London, 1830. 8°.
- WILLIAMS, B. S. Orchid-growers' manual. London, 1852. 12°.
- Orchomenus.** MUELLER, K. O. Orchomenos u. die Minyer. 2e Ausg. (Vol. 1 of his Gesch. hellen. Stämme. 1844.)
- Ord, George.** Observ. on the moulting of birds. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 3. 1830.)
- Various articles.] (*In Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journal*, v. 1, 4. 1817–25.)
- Ord, Wm. Henry.** Dialogue on election by ballot. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)
- Ord, Wm. M.** Influence of the Thames upon public health during the hot weather of 1858–59. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1859.)
- Ord, Wm. Redman.** Horizontal loophole, and a loophole window. (*In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin.*, v. 8. 1845.)
- Ordeal.** GIBSON, W. S. On some ancient modes of trial, especially those in which appeal was made to the divine judgment through the ordeals of water, fire, and other judicia Dei. (*In Archaeologia*, v. 32. 1847.)
- GILCHRIST, J. P. Brief display of the origin and hist. of ordeals. London, 1821. 8°.
- JUDICIUM aquæ frigidae. — JUDICIUM aquæ calidae. (*In Bouquet. Rec. des hist. des Gaules*, v. 4. 1869.)
- LEA, H. C. Superstition and force; essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. Phila., 1866. 8°.
- MIRATORI, L. A. De judiciis Dei sive experimentes veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen sive innocentiam. (*In his Antiq. Ital.*, v. 3. 1840.)
- Ordeal;** a critical journal of politics and literature; [ed. by J. T. Buckingham;] Jan. – June. Boston, 1809. 8°.
- Note. No more was published.
- Ordege, Józef.** O narodowej Polskiej z punktu widzenia katolicyzmu i postępu. Paryż. 1840. 8°. (E 83)
- Ordellari di Forlì, Famiglia di.** (*In Litta, P. Fam.*)
- Order of knighthood, The.** (*In Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Fabliaux or tales*, v. 1. 1815.)
- Order of the Golden Fleece.** CHIFFLET, J. J. Insignia gentilitia equitum Ordinis Velleris Aurei; Lat. et Gall. Antwerp., 1632. 4°.
- WENDELIN, G. Aries, seu Aurei velleris enco-mium. [Colophon:] Antwerp., 1632. 4°.
- Order of the primitive churches as described in the inspired writings; by an impartial hand.** London, 1819. 8°. (B 1964)
- Ordericus Vitalis.** Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri XIII; emend. et animadv. adj. A. Le Provost. Paris., 1838–55. 5 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
- Eng. Ecclesiastical hist. of Eng. and Normandy; tr. by T. Forester. London, Bohn, 1853–56. 4 v. 8°.
- Excerpta ex ecclesiasticæ hist. libris III. et IV.; relating to William I. of Eng. (*In Maseres, F. Hist. Angl.* 1807.)
- Histoire de Normandie; tr. par L. Du Bois. (Vol. 25–28 of Guizot, F. Col. des mém., 1825–27.)
- Vers attribués à lui. (*In Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. Bul.* 1863.)
- Orderly books.** See Bleeker, L.; — Burgoyne, J.; — Lewis, A.; — Wayne, A.
- Orders in Council.** 1660/1–92; [conc. New Eng.:] ed. by C. Deane. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 32. 1854.)
- Orders in Council, 1808–12.** ABSTRACT of the evidence taken in the Ho. of Com. against the Orders in Council. N. Y., reprinted [1812]. 8°. (B 789, 1491)
- BARING, A. Causes and consequences of the orders in Council. London, 1808. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
- Same. N. Y., 1808. 8°.
- BRONSON, E. Inquiry into the object, nature, etc., of the British order in Council, May 16, 1806. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 450, C 83)
- BROUGHAM, H., Ld. Speech in the Ho. of Com., April 1. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
- Same. Phila., 1808. 8°. (C 33)
- GR. BRIT. Ho. of Com. Minutes of evidence [on] petitions respecting the orders in Council. [London,] 1808. 3 pts. f°. (A 22)
- HINTS to both parties; or, Observations on the proc. in Parl. on the petitions against the orders in Council. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
- KEY to orders in Council. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 789)
- ORDERS in Council; or, An examination of the justice of the new system of commercial regulations. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
- PHILLIMORE, J. Letter to a member of the Ho. of Com. on a motion respecting the orders in Council and the licence trade. 2d ed. Lond., 1812. 8°. (B 690)
- STEPHEN, J. Speech, Mar. 6, on Mr. Whitbread's motion rel. to the late overtures of the Amer. government, with remarks on the recent order in Council. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725)
- Orderson, J. W.** Creoleana, or social and domestic scenes in Barbados. London, 1842. 16°.
- Ordinary, The;** a drama. See Cartwright, W.
- Ordination.** BALL, T. Pastorum propugnaculum; or, The pulpit's patronage against the force of an un-ordained usurpation. London, 1656. sm. 4°.
- CROFTON, Z. Serious review of presbyters' re-ordination by bishops. London, 1660. 4°. (B 2)
- CHAUNCEY, C. Validity of Presbyterian ordin.: Dud-leian lect., with hist. acc. of the epistles ascribed to Ignatius. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 51, 152)
- BECKWITH, G. Invalidity of lay ordination. New London, 1763. 8°. (C 68)
- Second letter on lay ordination, occas. by [I. Holly's] 'Word in Zion's behalf'. New London, 1766. 8°. (C 68)
- PEIRCE, J. Defence of the dissenting ministry; and presbyterian ordin.: an answer to the two last chapters of 'The conduct of Mr. Peirce examined'. Part 2. London, 1717. 8°. (B 107)
- PARSONS, J. The validity of presbyterian ordin.; sermon. Boston, 1733. 12°. (C 50, 53)
- PRELATICS triumphus; a vindication of presbyterial ordin. and government. Boston, 1733. 8°.

- HADFIELD, T. Apostolical ordination of ministers, *etc.*; sermon. London, 1737. 8°. (B 1861)
 - CATHOLIC CHURCH. Series ordinationum. Ambiani, 1787. 12°.
 - *Another copy.* (C 17)
 - LAMSON, A. Validity of congregational ordin., discourse at the Duddeian lecture. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1025, 1085, E 41)
 - WHITE, W. Commentaries suited to occasions of ordination. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
 - GOODE, W. Reply to the Bishop of Exeter's Letter on the validity of the orders of foreign non-episc. churches. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)
 - PHILPOTTS, H. Letter to the archdeacon of Totness on episc. ordination. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)
 - Ordinance.** SIMENOWICZ, C. Great art of artillery; tr. by G. Shelvoeke. London, 1729. f°.
 - LEBLOND, G. Artillerie raisonnée. Paris, 1761. 8°.
 - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1776. 8°.
 - SCHEEL, H. O. de. Treatise on artillery, [1777]; tr. [by J. Williams]. Phila., 1800. 8° and Pl. obl. f°.
 - HUTTON, C. New experiments in artillery. (*In his tracts*, v. 1. 1786.)
 - ANDERSON, J. Essais sur l'artillerie de campagne. *n.p.*, [1791]. 8°.
 - LOMBARD, —. Instruction sur la manœuvre et le tir du canon de bataille. *n.p.*, [1792]. 8°. (B 1156)
 - MONGE, G. L'art de fabriquer les canons. Paris, 1794. 4°.
 - GROBERT, J. F. L. Mémoire sur le moyen de traîner en bataille les pièces de gros calibre. Paris, [1795]. 4°.
 - TOUSARD, L. de. American artillerists' companion. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8° and Plates 4°.
 - LOGAN, M. Explanation of the present practice of the horse or field artillery, compared with transcendental field artillery. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1108)
 - Important extracts; remarks from the report on the new system of artillery. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1108)
 - SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. London, 1845. 8°.
 - SHORT account of an improved cannon. Camb., 1845. 12°.
 - UNITED STATES. *Ordinance Dep't.* Experiments on metals for cannon. Phila., 1856. 4°.
 - TREADWELL, D. Practicability of constructing cannon of great caliber, capable of enduring long-continued use under full charges. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.)
 - SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. 3d ed., rev. London, 1858. 8°.
 - GR. BRIT. *War Office.* Enfield and Whitworth committee; report. [Lond., 1861.] f°.
 - RODMAN, T. J. Experiments on metals for cannon and the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. Boston, 1861. 4°.
 - BEXTON, J. G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
 - TREADWELL, D. Construction of improved ordnance. Camb., 1862. 8°.
 - GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons.* Report of the select committee on ordnance. [London, 1863.] f°.
 - TENNENT, Sir J. E. The story of the guns. London, 1864. 8°.
 - ANOTHER 'story of the guns'; or, Sir J. E. Tennent and the Whitworth gun; by the Frazer reviewer. London, 1864. 16°.
 - THOMAS, L. Rifled ordnance. 1st Amer. ed., fr. 5th Eng. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
 - GILLMORE, Q. A. Observations on heavy ordnance, *etc.* (*In his Engineers' operations against Charleston.* 1865.)
 - BARTLETT, W. H. C. Rifled guns. (*In Nat. Acad. of Sci. Mem.*, v. 1. 1866.)
 - ABBOT, H. L. Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond, with notes on the 15-inch gun. Wash., 1867. 8°. (U. S. Corps of engineers. Prof. papers, no. 14.)
 - BRACKENBURY, C. B. European armaments in 1867. London, 1867. 8°.
 - TREADWELL, D. Construction of hooped cannon. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1868.)
 - UNITED STATES. 40th Cong., 3d sess. Report of the joint committee to investigate the purchases, contracts, and experiments of the ordnance department, Feb. 15. [Wash., 1869.] 8°.
- History.*
- OMODEI, F. Dell' origine della polvere da guerra e del primo uso delle artiglierie a fuoco. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 38. 1855.)
 - *See also Artillery; — Gunotton; — Gunpowder; — Projectiles; — Spinguard.*
 - Ordinance Survey.** *See Gr. Brit. Ordinance Survey* (p. 1218).
 - Ordo S. Trinitatis et Redemptionis Captivorum.** Regula et statuta; acc. Chronicum Rob. Guaguini, de majoribus ministris, cum append. ad Chron. Guaguini per J. Burgesium. Duaci, 1719. 8°.
 - Ordo recitandi officii divini, etc.** *See Catholic Church* (p. 406).
 - Ordre du St. Esprit.** Liste chronol. des chevaliers; pub. par A. Teulet. (*In Paris. Soc. d. l'Hist. Bul.* 1863.)
 - Ordrónaux, John.** Hints on the preservation of health in armies. N. Y., 1861. 24°.
- Oregon.** **TERRITORY.**
- Boundary.*
- BROWNE, P. A. Lecture on O. Terr. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1516)
 - CRITTENDEN, J. J. Speech on the O. question, Apr. 16. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)
 - DAYTON, W. L. Speech on O. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1119, 1174)
 - FALCONER, T. Oregon question; statement of British claims to Oregon Territory. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1516)
 - GALLATIN, A. Letters on the O. question. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)
 - HAYWOOD, W. H. Speech on the O. question, Mar. 4. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)
 - KELLEY, H. J. Discoveries, *etc.*, on the N. W. coast; part of an investigation of the American title to O. *n.p.*, [1853]. 8°. (B 1600)
 - MURDOCK, W. D. C. Our true title to O. Georgetown, 1845. 12°. (B 1516)
 - PENDLETON, J. S. Speech on the O. question, Jan. 26. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)
 - POUSSIN, G. T. Question de l'O. Paris, 1846. 8°.
 - STURGIS, W. Oregon question; lecture, Jan. 22. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1195, 1516, 1582)
 - TWISS, T. Oregon question examined. London, 1846. 8°.
 - WALLACE, E. J. Oregon question determined by the rules of international law. Lond., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)
 - WINTHROP, R. C. Speech on the O. question, Mar. 18. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1516)
 - Speech, Feb. 1. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1197, 1516)
 - Speech, Jan. 3. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)
- Description.*
- FRANCHÈRE, G. [1811-14.] (*In his Voyage to N. W. coast.* 1854.)
 - ROSS, A. Adventures in O. and the Rocky Mts., [1813-21]. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
 - KELLEY, H. J. Geog. sketch of O. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 965)
 - WYETH, J. B. Oregon; or, Short history of a long journey, 1832. Camb., 1833. 12°.
 - FARNHAM, T. Travels in O., *etc.*, [1839]. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

- WHITE, E. View of O., [1842-46]. Wash., 1846. 8°.
- FREMONT, J. C. Report of explor. expd. to the Rocky Mts., O., etc., 1842-44. Wash., 1845. 8°. (28 Cong. 2d sess. Sen.)
- Same. Wash., 1845. 8°. (28 Cong. 2d sess. Ho.)
- Same. Syracuse, 1846. 12°.
- Same. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1600)
- Same. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
- ACCOUNT of O., [1843-44]. See *History*.
- RUBIO, pseud. Rambles in the U. S., etc., 1845, with an acc. of O. London, 1846. 12°.
- DENIS, J. F. [1846.] See *History*.
- NICOLAY, C. G. Oregon; a geog. and physical acc. London, 1846. 16°.
- THORNTON, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848. N. Y., 1849. 2 v. 12°.
- Maps.*
- NEW map of Texas, Oregon, and California. Phila., S. A. Mitchell, 1846.
- PUESS, C. Map of O., etc., from surveys by J. C. Fremont. Wash., 1848.
- See also Columbia River; — San Juan Island.
- Dialect.*
- See Chinook jargon.
- History.*
- SENIOR, N. W. [To 1845.]. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2. 1865.)
- DENIS, J. F. L'Oregon; hist. et description, [to 1846]. (*In* Regnault, E. Hist. des Antilles. 1849. Univers.)
- GREENHOW, R. History of O., etc., [to 1845]. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°.
- ACCOUNT and hist. of O.; a journal of an emigrating party, [to 1844]. Lond., 1846. 12°.
- DUNN, J. History of O. and the British fur trade, [to 1843]. Phila., 1845. 16°.
- AMER. SOC. FOR ENCOURAGING A SETTLEMENT OF O. TERRITORY. Book of stock, etc. n.p., 1831. 4°. (A 64)
- U. S. 25th Cong. 3d sess. House. Report of the com. on fur affairs rel. to the territory of the U. S. beyond the Rocky Mts., Feb. 16, 1839; [subm. by C. Cushing. Wash., 1839.] 8°. (B 1147, 1516, E 43)
- SEXTON, C. The Oregonian; or, History of O., [1840-46]. Wash., 1846. 12°. (C 277)
- BULFINCH, C., et al. Lands in O.; memorial praying that their title to certain lands in O. may be confirmed. Wash., 1840. 8°. (26th Cong. 1st sess. Ho. doc. 43. B 1147)
- Palæontology.*
- CONRAD, T. A. Description of the tertiary fossils collected on survey of routes in California and Oregon explored by R. S. Williamson and H. L. Abbot. (*In* U. S. Department of War. Report for a railroad to the Pacific, v. 6. 1857.) — Report upon the palæontology of the survey. (*In* v. 7.)
- Politics.*
- CUOATE, R. Speech on annulling the convention for the common occupation of O., March 21. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1516)
- OREGON, the cost and the consequences; by a disciple of the Washington School. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)
- MAURY, S. M. Remarks on O. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)
- HILLIARD, H. W. Speech on the bill to establish a territorial gov. in O., Mar. 30. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1516)
- WEBSTER, D. Speech, Marshfield, Sept. 1, 1848, and speech on the O. bill, in the Senate, Aug. 12. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1516)
- STATE.
- Adjutant General. Report, 1863/64. 65. Salem, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Description and History.*
- LUDLOW, F. H. The heart of the continent; travel across the plains and in Oregon, [1863]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- HITTELL, J. S. Oregon. (*In his* Resources of California. 1866.)
- DUFUN, A. J. Statistics of Oregon. Salem, Oregon, 1869. 8°.
- Oregon river. BULFINCH, T. O. and Eldorado; romance of the rivers. Boston, 1866. 8°.
- Oreilles du comte de Chesterfield et le chapelain Goudman, Les. See Voltaire, F. M. A.
- O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and N. W. Passage to the Pacific Ocean. N. Y., 1818. 8°.
- O'Reilly, Edward. Irish-English dictionary. Dublin, 1817. 4°.
- Nature and influence of the Brehon laws, etc. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.) — Authenticity of the poems of Ossian. (*In* v. 16. 1830.)
- O'Reilly, Henry. Rochester in 1835. Rochester, 1835. 8°. (B 1116)
- O'Reilly, John, M.D. Modus propagandi of the human species physiologically explained. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (B 1692)
- O'Reilly, Myles. Voluntary and legal charity. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
- O'Reilly, Private Miles, pseud. See Halpine, C. G.
- O'Reilly. See also O'Reilly.
- Orellana, pseud. Letter to the 7 northern cos. not repr. in the National Assembly, Dublin, Oct. 1784. Dublin, 1785. 8°. (B 698)
- Orellana, Francesco de. HERRERA, A. Voyage of O. down the Amazons, 1540-41; tr. from the 6th decade of 'Gen. hist. of the W. I.' (*In* Hakluyt Soc. Pub., v. 24. 1859.)
- Orelli, Henri d'. Rapport de l'Institut des Aveugles et des Sourds-Muets à Zurich; tr. de l'allemand par H. Mousson. Zurich, 1835. 8°. (B 1132)
- Orelli, Johann Caspar, and Baiter, J. G. Onomasticon Tullianum continens M. T. Ciceronis vitam, historiam literariam, indices, fastos consulares. Turici, 1836-38. 3 v. 8°.
- Note. Forms v. 6-8 of Orelli's ed. of Cicero.
- Orense, Spain. FLOREZ, H. De la iglesia de Orense. (*In* his España sagrada, v. 17. 1763.)
- Oreste; tragedia. See Alfieri, V.; — Rucellai, G.
- Oreste; tragédie. See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Orestes. See Euripides.
- Orestes in Argos; a tragedy. See Bayley, P.
- Orestie, L'; tragédie. See Dumas, A.
- Orfeo, tragedia. See Poliziano, A. A.
- Orfila, Mme. BASSANVILLE, A. L., comtesse de. (*In her* Salons, v. 4. 1866.)
- Orfila, P. Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure. Eléments de chimie médicale. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
- Leçons de médecine légale. Paris, 1821. 8°.
- Practical chemistry; tr. with add. by J. R. Coxe. Phila., 1818. 8°.
- Practical treatise on poisons and asphyxies; tr. with add. by J. G. Stevenson. Boston, 1826. 12°.
- Note. Tr. from 'Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées.'
- Traité de médecine légale. 4e éd. Paris, 1848. 3 v. and Atlas 8°.
- Traité des poisons. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
- Eng. General system of toxicology; a treatise on poisons; tr. by J. A. Waller. 2d ed. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- Orford, Horace, Earl of. See Walpole, H.
- Orford, Robert, 2d Earl of. See Walpole.
- Organ, James C. On convicts without the prison. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
- Organ, James P. Adult night schools in Dublin. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Intermediate prisons. (*In* 1867.)
- Organ. BUTTMANN, P. K. Beitrag zur Erklärung der Wasserorgel und der Feuersprütze des Hero und des Vitruv. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804-11.)
- Organ, Enharmonic. See Poole, H. W.
- Organe des Gehirns, Die. See Kotzebue, A. v.
- Organi, Francesco degli. Ballate. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. Ital., v. 2. 1846.)
- Organic chemistry. See Chemistry.
- Organic remains of a former world. See Parkinson, J.; — also Palæontology.

- Organization (in Biology).** BERTRAND DE SAINT-GERMAIN, —. Des manifestations de la vie et de l'intelligence à l'aide de l'organisation. Paris, 1848. 8°.
- BLAINVILLE, A. M. D. de. Histoire des sciences de l'organisation et de leurs progrès; réd. par F. L. M. Maupier. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.
- Organization (in Sociology).** HELPS, A. O. in daily life. London, 1862. 8°.
- Orgãos, Serra dos.** HINCHLIFF, T. W. Organ Mts. (*In his* South Amer. sketches. 1863.)
- Oria, Andrea d'.** BELGRANO, L. T. Della vita di A. D'oria, di F. D. Guerrazzi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 4, pt. 1. 1866.)
- RAGGIO, G. B. Elogio di A. Doria. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1866.)
- SIGONIO, C. De vita A. Doria. (*In his* Historia de rebus Bonon. 1604.)
- Oria, CASOTTI, F.** Della città d'Oria. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 13, p. 2. 1861.)
- Oribasius.** Collectiones medicæ. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.)
- Oricellarius.** See Rucellai.
- Oriel.** HAMPER, W. Disq. on the oriel. (*In* Archæologia, v. 23. 1831.)
- O'Reilly.** See also O'Reilly.
- O'Reilly, Henry.** MORSE, S. F. B., and others. Memorial [in reply to one by H. O'Reilly]. n.p. [1849.] 8°. (B 1503)
- Oriental annual; or, Scenes in India;** by H. Caunter. London, 1838. 12°.
- Oriental apoloques.** BELOE, W. (*In his* Miscel., v. 3. 1795.)
- Oriental art.** BEAUMONT, A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1867.)
- SCHNAASE, C. Die Völker des Orients. — Grenzgebiete der abendländischen Kunst. (*In his* Gesch. der bild. Künste, v. 1, 7. 1843-64.)
- Oriental Christians.** SIMON, Father R. Critical history of the religions and customs of the Eastern nations; [tr.] by A. Lovell. London, 1685. 8°.
- Oriental haroms and scenery.** See Belgiojoso, C. T., *princesse de*.
- Oriental herald and colonial review.** Vol. 1-12; Jan. 1824 - March, 1827. London, 1824-27. 12 v. 8°.
- Oriental history.** LENORMANT, F., and CHEVALIER, E. Student's manual of oriental hist.; ancient hist. of the East to the commencement of the Median wars. Lond., 1869-70. 2 v. 12°.
- MOFFAT, J. Natural limits of ancient Oriental history. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)
- See also the names of the countries of Asia and the Levant.
- Oriental fragments;** by E. Moor. London, 1834. 8°.
- Oriental languages. History of Oriental philology.**
- BENFÉY, T. Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts. München, 1869. 8°. (Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. der Wiss. in Deutschland, v. 8.)
- (For the Bibliography see, forward, Oriental literature.)
- General and miscellaneous works.
- RICHARDSON, J. Diss. on the languages, literature, etc., of eastern nations. Oxford, 1778. 8°.
- VOLNEY, C. F. C. de. Simplification des langues orientales; méthode d'apprendre les langues arabe, persane, et turque, avec des caractères européens. Paris, an III [1795]. 8°.
- BALBI, A. La classification des langues asiatiques. (*In his* Atlas ethnog. 1826.)
- TREVELYAN, C. E., and others. Application of the Roman alphabet to all the Orient. languages. Scamptore, 1834. 8°.
- SALISBURY, E. E. Miscel. notices rel. to the recent progress of Oriental researches. 1844. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)
- SCHLAGINTWIRT, H. de. Geographical glossary from the languages of India and Tibet. (*In his* Resulte, v. 3. 1863.)
- See also American Oriental Society; — also Bible (p. 270); — Hebrew lang.; — Hindustani lang.; — Sanskrit lang.; — also the division Language under various countries, as Afghanistan; — Arabia; — Armenia; — Bengal; — Chaldea; — China; — Japan; — Maharrattas; — Malay nation; — Persia; — Phœnicia; — Siam; — Syria; — Turkey.
- Oriental legends.** ST. JOHN, B. Legends of the Christian East. London, 1856. 16°.
- Oriental literature. Bibliography.**
- ASTOR LIBRARY. Catalogue of [its] books rel. to the language and literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic Islands. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca philologica; Verzeichniss Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, u.s.w., welche 1750-1839 in Deutschland erschienen sind. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1840. 8°.
- Same. 1750-1852. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1853. 8°.
- HERBELOT, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale. Maestricht, 1776. f°.
- HERMANN, C. H. Bibliotheca O.; Verzeichniss der 1850-68, in Deutschland erschienen Bücher. Halle a. S., 1870. 8°.
- JONES, Sir W. Catalogue of Oriental mss. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1799.)
- MARSDEN, W. Bibliotheca Marsdeniana; catalogue of books and mss. [on] O. literature. London, 1827. 4°.
- STEWART, C. Descr. catalogue of the O. library of Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. Camb., 1809. 4°.
- TRÜHNER and Co. Catalogue of books chiefly in O. languages. London, 1853. 8°.
- TRÜHNER's American and O. literary record, Mar. 16, 1865 - Feb. 26, 1866. London, n.d. 4°.
- ZENKER, J. T. Bibliotheca O.; manuel de bibliog. orientale. Lpz., 1856-61. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
- History.
- JONES, Sir W. Essai sur la poésie mystique des Indiens et des Persans. (*In* Sériey's, A. Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)
- Traité sur la poésie orientale. — Diss. sur la littérature orientale. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1799.)
- SCHLÆTENS, H. A. Oratio de finibus literarum O. proferendis, Nov. 15, 1773. Amst., 1774. 4°. (A 65)
- SCHLHORN, J. G. De eximii Suevorum in literaturam O. meritis. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 13. 1730.)
- Collections.
- ALGER, W. R. The poetry of the East. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- GALLAND, A. Les paroles remarquables, les bon mots, et les maximes des Orientaux. Paris, 1694. 16°.
- GOETHE, J. W. West-östlicher Divan. (*In his* Werke, v. 21. 1820.)
- HERDER, J. G. von. Blumenlese aus morgenländ. Dichtern. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke, v. 21. 1853.)
- JOLOWICZ, H. Polyglotte der orient. Poesie; in metr. Uebersetzungen. Lpz., 1856. 8°.
- PAUTHIER, G. Les livres sacrés de l'orient. Paris, 1843. 8°.
- THOLUCK, F. A. G. Morgenländischen Mystik; Bluthensammlung. Berlin, 1825. 8°.
- See also Jones, Sir Wm.; — also Oriental languages: Gen. works (RICHARDSON).
- Periodicals.
- LEIPZIG. DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Zeitschrift. Lpz., 1847-77. 3 v. 8°.

Oriental manners. See *Oriental languages: Gen. works* (RICHARDSON).

Oriental memoirs. See *Forbes, J.*

Oriental navigator; directions for sailing to and from the East Indies; a companion to the East India pilot pub. by R. Sayer; [by J. Purdy?]. London, 1794. 4°.

— *Same.* [With] India officers and traders' guide. Phila., 1801. 8°.

Oriental numismatics. LINDBERG, J. C. *Recensio susineta numorum Orientalium* [J. F. Timm]. (*In* Thomsen, C., and Devegge, O. *Catal. numorum*, 1832.)

— TYCHSEN, T. C. *De numis O. in Bibliotheca regia Göttingensi adscriptis.* (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789-90, 1814-15.)

Oriental philanthropist; by H. Sherburne. Boston, 1800. 12°.

Oriental question. See *Turkey.*

Oriental religions. SIMON, R. *The critical hist. of the religions and customs of the Eastern nations;* [tr.] by A. Lovell. London, 1685. 8°.

See also *Mysticism.*

Oriental Societies. See *American Oriental Society;* — *Deutsche morgenlaendische Gesellschaft.*

Oriental Translation Fund. List of the subscribers, with its officers and a catalogue of the works pub. by the Fund. Lond., 1832. 8°.

— *Miscellaneous trans. from Oriental languages.* London, 1831-34. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ibn-ed-Din, *Al-Aghwati.* Journey into N. Africa; tr. by W. B. Hodgson. — Extracts from the *Sakad Saasteram* or Book of fate; tr. by J. Roberts. — *Maha Bharata.* Last days of Krishna, and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the *Mahabharat*; tr. by D. Price. — *Vedāia Cadai;* the Tanuul version of a collection of ancient tales in the Sanscrit; tr. by B. G. Babington. — *Indian cookery,* as described and practiced by the natives of the East; tr. by S. Arnot. 2. *Hubboff, Prince.* Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia; tr. into Russian by L. Kooznets, into Eng. from Russian by J. Glen. — *Abu-l-Fazl.* Account of the siege and reduction of Chaltior, by the Emp. Akbar; tr. by D. Price. — *Short history* of the secret motives which induced Alemdar Mustafa Pasha, and the leaders of the imperial camp, to depose Sultan Mustafa and restore Sultan Selim the Martyr, A. H. 1222. — *Ritual of the Buddhist priesthood;* tr. from the *Karmawākya*, by B. Clough. — *Radhakant Deb.* Translation of an extract from a horticultural work in Persian. — *Timur.* Account of the grand festival held by the Amir Timur, A. n. 803; tr. from the *Mulfuzāt Timūri* by Col. Francklin.

— [Publications.] London (unless otherwise stated), 1829-46. 4° and 8°.

Namely. 1829. *Han koong tsew,* or The sorrows of Han, a Chinese tragedy; tr. with notes by J. F. Davis. 4°. — *Hao-kiu chien.* The fortunate union, a romance tr. from the Chinese with notes, by J. F. Davis; added, a Chinese tragedy. 2 v. 8°. — *Ibn Batuta.* Travels; tr. by S. Lee. 4°. — *Jahangueir.* Memoirs; tr. by D. Price. 4°. — *Macarius, patriarch of Antioch.* Travels; written by Paul of Aleppo; tr. by F. C. Belfour. Pt. 1. 4°. — *Yakkun Nattannawa;* The practices of a capua or devil priest, descr. by a Buddhist; Kolan Nattannawa; tr. by J. Callaway. 8°. 1829-36. *Neamet Ullah.* History of the Afghans; tr. by B. Dorn. 4°. 1830. *Eliseus.* History of the Vartan and of the battle of the Armenians. 4°. — *Hatim Tai.* Adventures of; tr. by D. Forbes. 4°. — *History of the war in Bosnia, 1737-39;* tr. from the Turkish by C. Fraser. 8°. — *Memoirs of a Malayan family,* written by themselves; tr. by W. Marsden. 8°. — *Timur.* *Mulfuzat Timury;* autobiographical memoirs of T.; tr. by C. Stewart. 4°. 1831. *Haji Khalfa.* History of the maritime wars of the Turks; tr. by J. Mitchell. 4°. — *Muhammad Ali Hazin.* Life, by himself; ed. by F. C. Belfour, [Persian text]. 8°. — *Eng.* tr. by F. C. Belfour. 8°. — *Muhammad Must'ujab Khan Bahadur.* Life of Hatiz Rehmit Khan, by his son; tr. from the Persian by C. Elliott. 8°. — *Yung Lun Yuen;* trans. from the Chinese and Armenian by C. F. Neumann. 8°. 1831-34. *Miscellaneous trans. from Oriental languages.* 2 v. 8°. 1832. *Firdusi.* *Shāh Nāmeh;* tr. and abr., with notes, &c., by J. Atkinson. 8°. — *Hoci-lan-ki;* ou, L'histoire du cercle de craie, drame, tr. du Chinois par S. Julien. 4°. — *Jouher.* — *Tezkerch al Vakiat;* or,

Private memoirs of the Mogul emperor Humayun; tr. by C. Stewart. 4°. — *Kalidasa.* *Raghuvansa,* epos, Sanscrit et Latine, ed. A. F. Stenzler. 4°. — *Mirkhond.* History of the early kings of Persia; tr. from the Persian with notes, by D. Shea. 8°. — *Naima.* *Annals of the Turkish empire, 1591-1659;* tr. by Fraser. 4°. — *Rinsafé.* San koki tsou ran to sets, ou Aperçu général des trois royaumes, tr. par J. Klaproth. Paris, 8°, Plates 4°. — *Sadik Isfahani;* Geographical works, tr. by J. C. 8°. 1833. *Ibn Malik, Jamal ad-Din Muhammad,* called. *Alfiyya;* ou, La quintessence de la grammaire arabe; en original avec un commentaire par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 8°. — *Sangermano.* Description of the Burmese empire; tr. by W. Tandy. Rome, 4°. — *Zin-ud-Din.* *Tahfut-ul-Mujahhdeen,* an historical work in the Arabic language; tr. by M. J. Rowlandson. 8°. 1834. *Ethiopie didascalie;* or, the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions; tr. by T. P. Platt. 4°. 1834-35. *Hariyansa,* ou Histoire de la famille de Hari; un app. du Mahabharata; tr. par A. Langlois. Paris, 2 v. 4°. 1834-50. *Evliya.* Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th cent.; tr. by J. von Hammer. 3 v. 4°. 1835. *Kan-ing-pien.* Livre des récompenses et des peines; tr. du Chinois par S. Julien. Paris, 8°. 1836. *Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir.* *Chronicles;* tr. by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 v. 8°. — *Nazami.* *Laili and Majnun;* a poem; tr. by J. Atkinson. 8°. — *Tabari.* *Chronique;* tr. par L. Dubeux. Vol. 1. Paris. 4°. 1837. *Iswara Krishna.* *Sankhya Kārikā;* tr. by H. T. Colebrooke; also *Bhāshya*, or Commentary of Guarapada; tr. by H. H. Wilson. Oxford, 4°. 1838. *Veda.* *Rigveda-Samhita,* liber II. Sanscrit et Latine; ed. F. Rosen. 4°. 1839. *Jany Muhammad Asaad.* Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; trans. of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly from the Persian, by W. F. Thompson. 8°. 1840-43. *Ahmed Ibn Muhammad al-Makkari.* History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain; tr. by P. de Gayangos. 2 v. 4°. 1841. *Masudi.* Historical encyclopædia, entitled 'Meadows of gold and mines of gems'; tr. by A. Sprenger. Vol. 1. 8°. 1842. *Hussein Ali Khan Karmani.* History of Hydr Naik; tr. by W. Miles. 8°. — *Veda.* Translation of the Samhita of the Samaveda; by J. Stevenson. 8°. 1846. *Ouseley, Sir G.* Biographical notices of Persian poets; with a mem. of Sir J. Ouseley, by J. Reynolds. 8°.

Oriente, Alvarez de. See *Alvarez de Oriente.*

Origenes. Writings of Origen; tr. by F. Crombie. Edin., 1869-72. 2 v. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Chr. library, v. 10, 23.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Origen de principiis. — Letter to Origen from Africanus. — Letter to Africanus. — Letter to Gregory. — Against Celsus. 2. Contra Celsum.

— *Commentarius in Canticum Salomonis.* — *Fragm. in Leviticum.* — *Fragm. in Lucam.* (*In* Mai, A. Class. ant., v. 9-10. 1837-38.)

— *Philosophicæum fragm.* (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiqu., v. 10. 1701.)

— *BOEHNINGER, F.* (*In* his Kirche Christi, 1r Abth., 1r Bd. 1842.)

— *MERLE D'ACHIGNÉ, J. H.* *L'Origen, on Origène et la science.* (*In* Geneva Union Chrétienne des Jeunes Gens. 1e sér. 1857.)

— *RUST, G.* Letter of resolution conc. Origen and his opinions. (*In* Phenix, v. 1, no. 1. 1707.)

— *VAUGHAN, R. A.* Origen. (*In* his Essays, v. 1. 1838.)

Original, The; an interlude. See *Morton, J. M.*

Original Bath guide, The. Enl. and imp. Bath, 1811. 12°.

Original letters rel. to the English reformation. See *Robinson, Rev. H.*

Original letters to an honest sailor [Adm. Vernon]. London, [1746]. 8°. (B 697)

Original memorials; brief sketches of real characters; by a clergyman of the Ch. of Eng. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°.

Original papers rel. to the exped. to Carthage [by Edward Vernon]. London, 1744. 8°.

Original power of the people of Eng. See *DeFoe, D.*

Original sin. EDWARDS, J. Doctrine of orig. sin defended. (*In* his Works, v. 6. 1809.)

— *GILL, J.* Vindication of 'The cause of God and truth, pt. 4', rel. to the sense of the anc. Chr. writers, about some things in controversy with the Armenians, from the calumnies of H. Heywood. London, 1740. 8°. (C 230)

— *HOPKINS, E.* Doctrine of the two covenants. (*In* his Works, v. 2. 1809.)

— *TAYLOR, J.* Vindication of the divine attributes in the question of orig. sin. (*In* his Works, v. 9. 1822; and v. 7. 1830.)

- Original tales, a new year's gift for 1813. Boston, 1813. 18^o.
- Originaux, Les; comédie. *See* Fagan, C. B.
- Origine des lois. *See* Law (esp. DUCENS).
- Origines Europææ. *See* Diefenbach, L.
- Origines patriciæ. *See* Hampson, R. T.
- Origins (in the arts and sciences). *See* Arts, Useful; — Inventions; — Science.
- Origins (of empires, states, and cities). *See* Ancient history, (esp. DRUMMOND).
- Orinoco River. GUMILLA, J. El Orinoco ilustrado. 2a impr. Madrid, 1745. 2 v. 4^o.
- French. Histoire de l'Orénoque; tr. par Eidous. Avignon, 1758. 3 v. 18^o.
- HIRTSLEY, G. Narrative of the expedition to the Orinoco, etc., 1817, [which] joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caracas. London, 1819. 8^o.
- HUMMOLDT, A. Ueber die Wasserfälle des Orinoco bei Atures und Maypures. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, v. 1. 1849.)
- Eng. Cataracts of the Orinoco. (*In his* Aspects of nature, v. 1. 1849; — and Views of nature. 1850.)
- See also* Nueva Andalucia.
- Orioli, Francesco. TORLONIA, G. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 7, pt. 2. 1858.)
- Orion *Thebanus*. Etymologicon; ed. annot. P. H. Larcheri Wolfii et suas, etc., adj. F. G. Sturzius; nec. Larcheri observ. in Etymologicum magnum et A. Peyroni commentatio in Theodosii Alexandrini tractatum de prosodia. Lips., 1820. 4^o.
- Orion, Nebula of. BOND, G. P. Observ. upon the great nebula of Orion; ed. by T. H. Safford. (*In* Harvard College. *Observ. Annals*, v. 5. 1867.)
- Orkneys. GORRIE, D. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London, 1868. 8^o.
- BRAND, J. Description of the O. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)
- THOMAS, F. W. L. Celtic antiquities of Orkney. (*In* Archæologia, v. 34. 1852.)
- MAPS. AINSLIE, J. Scotland and the Orkney Islands. Edin., 1789. (E 65)
- CONVENBERG, J. (*In his* English coasting pilot. 1700.)
- Orlandi, Cesare. De urbis Senæ ejusque episcopatus antiquitate. (*In* Grævius. *Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)
- Iconologia. *See* Ripa, C.
- Orlandi, Guido. Canzone. — Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
- Eng. Madrigal. — Sonnets. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
- Orlandi, Pellegrino Antonio. Origine e progresso della stampa. Bologna, 1722. 4^o.
- Orlandini, Francesco Silvio. GELLI, A. Neerologia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, p. 1. 1866.)
- Orlandino di Limerio Pitocco. *See* Folengo, T.
- Orlandius, Cesare. *See* Orlandi, C.
- Orlando, Diego. Il feudalismo in Sicilia; storia e dritto publico. Palermo, 1847. 8^o.
- Orlando el enamorado; poema heroico, por F. G. de Quedo y Villegas. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. *Tes. de los poemas esp.* 1840.)
- Orlando furioso. *See* Ariosto; — Green, R.
- Orlando innamorato. *See* Berni, F.
- Orlando innamorato. *See* Bojardo, M. M.
- Orlandos, Johannis. PLATT, J., and others. Report of the award between J. O. and A. Luriottis on the one part, and Le Roy, Bayard & Co., and G. and S. Howland of the other. N. Y., 1826. 8^o. (B 949, 1437)
- Orlandus, Joannes. La magnifica città di Bresela. [Map.] Rome, 1608. (E 78, no. 197)
- Orléans, *Ep. of*. *See* Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Ep. of O.*
- Orléans, Charles, *duc d'*. Poésies; accomp. d'une préf. hist., de notes, etc., par A. Champollion-Figeac. Paris, 1842. 12^o.
- CARY, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)
- SALLIER, C. Sur un recueil ms. de poésies de C. d'Orléans. (*In* Sériéys, A. *Bibl. acad.*, v. 9. 1811.)
- Orléans, Elizabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'*. *See* Elizabeth-Charlotte of Bararia.
- Orléans, Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri Joseph, *duc d'*. Campagnes de l'armée d'Afrique; pub. par ses fils. Paris, 1870. 8^o.
- DUMAS, A. M. le *duc* et *Mme.* la *duchesse* d'Orléans. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 1. 1861.)
- Orléans, François Ferdinand Philippe Louise Marie d', *prince de Joinville*. *See* Joinville.
- Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *duc d'*. Mémoires. (*In* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France sous Henri III., etc.; — in Michaud and Poujoulat. *Col. des mém.*, v. 23. 1854; — and in Petitot. *Col. des mém.*, 2e sér., v. 31. 1824.)
- Orléans, Hélène Louise Elizabeth, *princesse de Mecklenbourg-Schwerin et duchesse d'*. Lettres orig. et souvenirs biog., rec. par G. H. de Schubert. Genève, Paris, 1860. 8^o.
- DUMAS, A. M. le *duc* et *Mme.* la *duchesse* d'Orléans. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 1. 1861.)
- MEMOIR; tr. by Mrs. Austin. Lond., 1859. 8^o.
- Orléans, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis, *prince duc d'Aumale*. *See* Aumale.
- Orléans, Louis Antoine Philippe de, *duc de Montpensier*. *See* Montpensier, L. A. P. d'O., *duc de*.
- Orléans, Louis de Valois, *duc d'*. LE ROY, T. Document sur [son] assassinat, 23 nov., 1407. (*In* Paris. *Soc. de l'Hist. Bul.*, 1864.)
- Orléans, Louis Philippe Albert d', *comte de Paris*. *See* Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, *comte d'*.
- Orléans, Louis Philippe Joseph, *duc d'*. *See* Louis Philippe Joseph, *duc d'Orléans*.
- Orléans, Philippe II., *duc d'*. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Cardinal Dubois et la régence. Paris, 1861. 18^o.
- LESCURE, M. F. A. de. Les maîtresses du régent. 2e éd. rev. Paris, 1861. 18^o.
- MARMONTEL, J. F. Régence du duc d'Orléans. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 18, 19. 1805.)
- Orléans, Pierre J. d'. History of the revolutions in England under the Stuarts; tr. [with] introd. by L. Echard. 2d ed. London, 1722. 8^o.
- History of the two Tartar conquerors of China; tr. by the Earl of Ellesmere. London, 1854. 8^o. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 17.)
- Orléans, Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand d', *duc de Chartres*. *See* Chartres.
- Orléans, House of. MONSTRELET, E. de. Chroniques. Nouv. éd. avec notes par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1826-27. 15 v. 8^o. (Buchon. *Col. des chron.*, v. 26-40.)
- Same. Paris, 1857-60. 4 v. 8^o. (Soc. de l'Hist.)
- Eng. 1400-67; and contin. by others to 1517; tr. by T. Johnes. London, 1810. 12 v. 8^o.
- Orleans, France. JOLLOIS, J. B. P. Histoire du siège d'Orléans. (*In* Paris. *Soc. de l'Hist. Bul.*, 1835.)
- LEMAIRE, F. Antiquités de la ville et du duché d'Orléans. *t.p.c.* [1645.] 4^o.
- MISTÈRE du siège d'Orléans; pub. d'après le ms. du Vatican, par Guessard et de Certain. Paris, 1862. 4^o. (Doc. inéd.)
- Orléans. Cathédral. JOLIMONT, F. T. Vues pittoresques, dessinés par Chapuy; avec un texte. Paris, 1826. 4^o.
- Orleans, Mass. PRATT, E. History of Eastham, Wellfleet, and O. Yarmouth, 1844. 8^o.
- FREEMAN, J. Description of O., 1802. (*In* Mass. *Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 8. 1802.)
- Orleans Co., Vt. WALLING, H. F. Map. 1859.
- Orleans Territory. *Ho. of Representatives*. Debate on a memorial to Congress, resp. the illegal conduct of Gen. Wilkinson. N. O., 1807. 8^o.
- Another copy. (B 433)
- Memorial [to Congress, for] alteration in the law resp. titles to lands, and encouragement to the culture of sugar, Dec. 31, 1805. Wash., 1806. 8^o. (U. S. 9th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. B 485)
- WORKMAN, J. Letter to the citizens of the County of Orleans. N. O., 1807. 8^o. (B 433)

- Orleans Territory.** Citizens. Instructions from the inhabitants to their representatives in the legislature. *n.t.p.* [18--.] 8°. (B 455)
- Orleans-Longueville, Marie d'.** See Nemours, M. d'O.-L., *duchesse de*.
- Orley farm;** by A. Trollope. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- *Same.* *Ipz.*, 1862. 3 v. 16°.
- *Same.* (*In Harper's mag.*, v. 23-25. 1861-62.)
- Orliac, Mlle. J. M. S.** Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
- Histoire de François d'Assise. Paris, 1861. 12°.
- Orlof, Gregor Vladimirovitch, Graf.** Mémoires sur le royaume de Naples; pub. par A. Duval. Paris, 1819-21. 4 v. 8°.
- Orme, Robert.** History of the military transactions of the British in Indostan, from 1745; pref. a diss. on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors. London, 1763-78. 2 v. in 3 pt. 4°.
- Journal. (*In Sargent, W.* Hist. of the exped. against Fort Du Quesne. 1855.)
- Original account of Braddock's defeat. 1755. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.)
- LAWRENCE, E. (*In his Lives of Brit. hist.*, v. 2. 1855.)
- Orme, William.** Bibliotheca Biblica; select list of books on sacred literature, with notices. Edin., 1824. 8°.
- Life and times of R. Baxter. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Baxter, R.* Works, v. 1. 1830.)
- MEMOIR of the controversy respecting the three heavenly witnesses, 1 John v. 7; by Criticus. New ed., with notes and an appendix, by E. Abbot. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Ormerod, George.** British and Roman remains. (*In Archaeol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Memoirs.* 1853.)
- *ed.* Tracts rel. to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war, commencing with the removal, by Parliament, of the Earl of Derby, and terminating with his execution at Bolton. London, 1844. 4°.
- (Chetham Soc., v. 2.)
- Ormesson, André Lefèvre d'.** See *next entry*.
- Ormesson, Olivier Lefèvre d'.** Journal, et extraits des mémoires d'André Lefèvre d'Ormesson; pub. par A. Chéruel. Paris, 1860-61. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- Ormin.** The Ormulum; ed. from mss. in the Bodleian by R. M. White. Oxford, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- Ormisda.** See Zeno, A.
- Ormond.** See Edgeworth, M.
- Ormond;** or, The secret witness. See Brown, C. B.
- Ormonde, James, Duke of.** See Butler, J.
- Ormsby, J.** Ascent of Grivola. (*In Ball, J.* Peaks, passes, 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)
- Ormsby, John.** WEBB, J. Greatness of sin; sermon [before the execution of] O. Boston, 1734. 8°. (D 3)
- Ormsby, Jonathan.** Murder of 1808. See Dean, C. B.
- Ormsby, W. L.** Pentographic illustrations of the Holy Scriptures. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1373, 1814)
- Ormulum.** See Ormin.
- Ormus or Ormuz.** BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels in Assyria, etc., and description of O., etc. London, 1829. 4°.
- CAPTURE of O., by the English and Persians, 1622. (*In Kerr, R.* Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
- Ornament.** See Chimney pieces; — Decoration; — Jewellery; — Terra cotta.
- Orne, Hon. Azor.** Funeral sermon on. 1796. See Hubbard, E. (B 151, 852, 910)
- Orne, Henry.** Oration at the request of republican citizens of Boston, July 4. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 945, 1202)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Orne, Joseph.** Experiment for determining the expediency of the signalation operation. — Experiment with cow-parsnip in epilepsy. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)
- Ornithichnites.** FIELD, R. Ornithichnites. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 13. 1860.)
- Ornithology.**
- § 2. In the following titles * means that the work contains noteworthy illustrations, † that the illustrations, or some of them, are colored.
- DIONYSIUS. Paraphrasis librorum Dionysii de avibus. (*In Poetæ bucolici.* 1851.)
- JONSTON, J. Histoire naturelle des avibus libri vi. Amst., 1657. f°. *
- French. Histoire nat. des oiseaux; tr. du latin; augm. Paris, 1773-74. 2 v. f°. *
- Note. The plates form a separate volume, with the title 'Collection des oiseaux, gravés d'après nature, etc.' Paris, n.d. f°.
- WILLOUGHBY, F. Ornithologia libri iii; ed. J. Raius. Londini, 1676. f°. *
- BUFFON, G. L. L. de. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux; red. par C. S. Sonnini. [1770-81.] Paris, [1802-04]. 28 v. 8°. *
- Eng. Natural history of birds; with notes and add. by the translator [Lesley]. London, 1792-93. 9 v. 8°. *
- COMTE, A. Book of birds abridged from Buffon; tr. by B. Clarke. Lond., 1841. 8°. †
- PENNANT, T. Genera of birds. Edin., 1773. 8°. (B 738)
- LATHAM, J. General synopsis of birds. London, 1781-85. 3 v. in 6 parts. 4°. *
- Suppl. London, 1787-1801. 2 v. 4°. †
- HIRT, A. L. Ueber des Vogelhaus des Varro zu Casinum. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, v. 30. 1792-98.)
- FÉRUSAC, J. B. L. d'A., and VIELLOT, L. P. Histoire naturelle des colibris, oiseaux-mouches, etc. Paris, 1802. 4°. *
- Histoire naturelle des grimpeaux et des oiseaux de Paradis. Paris, 1802. 4°.
- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Le règne animal; les oiseaux; avec un atlas par A. d'Orbigny, etc. [1816.] Paris, [184-]. 2 v. 8°. †
- Note. For other editions and trans. See Cuvier (p. 722).
- TEMMINCK, C. J. Manuel d'ornithologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1820-35. 3 v. 8°.
- LESSON, R. P. Manuel d'ornithologie. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 18°. (Manuel Roret.)
- Same. Avec atlas des oiseaux. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 18°.
- Oiseaux. (Vol. 6-9 of his Hist. nat. 1729-36.)
- BENNETT, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. Vol. 2: Birds. Chiswick, 1831. 8°.
- TIMBS, J. Birds. London, 1831. 16°.
- RENNIE, J. Architecture of birds. Boston, 1831. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 7.) *
- Domestic habits of birds. London, 1833. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 8.) *
- Faculties of birds. London, 1835. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 9.) *
- Same. Nat. hist. of birds, their archit., habits, and faculties. N. Y., 1850. 18°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 98.)
- TRIMMER, Mrs. M. Nat. hist. of the most remarkable quadrupeds, birds, etc. Boston, 1836. 12°. *
- JARDINE, Sir W. Ornithology. 14 v. (*In his* Nat. lib., 1833-43.)
- STANLEY, E. Familiar history of birds, their nature, habits, and instincts. [1835.] 5th ed. London, 1851. 12°. *
- SWAINSON, W. Natural hist. of birds. Lond., 1836-37. 2 v. 16°. * (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- WATERTON, C. Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology. London, 1838. 12°.
- VIGORS, N. A. Ornithology. (*In Richardson, J., and others.* Zool. of Beechey's voyage. 1839.)

- BROOKS, C. Elements of ornithology. Boston, 1847. 12°. *
- EDWARDS, H. M., and COMTE, A. J. Elements of ornithology. (*In* Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First books of nat. hist., no. 3. 1847.)
- MANN, J. American bird-keepers' manual. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- STRICKLAND, H. E. Ornithological memoirs. [1849?] (*In* Jardine, Sir W. Memoirs of H. E. Strickland. 1858.)
- BANVARD, J. Curious habits of birds. Boston, 1850. 16°.
- BECHSTEIN, J. M. Cage and chamber birds. London, Bohn, 1853. 8°. *
- POPOLESCU, G. A. Trattato del modo di piantare e custodire una ragnaia e di uccellare a regna. (*In* Davanzati Bostichi, B. Opere, v. 2. 1853.)
- MICHELET, J. L'oiseau. [1856.] 3c éd. aug. Paris, 1857. 18°.
- WILSON, J. Christopher in his aviary. (*In* his Essays, v. 2. 1857.)
- CASSIN, J. United States exploring expedition, 1838-42: Mammalogy and Ornithology. Phila., 1858. 4° and Atlas F. †
- INSTRUCTIONS for collecting, etc., nests and eggs. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. col., v. 2. 1862.)
- NEWTON, A. Aves. (*In* Record of zool. lit., v. 1-6. 1865-70.)
- LILLERBORG, W. Outline of a systematic review of the class of birds. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1865.)
- PELZELN, A. von. Vögel. 1865. (*In* Novara. Reise, Zoolog., Theil 1. 1865.) †
- JONES, T. R. Natural history of birds. London, 1867. 12°. *
- ARRANGEMENT of families of birds. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 8. 1869.)
- RADAU, R. Le vol des oiseaux selon les recherches de la science. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1870.)
- BURROUGHS, J. Wake-robin. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- See also Canada; — Europe; — Great Britain; — Indiana; — Iowa; — Ireland; — Massachusetts; — New England; — N. America; — Norway; — Nova Scotia; — Paraguay; — South America; — Sweden; — Tuscany; — United States; — Vera Cruz; — also Colymbus torquatus; — Eggs; — Flying; — Humming birds; — Muscipidæ; — Migratory birds; — Natural history; — Ocean; — Pigeons; — Poultry; — Swallow.
- Ornospade. See Zeno, A.
- Orono, a chief at Penobscot. NOTICE of O. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)
- Oronoko; tr. de l'angl. de Mme. A. J. Behn. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 18. 1792.)
- Oronoko; a tragedy. See Southerne, T.
- Oropesa, Conde de. RESPUESTA al memorial del conde de O. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 15. 1788.) — Representacion al rey Carlos II. (*In* v. 34. 1790.)
- Oropia. FINLAY, G. Remarks on the topography of O. and Diarcia. Athens, 1838. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1164)
- Orosius, Paulus. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the History of Paulus Orosius, with the Eng. tr. by B. Thorpe. (*In* Pauli, R. Life of Alfred the Great. 1853.)
- Orozco y Berra, Manuel. Geografia de las lenguas y carta etnográfica de México. Mexico, 1864. 4°.
- Ciudad de México. — Itinerario del ejército español en la conquista de México. — Moneda en México. — Cuyucan. (*In* Noticias. 1855.)
- Orphan, The; a tragedy. See Otway, T.
- Orphan-House in Georgia. WHITEFIELD, G. Account of money received and disbursed. London, 1741. 8°. (B 735)
- Orphan of China; a tragedy. See Murphy, A.
- Orphans' advocate; June 11 — July 7. Wash., 1866. 8°.
- Orphée aux enfers; opéra. See Regnard, J. F.
- Orphelin de la Chine, L'; drame, tr. du chinois par S. Julien. Paris, 1834. 8°.
- Orphelin de la Chine, L'; tragédie. See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Orpheline du château, L'; par C. Smith; tr. par G. M. J. B. Legouvé. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 45. 1801.)
- Orpheus. Orphica; cum notis H. Stephani, A. C. Eschenbachii, I. M. Gesneri, T. Tyrwhitti; rec. G. Hermannus. Lips., 1805. 8°.
- Orphica. (*In* Lobeck, C. A. Aglaophamus, 1829.)
- Eng. Mystical hymns; tr. from the Greek by T. Taylor. 2d ed. Chiswick, 1824. 8°.
- Six hymns; tr. into Eng. by W. Dodd. (*In* Callimachus. Hymns. 1755.)
- GERHARD, E. Ueber Orpheus und die Orphiker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1861.)
- Orr, George. Possession of Louisiana by the French, considered. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1412)
- Orr, Hector. Oration, Bridgewater, Oct. 1. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 399)
- Oration, July 4. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 342)
- Properties of animal and vegetable life. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.) — Biog. notice of O. (*In* v. 9. 1860.)
- Orr, James Lawrence. SAVAGE, J. (*In* his Our representative men. 1860.)
- Orr, Thomas C. Duty of municipal authorities to improve the sanitary condition of towns. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
- Orr, Wm. S. Circle of the sciences. London, 1854-56. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents. Organic nature. Vol. 1. Principles of physiology. Orr, W. S. Princ. of physiol. — Owen, R. Structure of the skeleton and teeth. — Latham, R. G. Varieties of the human race. 2, 3. System of natural history. Smith, E. Botany. — Dallas, W. S. Zoology. [Inorganic nature. 1.] Practical chemistry. Gore, G. Theory and practice of electro-deposition. — Sparling, M. Photographic art. — Scofield, J. Chemistry of food, with a chapter on its adulterations. — Chemistry of artificial illumination.
- Orra; a tragedy. See Baillie, J.
- Ortery, John, 5th Earl of Cork and. See Boyle, J.
- Orsanmichele. Tabernacolo della Madonna. MASSELLI, G. Il tabernacolo lavoro di A. Orcagna; incise da G. P. Lasinio. Firenze, 1851. f°.
- Orsato, Reprandino. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
- Orsato (*Lat.* Ursatus), Sertorio, conte. De notis Romanorum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)
- FABRONI, A. (*In* his Vitæ Ital., v. 13. 1787.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 13. 1730.)
- Orsay, Alfred Guillaume Gabriel d'. Etiquette; or, Guide to the usages of society. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
- Orseolo di Venezia, Famiglio di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 9.)
- Orsi, Giovanni Giuseppe. marchese. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 35. 1736.)
- Orsi (*Lat.* Ursius), Giuseppe Agostino. FABRONI, A. (*In* his Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)
- Orsilo, — dell'. Sopra il buon essere di Livorno. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 1. 1824.)
- Orsini (*Lat.* Ursinus), Fulvio. Virgilius collatione script. Græc. illust.; acc. L. C. Valckenarii opusc. nonnull. Leovardie, 1747. 8°.
- Familiae Romanæ nobiliores. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 7. 1698.) — Notæ ad Kalendarium rusticum Famesianum. (*In* v. 8. 1698.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 24. 1733.)
- Orsini di Roma, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 9.)
- Orsino, Giordano. Relazione int. al modo di stabilire una buona milizia in tempo di pace. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 6. 1848.)
- Orsino, Virginio. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie Ital., v. 4. 1847.)
- Orso (*Lat.* Ursus), Roberto. De obsidione Tiphernatum, 1474. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Res. Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)
- Örsted, Hans Christian. The soul in nature; with supplementary contributions; tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. London, Bohn, 1852. 8°.
- BEAUMONT, E. de. Memoir of H. C. Oersted; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.)

- Orsua** or **Ursua**, Pedro de. SIMON, P. Expedition of Ursua and L. de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560-61; tr. by W. Bollard, with an introduction by C. R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 28.)
- SOUTHEY, R. Expedition of O. Phila., 1821. 12°.
- Orta**, Garcia de (*Lat. Garcias ab Horto, French* Garcie du Jardin). Aromatum apud Indos nascentium hist. (*In L'Ecluse, C. Exot. libri x. 1605.*)
- Orte**. FONTANINI, G. De antiq. florae. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1823.*)
- Ortega**, Francisco Cipriano. Defensa legal por el conde de Floridablanca en la causa contra el marqués de Manca, etc. — Defensa legal por el conde de Floridablanca en la causa de su arresto por el llamado abuso de su autoridad. (*In Floridablanca, J. M. Obras 1867; v. 59 of Aribau. Bibl.*)
- Ortega**, Francisco Xavier de. Instruccion para hacer saber la construccion con que deben ser formados los animales cuadrúpedos. Madrid, 1790. 4°.
- Ortel**. See **Oertel**.
- Ortel**, Andreas. Commentarius in novum lumen chemicum Sendivogii. (*In Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 6. 1661; — and in Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.*)
- Ortelius** or **Ortell** or **Ortels**, Abraham. Belgii veteris typus. Verodunum, [16—]. (E 78, no. 37)
- Deorum deorumque capita historica narratione illustrata. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr., v. 7. 1699.*)
- Fezzæ et Marocelli regna. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 303)
- Hispania veteris descriptio. n.p., 1586. (E 78, no. 12)
- Insularum Britannicarum delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 67)
- Theatrum orbis terrarum. Antw., 1579. f°.
- Same. Ed. ult. Antw., 1603. f°.
- Thesaurus geographicus. Antw., 1596. f°.
- Typus Gallie veteris; excud. G. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 24)
- Ortes**, GiamMaria. Della economia nazionale. (*In Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 21-23, 49. 1804-16.*) — Riflessioni sulla popolazione. — Delle scienze utili e delle dilettevoli per rapporto alla felicità umana. — Calcolo sopra il valore delle opinioni e sopra i piaceri e i dolori della vita umana. — Lettere al F. Algarotti e al M. Clani. (*In v. 24, 49.*) — Errori popolari intorno all' economia nazionale. — Lettere sulla religione e il governo de' popoli. (*In v. 25, 26.*) — Dei fidecommissi a famiglie e a chiese e luoghi pii. (*In v. 27. 1804.*)
- Orthodox clergy**. TRACT on the arrogant pretensions of the O. C. n.p., [18—]. 4°. (B 1354, 1754)
- Orthodoxy**. CLARKE, J. F. Orthodoxy, its truths and errors. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- A., P. Treatise on Orthodoxy. (*In his Three curious pieces. 1782. B 255*)
- Orthoëpy**. See **English language. Pronunciation** (p. 906); — **Phonology**.
- Orthography**. DENINA, G. M. C. Le divers emplois des lettres élémentaires et le divers usage des mots, pour servir d'introd. à l'étude étymologique. — Supplément. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1799-1800.*)
- HALDEMAN, S. S. Analytic orthography; an investigation of sounds of the voice and their notation. Phila., 1860. 4°.
- Note. From the Trans. of the Amer. Philos. Soc., v. 11.
- See also **Alphabet**; — **English language. Pronunciation and Spelling** (p. 906).
- Orthopedy**. See **Deformities**.
- Orthoptera**. SCUDDER, S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North Amer. described previous to 1867. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 8. 1869.*)
- Considerations drawn from the study of the orthoptera of N. A. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1865.*)
- See also **Grasshoppers**.
- Orti esperidi**, Gli. See **Metastasio**, P.
- Ortigue**, Pierre d', sieur de Vaumorière. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 35. 1736.*)
- Ortis**, Jacopo, pseud. See **Foscolo**, N. U.
- Ortiz**, Antonio Romero. La literatura portuguesa en el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1869. 8°.
- Ortiz**, Francisco. Epistolas familiares. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Epistolario esp., v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.*)
- Ortiz**, Ramon. The other side. 1850. See **Alcaraz**, R.
- Ortlib**. De fundatione monast. Zwivildensis. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon., Ser., v. 10. 1852.*)
- Ortnit**. (*In Simrock, C. Heldenbuch, v. 3. 1857.*)
- Ortolan**, A. Machines à vapeur. See **Gaudry**, J.
- Ortolan**, Joseph Louis Elzéar. History of Roman law; tr. [with] chart by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. London, 1871. 8°.
- Orton**, James. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Valley of the Amazon. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.*) — Glacial epoch at the equator. — Condors and humming birds of the equatorial Andes. (*In v. 19. 1870.*)
- Orton**, Job. The Christian's triumph over death; sermon, death of P. Doddridge. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1242)
- Letters to a young clergyman. Bost., 1794. 12°.
- Memoir of P. Doddridge. 2d ed. London, 1766. 12°.
- Religious exercises recommended; or, Discourses on secret and family worship and observation of the Lord's day. 1st Amer. ed. Bridgeport, 1809. 12°.
- Sacramental meditations. 2d ed. Shrewsbury, 1787. 12°.
- Short exposition of the Old Testament; ed. by R. Gentleman. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Charlestown, 1805-06. 6 v. 8°.
- Three disc. on eternity. Newburyport, 1805. 24°.
- Orus Apollo**. See **Horapollo**.
- Orvieto**. EPHEMERIDES Urbevetanæ, 1342-63. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 15. 1729.*)
- VALLE, G. della. Storia del Duomo di O. Roma, 1791. 4°.
- - Stampe del Duomo di O. Roma, 1791. f°.
- Oryctology**. See **Paleontology**.
- Osage Indians**. WASHASHE wâgeressa pahagreh tse. The Osage first book; [primer and Bible lessons]. Boston, 1834. 18°.
- MITCHELL, S. Specimens of the poetry and singing of the Osages. (*In Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archaeologia Amer., v. 1. 1820.*)
- Osagitiuni** au Jesus, gîbînîhotuani Inui mejîzûhînebinîjin. Boston, 1820. 12°. (E 54)
- Osander**, pseud. Miscellaneous poems. N. Y., 1812. 18°.
- Same. Hudson, 1811. 12°.
- Osann**, Friedrich. [Sylloge inscriptionum antiq. Græcæ et Lat.] Sect. 1a: Marmoræ Elginiana; 2a: Tituli Parisienses. n.t.p. [Janæ, 1822.] f°. Note. The complete work was in 10 fasc. 1822-34.
- Osanna Andreasia**, St. SILVESTER, F. Vita B. Osannæ. — HIERONYMUS Montolivitanus. Vita B. O. (*In Acta sanct., v. 24. 1867.*)
- Osbaldiston**, Richard, Bp. Sermon before Soc. for Prop. of Gospel, etc. London, 1752. 4°. (A 31)
- Osbeck**, Pehr. Voyage to China; with voyage to Surat by Ö. Torcen, and acc. of Chinese husbandry by C. G. Ekeberg; tr. by J. R. Forster. London, 1771. 2 v. 8°.
- Osborn**, Rev. Ethan. Address. (*In Hotchkiss, B. B. The pastor of the old stone church. 1858.*)
- Osborn**, J. Catalogue of books [for sale]. N. Y., 1806. 8°.
- Osborn**, John. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his Biog. sketches. 1821.*)
- Osborn**, Loughton. The vision of Rubeta. Boston, 1838. 8°.
- Osborn**, Mrs. Sarah. Nature, certainty, and evidence of true Christianity. Prov., 1793. 8°. (C 162)
- Osborn**, Selleck. Poems. Boston, 1823. 12°.
- Oration to a republican audience, July 4. New Bedford, 1810. 8°. (B 415)

- Osborn, *Capt.* Sherard. Cruise in Japanese waters. Edin., 1859. 16^o.
Note. Repub. from Blackwood, v. 84-85. 1858-59.
- Discovery of N. W. Passage by Capt. R. McClure. London, 1856. 8^o.
- Japanese fragm., with facsimiles of illust. by artists of Yedo. London, 1861. 4^o.
- Quedah; journal in Malayan waters. London, 1857. 8^o.
- Osborne, Bernal. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)
- Osborne, Edward. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)
- Osborne, Edward C. Free library of Birmingham. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
- Osborne, Francis. Historical memoirs on the reign of Elizabeth and King James. (*In* Secret hist. of the court of James I. 1811.)
- Osborne, Jonathan. Nature and treatment of dropsical diseases. 2d ed. Lond., 1837. 8^o.
 — *Same.* (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 2. 1839.)
 — Sketch of the physiology and pathology of urine. London, 1820. 8^o. (B 827)
- Osborne, Michael. Sermon, first meeting of the Central Board of For. Missions. Richmond, 1834. 8^o. (B 1330)
- Osborne, Sydney Godolphin. Scutari and its hospitals. London, 1855. f^o.
 — Beer-shop evil. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre*. Mehora. ser. 1. 1852.) — Immortal sewerage. (*In* ser. 2. 1853.)
- Osborne, Thomas. *Earl of Danby*. Answer to 'Examination of the Impartial state'. Lond., 1680. f^o. (A 51)
 — Arguments the second time, upon his motion for bail. London, 1682. f^o. (B 51)
 — Speech in the House of Peers, Dec. 23, 1678, upon [his] impeachment. (*In* Montagu, R. Two letters. 1679. B 12)
 — ACCOUNT of the Earl of D.'s arguments, upon his motion for bail. London, 1682. f^o. (A 51)
 — B., J. Some reflections upon the Earl of Danby, in relation to the murder of Sir E. Godfrey. *n.t.p.* [1680?] f^o. (A 51)
 — CHRISTIAN, E. Reflections upon [J. B.'s] Some reflections, etc. *n.t.p.* [London, 1679.] f^o. (A 55)
 — EXAMINATION of the 'Impartial state'. London, 1680. f^o. (A 51)
 — FORSTER, J., and COURTENAY, T. P. (*In their* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 5. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cye.)
 — GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Articles of impeachment of high treason and other crimes against Thomas, Earl of Danby. *n.t.p.* [1679?] f^o. (A 51)
 — *Parl.* Exact col. of all debates, etc., rel. to Thomas, Earl of Danby. London, 1679. f^o. (A 51)
 — IMPARTIAL state of the case of the Earl of Danby, in a letter to a member of the Ho. of Com. London, 1679. f^o. (A 51)
 — LIST of the grand jury that found the bill against the Earl of Danby. (*In* Two associations. 1681.)
 — SENTIMENTS, The; a poem to the Earl of Danby, by a person of quality. London, 1679. f^o. (A 51)
 — TOUCHSTONE, T., *pseud.* His reply to Mr. Christian's letter in vindication of the innocence of the Earl of Danby. *n.t.p.* [16—] 8^o. (A 51)
 — Reply to Sir Anonymus, at Mr. Christian's lodging, between Hamden and Danby Houses. *n.t.p.* [1632?] f^o. (A 51)
- Osborne, Thomas. Catalogues of libraries [sold by him]. London, 1753. 2 v. 8^o.
 — Collection of voyages and travels. London, 1745. 2 v. f^o.
Contents. Vol. 1. Geographical descr. of Europe. — Gonzales, M. Great Britain. — Story, J. Sweden. — Description of Muscovy. — Overbury, Sir T. Observ. in Netherlands and France. — English gentleman in France and Italy. — Davis, W. Travels and captivity. — Usher, J. Disquisition on Asia. — Account of Turkey. — Blount, H. Levant. — Dauphinois, N. N. Turkey. — Cartwright, J. Preacher's travels in Asia. — Lavenden, T. Travels of four Englishmen and a preacher. — Dandini, J. Mt. Libanus. — Baudier, M. China. — Barnardini, —. China. — De Sa, P. Siam. — Account of revolution in Siam. — Bernier, F. Travels. — Covert, R. East Indies. — Bruton, W. News from E. Indies. — Cruel proceedings of the Dutch against the English at Amboyna. — Declaration justifying the same. — Answer to Declaration. — Defence of Dutch E. India Co. — Confession and sentence of English. — Reply to Defence of E. I. Co. — Galvano, A. Discoveries of the world. — Langhenez, B. Four Hollanders' voyage to East Indies. — Drake, Sir F. Round the world. — Knight, F. Captivity at Algiers. — Duntion, J. Journal of the Sallice fleet. — Phelps, T. Captivity in Barbary. — Murder of three Englishmen in Guinea. — Pigafetta, P. Account of Congo. — Froger, —. Voyage of M. de Gemer, Africa. — LeMaire, J. Canary Islands, etc. — Boothby, R. Madagascar. — Castle, W. Acc. of America. — Charles I. Commission for Newfoundland. — Geare, A. Ebenezer, or Monument of Thankfulness. — Description of New France, from De Monts, De Pontgrave, and De Poutrincourt. — Warren, G. Description of Surinam.
- Osborne, W. C. Non-imprisonment of children. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
- Osborne, W. G. Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. London, 1840. 8^o.
- Osborne, *Family of*. SANFORD, J. L., and TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. families, v. 1. 1865.)
- Osborn, Wm., Jr. Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible. London, 1846. 8^o.
- Oscan language. MOMMSEN, T. Die oskische Sprache. (*In* his *Unterital. Dialecte*. 1850.)
- Oscanyan, C. The Sultan and his people. N. Y., 1857. 12^o.
- Osgood, Daniel, M.D. Letter on the yellow fever of the West Indies. N. Y., 1820. 8^o. (B 826)
 — Influence of stagnant water and iron upon health. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 6. 1841.)
- Osgood, David, D.D. Conclusive argument for the truth of the Gospel; disc., ordination of L. Woods, Newbury, Dec. 5, 1798. Newburyport, 1799. 8^o. (B 229, 1313)
 — The devil let loose; fast disc., Apr. 25. Boston, 1799. 8^o. (B 170)
 — Discourse, Dec. 29, 1799, death of G. Washington. Boston, 1800. 8^o. (B 173, 229, E 162, W 50)
 — Discourse, deliv. at Cambridge, Apr. 8, [political]. Camb., 1810. 8^o. (B 870, 915)
 — Discourse, Feb. 4, funeral of J. Roby. Boston, 1803. 8^o. (B 174, 229)
 — Discourse, Feb. 19, [national] Thanksgiving day. Boston, 1795. 8^o. (B 163, 229, 844, 855, 1833, W 38)
 — Discourse, general election, May 31. [Boston], 1809. 8^o. (B 178, 211, 325, 868)
 — Discourse, [state] Thanksgiving day, Nov. 19. Boston, 1795. 8^o. (B 229, 843, 855, 2508)
 — Discourse, validity of Presbyterian ordination, May 5; [Dudleian lecture.] Camb., 1832. 8^o. (B 171, 195, 229, 848)
 — Reflections on the goodness of God, etc.; sermon. Thanksgiving day, Dec. 11, 1783. Boston, 1784. 8^o. (B 67, 229, 842)
 — St. Paul's example a model for ministers; sermon, ordination of N. Thayer, Lancaster, Oct. 9. Boston, 1793. 8^o. (B 168, 915)
 — Sermon, artillery [election], Boston, June 2. Boston, 1788. 8^o. (B 325)
 — Sermon, ordination of C. Francis, Watertown, June 23. Camb., 1819. 8^o. (B 279, 1595)
 — Sermons. Boston, 1824. 8^o.
 — Signal advantages derived to nations, etc.; disc. before the convention of Congregational ministers of Mass., May 31. Boston, 1798. 8^o. (B 167, 229, 844)
 — Solemn protest against the late declaration of war; disc. Camb., 1812. 8^o. (B 1876)
 — *Same.* 2d ed. Exeter, 1812. 8^o. (B 286, 915)
 — Uncertainty of life; disc., Apr. 2. Boston, 1797. 8^o. (B 151, 172, 229)
 — Unsearchable riches of Christ; sermon, [installation] of P. Thacher, Jan. 12. Bost., 1785. 8^o. (B 229, 1312)
 — Validity of baptism by sprinkling, etc.; two disc. at Malden. Boston, 1804. 8^o. (B 171, C 186)
 — *Same.* 2d ed. Charlestown, 1804. 12^o. (B 207)
 — Wonderful works of God are to be remembered; sermon, Thanksgiving day, Nov. 20. Boston, 1794. 8^o. (B 229)
 — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1794. 8^o. (B 1833)
 — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1795. 8^o. (B 855, 856)
 — SMITH, E. The clergyman's looking-glass; an exam. of O.'s arguments in favour of the antichristian practice of sprinkling children. Boston, 1804. 8^o. (C 238)
 — SULLIVAN, J. (*pseud.* NOVIUS, citizen de). The altar of Baal thrown down; the French nation defended against the pulpit slander of O.; sermon. Boston, 1795. 8^o. (B 163, 741, 856, 1078, 1298, 1478, 1488)
 — Funeral sermon on. 1822. See Holmes, A. (B 283)
- Osgood, Mrs. Frances Sargent (Locke). Wreath of wild flowers from New Eng. Lond., 1838. 8^o.

- A fable. (*In Boston book.* 3d col. 1841.) — Labor. (*In 4th col.* 1851.)
- Osgood, George. Historical sketch of Danvers Plains. Salem, 1855. 8°.
- Osgood, George, Dr. Remarkable extra-uterine case. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- Osgood, Joseph. Account of an extravasated tumour on the labium pudendi. — Account of preternatural obstructions in the vagina. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt. Notes of travel; or, Recollections of Majunga and other eastern ports. Salem, 1854. 12°.
- Osgood, Mary. Grand jury's bill against her for witchcraft. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 7. 1800.)
- Osgood, Peter. Sermon, influence of bad associates. (*In Liberal preacher*, n.s., v. 6. 1836.)
- Osgood, Samuel, d. 1813. Letter to S. Higginson. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1862.)
- Report on the establishment of a mint. 1786.] *See U.S. Treas.*
- Osgood, Samuel, D.D. Address, inaug. of C. C. Felton. (*In Harvard College. Pres. Addresses.* 1860. H 10)
- Our patriot scholar; disc. in memory of Everett, Jan. 22. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (B 1594, 1961)
- Student life; letters and recollections for a young friend. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- Osgood family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his Amer. genealogy.* 1848.)
- O'Shaughnessy, Mark S. The changes in the marriage laws required to insure a complete registration of marriages in Ireland. — Rearing of pauper children out of work-houses. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)
- Notes of lectures on nat. philosophy. 1st ser.: Galvanic electricity. Calcutta, 1841. 12°. (C 270)
- O'Shea, H. A. Guide to Spain. London, 1865. 8°.
- Osiander, Friedrich Benjamin. BLUMENBACH, J. F. Memoria o. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1819-22.)
- Osiander, Joh. Adam. De asylis gentium. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 6. 1699.)
- Osiander, Joh. Friedrich. Volksarzneimittel und einfache nicht pharmaceutische Heilmittel. 6e Aufl. Hannover, 1865. 8°.
- Osiander, Lucas. Epitomes historie ecclesiastice cent. iv. Tubinga, 1613. 4°.
- Osler, Edward. Life of E. Pellew, Lord Exmouth. London, 1835. 8°.
- Osmanlis. *See Turkey.*
- Osmia; tragedia portuguesa; tr. al castellano por I. M. R. L. [Madrid.] 1798. 12°. (D 49)
- Osmond, — marquise d'. BASSANVILLE, A. L., comtesse de. (*In her Les salons*, v. 3.)
- Osmond, Elenore Adèle d'. *See Boigne, E. Adèle de O., comtesse d'.*
- Osmont, Jean Baptiste Louis. Dictionnaire typographique, historique, et critique des livres rares. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
- Osnabrueck. MÖSER, J. Osnabrückische Geschichte. (Vol. 6-8 of *his* Sämmt. Werke. 1858.)
- Osnaburg. Instrumentum pacis ab utriusque partis plenipotentariis, Cesareis et regis Suecicis, Osnaburgis 27 Julii, 6 Aug. 1648 approbatum. *n.p.*, [1648]. 12°.
- TRAITÉ de paix entre l'Empire et la Suède signé à Osnabrueck le 24 oct. 1648. (*In Mauvillon, E. Droit public german.*, v. 2. 1749.)
- MAPS. GIGAS, J. Osnaburgensis episcopatus. G. Blaeuw exc. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 155)
- MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- See also Westphalia.*
- Osney, Abbey of. LUARD, H. R. (*In his Annales*, v. 4. 1869.)
- Osorio, Jeronymo, Bp. History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel. London, 1752. 2 v. 8°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
- Osipite francese, L'; commedia. *See Nota, A.*
- Osroene. BUTTMANN, P. K. Ueber die alten Namen von Osroëne und Edessa. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1822, 23.)
- Ossat, Arnaud d'. Lettres. Nouv. éd., avec notes par A. N. Amclot de la Houssaye. Paris, 1698. 2 v. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 34. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)
- Ossawatomie Brown; by J. Swaayze. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 29.)
- Ossetic language. ROSEN, G. Ueber die ossetische Sprache. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1845.)
- Ossian. *See Macpherson, J.*
- Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'. At home and abroad; ed. by A. B. Fuller. Boston, 1856. 12°.
- Memoirs. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Youth; autobiography. — Clarke, J. F. Cambridge. — Groton and Providence; letters and journals. — Emerson, R. W. Concord. — Boston. 2. Channing, W. H. Jamaica Plain. — N. Y.; journals, letters, etc. — Europe; letters. — Homeward.
- Woman in the 19th cent.; ed. by A. B. Fuller; with an introd. by H. Greeley. Bost., 1855. 12°.
- MONTÉGUT, E. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr. 1852.)
- SMILES, S. (*In his Brief biog.* 1861.)
- Ossory, Bp. of. *See Newcome, W., Abp. of Armagh.*
- Ossuno, Pedro Tellez y Giron, duca d'. CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their Lives of for. statesmen*, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. eye, v. 34.)
- Ostade, Adrian van. TOLONGEON, F. E. (*In his Mannel du Museum Français*, v. 6. 1804.)
- Osten, Anton Prokesh von. *See Prokesh von Osten, A.*
- Osten-Sacken, Carl Robert Romanoff, Baron von. Catalogue of described diptera of N. America. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col.*, v. 3. 1862.) — Monographs of the diptera of North America. (*In v. 8.* 1869.)
- Oster, Philipp Jacob. Was lehrt das Neue Testament von der Kirche? nebst Gespräche üb. das heilige Abendmahl. Frankf. a. M., 1834. 12°.
- Osterhofen. ANNALES Osterhovenses, 43-1433. (*In Pertz. Mon., Scr.*, v. 17. 1861.)
- Osteria della posta, L'; commedia. *See Goldoni, C.*
- Osterman (Osterdam), Abraham. Siren laertina. (*In Linnaeus, C. Amen. acad.*, v. 7. 1769.)
- In the contents the name is given as Osterman; but in the caption as Osterdam.
- Osterman, Magnus G. Culina mutata. (*In Linnaeus, C. Amen. acad.*, v. 5. 1760.)
- Osterwald, Jean Frédéric. Arguments of the books and chapters of the Old and New Testament with practical observations; tr. by J. Chamberlayne. 7th ed. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°.
- Catéchisme, ou Instruction dans la religion chrétienne. 4e éd. Amst., 1712. 12°.
- Lectures on the exercise of the ministry; tr. and enl. with notes, by T. Stevens. London, 1781. 8°.
- Treatise conc. the causes of the present corruption of Christians and remedies thereof; tr. by C. Mutel. (*In Watson, R. Col. of theolog. tracts*, v. 6. 1791.)
- RAMBACH, F. E.? (*In Nicéron, J. P. Nachr.*, v. 18. 1758.)
- Ostilio, Andrea. FABRONI, A. (*In his Vitae Ital.*, v. 17. 1795.)
- Ostler, Wm. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare.* 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
- Ostracism. PARADIS, J. A. De ostracismo Atheniensium. Lugd. Bat., 1793. 8°. (B 708)
- Ostrander, Tobias. Complete system of mensuration of regular figures. 3d ed. N. Y., 1834. 12°.
- Ostrowski, Józefat Boleslaw. Rewolucija 1830 i jej kierownicy. Paryż, 1844. 8°.
- O'Sullivan, John L. Union, disunion, and reunion; a letter to F. Pierce. London, 1862. 8°.
- O'Sullivan's love; by W. Carleton. (*In Dublin univ. mag.*, v. 29. 1847.)
- Osunkhirhine, Peter Paul. Wobanaki kimzowi awighigan. Boston, 1830. 18°.
- compiler. Wawasi Lagidamwogane, etc. Boston, 1830. 18°. (E 54)
- Oswald, St., King of Northumberland. LIFE. (*In Lives of Eng. saints*, v. 6. 1844.)

- Oswald, Eleazer. CAREY, M. The plagi-scurriliad; a huddibrastic poem, dedicated to E. Oswald. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 469)
- Oswald, Eugene, *ed.* Early German courtesy-books; An account of the Italian guest by Thomasin von Zirclaria; Of 'how the knight of Wimsbeck taught his son, and the lady of Wimsbeck her daughter'; The German Cato and Tamphauser's courtly breeding. (*In* Gilbert, Sir H. Q. Elizabethes academy. 1869.)
- Oswald, James, D.D. Divine efficacy of the Gospel dispensation; sermon before the Soc. in Scotl. for Prop. Chr. Knowl., June 8. Edin., 1770. 8°. (B 841)
- Oswald, John. LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. pt. 2. 1822.)
- Oswald Cray; by Mrs. H. Wood. (*In* Good words, v. 5. 1864.)
- Oswego. CLARK, J. V. H. Historical sketch of O. (*In* his Onondaga. 1849.)
- Oswin, St., *King of Northumberland*. LIFE. (*In* Lives of the Eng. saints, v. 6. 1844.)
- VITA Oswini regis. (*In* Surtees Soc., v. 8. Miscel. biog. 1838.)
- Osymandyas. GAILL, J. B. Examen du texte de Diodore de Sicile rel. au monument d'Osymandyas. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 8. 1827.)
- Otaheite. Neueste Nachrichten aus Otaheite. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., and Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1790.)
- Otey, James Hervey, Bp. An appeal to procrastinators. Phila., 1856. 12°. (B 1359)
- Triennial sermon before the Board of Missions of the Prot. Episc. Church, Sept. 6. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1330)
- Othello. See Shakespeare, W.
- Othello, ou le More de Venise; tragédie. (*In* Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 3. 1818.)
- Otfrid of Weissenburg. See Otfred.
- Other side, The; or, Notes for the hist. of the war betw. Mexico and the U. S.; [by R. Alcaraz and others]; tr. and ed. by A. C. Ramsay. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- Other side of the question, The; a defence of the liberties of N. Amer.; by a citizen [Myles Cooper]. N. Y., 1774. 8°. (B 378, 629)
- Othere. See Oththere.
- Othlon. Ex Othloni operibus; ed. R. Wilmans. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Ser., v. 11. 1854.)
- Ex Othloni vita S. Bonifatii. (*In* Jaffé, P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)
- Otho. See Otto.
- Otho; a tragedy. See Neal, J.
- Othomi language. NAXERA, E. De lingua Othomitorum. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)
- Othon; tragédie. See Corneille, P.
- Otinel; chanson de geste. (*In* Guessard, F. Anc. poètes de la France, v. 1. 1858.)
- Otis, Eliza Henderson (Bordman), wife of Harrison Gray. The Barelays of Boston. 5th thous. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- Otis, Fessenden N., M.D. Isthmus of Panama; hist. of the Panama railroad, and Pacific Mail Steamship Company. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Otis, George. Perfectibility; address, Sept. 1. Newburyport, 1818. 8°. (B 962)
- Sermon, Cambridge, July 30. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 1298)
- Otis, George Alexander, M.D. Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. (*In* U. S. Surgeon Gen. Circular, no. 7. 1867.) — Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gun-shot injury. (*In* no. 2. 1869.)
- Otis, Harrison Gray. Address on the organization of the city government, Jan. 5. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1754)
- Address to the City Council on the removal of the municipal government to the old State House. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1755, 1793, 2009)
- Eulogy on Gen. A. Hamilton, Boston, July 26. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 425, 1839)
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 593, 2516)
- Same. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
- Letter from an aged and retired citizen of Boston, to Mem. of Ho. of Rep. Mass. on coercive measures in aid of temperance. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1281)
- Letter [on the Atherton resolutions]. (*In* Rhode Island, Gen. Assembly. Whipple's report. 1839. B 1475)
- Letter to J. Quincy on the law of libel. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 544)
- Letter to W. Heath for petitioning Cong. against permitting merchant vessels to arm. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 641)
- Letters developing the character and views of the Hartford Convention; by 'one of the Convention'. Wash., 1820. 8°.
- Another copy. (C 117)
- Letters in defence of the Hartford Convention and people of Mass. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 978, 1652, 2006)
- Oration, July 4, in Boston. Boston, 1788. 4°. (W 30, 394, 2511)
- Speech on the restriction of slavery in Missouri, Jan. 25, 1820. n.p., [1820], 12°. (C 117)
- Speech on the Sedition law with remarks of the 'Examiner'. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (B 448, 554)
- and Mellen, P. Letter to the governor [on the claim of Mass. against the U. S., with report of a committee thereon]. n.p., [Boston, 1819]. 8°. (B 1492)
- and others. Correspondence between J. Q. Adams and several citizens of Mass. [on] the charge of a design to dissolve the Union. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 978, 1648, 1702, 1761, 1796)
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1770)
- and others. Memorial on the license law. [Boston, 1839]. 8°. (B 1279)
- LORING, J. S. (*In* his Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- SPRAGUE, P. Argument before committee of the legislature upon the memorial of O., and others, Feb. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1748)
- Funeral sermon on. 1848. See Lothrop, S. K. (B 1221, 1247, 1737)
- Otis, James. Brief remarks on the defence of the Halifax libel, on the British-Amer. colonies. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 626)
- Considerations on behalf of the Colonists, in a letter to a noble lord. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 391)
- Rights of the Brit. colonies asserted and proved. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 515)
- Same. 3d ed. corrected. Lond., repr., 1766. 8°. (B 370)
- Rudiments of Latin prosody; with a diss. on letters and harmony in composition. Boston, 1760. 12°. (C 106)
- Speech on writs of assistance. — The study of the law. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
- Vindication of the British colonies. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 626)
- Same. Boston, printed, London, reprinted 1769. 8°. (B 378, 391)
- BOWEN, P. Life of O. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 12. 1844.)
- KNAPP, S. L. (*In* his Biog. sketches. 1821.)
- PROPOSALS for printing the hist. of Adjutant Trowel and Bluster. See Trowell, Adjutant. (B 659)
- TUDOR, W. Life of O. Boston, 1823. 8°.
- Otis, Wm. Festus. Oration before the 'young men of Boston', July 4. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)
- Reviewer reviewed; defence of an oration, July 4. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)
- LORING, J. S. (*In* his Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- REVIEW of an oration, July 4. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)
- Otis, Mass. LEE, J. History of O. (*In* Field, D. D. History of the Co. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)
- Otmar, —. L'abye sans fond, et le Dumburg. (*In* Bibliothèque. univ. des romans, Novv., v. 46. 1801.)
- Otoe Indians. MERRILL, M. Wdwtlhtl wdwlkha tua eva wdhonot; hymn book. Shawanoe Mission, 1834. 16°. (E 132)
- Otranto (*Lat.* Hydruntum), ESTE, F. M. d'. In memorabilibus Hydruntinae ecclesie epitome. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)
- Otranto, Joseph, *duc* d'. See Fouché, J. A.
- Otsego County, N. Y. BEARDSLEY, L. Reminiscences; early settlement of O. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
- RIGHTS of suffrage [contested election]. n.p., [1792]. 12°. (B 613)
- POLITICAL wars of O., The. See Political. (B 423)
- Ott, James Cramer. Morning star for the New Jerusalem Church. Balt., 1847. 8°.
- Otta. CABRAL, E. Sobre o paul d'Otta, suas causas, e seu remedio. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)
- Ottar. See Onthere.
- Ottavia; tragedia. See Alfieri, V.
- Ottawas. TANNER, J. Captivity and residence among the Indians. N. Y., 1830. 8°.
- Works in the Ottawa language.
- ABINOUJAG omasinaiganiwan, [a primer]. Buffalo, 1837. 16°. (E 132)
- Same, with additions. Detroit, 1845. 16°. (E 32)
- ANCHINAREK amisinahikaniwa, Dejean macate okonoye. Wyaotenong [Detroit], 1830. 16°.

- JESUS od ijitwawin; [Roman Catholic catechism]. *n.t.p.* [1846.] 16". (E 33)
- MEEKER, J. First book. Shawanoe Mission, 1838. 16".
- — Same. 2d ed., with portions of Luke and Ottawa laws. Otta. Bapt. Mis. Stat., 1850. 24".
- Original and select hymns. Shawanoe, Ind. Ter., 1845. 24".
- OTAWA anamie-misinaigan; [Roman Catholic prayer book]. Wawiyatanong, 1832. 16".
- Same. 3ed. Detroit, Wawiyatanong, 1846. 16".
- PROT. EPISC. CH. IN AMER. Morning and evening prayer, with hymns; [tr. by G. Johnson]. Detroit, 1844. 12". (E 54)
- See also Bible (p. 283).
- Otte, Heinrich. Handbuch der kirchlichen Kunst-Archäologie des deutschen Mittelalters. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1854. 8".
- Otté, Jackson. Landscape photography. London, [1858]. 16".
- Ottenbeuern. ANNALES Ottenburani, 727-1113. (In Pertz. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 5. 1839.)
- Ottenbeuern Isingrim. ANNALES Ottenburani Isingrimi et minores, 1121-1416. (In Pertz. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 17. 1861.)
- Otter, Salomo von. Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. (In Schloezer, A. L. Schwed. Biog., v. 2. 1768.)
- Otter, Wm., Bp. of Chichester. Life and remains of E. D. Clarke. London, 1825. 2 v. 8".
- Contents. Vol. 1. 1769-1800. 2. 1800-22.
- Sermon at the yearly meeting of charity schools in and about London, June 1, 1837. *n.p.*, [1837]. 8". (B 1268)
- Ottfrid or Ottfrid of Weissenburg. Specimen lectionum antiquarum Francicarum ex libris evangeliorum atque alius; cura D. von Stade. Stade, 1708. 4". (A 63)
- Volumen Evangeliorum Francie rhythmis a J. Schilter Latino latinitate donatum; ac notis auctum a J. G. Scherzio. (In Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 1. 1728.)
- Ottinelli, Cesaris. De Firmo Piceni urbe elogium. (In Gravius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)
- Ottley, Drevry. Obs. on surgical diseases of the head and neck. See Paris. Acad. des Chirurg.
- Ottley, Henry. Biog. and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers; a suppl. to Bryan's dict. London, 1866. 8".
- Ottley, Wm. Campbell. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. London, 1826. 8".
- Ottley, Wm. Young. Inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and in wood. London, 1816. 2 v. 4".
- The Italian school of design. London, 1823. f°. 8".
- A series of plates after the paintings and sculptures of the early Florentine school. London, 1826. f°. 8".
- Otto I., German Emperor. MAURENBRECHER, W. Die Kaiserpolitik Otto I. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 5. 1861.)
- Otto, Prince of Hesse. VISIT to England, 1611; by an unknown hand. (In Rye, W. B. England. 1865.)
- Otto, Bp. of Bamberg. VITA Ottonis episcopi Bambergensis, ed. W. Köpke. Vita auct. HERBORDO, et anonymi vita Ottonis ex Herbordi dialogo confecta. — Vita auct. EBBONE. — VITA, auct. monacho Prielingensi. — Excerpta de Ottone ex libris ANDRÆ abbatis S. Mich. Bambergensis. — COMMENDATIO pii Ottonis. — MIRACULA et elevatio S. Ottonis auct. incerto. — MIRACULA S. Ottonis auctore monacho S. Michaelis. (In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 12. 1856.)
- VITA S. Ottonis. (In Acta sanct., v. 28. 1867.)
- EBBONIS vita Ottonis. — HERBORDI dialogus de Ottone. — Ex MIRACULIS Ottonis. (In Jaffé, P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 5. 1869.)
- Otto, Bp. of Eichstätt. GUNDECHARUS. Liber pontif. Eichstetensis. (In Pertz. Mon., Ser., v. 7. 1846.)
- Otto, Bp. of Freisingen. De gestis Friderici I. Imp. (In Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 6. 1725.)
- Otto de S. Blasio. Chronicon. (In Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 6. 1725.)
- Otto, Duke of Bavaria. Genealogia. (In Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Ser., v. 17. 1861.)
- Otto, Emil. German conversation grammar. 5th ed. Boston, 1863. 12".
- Otto, Friedrich. History of Russian literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors; tr. by G. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8".
- Otto, J. L. Volumes of bodies and their atomic weights. — Isomorphism. (In Graham, T. Chem. reports, etc. 1848.)
- Otto, Louis Guillaume, conte de Mosloy. Memoir on the disc. of Amer. (In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1786.)
- CLADERA, C. Sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el Mar Oceano; en respuesta a O. Madrid, 1794. 8".
- Otto-Chippeway language. See Bible (p. 283).
- Ottoboni de Venezia, Famiglia di. (In Litta, P. Fam., v. 9.)
- Ottobuono. Annales Genuenses. (In Muratori. Ser., v. 6. 1725; — and in Pertz, G. H. Mon., Ser., v. 18. 1863.)
- Ottolini, V., engraver. See Gruner, L. Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy. 1867.
- Ottomano, padre. EVELYN, J. History of P. Ottomano. (In his Miscel. writings. 1825.)
- Ottomato, Francisco dell'. Lettera. (In Dati. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)
- Ottoni di Matelica. PASSERINI, L. (In Litta, P. Fam.)
- Otway, Thomas. Works. London, 1768. 3 v. 16".
- Contents. Vol. 1. Alcibiades. — Don Carlos. — Titus and Bernice. — Cheats of Scapin. 2. Friendship in fashion. — Soldier's fortune. — Atheist. 3. The orphan. — History and fall of Caius Marius. — Venice preserved. — Poems and letters.
- Cheats of Scapin. (In Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1804; — and in London stage, v. 4.)
- Orphan. (In Bell's British theatre, v. 9. 1797; — in London stage, v. 3; — and in Scott, W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)
- Poems. (In Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)
- Poetical works. (In Anderson, R. Works of Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795.)
- Venice preserved. (In Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 15. 1797; — in Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 3; — and in Scott, W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)
- Specimen. (In Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
- BARANTE, A. G. P. B. de. (In his Mémoires, v. 3. 1836.)
- DUNHAM, S. A. (In his Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 15.)
- JOHNSON, S. (In his Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1; — and in his Works, v. 9. 1806.)
- Ouâbi; or, The virtues of nature; an Indian tale in four cantos; by Philenia [Mrs. Morton]. Boston, 1790. 8". (E 743)
- Ouad-Noun, L. GATELL, J. L'Ouad-Noun et le Tekna. (In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1867.)
- Oude. GR. BRIT. Parl. Papers rel. to the administration of Oude. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)
- SLEEMAN, Sir W. II. Journey through the kingdom of Oude, 1849-50. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8".
- See also India (esp. Sepoy rebellion, p. 1505); — Nasr-ad-Din.
- Oudegherst, Pierre d'. Les chroniques et annales de Flandres. Anvers, 1571. 4".
- Oudewater. Map. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)
- Oudin, Casimir. NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 1. 1729; and, Germ., v. 2. 1750.)
- Oudinet, Marc Antoine. NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 9. 1729; and, Germ., v. 10. 1754.)
- Oudinot, Le maréchal Charles Nicolas. HEADLEY, J. T. (In his Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)
- Oudry, —. Applications en grand de la galvanoplastie et de l'électro-metallurgie. (In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 8. 1868.)
- Ought we to visit her? by Mrs. A. Edwards. (In Galaxy, v. 11-12. 1871; and in Temple Bar, v. 32-33. 1871.)
- Oughton, Thomam. Ordo judiciorum; sive Methodus procedendi in foro ecclesiastico-civili. Londini, 1788. 2 v. 4".
- Oughtred, Wm. Clavis mathematicæ. 3a ed. Oxon., 1652. 8".
- Oulita the serf; a tragedy, by [A. Helps]. London, 1858. 12".
- Our campaign around Gettysburg, 23d N. Y. S. N. G. Brooklyn, 1864. 4".

- Our chronicle of '26; a satirical poem. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1234, 1467)
- Our clerks; a farce, by J. S. Coyne. (*No. 94 of De Witt's acting plays*.)
- Our daily fare; pub. for the 'Great Central Fair', June 8-21. Phila., 1864. 4°.
- Our domestics; a comedy farce. See Hay, F.
- Our English home; its early history and progress. Oxford, 1860. 12°.
- Our family; by T. Hood. (*In Littell's living age*, v. 1-4. 1844-45; — *in Hood's Works*. 1863; — *and in his Tales*. 1866.)
- Our farm of four acres and the money we made by it; [by Miss Coulton]. 12th ed. London, 1859. 18°.
- Our first men; persons reported to be worth 100,000 dollars, with biog. notices. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1603)
- Our girls. See Lewis, D.
- Our globe. See North Amer. Bibliog. Instit. in Phila.
- Our liberties defended; is the Protestant or Papal system most favorable to liberty? by Obsta Principis and Catholicus. N. Y., 1841. 12°.
- Our living painters; their lives and works. London, 1859. 16°.
- Our martyr president. See Lincoln, A.
- Our Mary Anne; a farce. See Buckstone, J. B.
- Our mutual friend; by C. Dickens. N. Y., 1864-65. 4 v. (v. 4 w.). 12°.
- Same. Pt. 2. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- Same. (*In Harper's mag.*, v. 29-32. 1864-66.)
- Our new parish; by H. E. Fourdrinier. London, 1852. 16°.
- Our old town; by T. Miller. London, [1857]. 12°.
- Our pastors' offering. See Robbins, C.
- Our relations with England, etc. From the June no. of the Southern literary messenger. n.p., [1842]. 8°. (B 1475)
- Our schools and colleges. See Fry, H.
- Our social bees. See Wynter, A.
- Our street; by W. M. Thackeray. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°.
- Same. (*In his Christmas books*, 1866; — *and Miscel.*, v. 5. 1870.)
- Our village; sketches of rural character and scenery; by M. R. Mitford. Vol. 1-3, N. Y., 1828, v. 4-5, London, 1830-32. 5 v. 12°.
- Our whispering gallery; by J. T. Fields. (*In Atlantic monthly*, v. 27. 28. 1871; republished, with additions, as 'Yesterdays with authors'. 1872.)
- Ourem. VILLA NOVA PORTUGAL, T. A. de. Sobre a cultura dos terrenos baldios de Ourem. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 2. 1790.)
- Ourika; [par la duchesse de Duras]. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 12°.
- Ourliac, Ed. Mlle. de la Charnaye. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1841.) — Limoulin, récit des guerres de Vendée. (*In fév.* 1845.)
- Ours et le Pacha, L'; comédie; par A. E. Scribe. (*In his Œuvres choisies*, v. 1. 1845.)
- Ouseley, Sir Frederic Arthur Gore. Treatise on harmony. Oxford, 1868. 4°.
- Ouseley, Sir Gore, d. 1844. Biographical notices of Persian poets; with memoir of O. by J. Reynolds. London, *Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1846. 8°.
- Ouseley, Sir Wm. Gore. Travels in various countries of the east; more particularly Persia, 1810-12. London, 1819-23. 3 v. 4°.
- Ouseley, Sir Wm. Gore. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States; added, statistical tables. London, 1832. 8°.
- Oussouri River. See Usuri.
- Out-door papers; by T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1863. 16°.
- Out of charity. (*In Littell's living age*, v. 90-93. 1866-67.)
- Out of harness; sketches. See Guthrie, T.
- Out of the past; by P. Godwin. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Out of town; by F. C. Burnand. Lond., 1868. 16°.
- Out-posts. FREDERIC H. Instruction destinée aux troupes légères et aux officiers qui servent dans les avant-postes. n.p., l'an iv [1796]. 12°.
- Polish. Instrukcja dla oficerów kawalerii lekkiej, podług której wezasie wojny postępować powinni. Krakow, 1834. 8°. (E 83)
- MAHAN, D. H. Treatise on advanced guard, outposts, etc. N. Y., 1861. 16°.
- Same. New Orleans, 1861. 16°.
- Outlier, Reginald or Renauld. Voyage to the North. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- Reise. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 17. 1759.)
- Outline of a system of national education. London, 1834. 16°.
- Outlines of a new commentary on Solomon's Song, by [T. Harmer]. London, 1768. 8°.
- Outlines of a plan of finance. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
- Outrage upon southern rights. (*In Collection of valuable documents*, 1836. B 1718)
- Outram, Lieut. Gen. James. HUNT, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign. London, 1858. 12°.
- Outram, T. Method of roofing in use in Southern Conean. (*In Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, 1842.)
- Outram, Wm. De sacrificiis. Amst., 1688. 12°.
- Outre-mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea; [by H. W. Longfellow]. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- Outwater, John, and others. Address to the Federal Republicans of New Jersey. Trenton, 1890. 8°. (B 401)
- Outzen, Nikolaus. Antiquariske Bemaerkninger. (*In Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann.*, v. 3, pt. 1. 1817.)
- Ouvarov, S. S. See Uvarof.
- Ouvrard, Gabriel Julien. Mémoires. Paris, 1827. 3 v. 8°.
- Ouvrard, Jules, fils. Du remboursement et de la conversion de la rente 5%. 3e éd. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)
- B., A. Du remboursement, etc.; réponse à O. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)
- Ouvrière, L'. See Simon, J.
- Ovalle, Alonso de. Historica relatione del regno di Cile, e delle ministerii che esercita in quelle la Comp. di Giesù. Roma, 1646. 4°.
- Eng. Hist. relation of Chile. (*In Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy.*, v. 3. 1745; — *and in Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 14. 1813.)
- Ovando, marques de. Carta à F. Pignatelli. (*In Valla-dares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 24. 1789.)
- Ovaries. ADDISON, T. Case of ovarian dropsy removed by the accidental rupture of the cyst. (*In his Col. of published writings*, 1868.)
- HOLBROOK, A. Case of ovarian schirrus. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 2. 1813.)
- LEE, R. Clinical reports on ovarian and uterine diseases. London, 1853. 12°.
- PEASLEE, E. R. Case of double ovarian dropsy. n.p., [1851]. 8°. (B 1560)
- SEYMOUR, J. Diseases of the ovaria. London, 1830. 8°.
- WELLS, T. S. Diseases of the ovaries. London, 1865. 8°.
- Ovariectomy. ATLEE, W. L. Table of operations of O. Phila., 1851. 8°.
- BUTLER, J. R. Inaug. diss. on ovarian sedation. Louisville, 1850. 8°. (B 1549)
- BYFORD, W. H. Successful case of Ovariectomy. [Pp. 459-470 of the Chicago medical examiner. 1860.] 8°. (B 1549)
- DEANE, J. Hygienic condition of survivors of O. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 9. 1860.)
- LYMAN, G. H. History and statistics of O. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- Same. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Pub.*, v. 1. 1856.)
- Ovejás, Ildefonso de. Biog. de J. Zorrilla. (*In Zorrilla, J. Obras*, v. 1. 1852.)
- Over the cliffs; by C. Chanter. Boston, 1861. 12°.
- Over-Yssel. Map. TEN HAVE, N. Transisalanla provincia, vulgo Over-Yssel. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 63a)

- Overbeck, Friedrich.** LAGRANGE, L. L'atelier d'Overbeck. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 1. 1859.) — MÉNARD, R. Overbeck. (*In v. 28*, 1870.)
- Overbeck, Johannes Adolf.** Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Griechen. Lpz., 1868. 8°.
- Pompeii in seinem Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken. Leipzig, 1856. 8°.
- Overbeck, Bonaventuur van.** Les restes de l'ancienne Rome. La Haye, 1763. 3 v. in 1. f°.
- Overbeek, D. A.** Jets over Boeddhoe. (*In Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhand.*, 1826.)
- Overbury, Sir Thomas.** Miscellaneous works, in prose and verse; with a mem. 10th ed. London, 1756. 12°.
- Contents.* Elegies on the death of O. — The wife. — Characters. — Foreign news for 1616.
- Miscellaneous works; with life and notes by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1856. 16°.
- Contents.* Introd. — Life of O. — Characters. — Remedy of love. — Obs. upon the 17 Provinces, 1609. — Crimmins from King James's table.
- Poems. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets*, v. 2. 1819.)
- Overbury, Sir Thomas.** Proceedings touching the divorce of Lady F. Howard and Robert, Earl of Essex, and the trials on account of O.'s murder, 1652. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 2. 1809.)
- Overland;** by J. W. DeForest. (*In the Galaxy*, v. 10-12. 1870-71.)
- Overland monthly.** Vol. 1-15. San Francisco, 1868-75. 15 v. 8°.
- Overland route from Australia, via Suez to England.** See Westgarth, W. Victoria.
- Overland route to India.** See India, Route to (p. 1508).
- Overland Traction Engine Company.** ROBINSON, A. P., and WARNER, E. Reports; transportation by steam from Missouri River to the Rocky Mts. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Overman, Frederick.** Treatise on metallurgy; comp. mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations. 5th ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
- Overratt, Peter.** Italia. Coloniae, 1598. (E 78, no. 190a)
- Overstone, Ld.** See Loyd, S. J., Ld. O.
- Overthrow of the ballot; a history of the election in Kentucky, Aug. 3, 1863.** *n.t.p.* [1863.] 8°.
- Ovidius Naso, Publius.** Opera omnia; cum N. Heinsii var. notis; studio B. Cnippingii. Amst., 1702. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Epistolæ heroidum. — Amores. — Ars amatoria. — Remedia amoris. — Medicamina faciei. — Halieuticon fragm. — Incerti auctoris Consolatio ad Liviam Augustam. — Nux. — Sabinus, A. Epistolæ tres tribus Ovidii epistolis respondentes. — Fragmenta. 2. Metamorphoses. 3. Fasti. — Tristia. — Epistolæ ex Ponto. — Ibis.
- Opera; interp. et notis illust. D. Crispinus, ad usum Delphini. Bassani, 1792. 4 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Epistolæ heroidum. — Amores. — Ars amatoria. — Remedium amoris. — De medicamine faciei. — Halieuticon. — Nux. 2. Metamorphoses. 3. Tristia. — Epistolæ ex Ponto. — Libellus in Ibin. 4. Fasti. — Index.
- Opera omnia; ex recens. Heinsio-Burmänniana. Paris, Lemaire, 1820-24. 9 v. in 10. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Ex recens. Heinsio-Burmänniana, cum [var.] not. quibus suas ad J. A. Amar. 1. Heroidum epistolæ. — A. Sabini Epistolæ. — Ad Liviam Augustam consolatio. — Halieuticon fragmentum. — Nux, elegia. — Bentley in Heroidum epist. lectiones ineditæ. 2. Amorum libri III. — Artis amatoriæ lib. III. — Remediorum amoris, lib. I. — Medicamina faciei fragm. 3, 4. Ex recens. G. E. Gierig cum var. lect. cui nov. add. notas N. E. Lemaire. — Metamorphoseon libri xv. 5. Metamorphoseon libri xv, Græce versl a M. Planude, ed. J. F. Boissonade. 6. Ex recens. G. E. Gierig cum var. lect. cui nov. add. notas N. E. Lemaire. — Pastorum lib. VI. — Excursus in Ovidii Fastos. 7, 8. Ex recens. Heinsio-Burmänniana, cum var. lect. cui nov. add. not. Lemaire. 7. Tristium lib. v, et Epistolarum ex Ponto lib. iv. — De exilio Ovidii, N. Heinsius, P. Burmannus, et J. C. Scaliger. 8. Ibis. — In Ovidii Ibin excursus. — Fragmenta. — Vita Ovidii a variis conscripta et alla quæ viri docti de Ovidio scripserunt. 9. pt. 1. Index, A-M. 9. pt. 2. N-Z.
- Opera; ex recog. R. Merkelii. Lips., 1852-58. 3 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Amores. — Epistolæ. — De medic. fac. — Ars amat. — Remedia amoris. 2. Metamorphoses. 3. Tristia. — Ibis. — Ex Ponto libri. — Fasti. — Halieutica.
- Eng. Works; tr. by [Garth, and others]. (*In Anderson, R. Brit. poets*, v. 14. 1815.)
- Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon; lit. tr. with notes by H. T. Riley. London, Bohn, 1851. 16°.
- The Heroïdes or Epistles of the heroines, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works; lit. tr. by H. T. Riley. London, Bohn, 1852. 16°.
- Selections, Fragments.*
- Electa ex Ovidii metamorphoseos libris; cum annot. Ed. altera. Etanæ, 1798. 4°.
- Electa ex O. et Tibullo. Ed. nova. Etanæ, 1818. 12°.
- Excerpta; acc. notulæ Anglicæ et quæstiones [a B. A. Gould]. Bostoniæ, 1827. 12°.
- Fragn. (*In Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom.*, v. 1. 1852.)
- Eng. Translations from Ovid's Epistles, Metamorphoses and Art of love. (*In Dryden, J. Works*, v. 1. 1808.)
- Translations from Ovid. (*In Pope, A. Works*, v. 1. 1871.)
- Elegie de Ponto.*
- Epistolæ, seu Elegie de Ponto, cum J. Pontani commentario in compend. redactio. Ingolst., 1754. 8°.
- Epistolæ.*
- Eng. Epistles tr. by several hands; with three epistles by A. Sabinus. London, 1720. 12°.
- Ital. Epistolæ eroïche; tr. da Remigio [Nannino]. Parigi, 1762. 8°.
- Span. Epistola, Safo a Faon; tr. en Castellano par D. Mexla. (*In Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel.*, v. 3. 1782.)
- Epistola. Dido a Eneas; tr. por H. de Acuña. (*In Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp.*, v. 2. 1770.)
- Fasti.*
- Fastorum libri sex; ed. et interp. R. Merkelio. Berol., 1841. 8°.
- French. Traduction des Fastes, avec notes, etc., par Bayeux. Rouen, 1783-88. 4 v. 8°.
- Halieutica.*
- Halieutica. (*In Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min.*, v. 1. 1824.)
- Metamorphoses.*
- Metamorphosis; cum Raphaelis Regii enarrationibus. [Colophon:] Venetiis, per Bernardinum Bernalium, [1493]. f°.
- Metamorphoseon libri xv. Ed. novis. Edin., 1700. 12°.
- A new trans. with the text and order of construction. Dublin, 1750. 8°.
- Minellius Anglicanus; sive Metamorphoseon libri xv, cum arg. notisque Minellianis, Anglice redditus studio N. Bailey. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1733. 8°.
- Metamorphoses [Lat.]; with arguments and notes of J. Minellius; tr. by N. Bailey; added, a prose [Lat.] version. 5th ed. Londini, 1770. 8°.
- Die Metamorphosen; erklärt von M. Haupt. Band 1. 2e Aug. Berlin, 1857. 8°.
- Electa ex Metamorphoseos libris; cum annot. Ed. alt. Etanæ, 1821. 12°.

- Selections from the *Metamorphoses* and *Heroides*; with notes, *etc.* 3d ed., by E. A. Andrews. Boston, 1852. 12°.
 - *Dutch*. Herscheppinge; in *Nederduitsch dicht vertaelt door J. V. Vondel*; met aenmerkingen van P. Du-Ryer. Amst., 1703. f°.
 - *Eng.* *Metamorphosis*; with 1st Book of Virgil's *Æneid*; tr. by G. Sandys. *t.p.w.* [London, 1632?] f°.
 - *Metamorphoses*; tr. in verse by [J. Dryden, *etc.*]; ed. by S. Garth]. London, 1717. f°.
 - *Same trans.* London, 1794. 4 v. 18°.
 - *Same trans.* (In Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1820.)
 - *Same.* See Amer. trans. in the previous column.
 - *Same.* Lit. tr. with notes by H. T. Riley. London, Bohn, 1851. 16°.
 - Tereus and Philomela, [from book 6]. (In Hardinge, G. Works, v. 2. 1818.)
 - *Extracts from* book 2, 3, 4. (In Addison, J. Works, v. 1. 1811.)
 - *French*. *Metamorphoses*; tr. avec xv discours [par N. Renouard]. Paris, [1606]. 8°.
 - *Same.* Tr. avec des remarques, *etc.*, par l'abbé Banier. Amst., 1732. 3 v. 12°.
 - *Same.* La *Métamorphose*. Livre 1e et 2e. (In Marot, C. Œuvres, v. 3. 1824.)
- Tristia.*
- *Tristium libri v*; cum notis J. Min-ellii. Hag. Com., 1684. 12°.
 - *Tristia*, cum versione Latina et notis Anglicis a N. Bailey. *t.p.w.* [London, 1729.] 8°.
 - *Eng.* Prose version; by N. Bailey. London, 1729. 8°.

Works about Ovid.

- GAZZERA, C. Notizia di una sconosciuta edizione piemontese delle *Eroidi* di Ovidio del secolo xv. (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.)
- IDELER, C. L. Ueber den astronomischen Theil der *Fæsti* des Ovid. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1822, 23.)
- KING, W. The art of love: in imitation of Ovid De arte amandi with a preface cont. the life of Ovid. (In his Original works, v. 3. 1776.)
- MELANCHTHON, P. Enarratio *Pæstorum* [et] *Metamorphoseon*. (In his Opera, v. 19. 1834.)
- PRESTON, W. On the list. of antient amatory writers; comparative merits of Ovid, Tibullus, and Propertius. (In Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 9. 1803.)
- Oviedo, Andrés d', *Patriarch of Ethiopia*. GODINHO, N. (In his De Abassinorum rebus. 1615.)
- Oviedo, Spain. RISCO, M. De la ciudad y iglesia de Oviedo. (In Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 37-39. 1789-95.)
- Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Hernandez de. *Historia general y natural de las Indias*; pub. la R. Acad. de la Hist. por J. Amador de los Rios. 1a parte. Madrid, 1851. 4°.
- *Historia dell' Indie Occidentali*. — *Relatione della navigazione del gran fiume Maragnon*. (In Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)
- *Historia du Nicaragua*. (In Ternaux-Compans, H. Voy., v. 14. 1840.)
- Of the West Indies. (In Eden, R. Hist. of travayle. 1577.)
- Sumario de la natural historla de las Indias. (In Barcia, A. G. Historiadores, v. 1. 1749; — and in Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 1. 1858; v. 22 of Arlbau. Bibl.)
- Ovington, John. Reise nach Surate. (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 10. 1752.)
- Ovioli, Francesco. Diz. della ling. ital. See Costa, P., and others.
- Owen, Charles. Jure divino woo; exemplify'd in the remarkable punishment of persecutors, *etc.*; thanksgiving sermon, Manchester. Lond., 1717. 8° (B 602)
- Plain dealing; or, Separation without schism; in the case of Dissenters and Church-men. 5th ed. London, [1716?]. 8° (C 285)
- Owen, David Dale. Report of geolog. reconnoissance of Indiana, 1837. See Indiana. *Geologist*.

- Report of the geolog. survey in Kentucky, 1854-59. See Kentucky. *Geological Survey*.
- Report of a geolog. survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota and a portion of Nebraska. See U. S. *Geologist*.
- Various articles.] (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)
- Owen, G. Salt Lake city directory. Salt Lake City, 1867. 8°.
- Owen, Mrs. Henry. Illuminated book of needlework; preceded by a hist. of needlework; ed. by the Countess of Wilton. London, 1817. 8°.
- Owen, Hugh, Jr. The elementary education act, 1870. See Great Britain. *Parl.* (p. 1221).
- Owen, J. B. Popular Investments. (In Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre*. Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.)
- Owen, James. History of the consecration of altars, temples, and churches. *t.p.w.* Lond., 1706. 4°. (B 95)
- Owen (Lat. Audoenus), John, d. 1622. *Epigrammatum Joannis Owen libri x.* Lond., 1634. 12°.
- Agudezas; [epigrammata]; tr. en Castellano, con adiciones, *etc.*, por F. de la Torre. Madrid, 1721. 2 v. 4°.
- Certain epigrams out of the first four books of O.; tr. into Eng. by R. Hayman. London, 1628. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 16. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Owen, John, D.D., b. 1616, d. 1683. Works. London, 1721. f°.
- Contents. Declaration of glorious mystery of person of Christ. — Communion with God, each person distinctly. — Nature and power of indwelling sin. — Temptation. — Mortification of sin in believers. — Death of Christ. — Display of Arminianism.
- Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the trinity. London, 1676. 12°.
- Brief instruction in the worship of God and discipline of the churches, *etc.* London, 1688. 12°.
- Christologia. London, 1679. 4°.
- Exposition of Hebrews; abr. with life of the author by E. Williams. Boston, 1811-12. 4 v. 8°.
- Humble testimony unto the goodness and severity of God. London, 1681. 12°.
- Indulgence and toleration considered. London, 1667. 4° (B 1)
- Peace-offering, in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and liberty of conscience. London, 1667. 4° (B 1)
- Principles of doctrine of Christ unfolded in two short catechismes. London, 1684. 12°.
- The Sabbath. London, 1671. 8°.
- Sermons, also tracts and his Latin orations; with mem. and his funeral sermon, by D. Clarkson. London, 1721. f°.
- Σύνεσις πνευματική, causes, waies, and means of understanding the mind of God as revealed in his word. London, 1678. 8°.
- Temptation; the nature and power of it, *etc.* Oxford, 1658. 12°.
- True nature of the gospel church. London, 1689. 4°.
- CANE, J. V. Epistle to the authour of Animadversions upon Fiat lux. *n.p.*, 1663. 12°.
- MASS. General Court. Letter to O., seconding the Boston invitation to him. 1663. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
- THOMSON, A. Life of O. Edin., 1853. 12°.
- Owen, John. Britannia depicta, a copy of Ogilby's survey; added, the arms of peers, bishopricks, *etc.* London, 1720. 4°.
- Owen, Rev. John, d. 1822. History of the origin and first ten years of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

- Address to the chairman of the East India Co. [on] Twining's letter, and on the views of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. 3d ed. Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 679, 1844)
- Two letters on the French Bible. London, 1822. 8°. (B 339)
- Uncertainty of the morrow; sermon, on the late fire in the premises of J. Ord. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 1345)
- WARING, J. S. Letter to O., in reply to his 'Brief strictures, etc'. 2d ed. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 679, 1845)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1822. See Dealtry, W.
- Owen, John Jason, D.D. Commentary critical, expository, and practical on the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John. N. Y., 1857-60. 3 v. 8°.
- Owen, Josiah. Difficulties and discouragements that attend the dissenting ministry, with proper methods to remove them. London, 1735. 8°. (B 39)
- Owen, Richard, b. 1804. Anatomy of the vertebrates. London, 1866-68. 3 v. 8°.
 - Contents*. Vol. 1. Fishes and reptiles. 2. Birds and mammals. 3. Mammals.
- Classification and geographical distribution of mammalia; app. on the gorilla, and on the extinction and transmutation of species. London, 1859. 8°.
- Crustacea. (*In* Richardson, J., and others. Zoology of Capt. Beechy's voyage. 1839.)
- Extent and aims of a national museum of nat. history. London, 1862. 8°.
- Fossil mammalia. (*In* Darwin, C. Zool. of the voy. of the Beagle, v. 1. 1838.)
- Geology and inhabitants of the ancient world. (*In* Crystal Palace Company. The palace, 1854.)
- Introductory lectures on the Hunterian col. of fossil remains. (*In* Hunter, J. Essays, v. 1. 1861.)
- Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology of invertebrate animals. London, 1843. 8°.
- *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
- Note on some remains of an ichthyosaurus. (*In* Belcher, Sir E. Last of the Arctic voy., v. 2. 1855.)
- Odontography; comparative anatomy of the teeth. London, 1840-45. 2 v. 4°.
- Paleontology; systematic summary of extinct animals in their geolog. relations. London, 1860. 8°.
- Parthenogenesis; successive production of procreating individuals from a single ovum. London, 1849. 8°.
- Raw materials from the animal kingdom. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)
- Structure of the skeleton and of the teeth. (*In* Orr, W. S. Circle of the sci., Organic nature, v. 1. 1854.)
- Zoology. (*In* Herschell, J. F. W. Man. of sci. enquiry. 1851.)
- Owen, Robert. Book of the new moral world; cont. the rational system of society. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
 - The human race governed without punishment. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
 - Life written by himself. Vol. 1. Lond., 1857. 8°.
 - Supplementary app. containing reports, etc. Vol. 1: A. London, 1858. 8°.
 - Manifesto addressed to all governments, etc., who desire to become civilized. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
 - New view of society; or, Essays on the formation of the human character. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°.
 - Observations on the effect of the manufacturing system. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
 - Report to the County of Lanark of a plan for relieving public distress. Glasgow, 1821. 4°.
 - HUTCHISON, G. On the new system of equality proposed by Mr. Owen. (*In* his Causes, 1835.)
 - MARTINEAU, H. Biographical sketch of O. (*In* her Biog. sketches, 1869.)
 - NOYES, J. H. History of American socialism. Phila., 1870. 8°.
 - PACKARD, F. A. Life of O. Phila., 1866. 12°.
- REYBAUD, L. (*In* his Etudes sur les réformateurs, v. 1. 1858.)
- SARGANT, W. L. O. and his social philosophy. London, 1860. 8°.
- VIEWS favorable to O.'s system. *n.p.*, [18—]. 16°. (C 173)
- Owen, Robert Dale. The debatable land between this world and the next. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 12°.
- Footfalls on the boundary of another world. Phila., 1860. 8°.
- Hints on public architecture. N. Y., 1849. 4°.
- Wrong of slavery, right of emancipation, and the future of the African race in U. S. Phila., 1864. 12°.
- UNMASKED by his own pen; showing his unqualified approbation of [a] work, 'What is love? or every woman's book'. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1717)
- Y., W. Twelve letters to young men, on the sentiment of Miss F. Wright and R. D. Owen. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1358, 1854)
- Owen, Samuel R. I. Hindu neology. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)
- Owen, Wm. CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In* his Lives of British painters, v. 4; v. 66 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- Owen, Wm., bookseller. TRIAL. 1745. See Zenger, J. P. (B 1632)
- Owen, Capt. Wm. Fitz Wm. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar; in H. M. S. Leven and Barracouta. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
 - Practice of circummeridian altitudes at sea or on shore. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 2. 1846.)
- Owenson, Sidney. See Morgan, Lady.
- Owhyhee. See Hawaiian Islands.
- Owl and the nightingale; poem. See Guildford, N. de.
- Owlglass, Tyll, marvellous adventures of. See Murner, T.
- Owrucczanin; powieść M. Czaykowski. Paryż, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
- Oxenford, John. Illustrated book of French songs, 16th-19th cent. London, 1855. 8°.
 - Adrienne, the actress; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 26.)
 - Cleft-stick; a comedy. (*No.* 65 of Spencer's univ. stage.)— Doubtful victory; a comedietta. (*No.* 60.)
 - Only a half-penny; a farce. (*No.* 90 of De Witt's acting plays.)— The porter's knot; serio comic drama. (*No.* 50)
- Oxenstierna, Benedikt. Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. (*In* Schloezer, A. L. Schwed. biog., v. 1. 1760.)
- Oxenstierna, Johan Thuresson, Grefve. Pensées de O., avec réflexions morales. Nouv. éd., corr. par D. L. M. La Haye, 1746. 2 v. 12°.
 - CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R. (*In* their Lives of for. statesmen, v. 2. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- Oxford, *Bp. of*. See Bagot, R.; — Secker, T.; — Talbot, W.; — Wilberforce, S.
- Oxford, *Earl of*. See Harley, Robert.
- Oxford, *Eng.* PHILLIPS, J. The neighborhood of O. and its geology. (*In* Oxford essays, 1855.)
- Oxford County, *Eng.* DAVIS, R. General view of the agrie. of the Co. of O. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
- Oxford University.
 - Parebolæ sive excerpta e corpore statutorum universitatis O. Oxon., 1721. 12°.
 - Ashmolean Museum*.
 - Catalogue of the A. M., descriptive of the zoological specimens, antiq. coins, and miscel. curiosities. Oxf., 1836. 8°.
 - Antiquities and Art*.
 - MAITTAIRE, M. Marmorum Academiæ O. donatorum cum variis commentariis et indice 2a ed. Londini, 1732. f°.
 - RUSKIN, J. Catalogue of examples for elementary study in the Univ. galleries. Oxf., 1870. 8°.
 - POINTER, J. Antiquities and curiosities of O. university. London, 1749. 12°.
 - SKELTON, J. Oxon. antiqua restituta. Oxf., 1823. 2 v. 4°.

Biography.

- WOOD, A. Athenæ Oxonienses. London, 1691-92. 2 v. f°.
- - *Samc.* 2d ed. London, 1721. 2 v. f°.
- - *Samc.* With Fasti Oxon.; ed. P. Bliss. London, 1813-20. 4 v. 4°.

Bodleian Library.

- Biblioteca italica ossia Catalogo di libri italiani posseduti dal C[onte] A. M[ortara] ed ora passati in proprietà della Bibl. Bodl. Oxf., 1852. 8°.
- Note.* The catalogue was made by Mortara.
- Calendar of the Clarendon state papers in the Bodleian Library; ed. by W. D. Macray. Vol. 2, 3. Oxf., 1869-76. 2 v. 8°.
- Catalogus impress. librorum quibus aucta est Bibl. Bodleiana, 1835-47. Oxon., 1851. f°.
- Catalogus librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodlianae. Oxon., 1843. 3 v. f°.
- Index to the catalogue of the mss. of Elias Ashmole. Oxf., 1866. 4°.
- MACRAY, W. D. Annals of the B. L., 1598-1867; with a preliminary notice of the earlier library founded in the 14th cent. London, etc., 1868. 8°.

Calendar.

- Calendar, 1823, 51, 55. Oxf., 1823-55. 3 v. 12°.

Catalogues.

- Catalogue of graduates. Oxf., 1851. 8°.
- Oxford ten-year book, made up to the end of 1860, 70. Oxf., 1863-72. 2 v. 12°.

Clarendon Press.

- Specimen of printing types belonging to the Univ. Oxf., 1786. 8°.

Description.

- DE QUINCEY, T. Oxford. (*In his Memorials*, v. 1. 1854.)
- NEW pocket companion for O.; with descript. of buildings, etc., at Blenheim. New ed. Oxf., 1807. 12°.
- *Same.* New ed. Oxf., 1815. 12°.
- NEW O. guide; with tour to Blenheim and Nuneham. Oxf., 1819. 12°.
- OXFORD Univ. and city guide; with guide to Blenheim, Nuneham, etc., with plates. New ed. Oxf., 1824. 12°.
- *Same.* New ed. with add. [without plates]. Oxf., 1827. 12°.

Edmund Hall.

- HILL, R. Goliath slain; being a reply to Nowell's "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'". London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)
- Letter to T. Nowell containing remarks on the 2d ed. of his 'Answer to Pietas Oxoniensis'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)
- Pietas Oxoniensis; or, Full account of the expulsion of six students from Edmund Hall. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)
- NOWELL, T. Answer to R. Hill's 'Pietas Oxoniensis'. 2d ed. with add. Oxf., 1769. 8°. (B 21)
- PRIESTCRAFT defended; a sermon [on] the expulsion of six young gentlemen from Oxford. 7th ed. Boston, 1793. 12°. (C 145)
- STRICTURES on an "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'" by T. Nowell, by No Methodist. Lond., 1769. 8°. (B 21)
- WHITEFIELD, G. Letter to D. Durell occasioned by [the] expulsion of six students from Edmund Hall. London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)
- *Same.* Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 514)

Epithalamia.

- Epithalamia Oxon.; in Caroli regis cum H. Maria connubium. Oxon., 1725. 4°.

- Epithalamia O.; in Georgii III. et Charlottæ nuptias. Oxon., 1761. f°.

History.

- ACCOUNT of the visit of the Prince Regent and Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia to O. Univ., 1814. Oxf., 1815. 4°.
- AMHURST, N. Terra-filius; or, Secret hist. of O., and ans. to Dr. Newton. 3d ed. London, 1754. 12°.
- ANSTEY, H. Munimenta academica; doc. illust. of acad. life and studies at O. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- CHALMERS, A. History of the coll., halls, etc., of the Univ. of Oxford. Oxf., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
- CONYBEARE, J. Calumny refuted; answer to the personal slanders pub. by R. Newton; the conduct of the Bishop of Exeter, and of the Society of Exeter Coll. vindicated. London, 1735. 8°.
- COX, G. V. Recollections of O. Lond., 1868. 8°.
- MACMICHAEL, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829-69. Camb., 1870. 16°.
- JEAFFRESON, J. C. Annals of Oxford. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- SMITH, G. The Univ. of O. (*In his Lectures on history*. 1866.)
- THOMSON, J. C. Almæ matres; by Megathym Splene. London, 1849. 18°.

See also, back, Edmund Hall.

Libraries.

- Catalogus codicum mss. in collegiis et aulis O. Oxon., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

See also Bodleian Lib.; — Radcliffe Lib.

Magdalen College.

- Catalogus librorum impressorum bibliothecæ; conf. E. M. Macfarlane. Ox., 1860-62. 3 v. 4°.
- BLOXHAM, J. R. Register of presidents, fellows, etc. Oxf., 1853-57. 2 v. 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the original architecture of St. Mary Magdalen Coll. London, 1823. 8°.

Literature.

See Epithalamia; — Oxford English prize essays; — Oxford essays; — Oxford sausage.

Organization, Reform.

- COLLECTION of papers to explain the mode of subscription required by the Univ. from all young persons at their matriculation. Oxf., 1772. 8°. (B 905)
- REPLY. [1st]-3d, to the calumnies of the Edinh. rev. against O. 2d ed. Oxf., 1810-11. 8°. (B 788)
- SANDFORD, D. K. Letter to P. Elmsley, in answer to the appeal to Prof. S. as umpire between the Univ. of O. and the Edin. review. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
- NICKLIN, P. H. Report to the board of trustees of the Univ. of Penn. conc. the Univ. of O. and Cambr. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1132)
- COOPER, C. P. Oxford Univ. commission; letter to the Duke of Wellington. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
- GR. BRIT. Commissioners [on] the State, Discipline, Studies, and Revenues of the Univ. of Oxford. Report. London, 1852. f°.
- HAMILTON, Sir W. (*In his Discussions on philos.* 1852.)
- DAUBENY, C. Can physical science obtain a home in an English university? 1853. — Letter to the provost of Oriel on univ. extension. 1865. — Proportion of graduates in medicine at O. to the population. 1866. (*In his Misc.* v. 2. 1867.)
- RUMSEY, Rev. J. O. extension. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1866.)
- PATTISON, Rev. M. Suggestions on acad. organization with ref. to O. Edin., 1868. 8°.
- What measures are required for the further improvement of the Univ. of O. and Camb.? (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1868.)

- SMITH, G. The re-organization of the Univ. Oxf., 1868. 8°.
- Oxford Univ. reform. (*In Oxford essays*, 1858.)
- WRENCH, Rev. J. G. What measures are required for the further improvement of the Univ. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1868.)

Periodicals.

See, forward, Oxford review; — Oxford spectator.

Queen's College.

- Orthography and ichnography of Queen's College library, M. Burgheers sculp. *n.p.*, 1695. f°. (E 55)

Radcliffe Library.

- GIBBS, J. Ichnographica delineatio Bibliothecæ Radcliffianæ. *n.t.p.* [London? 1737.] f°. (E 126)

Studies.

- BURROWS, M. Pass and class, an O. guide book through the classes. London, 1860. 8°.
- ROGERS, J. E. T. Education in Oxford. London, 1861. 8°.

Subscription.

- Defence of subscription to the 39 articles as required in the Univ. of O. Oxf., [17—]. 8°. (B 905)
- See also Organization; — also Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.; — Statist. Soc. Journ.*

Oxford, Mass. HOLMES, A. Mem. of French Protestants at O., 1686. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 22. 1830.)
Oxford chronological tables. *See Annales antiquitatis.*

Oxford County, Me. WALLING, H. F. Map. 1858.
Oxford English prize essays, The. Oxf., 1836. 5 v. (v. 1, 4 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 2. Street, S. Art of printing. — Bartlam, J. Liberty. — Copleston, E., *Bp.* Agriculture. — Phillimore, J. Chivalry. — Mant, R., *Bp.* Commerce. — Rudd, E. Connection between intellectual and moral excellence. — Wilson, D. Common sense. — Hendy, A. Utility of classical learning in subserviency to theological studies. — Heber, R., *Bp.* A sense of honour. — Marsh, E. G. Posthumous fame. — Grey, C. Hereditary rank. — Burney, C. P. Love of our country. — Whateley, R., *Bp.* What are the arts in the cultivation of which the moderns have been less successful than the ancients?

3. Attfield, W. Funeral and sepulchral honours. — Keble, J. Translation from dead languages. — Coleridge, J. T. Etymology. — Burdon, R. Comparative estimate of the English literature of the 17th and 18th centuries. — Arnold, T. Effects of distant colonization on the parent state. — Milman, H. H. Comparative estimate of sculpture and painting. — Ogilvie, C. A. Union of classical and mathematical studies. — Adolphus, J. L. Biography. — Rickards, S. Characteristic differences of Greek and Latin poetry. — Macdonnell, A. Influence of the drama. — Sandford, D. K. Study of modern history.

4. *Wanting.* 5. Eden, C. P. Use and abuse of theory. — Harrison, B. Study of different languages as it relates to the philosophy of the human mind. — Wall, H. Emulation. — Anstice, J. Influence of the Roman conquests upon literature and the arts in Rome. — Mozley, J. B. Influence of ancient oracles in public and private life. — Vaughan, H. H. Effects of a national taste for general and diffusive reading. — Jackson, J. Character and doctrines of Socrates.

Oxford essays, contributed by members of the Univ. London, [1855–58]. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. 1855. Sellar, W. Y. Lucretius and the poetic characteristics of his age. — Fronde, J. A. Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history. — Palgrave, F. T. Alfred de Musset. — Smith, H. J. S. The plurality of worlds. — Cowell, E. B. Persian literature. — Thomson, W. Crime and its excuse. — Phillips, J. The neighbourhood of Oxford and its geology. — Sanders, T. C. Hegel's philosophy of right. — Pattison, M. Oxford studies.

1856. Muller, F. M. Comparative mythology. — Bernard, M. The growth of laws and usages of war. — Butler, G. The Raphael drawings in the University galleries. — Morris, W. O'C. The land system of Ireland. — Temple, F. National education. — King, R. J. Carolingian romances. — Smith, G. Review of Mr. Congreve's 'Roman empire of the west'.

1857. Gladstone, W. E. On the place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. — Duff,

M. E. G. Sicily. — Wilson, H. B. Schemes of Christian comprehension. — Freeman, E. A. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. — Powell, B. The Burnett prizes; The study of the evidences of natural theology. — Bridges, J. H. The Jews of Europe in the Middle Ages. — Church, R. W. The essays of Montaigne. — Sellar, W. Y. Characteristics of Thucydides. 1858. Conington, J. The poetry of Pope. — Cecil, Ld. R. G. The theories of parliamentary reform. — Grant, Sir A. The ancient Stoics. — Pearson, C. B. Hymns and hymn-writers. — Dasent, G. W. The Norsemen in Iceland. — Phillimore, J. G. Influence of the canon law. — Smith, G. Oxford University reform.

Oxford reformers, The, of 1498. *See Seebohm, F.*

Oxford review. Vol. 1, 2; Jan. – Dec. 1807. Oxf., [1807]. 2 v. 8°.

Oxford sausage; or, Poetical pieces by the wits of the Univ. New ed. Oxf., [177—]. 8°.

Oxford spectator; by R. S. C., E. N., and T. H. W. Repr. London, 1869. 12°.

Oxford theology; tracts for the times by Drs. Pusey, Hook, Newman, and others. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1377)

Oxford tracts. *See Tracts for the times.*

Oxford visitor; picturesque views; with hist. descriptions. London, 1822. 12°.

Oxford young gentleman's reply to H. Dodwell's 'Christianity not founded on argument', etc. London, 1743. 8°.

Oxfordshire, Eng. Poll [list] of the frecholders of O. Oxf., 1754. 4°.

— **HANDBOOK for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire.** London, *J. Murray*, 1860. 12°.

Oxholm, Peter Lotharius. Charte over den Danske Oc St. Croix. Kiöbenhavn, 1794. (E 67)

Oxnam, John. Enterprises in the South Sea. (*In Burney, S. Discoveries in the South Sea*, v. 1. 1803.)

— **Voyage to West India and into the South Sea**, 1575. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1811.)

Oxonian in town, The; a comedy. *See Colman, G.*

Oxus. Wood, J. Journey to the source of the river. London, 1841. 8°.

Oxygen. CHACE, G. I. Oxygen and its combinations. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1855.)

Oyanguren, —. Supplément à la grammaire japonaise. *See Rodriguez, J.*

Oyster culture. GR. BRIT. Commission [on] *Methods of Oyster Culture.* Report, with a view to the introd. of improved methods into Ireland. Dublin, 1870. 8°.

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric. La civilisation chrétienne chez les Francs. Paris, 1849. 8°.

— Dante et la philosophie catholique au 13e siècle. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Documents inéd. pour servir à l'hist. littéraire de l'Italie le 8e–13e [sièc.]. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Contents. Des écoles de l'instruction publique en Italie aux temps barbares. — Notice des manuscrits publiés dans ce recueil. — *Textes latins.* Graphia aureæ urbis Romæ. — Præfationes ad chartarium Farfense. — Obituarium ecclesiæ Senensis. — Hymnorum ecclesiasticorum collectio antiqua. — Carmina Alfani et Guaffarii. — *Textes italiens.* De Jerusalem celesti. — De Babylonis civitate infernali. — Rime di Buonagunta da Lucca. — Rime di Dino Compagni. — L'intelligenza, poema.

— Les Germains avant la Christianisme. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— History of civilization in the 5th cent.; tr. by A. C. Glyn. Phila., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Ozanam, Jacques. Récréations mathématiques et physiques. Nouv. éd. aug. by [J. E. Montucla]. Paris, 1790–91. 4 v. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 6. 1728; and, *Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Ozark Mts. FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Geol. report on the elevated country between the Red and Missouri Rivers. Wash., 1835. 8°.

Ozone. SMALLWOOD, C. Ozone. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 11. 1855.)

— WETHERILL, C. M. Ozone and antozone. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1864.)

- P***, *Le M.D.* Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente Oct. Paris, 1766. 8°. (B 889, 891.)
Note. P*** is filled out in ms. Peruzzi or Perussy.
- P***, *M. de.* Recherches philos. sur les Américains. See Pauw, C. de.
- P***, *M.* Discours sur les avantages, 1787. See Chastelux, F. J., *margin.* de.
- P***, The rights of colonies examined. Prov., 1765. 4°. (B 14, 652.)
- P., Rev. C. K. Boundaries of the Church. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 5. 1861.)
- P., C. K. Epistola critica de punctis controversiæ Kempisianæ præcipuis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1726.)
- P., E., and J., A. Some miscellany observations on witchcrafts. See Willard, S. (B 654)
- P., F. Pélage, ou Léon et les Asturies sauvés du joug des Mahométans. Paris, 1826. 8°.
- P., G. The moderate Parliament; answer to letter [to] a person of quality. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)
- P., I. R. Handbook of familiar quotations from Eng. authors. New ed. London, 1853. 18°.
- P., J. Letter to a friend in the country; vindication of the Parl. proc. this last session. *n.t.p.* [1689.] f°. (A 54)
- P., J. C. Tobago insulæ Caraibicæ in Amer. sitæ fatum. Groningæ, 1727. 4°.
- P—, R. Letter to T. Chubb, occasioned by his "True gospel of Christ asserted. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1364)
- P., R. Maxims and hints for an angler; by a bungler. (*In* Jesse, E. Gleanings in nat. hist., v. 2. 1832.)
- P., R. Brief inquiry into the dissenting institution. *n.p.*, 1858. 8°. (B 135)
- P., S. II. Jeografia wschodniŝy części Europy. W Wroclawiu, 1825. 8°.
- P., S. W. Important truths in simple verse. London, 1841. 18°.
- P., W. The divine right of kings asserted. *n.p.*, [168—?] f°. (A 54)
- P., W. Plain man's guide to the true church. London, 1714. 8°. (C 60)
- Paas, C. and A. Specimen of brass card borders. London, 1793. 4°.
- Paaw or Pauw, Pictet. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 12. 1730.)
- Pablo; par Mme. E. M. de Garcia. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- Pabodie, Wm. J. Calidore; a legendary poem. Boston, 1839. 8°.
- Pabst, Heinrich Wilhelm v. Anleitung zur Rindviehzucht. 3e Ausg. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°.
- Paca, Wm. SANDERSON, J. (*In* his Biog. of the signers, v. 8. 1820.)
- Pacata Hibernia; or, History of wars in Ireland under Elizabeth; [1558–1600; by T. Stafford]. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.
- Pacca, Bartolommeo, Cardinal. Historical memoirs by himself; tr. by Sir G. Head. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.
- Pacca, Colanello, author of bk. 7, v. 2. See Collenuccio, P. Compendio dell' istoria di Napoli.
- Pacchiarotti, Giuseppe. VERONA, A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Pace, Ser, notaio da Fiorenza. Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
- Pace, Publius Marius de. See Pacius.
- Pace domestica, La; commedia. See Nota, A.
- Pace fra le tre dee, La, da P. Metastasio. (*In* his Opere, v. 11. 1782.) — Pace fra la virtù, La, e la bellezza. (*In* v. 3.)
- Pacha of many tales; by Capt. Marryat. London, 1856. 16°.
- Pache, Jean Nic. Correspondance [avec] Dumourier, 1792. See Dumourier, C. F. (B 796)
- Pacheco, Duarte. Exploits in India. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — and Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1. [1778.]
- Pacheco, Francisco. Epigramas. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 3. 7. 1782.)
 — Pocsias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Pacheco, Joaquin Francisco. Coleccion de documentos ined. See Torres de Mendoza, L.
- Pacho, Jean Raimond. Relation d'un voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque, etc. Paris, 1827–29. 4° and Plates f°.
- Pachomius, St., Abb. ACTA S. P. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 16. 1866.)
 — VIE de St. Pacome; par un ancien auteur grec et tr. par Denis le Petit. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
- Pachter Feldkümmel von Tippelskirchen; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 27. 1841.)
- Pachyderms. JARDINE, Sir W. Natural hist. of the P. Edin., 1836. 16°. (Vol. 5 of his Nat. lib., Mam.)
 See also Natural history; — Zoology.
- Pachymere, Georgius. Historia rerum a Michael[e] [et] Andronico Palæologo gestarum, interp. P. Possino. (Vol. 13, 14 of Byzant. hist. ser. 1729.)
 — De Michael[e] et Andronico Palæologis libri XIII; recog. I. Bekkerus. (Vol. 24, 25 of Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. ser. 1835.)
 — French. Histoire des empereurs Michel et Andronique. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constant., v. 6. 1673.)
- Pacianus Barcinonensis. Epistolæ. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 29. 1775.)
- Paciandi, Paolo Maria. Monumenta Peloponnesia commentariis explicata. Romæ, 1761. 2 v. 4°.
 — Lettère. (*In* Raccolta di prose: Let. fam., v. 2. 1830.)
 — FABRONI, A. (*In* his Vite Ital., v. 14. 1789.)
- Pacific commercial advertiser; Dec. 31, 1864; Jan. 14, 1865. Honolulu, 1864–65. f°. (E 194)
- Pacific Islands. DANA, J. D. Trend of islands and axis of subsidence in the Pacific. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
- Pacific Mail Steamship Co. OTIS, F. N. History of the Co. (*In* his Isthmus of Panama. 1867.)
- Pacific Ocean. ANTILLON, I. de. Carta esferica de Grande Oceano; con analisis. Madrid, 1802. 8°.
 — APRES DE MANNEVILLETTE, J. B. N. D. d'. Carte de l'Océan Oriental depuis le Cap de Bonne Esperance, jusqu'à Japon. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 57)
 — JOHNSTON, A. K. Notes illustrative of the physical chart of the Pacific O. (*In* his Physical atlas. 1856.)
 — VOYAGES. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 3, 1745; — Hakluyt, v. 4. 1811; — Harris, v. 2. 1764; — Pinkerton, v. 11. 13, 14. 1812, 1813.)
 — Chart. ARROWSMITH, A. London, 1798. (E 66, nos. 60–69)
 See also Hawaiian Islands; — Polynesia; — Voyages round the world.
- Pacific overtures for Christian harmony. No. 1. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 224)
 — Same. [1828.] 12°. (C 246)
- Pacific Railroad. GRAY, A. B. Survey of a route for the Pacific Railroad on the 32d parallel. Cincin., 1856. 8°.
 — HEAP, G. H. Central route to the Pacific; journ. of E. F. Beale and G. H. Heap. 1853. Phila., 1854. 8°
 — HEINE, W. Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)
 — HILL, A. H. Report on the northern Pacific R. R.; made to the [Boston] Board [of Trade], Nov. 27. Boston, 1865. 8°. (E 77)
 — MEMPHIS CONVENTION. OCT. 23, 1849 IN RELATION TO THE PACIFIC R.R. Proceedings. Memphis, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
 — PALMER, W. J. Report of surveys across the continent, 1867–68, on the 35th and 32d parallels, extend. the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific Ocean, Dec. 1, 1868. Phila., 1869. 8°.
 — PARKER, J. G. Report of explorations of a railway route near the 32d parallel between the Rio Grande and the Gila. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (H. doc. 129.)
 — POOR, H. V. Railroad to the Pacific. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)
 — POPE, J. Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific R. R., near the 32d parallel. [Wash., 1854.] 8°.
 — STEVENS, I. I. Report of exploration for a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 47th and 49th parallels, from St. Paul to Puget Sound. [Wash., 1854.] 8°.

- U. S. War Dep't. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable route for a R. R. to the Pacific Ocean; made 1853-54. Wash., 1855-60. 12 v. in 13 pts. 4°.
- WHIPPLE, A. W. Report of explorations for a railway from the Mississippi to the Pacific. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1854.] 8°. [33d Cong. 2d sess. Sen., 78.]
- See also *Kansas*.
- Pacific Railroad Co. of California.** By-laws. (*In California. Legislature.* General railroad laws. 1862.)
- Pacific States.** KNIGHT, W. H. Hand-book almanac for the Pacific States. S. Francisco, 1862. 24°.
- Pacific Steam Navigation Co.** WHEELRIGHT, W. Statements and documents rel. to the establishment of steam navigation in the Pacific. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1742)
- Pacifactory** letter about psalmody. [Boston, 1724.] 8°. (C 50)
- Pacifico de Monte Cassiano.** Relation succincte de la Pentapole Libyque, tr. par M. de Laporte. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Rec. des voy.*, v. 2. 1825.)
- Pacificus, pseud.** Appeal to Amer. Christians on the practice of war. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1786)
- Pacificus, pseud.** Rights and privileges of the states in regard to slavery; essays in the Western reserve chronicle after the election of 1842. *n.p.*, 1842. 8°. (B 1174, 1499)
- Pacificus, Philo, pseud.** The friend of peace. See *Worcester, N.*
- Pacifique, Le père, de Provins.** Lettre sur l'étrange mort du grand Turc. (*In Ternaux Compans, H. Archives des voy.*, v. 1. 1840.)
- Pacini, Giovanni.** Saffo; a lyrical tragedy. Boston, 1847. 12°. (E 1)
- *Same.* Italiana, 1846. 12°. (E 6)
- Pacio di Beriga, Giulio.** Posthumus Pacianus; definitiones juris utriusque Pasii novatæ. Ed. alt., ab A. Corvino. Amst., 1659. 12°
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 39. 1738.)
- Pacius or de Pace, Publius Marius.** Antiquitates Caltageonensis urbis pulcherrimæ Sicil. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 12. 1725.)
- Packard, Rev. —.** Letter on the retreat of swallows in winter. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, v. 2. 1793.)
- Packard, Alpheus Spring, b. 1798.** History of the Bunker Hill monument. Portland, 1853. 8°
- *Same.* (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1853.)
- On the best method of teaching the ancient languages. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.*, 1833.)
- Our alma mater; address before the alumni of Bowdoin Coll., Aug. 5. Brunswick, 1858. 8°. (B 1575)
- Packard, Alpheus Spring, Jr., b. 1839.** Embryology of libellula diplax, with notes on the morphology of insects and the classification of the neuroptera.—The insect fauna of the summit of Mt. Washington as compared with that of Labrador. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 16. 1868.)—Embryology of limulus polyphemus. (*In v.* 19. 1870.)
- Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine. (*In Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Packard, Asa.** Description of Marlborough. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1795.)
- Oration, July 4. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 457)
- Packard, Frederic Adolphus.** Daily public school in the U. S. Phila., 1866. 8°
- Inquiry into alleged tendency of the separation of convicts to produce disease, etc. Phila., 1849. 8°
- Life of Robert Owen. Phila., 1866. 12°
- Packard, George Washington.** Sermon, Dec. 4, 1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1222)
- Packard, Hannah James.** The choice, a tragedy; and other poems. Boston, 1832. 18°
- Packard, Hezekiah.** Federal republicanism; two disc., fast day, Chelmsford and Concord, Apr. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 89, 170, 229, 857)
- The plea of patriotism; sermon, Chelmsford, [thanksgiving], Feb. 19. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 325)
- Rational method of preaching; disc., June 28, ordin. of A. Beattie. Newburyport, 1797. 8°. (B 165)
- Two discourses on prayer, Wiscasset, Feb. 12. Wiscasset, 1804. 8°. (B 203, 229)

- Packard, J. B., and Hubbard, S.** Musical gems; hymns and tunes. [5th ed.] Bost., 1847. 12°
- Packe, Charles.** Pyrenees; table of Pyrenean peaks, etc. (*In Bail, J. Peaks, passes, etc.*, 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)
- Packe of Spanish lies;** tr. out of Spanish. 1588. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 1. 1809.)
- Pacuvius, Marcus.** Fragn. (*In Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat.* 1564; — *in Levée, J. B., and Le Monnier, G. Théâtre des Latins*, v. 15. 1823; — *and in Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr.*, v. 1. 1852.)
- Paddiana;** or, Scraps and sketches of Irish life. 2d ed. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°
- Paddle wheels.** BUSBY, C. A. Essay on the propulsion of navigable bodies. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456, 526)
- Paddock, Judah.** Narrative of the shipwreck of the Oswego on the coast of South Barbary. London, 1818. 4°
- Paddock, Seth B.** Sermon, omnipresence of God. (*In Protestant Episc. pulpit*, v. 2. 1832.)
- Paddon, John.** Harmonic cards and a musical catechism. London, 1820. 8°
- Paderborn.** FÜRSTENBURG, F. v. Monumenta Paderbornensia, ex historia Romana, Francica, Saxonica eruta; acc. Caroli M. Capitulatione de partibus Saxonie et Panegyricus Paderbornensis [a J. Horrion]. Ed. alt. Amst., 1672. 4°
- GIGAS, J. Episcopatus Paderborn. [Norib.,] 1757. (E 94)
- — Paderbornensis episc. descriptio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 156a)
- Padilla, Francisco.** Voyage autour du monde. (*In Montémont, A. Bibl. univ.*, v. 2. 1833.)
- Padilla, Maria de.** MENZIES, S. (*In his Royal favorites*, v. 1. 1865.)
- Padilla, Pedro de.** Egloga. (*In Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp.*, v. 4. 1774.)
- Padlock, The.** See *Bickerstaff, I.*
- Padova.** See *Padua.*
- Padovani, Girolamo.** Novella. (*In Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.*, v. 4. 1823.)
- Padre de famiglia, II;** commedia. See *Goldoni, C.*
- Padre de familia.** (*In Teatro nuevo esp.*, v. 6. 1801.)
- Padre per amore, II;** commedia. See *Goldoni, C.*
- Padrino, El, y el pretendiente;** comedia. See *Cruz y Cano, R. de la.*
- Padua. Agriculture.** POGGI, E. Intorno alla storia e collez. delle leggi riferibili all' agricoltura. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 4. pt. 1. 1843.)
- *Art.* BURGESS, W. La 'Ragione' de Padoue. (*In Annales archéol.*, v. 18-19, 26. 1858-69.)
- *Biography and Literary history.* VEDOVA, G. Biografia degli scrittori padovani. Padova, 1832-36. 2 v. 8°
- *Description.* FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume*, v. 10. 1829.)
- *Education.* RICCOBONI, A. De gymnasio Patavino. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 4. 1704.)
- *History.* CORTUSIO, G. and A. Historia de novitatibus Paduæ, 1256-1364. (*In Grævius and Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 1. 1704; — *and in Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 12. 1728.)
- — FERRARIO, O. Oratio de laudibus urbis Patavii. (*In Grævius and Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)
- — CITTADELLA, G. Storia della dominazione carrarese in Padova. Padova, 1842. 2 v. 8°
- — GENNARI, G. Annali della città di Padova [all' anno 1318]. Bassano, 1804. 3 v. 4°
- — MONACHI Paduani Chronicorum libros tres. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 1. 1722.)
- — MUSSATO, A. Historie Augustæ de gestis Henrici VII. — De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 2. 1722; — *and in Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 10. 1727.)
- — PIGNORIA, L. Le origini di Padova. Padova, 1625. 4°
- — *Latin.* (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)
- — SAVONAROLA, M. De laudibus Patavii, 1440. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 24. 1738.)
- — SCARDEONE, B. Historia de urbis Patavii antiquitate. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)

See also *Carrara family in Padua.*

- Pæon** *Anavthusius*. Fragin. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pæsius**. Γραικοὶ ἰδρυκαὶ καὶ πολιτικοί. Ἐνετίῳισιν, 1778. 4°.
- Pæstum**. MAJOR, T. Ruins of Pæstum or Posidonia; cont. descr. and views of remaining antiquities. London, 1767. f°.
- *French*. Ruines de Pæstum; tr. par J. Varennes. *t.p.v.* [Londres, 1768.] f°.
- **NICOLAS**, F. Illustrazioni di due vasi fittili ec. trovati in Pesto. Roma, 1809. f°.
- **PIRANESI**, G. B. Différentes vues de quelques restes de trois édifices dans Pesto. *n.p.*, [17-]. f°.
- Pætus**, Lucas. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis et Græcis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)
- Paganelli**, Graziano, Cardinal. **FABRONI**, A. (*In* his Mem. di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)
- Pagani**, Giuseppi. Catalogo dei libri vendibili presso G. Pagani e F. Firenze, 1838. 8°.
- Paganism**. CHASTEL, E. Histoire de la destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'Orient. Paris, 1850. 8°.
- *See also* Greece: Religion; — Mythology; — Rome: Religion.
- Pagano**, Carlo. Delle imprese e del dominio dei Genovesi nella Grecia; [pub. da G. M. Pagano]. Genova, 1852. 8°.
- Page**, Charles Grafton. History of induction; the American claim to the induction coil and its electrostatic developments. Wash., 1867 [1868]. 8°.
- Psychomancy; spirit rapping and table tipplings exposed. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
- Electro-magnetism as a motive force. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)
- Page**, David. Advanced text book of physical geog. Edin., 1864. 12°.
- Geology for general readers; a series of popular sketches in geol. and palæontology. Edin., 1866. 12°.
- Page**, David Perkins. Mutual duties of parents and teachers; lecture before the Amer. Inst. of Instr. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1165)
- *Same*. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1838.) — Advancement in means and methods of public instruction. (*In* 1843.)
- Page**, Edward Postlethwayt. Nature's oracle the word of God, etc. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 1234)
- Page**, Harlan. HALLOCK, W. A. Memoir of P. N. Y., 1836. 18°.
- Page**, Henry, R. Y. Trial at court martial for misconduct in the engagement of Feb. 11, 1743. (*In* Trials at large. 1745.)
- Page**, John. Address to the citizens of York, Va. *n.p.*, 1796. 8°. (B 343)
- Page**, Mary. GILL, J. Essay occas. by two funeral disc. pub. on [her] death. London, 1729. 8°. (C 201)
- Page**, Samuel. Journal kept during the campaign of 1779, with notes. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 4. 1862.)
- Page**, Thomas. Report upon the system of weaving by compressed air in the patent pneumatic loom. Camb., 1864. 4°. (A 65)
- Page**, Thomas J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, 1853-56. N.Y., 1859. 8°.
- Page** disgracié, Le; par F. L'Hermite. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 22. 1799.)
- Page** du duc de Savoie, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
- Pageants**. *See* Anne, daughter of George II.; — Antwerp; — Coventry; — Frederic Henry, Prince of Orange; — London; — Philip, Prince of the Two Sicilies.
- Pagenstreich**; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 17. 1841.)
- Pagès**, François Xavier. Histoire secrète de la Révolution Française. Paris, 1800. 5 v. 8°.
- Pagès**, Léon. Bibliographie japonaise; catalogue des ouvrages rel. au Japon. Paris, 1859. 4°.
277. (10. 12. 78.)
- Pagès**, Pierre Marie François, *vcte. de*. Voyages autour du monde, et vers les deux poles, par terre et par mer, 1767-76. Par., 1782. 2 v. 8°.
- *Eng. trans. of Vol. 1*. Travels round the world, 1767-71. Dublin, 1791. 8°.
- Paget**, Rev. Francis Edward. Sermons on the duties of daily life. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
- Paget**, George E. General influence of scientific culture. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Mod. culture. 1867.)
- Paget**, Henry, *Ld.* Some reflections upon the administration of government. London, 1749. 8°. (B 578)
- Paget**, James. Catalogue of the anatomical museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. London, 1846-51. 2 v. 8°.
- Contusions. — Sinus and fistula. — Tumours. — Ulcers. — Wounds. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)
- Importance of the study of physiology by all classes. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855; — and *in* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)
- Lectures on surgical pathology. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Rev. and ed. by W. Turner. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1865. 8°.
- Paget**, Rev. John. Defence of church-government, according to the practice of the Reformed Churches. London, 1641. 4°.
- Paget**, John, b. 1808. Hungary and Transylvania. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- Paget**, John, Barrister at Law. Inquiry into the evidence relating to the charges brought by Macaulay against Penn. Edin., 1858. 12°.
- New 'Examen'; an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Macaulay's 'History' conc. Marlborough, Glencoe, the Highlands, Dundee, Penn. Edin., London, 1861. 8°.
- Paget**, John H., Marquis of Anglesey. MARTINEAU, H. (*In* her Biog. sketches. 1869.)
- Paget**, Thomas. Letter to Ricardo on estimating the extent of the late depreciation in currency; and effects of Peel's bill for resumption; [also] letter to Sir F. Burdett upon his presenting the petition of Westminster. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1677)
- Paget family**. (*In* Sanford, J. L., and Townsend, M. Great gov. fam., v. 1. 1865.)
- Pagi**, Antoine. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 1. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Pagi**, François. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 7. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
- Pagitt**, Ephraim. Heresiography; a description of hereticks and sectaries in these times. Sixth addition [*sic*]. London, 1661. 8°.
- Pagliardini**, Tito. Improved dwellings for the industrial classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.) — Several articles. (*In* 1867.) — Land laws of Europe. (*In* 1869.)
- Pagni**, Giovanni. **FABRONI**, A. (*In* his Memorie di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)
- Pagnini**, Giovanni Francesco. Saggio sopra il giusto pregio delle cose, la giusta valuta delle moneta, e sopra il commercio dei Romani. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 2. 1804.)
- Pahlin**, Le comte de. De l'étude des hiéroglyphes; fragmens. Paris, 1812. 5 v. 8°.
- Paid in full** by H. J. Byron. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 11-13. 1864-65.)
- Paige**, A. Electropathic guide. Boston, 1849. 8°.
- Paige**, Rev. Christopher. Nature and necessity of good works, etc.; sermon to Female Benev. Soc., Roxbury, N. H. Keene, 1816. 8°. (C 209)
- Paige**, Eldridge. Short patent sermons; by Dow, Jr. [*pseud.*]. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
- Paige**, Lucius Robinson. Address, centennial celebration, Hardwick, Mass., Nov. 15. Camb., 1838. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 1139)
- Address, inaug. of A. A. Miner as Pres. of Tufts Coll. (*In* Tufts College. Address at the inaug. of A. A. Miner. 1862. B 1576)

- Reminiscences of the Vassal family. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1858-60.) — Harvard dinners. — Stewards of Harvard College. (*In* 1861.)
- Paige, Reed. Oration, Hancock, July 4, 1803. Amherst, 1804. 8°. (B 416)
- Paignon-Dijonval, —. CATALOGUE de dessins et d'estampes du cabinet de P. *t.p.v.* [179-?] 4°.
- Paijkull, C. W. A summer in Iceland; tr. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 8°.
- Pailleron, Edouard. [Various articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr. 1864-fév. 1872.)
- Pain, James. See Paine, J.
- Pain, Wm. Builder's companion and workman's assistant. London, 1762. f°.
- and Pain or Paine, J. British Palladio; or, Builder's general assistant. Lond., 1793. f°.
- Pain. HILTON, J. Influence of rest and value of pain. London, 1863. 8°.
- See also Pleasure.
- Pain and sorrow of evil marriage; from an unique copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde. London, 1840. 8°. (Percy Soc.)
- Paine, Charles. Address before the Mass. Char. Fire Soc., May 27. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 669)
- Oration, July 4. Boston, [1801]. 8°. (B 394, 2516)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Paine, Charles. *Gov. of U. S. Funeral sermon on*. 1853. See Gannett, E. S. (B 1222, 1247)
- Paine, Ebenezer. HEALY, J. Appeal, in vindication of his character against P.; also, an expos. of the character of P. Boston, [1811?]. 8°. (C 158)
- Paine, Elisha. Letter from the associated ministers of the Co. of Windham to the people in the several societies in the Co. *n.t.p.* [1744.] 8°. (B 45)
- Paine, Emerson. Oration, Brown Univ., Providence, 4 July. Prov., 1813. 8°. (B 944)
- Paine, Mrs. Fanny C. Biography of S. Paine. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Paine or Pain, James. Plans, elevations, etc., of noblemen and gentlemen's houses in Derby, Durham, Middlesex, etc. 2d ed. London, 1783. 2 v. f°.
- British Palladio. 1793. See Pain, W.
- Paine, Joseph Warren. STUDLEY, W. S. Final memorials of P.; remarks at his funeral, Dec. 29, 1864. Boston, 1865. 12°.
- Paine, Joshua, Jr. *Funeral sermon on*. 1788. See Thacher, P. (B 233)
- Paine, Martyn. Defence of the med. profession of the U. S.; addr., Mar. 11. 7th ed. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1559)
- Discourses on soul and instinct, and on organic life. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
- Essays on the philosophy of vitality as contradistinguished from chemical and mechanical philosophy. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1189)
- Examination of a Review of the Medical and physiological commentaries. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1559)
- Institutes of medicine. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
- Same. 5th ed. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
- Same. 8th ed. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Lecture on the physiology of digestion. 4th ed. N. Y., 1844-45. 8°. (B 1559)
- Letters on the cholera asphyxia in the city of N. Y.; with other letters. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
- Materia medica and therapeutics. New York, 1848. 12°.
- Medical and physiological commentaries. N. Y., 1840-44. 3 v. 8°.
- Reply to an attack by H. I. Bowditch upon the essay on the writings of P. C. A. Louis. Boston, 1840. 8°.
- Review of theoretical geology. [From Prot. Episc. quar. rev. N. Y., 1856.] 8°.
- and M. A. W. Memoir of R. Troup Paine. N. Y., *priv. printed*, 1852. 4°.
- Bowditch, H. I. Remarks rel. to Paine's 'Commentaries upon the writings of Louis'. Boston, 1840. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1163)
- — Rejoinder to Paine's 'Reply'. *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°.
- Paine, Mrs. Mary Ann (Weeks). See Paine, Martyn, and Mrs. M. A. W.
- Paine, Nathaniel. Remarks on the early paper currency of Massachusetts; read bef. the Amer. Antiq. Soc., April 25. Camb., 1866. 8°.
- Report upon American coins and tokens. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1860.)
- Paine, Robert Treat, b. 1731, d. 1814. [MEMOIR.] *n.t.p.* [181-] 8°. (B 570)
- SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2. 1820.)
- SKETCH of the character of P.; from sermon at First Church in Boston the Sunday after his decease. *n.t.p.* [1814.] 8°. (B 1459)
- Paine, Robert Treat, Jr., previously Thomas, b. 1773, d. 1811. Works; with sketches of his life, etc. Boston, 1812. 8°.
- Contents. Sketches of the life, etc., of P. — Tributary lines. — College exercises. — Miscellaneous poems. — Odes and songs. — Prose writings. — Notes.
- Eulogy on Washington, Newburyport, Jan. 2. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 87, 1879, 2510, E 61, W 52)
- The hasty-pudding; a poem; also The ruling passion. Hallowell, 1815. 12°. (D 20)
- Invention of letters; poem, Cambridge, July 15. Boston, 1795. 4°. (H 22, W 58)
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1795. 4°. (B 650)
- Same. 3d ed. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 573, W 33)
- Monody on the death of Sir J. Moore, with notes. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 439, 573)
- Ode for Independence, 1810. *Cutting*. (C 307)
- Oration, Boston, July 17, [on] the dissolution of treaties between France and the U. S. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 138, 1839)
- The ruling passion; written by the appointment of the Soc. of the F. B. K., July 20. Bost., 1797. 4°. (B 650)
- See also, above, The hasty pudding.
- LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Paine, Robert Treat, Jr. Latitudes and longitudes of several places in the U. S. — Table of the longitude and altitude of the nonagesimal degree 42° 23' 28" N. for every minute of the right ascension of the meridian latitude of Boston. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.)
- and Borden, S. Tables of bearings, distances, etc. See Mass. Secretary of State.
- Paine, Robert Troup. PAINE, M., and Mrs. M. A. W. Memoir. N. Y., 1852. 4°.
- Paine, Sumner. PAINE, Mrs. F. C. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Paine, Thomas, d. 1757. The pastoral charge; sermon, Weymouth. Aug. 19, 1719, at his ordin. Boston, 1720. 8°. (C 21)
- Paine, Thomas, b. 1737, d. 1809. Age of reason, The; an investigation of true and of fabulous theology. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 159)
- Same. N. Y., 1794. 12°. (B 613)
- Same in 2 pts. Wilmington, 1832. 8°. (B 1717)
- Same. Pt. 2d. *n.p.*, 1756. 8°. (B 197)
- Same. Paris, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1699)
- Agrarian justice, opposed to Agrarian law. Phila., [17-]. 8°. (B 354)
- American crisis. No. v.; addr. to Sir W. Howe. Lancaster, New Haven, 1778. 12°. (C 65)
- Common sense addr. to the inhabitants of America. 2d ed. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 361, 990, 2502, W 23)
- Contents. Origin and design of government, with concise remarks on the English constitution. — Monarchy and hereditary succession. — Thoughts on the present state of American affairs. — Of the present ability of America, with some miscel. reflections. — Large additions. The American patriot's prayer. — American independency defended, by Candidus. — The propriety of independency, by Demophilus. — A review of the Amer. contest, with some strictures on the King's speech; addr. to all parents in the thirteen united colonies, by a friend to posterity and mankind. — Letter to Ld. Dartmouth, by an English American. — Observations on Ld. North's conciliatory plan, by Sincerus. — Appendix. Necessity of independency. — Address to the people called Quakers, on their testimony conc. kings and governments, and the present commotions in America. — Additions.
- Note. 'Large additions' has a separate title-page.
- Same. [With] A dialogue between the ghost of Gen. Montgomery, just arrived from the Elysian fields, and an Amer. delegate in a wood near Phila. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 575)

- Note.* 3d ed. of 'Common sense.' 'A dialogue' has separate title-page and pagination.
- *Same.* New ed. Phila., repr. Newburyport, [17—]. 8°. (B 133)
 - Note.* This and the following four are without 'Large additions'.
 - *Same.* Phila., repr. London, 1776. 8°. (B 347, 348)
 - *Same.* London, 1791. 8°.
 - *Same.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 600)
 - *Same.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 1857)
 - *Same.* Large additions only. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 703)
 - Decline and fall of the Eng. system of finance. 12th ed. Paris, 1796. 8°. (B 667, 754, 1850)
 - *Same.* Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 1750, 2507)
 - *Same.* N. Y., 1796. 8°. (C 46)
 - *French.* Décadence et chute du système de finances de l'Angleterre; tr. par F. Lauthenas. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (B 803)
 - Dissertation on the first principles of government; [with his speech in Convention, July 7, 1795]. Paris, 3d year, [1795]. 8°. (B 1750)
 - *Same.* Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1850)
 - *Same.* without the speech. Paris, [1795]. 8°. (B 356)
 - *French.* Dissertation sur les premiers principes de gouvernement. Paris, an iii [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)
 - Examination of passages in the New Testament, quoted from the Old, [upon] Christ; [with] an Essay on dream, [and] private thoughts of a future state, and remarks on Matthew and Mark. N. Y., [18—]. 8°. (B 209)
 - Jest; being a col. of patriotick bon mots, etc., on political subjects. London, 1793. 12°. (D 55)
 - *Same.* [Another ed.] n.l.p. [1793.] 12°. (C 155)
 - Large additions to Common sense. See (p. 2208-9) Common sense.
 - Letter addressed to the addressers, on the late proclamation. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 423)
 - *Same.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 600)
 - Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of N. Amer. Phila., 1782. 8°. (B 592, 2503, W 23)
 - *Same.* London, reprinted 1782. 8°. (B 637)
 - *Same.* London, 1793. 8°. (B 600, C 321)
 - Letter to G. Washington on affairs public and private. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 356, 641, W 60)
 - Letter to the people of France, on the event of the 18th fructidor, Sept. 4. Paris, 1797. 8°. (B 716)
 - *Same.* N. Y., reprinted 1798. 8°. (B 776)
 - Letters on government. [London, 1792.] 8°. (B 600)
 - Opinion concernant le jugement de Louis XIV. Paris, 1792. 8°. (B 1014)
 - Political works. London, 1844. 12°.
 - Prospects on the Rubicon; investigation into the causes and consequences of politics to be agitated at the meeting of Parl. Dublin, 1788. 8°. (B 751)
 - Public good; an examination into the claim of Va. to the vacant western territory, and the right of the U. S. to the same; [with] proposals for laying out a new state. Phila., 1780. 8°. (B 702, W 21)
 - Rights of man; answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. London, 1791. 8°.
 - *Same.* Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 1858)
 - *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1791. 8°.
 - *Same.* n.l.p. [Boston? 1791?] 8°. (B 1693)
 - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 631, 2507)
 - *Same.* Parts 1, 2. London, 1792. (B 600)
 - *Same.* Part 2. London, repr. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 626, 2507)
 - Speech in the [French] Convention, July 7, 1795. n.p., [1795]. 8°. (B 356)
 - Theological works; with profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar, by J. J. Rousseau. Boston, 1840. 12°.
 - Contents.* Introduction. — The age of reason. — A letter; an answer to a friend on the publication of The age of reason. — Letter to T. Erskine on the prosecution of T. Williams for publishing The age of reason. — Discourse to the Society of Theophilanthropists. — Letter to C. Jordan. — Examination of the passages in the New Testament quoted from the Old, and called prophecies of the coming of Christ. — Appendix: contradictory doctrines in the New Testament between Matthew and Mark. — My private thoughts on a future state. — Extract from a reply to the Bp. of Landaff. — Origin of free-masonry. — Letter to S. Adams. — Extract from a letter to A. A. Dean. — Miscellaneous pieces. — Rousseau, J. J. Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar, extracted from Emilius; or, A treatise of education; — Letter to his bookseller at the Hague. — Taylor, —. Religious dogmas; their origin and consequences.
 - Writings. Albany, 1794. 8°.
 - Contents.* Common sense. — The crisis. — Public good. — Letter to Raynal. — Letter to Earl Shelborne. — Letter to Sir G. Carlton. — Letter to the authors of the Republican. — Letter to Sycees. — Rights of man. — Letter to Mr. Dundass.
 - ADAMS, J. Q. Answer to P.'s 'Rights of man' [in 7 letters reprinted from the Columbian sentinel]. London, 1793. 8°. (B 596)
 - *Same.* entitled Observations on Paine's 'Rights of man'; [in eight letters]. Edin., [179—]. 8°. (B 575)
 - ADOLPHUS, J. (In his Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)
 - ANSWER to P.'s 'Rights of man'; addr. to the people of Gr. Britain. n.l.p. [17—]. 8°. (B 1850)
 - BELKNAP, J. Dissertations on the character, death, etc., of Christ, and the evidence of his gospel; with remarks on some sentiments in the 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1795. 12°.
 - *Another copy.* (B 159)
 - BOUDINOT, E. Age of reason shewn to be an age of infidelity. Phila., 1801. 8°.
 - CANDIDES, pseud. Plain truth; cont. remarks on 'Common sense'. 2d ed. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 347, 703)
 - CARLILE, R. Life of P., with a list of his works. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1657)
 - CHEETHAM, J. Life of P. N. Y., 1809. 8°.
 - COBBETT, Wm. Letter to P. in answer to his letter to Washington. London, 1797. 8°. (B 984)
 - Life of P. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 667)
 - DREW, S. Remarks on the first part of P.'s 'Age of reason'. 2d ed. New York, 1831. 12°.
 - ERSKINE, T. Speeches on the trial, the king vs. T. Williams, for publishing the 'Age of reason' by P. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 631)
 - *Same.* 2d ed. London, [1797]. 8°. (C 253)
 - FIVE minutes answer to P.'s letter to Washington. London, 1797. 8°.
 - *Another copy.* (B 343)
 - GIFFORD, J. Plain address to the common sense of Eng., with P.'s Life and writings. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1523)
 - IMPARTIAL sketch of the life of P. London, 1792. 8°. (B 600)
 - KENNEDY, P. Answer to P.'s Letter to Washington. London, 1797. 8°. (B 525)
 - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (B 619)
 - *Same.* Phila., 1798. 8°. (W 60)
 - LEVI, D. Defence of the Old Testament; letters addressed to P. Phila., 1798. 12°.
 - MAKEZIE, H. Answer to P.'s 'Rights of man'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 631)
 - MUIR, J. Examination of principles contained in 'Age of reason'. Balt., 1795. 12°.
 - OGDEN, U. Antidote to deism; refutation of the objections of P. against the Chr. religion. Newark, 1795. 2 v. 16°.
 - OLDYS, F. Life of P.; with defence of his writings. London, 1791. 8°. (B 745)
 - *Same.* Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 762)
 - PERNICIOUS principles of P. exposed; an addr. to labourers and mechanics, by a gentleman. 3d ed. London, [179—]. 8°. (D 55)
 - PRIESTLEY, J. Answer to P.'s 'Age of reason'; a contin. of letters to philosophers, etc., of France on religion. London, 1795. 8°. (B 400)
 - Continuation of the letters to the philosophers and politicians of France, on religion, and letters in answer to P.'s 'Age of reason'. Northumberland, 1795. 8°. (B 159, 236)
 - REPLY to the false reasoning in the 'Age of reason'; with thoughts on idolatry, etc. Phila., 1796. 12°. (C 224, W 69)
 - SCOTT, T. Answer to P.'s 'Age of reason'. (In his Treatises, v. 1. 1815.)
 - STILWELL, S. Guide to reason; or, Examination of P.'s 'Age of reason'. N. Y., 1794. 12°. (C 65)
 - THOMSON, R. Divine authority of the Bible; a refutation of the 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1807. 12°.
 - TRIAL of P. for libel, Dec. 18, 1792. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 667, 2509, C 76)
 - TRUE interest of America impartially stated; strictures on 'Common sense'. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 362)

- *Same*. 2d ed. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 703, 990)
- TRUE merits of 'Common sense'; by a member of the Continental Congress. London, 1776. 8°. (B 381, 615)
- TYTLER, J. P.'s 2d part of the 'Age of reason' answered. Salem, 1796. 8°.
- WAKEFIELD, G. Examination of P.'s 'Age of reason', etc. London, 1794. 8°. (B 154)
- *Same*. Boston, 1794. 12°. (B 159)
- WILLIAMS, T. The age of infidelity; in answer to 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1794. 12°. (B 159, C 86)
- *Same*. Part 2 in answer to 2d part of the 'Age of reason'. London, 1796. 8°.
- WILMER, J. J. Consolation; a replication to P., and others, on theologies. Phila., 1794. 8°. (W 33)
- WINCHESTER, E. Letters in answer to the 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1794. 12°.
- *Same*. 2d ed. N. Y., 1795. 12°. (W 44)
- Paine, Thomas, afterwards Robert Treat, b. 1773. See Paine, R. T., Jr.
- Paine, Wm. Address, 1815. Worcester, 1815. 8°. (B 939)
- Painter, Wm. Giletta of Narbona. — Rhemeo and Julietta. (In Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 2. 1841.)
- Painter of Ghent, The; by D. Jerrold. (In his Writings, v. 8. 1854.)
- Painter-engravers. ANDRESEN, A. Die deutschen Maler-Radierer, peintres-graveurs, des 19n Jahrhunderts, nach ihren Leben und Werken. Lpz., 1866-70. 4 v. 8°.
- and WEIGEL, R. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur oder die deutschen Maler als Kupferstecher nach ihren Leben und ihren Werken, des 16.-18. Jahrh. Lpz., 1864-74. 4 v. 8°.
- BARTSCH, A. Le peintre graveur. Vienne, 1803. 3 v. 8° and Planches obl. f°.
- HELLER, J. Zusätze zu A. Bartsch's 'Le peintre graveur'. Nürnberg, 1854. 16°.
- ROBERT-DUMESNIL, A. P. F. Le peintre-graveur franç.; catal. raisonné des estampes par les peintres de l'école franç. Paris, 1835-68. 10 v. 8°.
- Supplément; par G. Duplessis. Paris, 1871. 8°.
- Painters. BECKFORD, W. Biog. memoirs of extraordinary painters. New ed. London, 1834. 12°.
- BLANC, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Paris, 1862-70. 10 v. 4°.
- CARPENTER, W. H. Various papers rel. to artists who were contemporaries of Van Dyck. (In his mem. of Van Dyck. 1844.)
- DESCAMPS, J. B., and ARGENVILLE, A. J. D. d'. Vie des peintres. Marsilles, 1842-43. 5 v. 8°.
- DUCHESNE, J. Museo di pittura e scultura: notizia biog. degli artisti. Firenze, 1839. 12°.
- HAMERTON, P. G. Contemporary French painters. London, 1868. 4°.
- LACHAISE, C. Manuel de l'amateur de tableaux; appréciations sur 1,200 artistes. Paris, 1866. 12°.
- LEE, H. F. Historical sketches of old painters. Boston, 1838. 12°.
- PILES, R. de. Abrégé de la vie des peintres. Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., etc., 1767. 12°.
- REYNOLDS, Sir J. Chronol. list of painters [with their masters], from the revival of the art. (In his Works, v. 3. 1801.)
- RUSKIN, J. Modern painters. London, 1846-60. 6 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Vol. 1-2. N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1855-60. 5 v. 12°.
- TAILLASON, J. J. Observations sur quelques grand peintres. Paris, 1807. 8°.
- Dictionaries.*
- BRULLIOT, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, etc. Nouv. éd. Munich, 1832-34. 3 v. 4°.
- BRYAN, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°.
- HOBBS, J. R. The picture collector's manual; a dictionary of painters. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- OTTLEY, H. Biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers. London, 1866. 8°.
- PILKINGTON, M. Dictionary of painters. New ed. with add. by H. Fuseli. Lond., 1805. 4°.
- SEGUIER, F. P. Critical and commercial dictionary of painters; 8850 sale notes. London, 1870. 8°.
- SIRET, A. Dictionnaire historique des peintres. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- SPOONER, S. Biographical and critical dict. of painters, engravers, etc., from anc. to modern times. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
- There are in the Library biographies of the following painters: Allston, W.; — Angelico, Fra.; — Bacon, J.; — Buonarroti, Michael Angelo; — Collins, W.; — Duerer, A.; — Dyck, A. van; — Etty, W.; — Gainsborough, T.; — Giotto; — Gros, A. J.; — Haydon, B. R.; — Hogarth, W.; — Holbein, H.; — Ingres, J. A. D.; — Leslie, C. R.; — Poussin, N.; — Raffaello; — Rembrandt, P.; — Reynolds, Sir J.; — Rosa, Salvatore; — Rubens, P. P.; — Scheffer, Ary; — Shee, Sir M. A.; — Stothard, T.; — Turner, J. M. W.; — Vanloos, The.; — Veronese, P.; — Vinci, L. da; — Watteau, A.; — West, B.
- See also Painter-engravers; — Painting; Catalogues (the catalogues of some collections, the National Gallery for instance, contain notices of the painters); — also Arts, Fine.
- See also the heading Art, under the various cities and countries, especially, Athens (p. 163); — England (pp. 890-91); — Flanders (p. 994); — France (p. 1033); — Germany (p. 1132); — Gr. Brit. (p. 1225); — Greece (p. 1259); — Italy (pp. 1240, 41); — New England (Biography, p. 2003); — Spain; — Rome; — United States; — Venice.
- Painters in Water Colors. See Society of Painters in Water Colors.
- Painting. General and miscel. works, Aesthetics.
- BORGHINI, R. Il riposo. Milano, Soc. de' Class. Ital., 1807. 3 v. 8°.
- DU BOS, J. B. Critical reflections on poetry, painting, and music, etc., tr. by T. Nugent. London, 1748. 3 v. 8°.
- FUSELI, H. Lectures on P. London, 1801. 4°.
- HAMMERTON, P. G. Thoughts about art. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- JAMES, J. T. — LINDSAY, J. (In Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)
- LE MIERRE, A. M. Le peinture; poëme. (In his Œuvres, v. 3. 1810.)
- LESSING, G. E. Laokoon oder über die Grenzen der Malerey und Poesie. (In his Sammt. Schrift., v. 9. 1819.)
- PECHULX, L. Discours sur l'harmonie en peinture. (In Tarin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Du goût en peinture, de son application, et de ses variétés. (In v. 15. 1805.)
- SUTTER, D. Philosophie des beaux-arts appliquée à la peinture. Paris, 1858. 8°.
- VOSSIUS, G. J. De graphic. (In his De quatuor artibus popularibus, v. 3. 1660.)
- WEBB, D. Inquiry into the beauties of painting. 4th ed. London, 1777. 16°.
- WORNUM, R. N., and others. Lectures on painting. London, Bohn, 1848. 8°.
- History.*
- LESSING, G. E. Vom Alter der Oelmalerey. (In his Sammt. Schrift., v. 8. 1822; v. 12. 1808.)
- HIRT, A. Die Mahlerey bey den Alten. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798-1803.) — Les différentes méthodes de peindre chez les anciens. (In 1799-1800.) — Sur la peinture des anciens, [-B.C.400]. (In 1801-02.) — A quel point les anciens ont-ils possédé l'art de la peinture? — Remarques sur les couleurs dont les anciens se servoient pour peindre, et sur quelques passages de Plin., rel. à la peinture des anciens. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1802.)

- FUSELI, H. *See, above, General works.*
- COOPER, T. Observations on the art of painting among the ancients. (*In Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.*)
- VIARDOT, L. Les merveilles de la peinture, [jusqu'à 1868]. 1e sér. Paris, 1868. 16°. (*Bibl. des merv.*)
- WORNUM, R. N. Epochs of painting characterized; sketch of the history of painting, [to 1847]. London, 1847. 12°.
- DODGE, P. Painting, its rise and progress, [to 1846]. Boston, 1846. 12°.
- HAYDON, B. R., and HAZLITT, W. Painting and the fine arts, [to 1838]; articles contributed to the 7th ed. of the *Encycl. Brit.* Edin., 1838. 12°.
- PHILLIPS, T. [To 1833.] *See Theory.*
- SCHLEGEL, A. W. Histoire de la peinture, [to 1830]. (*In his Leçons sur l'hist. des beaux arts. 1830.*)
- MEMES, J. S. Hist. of sculpture, painting, etc., [to 1829]. Edin., 1829. 18°. (*Constable's miscel., v. 39.*)
- FIORILLO, J. D. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste, [bis 1808]. Gött., 1798–1808. 5 v. 8°.
- BORGHINI, R. [To 1807.] *See Gen. and Miscel. works.*
- EASTLAKE, C. L. Materials for a history of oil painting, [to 1792]. Lond., 1847–69. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Professes to point out some of the causes of that durability for which the earlier examples of art are remarkable. — *Preface.*
- PILES, R. de. Art of painting; with lives of painters, etc., [to about 1650]. 3d ed. London, [1752]. 8°.
- WAAGEN, G. F. Handbook of painting, German, Flemish, and Dutch schools, [800–1800]. London, 1860. 8°.
- EMERIC-DAVID, T. B. Histoire de la peinture aux Moyen Age. Paris, 1863. 16°.
- TYRWHITT, R. St. J. [1276–1493.] *See Theory.*
- EGERTON, F. Painting of the 14th cent. (*In his Essays. 1858.*)
- CROZE-MAGNAN, S. C. Disc. historiques sur la peinture, etc., [1500–1700]. (*In Robillard Peronville, and Laurent, P. Musée français, v. 1, 2. 1803–05.*)
See also Arts, Fine: Hist.
- Theory and practice.*
- MAPPE, clavicula; a treatise on various processes of the decorative arts practised during the Middle Ages. [12th cent.] (*In Archæologia, v. 32. 1847.*)
- DUFRESNOY, C. A. Art of painting, [1656]; tr. into English verse by W. Mason; [with a life]. (*In Reynolds, Sir J. Works, v. 3. 1801; — and in Mason, W. Works, v. 3. 1811.*)
- *Same.* Tr. by Dryden. (*In Dryden. Works, v. 17. 1808.*)
- FÉLIXHEN, A. Principes de peinture; avec un dictionnaire des termes. [1674.] (*In his Princ. de l'archit. 1690.*)
- ALBERTI, L. B. Painting. (*In his Architecture. 1755.*)
- SERMON on painting. (*In Walpole, H. Edes Walpolianæ. 1767.*)
- REYNOLDS, Sir J. Works; [with Du Fresnoy's Art of painting, in Lat. and Eng.,] [1778.] 3d ed. corr. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
- LAIRESSE, G. Le grand livre des peintres, ou L'art de la peinture; tr. sur la 2e éd. [par H. Jansen]. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 4°.
- MENGES, A. R. Opere; pub. da G. N. d'Azara, cor. da C. Fea. Roma, 1787. 4°.
- RICHARDSON, J. Works on painting. London, 1792. 4°.
- BELL, C. Anatomy of expression in painting. London, 1806. 4°.
- OPIE, J. Lectures on painting; ed. with mem. by A. Opie. London, 1809. 4°.
- DOUGALL, J. (*In his Modern preceptor, v. 2. 1810.*)
- HIRT, A. Ueber den Kanon in der bildenden Kunst. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814–15.*)
- PHILLIPS, T. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. London, 1833. 8°.
- BURNET, J. Treatise on painting. London, 1834–37. 4°.
- LOMAZZO, G. P. Trattato di pittura, scultura, ed architettura. Romà, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
- HAYDON, B. R. Lectures on painting and design. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°.
- ALBERTI, L. B. Della pittura. (*In his Opere volg., v. 4. 1847.*)
- HANDBOOK of young artists and amateurs in oil-painting; by an Amer. artist. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
- LESLIE, C. R. Handbook for young painters. London, 1855. 12°.
- SETTER, D. 1858. *See Gen. and miscel. works (p. 2210).*
- GULLICK, T. J., and TIMBS, J. Painting popularly explained. London, 1859. 12°.
- BLANC, A. A. P. C. (*In his Grammaire des arts du dessin. 1867.*)
- COUTURE, T. Méthode et entretiens d'atelier. Paris, 1867. 18°.
- TYRWHITT, R. St. J. Handbook of pictorial art; with perspective by A. Macdonald. Oxford, 1868. 8°.
See also History (p. 2210, 11); — Eastlake, C. L.; — also Anatomy for artists; — Architecture; — Arts, Fine; — Badigeon; — Color; — Decoration; — Drawing; — Encaustic; — Etching; — Flower painting; — Glass painting; — Miniature painting; — Mural painting; — Pastel; — Perspective; — Polychrome; — Pre-Raphaelitism; — Water colors.
- Dictionaries.*
- BALDINUCCI, F. Vocabulario toscano dell' arte del disegno. (Vol. 2. 4 of his Opere. 1809–11.)
- FÉLIBIEN, A. Dict. *See Theory and practice.*
- WATELET, C. H., and LEVESQUE, P. C. Dict. de peinture, etc. Paris, 1792. 5 v. 8°.
See also the references under Painters.
- Painting (mechanical, materials).** RIFFAULT, J. R. D. Peintre en bâtiments. Paris, 1859. 18° (*Manuels-Roret.*)
- BRARD, C. P. (*In his Minéralogie appliquée aux arts, v. 2. 1821.*)
- SEBASTIAN. *Infante of Spain.* Des huiles et des vernis employés pour la peinture. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 15. 1863.*)
See also Varnish.
- Painting, its rise and progress; [by P. Dodge].** Boston, 1846. 12°.
- Painting; a poem; with biog. notes.** London, 1792. 8°.
- Paintings. Catalogues and accounts of collections.**
- BLAKE, T. W. J. A long vacation in continental picture galleries; [notes on the best pictures]. London, 1858. 16°.
- CUNNINGHAM, J. L. Catalogue of 120 oil paintings by old masters of the Flemish, Dutch, and German schools, to be sold Nov. 28. [Boston, 1837.] 8°. (B 1770)
- DEFER, P. F. Catalogue des ventes publiques de tableaux et estampes, depuis 1737. 1e partie: Estampes. Paris, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* 2e partie: Tableaux. Paris, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.
- FOULIS, R. Catalogue of pictures by the most admired masters, [with] description. London, 1776. 3 v. 16°.
- NEUMAYR VON RAMSSLA, J. W. Pictures and other works of art in the royal palaces. (*In Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners. 1865.*)
See also Barry, J.; — Brett, J. W.; — Denon, D. V.; — Fraser, C.; — Harding, C.; — Marismas, Marg. de las; — Paignon-Dijonville; — Reynolds, Sir J.; — Schendel, P. van; — Stanislas II, A. P., King of Poland; — Walpole, H.; —

also the names of the various galleries, exhibitions, museums, etc., as Amsterdam. Musée du Royaume des Pays-Bas; — Berlin. Koenigliche Museum; — Bologna. Pontif. Acad. di Belle Arti; — Boston Athenæum. Gallery; — Cambridge University; — Dresden. Koenigl. Gemælde Gallerie; — Florence. Galleria Imperiale; — Hague, The. Musée Royal; — Houghton Hall; — Leuchtenberg, E., Herzog von; — Madrid. Real Armeria; — Madrid. Real Museo de Pintura; — Munich. Glyptothek; — Munich. Pinacothek; — Naples. Real Museo Borbonico; — National Gallery, London; — New York Hist. Soc.; — Nimes. Musée; — Oxford University; — Paris. Académie des Beaux Arts; — Rome. Calcografia Camerale; — Rome. Campidoglio; — Royal Academy; — Saint Petersburg. Musée Impérial de l'Ermitage; — South Kensington Museum; — Stafford Gallery; — Vatican; — Vernon Gallery; — Vienna. K. K. Gemælde Gall.; — Westminster Palace; — Yale Coll.; — also Paris. GALLERIES, MUSEUMS, etc.

Collections of engravings after paintings.

- CHOIX de tableaux et statues des plus célèbres musées et cabinets étrangers, par une société d'artistes et d'amateurs. Paris, 1819-21. 3 v. 8°.
- DUCHESNE, J. Museo di pittura e scultura. Firenze, 1838-45. 16 v. 12°.
- GUATTANI, G. A. La pittura comparata nelle opere di tutte le scuole; con incis. da S. Morelli. Roma, 1816. 4°.
- HISTORIC gallery of portraits and paintings; graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts. London, 1807-11. 7 v. 8°.
- JARVES, J. J., and others. Letters relative to a collection of pictures made by him. Camb., 1859. 8°.
- LEBRUN, J. B. P. Galerie des peintures flammands, hollandais, et allemands, avec un texte expl. et notes sur la vie de plusieurs peintres. Paris, 1792-96. 3 v. f°.
- PIRANESI, G. B. Schola Italica picture sive selecte quadam summorum e scola Italica pictorum tabulae are incisæ. Romæ, 1773. f°.
- ROCQUETTE, D. R. Peintures antiques inédites. Paris, 1836. 4°.

The Library possesses engravings from the works of the following painters: Allston, W.; — Angelico, Fra.; — Buonarrotti, Michel Angelo; — Delarocche, H.; — Duerer, A.; — Dyck, A. van; — Ghirlandaio, D.; — Giotto; — Gros, A. J.; — Hogarth, W.; — Holbein, H.; — Ingres, J. A. D.; — Poussin, N.; — Raffaello; — Rembrandt, P.; — Reynolds, Sir J.; — Rosa, Salvatore; — Rubens, P. P.; — Sanzio, Giovanni; — Turner, J. M. W.; — Veronese, P.; — Vinci, L. da; — Watteau, A.; — West, B.; — also engravings contained in various 'Galleries', etc.

See also the division *Art* under various countries espec. Bologna; — England; — Flanders; — France; — Great Britain; — Greece; — Italy; — Naples; — Netherlands; — Paris. GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS; — Spain; — United States; — Venice; — also Arts, Fine; — Galleries; — Museums; — Painting; — Prints; — Soc. of Painters in Water colors; — Water colors.

Paisios. Γνώμαι ἠθικαὶ καὶ πολιτικά. Ἐνετίῃσιν, 1778. 4°.

Paisley. FERRIER, W. Account of Sabbath schools in P. (In his Two disc. 1798. B 1857)

Paix du ménage, la; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres compl., v. 34.)

Pajon, Louis Elie. Briefe. (In Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)

Pakington, Sir John Somerset. Education. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1857.)

— RITCHIE, J. E. (In his Brit. senators. 1869.)

Palaa, G. Engins et appareils des grands travaux publics. (In Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'exposition, 1867. 2e sér.)

Palaces. BOECKLER, G. A. (In his Architectura curiosa nova. 1664.)

Palacio, Diego Garcia de. Carta dirigida al rey de España, por el año 1576. (Vol. 1 of Squier, E. G. Col. of doc. 1860.)

Palacky, Frantisek. Geschichte von Böhmen. Prag, 1844-60. 4 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Bis 1199. 2, 1r Th. 1197-1306. 2, 2r Th. 1306-78. 3, 1r Th. 1378-1419. 3, 2r Th. 1419-31. 3, 3r Th. 1431-39. 4, 1r Th. Das Zeitalter Georgs von Podiebrad; 1439-57. 4, 2r Th. 1457-71.

— Die altböhmenischen Handschriften und ihre Kritik. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 2. 1859-70.)

— Urkundliche Beiträge zur Geschichte Böhmens und seiner Nachbarländer im Zeitalter Georg's von Podiebrad, [1450-71]. (In Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rerum Austr., 2. Abth., v. 20. 1860.)

Palæography. BARING, D. E. Clavis diplomatica. Hanov., 1737. 4°.

— FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S. Des documents écrits dans l'antiquité sacrée, et d'abord de l'origine de l'écriture. — Des mss. dans l'antiquité profane. (In his Causeries, v. 1. 1862.)

— LIST of abbreviations. (In Great Britain. Parl. Statutes of the realm, v. 1. 1810.)

— MONTAUCON, B. de. Palæographia Græca sive de ortu et progressu literarum Græcarum. Paris, 1708. f°.

— WAILLY, J. N. de. Eléments de paléographie. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— WRIGHT, A. Court hand restored. 8th ed. London, 1867. 16°.

See also Abbreviations; — Alphabets; — Illumination; — Writing.

Palæologi, Emperors of the East. PACHYMERES, G. De Michael et Andronico Paleologis; rec. I. Bekkerus. (In Niebuhr. Corpus script., v. 24, 25. 1835.) — PHANTAZA, G. Annales. (In v. 36. 1838.)

Palæologos, Gregorios. Death of Demosthenes; a tragedy; tr. Camb., 1824. 12°. (C 280)

Palæontology. SCHUECHER, J. J. Herbarium diluvianum. Lugd. Bat., 1723. f°.

— VALISNERI, A. De' corpi marini che su' monti si trovano. Venezia, 1728. 4°.

— EDWARDS, G. Elements of fossilology. London, 1776. 8°. (B 738, 1919)

— PARKINSON, J. Organic remains of a former world. London, 1804. 2 v. 4°.

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Recherches sur les ossements fossiles. [1812.] 3e éd. Paris, 1825. 5 v. 4°.

— DUDLEY, J. Letter relating to a fossil tooth. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— BUCKLAND, Rev. W. Reliquiæ diluvianæ; organic remains attesting [a] deluge. [1822.] 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°.

— PARKINSON, J. Introd. to the study of fossil organic remains. London, 1822. 8°.

— RANKING, J. Fossil remains of elephants and wild beasts. (In his Hist. recherches on the Mongols and Romans. 1826.)

— OWEN, R. Fossil mammalia. (In Darwin, C. R. Zool. of the voy. of the Beagle, pt. 1. 1838.)

— MILLER, H. Foot-prints of the Creator; or, the asterolepis of Stromness. [1850.] From 3d London ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— MANTELL, G. A. Petrifications and their teachings. London, Bohn, 1851. 8°.

— MURCHISON, Sir R. I. Siluria; the history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations; with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. London, 1854. 8°.

— OWEN, R. Geology and inhabitants of the ancient world. (In Crystal Palace Co. Palace. 1854.)

— MURCHISON, R. I. Siluria; the hist. of the oldest fossiliferous rocks, etc. 3d ed., [impr.], London, 1859. 8°.

— PHILLIPS, J. Life on the earth, its origin and succession. Camb., 1860. 8°.

— OWEN, R. Palæontology; summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. London, 1860. 8°.

— Introd. lectures on the Hunterian col. of fossil remains. (In Hunter, J. Essays, v. 1. 1861.)

- BRONX, H. G. Distribution des corps organisés fossiles dans les différents terrains sédimentaires. — Question de leur apparition ou de leur disparition. — Nature des rapports qui existent entre l'état actuel du règne organique et ses états antérieurs. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Sci.* Suppl. aux comptes rendus, v. 2. 1861.)
- HUNTER, J. Observations on P. (*In his* Essays. 1861.)
- HUXLEY, T. H. Principles and methods of palæontology. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)
- See also India; — New York (*State*); — New Zealand; — Ohio River; — Pacific R. R.; — Paris, Environs; — St. Lawrence Valley; — Scotland; — also Botany; — Conchology; — Crinoidea; — Elephants; — Geology; — Ichthyology; — Man; — Mastodons; — Megatherium; — Mollusca; — Neuroptera; — Red Sandstone; — Reptiles; — Vegetables; — Zoophytes.
- Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, Ep. L'Indien, ou portrait des Indiens [mexicains]. (*In* Thevenot, M. Rel. de divers voy., v. 2. 1696.)
- Juicio interior y secreto de la monarquía para mí solo. (*In* Valladares, A. *Seman. erud.*, v. 6. 1787.)
- Palagio, Guido dal. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. *Poesie ital.*, v. 2. 1846.)
- Palaret, Jann. Concise description of the English and French possessions in N. America. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. (B 464)
- Palais de Scurus. See Mazois, C. F.
- Palais du silence, Le; [par P. A. de S.-F. chev. d'Arc]. (*In* Bibl. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 49. 1801.)
- Palate. WARREN, J. M. Fissure of the soft and hard palate. From the Trans. of the Amer. Med. Assoc. Phila., 1865. 8°
- Same. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1848.] 8°. (E 69, 70)
- Operation for fissure of the soft and hard palate, with the result of twenty-four cases. From the Amer. Journ. of med. sci. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 564)
- Palatinate. Katechesis quæ in ecclesiis electoralis Palatinatus traditur. [Lat. et] a F. Sylburgio Græce conversa. Londini, [cir. 1600]. 12°
- Heidelberg catechism in German, Latin, and Eng.; with an hist. introd.; publ. by the direction of the German reformed Church in the U. S. Tercentenary ed. N. Y., 1863. 4°
- Note. Prepared by Z. Ursinus and C. Olevianus, under the direction of the elector Frederick III., and accepted by a synod of the Palatinate.
- LAMPE, F. A. Melk der waarheit volgens aanleydinge van den heidelbergischen Catechismus. Gravenhage, 1739. 12°
- PIETRY and bounty of the Q. of Gr. Brit. toward the support of the distressed Protestant Palatines. London, 1709. f°. (A 25)
- SCOT, T. Votive Angliæ; or, The desires of Eng. for the restoring of the P. Vtrecht, 1624. 4°. (D 52)
- Palatinate, Lower. RIENL, W. H. Die Pfälzer. Stuttgart. u. Augsburg, 1858. 8°
- MAYS, BLAET, W. Palatinatus ad Rhenum. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 103a)
- — VISSCHER, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64, no. 39)
- Palatinate, Upper. VISSCHER, J. N. Map. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64, no. 41.)
- Palatine, Princesse. See Elizabeth-Charlotte, of Bavaria, duchesse d'Orléans.
- Palavicino, Ortensio F. Proposición al rey Felipe IV, 1526. (*In* Valladares, A. *Seman. erud.*, v. 28. 1790.)
- Palayo; tragedia por G. M. de Jovellanos. (*In his* Obras, v. 1. 1858; v. 46 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Palazzi (*Lat.* Palatius), Giovanni. Aquila, etc. Venetiis, 1671-79. 8 v. f°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Aquila inter lilia sub qua Francorum Cæsares fastæ exarantur. 2. Aquila Saponica. 3. Aquila Sancta sive Bavarica. 4. Aquila Franca. 5. Aquila Sueva. 6. Aquila vaga, sub qua ex diversis nationibus et familiis imperatores exhibentur. 7-8. Aquila Austriaca.
- Note. Vol. 8 is entitled 'Monarchiæ occidentalis tom. octavus', and the phrase occurs in other vols. in captions, etc., but in no other title.
- Palbitzki, Matthias. Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. (*In* Schloesser, A. L. *Schwed. Biog.*, v. 2. 1768.)
- Palcani, Luigi, C. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)
- Paleario, Aonio. BONNET, J. Aonio Paleario; études sur la réforme en Italie. Paris. 1863. 12°
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Palenque. BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Monuments anc. du Mexique. Paris, 1866. 2 v. f°
- RIO, A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city near Palenque. Lond., 1822. 4°
- STEPHENS, J. L. (*In his* Incidents of trav. in Cent. Amer., v. 2. 1844.)
- WARDEX, —. Descrip. des ruines près de Palenque, etc. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Rec. de voy., v. 2. 1825.)
- Paleologo marchesi di Monferrato, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 10.)
- Palermo, Francesco. I manoscritti palatini di Firenze. Firenze, 1853-68. 3 v. 4°
- Narr. e doc. sulla storia del regno di Napoli, 1522-1667. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 9. 1846.) — Il secolo 18 nella vita di Niccolò Fragianni. (*In* n.s., v. 1, pt. 1.) — Pietro Colletta uomo di stato e scrittore. (*In* n.s., v. 3, pt. 1; 4, pt. 2.)
- Palermo, Policarpo. De C. Philii Secundi patria atque ea Verona. (*In* Grævius. *Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)
- Palermo. BARONIO, F. De Panormitana majestate. (*In* Grævius, J. G. *Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 13. 1725.)
- INVEGES, A. Annali de Palermo. Palermo, 1649-51. 3 v. f°
- Panormus antiqua. (*In* Grævius, J. G. *Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 14. 1725.)
- VALGUARNERA, M. De origine et antiquitate Panormi. (*In* Grævius, J. G. *Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 13. 1725.)
- Map. FLORINI, M. Palermo. Siena, [16—]. (E 78, no. 227)
- Palermo. Accademia Palermitana di Scienze e Belle Lettere. Statuti. Palermo, 1832. 12°
- Palermo. DUOMO. PIRRO, R. Metropolitana ecclesiæ Panormitanæ notitia. (*In* Grævius, J. G. *Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 2. 1723.)
- Palermo. MAGGIOR CHIESA. GREGORIO, R. di. Dei regali sepolcri nella Maggior Chiesa. (*In his* Discorsi intorno alla Sicilia, v. 2. 1821.)
- Palermo. MANSIO SS. TRINITATIS. MONGITORE, A. Sacra domus militaris ordinis in Theatonicorum urbis Panormi monumenta historica. (*In* Grævius, J. G. *Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 14. 1725.)
- Palermus, P. See Palermo, P.
- Paleske, Charles G. Observations on the application for a law to incorporate the Union Canal Co. *n.t.p.* [1808.] 8°. (E 469)
- Palestine. Description.
- Bibliography. TOBLER, T. Bibliographia geographica. Ipz., 1867. 8°
- BEDA Venerabilis. De locis sanctis. (*In his* Hist. eccles., 1722.)
- Same, in Latin and English. (*In his* Opera, v. 4.)
- BULFINCH, S. G. Palestine and the Hebrew people. Boston, 1852. 8°
- ELSNER, —. Sur l'excellence de la P. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abb., v. 1. 1745; — and in *Sériesys*, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)
- MELANCHTHON, P. Explicatio locorum P. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1853.)
- MUNK, S. Description de la P. Paris, 1845. 8° (Univers.)
- NEUBAUER, A. La géographie du Talmud. Paris, 1868. 8°
- RITTER, C. Comparative geography of P. and the Sinaitic peninsula; tr. by W. L. Gage. N. Y., 1866. 4 v. 8°
- SCHWARTZ, J. Descriptive geog. and hist. sketch of P. Phila., 1850. 8°
- THIERRY, A. S. D. St. Jérôme et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte, [385-420]. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Récits de l'hist. romaine.)
- WRIGHT, T. Early travels in P., [700-1697]. London, Bohn, 1848. 8°
- ERGESIPPUS. De distantis locorum Terræ Sanctæ, 1040. (*In* Byzant. hist. ser., v. 23. 1733.)
- KERR, R., ed. Pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land, 1097-1107. (*In his* Collection of voy., v. 2. 1822.)

- VOYAGE of certain Englishmen, under Lewis the French king, unto the Holy Land, 1147. (*In Hakluyt*, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- WILBRANDUS *ab Oldenburg*. Itinerarium Terræ Sanctæ, [1211]. (*In Byzant. hist. ser.*, v. 23. 1733.)
- BERTRANDON DE LA BROUQUÈRE. Travels to P. and return overland, 1432, 33; tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod [*private*] press, 1807. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In Wright*, T. Early travels in P. 1848.)
- PYLGRIMAGE of Sir R. Guylforde to the Holy Land, 1506; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1851. 4° (Camden Soc., v. 51.)
- BAUMGARTEN, M. Travels in P., etc., 1507. (*In Churchill*, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)
- SANDYS, G. Relation of a journey begun 1610. London, 1615. f°.
- Description of the Holy Land, [1610]. (*In Harris*, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
- VERYARD, E. Deser. of the coasts of Palestine, etc., [1686]. (*In his Account of divers remarks*. 1701.)
- MAUNDRELL, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697; added, [a] journey to the Euphrates at Beer, and to Mesopotamia. Boston, 1836. 18°.
- *Same*. (*In Harris*, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; v. 2. 1764; — *Pinkerton*, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811; — and *In Wright*, T. Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)
- CASSAS, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Palestine, etc., [1787-89]. Paris, [1799]. 2 v. f°.
- SPILSBURY, F. B. Picturesque scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, 1799-1800. London, 1803. f°.
- BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, [1810-16]. London, 1822. 4°.
- THREE weeks in P. and Lebanon, [1831]. N. Y., *Prot. Episc. S. S. Union*, [183-]. 18°.
- THOMSON, W. M. The land and the book; or, Biblical views; illust. from scenes in the Holy Land, [1832-57]. N. Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.
- PAXTON, J. D. Letters from P., 1836-38. London, 1839. 12°.
- CROLY, G. The Holy Land, etc., from drawings made on the spot by D. Roberts; with hist. descriptions, 1838-39. London, 1842-49. 3 v. f°.
- FISK, Rev. G. A pastor's memorial, 1842. London, 1843. 8°.
- GRENVILLE, G. N. T. [1843-44.] (*In his Lands classical and sacred*. 1845.)
- ROMER, I. F. 1845-46. (*In her Pilgrimage to Egypt*, v. 2. 1846.)
- MARGOLIOUTH, M. Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers, [1847-48]. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- BANYARD, J. Deser. of [his] pilgrimage to Jerusalem, [1850. N. Y.,] 1853. 4°.
- SAULCY, F. de. Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea, and in Bible lands in 1850-51; ed. by Count E. De Warren. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- VAN DE VELDE, C. W. M. Journey in Syria and P., [1851-52]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- Memoir to accompany the map of the Holy Land, [1851-52]. Gotha, 1858. 8°.
- HACKETT, H. B. Illustrations of Scripture suggested by a tour through the Holy Land, 1852. Boston, 1855. 12°.
- SMITH, J. V. C. Pilgrimage to P., [1852]. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- TAYLOR, B. Lands of the Saracen, [1852]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
- PRIME, W. C. Tent life in the Holy Land, [1856]. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
- HANDBOOK for Syria and P. London, Murray, 1858. 2 v. 12°.
- NEWMAN, J. P. From Dan to Beersheba; or, The land of promise as it now appears, [1861]. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- TRISTRAM, H. B. The land of Israel; a journal of travels in P., [1863-64]. London, 1865. 8°.
- Winter ride in P., [1863]. (*In Galton*, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-63.)
- DIXON, W. H. The Holy Land, [1864]. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- ANDERSON, S. Survey of P., [1865]. (*In Morrison*, W. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.)
- WARREN, W. W. Life on the Nile, and a tour in Syria and P., 1866-67. Paris, 1867. 16°.
- CLEMENS, S. L. The Innocents abroad; or, The new pilgrims' progress; excursion to Europe and the Holy Land, [1867]; by Mark Twain [pseud.]. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°.
- FREESE, J. R. The old world; Palestine, etc., 1867. Phila., 1869. 12°.
- Map. VAN DE VELDE, C. W. M. Map of the Holy Land. Gotha, 1858. f°.
- See also the travels in the Levant (pp. 1723-24) esp. THOMPSON, C., [1733]; — CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de, 1806; — STANHOPE, Lady H., 1810; — MADON, J., 1821; — MADDEN, R. R., 1824; — GERMANN, M. J. de, 1831; — HARDY, R. S., 1832; — LAMARTINE, A. de, 1832; — STEPHENS, J. L., 1835; — LINDSAY, A. W. C., 1836; — OLIN, S., 1839; — STEWART, F. W. R., 1841; — HAHN-HAHN, I. M. L. G., 1843; — MARTINEAU, H., 1846; — BRYANT, W. C., 1852; — KENNARD, A. S., 1854; — MACLEOD, N., 1864; — also Bethlehem; — Dead Sea; — Jerusalem; — Jordan; — Syria; — also — Bible: *Geography* (p. 272, 273); — Talmud.

History.

- RUSSELL, M. Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the earliest period. N. Y., [1845]. 16° (Vol. 27 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- BULFINCH, S. G. History of Palestine. (*In his Holy Land*. 1834.)
- KEARY, A. The nations around. [London,] 1870. 8°.
- BERNARDUS *Thesaurarius*. De acquisitione Terræ Sanctæ, 1095-1230. (*In Muratori*. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 7. 1725.)
- BUSK, Mrs. W. [1125-1263.] (*In her Mediaeval popes*, etc. 1854-56.)
- See also Dead Sea; — Jerusalem; — Jews; — Lebanon, Mt.; — Levant; — Olives, Mount of; — Samaritans; — Syria; — also Bible: *History* (p. 273); — Crusades; — Theology.

Natural history.

See Bible. *Natural history* (p. 274).

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly statement.

- Vol. 1, no. 1-7. London, [1869-70]. 8°.
- Reports.] *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1866-68.] 2 v. 8°.
- Palestinensis, pseud. See Smith, E.
- Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi, called da Sanatus. (*In Dwight*, J. S. Journal of music. 1860.)
- Palestrina, Italy. SUAREZ, G. M. Prænestes antiquæ libri II. (*In Grævius*. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. 1723.)
- Paley, William. Works; ed. by G. W. Meadley. Boston, 1810-27. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs. — Natural theology. 2. View of the evidences of Christianity. 3. Principles of moral and political philosophy. 4. Sermons and tracts. 5. Horæ Pauline. — The young Christian instructed in reading, and in the principles of religion. — The clergyman's companion in visiting the sick. — App. 6. Sermons on various subjects.
- Advice to the young clergy of the diocese of Carlisle; sermon, general ordination, July 29. 1781. London, 1783. 8° (B 1861).
- Caution recommended in the use of Scripture language; sermon. Camb., 1809. 8° (B 1261).
- *Same*. Boston, 1818. 8° (B 325).
- Dangers incidental to the clerical character; sermon, Univ. of Cambridge, Commencement Sunday, July 5. London, 1795. 4° (B 1263).

- A distinction of orders in the Church defended, *etc.*; sermon, Dublin, consecration of J. Law, Bp. of Clonfert. London, 1783. 4°. (A 60)
- *Horæ Paulinæ*. London, 1796. 8°.
- Moral philos.; with annot. by R. Whately. London, 1859. 8°.
- Natural theology. Phila., 1802. 8°.
- *Same*. Illust. by plates and by a selection from the notes of J. Paxton. Boston, 1831. 12°.
- *Same*. With notes by Lord Brougham and Sir C. Bell. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
- *Note*. The concluding volumes of this edition are Brougham's 'Dissertation of subjects of science connected with natural theology. London, 1839. 2 v.'
- *Same*. With notes by Lord Brougham and Sir C. Bell. N. Y., [1839?]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib.)
- Principles of moral and political philosophy. Dublin, 1788. 8°.
- *Same*. Boston, 1801. 8°.
- *Same*. 7th ed. Boston, 1811. 8°.
- *See also, above*, 'Moral'.
- Reasons for contentment; address to the laboring part of the Brit. public. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1406)
- Sermon, assizes at Durham. London, 1795. 4°. (A 60)
- Sermons on several subjects. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°.
- Use and propriety of local and occasional preaching; charge. London, 1790. 4°. (A 59)
- View of the evidences of Christianity. Dublin, 1794. 8°.
- *Same*. Phila., 1795. 8°.
- *Same*. With annotations by R. Whately. London, 1859. 8°.
- *Same*. Epitome, by S. Rome. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.
- ANALYSIS of Paley's 'Evidences of Christianity'. Camb., 1795. 8°. (B 131)
- Palfin, Jean.** *Anatomie chirurgicale; augm. par A. Petit*. Paris, 1753. 2 v. 8°.
- Palfrey, Warwick.** Remarks on the recent ordination at Beverly. Salem, 1824. 8°. (B 1394)
- Palfrey, Cazneau.** Sermons, ways of pleasantness and peace. (*In Liberal preacher*, n.s., v. 3. 1833.)
- Sermon on making good resolutions, deliv. Jan. 1. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1696)
- Palfrey, Francis Winthrop.** Biography of H. L. Abbott. (*In Higginson, T. W.* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Palfrey, John Gorham.** Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Boston, 1838-52. 4 v. 8°.
- Abstract from returns of agric. soc. *See Mass.: Secretary* (p. 1896).
- Address before Soc. for Prom. Theolog. Educ., June 5. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1609, 1662, 1695)
- Address to the Soc. of Middlesex Husbandmen and Manufacturers, Oct. 7. Camb., 1846. 8°. (B 1536)
- The Barnstable boy. (*In Boston book*, 3d col. 1841.)
- Claims of Harvard College upon its sons; sermon, July 13. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1299, 1808)
- Correspondence between N. Appleton and P.; suppl. to P.'s pamphlet on the slave power. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1502, 1698, 1736)
- Discourse, Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839, celebration of the 2d cent. anniv. of the settlement of Cape Cod. n.t.p. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1697, 1822)
- Discourse, Cambridge, life and character of H. Ware, Sept. 28. Camb., 1845. 8°. (B 1227, 1734)
- Discourse in the church in Brattle Sq., Aug. 9. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1061, 1650, 1802)
- Discourse, life and character of J. T. Kirkland, June 5. Camb., 1840. 8°. (B 1219, 1654)
- Discourses on intemperance, Apr. 5, 8. Boston, 1827. 24°. (D 13)
- Five years' progress of the slave power. From the Commonwealth. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1479, 1504)
- Harmony of the Gospels. *See Bible. N. T. Gospels* (p. 286).
- History of New Eng. Boston, 1859-75. 4 v. 8°.
- Letter to a friend. Camb., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
- Life of W. Palfrey. (*In Sparks, J.* Amer. biog., v. 17. 1845.)
- Lowell lectures on the evidences of Christianity; with a disc. on the life of J. Lowell by E. Everett. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- New Testament conformed to Griesbach's Text. *See Bible. A. T.* (p. 283).
- Oration before the citizens of Boston, July 4. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1652, 1695, 1805)
- Papers on the slave power, first published in the Boston Whig. Boston, [1846]. 8°. (B 1502, 1504, 1653)
- Plea for the militia system; disc. before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., 197th anniv., June 1. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1739, 1812)
- Prospects and claims of pure Christianity; sermon, dedication of the 12th Cong. Church in Boston, Oct. 13, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1309)
- *Same*. Boston, 1830. 12°. (A. U. A. 1st ser., no. 42. C 168, v. 4)
- Relation between Judaism and Christianity. Boston, 1854. 8°.
- Remarks conc. Dr. Bowditch, with the replies of B.'s children. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1166, 1209)
- Remarks on the Constitution of Mass. of 1833. (*In Mass. Convention of 1833. Discussions*, 1834.)
- Semi-centennial discourse before the Mass. Hist. Soc., Oct. 31, 1844. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections*, v. 29. 1846.)
- Sermon, death of J. Gorham. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 960)
- Sermon, decease of Hon. I. Parker. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 960, 1780, 1793)
- Sermon, Dec. 1, decease of Miss E. Bond. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1085, 1650, 1808, 1828)
- Sermon, efficacy of prayer. (*In Liberal preacher*, n.s., v. 3. 1836; also B 1650)
- Sermon, installation of S. K. Lothrop. Boston, June, 18. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1321, 1650)
- Sermon, June 8, interment of J. Phillips. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 283, 1814)
- Sermon; missions to the heathen. (*In Liberal preacher*, v. 1. 1828.) — Poisonous drinks. (*In v. 4.* 1831; also B 1650)
- Sermon preached to the church in Brattle Sq. with notes historical, *etc.*, July 18, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 288)
- Sermons on duties belonging to private life. Boston, 1834. 8°.
- *Same*. 2d ed. Camb., 1835. 12°.
- Worthy student of Harvard College; sermon, March 23. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1112)
- *Other copies*. (B 180, 1695)
- To the Free Soil members of the General Court of Mass. for 1851. n.t.p. [1851.] 8°. (B 1505)
- HOAR, E. R., and others. To the voters of the fourth Congressional district in favor of P.'s election to Congress. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Palfrey, Miss Sarah Hammond (pseud. E. Foxton).** Agnes Wentworth. Phila., 1869. 12°.
- Herman, or, Young knighthood. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 12°.
- Palfrey, Wm.** Letter to J. Wilkes. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1863.)
- PALFREY, J. G. Life of P. (*In Sparks, J.* Amer. biog. 2d ser., v. 7. 1845.)
- Palgrave, Sir Francis.** Corporate reform. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1070)
- Essay upon the original authority of the King's Council. London, 1834. 8°. (Record Com.)
- History of England; Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1831. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 28.)
- History of Normandy and of England. London, 1851-64. 4 v. 8°.
- *Contents*. Vol. 1. General relations of mediæval Europe. — 741-987. The Carolingian empire. — The Danish expeditions in the Gauls. — The establishment of Rollo. 2. 912-87. The three first Dukes of Normandy; Rollo, Guillaume-Longue-Épée, and Richard-sans-Peur. — The Carolingian line supplanted by the Capets. 3. 987-1057. Richard-sans-Peur. — Richard-le-Bon. — Richard III. — Robert-le-Diable. — William the Conqueror. 4. 1057-1101. William Rufus. — Accession of Henry Beaulieu.
- History of the Anglo-Saxons. New ed. London, 1867. 16°.

- Remarks, in reply to [Nicolas's] 'Observations on the state of hist. lit.' London, 1831. 8°.
- Rise and progress of the Eng. commonwealth. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°.
- Truth and fictions of the Middle Ages: The merchant and the friar. 2d ed. rev. London, 1844. 16°.
- Anglo-Saxon history. (*In Quarterly rev.*, v. 34. 1826.) — Records and registration. (*In v.* 39. 1829.) — Mediaeval kalendars. — Saints' days. — Election committees and registration of electors. — Review of Mrs. Bush's Queens of France and of V. Hugo's *Le Rhine*. (*In v.* 71. 1843.)
- Rotuli Curie Regis, 1835. Antient kalendars and inventories. 1836. Documents and records. 1837. See *Gr. Brit. Record Commission*.
- CATALOGUE of the library of P., sold; [with ms. prices and names]. London, 1862. 8°.
- NICOLAS, Sir N. H. Observations on the state of historical literature with remarks on record offices, &c. London, 1830. 8°.
- Refutation of P.'s Remarks, &c. London, 1831. 8°.
- Palgrave**, Francis Turner. Alfred de Musset. (*In Oxford essays*. 1855.)
- Essays on art. London, 1866. 16°.
- Five days' entertainments at Wentworth Grange. London, 1868. 8°.
- Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in English. Camb., 1863. 16°.
- Life, &c., of Sir W. Scott; with an essay by D. Masson, and Dryburgh Abbey, poem by C. Swain. Phila., 1871. 16°.
- Memoir of Clough. (*In Clough*, A. H. Poems. 1862.)
- The theory of design in architecture. — The pretty and the beautiful. (*In Fine arts q. rev.*, v. 1. 1863.)
- Palgrave**, Reginald F. D. Hand-book to Reigate and adjoining parishes. Dorking, 1859. 12°.
- Palgrave**, Wm. Gifford. Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia. Vol. 1. London, 1865. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- Pali literature**. See *Buddhagoshā*.
- Palimpsests**. RUSSELL, C. W. Palimpsest literature, and its editor A. Mai. (*In Afternoon lect.*, 4th ser. 1866.)
- Palin**, Wm. History of the Church of England, 1688-1717. London, 1851. 16°.
- Palinogenesy**. BAVA DI S. PAOLO, E. Essai sur la palinogénésie de toutes espèces. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 13. 1803.)
- Palissot** de Montenoy, Charles. Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de notre littérature depuis François I. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
- Palissy**, Bernard. MORLEY, H. Life of P.; [with selections from his works, in v. 2]. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. (*In his Mem. of cel. char.*, v. 1. 1854.)
- Pall Mall gazette**; an evening newspaper and review. London, 1865-78. 54 v. f°.
- Pallacopas**, a branch of the *Euphrates*. GRONOVIVS, J. Epistola de P. ubi descr. ejus ab Arriano liberatur ab I. Vossii frustrationibus. Lugd. Bat., 1686. 8°.
- Palladio**, Andrea. Fabbriche e disegni raccolti ed illustrati da O. B. Scamozzi, con la trad. francese. Vicenza, 1776-83. 4 v. f°.
- First book of architecture; tr. by G. Richards. 6th ed. London, 1700. 4°.
- Le terme dei Romani disegnati da A. Palladio et repubblicate con la giunta di osservazioni da O. B. Scamozzi. Vicenza, 1785. f°.
- French. Les thermes des Romains. Vicence, 1785. f°.
- CAMERON, C. Baths of the Romans with the restorations of Palladio. London, 1775. f°.
- Palladio** (*Lat. Palladius*), Enrieo. Rerum Foro-Julienarium ad ccccclii lib. II. — De oppugnatione Gradiscana. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)
- Palladio** conservato, II. See *Metastasio*, P.
- Palladium**. MILLIN, A. L. Sur quelques pierres gravées qui représentent l'enlèvement du Palladium. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 21. 1813.)
- Palladium** of conscience; cont. Furneaux's letters to Blackstone, Priestley's remarks on Blackstone, Blackstone's reply to Priestley, and other tracts. Phila., 1773. 8°.
- Palladius**. De vita Chrysostomi. (*In Chrysostomus*, J. Opera, v. 13. 1839.)
- Palladius Rhetor**. Allegoria Orphci. (*In Lemaire. Poetæ min.*, v. 2. 1824.)
- Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus**. De insitionibus. (*In Lemaire. Poetæ min.*, v. 7. 1826.)
- De re rustica. (*In Gesner, J. M. Scriptores rei rustice*, v. 3. 1757.)
- BORGHESI, B. Dichiarazione d'una lapida gruteriana per cui si determina il tempo della prefettura urbana di Pasifilo, e l'età di Palladio Rutilio Tauro. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 38. 1835.)
- Pallamides**. Sonetto. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 1. 1846.)
- Pallantieri**, Giovanni Paolo. Lectiones aureæ in iv libros Mag. sentent. Venetis, 1599. 2 v. 4°.
- Pallas**, Peter Simon. Account of sheep in [Russia and Tartary]; added, History of sheep and other domestic animals, by J. Anderson. Edin., 1794. 8°.
- Flora Rossica. Tom. 1, partes 1, 2. Petrop., 1784-88. f°.
- Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire; tr. by F. Blagdon. London, 1803. 4 v. 18°.
- Voyages en Russie; tr. par G. de la Peyronie. Paris, 1788-93. 5 v. and Atlas 4°.
- Same, extract. (*In Montémont, A. Bibl.*, v. 46. 1836.)
- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his Eloges hist.*, v. 2. 1819.)
- JARDINE, Sir W. Memoir. (*In his Nat. lib.*, v. 9. 1835.)
- ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his Lives of cel. trav.*, v. 3.)
- Pallas-Athene**. MUELLER, K. O. (*In his Kleine d. Schr.*, v. 2. 1848.)
- Pallavicini**, Il marchese Fabio. Alcuni passi del cod. arab. sic. fatto pub. da Airolodi paragonati ad avvenimenti accaduti nello stato della repubblica di Genova. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.)
- Pallavicino**, Antonlotto. PALLAVICINO, F. See *next entry*.
- Pallavicino**, F. Elogio di A. Pallavicino. (*In Grillo*, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
- Pallavicino**, Giulio Cesare Rospigliosi. See *Rospigliosi Pallavicino*, G. C.
- Pallavicino or Pallavicini**, Nicolò Maria. APPIANI, P. A. Vita da P. (*In Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi*, v. 2. 1710.)
- MONTANARO, P. N. Elogio di P. (*In Grillo*, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
- Pallavicino, or Pallavicini**, Pietro Sforza. Opere edite ed inedite. Roma, 1844-48. 5 v. 4°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Se il principe debba essere letterato. — Int. alla superbie. — Sulla provvidenza. — Del bene. — Perfezione cristiana. 2-4. Istoria del Concilio di Trento. 5. Lettere.
- Istoria del Concilio di Trento; con annot. da F. Zaccaria. Faenza, 1792. 6 v. 4°.
- Della vita di Alessandro VII. Prato, 1839-40. 2 v. 8°.
- FABRONI, A. (*In his Vitæ Ital.*, v. 17. 1798.)
- Pallavicino**, Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P. Fam.*, v. 10.)
- Pallegoix**, J. B., Bp. of Mallos. Description du royaume de Thai ou Siam. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
- Pallen**, M. M. Address to the graduates of the med. department of the St. Louis Univ., Mar. 1. St. Louis, 1853. 8°. (B 1559)
- Palleschi**. MACCHIAVELLI, N. Ricordo a' Palleschi, messa in luce da C. Guasti. (*In Archivio stor. Ital.*, ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.)
- Palleske**, Emil. Schiller's life and works; tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

- Pallia, —. Mémoire sur le ms. arabe de la Bibl. Roy. cont. un traité philos. d'Algazali. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol. Mém., Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.*)
- Palliser, Mrs. Fanny Bury. Brittany and its byways. London, 1869. 8°.
- Palliser, Sir Hugh. COURT martial on P. (*In Considerations on the principles of naval discipline. 1781.*)
- Palliser, John. Journals, reports, and observations rel. to the exploration of a portion of Brit. N. Amer., 1857-60. London, 1863. f°.
- Palloni, G. S. La febbre gialla sia o no un contagio. Licorno, 1824. 8°.
- Palma, Alerino. Greece vindicated, in two letters; [also] Critical remarks on Bulwer, Emerson, Pecchio, Humphreys, Stanhope, Parry, and Blaquiere. London, 1826. 8°.
- AMATO, G. P. (*In his Panteon, v. 2. 1851.*)
- Palma, Jacopo, called *I Vecchio*. CROWE, J. A. (*In his Painting in North Italy, v. 2. 1871.*)
- Palma-Cayet, Pierre Victor. See Cayet, P. V. P.
- Palmarus, Isaac. Ovis aries. (*In Linné, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.*)
- Palmeirim de Inglaterra, Cronica de; [por L. Hurtado; tr.] por F. de Moracs. Lisboa, 1786. 8°.
- Eng. Palmerin of England, tr. from the Portug. tr. of Moracs [by R. Southey]. London, 1807. 4 v. 12°.
- Palmer, Aaron Haight. Letter to C. J. Ingersoll resp. the present state, productions, etc. of the Comoro Islands, Abyssinia, Persia, Burmah, etc. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1501, 2545)
- Memorial to Congress. Wash., Jan. 1851. n.t.p. 8° (B 1459)
- Palmer, Benjamin Franklin. Poem before the Sons of New Eng. in Penn., on the 1st anniv. of the Society. Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1234)
- Palmer (B. Frank) & Co. Surgical adjuvant and reporter of artificial limbs. July 1855-Jan. 1857, May 1859. Phila., N. Y., 1855-59. 8°. (B 1559)
- Palmer, Benjamin Morgan, D.D. Discourse before the Gen. Assem. of S. Carolina, Dec. 10, 1863, [fast day]. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
- Mormonism; lecture before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of Charleston, S. C., Jan. 26. Columbia, 1853. 8°. (B 1539)
- Slavery a divine trust. (*In Fast day sermons. 1861.*)
- GRAHAM, J. Strictures on P.'s defence of infant baptism. (*In his Reasons for renouncing infant baptism. 1810. B 200*)
- Palmer, Charles. A collection of aphorisms and maxims. London, 1748. 4°.
- Palmer, Charles M. On iron ships. (*In Armstrong, Sir W. G. Industr. res. of the Tyne. 1864.*)
- Palmer, Edward. Letter to Gov. J. Winslow on furnishing Massachusetts forces with provisions, 1675. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.*)
- Palmer, Elihu. Enquiry on the improvement of [man]; oration at N. Y., 4 July. N. Y., 1797. 12°. (C 46)
- Extracts from an oration. (*In Political miscel. 1793. B 349*)
- Principles of nature. 3d ed. [New York.] 1806. 12°.
- Palmer, Capt. George. Kidnapping in the South Seas; three months' cruise of the Rosario. Edin., 1871. 8°.
- Palmer, George Harry. Marriage law of Scotland. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.*)
- Palmer, George Holworthy. Steam as a moving power. (*In Inst. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 2. 1842.*)
- Palmer, Henry R. Description of a railway on a new principle. London, 1824. 8°.
- Resistance of barges moving on canals. (*In Inst. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 1. 1842.*)
- Palmer, Herbert. Characteristics of a true Christian, in paradoxes; by Bacon. London, n.d. 8°. (B 1361)
- Same. (*In Bacon, F. Works, v. 7. 1859.*)
- Note. On the authorship see the note in Bacon's Works.
- Sabbatum reditvum. See Cawdrey, D., and Palmer, H.
- Palmer, J. C. Thulia; a tale of the Antarctic. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
- Palmer, J. Horsley. Causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money-market. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
- Reply to the 'Reflections' of S. J. Loyd. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
- LOYD, S. J. Reflections [on] 'Causes and consequences'. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
- Palmer, James S. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.*)
- Palmer, John. The Catholic planisphaer; or, Mathematical jewel. London, 1658. 4°.
- RAWSON, E., and SEWALL, S. The revolution in New Eng. justified and the people vindicated from the aspersions of J. Palmer in his pretended 'Answer to the Declaration'. Boston, 1691. 4°. (B 23)
- Same. (*In Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1863.*)
- Same. Added, a narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Andros, etc., by [W. Stoughton, and others]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611, 2501)
- Same. (*In Force, P. Tracts, v. 4. 1846.*)
- Palmer, John. Free thoughts on the inconsistency of conforming to any religious test as a condition of toleration. London, 1779. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 233)
- Observations in defence of the liberty of man as a moral agent in answer to Priestley's illust. of philosoph. necessity. Lond., 1779. 8°.
- App. to the Observations. London, 1780. 8°.
- Sermon, death of C. Fleming, with oration by J. Towers. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1851)
- Palmer, John Williamson. The golden Dagon; or, Up and down the Irrawaddi; passages of adventure in the Burman empire. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of the alumni of Harvard College, 1851-63. Bost., 1864. 8°.
- Paper on longevity. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.*)
- Palmer, Joseph H. Treatise on practical book-keeping and business transactions. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Palmer, Peter Saily. History of Lake Champlain, 1609-1814. Albany, 1866. 8°.
- Palmer, Ray. Christ going forth to purify the world; sermon before the For. Evang. Soc., N. Y., May 7, 1848. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1330)
- Spirit's life; a poem. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1125)
- Spiritual improvement. Boston, 1839. 12°.
- Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine. LLOYD, W. Reasonable defence of the 'Seasonable discourse, shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion'; or, Reply to 'A full answer', etc., [by R. Palmer]. London, 1674. 4°. (E 150)
- Palmer, Sir Roundell. Book of praise from the best Eng. hymn writers. London, 1863. 16°.
- Speech on the N. Amer. blockade. London, 1862. 8°.
- Palmer, Samuel. Vindication of the Dissenters, in answer to Wesley and to Sacheverel. London, 1705. 4°.
- Palmer, Samuel, printer. History of printing. London, 1732. 4°.
- Palmer, Samuel, of Hackney. Nonconformist's memorial; abridged, with add. anecdotes and lives, by P. See Calamy, E.
- Brief mem. of S. Wilton. n.p., [1805]. 8°. (B 267)
- Sermon, Apr. 12, death of S. Wilton; added, an oration at his interment by S. M. Savage. 2d ed. London, 1778. 8°.
- Palmer, Samuel, publisher. Index to the 'Times', 1865, pt. 3-78, pt. 3. Lond., 1877, 68-78. 3 v. 8°.
- Palmer, Stephen. Description of Needham. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.*)
- The glory of the second temple greater than that of the first; sermon, Dover, June 11, with introd. address by T. Noyes. Dedham, 1811. 8°. (B 325)
- Sermon before the military company of exempts, Needham, Nov. 17. Dedham, 1814. 8°. (B 325)

- Sermon, death of C. Whiting, deliv. at Needham. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 325)
- Sermon, death of Col. W. M'Intosh, Jan. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 325)
- Sermon, Needham, Mar. 22, death of Rev. Mr. Sears, Rev. Mr. Cary, and Rev. Mr. Chickering. Dedham. 1812. 8°. (B 325)
- Sermon, Needham, Nov. 16, a century since the incorporation. Dedham, 1811. 8°. (B 325)
- Sermon, Oct. 22, interment of T. Thacher. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 915)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1821. See White, J. (B 283, 1127)
- Palmer, T. H.** Historical register of the U. S., 1812-14. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) Phila., 1814-16. 4 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°
- Palmer, Rev. Thomas Fyshe.** Narrative of the sufferings of Palmer and Skirving, during a voyage to New South Wales in 1794, on board the *Surprise*. London, 1797. 8°. (B 1630)
- TRIAL of P. for sedition. *n. l. p.* [Edin., 1793.] 8°. (B 714)
- Palmer, Thomas H.** Arithmetic, oral and written. Boston, 1854. 12°
- Evils of the system of primary instruction. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr.* Lect., 1838.) — Essentials of education. (*In* 1849.)
- Palmer, Wm. J.** Report of surveys across the the continent, 1867-68, on the 35th and 32d parallels, extending the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific. Phila., 1869. 8°
- Palmer, Mass. Wilson, T.** Historical address, Palmer, July 5, 1852, centen. anniv. Lowell, 1855. 8°
- Palmerin of England.** See *Palmeirim de Inglaterra*.
- Palmerius, Jacobus.** See *Le Palmier de Grentemesnil, J.*
- Palmerius, Matthias.** See *Palmeri, M.*
- Palmerston, Viscount.** See *Temple, H. J.*
- Palmetto series.** Richmond, 1864-65. 12°
- Notably.* STEWART, K. J. Geography for beginners. 1865. — WALKER, J. Palmetto dictionary. 1864.
- Palmeus, A. F. G. de.** Topographical map of the islands of Malta and Goza. London, 1799. (E 65)
- Palmieri, Bartolino.** Sonetto. (*In Trucchi, F. Poes. ital.*, v. 1, 1846.)
- Palmieri, Giuseppe.** Osserv. sul lusso. (*In Econ. class. ital.*, suppl., v. 49, 1816.)
- Riflessioni sulla pubblica felicità rel. al regno di Napoli. (*In Econ. class. ital.*, P. mod., v. 37, 1805.) — Osserv. sulle tariffe con applicazione al regno di Napoli. — Dell'archezza nazionale. (*In* v. 38, 1805.)
- Palmieri, Matteo.** De captivitate Pisarum, 1406. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital.*, v. 19, 1731; — *and in Grævius and Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1723.)
- Excerpta ex libro de temporibus, 1294-1448. (*In Tartini. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 1, 1748.)
- De vita et rebus gestis N. Acciajoli, 1310-66. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 13, 1728.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 11, 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9, 1754.)
- Palmieri, Mattia, of Pisa.** Opus de temporibus suis, 1449-83. (*In Tartini. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 1, 1748.)
- FABRONI, A. (*In his Mém. di Pisani*, v. 3, 1792.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 11, 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9, 1754.)
- Palmieri, Vincenzo.** CANALE, M. G. Elogio di P. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri*, v. 3, 1846.)
- Palmire et Flaminié;** par S. F. D. de Genlis. (Vol. 65, 66 of *her Œuvres*. 1826.)
- Palmistry.** See *Chromancy*.
- Palnucci, Domenico.** Villada Adriano in Tivoli. [Rome, 17—] f. (E 99)
- Palmyra.** ADDISON, C. G. Damascus and P. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°
- BEER, E. F. F. Die palmyrischen Inschriften. (*In Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 18, 1864.)
- EICHENHORN, J. G. Marmora Palmyrena explicata. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, v. 6, 1823-27.)
- HALLEFAX, W. Voyage from Aleppo to P., 1691.
- HALLEY, B. Account of the ancient state of P. (*In Miscellanea curiosa*, v. 3, 1707.)
- HEEREN, A. H. L. De commercijs urbis Palmyræ vicinarumque urbium. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1828-32.)
- HOFER, J. C. F. Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, etc. Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)
- PORTER, J. L. [1849-54.] (*In his Five years in Damascus*. 1855.)
- WOOD, R. Journey to Palmyra; or, Tedmor in the desert. (*In Knox, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 6, 1767.)
- See also *Zenobia*.
- Palnatoke;** et *Sorgespil*. See *Öhlenschläger, A. G.*
- Palsgrave, John.** L'éclaircissement de la langue française. Paris, 1852. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- Palsy.** See *Paralysis*.
- Paltheus, Johann Philipp.** Epistola de Joanna papissa. (*In Schelhorn, J. G. Amén. lit.*, v. 9, 1728.)
- Paludan (French Desmarais, Flemish van den Broeck), Johann.** Om Røddinge-Kongens Begravelse og to markværdige Jettestuer i en Høj nær derved. (*In Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann.*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1815.)
- Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau de.** Théorie des machines à vapeur. Paris, 1844. 4° and Atlas obl. f.
- Pamela;** by S. Richardson. (*In his Novels*, v. 1, 1824.)
- See also *Anti-Pamela*.
- Paméla Giraud;** pièce en cinq actes. See *Balzac, H. de.*
- Pamela fanciulla, Pamela maritata;** com. See *Goldoni, C.*
- Pamfilii, Olympia.** TROLOPE, T. A. O. Pamfilii. (*In his Decade of Ital. women*, v. 2, 1859.)
- Pamfilio;** madrigale. (*In Trucchi, F. Poes. ital.*, v. 3, 1847.)
- Pampas.** BISHOP, N. H. The Pampas and the Andes; 1000 miles' walk. Boston, 1869. 8°
- HEAD, F. B. Journey across the Pampas. Boston, 1827. 12°
- French, *abridged.* (*In Montémont, A. Biblioth.*, v. 41, 1836.)
- SCARLETT, P. C. Journey across the Pampas. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°
- Pamphila Epidauria.** Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3, 1849.)
- Pamphilus.** Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4, 1851.)
- Pamphilus, Presbyter of the church of Cæsarea.** Biog. notice. — Exposition of the chapters of the Acts of the Apostles; tr. by S. D. Salmund. (*In Methodius. Writings*. 1869.)
- Pamphleteer, The.** (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1813-28, 29 v. 8°. (B 838)
- Note.* Vol. 29 contains a classed catalogue of the pamphlets.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. 1813. Appeal to the Dissenters. — Wylde, S. T. Letter to the clergy of Somersetshire [on] undue marriages. — Marsh, H. Sermon on the Bible Soc. — Address to the Univ. of Cambridge. — Vansittart, N. First letter on the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. — Marsh, H. Consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer Book with the Bible. — Vansittart, N. Letter to J. Coker; — 2d letter to Dr. Marsh. — Maclean, C. The E. I. Co.'s charter. — Objections to creating a Vice Chancellor. — Vansittart, N. Outlines of a plan of finance proposed to be submitted to Parl. — Hawkins, H. Reform of Parl. the ruin of Parl. — Tomline, G. Charge. — Marsh, H. Answer to the 2d letter of N. Vansittart. — Gandolph, P. Congratulatory letter to H. Marsh. — Bernard, T. Account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor. — Fish Association. 1st report. — Butler, C. Address to the Protestants of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. — Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of government. — Fabius. Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire on the open trade to India. — Probus. The East India question.
2. Examination of Cobbett's objections to the bill for the relief of the Unitarians. — Rogers, D. Plans for increasing the incomes of officers of the army; with a suppl. by J. Philpott. — Account of the Report of the Nat. Soc. for the Edm. of the Poor. — Eustace, J. C. Answer to the charge by the Bp. of Lincoln. — Marsh, H. Letter to P. Gandolph in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been conceded to the Church of Rome. — East India Co. Report of the Com. of Correspondence, upon claims of outposts. — T. J. Hints on the question between H. M.'s ministers and the Directors, rel. to the renewal of the E. I. Co.'s charter. — Fish Association. 2d report. — Address to Parl. on the claim of authors to their own copyright, [with arguments of Lord Mansfield]. — Huskisson, W. Speech in the H. of Commons resp. the state of finances and the sinking fund. — Correspondence with the editor of the Times relative to the American question. — Observations on several authors and books for the formation of a library. — Meadley, G. W. Sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional reform. — Silver, F. Observ. on Vansittart's plan of finance. — Roberts, D. Letter to the officers of the army, with

suppl. obs. by J. Philippart. — Case stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. — Lawrence, J. Dramatic emancipation; strictures on the state of the theatres and on the consequent degeneration of the drama. — Gandelphy, P. 2d letter to the Rev. H. Marsh [on] the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been conceded to the Church of Rome. — Bruce, J. Speech in the Ho. of Commons. — Maclean, C. Remarks on the evidence before Parl. on the E. I. Co.'s affairs. — Baverstock, J. Observ. on the state of the brewery and on the saccharine quality of malt. — Marsh, C. Substance of his speech in a committee of the Ho. of Commons [on] the amendment on the clause in the E. I. bill. — Le Mesurier, T. Counter address to the Protestants of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. — Becket, A. Public prosperity; a plan for raising six millions sterling.

3. 1814. Musgrave, T. M. Consid. on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. — Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the clause in the E. I. bill for promoting relig. instruction and moral improvement. — Strictures on the right, expedience, and indiscriminate denunciation of capital punishment. — Conciliator. Two letters on Cath. emancipation. — Masers de Latude, H. Life, [with] some account of the Bastille. — London. Manufacturers. Origin, &c., of the apprentice laws. — Insurance against robbery. — Philippart, J. Observ. on the bill rendering the militia disposable for foreign service. — Sheffield, J. Trade in wool and woollens. Incl. an exposition of the commercial situation of the British Empire. — Elmes, J. Letter to T. Hope for promoting the fine arts. — Fearn, J. Review of first principles of Bp. Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart. — Ruggieri, C. Narrative of the crucifixion of M. Lovat. — Eliot, F. P. Letters on the political and financial state of the nation. — Observations on medical reform. — Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Buonaparte and the Bourbons. — Appeal to the Legislature for the repeal of the act regulating the marriage of the royal family. — Valpy, R. Short sketch of a short trip to Paris in 1788. — Milner, J. Reflections on the letters of Conciliator on Cath. emancipation.

4. Eliot, F. P. Political situation of this country. — Narrative of the journey and imprisonment of Pius VII. — Francis, P. Policy of Gr. Brit. and the allies towards Norway. — Holroyd, J. B., *Lord Sheffield*. Report at Lewes wool fair. — Reply to the most popular objections to public schools. — Parnell, H. Speeches in the Ho. of Commons, with observ. on the corn laws. — Mercator, pseud. Sketch for a new division and subdivision of moneys, weights, and coins. — Inquiry into the policy, &c., of the alterations in our corn laws. — Homo. Suggestions on the slave trade. — Feldborg, A. A. Appeal to the nation in behalf of Norway. — Plan for establishing a balance of power in Europe. — Table of finances for 1813. — Onslow, A. Substance of [his] speech to amend the statute 5 Eliz., ch. 4. — Stephens, J. History of Toussaint Louverture. — Calculator. Observ. on the report of the committee of weights and measures. — Fletcher, Justice. Charge to the grand jury of Wexford. — Romilly, S. Speech in the Ho. of Commons on the slave trade. — Forster, T. The humal retreat of the swallow. — Talleyrand, P. C. M. Commercial relations of the U. S. with Gr. Brit. — Naismith, J. Propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. — Brief observ. on the pillory. — Conciliator. Why are we still at war?

5. 1815. Carnot, L. N. M. Memorial to the King of France, July 1814. — Butler, C. Hist. view of the principal religious and military orders of the Catholic Church. — Fearn, J. Essay on external perception. — Daubeny, C. Churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the Bible Society. — Compressed view of the points to be discussed in treating with the U. S. — Grenville, W., *Ld. Grenville*. Letter to the Earl of Fingal on the claims of the Catholics. — M., I. U. Letter on the tone and matter of Judge Fletcher's charge. — Onslow, A. Speech, Ho. of Commons, 22 Nov. 1814, [on] the liberty of the subject. — Prussia and Saxony; the claims of the King of Saxony. — Forster, T. Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Gall and Spurzheim. — S., W. Exam. of certain complaints of divers of our countrymen. — De Constant, B. Responsibility of ministers. — Longley, J. Obs. on the trial by jury. — Wilberforce, W. Letter on the slave trade. — Means of guarding dwelling houses against fire. — Talford, T. N. The poetical talent of the present age, incl. a sketch of the history of poetry. — Forster, T. Application of the organology of the brain. — Eliot, F. P. The financial situation, 1815. — Montagu, B. Inquiry resp. the insolvent debtors' bill. — Thompson, G. A. New theory of the two hemispheres.

6. Vansittart, N. Speech, Feb. 20, 1815; — The budget, 1815. — Atcheson, N. American encroachments

on British rights. — Brief account of the Jesuits. — Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons. Report on laws rel. to the manufacture, &c., of bread. — Young, A. Rise of prices in Europe compared with that in Eng. — De Constant, B. Liberty of the press. — Dudley, H. B. Address to William, Ld. Primate of Ireland. — Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons. Report on mad houses in England. — British and For. Bible Soc. Trans. — Bennett, J. Commutation of tythe. — Letter to H. Marsh [on] the Dis-senters. — Marsh, H. Answer. — Kerrison, R. M. Obs. on the bill for regulating the medical profession. — Wardrop, J. History of J. Mitchell. — Banks, J. Account of the cause of the disease in corn; [with] letter to J. Banks by T. A. Knight. — Smith, C. Speech on the Union. — Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons. Report on the King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons. — Letter on the situation of France. — Assoc. for the Relief of the Manufacturing Poor. Report rel. to the supply of fish. — Modicus. Letter on reform in Parl. — Falconer, T. Plan for building twenty-five churches.

7. 1816. Edmeads, *Rev. W.* National establishment national security; or, Thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes. — Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies. — Phillips, C. Speech in Court of Common Pleas, Dublin, in the case of Guthrie vs. Sterne, for adultery. — Letters on public-house licensing, [from] the 'Times', by a magistrate for Middlesex. — Preston, R. Review of the ruined condition of the landed and agricult. interests; with observ. on the extent of their losses, &c. — Frost, C. Considerations on a remuneration to witnesses in civil actions for loss of time; with obs. on the present system of taxing costs. — Ganih, C. The financial situation of France in 1816. — Eliot, F. P. Political and financial situation of the British Empire in 1816. — Sugden, E. B. On the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities. — Plan for the reformation of Parl. on constitutional principles. — Inquiry into the right of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in Northern Africa. — Rouse, W. Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copyhold land, and on the purchase of advowsons. — Payne, D. E. Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the governor and directors of the Bank of Eng.; and on the laws rel. thereto. — Butler, C. Inaug. oration, Nov. 4, 1815, at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the London Institution for the Diffusion of Science and Literature. — Chalmers, G. State of the United Kingdom at the peace of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815. — Tatham, E. The scarcity of money, and its effects upon the public. — Beamont, B. Provident or parish banks. — Short letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the dangerous competition of the distilleries with the breweries; by a freeholder. — Western, C. C. Speech on the distressed state of the agriculture of the United Kingdom, Mar. 7, 1816. — Lingard, *Rev. J.* Reply to the obs. of the Edin. review, on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities. — Brief remarks on the slave registry bill; and upon a special report of the African Institution.

8. Curwen, J. C. Speech in the Ho. of Commons, May 28, 1816, on the state of the poor laws. — Taylor, T. The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. — Raffles, T. S. Disc. to the Lit. and Sci. Soc. at Java, Sept. 10, 1815. — Some remarks on the mildew of wheat, and the choice of seed corn, partic. in ref. to an hypothesis of Sir J. Banks. — Crombie, *Rev. A.* The present state of the agric. interest. — Richardson, W. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws abated. — Peter, W. The present crisis. — Poldori, J. W. The punishment of death. — Willis, *Rev. J.* The commutation of tithes. — Cappe, C. The desirableness of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals and lunatic asylums. — Clarkson, W. Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. — Holdsworth, A. H. Letter to a friend in Devonshire, on the present situation of the country. — Gr. Brit. Parl. Report from the select committee on the Earl of Elgin's marbles, &c. — Taylor, T. The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. — Address to the Princess Charlotte, on her marriage; showing the cause of the distress of the country. — Onslow, S. Speech, May 23, 1816, on the laws which regulate the rate of interest. — Glover, *Rev. G.* Character and tendency of the property tax, as adapted to permanent taxation. — Watson, R. Letter to the Archbp. of Canterbury.

9. 1817. Bentham, J. Defence of economy against E. Burke. — Treatise on greyhounds. — Hints for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland. — Field, C. Tpitoteneia; or, A brief outline of the universal system. — Preston, R. Further observ. on the state of the nation, &c. — Chitty, J. The game laws. — Holdsworth, A. H. 2d letter to a friend in Devonshire, on the situa-

tion of the country. — **Plan** suggested for superseding the necessity of the poor rates, by means of cottage acres, and farms termed leaven farms. — **Pellet, S.** Constitutional aids; progress of taxation, with a new plan of finance. — **Blane, Sir G.** Causes and remedies of the scarcity and high price of provisions. — **Savary, Gen. A. J. M. R.** Vindication of the political conduct of S. — **Anglo-Hibernus.** The source of the evil; on the league between the Irish lay separatists, and the Irish Roman Cath. bishops, on emancipation. — **Symmons, J.** Reform without innovation. — **Freud, W.** National debt in its true colours, with plans for its extinction. — **Beaumont, J. T. B.** Letter to Ld. Sidmouth [on] the injustice of public-house licensing. — **Sinclair, J.** On the state of the country, Dec. 1816. — **Malthus, T. R.** Statements resp. the East India College. — **Grenfell, P.** Speech to the H. of Commons. Apr. 26, 1814, on applying the sinking fund towards loans raised for the public service. — **Francis, Sir P.** Plan of a reform in the election of the H. of Commons adopted by the Soc. of the Friends of the People in 1795; with a new introd., &c. — **Jee, Rev. T.** Practical observ. on the management of the poor. — **Burrows, J.** On national prejudices.

10. **Canning, G.** Speech in the H. of Commons, Jan. 29, 1817, on an address to the Prince Regent, on his speech from the throne. — A few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws. — **Long, C.** Temperate discussion of the causes [of] the high price of bread. — **Curwen, J. C.** Speech in the H. of Commons, Feb. 21, 1817, on the poor laws. — **Smith, T.** Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the new coinage. — **General report of Scotland;** statistical tables regarding the geog., agric., and political state of Scotland. — **Argument** shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. — **Irish oratory;** with its effects on Cath. emancipation. — **Bernard, Sir T.** The supply of employment and subsistence for the labouring classes in fisheries, manufactures, and the cultivation of waste lands; with remarks on the salt duties. — **Journal of an Eng. traveller, 1814-16;** or mem. and anecdotes of the Princess of Wales and of her court, with letters of the Earl of Liverpool, Mr. Whitbread. — **Preston, R.** Address on the corn laws. — **Bentham, J.** Defence of economy against G. Rose. — **Somers, J.** Defence of the constitution of Gr. Britain and Ireland, against the friends to annual Parl. and universal suffrage. — **Glover, G.** The present state of pauperism in England. — **Jacob, W.** The causes of agricultural distress. — **Sinclair, Sir J.** The means of arresting the progress of national calamity. — **MacLean, C.** Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of epidemic and pestilential diseases. — **Gr. Brit. Parl.** Report to the H. of Com. by the Committee [on] the petitions against the employment of boys in sweeping of chimneys. — **Brydges, Sir E.** Reasons for a farther amendment of the act 54 George III. c. 156; being an act to amend the copyright act of Q. Anne. — **Torrens, Maj. R.** The means of reducing the poor rates. — **Crombie, Rev. A.** Letter to D. Ricardo, cont. an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciating of bank notes.

11. 1818. Method of increasing the quantity of circulating money. — **Dissertation** on the state of the nation resp. its agriculture, 1817. — **Leckie, G. F.** Essay on the practice of the British government. — **La Roche St. André, le chevalier de.** Letter occasioned by 'A vindication of the conduct of Gen. Savary'. — **Project of finance.** — **Brydges, Sir E.** The practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor, by finding employment. — **Dormer, J.** Usury explained; or, Conscience quieted in the case of putting out money at interest; by Philopenes. — **Thomas, Rev. J.** Address, Bath, Dec. 1, 1817, [against] forming a church missionary soc. — **Address to the Guardian Soc.** — **Observations** on the manufacturing system; [and its] improvement of those parts [in regard] to health and morals. — **Considerations** on British commerce, with ref. to British India, the U. S. of America, and the slave trade. — **Bennet, H. G.** Letter on the abuses in Newgate. — **Three letters** on the game laws; by a country gentleman. — **Courtenay, T. P.** Letter to W. S. Bourne [on the poor laws]. — **Dunlop, A.** Sketches on political economy. — **Voght, C. von.** Account of the management of the poor in Hamburgh, 1788-94. — **Wilson, D.** Defence of the Church Miss. Soc. against Rev. J. Thomas. — **Roscoe, W.** Origin and vicissitudes of literature, science, and art, and their influence on the present state of society. — **Fitz-James, E., Duke of Fitz-James.** Opinion on the proposed law rel. to periodical journals. — **Preston, R.** The poor-rates gradually reduced.

12. **Vansittart, N.** Speech, Mar. 16, 1818, on a grant of one million for additional places of public worship. — **Philodiceus, pseud.** Letter to W. W. Pole

resp. the disappearance of the gold coin and the resumption of cash payments. — **Delpla, A.** French drama; what are the best means of making theatres vie with each other in promoting taste and morals? — **Bosquett, A.** Treatise on duelling; with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial, and judicial combat. — **Hamilton, J.** Letter to Sir W. Garrow on his bill for regulating surgery. — **Dyer, G.** Four letters on the constitution. — **Navagero, A.** Funeral oration at Venice on the death of the Doge L. Loredano; tr. by C. Kelsall. — **Fearn, J.** Letter to Prof. Stewart on the objects of general terms, and on the axiomatical law of vision. — **Letter** on the true principles of advantageous exportation. — **Observations** on the evil produced by stimulating food, and by spiritous liquors taken moderately. — **Montagu, B.** Some inquiries resp. the punishment of death for crimes without violence. — **Myers, T.** On a course of education to prepare the youthful mind for a career of patriotism, &c. — **Observations** on Ld. H. Bathurst's speech in the H. of Peers, Mar. 18, 1817. — **Garland, K.** The establishment of offices for the registry of deeds and wills and the collection of the ad valorem duties on conveyances and mortgages. — **Field, G.** The 3d organon attempted; or, Elements of logic and subjective philosophy. — **Tadman, L., pseud.** To the ed. of the British review, in answer to his remarks on the pamphlet of W. Edmeades resp. commuting the tithes. — **Lemoine, J. B. M.** Observ. on the libels against Chateaubriand; tr. by Sir J. Phillippart. — **Sinclair, Sir J.** On the approaching crisis; or, on resuming cash payments at the Bank, in July 1818.

13. **Brougham, H.** Letter to Romilly upon the abuse of charities. — **Breckenridge, H. M. N.** Amer. pamphlet on S. Amer. affairs. — **Kirk, Rev. J.** Roman Catholic principles in ref. to God and the King. — **Uwins, D.** Modern maladies, and present state of medicine. — **Holroyd, J. B., Earl of Sheffield.** Obs. on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws; and on the reports of the two Hs. of Parl. — **Cooke, E.** Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the usury laws. — **Vastey, Baron P. V. de.** Political remarks on some French works and newspapers conc. Hayti. — **Sinclair, Sir J.** Collection of papers on political subjects. — **Letter** to Brougham from a Master of Arts of Queen's College, Oxf., on the best method of restoring decayed grammar schools. — **Letter** to the Archbp. of Canterbury on the expediency of revising the authorized version of Scripture. — **Bowles, Rev. W. L.** Vindiciæ Wykehamiæ; vindication of Winchester College: a letter to Brougham, occas. by his letter to Romilly on charitable abuses. — **Wray, J.** Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act; and a plan suggested for obviating them. — **Observations** on credit, with rel. to the provisions of the bankrupt law and insolvent debtor's acts. — **Sinclair, Sir J.** Papers on political subjects. — **Dyer, G.** Theory and practice of benevolence. — **Whalley, L.** Vindication of the Univ. of Edin., as a school of medicine, from the aspersions of 'A member of the Univ. of Oxford'. — **Rigby, E.** Holkham, its agriculture, &c. — **Gregory, O.** Oration, anniversary of the Phil. Soc. of London. — **Observations** on banks for savings, [and] clerks in pub. offices, &c.

14. 1819. **Decius, pseud.** Complete refutation of the arguments used on the subject of the agric. petition. — **Gilbert, D.** Plain statement of the billion question. — **Bartlett, J. M.** On propelling vessels by means of wind-mill sails. — **What is a revolution?** — **Dyer, G.** Theory and practice of benevolence. — **Ireland, J.** Letter to Brougham. — **Forster, T.** Casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases, partic. insanity; with a table of ref. to authors. — **Abernethy, J.** Hunterian oration for 1819. — **[Swift, E. L.]** The equality of the constitution. — **On the presence of Pluto in Elysium.** — **Chambers, A. H.** On the resumption of cash payments by the Bank, and on the corn bill. — **Torrens, R.** Letter to the freemen of Rochester, on the petition against Ld. Binnings' return being declared frivolous; and on the right of the eldest son of a Scotch peer to represent an English county, city, or borough, without possessing a landed qualification in England. — **Cooke, E.** Real cause of the increased price of necessaries and the high price of gold. — **Letter** to Sir I. Coffin on the inadequacy of courts martial. — **Jenkinson, R. B., Earl of Liverpool.** Speech on the report of the Bank committee. — **On the relation of corn and currency.** — **Estrada, A. F.** Representation to Ferdinand VII. in defence of the Cortes; tr. by C. Toplis. — **Right and practice of impressment,** as conc. Gr. Brit. and America. — **Thorpe, R.** Commentary on treatise [slave trade] of 1817. — **Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons.** Reports from the secret committee on the Bank resuming cash payments, [5th

Apr., May 6]; — Reports, [12th May]. — **Representation**, May 20, 1819, by the directors of the Bank of Eng. — **Assey**, C. The trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago.

15. **Vansittart**, N. Speech on finance; comp. the finance resolutions for 1819; — Speech on the budget of 1819. — **Bowles**, W. L. The increase of crimes, the education of the poor, and the national schools. — **Freud**, W. Is it possible to free the atmosphere of London from smoke, etc.? — **Campbell**, H. Y. Ossiana; or, Fingal ascertained and traced in Ulster. — **Forster**, T. Obs. on insanity; a suppl. to Obs. on the influence of states of the atmosphere. — **Field**, G. Analogy of the physical sciences. — **Morrison**, R. Embassy from the British government to China, 1816. — **Observations** on parish registers and the marriage of Non-Conformists with a bill for a register of marriages, etc. — **Gurney**, J. J. Visit to prisons in Scotland, etc. — **Rattenbury**, J. Cession of the Floridas to the U. S., and the necessity of acquiring Cuba. — Two tables illustr. of the speeches of the Earl of Liverpool and the Chancellor of the Exchequer. — **Erskine**, T., *Ld.* Defence of the Whigs. — **Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons**. Report of the select committee [on] capital punishment. — **Chambers**, A. H. Comments on recent political discussions, with the fallacy of the sinking fund. — **Fry**, J. S. Concise history of tithes. — **Congreve**, Sir W. Impracticability of the resumption of cash payments, etc. — **Gentz**, F. von. On the liberty of the press in Gr. Brit.; tr. from the German. — **Goerres**, Prof. J. J. von. Germany and the revolution. — **Heathfield**, R. Plan for the liquidation of the public debt. — **Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons**. Report of the select com. [on] galls, etc.

16. 1820. **Cottu**, — Administration of the criminal code in England, and the spirit of the English government. — **Gurney**, J. J. Visit to prisons in Scotland, etc. — **Gr. Brit. Commissioners** [on] *Weights and Measures*. 1st report. — C. A. Letters to Earl of Liverpool and N. Vansittart. — **MacLean**, C. Causes of plague, etc. — **Smith**, W. C. Charge, Mar. 9, 1820. — The British metre and its derivatives. — **Canning**, G. Speech at the Liverpool dinner [on] his re-election, Mar. 18, 1820. — **Brougham**, H. Speech on the educ. of the poor. — **Dunn**, W. The Vansittart plan of finance. — Letter from a Jew to a Christian [on] the recent attacks on the Bible. — **Grammar** schools considered with ref. to a case lately decided by the *Ld. chancellor*. — **Lingard**, J. Nature and constitution of timber. — **Whitehead**, W. B. The expected parliamentary provision in furtherance of general education. — Means of retaining the population within any required limits. — **Episcopacy** consid. with ref. to the modern popular societies. — Means of benefiting the poor. — **Smith**, Sir W. C. Two political allegories, 1793. — **Heathfield**, R. Practicability of liquidating the public debt.

17. **Toreno**, Count. Events in Spain, 1808-14; tr. from the orig. Spanish by W. Walton. — **Heathfield**, R. Addenda to [his] 2d pub. on the liquidation of the public debt. — **Marryat**, J. Speech. Ho. of Commons, on the petition of the ship owners of London, against any alteration in the duties on timber. — **Bowles**, W. L. Reply to the charges brought by the reviewer of Spence's *Anecdotes*, Quart. rev., Oct. 1820, against the last ed. of Pope's works. — **Burchell**, W. J. Hints on emigration to the Cape of Good Hope. — **Milton**, J. Plan of education; with the plan of the Edin. Academ. Institution. — Argument on military obedience. — The curates' appeal to the equity and Christian principles of the British legislature, etc., examined. — **Field**, G. *Æsthetics*; or, The analogy of the sensible sciences; with app. on light and colors. — U. S. *Treasury Dept.* Report of the Sec. transmitting the condition of the Bank of the U. S. and its offices. — **Christian**, E. General obs. on provident banks; with a plan of the unlimited or provident bank at Cambridge. — **Say**, J. B. Letters to Malthus on political economy; partic. the causes of the general stagnation of commerce. — **Marriage** and divorce. — **Bowles**, W. L. The poetical character of poetry. — **Gray**, S. Remarks on the production of wealth. — **Vindex**, pseud. On the present national distress. — **Clay**, J. Free trade essential to the welfare of Gr. Brit.; or, An inquiry into the cause of the present distressed state, etc. — **James**, H. Essay on the currency; or, The alterations in the value of money, the cause of the distressed state, etc. — The United Kingdom tributary to France; the real cause of the distresses, etc. — **Fitzmaurice**, H. P. Speech on foreign commerce. — Considerations on the corn question.

18. 1821. The declaration of England against the Holy Alliance. — Reflections on the conduct of the allies. — Sketch of a plan for reformation in provincial banking. — **Beaumont**, J. T. B. Criminal jurisprudence, with the draft of a new penal code. — **Constant**,

B. On the dissolution of the Chamber of Deputies. — **Meadley**, G. W. Two pairs of historical portraits: Octavius Cæsar and Wm. Pitt; Rienzi and Buonaparte. — **Holford**, G. Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country. — The exclusion of the queen from the liturgy. — **Bowles**, W. L. The poetical character of Pope; with a reply to O. Gilchrist. — **Phocion** in reply to Cato, in defence of the people of England, and in vindication of the press. — **Dunsky**, H. D. On the present timber and deal trade, as regards Europe and the Brit. Amer. colonies. — **Expediency**, etc., of striking off a part of the national debt. — **Bowles**, W. L. Two letters to Lord Byron in answer to his letters on Strictures on the life of Pope. — **Beaumont**, J. T. B. Essay on criminal jurisprudence with the draft of the penal code. — **Broughton**, R. E. Letter to G. W. Hall in reply to his letter to the Pres. of the Board of Trade. — Letter to F. J. Robinson on the present depressed state of agriculture. — **Cornaro**, L. Sure methods of attaining a long life. — Brief obs. on the copy-right bill. — **Protection** to agriculture or universal ruin. — Further remarks on Scripture, relating to marriage and divorce. — **Fabius**. Letter to Lord Byron protesting against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell, at the shrine of Pope.

19. 1822. **Vernon**, E. Sermon, coronation of George IV. — **Santa Rosa**, S. Piedmontese revolution. — **Joseph II.** Letters to distinguished princes and statesmen. — **Beaumont**, J. T. B. Essay on criminal jurisprudence, with the draft of a new penal code. — **Cornaro**, L. Sure methods of attaining a long life. — **Christophilus**. *Vindiciæ Britannicæ*; Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers. — Second letter to F. Robinson on the currency. — **Knox**, V. Remarks on a bill now pending in Parliament to degrade grammar schools. — **Joseph II.** Letters written to distinguished characters of his time. — **Van Mildert**, W., *Bp.* Charge, 1821. — **Tickell**, R. Anticipation; H. M.'s speech to Parliament on the approaching session. — Letter of expostulation to Lord Byron on his present pursuits, and absence from his country in the hour of danger. — *Vindiciæ Britannicæ*; vindication of the people from the charge of blasphemy, and a defence of the freedom of the press. — **Knox**, V. Remarks on clauses in a bill to degrade grammar schools. — V., R. Interests of the Church of Eng. — **Newton**, J. F. Return to nature; defence of the vegetable regimen. — **Mainwaring**, G. B. Present state of the police of the metropolis.

20. State of the nation at the commencement of 1822. — **Newton**, J. F. Return to nature; a defence of the vegetable regimen *contin.* — **M'Dermot**, M. Letter to Bowles [on] the poetical character of Pope. — **Heathfield**, R. On trade, in ref. to the public debt. — **Parnell**, H. History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. — **Mainwaring**, G. B. The present state of the metropolis *concl.* — **Elector's remembrance: votes of each member of the Ho. of Com. — **Eubulus**. Thoughts on academic education in the Univ. of Camb. — **Monk**, J. H. An additional examination of students. — **Kaye**, J. Charge. — **M'Dermot**, M. Letter to W. L. Bowles [on] the poetical character of Pope, *concl.* — **Newton**, J. F. Return to nature; defence of vegetable regimen. — **Parnell**, H. History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. — **Brydges**, E. What are riches? — **Wilks**, J. Practical scheme for the reduction of the public debt. — **Bowles**, W. L. Letters to T. Campbell.**

21. 1823. **Collier**, J. Reply to the 6th ed. of a pamphlet on the state of the nation, 1822. — Letter to W. Pitt on parliamentary reform. — **Montagu**, B. Thoughts on religion. — **Parnell**, Sir H. Hist. of penal laws. — **Sandford**, D. K. Letter to Rev. P. Elmsley. — **Hughes**, T. S. Address in the cause of the Greeks. — **Barker**, E. H. Letter to T. S. Hughes occas. by the 'Address', etc. — Considerations of the police report, 1816. — **Canning**, G. Speech in Ho. of Com., Apr. 25, 1822, on *Ld. Russell's* motion for a reform of Parl. — **Lambton**, J. G. Speech in Ho. of Com. on reform of Parl. — **Gr. Brit. Parl. Alphabetical list of members. — **Henry VIII.** Love letters to Anna Boleyn. — Discussion on the Spanish question. — **Gr. Brit. Ho. of Com.** Resolutions rel. to the national debt. — Sketch of a plan for suppressing mendacity. — **Lowe**, J. Letter to G. Canning on S. Amer. States. — **Maclean**, C. Remarks on quarantine laws. — **Cunningham**, J. W. Cautions to continental travellers. — **Vindex**. Postscript to 'Obs. on the present distress'. — Opinions as to the real state of the nation; by the Ghost of the Marq. of Londonderry.**

22. Spain. Committee of the Constitution. Preliminary discourse read in the Cortes at the presentation of the project of the constitution; [with] the present Spanish constitution. — Observations on vinous fermenta-

tion. — **Henry VIII.** Love letters to Anna Boleyn. — **Cunningham, J. W.** On friendly societies and their influence on public morals. — **Craft, Z.** First sitting of the Committee on the proposed monument to Shakspeare. — **Hughes, T. S.** Considerations on the Greek revolution, with a vindication of [his] 'Address to the people of Eng.', from the attack of Sheridan. — **Badeley, J.** Authentic narrative of the extraordinary cure performed by Prince A. Hohenzollern on Miss B. O'Connor, a nun. — **Bignon, —** Les cabinets et les peuples, 1815-22. — **Goldsmith, L.** On the appointment of G. Canning to the For. Dept., etc. — **Hudson, J. C.** Letter to the mistresses of families on the cruelty of employing children in sweeping chimneys. — **Derenzy, G. W.** Enslavement; or a hand for the one-handed. — **Analysis of the British House of Commons.** — **Bentham, J.** Leading principles of a constitutional code. — **Lowe, J.** On the recognition of Columbia by Gr. Brit. — **Whitehead, Rev. W. B.** Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers vindicated. — **Unchristian perfidies of the most Christian cabinet of France towards free Spain.** — **Blaquiere, E.** Report on the present state of the Greek confederation.

23. 1824. **Good, J. M.** Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley on the mischiefs [of] the tread-wheel. — **Erskine, T.** Appeal to the people on Confederated Greece. — **O'Connor, C.** Appeal and remonstrance to Pius VII. — **Trial and defence of Eugene Aram.** — **La Grèce en 1821-22; correspondance pol. pub. par un Grec.** — **Wigram, T.** Principles of the Kantian philosophy. — **Lawrence, Sir J.** The nobility of the British gentry. — **Mavromichalis, P.** Appeal in behalf of the Greeks, with a letter from Lord Erskine. — **Butler, C.** Legality of impressing seamen; with additions, partly by Lord Sandwich. — **Bowring, J.** State of the prisons in Spain and Portugal. — **Pépé, G.** Relation des événements pol. et mil. à Naples en 1820-21. — **Chevalier, T.** Suicide. — **Turnor, E.** Proceedings of the committees for a limited exportation of wool, 1781, 82, with R. Glover's letter. — **Efficacy of white mustard seed taken internally.** — **Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers in S. Africa.** Report. — **C. E.** Sketch of Lord Erskine. — **Maugham, R.** On the principles of the usury laws. — **Field, G.** Ethics; or, The analogy of the moral sciences. — **Hillary, W.** On forming a national institution for preservation from shipwreck. — **Gr. Brit. Parl. Sel. Com. [on] the Reduction in the Remuneration for Labor.** Summary of report. — **Opinions of the late Mr. Ricardo and of A. Smith on some of the leading doctrines of political economy.** — **Philo-Junius.** Reform.

24. Pradt, L'abbé D. D. de. Comparison between the powers of Eng. and Russia as they stand in rel. to Europe at large. — **Letter to Sir C. Forbes on the suppression of public discussion in India and the banishment without trial of two British eds.** — **Opinions of Ricardo and Adam Smith, on some doctrines of pol. econ. compared.** 2d pt. — **Chateaubriand, et. F. A. R.** The censorship established by art. IV. of the act of Mar. 17, 1822. — **Thoughts on the present disturbances in Ireland.** — **Considerations sur la guerre actuelle entre les Grecs et les Turcs.** — **Scott, Sir W.** Character of Byron. — **Gordon, Sir C.** Life and genius of Byron. — **Non-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained.** — **Hastings, F. R., Marquess of Hastings.** Summary of the administration of the Indian government, Oct. 1813 - Jan. 1823. — **Hillary, Sir W.** Suggestion for the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. — **Lennox, C., Duke of Richmond.** Letter [on] annual parliaments and universal suffrage. — **Urquhart, T.** Letter to W. Wilberforce on impressment. — **Forster, T.** Causes and mitigation of pestilential fever. — **Sheridan, C. B.** Thoughts on the Greek rev. — **Urquhart, T.** Letter to Vct. Melville, May 1815, with the outlines of a plan to raise British seamen. — **Philostratus, pseud.** Somatopsychonologia; showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind considered as distinct essences cannot be deduced from physiology. — **Joplin, T.** Principles and practice of banking.

25. 1825. **Hillary, W.** Sketch of Ireland in 1824; her evils and their remedies. — **Remarks on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia.** — **Second letter on the suppression of discussion in India, etc.** — **Blomfield, C. J., Ep.** Letter to C. Butler in vindication of English Protestants from his attack on their sincerity in the 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church'. — **Butler, C.** Letter to C. J. Blomfield in vindication of a passage in his 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church'. — **Barbé-Marbois, F.** Rapport sur l'état actuel des prisons dans les départements du Calvados, de l'Eure, etc. — **Skene, J.** On the Regiam majestatem. — **Hillary, W.** Plan for the construction of a steam life boat. — **Remarks on some of the evils of Ireland, and their removal.** — **Firth, W.** The case of Ireland set at rest. — **Statistical illus-**

trations of the territorial extent and population, etc., of the British Empire. — **F., I.** The plagiarist warned; a vindication of the drama, the stage, and public morals from plagiarisms. — **Observations on the buildings, improvements, and extension of the metropolis of late years, etc.** — **Topham, E.** Life of the late J. Elwes. — **Granville, A. B.** Letter to W. Huskisson on the quarantine bill. — **Bentham, J.** On Peel's Ho. of Commons speech, 24 March, 1825. — **Sugden, E. B.** Letter to J. Williams on the abuses of the Court of Chancery. — **Pradt, D. D.** Vrai système de l'Europe rel. à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. — **Comparison between England and Russia, in rel. to Europe at large.** — **Macmichael, W.** Sketch of the progress of opinion on contagion, with remarks on quarantine.

26. 1826. **Bentham, J.** Indications resp. Lord Eldon, incl. history of the pending judges' salary-raising measure. — **Maclaren, C.** Railways compared with canals and common roads. — **De Pradt, —** Vrai système de l'Europe rel. à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. — **Finlayson, R.** On the means of preserving the health of crews, and [on] dry rot. — **Stewart, M.** Considerations on the policy of India with ref. to the invasion of Burmah. — **Outlines of the life of Lafayette.** — **Remarks on the present state of the law, its administration and abuses.** — **Blaquiere, E.** Greece and her claims. — **Jemmett, H.** Letter to Peel, on arrest for debt. — **Preface to the appendix to the 1st ed. of the Statistical illustrations of the British Empire.** — **Tomlinson, J. C.** Phrenology consistent with Christianity. — **Law, G. H.** Charge. — **Dupin, —** Procès du 'Constitutionnel'; discours. — **Letter to R. Peel on the present state of the law with respect to assaults.** — **Hughes, T. S.** Remarks on 'An essay on the eternity of the world'. — **Powell, J.** Erroneous consequences of the financial and commercial systems of Gr. Britain. — **Observations on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery.** — **Bird, C.** Christian charity; a sermon. — **Hume, J.** Resolutions rel. to the state of the nation.

27. Gardiner, H. Absenteeism considered. — **Smith, S.** Letter to the electors, on the Catholic question. — **Croft, J. W.** Respective situations of the Reformed Church in France, and of the Catholics in Gr. Brit. and Ireland; with remarks on Catholic emancipation. — **Frisell, —** De la constitution de l'Angleterre; avec quelques remarques sur l'ancienne constitution de la France. — **Jemmett, H.** On Ricardo's 'Principles of pol. econ'. — **Higgins, G.** Horæ Sabbaticæ; an attempt to correct certain superstitions resp. the Sabbath. — **Hughes, T. S.** Letter to G. Higgins on his 'Horæ Sabbaticæ'. — **Western, C. C.** Cause of our present distress, and the remedy. — **Higgins, G.** On M'Culloch's doctrines resp. the corn laws, and wages, etc. — **Joint-stock companies.** — **Thompson, T. P.** Exposition of fallacies on rents, tithes, etc. — **Catechism on the corn laws.** — **Barker, E. H.** Claims of Sir P. Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. — **Taylor, Sir H.** Memorandum of the decease of Frederick, Duke of York. — **Broadhurst, F. A.** Word in favor of female schools. — **Whately, R.** Historic doubts rel. to Napoleon Bonaparte. — **Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science.** — **Phillipotts, H.** Letter on the bill of 1825 for removing the disqualifications of [the Catholics]; — **Letter to Canning on the Catholic question.** — **Notes to H. Taylor's memorandum of the illness and decease of the Duke of York.**

28. 1827. **Temple, G., Ld. Nugent.** Plain statement in support of the political claims of the Catholics. — **The Protestant Tory refuted; in reply to 'The grand vizier unmasked.'** — **Pickmere, J. R.** On midwives, instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. — **Wade, A. S.** Letter to G. Canning; vindication of the ministry. — **Brief reflections regarding the power of the Brit. Empire.** — **Forman, Capt. W.** Plan for improving the revenue of the country. — **Whitmore, W. W.** Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth on the corn laws. — **Observations on the corn laws; addr. to Whitmore.** — **Waltton, W.** Affairs of Portugal and Spain. — **Platt, T. P.** Facts resp. certain versions of Holy Scripture pub. by the Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; in reply to the 71st no. of the Quart. rev. — **Iturbide, A. de.** Political life; tr. — **Burgess, H.** Memorial to Ld. Vct. Goderich on the fitness of the system of the Bank of Eng. — **Gisborne, T., Jun.** Letter to Rev. H. Philipotts on his two letters to Canning.

29. 1828. **Wilmot, Sir E. E.** Letter to magistrates on the increase of crime. — **Letter on the necessity of a close alliance between England, France, and the Netherlands.** — **Senior, N. W.** Introduct. lecture on political economy. — **Western, W. W.** Lord Rossmore's letter on Catholic emancipation. — **Channing, W. E.** Analysis of the character of Napoleon. — **Bird, O.** Letters

- to Peel on his alteration in the law of Eng. [on] the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. — **Remarks** on the corn question, an append. to 'Observ.' etc. addr. to W. W. Whitmore. — **Beames, J.** Power [of] the Court of Chancery of depriving a father of the custody of his children. — **Merewether, F.** Letter to the Quart. rev. in furtherance of three articles: Agriculture and rent; Substitution of savings banks for poor laws; Planting waste lands. — **Brougham, H.** Speech on the present state of the law. — **Farren, G.** Letter to the Earl of Eldon on the report of the finance committee. — **Potter, J. P.** Letter to J. Hughes on the education proposed by the popular parties. — **Letters, etc.**, on the Catholic question and Brunswick clubs, by H. P. Clinton, M. Stapylton, G. Temple, N. Vansittart. — **Nugent, G. T. J.** Speech at Mullingar, Oct. 29, 1828. — **Roper-Curzon, H. F.** To the freeholders of Kent. — **Jackson, L.** Increase of crime and the degree of its extent. — **Jacob, W.** Report on the agriculture and the trade in corn, in some of the continental states of Northern Europe. — **Letter** to the prime minister on the condition of the poor in Ireland. — **Columbia** in 1826. — **Channing, W. E.** Character and writings of Milton. — **General** classed catalogue of the Pamphleteer.
- Pamrose, ou Le palais et la chaumière**; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 41. 1801.)
- Pan Podstofi**; przez I. Krasickiego. (*In his* Dzieła, v. 4. 1840. Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polsk.)
- Pan Sędzic**, czyli opowiadanie o Litwie i żmudzi. Póltiers, 1839. 18. (E 81)
- Panache, Madame, pseud.?** Un an et un jour; tr. de l'anglais par Mme. de Montolieu. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 12.
- Panama, Congress of.** **PRADT, D. D.** de. Congrès de P. Paris, 1825. 8. (B 536)
- **HAYNE, R. Y.** Speech in the Senate, March 1826, on the mission to P. Wash., 1826. 8. (W 13a)
- **JOHNSTON, J. S.** Speech on the mission to P. Wash., 1826. 8. (B 1831)
- **WEBSTER, D.** Speech on the P. mission, Apr. 14. Wash., 1826. 8. (C 554)
- **Same.** (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1851.)
- **WOODBURY, L.** Speech, mission to P. (*In his* Writings, v. 1. 1852.)
- Panama, Isthmus of. Conchology.**
- **ADAMS, C. B.** Shells of Panama. N. Y., 1852. 4.
- Description.*
- **BIDWELL, C. T.** The Isthmus of P., [to 1865]. London, 1865. 8.
- **ESPINOSA, G. de.** Relat. de l'expéd. dans l'intérieur de l'isthme de P., 1517. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, II. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)
- **RELACION** de los socorros, que ha remitido el conde de Lemos para la restauracion del castillo de Chagre y ciudad de Panamá de que se apoderó el enemigo inglés, [1670-71]. n.t.p. [1671.] f.
- **WAFFER, L.** New voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, [1679-85]. London, 1699. 8.
- **SCARLETT, P. C.** [1835.] (*In his* South America, v. 2. 1838.)
- **WINTHROP, T.** Isthmiana, [1853 ?]. (*In his* Canoe and saddle. 1863.)
- **TOMES, R.** Panama in 1855. New York, 1855. 16.
- **PIM, B., and SEEMANN, B.** Dottings in P., etc., [1866-68]. London, 1869. 8.
- Ethnology.*
- **SEEMAN, B.** Aborigines of the isthmus of P. (*In* American Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)
- History.*
- **VERNON, E.** Original papers rel. to the expedition to P., [1741-42]. London, 1744. 8. (B 1707)
- See also* Darien; — Terra Firma.
- Interoceanic communication.*
- **CHEVALIER, E.** Etat des travaux pour la jonction des deux océans. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1852.)
- **DAVIS, C. H.** Report on interoceanic canals and railroads. [Wash., 1866.] 8.
- **Same.** Wash., 1867. 8.
- **PITMAN, R. B.** Succinct view, etc., on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by a ship canal. London, 1825. 8.
- **WATTS, G. B.** Inter-oceanic communications across the Isthmus of Panama. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)
- See also* Panama Railroad.
- Panama Railroad.** **OTIS, F. N.** Isthmus of P.; history of the P. Railroad. N. Y., 1867. 12.
- Pananti, Filippi.** Il poeta di teatro. London, 1808-09. 2 v. 12.
- Il viaggio a piedi del poeta. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1845.)
- Panaretus.** Chronicon Trapezuntis. (*In* Eustathius Thes-salonicensis. Opusc. 1832.)
- Panarithmologia.** *See* Leybourn, W.
- Pancetti, Camillo.** Venetia libera; poema heroico. Venetia, 1622. 4.
- Panchatantra.** **LIEBRECHT, F.** Zum Panchatantra. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit., v. 3. 1861.)
- **WILSON, H. H.** Analytical account of the Panchatantra. (*In* Royal Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1827; — and in *his* Works, v. 4. 1864.)
- Panchaud, —.** Réflexions sur l'état actuel du crédit public de l'Angleterre et de la France. n.p., 1781. 8.
- *Another copy.* (B 731)
- Panciaticchi, Lorenzo.** Cicalata. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 1. 1803.)
- Panciaticchi di Pistola, Famiglia di.** (*In* Litta, P. Fam.)
- Panciroli (Lat. Pancirollus), Guido.** De magistratibus municipalibus. — De corporibus artificum. — Urbis Romæ descriptio. — De quatuor urbis regionibus commentarius. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.)
- History of things lost, in use among the ancients, etc. London, 1715. 12.
- **NICERON, J. P.** (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
- Panckoucke, Charles Louis Fleury.** Histoire typographique de B. Franklin. (*In* Franklin, B. La science du bonhomme Richard. 1827.)
- Panckoucke, Joseph.** Dictionnaire des proverbes français. Paris, 1749. 8.
- Pancoast, Joseph. M. D.** Art of prolonging life; lecture, Jan. 1833. Phila., 1839. 8. (B 1559)
- and **Hopkinson, J. P.** Visceral anatomy of the boa reticulata. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)
- Pancrates Arcas.** Fragm. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)
- Pancreas.** **ANCELET, E.** Etudes sur les maladies du pancréas. Paris, 1864. 8.
- **BERNARD, C.** Mémoire sur le pancréas et sur le rôle du suc pancréatique dans les phénomènes digestifs, etc. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Suppl. aux Comptes rendus, v. 1. 1856.)
- Pandectæ.** *See* Justinianus.
- Pandolfini, Agnolo.** Trattato del governo della famiglia; colla vita, da Bisticci. Milano, 1802. 8.
- Pandora**; ein Lustspiel, von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 26. 1825.)
- Pandore**; opéra. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Pandorens Büchse**; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 24. 1841.)
- Pandovsky, Marie Charles.** Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language; tr. by G. Gibbs and J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1862. 8. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 6.)
- Panegyric.** **ERNESTI, A. W.** Vindicte panegyristarum. — De panegyrica eloquentia Romanorum aureæ quidem ætatis. — De panegyrica T. Livii eloquentia. (*In his* Opuscula. 1794.)
- **THOMAS, A. L.** Essai sur les éloges. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1802.)
- Panel, The**; a comedy. *See* Kemble, J. P.
- Paneri, Boldrino.** **FABRETTI, A.** (*In his* Blog. dei capitani dell' Umbria, v. 1. 1842.)
- Panicaie.** *See* Masolino da Panicale.
- Panics.** BRIEF popular account of the financial panics from 1690 to 1857. N. Y., 1857. 12.

- CORDEN, R. The three panics. 4th ed. London, 1862. 8°.
- EVANS, D. M. History of the commercial crisis, 1857–58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. London, 1859. 8°.
- See also Delusions; — South Sea.
- Panidea**; by Theophrastus. See Durfee, J.
- Panis Ogerius**. *Annales Genueses*. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 6. 1725; — and in Pertz. *Mon.*, Ser., v. 18. 1863.)
- Panizzi**, Sir Antonio. Catalogue of printed books. See British Museum.
- Essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians; mem. and notes. (*In Bojardo, M. M. Orlando*, 1830.)
- Who was Francesco da Bologna? (*In Fine arts q. rev.*, v. 2. 1864.)
- EDWARDS, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the Brit. Museum. 1870.)
- Panjab**. See Punjab.
- Pankhurst**, R. M. Objections to the permissive bill. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.) — Union of Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes. (*In* 1864.) — [Several articles.] (*In* 1866–68.)
- Pannier**, Louis Alexandre Edmond. Prix des grains sur le marché d'Abbeville depuis 1590. — DELIGNIERES, E. Notice necrol. (*In Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém.*, v. 2. 1869.)
- Panofka**, Theodor. Griecheninnen und Griechen nach Antiken skizzirt. Berlin, 1844. 4°.
- Zeus und Aegina. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1835, pt. 2.) — Argos Panoptes aus Zeugnissen alter Schrift und Kunst aus Licht gestellt. (*In* 1837.) — Ueber verlegene Mythen mit Bezug auf Antiken des K. Museums. — Von einer Anzahl antiker Weihgeschenke und den Beziehungen ihrer Geber zu den Orten ihrer Bestimmung. (*In* 1839.) — Von dem Einfluss der Gottheiten auf die Ortsnamen. (*In* 1840, 41.) — Die Heilgötter. (*In* 1843.) — Poseidon und Dionysos. — Asklepios und die Asklepiaden. (*In* 1845.) — Persens und die Graea. — Die Malachisch auf etrusk. Spiegel. — Ueber den bärtigen, oft hermenähnlich gestützten Kopf der Nymphenreliefs. (*In* 1846.) — Trophonioskultus in Rhegium. — Von den Namen der Vasenbildner in Beziehung zu ihren bildlichen Darstellungen. — Die Vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios. — Der Vasenbildner Panphaios. (*In* 1848.) — Die griechischen Eigennamen mit *kalos* im Zusammenhang mit dem Bilderschnitt auf bemalten Gefässen. (*In* 1849.) — Die griechischen Trinkhörner und ihre Verzierungen. (*In* 1850.) — Parodien und Karikaturen auf Werken der klass. Kunst. — Gemmen. (*In* 1851.) — Dionysos und die Thyaden. (*In* 1852.) — Proben eines archäol. Commentars zu Pausanias. — Zufluchtsgottheiten zum erstenmal ans Licht gestellt. (*In* 1853.) — Archäol. Commentar zu Pausanias II. 24. (*In* 1854.) — Dichterstellen und Bildwerke in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen. (*In* 1856.) — Merkwürdige Marmorwerke des K. Museums zu Berlin. (*In* 1857.)
- REUMONT, A. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 11. pt. 2. 1860.)
- Panoplist**, The. Vol. 1–16. June 1806–Dec. 1820. Boston, 1806–20. 16 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 1–3 called the Panoplist, 4–13 Panoplist and missionary herald, 14–16 Missionary herald. For continuation see American Board of Com. for Foreign Missions.
- CHANNING, W. E. Letter to S. C. Thacher on aspersions in the Panoplist on ministers of Boston. 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266, 298, 2537)
- Panoplist**, The, and Missionary magazine united. Vol. 1, Feb. 1809. n.p., 1809. 8°. (B 210)
- Panoplist**, The; or, The Christian's armory. August. Vol. 2, no. 3. n.p., 1806. 8°. (B 206)
- Panopticon**. BENTHAM, J. Construction of penitentiary houses. Lond., reprinted 1791. 16°.
- Postscript. London, 1791. 16°.
- Panorama** of science and art. See Smith, J.
- Panormita**, Antonio Beccadelli, known as. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 9. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
- Panormus**. See Palermo.
- Panphaeus**. PANOFKA, T. Der Vasenbildner Panphaios. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1848.)
- Pantagruel**; par F. Rabelais. (*In his Œuvres*, 1823.)
- Pantaleon** *Nicomeditensis*, St. VITA S. P. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 33. 1865.)
- Pantaleon**, pseud.? Bifolium metallicum. (*In* Manget, J. J. *Bibl. chem. curiosa*, v. 2. 1702.)
- Pantaleon**, Heinrich. Teutscher Nation Heldenbuch. Basel, 1567–68. 2 v. f°.
- Pantaleon de Ribera**, Anastasio. Fabula de Alfeo y Arcetusa; burlesca. (*In Sedano, J. L. de. Parnaso esp.*, v. 7. 1782.)
- Panthenaïe vases**. BRÜNSTED, P. O. On Panthenaïe vases, on their official inscription, and on the holy oil in them. (*In Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans.*, v. 2. 1832.)
- Pantheism**. BRUNO, G. De la causa, principio et uno. (*In his Opere*, v. 1. 1830.) — De l'infinito universo e mondi. (*In* v. 2.)
- BÜBLE, J. G. De ortu et progressu pantheismi inde a Xenophane Colophonio primo ejus auctore usque ad Spinozam. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1789–90.)
- HUNT, J. Essay on P. London, 1866. 8°.
- HUTTOS, R. H. Popular P. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1871.)
- MILL, W. H. Application of pantheistic principles to the theory of the gospel. Camb., 1840. 8°.
- See also Alexandria (School of A.); — Spinoza, B.
- Pantheon**, The; histories of heathen gods and heroes; [by F. A. Pomey; ed.] by A. Tooke. 1st Amer. from 32d London ed. N. Y., 1810. 18°.
- Pantheon**; gods of antiquity. See Bell, J.
- Pantheon**. See Paris.
- Panthère de Java**, Une; par A. Montjoye et C. R. de La Rounat. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)
- Pantheus**, Joannes Augustinus. Ars et theoria transmutationis metallicæ. (*In Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem.*, v. 2. 1613.)
- Pantomime**. FLEURY, J. (*In his Souvenirs des funambules*, 1859.)
- Pantoufes**, Les; par D. D. Cardonne. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 11. 1799.)
- Panvini** (Lat. Panvinus), Onofrio. Antiquitates Veronenses. Patavii, 1648. f°.
- De civitate Romana. De imperio Romano. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 1. 1694.) — De antiquis Roman. nominibus. (*In* v. 2.) — Antiquæ urbis imago. (*In* v. 3.) — De ludis circensibus. — De ludis secularibus. — De triumpho commentarius. (*In* v. 9. 1699.)
- Pontificum Rom. vitæ a Xysto IV. ad Pium V. (*In Platina, B. Hist.*, 1610.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 16. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Panyasides**. Fragm. (*In Hesiodus. Carmina*, 1841.)
- Panzavecchia**, Fortunato. Grammatica della lingua maltese. Malta, 1845. 16°.
- Panzer**, Georg Wolfgang. Aelteste Buchdrucker-geschichte Nürnbergs. Nürnberg, 1789. 4°.
- Annalen der älteren deutschen Literatur, 1500–26. 3r Theil. (*In Weller, E. Repert. typog.*, 1864.)
- Annales typographici ab artis invente origine post Maitairii Denisii aliorumque curas. Norimb., 1793–1803. 11 v. 4°.
- Panzini**, Leonardo. Vita di P. Giannone. (*In Giannone, P. Ist. civile*, v. 1. 1823.)
- Paoletti**, Ferdinando. Estratto de' pensieri sopra l'agricoltura. — I veri mezzi di render felice la società. (*In Econ. class. ital.*, pt. mod., v. 20. 1804.)
- Paoli**, Betty. Gedichte. (*In Album österr. Dichter*, 1858.)
- Paoli**, Cesare. Le cavaliere fiorentine. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 1, pt. 2. 1865.) — Dei cinque calcoli del R. archivio di Siena e del modo di compilarne un regesto. (*In* v. 4, pt. 1. 1866.) — Rendiconto e approvazione di spese occorse nell'esercito fiorentino contro l'istola nel maggio 1502. (*In* v. 6, pt. 2. 1867.)
- Paoli**, Paolo Antonio. Antichità di Pozzuoli, aut Puteolane antiquitates. Firenze, 1768. f°.
- Paoli**, Pasquale de'. BOSWELL, J. Tour in Corsica and life of P. Pascal. Glasgow, 1768. 8°.
- Lettere; con note di N. Tommaseo. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 11. 1846.)
- Paolini**, Petronilla. Sonetti. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.*, 1843.)
- Paolino**, Minorita. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his Notiz. degli ser. viniz.*, v. 2. 1754.)
- Paolino** da San Bartolomeo. See Paulinus von S. B.
- Paolino** di Piero. See Piero, P. di.
- Paolo**, Fra. See Sarpi, P.

- Paolo *il cieco*. SPOTORNO, G. B. (*In* Grillo, L. *Elogi di Liguri*, v. 1. 1846.)
- Paolo *veronese*. VIE DE P. (*In* TOULONGEON, F. E. *Manuel du Muséum Français*, v. 9.)
- Paolucci, Giuseppe. Vita di B. Menzini. (*In* Crescimbeni. *Vite degli Arcadi*, v. 1. 1708.)
- Paulus *diaconus*. See Troya, C.
- Pap with a hatchet; a reply to M. Mar-Prelate; repr. from the orig. 4th ed., [1589]; with an introd. and notes, [by J. Petheram]. Lond., 1844. 12^o. (Puritan disc. tracts.)
- Note. Attributed to J. Lyly, J. Nash, and others.
- Papa. ARRIS wie Papa in Ungern von den Christen beleget ist worden, 19 Aug. 1597. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 233b)
- Papa, Giuseppe del. FABBONI, A. (*In* his *Vite Ital.*, v. 3. 1779.)
- Papacino d'Antoni, Alessandro Vittorio. See Antoni, A. V. P. d.
- Papacy. See Papes; — Catholic Church.
- Papadopoulos-Vretos, André. Le pilima. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 1. 1844.)
- Papagei, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his *Theater*, v. 3. 1840.)
- Papal States. See Pontifical States.
- Papal supremacy; by a medical man. London, 1850. 8^o.
- Papal tyranny in the reign of King John; a tragedy. See Gibber, C.
- Pape, Gui de or de la. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his *Mém.*, v. 36. 1736.)
- Pape, Jacques, *seigneur de Saint Auban*. See Saint Auban.
- Papebroch or Papenbroek, Daniel. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his *Mém.*, v. 2. 1727; *and*, *Germa.*, v. 2. 1750.)
- Papencordt, Felix. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter; hrhg. v. C. Höfler. Paderborn, 1857. 8^o.
- ROSA, G. Storia della città di Roma. (*In* Archivio stor. Ital., n.s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.)
- Paper lantern for Puseyites, A. London, 1843. 12^o.
- Paper making and trade. MUNSELL, J. Chronology of paper and paper making, [B.C. 670—A.D. 1864]. 3d ed. Albany, 1864. 8^o.
- DUREAU DE LA MAILLE, A. J. C. A. Le papyrus et la fabrication du papier chez les anciens. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* *Mém.*, v. 19, pt. 1851.)
- VALLET DE VIRVILLE, A. Notes pour servir à l'histoire du papier, [to 1510]. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 2-4. 1850.)
- LEMOINE, H. Dissertation on the origin and uses of paper, [to 1270]. (*In* his *Typographical antiquities*, 1813.)
- LA SERNA DE SANTADER, C. A. Papier dans le 15e siècle. (*In* his *Cat. bibl.*, v. 5. 1803.)
- KAEMPER, E. (*In* his *Hist. of Japan*, v. 2. 1728.)
- FIGUEIREDO, J. A. de. Materia ordinaria para a escripta dos nossos diplomatas e papeis publicos. (*In* Lisbon. *Ac. d. Sci.* *Mém. de lit.*, v. 2. 1792.)
- CABRAL, E. Sobre o papel. (*In* Lisbon. *Ac. d. Sci.* *Mém. écon.*, v. 4. 1812.)
- PAPER MANUFACTURERS, U. S. Memorial. [N. Y., 1842. 8^o. (B 1513)]
- HERRING, R. Paper and paper making; introd. by G. Croly. [2d ed.] London, 1856. 8^o.
- GREAT BRITAIN: *Ho. of Commons*. Report from the select committee on paper. [London, 1861.] f^o.
- TURGAN, J. Papeterie d'Essonne. (*In* his *Les grandes usines de France*, v. 1. 1861.)
- RICHARDSON, W. H. Manufacture of paper. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G., and others. *Indust. resources of the Tyne*, etc. 1864.)
- ANNUAIRE de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, de la papeterie, 1867. Paris, [1867]. 8^o.
- FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867*. (*In* their *Rapports*, v. 2.)
- PAYEN, A. Expos. Univ., papiers de bois. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1867.)
- Paper Manufacturers, U. S. Memorial, 1842. [N. Y., 1842.] 8^o. (B 1513)
- Paper money. LANGLEY, L. M. Sur les papiers-monnaies des Orientaux. [1264, etc.] (*In* Sérèys, A. *Bibl. acad.*, v. 12. 1811.)
- MARIANA, J. de. Tratado de la moneda de vellon. [1609.] (*In* his *Obras*, v. 2. 1854; v. 31 of Aribau. *Bibl.*)

- ARISTIDES, *ps.* Remarks on the proposed plan of an emission of paper, etc. Annapolis, [179—]. 8^o. (W 17)
- PROPOSITION of paper money, not deficiency in harvests, [causes] of the sufferings of the people. London, 1802. 8^o. (B 715)
- SANPEUR, G., *pseud.* On the manufacture of banks; with strong observations on paper currency. London, 1802. 8^o. (B 1542)
- CORBETT, W. Paper money. [1810-11.] (*In* his *Sci. from pol. works*, v. 3.)
- FRANCIS, Sir P. Reflections on the abundance of paper in circulation and the scarcity of specie. London, 1810. 8^o. (B 753)
- CORBETT, W. Paper money men. [1817.] (*In* his *Sci. from pol. works*, v. 5.)
- HEATH, L. Paper money; its influence on national prosperity. Phila., 1825. 8^o. (B 1101, 1835)
- STORCH, H. Des effets d'un papier-monnaie déprécié dont la valeur se relève. (*In* St. Petersburg. *Ac. Sci.* *Mém.*, 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)
- NEW system of paper money; by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1837. 8^o. (B 1543)
- SPOONER, L. New system of paper currency. Boston, 1861. 8^o.
- WOLOWSKI, L. F. M. R. Echange et monnaie. (*In* Thevenin, E. *Cours d'économie industrielle*, v. 3. 1866.)
- See also Bank notes; — Banks; — Continental money; — Money; — also the division *Finance* under various countries, as China; — France (p. 1039); — Gr. Britain (pp. 1233-36); — India (p. 1503); — Ireland (p. 1531); — Italy (p. 1543); — Massachusetts (p. 1898, 99); — North Carolina; — Pennsylvania; — Rhode Island; — Russia; — United States.
- Papers for thoughtful girls; by S. Tytler [Miss Keddie]. Boston, 1871. 8^o.
- Papers relating to the Quakers' tythe bill. 3d ed. London, 1736. 8^o. (B 123)
- Papi, L. Lettera sulla fondazione di una nuova città italiana. (*In* Archivio stor. Ital., n.s., v. 13, pt. 2. 1861.)
- Papias. Fragments. (*In* Apostolic fathers. Writings. 1870.)
- DONALDSON, J. (*In* his *Critical history of Christian lit.*, v. 1. 1864.)
- Papillon, J. Henri Fernand. [Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1870 - mars 1874.)
- Papillon, Jane. *Funeral sermon on*. 1698. See Woodhouse, J. (C 164)
- Papillon, Jean Michel or Jean Baptiste. *Traité hist. et prat. de la gravure en bois*. Paris, 1766. 2 v. 8^o.
- Papillon, Marc de, dit Le capitaine Lasphrise. *Sonets, etc.* (*In* Augustin, P. R. *Poètes français*, v. 6. 1824.)
- Papillonne, La; comédie. See Sardou, V.
- Papillotos, Las. See Jasmin, J.
- Papin, Denis. New digester or engine for softening bones. London, 1681. 4^o.
- Nova methodus, etc., [and Eng.] New method of obtaining great moving powers at small cost; [with list of his works and note on them by J. P. Muirhead]. (*In* Watt, J. *Mechanical inventions*, v. 3. 1854.)
- Papin, Isaac. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his *Mém.*, v. 3. 1727; *and*, *Germa.*, v. 3. 1750.)
- Papiria tribus. HAGENBUCH, J. G. De tribu Papiria in quodam Muratorii saxo Romano non legendo. (*In* Goettingen. *Ges. d. Wiss.* *Comm.*, v. 4. 1754.)
- Papists bloody after-game, The; or, A vindication of Parl. in their sentence upon Viscount Stafford; in answer to 'Stafford's memoirs'. London, 1682. f^o. (A 50)
- Papon, Jean Pierre. *Histoire de la Révolution de France*. Paris, 1815. 6 v. 8^o.
- Paposh-namu, The; [from] the Bengal Hurkaru, [by A. H. Kelso]. Calcutta, 1802. 8^o. (B 521)
- Papotti, Tiberio. *Elogi d'illustri Imolesi*. 2a ed. Imola, 1841. 8^o.
- Contents. S. P. Grisologo. — B. Rambaldi. — A. Tartagni. — T. della Volpe. — G. Sassatelli. — J. Francucci. — M. A. Flaminio. — L. Barbieri. — A. M. Val-salva. — G. F. Zappi. — C. Zampieri. — L. Valeriani. — J. Canti. — A. Zampieri. — F. M. Mancurti. — G. M. Rivalta. — C. Morelli. — A. Codronchi. — N. Codronchi. — C. Mazzolani.
- Biografia di B. Rambaldi. (*In* Hercolani, A. *Biog.*, v. 1. 1834.) — Biografia di M. A. Flaminio. (*In* v. 2. 1835.)
- Pappadopulo, Manuel Léonard, and Gallet, P. D. *Choix des meilleurs morceaux de la littérature russe; tr.* Paris, 1800. 8^o.

Pappe, L. *Silva Capensis, descr. of South African forest trees.* Cape Town, 1854. 8°.

Pappenheim, Gottfried Heinrich, Graf von. CUST, E. (*In his Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war*, pt. 1. 1865.)

Papponi, Girolamo. FABRONI, A. (*In his Memorie di Pisani*, v. 3. 1792.)

Pappus, Alexandrinus. Fragmentum libri II collectaneorum math. (*In Wallis, J. Op. math.*, v. 3. 1699.)

Papua. EARL, G. W. Native races of the Indian archipelago: Papuans. London, 1853. 8° (Ethnog. lib.)

— FLEURIEU, C. P. C., comte de. Découvertes des Français, 1768–69, dans les sud-est de la Nouv. Guinée. Paris, 1790. 4°

— Eng. Discov. of the French to the S. E. of N. G. London, 1791. 4°

— FORREST, T. Voy. to New Guinea and the Moluccas, 1774–76. London, 1779. 4°

— Same. Dublin, 1779. 8°

— MAJOR, R. H. (*In his Early voyages to Australia*. 1859; v. 25 of Hakluyt Soc.)

Papworth, John. Essay on the causes of dry rot in buildings. London, 1803. 4°

Papworth, John Woody. Artistic ecclesiastical decoration. (*In Weale. Quarterly papers on archit.*, v. 1. 1843.)

— and W. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. London, 1853. 8°

Papworth, Wyatt. Museums, etc. See **Papworth, J. W.**
Papyrus. BRUNET DE PRESLE, C. M. W. de. Notices et textes des papyrus grecs du Musée du Louvre et de la Biblioth. Imp. 4° and Planches P. 2 v. (2e pt. of v. 18 of Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not. 1865.)

— DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Le papyrus et la fabrication du papier chez les anciens. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)

— TYCISEN, T. C. De chartae papyraceae in Europa per medium ævum usu. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1816–18.)

— WAILLY, N. de. Sur des fragments de papyrus écrits en latin, et déposés au cabinet des antiques de la Bibl. Royale, au Musée du Louvre, et au Musée des Antiq. de Leyde. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 15. 1842.)

Paquette. CORTABERT, R. (*In his Illustres voy.* 1866.)

Paquet, Jean Noël, l'abbé. Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. lit. des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas, de la principauté de Liège, et de quelques contrées voisines. Louvain, 1765–70. 3 v. f°

Para papers. See **Ditson, G. L.**

Parabère, Marie Madelaine de la Vieuville, ctse. de. CAFEPIQUE, J. B. H. R. La comtesse de P. Paris, 1863. 18°

Parable of the unjust steward. n.t.p. [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Parables. See **Bible. A. T. Gospels** (p. 287.)

Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombast von Hohenheim, called. Bücher und Schriften an Tag geben durch Io. Hoservm. Basel, 1589–91. 10 v. in 5. 4°

Contents. Vol. 1, 1. Paramirum de quinque entibus omnium morborum. — Ein anders Opus paramirum. — De generatione hominis. 1, 2. Paragranum, Philosophia, Astronomia, Alchimia, Virtus Med. — Ein ander Paragranum. — Chronica des Landes Kärnten. — Defensiones und Verantwurtunge. — Labyrinth medicorum errantium. — Vom tartaro. — Epistel des Landschaft im Kärnten. 2, 3. De viribus membrorum. — De conservatione quatuor elementorum in homine. — Von vrsprung vnd heilung der natürlichen Pestilenz, der zaubrischen Pestilenz. — Ein Büchlein von der Pestilenz an die Statt Sterzingen. — Von vrsprung und vrsachen der Pestilenz an die Statt Sterzingen. — Vom Pestilenz zwei Bücher. — Item drey Bücher. — Collectanea de peste. — De morbis ex tartaro oriundis. — Epist. ad Erasmus. — Erasmi responsio. — De icteritis. — Libri XIV. paraphratorum. 2, 4. Von den Tartarischen Krankheiten. — De morbis amicum. — De contractoris. — Von Wassersucht, Schwindtsucht, Farbsuchten, Colic, Paralysis, Taubsucht, Würmen Stillauff. Podagra, den fallenden Sucht Kaltenweh. — Vom Podagra. — Vom Epilepsia. — De caduco matricis. 3, 5. Von den Bergkrankheiten. — Typi de morbis ali-

quot generaliter agentes. — De febrilibus. — Curatiosis morborum tartarorum fragm. — Etliche consilia medico. — Etliche fragmenta medica zu diesen bisher ausgegangenen fünf Theilen. — App. Commentaria in Aphorismos Hippocratis. — De modo phlebotomandi. — Vom Gebrauch der Aderlässin im Furgiren. — Vom Schrepffen. — Fram. de sangu. min., etc. — De vrinis, de pvisivis, et de physiognomia medica. — In aphorismos Hippocratis de vrina tractatus commentaria. — De modo pharmacandi. — Vom Furgiren etliche fragmenta. 3, 6. Archidoxis ex Theophrastia Paracelsi pars 1. — De renovatione et restauratione. — De longa vita ein Buch Teutsch. — De vita longa Latine libri v ex trans. 10. Oporini. — Etliche Teutsche fragmenta der Bücher de vita longa. — De preparationibus libri duo. — Process den spiritum vitrioli zu machen. — De natura rerum IX Bücher. — De tinctura physicorum. — Das Vexierbuch seu Cælum philosophorum. — Thesaurvs alchemistarum. — De cements. — De gradationibus. — Cementum super Venerem ex Marte. — Das Manual de lapide philosophorum. — Ratio extrahendi ex omnibus metallis mercurium, sulphur, et crocum. 4, 7. Intimatio Basilæ publicata qua studiosi ad novæ medicinæ studium vindique aduocabantur. — De gradibus rerum naturalium et compositionibus remediorum, itemq; de eorum dosibus et administrationibus libri VII Latine ex vers. 10. Oporini. — Herbarius. — Von den natürlichen Dingen das erste Buch. — Vom Turpentin. — Vom Honig. — De xylolubeni preparatione et usu. — De curatione rupturæ. — De mumie preparatione et usu, ex vers. 10. Oporini. — Liber principiorum. — De thermis. — Vom Bad Peffers. — De gradibus et compositionibus. — Fram. de re herbaria. — De thermis fünf fragmenta. 4, 8. Philosophiæ ad Athenienses drey Bücher. — Ex anatomico opere fragm. — Philosophiæ de generationibus et fructib. quatuor elementorum II. IV. — Philosophiæ de generatione hominis libellus. — De meteoris ein Buch. — Opusc. de meteoris in fünf Bücher. — Ein anders Buch meteorum. — Zwene prologi in die gantz Philo. de gen. element. — De elemento aeris. — Von Verstoffung Lveiferi vnd Adæ. — Liber tertius meteorum de impressionibus ignis. — Andere capita meteorica. — De generatione metallorum et mineralium. — Schedula de mineralibus Latina. — Von den natürlichen Wassern, III. v. Buch. 5, 9. Vol. primum philosophiæ: De lunaticis. — De generatione stultorum. — De nymphis, sylphis, pygmaeis, et salamandris. — De arte presaga. — De bona et mala fortuna. — De vera influenza rerum. — De inuentione rerum. — De votis alienis. — De sanctorum autoritate, beneficiis, signis et blasphemis. — De superstitionibus et cæremoniis. — De sagis. — De demoniacis et obsessis. — De somniis. — De sanguine ultra mortem. — De animabus hominum post mortem apparentib. — De virtute imaginativa. — De characteribus. — De homunculis et monstris. — De animalibus ex sodomia natis. — Philosophia occulta. — De imaginibus. — Vom Vnterscheid der Zeit. — Von Geberung vnd Erhaltung d. vier clementischen Körpern. — Vom Fleisch vnd Mymia. — Vom Vnterscheid der Leiber vnd Geister. — Vom Schlaf vnd Wachen der Leiber vnd Geister. — Vom Fundament vnd Vrsprung der Weisheit vnd Künsten. — Fram.: De fundamento sapientiæ et scientiarum. — De eunthibus in somno, etc. — De generatione stultorum. 5, 10. Philosophia sagax oder astronomia magna. — Erklärung der gantzen Astronomie. — Practica in scientiâ divinationis. — Erklärung der natürlichen Astronomie. — Probatio in scientiâ nigromanticæ, signatam artium incertarum, manualis mathematicæ. — Fragmenta und schedula. App.: Azot, seu, De ligno et linea vitæ. — Archidoxeos magicæ sieben Bücher. — Ein Auslegung XXX magischer Figuren, so zu Nürnberg im Cartheuser Closter gefunden worden. — Prognostication zukünftiger Geschichten. — Auslegung etlicher Figuren auss dem ersten Theil dess Liechtenbergers. — Fasciculus prognosticationum astrologicarum.

— Nine books of the nature of things. (*In Sendivogius, M. New light of alchymic.* 1650.)

Paradin, Guillaume. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 33. 1736.)

Paradise. —? Serious enquiries into the motives and consequences of our present armament against Russia. London, 1791. 8°. (W 62)

Paradiæ. ANSART, F. De situ Paradisi terrestri. (*In Plinius Secundus, C. Hist.*, v. 2. 1828. Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— HOPKINSON, J. Synopsis Paradisi; ex variis script. (*In Tena, L. Comm. in Epist. ad Heb.* 1661.)

— WRIGHT, T. Legends current on P. in the Middle Ages. (*In his St. Patrick's Purgatory.* 1844.)

Paradise lost. See **Milton, J.**

Paradise of doctors; a fable, by J. Bigelow. (*In his Modern inquiries.* 1867.)

Paradise of love; or, The complaint of love. (*In Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux*, v. 3. 1815.)

Paradise regained. *See* Milton, J.

Paradisi, Agostino. Lettere. (*In Rac. di prosa e let.*, v. 2. 1830.)

Paradisi, G. Per le nozze del cav. L. Nobili colla signora M. Tappellini. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)

Paradiso, Paolo. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his Notiz. degli scr. vni.*, v. 2. 1754.)

Paradoxa. *See* Cicero, M. T.; — Sanchez, F.

Paradoxe sur le comédien; par D. Diderot. (*In his Mémoires*, v. 4. 1831.)

Paradys, Joannes Antonius. Dissertatio literaria de ostracismo Atheniensium. Lugd. Bat., 1793. 8°. (B 708)

Paradyse of daynty devises; by M. Edwards and others; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1578, reprinted 1865. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In Brydges, Sir S. E. Brit. bibl.*, v. 4. 1814.)

Paræus. *See* Paré.

Paragraphs on banks; [by E. Bollman]. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

Paragreens in Paris; by J. Ruffini. N. Y., 1857. 16°.

Paraguay. Bibliography.

— DALRYMPLE, A. Catalogue of authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco. London, 1807. f°. (A 42)

Description.

— SEPP, A. Voy. from Spain to P., 1691. (*In Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1744.)

— AZARA, F. de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, [1781-1801]; pub. par C. A. Walckenaer. Par., 1809. 4 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.

— DAVIE, J. C. Letters from P., describing the settlements of Monte Video, Buenos Ayres, etc., [1796-98]. London, 1805. 8°.

— SOMMER, J. G. (*In his Beschrijving*, v. 2. 1828.)

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume*, v. 17. 1829.)

— FAMIN, C. Chili, Paraguay, etc. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Univers.)

— PAGE, T. F. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr. 1851.)

— HOPKINS, E. A. Memoir on P., [1852]. (*In Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul.*, v. 1. 1852.)

— MANSFIELD, C. B. P., Brazil, and the Plate, 1852-53. Camb., 1856. 8°.

— DEMERSAY, L. A. Fragments d'un voyage au P. exécuté par ordre du gouvernement, 1853. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)

— PAGE, T. J. Paraguay, etc., [1853-56]. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— HADFIELD, W. (*In his Brazil*, 1854.)

— HUTCHINSON, T. J. The Paraná; with incidents of the Paraguayan war, and South American recollections, 1861-68. London, 1868. 8°.

— MASTERMAN, G. F. Seven eventful years in P.; narrative of personal experience, 1861-68. London, 1869. 8°.

— POWELL, D. Republic of P. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourists*, 1862-63.)

— MULLALL, M. G. Cotton fields of P., [1862-64]. Buenos Ayres, 1866. 8°.

See also Abipones.

History.

— FUNES, G. Ensayo de la historia civil del P., [hasta 1816]. Buenos Ayres, 1816. 3 v. 4°.

— DU GRATY, A. M. La république du P., [1515-1860]. Brux., 1862. 8°.

— WASHBURN, C. A. History of P., with notes of personal observ., [1526-1868]. Boston and N. Y., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— TECIO, N. del. History of the provinces of P., Rio de la Plata, etc., [1539-1645]. (*In Churchill, O., and J. Col. of voy.*, v. 6. 1746.)

— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire du P., [1546-1747]. Paris, 1757. 6 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* London, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

280. (11. 1. 79.)

— BEROA, D. de. Litteræ annuæ prov. Paraguariæ, [1685-87]; Lat. red. a F. de Hamal. Insulis, 1642. 8°.

— RÉPUBLIQUE des Jésuites, La, ou Paraguay renversée; relation de la guerre contre les monarques d'Espagne et de Portugal en Amérique, [1750-56]. Amst., 1759. 8°.

— RENGGER, A., and LONGCHAMP, —. Essai historique sur la révolution du P., et le gouvernement dictatorial du docteur Francia, [1810-25]. Paris, 1827. 8°.

— ROBERTSON, J. P. and W. P. Francia's reign of terror, being the continuation of Letters on P., [1810-31]. London, 1839. 8°.

— QUENTIN, C. Account of P., etc., [1810-65]. London, 1865. 8°.

— THOMPSON, G. The war in P.; with a hist. sketch of the country and its people and notes upon the military engineering of the war, [1864-69]. London, 1869. 8°.

— BURTON, R. F. Letters from the battle-fields of P., [1868-69]. London, 1870. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. 41st Cong. 2d sess. Report of the committee on foreign affairs. Wash., 1870. 8°. (Ho. of Reps. Rep. 65.)

See also Francia, J. G. R.

Natural history.

— AZARA, F. de. Natural history of the quadrupeds of P.; tr., with a physical sketch of the country, and notes, by W. P. Hunter. Edin. and London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Oiseaux du P. (Vol. 3, 4 of his Voy. 1809.)

Parallax. GILLISS, J. M. Observations to determine the solar parallax. (*In U. S. Naval Astronom. Expedition*, v. 3. 1855.)

See also Moon.

Parallel, The; an account of the knavery under the pretext of arbitrary government and popery. London, 1679. f°. (A 54)

Parallel, The; or, A vindication of the A-b-p of C-t-y, for his opposing the promotion of Dr. S-l C-k. London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

Paralysis. APPLETON, N. W. Paralysis of the lowerlimbs occas. by curvature of the spine. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 1. 1808.)

— AUSTIN, T. J. Practical account of general paralysis. London, 1859. 8°.

— BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E. Paralysis of the lower extremities. Phila., 1861. 8°.

— COOKE, J. History and cure of palsy. (*In his Nervous diseases*, v. 2. 1821.)

— MERYON, E. Practical and patholog. researches on various forms of paralysis. London, 1864. 8°.

— PARKINSON, J. Essay on the shaking palsy. London, 1817. 8°. (B 27)

— ROBERTS, W. Essay on wasting palsy. London, 1858. 8°.

— TODD, R. Paralysis and diseases of the brain. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°.

Paramára. Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramára rulers of Málaya; the Sanscrit; with tr. by F. E. Hall. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 7. 1862.)

Parana. HUTCHINSON, T. J. The P., with incidents of the Paraguayan war and S. Amer. recollections, 1861-68. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— HINCHLIFF, T. W. (*In his S. American sketches*, 1863.)

— MACKINNON, L. B. Steam warfare in the Parana. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— PATINO, D. Journal d'un voy. sur le Parana. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 16. 1863.)

See also Argentine Republic.

Parant, Eugène. Tissage. (*In Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867*, v. 1, 2, 4. 1867-68.)

- Parant, Narcisse.** Lois de la presse en 1836, législation sur l'imprimerie et la librairie. Paris, 1836. 8°
- Parasit, Der, oder die Kunst sein Glück zu machen; ein Lustspiel.** (*In* Schiller, F. von. Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1819.)
- Parasitaster; or, The fawne; a comedy.** See Marston, J.
- Parasites.** KUCHENMEISTER, G. F. II. Parasites of the human body; tr. by E. Lankester. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— BUSK, G. Parasites and diseases which they produce. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— REDI, F. Osservazioni. (*In* his Opere, v. 1. 1742.)
- Paratitla theologica.** t.par. [Herbornæ, 1625.] 4°
- Paravent, Le; par C. de Bernard.** Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°
- Paravia, Pier-Alessandro.** Il marchese di Saluzzo. — Carlo Magno e la Badia di Vezzolano. — Amedeo v. di Savoia. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.)
— SCLOPIS, F. Necrologia di P. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4. 1857.)
- Paravicino y Arteaga, Fray Hortensio Felix.** Romances. (*In* Sedana. Parnaso esp., v. 5. 1771.)
- Parchappe, Maximilian.** Galilée, sa vie, ses découvertes, et ses travaux. Paris, 1866. 18°
- Pardessus, Jean Marie.** Collection de lois maritimes antérieures au 17e siècle. Paris, 1828-45. 6 v. 4°
Contents. Vol. 1. Commerce maritime antérieurement à la découverte de l'Amérique. — Peuples anciens. — Grecs. — Romains. — Invasion des barbares. — Empire d'Orient. — Textes des Basiliques. — Droit maritime des Rhodiens. — Droit maritime des pays conquis par les Croisés en Orient. — Jugemens d'Oléron. — Jugemens de Damme ou Lois de Westcapelle. — Coutumes d'Amsterdam, d'Enchuyzen et de Stavert. — Droit maritime de Wisby. 2. Consulat de la mer. — Guidon de la mer. — Ligne anseutique. 3. Norvège. — Islande. — Suède. — Danemark. — Brème. — Hambourg. — Lubeck. 4. Pays-Bas. — Angleterre. — France. — Gènes. — Pise et Florence. 5. Venise, etc. — États pontificaux. — Deux-Siciles. — Sardaigne. — Catalogne, Aragon, Valence, et Majorque. 6. Espagne. — Portugal. — Malte. — La mer des Indes, la presqu'île Malaise, et l'archipel d'Asie. — Tables.
— Etude du droit commercial. (*In* Camus, A. G. Lettres, etc., v. 1. 1818; — and *in* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)
— L'origine du droit coutumier en France, et son état jusqu'au 13e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 10. 1833.) — Sur la continuation de la tables des chartes imprimées. — Rapport sur la continuation, etc. — Sur une nouvelle publication des Assises de Jerusalem. (*In* v. 12, pt. 1. 1836.) — Les différentes rapports sous lesquels l'âge était considéré dans la législation romaine. (*In* v. 13. 1838.) — Le commerce de la soie chez les anciens. (*In* v. 15, 1e pt. 1842.) — La distinction qu'on peut faire dans les textes de la loi salique. (*In* v. 15, 2e pt. 1845.)
- Pardey, Henry Oaks.** Nature's nobleman. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 13.)
- Pardies, Ignace Gaston.** NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 1. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Pardo de Figueroa, Balthazar.** Mémoire présenté à Louis XIV pour l'engager à entreprendre la conquête du Pérou. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, II. Archives des voy., v. 2, pt. 2. 1842.)
- Pardoe, Julia.** City of the Magyar; or, Hungary and her institutions in 1839-40. London, 1840. 3 v. 12°.
— City of the Sultan. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— Court and reign of Francis I., King of France. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Episodes of French history during the Consulate and the First Empire. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
— Life of Marie de Medicis. 2d ed. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
— A life struggle. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
— Louis XIV., and the court of France in the 17th century. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
— The river and the desert; or, Recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
- Pardon, Geo. Frederick.** The billiard book; by Capt. Crawley [pseud.]. London, 1866. 8°
- Pardon, Wm.** New general dictionary. See Dyche, T.
- Pardon of Guingamp.** DE QUETTEVILLE, P. W. de. Pardon of G.; or, Poetry and romance in modern Brittany. London, 1870. 8°
- Pardoner and Frere.** (*In* Child, F. J. Four old plays. 1848.)
- Paré, Ambroise.** Œuvres complètes; accomp. de notes, et une introd. par J. F. Malgaigne. Paris, 1840-41. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. sur l'origine et les progrès de la chirurgie en occident du 6e au 16e siècle, et sur la vie et les ouvrages d'A. Paré. — Œuvres 1e — 7e livre. 2. 8e-18e livre. 3. Préface. — 19e-27e livre. — Discours de la mumie et de la licorne. — Apologie et traité contenant les voyages faits en divers lieux. — Le livre des animaux et de l'excellence de l'homme.
— Opera chirurgica. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1590.)
- Pare, Wm.** Plan for the suppression of the predatory classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
- Parea, A.** Novelli morali. (*In* Soave, F. Novelle morali. 1826.)
- Parecido en la corte, El; de A. Moreto.** (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 2. 1785.)
- Paredes oyen, Las; por J. R. de Alarcon.** (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)
- Perego, Gaetano.** Apologhi. (*In* Raccolta di favoleggiatori ital. 1833.)
- Parelli, Giovanni.** Seconda calamità volterrana. 1530. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 3. 1846.)
- Parent, Antoine.** NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 11. 1730; and, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
- Parent, Etienne.** De l'importance et des devoirs du commerce. — Considérations sur le sort des classes ouvrières. — De l'intelligence dans ses rapports avec la société. (*In* Littérature canadienne, 1850-60. 1863.)
- Parent Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste.** Hygiène publique. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Same. 3e éd., [avec] notes par A. Tribuchet et Poirat-Duval; [et] un précis sur la prostitution dans les villes. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— and Martinet, L. Recherches sur l'inflammation de l'arachnoïde cérébrale et spinale, ou Histoire de l'arachnitis. Paris, 1821. 8°.
- Parental instructions; or, Guide to wisdom and virtue.** N. Y., 1846. 18°
- Parental legacies.** Boston, 1804. 12°
Contents. Glassey, S. Advice from a lady of quality to her children. — Gregory, J. Father's legacy to his daughters. — Miscel. extracts.
- Parents.** COMSTOCK, C. Essays on the duties of P. and of children. Hartford, 1810. 12°.
See also Children; — Mother; — Youth.
- Parent's assistant; by M. Edgeworth.** Boston, [182-?]. 24°
- Parent's assistant, The, and Sunday school book.** Boston, 1822. 8°. (C 119)
- Parent's friend; or, Extracts from works on education.** Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°
- Parent's gift; or, Youth's magazine.** 1830, 31. Vol. 1, 2. Phila., 1830, 31. 2 v. 16°
- Parent's monitor and teacher's assistant; comp. by A. Bullard.** Vol. 2. Boston, 1829. 18°
- Parents pauvres, Les; par II. de Balzac.** Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 15, 16.)
- Pareto, Agostino.** PARETO, D. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)
- Pareto, D.** See the previous entry.
- Pareus or Waengler, Daniel.** d. 1635. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
- Pareus or Waengler, David.** d. 1622. Operum theologicorum tom. 1. Venerit, 1628. f°.
Contents. Vita Parei, A. P. Pareo. — Commentarius in Genesis. in prophetiam Hosee. — Notæ breviores in proph. Joelis, Haggæi, Amos. — Com. in evang. S. Matthei.

- Corpus doctrina orthodoxæ sive Catecheticarum explicationum Z. Ursini opus absolutum D. Parei; adj. sunt Miscellanea catechetica. Ed. nova. Heidelberg, 1616. 8°.
- Note.* The 'Misc. catech.' have a separate paging and title-page.
- In *Genesis* Mosis comment. Genevæ, 1614. 4°.
- De potestate eccles. et civili earundemque vindicatione. Ed. 2a. Franc., 1633. 18°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 43. 1745.)
- Pareus, David. Predictions. (*In Atwood, W., ed. Wonderful predictions.* 1689. A 52)
- Pareus or Waengler, Johann Philipp. De imitatione Terentiana. Neapoli Nemetum, 1617. 8°.
- Narratio de vita D. Parei. (*In Pareus, D. Operum theol.*, v. 1. 1628.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 43. 1745.)
- Parfait ingénieur français, Le, ou La fortification offensive et défensive. Amst., 1734. 4°.
- Parfaits amans. Les; ou, Les métamorphoses; comédie, [par G. F. P. de St. Foix]. Paris, 1751. 8°. (C 287)
- Parfre, Han. Candelmas Day; or, The killing of the children of Israel; a mystery. (*In Hawkins, T. Origin of Eng. dr.*, v. 1. 1773.)
- Parga. DE BOSSET, C. P. Parga and the Ionian Islands; a refutation of mis-statements. London, 1821. 8°.
- *GR. BRIT. Parl. Papers* relating to Parga. [London, 1820.] f°. (E 166)
- Paria, Le; tragédie. *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.
- Pariati, Pietro. Costantino; drama per musica. Venezia, 1711. 12°. (D 48)
- Poesie drammatiche. (Vols. 9-11 of Zeno, A. Poesie dram. 1786.)
- Parieu, Marie Louis Pierre Félix Esquirou de. Rapport sur l'enseignement administratif et politique. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 12. 1865.)
- Parini, Giuseppe, *il abate*. Opere; pub. Oda F. Reina. Milano, 1801-04. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Il mattino. — Il mezzogiorno. — Il vestro. — La notte. — L'auto da fe. — Sopra la guerra. — Al barone de' Martini. — Frammenti del poemetto sulla Colonna infame. 2. Sonetti. — Odi. — Canzonette. — Frammenti. 3. Scherzi. — Canzone. — Novelle. — Sonetti. — Capitoli. — Pistola. — Prologo. — Traduzioni. — Poesie pastorali. — Epigrammi. — Poesie drammatiche. — Festa teatrale. 4. Elogi. — Discorsi. — Dialogo. — Letteri. — Novella. — Pensieri vari. 5. Programmi di belle arti. — Pareri e giudizi letterari. 6. De' principii delle belle lettere applicati alle belle arti.
- Il giorno. — Odi. — Canzonette. — Sonetti. — Il lauro. — In morte del Barbiero. — Alcanonico Agudio. — Lo studio. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)
- Lettere. (*In Raccolta di prose e let.*, v. 2. 1830.)
- CANTÙ, C. L'abate Parini e la Lombardia nel secolo passato. Milano, 1854. 12°.
- Note.* This contains 'Il giorno'.
- GIUSTI, G. Della vita e delle opere di G. Parini. (*In his Scritti vari.* 1863.)
- Paris, M. BIBLIOTHECA Parisiana; catalogue of books sold, London; [with ms. prices]. London, [1791]. 8°.
- Paris, Alexis Paulin. De la nécessité de publier le catalogue général des livres imprimé [de la Bibliothèque Royale]. 2d éd. Paris, 1847. 8°.
- Nouvelles recherches sur le véritable auteur du Songe du vergier, 1e, 2e mém. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér.*, Mém., v. 15. 1845.)
- Paris, Antoine Louis. Dictionnaire des anoblissements, 1804-68; par une société d'héraldistes sous la direction de L. P. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Dict. des anoblissements, 1270-1790. *See* Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H.
- Indicateur du grand armorial général de France, par C. d'Hozier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Négociations, lettres, et pièces diverses rel. au règne de François II. Paris, 1841. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- Paris, François de. RECUEIL des miracles opérés au tombeau de M. de Paris. Par., 1732. 10 v. 12°.
- Paris, François Edmond. L'art naval à l'Expos. Univ. de Londres, 1862. Paris, 1863. 8° and Atlas f°.
- Paris, Gaston. Histoire poétique de Charlemagne. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- Paris, John. Sermon before Brig.-Gen. Hoke's Brigade, Kinston, N. C., Feb. 28, on the death of 22 men executed for desertion. Greenborough, 1864. 8°.
- Paris, John Ayrton. Life of Sir Humphrey Davy. London, 1831. 4°.
- Pharmacologia. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°.
- *Same.* 3d Amer. from the 6th Lond. ed., by A. W. Ives. N. Y., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* From 9th London ed., with notes by C. A. Lee. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- Treatise on diet. Phila., 1826. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.
- *Same.* Phila., 1841. 8°.
- Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de. Les associations ouvrières en Angleterre. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- *Eng. Trades' unions of England*; tr. by N. J. Senior, ed. by T. Hughes. Lond., 1869. 8°.
- Several articles. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1863 - mai 1875.)
- Paris or Parisiensis, Matthæus. *See* Matthæus Paris.
- Paris, Les comtes de. MOURN, E. Les comtes de Paris; histoire de l'avènement de la 3e race. Paris, [1869]. 18°.
- Paris.
- § 1. Arrangement.* A. Works of and about departments of the government. B. Works about Paris, under heads Antiquities, — Architecture and Art, — Bibliography, — Charities, — Commerce, — Description, — Maps, — Education, — Fortifications, — History, — Hospitals, — Industry, — Prison, — Water, Sewage. c. Associations, etc., viz.: Benevolent and Moral, — Business, — Clubs, — Ecclesiastical, — Galleries, Museums, Artistic associations, — Industrial exhibitions, — Libraries, — Literary and Scientific, — Political, — Theatres.
- A. WORKS OF AND ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT.
- Abattoirs. HAKEWILL, J. Plan of the A. London, 1828. 4°.
- LAYOISIER, A. L. Des projets pour éloigner les tueries de l'intérieur de P. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 3. 1865.)
- Châtelet. Procédure criminelle instruite au Châtelet de Paris sur la dénonciation des faits arrivés à Versailles dans la journée du 6 octobre 1789. Paris, 1790. 8°.
- DESMAZE, C. Le Châtelet de Paris, son organisation, ses privilèges, etc. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Conseil de Salubrité. Rapports généraux, 1829-39. Paris, 1840. 4°.
- Eaux. *See* p. 2232 (Water, Sewage).
- Electeurs de Paris. Procès-verbal des séances, etc., réd. par Bailly et Duveyrier. Paris, 1790. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- Entrepôts. APPEL au Conseil d'Etat sur les cahiers de charge et les adjudications des deux entrepôts de Paris. n.p., [1833]. 8°. (B 1083)
- Heraldry. BEAUMONT, P. F. [Noms, qualitez, et armes des gouverneurs, des prévôts, etc., de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1776.] f°.
- Hôpitaux. *See* p. 2232.
- Hôtel de Ville. Registres de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris pendant la Fronde; pub. pour la Soc. de l'Histoire de France. Paris, 1846. 8°.
- Municipalité. FRANCE. Assemblée Nationale. Plan de la municipalité de Paris, présenté par le Comité des 24, adopté provis. par les 280, et soumis au Comité de Constitution. (*In Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux, P. C. Hist. parl.*, v. 4. 1834.)
- Octroi. *See* Industry (p. 2232).

- *Police*. MANUEL, L. P. La police de Paris dévoilée. Paris, an II [1794]. 2 v. 8°.
- *Prévôt (Et. Boileau and successors)*. Règlements sur les arts et métiers de Paris, réd. au 13e siècle, et connus sous le nom du Livre des métiers d'E. Boileau; pub. par G. B. Depping. Paris, 1837. 8°.

See also *Châtelet* (p. 2229).

B. WORKS ABOUT PARIS.

Antiquities.

- JOLLOIS, J. B. P. Sur les antiquités romaines et gallo-romaines de Paris. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1.* 1843.)

Architecture.

- KRAFFT, J. C. Recueil des plus jolies maisons de Paris et ses environs, [1789-1809]. 2e pte. Paris, 1809. obl. f°.
- GATTEAUX, N. M. Projet d'un monument pour consacrer la Révolution. Paris, [17—?]. 4°. (A 74)
- DALY, C. L'architecture privée au 19e siècle. Paris, 1864. 3 v. f°.
- POYET, B. Projets de places et édifices à ériger pour la gloire et l'utilité de la répub. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 4°. (A 74)
- THIOLLET, F. Choix de maisons, etc., de Paris et ses environs, 1820-29. Paris, 1829. obl. 4°.
- CALLIAT, V. Parcille des maisons de Paris construites depuis 1830[-50]. Paris, 1850. f°.
- *Bibliothèque du Roi*. BOULIÈRE, M. Mémoire sur les moyens de procurer à la Bibliothèque du Roi les avantages que ce monument exige. t.p.u. [Paris, 1755.] f°. (E 126)
- *Ecoles de Chirurgie*. GONDOIN, —. Description. Paris, 1780. f°.
- *Eglise de l'Hôtel des Invalides*. PLANS. n.t.p.
- *Fountains*. DUVAL, A. Les fontaines [1607-1813]; planches par Morsy. Paris, 1813. f°.
- *Halle aux Vins*. HÉRAIL & CIE. Monument d'utilité pub., décrété par Napoléon I. [Par., 1808.] 4°. (A 74)
- *Louvre*. BALTARD, L. P. Sur la réunion des palais des Tuileries et du L. Par., 1811. f°.
- *Notre Dame*. MONOGRAPHIE de Notre-Dame de Paris et de la nouvelle sacristie de Lassus et Viollet de Duc; préc. d'un notice historique par Celtibère. Paris, [1857?]. f°.
- DUCHALAIS, A. La terre et la mer à Notre-Dame. (*In Annales archéol., v. 6.* 1847.) — GOBINEAU DE MONTLUSANT, E. (*In v. 21.* 1861.)
- JOLIMONT, F. T. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédral de Paris, dessinés par Chapuy; avec un texte. Paris, 1826. 4°.
- SAUVAGEOT, C. La porte des martyrs à Notre Dame. (*In Annales archéol., v. 22.* 1862.)
- VIOLETT LE DUC, E. La flèche de Notre-Dame. (*In Gazette de beaux-arts, v. 6.* 1860.)
- *Panthéon*. GISORS, A. J. B. G. Essais sur la restauration des supports de la tour du dome du Panthéon franç. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°. (A 74)
- PETIT-RADEL, L. F. Projet pour la restauration du Panthéon français. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°. (A 74)
- PEYRE, A. M. Restauration du Panthéon français. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°.
- RODELET, J. Deser. du Panthéon Français [commencé en 1757]. Paris, 1804. 8°. (B 699)
- *Place de la Concord*. DESCRIPTION de la Place, explication des statues. Paris, 1838. 12°. (C 275)
- *St. Denis*. VERNEILH, F. de. Le premier des monuments gothiques. (*In Annales archéol., v. 23.* 1863.)
- *Tuileries*. See, above, *Louvre*.

See also (p. 2230, 1) *Description* (LEGRAND, J. G. 1806, 1818); — (p. 2233) *GALLERIES* (Soubise).

Art.

- ART, L'. (*In Paris guide, v. 1.* 1867.)
- SCHLEGEL, F. von. Gemäldbeschreibungen aus Paris und den Niederlanden, 1802-04. (*In his Sämmt. Werke, v. 6.* 1846.)

- WAAGEN, G. F. Kunstwerke und Künstler in Paris. Berlin, 1839. 8°.

Bibliography.

- GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. London, 1818. 8°.
- View of the Parisian early Greek press. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
- MAITTAIRE, M. Historia typographorum aliquot Parisiensium vitas et libros complectens. Londini, 1717. 8°.

See also *Estienne*; — *Grolier*; — also *Libraries* (p. 2234).

Charities.

- CARRE, T. Pietas Parisiensis; description of charity in Paris. (*In Amydenus, T. Pietas Romana.* 1687.)
- FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Intérieur*. Arrêtés et instructions concern. les bureaux de l'admin. des hospices. Paris, an x [1802]. 8°. (B 805)
- Règlement du conseil gén. d'admin. des hospices civils de Paris. Paris, an x [1802]. 8°. (B 805)
- Règlement pour l'admin. des secours à domicile de Paris. Paris, an ix [1801]. 8°. (B 805)

Commerce.

- Almanach du commerce, par J. de la Tynna, 1809, 10, 15. Paris, [1809-15]. 3 v. 8°.

Description.

- LURINE, L. [To 1844.] See *History* (p. 2231).
- FRANKLIN, A. Etude historique et topographique sur le plan de Paris de 1540, dit plan de tapisserie. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- LISTER, M. Journey to Paris, 1698. London, 1699. 8°.
- Same. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 4.* 1809.)
- DÉTAIL sur quelques établissements de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1780. 8°. (C 165)
- MERCIER, L. S. Tableau de P. (Vol. 1-8, nouv. éd. aug.) Amsterdam, 1782. 12 v. 8°.
- ANDREWS, J. Letters to a young gentleman setting out for France; cont. a survey of Paris and a review of French literature. London, 1784. 8°.
- SHORT sketch of a short trip to Paris in 1788. (*In Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838*)
- STEARNS, S. Tour from London to Paris, [1790]. Dublin, 1791. 12°.
- KOLLOFF, E. Das gesellige Leben vor und nach der Schreckenszeit in Paris. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1863.*)
- LIGNE, C. J. prince de. Mémoire sur Paris. (*In his Mélanges, v. 10.* 1796; — *Œuvres, v. 2.* 1809; — v. 2. 1860.)
- JOUHAUD, P. Paris dans le 19e siècle. Paris, 1809. 8°.
- DESNOYES, L., and others. Les étrangers à Paris; ill. par Gavarni, etc. Paris, [18—]. 8°.
- LEMAISTRE, J. G. Rough sketch of modern P., letters, 1801-02. 2d ed. Lond., 1803. 8°.
- MANUEL du voyageur à Paris. Paris, an ix [1801]. 16°.
- WESTON, S. The praise of Paris; sketch in 1802. London, 1803. 8°.
- BENZENBERG, J. F. Briefe auf einer Reise nach Paris im 1804. Dortmund, 1805-06. 2 v. 8°.
- WALTER, A. M. Journal kept chiefly in Paris, July 3 - Sept. 4, [1804?]. f°. ms.
- PANORAMA de Paris et de ses environs. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 12°.
- PARIS et ses curiosités, avec hist. et descr. des environs. 7e éd. aug. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 12°.
- LEGRAND, J. G., and LANDON, C. P. Description de Paris et de ses édifices. Paris, 1806-09. 2 v. 8°.
- VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. Aufenthalt in P. im Jahre 1810. (*In Historisches Taschenb. 1845.*)

- ALISON, Sir A. Paris in 1814. (*In his Misc. essays.* 1845.)
- EUSTACE, J. C. Letter from Paris to G. Petre. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1421)
- FEW weeks in Paris, A. Boston, 1814. 12°.
- HÉRICART DE THURY, L. Description des catacombes de Paris. Paris, 1815. 8°.
- SCOTT, J. Paris revisited in 1815. London, 1816. 8°.
- LEGRAND, J. G., and LANDON, C. P. Description de Paris et de ses édifices. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- HISTORY of P., cont. a descr. of its antiq., etc. See *History (History) in the next column.*
- BOERNE, L. Schilderungen aus Paris, 1822, 23. (Vol. 5 of his *Gesammelte Schriften*, 1840.)
- PLANTA, E. New picture of Paris. 15th ed. enl. London, 1827. 16°.
- PUGIN, A. W. N. Paris and its environs; views engr. by C. Heath [1828-31]. Lond., 1830-31. 2 v. 4°.
- DOIN, G. T., and CHARTON, E. Lettres sur Paris. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)
- LACROIX, P. [1834.] See *History, in the next column.*
- SANDERSON, J. A Parisian in Paris, [1835-36]. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
- Sketches of P., [1835-36]. Phila., 1838. 12°.
- GIRARDIN, Mme. D. G. Le vicomte de Launay; lettres parisiennes, [1836-48]. Paris, 1856. 3 v. 16°.
- MARCHANT DE BEAUMONT, F. M. Nouveau conducteur de l'étranger à Paris. 19e éd., aug. par E. Hocquart. Paris, 1837. 18°.
- PHILIPON, C. Paris et ses environs reprod. par le daguerréotype. Paris, 1840. 4°.
- GORE, Mrs. C. G. F. Paris in 1841. London, 1842. 8°. (Heath's picturesque annual, 1842.)
- INDISPENSABLE English vade mecum, or, Pocket companion to Paris. 6th ed. Paris, 1841. 32°. (D 40)
- JANIN, J. L'hiver et l'été à Paris; illust. par E. Lami: L'été. Paris, [1843]. 4°.
- GALIGNANI's new Paris guide. Paris, 1844. 16°.
- BRIFFAULT, E. Paris à table. Paris, 1846. 8°.
- DUCAMP, M. Paris, ses organes, ses fonctions, etsa vie dans la 2e moitié du 19e siècle, [1850-75]. (Tome 2, 2e éd.) Paris, 1869-75. 6 v. 8°.
- GUIDE complet et officiel. Paris, 1850. 18°.
- HEAD, Sir F. Faggot of French sticks, [1851]. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- LEFÈVRE, C. Les anc. maisons de Paris sous Napoléon III. [1852-73]. Par., 1863. 4 v. 16°.
- JARVES, J. J. Parisian sights and French principles. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- JERROLD, W. B. On the Boulevards, 1853-66. Phila., 1867. 2 v. 12°.
- ABBOTT, J. Rollo in Paris. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- ST. JOHN, B. Purple tints of Paris. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- MONTEMART-BOISSE, F. J. L., baron de. La vie élégante à Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 16°.
- PELLETAN, E. La nouvelle Babylone, [1862]. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- JERROLD, B. The children of Lutetia, [1863]. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- TURGAN, J. Les omnibus de Paris. (*In his Les grandes usines de France*, v. 3. 1863.)
- GUTHRIE, T. Out of harness; sketches, narrative and descriptive, [1864]. Lond., 1867. 8°.
- HANDBOOK for visitors to Paris. London, Murray, 1864. 16°.
- ANSTED, D. T. Black's guide to Paris and the exhibition of 1867. Edin., 1867. 12°.
- EBELING, A. Sketches of modern Paris; tr. by F. Locock, [1867?]. London, 1870. 8°.
- GALIGNANI's new Paris guide for 1867. Paris, London, 1867. 16°.
- JERROLD, W. B. The cockaynes in Paris, [1867]. London, [1871]. 8°.
- PARIS guide. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- ROBINSON, W. The parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. London, 1869. 8°.
- JOANNE, A. Paris illustré en 1870. 3e éd. Paris, n.d. 16°. (Itin. gén. de la France.)
- See also Paris à l'envers, 1853; — also Thackeray, M. T. Paris sketch book [1840]; — also Architecture (p. 2230).
- Maps.*
- BONNISSEL, J. Nouveau plan routier de Paris. Paris, 1816. f°.
- FLORINI, M. La nobilissima et grande città di Parigi. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 26)
- LEROY, J. Plan de Paris et son enceinte. Paris, 1849.
- NOUVEAU plan de Paris. Paris, 1807.
- NOUVEAU plan de Paris; rev. et aug. Paris, Le Roi, 1832.
- VUILLEMIN, A. Nouveau plan illust. de Paris. Paris, 1848.
- Note. There are also maps in the guide books, as JOANNE, GALIGNANI, Murray's HANDBOOK, etc.
- Directory.*
- See Commerce (p. 2230).
- Education.*
- CROSS, J. Sketches of the medical schools of Paris. London, 1815. 8°.
- Fortifications.*
- ARAGO, D. F. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 6. 1856.)
- Fountains.*
- See Architecture (p. 2230).
- Heraldry.*
- See A (p. 2229).
- History.*
- See also France: History (p. 1039-49).
- Dictionary. BÉRAUD, A., and DUFFEY, P. Dictionnaire historique de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- CRAIK, G. L. Paris and its historical scenes. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 20, 21.)
- DAVESIÈS DE PONTÈS, L. Etudes sur l'histoire de Paris ancien et moderne. Paris, 1865. 12°.
- DULAURE, J. A. Histoire de Paris. 7e éd., aug. de notes, etc., par J. L. Belin. Paris, 1839. 4 v. and Atlas 8°.
- HISTORY of Paris, containing a description of its antiquities, public buildings, etc.; with app. London, Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
- LACROIX, P. Curiosités de l'histoire du vieux Paris. Paris, 1858. 16°.
- LURINE, L. Les rues de Paris. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- PONTHEU, A. de. Légendes du vieux Paris. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- SAINT-VICTOR, J. M. B. B. de. Tableau historique et pittoresque de P. Paris, 1808-11. 3 v. 4°.
- FREEMAN, E. A. Early sieges of Paris, [to 976]. (*In his Historical essays*, v. 1. 1871.)
- PARIS sous Philippe-le-Bel, [1285-1314]. Paris, 1837. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- COQUEREL, A. J., fils. Histoire du Rue des Marais-Saint-Germain, aujourd'hui Rue Visconti, [1540-63]. (*In his Libres études*, 1863.)
- MÉRIVALE, A. The streets of Paris in the 17th century, [1600-1700]. (*In his Historical studies*, 1865.)

- MONTJOIE, C. F. L. V. de la T. Histoire de la conjuration de L. P. J. d'Orléans, [1747-93]. Paris, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
- BLONDEL, J. F. Festes données par la ville de Paris à l'occasion du mariage de Mme. Louise-Eliz. et Philippe, 1739. Paris, 1740. f°.
- DAURAN, C. A. Paris, 1794-95, histoire de la rue, du club, de la famine. Paris, 1869. 8°.
- PELTIER, J. G. Paris pendant les années 1795-1801. Londres, 1795-1801. 31 v. 8°.
- GIRAUD, P. F. F. J. Campagne de Paris en 1814; préc. d'un coup d'œil sur celle de 1813. 4e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
- ERNOUF, A. A., *le baron*. Histoire de la dernière capitulation de Paris, [1815]. Paris, 1859. 8°.
- HOBHOUSE, J. C. Letters from Paris in 1815. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
- BÖRNE, L. Briefe aus Paris, [1830-33]. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 12°.
- WIKOFF, H. A New Yorker in the foreign office, and his adventures in Paris, [1849-55]. London, 1858. 12°.
- TÉNOT, E. Paris en Décembre 1851; étude hist. sur le coup d'état. 6e éd. Par., 1868. 8°.
- — *Eng.* Paris in December 1851; tr. from the 13th Fr. ed., with notes by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- AMERICAN thanksgiving in Paris, Dec. 7, 1865. Paris, 1865. 8°. (B 1537)

Siege of 1870-71.

- BINGHAM, Hon. Capt. Journal of the siege of Paris. London, 1871. 8°.
- BOWLES, T. G. Defence of Paris narrated as seen. London, 1871. 8°.
- FETRIDGE, W. P. The rise and fall of the Paris Commune. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- GALIGNANI's messenger; diary of the siege of P., taken from G. London, 1871. 16°.
- LAROUCHÈRE, H. Du P. Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. From the 'Daily news'. London, 1871. 8°.
- — *Same*. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- LEIGHTON, J. Paris under the Commune; or, Seventy-three days of the second siege. London, 1871. 8°.
- LETTRE-JOURNAL de Paris; gazette des absents. Nos. 1-40; oct. 1870 - fév. 1871. [Paris, 1871.] 8°.
- MACDOWALL, C. S. Parisiana; bombardment. London, 1871. 8°.
- MOLINARI, G. de. Les clubs rouges pendant le siège de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.
- POINROT, A. E. Journal du siège de Paris. Paris, [1871-74]. 3 v. 8°.
- SARCEY, F. Paris during the siege; tr. from the French. London, 1871. 8°.
- SHEPPARD, N. Shut up in Paris. London, 1871. 8°.

See also Bastille; — Montmartre; — Pont Neuf; — also A (p. 2229).

Hospitals.

- SIMMS, F. Winter in Paris; obs. of French medical and sanitary matters, 1865-66. London, 1866. 16°.

See also Hôpital Necker, in the next column.

Industry.

- CHEVALIER, M. L'industrie et l'octroi de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Prison.

See Bastille (p. 224).

Water, Sewage.

- FRANCE. *Préfecture de la Seine*. Mémoire sur la distribution des eaux du Canal de l'Ourcq dans l'intérieur de Paris; par P. S. Girard. Paris, 1812. 4°.
- — Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris; présenté à la comm. municip. par [G. E. Haussmann]. Paris, 1854. 4°.
- — Recherches statistiques sur les sources du Bassin de la Seine; par E. Belgrand. Paris, 1854. 4°.
- RAMMELL, T. W. The cesspool system in Paris. (*Appendix 4 of GREAT BRITAIN. Gen. Board of Health. Report on the supply of water*, v. 1. 1850.)

ASSOCIATIONS, etc.

BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOCIATIONS.

- Crèches. POMPÉE, P. C. et asiles. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapport*, v. 13.)
- Crèche St. Louis d'Antin. CAPELLE, Mme. Manuel. 2e éd. Paris, 1850. 8°. (B 1549)
- Hôpital Necker. BRICHTEAU, J. Medical clinics; tr. by R. Dunglison. Phila., 1837. 8°.
- Société de la Morale Chrétienne. Journal. [Paris, 1822]-25. 5 v. 8°.
- — Assemblée gén. annuelle, 1er mai 1829; discours d'ouverture par M. Guizot. [Paris, 1830.] 8°. (B 930)
- — Distribution of prizes in Paris, on peace. London, 1842. 12°. (C 183)
- — Programme d'un prix de 1500 fr. sur la question de la peine de mort. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1825.] 8°. (B 1003)
- — *Sanne*. 2000 fr. destiné au meilleur ouvrage en faveur de la liberté des cultes. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1825.] 8°. (B 1003)
- — Traité des nègres; renseignements tendant à prouver la continuation de ce trafic [Paris, 1824.] 8°. (B 1003)
- — *Note*. Extracted from the Journal de la Société de la Morale Chrétienne, v. 1-4.
- — Comité de Charité et de Bienfaisance. Bulletin. No. 4. Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1003)
- — Règlement, etc. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-] 8°. (B 1003)
- — Comité pour l'Abolition de la Traite des Noirs. Règlement, etc. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-] 8°. (B 1003)
- — Société formée à Liverpool pour l'adoncessionement et l'abolition graduelle de l'esclavage. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-] 8°. (B 1003)
- — Institution pour les Jeunes Orphelins. Prospectus. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1823.] 8°. (B 1003)
- Société Générale des Naufragés. Journal. Paris, 1836. 8°. (B 1134)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL CORPORATIONS.

- Banque de France. See p. 202.
- Paris and Rouen R. R. MOGG, E. Paris and Rouen R.R. and Paris guide. London, 1843. 12°. (D 70)

CLUBS.

- Athénée des Etrangers. Prospectus, 1806-07. [Paris, 1806.] 8°. (B 696)

ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS, CHURCHES.

- Convent of the Conception. (Blue Nuns.) ROKEWODE, J. G. Brief history of the late Eng. convent at Paris. (*In Archæologia*, v. 23. 1839.)
- Eglise de l'Hôtel des Invalides. See *Architecture* (p. 2230).
- Notre Dame. Cartulaire. (*In Guérard, B. E. C. Col. des cartulaires de France*, v. 4-7. 1850.) See also *Architecture* (p. 2230).
- St. Denis. See *Architecture* (p. 2230).
- St. Germain des Prés. ANNALES S. Germain Paris., 466-1061. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Scr.*, v. 3. 1839.)
- Société Biblique Protestante. Summary notice conc. Bible socs. in general, and those of France in particular, Jan. 1825; tr. by J. Porter. Northampton, 1827. 8°. (B 1002)
- — DOUEN, E. O. Histoire de la Soc., [1818-68]; avec notices biog. par Schickler. Par., 1868. 8°.
- Société des Traités Religieux. [Publications.] No. 7, 8, 12, 13, 15. Paris, 1822-24. 12°. (C 160)
- — *Namely*. 1822. No. 7. La prière du cœur. 1824. 8. Conversation entre deux amis. 2e éd. 12. La croix de Christ. 13. La mort de Jésus Christ. 15. La résurrection de Jésus-Christ.

GALLERIES, MUSEUMS, ARTISTIC ASSOCIATIONS.

- Musées, Les. (*Le Paris guide*, v. 1. 1867.)
- Académie Royale. Explication des peintures, sculptures, et gravures exposés au Louvre. Paris, 1789. 32°. (C 172)
- Cabinet des Médailles, etc. Du MERSAN, M. Histoire du Cabinet des médailles antiques, et pierres gravées; avec notice sur la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1838. 8°.
- HAGER, J. Description des médailles chinoises du Cabinet. Paris, 1805. 4°.
- Louvre. See below, Musée du Louvre.
- Luxembourg. See below, Musée Royal du L.
- Lycée des Arts. Rapport sur la manufacture des tapisseries des Gobelins. n.p., [18—]. 4°. (A 74)
- Musée Campana. RONCHAUD, L. de, and others. Collection Campana. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 12-14, 19. 1862-65.)
- Musée Central des Arts. Explication des ouvrages de peinture et dessins, sculpture, etc., des artistes vivans, exposés le 25 fructidor, an VIII [1800]. Paris, [180—]. 12°.
- — — Same. Exposés an IX. n.t.p. [Paris, 18—]. (C 99)
- Notice des dessins originaux, cartons, etc., exposés pour la 1e fois dans la galerie d'Apollon, le 28 thermidor de l'an V de la république française, [1797]. Paris, [179—]. 12°.
- Notice des principaux tableaux recueillis dans la Lombardie, dédiée à l'armée d'Italie, [exposés 1798]. Paris, [179—]. 12°.
- Notice des principaux tableaux recueillis en Italie, [exposés 1799]. Paris, [179—]. 12°.
- Notice des statues, bustes, et bas-reliefs de la galerie des antiques du Musée Central des Arts, ouverte le 18 brumaire an 9 [1801]. Paris, [180—]. 12°.
- — — Same. [Avec suppl.] Paris, [180—]. 12°. (C 99, 108)
- Notice des tableaux des écoles française et flamande, exposés le 28 germinal an VII [1799]. Paris, [179—]. 12°.
- See also *Muséum Français*, in the next column.
- Musée de l'Artillerie. Notice sur les collections. Paris, 1842. 12°.
- Another copy. (D 70)
- Musée des Monuments Français. BRÈS, J. P. Souvenirs du Musée. Paris, 1821-26. f°.
- LENOIR, A. Description hist. des monumens de sculpture réunis au Musée. 7e éd. Paris, 1803. 8°.
- Eng. Historical description of monuments col. in the Museum; tr. by J. Griffiths. Vol. 1. Paris, 1803. 8°.
- — — Descrip. hist. des statues, etc. Paris, 1800-01. 2 v. 8°.
- Histoire des arts en France, et descr. hist. des statues, etc. Paris, 1810. 8°.
- Musée du Louvre. Notice des tableaux exposés; par F. Villot. (1e pte, 12e éd.; 2e, 6e éd.) Paris, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Italie et Espagne. 2. Ecoles allemande, flamande, et hollandaise.
- ALISON, A. The Louvre in 1814. (*In his Miscel. essays*. 1845.)
- See also *Muséum Français*, next column.
- Musée Napoléon. Notice des statues, bustes, etc., de la galerie des antiques. Paris, [1804]. 8° (C 99)
- VISCONTI, E. Notice des statues, bustes, et bas-reliefs de la galerie des antiques du Musée N. (*In his Opere varie*, v. 4. 1831.)
- Musée Royal. Explication des ouvrages des artistes vivans, 1824, 27, 38, 44. Paris, 1824-44. 4 v. 12°.
- Notices des tableaux dans la galerie. Paris, 1818. 12°.

- Musée Royal, pub. par H. Laurent, [avec des descriptions par Visconti, Guizot, Clarac]. Paris, 1816-18. 2 v. f°.
- Musée Royal du Luxembourg. Explication des ouvrages de l'école moderne, 1818, 42. Paris, 1820-42. 2 v. 12°.
- Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Annales. Paris, 1802-27. 21 v. 4°.
- Archives. Paris, 1839-41. 3 v. 4°.
- Mémoires. Paris, 1815-32. 20 v. 4°.
- Nouvelles annales. Paris, 1832-35. 4 v. 4°.
- Muséum Français. TOULONGEON, F. E. Manuel du Muséum. Paris, 1802-08. 10 v. 8°.
- Note. The Muséum Français was opened in 1793; it was afterwards called Muséum Central des Arts; (see the previous column) and later Musée du Louvre. (*do*).
- Soubise, Hôtel et Palais de. GUIREY, J. J. Les bâtimens, les tableaux, le musée. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 26.)
- Tuileries. MILLIN, A. L. Description des statues. Paris, an VI. 1718. 8°. (C 108)

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS.

- Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française en 1839. FRANCE. Minist. de l'Agric., etc. Rapport. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8°.
- Exhibition Universelle de 1867. Plan d'ensemble; pub. par la Com. Paris, 1867. (A map folded.)
- FRANCE. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. Rapports du jury internat. pub. sous la direction de M. Chevalier. Paris, 1868. 12 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Chevalier, M. Introd. au recueil des rapports du jury internat. Groupe 1. Peinture, dessins, sculpture, etc. 2. Groupe 2. Matériel et application des arts libéraux. 3. Groupe 3. Meubles et autres objets destinés à l'habitation. 4. Groupe 4. Vêtements, tissus compris, et autres objets portés par la personne. 5, 6, 7, Groupe 5. Produits bruts et ouvrés des industries extractives. 8, 9, 10, Groupe 6. Instruments et procédés des arts usuels. 11, Groupe 7. Aliments, frais ou conservés, à divers degrés de préparation. 12, Groupe 8. Produits vivants et spécimens d'établissements de l'agriculture. Classe 74. Spécimens d'explorations rurales et d'usines agricoles. 75. Chevaux, ânes, mulets, etc.; maréchalerie. 76. Bœufs, buffles, par A. Samson. 77. Moutons et chèvres, par M. Magne. 78. Porcs et lapins, par M. Reynal et J. Laverrière. 79. Oiseaux de basse-cour, par F. Prévozt. 80. Races canines, par P. Pichot. 81. Insectes utiles. 82. Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques, par M. de Champeaux. 12, Groupe 9. Produits vivants et spécimens d'établissements d'horticulture. 13, Groupe 10. Objets spécialement exposés en vue d'améliorer la condition physique et morale de la population.

Bibliography.

- BLAKE, W. P. Bibliog. of the Exhib. (*In U. S. Com. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 1.)

Catalogues.

- FRANCE. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. Catalogue général. 2e éd. [Paris, 1867.] 12°.
- — — Catalogue officiel des exposants récompensés par le jury international. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- — — L'enquête du 10e groupe rel. aux institutions pour améliorer la condition de la population. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- — — Histoire du travail et monumens historiques. Paris, London, [1867]. 12°.
- Liste du jury international. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- ALCAN, M. Fabrication des étoffes; études sur les arts textiles à l'Exposition de 1867. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
- ARNOLD, H. P. The great Exhibition. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
- AUVRAY, L. Le Salon de 1867 et l'Expos. Univ. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. Ho. of Com. Report from the select com. on the Exhibition. n.p., 1867. f°.

- — — *Treasury*. Copies of correspondence between the Treasury, the Dept. of Science and Art, and the Com. for the Exhibition, rel. to the expenditure to be incurred in connection with that Exhibition. *n.p.*, 1867. f°.
- — — LACROIX, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. Par., 1867-68. 4 v. and Atlas 8°. (Vol. 3 incomplete.)
- — — OPPERMAN, C. A. Visites d'un ingénieur à l'Expos. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. and Atlas 8°.
- — — PARIS. SOC. MÉD. ALLEM. DE. La médecine à l'Expos. univ. de 1867. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- — — RIMMEL, E. Recollections of the Exposition. Phila., 1868. 8°.
- — — RUSSIA. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* Catalogue special de la section russe. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- — — SCHMIDT, W. Le Danemark à l'Expos. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- — — SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS. Reports of artisans selected by the Society to visit the Exhibition. London, 1868. 8°.
- — — U. S. *Commissioners for the Exposition*. Reports. Wash., 1868-70. 6 v. 8°.
Note. In v. 1 is a General survey and 'Bibliography of the Exhibition'.
- — — Report on the fine arts; by F. Leslie. Wash., 1868. 4°.
Note. Reprinted from v. 1-3 of the Reports.
- — — Dept. of State. Message from the Pres. of the U. S. trans. a report from the Sec. of State. [Washington, 1865.] 8°.
- — — Official correspondence containing general regulations, classification of articles, etc. Wash., 1865. 4°.

LIBRARIES.

- GUIDE des curieux et des étrangers dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris. Paris, 1809. 8°. (C 108)
- LA BORDE, L. E. S. J., *conte de*. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. Paris, 1845-46. 4 pts. 8°.
- Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Marine, Bibl. du Depot Gen. des Cartes et Plans. See FRANCE. *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies* (p. 1032).
- Bibliothèque (Royale, Impériale) Nationale. *Département des Imprimés*. Catalogue de l'hist. de France. Paris, 1855-70. 10 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rapports. — Règles pour le catalogue. — Préliminaires et généralités. — Histoire par époques. — Hist. par règnes jusqu'à 1643. 2. 1644-1792. 3. 1792-1848. 4. 1848-56. — Journaux et publications périodiques ou semi-périodiques. 5. Hist. religieuse. 6. Hist. constitutionnelle jusqu'à 1848. 7. 1848-59. — Hist. administrative. — diplomatique. — militaire. — Mœurs et costumes. — Archéologie. 8, 9. Hist. locale. 9. Hist. des classes. — des familles. — Biog. française. 10. Biog. fr.—Suppl.: Préliminaires et généralités; — Hist. par époques, — par règnes.
- — — Catalogue des sciences médicales. Tome 1. Paris, 1857. 4°.
- — — MERLIN, R. Réflexions impartiales sur le catalogue des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque. Paris, 1847. 8°.
- — — PARIS, A. P. De la nécessité de commencer, achever, et publier le catalogue des livres imprimés. 2e éd. Paris, 1847. 8°.
- — — TECHENER, J. J. Considérations sérieuses à propos de diverses publications sur la Bibliothèque, suivies du seul plan possible pour en faire le catalogue en trois ans. Paris, 1847. 8°.
- — — *Département des Manuscrits*. Catalogue des manuscrits français. Tome 1: Anciens fonds. Paris, 1868. 4°.
- — — CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Etat actuel des catalogues des mss. de la Bibliothèque Royale. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1847.] 8°.

- — — PARIS. INST. *Ac. des Inscr.* Notices et extraits de mss. de la Bibliothèque du Roi. See Institut. *Ac. des Inscr. et Belles Lettres*.
- — — FRANCE. *Convention Nat.* Report on the means of completing and distrib. the national library; by H. Gregoire. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 744)
- — — DELESSERT, B. Mémoire, 2e mémoire sur la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1835-38. 2 v. 4°.
- — — DU MERSAN, M. Notice. (*In his* Histoire du Cabinet des Médailles. 1838.)
- — — ROCHETTE, D. R. Lettre sur le projet de mettre en direction la Bibliothèque, ou Réponse au rapport de M. Allard sur les crédits supplém. Paris, 1847. 8°.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS.

- Académie Impériale de Médecine. Mémoires. Vol. 1-30, 1e pte. Paris, 1828-73. 30 v. 4°.
- Report upon cholera-morbus; tr. by J. W. Sterling. N. Y., 1832. 12°.
- Académie Royale de Chirurgie. Mémoires. Nouv. éd., avec notes. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°.
- Mémoires sur les sujets proposés pour les prix. Paris, 1819. 5 v. in 7 pt. 8°.
- Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck; tr. by D. Otley. London, 1848. 8° (Sydenham Soc.)
Namely. Bordenave, F. Diseases of maxillary sinus, with suppl. by A. Louis; — Exostoses of lower jaw. — Ferrand, —. Encephalocele; or, Hernia of the brain. — Lassus, P. Wounds of the superior longitudinal sinus. — Louis, P. C. A. Applic. of the trepan on sutures of the skull; — Brouchetomy; — Fungous tumours of the dura mater. — Malle, P. F. N. Summary of cases on swelling of the tongue. — La Martinière, P. de. Perforation of trachea by a foreign body. — Quesnay, F. Use of trepan in doubtful cases. — List of additional memoirs on diseases of head and neck.
- Conservatoire Royal des Arts et Métiers. Catalogue. *n.t.p.* [Paris? 1817.] 12°. (C 83)
- GREGOIRE, H., *Bp.* Rapport sur l'établissement d'un Conservatoire. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
- Ecole Roy. de Ponts et Chaussées. Dessins rel. à l'art de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1826-27. 2 v. f°.
- Ecole Roy. Polytechnique. Correspondance sur l'Ecole; [réd.] par M. Hachette. Paris, 1804-16. 3 v. 8°.
- Journal. Vol. 1-19, 27. Paris, 1796-1874. 20 v. 4°.
- Rapport du conseil de perfectionnement; session de 1811-12. Paris, 1812. 4°. (A 74)
- Ecoles Normales. Séances. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1800-01. 13 v. 8°.
Contents. Agriculture, v. 7. — Histoire de l'agric., dans l'anc. et nouv. monde, et en Europe, v. 9, par Thouin. — Analyse de l'entendement, v. 2, 11, 13, par Garat. — Art de la parole, v. 1-6, 11, 12, par Sicard. — Chimie, v. 1-6, 9, 11, par Berthollet. — Economie polit., v. 2-5, 11, par Vandermonde. — Géographie, v. 1, 2, 4, 11, par Buache et Montelle; 3, 5, 6, par Montelle. — Géométrie descr., v. 1-4, 11, par Monge. — Histoire, v. 1-3, 11, par Volney. — Histoire naturelle, v. 1-6, 8, 11, par Daubenton; v. 8, par D. et Lacepède; v. 13, par Hatly. — Littérature, v. 1-5, 11, par La Harpe. — Mathématiques, v. 1, 3, 4, 11, par La Grange et Laplace; v. 10, par La Grange; v. 2, 4, 5, 6, par Laplace. — Morale, v. 1, par St. Pierre. — Physique, v. 1-6, 11, 12, par Hatly.
- Institut.
THE ACADEMIES WHICH PRECEDED THE INSTITUT.
(The Academies were suppressed in 1793, and the Institut organized in 1795.)
Academy des Beaux Arts.
(Established in 1648 as 'Acad. de Peinture et de Sculpture'; received its present name in 1655. In 1671 an Acad. d'Architecture was founded, which lasted till the Revolution.)
— — — Recueil des dessins qui ont remporté le prix de l'Académie, 1774-89. Paris, *n.d.* f°.

- LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. L'Académie de France à Rome d'après la correspondance de ses directeurs, 1666-1792. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 26, 27, 29, 30. 1869-72.)

Académie des Inscriptions et Médailles.
(Founded in 1663.)

- Médailles sur les événements du règne de Louis le grand. Paris, 1702. f°.
- *Same.* Paris, 1702. 4°.
- *Same.* Paris, 1723. f°.

40. In 1701 this Academy received the name of

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres.

- Histoire, avec les mémoires de littérature, 1701-1793. Paris, 1736-1808. 50 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 11, 22, 33, 44 arc Tables.

Contents. Vol. 1-46. *The contents of these volumes are given in a systematic arrangement in the 'Tableau' (see the next col.). They are therefore not printed here.*

47. Histoire. Hist. de l'Acad., 1784-93. — Règlement, 22 déc. 1786. — Eclaircissements sur le travail rel. aux mss. de la bibliothèque du roi. — Sujets des prix, 1785-87. — Changemens arrivés dans la liste des Acad., 1785-93. — Liste des membres. — Mémoires sur les antiquités de la Perse. — Eclaircissements sur le livre de Tobie. — Hémérologe au calendrier de différentes villes, comparé avec celui de Rome. — Obs. sur le monument d'Ancyre. — Remarques critiques sur l'Étymologium magnum. — Recherches sur la géog. ancienne. — Essai de traduction de quelques épigrammes de l'Anthol. grecque. — Inscriptions et médailles. — Dacier, B. J. Éloge de M. Bignon; — Séguier; — Paciaudi; — L'abbé Arnaud; — De Burigny; — Grosley; — De Paulmy; — Bejot; — De Rochefort; — De Nicolai; — D'Ormesson; — L'abbé Brotier. — Mémoires. — Fréret, N. L'origine et l'ancienne hist. des premier habitants de la Grèce. — Barthélemy, J. J. Essai d'une paléographie numismatique. — Fréret, N. Les causes et quelques circonstances de la condamnation de Socrate. — Anse de Vilvoisen, J. B. G. de. Mém. sur quelques inscriptions. — Guignes, J. de. Les Sares des Chaldéens; — L'origine du Zodiaque, etc. — Fréret, N. Quelques peuples de la Belgique.

48. Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de. La ruine de Babylone. — Larcher, P. H. Les principaux événements de l'histoire de Cadmus; — L'ordre équestre chez les Grecs. — Sainte-Croix, J. E. J. G. de. Les anciens gouvernements et les lois de la Sicile; — La population de l'Attique; — Les métèques. — Larcher, P. H. Mém. sur Hermias; — Sur quelques fêtes des Grecs; — La fête du mariage de Jupiter avec Juno. — Barthélemy, J. J. Ancienne inscrip. grecque. — Garnier, J. J. Les ouvrages d'Épictète; — Tableau de Cébès. — Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Hist. des Arabes avant Mahomet. — Guignes, J. de. Plusieurs familles juives établies anciennement à la Chine.

49. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. La version arabe des livres de Moïse. — Arnaud, F. La vie et les ouvrages d'Apelle. — Choiseul-Gouffier, — de. Hippodrome d'Olympie. — Arnaud, F. Mém. sur Catulle. — Gaillard, G. H. Horace consid. comme fabuliste; — Métamorphoses d'Ovid. — Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de. Eclaircissements sur l'autorité légale d'Auguste; — La clôture du temple de Janus; — Le goût de l'Emp. Hadrien pour la philosophie, etc.; — Zosime. — Ameilhon, H. P. Fragm. d'une inscription gr. sur une plaque de cuivre trouv. à Tunis. — Anquetil-Duperron, A. H. Le premier fleuve de l'Inde, le Gange. — Gosselin, P. F. J. La Sérique des anciens; — Les connaissances géog. des anciens des côtes mérid. de l'Arabie.

50. Anquetil-Duperron, A. H. Les migrations des Mardes. — Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de. Le gouvernement des Parthes; — L'Empire des Parthes; — La Médie. — Guénée, A. La Judée depuis la captivité de Babylone. — Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. La littérature ancien parmi les Arabes. — Houard, D. Les antiquités Galloises. — Dacier, B. J. Sur l'usage observé en France quand les rois ont acquis des fiefs dans la mouvance de leurs sujets. — Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Les régence en France. — Poirier, G. Examen des opinions sur l'avènement de Hugues Capet à la couronne. — Clément, F. L'époque de la mort du roi Robert et la 1^{re} année du règne de Henri son fils. — Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. L'histoire le Calais. — Desormeaux, L. R. La mort de Henri de Bourbon. — Condé. — Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Les négociations touchant les projets du mariage d'Elisabeth, reine d'Angleterre, d'abord avec le duc d'Anjou, ensuite avec le duc d'Alençon. — Garnier, J. J. Une prétendue conspiration contre Jeanne d'Albret.

281. (29. 1. 79.)

- Tableau générale raisonné et méthodique des Mémoires de l'Acad. jusqu'à 1788; servant de suppl. aux Tables; par M. D. Paris, 1791. 4°.

- Notice de l'ancienne Gaul; par M. D'Anville; suite des Mém. Paris, 1760. 4 v. 4°.

- Notices et extraits des mss. de la Bibliothèque du roi. Vol. 1-4. Paris, 1787-[98]. 4 v. 4°.

Note. For continuation and index see INSTITUT (p. 2239, 2d col.).

- Selections in Eng. Accounts and extracts of the manuscripts in the library of the king of France. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Guignes, J. de. Hist. essay on origin of the oriental characters in the royal printing-house, etc.; — The golden meadows and the mines of precious stones, by Aboul-hassan-aly; [also] a chronol. table of the kalifs; — Hist. chain of countries, etc.; with treatise on science of the spheres. — Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Account of the journal of Burcard; — Aet. of an autographical chronicle of Bernard Icterus. — Rochefort, G. D. de. Account of a Greek lexicon. — Vanvilliers, J. F. Account of mss. of Eschylus. — Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. The book of councils, by Sheikh Feriddin-Mahommed ben Ibrahim-al-Attar-al-Nischabouri. 2. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. The book of the wandering stars. — Gaillard, G. H. Instructions given to M. de Wissant, P. R. de Syssac: Relation of the embassy of A. d'Espagne; Relation of the embassy of M. de Rochefort; — Relation of the death of Richard II. — La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. de. Aet. of mss. cont. hist. of the reigns of Charles VII. and Louis XI. by Amelgard. — Keralio, L. F. G. de. Aet. of Chronicon regum Sueciae scriptum ab Olao Petri. — L'Averdy, C. C. F. Aet. of mss. A criminal process against R. de Artois. — Guignes, J. de. Hist. of the Atabek princes in Syria, by Aboulhasan Aly.

Académie des Sciences.
(Founded in 1666.)

- Cométographie; traité hist. et théor. des comètes; par M. Pingré. Par., 1783-84. 2 v. 4°.
- Eléments d'astronomie; par M. Cassini. Paris, 1740. 4°.

- Eléments de la géométrie de l'infini; suite des Mém. de l'Acad.; [par B. le B. Fontenelle]. Paris, 1727. 4°.

- La figure de la terre; déterminée par les observ. de Bouguer et de la Condamine; avec une relation de ce voyage par M. Bouguer. Paris, 1749. 4°.
- Grandeur de la terre. See, Suite (p. 2239).

- Histoire de l'Acad. Vol. 1, 2, 1666 — 99. Paris, 1733. 2 v. 4°.

Note. For the Mémoires of these years see the title Mémoires, below. For the index to the Histoire see the titles Nouvelle table (p. 2238) and Table (p. 2239).

- Histoire de l'Acad., avec les Mém. de mathématique et phys., 1699-1789. Paris, 1702-93. 92 v. 4°.

- Journal du voyage à l'équateur; introd. à la Mesure, etc.; par M. de la Condamine. Paris, 1751. 4°.

- Journal du voyage de la marq. de Courtanvaux pour essayer plusieurs instruments rel. à la longitude. Paris, 1768. 4°.

- Justification des Mémoires de l'Acad., 1744, et de 'La figure', etc.; par M. Bouguer. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 4°.

- Machines et inventions approuvées par l'Acad. Roy. des Sci. depuis son établissement; dessinée et pub. par M. Gallon. Paris, 1753-77. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1666-1701. 2. 1702-12. 3. 1713-19. 4. 1720-26. 5. 1727-31. 6. 1732-34. 7. 1734-54.

- Mémoires de l'Acad. Vol. 3-11; 1666-1699. Paris, 1729-34. 12 v. 4°.

Note. For the Mémoires after 1699 see the title Histoire, above. For an index to the Mémoires see the titles Nouvelle table (p. 2238) and Table (p. 2239).

- Mémoires de l'Acad., 1790. Paris, 1797. 4°.
- Mémoires [de mathémat.] donnés à l'Acad., non imprimés dans leur temps, par M. Fontaine. Paris, 1764. 4°.
- Mémoires de mathém. et phys. prés. par divers sçavans. Paris, 1750-86. 11 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Virgile. — Les terres depuis Beaucaire jusqu'à la mer; — Les bons effets du sel dans la nourriture des bestiaux. — Bassuel, P. Diss. hydraulico-anatomique. — Pezenas, E. Solution d'un problème proposé par Képler, sur les proportions des segmens d'un tonneau coupé parall. à son axe. — Arcy, P. d'. La courbe d'égale pression lorsque le milieu résiste comme le quarré des vitesses. — Soumille, B. L. Un sablier de 30 heures, propre à servir sur mer. — Dalibard, P. M. Le réséda à fleur odorante. — Baron d'Hénouville, T. Une propriété singulière qu'a le sel de tartre. — Schlichting. — De motu cerebri. — Torrés. — La glande thyroïde. — Saint-Jacques, G. de. Supposant la loi d'attraction en raison inverse du quarré de la distance, trouver la nature du solide de la plus grande attraction. — Godeheu de Riville. — Hist. d'un chenille mineuse des feuilles de vigne. — Marcocelle. — La statique du corps humain. — Cossigny, J. F. C. de. La grotte qui se trouve à quelque distance de Besançon. — Dalibard, T. F. La variation de pesanteur des corps plongés dans différentes liquides. — Petit-Vandin. — Hydraulique. — Gunz, J. G. Obs. anatomiques. — Sue, J. J. Une transposition des viscères. — Baron d'Hénouville, T. Analyse du borax. — Saur. — Cobalt ou mine arsenicale. — Du Tour, E. F. Electricité. — Deux phénomènes de l'aimant. — Baron d'Hénouville, T. Maladie mortelle de l'estomac. — Bigot de Morogues, P. M. S. La corruption de l'air dans les vaisseaux. — Chabert, J. B. La longitude de Buenos-Aires. — Bonnet, C. La végétation des plantes dans d'autres matières que la terre. — Baron d'Hénouville, T. Analyse du borax. 2e mém.; — Le ver nommé en latin *tania*. — Geer, C. de. La propriété singulière qu'ont les grandes chenilles. — Espèce singulière de millepied ou de scolopendre. — Grischow, A. N. La différence des méridiens entre l'observatoire royal de Prusse et celui de Berlin. — Menon. — Le bleu de Prusse.

2. Salerne. — Les dendrites des environs d'Orléans. — Borden, T. de. Les articulations des os de la face. — Mazeas. — Des couleurs engendrées par le frottement des surfaces planes et transparentes. — Bonnet, C. Une nouvelle partie, commune à plusieurs espèces de chenilles. — Venel, G. F. L'analyse des eaux de Selters ou de Seltz. — Estève, P. Le meilleur système de musique harmonique. — Le Gentil de la Galaisière, G. J. B. J. B. Une étoile nébuleuse nouv. découverte à côté de celle qui est au dessus de la ceinture d'Andromède. — Bigot de Morogues, P. M. S. Un animal aquatique d'une forme singulière. — Morand, J. F. C. La grotte de la Balme en Dauphiné. — Salerne. — Maladies que cause le seigle ergoté. — Geoffroy, E. L. L'organe de l'ouïe des reptiles. — Sue, J. J. Descrip. anatom. de trois loutres femelles. — Nadault, J. Le sel de chaux. — Dutour, E. F. La manière dont la flamme agit sur les corps électriques. — Berryat, J. Un nouveau fébrifuge. — Geer, C. de. Un ver luisant femelle. — Bonnet, C. La grande chenille à queue fourchue. — Garipuy, — and others. Obs. des éclipses du soleil. — Plantade, F. de, and others. Obs. des éclipses de la lune. — Venel, G. F. Analyse des végétaux. — Outhier, R. Une nouvelle quadrature par approximation. — Brouzel, N. Eaux minérales de Passy. — Incarville, P. La manière dont les Chinois soudent la corne à lanternes. — Godeheu de Riville. — La caprification. — Gautier, J. Hist. du sucre d'érable. — Romas, J. de. Plus le corps isolé est élevé au dessus de la terre, plus le feu de l'électrisable est abondant. — Estève, P. La base d'une pyramide triangulaire étant donnée avec les angles au sommet, déterminer les dimensions de la pyramide. — Baron d'Hénouville, T. Examen chimique d'un sel apporté de Perse, sous le nom de borech. — Bossut, C. de. Différenciation des paramètres, pour la solution de plusieurs problèmes de la méthode inverse des tangentes. — Berryat, J. Obs. du baromètre dans la pratique de la médecine. — Geer, C. de. Les éphémères. — Dutour, E. F. Théorie sur le renouvellement de l'air dans l'eau. — Goubert, — Relation des travaux faits pour relever le navire le Tojo, galion d'Espagne. — Dutour, E. F. La nécessité d'isoler les corps qu'on électrise par communication. — Bossut, C. de. Deux problèmes de géométrie. — Angerstein. — Quelques montagnes et quelques pierres en Provence. — Montamy, D. F. de. La manière de retirer l'or employé sur les bois dorés à la colle. — Sue, J. J. Les proportions du squelette de l'homme. — De-

mours, P. La mécanique des mouvemens de la prunelle. — Clozier. — La découverte d'une souche d'arbre pétrifiée. — Adanson, M. Latitude de Podor, tirée par la méridienne. — Outhier, R. Carte des pleyades dont la position de 35 principales étoiles est déterminée par les obs. de M. Le Monnier. — Marcocelle. — Obs. météorologiques faites à Toulouse. 1750.

3. Cossigny, J. F. C. de. Si les filtrations de l'eau de la mer au travers des pores du verre sont possibles. — Gardeil, J. B. Lettre sur le tripoli. — Vausenville. — La recherche de l'erreur des tables lunaires de Halley. — Tenon, J. R. La cataracte. — Geer, C. de. Un jule ou millepied cylindrique. — Aimen. — Les progrès et cause de la nielle. — Pingre, A. G. Eclipses de la lune. 1755. — Godeheu de Riville. — Lettre sur le passage des oiseaux. — Bory, G. Passage de Mercure sur le soleil, 6 mai 1753. — Wargentin, P. G. Obs. astron. faites à Stockholm en 1751. — Incarville, P. de. Le vernis de la Chine. — Leroy, P. Une lumière produite par l'eau de la mer. — Mertrud. — Que tout le chyle qui passe des intestins aux veines lactées n'entre pas dans le canal thoracique, pour de là être introduit dans la soeivatière gauche, etc. — Bouillet, J. H. N. Obs. anat. — Sauvigny. — Nouv. théorie du pyrophore de Homberg. — Baumé, A. Ether vitriolique. — Dutour, E. F. Le tourbillon magnétique; — Electricité en moins. — Godeheu de Riville. — La mer lumineuse. — Lorry, A. C. Les mouvemens du cerveau et de la dure-mère, le 2e mém. — Bossut, C. de. Théorème de géométrie énoncé dans les actes de Léipsick, 1754. — Bosovich, P. Extrait d'une lettre. — Bezout, E. Les quantités différencielles, qui n'étant point intégrables par elles-mêmes, le deviennent néanmoins quand on leur joint des quantités de même forme qu'elles. — Lorry, A. C. Les mouvemens du cerveau. — Barthéz, P. J. Les soufflets de certaines forges produits par la chute de l'eau. — Bourgelat, C. Des vers trouvés dans les sinus frontaux, etc. — Garipuy, — and others. Eclipses de la lune. — Barthéz, P. J. La constitution épidémique, 1756, dans le Cotentin. — Bossut, C. de. Recherches de dynamique. — Marcocelle. — Extrait d'une lettre à Foucliy. — Garipuy. — Passage de Mercure sur le soleil, 6 mai 1753. — Guattani, C. Une double veine azygos. — Dutour, E. F. Question d'optique. — Pourcelat, C. Nouv. système de cavalerie. — Gabry, P. Vera delineatio auroræ borealis, 27 oct. 1754. — Marcocelle. — Le fromage de Roquefort. — Bossut, C. de. Nouv. manière de démontrer les propriétés de la cycloïde. — Godeheu de Riville. — L'ac. complément des cousins. — Cadet Gassicourt, L. C. Expériences nouv. sur l'encens sympathique de Hellot. — Saint-Jacques de Silbabelle. — Du solide de la moindre résistance. — Bouin, J. T. Passage de la lune par les hyades, 1757.

4. Mazéas, G. La cause physique de l'adhérence de la couleur rouge au toiles peintes des côtes de Malabar et de Coromandel. — La Bottière. — Méthode pour résoudre plusieurs problèmes indéterminés. — Incarville, P. de. Manière de faire les fleurs dans les feux d'artifice chinois. — Necker, L. Problèmes de mécanique. — Marcocelle. — Obs. météorol., à Toulouse, 1747-56. — Mariques. — Extrait d'une lettre à Morand. — Celsio, A. Obs. quedam astron. et météorol., Upsalie, 1739. — Jeurat, E. S. Obs. de la comète du 1682, 1607, 1531, faites en mai 1759. — Lafosse, P. E. Maladie du cheval. — Rallier des Ourmes, J. J. Les quarrés magnétiques. — Bouin, J. T. Aurors boreales obs. à Rouen 31 mars. — Arthenay, — d'. Les voyages qui ont été faits pour voir l'éruption du Vésuve. — Chevalier, J., and others. Obs. eclipsis lune. — Dutour, E. F. Le phénomène des anneaux colorés. — Dulagne, V. F. J. N. Obs. du passage de la lune par les hyades. — Jeurat, E. S. Projection géom. des éclipses du soleil. — Williamson. — La cause de la chute du bois ou des cornes des cerfs. — Brodier. — Construction d'une chaise roulante. — Aymen. — Maladies des blés. — Après de Manneville, J. B. N. D. d'. Voy. aux Isles de France et de Bourbon. — Marcocelle. — L'hydrocéphale de Begle. — Deluc, J. A. and G. A. Un échiné singulier. — Aborville. — d'. L'analyse d'une eau colorée à Douai. — Baussau du Bignon. — Expériences pour faire éclore des poulets par la fermentation du tan. — Baumé, A. Analyse d'un eau minérale singulière, trouvée à Douai en Flandre. — Dutour, E. F. Question d'optique. — Bouin, J. T. Obs. à Rouen sur la route de la comète, sept. et oct. 1757. — Romas, J. de. Lettre à Nollet. — Cadet Gassicourt, L. C. La terre foliée du tartre. — Jeurat, E. S. Le mouvement des planètes. — Bouin, J. T. Opposition de Jupiter, à Rouen, 2 mai 1757. — Bordenave, T. Descrip. d'un fœtus mal conformé. — Escot d'Antic, P. La cause des bulles qui se trouvent dans le verre; — La cause des soufflures des métaux coulés au jetés. — Gerard de Villars. — La sensibilité des parties des animaux. —

Gabry, P. *Aurore boreale*, 16 sept. 1757. — Jeaurat, E. S. *Distance d'une planète au soleil*. — Outhier, R. Obs. *météorol.*, 1756. — Bouin, J. T. *Occultation de Mars par la lune*. — Bonnet, C. *Suppl. au 'L'usage des feuilles dans les plantes'*. — Bouin, S. P. *Occultation de ξ 2 de la Baleine par la lune*. — Manduit, —. *La cubature des corps gauches*. — Vosmaer, —. *Nouv. genre de crabes de mer (mégastropes)*. — Chaabanon de Murgis, —. *Problème de dynamique*.

5. Bouillet, J. H. N. *Trois lettres à Mûran*. — Bouillet, J. H. N., *and others*. *Eclipses de la lune*. — Bailly, J. S. *Théorie de la comète*, 1759. — Courtanvaux, F. C. le T., *marq. de*. *L'éther marin*. — Chevalier, —. *Comète*, 1753. — Datoir, E. F. *Un bane de terre crétacée et de pierres branchues qui est aux environs de Riom*. — Jars, G. *Nouv. machine exécutée aux mines de Schenitz*, 1755. — Courtanvaux, F. C. le T., *marq. de*. *La concentration et congélation du vinaigre radical*. — Messier, C. *Obs. de la comète de mai et juin 1762*. — Bouin, J. T. *Phénomènes astronom.*, 1753. — Caillet Gascard, L. C. *Expériences par lesquelles on démontre d'un principe universel arsénical et une terre vitrifiable*. — Baudouin de Grandmaison, A. H. *3e et 4e satellites de Jupiter*, 1761. — Morand, J. F. C. *L'histoire naturelle et médicale des eaux de Plombières*. — Vincent, R. *De termino generali serierum recurrentium*. — Deseamst, J. *Choroïde*. — *Après de Mannevillelette, J. B. N. D. d'*. *La navigation de France aux Indes*. — Ernauld, —. *Les sourds et muets*. — Sue, J. J. *La mitrèce*. — Chazy, A. de. *Instruments propres à niveler, nommés niveaux*. — Maeller, G. F. *La colle de poisson*. — Baudouin de Grandmaison, A. H. *Position de Vénus dans son passage sur le soleil*, juin 6. — Bonnet, C. *La respiration des chenilles*. — Messier, C. *Obs. astronom.* faites à Paris, 1762. — Mazéas, G. *Les sulfates des environs de Rome*. — Messier, C. *Passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil*, 6 juin 1761. — Lavoisier, A. L. *Analyse du gypse*. — Mazéas, G. *L'alkali des plantes marines, et les moyens de le rendre propre aux mêmes usages que la soude*. — Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'. *Obs. astronom.* faites à Toulouse, 1761. — Mazéas, G. *La mine d'Alun de la Tolse, dans le voisinage de Rome*. — Bonvoux, —. *Mancie ivre pour retirer une carcasse de navire qui étoit échouée dans le chenal au bout de la fosse, depuis 80 ans*. — Keranstrat, —. *Passage de Mercure sur le soleil*, 6 mai 1753. — Baumé, A. *1e, 2e mém.* sur le refroidissement que les liqueurs produisent en s'évaporant. — Boucher, —. *Obs.* à Lille sur les différentes températures de l'air, etc. — Fougereux de Bonlaroy, A. D. *Le coquillage appelé Datte en Provence*. — Rallier des Ourmes, J. J. *Usage des diviseurs d'un nombre, pour résoudre un problème d'arithmétique*. — Méthode pour découvrir tous les nombres premiers cont. dans un cours illimité de la suite des impairs, et tous d'un temps les diviseurs simples de ceux qui ne le sont pas. — Pereire, J. R. P. *Les sourds et muets*. — Marcobelle, —. *Le salicor*. — Pingré, A. G., *and Bouin, J. T.* *Observ.* faites à Rouen 12 juil. 1757. — Le Monnier, P. *Immersion d'Aldebaran sous le disque éclairé de la lune*. — Rallier des Ourmes, J. J. *Méthode nouv. de division, quand le dividende est multiple du diviseur*. — Du Vaucel, C. *Toutes les éclipses du soleil, visibles à Paris, 1767-1900*. — Bouin, J. T. *Diverses comparaisons de la lune avec des étoiles fixes*, faites à Rouen, 1756; — *Obs.* faites à Rouen, 1757. — Dalague, V. F. J. N. *Eclipse du soleil, faite à Rouen 13 juin 1769*. — Betbader, J. *Un enfant monstrueux*. — Messier, C. *Principales obs. astronom.* faites à Paris, 1752-62; — *La plus courte durée du 3e satellite de Jupiter dans l'ombre*, 25 jan. 1763. — Valmont de Bomare, J. C. *Les pyrites et les vitriols pour servir de confirmation aux idées qu'a fait naître la chimie*. — Saint Jacques de Silbabelle, G. de. *Problème*. — Datoir, E. F. *La diffraction de la lumière*.

6. Mazéas, G. *La formation des stalactiques à Montemario*. — Datoir, E. F. *Diffraction de la lumière*, 2e mém. — Bouin, J. T., *and Dalague, V. F. J. N.* *Passage de Vénus sur le soleil*, 6 juin 1761. — Baumé, A. *La cristallisation des sels neutres qui ont pour base un alkali fixe ou une terre absorbante*. — Bouin, J. T., *and Dalague, V. F. J. N.* *Lieux des planètes obs.* à Rouen, 1758. — Joubert, P. L. de. *Une coquille de l'espèce des poulottes, pêchée dans la Méditerranée*. — *Après de Mannevillelette, J. B. N. D. d'*, *and others*. *Eclipses de soleil*. — Joubert, P. L. de. *Quelques coquilles nouv. pêchées dans la Méditerranée*. — Messier, C. *Comète obs.* en avr. 1766. — Cossigny, J. F. C. de. *La manière de conserver à la mer l'eau potable, dans les voyages de long cours*. — Messier, C. *Aurore boréale*, mai 1762. — Gerard, L. *Espèces de caucalis*. — Bouillet, J. H. N., *and Manse*, —. *Passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil*, faite à Besiers, 6 juin 1761. — Outhier, R. *Passage de Vénus*, faite à Bayeux, 6 juin 1761. — Cotte, L. *Nouveau minérale sulfureuse, découverte dans la vallée de*

Montmorenci, 1766. — Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'. *Obs. des degrés de chaleur de différentes sources de Bagnères*. — Marcobelle, —. *La pesanteur et le chaleur rel. des différentes sources des eaux de Bagnères*. — Outhier, R., *and others*. *Eclipses de la lune*. — Cimbar, P. *L'organ. de l'ontie des poissons*. — Boscovich, A. P. J. *De orbitis cometarum determinandis, op. trium observ. parum a se invicem remotarum*. — Bras d'Or, P. *La maladie épidémique des chiens*. — Baumé, A. *La décomposition du tartre vitriolé par l'acide nitreux seul*. — Antelmy, P. T. d'. *Obs.* et calcul de l'opposition de Saturne de 1763. — Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'. *Obs.* sur la comète, faites à Toulouse, avr. 16, 1759. — Datoir, E. F. *Que le point visible est vu dans le rayon qui va de ce point à l'œil*. — Bouin, J. T. *Aurore boréale obs.* à Rouen et à Yvetot, 16 sept. 1759. — Antelmy, P. T. d'. *L'opposition de Jupiter*, 1763. — Marqués, —. *L'analyse des eaux minérales de Saint-Remy l'Honoré*. — Pézenas, P. *Nouv. théorie des taches du soleil*. — Bouin, J. T. *Occultation de Fetoile δ des Gemeau par la lune*, obs. à Rouen, 1759. — Navier, P. T. *Diff. moyens d'unir intimement le mercure au fer, et sur la manière de le rendre soluble dans l'eau, etc.* — Goldover, —. *Emissions et immersions des satellites de Jupiter*, 1759. — Almeida, T. de. *Passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil*, 1761. — La Place, P. S., *marq. de*. *Les suites récurrentes et leurs usages dans la théorie des hasards*. — Base d'Antic, P. *La fauconerie*. — Bouin, J. T. *La comète*, mai 1759; — *L'opposition de Jupiter*, faite à Rouen 3 et 6 juin 1758. — Barrand, —. *La quadrature de la partie b f d du cercle a h r b d a*. — Boscovich, P. R. J. *De orbitis cometarum determinandis*. — Libour, —. *Passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil*, juin 6, 1761. — Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'. *La lune*. — Anteaoulma, —. *La manière de travailler et polir les verres objectifs des lunettes d'approche*. — Datoir, E. F. *Le strabisme*. — Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'. *Obs.* de la lune et des planètes, 1763. — Mueller, G. F. *Découv. d'un papillon à tête de chenille*. — Amiot, P. *Obs. météorol.*, à Pékin, 1757-62. — Marcobelle, —. *Obs. anat.* — Bornes, —. *Découverte sur l'éther marin, fait par l'intérieur du zinc*. — La Place, P. S., *marq. de*. *La probabilité des causes par les événements*.

7. Prix, 1774. — Lagrange, J. L. *L'équation séculaire de la lune*. — Libande, —. *Les moyens de perfectionner l'espèce de cristal nécessaire à la construction de lunettes achromatiques*. Mém. Buequet, J. B. M. *Expériences phys.-chim.* sur l'air qui se dégage des corps dans le temps de leur décomposition, etc. — Vieq-d'Azyr, F. *L'hist. anatom.* des poissons, le 1e et 2e mém. — La Place, P. S., *marq. de*. *L'intégration des équations différentielles aux différences finies, et leur usage dans la théorie des hasards*. — Sonnerat, P. *Déser du coco de l'île Praslin*. — Monge, G. *La construction des fonctions arbitraires qui entrent dans les intégrales des équations aux différences partielles*. — Vieq-d'Azyr, F. *Observ. anatom.* sur un extrémité inférieure dont les muscles ont été changés en tissu graisseux, sans aucune altération dans la forme extérieure. — Monge, G. *La détermination des fonctions arbitraires qui entrent dans les intégrales d's équations aux différences espèces*. — Ribelt, —. *Une tête exostée*. — Camper, P. *La structure des os dans les oiseaux*. — Coulomb, C. A. de. *Une application des règles de maxims et minimis à quelques problèmes de statique, rel. à l'architecture*. — Dez, —. *La théorie du jeunage*. — Monge, G. *Un tour de cartes*. — Chevalier d'Angos, —. *Obs.* et calcul de l'opposition de Jupiter, 19 août 1772, faite à Rouen. — Mallet, J. A. *Obs.* et calcul des oppositions de Mars et de Saturne 1773, faite à Genève. — Dalague, V. F. J. N. *La comète découverte par Messier, le avr. 1771*. — Messier, C. *La météorologie, avec une méthode pour analyser des sortes d'observations*, par P. Cotte. — La Place, P. S., *marq. de*. *L'inclinaison moyenne des orbites des comètes*. — Cairo, —. *Extrait d'une lettre sur la cause du froid en Canada*. — Sabatier, R. B. *Les nerfs de la dixième paire*. — Marcobelle, —. *Descr. des groites de Lombrice et de Bedellhae, dans le pays de Foix*. — Sabatier, R. B. *Sur quelques particularités de la structure du cerveau et de ses enveloppes*. — Bordenave, T. *Analyse de la bile*.

8. Swindou, J. H. *Recherches sur les aiguilles animales*. — Pourcrocy de Ramecourt, C. R. *Obs.* sur les marées, à la côte de Flandre. — Boucher, P. J. *Les suites étranges d'un volvulus*. — Mueller, G. F. *Un nouv. genre des insectes aquatiques*. — Quatrezière Disjonval, D. B. *Anal. et examen chimique de l'indigo*. — Coulomb, C. A. de. *Manière de fabriquer les aiguilles aimantées*. — Geoffroi, E. L. *1e et 2e mém.* sur les bandages propres à reteuoir les hernies. — Mazéas, G. *Des tubulaires à tube élastique et cartilagineux*. — Quéronie, —. *Un insecte singulier trouvé dans la rade de Lomariaker*. — La Faille, C. de. *Le*

sentiment des anciens et des modernes sur l'origine des macreuses. — Monge, G. Les fonctions arbitraires qui entrent dans les intégrales des équations aux différences finies; — Les propriétés de plusieurs genres de surfaces courbes. — Laborie, —. Anal. de la mine de plomb blanche. — Valmont de Bomare, J. C. Le raffinage du camphre. — Bosc d'Antic, P. La nature et la cause des différentes gradées du verre. — Duhamel, G. P. F. G. Les forges de la Bretagne. — Guyton de Morveau, L. B. La cristallisation du fer. — Chaulnes, M. J. d'A. d'A., *duc* de. L'air fixé qui se dégage de la bière en fermentation. — Bucquet, J. B. M. Mém. sur le sel ammoniac; anal. de la zéolite. — Tinseau, —. La théorie des surfaces courbes; — Sur quelques propriétés des solides. — Bucquet, J. B. M. 1^e et 2^e mém. sur l'arsenic. — Veillard, —. Anal. des eaux de la fontaine de Montmorency. — Bayen, P. Examen chimique d'une mine de fer spatique. — Duhamel, G. P. F. G. La mine de plomb de Huelgoat en Basse Bretagne. — Monnet, A. G. Une espèce de mine découverte nouv. à Ste. Marie-aux-Mines. — La Tourette, M. A. L. C. de F. de. Une nouv. espèce de mouche, du genre des cunips. — La Tourette, M. A. L. C. de F. de. Sur des os fossiles. — Troja, M. Mém. sur le tibia des crapauds.

10. Fuff, —. Le dérangement d'une comète qui passe près d'une planète. — La Grange, J. L. La théorie des perturbations que les comètes peuvent éprouver par l'action des planètes. — Guignes, J. de. Planisphère céleste chinois. — Catalogues des comètes. — Coulomb, C. A. de. Théorie des machines simples. — Mechain, P. F. A. Recherches sur les comètes de 1532 et 1661. — Bayen, P. Examen chimique du marbre de Campan. — Le Gendre, A. M. L'attraction des sphéroïdes homogènes. — Dietrich, P. F., *baron* de. Descr. des volcans découverts en 1774, dans le Brisgaw. — Cagnoli, A. Méthode pour trouver la situation de l'équateur d'une planète. — Meusnier, J. B. M. La courbure des surfaces. — Monge, G. Les développées, les rayons de courbure, etc. — Le Veillard, —. La formation du soufre par la voie humide. — Charles, —. Les intégrales des équations aux différences finies. — Marcorelle, —. Obs. thermométriques. — Anisson-Dupéron, E. A. J. Sur l'impression en lettres, suivi de la descr. d'une nouv. presse. — Gengembre, —. Un nouv. gas obtenir par l'action des substances alkalis.

11. Mémoires sur la formation du salpêtre, par C. M. Cornette. — P. Thouvenel, — J. M. Gavinet, — Chevrand, — J. B. de Beunie, — Thomassin de Saint-Omer, — C. Romme, — N. Clouet, — A. L. Lavoisier, — L. A. de la Rochefoucauld, — Lorgna, A. M. La formation et la multiplication des nitrates.

— Méridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris; par M. Cassini de Thury; avec des obs. d'hist. nat. par M. Le Monnier; suite des Mém., 1740. Paris, 1744. 4^e.

— Mesure des trois premiers degrés du méridien, dans l'hémisph. austral; par M. de la Condamine. Paris, 1751. 4^e.

— Nouvelle table des articles de l'Acad. des Sci., 1666-1770, des Arts et Métiers, et dans la Collect. acad. par l'abbé Rozier. Paris, 1775-76. 4 v. 4^e.

— Recueil de mémoires et d'observ. sur la formation et sur la fabrication du salpêtre, par les Commissaires pour le jugement du prix. Paris, 1776. 8^e.

Contents. Glauber, —. La nature et la formation du salpêtre. — Stalh, —. La nature, etc., du nitre. — Lémery, L. Mém. sur le nitre. — Petit, E. De la précipitation du sel marin dans la fabrique du salpêtre. — Pietsch, —. La génération du nitre. — Sweden. *Krigs-Departementets Kungliga Rad.* Construction et l'établissement des nitrières. — Bertrand, E. La formation du salpêtre. — Grunner, T. S. La génération du salpêtre. — La nature, etc., du salpêtre. — Neuhaus, —. Expériences de la formation du salpêtre. — Vannes, M. de. La nature du nitre, etc. Grani, A. La fabrication du salpêtre dans la royaume de Suède, tr. M. Baer. — Milly, N. C. de T., etc. de. Une nitrière artificielle. — Du Coudray, T. Méthodes employées en Prusse et à Malte pour la génération du salpêtre. — Desmazis, —. La nitrière de Malte. — Simon, J. C. L'art de faire du salpêtre mis en pratique à Dresde, 1771. — Clouet, —. La récolte et la fabrication du salpêtre en Asie. — Bowles, —. Manière dont se fait la poudre dans l'Inde. — Methode de fabriquer le salpêtre en Amér., 1775. — Lavoisier, A. L. L'existence de l'air dans l'acide nitreux. — Incarville, *Père* d'. La manière de fabriquer le salpêtre en Chine.

— Recueil des pièces qui ont remporté le prix, 1720-72. Paris, 1732-77. 9 v. 4^e.

Note. Only v. 1, 2, 7-9 have the title-page 'Recueil'; the others have the title 'Pièces qui ont remporté le prix', etc., or the titles of the separate papers.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1720-27. Crousaz, J. P. de. Le principe, la nature, et la communication du mouvement. — Massy, —. Manière de conserver sur mer l'égalité du mouvement d'une pendule. — Mac Laurin, C. Loix du choc des corps. — Bernoulli, D. Manière de conserver sur mer l'égalité du mouvement des clepsidres. — Mazzière, P. Les loix du choc des corps à ressort parfait ou imparfait. — Traité des petits tourbillons de la matière subtile. — Bernoulli, J. Les loix de la communication du mouvement. — Bouguer, P. De la maturité des vaisseaux.

2. 1727-32. Super problemate nautico de implantatione malorum. — Camus, F. J. de. La maturité des vaisseaux. — Bullinger, G. B. De causa gravitatis physica generali. — Bouguer, P. La méthode d'observer sur mer la hauteur des astres. — Bernoulli, J. Nouv. pensées sur le système de Descartes. — Bouguer, P. La méthode d'observer en mer la déclinaison de la boussole; — Entretien sur la cause de l'inclinaison des orbites des planètes.

3. 1733-37. Poleni, J. Quanam potiori ratione, nullis habitis stellarum observ. navigantes metiri queant iter a navi coactum. — Bernoulli, J. Essai d'une nouv. physique céleste. — Bernoulli, D. La cause physique de l'inclinaison des plans des orbites des planètes. — Bernoulli, J. La propagation de la lumière; — Disc. sur les ancras. — Tressaguet, —. Mém. sur la fabrique des ancras. — Bernoulli, D. La meilleure figure à donner aux ancras. — Poleni, J. De prestabilitiori figura qua anchorae formari queant.

4. 1738-40. Euler, L. De igne, ejus natura et proprietatibus explicatur. — Lozeran de Fesc, L. A. Sur la propagation du feu. — Crequy, —. Explication de la nature du feu, et de sa propagation. — Cavalleri, P. A. La cause physique du flux et du reflux de la mer. — Mac Laurin, C. De causa physica fluxus et refluxus maris. — Euler, L. Inquis. physica in causam fluxus ac refluxus maris.

5. 1743, 46. Bernoulli, D. La manière de construire les boussoles d'inclinaison. — Euler, L. De observ. inclinationis magneticæ; — De magnete. — Du Tour, E. F. Sur l'aiman. — Bernoulli, D. and J. La nature et les propriétés de l'aiman. 1741. Bernoulli, J. Sur le cabestan. — La meilleure construction du cabestan. — Poleni, J. De ergate navalis præstabiliori facilioreque usu. — Ludot, J. B. La meilleure construction du cabestan. — Pontes, —. Sur le cabestan. — Fenel, J. B. P. Diff. expériences sur la meilleure construction du cabestan. — Delorime, —. Cabestan à écrevies et cabestan à bras.

6. 1745, 47. Bernoulli, D. Recherches méchan. et astronom. sur la meilleure manière de trouver l'heure en mer par obs., soit dans le jour, les crépuscules, et surtout la nuit quand on ne voit pas l'horizon. — Meditationes in [eandem] questionem. — Manière de trouver l'heure en mer, etc. — Essai d'horolepse nautique. — Manière de trouver, etc.

7. 1751-53, 59-61. Bernoulli, D. La nature et la cause des courans. — Euler, L. Les inégalités de Jupiter et de Saturne. — Bernoulli, D. La manière la plus avantageuse de suppléer à l'action du vent sur les grands vaisseaux. — Groignard, A. Le roulis et le tangage d'un vaisseau. — La perfection dans les verreries de France. — Euler, J. A. L'arrimage des vaisseaux et quelles qualités on en peut procurer. — Bossut, C. L'arrimage des navires.

8. 1753, 56, 57, 60. Bernoulli, J. De promotione navium sine vi venti. — Mathon de la Cour, J. Manière de suppléer à l'action du vent. — Euler, L. Investigatione perturbationum motus planetarum. — Bernoulli, D. Le roulis et le tangage d'un navire. — Euler, L. Examen des efforts qu'il faut à soutenir toutes les parties d'un vaisseau dans le roulis et dans le tangage. — Euler, C. De successiva mutatione motus modii planetarum. — Euler, J. A. Sur la résistance de la matière éthérée. — Bossut, C. Des altérations du mouvement moyen des planètes.

9. 1764-66, 70, 72. La Grange, J. L. La libration de la lune. — Groignard, A. L'arrimage des vaisseaux. — Bourdè de Vilhuet, —. L'arrimage du navire. — La Grange, J. L. Les inégalités des satellites de Jupiter. — L'arrimage des vaisseaux. — Euler, L. Le vrai mouvement de la lune. — Euler, L. and J. A. Théorie de la lune. — La Grange, J. L. Le problème des trois corps. — L'arrimage des vaisseaux.

— Regiæ Scientiarum Acad. hist.; autore J. B. du Hamel. Paris, 1698. 4^e.

- Suite des Mémoires de l'Acad. des Sci., 1718. Paris, 1720. 4°.

Note. The half-title of this is 'De la grandeur et de la figure de la terre'.

- Table alphabétique des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et les Mém. de l'Acad. Roy., 1666–1790. Paris, 1734, 29–1809. 10 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1–4. 1666–1730 by Godin; 5–9, 1731–80, by Demours; 10, 1781–90, by Cotte.

- *Same.* 1666–1734. Paris, 1734. 4 v. 4°.
- Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, etc.; par M. Cassini. Paris, 1740. 4°.
- Tabulae astronomicae ab P. de la Hire. 2a ed. Paris, 1727. 4°.

- Traité physique et hist. de l'aurore boréale; par M. de Mailan; suite des Mém. de l'Acad., 1731. Paris, 1733. 4°.

- *Same.* 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1754. 4°.
- Voyage, 1750–51, dans l'Amér. Septentrionale; par M. de Chabert. Paris, 1753. 4°.

- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Recueil des éloges hist. Strasbourg, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

- FLORENS, M. J. P. Historical sketch of the Academy of Sci. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1862.)

- MAURY, L. F. A. L'ancienne Acad. des Sciences. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Académie Française. (Founded in 1635.)

- Dictionnaire. 3e éd. Paris, 1740. 2 v. f°.
- *Same.* 5e éd. Paris, 1798–99. 2 v. f°.
- *Same.* 6e éd. Paris, [1836]. 2 v. 4°.
- Dictionnaire hist. de la langue franç. Vol. 1. Paris, 1858. 4°.

- Recueil des plusieurs pièces d'éloquence et de poésie, présentées pour les prix, 1671–1761. Paris, 1674–1762. 39 v. 12°.

Note. The Recueils were not pub. every year, and the set is complete with the omission of 1671, 1720, and 1754.

- ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Histoire des membres de l'Acad. Fr., 1700–71. Paris, 1787. 6 v. 12°.

- *Same.* Eloges faites sur les membres de l'Acad., 1700–71. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 6–11. 1805.)

- DUBÉVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D. Pourquoi les femmes à l'Académie. Paris, 1863. 8°.

- PELLISSON FONTANIER, P. Histoire de l'Acad.; avec des remarques et des additions et une continuation, 1652–1700, par l'abbé d'Olivet. Paris, 1729. 2 v. 4°.

- *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1730. 2 v. 12°.

- *Same.* Avec introd., des éclaircissements, etc., par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

INSTITUT.

(Organized, 1795; composed of three Classes, and after 1803 of four Classes which, in 1816, became four Academies; since 1832 there have been five.)

- Base du système métrique décimal; ou, Mesure de l'arc du méridien entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone exécutée en 1792; par MM. Méchain et Delambre; réd. par Delambre. Suite des Mém. Paris, 1806–10. 3 v. 4°.

- Discours sur les progrès des sciences, lettres, et arts, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B733)

- Funérailles de Larcher. 23 sept. 1812; [discours prononcé par A. C. Quatremère de Quincy. Paris, 1812.] 4°. (E71)

- Funérailles du comte de Bougainville, 5 sept. 1811. [Paris, 1811.] 4°. (E71)

- Funérailles de Toulougon, 26 déc. 1812; [discours prononcé par A. C. Quatremère de Quincy. Paris, 1812.] 4°. (E71)

- Inventaire des pièces manuscrites de la collection Godefroy, conserv. à la Biblioth. de l'Institut. Suite et fin. (*In Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Annuaire-Bull.*, 1866.)

- La mort de Rotrou; [vers] par Millevoye. [Paris, 18—.] 4°. (E71)

- Notices et extraits de mss. de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Vol. 5–23. Paris, 1798–1874. 32 v. (v. 23, pt. 1 w.). 4°.

Note. For preceding vols. see Paris. Ac. d. Inscr. et des Belles-Lettres (p. 2235).

- Tome 15 is a table alphabétique des matières.

- Rapport [sur le] procédé de feu Bachelier, pour la composition d'un badigeon conservateur par Guyton-Morveau. n.p., [1809]. 4°. (A74)

- Rapport sur les moyens de sauver les personnes renfermées dans les maisons incendiées. n.p., n.d. 4°. (A74)

- Rapports et discuss. de toutes les classes de l'Institut, sur les ouvrages admis au concours pour les prix décennaux. Paris, 1810. 4°.

- Recueil d'observations géodésiques, etc.; éd. par J. B. Biot et F. Arago; suite au 3e v. de la 'Base du système', etc. Paris, 1821. 4°.

- Séance publ. du 4 jan. 1813. [Paris, 1813.] 4°. (E71)

- Tableau des sciences philos., des belles-lettres, et des beaux-arts. [Paris,] 1791. 4°. (A10)

Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne.

- Exposé des travaux, [1815]. [Paris, 1815.] 4°. (E71)

- Histoire de la Classe. Paris, 1815–18. 4 v. 4°.

- Rapport hist. sur les progrès de l'histoire dep. 1789, par B. J. Dacier. Paris, 1810. 4°.

- Rapport historique sur l'état et les progrès de l'histoire. Paris, 1808. 4°. (A9)

- Rapport sur les travaux; par M. Ginguéné. 1810, 11, 13. [Paris, 1810–13.] 3 v. 4°. (E71) — 1814, par P. C. F. Daunou. [Paris,] 1814. 4°. (A35, E71)

Classe de Littérature et de Beaux-Arts.

- Mémoires. Paris, an vi–xii [1798–1804]. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sujets des prix, an 4. — Liste des ouvrages impr. prés. — Dewailly, —. Conc. l'ellipse et les suppléments qu'on emploie pour expliquer les phrases elliptiques, etc. — Lemonnier, —. Le pronom soi. — Sicard, R. A. C. La nécessité d'instruire les sourds-muets de naissance; — Examen de l'Hermès d'Harris. — Domergue, U. La proposition grammaticale. — Rapport sur un monument antique. — Le Blond, G. M. Sur la magie. — Ducis, J. F. Épître contre le célibat. — Le Brun, P. D. E. L'enthousiasme; — 1er chant de 'La vieillesse du Parnasse'. — Andrieux, F. G. J. S. Le procès du sénat de Capoue; — L'hôpital des fous. — Monvel, J. M. B. Fables. — Lemonnier, L. G. Conseils d'un vieillard aux jeunes gens; fables. — Bitaubé, P. J. Sur l'étude des anciens; — Socrate à l'école d'un théologien. — Lévêque, P. C. Sur les trois poètes tragiques de la Grèce; — Aristophane; — Les progrès de la peinture chez les Grecs. — Schweighauser, J. Sur un passage de Simplicius. — Le Roy, D. Les navires empl. par les anciens. — Mongez, A. Sur les travaux publics des Romains, comparés à ceux des modernes. — Ameilhon, H. P. Sur les couleurs des anciens et sur les arts qui y ont rapport. — Le Blond, G. M. Sur le vrai portrait d'Alexandre le grand. — Camus, A. G. La distribution et le classement des livres d'une bibliothèque. — Peyre, A. F. Sur l'achèvement du Louvre, etc.

2. Liste des membres et des associés. Hist. Notice des mém. non imprimés. — Mongez, A. La vie de Lemonnier. — Villar, J. B. Louvet. — Sujets des prix proposés l'an 5. — Tableau des prix. — Noms des artistes qui ont remporté les prix de peinture, etc., de l'an 5. — Livres et écrits prés. Mém. Mongez, A. La réunion des littérateurs et des artistes. — Collin d'Harleville, J. F. La grande famille réunie. — Sur la continuation de la collection des Historiens de France. — Dupuis, C. F. Sur les Pélagées. — Le Roy, D. Sur le Méris. — Mongez, A. Sur les vases mur. rhins. — Villar, G. Fragment du 16e livre de l'Illiade; trad. en vers français. — Vien, J. M., and Le Blond, G. M. Sur des vases trouvés dans un tombeau près de Genève. — Camus, A. G. Mém. sur *ἡπειθαυσιων ἀκουσμάτων* (De mirabilibus auscultationibus). — Mongez, A. Sur les types des monnaies comparés à ceux des médailles. — Lebrun, P. A. Ode d'un philanthrope républicain contre la monarchie; — Ode d'un philanthrope républicain contre l'anarchie. — Bitaubé, P. J. Sur les deux premiers livres de la politique d'Aristote. — Mongez, A. Les gladiateurs. — Chénier, M. J. Le dernier hymne d'Ossian. — Ameilhon, H. P. Sur

quelques changemens qu'on pourroit faire à nos catalogues de bibliothèques. — Collin d'Harleville, J. F. L'homme et sa conscience. — Ameilhon, H. P. Sur les différentes espèces de sparte dont il est parlé dans les anciens auteurs. — Sélis, N. J. La sirène et le passant. — Peyre, A. F. Antiquités de la ville de Trèves. — Lebrun, P. A. Ode. — Camus, A. G. Notice d'un livre impr. à Bamberg en 1462.

3. Liste des membres. Hist. Villar, G. Mém. non impr. — Andrieux, F. G. J. S. La vie et les travaux de C. Devaillay. — Villar, G. E. L. Boullée; — J. Dusaulx. — Prix. — Artistes qui ont remporté les prix de peinture, etc., de l'an 6. — Livres et écrits prés. — Mém. Camus, A. G. Comte rendu. — Chénier, M. J. Le vieillard d'Ancenis. — Dupuis, C. F. Les Pélasges. — Le Roy, D. Sur la marine. — Des petits navires des anciens; — Sur la marine des anciens, et partie. sur un bas-relief pub. par Winckelmann. — Camus, A. G. Sur [le Teurdaek]. — Mongez, A. Persépolis. — Le Gouvé, G. M. J. B. La sépulture, poème. — Bitaubé, P. J. Des jugemens de quelques philosophes et écrivains célèbres de l'antiquité, sur les républiques antiques. — Ameilhon, H. P. Les couleurs et la teinture des anciens. — Mongez, A. Deux inscriptions latines et l'opobalsamum. — Raymond, A. Sur la construction du Dôme de la Madonna della Salute à Venise. — Mongez, A. — Sur les moyens de faire entendre les discours et la musique des fêtes nationales par tous les spectateurs. — Camus, A. G. L'histoire et les procédés; du polytypage et de la stéréotypie. Sur un livre allemand; — Hoffmann et son polytypage.

4. Liste des membres. Hist. Villar, G. Mém. non imprimés. — Collin d'Harleville, J. F. A. Le blanc. — C. A. Demoustier. — Prix. — Artistes qui ont remporté les prix en l'an 7. — Livres et écrits prés. Mém. Mongez, A. Sur les costumes des Perses sous la dynastie des rois Achéménides et celle des successeurs d'Alexandre. — Peyre, A. F. La Bibliothèque Nationale peut-elle rester entourée du Théâtre des Arts. — Langlès, L. Les papiers-monnaies des Orientaux. — Mongez, A. Les costumes des Perses. — Ducis, J. F. Epître à Vien. — La Porte du Theil, F. J. C. Les relations au 12^e siècle entre le Danemark et la France; — L'état de l'église de Messine jusqu'au 13^e siècle. — Villar, G. Le désespoir d'Achille après la mort de Patrocle. — Camus, A. G. Rapport sur le procédé de Boudier fils. — Peyre, A. F. Projet d'une bibliothèque nationale à ériger sur l'emplacement de la Magdelaine de la Ville-l'Évêque. — Bitaubé, P. J. Réflexions sur Pindare. — Andrieux, F. G. J. S. L'Olivier, etc., fable de Joatham; — Socrate et Glaucou; — Dialogue entre deux journalistes, sur les mots monsieur et citoyen. — Collin d'Harleville, J. F. Melpomène et Thalie. — Gibelin, E. A. Sur le Gladiateur de Borghèse. — Le Gouvé, G. M. J. B. La Pharsale. — Collin d'Harville, J. F. Dialogue sur la comédie.

5. Liste des membres. Hist. Camus, A. G. Hist. des travaux. — Liste des ouvrages. — Sicard, R. A. La vie de N. E. de Wailly. Mém. Dupuis, C. F. L'influence que les habitans des îles du golfe Persique, etc., ont eue sur l'Europe. — Rapport sur le panorama. — Collin d'Harleville, J. F. La campagne et les vers. — Valenciennes, P. H. Rapport sur 'Elémens de perspective pratique'. — Mongez, A. Les harangues attrib. par les écrivains anc. aux orateurs; les masques antiques, etc. — François de Neufchâteau, N. La mort. — Mongez, A. Une statue antique conservée autrefois dans la Villa médiels. — François de Neufchâteau, N. Trad. en vers de l'Expedition des Argonautes, de Valerius Flaccus. — Mongez, A. Le bronze des anciens et une épée antique. — Barailon, J. F. Les ruines d'une ancienne ville appelée aujourd'hui Toull. — Ducis, J. F. La solitude et l'amour. — Camus, A. G. Les travaux des citoyens Herhan, etc. — Ameilhon, H. P. Recherches sur la pêche des anciens. — Camus, A. G. Sur l'impression des cartes géog. et de quelques autres objets en caractères mobiles; — Sur le Teurdaek. — Guyton de Morveau, L. B., and others. La restauration du tableau de Raphaël, La Vierge de Foligno. — Mongez, A. L'emploi du chanvre dans l'antiquité et dans le Moyen Age. — Andrieux, F. G. J. S. Sur la continuation du Dictionnaire de la langue française. — Camus, A. G. L'expos. pub. des produits de l'industrie fr., dans l'an 6, 9. — Mongez, A. 2^e mém. sur le bronze antique, sur des épées et un anneau élastiques des anciens; — L'épée gauloise, et les procédés que les anciens ont suivis pour convertir le fer en acier. — Camus, A. G. Add. et corr. à quelques passages des vols. précédens.

— Notice des travaux, 1809/10, 14, par J. Le Breton. [Paris, 1810-15.] 2 v. 4^e. (A 35, E 71)
 — Programme et ordre de la séance du 1^{er} oct. 1814. [Paris, 1814.] 4^e. (A 35)

Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques.

— Rapport hist. sur les progrès des sciences depuis 1789; par G. D. Cuvier. Paris, 1810. 4^e.

— Same. Par J. B. Delambre. Paris, 1810. 4^e.

— Analyse des travaux, 1806. Partie phys., par G. D. Cuvier. [Paris, 1808.] 4^e. (A 9) — 1807, 10, 12, 13. [Paris, 1808-13?] 4 v. 4^e. (E 71) — 1814. [Paris, 1814.] 4^e. (A 35, E 71) — 1815. [Paris, 1815.] 4^e. (E 71)

— Pte. math., par J. B. Delambre, 1806. [Paris, 1808.] 4^e. (A 9) — 1808, 10, 12, 13. Paris, [1812-13]. 4 v. 4^e. (E 71) — 1814. [Paris, 1814.] 4^e. (A 35, E 71) — 1815. [Paris, 1815.] 4^e. (E 71)

— Mémoires, 1795-1815. Paris, an vi [1797]-1818. 14 v. 4^e.

Note. Vol. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13 are in 2 parts. These Mémoires are indexed in the Royal Society's 'Catalogue of scientific papers'.

— Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Paris, 1805-11. 2 v. 4^e.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sinclair, J. Plan pour établir des fermes expérimentales. — Mourgue, M. J. A. Les naissances, les mariages, et les morts, (Montpellier), 1772-92, et sur les probabilités de la vie. — Buvard, A. Obs. astronom. faites à l'Observ. Nat. de Paris, an 4. — Deyeux, N. La sève des plantes. — Bondt, —, and others. Trois espèces différentes de gaz hydrogène carboné. — Venturi, J. B. Expériences sur la section que des cylindres de camphre éprouvent à la surface de l'eau. — Deyeux, N. Le sang bilieux consid. sous les rapports chimiques. — Dazé, —. L'acide citrique concret. — Deyeux, N. Les fils ou poils qui recouvrent toute la plante qui produit le cicor artiumum. — Mentelle, S. Obs. météorol. à Cayenne 1^{re} déc. 1778-30 nov. 1781. — Odier, L. Hist. d'une femme qui avoit un ovaire transformé en hydatides. — Pronst, J. L. Recueil de différentes obs. de chimie. — Burckhardt, J. C. Micromètres. — Noël, S. B. J. Les différens bateaux empl. à la pêche du hareng par les nations européennes. — Deschamps, —. Obs. anatom. faites sur un sujet opéré, suivant le procédé de Hunter, d'un anévrysme de l'artère poplitée. — Lhuillier, S. Théorèmes de polyépipolité. — Burckhardt, J. C. Détermination des orbites de quelques anciennes comètes. — Biot, J. B. Les équations aux différences mêlées. — Decandolle, A. P. Expériences rel. à l'influence de la lumière sur quelques végétaux; — Les pores de l'écorce; — La végétation du gail. — Parseval, M. A. Intégration générale et complète des équations de la propagation du son. — Burckhardt, J. C. Les orbites des comètes de 1763, 71, 73. — Decandolle, A. P. Un nouveau genre de la famille des apocinées. — Lancet, —. Les courbes à double courbure. — Poiteau, A. L'arachis hypogée. — Dugos, J. A. Les réfractions terrestres. — Labillardière, J. J. Deux espèces de litchi cultivées dans les Moluques. — Parseval, M. A. La résolution des équations aux différences partielles linéaires du second ordre. — Ampère, A. M. L'application des formules générales du calcul des variations aux problèmes de la mécanique. — Parseval, M. A. Deux équations importantes dans la mécanique des fluides. — Leblond, J. B. Le poivrier apporté en 1788 de l'Isle-de-France à Cayenne, par M. Martin. — Parseval, M. A. Méthode gén. pour sommer, par le moyen des intégrales définies, la suite donnée par le théorème de Lagrange. — Brongniart, A. Une classification naturelle des reptiles. — Parseval, M. A. Les séries, et l'intégration complète d'une équation aux différences partielles linéaires du second ordre, à coefficients constants. — Nieuport, C. F. de. La solution d'un problème de mécanique proposé par Alembert; — L'équation gén. des polygones réguliers.

2. Lancet, A. Les développées des courbes planes, etc. — Boullay, P. F. G. Le mode de composition des éthers muriatique et acétique. — Duvernoy, G. L. Mém. sur l'hymen. — Hussenfranz, J. H. La propagation du son. — Pictet, A. L'occultation des pleyades par la lune. — Thenard, L. J. L'action des acides végétaux sur l'alcool. — Boullay, P. F. G. La formation de l'éther phosphorique à l'aide d'un appareil particulier. — Rousselle de Caamru, —. Le plica polonica. — Langier, —. Un nouveau principe dans les pierres météoriques; — La nature chimique d'une substance animale de la grotte de l'Arc dans l'île de Caprée. — Larry, D. J. La plique. — Malus, E. L. Traité d'optique; — La double réfraction; — La mesure du pouvoir réfringent des corps opaques. — Roard, J. L. Le décroisance de la soie. — Poincot, L. Les polygones et les polyèdres. — Daslongchamps, L. Recherches hist., etc., sur les narcisses indigènes. — Garria, —, and others. Les cuves d'indigo.

- Prix proposé au concours 1810. [Paris, 18--.] 4° (E 71)
- Rapport d'une commission sur un mémoire de M. Murat, intitulé: Expériences rel. à la meilleure manière d'enfoncer les pilotes. Paris, 1812. 4°. (A 74)
- Prix de mathématiques, [1811. Paris, 1809.] 4°. (E 71)
- *Sams.* [1812; avec Rapport adopté dans les séances du 13 fev. et 18 mars 1809, sur l'ouvrage de Chladni, relatif à la théorie du son. Paris, 1809.] 4°. (E 71)
- Proclamation des prix décernés dans la séance publique du 4 jan. 1813. [Paris, 1813.] 4°. (E 71)
- Séance publique du 2 jan. 1809; prix proposé au concours 1811. [Paris, 1809.] 4°. (E 71)
- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. *Eloges.* See p. 2239, 1st col.

Classe des Sciences Morales et Politiques.

- Mémoires. Par., an vi-xii [1798-1804]. 5 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. I. Sujets des prix proposés dans l'an 4. -- Liste des ouvrages imprimés envoyés à la classe. -- Titres des mémoires lus par les membres de la classe. -- **Le Breton, J.** La vie et les ouvrages de G. T. Raynal. -- **Anquetil, L. P.** Les anciennes relations extérieures de la France: -- Etat de l'Europe avant la paix de Westphalie en 1648: -- L'état de l'histoire de France. -- **Cabanis, P. J. G.** Sur l'étude de l'homme; -- Hist. physiol. des sensations. -- **Lévesque, P. C.** Sur l'homme; -- Les obstacles que les anciens philosophes ont apportés aux progrès de la saine philosophie. -- **Tracy, A. L. C. D.** La faculté de penser. -- **Laromiguière, P.** La détermination des mots, analyse des sensations; -- La détermination du mot idée. -- **Buache, J. N.** L'existence de quelques îles situées entre le Japon et la Californie. -- **Baudin, P. C. L.** L'esprit de faction consid. par rapport à son influence sur les dif. gouvernements; -- Des clubs. -- **Diannyère, A.** Preuves arithmét. de la nécessité d'encourager l'agriculture, etc. -- **Grégoire, H.** Les moyens de perfectionner les sciences politiques. -- **Salès, J. de.** Analyse des mémoires lus à la classe par S.
- 2. Histoire. Prix. -- Liste des ouvrages impr. et présentés à la classe. -- **Lebreton, J.** La vie et les ouvrages de Deleyre. -- Mémoires. **Lévesque, P. C.** Hésiode; -- Homère; -- Les mœurs et les usages des Grecs du temps d'Homère; -- Les anciennes relations de la France avec la Russie. -- **Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de.** Les relations commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre. -- **Cabanis, P. J. G.** Les rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. -- **Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de.** Les avantages à retirer de colonies nouvelles. -- **Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B.** La marine en France au commencement de 14e siècle. -- **Baudin, P. C. L.** L'origine de la loi. -- **Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B.** Les anciennes sépultures nationales dans la ci-devant église de Saint-Germain des Prés. -- **Baudin, P. C. L.** Rapport, 2e rap. de la com. chargée d'exam. comment, au décès de ses membres, il doit leur rendre les derniers devoirs.
- 3. Histoire. Champagne, J. F. Travaux de la classe; -- La vie et les ouvrages de Baudin. -- Prix. -- Ouvrages impr. prés. à la classe. Mémoires. **Cambacères, J. J. R.** La science sociale. -- **Buache, J. N.** La Guiane française. -- **Bougainville, L. A. de.** Les navigations anc. et mod. dans les hautes latitudes septentr. -- **Faudin, P. C. L.** L'ostracisme. -- **Champagne, J. F.** La morale d'Aristote, et trad. du chapitre de la liberté. -- **Toulougeon, F. E.** L'influence du régime diétét. d'unanction sur son état politique. -- **Bouchaud, M. A.** Les colonies romaines et les municipes. -- **Lévesque, P. C.** La retraite des Gaulois après qu'ils se furent rendus maîtres du Capitole; -- Quelques acceptations du mot nature. -- **Bouchaud, M. A.** Essai sur l'histoire numismatique de la législation romaine. -- **Buache, J. N.** Découvertes à faire dans le grand Océan. -- **Bougainville, L. A. de.** Hist. sur les sauvages de l'Amérique Septentr. -- **Lévesque, P. C.** La constitution de la république de Sparte. -- **Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B.** L'ancienne législation de la France. -- **Mentelle, E.** La position de quelques lieux et de quelques fleuves dans l'Argolide. -- **Véron-Fortbonnais, I.** Le genre des questions dont la science de l'économie politique comporte la solution exacte. -- **Tracy, A. L. C. D.** Quelques questions d'idéologie; -- L'existence et les hypothèses de Mallebranche et de Berkeley; -- Les projets de pasigraphie.
- 4. Liste des membres. Histoire. -- Prix. -- Travaux de la classe qui ne font pas partie de la coll. impr. de ses mémoires. -- **Champagne, J. F. J. A.** Creuzé-Latouche. -- **Lévesque, P. C.** **Legrand d'Aussy.** -- Liste des ouvrages. Mémoires. **Lescaillier, D.** L'île de Madagascar; -- Voyage dans l'Inde. -- **Grégoire, H.** Apologie de Barthélemy de Las-Casas. -- **Bouchaud, M. A.** Le code d'Alarie. -- **Lévesque, P. C.** La constitution de la république d'Athènes; -- Le retour des

Argonautes par le nord. -- **Buache, J. N.** L'île de Juan de Lisboa. -- **Koch, C. G.** L'origine de la maladie vénérienne; -- Une société littéraire à Strasbourg vers la fin du 15e siècle et au commencement du 16e. -- **Buache, J. N.** Les îles Dina et Marseveen. -- **Bouchaud, M. A.** La morale de Cicéron; -- La morale de Sénèque. -- **Toulougeon, F. E.** L'usage du numéraire dans un grand état. -- **Dauou, P. C. F.** Opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. -- **Tracy, A. L. C. D.** La métaphysique de Kant.

5. Liste des membres. -- Histoire. Travaux de la classe. Distribution de prix. -- Liste des ouvrages imprimés présentés à la Classe. -- Mémoires. **Buache, J. N.** Les terres découvertes par La Pérouse à la côte de Tartarie et au nord du Japon. -- **Gandin, J.** Reflexions philos. sur la législation de Solon et le gouvernement d'Athènes. -- **Buache, J. N.** La carte de Peutinger. -- **Girard, P. S.** Sur le kilomètre de l'île d'Éléphantine et l'ancienne coudée des Égyptiens. -- **Bouchaud, M. A.** De l'autorité et de l'usage des inscript. dans la législation romaine. -- **Lévesque, P. C.** La formation du langage; -- Le gouvernement de la France sous les deux premières dynasties. -- **Dupont, P. S.** Le nombre des écoles primaires que l'on doit établir. -- **Bouchaud, M. A.** Les édits des magistrats romains; -- Des édits des empereurs. -- **Bertrand de la Brocquière.** Voyage d'outre mer et retour de Jérusalem en France par la voie de terre, 1432-33.

-- Recueil des discours, rapports, etc., de l'Acad., 1820-69. Paris, 1843-72. 8 v. 4°.

Note. In the following contents, under the heading, *Discours de réception* the names of the authors of the 'Discours' are in black type, of the authors of 'Responses' in italics.

Contents. 1820-29. Discours de réception. 1820. **Pastoret, Laya.** -- 1821. **Villemain, Roger.** -- 1822. L'évêque d'Hermopolis. *Bigot de Preamenu.* -- **Dacier, Villemain.** -- 1824. **Quelen, Auger.** -- **Soumet, Auger.** -- 1825. **Droz, Auger.** -- **Delavigne, Auger.** -- 1826. **Montmorency, Daru.** -- **Brifaut, Pastoret.** -- **Guiraud, Pastoret.** -- 1827. **Fourier, Villemain.** -- **Féletz, Auger.** -- **Royer Collard, Daru.** -- 1828. **Lebrun, Filetz.** -- **Barante, Jouy.** -- 1829. **Arnault, Villemain.** -- **Etienne, Droz.** Discours sur les prix de vertu. 1819. **Darn.** -- 1821. **Lacretelle, Sur de Montyon.** -- 1820. **Laya.** -- 1821. **Laplace.** -- 1822. **Séguir.** -- 1823. L'évêque d'Hermopolis. -- 1824. **Sèze.** -- 1825. **Darn.** -- 1826. **Cessac.** -- 1827. **Picard.** -- 1828. **Lemercier.** -- 1829. **Cuvier.** Rapport du secrétaire perpétuel. 1820-29. **Raynouard.** Pièces en vers lues en séance publique. **Lemercier.** Tableau des législations successives du monde, tiré d'un poème sur Moïse, lu 1821. -- **Fontanes.** Episode du poème inédit de la Grèce sauvée, lu 1821. -- **Raynouard.** Le dévouement de Malesherbe, 24 avril 1822. -- **Ducis.** Epître à Richard pendant ma convalescence, 1822. -- **Raynouard.** Fragments de Fénelon et le duc de Bourgogne, 1823. -- **Darn.** Sur les facultés de l'homme, 1825. -- **Lemercier.** Ode à la mémoire du comte de Souza, 1825. -- **Soumet.** Fragment d'un poème de Jeanne d'Arc, 1826. -- **Darn.** Fragment d'un poème sur l'astronomie, 1827. -- **Lebrun.** L'inspiration poétique, 1828. Pièces en prose lues en séance publique. 1820-29. **Lemontey.** De la précision considérée dans le style, les langues, et la pantomime. 1824; -- Eloge hist. de Vieq d'Azyr. 1825. -- **Châteaubriand.** Discours servant d'introd. à l'hist. de France, 1826. -- **Michaud.** Quelques obs. sur le caractère et l'esprit des chroniques du Moyen Age. 1829.

1830-39. Discours de réception. 1830. **Lamartine, Cuvier.** -- **Séguir, Arnault.** -- **Pongerville, Jouy.** -- 1831. **Cousin, Féletz.** -- **Viennet, Parseval-Grandmaison.** -- 1832. **Jay, Arnault.** -- **Dupin, Jouy.** -- 1833. **Tissot, Jouy.** -- **Nodier, Jouy.** -- 1834. **Thiers.** -- **Viennet.** -- 1836. **Scribe, Villemain.** -- **Salvandy, Lebrun.** -- **Dupaty, Duval.** -- **Gulzot, Séguir.** -- 1837. **Mignet, Pongerville.** Prix de vertu. 1830. **Parseval-Grandmaison.** -- 1831. **Lebrun.** -- 1832. **Brifaut.** -- 1833. **Jouy.** -- 1834. **Villemain.** -- 1835. **Tissot.** -- 1836. **Nodier.** -- 1837. **Lebrun.** -- 1838. **Salvandy.** -- 1839. **Etienne.** Secrétaires perpétuels. 1830-32. **Andrieux.** -- 1833-34. **Arnault.** -- 1835-39. **Villemain.** Pièces en vers. **Lebrun.** Stances sur le ciel d'Athènes; réception de Lamartine; -- Ode faite en visitant en Grèce le mont Liakoura l'ancien Parmasse. -- **Andrieux.** L'enfance de Louis xii, et quelques traits de sa vie. -- **Lemercier.** Le triomphe national; -- Appel aux Muses contre la dégradation de la morale publique et des beaux-arts; réception de Jay. -- **Viennet.** Fragment de la tragédie des états de la ligue. -- **Arnault.** Les des pipés, fable; réception de Dupin. -- **Lebrun.** Stances écrites à Olympie. -- **Ar-**

nault. Fables inédites. — **Lebrun**. Strophes faites en mer. — **Lemerrier**. Hommage à la mémoire du peintre David; — **Lampélie** et **Daguerre**. — **Viennet**. Fables; — Fables inédites. Pièces en prose. 1830-39. **Arnault**. Dissertation sur l'apologue en action. — **Lacretelle**. Analogies et contrastes entre Cromwell et Napoléon. — **Lemerrier**. Sur la découverte de l'ingénieur peintre du diorama. Ouvrages lus en séance particulière. **Jouy**. Eloge de Regnault de Saint-Jean d'Angely. — **Lacretelle**. Eloge de Bailly. — **Feletz**. Eloge du cardinal de Bernis. — **Dupin**. Eloge [du] duc de Nivernois. — Notes contenant des éclaircissements historiques et quelques citations empruntées aux œuvres [du] duc de Nivernois. — **Jouy**. Notice sur Hydr-Aly-Khan. — **Feletz**. Du dialogue; — De l'ancedote. Discours prononcés dans diverses solennités. Inauguration de la statue de Corneille; extr. des procès verbaux. — **Lebrun**. Inaug. de la statue de C. à Rouen. — **Nodier**. Inaug. de la statue de Cuvier; rapport au nom de la députation envoyée à Montbéliard. — **Barante**. Trans. des restes de Montyon, de Vaugirard à l'Hôtel-Dieu. — **Tissot**. Trans. des restes de la Harpe du cimetière de l'ouest au cimetière de l'est. — **Lemerrier**. Trans. des restes de Florian à la commune de Secaux.

1840-49. Discours de réception. 1840. **Flourens**. **Mignet**. — **Molé**. **Dupin**. — 1841. **Hugo**. **Salvandy**. — **Sainte Aulaire**. **Roger**. — **Ancelot**. **Brifaut**. — 1842. **Tocqueville**. **Molé**. — **Bailanche**. **Barante**. — **Pasquier**. **Mignet**. — 1843. **Patin**. **Barante**. — 1845. **Saint-Marc Girardin**. **Hugo**. — **Mérimée**. **Etienne**. — **Sainte Beuve**. **Hugo**. — 1846. **Vigny**. **Molé**. — **Vitet**. **Molé**. — 1847. **Remusat**. **Dupaty**. — **Empis**. **Viennet**. — 1848. **Ampère**. **Mérimée**. — 1849. **Noailles**. **Patin**. Prix de vertu. 1840-49. **Salvandy**. — **Jouy**. — **Molé**. — **Flourens**. — **Scribe**. — **Dupin**. — **Viennet**. — **Tocqueville**. — **Saint Marc Girardin**. — **Sainte Aulaire**. Rapports des secrétaires perpétuels. 1840-49. **Villemain**. Pièces en vers. 1840-49. **Viennet**. Fables inédites; — Fables. — **Ancelot**. Le Havre, épître à Mme. C. Persac. — **Soumet**. Fragment d'une épopée de Jeanne d'Arc. — **Lacretelle**. Sur l'emploi de la mythologie. — **Viennet**. Fables. — **Pongerville**. Fragments d'une épître sur la peine de mort. — **Viennet**. Fables inédites. — **Dupin**. Eloge de Malesherbes.

1850-59. 1. Discours de réception. 1850. **St. Priest**. **Dupaty**. — 1851. **Nisard**. **Saint-Marc Girardin**. — 1852. **Montalembert**. **Guizot**. — **Musset**. **Nisard**. — 1854. **Dupanloup**. **Salvandy**. Prix de vertu. 1e partie. **Salvandy**. — **Noailles**. — **Vitet**. — **Viennet**. — **Salvandy**. Secrétaires perpétuels. 1850-59. 1e partie. **Villemain**. 1850-54. Pièces en vers en séances publiques. 1e partie. — **Ancelot**. Souvenirs et visions, fragment composé à Rome, au milieu des ruines du Forum. — **Ancelot**. Venise. — **Ampère**. Ode sur le temps présent. — **Brifaut**. Le monde à refaire, conte. — **Viennet**. Epître à Clio. Pièces en prose. 1e partie. — **Ampère**. Fragment d'un voyage au Canada. Pièces en vers. 1e partie. **Brifaut**. La sœur de charité; — L'hymen; — Regrets et espoir. Discours prononcés dans diverses solennités. **Nisard**. Rapport, au nom des membres présents à l'inauguration de la statue de Gresset à Amiens; — Discours, pour l'inauguration de la statue de Gresset à Amiens. — **Ancelot**. Discours, dans la même solennité. — **Musset**. Discours, pour les inaugurations des statues de Bernardin de St. Pierre et de C. Delavigne, au Havre. — **Ancelot**. Poème dithyrambique lu au Havre. — **Salvandy**. Discours, dans la même solennité. II. Discours de réception. 2e pte. 1855. **Berryer**. **Salvandy**. — **Silvestre de Sacy**. **Salvandy**. — 1856. **Legouvé**. **Flourens**. — **Broglie**. **Nisard**. — **Ponsard**. **Nisard**. — 1857. **Biot**. **Guizot**. — **Falloux**. **Brifaut**. — 1858. **Augier**. **Lebrun**. — 1859. **Laprade**. **Vitet**. — **Sandeau**. **Vitet**. Prix de vertu. 2e pte. **Noailles-Barante**. — **Vitet**. — **Saint-Marc Girardin**. — **Guizot**. Secrétaires perpétuels. 2e pte. **Villemain**. 1855-59. Pièces en vers. 2e pte. **Viennet**. Epître à Despréaux; — Epître à Pontmartin sur la tragédie; — Epître à Villemain. — **Legouvé**. Les deux misères; un souvenir de Manin. — **Viennet**. Epître à mes quatre vingts ans.

1860-69. 1. Discours de réception. 1861. **Lacordaire**. **Guizot**. — 1863. **Feuillel**. **Vitet**. **Broglie**. **Saint-Marc Girardin**. — 1864. **Carné**. **Viennet**. — **Dufaure**. **Patin**. Prix de vertu. 1e pte. **Rémusat**. 1860. — **Laprade**. 1861. — **Montalembert**. 1862. — **Saint Marc Girardin**. 1863. Le prince de Broglie. 1864. — **Sainte Beuve**. 1865. Secrétaires perpétuels. 1e pte. — **Villemain**. 1860-65. Pièces en vers. 1e pte. — **Legouvé**. Un jeune homme qui ne fait rien; comédie. — **Viennet**. Fables. — **Legouvé**. Fragments

dramatiques. — **Viennet**. Epître à ma vieille muse. — **Saint-Marc Girardin**. De l'apologue et de la parabole dans l'antiquité.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres.

- Histoire et mém. de l'Acad. Vol. 5-28, Paris, 1821-74. 33 v. (v. 20, pt. 1; 22, pt. 1, 2; 27 w.). 4°.

Note. Vol. 11 is a Table des dix prem. vol.

- Mémoires présentés par divers savants. 1e série. Vol. 1-8: Sujets divers d'érudition. Paris, 1844-69. 8 v. 4°.
- 2e série. Vol. 1-5: Antiquités de la France. Paris, 1843-65. 5 v. 4°.
- Recueil des historiens des croisades. Paris, 1841-59. 5 v. f°.

Contents. Loix. Tome 1. Assises de Jérusalem: Haute Cour; pub. par le comte Beugnot. 2. Cour des Bourgeois; pub. par Beugnot. Historiens occidentaux. Tome 1, 1e pte. Rapport sur la publication du Recueil. — Notice sur la carte générale du théâtre des croisades. Tome 1, 1e, 2e pte. *Guillelmus Tyrius*. Historia; — *French*. L'estoire de Eracles empereur. 2. Contin. de l'estoire de Guillaume archevesque de Sur. — Contin. 1229-61. — Analyse chronologique. — Glossaire. — Table.

Académie des Sciences.

- Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, 1835-75. Paris, 1835-75. 81 v. 4°.
- Supplément. Paris, 1856-61. 2 v. 4°.
- Table gén., tomes 1-31. Paris, 1853. 4°.
- Mémoires. Vol. 1-38. Paris, 1818-73. 38 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 27, 31, 37 are in two pt. The 2d pts. of 27 and 31 are wanting.

- Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Sciences mathém. et phys. Vol. 1-20. Paris, 1827-72. 20 v. 4°.

Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.

- Compte rendu des séances; par C. Vergé. 1e sér., tome 7, fév., mars 8, sept.-déc., 9-10. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
- 2e sér., tome 1-10. Paris, 1847-51. 10 v. (T. 8, août, sept. w.). 8°.
- 3e sér., tome 1, 2, juil., août. Paris, 1852. 8°.
- Mémoires. 2e sér. Vol. 1-12. Paris, 1837-65. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fondation, suppression, rétablissement de la classe. — Règlement particulier. — Etat de l'Acad. — Comte, C. La vie et les travaux de le comte Garat. — Philos. Maine de Biran, M. F. P. G. Le sommeil, les songes, et le somnambulisme. (Anal. et mém.) — Laromiguière, P. Leçons de philosophie. — Broussais, F. J. V. L'assoc. du physique et du moral. (Anal. et mém.) — Morale. Roederer, P. L. Sur la religion, la raison, et la sympathie. — Bignon, L. P. E. La conciliation progressive de la morale et de la pol. (Anal. et mém.) — Jouffroy, — Cours de droit naturel. — Lucas, C. Théorie de l'emprisonnement. — L'égislation. etc. Berenger, A. M. M. T. Rapport sur la statistique de la justice civile. (Anal. et mém.) — Carnot, — L'instruction criminelle. — Comte, C. Traité de législation. — Beaumont, G. de. La condition sociale et politique des nègres esclaves et des gens de couleur affranchis aux Etats-Unis. — Tocqueville, A. de. L'influence du point de départ sur l'avenir de la société des Etats-Unis. — Saint-Hilaire, B. L'ordre des livres de la pol. d'Aristote. — Berenger, A. M. M. T. Les moyens propres à généraliser en France le système pénitentiaire. (Anal. et mém.) — Econ. pol. et stat. Villermé, L. R., and Benoiston de Chateaufneuf, L. F. Does. propres à constater la marche et les effets du choléra morbus dans Paris. — Villermé, L. R. La distribution de la population française par état civil. (Anal. et mém.) — L'influence des marais sur les différents âges. — Lakanal, J. Lettre sur son séjour en Amérique. — Comte, C. Mélanges et correspondances d'économie politique. — Morogues, — Les recherches des causes de la richesse et de la misère des peuples civilisés. — Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. La population de la France au 14e siècle. — Costaz, L. La construction des tables de statistique et sur la mesure des valeurs. — Renouard, C. La statistique de la justice civile. —

Berès, E. L'affaiblissement du commerce de Bordeaux et les moyens d'y remédier. — Benoiston de Chateaufort, L. F. L'entrepôt de Paris. — Qutelet, L. A. J. L'influence des saisons sur la mortalité aux différents âges, dans la Belgique. — Hist. Roederer, P. L. L'histoire de la soc. polle en France. — Mignet, F. A. A. L'établissement de la réforme religieuse sur constitution du calvinisme à Genève. (Anal. et mém.) — Durau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Les causes de l'extension du droit de cité chez les Romains. — Sujets des prix 25 avr. 1836. — Rapports de M. Cousin et le duc de Bassano. — Mém. lus. Siméon. — Le régime dotal et le régime en communauté dans le mariage. — Cousin, V. Sur le sic et non (oui et non) d'Abailard.

2. Notices et éloges hist. Mignet, F. A. A. Analyse des travaux de l'Acad. — Comte, F. C. L. Vie et travaux de Malthus. — Mignet, F. A. A. Vie et travaux de Sieyès, — de Roederer. — Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de. Le comte Reynard. — Mém. et rapports. Jouffroy, — De la légitimité de la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. — Damiron, J. P. Rapport sur l'Organon d'Aristote. Morale. Dunoyer, B. C. P. J. Rapport sur les classes dangereuses dans les grandes villes. Législation, etc. Portalis, J. M. Quelques obs. à l'occasion d'un code civil pour les états de Sardaigne. Econ. pol. et stat. Rossi, P. L. E. Le droit civil français. — Passy, H. P. La division des héritages et l'influence qu'elle exerce sur la distribution des richesses. — Dupin, C. L'influence des nouvelles forces motrices et des nouveaux moyens de transports. — Villermé, L. R. L'état physique et moral des ouvriers empl. dans les fabriques de soie, de coton, et de laine. Hist. Mignet, F. A. A. La formation territoriale et politique de la France, IIe-15e siècle.

3. Etat, jan. 1841. Mignet, F. A. A. Anal. des travaux, 1 jan. 1839 — 31 déc. 1840; — Livingston, — Talleyrand. Mém. Broussais, M. J. V. Du sentiment d'individualité. — Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. La philosophie sanscrite, le Nyaya. — Damiron, J. P. Hobbes. Morale. Jouffroy, — Rapports sur l'Ecole normale primaire. — Législ., etc. Passy, H. P. Les formes des gouvernements et les causes qui les déterminent. — Portalis, J. M. Droit des gens; — De la recherche de la vérité des faits dans les débats judiciaires. Econ. pol. et stat. Blanqui, J. A. Sur l'état écon. et moral de la Corse, 1838. — Passy, H. P. Assoc. commerciales Allemandes. — Benoiston de Chateaufort, L. F. De la durée de la vie chez les savants et les gens de lettres. Hist. gen. et philos. Michellet, J. Les causes qui ont amené l'abolition de l'esclavage ancien; — Comment l'ancienne Germanie est entrée dans la société civilisée de l'Europe occidentale, et lui a servi de barrière contre les invasions du Nord.

4. Etat, 1844. Mignet, F. A. A. Anal. des travaux, 1 jan. 1841 — 31 déc. 1843; — Broussais; — Merlin; — Destutt de Tracy. Mém. Damiron, J. P. Spinoza et sa doctrine; — Cartésianisme. Législ., etc. Portalis, J. M. Code civil pour Sardaigne. — Troplong, R. T. L'influence du christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. — Berriat Saint-Prix, J. S. Paupérisme en France au 16e siècle; — La législation rel. aux nullités des actes de procédure. — Béranger, L. P. Code pénal. Econ. pol. et stat. Benoiston de Chateaufort, L. F., and Villermé, L. R. Voyage fait dans les cinq départements de la Bretagne. Hist. gen. et philos. Naudet, J. Sur la police chez les Romains. — Mignet, F. A. A. Le droit de succession des femmes.

5. Eloges hist. Mignet, F. A. A. Daunou; — Siméon. Mém. et Rapports. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. L'école d'Alexandrie. — Rémusat, C. F. M. de. Examen critique de la philos. allemande. Législ., etc. Giraud, C. J. B. Des next. — Berriat Saint-Prix, J. S. Sur la loi des XII Tables. Econ. pol. Passy, H. P. Systèmes de culture et examen de leur influence sur l'écon. sociale. — Benoiston de Chateaufort, L. F. Durée des familles nobles de France. — Thierry, A. Etats généraux. — Naudet, J. Les récompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. — Passy, H. P. Des causes qui ont influé sur la marche de la civilisation.

6. Eloges hist. Mignet, F. A. A. Sismondi; — Comte; — Anceillon. Mém. et rapports. Franck, A. Mém. env. pour concourir au prix de philos., 1843-46. — Damiron, J. P. Bayle et ses doctrines. Morale. Giraud, C. J. B. Le concours ouvert pour le prix quinquennal de 5000 francs, fondé par F. de Beaujour, 1848. Législ. Giraud, C. J. B. Le prix de législation. Econ. pol. Passy, H. P. Ecole des physiocrates. — Blanqui, J. A. La situation écon. et morale de l'Espagne en 1846. — Benoiston de Chateaufort, L. F. Durée de la vie humaine dans plusieurs des principaux Etats de l'Europe; — La condition des femmes et des jeunes filles détenues et libérées. Hist. Mignet, F. A. A. La question d'hist. mise au concours pour 1847. — Naudet, J. La police chez les Romains.

7. Avertissement. — Petits traités. Cousin, V. Justice et charité. — Troplong, R. T. Propriété d'après le code civil. — Passy, H. P. Causes de l'inégalité des richesses. — Dupin, C. Bien-être et concordance des classes du peuple français. — Thiers, L. A. Droit de propriété. — Mignet, F. A. A. Vie de Franklin. — Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. La vraie démocratie. — Villermé, L. R. Assoc. ouvrières. — Portalis, H. P. L'homme et la société. — Damiron, J. P. Providence. — Lélut, L. F. La sainte du peuple.

Note. For another edition of these see p. 2244.

8. Etat de l'Acad. au 1 déc. 1852. — Mignet, F. A. A. M. le baron Bignon; — Rossi; — Cabanis. Mém. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. Sankhya. Législ. Troplong, R. T. Des républiques d'Athènes et de Sparte. — Béranger, L. P. De la répression pénale.

9. Mignet, F. A. A. La vie et les travaux de Droz; — Jouffroy. Mém. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. Comparaison de la philos. morale et politique de Plato et d'Aristote. — Damiron, J. P. Helvétius. Morale. Frank, J. P. Prix en 1852. Législ. Giraud, C. J. B. Prix de législat. — Portalis, H. P. Prix de législat., etc. — Béranger, L. P. De la répression pénale. Econ. pol. et stat. Reybaud, L. Les assoc. entre ouvriers ou entre patrons et ouvriers. — Villermé, L. R. Sur les tables de mortalité. Hist. Guizot, F. P. G. La question d'hist. mise au concours pour 1850: La condition des classes agricoles depuis le 13e siècle.

10. Etat, 1 nov. 1860. — Mignet, F. A. A. Gerando; — P. Laromiguière. Mém. Damiron, J. P. Prix de philos., 1854. — Lélut, L. F. Rapport sur le concours rel. à la question du sommeil. — Rémusat, C. F. M. de. La philos. de Thomas d'Aquin; — L'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. — Damiron, J. P. Maupertuis. Morale. Reybaud, M. R. L. L'influence de la littérature contemporaine sur les mœurs. — Dunoyer, B. C. P. J. Rapports de la morale avec l'écon. politique. — Guizot, F. P. G. Sur le concours Félix de Beaujour, rel. au rôle de la famille dans l'éducation. Législ., etc. Passy, H. P. Sur la diversité des formes de gouvernement. — Laferrière, F. La philos. du droit; — L'influence du stoïcisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. Econ. pol. et stat. Dunoyer, B. C. P. J. Rapport, à la suite d'informations prises en Angleterre. — Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Sur le concours rel. à l'administration de Colbert. — Broglie, C. A. V. L. de. Sur le concours Félix de Beaujour. — Reybaud, M. R. L. La condition morale, intellectuelle, et matérielle des ouvriers qui vivent du travail de la soie. — Passy, H. P. Sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres.

11. Etat de l'Acad. 31 déc. 1862. — Mignet, F. A. A. La vie et les travaux de Lakanal; — Schelling. Mém. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. Le concours rel. à la question du beau. — Damiron, J. P. Le concours rel. à la philosophie de Leibnitz; — Sur Condillac et son 'Traité des systèmes'. Morale. Garnier, A. L'autorité paternelle. Législ., etc. — Laferrière, F. Sur l'histoire et l'organisation comparée des Etats provinciaux aux diverses époques de la monarchie jusqu'à 1789. — Renouard, A. C. Sur le concours rel. au droit maritime international. Econ. pol. et stat. Passy, H. P. Rapport sur le concours L. Faucher, rel. à la vie et aux œuvres philos. et écon. de Turgot. — Reybaud, M. R. L. Rapport sur les ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie du coton.

12. Etat de l'Acad., 1 sept. 1865. — Mignet, F. A. A. La vie de Portalis; — Hallam; — Macaulay. Mém. Franck, A. Rapport sur le concours rel. au rôle de la psychologie en philos. — Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. Rapport sur la philos. de Saint-Augustin. Morale. Janet, P. Traité des devoirs de Cléon. — Reybaud, M. R. L. L'état des classes ouvrières depuis 1789. — Simon, J. Rapport, fait au nom de la commission pour le prix Halphen. Econ. pol. et stat. Passy, H. P. Le prix quinquennal fondé par F. de Beaujour; — Sur le concours rel. au prêt à l'intérêt. — Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. Rapport rel. aux grandes agglomérations de population. — Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Rapport sur le concours L. Faucher, rel. à l'histoire de la ligue hanséatique. Législ., etc. Renouard, A. C. Rapport, rel. à la nature et à l'influence des peines. — Barrot, C. H. O. Rapport sur le prix fondé par Morogues. — Reybaud, M. R. L. Rapport sur les ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie de la laine. Hist. Guizot, F. P. G. Rapport rel. à l'état du gouvernement et à l'établissement de certaines institutions sous le règne de Charles VII. — Mignet, F. A. A. Rapport rel. à l'histoire des établissements français dans les Indes orientales. Politique, etc. Vuitry, A. Rapport rel. à l'impôt avant et depuis 1789. — Husson, J. C. A. Contrôle dans les finances sur les recettes et les dépenses publiques. — Parieu, M. L. P. F. E. de. L'enseignement administratif et politique.

- Mémoires. Tome 1, 2: Savants étrangers. Paris, 1841-47. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Heusde, P. W. van. Vues sur une encyclopédie d'après les principes de la philosophie de Platon. — Galluppi, P. Le système de Fichte. — Pallia. — Sur le ms. arabe 'Celui qui délivre de l'erreur et explique l'état vrai des choses' d'Algazali. — Franck, A. Sur la Kabale. — Jacques, A. F. Sur le sens commun comme principe et méthode philos. — Bouchitté, L. F. H. Hist. des preuves de l'existence de Dieu. — Chalmers, T. Sur les inconvénients d'un impôt public pour l'indigence. — Giraud, C. J. B. Du vrai caractère de la loi Voconia chez les Romains. — Lingard, J. En quelle année Anne Boleyn quitta-t-elle la France et retourna-t-elle en Angleterre? — Rotteck, C. V. D. de. Sur la marche, le caractère, et l'état actuel des études hist. en Allemagne. — Guehraner, G. E. Sur le projet d'expédition en Egypte. — Filon, C. D. A. Sur l'état moral et religieux de la société romaine, à l'époque de l'apparition du christianisme. — Rosseuw Saint Hilaire, E. F. A. Sur l'origine des immunités ecclésiastiques en Espagne.

2. Martin, H. L'opinion de Platon sur les dieux; [préc. d'un rapport par J. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire]. — Bouchitté, L. F. H. La notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité; [préc. d'un rapport par C. F. M. Rémusat]. — Schmidt, C. Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand au 14^e siècle; [préc. d'un rapport par J. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire]. — Montet, L. Saint Thomas d'Aquin; [préc. d'un rapport par J. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire]. — Bouchitté, L. F. H. De la persistance de la personnalité après la mort; [préc. d'un rapport par A. Franck].

- Petits traités. Paris, 1848. 7 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cousin, V. Justice et charité. 2. Troplong, R. T. De la propriété d'après le code civil. 3. Passy, H. P. Des causes de l'inégalité des richesses. 4. Dupin, C. Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. 5, 6. Thiers, L. A. Du droit de propriété. 7. Cousin, V. Philosophie populaire; suivie de La profession de foi du vicaire savoyard.

Section d'Agriculture.

- Nouveau cours d'agriculture, par les membres de l'Institut. Paris, 1809. 13 v. 8°.
- Same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821-23. 16 v. 8°.
- Jardin des Plantes. NOTICE des principaux objets d'hist. nat. dans les galeries du Muséum. Paris, an IX [1801]. 8°. (C 99)
- BOITARD, P. Descrip. des mammifères de la ménagerie, etc.; préc. d'une introd. hist. par J. Jamin. Paris, 1845. 8°.
- Observatoire. Roy, W. Opérations pour déterminer les positions respectives des observatoires des Greenwich et de Paris; tr. par R. Prony. Paris, 1791. 4°.
- Parlement de Paris. See Paris, Parlement de (p. 2249).
- Société Anatomique. 23e, 24e, 26e bulletin. Paris, [1829?]. 8°. (B 1562)
- Société Anthropologique. BROCA, P. History of the trans. of the Soc., 1865-67; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (In Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)
- Société Asiatique. Eléments de la grammaire japonaise par J. Rodriguez; tr. du portugais par C. Landresse, etc. Paris, 1825. 8°.
- Suppl. ou remarques tirées de la grammaire composé par Oyanguren, etc. Paris, 1826. 4°.
- Rapport annuel fait 25 juin 1862, 8 mai 1863; par J. Mohl. Paris, 1862-63. 2 v. 8°.
- Société Central de Vaccine. Rapport. Paris, 1803. 8°.
- Disc. par Guillinot; [avec] Rapport; par W. Husson. n.t.p. [Paris, 1805.] 8°.
- Rapport sur les vaccinations en France en 1806-07; [par Husson]. Paris, 1809. 8°.
- Société Chimique. Leçons de chimie et de physique, 1861. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Contents. Jamin, J. C. Les lois de l'équilibre et du mouvement des liquides dans les corps poreux. — Debray, H. Sur la production des températures élevées et sur la fusion du platine. — Lissajous, —. L'étude optique

des sons. — Cloez, S. Recherches sur la nitrification: — Assimilation de l'azote des plantes. — Becquerel, E. Effets lumineux qui résultent de l'action de la lumière sur les corps. — Pasteur, L. Sur les corpuscules organiques qui existent dans l'atmosphère.

- Soc. d'Agric. du Départ. de la Seine. Programme de la séance pub. avril 9. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 74)
- Programmes des prix proposés et notices des médailles données. [Paris.] 1805, 07, 08. 8°. (B 805)
- Société de Géographie. 47e anniversaire de la fondation de la Soc. célébré dans un banquet au Grand-Hôtel, le 21 déc. 1868. Paris, 1869. 8°.

- Bulletin. 12e sér., v. 8; 3e, v. 1-7; 4e, v. 5-8; 5e, v. 13-20; 6e, v. 1-14. Paris, 1837-77. 34 v. in 5 sér. 8°.

Note. There are lists of the members in 5th sér., vol. 19, 18; 6th sér., v. 2, 8, 10, 12, 14; maps and plates in each vol.

Contents. 2e sér., v. 8. Mémoires, extraits, analyses, et rapports. Tamisier, M., and Combes, E. Voyage en Abyssinie, 1835, 36. — B., M. A. Voy. dans le Turke. — Note sur la nouv. entrée du port de Boulogne-sur-Mer. — Dubois de Montpereux, F. Sur l'archéol. et de géog. anc. — Paris. Acad. Roy. des Sci. Instructions rel. au voy. de l'Astrolabe et de la Zélée. — Raffetot, Cte. de. Hauteur de la vallée de Barèges. — Moerenhout, —. L'île Huahine. — Grandpré, L. M. J. O., etc. de. L'île Panchain d'Exhémère. — Santarem, M. F. de B. y S., etc. de. Sur les voy. d'Amérique Vespucée, 1501-03. — La Roquette, —. Population de la Norvège, 1835. — Voy. de la frégate la Vénus. — W., M. Afrique occidentale. — Arago, D. F. J. Instructions pour le voy. de la Ronite. — Lafond, G. Sur [sa] tr. du 'Guide de J. Horsburgh; — Le détroit d'Allas. — Back, G. Retour de cap Turmagin, etc.; — Guizot, F. P. G. Discours. — Desvergers, N. Travaux de la Soc. Gallier, C. Les courriers de Turquie et la caravane de Bagdad. — Combes, E., and Tamisier, M. Ronde de Dher à Angolala. — Berthelot, S. Les ties de Lancerotte et de Fortaventure. — Delaporte, —. Empire de Maroc. — Francfort. Soc. de Géog. Statuts. — A ctes de la société.

3e sér., v. 1. Mém., etc. Daussy, P. 'Les glaces du pôle austral' de Dr. Hombrion; — 'Carte gén. des possessions néerlandaises dans l'archipel Indien' par G. F. von Derfelden. — Lefebvre, C. T. Lettre du G. F. de la Lettre. — Découverte du lac Torrens, par M. Eyre. — Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Une anc. carte de G. B. du Boenge. — Hommeire de Hell, I. X. M. Voy. à la mer Caspienne; — Carte de la Russie mérid. — Merkes, J. G. W. La mer de Haarlem. — Voy. de M. Schomburgk aux sources du Takutu, 1842. — Simmond, —. Voy. de M. Schomburgk dans la Guinée, 1843. — Allen, —. La rivière de Cameroons, et de la baie d'Ambouises. — Roger, —. Culture des limoniers aux bords du lac de Garda. — Jonard, E. F. Les crues prématées du Nil, 1843. — D., J. Le Sahara. — Montagne, —. Un phénomène obs. dans la mer Rouge. — Reichard, G. G. Le Niger, le Nil, le Gif. — Froberville, E. de. Découvertes géog. dans Madagascar. — Itinéraire de Raguse à Constantinople. — Gay, C. Enterrément du caïque Cathigi dans l'Arancanie. — Texier, C. F. M. Kourdistan. — Smith, A. Texas. — Noel, V. Madagascar. — Fuss, —. Travaux de l'Acad. d. Sci. de St. Pétersbourg, 1843. — A ctes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 2. Mém., etc. Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G. Notice sur M. Du Ponceau. — Galinier, —, and Ferret, —. Antiquités de l'Abyssinie. — Daumas, E. Voy. de l'Abd-el-Kader dans l'Algérie, 1839. — Berthelot, S. Le géorama de M. Guérin. — Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G. Les travaux de M. Denaix. — T., P. Quelques villes de la Russie. — Bovis, E. de. Navigation du détroit de Magellan. — Lavallée, F. Trinidad, Sancto-Espiritu. San-Juan-de-los-Remedios. — Hommeire de Hell, I. X. M. Les plaines de la Russie mérid. — Berthelot, S. Lettre [de Cadix]. — A ctes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 3. Mém., etc. Lafond, G. Quelques semaines dans Samoa et Viti. — Lefebvre, C. T. Explor. de la rivière March. — Wrede, A. de. Voy. en Arabie. — Abbadié, A. Lettre du Onarya. — Coppelaar, J. van. Bornéo, 1832. — Roger, —. Doc. rel. à la Sénégambie. — Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G. Fixation d'un premier méridien. — Froberville, E. de. Découv. géog. dans Madagascar. — Musée d'antiq. amér. à Copenhague prop. de M. C. C. Rafn. — Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G. Arbre du soleil décrit dans les voy. de M. Polo. — Cochelet, A. L. Voy. de Mexico à N. Y. — Lund, —. Lettre de la Lagoa-Santa. — Gay, C. Géog. botan. dans le Chili. — Abbadié, A. d'. Le Nil-Blanc. — Jaubert, A. Mss. [de] M. Boilat. — Abbadié, A. d'. Le

Nil-bleu. — Figari, A., and Husson, A. H. Voy. à Gebel-Zeyt, etc. — Jomard, E. F. Monument à C. Colomb. — Cartes en relief. — Col. ethnog. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 4. Mém., etc. Christave, B. Madagascar. — Abbadié, A. d'. Les Juifs d'Abyssinie. — Middendorff, H. A. E. de. Voy. à Oudskol et aux îles Schantar. — Fin de l'expédition. — Jomard, E. F., and others. Rap. sur le relief du Mt. Blanc, par M. Sène. — Creutzler, G. F. Les Phéniciens. — Perron, P. C., dit. Voy. au Bah-el-Abiad. — Abeken, —. Voy. en Nubie. — Aleiati de Grillon, etc. Voy. en Arabie et en Egypte. — Héricourt, R. d'. Voy. au Choa. — Exploration du Pilcomayo. — Saint-Martin, L. V. de. Travaux de la Soc., 1845. — Jomard, E. F. Col. géog. de la Bibliothèque Royale, 1845. — Héricourt, R. d'. Mœurs relig. dans Choa. — Lefebvre, C. T. Commerce de la mer Rouge. — Saint-Martin, L. V. de. Voy. en Asie-Mineure de W. J. Hamilton. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 5. Mém., etc. Santarem, M. F. de B. y S. Mém. de M. da Silveira rel. à la découverte, par les Portugais. — Figari, A., and Husson, A. H. Voy. à Gebel-Zeyt, etc. — Saint-Martin, L. V. de. Voy. en Asie-Mineure de W. J. Hamilton, 1845-37. — Daussy, P. Hist., etc., de Madagascar. — Hellert, —. Isthme de Panama. — Santarem, M. F. de B. y S. Ouvrages de M. Lopes de Lima. — Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. Le expédition de Bithénourt aux Canaries. — Maury, L. F. A. La route [suivi par] les Arabes et les Persans pour aller en Chine. — Itier, J. L'archipel des îles Solo. — Voy. aux îles Philippines. — Hellert, —. Un canal à travers l'isthme de Darien. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 6. Mém., etc. Berthelot, S. L'île de Cuba à l'époque de la découverte. — Cortambert, P. F. E. L'orthographe géog. — Monuments hist. du Groenland. — Avezac-Macaya, L. F. A. La véritable situation du mouillage marqué au sud du cap Bugader dans toutes les cartes. — Montémont, A. L'Oregon et la Californie. — Jomard, E. F. L'état présent du Japon. — Figari, A., and Husson, A. Suite d'un voy. à Gebel-Zeyt. — La Roquette, —. Notice sur M. Eyriès. — Jomard, E. F. Traversée du désert de Nubie. — Découvertes de M. Squier sur les bords du Scioto. — Maclear, F. Un acc. méridien au cap de Bonne-Espérance. — Saint-Martin, L. V. de. Travaux de la Soc. — Lavalée, F. L'origine des Antilles. — Jomard, E. F. Les Botocudos. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 7. Mém., etc. Chaix, P. Les progrès imprimés à la géog. anc. — Desjardins, C. Voy. en Allemagne. — Mas-Latrie, L. de. L'île de Chypre. — Daussy, P. Configuration de l'île Ténériffe. — Borda, —. Voy. aux Canaries, 1776. — Santarem, M. F. de B. y S., etc. de. Lavie et les travaux de M. da C. Barbosa. — Jomard, E. F. Voy. de M. Prax dans la Sahara; — Mém. sur l'uniformité à introduire dans les notations géog. — Santarem, M. F. de B. y S., etc. de. Monuments géog. inéd. du Moyen Âge, etc.; — A quelle époque l'Amer. a cessé d'être représentée comme une île. — Delegorgue, A. Mœurs des Cafres. — Voy. dans la presqu'île du Sinaï, 1845. par K. R. Lepsius; 1837, par L. Cortambert. — Actes de la Soc.

4e sér., v. 5. Mém., etc. Mathieu, C. Discours. — La Roquette, — de. Travaux de la Soc., 1851. — Malte-Brun, C. Progrès des sci. géog., 1851. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Notice biog. sur M. le baron Walekenær. — Bellot, J. R. Expéd. à la recherche de Sir J. Franklin, 1851-52. — Malte-Brun, M. V. A. La géog. phys. de l'Abyssinie. — Orographie et hydrographie. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Étymologie de quelques noms de France. — Escayrac de Lauture, N., etc. d'. Routes africaines, etc. — Demersay, A. La vie et les travaux de M. A. Bonpland. — Règlement intérieur, 1853. — Saint-Cricq, —. Les Indiens Llipsis et Changos. — Corabœuf, Col. M. Opérations géod. [des] ingénieurs géog. fr. à Rome, 1809-10. — Anal., etc. Thomassy, M. H. Les papes géog. et la cartographie du Vatican. — Poullain de Bossay, P. A. Sur l'histoire des grandes forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France, etc., par A. Maury. — Malte-Brun, M. V. A. Les Savaneries; — Géog. phys. de l'île Mayotte. — Travaux de la Soc. Imp. Russe de Géog. — Guigniaut, —. Les fouilles de M. Boulé à l'Acropole d'Athènes. — Malte-Brun, M. V. A. Tableau synoptique de l'état actuel de l'Amer. Cent. — Poullain de Bossay, P. A. Deux cartes de la Palestine. — Malte-Brun, M. V. A. L'archipel Gambier. — Not. II. Retour de Californie par Nicaragua. — Travaux de la Soc. Imp. Russe de Géog. — Exploration de l'Afrique mérid., par M. Galton. — C., E. Emplacement de Tombes. — Bourville, V. de. Lettre. — Corabœuf, Col. M. Opérations géodésiques. — Etat de la Chine, 1853. — Nouvelles géog. — Actes de la Soc.

4e sér., v. 6. Mém., etc. Corabœuf, Col. M. Opérations géod. [des] ingénieurs géog. fr. à Rome, 1809-10. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Carte des célébrités de la

France; distrib. géog. de Fr. — Maillard, —. Les cyclones de l'Océan Indien. — Saint-Cricq, etc. de. Voy. du Péron au Brésil; — Indiens Comibos. — Anal., etc. Maury, A. Voy. fait [en] Afrique occidentale, par M. Hecquard. — Jomard, E. F. Montagnes neigeuses de l'Afrique orientale. — Fatio, M. 'Narrative of a mission to Cent. Africa, 1850-51'; by J. Richardson. — Pfeiffer, —. Voy. dans l'intérieur de Sumatra. — Travaux de la Soc. Imp. Géog. de Russie. — Montagne d'Aimant à St. Domingue. — Nouv. excursion du Dr. Krapf au pays d'Ousambara, 1852. — Place, V. Le jeune en commémoration du prophète Jonas, à Mousoul. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Les îles Sandwich, etc., 1850-52. — Frédoux, —. Le désert du Kalagari. — Sierra-Leone, 1851-52. — Notice statist. sur l'Australie, 1852. — Matchett, —. Mœurs des Sindhis. — Fatio, M. Mission dans l'Afrique Cent. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Expéd. du capt. MacClure dans l'Océan Glacial arctique amér. — Population de l'Algérie. — Antiquités dans la Russie mérid. — Isambert, F. A. Sur les voyages de M. Lynch et de Sauley. — La Place, C. P. T. Discours. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Notice des travaux de la Soc., 1852-53. — La Roquette, —. Pr. Galitzin et le lieutenant Bellot, notices biog. — Jomard, E. F. Les missionnaires en Afrique. — Nouvelles géog. — Actes de la Soc.

4e sér., v. 7. Mém., etc. Demersay, A. Voy. au Paraguay. — Faidherbe, L. L. C. Les Berbères et les Arabes des bords du Sénégal. — Maury, L. F. A. Populations prim. de l'Hindoustan. — La Roquette, —. Notice biog. sur le Col. Poinsett. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Parallèle de la géog. et de l'hist. — Malte-Brun, M. V. A. Nouv. Calédonie. — Renard, E. Culture du riz en Chine; — Batavia et Java. — Instructions données à divers voyageurs par la Soc., 1854. — Perrey, A. Tremblements de terre. — Anal., etc. Isambert, F. A. Voyages de M. Lynch et de Sauley. — Poullain de Bossay, P. A. Voy. en Chine, de R. Fortune. — Travaux de la Soc. Imp. Russe de Géog. — Krapf, J. L. Afrique orientale. — Petermann, A. Nouvelles du Dr. Barth à Tombouctou. — Faidherbe, L. L. C. La bataille d'Isly. — Jomard, E. F. Conférence maritime. — Fischer, —. Nouv. carte de l'Asie Mineure. — Jomard, E. F. René Caillié et le Dr. Barth à Tombouctou. — Livingston, D. Lettre. — Humboldt, P. H. A. von. Lettre. — Itinéraire de Constantinople à Schumla. — Kohl, J. G. Notes rel. à l'hist. de l'Amer. — Voy. de M. Krick au Tibet. — Travaux de la Soc. Géog. de Londres. — Nouv. géog. — Actes de la Soc.

4e sér., v. 8. Mém., etc. Chaix, P. Le passage des Alpes par Annibal. — Cuny, C. Dar-Four, et les caravanes. — Renard, E. Industries chinoises. — Instructions par la Soc. à F. S. Lopez. — Jomard, E. F. Notes pour le voy. de M. H. de Saussure au Mexique. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Travaux de la Soc. — Voy. de M. Brun-Rollet au Nil Blanc. — Anal., etc. Vaillant, J. B. P. Situation de l'Algérie, 1853; — Création de plusieurs communes de plein exercice dans l'Algérie. — Traité entre les États-Unis d'Amérique et du Japon. — Traité entre les États-Unis et le Mexique. — Vogel, E. Hist. nat. de l'Afrique Cent. — Marcon, J. Voy. depuis les montagnes Rocheuses jusqu'à San Francisco. — Krapf, J. L. Voy. dans l'Ousambara. — Jomard, E. F. Nangasaki. — Renard, E. Quelques industries chinoises. — Linant Bey. Canalisation de l'isthme de Suez. — Nouvelles de l'Afrique Cent. — Trémaux, P. L'isthme de Suez. — Nouv. géog. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 13. Mém., etc. Chevalier, M. Discours. Barbié du Bocage, V. A. Travaux de la Soc. — Bourdiol, H. Voy. de M. Le Saint. — Mage, E. Voy. au pays de Ségou. — Daval, J. Les puits artésiens du Sahara. — Lambert, G. Projet de voyage au pôle nord. — Simonin, L. De San Francisco à Santiago. — Rostaing, etc. de. Explor. du Hang-Kyang en Corée. — Braouezec, J. La rivière Mancel et les montagnes du Sombouyah. — Abbadié, A. d'. Instruc. pour les voy. d'exploration. — Dastugue, H. Taïfet et Sidjilmassa. — Chasseloup de Laubat, P., marq. Discours. — Marcon, J. Une ascension dans les montagnes Rocheuses. — Delamarre, C. Almeria. — Girard, C. Explor. au Nouv.-Calébar. — Anal., etc. — Communications. — Le Saint, L. De Marseille au Caïre; — Lettre. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 14. Mém., etc. Beamier, A. Le Maroc. — Delamarre, C. Almeria. — Desjardins, E. Les embouchures du Danube. — Heine, W. Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. — Coignet, F. L'île de Madagascar. — Coutinho, J. M. Da S. L'embouchure de l'Amazonie. — Grandidier, A. Madagascar. — Voy. de Gerhard Rohlf de Tripoli à Lagos. — Mauss, —, and Sauvage, H. De Karak à Chaubak. — Marcon, J. Distrib. géog. de l'or et de l'argent aux États-Unis et dans les Canadas. — Lambert, G. L'expédition au Pôle Nord. — Anal., etc. — Communications. — Desjardins, E. Mém.

sur la province romaine, etc. — Delesse, A. Carte lithologique des mers de France. — Chasseloup de Laubaut, F., *marq.* de. Explor. du Mé-Kong. — Marcou, J. Voy. dans la Chine. — Germain, A. Note sur la détermination des positions géog. d'un nombre de points du globe. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 15. Mém., etc. Squier, E. S. La géog. et les monuments du Pérou. — Boudichtcheff, — La région de l'Oussouri. — Gilbert, T. L'Abyssinie. — Maunoir, C. Travaux de la Soc. 1867. — Rivoire, D. de. La baie d'Adulis et ses alentours. — Beaumier, A. De Mogador à Saffy. — Balansa, B. De Mogador à Maroc. — Bécourt, A. De Copiapo à Famaïna. — Chasseloup de Laubaut, F. Discours. — Poncet, J. and A. Les pays situés à l'ouest du Haut Fleuve-Blanc. — Garnier, J. La Nouvelle-Calédonie. — Raynal, F. E. Dix neuf mois aux îles Auckland. — Pricot de Sainte-Marie, J. B. E. De Séravejo à Tachidja. — Pina de Saint Didier, A. de. Le territoire de Déli (île de Sumatra). — Saint Martin, L. V. de. L'île de Formose. — Guérin, H. V., and Bernard, H. Les aborigènes de l'île de Formose. — Passard, L. Les Guaranos et le delta de l'Orénoque. — Anal., etc. Doc. sur les mers polaires boréales. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 16. Mém., etc. Du Bignon, R., etc. Itinéraire de Kassala à Souakim. — Boogard, J. F. Le nouveau canal maritime d'Amsterdam à la mer du Nord. — Wiet, E. Itinéraire en Albanie et en Roumélie. — Bjerkland, — Voy. en Trans-Caucasie. — Patino, D. Voy. sur le Parana. — Explor. de l'île de Formose. — Crampon, E. Tauris. — Delesse, A. Distrib. de la pluie en France. — Stephanovitch, D. L'Anti-Liban. — Gloukhovsky, — Captivité en Boukharie. — Beaumier, A. Itinéraire de Mogador à Maroc et de Maroc à Saffy. — Germain, A. L'Oman et le sud de Maskate. — Rousseau, A. Géog. de la Bosnie et de l'Herzégovine. — Lambert, P. Maroc. — Garnier, J. Tahiti. — Guérin, H. V. Vocab. du dialecte de l'île Formose. — Favre, L'abbé. Langue des aborigènes de l'île Formose. — Germain, A. Zanzibar. — Anal. — Comm., etc.

5e sér., v. 17. Mém., etc. Grad, C. La vallée du Grindelwald et ses glaciers, août 1868. — Durand, P. A. L'abbé. Excursion à la serra de Caraga. — Lejean, G. Excursion à la recherche de Gordium, Asie Mineure. — Benedetti, — Les îles espagnoles du golfe de Guinée. — Garnier, F. L'exploration du cours du Cambodge. — Sainte-Marie, E. P. de. Itinéraire de Tachidja à Mokro. — Lejean, G. Les cartes de la Turquie d'Europe. — Voy. au Tibet par trois Pundit en 1867. — Malte-Brun, C. Les voyages et les travaux du etc. d'Escayrac de Lanture. — Maunoir, C. Travaux de la Soc. 1868. — Halévy, J. Excursion en Abyssinie. — Khanikof, N. de. Samarkand. — Chasseloup de Laubaut, F. Discours. — Garnier, F. Voy. dans l'Indo-Chine. — Reade, W. W. La cote d'or. — Voyage d'explor. de l'Ogooué entrepris par Aymès. — Kertanguy, — de. Notes sur les éléments qui ont servi à dresser la carte du Gabon. — Bourdon, G. La géog. phys. d'Oran. — Anal., etc. — Communications. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 18. Mém., etc. Barbodot, — La faune et la flore du Gabon. — Thomson, — La Perse. — Desjardins, E. Les Fosses Mariennes et le canal St. Louis. — Marcou, J. Not. biog. sur A. Dollfus-Gros. — Lévy, P. Amér. centrale. — Cooley, W. D. Le Pacu de Barros. — Skattsckhoff, K. A. Connaissances géog. des Chinois. — Gatell, J. L'Ouad-noun et le Tekna. — Fyndaud, — Les Arméniens dans l'Arménie turque. — Nordenskiöld, A. E. de. Expéd. suédoise de 1868 au Pôle Nord. — Poltoratsky, — La contrée située entre les fleuves Tchou et Syr. — Anal., etc. — Communications. — Delesse, A. Lithologie des mers de l'ancien monde. — Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d. Les navigations terre-neuviennes de J. et S. Cabot. — Dinomé, L'abbé. Not. biog. sur Fr. Cailliand. — La terre de Carpentarie. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 19. Mém., etc. Garnier, J. Les migrations polynésiennes, leur origine, etc. — Chasseloup de Laubaut, F., *marq.* de. Discours. — Nachtigal, Le docteur. Rel. de la mort de Mlle. Alexina Tinné et voy. au Tibesti. — Simonin, L. L'homme amér. — Craig, J. Maroc. — Lévy, P. Le Nicaragua. — Maunoir, C. Travaux de la Soc. — Cortambert, P. F. E. Rapport sur les prix décernés par la Soc. — Beaumier, A. Premier établissement des Israélites à Timboukton. — Lejean, G. Explor. en Turquie d'Europe. — Zuber, H. Note sur la carte de Corée. — Anal., etc. — Guérin, V. Travaux de la commission scient. angl. en Palestine. — Delamarre, C. Les peuples slaves et les Moscovites. — Comm. Villemeruil, B. de. Not. biog. sur E. Doudart de La Grée. — Meyssonier, — Not. sur Andros. — Taurin, Père. Extraits des lettres. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 20. Mém., etc. Gauldrée-Boilleau, —

Tarapaca. — Grad, C. Récents voy. dans la mer de Kara; — L'expéd. allemande dans l'Océan Glacial en 1868. — Mir-Salikh-Bektchourine. La mosquée d'Azret. — Morineau, A. de. Des résidents français au Mexique. — Wiet, E. La Tripolitaine. — Gauldrée-Boilleau, — Explor. des cours d'eau du Pérou. — Le levé topog. des Indes néerlandaises. — Anal., etc. — Comm. Lepissier, E. Positions géog. de douze points de l'Empire Chinois. — Vœlkel, P. Chronique russe. — Maunoir, C. La révision et le prolongement de la méridienne de France. — Gasnault, A. Les îles Fiji. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 1. Mém., etc. Bourdon, G. Dahra. — Gatell, J. Deser. du Sous. — Broch, Dr. O. J. Îles des côtes de Norvège. — Grad, C. La théorie des systèmes de montagnes. — Comm. Delamarre, C. Notice sur P. A. Tardieu. — Bizemont, H. de. Lettres. — Quatrefores de Bréau, J. J. A. de. Disc. au funérailles de G. Lambert. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 2. Mém., etc. Lévy, P. Le Nicaragua. — Dupéré, N. D. La Ségambie française. — Granddier, A. Madagascar. — Grad, C. Les glaciers du Groenland. — Manuel, J. Le Soudan. — Saint-Martin, V. de. Une nouvelle race à inscrire sur la carte du globe. — Durand, L'abbé. L'Amazonie. — Simon, E. L'agriculture en Chine. — Muller, H. Les côtes de la Norvège. — Anal., etc. — Delamarre, C. Les peuples slaves et les Moscovites. — Comm. Marcou, J. L'Amér. du Nord. — Desgodins, — Itinéraire de Pa-Tang à Yerkalo. — Marcou, J. Les hommes dans l'Anstralasie. — Silva, C. E. C. da. Voy. à l'Ajuda. — Cortambert, R. A. L. M. Fatio. — David, L'abbé. Voy. en Chine. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 3. Mém., etc. — Delesse, A. Les côtes de France. — Durand, L'abbé. Le Rio Negro du Nord. — Granddier, A. Excursion chez les Antanoses émigrés. — Garnier, F. Nouvelles routes de commerce avec la Chine. — Grad, C. L'Alsace. — Beaumier, A. Le choléra au Maroc, 1868. — Granddier, A. Madagascar. — Maunoir, C. Travaux de la Soc. 1870-71. — Bourdon, G. Le Dahra. — Perrier, F. La méridienne de France. — Comm. Picard, E. L'expéd. de l'Oued-Guir. — Khanikof, N. de. Le Pamir. — Chanoine, — La province de l'Amour. — Hepp, A. La Norvège, 1859-68. — Cortambert, R. G. Lejean et ses voyages. Nouvelles et faits géog. — Le commerce de Madagascar. — Colon sur la Nouv.-Calédonie. — Comtes rendus. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 4. Mém., etc. Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. de. Année véritable de la naissance de C. Colomb, etc. — Bourdon, G. Le Dahra. — Girard, J. L'Océan Atlantique mérid. — Bernoville, R. La Sonanétie libre et la vallée de l'Ingour. — Martin, Dr. Population en Chine. — Vienne, C. de. De Zanzibar à l'Onkani. — Girard, J. La Nouvelle-Guinée. — Durand, L'abbé. — L'Amazonie brésilien. — Grad, C. La géologie et le régime des eaux du Sahara algérien. — Gaffarel, P. La mer des Sargasses. — Comm. Barth, Dr. Les expéd. sci. en Afrique. — Beaumier, A. Obs. météorol. faites à Mogador, 16 août 1867 — 31 déc. 1871. — Girard, J. Les sondages et les spécimens du fond de la mer. — Lavertujon, A. Ecoulement des eaux dans les Pays-Bas. — Sallard, P. La Nouvelle-Andalousie. — Les ruines de Zimbabwe. — Nouv., etc., géog. Les Turkomans Yomouds. — Comtes rendus. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 5. Mém., etc. Derrécagaix, V. Le sud d'Oran. — Martin, Dr. L'extrême Orient. — Balansa, B. Nouvelle-Calédonie. — Lévy, P. Nouv. carte du Nicaragua. — Durand, L'abbé. Le Solimoes ou haut Amazonie brésilien. — Yule, Col. H. L'orographie et le système des eaux du Pamir. — Rey, E. G. Le nord de la Syrie. — Khiva. — Maunoir, C. Travaux de la Soc. 1872. — Huber, W. Le réseau télégraphique du globe. — Comm. Dufresne, A. Utilité pratique de la géog. ancienne. — Khanikof, N. de. Docs. sur le Khanat de Khiva. — L'authenticité des 'Historic'. — Comtes rendus. — Duveyrier, H. C. C. von der Decken's Reisen in ost.-Africa. — Sayous, E. Les provinces finnoises de la Baltique. — Actes de la Soc. — Nouvelles et faits géog.

6e sér., v. 6. Mém., etc. Halévy, J. Voy. au Nedjean. — Lemerrier, A. Le mont Rose et le mont Blanc. — Reclus, E. L'histoire de la mer d'Aral. — Allain, E. Baie de Delagosa. — Horner, R. P. De Bagamoyo à l'Onkani. — Rouby, E. Sol de Marseille au temps de César. — Durand, L'abbé. Le rio Doce. — Martin, Dr. Pékin. — Grad, C. Résultats sci. des explor. de l'Océan Glacial à l'est des Spitzbergen. 1871. — Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d. Livre de Colomb. — Germain, A. L'état de l'embouchure du Rhône et du golfe de Foz. 1872. — Dozon, — Prévèze et Arta. — Pinart, A. Voy. d'Ounalsbka à Kadiak. — Dournaux-Dupéré, — Rôle de la France dans l'Afrique septentr. — Comm.

Triangulation de l'Inde anglaise. — Compiègne, — de and Marche, —. Escalas de deux voyageurs français à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. — Verne, J. Les méridiens et le calendrier. — Suavi, A. Mer d'Aral. — Comtes rendus. — Nouv. géog. Chemins de fer de l'Europe. — Hepp, —. Mort des matelots norvégiens au Spitzberg. — Duveyrier, H. Voy. du Dr. Nachtigal au Bahar-El-Ghazal. — Actes de la Soc.

6^e sér., v. 7. Mém., etc. Garnier, F. Voy. dans la Chine cent. — Levasseur, E. La géog. à l'Expos. Univ. de Vienne en 1873. — Dastugue, H., *le gén.* Hauts plateaux et Sahara de l'Algérie occidentale. — Girard, J. Colonisation anglo-saxonne aux îles Fidji. — Lôme, D. De Calais à Douvres sur des navires porte-train. — Stueble, A. Voy. au Chimborazo à l'Altar. — Maunoir, C. Travaux de la Soc. — Goreix, H. Aperçu géog. de la région des Klässia. — Duveyrier, H. Une mer intérieure en Algérie. — Adam, A. Méthode pour l'enseignement de la géog. — Bouche, L'abbé. Le Dahomey. — Durand, L'abbé. Le rio San Francisco du Brésil. — Fedcsenko, —. Le khamat de Khokand. — Comm. — Sayous, E. Les musées ethnog. de Copenhague et de Moscou. — Chancourtois, B. de. Carte du globe en projection géométrique. — Thoulet, J. Geol. survey of the territories aux États-Unis. — Garnier, —. Slani. — Schweinfurth, G. Onsis du désert Libyque. — Gassein, E. De ouargla à In-Calah. — Egret, L. V. Magellan. — Comtes rendus. — Nouv. géog. Duveyrier, H. Nouvelle du docteur Nachtigal. — Hedde, —. Populations du Gabon et de l'Ogway. — Wyse, N. L. B. Excursion en Tunisie. — Actes de la Soc.

6^e sér., v. 8. Mém., etc. Censon, G. de. Inondations dans la plaine de Tien-Tsin. — Durand, L'abbé. Le rio San Francisco du Brésil. — Viollet-le-Duc, E. Nouv. carte topog. du massif du mont Blanc. — Niox, G. L. Carte du Mexique. — Dournaux-Dupéré, X. Voy. dans le haut Sahara. — Compiègne, V. de, and Marche, A. Voy. haut Ogoué. — Chancourtois, A. E. B. de. Système de géog. — Delesse, A. Carte agricole de la France. — Weyprecht, C. and Payer, J. Expéd. austro-hongroise au Pôle Nord 1872 à 74. — Harisse, H. Les histor. — La Haille, C. D. de. Cours du Hong-Kiang ou fleuve Rouge au Tong-Kin. — Kostenko, L. Khiva en 1873. — Duveyrier, H. L'Afrique nérolégique. — Comm. — Perrier, F. La nouvelle triangulation de l'île de Corse. — Thoulet, J. Projections géométriques. — David, A., L'abbé. Voy. dans la Chine occidentale. — Puydt, L. de. Canal interocéanique à travers l'isthme de Darien. — Semallé, R. de. État des populations indigènes dans les colonies européennes. — Wilson, H. H. Préparatifs de l'expédition scientifique russe de l'Amou-Daria. — Duveyrier, H. Livingstone. — Girard, J. Sondages dans l'Océan Pacifique. — Levasseur, E. Emploi des cartes en relief dans l'enseignement, etc. — Comtes rendus. — Correspondance, etc. — Actes de la Soc.

6^e sér., v. 9. Mém., etc. David, A., L'abbé. Voy. en Mongolie. — Visconti, G., *le comte*. Du premier méridien, par O. Struve. — Rivoire, D. de. J. Poncet et les expl. fr. dans les régions du Haut Nil. — Martins, C. Topog. géol. des environs d'Algues-Mortes. — Berthelot, S. Caractères hiéroglyphiques, aux îles Canaries. — Sainte-Marie, E. de. L'Herzégovine. — Marescalchi, *le comte*. La Birmanie anglaise. — Thanh-Hoa. — Harmand, Dr. Souvenirs du Tong-King. — Maunoir, C. Travaux de la Soc., 1874. — Dewulf, E. Un ms. de Djellal-ed-din-Solouti. — Duveyrier, H. Mission des Chotts du Sahara de Constantine. — Germain, A. Le premier méridien et la connaissance des temps. — Gros, J. La Soc. de Géog. fondée en 1821. — Malte-Brun, V. A. Aperçu de l'état de nos connaissances géog. au moment de l'ouverture du Congrès international à Paris. — Chambeyron, L. Nouvelle Calédonie. — Marcou, J. Origine du nom d'Amérique. — Dozon, A. Excursion en Albanie. — Fonclayer, — de. Artésia. — Comm. Chancourtois, — de. La carte géol. détaillée de la France. — Delaporte, L. Le Cambodge. — Bessels, Dr. E. L'exp. polaire amér. sous les ordres du capitaine Hall. — Armand, Dr. J. Voy. scientifique dans l'intérieur de l'Indo-Chine. — Cosson, E. L'acculturation de l'eucalyptus globulus. — Comtes rendus. — Correspond., etc. — Duveyrier, H. Exploration du Chotts Melghigh. — Actes de la Soc.

6^e sér., v. 10. Mém., etc. Petitot, E., L'abbé. Géog. de l'Athabaskaw. — Mackenzie. — Clermont-Ganneau, C. Les côtes de la Phénicie et de la Palestine. — Dubernard, L'abbé. Les sauvages Lyssous du Lou-tze-Kiang. — Roudaire, E. La mission des Chotts du Sahara de Constantine. — Pricot de Sainte-Marie, E. La course de la Miliska et de la vallée de Séràjevo. — Girard, J. Les côtes de la France. — Raffray, A. Voy. en Abyssinie, etc. — Desgodins, L'abbé. Itinéraire de Yerkalo à Tse-Kou. — Long, C. C. Voy. au lac Victoria N'Yanza, etc. — Olive, C. Géog. méd.: climat de Moga-

dor. — Baudens, G. Le Japon, etc. — Boisse, E. Les îles Samoa, Mukunono, etc. — Durand, L'abbé. La Madeira et son bassin. — Thoulet, J. Les projections orthographiques. — Marguin, G. La terre de Feu. — Duveyrier, H. Du Mogador au Djebel Tabayoudt. — Comm. — Hist. de la ville de Ibad. — Allain, E. Statistique du Brésil. — Largeau, V. Voy. à Ghadamès. — Gordon, Col. —. Voy. sur le Haut-Nil. — Fournier, A. Mozambique, etc. Comtes rendus. — Correspondances, etc. Bouche, P., L'abbé. Les républiques Minas. — Nordenskjöld, Prof. Voy. à la Nouvelle-Zemble. — Ferrier, M. T., L'abbé. L'observatoire du mont Ple. — Lanin, L. C. A. Les Matabelles. — Actes de la Soc.

6^e sér., v. 11. Mém., etc. Malte-Brun, V. A. L'expédition polaire anglaise en 1875. — David, A., L'abbé. 2^e voy. d'explor. dans l'ouest de la Chine, 1868-70. — Codine, J. Découverte de la côte d'Afrique depuis le cap Sainte-Catherine jusqu'à la rivière Great Fish. — Duveyrier, H. Traversée de la zone sud de l'Afrique équatoriale, 1873-74, par V. L. Cameron. — Nachtigal, Dr. G. Voy. dans l'Afrique centrale, 1869-74. — Beaumier, A. Itinéraires de Tanger à Mogador. — Levasseur, E. J. Duval. — Sainte-Marie, E. de. Itinéraires de Methili à Hâssi Berghaoui et d'El-Golfa à Methili. — Langle, F. de. Monuments mégalolithiques. — Comm. Caillaud, R. du. Origine du nom de Tong-King. — Comtes rendus. — Malte-Brun, V. A. Portulan de Charles V., donné à Philippe II. — Correspond., etc. Gessi, R. Explor. du lac Albert Nyanza. — Brazza, S. de. Lettres de l'Ogoué. — Pinart, A. Lettres de l'Arizona. — Actes de la Soc. — Cartes.

6^e sér., v. 12. Mém., etc. Masquery, E. Voy. dans l'Aouras, etc. — Paquier, J. B. Itinéraire de M. Polo à travers la région du Pamir au 13^e siècle. — Duveyrier, H. Sculptures ant. de la prov. marocaine de Sous. — Aubaret, G. Prov. du Danube. — Reyes, R. Les fleuves des Amazones et ses affluents. — Tissot, C. Itinéraire de Tanger à Rhat. — Harmand, J. Voy. au Gambodge. — Meyners d'Estrey, *le comte*. Les géographes arabes. — Masquery, E. Voy. dans l'Aouras. — Carret, J. Déplacement de l'axe polaire. — Desgodins, —. Notes géol. sur la route de Yerkalo à Pa-tang. — Lorimer, E. Voy. à travers l'Afrique de M. Cameron. — Paquier, J. B. Les explor. russes et anglaises dans l'Asie cent. — Parisot, A. V. La région entre Ouragla et El-Golfa. — Durand, E., L'abbé. Les Indes portugaises. — Desgodins, —. Territoire de Bathang. — Comm. Girard, J. Les Fjords de la Norvège. — Desgodins, —. Thibet. — Comtes rendus. — Correspond., etc. Nordenskjöld, A. E. Voy. dans la Sibérie septentr. — Duparquet, R. P. Voy. au Zaire. — Rodrigues, J. J. Les colonies portugaises. — Goreix, H. Explor. de l'or dans Minas Gerais. — Chambeyron, C. M. L. Le grand récif au nord de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. — Actes de la Soc.

6^e sér., v. 13. Mém., etc. Vidal-Lablache, P. Population de l'Inde anglaise. — Largeau, V. Voy. dans le Sahara et à Rhadamès. — Charnay, D. A travers la Pampa. — Arcenant, M. d'. Le Sénégal. — Coatpont, Col. de. — Carte des deux continents en projection azimutale équivalente. — Desgodins, L'abbé. De Yerkalo à Tse-kou. — Pinart, A. Voy. dans l'Arizona. — Aoust, V. d'. Système des montagnes d'Anahuac ou de l'Amérique. — Kostenko, Col. L. Expéd. aux monts Abû. — Maunoir, C. Travaux de la Soc. 1876. — Martin, W. Voies romaines de la Seine-inférieure. — Halévy, J. Voy. au Nedjlan. — Hamy, Dr. E. T. Des Alfoursous de Gilolo. — Clermont-Ganneau, C. De Jérusalem à Bir-el-Ma'in. — Paquier, J. B. Pamir et Kachgarie. — Girard, J. Expl. récentes dans la Nouvelle-Guinée. — Comm. — Duveyrier, H. M. T. de Henglin. — Broch, Dr. Expéd. maritime norvégienne dans la mer Atlantique septentr. — Comtes rendus. — Correspond., etc. Huber, W. Le tunnel projeté du Simplon. — Brazza, S. de. Nouvelles de l'expédition fr. de l'Ogoué. — Duveyrier, H. Voy. dans l'Afrique australe par E. Holub. — Périer, L. Les sondages faits en pleine mer. — Deser. du Nil de Ragaf à Douff. — Wyse, L. N. B. Explor. du canal interocéanique du Darien. — Uffalvy, C. de. Wésspes, Baekire, etc. — Bizemont, Dr. Les îles de Poulo-Condor. — Duveyrier, H. Les derniers envois de H. Stanley. — Uffalvy, C. de. Voy. au Turkestan. — Lanen, —. Transvaal. — Wyse, L. N. B. Explor. du canal interocéanique du Darien. — Uffalvy, C. de. Voy. du Kourapatkine en Koehgarie. — Actes de la Soc.

6^e sér., v. 14. Mém., etc. Dupuis, J. Voy. au Yunnan. — Malte-Brun, V. A. L'expédition polaire anglaise, 1875-76. — Fenel, P. Nivellement géom. du Fay-de-Dôme. — Harmand, J. Excursion de Bassac à Attopou. — Fuchs, E. L'isthme de Ghabès. — Gravier, G. Créations d'observatoires circum-polaires. — Saint-Pol-Lias, B. de. Délit et l'explor. fr. — Cortambert, R. Anc. monuments géog. à la Bibliothèque Nat. — Malte-Brun, V. A.

La navig. du détroit de Smith. — Hamy, E. T. Cartes anc. de la Nouvelle Guinée. — Thoulet, J. Les projections stéréographiques. — Nordenskjöld, A. L'expédition de 1878 à la mer glaciale de Sibérie. — Wyse, L. N. B. L'explor. de l'isthme du Darien, 1876-77. — Paquier, J. B. Pamir et Kachgarie. — Rocher, — Itinéraire de Ch'ung-Ch'ing à Yun-nan-fu. — Comm. Explor. dans le Colorado, 1876. — Corresp., etc. Ujfalvy, G. de. Excursion sci. dans le Kohistan. — Chanoine, C. Expéd. des Russes en Asie. — Savorgnan de Brazza, P. Expéd. fr. de l'Ogôoué. — Marche, A. Note sur le même. — Daveyrier, H. Voy. de H. Stanley à travers l'Afrique. — Chanoine, C. Travaux géod. de la Soc. Imp. Géog. de Russie. — Actes de la Soc.

- Règlement. [Paris, 1822.] 4°. (A 65)
- Recueil de voyages, et de mémoires. Paris, 1824-25. 2 v. 4°

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. aux voyages de Marco Polo. — Polo, P. Voyage; — Peregrinatio. — Glossaire des mots hors d'usage. — Variantes des noms propres et des noms de lieux. — Liste des membres de la Soc. de Géog. depuis sa fondation. 2. Relation de Ghaum et des coutumes de ses habitants; trad. de l'arabe, par A. Jaubert. — Relations inél. de la Cyrénaïque. — Cervelli, A. Extrait du journal d'une expédition, 1811, 12, de Tripoli à Derne; red. par M. Delaporte; — Explication des dessins d'ant. de la Cyrénaïque. — Monte Cassiano, P. de. Relation de la Pentapole Libyque; tr. par M. Delaporte. — Corabœuf, M. Notice sur une mesure géom. de la hauteur, au-dessus de la mer, de quelques sommets des Alpes. — La hauteur du lac de Genève, au-dessus du niveau de la mer. — Détermination de la hauteur de la Dôle au-dessus du niveau de la mer, par un nivellement géodésique, partant de Strasbourg. — Roger, A. Mesure trigonom. de la hauteur de la Dôle au-dessus du niveau du lac de Genève. — Résultat des questions adressées au nommé Mboula, marabout maure, de Tschit, et à un nègre de Walet. — Itinéraires de Saint Louis à Maroc; De Maroc à la Mecque; De Galam à Maroc; De Galam à la Mecque; De Galam à Ségo. — Laporte, — de. Réponses aux questions proposées par la Soc. sur l'Afrique Sept. — Itinéraire de Constantinople à la Mecque, extrait de Kitab Menasik el-Hadj, trad. par M. Bianchi. — Warden, —. Description des ruines découvertes près de Palenque, suivie de recherches sur l'anc. population de l'Amér. — Rousseau, —. Notice sur la carte générale des paschaliks de Hhaleb, Orfa et Baghdad et sur le plan de Hhaleb. — Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Extrait de la trad. d'un mém. sur la Perse. — Warden, —. Recherches sur les antiquités des Etats-Unis de l'Amér. — Note sur la col. de M. Latour-Allard. — Humboldt, K. W., *Freiherr* von. Lettre à M. Latour-Allard. — Liste des prés. hon., — Corresp. étr., — 2e liste des membres.

- Société de l'Histoire de France. Bulletin de la Société, 1834-62. Paris, 1835-63. 9 v. 8°.
- Table, 1834-56. Paris, 1857. 8°.
- Annuaire-bulletin de la Soc. Paris, 1863-68. 6 v. 8°.
- Publications. Paris, 1835-67. 95 v. 8°.

Namely. Aimé, *monk*. L'histoire de li Normant, et la Chron. de Robert Viscart. pub. par J. J. Champollion-Figeac. 1835. — Gregorius, G. F., *Turonensis*. Hist. ecclies. Francorum illust. J. Guadet et N. R. Taranne. 1836-38. 2 v. — Grégoire, G. F. Hist. ecclies. des Francs; tr. par J. Guadet et Taranne. 1836-38. 2 v. — Mazarin, *Cardinal*. Lettres; avec notes par Ravenel. 1836. — Fenin, P. de. Mém.; ed. par Mlle. Dupont. 1837. — Ordericus Vitalis. *Historia ecclesiastica*; emend. A. Le Prevost. 1838-55. 5 v. — Villehardouin, G. de, and Valencienn, H. de. Conquête de Constantinople; [avec] notes par P. Paris. 1833. — Maximilian I. Correspondance [avec] Marguerite d'Autriche; pub. par Le Glay. 1839. 2 v. — Comines, P. de. Mémoires; pub. par Mlle. Dupont. 1840-47. 3 v. — Eginhardus. Œuvres complètes; tr. avec notes par A. Teulet. 1840-43. 2 v. — Histoire des ducs de Normandie et des rois d'Angleterre; suivie de la rel. du Tounoi de Ham, par Sarrazin; préc. d'une introd. par F. Michel. 1840. — Procès de condamnation de Jeanne d'Arc; pub. par J. Quicherat. 1841-43. 5 v. — Marguerite d'Angoulême. Lettres; pub. par F. Génin. 1841. — Coligny, J. de. Mém.; pub. par Monmerqué. 1841. — Marguerite d'Angoulême. Nouv. lettres; pub. par F. Génin. 1841. — Beaumanoir, P. de. Les coutumes du Beauvoisis; pub. par le comte Beugnot. 1842. 2 v. — Marguerite de Valois. Mém. et lettres; pub. par F. Guessard. 1842. — Guilelmus de Nangiac. Chronique Latine; ed. par H. Gérard. 1843. 2 v. — Villette, P. le V., *marq.* de. Mémoires; pub. par Monmerqué. 1844. — Richer, —.

Hist. de son temps, d'après l'édit. [de] G. H. Pertz; tr. franç. par J. Guadet. 1845. 2 v. — Barbier, E. J. Journal hist. du règne de Louis XV; pub. par A. de la Ville-ville. 1847-56. 4 v. — Tillemont, S. le N. de. Vie de Saint Louis; pub. par J. de Gaulle. 1847-51. 6 v. — Paris. *Hôtel de Ville*. Registres de Paris; pub. par La Roux de Lincy et Douët-d'Arcq. 1848. 3 v. — Moreau, C. Bibliographie des Mazarinades. 1850-51. 3 v. — Douët d'Arc, L. C. Comptes de l'argenterie des rois de France au XIV^e siècle. 1851. — Cosnac, D. de, *Abp. of Aic.* Mém.; pub. par J. de Cosnac. 1852. 2 v. — Moreau, C. Choix de Mazarinades. 1853. 2 v. — Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1515-36; ed. L. Lalanne. 1854. — Basin, T. Hist. des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI; pub. par J. Quicherat. 1855-59. 4 v. — Molé, M. Mémoire; pub. par A. Champollion-Figeac. 1855-57. 4 v. — Marchegay, P., and Salmon, A. Chroniques d'Anjou; 1856. — Grégorius, G. F. Livres des miracles, etc.; tr. par H. L. Bordier. 1857-60. 2 v. — Monstrelet, E. de. La chronique; pub. par L. Douët d'Arc. 1857-60. 4 v. — Wavrin, J. de. *Chroniques* éroniques d'Engleterre; pub. par Mlle. L. M. E. Dupont. 1858-63. 3 v. — Certain, E. de. Les miracles de St. Benoît; écrits par Adrevald, etc. 1858. — Argenson, R. L. de V., *marq.*, d'. Journal et mém.; pub. par E. J. B. Rathery. 1859-67. 9 v. — Beauvais-Nangis, N. de B., *marq.* de. Mém. et journal du procès du marquis de la Boulaye; pub. par Monmerqué et A. H. Taillandier. 1862. — Escouchy, M. d'. Chronique; avec notes par G. Du Fresnoy de Beaucourt. 1863-64. 3 v. — Douët d'Arc, L. C. Choix de pièces inéd. rel. au règne de Charles VI. 1863-64. 2 v. — Brantôme, P. de B. Œuvres comp.; pub. par L. Lalanne. 1864-66. 2 v. — Suger. Œuvres comp.; pub. par A. Lecey de la Marche. 1867.

- Société de Médecine. Primer informe, sobre la inoculacion de la vacuna. Madrid, 1801. 8°. (D 39)
- Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Bulletin. Paris, 1802-28. 27 v. 4°.
- Same. 1802, 04-06, 09, [with variations and additions]. Paris, 1802-09. 5 v. 4°.
- Programmes des prix dans sa séance générale du 13 sept. 1809, pour être décernés en 1810, 11, 14; prix proposé pour 1810. [Paris, 1810.] 4°. (E 71)
- Règlement. [Paris, 1802.] 4°. (A 74)
- MÉRIÉE, —. Rapport sur une nouvelle poterie de Fabry et Utzschneider à Sargemines. Paris, 1810. 4°. (A 74)
- MOLARD, C. P. Rapport sur une collection de gravures d'ornemens pour les fusils de chasse présentée par Lucas, etc. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 74)
- Société des Pharmaciens. Journal; red. par Fourcroy, etc. [1798-1800.] Paris, 1800. 4°.
- Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie. Annuaire. 1e, 2e année; 1866-67. Paris, n.d. 2 v. 8°.
- Société Médicale Allemande. La médecine à l'Expos. Univ. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- Société Médicale d'Emulation. Mémoires, 6e année. Paris, 1806. 8°.
- Société Médicale d'Observation. Mémoires. Tome 1. Paris, 1837. 8°.
- Société Philomathique. MAGENDIE, F., and Blainville, N. de. Report on the subject of the new operations and instruments invented by Sir W. Adams for diseases of the eye. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1557)
- Société pour l'Enseignement Élémentaire. Programme des prix, etc. Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1003)
- Société Royale de Médecine. Rapport des commissaires nommée pour faire l'examen du magnétisme animal. Paris, 1784. 8°.
- Towarzystwo Literackie Polskie. Zdanie sprawy. Paryż, 1843. 8°. (E 83)

For the Université de la France see France (p. 1032).

POLITICAL SOCIETY.

- Towarzystwo Demokratyczny Polski. 29 Listopada 1847. [Paryż, 1847.] 12°. (E 81)

THEATRES.

- FLEURY, J. Souvenirs des Funambules, [1849]. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- THÉÂTRES. (In Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

- Paris. Banque de France. See Banque de France (p. 202).
- Paris, Congress of, in 1856. SIRTEMA DE GROVESTINS, C. F., *le baron*. (*In his Congrès de Vienne*, 1856.)
- Paris, Environs of. CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *baron*, and BRONGNIART, A. Essai sur la géographie minéralogique des environs de P. Paris, 1811. 4°.
- Histoire des environs de Paris. 2e éd., rev. et annot. par J. L. Belin. Paris, 1838. 6 v. 8°.
- JOANNE, A. L. Itin. gén. de la France: Les environs de P. illust. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°.
- KRAFFT, J. C. Recueil d'architecture civile, contenant les plans, coupes, et élévations des châteaux, maisons de campagne, etc., situés aux environs de P. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1829. f°.
- LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M., *cher.* de. Recueil des planches des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. Paris, 1823. 4°.
- NODIER, J. C. E., and LURINE, L. Les environs de Paris. Paris, [1844]. 8°.
- SAINT-HILAIRE, R., and E. M. Guide du voyageur aux environs de Paris. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1837. 12°.
- See also Paris. Architecture (p. 2230); — Description (1805, 1806, 1828-31, 1840).
- Paris, Parlement de. Actes. Paris, 1863. 4°.
- (Archives de l'Empire, Inventaires, v. 1.)
- Extract of the registers of Parl. against the book by R. Bellarmino. London, 1611. 8°.
- (B 1708)
- Nouveau formulaire, ou stile de procédures qui se font au Parlement, aux Requetes de l'Hôtel et du Palais. Paris, 1725. 12°.
- Les Olim ou registres des arrêts rendus par la cour du roi sous les règnes de Saint Louis, de Philippe le hardi, de Philippe le bel, de Louis le butin, et de Philippe le long; pub. par A. A. Beugnot. Paris, 1839-48. 4 v. 4°.
- (Doc. inéd.)
- Recueil des remontrances du Parlement, faites au roi, 4 mai 1751, 15 avril 1752, 9 avril 1753. n.p., 1754. 8°.
- Note. This contains also Tradition des faits qui manifestent le système d'indépendance que les évêques ont opposé aux principes invariables de la justice souveraine du roi; Monumens de la sagesse de nos rois; Capitulaires; Collections d'arrêts et arrêtés; Lettres-patentes, etc., pron. à la rentrée du Parl., le 4 sept. 1754.
- ANNÉE parlementaire, L'; par O. Pessard et C. Duvernois, 1863-64. Paris, 1865. 12°.
- BARANTE, A. G. P. B. Le Parlement avant la Fronde. (*In his Etudes lit.*, v. 1. 1858.)
- CARAYON, A. Notes hist. sur les Parlements et les Jésuites au 18e siècle. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- FRANCE. Archives. Inventaires et documents: Actes du parlement de Paris, par M. E. Boutaric. Tome 1: 1254-99. Paris, 1863. 4°.
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Histoire du Parlement de Paris. n.p., 1769. 8°.
- Same. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 30. 1785.)
- See also Molé, M.
- Paris, Treaty of. TRAITÉ de paix conclus à Paris 1763. (*In Recueil des traités*.)
- Paris, Tenn. Henry Academy. HOWARD, J. R. Address. Paris, 1837. 8°.
- (B 1205)
- Paris à l'envers; par le comte de Villedeuil. Paris, 1853. 16°.
- Paris de l'Épinard, Joseph. L'humanité méconnue. (*In Mémoires sur les prisons*, v. 1. 1823.)
- Eng. Humanity trampled upon. (*In Reign of Terror*, v. 1. 1826.)
- Paris guide; par les principaux écrivains et artistes de la France. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°.
- Paris and Vienne. Thystorye of Parys and Vyenne. From the copy printed by Caxton, 1485; with a preface, glossary, etc., by W. C. Hazlitt. [London,] 1868. 4°. (Roxburghe lib. 1.)
- Parisani, Emilio. Refutatio G. Harveyi. (*In Harvey*, W. De motu cordis et sanguinis. 1639.)
- Parise la duchesse; chanson de geste. 2e éd.; rev. par F. Guessard et L. Larchey. (*In Guessard*, F. Anc. poètes de France, v. 4. 1860.)
- Parish, Ariel. Cultivation of taste in early life. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.*, 1846.)
- Parish, E. J. Candid analytical review of the 'Sketches of the history of Dartmouth Coll., 1779-1815'. n.p., [1815]. 8°. (B 263, 566)
- Note. Anonymous; by Elijah Parish, D.D.?
- Parish, Elijah, D.D. Compendious system of univ. geog. Newburyport, [1807]. 12°.
- Compendious hist. of N. E. See Morse, J.
- Discourse, Byfield, an. fast, Apr. 8. Portland, 1813. 8°.
- (B 325, 1876)
- Discourse, Byfield, Nov. 29, 1804. Salem, 1805. 8°.
- (B 325, 427)
- Discourse, Byfield, public fast, Apr. 7. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 325)
- The excellence of the gospel visible in the wretchedness of paganism; discourse, Dec. 29, 1797. Newburyport, 1798. 8°. (B 230)
- New gazetteer of the Eastern continent. See Morse, J.
- Oration, Byfield, July 4. Newburyport, [1799]. 12°. (B 1202)
- Oration [on] Washington, Feb. 22. Newburyport, [1800]. 8°. (E 61)
- Ruin or separation from Anti-Christ; sermon, Byfield, Apr. 7, annual fast. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 325)
- Sermon, annual election. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 294, 871, 2019)
- Sermon before the Convention of Congregational Ministers, May 30. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 957)
- Sermon before the Mass. Missionary Soc., Boston, May 26. Newburyport, 1807. 8°. (B 300, 325)
- Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 300, 325)
- Sermon, Byfield and Newburyport. Salem, 1823. 8°. (B 1299)
- Sermon, Byfield, annual fast, Apr. 11. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 325)
- Sermon in the vicinity of Dartmouth Coll. Hanover, N. H., 1806. 8°. (B 210)
- Sermon, ordin. of A. Parish, Manchester, Apr. 4. Salem, 1792. 8°. (B 169)
- Sermon, ordin. of D. Thurston, Winthrop, Feb. 18. Augusta, 1807. 8°. (B 1849)
- The subject of being buried with Christ in baptism. (*In Nine discourses*, 1806; also C 163)
- Parish, Henry. BELL, L. V. Medical opinion in the Parish will case. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
- Parish, Henry Headley. Diplomat. hist. of the monarchy of Greece, from 1830. Lond., 1838. 8°.
- Parish officers. HERRICK, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Mass. Boston, 1870. 8°.
- Parish papers. See Macleod, N.
- Parish registers. BRUN, J. S. History of parish registers in Eng.; also, registers of Ireland, Scotland, &c. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.
- Parishioner, The, having studied the point; observations on the Half-way covenant. n.p., 1769. 8°. (C 85)
- Parisian linguist; by [C. Brooks]. Bost., [1841]. 8°.
- Parisian sights and French principles; [by J. J. Jarves]. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Parisiennes et provinciales; par A. Achard. Paris, 1856. 16°.
- Parisiens en Provence, Les; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 37.)
- Parisine; par L. V. N. Roqueplan. 8e éd. Paris, [1869?]. 16°.
- Parisio, Aulo Giano. See Parrhasius, A. J.
- Pariset, Valentin. Notice sur le livre XXXVII de Nicéphore Grégoires, avec une trad. fr. et des notes. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Not. v. 17, 2e pt. 1851.)
- Parisius de Creta. Chronicon Veronense, 1117-1375. (*In Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)
- Park, Edwards Amasa, ed. The atonement; discourses, and treatises with an introd. essay. Boston, 1859. 8°.
- Contents. Park, E. A. Introductory essay; rise of the Edwardean theory of the atonement.—Edwards, J. Three sermons on the necessity of atonement, etc.—Smalley, J. Justification through Christ an act of free

- grace; — None but believers saved through the all-sufficient satisfaction of Christ. — Maxcy, J. Discourse to explain the doctrine of the atonement. — Emmons, N. Two sermons on the atonement. — Griffin, E. D. Humble attempt to reconcile the differences of Christians resp. the extent of the atonement. — Burge, C. Scripture doctrine of atonement. — Weeks, W. R. Dialogue on the atonement.
- Discourse, funeral of M. Stuart. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1224)
- Duties of a theologian; anniv. address before the Theolog. Soc. of Dartmouth Coll., July 24. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1840)
- Memoir of N. Emmons, with sketches of his friends and pupils. (*In* Emmons, N. Works, v. 1. 1861.)
- Sermon [by P.] and addresses, installation of J. M. Manning, Mar. 11. Boston, 1857. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1321)
- Numerous articles. (*In* Bibliotheca sacra.)
- ALLEN, G. The Andover fuss; or, Dr. Woods versus Dr. Dana, on the heresy [of] Prof. Park, etc. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1394)
- Park, Harrison** Greenough. The death of the godly an incentive to prayer; sermon, death of G. Cowles and E. R. Cowles. Salem, 1837. 8°. (B 1212)
- Park, Henry, M.D., and Moreau, P. J.** Cases of the excision of carious joints; by H. P.; with obs., by J. Jeffray. Glasgow, 1806. 12°.
- Park, J. R.** Inquiry into the laws of animal life. London, 1812. 8°.
- Pathology of fever. London, 1822. 8°.
- Park, Sir James Allan.** Memoirs of W. Stevens. London, 1812. 8°.
- *Same.* New ed. enl. London, 1859. 16°.
- A system of the law on marine insurance. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1800. 8°.
- Park, John.** Address on the festival of St. John the Baptist, June 24, 5803. Newburyport, 1803. 4°. (A 6)
- Park, John, M.D. WILLIAMS, J.** The Hamiltoniad. [Boston, 1804.] 8°. (B 425)
- Note. 'To perpetuate the brutal infamy of P.'
- *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Hamilton Club, no. 3.)
- Park, John Cochran.** Address at the meeting of the descendants of R. Haven, Aug. 1844. (*In* Adams, J. Genealogy of R. Haven. 1843; 1849.)
- *Same.* Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1457, 1611)
- and others. [Report on the school system of Boston.] n.t.p. [1856.] 8°. (B 1116)
- Park, Louisa Jane.** See Hall, Mrs. L. J.
- Park, Mungo.** Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, 1805; prefixed, a life of Park. 2d ed. London, 1815. 4°.
- Travels in the interior of Africa, 1795-97, etc. New ed. Vol. 1. London, 1816. 4°.
- *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)
- French, extract. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 25. 1834.)
- Expedition to the Niger. (*In* Assoc. for Prom. the Disc. of the Interior Parts of Africa. Proc. 1810.)
- BROUGHAM, H. L. (*In* his Contrib., v. 3. 1856.)
- LIFE and travels of P. N. Y., 1844. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 105.)
- LIFE of P. Edin., 1835. 12°.
- ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In* his Lives of cel. trav., v. 3. 1847. Harper's fam. lib.)
- Park, Roswell.** History and topography of West Point and the U. S. military academy. Phila., 1840. 18°.
- Plan for the diffusion of human knowledge. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
- Religious education. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1835.)
- Park, Thomas, d. 1835.** Heliconia. London, 1815. 3 v. 4°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Breton, N. Small handfull of fragrant flowers. — Proctor, T. Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions. — Breton, N. A flourish upon fancie. — Robinson, C. Handfull of pleasant delites. — Whetstone, G. A mirror of trene honour, etc. — S., R. Phoenix nest. — Barnes, B. Divine centurie of spirituall sonnets. — Constable, H. Spirituall sonnettes, to the honour of God, etc. — Churchyard, T. A sad and solemne funeral of Sir F. Knowles. — Storer, T. Life and death of T. Wolsey. 3. Allott, R. England's Parnassus. — Churchyard, T. Churchyard's good will; sad verses for losse of Abp. Whitgift.
- Catalogue of royal and noble authors continued by Park. See Walpole, H.
- Park family.** WHITNEY, F. A. Genealogical notice. (*In* his Christian mother. 1855. B 1211)
- Park Street Church.** See Boston. Eccl. org. (p. 348).
- Parke, John.** Answer to Duche's letter to Washington. (*In* Washington, G. Letters to friends. 1778. C 74)
- Parke, John G.** Report of explorations of a railway route between Dona Ana on the Rio Grande and Pimas villages on the Gila. [Washington, 1854.] 8° and Map. (Ho. doc. 129.)
- *Same.* With app. (*In* U. S. War Dep't. Report of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific Ocean, v. 2. 1855.) — Report of explorations for R.R. routes from San Francisco Bay to Los Angeles, and from the Pimas villages to the Rio Grande near the 32d parallel, by P., assisted by A. H. Campbell. (*In* v. 7. 1857.)
- Parker, A. A.** Trip to the West and Texas. Concord, 1836. 18°.
- Parker, A. Borland.** Sermon; those who are justified by faith are heirs of life. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)
- Parker, A. M.** Arithmetic and algebra. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Libr. U. K. Math., v. 1. 1836.)
- Parker, Abel. MOORE, J. B.** Memoir. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
- Parker, Amasa J., LL.D.** Address before the graduating class of Albany Med. Soc., Jan. 21. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1559)
- Speech. (*In* Litchfield County. Cent. celebration. 1851.)
- Speech at the Cooper Inst. (*In* Hand-book of the democracy. 1864.)
- Parker, Arthur Cortlandt. PARKER, W. W.** (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Parker, B. C. C.** Sermon; the sufficiency of the gospel. (*In* Protestant Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)
- Parker, Benjamin.** The excellent spirit described and recommended; sermon, Haverhill, Feb. 20, 1774, after the funeral of E. Parker. Salem, 1774. 8°. (B 17)
- Parker, Charles, F. I. B. A.** Villa rustica; buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence. 2d ed. London, 1848. 4°. (E 37)
- Parker, Charles Stuart.** On the history of classical education. (*In* Farrar, F. W. Essays on a liberal education. 1868.)
- Popular education. (*In* Questions for a reformed Parliament. 1867.)
- Parker, D. G.** Compilation of startling facts; or, Romanism against Republicanism. Chicago, 1856. 12°.
- Parker, Daniel.** Discourse, Canaan, Mar. 23. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (B 994)
- Discourse before the Literary School, Sharon, Sept. 6. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (B 327)
- Foreign grain for seed. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)
- Parker, David.** Dying in the Lord; sermon, death of M. Tillotson. n.p., [1823]. 8°. (B 1226)
- Parker, Edward Griffin.** Golden age of Amer. oratory. Boston, 1857. 12°.
- Reminiscences of R. Choate. New York, 1860. 12°.
- Parker, Edward H.** The essential dignity of the profession of medicine; annual address before the Med. Soc. of the State of N. Y., Feb. 6. Poughkeepsie, 1862. 8°. (B 1559)
- Parker, Edward Lutwyche.** History of London-derry, N. H. Boston, 1851. 12°.
- Parker, Foxhall Alexander.** Report. (*In* Gilmore, Q. A. Engineer operations against Charleston. 1865.)
- Parker, Freeman.** Address, Wiscasset, June 24, 5813. Hallowell, 1813. 8°. (B 962)
- Parker, G.** Ephemeris; or, Diary, 1737, 40-49. London, 1737-49, 11 v. 8°. (E 72)
- Parker, Geo., vs. M'Dougall, A.** An action for crim. con. 2d ed. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 408)
- Parker, George P.** [CATALOGUE of the library of P., sold Mareh 1859; with ms. prices.] n.t.p. [N. Y., 1859.] 8°.
- Parker, H. G.** Biography of E. H. R. Revere. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

- Parker, Hon. Isaac.** Address to the bar of Suffolk on S. Howe. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1222)
- Letter on giving jurisdiction in equity to the Supreme Judic. Court. [Boston, 1827.] 8°. (B 1792)
- Oration. Portland, Feb. 22. (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies, 1800.)
- Sketch of the character of T. Parsons; address to the jury. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 570, 1222)
- COOKE, P. Reply to [L. P.'s] letter in the Chr. examiner. Boston, 1829. 12°. (C 150, D 63)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1830. See Palfrey, J. G. (B 960, 1650, 1780, 1793, 1797)
- Parker, Rev. Isaiah.** The final state of the human kind considered; two disc. Harvard, 1804. 12°. (C 209)
- Parker, James.** Letter to the Governor and Council relative to the Indians, 1676-77. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
- Parker, James, b. 1776.** Brief history of the boundary disputes between N. Y. and N. J. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 8. 1856-59.)
- Parker, Jeroboam.** Sermon. Southborough. Dec. 17, 1806, dedication of a new meeting-house. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 1309)
- Parker, Jesse.** Sermon, doctrine of the trinity; Peterborough, Mar. 30. Amherst, 1823. 8°. (B 1238)
- Parker, Joel, b. 1795, d. 1875.** Address before the Assoc. for the Promotion of Temperance, 1829. Keene, N. H., 1830. 12°. (C 204)
- Charge to the grand jury, upon the uncertainty of the law, *etc.*, 1841-42. Concord, 1842. 8°. (B 1435)
- Charge, upon the importance of maintaining the supremacy of the laws; with a sketch of the character of W. M. Richardson. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1756)
- Daniel Webster as a jurist; address, Law School, Cambridge. Camb., 1853. 8°. (B 1727)
- The first charter and the early religious legislation of Mass. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lectures, 1863.)
- Habeas corpus and martial law; review of the opinion of Taney in the case of J. Merryman. Camb., 1861. 8°
- *Same*. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)
- The Law School of Harv. Coll. N. Y., 1871. 8°. (H 4)
- Paper on the origin, organization, and influence of the towns of New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)
- Report of the trial of D. H. Corey, for the murder of Mrs. M. Nash. Newport, 1830. 8°. (B 1444)
- Revolution and reconstruction. N. Y., 1863. 8°. (H 4)
- BACON, L. Answer to the letters of J. Parker, in the Bost. Post. From the New Englander, Apr. n.p., 1863. 8°
- Parker, Joel, Gov. of N. J.** Speech, Freehold. N. J., Aug. 20, 1864. (*In* Handbook of the democracy, 1864.)
- Parker, John.** Literature of the working classes. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Vise. Ingestre*. Melliora, ser. 2. 1853.)
- Parker, John A., vs. Winnipisogee Lake Cotton and Woolen Manufac. Co.** HACKERT, W. H. Y. Argument. Portsmouth, 1859. 8°. (B 1436)
- Parker, John A.** Polar magnetism. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)
- Parker, John Henry.** Different modes of construction employed in ancient Roman buildings and the periods when each was first introduced; lecture. Rome, 1868. 8°
- Glossary of terms used in heraldry. London, 1847. 8°
- Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. Oxford, 1849. 16°
- *Same*. 2d ed. Oxford, London, 1861. 8°
- *Same*. 3d ed. Oxford, London, 1867. 16°
- Some account of domestic architecture in Eng., Edward I. - Richard II. Oxford, London, 1853. 8°
- *Same*. Richard II. - Henry VIII. Oxford, London, 1859. 2 v. 8°
- Note.* These works are in continuation of Turner's 'Domestic architecture'.
- Parker, John P.** [SKETCH of P.] (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers, 1863.)
- Parker, John R.** Musical biography. Bost., 1825. 8°
- The new semaphoric signal-book. Boston, 1836. 8°
- The United States telegraph vocabulary; added, Boston harbor signal book. Boston, 1832. 8°
- Parker, Joseph, D.D.** Ad clerum; advice to a young preacher. Boston, 1871. 16°
- Ecce Deus; essays on the life and doctrine of Christ, with notes on Ecce homo. Boston, 1867. 12°
- Parker, Langston.** Modern treatment of syphilitic diseases. Phila., 1840. 8°
- The stomach in its morbid states. Phila., 1839. 8°
- Parker, Leonard M.** Oration, Charlestown, July 4, by request of republican citizens. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 1202)
- LUNT, G. Speech on the amendment offered by P. to the Lowell R.R. bill, Feb. 18. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1751)
- Parker, M. F.** Sermon; God's dwelling with the humble and contrite the source of their revival. (*In* Free Church pulpit, 1853.)
- Parker, Mathew, Archbp. of Canterbury.** Correspondence, 1535-75; ed. by J. Bruce and T. T. Perowne. Camb., 1853. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
- Copy of the inventory of Archbishop Parker's goods at the time of his death. (*In* Archæologia, v. 30. 1843.)
- Concio in funere Buceri habita. (*In* Hubert, C. Historia, 1562.)
- STURGE, J. Life and acts of P. Oxford, 1821. 3 v. 8°
- Parker, Moses, and others.** TRIAL for the murder of D. R. Lambert. N. Y., [1825]. 8°. (B 1444)
- Parker, Nathan, D.D.** Address, May 23, to teachers of the South Parish Sunday School. Portsmouth, 1820. 12°. (C 234, 274)
- Goodness of God leadeth to repentance. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 2. 1829.) - Christianity a message of mercy. (*In* n.s., v. 4. 1834.)
- Sermons; with a mem. by H. Ware. Portsmouth, Boston, 1835. 8°
- COLES, S. E. Memoir of P. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1845; also B 1495)
- WARE, H., Jr. Memoir of N. P. (*In* his Works, v. 2. 1846.)
- Parker, Nathan II.** The Iowa handbook for 1857. Boston, 1857. 12°
- Missouri as it is in 1867. Phila., 1867. 8°
- Parker, Rev. Peter.** Statements respecting hospitals in China. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1559)
- Parker, Richard Green.** The Boston school compendium of natural and experimental philosophy. Boston, 1837. 12°
- Progressive exercises in Eng. composition. 3d ed. Boston, 1833. 12°
- Progressive exercises in rhetorical reading. Boston, 1835. 12°
- Teaching composition in schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1837.) - Teaching of Eng. grammar. (*In* 1838.)
- Tribute to the life and character of J. Chickering. Boston, 1854. 12°
- and FOX, C. Progressive exercises in Eng. grammar. 9th ed. Boston, 1842. 12°
- Parker, S. D.** Report of arguments at the trial of A. Kneeland for blasphemy, Boston, Jan. and May. [Boston.] 1834. 8°. (B 1165, 1721, 1809)
- Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, b. 1640, d. 1689.** Demonstration of the divine authority of the law of nature and the Christian religion. London, 1681. 4°
- A discourse of ecclesiastical politie. London, 1670. 8°
- MARVELL, A. The rehearsal transposed; or, animadversions upon [Parker's] 'Preface shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of Popery'. London, 1672. 8°
- Parker, Samuel, gentleman.** Sylva; familiar letters upon occasional subjects. London, 1701. 8°
- Parker, Samuel, of Boston, Bp., b. 1777, d. 1804.** Charity to children enforced; disc. before the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 23. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 325)

- Sermon, May 29, general election. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 176, 179, 187, 868)
- GARDINER, J. S. J., Sermon, Dec. 9, death of S. Parker. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 314, 424)
- Parker, Samuel, A.M.** Exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mts., under the direction of the Y. M. C. F. M., in 1835-37. Ithaca, N. Y., 1838. 12°.
- Parker, Samuel J.** Description of a new species of helix. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Parker, Sidney.** *Funeral sermon on.* 1815. See Brown, C. (B 306)
- Parker, Stillman S. H.,** *Funeral sermon on.* See Chandler, S. (B 1222)
- Parker, Theodore.** Critical and miscel. writings. Boston, 1843. 12°.
 - Contents.* A lesson for the day. — German literature. — Life of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. — Truth against the world. — Thoughts on labor. — Transient and permanent in Christianity. — Pharisees. — Education of the laboring class. — How to move the world. — Primitive Christianity. — Strauss's Life of Jesus. — Thoughts on theology.
- A humble bee's thoughts on the plan and purpose of creation. (*In Album von Combe-Varin.* Zur Erinnerung. 1847.)
- The chief sins of the people; sermon, fast day, Apr. 10. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1968)
- Discourse, death of D. Webster, Oct. 31, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1728)
- Discourse, death of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1206, 1207)
- Discourse on matters pertaining to religion. 3d ed. Boston, 1847. 12°.
- Discourse on the transient and permanent in Christianity, ordin. of C. C. Shackford, May 19. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1778, 1821, 1878)
- Discourse, ordin. of M. G. Kimball, Barre, June 13. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1321)
- Effect of slavery on the American people; sermon, July 4. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- The excellence of goodness; sermon, Jan. 26. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1968)
- False and true revival of religion; sermon, Apr. 4. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- Four sermons. (*In Progressive Friends of Penn. Yearly Meeting.* Proc., 1858. B 1968)
- Fragments tr.: Ce qui passe et ce qui demeure dans le christianisme, etc. (*In Reville, A. T.* Parker. 1865.)
- Historic Americans. Boston, 1870. 8°.
 - Contents.* Benjamin Franklin. — George Washington. — John Adams. — Thomas Jefferson.
- The idea of a Christian church; discourse at the installation of T. Parker, by himself, Jan. 4. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1321)
- John Brown's expd. reviewed; letter to F. Jackson. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)
- Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man; selected from notes of unpub. sermons, by R. Leighton; ed. by F. P. Cobbe. London, 1865. 8°.
- Letter to the people of the U. S. touching slavery. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- The Nebraska question; some thoughts on the new assault upon freedom in America, and the state of the country in relation therunto; disc., Feb. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1968)
- A picture of the war. (*In Boston book.* 4th col. 1851.)
- Present aspect of slavery in America, etc.; speech before the Mass. Anti-Slavery Convention, Jan. 29. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- The previous question between A. Norton and his alumni, by L. Blodgett [pseud.]. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1162)
- Public education of the people; oration before the Onondaga Teacher's Inst., Syracuse, Oct. 4, 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1585)
- The relation of Jesus to his age and the ages; sermon, Dec. 26. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1968)
- The relation of slavery to a republican form of government; speech at the New England Anti-Slavery Convention, May 26. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- Review of Webster; speech in the old Cradle of Liberty, Mar. 25. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1968)
- The revival of religion which we need; sermon, Apr. 11. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- Sermon of immortal life, Sept. 20, 1846. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1968)
- Sermon of merchants, Nov. 22, 1846. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1968)
- Sermon of slavery, Jan. 31, 1841; repeated June 4. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 199)
- Sermon of the consequences of an immoral principle and false idea of life, Nov. 26, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1968)
- Sermon of the Mexican war, June 25. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1968)
- Sermon of the perishing classes in Boston, Aug. 30, 1846. 2d ed. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1968)
- A sermon of war, June 7. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1968)
- Sermon on false and true theology, Feb. 14. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- Sermon, public function of woman. (*In Woman's rights tracts.* 1846.)
- Sermons of theism, atheism, and popular theology. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- Some thoughts on the most Christian use of the Sunday; sermon, Jan. 30. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1968)
- Speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. Vol. 2. Boston, 1852. 12°.
 - Contents.* Political destination of America, and the signs of the times. — Disc., death of J. Q. Adams. — Speech, meeting of the Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc. [on the] abolition of slavery by the French Repub. — Speech, Faneuil Hall, before the N. E. Anti-Slavery Convention. — Thoughts on the Free Soil Party, and the election of Gen. Taylor. — Speech [on] the speech of Mr. Webster. — Speech, Anti-Slavery Convention, May 29, 1850. — Disc., death of Pres. Taylor. — Function and place of conscience in relation to the laws of men. — State of the nation; a sermon, thanksgiving day. — Chief sins of the people. — Three chief safeguards of society. — Position and duties of the Amer. scholar.
- Speeches, additional addresses, and sermons. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
 - Contents.* Vol. 1. Speech at the ministerial conference, Boston, May 29, 1851. — Boston kidnapping; disc. to commemorate the rendition of T. Sims, April 12, 1852. — Aspect of freedom in America; speech at the Mass. Anti-slavery celebration, Abington, July 5, 1852. — Discourse, death of D. Webster, Oct. 31, 1852. — The Nebraska question; thoughts on the assault upon freedom in America, and the general state of the country in rel. therunto. — Address on the condition of America, before the N. Y. Anti-slavery Soc. at the Broadway Tabernacle, May 12, 1854. 2. — Thoughts on the progress of America, and the influence of her diverse institutions; address for the Anti-Slavery Convention, Boston, May 31, 1854. — The new crime against humanity; sermon, June 4, 1854. — The law of God and the statutes of men; sermon, June 18, 1854. — Sermon of the dangers which threaten the rights of man in America, July 2, 1854. — Account of my ministry; sermons before the 28th Congregational Soc., Nov. 14, 21, 1852. — Sermon of the public function of women, March 27, 1853. — Sermon of old age, Jan. 29, 1854.
- The state of the nation considered in a sermon for Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 28, 1850. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1968)
- Ten sermons of religion. 2d ed. N. Y., Boston, 1864. 12°.
 - Contents.* Piety, and the relation thereof to manly life. — Truth and the intellect. — Justice and the conscience. — Love and the affections. — Conscious religion and the soul. — Culture of the religious powers. — Conscious religion as a source of strength. — Conscious religion as a source of joy. — Conventional and natural sacraments. — Communion with God.
- The three chief safeguards of society; sermon, July 6. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1968)
- Two sermons before the 28th Congregational Soc. in Boston, 14th, 21st of Nov. 1852; on leaving their old and entering a new place of worship. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1968)
- DESOR, E. Esquisse de la vie de T. Parker. (*In Album von Combe-Varin.* Erinnerung. 1847.)
- FURNES, W. H. The exclusive principle considered; two sermons on Christian union and the truth of the gospels. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1291)
- GANNETT, E. S. Mr. Parker and his views; an article from the Christian examiner for March. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1356)
- JUNICS *Americanus.* Review of P.'s Discourse on the death of Webster. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1729)
- MARTINEAU, J. Theodore Parker's Discourse of religion. (*In his Misc.* 1852.)
- QUESTIONS addressed to P. and his friends. Boston, 1845. 16°. (B 1968)

- RÉVILLE, A. Theodore Parker sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1865. 12°.
- Un réformateur amér. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1861.)
- SARGENT, J. T. T. Parker, the reform pulpit, and the influences that oppose it; sermon. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1301)
- True position of P.; a review of R. C. Waterston's letter. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1953)
- THEODORE Parker's experience as a minister, his early life, etc. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- TRIAL of T. Parker, Apr. 1855, with the defence. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- WEISS, J. Life and correspondence of P. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- Parker, Theodore D. See Wildes, G., et al. vs. Parker. (B 1440)
- Parker, Wm., of Plymouth. Account of the taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, etc., 1596-97. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1811.)
- Parker, Wm., D.D. Sermon, Feb. 28, fast. London, 1794. 4°. (B 1258)
- True intention of academick education; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, July 13. Oxford, 1755. 8°. (B 1265)
- Parker, Wm. H. Instruction for naval light artillery; 2d ed. rev. by S. B. Luce. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- Parker, Wm. Thornton. Biog. notice of P. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 9. 1863.)
- Parker, Wm. W. Biography of A. C. Parker. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Parker Society. [Publications.] Camb., 1841-55. 46 v. 8° and 16°.
- Namely*. 1841. Ridley, N. Works; ed. by H. Christmas. — Sandys, E. Sermons; ed. by J. Ayre. 1842. Hutcheson, R. Works; ed. by J. Bruce. — Philpot, J. Examinations and writings; ed. by R. Eden. — Pilkington, J. Works; ed. by J. Scholfield. — The Zurich letters; ed. by H. Robinson. 1843. Fulke, W. Defence of the translations of the Scriptures into Eng. against the evils of G. Martin; ed. by C. H. Hartshorne. — Grindal, E. Remains; ed. by W. Nicholson. — Hooper, J. Early writings; ed. by S. Carr. 1843-44. Becon, T. Early works; ed. by J. Ayre. 3 v. 1844. Church of England. The two liturgies, 1549, 52; ed. by J. Ketley. — Coverdale, M. Writings and translations; ed. by G. Pearson. — Cranmer, T. Writings and disputations rel. to the Lord's Supper; ed. by J. E. Cox. 1845. Farr, E. Select poetry of the reign of Elizabeth. — The Zurich letters, 21 ser.; ed. by H. Robinson. 1845-50. Jewell, J. Works; ed. by J. Ayre. 4 v. 1846. Calfhill, J. Answer to J. Martialis's Treatise of the cross; ed. by R. Gibbings. — Coverdale, M. Remains; ed. by G. Pearson. — Cranmer, T. Miscellaneous writings and letters; ed. by J. E. Cox. 1846-47. Original letters rel. to Eng. Reformation, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary; from the archives of Zurich; tr. and ed. by H. Robinson. 2 v. 1847. Church of England. Liturgical services; liturgies, etc., [of] the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by W. K. Clay. — Norden, J. Progress of piety. 1848. Fulke, W. Stapleton's fortress overthrown; a rejoinder to Martialis's reply; ed. by R. Gibbings. — Tyndale, W. Doctrinal treatises and introductions to different portions of Scripture; ed. by H. Walter. 1849. Whitaker, W. Disputation on Scripture against the Papists; tr. by W. Fitzgerald. — Tyndale, W. Exposition and notes on portions of Scripture; ed. by H. Walter. — Bale, J. Select works; ed. by H. Christmas. 1849-51. Bullinger, H. Decades; tr. by H. I.; ed. by T. Harding. 3 v. 1850. Tyndale, W. Answer to Sir T. More's dialogue, etc.; ed. by H. Walter. 1851. Woolton, J. Christian manual. 1851-53. Whitgift, J. Works; ed. by J. Ayre. 3 v. 1853. Bradford, J. Writings; ed. by A. Townsend. — Parker, M. Correspondence; ed. by J. Bruce and T. T. Perowne. — Nowell, A. Catechism in Latin; tr. into Eng. by T. Norton; ed. by G. E. Corrie. 1854. Rogers, T. Catholic doctrine of the Ch. of Eng.; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. 1855. General index; ed. by H. Gough.
- Parkes, Edmund A. Composition of urine. London, 1860. 8°.
- Manuel of practical hygiene. Lond., 1864. 8°.
- Parkes, Joseph. History of the Court of Chancery. London, 1828. 8°.
- and Merivale, H. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- Parkes, Josiah. Evaporation of water from steam boilers. (*In Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 2. 1842.) — Action of steam and other aeriform fluids. — Action of steam in Cornish single pumping engines. — On steam boilers and engines. (*In v. 3, pt. 1, 2. 1842.*)
- Parkes, S. Hadden. Flower shows for the poor of London. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.)
- Parkes, Samuel. Chemical catechism, for the use of young people. London, 1806. 8°.
- *Same*. 10th ed. London, 1822. 8°.
- *Same*. 12th ed. London, 1826. 8°.
- Chemical essays. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
- Letter to farmers [on] the advantages of salt. Phila., 1819. 8°. (W 9)
- Rudiments of chemistry. London, 1820. 18°.
- *Same*. From the 3d Lond. ed. with notes by J. Renwick. N. Y., 1824. 12°.
- Parkes-Belloe, Bessie. See Belloc.
- Parkhurst, John L. Means to stimulate students without emulation. (*In Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.*, 1831.)
- Parkin, John. Causation and prevention of disease. London, 1859. 8°.
- Parkins, Sir Wm. ARRAIGNMENT, trial, and condemnation for the conspiracy to assassinate William III.; and for raising forces, and encouraging a French invasion. London, 1636. f°. (A 55)
- Parkinson, Daniel M. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. (*In Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1856.)
- Parkinson, Henry. Illustrated record. See Dublin International Exhibition.
- Parkinson, James. Introduction to the study of fossil organic remains, especially of those found in the British strata. Lond., 1822. 8°.
- Essay on the shaking palsy. London, 1817. 8°. (B 827)
- Examination of Sherlock's 'Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers'. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
- Medical admonitions to families. 4th ed. London, 1801. 8°.
- *Same*. Portsmouth, 1803. 8°.
- Observations on the nature and cure of gout; on nodes of the joints, etc. Lond., 1805. 8°.
- Organic remains of a former world. London, 1804. 2 v. 4°.
- KINGLAKE, R. Strictures on P.'s Observations on the nature and cure of gout. Tanton, 1807. 8°. (B 818)
- LETTER to J. Parkinson in answer to his 'Examination of Sherlock's 'Case of allegiance'', etc. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
- Parkinson, John. Paradisi in sole Paradisus terrestris; garden of flowers, kitchen garden, orchard, etc. London, 1629. f°.
- Theatrum botanicum; the theater of plants; an herbal of large extent. London, 1640. f°.
- Parkinson, Peter. Strictures upon Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war. (*In Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1856.)
- Parkinson, R. Memorial of the city of Lafayette, La., [to Congress]. n.t.p. [Wash., 1846.] 8°. (B 1596)
- Parkinson, Richard. The experienced farmer. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
- Practical observations on gypsum as a manure. London, 1808. 12°. (C 116)
- Tour in America, 1798-1800; with account of the American system of agriculture. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- Parkinson, Sydney. Voyage to the South Seas. London, 1773. 4°.
- *Same*, abstract. (*In Henry, D. Hist. account of voyages*, v. 3. 1773.)
- Parkinson, Wm. Jubilee; sermon cont. a hist. of the origin of the 1st Baptist church in N. Y. and its progress during its first fifty years, Jan. 1, 1813; annexed, Narrative of facts, etc., by the pastor. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 327)
- Note*. The 'Narrative' has a separate title page.
- SAMPMON, W. Trial for assault and battery upon Mrs. E. Wintringham. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 439)

- Parkinson & Frodsham.** Brief account of the chronometer, with remarks on those furnished by them. London, [1832]. 8°.
- Parkman, Ebenezer.** Account of Westborough, Mass., 1767. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1809.)
- The love of Christ constraining us; sermon before the ministers of Mass.-Bay at their convention, May 28. Boston, 1761. 8°. (C 251)
- Parkman, Francis, D.D., b. 1788, d. 1852.** Christian worship; sermon. (*In Liberal preacher*, n.s., v. 6. 1836.)
- Discourse, May 3, death of J. T. Kirkland. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1163, 1649, 1822)
 - Enquiring of the fathers, or seeking wisdom from the past; discourse in the New North Church, Dec. 9, 124th [anniv.]. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1143, 1649, 1696, 2538)
 - Extracts from a disc. on Prof. Ware; [repr. from the Christian examiner, Nov. 1843]. n.t.p. 8°. (B 1734)
 - Forgiveness of injuries; sermon. (*In Liberal preacher*, n.s., v. 3. 1833. B 1326)
 - Formation and progress of the Christian character; sermon. (*In Beard, J. R. Sermons*. 1832.)
 - Offering of sympathy. Boston, 1833. 18°.
 - Providence of God displayed in the revolutions of the world; sermon, Sept. 19. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 956, 1649)
 - Sermon, Boston, resigning his pastoral charge, Jan. 28. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1299, 1738)
 - Sermon, interment of J. Lathrop. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 327)
 - Sermon, ordination of A. Smith, Dec. 7, 1842. Boston. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 183, 1321, 1649, 1737, 1738)
 - Spirit of the Christian ministry; a sermon, ordin. of J. Parkman, Greenfield, Oct. 11. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1126, 1696, 1738)
 - Sufficiency of the gospel; sermon. (*In Liberal preacher*, v. 2. 1829.)
 - Survey of God's providence in the establishment of the churches of New Eng.; sermon, Nov. 27. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 275, 327)
- Parkman, Francis, Jr., b. 1823.** The book of roses. Boston, 1866. 8°.
- California and Oregon trail. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
 - The chase. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
 - France and England in North Amer. Boston, 1865-77. 5 v. 8° and 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Pioneers of France in the new world. 2. The Jesuits in North America. 3. The discovery of the great west. 4. The old régime in Canada. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.
- History of the conspiracy of Pontiac. Boston, 1851. 8°.
 - *Same.* 6th ed., with add. Bost., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
 - Prefatory. (*In Smith, W. Hist. account of Bouquet's expedition*. 1863.)
 - Vassall Morton; a novel. Boston, 1856. 8°.
 - Various articles.] (*In Christian examin.*; — and *in North Amer. rev.*)
- Parkman, George, M.D.** Management of lunatics, with illustrations of insanity. Boston, 1817. 12°. (B 657)
- Proposals for establishing a retreat for the insane. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 657, 833)
 - AWFUL disclosures and startling developments in relation to the late Parkman tragedy. n.p., 1849. 8°. (B 1757)
 - BIOGRAPHICAL notice. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 8. 1854.)
 - HOLMES, O. W. Biog. sketch of G. Parkman. (*In his Benefactors of the Medical School*. 1850.)
- See also Webster, J. W. TRIAL.* 1850. (B 1757)
- Parkman, John.** Old age what we make it; sermon, death of W. Hale. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1218, 1737)
- Parkman, Samuel, M.D.** Present tendency of investigation in medicine; address before Suffolk District Med. Soc. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1559)
- Relations of the medical witness with the law and lawyer. From the American journal of med. sci., Jan. 1852. (B 1559)
 - Biog. notices of P. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 9. 1860.)
- Parkman, Mrs. Sarah (Rogers), wife of Samuel.** Some notices of the character of Mrs. P. [Boston, 1835.] 8°. (B 1222, 1649)
- Parks, Gorham.** Power of consuls to remove merchant captains; conduct of G. Parks. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1431)
- Parks, John, of Dorset, Del.** Original poems. (*In Horatius Flaccus, Q. Lyric works*. 1786.)
- Parks, JEFFREY, A.** Les parcs et les jardins. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des mer.)
- See also Fairmount Park*; — N. Y. Commissioners of Central Park.
- Parkyns, G. J.** Monastic and baronial remains in England, Wales, and Scotland. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
- Parkyns, Mansfield.** Life in Abyssinia. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed., with a new introd. London, 1868. 12°.
- Parley, Peter, pseud.** *See Goodrich, S. G.*
- Parley, Wm. BLUNT, J. J.** (*In his Essays*. 1860.)
- Parley's magazine** for 1838. N. Y. and Boston, [1838]. 16°.
- Parliament, British.** *See Great Britain. Parliament* (pp. 1218-23).
- Parliament de Paris.** *See Paris. Parliament de* (p. 2249).
- Parliament of devils, The.** *See Furnivall, F. J. Hymns.*
- Parliament of love, The.** *See Massinger, P.*
- Parliamentary companion.** *See Dod, C. R.*
- Parliamentary debates on the Dissenters' chapel bill.** *See Presbyterian Union.*
- Parliamentary history of England, [1106-1660].** (Vol. 1-22. 2d ed.) London, 1762-63. 23 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
- General index. London, 1761. 8°.
- Parliamentary logic and other pieces.** *See Hamilton, W. G.*
- Parliamentary pocket companion.** *See Dod, C. R.*
- Parliamentary portraits.** *See Hazlitt, W.*
- Parliamentary practice.** CUSMING, L. S. Lex parliamentaria; elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- Manual of parliamentary practice; rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 18°.
 - *German.* Handbuch, u.s.w.; übersetzt von B. Roelker. Hamburg, 1852. 8°.
 - *Another copy.* (B 1430)
 - JEFFERSON, T. Manual of parliamentary practice. Concord, 1823. 18°.
 - SYMONDS, A. Legislative arrangements of a ministry of justice. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.)
 - WYNN, C. W. W. Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to commit in cases of breach of privilege. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)
- See also Gr. Brit.: Ho. of Commons* (p. 1211); — *Gr. Brit.: Parl.* (p. 1223); — *Mass. Constitutional Convention*; — *Mass. General Court*; — *Mass. Ho. of Representatives* (p. 1895); — *N. Y. Assembly* (p. 2118); — *United States. Senate.*
- Parliamentary reform.** *See Great Britain.*
- Parliamentary register, proceedings and debates, 1774-80.** Lond., *J. Almon*, 1775-80. 17 v. 8°.
- Note.* Vol. 1, 3, 4, 7 [6], 8, 9, 11-13, 16. 17 relate to the Ho. of Com., the others to the Ho. of Lords.
- Parliamentary register, proceedings, 1780-93.** London, v. 1, *Almon and J. Debrett*, v. 2-36, *J. Debrett*, 1781-93. 36 v. 8°.
- Parliamentary register; history of the proceedings of the Ho. of Lords and Commons.** Vol. 14. London, *J. Debrett*, 1801. 8°.
- Parliamentary test book.** 1835. *See Dod, C. R.*
- Parma. Antiquities.** SPITALIERI DI CESSOLE, G. A. I. Sul monumento dei tropei d'Augusto di Torbia e sulla via Giulia Augusta. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 5. 1843.)
- *Art. LANZI, L.* Della scuola di Parma. (*In his Storia pittorica della Italia*, v. 4. 1809.)
 - *Bibliography.* AFEO, I. Mem. degli scrittori parmigiani, cont. da A. Pezzana. Parma, 1787-1833. 7 v. in 9. 4°.
 - — Saggio di memorie su la tipographia parmense del sec. xv. Parma, 1791. 4°.

- RONCHINI, A. Relazione ufficiale int. all' archivio governativo di Parma. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 5, p. 1. 1867.)
- *Description*. FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume ant. e mod.*, v. 10. 1829.)
- *Map*. FLORINI, M. La nobilissima città di Parma. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 206)
- *History*. ANNALES et notes Parmenses, 1038-1335. (*In Pertz. Mon. Germ.*, ser., v. 18. 1863.)
- CHIRONICON Parmense, 1038-1309. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 10. 1726.)
- CORNAZZANI, G. Historie Parmensis fragmenta, 1301-55. (*In Muratori. Rerum. Ital. ser.*, v. 12. 1728.)
- DIARIUM Parmense, 1477-82. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 22. 1733.)

Parmegianino. See Mazzuola, G. F. M.

Parmenides. *Ἀρμηνίδης*, Fragmente übers. und erläutert von G. G. Fülleborn. Züllichau, 1795. 8°.

Parmenius, Stephanus, of Buda. Memoir, and his poem on the voyage of Sir H. Gilbert to America. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 9. 1804.)

Parmenter, Wm. Speech. Apr. 20, 1840, on the civil and diplomatic appropriation bill. Wash., 1840. 8° (B 1497)

— SALTONSTALL, L. Speech in reply to Parmenter. Wash., 1840. 8° (B 1497)

Parmentier, Antoine Augustin. Instruction sur la culture, la conservation, &c., de la pomme de terre; extr. des tom. IV et V de la Feuille du cultivateur. Paris, 1807. 12° (B 528)

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his Eloges hist.*, v. 2. 1819.)

Parmentier, Jean and Raoul. GUÉRIN, L. (*In his Les navig. français.* 1847.)

Parmly, L. S. Natural history and management of teeth. London, 1820. 8°

Parnaso accusato e difeso, II: Parnaso confuso, II. See Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T.

Parnaso español. See Sedano, J. J. L. de.

Parnaso italiano. See Poeti ital. contem. 1843.

Parnasse français, Le. See Titon du Tillet, E.

Parnassian shop. The. See Story, I.

Parnasso español y musas castellanas. See Quevedo Villegas, F. D.

Parnell, Edward Andrew. Applied chemistry; in manufactures, arts, and domestic economy. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°

Contents. Vol. 1. Prelim. obs. — Gas illumination. — Preservation of wood. — Dyeing and calico-printing.

2. Glass. — Starch. — Tanning. — Caoutchouc. — Borax. — Soap. — Sulphur and sulphuric acid. — Soda.

Parnell, Sir Henry. Financial reform; taxes, expenditure. London, 1830. 8°

— Hist. of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. London, 1808. 8° (B 788)

— Same. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1822; v. 20, 21 of B 838)

— Substance of speeches with observations on corn laws. 3d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

— Treatise on roads. London, 1833. 8°

Parnell, Richard. Nat. hist. of fishes of the river district of the Frith of Forth. (*In Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 7. 1838.)

Parnell, Thomas. Poetical works. Glasg., 1786. f°

— Same. With life of O. Goldsmith. Boston, 1854. 16°

— Poems on several occasions. t.p.w. [Dublin, 1744.] 12°

— Same. (*In Anderson, R. Brit. poets*, v. 7. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819; — and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— GOLDSMITH, O. Life of Parnell. (*In his Miscel. works*, v. 4. 1801.)

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his Works*, v. 10. 1806; — and Lives, v. 1. 1810.)

— WILMOT, R. A. (*In his Lives of Eng. sacred poets*, v. 2. 1853.)

Parnell, Wm. Maurice and Berghetta; or, The priest of Rahery. Boston, 1820. 12°

Parny, Evariste Désiré de Forges, &c. La guerre des dieux; poëme. Brux., 1814. 16°

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his Portr. contemp.*, v. 3. 1852.)

Parodi, Giacomo Filippo. ORIA, N. J. d'. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri*, v. 2. 1846.)

Parodie de l'opéra de Télémaque. See Le Sage, A. R.

Paroles d'un croyant, &c. See La Mennais, H. F. R. de.

Paroletti, Modesto. Sur une inscription consulaire trouvée dans les décombres du donjon d'une des portes de la ville de Turin. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 15. 1805.) — Discours sur le caractère et l'étude des langues l'ital. et la française. (*In v. 19. 1811.*) — La mort du surint. Fouquet. (*In v. 21. 1813.*)

Paros. Marmor Parium cum commentario C. Muelleri. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 1. 1841.)

Parotid gland. PATTERSON, G. S. Lecture, Has the parotid gland ever been extirpated? Phila., 1833. 8° (B 1880, 1882)

Parr, Elnathan. Works. 3d ed. Lond., 1633. f°

Contents. Doctrines handled in the Epistles to the Romans. — Grounds of divinity. 5th ed. 1832. — Abba Father; direction conc. private prayer. 4th ed. 1832.

Note. The 'Grounds' and 'Abba Father' have separate titlepages and paging.

Parr, Harriet (pseud. Holme Lee). Against wind and tide. New ed. London, 1869. 16°

— Basil Godfrey's caprice. Lond., 1868. 3 v. 8°

— Contrast; or, The schoolfellows. London, 1868. 16°

— For richer, for poorer. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°

— In the silver age; essays. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°

— Kathie Brande. N. Y., 1857. 12°

— Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°

— Maude Talbot. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°

— Mr. Wynward's ward. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°

— Sylvan Holt's daughter. Lond., 1858. 3 v. 12°

Parr, Katherine. STRICKLAND, A. Life of P. (*In her Queens of Eng.*, v. 5. 1842.)

Parr, Louisa. The Blue Bell of Red-Neap. N.Y., 1871. 12°

— Dorothy Fox. Phila., 1871. 8°

— Same. (*In Good words*, v. 11. 1870; — and in Little's living age, v. 104-106. 1870.)

— How it all happened. Phila., 1871. 16°

— John Thompson, blockhead. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 16°

Parr, Samuel. Works. London, 1828. 8 v. 8°

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs; by J. Johnstone. 2. Two sermons, preached at Norwich. — Discourse on education. — Discourse on the late fast, 1791. — Spital sermon, preached at Christ Church. — Notes on the Spital sermon. — Sermon preached at Hatton. 3. Notice of Dr. Combe's Horace. — Prefatio ad Bellendini libros. — Miscellaneous remarks on politics, jurisprudence, morals, &c. — Letter from Irenopolis to the inhabitants of Eleutheropolis. — Warburtonian tracts. — Letter to Dr. Miller. — Extracts from a pamphlet in answer to Dr. Combe's statement resp. his variorum Horace. — Notes on Rapin's dissertation on Whigs and Tories. 4. Character of C. J. Fox. — Notes. — App. to notes. — Note upon Fox's History of the early part of the reign of James II. — Inscriptions [Latin]. — Inscriptions [English]. — Illustrations of the inscriptions. 5, 6. Sermons. 7. App. — List of correspondents. — Correspondence with Dr. Parr. 8. Correspondence with P. — Plan of teaching. — Correspondence on toleration. — Catholic question. — Correspondence illust. of the inscriptions in v. 4.

— Characters of the late J. Fox, selected and in part written by Philopatris Varvicensis. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°

— Discourse, fast [day], by Phileleutherus Norfolciensis. London, 1781. 4° (B 1258)

— Sequel to paper circulated by C. Curtis. London, 1792. 8°

— Sermon, fast day, Oct. 19, 1803. 2d ed. London, [1804]. 4° (B 1258)

— A spital sermon preached at Christ Church, Apr. 15, 1800; with notes. Lond., 1801. 4°

— Tracts, by Warburton and a Warburtonian, not admitted into the collections of their respective works. London, 1789. 8°

Contents. Warburton, W., Bp. Miscellaneous trans. in prose and verse. — A critical and philosophical enquiry into the causes of prodigies and miracles, as related by historians. — Parr, S. Dedication of two

- tracts of a Warburtonian; — Pref. to the two tracts of a Warburtonian. — *Testimonia auctorum*. — Hurd, R., *Bp.* On the delicacy of friendship, a seventh dissertation, addressed to the author of the sixth; — A letter to the Rev. T. Leland, in which his late dissertation on the principles of human eloquence is criticized.
- BARKER, E. H. *Parriana; or, Notices of P.* London, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.
- BIBLIOTHECA Parriana; a catalogue of the library of P. London, 1827. 8°.
- BLUNT, J. J. (*In his Essays*. 1860.)
- CUMBERLAND, R. Curtius rescued from the gulf; retort courteous to P. Lond., 1792. 8°.
- DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his Essays on philosophical writers*, v. 2. 1854.)
- FIELD, W. *Memoirs of P.*, with notices of contemporaries, etc. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- GODWIN, W. Reply to attacks of P., and others. London, 1801. 8°.
- Parr, Thomas. HARVEY, W. Anatomical exam. of the body of P. who died at the age of 152 years. (*In his Works*. 1847.)
- Parra, Pietro. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his Panteon*, v. 2. 1851.)
- Parrain, Le; comédie. See Scribe, A. E. 1845.
- Parras, Pedro Joseph. Gobierno de los regulares de la América. Madrid, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
- Parrhase, Theodore, pseud. Parrhasiana. See Le Clerc, J. Parrhasius. *Fragm.* (*In Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr.* 1853.)
- Parrhasius, Aulus Janus (*Ital. Parisio, Aulo Giano*). *Quæsitæ per epistolam*, etc. (*In Gruter, J. Lampas*, v. 1. 1602.)
- Parrino, Domenico Antonio. Teatro eroico e politico de' governi de' vicere del regno di Napoli. (*In Gravier, C. Raccolta di tutti scrittori, etc.*, v. 9, 10. 1770.)
- Parris, Samuel. Account of the differences between the inhabitants of Salem village and Mr. Parris. (*In Calef, R. More wonders of the invisible world*. 1796; and *Wonders*. 1823.)
- FOWLER, S. Account of the life of P., and of his connection with the witchcraft delusion of 1692. Salem, 1857. 8°. (B 1459, 1549)
- Parrish, Isaac. Annual report on surgery, before the Coll. of Physicians [of Phila.: Etherization]. *n.t.p.* [1847.] 8°. (B 1567)
- Parrish, John. Remarks on the slavery of the black people; addressed to the citizens of the U. S. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 428, W 8)
- Parrish, Joseph. Diss. on the influence of the passions upon the body in the production and cure of diseases. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 1559)
- Memoir of P. WOOD, G. B. (*In his* *Introd. lect.* 1859.)
- Parrish, Mrs. Lydia G. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* *Woman's work in the civil war*. 1867.)
- Parish, Robert A., Jr. Details of an unpaid claim on France for 24,000,000 francs, guaranteed by the parole of Napoleon III. Phila., 1869. 8°.
- Parrot, Friedrich. Journey to Ararat; tr. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1845. 8°.
- Parrots. SELBY, P. J. Natural hist. of parrots. (*In Jardine, Sir W. Naturalist's lib. Orn.*, v. 6. 1836.)
- Parry, C. C. Geological reports. (*In Emory, W. H. Report on the U. S. and Mexican boundary*, v. 1. 1848.) — Introduction to botany of the boundary. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1. 1859.)
- The Rocky Mountain Alpine region. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 18. 1869.)
- Parry, Caleb Hillier. Cases of tetanus and rabies contagiosa. Bath, 1814. 8°.
- Collections from the unpublished medical writings of P. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
- Collections from the unpublished writings of P., [with introd. essays by C. H. Parry]. London, 1825. 8°.
- Elements of pathology and therapeutics. Vol. 1. London, 1815. 8°.
- Experimental inquiry on arterial pulse, and arteries of animals of warm blood. London, 1816. 8°.
- Parry, Charles Henry. Additional experiments on the arteries of warm-blooded animals. London, 1819. 8°.
- Parry, Rev. Edward. *Memoirs of Sir W. E. Parry*. London, 1857. 12°.
- Parry, John Humphreys. The Cambrian Plutarch; memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen. London, 1834. 8°.
- Contents. Arthur. — Aneurin. — Taliesin. — Llywarch Hen. — St. David. — Asser Menecensis. — Hywel Dda. — Rhys ab Tewdwr. — Owain Gwynedd. — Grwaldus Cambrensis. — Llywelyn ab Gruffydd. — Davydd ab Gwilym. — Owain Glyndwr. — Sir Rhys ab Thomas. — Humphrey Llwyd. — Dr. D. J. Rhys. — Bp. Morgan. — Dr. S. Davies. — E. Llwyd. — L. Morris. — T. Pennant. — Rev. P. Roberts.
- Parry, Wm. A new and large discourse of the travels of Sir A. Shirley, 1691. (*In Collier, J. P. Illust. of early English lit.*, v. 2. 1864.)
- Parry, Wm. PALMA, A. Remarks on the works of P. (*In his* *Greece vindicated*. 1826.)
- Parry, Capt. Wm. Edward. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, 1827. London, 1828. 4°.
- Same. (*In his* *Three voy.*, etc., v. 2; v. 108 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821–23, in H.M.S. *Fury* and *Hecla*. N. Y., 1824. 8°.
- Same. London, 1824. 4°.
- Journal of a voyage for the disc. of a N. West passage, 1819–20. London, 1821. 4°.
- Journal of a third voyage for the disc. of a N. West passage, 1824–25. London, 1826. 8°.
- Same. Phila., 1826. 8°.
- Three voyages for the disc. of the N. West passage. N. Y., [1840]. 3 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 107–108.)
- Note. An account of the 5 voyages made by P., 1819–27.
- Voyages pour la découverte d'un passage Nord-Ouest, 1819–27. (*In* *Montémont, A. Bibl. univ.*, v. 49. 1836.)
- NORTHERN regions; or, Uncle Richard's relation of Capt. Parry's voyages. Bost., [1826]. 12°.
- PARRY, E. *Memoirs of Sir W. E. Parry*. London, 1857. 8°.
- Parseval Grandmaison, François Auguste. Réponse. — Discours. (*In* *Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc.* 1830–39.)
- Parsi. KOHNT, A. Was hat die talmudische Eschatologie aus dem Parsismus aufgenommen? (*In* *Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 21. 1867.)
- LORD, H. Discovery of the sect of Parsees, etc. (*In* *Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy.*, v. 6. 1746; — and *in* *Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 8. 1811.)
- MUELLER, F. M. The modern Parsis. (*In his* *Chips from a German workshop*, v. 1. 1867.)
- See also *Avesta*.
- Parsing. RULES for P. *n.t.p.* [180–?] 12°. (C 167)
- Parsons, Mme. L'exil volontaire. (*In* *Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 11. 1799.)
- Parsons, Rev. Benjamin, b. 1763. Discourse on faith, trust, and confidence in God, etc. [N. Y.,] 1851. 12°. (C 209)
- Parsons, Rev. Benjamin, of Stroud. The wine question settled. London, 1841. 12°. (C 294)
- Parsons, Charles Wm., M.D. Essay on vis medicatrix nature; Fiske fund prize essay, June 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1560)
- Memoir of U. Parsons of Providence, R. I. Prov., 1870. 12°.
- On some of the remote effects of the injuries of nerves. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1560)
- Note. From the Amer. journal of medical science, Apr. 1851.
- Parsons, Rev. David. Sermon, general election. Boston, 1788. 8°. (B 179, 182, 186)
- Parsons, Edward. Sermon; The Messiah's increase. (*In* *Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit*, v. 2. 1836.)
- COURTIER, P. L. (*In his* *Pulpit*, v. 1. 1836.)
- Parsons, Emily E. FORMAN. Rev. J. G. (*In* *Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war*. 1867.)

- Parsons, Frederic T. Report of the trial, *The people vs. Dr. H. N. Loomis*, for libel. Buffalo, 1850. 8°. (B 1435)
- Parsons, G. S. Nelsonian reminiscences. Boston, 1843. 12°.
- Parsons, Horatio A. Book of Niagara Falls. 5th ed. enl. Buffalo, 1838. 16°.
- Parsons, Isaac. Some account of New Gloucester. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
- Parsons, James, M.D., d. 1770. Human physiology explained; in the Cronian lectures on muscular motion. Suppl. to the Philos. trans. for 1746. London, 1747. 4°.
- Parsons, Rev. James, of York. Origin, universality, and consequences of the apostasy of man. (*In* Standards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)—The eleventh hour. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)
- Parsons, James. Reflections on the mysterious fate of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1857. 8°.
- Parsons, John, D.D. Sermon, March 20, general fast. London, 1811. 4°. (B 1258)
- Parsons, Rev. Jonathan. Communion of faith essential to the communion of churches. Salem, 1770. 8°. (B 16)
- Consideration of some unconstitutional measures, adopted in this state. Newburyport, 1784. 8°. (B 655)
- Fair narrative, etc. 1756. See Moorhead, J., and others.
- Freedom from civil and ecclesiastical slavery; disc., Mar. 5. Newburyport, 1774. 8°. (B 156)
- Infant baptism from Heaven; two disc., Ilaverhill, Apr. 28. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 42)
- Same. With remarks on the late performance of H. Smith. 2d ed. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 1922)
- Manna gathered in the morning; disc., Newbury. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 42)
- A needful caution. New London, 1742. 8°. (C 3, 53)
- To live is Christ, to die is gain; sermon, death of G. Whitefield, Sept. 30, 1770. Portsmouth, N. H., [1770]. 4°. (B 654)
- Wisdom justified of her children; sermon, Sept. 16. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 73, 860, C 78)
- and McGregor, D. Rejoinder to R. Abercrombie's remarks on a Fair narrative of the proc. of the presbytery of Boston, against himself. Boston, 1758. 8°. (C 128)
- LETTER from a gentleman in the country to his friend in Boston, resp. late observ. upon the conduct of P. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 156)
- SHANGAR, M. Letter to J. Tucker upon his 'Remarks' on a discourse of J. P.'s entitled, 'Freedom,' etc. New Eng., 1775. 8°. (B 156)
- SMITH, H. The doctrine of believers' baptism by immersion only asserted against P. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 16)
- TUCKER, J. Observations on the doctrines and uncharitableness of P. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 16, C 123, 156)
- Remarks on a discourse of P., 'Freedom,' etc. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 16, 156, C 123)
- Funeral sermon on. 1785. See Murray, J. (B 324); — Searl, J. (B 17)
- Parsons, Rev. Joseph, d. 1765. Christians may and ought to be influenced by the recompense of reward; two sermons, Bradford, Mar. 11, 25, 1742/44. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 44, 73, 147)
- A minister's care; sermon, ordin., of S. Webster, Aug. 12. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 144)
- Religion recommended to the soldier; sermon, to the Anc. and Hon. Artill. Co., June 4. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 73, 179)
- Sermon, election. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 179, 181, 184)
- Two disc. [on] the importance of the belief of the Gospel, to eternal salvation. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 147, 599)
- Validity of Presbyterian ordination; sermon, New Castle, Dec. 20, 1732, ordin. of J. Blunt. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 50, 53)
- Parsons, Lawrence, 2d Earl of Rosse. Argument to prove the truth of the Christian revelation. London, 1834. 8°.
- Parsons, Levi. Dereliction and restoration of the Jews; sermon, Oct. 31, before the departure of the Palestine mission. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 300, 1237)
- MORTON, D. O. Memoir of P., missionary to Palestine. Poultney, Vt., 1824. 12°.
- Parsons, Moses. Character of able ministers; sermon, Nov. 11, 1772, ordin. of O. Parsons, Gloucester. Salem, 1773. 8°. (B 915)
- Ministers of Christ the servants of God; sermon, Ipswich, ordin. of J. Dana, Nov. 7, 1765. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 915)
- Sermon, Cambridge, election. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 181, 185)
- Funeral sermon on. 1784. See Frisby, L.; — Tappan, D. (B 232)
- Parsons, Mrs. Phebe, Funeral sermon on. 1770. See Searl, J. (B 17)
- Parsons, Robert. Sermon, funeral of John, Earl of Rochester, Aug. 9, 1680. (*In* Burnet, G. Lives of Sir M. Hale, etc. 1820.)
- Parsons, Gen. Samuel Holden. Discoveries in the western country. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In* his Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
- Parsons, Theodore, and Pearson, E. Forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving Africans, Commencement, Camb., July 21. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 65, 245, 1081)
- Parsons, Theophilus, Chief Justice of Mass., b. 1750, d. 1813. Commentaries on Amer. law; compiled by E. Hammond. N. Y., 1836. 8°.
- Note. A collection of decisions taken from Mass. reports.
- Defence of the third article of the Mass. declaration of rights. Worcester, 1820. 8°. (B 535)
- Essay on parallel lines. — Formula for extracting the roots of adjoined equations. (*In* Parsons, T., b. 1797. Memoir. 1859.)
- AUSTIN, B. Memorial to the legislature of Mass. relative to a charge to the grand jury, by T. P. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)
- CATALOGUE of the library of P., sold 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1020, 1617, 1620)
- KNAPP, S. L. (*In* his Biog. sketches. 1821.)
- PARKER, I. Sketch of the character of P.; address to the grand jury. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 570, 1222)
- PARSONS, T. Memoir of P. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Parsons, Theophilus, b. 1797. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard, Aug. 27, on the duties of educated men in a republic. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1721)
- The constitution, its origin, etc.; lecture before the Law School of Harvard Univ., March 7. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1560)
- Deus homo; God-man. Chicago, 1867. 8°.
- Essays. (1st ser., 2d ed.) Boston, 1847–62. 3 ser. 12°.
- Contents. Series 1. Life. — Providence. — Correspondence. — The human form. — Religion. — The New Jerusalem. 2. The seeming and the actual. — The senses. — Ministry of sorrow. — Sabbath. — Foundation of duty. — Death and life. 3. He cometh in clouds. — Paradise. — The sea. — End of the Church. — Memoir of C. G. Loring. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1869–70.)
- Memoir of Chief Justice Parsons. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Parsons, Thomas Wm., Jr. Poems. Boston, 1854. 8°.
- July; a poem. — To a lady; a poem. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)
- See also Dante.
- Parsons, Tyler. Truth espoused; rel. to the difficulties in Manchester; subjoined, view of the council doings in rel. to the dismissal of J. Thurston, etc. Dedham, 1823. 8°. (B 1128)
- CANDID enquiries; [reply to P.]. n.p., [1825]. 8°. (B 1128)
- Parsons, Usher. Address before the Amer. Med. Assoc., St. Louis, May 2, 1854. n.t.p. [St. Louis, 1854]. 8°. (B 1560)
- Address before the Prov. Assoc. for the Prom. of Temperance, May 27. Prov., 1831. 8°. (B 1662)
- Battle of Lake Erie; disc. before the R. I. Hist. Soc., 1852. Prov., 1853. 8°. (B 1610)
- Same. [2d ed.] Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1615)
- Comparative influence of vegetable and animal decomposition, etc. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 969)
- Importance of the sciences of anatomy and physiology as a branch of general education. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 831)
- Lecture on the connexion and reciprocal influence between the brain and stomach. Prov., 1841. 8°. (B 1186)
- Same. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1840.)
- Life of Sir W. Pepperell. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- Same, abridged. (*In* Hunt, P. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

- Memoir of C. Frost. *n.p.* [1849]. 8°. (B 1456)
 — Physician for ships. Camb., 1820. 8°.
 — Same. Sailor's physician. 2d ed. Prov., 1824. 12°.
 — Same. 3d ed. Boston, 1842. 12°.
 — Same. 4th ed. Boston, 1851. 12°.
 — Prize dissertations: Inflammation of the peritonium; Eneuresis irritata; Cutaneous diseases; Cancer of the breast; Malaria. 2ded. Prov., 1849. 8°.
 — Prize dissertations of the R. I. Med. Soc.; spinal diseases, their causes and treatment. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1189)
 — Report of the committee on medical sciences at a meeting of the Amer. Med. Assoc., May. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1560)
 — Sketches of Rhode Island physicians deceased prior to 1850. Prov., 1859. 8°.
Parsons, Wm. *Funeral sermon on.* 1837. See Young, A. (B 1126, 1718)
Parsons, Wm., d. 1847. OBITUARY notice of P.; lecture by C. Reed; disc. by T. Worcester. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1222)
Parsons, Wm. Monte Christo. London, 1866. 16°.
Parson's wedding, The; a drama, by T. Killegrew. (In Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 11. 1789; — and in Scott, Sir W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)
Part, The, taken by the Irish boy in the fight at Dame Europa's school. Dublin, 1871. 16°. (E 158)
Partenay, Romans of; tr. from the French of La Coudrette, ed. with introd. notes, etc., by W. W. Skeat. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
Partenope. See Metastasio, P.
Parthax. *Fragm.* (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Parthenäis oder die Alpenreise; von I. Baggesen. Hamburg, [18—]. 24°.
Parthenia; by E. B. Lee. Boston, 1858. 12°.
Parthenius Nicæensis. De amatoris affectibus. (In Erotici scriptores, 1556; — Recog. Hercher, v. 1. 1858; — and, French, Bibl., v. 1. 1797.)
 — Same. [Gr. et Lat.] J. Cornario interpr. (In Gale, T. Hist. poet. scr. 1675.)
Parthenogenesis. See Owen, R.
Parthenon. See Athens (p. 163); — Paris (p. 2230).
Parthenon, The; a magazine of art and literature. [Typolithographed.] No. 1-16, June 11, 1825 — Jan. 1826. London, 1826. 8°.
Parthenon, The; May 1862 — May 1863. London, 1862-63]. 2 v. 4°.
Note. The Literary gazette is incorporated with this.
Parthey, Gustav Friedrich Constantin. Aegypten beim Geographen von Ravenna. — Zur Erdkunde des alten Aegypten. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.) — Ptolemæus Lagi, der Gründer der 32ten ägyptischen Dynastie. (In 1860.) — Das Orakel und die Oase Ammon. (In 1862.) — Zwei griechische Zauberpapyri des Berliner Museum. (In 1865.) — Die thebanischen Papyrusfragmente im Berliner Museum. (In 1869, pt. 1.)
Parthia. CLINTON, H. F. Kings of Parthia. (In his Fasti Romani, v. 2. 1850.)
Partie de chasse de Henri IV, La; comédie. See Collé, C.
Parties. BARDSLEY, S. A. Cursory remarks on party prejudice. (In Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)
 See also American party; — Democratic Party; — Great Britain: History, Later (p. 1240, COOKE); — Republican Party; — Tories; — U. S. History (VAN BUREN); — Whig Party; — Working Men's Party.
Parties and factions in England at the accession of William IV. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)
Partington, Mrs. See Shillaber, B. P.
Partington, Charles Frederick. Account of the steam engine. London, 1822. 8°.
 — Historical and explan. notes, and a biog. memoir of Edward, Marquis of Worcester. (In Somerset, E. Century of inventions, 1825.)
 — Manual of natural and experimental philosophy. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
 — Mechanic's gallery of science and art. Vol. 1. London, 1825. 8°.
Partington's carpet bag of fun. See Avery, S. P.
Partisan leader, The; by B. Tucker. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
Partisan warfare. JENEY, — de. The partisan; or, The art of making war in detachment. London, 1760. 8°.
 — STEVENSON, R. Military instructions for officers detached in the field. Phila., 1775. 12°.
Partners, The; by S. Brooks. (In Dublin univ. mag., v. 49-51. 1857-58.)
Partnerships. CHILDS, R. W. Letter to R. B. Crowder on mining partnerships. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1536)
 — FIELD, E. W. Limited liability partnerships. London, 1854. 8°.
 — POTHIER, R. J. Traité du contrat de société; [avec] deux appendices, l'un des obligations qui naissent de la communauté formée sans contrat de société, l'autre de celles qui naissent du voisinage. Paris, 1775. 12°.
 — WATSON, W. Treatise on the law of partnerships. Phila., 1807. 8°.
Parto de los montes, El. See Cespedes, M. J. (D 36)
Parton, James. The Danish islands; are we bound in honor to pay for them? Boston, 1869. 8°.
 — Famous Americans of recent times. Boston, 1867. 8°.
Contents. Clay. (From the North Amer. rev., Jan. 1866.) — Webster. (Jan. 1867.) — Calhoun. (Oct. 1865.) — Randolph. (July 1866.) — Girard and his college. (Jan. 1865.) — Bennet and the N. Y. Herald. (Apr. 1866.) — Goodyear. (July 1865.) — Beecher and his church. (From the Atlantic monthly, Jan. 1867.) — Vanderbilt. (From the New York ledger, Apr. 8, 1865.) — Theodosia Burr. (From Harper's mag., Aug. 1864.) — Astor. (From Harper's mag., Feb. 1865.)
 — Gen. Butler in New Orleans; history of the department of the Gulf in 1862. N. Y., 1864 [1863]. 8°.
 — Same. 10th ed. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
 — Humorous poetry of the Eng. language. 2d ed. N. Y., 1857 [1856]. 12°.
 — Life and times of Burr. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
 — Life and times of Franklin. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.
 — Life of And. Jackson. N. Y., 1860. 3 v. 8°.
 — Life of H. Greeley. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
 — Topics of the time. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Contents. Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants. — The Yankees at home. — Congressional peccadilloes. — International copyright. — Our Roman Catholic brethren. — How Congress wastes its time. — The clothes mania. — Log-rolling at Washington. — Our Israelitish brethren. — Corresp. of Napoleon Bonaparte. — The government of the city of N. Y. (N. A. rev., Oct. 1866.)
 — and others. Sketches of men of progress. N. Y., Hartford., 1870-71. 8°.
Parton, Sara Payson. Fern leaves. 1st, 2d series. Auburn, 1853-54. 2 v. 12°.
Partridge, Capt. Alden. Altitudes of mountains in N. Y., N. H. and Vt. (In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)
 — Lecture on education. *n.t.p.* [181-?] 8°. (B 547)
 — Observations on national defence. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 547)
Partridge, Hon. George. *Funeral sermon on.* 1828. See Kent, B.
 — The worthie hystorie of the moste noble and valiaunt knight Placidus. (In Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 3. 1866.)
Partridge, J. Direct taxation. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Partridge, J. Arthur. The false nation and its 'bases'; or, Why the South cannot stand. London, 1864. 8°.
 — The making of the American nation; or, The rise and decline of oligarchy in the West. London, 1866. 8°.
 — On democracy. Phila., 1866. 8°.

- Partridge, John. *Merlinus liberatus*, 1737, 40-49. London, [1737-49]. 11 v. 12". (E 72.)
- Partridge, Oliver, and Dwight, J. Two letters to Gov. Shirley relating to the Indians, 1754. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1798.)
- Brod. notice of P. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 8. 1854.)
- Party, History of, 1666-1832. See Cooke, G. W.
- Paruria retentionis. WARREN, J. C. Variety peculiar to females. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- Paruta, Filippo, and Augustinus, L. *Sicilia numismatica*; add. H. Goltzii aliorumque Siciliae descriptione et in numismata explanationibus; acc. G. Gualtheri tabulae antiquae, una cum ejusdem G. G. animadv. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 6-8. 1723.)
- Paruta, Paolo. Degli' istorici delle cose veneziane. (*In Istorie delle cose venez.*, v. 3, 4. 1718.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 11. 1730; v. 9. 1754.)
- Parvenus, Les, ou Les aventures de Julien Delmour; [par S. F. D. de St. A. et Ste. de Genlis]. (Vol. 13-15 of *her Œuvres*. 1825.)
- Parville, Henri de. Un habitant de la planète Mars. Paris, [1865]. 12".
- Parvin, J. B. Habits of the gopher of Illinois. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1854.)
- Parvus, Guilelmus. See *Guilelmus Parvus de Neuburgh* (p. 1298).
- Parzival. See *Chrestien de Troyes*; — *Wolfram von Eschenbach*; — also *Perceval*.
- Pasaginians. HANN, C. U. Geschichte der Pasagier, etc. Stuttg., 1850. 8".
- Pasar del arroyo, Al; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp.*, v. 2. 1838.)
- Pascal, Blaise. *Œuvres*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8".
- Contents. Vol. 1. Disc. sur sa vie par Bossut. — Eloge par Nicole. — Essai par F. de Neufchâteau. — Lettres provinciales. 2. Pensées. 3. Factums pour les cures de Paris, Rouen, etc. — Lettre touchant les commandemens de Dieu. — Question sur les miracles, etc. 4, 5. *Œuvres scientifiques*. 4. Essais pour les coniques. — Machine arithmétique. — Nouvelles expériences touchant le vide. — Lettre du père Noël, jésuite, à Pascal. — Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs. — Traité de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air. — Récit de la grande expérience de l'équilibre des liqueurs. — Récit des observations faites par Perier. — Nouvelles expériences faites en Angleterre. — Lettre de Pascal et Roberval à Férmat, sur un principe de géostatique mis en avant par ce dernier. — (Celeberrime Matheseos Academie Parisiensis. — [Correspondence] de Pascal et Férmat. — 5. Traité du triangle arithmétique. — Traité des ordres numériques. — Problemata de cycloide, proposita junii 1658. — Reflexions sur les conditions des prix attachés à la solution des problèmes conc. la cycloide. — Histoire de la roulette. — Historia trochoidis, sive cycloidis. — Diverses inventions de A. Deltonville en géométrie. — Dimensions des lignes courbes de toutes les roulette. — De Pascalier, des triangles cylindriques, et de la spirale autour d'une coné. — Egalité des lignes spirale et parabolique.
- Les provinciales, ou Les lettres écrites à un provincial et leur refutation, par l'abbé Maynard. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8".
- Eng. Letters relating to the Jesuits; with a life by Mme. Perier; tr. by W. Andrews. London, 1744. 2 v. 8".
- Same, entitled Provincial letters; tr. by T. M'Crie. Edin., 1848. 16".
- Pensées. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 12".
- Contents. Vol. 1. Avertissement [par A. A. R.]. — Disc. sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. [par Bossut]. — Pensées qui se rapportent à la philos., à la morale, et aux belles-lettres. 2. Pensées rel. à la religion. — Comparaison des anciens chrétiens avec ceux d'aujourd'hui. — Frag. sur la conversion du pécheur. — Œuvres trouvées dans la poche de P.
- Pensées, fragmens, et lettres; pub. par P. Faugère. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8".
- Contents. Vol. 1. Introduct. — Lettres, 1648-61. — Prière pour demander à Dieu le bon usage des maladies. — Écrit sur la conversion du pécheur. — Préface sur le traité du vide. — Disc. sur les passions de l'amour. — De l'esprit géométrique. — Différence entre l'esprit de géométrie et de finesse. — De l'art de persuader. — Pensées diverses. — Ravissement et profession de foi. — Pensées sur l'éloquence et le style. — Jésuites, Jansenistes, et Provinciales. — Le Pape et l'Eglise. — Conversations, 1652-62. — App. 2. Fragmens d'une apologie du christianisme, ou Pensées sur la religion. — Domat, J. Lettre au père Domat; — Pensées. — App. — Same. Pub. par E. Havet. Paris, 1852. 8".
- Contents. Avertissement. — Etude sur les Pensées de P. — Perier, F. G. P. Vie de P. — Notes sur la vie de P. — Note sur les doctrines du Jansénisme. — Entretien de P. avec de Sacy. — Trois discours de P. sur la condition des grands. — Pensées de P. — Le mystère de Jésus. — Opuscules. — Lettre sur la mort de Pascal le père. — Prière pour la maladie. — Fragm. d'un traité du vide. — De l'esprit géométrique. — Comparaison des chrétiens, etc. — Sur la conversion du pécheur. — Extraits des lettres à Mlle. de Roannez. — Discours sur les passions de l'amour. — App. — Add. et corr. — Table des matières.
- Eng. Thoughts on religion; tr. by B. Kennet. 3d ed. London, 1731. 8".
- BEARD, C. (*In his Port Royal, esp.* v. 2. 1861.)
- CHURCH, R. W. Pascal and ultramontanum. (*In his Essays and reviews*. 1854.)
- CONDORCET, J. Eloge de Pascal. — Remarques sur les Pensées. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 3. 1847.)
- JESUP, E. Lives of Pico and Pascal. 3d ed. London, 1723. 8".
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Distinguished men of modern times*, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knowl.; and v. 1. 1849; v. 123 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- MAZADE, C. de. Une lecture de P. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1865.)
- REUCHLIN, H. Pascal's Leben und der Geist seiner Schriften; mit Untersuchungen über die Moral der Jesuiten. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1840. 8".
- ROGERS, H. Genius and writings of P. (*In Edin. rev.*, Jan. 1847; and *in his Essays*, v. 1. 1860.)
- SAINTE-BELVE, C. A. (*In his Portraits contemp.*, v. 3. 1852.)
- SAISSET, E. (*In his Le scepticisme*. 1865.)
- SHELLEY, Mrs. M. W. (*In her Lives of lit. and sel. men of France*, v. 1. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- STEFFENS, H. Pascal und die philos.-gesch. Bedeutung seiner Ansichten. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1837.)
- VILLEMAIN, A. F. (*In his Discours*. 1852.)
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Remarques sur les pensées de P. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 40. 1785.)
- Pascal, Jacqueline. Lettres, opuscules, etc. (*In Faugère, P. Lettres, etc.* 1845.)
- COUSIN, V. Jacqueline Pascal. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 8".
- Pascal, Jean Baptiste Etienne. Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique, suivies de la liturgie arménienne; sur le texte italien de G. Avedician. Paris, Migne, 1844. 8".
- Pascal the younger, pseud. Cases of conscience; lessons in morals. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8". (B 1382.)
- Pascal et Charlotte; par A. Thomas. (*In Semaine lit.*, v. 4.)
- Pasch (*Lut. Paschius*), Georg. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 7. 1729; and *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
- Paschal, Charles (or Pasquali, Carlo). De coronis. Lugd. Bat., 1671. 8".
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 17. 1732; — and *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
- Paschalis I. Bulla ad Petronacium Ravennae Archiepiscopum. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 2, pt. 1. 1723.)
- Paschall, Robert S. Deeds of Heirs of Robert Morris to R. S. Paschall and R. S. P. to John Moss. Phila., 1854. 8". (E 309.)
- Paschasius Radbertus. Vita S. Adalhardi. — Vita Walae abbatis Corbeiensis. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 2. 1829.)
- Pascheles, Wolf. Sippurim, eine Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen, Erzählungen, Mythen, Chroniken, Denkwürdigkeiten. (Vol. 1, 3e Aufl.) Prag, 1858, 53-56. 4 v. 8".
- Contents. Vol. 1. Weisel, L. Die Eishöhle. — Rosenauer, J. Aschmadai. — Weisel, L. Raschl oder Jarchi; — Der Feigenbaum als Zeuge; — Moses ben Maimon; — Sagen der Prager Juden. — K., S. Der Kadisch von Kol Nidre. — Letteris, M. Bildad, der reisende Heilkünstler. — Maier, W. Die Zwillingsgeschwister. — K., S. Die Juden in Böhmens Vorzeit.

- Kapper, L. Der hohe Rabbi Löw und der Graf. — Klemperer, G. Rabbi Bustani, Resch Gelutha. — Weisel, L. Der wunderbare Baumeister. — Budeus, T. Der Gang nach der Kalkgrube. — Maier, W. Rachel vor Gott. — Budeus, T. Der Schatz in der Totenkammer. — Wolfner, W. Die Juden in Nürnbergs Vorzeit. — K., S. Der Retter. 2. Ehrmann, D. Baron Eilbenschütz. — Klemperer, G. Alexander der Grosse, König von Macedonien. — Rosenauer, J. Die Proben des Scharfsinnes. — Duschak, M. Das heldenmüthige Weib. — Hlawatsch, A. Die freigebigen Juden. — Hain, M. Der Segenspruch. — Zedner. Leben Sabathal Zewis. — Rosenauer, J. Joker dai. — Klapp, M. Verschollene Geschichten. — Hlawatsch, A. Jakob Rodrigo Percire. — Kulka. Aus dem Leben des Rabbi Ephraim ben Aaron Lautschitz. — Rosenauer, J. Der letzte Rath. — Rapsort, S. L. Leben des R. Sadja Gaon. — F. Ein Opfer des Schweigens. — Hein, M. Napoleon und der Bal schem. — Singer, S. Eine Nacht aus dem Leben Rabbi Akibas. — Furth, I. Ehren- denkmahl. — Rosenauer, J. Skizzen aus den mittelt- erlichen Geschichten des Judenthums: Sad ud Dewlet. — Duschak, M. Die Linderung des Ge-hinom. — Altar, B. M. Ein Poschch disroel. — Rosenauer, J. König Salomo. 3. K., S. Gawriel. — Jost, J. M. Vor einem halben Jahrhundert. — Popper, M. Jude und Prinzessin. — Jastrow, M. Der Besuch in der Syna- goge. — Stössel, M. Der Fluch des Rabbi. — Sch, Dr. Reb Abraham, der Grunzeughändler. — Hein, M. Abbitte nach dem Tode. — Z., X. Y. Der Zug des Herzens ins des Schicksals Stimme. — Hl., Ad. Die Judenkolonie im Reiche Coulan. — Duschak, M. Epraim Moses Kuh. — Jastrow, M. Chmel. — Klapp, M. Verschollene Geschichten. 4. Weisel, L. Jajin Kidusch oder falsche Beschuldigung. — Steinschneider, M. Stathalterwirthschaft in Jerusalem, 1625. — Lan- dau, J. Der Weinhändler und sein Kutscher. — Hor- witz, L. Der Lieferant. — P., L. Der Traum. — Altar, B. M. Cholem. — Rosenauer, J. Junker und Judenmahl. — Duschak, M. Sixtus v. — Klemperer, G. Rabbi Jonathan Eilbenschütz.
- Pascoli, Lionc.** Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed archi- tetti moderni. Roma, 1730-36. 2 v. 4°
- Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti perugini. Roma, 1732. 4°
- Pasha papers.** N. Y., 1859. 12°
- Pasiphilus.** BORGUESI, B. Dichiarazione d'una lapida gruteriana per cui si determina il tempo della pre- fetura urbana di Pasifilo. (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.)
- Pasiteles.** Fragm. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pasley, Sir Charles Wm.** Complete course of practical geometry, incl. conic sections and plan drawing. 12th ed. enl. Lond., 1822. 8°
- Neapolitan copper pontoons. (In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers, v. 1. 1844.) — Mode of curing smoky chimneys. (In v. 2. 1844.)
- Suspension bridge at Montrose. (In Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
- Paso del Norte, El.** See Texas.
- Pasolini, Pietro Desiderio.** Delle antiche relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna. (In Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 12, pt. 1, 2; v. 13, pt. 1, 2, 3. 1870-71.)
- Paspati, Alexandros Georgios.** Memoir on the language of the Gypsies, as used in the Turkish Empire; tr. from the Greek by C. Hamlin. (In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1862.)
- Pasquale Baylon, St. XIMENES, J.** Vita S. P. — ARTA, C. d'. Vita S. P. (In Acta sanct., v. 17. 1866.)
- Pasquali, Carlo.** See Paschal, C.
- Pasquali, GiamBatista.** Del teatro. Venezia, 1773. 4° (E 40)
- AMATO, G. d'. (In his Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)
- Pasqualigo, Piero.** AGOSTINI, G. degli. (In his Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)
- Pasqualino, Michele.** Vocabolario siciliano etimo- logico, italiano latino. Palermo, 1785-95. 5 v. 4°
- Contents. Vol. 1. A-C. 2. D-J. 3. K-O. 4. P-Sc. 5. Sd-Z.
- Pasquier, Etienne.** Des recherches de la France; un pour parler du prince. Liv. 1. Paris, 1560. 8°
- Du parlement ambulatorio. — De l'Assem. des Trois Etats. (In Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 1. 1788.)
- Poésies. (In Annales poétiques, v. 6. 1778.)
- FEUGÈRE, L. J. (In his Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)
- Pasquier, Etienne Denis, baron de.** Discours. (In Paris. Inst. de Fr. Rec. des disc., 1840-49, pt. 1.)
- BARANTE, A. G. P. B. de. Sur la vie de Pasquier. (In Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Annuaire bul., 1863.)
- CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. (In his Diplomatsists of Europe, 1845.)
- FAYRE, L. E. D. Pasquier, chancelier de France, 1767-1862; souvenirs de son dernier secrétaire. Paris, 1870. 8°
- Pasquier, Nicolas.** FEUGÈRE, L. J. (In his Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)
- Pasquier-Vauvillers, —.** Cales et bassins de radoub, docks flottants, etc., arsenaux et établissements de la marine militaire. (In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)
- Pasquill's jests;** with Mother Bunches merriments. (In Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 3. 1864.)
- Pasquill's palinodia;** or, His pynte of poetrie. (In Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)
- Pasquin, Anthony, pseud.** See Williams, J.
- Pasquin, Antoine Claude.** See Valery, A. C. P.
- Pasquin, a dramatick satire** on the times. See Fielding, H.
- Pasquinade, The;** with notes variorum, by W. Kenrick. Book 1. London, 1753. 4°. (A 71)
- Passagères, Les;** par G. de La Landelle. Paris, 1860. 18°
- Passages from the history of a wasted life;** by a middle-aged man [J. D. Ross]. Boston, 1853. 8°
- Passages from the life of a philosopher.** See Babbage, C.
- Passaglia, Carlo.** Commentarius de prerogativis beati Petri. Ratisbonæ, 1850. 8°
- Pour la cause italienne aux évêques catholiques. Paris, 1861. 8°
- Passamaquoddies.** See St. John Indians.
- Passavant, Johann David.** Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater. Lpz., 1839-58. 3 v. 8° and Plates f°
- French. Raphael d'Urbino, et son père Giov. Santi. Ed. augm. par l'auteur sur la tr. de J. Luntenschütz, annot. par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°
- Tour of a German artist in Eng. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°
- Passavanti, Jacopo.** Lo specchio della vera peni- tenzia. Vol. 18, 19. Milano, Soc. Tip de' Class. Ital., 1808. 2 v. 8°
- Passe-partout;** par G. Aimard et H. Crisafulli. Paris, 1868. 18° (Les invisibles de Paris.)
- Passerani, Alberto Radicati, conte.** Philosophical disserta- tion upon death. London, 1732. 8° (B 798)
- Passerat, Jean.** Poesias. (In August, P. R. Poëtes fr., v. 4. 1824.)
- Poésies. (In Annales poétiques, v. 8. 1778.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 2. 1727; — and, Germ., v. 3. 1750.)
- Passerini, Gaetana.** Sonetti. — Canzonette. (In Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
- Passerini, Luigi.** Capponi di Firenze. — Cima di Cingoli. — Malatesta di Rimini. — Ottoni di Matelica. — Pucci di Firenze. — Smeducci di Sanseverino. (In Litta, P. Fam.)
- Notizie sui manoscritti Rinucciniani. (In Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 8. 1850.) — Necrologia di P. Litta. (In v. 9. 1853.) — Della origine della famiglia Bona- parte. (In n.s., v. 3, pt. 2. 1856; and v. 4, pt. 1. 1856.) — Baldaccio da Angliari. (In 3a sér., v. 3, pt. 2. 1866.)
- Passeroni, Gian Carlo.** Apologhi. (In Raccolta di apolo- ghi, 1827; — and in Raccolta di favole, ital. 1833.)
- Favole. (In Raccolta di favole. 1834.)
- Passi, Giuseppe.** I donneschi difetti. 2a impres. Venetia, 1601. 8°
- Passing cloud;** drama. See Bernard, B.
- Passion, The;** a middle Cornish poem; ed. by W. Stokes. (In Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1858.)
- Passion dans le grande monde, Une;** par E. A. d'Osmond, comtesse de Boigne. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 16°
- Passion of a discontented minde.** 1602. (In Collier, J. P. Illust. of old English lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Passion-flowers; [by Julia W. Howe]. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Passion play. See Oberammergau.

Passional, Das; eine Legenden-Sammlung des 13-ten Jahrhunderts; hrsg. von F. K. Köppe. Quedlinb., 1852. 8° (Bibl. der Nat. Lit.)

Passione de Gesù Cristo, La. See Metastasio, P.

Passions. ALIBERT, J. L. Physiologie des passions. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Same. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— BAILLIE, J. A series of plays; in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind. 2d ed. London, 1799-1812. 3 v. 8°.

— BAIN, A. The emotions and the will. London, 1859. 8°.

— CARTER?, —. Natural hist. of the passions. London, 1674. 8°.

Note. 'By Mr. Carter' is written on the title-page in contemporary hand-writing.

— COGAN, T. Passions and affections of the mind. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°.

— CRICHTON, Sir A. History of the passions and their effects. (In his Inquiry, 1798.)

— FOURIER, F. C. M. Passions of the human soul; tr. H. Doherty. Lond., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— HUME, D. Dissertation on the passions. (In his Essays and treatises, v. 2. 1768; — and Philos. works, v. 2. 1854.)

— MILLINGEN, J. G. Influence of temperament in the development of the passions. (In his Mind and matter, 1847.)

— POETRY of the passions. London, 1840. 18°.

— STAEL-HOLSTEIN, Mme. A. L. de. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. (In her Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)

— VERNIER, —. Caractère des passions au physique et au moral. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— WATTS, I. Doctrine of the passions explained. (In his Works, v. 2. 1753.)

Effect on the body.

— FALCONER, W. Influence of the passions on disorders of the body. 2d ed. London, 1791. 18°.

— PARRISH, J. Influence of the passions on the body in the production and cure of diseases. Phila., 1855. 8° (B 1559)

— TOWNSEND, P. S. Dissertation on the influence of the passions in the production and modification of disease. N. Y., 1816. 8° (B 814)

— VERNIER, —. See the general works above.

See also Anger; — Gaming.

Passions personified, The, in familiar fables. London, [17—]. 8° (B 1656)

Passive husband, The; a comedy. See Cumberland, R.

Passive obedience in actual resistance; remarks upon a paper by G. Hicks. London, 1691. 4° (B 4)

Passive obedience. See Allegiance.

Passow, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich. Hand-

wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. Lpz., 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Note. At the end of vol. 1 is Die Lehre vom Zeitmaasse der griechischen Sprache; auf sechs Tafeln.

— Same. 5. Aufl., bearb. von V. C. F. Rost, F. Palm, u.s.v. Lpz., 1841-57. 2 v. in 4 pts. 8°

— Erinnerungen an ausgezeichnete Philologen des 18ten Jahrhunderts. (In Historisches Taschenb., 1830, 31.)

Passy, Frédéric. La liberté commerciale. (In Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 4e sér. 1866.)

Passy, Hipp. Philibert. Causes de l'inégalité des richesses. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Petits traités, v. 2. 1848; and Mém., v. 7. 1850.) — La division des héritages et l'influence qu'elle exerce sur la distribution des richesses. (In Mém., v. 2. 1839.) — Des formes des gouvernements. — Rapport rel. aux associations, commerce, allemandes. (In v. 3. 1841.) — Sur les systèmes de culture, et examen de leur influence. — Des causes qui ont influé sur la marche de la civilisation. (In v. 5. 1847.) — Rapport sur le concours ouvert au sujet de l'école des physiocrates. (In v. 6. 1850.) — Des formes de gouvernement. — Rapport,

sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres. (In v. 10. 1860.) — Rapport sur le concours Léon Faucher rel. à la vie et aux œuvres de Turgot. (In v. 11. 1862.) — Rapports. (In v. 12. 1865.)

Past and present. See Carlyle, T.

Past meridian; by L. H. Sigourney. 2d ed. Hartford, 1856. 12°.

Past, The, the present, and the future. [From the National Intelligencer.] n. p., 1851. 8° (B 1505)

Pasta, André. Traité des pertes de sang chez les femmes enceintes; tr. par J. L. Alibert. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 2 v. 8°.

Pasta, Giuditta. CLAYTON, E. C. (In her Queens of song, 1865.)

Pastel. See Woad.

Pasteur, Louis. Sur les corpuscules organisés qui existent dans l'atmosphère. (In Paris. Soc. Chimique. Leçons, 1861.)

— BASTIAN, H. C. Discussion of the experiments of Pasteur. (In his Modes of origin, 1871.)

Pasteur d'Ashbourn, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

Pasto, Lodovico. Poesie. (In Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. 1845.)

Paston family. KNIGHT, C. (In his Once upon a time, v. 1. 1854.)

Paston letters; ed. by Sir J. Fenn. New ed. by A. Ramsay. London, 1840-41. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1435-60. 2. 1460-83.

Pastor, Juan Francisco. Pablo y Virginia. (In Teatro nuevo españ., v. 1. 1800.)

Pastor, Miguel Perez. Disertacion sobre el dios Endovellico y noticia de otras edades de la España antigua. Madrid, 1760. 4°.

Pastor. FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M. Traité du ministère des pasteurs. [1685.] (In his Œuvres, v. 2. 1787; v. 1. 1845; 1851.)

— BURNET, G., Bp. of Salisbury. New preface and additional chapters to 3d ed. of the 'Pastoral care'. London, 1713. 8° (C 228)

— Same, without the additional chapters. (C 79)

— The Bp. of Salisbury's New preface to his 'Pastoral care' considered. 2d ed. London, 1713. 8° (C 228)

— RELATIVE duty of pastor and people. London, 1722. 8°.

— Another copy. (B 66, 129)

— TUTTS, J. Anti-ministerial objections; or, Duty [of maintaining] ministers. Boston, 1725. 8° (C 52)

— MATHER, C. Mauductio ad ministerium; directions for a candidate. Boston, 1726. 8° (C 19)

— GERARD, A. Influence of pastoral office on character examined, etc.; sermon. Aberdeen, 1760. 8° (B 1342)

— BAXTER, R. The reformed pastor; disc. on the pastoral office; abr. by S. Palmer. London, 1766. 12° (C 26)

— Same. (In his Works, v. 14. 1830.)

— GERARD, G. The pastoral care. Lond., 1799. 8°.

— BLOMFIELD, C. J., Bp. The responsibility of the pastoral office; sermon. London, 1815. 4° (A 58)

— WARE, H. Connexion between the duties of the pulpit and the pastoral office. Camb., 1830. 8° (B 1739)

— NELSON, J. The work of the ministry; sermon. Boston, 1837. 8° (B 1298)

— BURNET, J. Observ. on the authority of pastors, with remarks on the office of deacons. London, 1848. 8° (C 235)

See also Clergy; — Divinity schools; — Pulpit eloquence; — Visitations.

Pastor, El; auto; por L. de Vega. (In Pedros. Autos. 1865.)

Pastor di Filida, El; por L. G. de Montalvo. 6a ed. Madrid, 1792. 12°.

Pastor fido, Il; tragi-comedia. See Guarini, G. B.

Pastor of Dronfells. (In Taylor, C. B. Social evils, etc., v. 1. 1833; v. 2. 1836.)

Pastoret, Amédée David, marquis de. Histoire de la chute de l'Empire Grec, 1400-80. Paris, 1829. 8°.

— Discours. — LAYA, J. L. Réponse. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Rec. des disc., 1820-29.)

— Récits historiques, 1821-25. Paris, 1826. 8° (B 1055)

Contents. 21 jan. 1821. — Baptême du duc de Bordeaux, 1821. — L'entrée du duc d'Angoulême, 1823. — Mort de Louis XVIII. — Obsèques de Louis XVIII, 1824. — Sacre de Charles X, 1825.

- Pastoret, Claude Emmanuel Joseph Pierre, marquis de.** Des lois pénales. - Paris, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
- **Histoire de la législation.** Paris, 1817-37. 11 v. 8°.
- **Motion d'ordre sur l'état de nos rapports polit. et comm. avec les Etats Unis de l'Amér.** Septent. Paris, an v [1797]. 8°. (Corps législatif, Conseil des Cinq-cents. C 87.)
- **Observations sur les Romains: règne d'Auguste.** (In *Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 5. 1821.) — Obs.: *Mém. de Tibère à Vitellius.* (In v. 7. 1824.)
- **WALKENAER, C. A.** La vie et les ouvrages de Pastoret. (In *Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 16. 1e pt. 1850.)
- Pastorini, pseud.** Gen. hist. of the church. 1807. See *Walmesley, C., Bp.*
- Pastorini, Giambattista.** MONTANARO, P. N. (In *Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri*, v. 2. 1846.)
- Pastor's fire-side; a novel,** by Miss J. Porter. N. Y., 1817. 2 v. 18°.
- Pastourelles.** BRAKELMANN, J. Die Pastourelle in der nord- und südfranzösischen Poesie. (In *Jahrb. f. rom. und eng. Lit.*, v. 9. 1868.)
- Pastrovichi, Angelo.** Vita B. Josephi a Cupertino. (In *Acta sanct.*, v. 43. 1868.)
- Pataci.** ELSENER, J. Sur les dieux pataiques. (In *Perlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1746; — and in *Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 2. 1810.)
- MORIN, H. Sur les dieux pataiques ou pataïques. (In *Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 1. 1806; — and in *Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 2. 1810.)
- Patagonia.** FERRARIO, G. Descrizione, ec. (In *his Costume*, v. 17. 1829.)
- LACROIX, F. *Patagonie, etc.* (In *Famin, C. Chili*. 1840.)
- SOMMER, J. G. (In *his Beschrijving der nieuwewestaten van Amerika*, v. 2. 1825.)
- PENNANT, T. *Patagonians*, [1519-1767]. (In *his Lit. life*, app. 1793.)
- BYRON, J. Narrative of disasters on the coast of P., 1740-46. London, 1768. 8°.
- — *Same.* (In *Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 17. 1824.)
- [1764.] (In *his Acc. of a voy. round the world; in Hawkesworth, J. Acc. of voy.*, v. 1. 1773; — *Henry, D. Hist. acc. of voy.*, v. 3. 1773; — *Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 12. 1824; — and in *Moore, J. H. New col. of voy.*, v. 1.)
- PERNETTY, A. J. (In *his Histoire d'un voyage*. 1770.)
- PORTER, D. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific, 1812-14. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
- SNOW, W. P. A two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, etc., [1854-57]. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- GUINNARD, A. Trois ans d'esclavage chez les Patagons, [1855-59]. 2e éd. Par., 1864. 12°.
- — *Eng.* Three years' slavery among the Patagonians; from 3d Fr. ed. by C. S. Cheltnan. London, 1871. 8°.
- CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Notes on the nat. hist. of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of P., [1866-69]. Edin., 1871. 8°.
- See also *George's Shoal*; — *Magellan, Strait of.*
- Patavium.** See *Padua*.
- Patay, France.** ANNALES Pataviani, 687-791. (In *Pertz. Mon. Germ.*, Ser. v. 1. 3. 1826-39.)
- Patch, Ira J.** Abstract from wills, inventories, etc., on file in the office of clerk of the courts, Salem. (In *Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 1-5. 1859-63.) — Extract from the first book of births, marriages, and deaths of Salem. (In v. 1-4.) — Records of marriages, births, and deaths in Lynn. (In v. 5, 6.)
- Patch, Richard.** FAIRBURN's ed. of the trial of P. for the murder of I. Blight. London, [1806]. 8°. (B 779)
- Patents.** OBSERVATIONS on the utility of patents and on the sentiments of I. d. Kenyon, respecting that subject. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1406)
- *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1791. 8°. (C 56)
- BARNES, J. Treatise on the justice, [etc., of patents]. Phila., 1792. 4°. (B 465)
- EVANS, O. To his counsel, in defence of his patent rights. n.p., [1806]. 8°. (B 449)
- REMARKS on the rights of inventors. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 534, 2526)
- TRIP made by a small man, A; answer to the Baltimore millers' memorial and Jefferson's letter. n.p., [181-]. 8°. (B 664)
- FESSENDEN, T. G. Essay on the laws of patents. Boston, 1810. 8°.
- THORNTON, W. [Mode of obtaining] patents. n.t.p. [Wash., 1811.] 8°. (C 81)
- EXPOSITION of part of the patent law; added, Reflections on the patent law. n.p., 1816. 8°. (B 449)
- FESSENDEN, T. G. Essay on the laws of patents. 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°.
- REPLY to strictures on Fessenden's 'Essay on the law of patents'. n.t.p. [1823.] 8°. (B 544)
- POMEROY, S. W. Memorial on a revision of the patent laws. Gallipolis, 1832. 8°. (B 1058)
- GR. BRITAIN. Parl. Bill for the encouragement of arts and manufactures, and securing to individuals the benefit of their inventions. n.t.p. [1837.] f°.
- PHILLIPS, W. The law of patents for invention. Boston, 1837. 8°.
- EGAN, C. Law of French and English patents. (In *Weale, J. Quarterly papers on engineering*, v. 4. 1845.)
- GIFFORD, G. Address on the patent laws. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1586)
- LOOSEY, C. P. Collection of the laws of patent privileges in Europe, U. S., Dutch West Indies. London, Vienna, 1849. 8°.
- WEBSTER, T. On letters patent and copyright of designs. 3d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
- On the amendment of the law and practice of letters patent for inventions. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1433)
- GALE, L. D. Relations of the American patent system to the progress of science. (In *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 8. 1855.)
- HAYDEN, L. & S. SUFFOLK MANUFACTURING Co. Infringement of patent for improvement in trunks for cleaning cotton. Bost., 1863. 8°.
- ROGERS, J. E. T. Rationale and working of the patent laws. (In *Statist. Soc. Journ.*, v. 26. 1863.)
- SCHMOLL, I. Traité pratique des brevets d'invention, dessins, marques de fabrique, etc. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- NEWTON, A. V. On our system of patent law adjudication, with suggestions for removing the evils arising therefrom. — SPENCE, W. Patents as channels of industry. (In *Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1868.) — DIRCKS, H. Policy of a patent law. — MACIE, R. A. Objections to patents for inventions. — SPENCE, W. Patent laws. (In 1869.)
- DUNCAN, S. A. American system of patents. (In *Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ.*, v. 3. 1871.)
- See also *Book-folding machine*; — *Inventions*; — also *Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, *passim*.
- Periodicals, reports, etc.*
- AMERICAN journal of improvements in useful arts, and mirror of patent office in the U. S.; ed. by I. L. Skinner. Vol. 1. Wash., 1828. 8°.
- ELLSWORTH, H. L. Digest of patents issued by the U. S., 1790-1839. Wash., 1840. 8°.
- FRANCE. *Conservatoire.* Description des machines et procédés spécifiés dans les brevets d'invention, de perfectionnement, et d'importation dont la durée est expirée et dans ceux dont la déchéance a été prononcée. Paris, 1811-63. 93 v. (v. 66-68 w.). 4°.
- LONDON journal of arts and sciences. London, 1820-28. 14 v. 8°.
- — 2d ser. Lond., 1828-32. 9 v. (v. 9 w.). 8°.
- *Same.* And repository of patent inventions; conducted by W. Newton. (Conjoined ser.) London, 1832-1854. 45 v. 8°.
- Index to 1st and 2d ser. London, n.d. 8°.
- NEWTON's London journal of arts and sciences. N. ser., v. 1-22. Jan. 1855 - Dec. 1865. London, 1855-66. 23 v. 8°.
- PRITCHARD, A. English patents granted, 1801-40. London, 1847. 8°.

- REGISTER of arts and sciences. Series 1, 2, v. 1-4, n.s., v. 1-6. Lond., 1824-32. 10 v. 8°.
- REFERTORY of arts and manufactures. London, 1794-1862. 136 v. in 5 ser. 8°.
- Index, 1795-1845. Lond., 1806-1846. 2 v. 8°.
- Index of all patents granted in England, 1815-50. London, 1849-51. 2 v. 8°.
- SCIENTIFIC American. Vol. 5-7, 9-14, n.s., v. 1-39. N. Y., 1849-78. 48 v. f°.
- Suppl. Vol. 1-6. N. Y., 1876-78. 6 v. f°.
- U. S. Patent Office. Reports, 1847-70, 76. Wash., 1848-77. 66 v. 8°.
- Patereulus, Caius Velleius.** Hist. Rom. lib. 11; cum annot. J. H. Boecleri. Argent., 1642. 8°.
- Que supersunt, cur. J. P. Millero; [acc. Annales Velleriani auct. H. Dodwello et index]. Berol., 1756. 8°.
- C. V. Patereulus qualem pub. D. Ruhnkenius, cui var. not. Krausii excursus cum indicibus subj. N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822. 8° (Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Que supersunt; rec., indicibus instruxit F. Kritzius. Ed. alt. Lips., 1848. 8°.
- Ex hist. Rom. lib. que supersunt; rec. et rer. indicem adj. F. Haase. Ed. alt. Lips. in aed. Teubneri, 1858. 8°.
- Eng. Tr. by J. S. Watson. (In Sallust, etc. 1852.)
- Paterno, Ignazio.** Viaggio per tutte le antichità della Sicilia. Napoli, 1781. 4°.
- Paterno, Lodovico.** Le nuovi fiamme. Lyone, 1568. 16°.
- Satire. (In Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)
- Paternus, DIRKSEN, H. E.** Der Recht-gelehrte und Tak-tiker Paternus, ein Zeitgenosse der Antonine. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.)
- Fatershall, Richard.** Pride humbled; or, Mr. Hobby chastised. Boston, 1745. 4° (B 583)
- Paterson.** See also Patterson; — Pattison.
- Paterson, Alex.** BAILLIE, J. The missionary of Kilmany; mem. of P. Edin., 1853. 8°.
- Paterson, Daniel.** New description of the roads in Eng. and Wales. 11th ed. Lond., 1796. 12°.
- Same. Paterson's roads. 18th ed., remodelled, augm., etc., by E. Mogg. Lond., [1829]. 8°.
- New plan of the island of Grenada. London, 1796. (E 67)
- Paterson, James.** James v.; or, The Gudeman of Ballangeich. Edin., 1861. 12°.
- Life and poems of W. Dunbar. Edin., 1860. 8°.
- Paterson, John.** Relation between the square roots of negative quantities, and the principle of perpendicularity in geometry. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — Investigation and calculation of the results of a process of causation. — (In v. 10. 1857.)
- BOURNE, H. R. F. (In his English merchants, v. 1. 1866.)
- Paterson, Wm., founder of the Bank of England, d. 1719.** Writings; ed. by S. Bannister. 2d ed., London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Biog. introd., 1658-1719. — Proposals of a council of trade. 1700. 3d ed. — Memoir upon expeditions against the Spanish West Indies. 1701. 2d ed. — Dialogues upon the union of England and Scotland, at the Wednesday's Club in Friday St. 1706. 2d ed. — England's great concern; conjectured to have been written by P. — Humboldt's encouragement to the efforts of maritime nations for a ship-passage to the Pacific Ocean, upon the scene of P.'s great undertaking in 1698. 2. Notices of some of P.'s contemporaries and of his friends. — Notices of the Patersons. — Dialogues upon the union of Gr. Brit., and the redemption of the national debt and taxes, by the Wednesday's Club. 1717. 3. Paterson on the union of 1706. — P.'s public library of trade and finance. — Writings. — P. and the Bank of Eng. 1694. — P. and the national debt, 1701 and 1717. — P. and the Darien colony, 1686-1700. — App.; review of the universal remedy for all diseases incident to coin, with application to our present circumstances. — Notes.
- BANNISTER, S. Wm. Paterson, his life and trials. Edin., 1858. 12°.
- Paterson, Hon. Wm., Funeral sermon on.** 1806. See Clark, J.
- Paterson, Wm. B.** Oration, Feb. 22. New Brunswick, 1815. 8° (B 565)
- Pathetism.** SUNDERLAND, L. R. Man in respect to his form, life, sensation, soul, mind, spirit. Boston, 1847. 12°.
- Pathfinder, The;** by [J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- Pathfinder railway guide** for N. England, Mar., Aug., Oct. 1850; Aug. 1852; Sept. 1853; July 1855; Mar. 1857. Boston, 1857-50. 7 v. 12°.
- Pathological anatomy.** See Anatomy, Morbid (p. 93).
- Pathological Society of London.** Transactions. Vol. 1-13. London, 1846-62. 13 v. 8°.
- Pathology. Bibliography.** YOUNG, T. Practical nosology. (In his Medical literature. 1813.)
- SAUVAGES, F. de. Pathologia methodica. Amst., 1752. 12°.
- GAUBIUS, H. D. Institutiones pathologiae medicinales. Venetiis, 1766. 12°.
- Same. Ed. alt. Leida, 1775. 12°.
- Eng. Tr. by C. Erskine. Edin., 1776. 8°.
- CULLEN, W. Synopsis and nosology; arrangement and definition of diseases. [1769.] 2d ed., tr. from the Latin. Springfield, 1793. sm. 8°.
- Same. Abridged trans. (In Watt, J. J. Eneye. 1806.)
- HAMILTON, J. Seats and causes of diseases, illust. by the dissections of Morgagni. Vol. 1. Edin., 1795. 8°.
- DARLINGTON, W. Mutual influence of habits and disease. (In Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)
- NEMNICH, P. A. Lexicon nosologicum polyglotton. Hamb., 1807. f°.
- PINEL, J. Nosographie philosophique. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
- SYLVAN, pseud. Confidential communication of the enemy of human diseases. n.p., 1815. 8° (B 830)
- SIEMERS, J. F. Die Idee der Krankheit. Würzburg, 1816. 8° (B 1561)
- BLATCHFORD, T. W. Inaug. diss. on feigned diseases. N. Y., 1817. 8° (B 993)
- UWINS, D. Modern maladies, and present state of medicine; anniv. oration before the Medical Society of London. (In Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 835)
- NICHOLL, W. Elements of P. Lond., 1820. 8°.
- CALDWELL, C. Thoughts on the analogies of disease. (In his Medical and physical memoirs. 1826.)
- SHUTE, H. Medical science and practice. Pt. 2, v. 2: Pathology. London, 1826. 8°.
- HALFORD, Sir H. Essays and orations read at the Royal Col. of Physicians. Lond., 1831. 8°.
- JACKSON, S. Principles of med. Phila., 1832. 8°.
- HAYWARD, G. Lecture on some of the diseases of a literary life. Boston, 1833. 8° (B 1069, 1072)
- BIGELOW, J. Disc. on self limited diseases. Boston, 1835. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1548)
- DAVIES, J. Selections in P. and surgery. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- MAYO, H. Outlines of human P. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- HALL, M. Relation between anatomy, physiology, P., and therapeutics. Lond., 1842. 8°.
- LIEBIG, J. J., Freiherr von. Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and P. London, 1846. 8°.
- SIMON, J. General P. Phila., 1852. 8°.
- BACKUS, H. Essay on the 'unity of disease'. Selma, 1853. 8° (B 1547)
- BIGELOW, J. Introductory lecture on the treatment of disease. Boston, 1853. 8° (B 1548)

- FORBES, Sir J. Nature and art in disease. London, 1857. 8°.
- CHEEVER, D. W., M.D. Value and fallacy of statistics in the observation of disease. Boston, 1861. 8° (B 1692).
- UHLE, P. J., and WAGNER, E. Handbuch der allgem. Pathologie. Lpz., 1862. 8°.
- STAHL, G. E. Pathologie générale et spéciale. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4, 5. 1863, 62.)
- COTTING, B. E. Disease a part of the plan of creation. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 10. 1866.)
- ROYAL COLL. of PHYSICIANS of LONDON. Nomenclature of diseases. London, 1869. 8°.
- BEALE, L. S. Disease germs, their supposed nature. London, 1870. 8°.
- — Disease germs; their real nature. London, 1870. 8°.

See the references on p. 2266.

Pathology and Therapeutics. ARETEUS *Cappadoc.* Extant works; ed. and tr. by F. Adams. London, 1856. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

- HIPPOCRATES. See Hippocrates (p. 1415).
- COCKAYNE, T. O. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early Eng., [to 1066]. London, 1864-66. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- CELSUS, A. C. De medicina libri viii; var. scholiis illustr. cura T. J. ab Almelooven. [1475.] Amst., 1687. 12°.
- — *Eng.* Tr. by J. Greive. London, 1756. 8°.
- LOMMIUS, J. Observationum med. libri iii. [1560.] Ed. 4a. Amst., 1738. 8°.
- — *Same.* Ed. nov. Amst., 1745. 12°.
- BARROUGH, P. Method of phisick. 3d ed. London, 1601. 4°.
- ALPINO, P. Medicina methodica. [1611.] Ed. 2a. Lugd. Bat., 1719. 4°.
- ZACUT, A. ben S. Medica praxis. Lugduni, 1637. 8°.
- HELMONT, J. B. van. Tractatus de morbis. (*In his Œuvres*, 1648; 1655.)
- CLAUDIUS, J. C. Empyrica rationalis. Bononiar., 1653. 2 v. f°.
- PLATER, F. Praxeos medicæ opus. In 3a ed. emend.; accessit Questionum centuria posthuma. Basilee, 1656. 4 v. 4°.
- SYDENHAM, T., d. 1689. Opera universa. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1705. 8°.
- — Works. 11th ed. corr. by J. Pechey. London, 1740. 8°.
- — *Same.* With annot. by G. Wallis. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same.* With notes by B. Rush. Phila., 1809. 8°.
- — Opera med. Ed. novis. Genev., 1723. 2 v. 4°.
- — Opera omnia; ed. G. A. Greenhill. Ed. alt. Londini, 1846. 8° (Sydenham Soc.)
- — Works; tr. from the Latin ed. of Greenhill. London, 1848-50. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
- REDI, F. Consulti medicæ. [1698.] (*In his Opere*, v. 6, 7. 1745.)
- BAGLIVI, G. Opera medico-practica et anatomica. [17—.] Ed. 8a. Lugd., 1714. 4°.
- IDEA medicinæ practicæ generalis. t.p.v. [17—.] 8°.
- QUINCY, J. Medicina statica; aphorisms of Sanctori; added, Dr. Keil's Medicina statica Britannica, etc. [1712.] 5th ed. London, 1737. 8°.
- RIVIERUS reformatus; the modern practice of physick. London, 1713. 8°.
- ALLEN, J. Practice of physic; tr. by himself from the last ed. of his Latin synopsis. [1719.] 2d ed. London, 1740. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.
- FRIEND, J. Opera omnia medica. [1733.] Ed. alt. Parisiis, 1735. 4°.
- LANGRISH, B. Modern theory and practice of physic. [1735.] 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.
- PISO, N. De cognoscendis et curandis corporis morbis. Ed. novissima. Lugd. Bat., 1736. 2 v. 4°.
- HELVETIUS, I. A. Traité des maladies les plus fréquentes et des remèdes. Paris, 1739. 2 v. 12°.
- CHEYNE, G. Natural method of curing diseases. London, 1742. 8°.
- — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°.
- BOERHAAVE, H. Consultationes medicæ, etc. London, 1744. 8°.
- — *Eng.* Medical correspondence. London, 1745. 8°.
- SWIETEN, G. L. B. van. Commentaria in Boerhaave aphorismos; cum indice a J. A. Gladbachio. Lugd. Bat., 1755-76. 6 v. 4°.
- — *Eng.* Commentaries upon B.'s aphorisms. Edin., 1776. 18 v. 12°.
- HOME, F. Principia medicinæ. [1758.] Ed. 3a. Edin., 1770. 8°.
- — Medical facts and experiments. London, 1759. 8°.
- BALL, J. The modern practice of physic. [1759.] 3d ed. London, 1778. 2 v. 8°.
- HAEN, A. de. Ratio medendi in noso-comio practico Vindobonensi. Vol. 1, 2. Lugd. Bat., 1761-64. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same.* Partes I-XIII. Parisiis, 1771. 7 v. 12°.
- SCHACHT, J. O. Institutiones med. practicæ. Traj. a R., 1767. 4°.
- ARNAUD DE NORVILLE, L. D. Cours de médecine pratique. Paris, 1769. 3 v. 12°.
- LONDON practice of physic. London, 1769. 8°.
- — *Same.* 6th ed. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
- FORDYCE, G. Elements of the practice of physic. (Pt. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1770, 68. 2 v. 8°.
- — [Ms. notes of Fordyce's lectures.] 13 v. 4°.
- NORTHCOTE, W. Marine practice of physic and surgery; with a pharmacopœia marina. London, 1770. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- GREGORY, J. Elements of the practice of physic. [1772.] 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°.
- MACBRIDE, D. Intro. to the theory and practice of physic. London, 1772. 4°.
- CULLEN, W. First lines of the practice of med. [1776-83.] 4th ed. Edin., 1784. 4 v. 8°.
- — *Latin.* Tr. by A. B. Beerenbrock. Vol. 1. Lugd. Bat., 1779. 8°.
- VOULLONNE, —. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix, Dijon, 18 août 1776. Nouv. éd. rev. Paris, [1798]. 8°.
- MACBRIDE, D. Theory and practice of the art of medicine. 2d ed. Dublin, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
- FORDYCE, G. Elements of the practice of physic. 5th ed., enl. London, 1784. 8°.
- GARDINER, J. On the animal œconomy and the causes and cure of diseases. Edin., 1784. 8°.
- MANSEY, L. Practical physician. London, [179-?]. 8°.
- SALMON, W. Medicina practica. London, 1792. 8°.
- TOWNSEND, J. Physician's vade mecum; a compendium of nosology and therapeutics. [1794.] From 6th London ed. Boston, 1805. 16°.
- WALLIS, G. Art of preventing disease and restoring health. N. Y., 1794. 8°.

- CLARKE, E. G. *Medicinæ praxeos compendium*. [1799.] 3a ed. Londini, 1805. 12°.
 - PARKINSON, J. *Medical admonition to families*. [1799.] 4th ed. London, 1801. 8°.
 - *Same*. 1st Amer. from 4th Eng. ed. Portsmouth, N. H., 1803. 8°.
 - BURSERIUS, J. B. *Institutions of the practice of med.* Edin., 1800-03. 5 v. 8°.
 - THOMAS, R. *Modern practice of physic*. [1801.] From 3d London ed. corr. and enl.; with appendix by E. Mills. N. Y., 1811. 8°.
 - YATES, W., and MACLEAN, C. *View of the science of life on the principles established in the Elements of medicine of J. Brown*. Dover, N. H., 1801. 8°.
 - REECE, R. *Medical guide*. [1803.] 4th ed. London, 1807. 8°.
 - HEBERDEN, W. *On the history and cure of diseases*. London, 1803. 8°.
 - *Same*. From last London ed. Bost., 1818. 8°.
 - CLARKE, E. G. *Modern practice of physic*. London, 1805. 8°.
 - *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°.
 - CUMING, R. *Naval, military, etc., practitioner's amanuensis medical and chirurg.* London, 1806. 8°.
 - SCHWILGUE, C. J. A. *Manuel médical*. Paris, 1806. 12°.
 - BARTHEZ, P. J., and others. *Consultations de médecine*. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
 - HOOPER, R. *Physician's vade mecum*. London, 1809. 12°.
 - *Same*. Albany, 1809. 12°.
 - CURRIE, W. *Diseases prevalent in the U. S.* Phila., 1811. 8°.
 - TOWNSEND, J. *Elements of therapeutics*. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1812. 8°.
 - MILLER, E. *Medical works*. N. Y., 1814. 8°.
 - GRAINGER, E. *Medical and surgical remarks*. London, 1815. 8°.
 - PARRY, C. H. *Elements of P. and therapeutics*. Vol. 1. London, 1815. 8°.
 - BEDINGFIELD, J. *Compendium of med. practice*. London, 1816. 8°.
 - ROBERTSON, A. *Colloquia de morbis*. [1816.] Ed. 3a. Edin., 1828. 18°.
 - MEDICAL hints; by a medical practitioner. London, 1820. 16°.
 - BUCHAN, W. *Domestic medicine*. London, 1821. 8°.
 - THOMSON, S. *Brief sketch of the causes and treatment of disease*. Boston, 1821. 12°. (C 147)
 - WILLAN, R. *Miscellaneous works*; ed. by A. Smith. London, 1821. 8°.
 - THOMAS, R. *Treatise on domestic medicine*; rev. by D. Hosack. N. Y., 1822. 8°.
 - PRING, D. *Pathology and treatment of diseases*. London, 1823. 8°.
 - GOUFIL, J. M. A. *Principes de la nouvelle doctrine méd.* Paris, 1824. 8°.
 - BROUSSAIS, F. J. V. *Conversations on physiological med.* London, 1825. 8°.
 - GREGORY, G. *Theory and practice of physic*. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
 - THACHER, J. *American modern practice*. New ed., imp. Boston, 1826. 8°.
 - COOKE, J. E. *Treatise on P. and therapeutics*. Lexington, 1828. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
 - PHILIP, A. P. W. *Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases which precede change of structure, with notes and app. by J. H. Miller*. Balt., 1831. 8°.
 - JACKSON, S. *Principles of medicine*. Phila., 1832. 8°.
 - LEE, R. *Pathology and treatment of diseases of women*. London, 1833. 8°.
 - HARTMANN, F. *Therapie akuter Krankheitsformen*. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
 - STOKES, W. *Lectures on the theory and practice of physic*. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1837. 8°.
 - *Same*. 2d Amer. ed.; with notes and add. lectures by J. Bell. Phila., 1840. 8°.
 - GENDRIN, A. N. *Traité philosophique de médecine pratique*. Paris, 1838-42. 3 v. 8°.
 - BRIGHT, R., and ADDISON, T. *Elements of the practice of med.* Vol. 1. London, 1839. 8°.
 - HALL, M. *Theory and practice of med.* 1st Amer. ed., by J. Bigelow and O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1839. 8°.
 - MOFFAT, W. B. *Medical manual*. N. Y., 1839. 24°. (D 39)
 - STERNBERG, H. *Elements of med. philosophy*. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1552)
 - WUNDERLICH, C. A. *Handbuch der P. und Therapie*. [184-] 2e verm. Aufl. Stuttg., 1852-56. 4 v. in 6 pts. 8°.
 - VALLEIX, F. Q. A. *Guide du médecin praticien*. Paris, 1842-47. 10 v. 8°.
 - BUCHAN, W. *Treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases*; [ed.] by J. G. Norwood. Cincin., 1843. 8°.
 - BEACH, W. *Family physician*. 4th ed. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
 - MACKINTOSH, J. *Principles of P. and practice of medicine*. Phila., 1844. 8°.
 - CHOMEL, A. F. *Elements of general pathology*; tr. by F. E. Oliver and W. W. Morland. 3d ed. enl. Boston, 1848. 8°.
 - BASCOMB, E. *Prophylaxis; the mode of preventing disease, by appreciation of light, air, and water*. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1547)
 - *HANDBOOK of domestic med.* London, Bohn, 1855. 8°.
 - JACKSON, J. *Letters to a young physician*. Boston, 1855. 16°.
 - PARKIN, J. *Causation and prevention of diseases*. London, 1859. 8°.
 - INMAN, T. *Foundation for a new theory and practice of medicine*. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.
 - AITKEN, W. *Science and practice of medicine*. 3d ed. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
 - GRISOLLE, A. *Traité de P. interne*. 9e éd., augm. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
 - QUERNER, E. *Der Selbstarzt oder Doctor und Apotheker im eigenen Hause*. 2e Aufl. Phila., u. Lpz., 1865. 8°.
 - OPFOLZER, J. *Vorlesungen über specielle P. und Therapie*; hrsgb. von Dr. E. R. von Staffela. 1r Bd. Erlangen, 1866. 8°.
 - FLINT, A. *Treatise on the principles and practice of med.* Phila., 1866. 8°.
 - JONES, H. B. *Lectures on some applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics*. London, 1867. 8°.
 - MIQUEL, J. F. *Lettres [méd. sur les maladies éruptives et la spécificité]*. Tours, 1867. 8°.
- See also* Abdomen; — Acolic diseases; — Air passages; — Albuminuria; — Alimentary canal; — Angina pectoris; — Angina polyposa; — Anus; — Aorta; — Apoplexy; — Arachnitis; — Asphyxia; — Asthma; — Bile; — Bladder; — Blood; — Brain; — Breast; — Bronchitis; — Cæcum; — Calculus; — Cancer; — Catarrh; — Chest; — Chicken-pox; — Children; — Chlorosis; — Cholera; — Chronic diseases; — Climate; — Cold; — Constipation; — Constitutional diseases; — Consumption; — Contagion; —

- Convulsions; — Croup; — Deafness; — Debility; — Deformities; — Delirium tremens; — Diabetes; — Diagnosis; — Diarrhœa; — Digestion; — Diphtheria; — Dolichos pruriens; — Dropsy; — Dysentery; — Dysmenorrhœa; — Elephantiasis; — Emphysema; — Enuresis; — Epidemics; — Epilepsy; — Epizootic diseases; — Eruptions; — Erysipelas; — Eye; — Fever; — Fistula; — Gall; — Generative organs; — Glands; — Goitre; — Gonorrhœa; — Gout; — Hemorrhoids; — Hair; — Head; — Headaches; — Heart; — Hemoptysis; — Hereditary diseases; — Hernia; — Hydrargyria; — Hydrocele; — Hydrocephalus; — Hydrophobia; — Hydrothorax; — Hypochondriasis; — Hysteria; — Idiocy; — Indigestion; — Infection; — Inflammation; — Influenza; — Intestines; — Iritis; — Jaundice; — Kidney; — King's evil; — Lead diseases; — Leprosy; — Leucocythemia; — Leucorrhœa; — Liver; — Local diseases; — Locomotor ataxy; — Longevity; — Lungs; — Marasmus; — Masturbation; — Measles; — Melancholy; — Meningitis; — Menstruation; — Mortification; — Nervous system; — Neuralgia; — Nymphomania; — Old age; — Paralysis; — Parasites; — Passions; — Peritonitis; — Phagedæna gangrenosa; — Piles; — Placenta prævia; — Plagues; — Pleuro-pneumonia; — Plymouth dock-yard disease; — Pneumonia; — Prostate; — Pulse; — Putrid diseases; — Remittent diseases; — Rheumatism; — Scarlatina; — Scarlet fever; — Sciatica; — Scrofula; — Scurvy; — Seamen; — Self-limited diseases; — Skin; — Small pox; — Somnambulism; — — Spermatocœle; — Spermatorrhœa; — Spine; — Stomach; — Stricture; — Syphilis; — Tape-worms; — Teeth; — Temperature in diseases; — Testis; — Tetanus; — Thorax; — Throat distemper; — Tongue; — Trembles; — Trichina; — Tuberculous diseases; — Tumor; — Typhoid affections; — Ulcer; — Urinary organs; — Veins; — Venereal diseases; — Viscera; — Voice; — Wasting diseases, *etc.*; — Weather; — White swelling; — Whooping cough; — Womb; — Women, Diseases of; — Worms; — Yellow fever; — *also* Anatomy; *Morbid*; — Cellular pathology; — Hygiene; — Medicine; — Military hygiene; — Naval hygiene; — Naval surgery; — Recipes; — Surgery; — Surgical pathology.
- Patience.** BAXTER, R. Obedient patience. (*In his Works*, v. 11. 1830.)
— ZARATE, H. de. Discursos de la paciencia cristiana. (*In* Escritores del siglo XVI, v. 1. 1833; v. 27 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Patience Strong's outtings;** by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. Boston, 1869. 12°.
- Patient Grisel, History of;** two early tracts; with notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1842. 8°.
(Percy Soc., v. 3.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Ancient, true, and admirable history of Patient Grisel; written in French. London, 1619. 2. Pleasant and sweet history of Patient Grisel; tr. out of the Italian.
- Patient Grisel;** a comedy. *See* Dekker, T., and others.
- Patin** (*Lat.* Patinus), Charles. De numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr., v. 9. 1701.)
— Epistola ad J. Fabrum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1723.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 2. 1727; and, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
- Patin, Henri Joseph Guillaume.** Etudes sur la poésie latine. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 16°.
— Discours. — Réponse. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc., 1840-49, pt. 1.) — Réponse. (*In* 1860-69, le pt.)
— Eloge de Bossuet. (*In* Bossuet, J. B. Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)
— Several articles. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1837 - fév. 1848.)
- Patino, Domingo.** Journal d'un voyage sur le Parana. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)
- Patino, Josef.** FRAGMENTOS historicos de la vida de P. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. crud., v. 28. 1790.)
- Patissier, Philibert.** Traité des maladies des artisans, d'après Ramazzini. Paris, 1822. 8°.
- Patmore, Coventry Keasey Dighton.** The angel in the house: The betrothal. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— *Same.* The espousals. Boston, 1860. 16°.
— Faithful forever. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Victories of love. Boston, 1862. 12°.
Note. From Macmillan's mag., v. 4-5. 1861-62.
- Patmore, Peter George.** My friends and acquaintance. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lamb. — Campbell. — Countess of Blessington. — R. Plumer Ward. 2. R. P. Ward. — H. and J. Smith. — Hazlitt. 3. Hazlitt. — Laman Blanchard. — K. Brinsley Sheridan and Thomas Sheridan.
- Patmos.** BAILIE, J. K. On two inedited Patmian inscriptions. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 22. 1855.)
— STANLEY, A. P. (*In* his Sermons before the Prince of Wales in his tour in the East. 1863.)
- Paton, Allen Park.** Wilson the ornithologist; a new chapter in his life. London, 1863. 8°.
- Paton, Andrew Archibald.** Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the Egyptian revolution from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Abi. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- Paton, John.** The teachers' view of payment for results. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
- Paton, Mary Anne.** CLAYTON, E. C. Memoir. (*In* her Queens of song. 1865.)
- Patrañuelo, El, por J. de Timonedá.** (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes, 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)
- Patrat, Joseph.** La résolution inutile; ou, Les déguisements amoureux; comédie mêlée de vaudevilles. Paris, 1783. 8°. (C 294)
- Pâtres des Pyrénées, Les;** par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 49. 1801.)
- Patriarch, The;** or, Family library mag.; ed. by R. W. Bailey. Vol. 1-2; Jan. 1841 - May 1842. N. Y., 1841-42. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Aug. 1841; ed. by R. W. Bailey [cont. 'Washington, the father of his country']. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (W 49)
- Patriarchi, Gasparo.** Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)
- Patriarchs.** MAURICE, F. D. The patriarchs of the Old Testament; sermons. 2d ed. Camb., 1855. 8°.
— TESTAMENTS of the XII patriarchs. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Roberts, A. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 22.)
— TODD, J. Questions on the lives of the patriarchs, embracing the book of Genesis. Northampton, Mass., 1856. 16°.
See also Abraham; — Enoch; — Jacob; — Joseph.
- Patricia Constantinolitana, St. VITA.** (*In* Acta. sanct., v. 39. 1868.)
- Patrician's daughter, The.** *See* Marston, J.
- Patricius.** Epithalamium Auspicii et Ælæ. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. min., v. 3; v. 136 of Biblioth. class. Lat.)
- Patricius, Franciscus.** *See* Patrizi, F.
- Patricius, pseud.** Thoughts. 1785. *See* Geoghigan, R.
- Patrick, St.** Confessio de vita et conversatione sua. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 8. 1865.)
— HOEY, J. C. Birthplace of St. Patrick. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on religion and literature. 1865.)
— JOCLINUS, monarchus de Farnesio. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 8. 1865.)
— *Eng.* Life of St. Patrick; with the elucidations of D. Rothe; tr. by E. L. Swift. Dublin, 1809. 8°.
— LIFE. (*In* Lives of eminent saints. 1853.)
— TODD, J. H. St. Patrick; a memoir. Dublin, 1864. 8°.
See also Purgatory.
- Patrick, Symon, Bp. of Ely.** Commentary on the historical books of the Old Testament. London, 1765. 2 v. f°.
— Books of Job, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon, paraphrase with annot. Vol. 3 [of the commentary above]. London, 1766. f°.
— Discourse about tradition. (*In* Cardwell, E. Tracts on points at issue, v. 3. 1837.)
See also Lowth, W. Com. on the prophets (a continuation of P.'s Commentary). 1766.
- Patrick, Wm.** Sketches of Canterbury, N. H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)

- Patrick, Society of Friendly Sons of St. See Society of Friendly Sons of St. P.
- Patriel, *drame historique*. See Sardou, V.
- Patriot, The; addressed to the electors of Gr. Brit.; by S. Johnson. London, 1774. 8°. (B 681)
- Patriot, The; a drama. See Stevens, G. L. (D 45)
- Patriot boys and prison pictures; by Edmund Kirke [J. R. Gilmore]. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Patriot chief; a tragedy. See Markoe, P.
- Patriotic Bank. Facts, and elucidations as connected with the management of the Patriotic Bank. Wash., 1829. 8°. (C 197)
- Patrioticus, *pseud.* Solid reasons for continuance of war, etc. London, 1807. 8°. (B 783)
- Patriotism. BYERLEY, T., and ROBERTSON, J. C. (*In their Percy anecdotes*, v. 1, 1823.)
- CARPENTER, L. Disc. on Christian patriotism. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1745)
 - ESSAY on patriotism. London, 1769. 8°. (B 705)
 - KING, T. S. Patriotism. (*In his Patriotism*, 1864.)
 - LYCURGUS, the *Attic orator*. Oratio contra Leocratem. See *Lycurgus*.
 - PRICE, R. Discourse on the love of our country, to the Society for Commem. the Revolution in Gr. Brit. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 284)
 - ST. JOHN, H. On the spirit of patriotism. (*In his Letters*, 1749.)
- See also National pride.
- Patriz, Pierre. Poésie. (*In Auguis, P. R. Poètes français*, v. 6. 1824.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 24. 1733.)
- Patrizi (*Lat. Patricius*), Agostino. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 7. 1729; — *and Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
- Patrizi, Francesco, *Bp.*, d. 1494. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 36. 1736.)
- Patrizj, Francesco, d. 1597. *Parere in difesa di Ariosto*. (*In Tasso, T. Opere*, v. 10. 1824.)
- *Res militaris Romana*. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 10. 1699.)
- Patrocles *Macedo*. *Fragm.* (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 2. 1848.)
- Patrocles *Thurius*. *Fragm.* (*In Nauck, A. Tr. Gr. fr.*, 1856; — *and in Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip.* 1846.)
- Patron, The; a comedy. See Foot, S.
- Patronage; by M. Edgeworth; from 2d London ed. Phila., 1814. 3 v. 12°.
- *Same*. (Vol. 11, 12 of *her Tales*. 1825; 7, 8. 1848.)
- Patru, Olivier. *Plaidoyers et autres œuvres*. Paris, 1670. 4°.
- Contents*. Plaidoyers. — Harangue à la reine Christine de Suède. — Compliment à M. M. de l'Acad. Fr. — Epistre déd. à Richelieu. — Eloge de P. de Bellièvre. — Inscription sur la porte de la salle de S. Charles de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. — Epistre déd. à H. de Mesmes. — Placet à la reine mère. — Epitaphie pour *sœur Anne*, supérieure des Hosp. de Beziers. — Eloge de la Mazarine de l'abbé Hedelin. — [8] lettres à Olinde. — Trad. du Psaume de Céciron pour le poète Archias. — Trad. du sermon de S. Chrysostome.
- Œuvres diverses. 4e éd. Vol. 2. Paris, 1732. 4°.
- Contents*. *Same* as in preceding with addition of Mém. sur les assemblées du clergé. — Traité des décimes. — Disc. acad. sur la travail. — Eclaircissement sur l'hist. de l'Astrée. — [11] lettres. — La vie de M. d'Abancourt. — Disc. de M. d'Abancourt à M. Patru. — Remarques sur les remarques de Vaugelas.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 6. 1723; — *and Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)
- Patte, Pierre. Monumens à la gloire de Louis xv; proc. d'une descr. des monumens anciens et modernes. Paris, 1765. f°.
- Patten, Henry Lyman. POSE, G. E. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. blog.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Patten, Joseph. Oration, Newport, R. I., 4 July. Prov., 1826. 8°. (B 944)
- Patten, Mrs. Mary. *Funeral sermon on*. 1808. See Muir, J. (B 243)
- Patten, Wm., D.D., d. 1739. Discourse, Newport, death of Pres. Stiles. *t.p.m.* [1795.] 8°. (B 1247)
- Discourse, Newport, Dec. 29, 1799, death of Washington. Newport, 1800. 8°. (B 204, E 61)
 - Reminiscences of S. Hopkins, D.D. Prov., 1843. 16°.
 - Sermon, Apr. 12. Newport, [1805]. 4°. (B 654)
 - Sermon the Lord's day succeeding his ordination. *n.p.*, [1786]. 4°. (B 207)
- Patten, Wm. History of Bedford, N. H. 1851. See Woodbury, P. P.
- Patterson. See also Paterson; — Pattison.
- Patterson, Arthur J. The Magyars; their country and institutions. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°.
- Patterson, Henry Stuart, M.D. Memoirs of the life and labors of S. G. Morton. (*In Nott, J. C., and Glidden, G. R. Types of mankind*, 1854.)
- Valedictory address before the graduates of the medical depart. of Penn. Coll. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1197)
- Patterson, James Willis. Responsibilities of the founders of republics, 258th anniv. address of Popham Colony, Aug. 29. Bost., 1865. 8°.
- Patterson, John. Adventures of P.; with notices of the 50th or Queen's own regiment, 1807–51. London, 1837. 8°.
- Patterson, Robert, LL.D., b. 1743. Appendage to the reflecting sector, capable of measuring altitudes on land, by reflection from an artificial horizon. — Description of an instrument for setting up sun dials. — Description of the operation of a simple apparatus which may serve as a substitute for the ship-pump. — Improvement in the common ship-pump. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 1. 1818.)
- Patterson, Robert. Phonography. See Sharpless, T.
- Patterson, Robert, of Belfast. Introduction to zoology for the use of schools. Pt. 1: Invertebrata. London, 1846. 12°.
- Patterson, Gen. Robert, b. 1792. Narrative of the campaign in the Valley of Shenandoah, 1861. Phila., 1865. 8°.
- Patterson, Robert Hogarth. Economy of capital, or gold and trade. Edin., 1865. 8°.
- Essays in history and art. Edin., London, 1862. 8°.
- Contents*. Colour in nature and art. — Real and ideal beauty. — Sculpture. — Ethnology of Europe. — Utopias. — Our Indian empire. — The national life of China. — An ideal art-congress. — Battle of the styles. — Genius and liberty. — Youth and summer. — Records of the past: Nineveh and Babylon. — India, its castes and creeds. — Christopher North, in memoriam.
- Science of finance; a practical treatise. Edin., 1868. 8°.
- Patterson, Wm. J. Report on the trade and commerce of Montreal, 1864, 68. Montreal, 1865–69. 2 v. 8°.
- Pattes de mouche, Les; comédie. See Sardou, V.
- Pattie, James O., of Kentucky. Personal narrative of P. during an exped. from St. Louis to the Pacific Ocean, through the city of Mexico to Vera Cruz, various conflicts with the Indians and captivity; ed. by T. Flint. Cincin., 1833. 8°.
- Pattison. See also Paterson; — Patterson.
- Pattison, Granville Sharp. Answer to 'Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms', by W. Gibson. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 833)
- Correspondence between P. and N. Chapman. 2d ed. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 833)
 - Lecture in Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., Jan. 22, 'Has the parotid gland ever been extirpated?' Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1560, 1880, 1882)
 - Refutation of certain calumnies in a pamphlet, entitled 'Correspondence between P. and N. Chapman'. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 833)
 - GIBSON, W. Strictures on Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 833)
- Pattison, Mark. Suggestions on academical organization with reference to Oxford. Edin., 1868. 8°.
- Report. See Gr. Brit. Educ. Comm. (p. 1201).
 - Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750. (*In Essays and reviews*. 1860.)
 - What measures are required for the further improvement of the Univ. of Oxford and Cambridge? (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1868.)
- Pattison, Wm. Poetical works. (*In Anderson, R. Brit. poets*, v. 8. 1795.)
- Patton, J. Harris. History of the U. S. of Amer. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- Patton, Rev. Wm. Familiar exposition of the Lord's prayer. (*In Westminster Assembly. Catechism*, 1835.)

- Patton, Wm., of N. Y. Sermon, duty and importance of special efforts for the conversion of cities. (*In National preacher*, v. 2. 1827-28.)
- Patton, Wm. Weston. Execution of J. Brown; disc., Chicago, Dec. 4. Chicago, [1859]. 8°. (B 1244)
- Pattu. Observations sur le mouvement des voitures. n.p., [18-]. 8°. (B 1155)
- Rapport sur la chaux hydraulique. Caen, 1824. 8°. (B 1155)
- Rapport sur les plaques de porcelaine. Caen, 1823. 8°. (B 1155)
- Patty, by K. S. Macquoid. Lond., N. Y., 1871. 8°. Note. From Macmillan's mag., v. 23-24. 1871.
- Paul, St. Epistles. See Bible. N. T. (p. 289).
- DAUSQUE, C. S. Pauli sanctitudo in utero, extra, in solo, in celo. Paris, 1627. 12°
- SPANHEIM, F. De æra conversionis Paulinæ, et anxietis. (*In his Diss.* 1679.)
- LITTLETON, G. Lord. Obs. on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1748; — and *in West*, G. Defence of the Christian revelation. 1748.)
- BOULLANGER, N. A. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 6. 1792.)
- KEMP, J. Character of Paul; two discourses, May 17. 1801, before the correspondent board in London of Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Chr. Knowl. Edin., 1802. 8°. (B 320, 845)
- MOKE, H. Essay on the character and writings of St. Paul. Boston, 1815. 2 v. 24°
- — Same. (*In her Works*, v. 8. 1818.)
- SPICER, T. Vindication of the character of Paul. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 1359)
- RENNEL, Mij. Voyage and place of shipwreck of St. Paul. (*In Archæologia*, v. 21. 1827.)
- APOSTLE Paul, The, a Unitarian. Boston, 1828. 12°. (A. U. A., 1st ser., 19. C 168, v. 2.)
- THOLUCK, F. A. G. Einleitende Bemerkungen in das Studium der paulinischen Briefe, die Lebensumstände, den Charakter und die Sprache des Apostels betreffend. (*In his Verm. Schr.*, v. 2. 1839.)
- — Life, character, and style of St. Paul. (*In Edwards*, B. B., and Park, E. A. Selections. 1839.)
- PEARSON, J. Annales Paulini. (*In his Minor theol. works*, v. 1. 1844.)
- VISION of St. Paul. poëme du 13e siècle. (*In Ozanam*, A. F. Dante. 1845.)
- WHATELY, R. Essay [2d ser.] on some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul and other parts of the Testament. Lond., 1849. 8°
- LEWIN, T. Life and epistles [newly translated]. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°
- CONYBEARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 4°
- BUTLER, C. M. St. Paul in Rome; lectures. Phila., 1865. 12°
- HOWSON, J. S. Scenes from the life of St. Paul and their religious lessons. [Boston, 1866.] 18° (Amer. Tract Soc.)
- SMITH, J. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 3d ed., with add. proofs. London, 1866. 12°
- RENAN, E. St. Paul; tr. by I. Lockwood. N. Y., 1869. 8°
- ARNOLD, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. London, 1870. 8°
- Note. From the Cornhill mag., with additions.
- HOWSON, J. S. The companions of St. Paul. London, 1871. 8°
- — The metaphors and companions of St. Paul. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 2 v. in 1. 16°
- Paul, St., pseud. Epistle to the Laodiceans. — Epistle to Seneca, with Seneca's to Paul. — Acts of Paul and Thecla. (*In Hone*, W. Apocryphal New Testament. 1832.)
- Paul, St. Vincent de. See Vincent de Paul, St.
- Paul iv. [John Peter Caraffa], Pope. CASA, G. della. Istruzioni e lettere int. alla tra. guerra Paolo iv e Carlo v. (*In his Opere*, v. 4. 1806.)
- NORES, P. Storia della guerra di Paoli iv contro gli Spagnuoli, corred. di documenti. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 12. 1847.)
- Paul v. [Camillo Borghese], Pope. TROLLOPE, T. A. Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. London, 1861. 16°
- Paul I., of Russia. ERMORDUNG des Kaisers Paul I. von Russland am 23. März 1801. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 3. 1860.)
- POISSOT, —. (*In his Morts royales*. 1867.)
- SCHNITZLER, J. H. Kaiser Paul I. vor und nach seiner Thronbesteigung. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1867.)
- Paul, Benjamin H. Manual of technical analysis; founded on the Handbuch of P. A. Bolley. See Bolley, P. A.
- Paul, Sir George Onesiphorus. Address to justices of the peace for the County of Gloucester on forming rules and by-laws for the government of the prisons. 3d ed. Gloucester, 1808. 8°
- Proceedings of grand juries and others of the County of Gloucester on a reform in the construction and regulation of the prisons. 3d ed. Gloucester, 1808. 8°
- Paul, Howard. Thrice married. (No. 83 of DeWitt's acting plays.) — Locked out; a comic scene. (No. 87.)
- Paul, Howard H., pseud. Dashes of American humor; illust. by J. Leach. N. Y., 1853. 12°
- Paul, Sir John Dean. Another tale of a tub. (*In Carleton*, J. W. Sporting sketch book. 1842.)
- Paul, Rev. Robert Bateman. Tour to Moscow in 1836. London, 1836. 12°
- Paul, Wm. Sermon before the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, June 1. Edin., 1797. 8°. (B 1640)
- Paul, Wm., F.R.H.S. The rose garden; its history, cultivation, etc. London, 1848. 8°
- Paul and Virginia; a musical entertainment. See Cobb, J.
- Paul Clifford; by Sir E. B. Lytton. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1841. 16°
- Paul et Virginie; par J. H. B. de St. Pierre. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 6. 1826; — and, Eng., Studies from nature, v. 5. 1796.)
- Paul Fane; by N. P. Willis. N. Y., 1879. 12°
- Paul Ferroll; by [C. W. Clive]. From 4th Eng. ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°
- Paul Jones; drama. See Dumas, A.
- Paul of Aleppo. Travels of Macarius; tr. by F. C. Balfour. London, Oriental Tr. Fund, 1829. 4°
- Paul Pry; a comedy. See Poole, J.
- Paul Redding; a tale of the Brandywine; by T. B. Read. Boston, 1845. 12°
- Paul, the Spanish sharper, The history of; by F. de Quevedo y Villegas. (*In Roscoe*, T. Spanish novelists, v. 2. 1832.)
- Paul Emile. See Emili, Paolo.
- Paula, St. La vie de Ste. Paule, veuve. (*In Arnauld d'Andilly*, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
- Paulding, Hiram. Journal of a cruise of U. S. schr. Dolphin among the islands of the Pacific. N. Y., 1831. 18°
- Voyage autour du monde. (*In Montémont*, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 16. 1834.)
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Farragut and our naval commanders*. 1867.)
- Paulding, James Kirke. Affairs and men of New Amsterdam in the time of Gov. P. Stuyvesant. N. Y., 1843. 12°
- The backwoodsman; a poem; [also, Nature and art; a fable]. Phila., 1818. 12°
- — Extracts. (*In Specimens of the Amer. poets*. 1822.)
- The Bulls and the Jonathans; ed. by W. I. Paulding. N. Y., 1867. 16°
- Contents. The diverting history of John Bull and Brother Jonathan. — John Bull in America; or, The new Muchausen.
- Diverting history of John Bull and brother Jonathan. London, 1813. 16°
- The Dutchman's fireside. New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°
- Life of Washington. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 8°
- — Same. N. Y., [18-]. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 75, 76.)

- Merry tales of the three wise men of Gotham. N. Y., 1826. 8°.
- Slavery in the U. S. N. Y., 1836. 18°.
- Tales of the good woman; ed. by W. I. Paulding. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- United States and Eng.; reply to criticism on Inchiquin's letters, in the Quarterly review, Jan. 1814. N. Y., 1815. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (A 1)
- Westward Ho! N. Y., 1832. 2 v. 12°.
- PAULDING, W. I. Literary life of P. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Paulding, Wm. I. Literary life of J. K. Paulding. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Paule, Sir George. Life of J. Whitgift, Abp. of Canterbury; added, Conspiracy for pretended reformation, written in 1591, by R. Cosin. London, 1699. 8°.
- *Same, without the 'Conspiracy.'* (In Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 3. 1839.)
- Paule de Clermont, François de, marq. de Montglat. See Montglat, F. de P. de Clermont.
- Pauli. See also Pauli; — Pauly.
- Pauli, Ferdinand. Wegweiser für Freunde der Poesie. Lpz., 1866. 8°.
- Pauli, Georg Reinhold. Geschichte Englands seit den Friedensschlüssen von 1814 und 1815. Lpz., 1864-75. 3 v. 8°. (Staatsgeschichte der neuesten Zeit.)
- Contents. Vol. 1. Von der Schlacht bei Waterloo bis zum Tode Georg's IV. 2. 1830-41. 3. 1841-52.
- Heinrich VIII. und seine neuesten Beurtheiler. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.) — Oliver Cromwell. (In v. 8. 1862.) — Die Entdeckungen Bergenroths in Simancas. (In v. 11. 1864.) — Diplomatie im Jahre 1516; ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik Maximilians I. (In v. 14. 1865.) — Cardinal Wolsey und das Parlament von 1523. (In v. 21. 1869.) — Zur Geschichte Irlands unter den Tudors. (In v. 22. 1870.)
- Life of Alfred the Great; tr.; app. Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius; with Eng. tr. and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and [grammar], by B. Thorpe. Lond., Bohn, 1853. 8°.
- Pictures of Old England; tr. by E. C. Otté. Camb., 1861. 8°.
- Simon de Montfort, der Schöpfer des Hauses der Gemeinen. Tüb., 1867. 8°.
- *continuator.* See Lappenberg, F. M. Geschichte von England.
- Pauli, Simon, d. 1591. Dispositio et enarratio Evangeliorum dominicis quæ diebus et festis sanet. explicantur. 2a pars. Witeb., 1578. 8°.
- Pauli, Simon, b. 1603. NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 3. 1727; and, Germ., v. 3. 1750.)
- Pauline. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 17.)
- Pauline et Pascal Bruno; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
- Paulino von Sancto Bartolomæo (orig. Joh. Phil. Werdin). Voyage to the East Indies; obs. during a residence of 13 years, 1776-89; with notes by J. R. Forster; tr. by W. Johnston. London, 1800. 8°.
- DRURY, Maj. H. Account of Trevancore and B's travels. (In Vlsscher, J. C. Letters from Malabar. 1862.)
- Paulinus, Abp. of York. LIFE. (In Lives of the English saints, v. 6. 1844.)
- Paulinus Nolanus, Meropius Pontius Anicius. Bp. Carmen additum epistolæ ad Gestiudum. (In Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824. Lemaire Bibliotheca lass. Lat.)
- Carmina ad Deum, post conversionem suam. — De domesticis calamitatibus suis. (In Mal. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)
- Poema adversus paganos. (In Minucius, F. M. Octavius. 1847. Biblioth. patr. Lat., v. 13.)
- Rule of Christian life. (In Penn, G. Bioscope explained. 1814.)
- SACCHINI, F. (In Acta sanct., v. 25. 1867.)
- Paulinus, pseud. Letter to Scripturista; remarks on his answer to P.'s three questions. New Haven, 1760. 8°. (B 16, 155, C 128)
- SCRIPTURISTA, pseud. Letter to Paulinus; answer to his three questions in the Conn. Gazette. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 247)
- Pauli, James. Refutation of calumnies of J. H. Tooke; including [an] exposure of occurrences between Sir F. Burdett and P. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1419)
- TOOKE, J. H. Warning to the electors of Westminster; reply to J. Pauli. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1416)
- Pauli. See Pauli.
- Paulmier, Ad. Dictionnaire français-arabe, idiome parlé en Algérie. Paris, 1850. 18°.
- Paulmier de Grentemesnil, Jacques de. See Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, J.
- Paulmier de Gonneville, Binot. Entdeckung der südlichen Welt. (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)
- Voyage autour du monde. (In Montémont. Biblioth. univ. des voy., v. 1. 1833.)
- Voyage to Australasia. (In Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766.)
- Paulmy, Marc A. R. de V. Argenson. marq. de CONDOCET, J. Eloge de le marq. de Paulmy. (In his Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
- Paulucci, Domenico. Biografia di A. Bertola. (In Hercolani, A. Biog. di Romagnuoli, v. 2. 1835.)
- Paulus, St. Hieronymus, St. La vie de St. Paul, premier hermite. (In Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vie des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
- Paulus Ægineta. Seven books; tr. with comments by F. Adams. London, 1844-47. 3 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
- Paulus Bernrdensis. Vita S. Gregorii VII. (In Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)
- Paulus diaconus. See Paulus Warnefridi diaconus.
- Paulus Emeritensis, diaconus. De vita et miraculis patrum Emeritensium. (In Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 13. 1754.)
- Paulus Silentarius. Descriptio magnæ ecclesiæ seu St. Sophiæ; primum prodit opera C. du F. du Cange; acc. descriptio ejusdem ædis ex variis script. (In Byzantine hist. scr., Venetiis, v. 11. 1729; — and in Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 32. 1824.)
- LESSING, G. E. Paulus Sil., auf die Pythischen Bäder. (In his Stimm. Schr., v. 14. 1793.)
- Paulus, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob. Die endlich offenbar gewordene positive Philosophie der Offenbarung, oder Entstehungsgeschichte, u.s.w., der schellingischen Entdeckungen. Darmstadt, 1843. 8°.
- Paulus (Ital. Polo), Marcus. See Polo, Marco.
- Paulus, Pieter. Discours sur l'égalité des hommes. Haerlem, 1794. 8°. (B 806)
- Paulus Warnefridi diaconus. De gestis Langobardorum. (In Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1723.) — Fragg. Langobardicæ historiæ. (In v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.)
- Intorno ad un passo disputato di Paolo diacono, congettura di N. Tommaseo. (In Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 7. 1849.) — Il secolto libro della istoria secondo il codice di Bamberga. (In ser. 3, t. 7, pt. 2. 1868.)
- Liber de episcopis Mettensibus. (In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
- Pauly. See also Pauli.
- Pauly, Gottlieb Wilhelm August. Real-Encyclopædie der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft in alphabetischer Ordnung. [4.-7. Bd. fortgesetzt und beendet von C. Walz und W. S. Teuffel.] Stuttgart, 1839-52. 7 v. 8°.
- Pauly, T. de. Description ethnographique des peuples de la Russie. St. Pétersb., 1862. f°.
- Paupers. See Poor; — Poor Laws.
- Pauquet frères. Modes et costumes historiques. Paris, [18—]. 4°.
- Pausanias. De veteris Græciæ regionibus commentarii; a R. Amaseo in Lat. serm. conversi; [ed.] a F. Sylburgio. Francof., 1583. f°.
- Same. Græciæ descriptio, Græce; rec., explan. J. F. Facius. Lips., 1794-96. 4 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 4 contains the Latin version of Amaseus.
- Same. Ed. J. H. C. Schubart et C. Walz. Lips., 1838-39. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. Recog. L. Dindorfius. Parisiis, Didot, 1845. 8°.

- *Same*. Recog. J. H. C. Schubart. Lips., 1853-54. 2 v. 16°.
- *Eng.* Description of Greece; tr. with notes, etc., by T. Taylor. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°.
- *French.* Voyage historique de la Grèce; tr. en Fr. par Gédéon. Paris, 1731. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same*. Paris, 1794. 4 v. 8°.
- Extract out of P., of the statues, pictures, and temples, in Greece, which were remaining there in his time. London, 1758. 8°.
- Aristomenis Messinii vita. (*In Nepos*, C. Vita.)
- NEPOS, C. (*In his Vitae*.)
- PANOFKA, T. Proben eines archiol. Commentars zu Pausanias. (*In Berlin Ak. d. Wiss. Abb.*, 1853.)
- Archäologischer Commentar zu Pausanias II. 24. (*In* 1854.)
- Pausanias Damascenus.** Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pausanias Laco.** Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pausimachus Samius.** Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pauthier, Jean Pierre Guillaume.** Les livres sacrés de l'Orient. Paris, 1843. 8°.
- Contents. Le Chou-king. — Les Sse-chou. — Les lois de Manu. — Le Koran.
- Examen méthodique. See Kow-kin-tow-chow.
- Introduction, etc. (*In Polo*, M. Le livre, v. 1. 1865.)
- and **Bazin**, A. Chine moderne; description d'après des documents chinois. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)
- Pauvre diable**, Le; par R. de Beauvoir. Paris, 1860. 18°.
- Pauvre horloger** de Genève, La. n.t.p. [18—] 12°. (C246)
- Pauvre Lise**, La; par N. Karamsin. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 62. 1802.)
- Pauvrette**; by D. Boucault. (*In Sargent*, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)
- Pauw**, Cornelis de, or Corneille de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains; avec une 'Diss. sur l'Amérique et les Américains', par A. J. Pernety, et la 'Défense des Recherches'. Berlin, 1770. 3 v. (v. 3. w.). 12°.
- *Same*. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1774. 3 v. 12°.
- *Same*. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1777. 3 v. 12°.
- JACOBI, F. H. Briefe über die 'Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois'. (*In his Werke*, v. 6. 1825.)
- PERNETY, A. J. Examen des 'Recherches philosophiques,' et de la 'Défense'. Berlin, 1771. 2 v. 12°.
- WEBB, D. Selections from P. with add.; app., Sequel to Selections from P. in notes. Bath, 1795. 8°.
- Pauw, Pieter.** See Paaw, P.
- Pavements.** VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Pavements du Moyen Age; Eglise de St. Denis. (*In Annales archéol.*, v. 9. 1849.) — BAZIN, C. Carrelages historiques. — DIDRON, aîné. Carrelages historiques. (*In* v. 10. 1850.) — DESCHAMPS DE PAS, L. Essai sur le pavage des églises; carrelage de St. Omer. (*In* v. 10, 11, 12. 1850-52.)
- See also Mosaic.
- Pavia (Lat. Ticinum or Papia).** COMMENTARIUS de laudibus Papiae. 1330. (*In Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 11. 1727.)
- SACCO, B. Historia. (*In Grævius*. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3. pt. 1. 1704.)
- Map. FLORINI, M. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 203)
- See also Bernardo da Venezia.
- Pavie**, Théodore. [Numerous articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1835 - déc. 1865.)
- Pavillon**, Etienne. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 23. 1733.)
- Pavillon**, Nicholas. Bp. of Alet. LIFE of P.; tr. from the French. Oxford, London, 1869. 8°.
- Pavon**, Josef. Systema vegetabilium. See Ruiz, H.
- Pavonia.** ALFSEN, S. The origin of the name 'Pavonia'. (*In New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 9. 1860-64.)
- Pavy**, Louis Ant. Augustin, Bp. of Algeria. Du célibat ecclésiastique. 2e éd. Paris, 1852. 8°.
- Pawcatuck Library Association**, Westerly, R. I. Sketch of the organization and regulation. — Catalogue. (*In Rhode Island Inst. of Instr. Journal*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Pawnee Indians.** IRVING, J. T., Jr. Indian sketches, taken during an expedition to the Pawnee tribes. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- Pawners Bank**, Boston. Charter. n.p., [1863]. 4°. (A 64)
- Pawners' Banks.** See Pawning.
- Pawning.** BLAIZE, A. Des monts-de-piété et des banques de prêt sur gage en France et dans les divers états de l'Europe. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
- AYLIFFE, J. Law of pledges or pawns as it was in use amongst the Romans, and is now in foreign nations. London, 1732. 8°. (B 645)
- COSTA DE MACEDO, J. J. da, and others. Memoria da commissio encarregada de visitar o estabelecimento da casa pia. (*In Lisbon*, Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)
- ELLIS, H. Letter accompanying a scheme proposed in the time of Charles I. for establishing a mount of piety in Eng. (*In Archæologia*, v. 29. 1842.)
- Pawtucket.** BLISS, L. History of P. (*In his Hist. of Rehoboth*, 1836.)
- Pawtucket Indians.** ALLEN, W. Memoir of the Pawtucket Indians. (*In his Hist. of Chelmsford*, 1820.)
- Paxamus.** Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. and T. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Paxton**, James. Introduction to the study of human anatomy. London, 1831-34. 2 v. 8°.
- Paxton**, John Adams. Stranger's guide in Philadelphia. Phila., 1810. 12°.
- Paxton**, Rev. John D. Letters from Palestine, 1836-38. London, 1839. 12°.
- Letters on slavery to the Cumberland congregation, Va. Lexington, 1833. 12°.
- Paxton**, Sir Joseph. See Horticultural register.
- Paxton's** magazine of botany. London, 1834-49. 16 v. 8°.
- Paxton-men.** CONDUCT of the Paxton-men impartially represented. Phila., 1764. 12°.
- Another copy. (B 611)
- Payable** on demand; a drama, by T. Taylor. (*In Spencer's univ. stage*, v. 5.)
- Payagwa.** MANSFIELD, C. B. A few Payagwa words and some account of the Payagwas; with remarks by R. G. Latham. (*In Philological Soc. Trans.*, 1854.)
- Payen**, Anselme. Précis de chimie industrielle. 4e éd. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Chimie minérale. 2. Chimie organique. 3. Plantes.
- Précis théorique et pratique des substances alimentaires. 4e éd., augm. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- Bière. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 11. 1868.)
- Several articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1855 - jan. 1870.)
- Payen**, Jean François. Documents inédits sur Montaigne. Paris, 1847. 8°.
- Payn**, James. Bateman household. (*In Chamber's Journ.*, v. 13. 1860.) — Lost Sir Massingbred. — Married beneath him. (*In 4th ser.*, v. 1. 1864.)
- Payne.** See also Paine.
- Payne**, A. R. Middletown. The Giral-Milco; or, Narrative of a residence in a Brazilian valley of the Sierra-Parais. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Payne**, David Beaumont. Address on the management of the Bank of England. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1816; v. 7 of B 338)
- Payne**, Edward. LETTER to E. Payne and H. Inches, referees in the cause between S. Gardiner and J. Flagg. [London, 177—] 8°. (D 1447)
- Payne**, George. Elements of mental and moral science. London, 1828. 8°.
- Payne**, J. French encroachments exposed; or, Britain's original right, etc.; two letters. London, 1756. 8°. (B 698)
- Payne**, Jacob, of Va. Narrative of the military and other events of the life of P. [with] an antidote for the bite of poisonous reptiles. Petersburg, 1805. 8°. (B 422)

- Payne, James A., and others. Address to the workmen of the U. S. *n.t.p.* [1840.] 8°. (B 1663)
- Payne, John. New and complete system of universal geography; with add. by J. Hardie. N. Y., 1798-99. 4 v. 8°.
- Payne, John. Masque of shadows and other poems. London, 1870. 16°.
- Payne, John Howard. Brutus; or, The fall of Tarquin; a tragedy. 5th ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.
- *Same.* (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 8.) — Charles II. (In v. 3.) — tr. Therese. (In v. 14.) — Clari; a drama. (In v. 33.)
- SKETCH of the life of P., by one of the editors of the N. Y. mirror. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1459)
- Payne, John Thomas, and Foss, H. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; bibliographical notices of rare books of the library of Thomas Grenville. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. I. A-K. 2. L-Z.
- 2d pt. London, 1848. 8°.
- 3d pt. London, 1872. 8°.
- Catalogue of books on sale. London, 1822. 8°.
- Payne, Lewis. TRIAL. (In Pitman, B. Assassination of Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. 1865.)
- Payne, Roger, Diary of. (In Dialogue in the shades. 1821.)
- Payne, Thomas, & Son. Catalogue of books to be sold, 1783. [London, 1783.] 8°. (B 877)
- *Same.* [London, 1784.] 8°. (B 875)
- *Same.* [London, 1785.] 8°. (B 875)
- Payne, Wm., D.D. Discourse of the communion in one kind; in answer to [Bossuet]. London, 1687. 4°.
- Discourse conc. the sacrifice of the mass. (In Cardwell, E. Tracts on points at issue, v. 3. 1837.)
- Payne, Wm. Introduction to geometry. London, 1767. 4°.
- Paynter, Wm. See Painter, W.
- Payno, Mannel. The other side. 1850. See Alcaraz, R.
- Pays latin, Le; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.
- Paysac, Mlle. See Fausse-Lendry, P. de, marquise de.
- Paysan parvenu, Le, ou Les mœurs de M***; par M. de Marivaux. (In his Œuvres, v. 8. 1781.)
- Paysanne philosophe, La; par Mme. M. A. de R. Robert. (In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 50. 1801.)
- Paysans, Les; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 38.)
- Paysans de Maisières. The mule without a bridle. (In Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 1. 1815.)
- Payson, Aurin M., and Loughton, A. Poets of Portsmouth. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Payson, Edward, D.D. Address to seamen, Portland, Oct. 28. Portland, 1821. 8°. (B 339, 568, 1328)
- Discourse, Portland, May 5, before the Bible Soc. of Maine. Portland, 1814. 8°. (B 327, 1328, 1849)
- Haksichika ik achukmo otuninchi; [sermon, tr. into Choctaw]. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)
- The oracle of God; sermon, Boston, Jan. 21. Portland, 1824. 8°. (B 956, 1328)
- Sermon; concern for the spiritual wants of man. (In National preacher, v. 2. 1827-28.)
- CUMMINGS, A. Memoir of P. Portl., 1830. 8°.
- Payson, Rev. Phillips, D.D. Memorial of Lexington Battle, etc.; sermon, Lexington, Apr. 19. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 48, 49, 73, 860)
- Sermon before the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 1778. (In Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Revolution. 1860.)
- Sermon, election. Boston, 1778. 8°. (B 176, 180, 186)
- Sermon, Jan. 14, death of Washington. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (B 87, W 50)
- Sermon, ordin. of J. Payson, Fitchburg, Jan. 27. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 1313)
- Sermon, ordin. of S. Payson, Lunenburg, Sept. 8. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 54)
- Sermon, ordin. of S. Payson, Rindge, Dec. 4, 1782. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 66, 1315, C 21)
- Some select astronomical observ. Chelsea. (In Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
- Funeral sermon on. See Barnard, T. (B 963, 1222)
- Payson, Seth. Death of the godly a call to prayer; sermon, funeral of L. Pillsbury, Apr. 8. Worcester, 1819. 8°. (B 1222)
- Disc., Dec. 16, 1807, ordin. of E. Payson. Portland, 1808. 8°. (B 1849)
- Ministers Christ's ambassadors; sermon, ordin. of E. Hill, Nov. 3, 1790. Worcester, 1791. 8°. (B 164)
- Proofs of the existence and dangerous tendency of illuminism. Charlestown, 1802. 12°.
- Sermon, Ashburnham, May 22, 1806, interment of J. Cushing, Jr. Leominster, 1807. 8°. (B 915, 1007, 1651)
- Sermon, Concord, [election] June 6. Portsmouth, 1790. 8°. (B 178, 327)
- Sermon, consecration of the social lodge in Ashby, June 24, 1799. Amherst, N. H., 1800. 8°. (B 1271)
- Payton, Walter. See Peyton, W.
- Paz, Thomas Manuel de. Al noble su sangre avisa; comedia. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)
- Pazzi, Alessandro de. Disc. int. alla riforma dello stato di Firenze. 1522. (In Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)
- Pazzi, Alfonso de. Sonetto. (In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
- Sonetto. (In Berni, F. Opere burl., v. 3. 1824.)
- Pazzi, Antonio. Ritratti di pittori esistente appresso P. See Marrini, O.
- Pazzi, Piero de. BISTICCI, V. da. Commentario della vita, di P. de Pazzi. (In Archivio stor. ital., v. 4. p. 2. 1853.)
- Pazzi, di Firenze, Famiglia di. (In Litta, P. Fam., v. 10.)
- Pea Ridge, Arkansas, Battle of. BAXTER, W. Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas. Cincin., 1864. 16°.
- Peabody, Mrs. Holiness; or, The legend of St. George; a tale from Spencer's [sic] 'Faerie queene'; by a mother. Boston, 1836. 12°.
- Peabody, Andrew Preston. Address before the Suffolk Temperance Union, March 15. Boston, 1868. 16°. (B 1927)
- The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. From the N. American rev., Apr. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1927)
- The analogy of nature and the Bible; Dupleian lecture, Harvard Univ., May 14. Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1927)
- Anti-supernaturalism; sermon, before the senior class of the Divinity School in Harvard Univ., July 13. Camb., 1845. 8°. (B 1927, H 3)
- Appeal to the young. Portsmouth, 1848. 8°. (C 209)
- The atonement; discourse, ordination, A. Wheeler, Standish, Jan. 14. Limington, 1835. 8°. (B 1164, 1166)
- Baccalaureate sermon. (In Harvard Univ. Class of 1862. 64, 65, 67, 70-71, 72. B 1927)
- The Bible the manual of morals; address before the Mass. Bible Soc., May 23. Bost., 1870. 16°. (B 1927)
- The Bible the source of light; sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 13, anniv. of the Rockingham Co. Bible Soc. [Portsmouth], 1864. 8°. (B 1927)
- Biography of Saml. C. Haven. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Christ the image of God; disc., ordin. of Rev. H. Emmons, Dunstable, N. H., June 10. Nashua, 1835. 8°. (B 1322)
- Christian consolations; sermons designed to furnish comfort and strength to the afflicted. 3d ed. Boston, Portsmouth, 1857. 12°.
- Christianity the religion of nature; lect. before the Lowell Institute. Boston, etc., 1864. 12°.
- The coming of Christ. Boston, 1841. 16°. (B 1927)
- The connection between science and religion; oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard Univ., Aug. 28. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1927, H 2)
- Conversation; its faults and its graces. New ed., with additions. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- Contents. Peabody, A. P. Address before the Newburyport Female High School, Dec. 19, 1846. — Trench, F. Lecture, Reading, Eng., Dec. 19, 1854. — Gwynne, P. A word to the wise. — Mistakes and improprieties in speaking and writing corrected. from 'Never to late to learn' and 'Common blunders in speaking and writing'.
- Essay on prophecies relating to the Messiah. Boston, 1835. 8°. (C 184, D 64)
- Fidelity in duty, not accuracy in belief, our test of the Christian character. Boston, *n.d.* 16°. (B 1927)
- Forgiveness; sermon, ordin. of H. Stebbins, Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 5. Fitchburg, 1851. 8°. (B 1322)
- Free agency and moral inability reconciled; sermon, installation of Rev. C. Lowe, Salem, Sept. 27. Salem, 1855. 8°. (B 1322)

- The Hawaiian Islands, as developed by missionary labors. From the Boston rev., May. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1927)
- The immutable right; oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Brown Univ., Aug. 31. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1927)
- The importance of opinions. From Monthly relig. magazine. Boston, 1847. 12°. (C 209)
- Jesus our master and Lord; sermon, ordin. of H. F. Jenks, Fitchburg, Mass., Apr. 10. Boston, 1867. 16°. (B 1927)
- Lessons from our late rebellion; address, anniv. of the Amer. Peace Soc., May 19. Bost., 1867. 8°. (B 1921)
- Manners; an address. Bost., Camb., 1871. 16°. (B 1927)
- Memoir of C. Borroughs. Camb., 1871. 16°. (B 1927)
- Memorial of J. W. Foster; ed. by A. P. Peabody. Portsmouth, [N. H.], 1852. 12°.
- Nature and influence of war; address before the Amer. Peace Soc., May 20. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1181)
- Old age; sermon, Epping, N. H., Dec. 27, 1850, interment of W. Plumer. Portsmouth, 1851. 8°. (B 1927)
- On religious forms. Boston, 1848. 16°. (B 1927)
- Our conversation in heaven; sermon, Jan. 23, Sunday after the death of M. L. Lothrop. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1246)
- Physical and mental training; disc., Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. 25. [Portsmouth, 1855?] 8°. (B 1927)
- Progress in Christ, not beyond Christ; sermon, installation of A. J. Rich, Brookfield, Mass. Springfield, 1870. 8°. (B 1927)
- Quench not the spirit. Boston, 1849. 12°. (C 209)
- Religious experience. Concord, 1834. 8°. (D 62)
- Reminiscences of European travel. N. Y., 1868. 16°.
- Reverence and family discipline; two sermons, Portsmouth, N. H., Thanksgiving, Nov. 25, and on Nov. 28. Portsmouth, 1841. 8°. (B 1254)
- Review of the Bibliotheca Sacra. From the North Amer. rev., Jan. Andover, 1864. 8°. (B 1927)
- The revival of religion; sermon at Portsmouth. 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 209)
- The Scripture doctrine of Christ; three sermons, Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 25, 1859, and Jan. 15. Portsmouth, 1860. 8°. (B 1927)
- Sermon, closing of the Sunday School room in Court St., Feb. 15. Portsmouth, 1857. 8°. (B 1327)
- Sermon, installation of C. E. Grinnell as pastor of the Harvard Church, Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 10; with suppl. Charlestown, 1869. 8°. (B 1927)
- Sermon on the end of the world, Portsmouth. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1778)
- Sermon, Portland, Me., funeral of I. Nichols. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1927)
- Sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 24, the 25th anniv. of his ordination. Portsmouth, 1858. 8°. (B 1927)
- Sermon, funeral of C. C. Felton, President of Harvard Univ. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. (B 1540)
- Sermon [on revivals]. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (C 184)
- Sermons for children. Boston, 1867. 24°.
- The sovereignty of law; a lecture. (*In Boston lectures. Christianity and scepticism.* 1870.)
- Spiritualism; sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 31. [Portsmouth, 1858.] 8°. (B 1927)
- The student's duty to his parents; sermon, Cambridge, Sept. 18. Camb., 1864. 8°. (B 1591)
- Triumphs of war; sermon, fast, Apr. 15. Portsmouth, 1847. 8°. (B 1260)
- Two sermons, Sunday succeeding the interment of J. W. Foster, Jan. 18. Portsmouth, 1852. 8°. (B 1215)
- Uses of classical literature; address before the United Literary Soc. of Dartmouth Coll., July 26. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1575)
- What the physician should be; address, commencement of the Medical School of Harv. Univ., at the Medical Coll., Boston, Mar. 9. Camb., 1870. 8°. (B 1927, H 8)
- Who is my neighbor? sermon before the Soc. for the Relief of Aged Females, at Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 13, 1840. Newburyport, 1841. 8°. (B 1328)
- The will and the affections; sermon, ordination of R. Pike, Feb. 8. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1322)
- The Word of God not bound; sermon, June 4. Portsmouth, 1854. 8°. (B 1299)
- Work of the ministry; sermon before the graduating class of the Meadville Theol. School, June 26. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1574)
- Numerous articles.] (*In Christian exam. and in N. Amer. rev.*)
- De Gerando. (*In N. Amer. rev.*, v. 92. 1861.)
- First lessons in grammar on the plan of Pestalozzi. Boston, 1830. 12°.
- Instruction in history. (*In Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.*, 1830.)
- Key to history. Pt. 2: Hebrews. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- Moral culture of infancy and kindergarten guide. 1863. *See Mann, M. P.*
- Polish-American system of chronology from Bem's Franco - Polish method. Boston, 1850. 12° and Blanks f°.
- Record of conversations on the Gospels in Alcott's school. Boston, 1836-37. 2 v. 12°.
- Records of a school [taught by A. B. Alcott]. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, N. Y., 1836. 12°.
- Universal history; arranged to illustrate Bem's 'Charts of chronology'. N. Y., 1859. obl. 8°.
- Peabody, Ephraim. Address at the centennial celebration, Wilton, N. H. Boston, 1839. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1697)
- Christian days and thoughts. Bost., 1858. 8°.
- Discourse, death of S. S. Wilde. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1228)
- Lessons on the Old Testament. Boston, 1852. 16°.
- Life of S. Appleton. (*In Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants*, v. 1. 1856.)
- Panperism in Boston; sermon, Mar. 18. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1464)
- The seen and unseen. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
- Sermon before the Boston Fraternity of Churches, Apr. 2. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1646, 1649)
- Sermon, death of F. T. Gray. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1216, 1245)
- Sermons, with a memoir [by S. A. Eliot]. Boston, 1857. 12°.
- Slavery in the U. S., its evils, alleviations, and remedies. Boston, 1851. (B 1478, 1668)
- ROBBINS, C. Character of P. Camb., 1857. 8°. (B 1459)
- Several articles.] (*In Christian exam. and in N. Amer. rev.*)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1856. *See Bartol, C. A.*; — Putnam, G. (B 1222); — Weiss, J. (B 1594)
- Peabody, Everett. PEABODY, F. H. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Peabody, Francis. UPHAM, C. W. Memoir of P. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 9. 1868.)
- Peabody, Francis H. *See* Peabody, Everett.
- Peabody, George. Address at the opening of the Eastern R. R. between Boston and Salem, Aug. 27. Salem, 1838. f°. (B 1815)
- Letter and instrument of gift to the Society, by P. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1866-67.)
- Letter, London, Nov. 13, 1854, in regard to D. E. Sickles. London, 1854.] 4°. (A 64)
- BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his London merchants.* 1869.)
- PROCEEDINGS at the reception in honor of P., Danvers, Oct. 9, 1856; also, Historical sketch of the Peabody Institute. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- STEVENS, H. Account of the proc. at the dinner given by P. to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, Oct. 27. London, 1851. 8°.
- *Funeral eulogy on.* 1870. *See* Winthrop, R. C. (B 1960)
- Peabody, Joseph, and others. Memorial to Congress on the discontinuance of restrictions on commerce. Salem, 1820. 8°. (B 533)
- WARD, G. A. Life of P. (*In Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants*, v. 1. 1856.)
- Peabody, Nathaniel. The art of preserving teeth. 2d ed. Salem, 1828. 8°. (C 270)
- Biog. notice of P. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 9. 1860.)
- Peabody, Oliver. Essay to revive, etc., sermon, Hon. Artillery Company, June 5. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 327)
- The foundations, etc., of a good and bad hope of salvation; sermon, June 8. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 44, 75, C 45)

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer. *Æsthetic papers.* Boston, 1849. 8°.

- That ministers are to separate men to the work of the ministry; sermon. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 1074)
- MEMOIR of P. (*In New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1822.)
- Peabody, Oliver Wm. Bourne, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1848. Life of I. Putnam. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 7. 1837.) — Life of J. Sullivan. (*In v.* 13. 1844.)
- Poem, 200th anniv. of the settlement of N. H. (*In New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1850.)
- FELLOWS, J. Notices of Peabody's life of Putnam. (*In his Veil removed.* 1843.)
- Peabody, Samuel, *et al.*, *libellants*. REPORT of a case decided in the district court of the U. S., [upon] property found derelict on the seas. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1437)
- Peabody, Stephen. Sermon, Concord, N. H., election, June. Concord, 1797. 8°. (B 327)
- Peabody, Wm. Bourne Oliver, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1847. Catechism for the use of children. Boston, 1849. 18°.
- Discourse in memory of J. A. Emery. Camb., 1842. 8°. (B 1214)
- Duties and dangers of those who are born free; sermon, election, Jan. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1069, 1695, 1802, 1830)
- Come and see; duty of those who dislike and dread the sentiments of other Christians. Springfield, 1833. 8°. (B 1299)
- Life of A. Wilson. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 2. 1834.) — Life of Cotton Mather. (*In v.* 6. 1836.) — Life of D. Brainerd. (*In v.* 8. 1837.) — Life of J. Oglethorpe. (*In v.* 12. 1844.)
- Report on birds. See Mass. Commissioners on the Zoological Survey (p. 1891.)
- Sermon; religion recommended to the young. (*In Liberal preacher*, n.s., v. 3. 1839.)
- Peabody Institute, Baltimore. See Baltimore. Peabody Institute (p. 195).
- Peabody Institute, So. Danvers, afterwards Peabody. Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Circular from the Executive Committee. — ABORIGINAL relics belonging the Society to be deposited in the Peabody Museum. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1866-67.)
- Peace. ERASMUS, D. The complaint of peace; trans. [1571?] London, 1802. 8°. (B 131, 704)
- — Extracts from the writings of E. on war. [1523.] London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)
- — French. Extraits des œuvres d'E. sur la question de la guerre. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
- CALLOT, J. Les misères et les malheurs de la guerre. Paris, 1633. 8°.
- SOCINUS, F., d. 1604. Responsio ad J. Paleologum pro Racoviensibus. (*In his Opera*, v. 2. 1656.)
- WOLZGON, J. L. Annotationes ad Questiones, [et] Responsio ad Annotationes in annotationes J. Schlichtingii de magistratu, bello, defensione. (*In his Opera*. 1656.)
- PRZEPICOWIUS, S., d. 1670. De jure Christiani magistratus [et] privatorum in belli pacisque negotiis. (*In his Cogitat. sacræ*. 1692.)
- APPLETON, N. Origin of war examin'd; sermon. Boston, 1733. 8°. (B 86)
- TENNENT, G. The late assoc. for defence encouraged; sermon. Phila., [1748]. 8°. (B 862)
- BENEZET, A. Plainness of the Christian religion [against war]. Phila., 1782. 8°. (B 201)
- FISH, S. Humble address shewing a means to prevent wars. Norwich, 1793. 8°. (W 16)
- CLAIMS of peace on cities. *n.t.p.* [18—] 8°. (B 1199)
- MEDIATOR's kingdom, The, not of this world. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 608)
- DUTY of a Christian in a trying situation; letter to the author of 'The Mediator's kingdom'. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 273, 608)
- REMARKS upon an anonymous letter, 'The duty of a Christian in a trying situation'. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 608)
- BIBLE, The, and the sword; or, The appointment of the general fast vindicated; address [on] the propriety of opposing British piracy and outrage. Balt., 1812. 8°. (W 9)
- PORTER, H. Peace and war; sermon. Portsmouth, 1812. 8°. (B 915)
- BOGUE, D. Extract from a discourse on universal peace, Oct. 1813. *n.t.p.* [1813.] 8°. (B 1786)
- LABAUME, E. Coup d'œil sur les horreurs de la guerre. [1814.] Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
- — Eng. Sketches of the horrors of war; from his campaign in Russia; tr. by E. Rees. London, 1818. 8°. (B 449, 542)
- MOTT, J. Lawfulness of war for Christians, examined. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 477)
- PARSONS, F. Christianity a system of peace. New Bedford, 1814. 16°.
- WORCESTER, N. Solemn review of the custom of war. [1814.] 5th ed. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 542)
- — Same. Providence, 1818. 8°. (B 1786)
- — Same. 11th Amer. ed. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1088, 1165, 1768, 1786, 1843, 1888, 2016)
- CHANNING, W. Sermon on war before the Convention of Congregational ministers. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 307, C 145)
- — Same. (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1847.)
- HEATON, A. War and Christianity contrasted. N. Y., 1816. 12°. (C 174)
- MASS. PEACE SOC. Circular. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 1003, 1274)
- THOUGHTS on the advantages of those who hold the doctrine of peace, etc. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 1274)
- WHELPLEY, S. Letters addr. to C. Strong; war inconsistent with the laws of Christ, etc. N. Y., 1816. 8°.
- — Same. 2d ed. Phila., 1817. 8°.
- WORCESTER, N. The friend of peace. Camb., 1816-24. 2 v. 8°.
- CLARKSON, T. Essay on the doctrines and practice of the early Christians as they relate to war. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)
- — French. Essai sur la doctrine et la pratique des premiers chrétiens, en ce qui concerne la guerre. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
- DAWES, T. Address to the Mass. Peace Society. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 938, 1274)
- SCOTT, J. War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)
- — French. La guerre en opposition avec la doctrine et l'exemple de Jésus-Christ. Lond., 1822. 8°. (B 542)
- GALLISON, J. Address, 4th anniv. of the Peace Soc., Dec. 13, 1819. Camb., 1820. 8°. (B 565)
- QUINCY, J. Address, fifth anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1820. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 2014, W 6)
- NATIONAL dangers and means of escape. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1821?] 8°. (W 6)
- BOGUE, D. De la paix universelle. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
- SULLIVAN, R. Address, 7th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1822. Camb., 1823. 8°. (W 6)
- WORCESTER, N. Coup d'œil raisonné sur la guerre. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
- ANDERSON, W. Answer to a letter to the King, by T. Thrush. Portsea, 1825. 8°. (B 542)
- DYMOND, J. Applicability of the pacific principles of the New Testament to the conduct of states. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. (B 542)
- — Same. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Brooklyn, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1786)
- EXAMINATION of the principles considered to support the practice of war; by a lady. London, 1825. 8°. (B 542)
- LADD, W. Address at the 10th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., 1825. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 565, 1715)
- THRUSH, T. Letter to the editor of the Monthly mag. on the unlawfulness of war. York, 1826. 8°. (B 542)
- — Observations on the causes of war. Pt. 2. York, 1826. 8°. (B 542)
- WELCH, J. A. Address before the Windham County Peace Soc. Brooklyn, Conn., 1828. 8°. (B 938)
- BLANCHARD, J. P. Address to the Mass. Peace Soc. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 938, 1843)
- KELLOGG, E. B. War contrary to the Gospel; sermon, before the Peace Soc. of Windham Co., Feb. 4. Prov., 1830. 8°. (B 1786)
- MEAD, A. Christians should unite to disseminate the principles of peace; sermon before the Hartford Co. Peace Soc., East Windsor, Sept. 30. Hartford, 1830. 8°. (B 1786)
- PACIFICUS, *pseud.* Appeal to Amer. Christians on the practice of war. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1786)
- PHILANTHROPOS, *pseud.* Illustration of the principles of war and peace. Albany, 1831. 12°.
- — Diss. on a congress of nations. [N. Y.,] 1832. 8°. (B 1804)
- GRIMKE, T. S. Address on the truth of the principles of peace, New Haven, May 6. Hartford, 1832. 8°. (B 1072, 1786)

- GURNEY, J. J. Essay on war and its lawfulness under the Christian dispensation. Lond., 1833. 8°. (B1073)
- HENRY, C. S. Discourse before the Hartford Co. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1833. Hartford, 1834. 8°. (B1239)
- HICKOK, L. P. Address before the Conn. Peace Soc. Hartford, 1833. 8°. (B1072, 1100)
- DYMOND, J. Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity; ed. by T. S. Grimké. Phila., 1834. 12°
- SOC. FOR PROM. OF PERMANENT AND UNIV. PEACE. 19th, 25th annual report. [London, 1853-] 41. 2 v. 8°. (B1180)
- UPHAM, T. C. Manual of P. N. Y., 1836. 8°
- — Same. Boston, Mass. Peace Soc., 1842. 16°
- PHILANTHROPOS, pseud. Duty of females to promote the cause of peace. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B1169)
- STEBBINS, R. P. Address before the Bowdoin St. Young Men's Peace Society. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B1121, 1239)
- HANCOCK, T. Principles of peace exemplified. Boston, 1838. 12°
- CHANNING, W. E. Lecture on war. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B1697)
- — Same. (*In his Works*, v. 5. 1847.)
- CLARKSON, T. The early Christians on war. Boston, [184-?]. 8°. (C272)
- AMERICAN PEACE SOC. Prize essays on a congress of nations. Boston, 1840. 8°
- FOLLEN, C. T. C. Peace and war. (*In his Works*, v. 5. 1841.)
- COUES, S. E. War and Christianity; address, Amer. Peace Soc. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B1184, 1734)
- JAY, W. War and peace; evils of the first, and a plan for preserving the last. N. Y., 1842. 12°. (C183)
- PARIS. *Société de la Morale Chrétienne*. Distribution of prizes in Paris, on peace. London, 1842. 12°. (C183)
- PEABODY, A. P. Nature and influence of war; address before the Amer. Peace Soc., May 29. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B1181)
- CHANNING, W. Thoughts on peace and war; address before the Amer. Peace Soc. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B1197, 1733)
- HALL, E. B. Christians forbidden to fight; address before the R. I. Peace Soc., June 30. Prov., 1844. 8°. (B1734)
- SUMNER, C. The true grandeur of nations; oration, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B1734)
- PARKER, T. A sermon of war. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B1968)
- RIDDLE, D. H. Means of peace; sermon, Pittsburgh, July 12. Pittsburgh, 1846. 8°. (B1300)
- BECKWITH, G. C. Peace manual. Boston, 1847. 18°
- SUMNER, C. The war system of the commonwealth of nations; address before the Amer. Peace Soc. (*In his Orations*, v. 2. 1850.)
- DE QUINCEY, T. On war. (*In his Narrative papers*, 1853.)
- HELPS, A. War. (*In his Friends in council*, n.s., v. 1. 1859.)
- RUSKIN, J. The crown of wild olive; on war. N. Y., 1866. 12°
- HELPS, A. Conversations on war and general culture. London, 1871. 8°
- Periodicals.*
- FRIEND of peace; by Philo Pacificus [N. Worcester]. Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1815-27. 4 v. 8°
- Same. Vol. 1. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B1274)
- Same. Camb., 1816-24. 2 v. 8°
- HERALD of peace. Vol. 3. London, 1821. 8°
- Same. N.s., v. 1-4, 6-8. London, 1822-32. 5 v. 8°
- Same. N.s., v. 1. London, 1838-39. 8°
- Peace, The Prince of. See Godoy, M. de, *Principe de la Paz*.
- Peace and harmony restored; account of the agreement between burgher and antiburgher seceders and reformed Presbytery in N. America, 1782. Glasgow, 1783. 8°
- Peace calumet, The. Vol. 1, 1831-34. N. Y., n.d. 8°
- Note.* New series of the Harbinger of peace.
- Peace campaigns of Ensign Faunce; by M. South. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 39-41, 1849-50.)
- Peace Jubilee. See Boston. *History* (p. 343).
- Peace Society. See American Peace Society (p. 79).
- Peace Soc. of Windham Co. Institution, etc. Brooklyn, 1827. 8°. (B1093)
- Peace without dishonor, war without hope; [by J. Lowell]. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B432, 532, 1879, 2019, 2520, 2525)
- Peacham, Edmond. BACON, Sir F. Prosecution of P. for treason. (*In his Letters*, v. 5. 1869.)
- Peacham, Henry. Sights and exhibitions in Eng. (*In Rye*, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners, 1865.)
- Peacock, Edward. English church furniture and decorations; list of goods destroyed, 1566. London, 1866. 8°
- See also Catalogue of the dukes, etc.*
- Peacock, Rev. George. Arithmetic. (*In Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop.*, v. 1. 1845.)
- Collection of examples of the applications of the differential and integral calculus. Camb., [Eng.] 1820. 8°
- Life of T. Young. London, 1855. 8°
- Peacock, Robert Backhouse. On some leading characteristics of Northumbrian. (*In Philological Soc. Trans.*, 1862-63.)
- Peacock, Thomas. Tutor's assistant modernised. London, 1813. 12°
- Peacock, Thomas B., M.D. Malformations of the human heart. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°
- Various articles.] (*In Anthropolog. Soc. Mem.*, v. 1. 1865.)
- Peacock, Thomas Love. Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey. N. Y., 1845. 12°
- Melincourt; or, Sir Oran Haut-ton. London, 1856. 16°
- The philosophy of melancholy; a poem; with a mythological ode. London, 1812. 4°
- Peak, Rev. John. Sermon on sanctification. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B327)
- Peake, James. Rudiments of naval architecture. 2d ed. London, Weale, 1855. 12°
- Peake, John. Admonitory hints on the use of sea bathing. Ramsgate, 1806. 8°
- Peake, Richard Brinsley. Blanche of Jersey; a musical romance. — The bottle imp; a melo-dramatic romance. (*In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr.*, v. 2. 1838.) — Gemini; a farce. (*In v. 5. 1838.*) — Lying in ordinary; a farce. — The Meltonians; a drama. (*In v. 4. 1838.*) — The Middle Temple; a farce. (*In v. 1. 1837.*) — Quarter to nine; a farce. (*In v. 2. 1838.*) — Spring lock; an operative romance. (*In v. 4. 1838.*)
- Peaks, passes, and glaciers. See Ball, J.
- Peale. See also Peel; — Peele.
- Peale, Charles Wilson. Corn shelling machine. (*In Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem.*, v. 3. 1814.)
- Disc. introd. to a course of lectures on the science of nature, etc. Nov. 8. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B418)
- Epistle on the means of preserving health, etc. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B465)
- Introduction to a course of lectures on natural history. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B422)
- Peale, Rembrandt. Historical disquisition on the mammoth. London, 1803. 8°. (B737)
- ODE suggested by P.'s national portrait of Washington. Phila., 1824. 8°. (W11)
- Peale, Titian R. Method of preserving lepidoptera. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1863.)
- and Green, J. Description of two new species of the Linnean genus *laerta*. (*In Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journal*, v. 6. 1830.)
- Pear, The. FIELD, T. W. Pear culture; manual for the propagation and management of the pear tree. N. Y., 1859. 12°
- See also Perry.*
- Pearce. See also Pearse; — Peirce; — Pierce.
- Pearce, Aaron. Candid reasons assigned for a belief in the saintship of Judas Iscariot. Hartford, 1828. 8°. (C224)
- Pearce, Dutce J. Speech on the resolution rel. to the collector of Wiscasset. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B1056)
- Pearce, James Alfred. Letters on the politics of the day. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B1508)

- Speech on the coast survey of the U. S., Feb. 17. 2d ed. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)
- *and others*. Report of the special committee of the Board of Regents on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian fund. Wash., 1854. 8°. (E 123)
- Pearce, Nathaniel.** Life and adventures in Abyssinia, 1810-19; with Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar; ed. by J. J. Halls. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°
- Pearce, Robert Rouiere.** Memoirs and corresp. of Richard, Marq. Wellesley. Lond., 1846. 3 v. 8°
- Pearce, Samuel. FULLER, A.** Memoirs of P.; with extracts from his letters. Clipstone, 1800. 8° (B 1886)
- *Same*. [With funeral sermon by J. Ryland, and an oration at the grave by J. Brewer.] Boston, 1801. 12°
- Pearce, Stewart.** Annals of Luzerne Co. Phila., 1860. 8°
- Pearce, Rev. W. H.** Happy transformation. N.Y., 1845. 12°
- Pearce, Wm.** General view of the agriculture in Berkshire. Lond., 1794. 4°. (W 73)
- Pearce, Zachary, Bp. of Bangor, afterwards of Rochester.** Miracles of Jesus vindicated [against T. Woolston's Objections]. 2d ed. Lond., 1729. 3 pts. 8°. (B 1864)
- Reply to [Middleton's] Letter to [D.] Waterland. 2d ed. London, 1732. 8°. (B 119)
- Contents.* Pt. 1. The proofs of Jesus's resurrection, and [Woolston's] Objections to it answer'd. 2. Defence of the story of Jesus's driving the buyers and sellers out of the Temple, and suffering the devils to enter into the herd of swine. 3. Defence of the story of the barren fig-tree, and turning the water into wine.
- Sermon before the Ho. of Lords, Jan. 30, 1748/9. London, 1749. 4°. (B 1465)
- Sermon before the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *t.p.v.* [London, 1730.] 8°. (B 327)
- Sermon, March 14, general fast. London, 1760. 4°. (B 1257)
- Sermon, Westminster, 200th year since their charter of foundation. London, 1760. 4°. (A 59)
- Sermon, yearly meeting of the charity schools, Apr. 17. London, 1735. 4°. (B 1267)
- Some remarks on a Reply to the Defence of the Letter to Waterland, *etc.* London, 1732. 8°. (B 119)
- MIDDLETON, C. Defence of the Letter to Waterland against the false and frivolous cavils of the author of the Reply. London, 1732. 8°. (B 119, 261)
- Pearl of Geneva, and other tales; tr. from the French.** Boston, 1844. 18°
- Pearl of Orr's Island; by H. B. Stowe.** Boston, 1862. 12°
- Pearl of Savoy, The.** (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)
- Pearls.** JEFFRIES, D. Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 4th ed. London, [1860]. 12°
- Pearsal, Oliver.** Proceedings on trial. *See* Walker, T. (B 772)
- Pearse.** *See also* Pearce; — Peirce; — Pierce.
- Pearse, Edward.** Beam of divine glory; added, The soul's rest in God. London, 1674. 8°
- Pearse, Salem.** Celestial diary, 1737, 40-49. London, 1737-49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
- Pearson.** *See also* Peirson; — Pierson.
- Pearson, —.** Review of [his] sermon, Boston, Oct. 26, 1815. Charleston, 1816. 8°. (D 65)
- Pearson, C.** Labour and appetite the bases of a self-supporting and reformatory system of prison discipline. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
- Pearson, Charles Buchanan.** Hymns and hymn-writers. (*In* Oxford essays, 1858.)
- Pearson, Charles Henry.** Early and middle ages of England. London, 1861. 8°
- Historical maps of England during the first 13 centuries; with essays. London, 1869. f°
- Some historical aspects of family life. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)
- Working of the Australian institutions. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)
- Pearson, Edward.** Essay on the pre-existence of Christ; [with] a sermon on the Trinity; Hulsean defence. 1810. *n.p.*, [1810]. 8°
286. (11. 3 79.)
- Pearson, Eliphalet.** Forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving Africans. *See* Parsons, T.
- Illustrative sketch exhib. at the opening of the Theol. Inst. (*In* Andover Theol. Sem. Constitution, *etc.* 1808. B 132, 431, 521, 2539)
- Lecture, death of J. Willard. Camb., 1804. 8°. (B 73, 398, 854, 1238)
- Sermon, before the Amer. Soc. for Educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry, Oct. 26. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 327, 1327)
- Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl., Nov. 27, 1811. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 1645, 1853)
- Sermon, Nov. 3, funeral of P. Phillips. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 327)
- Sermon, ordln. of E. Abbot, Greenland, Oct. 27. Andover, 1813. 8°. (B 277, 327, 1595)
- WHITMAN, R. Answer to E. Pearson's 'Letter to the candid'. Boston, 1832. 8°. (E 277)
- Pearson, George.** Catalogues of articles of food, seasonings, and drinks. London, 1821. 8°
- Pearson, George F. HEADLEY, J. T.** (*In* his Farragut. 1867.)
- Pearson, Henry Bromfield.** Discourse, Harvard, annual fast, Apr. 16. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1260)
- Discourse on the immortality of the soul, Harvard, Apr. 30. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1299)
- Freedom vs. slavery; letters to R. Choate on his letter to the Whig committee of Maine. Portland, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- Pearson, Hugh.** Memoirs of C. Buchanan, D. D. Boston, 1818. 12°
- Memoirs of the life and correspondence of C. F. Swartz; pref., a sketch of the hist. of Christianity in India. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°
- Sermon at the festival of the Sons of the Clergy, May 19. London, 1836. 4°. (B 1270)
- Pearson, J. T.** Note on the *euryorynchus griseus*. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, pt. 1. 1836.)
- Pearson, John, Bp.** Minor theological works, collected with a memoir, notes, and index by E. Churton. Oxford, 1844. 2 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Lectiones de Deo et attributis. — Determinationes theologicæ sex. — Lectiones in Acta apostolorum. — Annales Paulini. — Orationes septem in comitiis publicis Academicæ Cantabrigiensiæ habitæ. 2. Concionæ ad clerum sex. — Three sermons preached on several occasions. — Three tracts relating to the subjects of the Savoy conference. — Five prefaces to different theological works. — Dissertationes duæ de serie et successione primorum Romæ episcoporum. — App.
- Exposition of the creed. London, 1676. f°
- *Same*. London, 1723. f°
- *Same, abridged.* By T. Bishop. London, 1729. 8°
- No necessity of reforming the doctrine of the Church of England. London, 1660. 4°. (B 3)
- *Same.* (*In* Hickee, G. Col. of tracts. 1709. B 903)
- HAMILTON, W. Some necessity of reformation of the public doctrine of the Church of Eng.; reply to Pearson's 'No necessity', *etc.* Lond., 1660. 4°. (B 3)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 39. 1738.)
- Pearson, John, of Darby, Penn.** Dimensions of American trees. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)
- Pearson, John, surgeon.** On lues venerea. London, 1807. 8°
- History of disease in the head of the tibia. — Use of opium in the venereal disease. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. comm., v. 2. 1790.)
- Principles of surgery. London, 1808. 8°
- *Same*. Bost., 1832. 8°. (Lib. of pract. med.)
- Pearson, John, Esq.** Review of Ld. Selkirk's objections to a reform in the representation of the people; in a letter to J. Cartwright. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
- Pearson, Rev. John Norman.** Life of C. Leighton. (*In* Leighton, R. Works, v. 1. 1828.)
- Pearson, Joseph.** Political dictionary. London, 1792. 8° (B 765)
- Pearson, Ora.** Mortality in Kingston, 1725-1832. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
- Pearson, Richard.** On bilious fevers of 1797-99. Birmingham, 1799. 8°
- Observ. on the epidemic catarrhal fever or influenza. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1560)
- Thesaurus medicaminum. 4th ed. London, 1810. 8°

- Pearson, Thomas.** BIBLIOTHECA Pearsoniana ; catalogue of his library, sold 1788 ; [with ms. prices and names]. London, [1788]. 8°.
- Pearson, Wm.** Diss. on the mixed fever. *n.t.p.* [1789]. 8° (C 72).
- Peasant life in Germany.** See Johnson, A. C.
- Peasant life in the Glenaldie.** 3d ed. London, 1871. 8°.
- Peasantry.** BONNEMÈRE, J. E. Histoire des paysans, 1200-1850 ; préc. d'une introd., 50 av. J. c. - 1200. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
- Peasant's war.** WEILL, A. La guerre des paysans. Paris, 1847. 18°.
- *Same.* Histoire de la grande guerre des paysans. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.
- WACHSMUTH, W. Aufstände und Kriege der Bauern im Mittelalter. (*In Historisches Taschenb.*, 1834.)
- Pease, Calvin.** Address, inaug. as President of the Univ. of Vermont, Aug. 5. Burlington, 1856. 8° (B 1575).
- Pease, Ichabod.** *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. See Hallam, R. A. (B 1222).
- Pease, John.** Rifleman's hand-book. Boston, 1862. 24°.
- Pease, John C., and Niles, J. M.** Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Hartford, 1819. 8°.
- Peaslee, Edmund Randolph.** Case of amputation at the shoulder joint. N. Y., 1853. 8° (B 1560).
- Case of double ovarian dropsy. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8° (B 1560).
- Elements of medical eminence ; address, Med. Sch. of Me., Mar. 13. Brunswick, 1848. 8° (B 1560).
- Introductory address to the class in the Med. Sch. of Me., March. Concord, N. H., 1851. 8° (B 1560).
- Monograph on the fetal circulation. N. Y., 1854. 8° (B 1560).
- The moral character of the medical profession ; address, New York Medical Coll. N. Y., 1852. 8° (B 1560).
- Peat.** ANDERSON, J. Practical treatise on peat moss as fuel. Edin., 1794. 8°.
- HINTS for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817 ; v. 9 of B 838).
- JOHNSON, S. W. Peat and its uses as fertilizer and fuel. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- LEAVITT, T. H. Peat as an article of fuel. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- RIBAUCCOURT, —. Instruction sur les tourbières, rel. à l'extraction des tourbes, etc. Paris, an XI [1803]. 8° (B 694).
- Peau de chagrin, La ;** par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16° (Œuvres complètes, v. 8.).
- Peau de tigre, La ;** par T. Gautier. Paris, 1866. 18°.
- Peau du lion, La, et La chasse aux amants ;** par C. de Bernard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.
- Pebbleshbrook and the Harding family.** Boston, 1839. 12°.
- Pebersvendene ;** ved J. Ewald. (*In his Samtl. Skr.*, v. 4. 1816.)
- Pebody.** See Peabody.
- Pebrer, Pablo.** Taxation, revenue, statistics, etc., of the British Empire. London, 1833. 8°.
- Pecchio, Giuseppe, conte da.** Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile in England. London, 1833. 12°.
- Visit to Greece in the spring of 1825. (*In Tennent, Sir J. E. Picture of Greece.* 1826.)
- C., A. Vita di P. (*In Amato. Panteon*, v. 2. 1851.)
- PALMA, A. Greece vindicated ; critical remarks on works recently published. London, 1826. 8°.
- Peccioli, Domenico da.** Chronica antiqua conventus Sanctæ Catharinæ de Pisis. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)
- FABRONI, A. (*In his Mem. di più illustri Pisani*, v. 4. 1792.)
- Pecche, Thomas.** Voyage to the Molucca and Philippine Is. and in search of the Strait of Anian. (*In Burney, J. Disc. In the South Sea*, v. 3. 1813.)
- Péché de M. Antoine, Le ;** par G. Sand [Mme. Du-devant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°.
- Pe-chee-lée.** DE FONBLANQUE, E. B. Nippon and Pe-che-li ; or, Two years in Japan and northern China. London, 1862. 8°.
- Pécheux, Lorenzo ?** De la beauté rel. aux arts. — Sur l'harmonie en peinture. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 13. 1803.) — Du goût en peinture, de son application et de ses variétés. (*In v.* 15. 1805.) — Réflexion sur l'histoire de l'éponge de Protogène. — Recherches conc. l'anecdote de la ligne d'Apelle sur le tableau de Protogène citée par Pline. — [Con] Osservazioni intorno alla interpretazione data [di] Pecheux ad un luogo di Plinio. (*In v.* 19. 1811.)
- Peck, Francis, Rector of Godceby by Melton.** Academia tertia Anglicana ; antiquarian annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton shires. London, 1727. f°.
- Complete catalogue of all the discourses for and against Popery in the time of James II. London, 1835. 4°. (B 94).
- *Same, incorporated in* 'A catalogue'. See Jones, T.
- Desiderata curiosa. London, 1779. 2 v. 4°.
- Peck, George.** Appeal from tradition to Scripture and common sense ; what constitutes the rule of faith and practice. N. Y., 1844. 12°.
- Peck, J. L.** Dress and care of the feet. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
- Peck, John.** Descant on the universal plan corrected, with Rev. L. Haynes' sermon. Boston, 1823. 8°. (C 272)
- Peck, John.** See Fletcher, R., vs. Peck, J.
- Peck, John Mason.** Gazetteer of Illinois. 2d ed. Phila., 1837. 12°.
- New guide for emigrants to the West. Boston, 1836. 16°.
- Life of Daniel Boone. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 13. 1847.)
- Sermon, death of D. P. Cook. Edwardsville, 1828. 8°. (B 1098)
- Peck, Nathaniel, and Price, T. S., delegates to British Guiana and the Island of Trinidad.** Report. Balt., 1840. 8°. (B 1484)
- Peck, Wm. Dandridge.** Catalogue of American and foreign plants in the botanic garden at Cambridge. Cambridge, 1818. 8°.
- Natural history of the slug-worm. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1798.)
- *Same.* Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 393, 835)
- CATALOGUE of the library of P., sold, Boston. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 1122, 1617)
- TYNG, D. A. Obituary notice of W. D. Peck. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 20. 1823.)
- — *Same, separately printed.* *n.t.p.* [1823.] (B 1459)
- Peckard, P.** [Life of] N. Ferrar. (*In Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog.*, v. 4. 1839.)
- Peckwell, Henry.** Address. (*In Glascock, C. Best method of putting an end to the American war.* 1776.)
- Péclet, Eugène.** Traité de la chaleur considérée dans ses applications. 3e éd. Paris, 1860-61. 3 v. 8° (Chron. and mem.)
- *Same.* Tr. (*In Weale, J. Quarterly papers on engineering*, v. 3. 1845.)
- Pecock, Reginald.** Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy ; ed. by C. Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- LEWIS, J. Life of R. Pecock. Oxford, 1820. 8°.
- Pecori, Luigi.** GELLI, A. Necrologia di P. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 1. 1865.)
- Pecorone, Il ;** di Ser Giovanni Fiorentino. Milano, Soc. Tip. de Clas. Ital., 1804. 2 v. 8°.
- Pecquet, Antoine.** De l'art de négocier avec les souverains. La Haye, 1738. 12°.
- Pecquet, Jean.** New anatomical experiments [resp. the chyle] ; also, an anatomical diss. of the motion of the blood and chyle, with the anatomical hist. of T. Bartholinus, conc. the lacteal veins of the thorax. Lond., 1653. 24°.
- Pecquet, P.** La révolution américaine dévoilée. Paris, 1861. 8°.
- Le blocus américaine. See Prevost, T.

Peculiar; by E. Sargent. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
 Peculiar position; a farce. See *Planché*, J. R.
 Pedalion. Description and application of the P. *n.t.p.*
 [1816?] 8°. (B 469)
 Peddie, Alexander. Dipsomania. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom.*
Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
 Pedigrees. See *Genealogy*; — *Heraldic visitations*.
 Pediment. L'EVEILLE, C. S. Considérations sur les fron-
 tons. Paris, 1824. 4°. (E 37)
 Pedley, Rev. Charles. History of Newfoundland
 from the earliest times to 1860. London,
 1863. 8°.
 Pedro, C. Fragn. (*In Estienne*, R. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)
 Pedro Albinovanus, Cornelius. See *Albinovanus*, C. P.
 Pedona. Fragmenta chron. antiq. civitatis Pedonæ. (*In*
Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Ser., v. 2. 1839.)
 Pedra de toch. See *Secrets publics*.
 Pedraza, Francisco Bermudez de. See *Bermudez de P.*
 Pedraza, Juan de. Farsa llamada Danza de la muerte.
 (*In Pedrosa*, E. G. Autos sacramentales. 1855.)
 Pedro. See also *Petrus*.
 Pedro 1., of Brazil, iv. of Portugal. HODGES,
 G. L. Narrative of the expedition to Por-
 tugal, 1832, under P. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
 — ELOGE funèbre de Don Pedro. Paris, [1834]. 4°. (A 44)
 — NAPIER, C. J. The war in Portugal between
 Don Pedro and Don Miguel. London,
 1836. 2 v. 12°.
 Pedro 1., the Cruel, King of Castile. MÉRIMÉE, P.
 Histoire de Don Pèdre 1. Paris, 1848. 8°.
 — — *Same*. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1847, jan., fév.
 1848.)
 — — *Eng.* History of Peter the Cruel. London,
 1849. 2 v. 12°.
 — DEL, Gratia, pseud. Historia del Rey Don Pedro, y su
 descendencia. (*In Valladares*, A. Seman. erud.,
 v. 28, 29, 1790.)
 Pedro II., of Portugal, Funeral sermon on. 1707. See *Francisco*
de Santo Thomas. (B 1863) — *Salgueyro*, F.
 (B 1893)
 Pedro IV., of Portugal. See *Pedro 1., of Brazil*.
 Pedro, Benito de. See *Pedro 1.*
 Pedro [Gonzalez], St. LEGENDA. — IN so-
 lemmitate officium. — DECRETUM Tuden. canoniza-
 tionis B. Petri. (*In Florez*, II. España sagrada,
 v. 23. 1767.)
 Pedro da Encarnação. Oraçam funebre nas exequias da
 rainha, Maria Sofia Isabel, 19 de Out. de 1699. Lis-
 boa, 1700. 4°. (B 1863)
 Pedro de Arbues. VITA. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 45. 1868.)
 Pedro de Urde Malas; por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In*
his Comedias, v. 2. 1749; — *and in his Obras*, v. 10.
 1864.)
 Pedro de Urdimalas. See *Montalvan*, J. P. de. (E 108)
 Pedro Regalato, St. DAZA, A. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 9. 1865.)
 Pedroso, Eduardo Gonzalez. Autos sacramentales
 desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XVII.
 Madrid, 1865. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 58.)
 Namely. Gil Vicente. — Anónimos. — Juan de Pe-
 draza. — Joan Timoneda. — Lope de Vega. — Maestro
 Josef de Valdivielso. — Fray Gabriel Tellez. — Pedro
 Calderon de la Barca. — Agustín Moreto. — Francisco
 Bances Candamo.
 Peeblesshire. CHAMBERS, W. History of P.
 Edin., 1864. 8°.
 Peel. See also *Peale*; — *Peele*.
 Peel, Sir Robert. Financial statement, deliv. in
 the Ho. of Commons, Feb. 14, 1845. *n.t.p.*
 [London, 184—] 8°.
 — Memoirs; pub. by Earl Stanhope and E. Card-
 well. London, 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.
 Contents. Vol. 1. The Roman Catholic question. 2.
 The new government, 1834–35. — Repeal of the corn
 laws, 1845–46.
 — Replies. (*In Birmingham Chamber of Commerce*.
 Memorials to P. 1843. B 1536)
 — Speeches in the Ho. of Commons; with ex-
 planatory index. London, 1853. 4 v. 8°.
 Contents. Vol. 1. 1810–29. 2. 1829–34. 3.
 1835–42. 4. 1842–50.
 — BAGEHOT, W. (*In National rev.*, v. 3. 1856; — *and*
in his Estimates of some Englishmen. 1858.)

— COPELSTON, E. Letter to P. on the effects of a varia-
 ble standard of value. Oxford, 1819. 8°. (B 1422,
 1528)
 — DOUBLEDAY, T. Political life of P. London,
 1856. 2 v. 8°.
 — ENDERBY, C. The fallacy of our monetary system as
 deduced from P.'s definition of a 'pound'. London,
 1847. 8°. (B 1542)
 — GREG, W. R. Sir R. P.'s character and policy. (*In*
his Essays, v. 2. 1853.)
 — GUIZOT, F. P. G. Memoirs of P. London,
 1857. 8°.
 — — *Same*. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai, juil., août,
 sept. 1856.)
 — LA GUERONNIÈRE, A. de. (*In his Les hommes d'état*.
 1855.)
 — PEELE, Sir L. Sketch of life and character of
 R. P. London, 1860. 8°.
 — SIR R. P. *n.t.p.* 8°. (No. 32 of Chambers' papers for
 the people, v. 4. B 1459)
 — RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his British senators*. 1869.)
 — TAYLOR, W. C. Life and times of R. P. Lon-
 don, 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.
 Peel, Capt. W. A ride through the Nubian Desert.
 London, 1852. 8°.
 Peel family, of Manchester. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his*
English merchants, v. 2. 1866.)
 Peele. See also *Peale*.
 Peele, George. Chronicle of Edward 1. (*In*
Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 11. 1827.)
 — David and Bethsabe. (*In Lamb*, C. Spec. of dram.
 poets. 1854.)
 — The love of King David and fair Bethsabe; with the
 tragedy of Absalon. (*In Hawkins*, T. Origin of
 English drama, v. 2. 1773.)
 — Merrie conceited jests. (*In Hazlitt*, W. C. Shake-
 speare jest-books, v. 2. 1864.)
 — and Greene, R. Dramatic and poetical works
 of R. Greene and P.; with memoirs and
 notes by A. Dyce. London, 1861. 8°.
 Contents. Arraignment of Paris. — Edward 1. —
 Warning-piece to England against pride, etc. — Battle
 of Alcazar. — The old wives' tale. — David and Beth-
 sabe. — Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes. — Device of the
 pageant borne before Wolstan Dixie. — Descensus as-
 traee. — Farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir F. Drake.
 — An eclogue gratulatory. — Polyhymnia. — Speeches to
 Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's. — The honour of the
 Order of the Garter. — Anglorum feriae. — Poems. —
 Peele's merry conceited jests.
 Peep behind the curtain, A. See *Garrick*, D.
 Peep o'day; a drama. See *Falconer*, E.
 Peep of day; In pitabun. [*In the Chippewa lan-*
guage.] Boston, 1844. 12°.
 Peerage. See *Gr. Brit.*: *Peerage*; — *Scotland*: *Peerage*.
 See also *Lille*; — *Provence*; — *Normandy*.
 Peers, Benj. Orr. Prospects of his school, to be known
 hereafter by the name of Eclectic Institute. Lexing-
 ton, 1830. 8°. (B 1049)
 Peers, Richard. Character of an honest Dissenter, in
 twelve marks. Oxford, 1715. 8°. (B 121)
 — MOORE, T. The honesty of Protestant Dissenters
 vindicated in answer to P.'s 'Character of an honest
 Dissenter'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 107)
 Peers and parvenus; by Mrs. C. G. F. Gore. N. Y.,
 [18—]. 8°.
 Peet, Harvey Prindle. Address on laying the corner stone
 of the N. C. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb,
 April 14, Raleigh. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (B 1612)
 Peg Woffington; by C. Reade. Boston, 1855. 12°.
 Pegau. ANNALES Pegavienses et Bosovienses, 1000–1227.
 (*In Pertz*, Mon. Germ. hist., Ser., v. 16. 1859.)
 Pegge, Samuel. Anecdotes of the Eng. language;
 ed. by H. Christmas. 3d ed. London,
 1844. 8°.
 — Anonymiana; or, Ten centuries of observ. on
 various authors, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.
 Pegoletti, Francisco Balducci. Itinerary between Asof
 and China. 1355. (*In Kerr*, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
 Pegu. AYA and Pegu, 1759. (*In Sprengel*, M. C., and
 Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)
 — BALBI, G. Voyage to P. (*In Harris*, J. Col. of
 voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in Pinkerton*, J. Col. of
 voy., v. 9. 1811.)

- Pehlvi**, DORN, B. Bemerkungen über A. Mordtmann's Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlvi-Legenden. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 21. 1867.) — LEVY, M. A. Beiträge zur aramäischen Münzkunde Eran's und zur Kunde der ältern Pehlvi-Schrift. (*In v. 21. 1867.*) — MORDTMANN, A. D. Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlvi-Legenden. (*In v. 8, 12, 19. 1854-65.*) — Studien über geschnittene Steine mit Pehlvi-Inscriptionen. (*In v. 18. 1864.*)
- Peignot**, Etienne Gabriel. Dictionnaire des livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, etc. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. A-M. 2. N-Z.
- Dictionnaire raisonné de bibliologie. Paris, 1802-04. 2 v. and Suppl. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. A-M. 2. N-Z. — Suppl. A-S. — Notice géog. 3. Suppl.
- De la maison royale de France; précis général, et anecdotique sur la famille de Bourbon, etc., 596-1814. Paris, Dijon, 1815. 8°.
- Manuel du bibliophile, ou Traité du choix des livres. Dijon, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
- Répertoire bibliographique universel. Paris, 1812. 8°.
- Répertoire de bibliographies spéciales. Paris, 1810. 8°.
- Peirce**, BENJ., b. 1778, d. 1831, *Libr. of Harvard College*. History of Harvard University. Camb., 1833. 8°.
- Oration, Salem, July 4. Salem, 1812. 8° (B 415)
- Catalogue. See Harvard College (p. 1349-50).
- Peirce**. See also Pearce; — Pierce.
- Peirce**, BENJ., b. 1809, *professor in Harvard College*. Elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry. Boston, 1841. 12°.
- Elementary treatise on plane geometry, printed for the blind. Boston, 1840. 4°.
- Address on retiring from the duties of President of the Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Science. 1853. n.t.p. 8° (B 1583)
- Certain methods of determining the number of real roots of equations, applicable to transcendental as well as to algebraic equations. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 1. 1849.) — Connection of comets with the solar system. — Relation between the elastic curve and the motion of the pendulum. — Mathematical investigation of the fractions which occur in phylotaxis. (*In v. 2. 1850.*) — Constitution of Saturn's ring. — Report of the committee upon Prof. Mitchell's system of astron. observations. (*In v. 5. 1851.*) — Account of Longstreth's lunar formula. (*In v. 6. 1852.*) — Address before the Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Sci., 1853, 54. (*In v. 7. 1856.*) — Address on retiring from the office of president. (*In v. 8. 1855.*) — Catenary on the vertical right cone. — Method of determining longitudes by occultations of the Pleiades. — Motion of a heavy body on the circumference of a circle which rotates uniformly about a vertical axis. — Partial multipliers of differential equations. — Researches in analytic morphology. — Resistance to the motion of the pendulum. — Solution of the Adams prize problem for 1857. — Transformation of curves. (*In v. 9. 1856.*) — Communication of vibrations. (*In v. 16. 1868.*)
- Latitude of the Cambridge observatory, determined from transits of stars over the prime vertical, obs. Dec. 1844, and Jan. 1845, by W. C. Bond and J. D. Graham. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 2. 1846.)
- Letter. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Six. 1855. E 123*)
- Reports. See U.S. Coast survey 1869-70.
- On the Saturnian system. (*In Nat. Acad. of Sci. Mem.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Peirce**, Rev. Bradford Kinney. A half century with juvenile delinquents; or, The N. Y. House of Refuge. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Trials of an inventor; life of Ch. Goodyear. N. Y., [1866]. 16°.
- Peirce**, Charles. Arts and sciences abridged. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1811. 12°.
- Peirce**, Charles Saunders. On an improvement in Boole's 'Calculus of logic'. — Natural classification of arguments. — Logic of mathematics. — Logical comprehension and extension. (*In Amer. Acad. Proc.*, v. 7. 1868.)
- and Noyes, J. B. Shakesperian pronunciation. (*In N. Amer. rev.*, v. 98. 1864.)
- Peirce**, Cyrus. On reading. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.* 1843.)
- MAY, S. J. Memoir of C. Pierce. Hartford, 1857. 8° (B 1459)
- Peirce**, I. B. Oration before the Hycarpian Society, July 4. Prov., 1808. 8° (B 1006)
- Peirce**, James. Animadversions upon 'A true relation of proc. at Salters-Hall'; added, a letter to J. Eveleigh. London, 1719. 8° (B 107, 1865)
- Answer to Entry's 'Defence of the proceedings of the assembly at Exon'. London, 1719. 8° (B 108)
- Catechism of the principles of the Christian religion. n.p., [17—]. 8° (B 664)
- The curse causeless; sermon, Exon, Jan. 30, 1716/7. 3d ed. London, 1717. 8° (B 327)
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1717. 8° (B 107)
- Same. 5th ed. London, 1717. 8° (B 29)
- Same. 6th ed. Boston, 1728. 8° (B 135)
- Defence of the dissenting ministry and Presbyterian ordination; an answer to 'The conduct of Mr. Peirce examined'. Part 2. London, 1717. 8° (B 106, 107)
- Fifteen sermons on several occasions; and a scriptural catechism. London, 1728. 8°.
- Justification of the case of the ministers ejected at Exon, and of the defence of it; a reply to the 'Defence of the account'. etc. London, 1719. 8° (B 108)
- Letter to a subscribing minister in defence of the 'Animadversions upon 'A true relation of some proc. at Salters-Hall''. London, 1719. 8° (B 1865)
- Letter to Dr. Bennet conc. the non-jurors separation, etc. London, 1717. 8° (B 107)
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1717. 8° (B 101)
- 2d letter to J. Eveleigh in answer to his 'Sober reply', etc. Exon., 1719. 8° (B 1865)
- The loyalty, integrity, and ingenuity of High Church and the Dissenters compared; occasioned by a pamphlet of Mr. Jackman. London, 1719. 8° (B 107)
- Paraphrase of and notes on St. Paul to the Colossians, Philippians, and Hebrews; annexed, Diss. on [six] texts of Scripture. London, 1727. 4°.
- Plain Christianity defended; [in four parts]. Part 1, 2. Answer to 'Arius detected and confuted', etc. Part 3, 4. Answer to Moore's 'Calm defence of the deity of Christ'. London, 1719, 20. 8° (B 108)
- Propositions rel. to the controversy conc. the Trinity; letter to J. Enty. London, 1720. 8° (B 108)
- Remarks upon the account of what was transacted in the assembly at Exon. London, 1719. 8° (B 107)
- The security of truth without the assistance of persecution or secularity; an answer to Enty's 'Truth and liberty consistent and maintained'. London, 1721. 8° (B 108)
- Tractate on church music, being an extract from [his] 'Vindication of the Dissenters'. London, 1756. 8° (B 126, 127, 200, 240)
- Useful ministry, An, a valid one; sermon, Exon, May 5. 2d ed. London, 1714. 8° (B 1861)
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1714. 8° (B 27)
- Same. 3d ed. London, 1714. 8° (B 29)
- Vindicæ fratrum dissentientium in Anglia adv. G. Nicholai defensionem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ pars prima. Londini, 1710. 8°.
- The western Inquisition; a relation of the controversy among the Dissenters in the west of England. London, 1720. 8° (B 108)
- ENTRY, J. Defence of the proc. of the Assembly at Exon, a reply to P.'s 'Remarks on those proc.' London, 1719. 8° (B 109)
- Truth and liberty consistent, a farther defence. London, 1720. 8° (B 109)
- EVELEIGH, J. Account of the reasons why many citizens of Exon have withdrawn from the ministry of J. Hallet and J. P. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8° (B 109)
- Sober reply to P.'s angry letter. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8° (B 1865)
- LETTER to P., in answer to his 'Animadversions on the 'True rel. of some proceed. at Salters-Hall''. London, 1719. 8° (B 1865)
- Funeral sermon on. 1726. See Hallet, J.
- Peirce**, James Mills. Biography of C. R. Lowell. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Peirce**, Oliver Beale. Grammar of the English language. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
- Peiresc**, Nicolas Claude Fabre de. Lettres. (*In Schelhorn, J. G. Amen. lit.*, v. 3. 1730.)
- Peirson**. See also Pearson; — Pierson.

- Peirson, Abel Lawrence. Pathology of croup. — Remarks on puerperal fever. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.) — Fractures. (*In* v. 6. 1842.) — BIOGRAPHICAL notice of P. (*In* v. 8. 1854.)
- Peirson, Mrs. Lydia Jane. Forest minstrel; ed. by B. S. Schneek. Phila., 1846. 12^o.
- Peisistratus. M. F. (*In* his *Stemmata Atheniensia*. 1837.)
- Peisley, Mary. Letter to W. Brown. Phila., 1825. 8^o. (B 1359)
- Peissner, Elias. American question in its national aspect; reply to H. R. Helper's 'Impending crisis'. N. Y., 1861. 12^o.
- Pekatonica. BRACKEN, C., and PARKINSON, P. Pekatonica battle controversy. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)
- Peking or Pekin. ATTIRET, J. D. Account of the Emp. of China's gardens near Peking; tr. by Sir H. Beaumont. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugit, pieces. 1761.)
- FORTUNE, R. Yeddo and Peking; a journey. London, 1863. 8^o.
- GUIGNES, L. J. de. Voyage à Peking, etc., 1784-1801. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8^o and Atlas f^o.
- LANGE, L. de. Residence at Peking in 1721-22. (*In* Bell, J. Travels from St. Petersburg, v. 2. 1788.)
- PANTOIA, D. de. Letter written in P., 1602. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
- RENNIE, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese. London, 1865. 2 v. 8^o.
- Pélage, ou Léon et les Asturies sauvés du joug des Mahométans; par F. P. Paris, 1826. 8^o.
- Pelagia, Ste. JACOBUS *diacomus*, St. La vie de P. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
- Pelagianism. ACOSTINUS, A., St. Libri contra Pelagianos. (*In* his Opera, v. 7. 1635.)
- DANIEL, G. Histoire du concile de Palestine ou de Diospolis, dans lequel le Pelagianisme fut condamné. (*In* his Rec. des divers ouvr., v. 1. 1724.)
- HIERONYMUS SORONIKUS, E. Adv. Pelagianos. (*In* his Opera, v. 1. 1609.)
- WIGGERS, G. F. Darstellung des Augustinismus und Pelagianismus nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Hamb., 1833. 8^o.
- Pelagius (*Ambrisiensis*). Voyage into Egypt and Syria, 390. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- Pelagius, heretic, 5th cent. VOSSIUS, G. J. Hist. de controversiis quas Pelagius ejusque reliquæ moverunt. (*In* his Opera, v. 6. 1701.)
- Pelagius, St., martyred 864. RAGUEL. Vita vel passio P. — OFFICIUM in diem S. Pelagii. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 23. 1767.)
- Pelagius (*Span. Pelayo*). *Ep. of Oviedo*, fl. 1124. Chronicon. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)
- Pelagius, Porepinus, *pseud.* The caudicide; poem. 4th ed. London, 1743. 4^o. (A 46)
- Pelart, François. Reise nach den Südländern. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)
- Pelayo, *King of Leon*. IRVING, W. Legend of Pelayo. (*In* his Span. papers, v. 1. 1866.)
- Pelayo; tragedia por M. J. Quintana. (*In* his Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.; — and in Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838; — and Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)
- Pelby, Wm. Letters on the Tremont theatre. Boston, 1830. 8^o. (B 942, 1794)
- Pelegrini, D. Graphic history of Louis XVI. and the royal family. London, 1806. f^o.
- Pélerin, Le; par S. C*****. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 75. 1803.)
- Pelet, Auguste. Catalogue du Musée de Nîmes; notice hist. sur la Maison-Carrée; biog. de Sigalon. 5e éd. augm. Nîmes, 1853. 8^o.
- Pelet, Gen. Jean Jacques Germain. Mémoires sur le guerre de 1809 en Allemagne. Paris, 1824-26. 4 v. 8^o.
- Pelet de la Lozère, Jean, *comte*. Précis de l'histoire des Etats Unis d'Amér. Paris, 1845. 8^o.
- Peletier, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 21. 1733; and, Germ., v. 16. 1758.)
- Pelew Islands. KEATE, G. Account of the P. Is. from journals, etc., of H. Wilson, etc., who, 1783, were shipwrecked in the Antelope. 2d ed. London, 1788. 4^o.
- — *Same*, abridged. (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 3. 1812.)
- MURRAY, H. Shipwreck of the Antelope, 1783; with acc. of the Pelew Is. (*In* Constable's miscel., v. 1. 1827.)
- Pelgrom or Pegromius, Simón. Synonymorum sylva; e Belgarum sermone in Anglicanum transfusa per H. F. Londini, 1650. 8^o.
- Pelham, Edward. See Pelham, E.
- Pelham, Henry. COXE, W. Memoirs of the administration of H. Pelham. London, 1829. 2 v. 4^o.
- Pelham, Thomas. Speech. (*In* Speeches of the managers in the trial of Hastings, v. 1. 1859.)
- Pelham, William. System of notation. Boston, 1808. 12^o.
- Pelham, A. H. CHURCH, J. H. Instances of longevity in Pelham since 1798. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)
- Pelham; by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. London, 1828. 2 v. 12^o.
- *Same*. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1842. 16^o.
- Pelhrzimow, N. de. Chronicon Taboritarum. See Lukaveczy, J. de.
- Pell, Sir Albert. WOOLRYCH, H. W. (*In* his Lives of sergeants-at-law, v. 2. 1869.)
- Pell, Ferris. Review of the administration and civil police of N. Y., 1807-19. N. Y., 1819. 8^o. (B 544)
- Pell, George H. Outline of a plan of a national currency not liable to fluctuations in value. London, 1840. 8^o. (B 1152)
- Pell, John. Easter not mis-timed. London, 1664. 4^o. (B 8)
- Pellat, Charles August. Traduction du livre VII des Pandectes accom. d'un commentaire, préé. d'un exposé des principes gén. du droit de propriété, etc. Paris, 1837. 8^o. (B 1859)
- Note. The traduction is wanting.
- Pellé, Clement. Angleterre. See Galibert, L.
- Pellegrini, Camillo. Apparato alle antichità di Capua, o vero discorsi della Campania. (*In* Gravier, C. Raccolta di tutti ser., v. 20, 21. 1771, 72.)
- Il carafa, ovvero Dell' epica poesia, dialogo. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 2. 1735.)
- Historia principum Langobardorum. — De veteri significatione vocis Portæ. — De origine antiquæ familiæ di Colimanta. — Dissertationes de Campania Felice. (*In* Gravias. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1, 2. 1723.)
- Historia principum Langobardorum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 2, 5. 1723, 25.)
- AUGUSTO, O. Risposte ad alcuni luoghi del Dialogo dell' epica poesia. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 3. 1735; v. 10. 1824.) — ODDI, N. degli. Dialogo in difesa de P. (*In* v. 2. 1735.)
- Pellegrini, GIULIARI, B., *conte*. Cappella Pellegrini nella chiesa di S. Bernardino di Verona, architettura di M. Sanmichele. Verona, 1816. f^o.
- Pelleprat, Pierre. Relation des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus dans les isles et dans la terre ferme de l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, 1655. 8^o.
- Note. Appended to this, with separate title-page and paging, is 'Introd. à la langue des Galibis' by P.
- *Same*. (*In* Voyage et travaux des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)
- Pellerin, Joseph. Recueil de médailles de rois. Paris, 1762. 4^o.
- Recueil de médailles de peuples et de villes. Paris, 1763. 3 v. 4^o.
- Mélanges de diverses médailles, suppl. aux Recueils de méd. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 4^o.
- Supplément aux six volumes de Rec. de méd. Paris, 1765-67. 4 v. 4^o.
- Lettres de l'auteur de Rec. de méd. Paris, 1770. 8^o.
- Additions aux neuf vol. des Rec. de méd. Paris, 1778. 4^o.
- Pellet, Stephen, M. D. Constitutional aids; progress of taxation, with a new plan of finance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
- Pelletan, Pierre Clément Eugène. Adresse au roi coton. Paris, 1863. 8^o.
- Droits de l'homme. Paris, 1858. 8^o.

- Heures de travail. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- Histoire de Paris. (*In Paris guide*, 1e ptie. 1867.)
- Du mouvement coopératif international. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- La nouvelle Babylone. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Proudhon et ses œuvres. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1866.)
- Pellaw, Edward, 1st Viscount Exmouth.** OSLER, E. Life of Lord Exmouth. London, 1835. 8°.
- Pellaw, George.** Life and correspondence of H. Addington, first Visc. Sidmouth. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
- Pellham.** See also Pelham.
- Pellham, Edward.** God's power in the preservation, etc., of eight men in Greenland, 1630. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1705; — Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745; — and in White, A. Col. of doc. 1855. Hakluyt Soc.)
- Pelli, Giuseppe.** Mem. per servire alla vita di Dante Alighieri. 2a ed. Firenze, 1823. 8°.
- Pellicanus (properly Kuerschner), Konrad.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 29. 1734.)
- Pelliccia, Alessio Aurelio.** De Christianæ ecclesiæ primæ, mediæ, et novissimæ ætatis politia. Ed. nova. Tom. 1, 2, cura J. I. Ritteri; 3, cura J. W. J. Braunii. Col. a. R., 1829-38. 3 v. 8°.
- Pellicer de Salas y Tobar, Joseph.** El Fenix y su historia natural en 22 exercitaciones. Madrid, 1630. 8°.
- Avisos historicos de España desde 1639. (*In Valladares, A. Seman.*, v. 31-33. 1790.)
- Pellicer y Saforcada, Juan Antonio.** Ensayo de una biblioteca de traductores espanoles. Madrid, 1778. 8°.
- Pellico, Silvio.** Francesca da Rimini. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Francesca da Rimini. — Rosilde. — Adello. — Ebelino. — Ildegarda. — Aroldo e Clara. — La mia gioventù. — I parenti. — Le passioni. — Saluzzo. — La beneficenza. — Le sale di Ricovero. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)
- Life of Marchesa G. Falletti; [tr.] by Lady G. Fullerton. London, 1866. 8°.
- Le mie prigioni; My imprisonments, by T. Roscoe. [In Ital. and Eng.] Parigi, 1837. 8°.
- Eng. Tr. by T. Roscoe. N. Y., 1833. 12°.
- Same. [Tr. by C. E. Norton.] Camb., 1836. 12°.
- MARONCELLI, P. Additions to 'My prisons'. Camb., 1836. 12°.
- Pellier, Ad.** Le speziale. (*In Echo des feuilletons*, 1842.)
- Pellier, Louis Charles.** Essai élémentaire sur l'art de l'équitation. 3e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.
- Pelling, Edward.** On the existence of God. London, 1696. 8°.
- Pellissou Fontanier, Paul.** Histoire de l'Acad. Franç., avec remarques, additions, et une contin., 1652-1700, par l'abbé d'Olivet. Paris, 1729. 2 v. 4°.
- Same. 2e éd. Paris, 1730. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Avec introd. et notes, par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 2. 1727; and, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
- Pelloutier, Simon.** Histoire des Celtes, et partic. des Gaulois et des Germains. La Haye, 1750. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Nouv. éd. rev., cor., et aug. par Chiniac. Paris, 1771. 2 v. 4°.
- Sur un passage de Pomponius Mela. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1745.) — Sur un passage des commentaires de Jules César de Bello Gallico. (*In 1749.*) — Sur Porigine des Romains. (*In 1751.*) — Abrégé de la vie de Bogislas x duc de Poméranie. (*In 1753.*) — Discours sur l'expéd. de Cyrus contre les Scythes. (*In v. 10. 1754.*) — ELOGE de P. (*In 1757.*)
- Pelly, George.** REPORT of the case of G. Pelly vs. R. Charlton. Honolulu, [1844?]. 8°. (B 1446)
- Pelopidas.** NEPOS, C. (*In his Vitæ; and, Eng., Lives.*)
- PLUTARCHUS. (*In his Vitæ; and, Eng., Lives.*)
- Pélopidès, Les;** tragédie. See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Peloponnesian War.** THUCYDIDES. De Bello Peloponnesiaco, [431-411 A.C.]. See Thucydides.
- YORKE, P., *Earl of Hardwicke, and others.* Athenian letters; correspondence during the Peloponnesian War, [B.C. 427-420]. London, 1798. 2 v. 4°.
- Peloponnesus.** See Ægina; — Argos; — Elis; — Morea; — Lacedæmon.
- Pelouze, Eugène.** Usines à gaz. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 8.)
- Pelouze, Théophile Jules, and Fremy, E.** Traité de chimie. 3e éd. Paris, 1860-64. 16 v. in 7 pts. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1-3. Chimie inorganique. 4, 5, 6. Chimie organique.
- Pelouzes.** KIP, L. (*In his Army life on the Pacific*. 1859.)
- Pelplin.** ANNALES Pelplincenses. (*In Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss.*, v. 1. 1851.)
- Pelsart, Capt. Francis.** Voyage to Australasia. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1764.)
- Note. For other accounts of this voy. see Callander, J. Terra Australis, v. 2. 1768; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812. — Major, R. II. Early voy. to Terra Australis. 1859.
- Shipwreck of Pelsart. KINGSLEY, H. (*In his Tales of old travel*. 1869.)
- Peltier, F. A.** Memoir of J. C. A. Peltier. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1867.)
- Peltier, Jean Charles Athanas.** PELTIER, F. A. Memoir of P. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1867.)
- Peltier, Jean Gabriel.** Fragments sur la campagne de Russie; extr. de l'Ambigu. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
- Paris, pendant les années 1795-1801. Londres, 1795-1801. 31 v. 8°.
- See also Ambigu, L.
- Peltier, M.** CATALOGUE of his library, sold Dec. 19. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1621)
- Peltier, Ophir.** Travail et paresse. (*In Littérature canadienne de 1850-60*, v. 2.)
- Peluse, Gaspard, comte de.** See Monge, G., comte.
- Pelvis.** DOERING, W. L. De pelvi clusque per animalium regnum metamorphosi, diss. inaug. Berol., [17-]. 4°. (A 63)
- BURKETT, J. Injuries of the pelvis. (*In Holmes, T. System of surg.*, v. 2. 1861.)
- Pelzeln, August von.** Vögel. Wien, 1865. 4°.
- (Novara. Reise, zool. Th., v. 1, no. 2.)
- Pemaquid, Me.** HOUGH, F. B., ed. Papers relating to P. Albany, 1856. 8°.
- Same. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1857.)
- GROTON, N. Account of P. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1847.) — THORNTON, J. W. Histor. review of ancient P. (*In v. 5. 1857.*)
- VINTON, J. A. History of P. (*In his Giles memorial*. 1864.)
- Pember, E. H.** England and India. (*In International policy*. 1866.)
- Pemberton, Lieut. Col. Christopher Peach (pseud. Leo).** The scapegoat. From the 2d Eng. ed. Phila., 1871 [1870]. 12°.
- Pemberton, Christopher Robert.** Oratio in theatro Collegii Reg. Medicinæ Lond. Londini, 1807. 4°.
- Treatise on diseases of the abdominal viscera. London, 1807. 8°.
- Pemberton, Ebenezer, d. 1717.** Discourse, ordination of J. Sewall, Boston, Sept. 16, 1713. (*In Prince, T. Sermon*. 1718. B 63, 73, 81, 1315)
- Sermon, death of S. Willard; annexed, a poem by B. Coleman. Boston, 1707. 8°. (D 4)
- Sermon, May 31. Boston, 1710. 12°.
- Sermons on several occasions. Lond., 1727. 8°.
- Soldier defended and directed; sermon, [artillery election]. Boston, 1701. 12°. (C 7)
- A true servant of his generation; sermon, death of J. Walley. Boston, 1712. 4°. (A 38, B 73)
- Funeral sermon on. 1717. See Sewall, J.

- Pemberton, Ebenezer, d.** 1777. All power in heaven and earth, etc.; sermon, pub. lec. Post, 1756. 8° (B 67)
 — Duty of committing our souls to Christ; sermon, Stratfield, Conn., Sept. 13, 1742. Boston, 1743. 8° (B 73)
 — Heaven the residence of the saints; sermon, death of G. Whitfield, Oct. 11. Boston, 1770. 8° (B 73, 854)
 — Salvation by grace; eight sermons. Boston, 1774. 8° (B 48, 327, 855)
 — Sermon, election. Boston, 1757. 8° (B 180, 184)
 — Sermon, July 31. N. Y., 1746. 8° (B 327)
 — Sermon, New-Ark, June 12, ordination of D. Brainerd; with app. touching the Indian affairs. Boston, 1744. 8° (B 73)
 — Sermon, N. Y., death of J. Nicoll. N. Y., 1743. 8° (B 73)
 — Sermon, ordin. of I. Story, Marblehead, May 1. Salem, 1771. 8° (B 144, 1311)
 — Sermon, ordination of W. Wilmot. Boston, 1738. 8° (B 79)
 — Sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artill. Co., Boston, June 7. Boston, 1756. 8° (B 73, 145)
 — Sermons on several subjects at N. Y. Boston, 1738. 8° (B 73, 78, 79)
Pemberton, Sir Francis, CAMPBELL, J. (*In his Lives of Chief Justices in England*, v. 2. 1849.)
Pemberton, H. History of Monaco, past and present. London, 1867. 8°
Pemberton, Israel, and others. Address to the inhabitants of Penn. Phila., repr. Lond., 1777. 8° (B 390, 667)
 — — *Same.* Phila. printed, N. Y. repr., 1777. 8° (B 364)
Pemberton, John, WILKINSON, T. Some account of the last journey of P. to the Highlands and other parts of Scotland. From Lond. ed. Phila., 1811. 8° (C 156)
Pemberton, Thomas, of Boston. The Bible defended, the deity of Christ, etc.; extracts. ms.
 — Historical journal of the Amer. war. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1793.) — Topographical and hist. description of Boston. (*In v. 3.* 1794.) — References to the description of Boston published in v. 3. (*In v. 4.* 1795.) — Account of fires in Mass. (*In v. 11.* 1814.) — ELIOT, J. Memoir of P. (*In v. 10.* 1809.)
Pembroke, Countess of. See Herbert, A. C. S.; — Herbert, M. S.
Pembroke, Earl of. See Herbert, H.
Pembroke, N. H. BURNHAM, A. Discourse, Mar. 5. Concord, 1848. 8° (B 1325)
Pembroke, N. H. Presbyterian and Congregational Churches. Plan of union adopted. Concord, 1798. 16° (C 62)
Pembroke County, Eng. HASSALL, C. General view of the agriculture of the County of Pembroke. London, 1794. 4° (W 74)
Pen and ink sketches; by a cosmopolitan [J. D. Ross]. Boston, 1845. 12°
Pen Owen; [by J. Hook]. N. Y., 1822. 2 v. 12°
Penacook Indians. BALLARD, E. Character of the Penacooks. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 8. 1866.)
 — BOUTON, N. History of the ancient Penacooks. (*In his History of Concord.* 1856.)
 — FARMER, J. Note on the Penacook Indians in N. H. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1824.)
 — MOORE, J. B. Annals of Concord and memoirs of the Penacooks. Concord, 1824. 8°
Penacook papers, 1659-68. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1832.)
Penal colonies. BEAUMONT, G. A. de la B. de, and TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. Sur les colonies pénales et de notes. (*In leur Système pénitentiaire aux Etats-Unis.* 1834; — and, *Eng.*, Penitentiary system. 1833.)
Penal law. See Criminal law.
Peñalosa y Estrada, Juan de. CALDERON DE LA BARCA, M. Por J. de Peñalosa y Estrada, governador que fue de la plaza de San Miguel; en la causa criminal sobre la pérdida de dicha plaza. n.p. [16—] 1° (A 68)
Peñalosa y Zuñiga, Clemente. A monarquia; trad. por A. Caetano do Amaral. Lisboa, 1798. 8°
Penance. HUNT, J. The sources of corrupting both natural and revealed religion in the Komish doct. of penance, etc.; sermon. London, 1735. 8° (B 33)
 — O'GALLAGHER, S. P. Brief reply to a short answer to a True exposition of the doctrine of the Cath. Church. N. Y., 1815. 8° (B 262)
 — TRUE exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Ch., touching the sacrament of penance. n.p., n.d. 8° (B 262)
Penang. CAMERON, J. (*In his Malayan India.* 1865.)

- Pencil sketches;** by E. Leslie. Phila., 1833-37. 3 ser. 12°
Pendant la moisson; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1852. 12°
Pendennis, History of; by W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 8°
 — *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°
Pendennis, Arthur, pseud. See Thackeray, W. M.
Pendleton, Edmund. Address to American citizens on the present state of our country. Boston, 1799. 8° (B 614, 1701)
Pendleton, George H. Letters to J. B. Haskin and C. L. Ward and Speech at New York hotel, Oct. 24, 1864. — Speech at the Academy of Music. (*In Handbook of the Democracy.* [1864.])
Pendleton, James Murison. BEDFORD, G. S. Eulogy on P., Columbia Coll., Feb. 9. N. Y., 1832. 8° (B 1064)
Pendleton, John S. Speech on the Oregon question, Jan. 26. Wash., 1846. 8° (B 1516)
 — and others. To the Whig party of Virginia. Wash., 1848. 8° (B 1502)
Pendleton, Nathaniel Greene. Oration, July 4. Cincin., 1831. 12° (B 1097)
Pendleton, Mrs. Traverse. Facts and arguments on the transmission of intellectual and moral qualities to offspring. N. Y., 1843. 12°
Pendulum. SABINE, E. Experiments to determine the difference in length of the seconds pendulum in London and in Paris. n.p. [Lond., 1828.] 4°
 — — Difference in the vibrations of a pendulum at Greenwich and London. London, 1829. 4°
 — — Reduction to a vacuum of the vibrations of an invariable pendulum. London, 1829. 4°
 — PEIRCE, B. Relation between the elastic curve and the motion of the pendulum. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 2. 1850.) — CASWELL, A., and NORTON, W. A. Statements of the results of a set of obs. in repetition of the Foucault experiment. — HORSFORD, E. N. Pendulum at Bunker Hill monument. (*In v. 6.* 1852.) — PEIRCE, B. Resistance to the motion of the P. (*In v. 9.* 1856.) — BARNARD, F. A. P. The pendulum with a description of anelectric clock. (*In v. 12.* 1859.)
Note. These three are from the Philosophical trans.
Pène, Henri de. Le sommeil de Paris. (*In Paris guide*, v. 2. 1867.)
Pénelope; opéra. See Marmontel, J. F.
Pénelope; tragédie. See Genest, C. C.
Pénelope moderne, La; en deux actes. See Le Sage, A. R.
Pénelope normande, La; par A. Karr. Paris, 1858. 12°
Penetrativeness of fluids and gases. MITCHELL, J. K. (*In his Five essays.* 1859.)
Penfold, Charles. Treatise on repairing roads. [London, 183—] 8° (Lib. Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.)
Pengully-Pharidon, Octavien. Le Musée d'Artillerie. (*In Paris guide*, v. 1. 1867.)
Penhallow, John, et al. vs. E. Doane's administrators. REPORT of the opinions of the judges. Phila., 1795. 8° (B 610)
Penhallow, Samuel. History of wars of New England with eastern Indians. Boston, 1726. 12°
 — *Same.* (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1824.)
 — Account of Rev. C. Morton. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 11. 1814.)
 — Letter to C. Mather, rel. to the poisoning of French troops under Frontenac. — ADAMS, N. Memoir of P. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1824.)
Penhoen, Auguste Théodore Hilaire Barchou de. See Barchou de Penhoen, A. T. H. 1836.
Penington, John. Examination of B. Plantagenet's description of the province of New Albion. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)
Peninsular War. CAMPBELL, J. (*In his British army.* 1840.)
 — ROCCA, A. G. M. de. Memoirs of the war of the French in Spain. (*In Memorials of the late war*, v. 2. 1828; v. 28 of Constable's miscel.)
 — JOURNAL of a soldier of the 71st regiment, 1806-15. (*In Memorials of the late war*, v. 1. 1828; v. 27 of Constable's miscel.)

- DALRYMPLE, Sir H. W. Memoir of his proceedings as connected with the affairs of Spain and the commencement of the Peninsular War, [1806-08]. London, 1830. 8°.
 - PATTERSON, J. Adventures of J. Patterson; with notices of the 50th reg., 1807-21. London, 1837. 8°.
 - NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula, 1807-14. London, 1828-40. 6 v. 8°.
 - SOUTHEY, R. History of the Peninsular War, [1807-14]. London, 1828-37. 6 v. 8°.
 - Same. Vol. 1. London, 1823. 4°.
 - CEVALLOS, P. Exposition of the practices, etc., which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, etc., [1807-]08. N. Y., 1808. 8°.
 - Same. Boston, [1808]. 8°. (B 142, 1837)
 - Another copy, without the common title-page. (B 406)
 - Another trans. Exposure of the arts, etc.; by J. J. Stoekdale. New ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1420)
 - FOY, M. S. Guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon, [1808-14]. Paris, 1828. 4 v. 8°.
 - Eng. History of the war under Napoleon. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°.
 - HAMILTON, T. Annals of the campaigns, 1808-14. Edin., London, 1839. 3 v. 12°.
 - TORÉNO, J. M. Q. de L., etc. de. Histoire du soulèvement, de la guerre et de la révolution d'Espagne, [1808-14]. Par., 1836-38. 5 v. 8°.
 - WALTON, W. Narrative of the war in the Peninsula, 1808-[14]. (*In his* Revolutions of Spain, v. 1. 1837.)
 - STEWART, C. W. Vane, *Marg. of Londonderry*. Narrative of the Peninsular War, [1808-12]. London, 1828. 4°.
 - ROCCA, A. G. M. de. War of the French in Spain, [1808-10]; tr. by M. Graham. Boston, 1816. 12°.
 - ELIOT, W. G. Treatise on the defence of Portugal, 1808-09. London, 1810. 8°.
 - HISTORY of the campaigns of the British in Spain and Portugal, [1808-09]. London, 1812. 5 v. 8°.
 - PORTER, Sir R. K. Letters from Portugal and Spain, [1808-09]. London, 1809. 8°.
 - MOORE, J. C. Campaign of Sir J. Moore in Spain, 1808. London, 1809. 4°.
 - NEALE, A. Letters from Portugal and Spain, 1808. London, 1809. 4°.
 - The Spanish campaign of 1808. (*In* Memorials of the late war. 1828; v. 27 of Constable's miscel.)
 - VENAULT DE CHARMILLY, Col. Narrative of his transactions in Spain, [1808]. London, 1810. 8°.
 - HOPE, Sir J. Despatch after the battle of Corunna, [1809]. (*In* Memorials of the late war. 1828; v. 27 of Constable's miscel.)
 - SPAIN. Junta. Manifesto to Europe. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)
 - KINCAID, J. [1810-14.] (*In his* Adventures in the rifle brigade. 1838.)
 - G., A. D. L. Campagne de l'armée française en Portugal, 1810, 11. Paris, 1815. 12°.
 - FRAZER, Sir A. S. Letters during the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns, [1812-14]; ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1859. 8°.
 - LARPENT, F. S. Private journal during the Peninsular War from 1812 to its close; ed. by Sir G. Larpent. 3d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.
 - GLEIG, G. R. Journal of a subaltern, [1813-14]. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 17-18. 1825.)
 - MALCOLM, J. Reminiscences of a campaign in the Pyrenees and South of France. 1814. (*In* Memorials of the late war, v. 1. 1828; v. 27 of Constable's miscel.)
- See also Leith, Gen. Sir J.; — Wellesley, A., Duke of Wellington.
- Penitence. PASSAVANTI, J. Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. Milano, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
 - Penitent female, The; or, Divine mercy displayed. Brunswick, 1824. 16°. (C 246)
 - Penitent Females' Refuge. 8th annual report. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 977)
 - Penitentiaries. GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Reports of the committee on the laws rel. to penitentiary houses. London, [1811]. f°.
 - ROSCOE, W. Statement of the causes of the abandonment of the system of penitentiary discipline in the U. S. Liverpool, [182-]. 8°. (B 928)
 - DIALOGUE on the penitentiary system. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 539)
 - BRADFORD, G. State prisons and the penitentiary system vindicated. Charlestown, 1821. 8°. (B 539, 1096)
 - GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Reports of select committee on the state of the penitentiary at Milbank. [London, 1823.] f°.
 - — Further papers. [London, 1823.] f°.
 - — Report, 1823. [London, 1824.] f°. (E 245)
 - MEASE, J., M.D. Observations on the penitentiary system and penal code of Penn. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 928)
 - BUCHANAN, J. Observations on the penitentiary system in U. S. London, 1829. 8°. (B 928)
 - BEAUMONT, G. de, and TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Penitentiary syst. in U. S. and its applic. in France; tr. by F. Lieber. Phila., 1833. 8°.
 - GR. BRIT. *Home Office*. Report on the penitentiaries of the U. S.; by W. Crawford. n.p., 1835. f°.
 - AUBANEL, C. Mémoire sur le système pénitentiaire. Genève, 1837. 8°. (B 1859)
 - BERENGER, A. M. M. T. Des moyens propres à généraliser en France le système pénitentiaire. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1837.)
 - LIEBER, F. Letter to P. Noble, on the penitentiary system. n.p., [1839]. 8°. (B 1142)
 - BERENGER, A. M. M. T. Rapport rel. au concours ouv. sur les modifications que l'adoption du système pénitentiaire nécessiterait dans le code pénal. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.)
 - BONNEVILLE DE MARSANGY, A. Traité des diverses institutions complémentaires du régime pénitentiaire. Paris, 1847. 8°.
 - POMPEE, P. Ecoles pénitentiaires. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Erapos.* de 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)
 - NATIONAL CONGRESS ON PENITENTIARY AND REFORMATORY DISCIPLINE. Trans., Cincin., Oct. 12-18, 1870; ed. by E. C. Wines. Albany, 1871. 8°.
- See also Maryland Penitentiary; — N. Y. Penitentiary; — also Panopticon; — Prisons.
- Penkethman, John. Artachthos; or, Book declaring the assises of bread. London, 1638, reprinted 1748. 4°.
 - Penmanship. See Writing.
 - Penn., —. CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold 1851; [with ms. prices and names]. London, n.d., 2 pt. 8°.
 - Penn, Granville. The bioscope or dial of life explained; added a tr. of St. Paulinus' epistle to Celantia on the rule of Christian life; and an elementary view of gen. chronol. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.
 - Comparative estimate of the mineral and Metamorphic geologies. 2d ed. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
 - Examination of the primary argument of the Iliad. London, 1821. 8°.
 - Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir W. Penn. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
 - Penn, John. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6. 1824.)
 - Penn, Richard. Funeral sermon on. 1771. See Duché, J.
 - Penn, Wm., Sir Admiral, father of Gov. Wm. PENN, G. Memorials of P. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Penn, Wm. Select works; with life. 3d ed. London, 1782. 5 v. 8°

- Contents.* Vol. 1. Life. — Truth exalted, in a testimony against those religions formed in the darkness of apostasy. — The sandy foundation shaken. — Innocency with her open face; apology to 'The sandy foundation'. — Letter of love to the young convinced. — The people's ancient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of W. Penn and W. M. Page. — The Christian Quaker and his divine testimony vindicated. — General rule of faith and practice. 2. No cross, no crown. — Treatise of oaths. 3. Case of liberty of conscience defended by the authority of reason, etc. — Seasonable caveat against Popery. — The proposed comprehension considered. — Letter to the Council and Senate of Embden. — Wisdom justified of her children, from the ignorance of H. Hallywell. — England's present interest considered. — Letter to the Princess and Countess of Hertford, in Germany. — Summons or call to Christendom. — Tender advice to those who are sensible of the day of their visitation. — Travels in Holland and Germany. 4. Address to Protestants for the promotion of virtue and charity. — Saul smitten to the ground; narrative of the dying remorse of M. Hide. — Epistle to the children of light. — England's great interest in the choice of a new Parl. — One project for the good of Eng.; that is, our civil union is our civil safety. — Brief examination and state of liberty spiritual. — General description of Pennsylvania. — Persuasive to moderation to Dissenters. — Advice to the Church of Eng., Roman Catholic and Protestant Dissenter. — Just measures; epistle of peace to professors of truth. — Athenians no noble Bereans. 5. Key, opening the way to distinguish the religion of the Quakers, etc. — Reply to a pretended answer, by a nameless auth., to P.'s 'Key'. — Reflections and maxims rel. to the conduct of human life. — Brief account of the rise and progress of the Quakers. — Primitive Christianity revived. — Testimony to the truth of God. — Defence of a paper intitled 'Gospel truths'. — Advice of W. Penn to his children rel. to their civil and religious conduct.
- Account of P.'s travels in Holland and Germany, 1677; with letters, etc. London, 1694. 16°
 - Answer to Col. R. Quarry's information against the government of Penn. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 2. 1827.)
 - Brief account of the rise and progress of the Quakers. 6th ed. Phila., 1770. 16°
 - Carta al rei de Polonia, 1677, a nombre de vários Cuáqueros de Dantzic. (*In Perez, J. Imajen.* 1849.)
 - Note.* Translated from the 'Account'.
 - Creeds should be expressed in the language of Scripture. (*In Sparks, J. Col. of essays*, v. 4. 1824.)
 - Extract from the advice to his children. No. 7. N. Y., 1815. 12°. (C 65)
 - Fragments of an apology for himself. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)
 - Good advice to the Church of Eng., Roman Catholic and Prot. Dissenter. London, 1657. 4°. (B 91)
 - Incited letters. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 3, pt. 2. 1836; — v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)
 - Instructions given by P., 1681, to his commissioners for settling the colony; transcribed by J. F. Fisher. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 2. 1827.)
 - Letter to Gov. Hineckley, 1683. — Letter on the name of his colony. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 17. 1818.)
 - Letters, with his will and codicil. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 1. 1826.) — Letters to Charles II., and to the Earl of Sunderland; by J. R. Coates. (*In v. 2. 1827.*) — Letter to the inhabitants of Penn., previous to his departure from England for this country. (*In v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.*) — Letters to the Indians. (*In v. 6. 1838.*)
 - No cross, no crown. 8th ed. Leeds, 1743, 42. 2 pts. 8°
 - A persuasive to moderation to Dissenting Christians. London, 1655. 4°. (B 654)
 - Preface. (*In Fox, G. Journal.* 1765.)
 - Rise and progress of the Quakers; Sandy foundation shaken; Innocency with her open face; Letter to his wife and children. Phila., 1855. 12°
 - Sandy foundation shaken. (*In Sparks, J. Col. of essays*, v. 4. 1824.)
 - Speech addressed to the Provincial Council of Penn., Apr. 1, 1700. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 2. 1827.)
 - Three letters on persecution. Lond., 1688. 4°

287. (22. 3. 79.)

- ALCOTT, W. A. Sketches of P. Boston, 1839. 8°
- BALCE, J. Observations upon P.'s imprisonment in the Tower, 1668. (*In Archæologia*, v. 35. 1835.)
- CLARKSON, T. Memoir of P. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°
- DIXON, W. H. Historical biography. Phila., 1851. 12°
- DUNLOP, J. Memoir on the controversy between P. and Ld. Baltimore resp. the boundaries of Penn. and Md. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 1. 1826.)
- DUPONCEAU, P. S. Hist. disc. on the landing of P. Phila., 1832. 8°
- — *Same.* (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)
- — *Another copy.* (B 1611)
- — and FISHER, J. F. Memoir on the treaty made by P. with the Indians, 1682. Phila., 1836. 8°
- Note.* From Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.
- — *Another copy.* (B 1180)
- ELLIS, G. E. Life of P. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 22. 1847.)
- FISHER, J. F. Disc. before the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Apr. 8, on the private life and domestic habits of P. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 3, pt. 2. 1836; — *also* B 1607)
- FORSTER, W. E. Obs. on the charges made in Macaulay's 'History' against P. London, 1849. 8°
- HUGHS, M. R. Life of P. Phila., 1828. 12°
- INGERSOLL, C. J. Disc. in commemoration of the landing of P., Oct. 24. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 943)
- LAWTON, —. Memoir of P. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)
- LESLIE, C. Primitive heresy revived in the faith and practice of Quakers; added, a friendly expostulation with P. (*In his Theolog. works*, v. 2. 1721.)
- LIFE of P. (*In American Nephos.* 1805.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of mod. times*, v. 3. 1838; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.; v. 2. 1840; v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- MARSILLAC, J. La vie de P. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 8°
- MISONCUS, pseud. The Anti-Quaker; answer to 'A treatise of oaths subscribed by a jury of twelve Quakers, W. Penn [and others]. London, 1676. 4°. (C 284)
- PAGET, J. Inquiry into the charges brought by Macaulay against P. London, 1858. 16°
- PEOPLE'S ancient liberties, The, asserted in the trial of P., and W. Mead. [Lond.,] 1670. 4°
- *Same.* (*In Phenix*, v. 1. 1707; — *and in Penn, W. Select works*, v. 1. 1781.)
- PHILADELPHIA. CITIZENS. Proceedings of a meeting to commemorate his landing in America, Nov. 4; [with Address by P. S. Duponceau]. Phila., 1824. 8°
- — *Another copy.* (B 1611)
- SCOTT, J. (*In his Treatise.* 1824.)
- TYSON, J. R. Examination of the various charges brought by historians against P. both as a man and as a political governor. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 2. 1827.)
- VAUX, R. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between P. and the Indian natives in 1682. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 1. 1826.)
- WEEMS, M. L. Life of P. Phila., 1836. 12°
- Penn, Wm. ABERCROMBIE, J. Documents rel. to the celebration of a late marriage [of P.]. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 409)
- Penn, Wm., pseud. Essays on the present crisis in the condition of the Amer. Indians. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 978, 2005)
- Penn family. WEBB, M. The Penns and Penningtons of the 17th cent. in their domestic and religious life. London, 1867. 12°
- Penn monthly magazine. Phila., 1870-78. 9 v. 8°
- Penna, Juan Antonio de la. Relation of royal festivities and juego de canas, at Madrid, to honour the espousal treaties of the Prince of Wales and the Infanta Maria. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 2. 1809.)
- Penna, Orazio della. Nachricht vom Anfange in Tibet. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 7. 1750.)

Pennant, Thomas. British zoology. 4th ed. London, 1776-77. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Quadrupeds. — Birds. 2. Water fowl. 3. Reptiles. — Fish. 4. Crustacea. — Mol-lusca. — Testacea.

- Genera of birds. Edin., 1773. 8°. (B 738)
- History of quadrupeds. 3d ed. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
- Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.
- Literary life; by himself. London, 1793. 4°.
- Outlines of the globe. London, 1798-1800. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 2. Hindostan. 3. India extra Gangem. — China. — Japan. 4. Malayan Isles. — New Holland. — Spice Islands.

- Some account of London. 3d ed. London, 1793. 4°.
- Tour in Wales, 1770. Lond., 1778-81. 2 v. 4°.
- Tours in Scotland. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)
- JARDINE, Sir W. Memoir. (*In* his Nat. lib., Ornith., v. 2. 1833.)

Pennington, George James. Epigrammata numismate annuo dignata, Cantab. n.p., 1817. 8°. (B 1236)

— SENARII Græci præmio Porsoniano dignati, Cantab. n.p., 1817. 8°. (B 1236)

Pennington, Isaac. SCOTT, J. (*In* his Treatise. 1824. C 235)

Pennington, Rev. Montagu. Memoirs of Mrs. E. Carter. 3d ed. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of the life of Miss C. Talbot. (*In* Talbot, C. Works. 1812.)

Pennington, Lady S. Mother's advice to her daughters [with Mrs. Chapone's letters]. Boston, 1822. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Instructions for a young lady. 1773; — and *in* Ladies' pocket library. 1797.)

Pennington, Wm. Opinion of P.: argument of Mr. Armstrong and letter of Mr. Maxwell. Wash., [1838]. 8°. (B 1431)

Pennington family. WEBB, M. The Penns and Penningtons of the 17th century in their domestic and religious life. London, 1867. 12°.

Pennsylvania. COLONY AND PROVINCE.

— **Assembly.** Pennsylvania archives; ed. by S. Hazard. Phila., 1852-56. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Aug. 1664 - Sept. 1747. 2. May 1748 - Sept. 1756. 3. Oct. 1756 - Nov. 1760. 4. July 1760 - July 1776. 5. Aug. 1776 - Nov. 1777. 6. Nov. 1777 - Oct. 7, 1778. 7. Oct. 8, 1778 - Nov. 2, 1779. 8. Nov. 3, 1779 - Mar. 12, 1781. 9. Mar. 12, 1781 - Mar. 13, 1783. 10. Mar. 13, 1783 - May 31, 1786. 11. June 8, 1786 - Dec. 1, 1790. 12. Appendix: Dec. 2, 1790 - Jan. 10, 1791. — Appendix.

— **Laws.** Oct. 1700 - Oct. 1790. Phila., v. 1, 1797. v. 2, 1793. 2 v. f°.

— **Committee of Safety.** Minutes, June 30, 1775 - Nov. 12, 1776. (*In* Penn. Provincial Council. Minutes, v. 10. 1852.) — Nov. 13, 1776 - Mar. 17, 1777. (*In* v. 11. 1852.)

— **Provincial Committee.** 1774. Resolves. (*In* Dickinson, J. Essay. 1774. B 359, 377, C 157)

— **Provincial Council, afterwards Supreme Executive Council.** Minutes; pub. by the State. Vol. 1, 2. Harrisburg, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— **Same.** Vol. 1-3, Phila., 4-16, Harrisburg, 1852-53. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mem. of the Amer. Phil. Soc. on printing the records, 1836/7. — Penn. Ho. of Representatives. Report of select committee. — Penn. Gen. Assembly. Act, Apr. 4, 1837, authorizing the printing of the Minutes. — Charter. — Documents. — Minutes, Mar. 10, 1683 - Nov. 27, 1700. 2. Dec. 18, 1700 - May 16, 1717. 3. May 31, 1717 - Jan. 23, 1735/6. 4. Feb. 7, 1735/6 - Oct. 15, 1745. 5. Dec. 17, 1745 - Mar. 30, 1754. 6. Apr. 2, 1754 - Jan. 29, 1756. 7. Jan. 29, 1756 - Jan. 11, 1758. 8. Jan. 13, 1757 [1758] - Oct. 4, 1762. 9. Oct. 15, 1762 - Oct. 17, 1771. 10. Oct. 18, 1771 - Sept. 27, 1775; with Minutes of the Council of Safety, June 30, 1775 - Nov. 12, 1776. 11. Proc. of Council of Safety, Nov. 13, 1776 - Mar. 17, 1777. — Minutes of the

Supreme executive Council, Mar. 4, 1777 - May 20, 1779. 12. May 21, 1779 - July 12, 1781. 13. July 13, 1781 - Dec. 31, 1783. 14. Jan. 1, 1784 - Apr. 3, 1786. 15. July 4, 1786 - Feb. 6, 1789. 16. Feb. 7, 1789 - Dec. 23, 1790.

Boundary.

- CONN. Commission to Treat with Penn. resp. the Boundaries. Report. Norwich, 1774. 4°. (B 652)
- SMITH, W. Examination of the Connecticut claim to lands in P. Phila., 1774. 8°.
- *Other copies.* (B 366, 1701)
- TRUMBULL, B. Plea in vindication of the Conn. title to the contested lands lying west of N. York. New Haven, 1774. 8°. (B 585)

Description.

- PENN, W. Descr. of Pennsylvania, [1683]. (*In* his Sel. works, v. 4. 1782.)
- HUTCHINS, T. Topog. descr. of Va., Penn., etc., [1764-75]. London, 1778. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 343)
- *Same.* Boston, 1787. 8°. (C 64)
- *See also* New Sweden.

Education.

- FRANKLIN, B. Proposals relating to the education of youth in Penn. Phila., 1749. 8°. (B 744)

History.

- DUPONCEAU, P. S. Disc. on the early history of P. Phila., 1821. 8°.
- *Other copies.* (B 1583, 1828)
- TYSON, J. K. The social and intellectual state of P. prior to 1743. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1188, 1611)
- GORDON, T. F. History of P. from its discovery to 1776. Phila., 1829. 8°.
- HAZARD, S. Annals of P., 1609-82. Phila., 1850. 8°.
- THOMAS, G. Account of the province, etc., of P., [1631-97]. London, 1698. 8°.
- *Same.* London, 1698, N. Y., lithographed, 1848. 8°.
- RUPP, I. D. Sketch of the early history of P., [1637-1710]. (*In* his Hist. of Lancaster Co., 1841.)
- PROUD, R. History of P., 1681-1742. Phila., 1797-98. 2 v. 8°.
- FRANKLIN, B. Hist. review of the constit. and government of P. London, 1759. 8°.
- *See also* New Sweden.

Politics.

- SMITH, W. Brief state of the province of Penn.; letter from a gentleman to a friend in London. London, 1755. 8°. (B 742, 922, 995)
- *Brief view of the conduct of Pa. for 1755, partic. the expedition under Braddock; 2d letter to a friend in London. Lond., 1756. 8°.*
- *Another copy.* (B 742)
- ANSWER to 'Brief state of the province of P.' London, 1755. 8°. (B 742, 922)
- TRUE and impartial state of the province of P.; answer to 'Brief state' and 'Brief view'. Phila., 1759. 8°.
- DICKINSON, J. Speech in the Ho. of Assemb. of P., May 24, on a petition praying for a change of government. London, repr. 1764. 8°. (B 682)
- *Same.* (*In* Moore, P. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)
- GALLOWAY, J. Speech in answer to J. Dickinson, May 24, on a petition for a royal, in lieu of a proprietary government. Phila., 1764. 8°. (B 473)

COLONY AND STATE.

Description and History.

- DUPONCEAU, P. S. Hist. disc. before the Soc. for the Commemoration of the Landing of Penn, Oct. Phila., 1832. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1611)
- WATSON, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, [1631-1842]. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

- BARNER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, Penn., etc., [1631-1812]. Hartford, 1842. 8°.
- DAY, S. Historical collections of P., [1680-1778]. Phila., [1843]. 8°.
- GRAYDON, A. Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in P., [1751-1801]. Harrisb., 1811. 12°.
- Same. Ed. by J. S. Littell. Phila., 1846. 8°.

STATE.

- *Adjutant General*. Annual report, 1862-65. Harrisburg, [1863]-66. 4 v. 8°.
- *Auditor General*. Communication, accompanied with a statement of certain banks. Harrisburg, 1832. 8°. (B 1854)
- Report of the several railroad companies, Jan. 16. Harrisburg, 1862. 8°.
- Report on the finances for 1826. Harrisburg, 1826. 8°. (B 1100)
- Reports of the banks and savings inst. for 1862. Harrisburg, 1863. 8°.
- *Canal Commissioners*. Report rel. to the Penn. canals and railroad. Harrisburg, 1830. 8°. (B 1717)
- Reports, 1836, 38. Harrisburg, 1836-38. 2 v. 8°.
- *Commissioners to Revise the Penal Code*. Report on punishments and prison discipline. 2d ed. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 12, 928, W 132)
- *Commissioners to Treat with the Indians*. Treaty held with the Ohio Indians, Carlisle, Oct. 1753; report of R. Peters, I. Norris, and B. Franklin. n.t.p. [1753]. f°. (A 24)
- *Convention*, 1790. Constitution. (*In Penn. Convention* of 1838. Amendments. 1838.)
- LEZAY, A. Qu'est-ce que la constitution de '93? constitution de Mass. [comp. avec celle de Penn.]. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 731)
- *Convention*, 1838. Amendments to the constitution of Penn. proposed. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1497)
- *Convention on the Constitution of the U. S.* Debates on the constitution proposed for the U. S. Vol. 1. Phila., 1788. 8°.
- *Controllers of Public Schools*. 1st annual report. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 449, 1036) — 4th. 1822. (B 1041) — 5th, 6th. 1823, 24. 2 v. (B 1036) — 7th. 1825. (B 1041) — 8th. 1826. (B 950, 1036) — 10th, 11th. 1828, 29. (B 950) — 12th. 1830. (B 1042) — 14th. 1832. (B 1049)
- *Council of Censors*. Journal, Nov. 10, 1783 [-Sept. 25, 1784]. Phila., 1783. f°.
- *Eastern State Penitentiary*. 1st, 2d annual reports. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1783)
- *General Assembly*. Act for establishing a health office, Jan. 29. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 1560)
- Act to incorporate the Ohio River Improvement Company. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1605)
- Addresses on the death of R. R. Reed in Sen. and Ho. of Reps. of Penn., Jan. 4. Harrisburg, 1865. 4°.
- Debates and proc. on the memorials praying a repeal of the law annulling the charter of the Bank [of N. America]. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 630, 640, 2512)
- Laws enacted in the 2d sitting of the 2d Gen. Assem., Lancaster, Feb. 18, 1778. n.p., [1778]. 8°. (W 58)
- Laws; pub. by T. M. Thompson. Vol. 6, 7. Octoraro, 1804-06. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Vol. 7 (repub.), 8. Phila., 1806-08. 2 v. 8°.
- Legislative documents, session 2d Jan. Harrisburg, 1855. 8°.
- Titles of acts, session 1830, 31. Pennsylvania reporter, extra, Apr. 5, 1831. n.t.p. [183-] 8°. (B 1854)
- *Committee on Libels*. [Report.] n.t.p. [1806.] 8°. (B 661)
- *Committee [on] the Memorial of D. H. Conyngham*. [Report.] n.t.p. [18-] 8°. (B 661)
- *Committee [on] the Petition of Inhabitants North and West of the Ohio, etc.* [Report.] n.t.p. [18-?] 8°. (B 661)
- *Committee [on] the Petition of Inhabitants of Bucks Co., etc.* [Report.] n.t.p. [180-?] 8°. (B 661)
- *Committee on the Employment of Corrupt Means by the Banks to Influence the Action of the Legislature*. Report. n.t.p. [1842.] 8°.
- *Committee on Ways and Means*. [Report.] n.t.p. [1807.] 8°. (B 661)
- *Memorial*. DIX, D. L. Memorial soliciting a state hospital for the insane. Harrisburg, 1845. 8°. (B 1568)
- *Republicans*. Address to the Democratic citizens on the presidential election. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 986)
See also COLONY (Archives); — *Provincial Council* (p. 2284).
- *Governor*. Letter and documents from [T. Mifflin] resp. the arrival in the ports of the U. S. of French inhabitants of the West Indies. (*In U. S. Pres. Message*, 1798. 5th Cong. 2d sess. B 432)
- Speech [of T. McKean]. n.t.p. [1808.] 8°. (B 469)
- Brief history of the proposed impeachments of the Gov. of P. [T. McKean, with his] message of Jan. 28. Lancaster, 1808. 8°. (B 407)
- Message [by J. A. Shulze]. Harrisburg, 1826. 8°. (B 1106)
- Reports of the heads of departments to the Governor, 1847-54. Harrisburg, 1848-55. 8 v. 8°.
Note. For the year 1853 the title reads Executive documents; reports, etc.
- *House of Representatives*. Debate on Holgate's resolutions rel. to the Bank of the U. S. n.p., [1811]. 8°. (B 451)
- Dissent of the minority of the House from the address to the President of the U. S. n.p., 1798. 8°. (B 628)
- *Journal*. Vol. 2. Harrisburg, 1852. 8°.
- *Committee of Ways and Means*. Report rel. to the finances. Harrisburg, 1831. 8°. (B 1854)
- *Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation*. [Report.] n.t.p. [180-?] 8°. (B 661)
- *Committee on the Debtor's Apartment of the Arch St. Prison*. Report, Mr. Gibbon chairman. Harrisburg, 1833. 8°. (B 1546)
- *Committee on the Governor's Message rel. to the Case of G. Olmstead*. Report. n.p., [178-]. 8°. (B 971)
- *Committee [on] the Suit of G. Olmstead and Others vs. E. Sargeant and E. Waters*. Report. n.p., [1801]. 8°. (B 1437)
- *Select Committee rel. to the Soldier's National Cemetery*. Report, Mar. 31. Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. (B 1959)
- Same, revised. Harrisburg, 1865. 8°.
- *Military Department*. Annual report, 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 8°.
- *Reserve Corps*. See *History* (p. 2286).
- *Secretary of State*. Letter rel. to the late malignant fever. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 1076)
- 2d, 4th report on the geological exploration of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1838-40. 2 v. 8°.
- *Senate*. *Select Committee [on] the Cause of an Armed Force being brought to the Capital*. Report, June 1839, with report of the minority and the testimony. Harrisb., 1839. 8°.
- *Superintendent of Schools*. Common school laws, with decisions of the Superintendent, T. H. Burrows. Harrisburg, 1862. 8°.
- Penn. school architecture; [by] T. H. Burrows. Harrisburg, 1855. 8°.
- *Supreme Court*. Report of the judges [on the English statutes which are in force in P.]. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 412)
- *Supreme Executive Council*. See *Provincial Council* (p. 2284).

Antiquities.

- ALDEN, T. Antiquities and curiosities of western Pennsylvania. (*In Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, v. 1. 1820.)
- BAIRD, S. F. On the bone caves of Penn. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 2. 1850.)

Banks.

See *Auditor General*; — *Gen. Assem., Com. on the Employment, etc.*; — also *Bank of Penn.* (p. 199).

Boundary.

- MARYLAND. Governor. Message transmitting reports of the commissioners and of Lt. Col. Graham [on] the intersection of the boundary lines of Md., Penn., and Delaware. Wash., 1850. 8°.
- PENNSYLVANIA LAND CO. Important statement rel. to the invalidity of the pretensions formerly made upon the Penn. lands by the unincorporated companies of Conn. claimants; [by Tench Cox, Secretary]. *n.t.p.* [1801.] 8°. (B 585)

Canals.

- HISTORICAL account of the rise, progress, and present state of canal navigation in Penn. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 651, W 58)

See also Canal Commissioners (p. 2285); — *Internal improvement.*

Description.

- CRÈVECŒUR, J. H. St. J. Voyage dans la haute P., [1785-96?]. Paris, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
- SCOTT, J. Geographical account of P., 1800. Phila., 1806. 18°.
- MOORE, S. S., and JONES, T. W. Traveller's directory from Philadelphia to N. York and Washington. 2d ed. Phila., 1804. 8°.
- JOHNSON, C. B., M.D. Letters from the British settlement in P., [1818]. Phila., 1819. 12°.
- ROBERTS, S. W. On the topog. of P. and Ohio, etc., [1848]. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 1. 1849.)
- BOWEN, E. Pictorial sketch-book of Penn. Phila., 1853. 8°.

See also Alleghany City; — Fairmount Park; — New Jersey Central Railroad; — Philadelphia; — Pittsburgh; — Susquehanna River.

Maps.

- HOWELL, R. Map. London, 1792. (E 68)
- HUTCHINS, T. New map of the western parts of Virginia, Penn., etc. London, 1778. (E 68)
- TOURIST'S pocket map of P. Phila., S. A. Mitchell, 1831.
- WALLING, H. F. Topographical map. N. Y., 1862.

See also Clinton Co.; — Cumberland Co.; — Luzerne Co.

Education.

- PLAN for the establishment of public schools and diffusion of knowledge in P. Phila., 1786. 8°. (C 49)
- WOOD, S. Account of the common schools in the states of Mass., N. Y., and Penn. (*In Central Soc. of Educ.*, v. 3. 1839.)

See also (p. 2285, 2d col.) *Superintendent of Schools.*

Finance.

- PHILLIPS, H., Jr. Historical sketch of the paper money issued by P. Phila., 1862. 8°.
- PUBLIUS, *pseud.* Letter to the Legislature of P. on the state debt. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

Geology.

- BLAKE, W. P. Occurrence of chromate of lead in P., and other mineralogical notices. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1852.)
- ROGERS, H. D. Geology of P. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 4° and maps f°.
- SMITH, J. L. Re-examination of minerals on Wheatley Mine, Penn. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 9. 1856.)

See also Bear Valley.

History.

- WESTCOTT, T. Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777-89; with a history of the test laws. Phila., 1865. 8°.
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. H. Incidents of the insurrection in the western parts of P., 1794. Phila., 1795. 8°.

- COBBETT, W. Account of the insurrection in the western counties of P. in 1794. (*In his Porcupine's Works*, v. 1. 1801.)

- FINDLEY, W. History of the insurrection in W. Penn., 1794. Phila., 1796. 8°.

- U. S. Commissioners to Confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Penn. Report. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 1000, W 59)

- U. S. 3d Cong. 2d sess. Proceeding of the executive of the U. S. resp. the insurgents, 1794. Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 83)

- SYPHER, J. R. History of the Penn. Reserve Corps, [1861-64]. Lancaster, 1865. 8°.

See also Bank of Penn.; — Berks Co.; — Bethlehem; — Bucks County; — Canonsburg Academy; — Chambersburg; — Chester County; — Delaware Bay; — Delaware County; — Duquesne, Fort; — Erie Co.; — Franklin Co.; — German Evang. Lutheran Church; — Greensburg; — Guilford; — Lancaster Co.; — Lebanon Co.; — Luzerne Co.; — Montgomery Co.; — New London; — Philadelphia; — Progressive Friends of Penn.; — Susquehanna; — also Bright, Gen. M.; — Penn, W. — Rush vs. Cobbett.

Internal improvement.

- DUANE, W. J. Letters to the people of P. resp. the internal improvement of the commonwealth by roads and canals. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 439, W 2)

- BRECK, S. Sketch of the internal improvements made by P. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 456)

- CAREY, M. Internal improvement [by Hamilton]. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1115, 1494)
- Brief view of the system of internal improvement of P. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1068)

See also Canals.

Law.

- LAUSSAT, A. Essay on equity in Penn. Phila., 1826. 8°.

- *Another copy.* (B 551)

- LOWNES, C. Account of alteration and present state of the penal laws of P. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 774)

- REFLECTIONS upon the administration of justice in P. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

Politics.

- OBSERVATIONS upon the present government of P. Phila., 1777. 8°. (B 629)

- PEMBERTON, S., and others. Address to the inhabitants of P., by freemen confined in Mason's lodge by a general warrant. London, reprinted 1777. 8°. (B 364, 390, 667)

- CONSIDERATIONS upon the present test-law of Penn. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 662)

- GALLATIN, A. Speech on the validity of the elections in the four western Cos. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 774)

- EXPERIENCE the test of government, 18 essays, to aid the investigation of the constitution and laws of P. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 443, 1750)

- PHILADELPHIA. CITIZENS OPPOSED TO LOTTERIES. Report of a committee to investigate the evils of lotteries in Penn. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1722)

- PENROSE, C. B. Address and speeches of [others] on the insurrection, Harrisburg, Dec. 1838. Harrisburg, 1838. 8°.

- PHILADELPHIA. CITIZENS. Committee of citizens; second appeal to the people of P. on an asylum for the insane poor. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1568)

- FEW plain facts, A, addressed to the people of P., by a citizen of Penn. 3d ed. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

See also Philadelphia; — Pittsburgh.

Prisons.

- LETTERS on the merits of the Penn. and N. Y. systems. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1806)

- MEASE, J. Observations on the penitentiary system and penal code of Penn. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 928)

Railroads.

See Auditor General (p. 2285).

- Penn. *rs.* J. Smith. Report of the case for Pennsylv. vania, cont. speeches of the Att. Gen., J. Ingersoll, and W. Lewis, and the opinion of W. Tilghman. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412, W 12)

- Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts. Catalogue of the paintings, statues, prints, etc., exhibiting at the Acad. Phila., 1818. 8°. (W 10)

- ALLSTON, W. Exhibition at the Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts of Allston's picture, *etc.* Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 455)
- GILPIN, H. D. Discourse, Nov. 29, 1826. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1205)
- Pennsylvania Agricultural Society.** Hints for American husbandmen. Phila., 1827. 8°.
- Outlines of a plan for establishing a State Soc. of Agriculture in Penn. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 423, 699)
- ROBERTS, J. Address to the Society. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 938)
- Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Society.** Constitution; with the laws for the abolition of slavery. Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 469, 1080)
- Memorial for promoting the abolition of slavery, *etc.* (*In Memorials to Cong. of U. S. by Societies for promoting the abolition of slavery, etc.* 1792. B 764, 1473, C 72)
- Present state of the free people of color of Phila. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1475)
- NEEDLES, E. Historical memoir of the Soc. Phila., 1848. 8°.
- Pennsylvania Augustine Education Society.** Constitution. (*In Saunders, P.* Address. 1818. B 565)
- Pennsylvania chronicle and universal advertiser,** Jan. 30, 1769 — Jan. 22, 1770. Phila., 1769-70. 4°.
- GODDARD, W. The partnership; or, Hist. of the rise of the 'Penn. chronicle'. Phila., 1770. 8°. (B 618)
- Pennsylvania Colonization Society.** GURLEY, R. R. Address, Nov. 11. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1484)
- Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives.** Address. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 454, 967)
- Pennsylvania Historical Society.** Memoirs. Vol. 1, pt. 2. n.p., [1826]. 8°.
- *Same.* Phila., 1826-76. 12 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Constitution. — Officers. — Members. — Circular. — Rawle, W. Inaug. disc., Nov. 5, 1825. — Vaux, R. Locality of the treaty between Penn and the Indians, 1862. — Wharton, T. I. Provincial literature of Penn. — Dunlop, J. Controversy between Penn and Lord Baltimore, resp. the boundaries of Penn. and Maryland. — Penn, W. Letters, with will. — Papers rel. to the valedictory address of Pres. Washington. — Rawle, W. Vindication of Mr. Heckewelder's history of the Indian nations. — Watson, J. First settlement of Buckingham and Solebury, Penn. — James, T. C. Account of discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh. — Extracts from papers in the office of the Sec. of the Commonwealth, Harrisburgh, and from other documents. — Morris, C. Contributions to the medical history of Penn. — Bettle, E. Negro slavery, as connected with Penn. — Thomson, C. W. Life and character of R. Proud. — Penn, W. Original letters. — Biographical sketch of Sir William Keith, by a member of the biographical committee. — Members newly elected. 2. Vaux, R. Anniv. discourse, Jan. 1, 1827. — Communication on two medals struck in Phila., 1757. — Auppaumut, H. Embassy to the Western Indians, from original manuscript; pref. remarks by B. H. Coates. — Conyngnam, R. Settlement of the Dunkers, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Penn. — Endress, C. Short history of the Dunkers. — Hazard, E. Introduction of anthracite coal into Phila. — Fell, J. Discovery and first use of anthracite in the Valley of Wyoming. — Comly, I. History of Byberry. — Breck, S. Historical anecdote of J. Harris, Sen. — Penn, W. Instructions to his commissioners. — Penn, T. and H. Instructions to J. Hamilton. — Penn, W. Letters to Charles H. and the Earl of Sunderland. — Coates, B. H. Life of S. P. Griffiths, M.D. — Sir W. Keith's coming to the gov't of Penn., and his conduct in it. — Report of committee appointed to examine the minute book of soc. for political inquiries. — Fisher, J. F. Early poets and poetry of Penn. — Rawle, W. Life of T. Mifflin. — Tyson, J. R. Examination of charges against W. Penn. — Watson, J. T. Memorial of country towns and places in Penn. — Penn, W. Speech to the Provincial Council of Penn., Apr. 1, 1700. — Quarry, Col. R. Information against the gov't of Penn.; with Penn's answer thereto. — Penn. Council. Minutes of a conference held by W. Markham, Lieut. Gov., with Delaware and Susquehanna Indians, July 6, 1694. — Officers for 1830. — Members elect. since 1827. — Honorary members. 3, pt. 2. Coates, B. H. Annual discourse on the origin of the Indians of America, 1834. — Fisher, J. F. Discourse on the private life and domestic habits of W. Penn. — Tyson, J. R. Memoir of T. C. James. — Watson, J. F. Indian treaty for the site of Phila. and adjacent country. — Du Ponceau, P. S.,

- and Fisher, J. F. History of the treaty of W. Penn with the Indians, 1682. — Penn, W. Letter to the inhabitants of Penn. — Petition of the Indians to Gov. Markham. — Report of the Committee on the Indian portraits. — Lawton, —. Part of the life of W. Penn; cont. by Granville Penn. — Penn, W. Fragment of an apology for himself. 4, pt. 1. Du Ponceau, P. S. Inaugural discourse, June 3, 1837. — Wharton, T. I. Memoir of W. Rawle. — Johnson, W. R. Descr. of specimen of engraving, by the aboriginal inhabitants of N. A.; with incidents in the history of early settlers on west branch of the Susquehanna. — Pettit, F. M'K. Memoir of Roberts Vaux. — Penington, J. Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's desc. of the Province of New Albion. — Fisher, J. F. Inedited letters of W. Penn. 5. Sargent, W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, 1755, under Maj. Gen. Edw. Braddock. 6. Johnston, A. The Soc. of the Cincinnati. — Sargent, W. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784. — Ward, T. Insurrection, 1794, in the western counties of Penn.; [with] Gen. Wilkins's account of the gathering on Braddock's field; and J. Gallatin's memoir of the insurrection. 6. Presentation to the Soc. of the belt of wampum delivered by the Indians to W. Penn. at the treaty, 1682; [with] W. Penn's letters to the Indians; Plan for the union of the English colonies; Plan for the confederation of the states of Europe. — Reed, W. B. The Acadian exiles, or French neutrals, in Penn; [with] A relation of their misfortunes; by J. B. Galera. — Biddle, C. J. The case of Major André. 7. Record of the court at Upland, Penn., 1676-81. — Denny, Maj. E. Military journal, 1781-95. 8. Minutes of the committee of Philadelphia. 9, 10. Penn, W., and Logan, J. Correspondence, 1700-50. 11. Acrelius, I. History of New Sweden; tr. by W. M. Reynolds. 12. Heckewelder, J. History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations.
- Proceedings, March 1845. n.p. [1845]. 8°. (B 1199)
- Pennsylvania Hospital.** Catalogue of the medical library. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 881)
- Some account of the origin, objects, and present state of the Hospital; by W. G. Mallin, clerk. Phila., 1828. 12°. (C 144, 147)
- ACCOUNT of the [its] rise and progress, *etc.* Phila., 1801. 8°. (C 108)
- MALIN, W. G. Some account of the Penn. Hospital. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1828)
- WOOD, G. B. Address at the cent. celebration. Phila., 1851. 8°.
- Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane.** Code of rules and regulations. 2d ed. Phila., 1850. 12°.
- Report by T. S. Kirkbridge, 1841-55. Phila., 1841-56. 15 v. 8°.
- *Same.* 1841-45. Phila., 1846. 8°.
- Pennsylvania Indians.** FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. *Aborigines Committee.* Acc. of the conduct of the Soc. of Friends towards the Indian tribes of E. and W. Jersey and Penn., [to 1843]. London, 1844. 8°.
- HOLM, T. C. The American Indians in Penn., with a vocabulary of the language. 1642. (*In his Descr. of New Sweden.* 1834.)
- DU PONCEAU, P. S., and FISHER, J. F. Memoir on the history of the treaty made by Penn with the Indians at Shackamaxon in 1682. Phila., 1836. 8°.
- BRAINERD, D. Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos; Or, the rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace amongst Indians in N. J. and Penn., [1745-46]. Phila., [1746?]. 8°.
- SMITH, W. Acc. of the inhumanities committed by incursions of the Indians, Oct., Nov. 1755. (*In his Brief view.* 1756.)
- BEATTY, C. Journal of a two months' tour [1766] among the frontier inhabitants of P. and among the Indians; added, 'Remarks on the language and customs of some tribes', *etc.* London, 1768. 8°.
- Pennsylvania inquirer and national gazette,** Feb. 1845 — Dec. 1848; Jan. 1850 — Mar. 1860. Phila., 1845-60. f°.
- Note.* For succeeding vols. see *Phila. Inquirer*; from July 2, 1850 — Mar. 1860 called '*Penn. Inquirer*'.

Pennsylvania Institution for Deaf and Dumb. Account of the origin and progress. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 947)

— Annual report of directors, 1844-63. Phila., 1845-64. 20 pam. 8°.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. By-laws. *n.p.*, [183-]. 8°. (B 1166)

— 5th annual report of the managers. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1132) — 8th. 1841. (B 1164, 1185)

— 23d-36th annual report. Phila., 1856-69. 14 pam. 8°.

Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline and philanthropy; pub. by the Philadelphia Society for the Alleviation of the Miseries of Public Prisons. Vol. 1-10. Phila., 1845-55. 5 v. 8°.

Pennsylvania Land Company. Important statement rel. to the invalidity of the pretensions formerly made upon the Penn. lands by the unincorporated companies of Comm. claimants; [by Trench Cox, secretary]. *n.p.*, [1801.] 8°. (B 585)

Pennsylvania. Prot. Episc. Church. See Prot. Episc. Church in Penn.

Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. See Penn. History (p. 2226).

Pennsylvania Society for Discouraging the Use of Ardent Spirits. Report. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1100)

— Anniv. report, May 27. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1717)

Pennsylvania Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of Penn. Constitution. (In Du Ponceau, P. S. Proceedings. 1824.)

Pennsylvania Society for the Encouragement of American Manufactures. Constitution. *n.p.*, [1819?] 8°. (B 997, 1835)

Pennsylvania Society for the Encouragement of Manufactures and the Useful Arts. Communication. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 699)

— Plan of the Soc. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 465, W 43)

Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1st report. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1042)

Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Public Economy. Report of the committee on domestic economy. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 1040)

— Report of committee on public schools. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 1040)

— Report of the library committee. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 536, 1040)

Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Public Schools. 1st report on educ. in P. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 950)

Pennsylvania State Anti-Slavery Soc. Proceedings of the convention to organize a Soc., Harrisburg, Jan. 31, Feb. 1-3. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1125)

Pennsylvania State Temperance Convention at Harrisburg. Proceedings, Jan. 12, 13. Shiremanstown, 1842. 8°. (B 1280)

Pennsylvania state trials; [by E. Hogan]. Phila., 1794. 8°.

Pennsylvania telegraph. Annual offering of the carriers to their patrons. [Phila.] 1862. 8°. (B 1467)

Pennsylvania Young Men's Colonization Soc. See Young Men's Colonization Soc. of Pennsylvania.

Penny, Rev. Joseph. Sermon, opening of the new Presb. Ch., Rochester, Oct. 28. Rochester, 1824. 8°. (B 1299)

Penny, Miss Virginia. Employments of women. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Penny cyclopaedia. See Society for the Diff. of Useful Knowledge. 1831-40.

Penny magazine of the Soc. for the Diff. Useful Knowl. Vol. 1-9; Mar. 1831 - Dec. 1840. London, 1831-40. 9 v. 8°.

— New ser. Vol. 1-5; Jan. 1841 - Dec. 1845. London, 1841-45. 5 v. 8°.

Pennycook, Alexander. LIFE. (In Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3. 1822.)

Pennyman, John. A bright shining light, discovering the pretenders to it; recommended to the Quakers. London. 1680. 4°. (C 284)

Penobscot. POWNALL, Gov. T. Certificate on taking possession of P. Co., 1759. (In Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— HAZARD, E. Letter resp. the expd. to P., 1770. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)

— CALEP, J. Siege of P. by the rebels, 1779; by J. C. London, 1781. 8°. (B 678)

— Map. WALLING, H. F. Topographical map. N. Y., 1859.

Penobscot Indians. SULLIVAN, J. History of the Penobscot Indians, [1626-1803]. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— MASSACHUSETTS. Commissioners Appointed to Treat with the Eastern Indians, and the Penobscot Tribe. Conference held at St. George's Co. of York. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 649)

— JOURNAL of proceedings at two conferences at Falmouth between the Gov. of [Mass.] and the Norridgwalk and Penobscot Indians. Boston, 1754. f°. (A 24)

— MASS. Gen. Assem. Proceedings rel. to the Penobscot expedition, with report [on its] failure. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 350)

— Language. Specimens. VETROMILE, E. Ahiamihewintuhangan; the prayer song. New York, 1858. 8°.

— Wewess Ubibian. [Bible hist. with Eng. tr.] Manhattan, 1860. 12°.

— EXAMINATION of conscience, in Penobscot. (In Adlachemudiguichkek. 1858.)

Penobscot River. POWNALL, T. Journal of a voy. to the P., May 1759. (In Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)

Penot, Bernard Georges. De vera preparatione et usu medicamentorum chemicorum. (In Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 1. 1613.) — Questions tres de corporali mercurio. — Ad varias questiones responsio. — LVII caones de opere physico. — Vera mercurii ex auro extractio. — Chrysorrhoeas, sive de arte chemica. (In v. 2. 1613.)

Penrice, H. N. Military mines. (In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers, v. 8. 1845.) — On embrasures. (In v. 9. 1847.)

Penrose, —, D. D. CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold; [with ms. prices and names]. Lond., [1851]. 8°.

Penrose, Charles B. Address, and speeches of Fraley, P., etc., on the insurrection at Harrisburg. Harrisburg, 1839. 8°.

Penrose, Mrs. Elizabeth (Cartwright), pseud. Mrs. Markham. Historical conversations; history of Malta; The Knights of St. John; Poland. London, 1836. 12°.

Penrose, Francis Crammer. An investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. London, 1851. f°.

Penrose, T. The field of battle. — The helmet. (In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1818.)

— Poems. (In Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795.)

Penruddock; by R. P. Ward. (Vol. 2 of his Sterling. 1839.)

Pensia panien Polskich w Paryżu. Paryż, 1845. 8°. (E 83)

Pension, La; par Mme. de N.... (In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 74. 1803.)

Pensionnaire mariée. La; comédie. See Scribe, E.

Pensions. See Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons (p. 1208); — Ho. of Lords (p. 1213); — Finance (1816, 1849); — France: Ministère des Finances (p. 1030); — U. S. Pension Office.

Pentadius. Elegiae, etc. (In Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824.)

Pentapolis. BEECHY, F. W. and H. W. Account of the ancient cities composing the P. (In their Exped. to explore the northern coast of Africa. 1828.)

Pentateuch. See Bible (p. 277).

Pentecost. HERDER, J. G. von. Von der Gabe Sprachen. (In his Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1852.)

Pentecost; or, The work of God in Phila., 1858. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Penthesilea; von H. von Kleist. (In his Gesam. Schrift., v. 1. 1863.)

Penton, Stephen. Apparatus ad theologiam. Londini, 1688. 8°.

Pentonville, Eng. BRAYLEY, E. W. Views in Pentonville, from drawings by A. Pugin; with a description by Brayley. London, 1819. 4°.

Penwortham, Priory of. See Evesham, Abbey of.

Penzance. EDMONDS, R. Statistical account of the borough of Penzance, in Cornwall. (In Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1839, 40.)

- People.** LA MENNAIS, H. F. R. de, *l'abbé*. Paroles d'un croyant. [1833.] — Le livre du peuple. [1837.] — Une voix de prison. — Mélanges. — Du passé et de l'avenir du peuple. [1841.] — De l'esclavage moderne. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- *Eng.* of Paroles, etc. Words of a believer. N. Y., 1834. 8°.
- *Eng.* of Le livre. The people's own book; tr. by N. Greene. Boston, 1839. 24°.
- *Polish.* Księgi ludu. Brux., 1838. 16°.
- MICHELET, J. Le peuple. 4e éd. Par., 1866. 18°.
- See also Democracy; — Labor; — Liberty; — Poor; — Sociology.
- People's advocate,** The; Feb. 16, 1822. Vol. 4, no. 4. London, 1822. 8° (B 1854)
- People's ancient and just liberties,** The, asserted in the trial of W. Penn, and W. Mead. London, 1670. 4°.
- *Same.* (In *Phenix*, v. 1. 1707; — and in *Penn*, W. Select works, v. 1. 1781.)
- *Same.* 2d pt.: Tryals of T. Rudyard and others. London, 1670. 4°.
- People's art union;** Historic gallery of portraits, etc. See Historic gallery. [18—]
- People's College,** The, *Havana*, N. Y. Public exercises at the laying of the corner-stone. (B 1612)
- People's friend and daily advertiser,** Sept. 24, 1806—Dec. 31, 1807. N. Y., 1806-07. f°.
- Note. From Aug. 3d 1807 called The daily advertiser.
- People's journal,** The. Vol. 1-4, 6, 7. London, 1846-[19?]. 6 v. 8°.
- People's lawyer,** The; by J. S. Jones. (In *Sargent*; E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)
- People's magazine.** Vol. 1-2. March 23, 1833—March 7, 1835. Boston, n.d. f°.
- Peoria, Ill.** BALLANCE, C. History of Peoria, Ill. Peoria, 1870. 8°.
- Pépé, Gen.** Guglielmo. Memoirs. London, 1846. 3 v. 12°.
- Relation des événemens à Naples, 1820-21. Paris, 1822. 8°.
- *Same.* (In *Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
- Narrative of scenes and events in Italy, 1847-49. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- *French.* Histoire des révolutions et des guerres d'Italie. Brux., 1850. 12°.
- REDDING, C. (In his *Personal reminis.*, v. 3. 1867.)
- Pépin I., of Landen, Mayor of the Palace,** d. 639. Vie de Pépin le vieux. (In Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1823.)
- VITA. (In *Bouquet. Recueil, etc.*, v. 2. 1869.)
- Pépin II., of Heristal, Mayor of the Palace,** d. 714. EXCERPTA ex vitis sanctorum de P. (In *Bouquet*, M. Recueil des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
- Pépin III., le Bref, King of the Franks,** d. 768. EXCERPTA ex vitis sanctorum de P. (In *Bouquet*, M. Recueil des hist., etc., v. 3. 1861.)
- EGINHARDUS. Annales. (In *Guizot*. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1824.)
- Pepin, Lake.** ESTES, L. C. Antiquities on Lake Pepin. (In *Smithsonian Inst. Reports*, 1866.)
- Peploe, Samuel, Bp. of Chester.** GASTRELL, P. Enquiry into the exercise of some parts of ecel. jurisdiction; three letters to P. Chester, 1747. 8°.
- Pepoli, Carlo.** In morte del Canova, — del V. Bellini, — di C. Alkinson. — Sulla tomba della contessa Plater. (In *Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)
- Pepper.** BLUME, C. L. Monographie der Oost-Indische pepersoorten. (In *Batavia. Batav. Genootschap. Verhandl.*, 1826.)
- Pepperell, Andrew.** Funeral sermon on. 1751. See *Stevens*, B. (B 331)
- Pepperell, Sir Wm., and others.** See *Eastern Indians*. MASS. Commissioners (p. 1843).
- PARSONS, U. Life of P. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- *Same.* abridged. (In *Hunt*, F. Lives of American merchants, v. 2. 1855.)
- Funeral sermon on. 1759. See *Stevens*, B. (A 3, B 69, 70, W 25)
- Pepperell, Mass.** BUTLER, C. History of Groton, P., etc. Boston, 1848. 8°.
- Pepys, Lady Charlotte.** Domestic sketches in Russia. London, 1861. 2 v. 16°.
- Pepys, Samuel.** Memoirs; comprising his diary from 1659-69; ed. by Lord Braybrooke. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1851. 4 v. 8°.
- HUNT, J. H. L. (In his *Men, women, and books*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Pequaukets.** KIDDER, F. Expeditions of Capt. J. Lovewell; [with] acc. of the Pequauket battle, etc. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Contents. Map of the locality of Lovewell's fight. — Causes and commencement of L.'s war. — L.'s first and second campaigns. — Biog. sketch of Rev. T. Symmes. Hist. mem. of Pigwacket fight. — Rev. Mr. Symmes's sermon. — Notes to Mr. Symmes's hist. mem. — Despatches received by the Gov., and his orders. — Contemporaneous accounts of the battle. — Biog. sketch of Capt. L., Lieuts. Robbins and Farwell, of Ensign Wyman, Frye, Lingfield, Kidder, Davis, Johnson, Farrar, Melvin, Richardson, Whiting, Asten, Austin, Jones, Chamberlain, and Hassell. — Hist. of the Pequauket tribe. — Ballads on L.'s fight. — Elegy on J. Frye. — Index.
- SYMMES, T. Historical memoirs of the late fight at Pigwacket; with sermon. 2d ed. corr. Boston, 1725. 8° (C 5)
- *Same*, without the sermon. Original account of Lovewell's great fight. New ed., with notes, by N. Bouton. Concord, 1861. 8°.
- Pequet.** See *Pequet*.
- Pequot Indians.** STILES, E. Memoir of the P. Indians. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1809.)
- Pequot war.** GARDENER, L. Relation of the Pequot warres. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 23. 1833.) — UNDERHILL, J. History, etc. — VINCENT, P. History, etc. (In v. 26. 1837.)
- HUBBARD, Rev. W. War with the Pequods. (In his *Narr. of the troubles*, 1679; — Present state. 1677; — Hist. of Indian wars. 1865.)
- MASON, J. Brief hist., etc., 1637; introd. by T. Prince. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.)
- *Same.* Boston, 1736. 8° (B 1119)
- Peraldis (or de Petra Alta, French Perault or de Peyrauta or Peyra), Guilelmus, Arbp. of Lyons.** Summæ virtutum ac vitiorum. Antverp., 1571. 2 v. 8°.
- Perambulations** of a mouse. (In *Yonge*, C. M. Storehouse. 1870.)
- Perception.** FEARN, J. Essay on external perception. (In *Pamphleteer*, 1815; v. 5. of B 833)
- See also Senses.
- Perceval.** See also *Percival*.
- Perceval, Charles Spencer.** Two rolls of arms of the reign of Edward I. (In *Soc. of Antiq. Archaeologia*, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)
- Perceval, John, 1st Earl of Egmont.** See *Impartial enquiry*. 1741. Aote.
- Perceval, John, 2d Earl of Egmont.** Faction detected by the evidence of facts. 3d ed. London, 1743. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 760)
- Essay on the means of discharging the public debt. London, 1763. 8° (B 1535)
- DEFENCE of the people; or, Confutation of the 'Faction detected'. 2d ed. London, 1744. 8° (B 760)
- Perceval, Spencer.** BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (In his *Statesmen of the time of George III.*, ser. 1. 1839.)
- TRIAL of J. Bellingham for the murder of P. See *Bellingham*, J.
- Perceval of Gales, Sir, The romance of.** (In *Halliwell*, J. O. Thornton romances, 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.)
- See also *Christien de Troyes*; — *Wolfram von Eschenbach*.
- Perch, Philemon.** Dukesborough tales. Balt., 1871. 8°.
- Perch.** JARDINE, Sir W. Natural history of fishes of the perch family. Edin., 1835. 16° (Jardine. Nat. lib., Ich., v. 1.)
- Percheron, Achille Remi.** Bibliographie entomologique. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

- Perchlorate of iron.** BURIN DU BUISSON, A. M. B. *Traité de l'action thérapeutique du perchlore de fer.* Paris, 1860. 8°.
- Percier, Charles, and Fontaine, P. F. L.** *Maisons de plaisance de Rome et de ses environs.* Paris, 1809. f°.
- Percival.** See also *Perceval*.
- Percival, Arthur P.** *Apology for the doctrine of apostolical succession; with app. on the Eng. orders.* N. Y., 1840. 12°.
- Percival, Edward.** *On typhous fever.* London, 1819. 8°.
- Percival, James Gates, M.D.** *Oration before the F.B.K. Society, Sept. 10.* New Haven, 1822. 8°. (B 573)
- *Poem before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Sept. 13.* 1825. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 573, 1467)
 - *Poems.* N. Y., 1823. 8°.
 - *Poetical works.* Boston, 1859. 2 v. 16°.
 - *Report of the geol. survey of Wisconsin, 1856.* See *Wisconsin. State Geologist.*
 - CALKINS, E. A. *Eulogies on P.* (In *Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1857.)
 - *CATALOGUE of his library, sold April 1860; [with ms. prices].* Boston, 1860. 8°.
 - LOWELL, J. R. *Life and letters of P.* (In *Lowell, J. R. My study windows.* 1871.)
 - WARD, J. H. *Life and letters of P.* Boston, 1866. 8°.
- Percival, Capt. Robert.** *Account of Ceylon; added, The journal of an embassy to the court of Candy.* 2d ed. London, 1805. 4°.
- *Account of the Cape of Good Hope.* London, 1804. 4°.
- Percival, Thomas, M.D.** *Medical ethics; disc. on hospital duties.* Manchester, 1803. 8°.
- *Moral and literary dissertations; added, A tribute to the memory of C. De Polier.* Warrington, London, 1784. 12°.
 - *Observations and experiments on the poison of lead.* London, 1774. 8°. (C 68)
 - *Several articles.]* (In *Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem.*, v. 1-5. 1789-98.)
- Percival, Rev. Thomas Bassnet.** *Discourse, Infirmary at Liverpool.* n.p., 1791. 8°. (B 1558)
- *Same.* Manchester, 1794. 8°. (B 1345)
- Percival Keene; by [F.] Marryat.** *Lpz., Tauchnitz,* 1842. 12°.
- Percivall, Wm.** *Lectures on the veterinary art.* London, 1823. 8°.
- Percy, Algernon George, Duke of Northumberland.** *Opening address.* (In *Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1871.)
- Percy, George.** *Account of the plantation of the Southern colony of Virginia, 1606.* (In *Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Percy, Henry, 8th Earl of Northumberland.** *REPORT of the Earl's treason, with the examin. touching the murder committed upon himself in the Tower, 1585.* (In *Somers, J. Tracts*, v. 1. 1809.)
- Percy, Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland.** *Instructions to his son Algernon, touching the management of his estate, etc.* (In *Archæologia*, v. 27. 1833.)
- Percy, Henry Algernon, 6th Earl of Northumberland.** COLLIER, J. P. *Some unpublished particulars resp. P.* (In *Archæologia*, v. 33. 1847.) — *REMEMBRANCES for the apparel, etc., of P., and his retinue, preparatory to his joining the Eng. army in France, in 1513.* (In v. 26. 1836.)
- Percy, J. W.** *Romanism as it exists at Rome exhibited in inscriptions, etc.; ed. by J. O. French.* London, 1847. 12°.
- Percy, Pierre François.** *Manuel du chirurgien d'armée.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 12°.
- *Report to the Institute of France on Le Gallois' Expériences sur le principe de la vie.* (In *Philip, A. P. W. Inquiry.* etc. 1818.)
- Percy, Sholto and Reuben, pseud.** See *Robinson, J. C., and Byerley, T.*
- Percy, Thomas, Bp. of Dromore.** *Folio manuscripts; ed. by J. W. Hales and F. S. Furnivall.* London, 1867-68. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1-3. Ballads and romances. 4. Loose and humorous songs.
- *Hermit of Warkworth.* 2d ed. London, 1771. 4°.
 - *Same.* (In *Hillhouse, J. A. Dramas*, v. 2. 1839.)
 - *Reliques of ancient English poetry.* 4th ed. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°.
 - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°.
 - *Sermon, anniv. of the Sons of the Clergy, May 11, 1769.* London, [1769]. 4°. (B 1269)
- Percy, William.** *Clergyman and people's remembrancer; essay on a pure and evangelical style of preaching.* Charleston, 1808. 8°.
- Percy anecdotes.** See *Robinson, J. C., and Byerley, T.*
- Percy family.** SANFORD, J. L. (In *his Great governing families.* 1865.)
- Percy Mallory; [a novel,] by [J. Hook].** Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- Percy Society.** *Publications.* London, 1840-52. 30 v. 8°.
- Namely.* Vol. 1. Collier, J. P. *Old ballads from early printed copies.* — Mackay, C. *Songs and ballads rel. to London prentices.* — Croker, T. C. *Historical songs of Ireland.* — *Pain and sorrow of evil marriage; ed. by J. P. Collier.* — *The King and a poor northern man.* 1640; ed. by J. P. Collier. 2. *Lydgate, J. Selection from minor poems; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.* — *Halliwell, J. O. Early naval ballads of Eng.* — *Rowley, W. A search for money; ed. by J. P. Collier.* — *The mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow; ed. by J. P. Collier.* 3. *Wright, T. Political ballads pub. in England during the Commonwealth.* — *Deloney, T. Strange histories; ed. by J. P. Collier.* — *Heywood, T. A marriage triumph; ed. by J. P. Collier.* — *History of patient Grissell; ed. by J. P. Collier.* 4. *Wright, T. Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edward I.* — *The boke of curtesy; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.* — *Wright, T. Specimens of old Christmas carols.* — *Halliwell, J. O. Nursery rhymes of England.* 5. *Chettle, H. Kind-heart's dream.* 1592; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — *Dekker, T. A knight's conjuring.* 1607; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — *Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie.* 1604; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — *Porter, H. Two angry women of Abington.* 1589; ed. by A. Dyce. 6. *Rimbault, E. F. Ancient poetical tracts of 16th cent.: The doctrinal of good servants; — The boke of mayd Emlin; — The nutbrowne mayd; — Complaiunt of a dolorous louver; — Lones leprosie. — Cock Lorell's bote; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — Johnson, R. Crown garland of golden roses; ed. by W. Chappell. — Hutton, H. Follie's anatomie.* 1619; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — *Wotton, Sir H. Poems; ed. by A. Dyce.* 7. *Harmony of birds; ed. by J. P. Collier.* — *A paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms, in Engl. verse; ed. by W. H. Black.* — *Drayton, M. Harmony of the Church.* 1591; ed. by A. Dyce. — *Jack of Dover, his quest of inquirie.* 1604. — *The penniles parliament of three-bare poets.* 1608; ed. by T. Wright. — *A Kerry pastoral; ed. by T. C. Croker.* 8. *Wright, T. Selection of Latin stories.* — *Gifford, G. Dialogue of witches and witchcraft; ed. by T. Wright.* 9. *Rowlands, S. The four knaves; ed. by E. F. Rimbault.* — *Thomson, J. Poem to the memory of W. Congreve; ed. by P. Cunningham.* — *Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.* — *Maroccos extaticus; or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance.* 1595; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — *Rimbault, E. F. Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84.* 10. *Lord mayor's pageants: pt. 1, 2; ed. by F. W. Fairholt.* 11. *The owl and the nightgale; ed. by T. Wright.* — *Croke, J. Thirteen psalms and 1st chapter of Ecclesiastes, versified; ed. by P. Bliss.* — *Halle, J. An historical expostulation, etc.* 1565; ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. — *Rich, B. The honestie of this age.* 1611; ed. by P. Cunningham. 12. *Reynard the fox, from Caxton's ed.* 13. *Croker, T. C. The keen of the south of Ireland.* — *Goodwin, J. Six ballads, with burdens.* — *Collier, J. P. Lyrical poems, select. fr. Musical public.* 1589-1600. 14. *Audelay, J. Poems; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.* — *St. Brandan, a legend of the sea; ed. by T. Wright.* — *Romance of the Emperor Octavian; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.* 15. *Friar Bakon's prophesie; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.* — *Halliwell, J. O. Poetical miscellanies.* — *The crown garland of golden roses, pt. 2; ed. by W. Chappell.* 16. *Seven sages, with an introd. essay; ed. by T. Wright.* — *Romance of Syr Tryamour; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.* 17. *Dixon, J. H. Scottish traditional*

- versions of ancient ballads;—Ancient poems, ballads, and songs. 18. Hawes, S. The pastime of pleasure. 19. Fairholt, F. W. Civic garland, a coll. of songs fr. London pageants. — Life and martyrdom of T. Becket; ed. by J. H. Black. 20. Barnfield's affectionate shepherd; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Haywood, J. Dialogue on wit and folly; ed. by F. W. Fairholt. — Denham, M. A. Proverbs and popular sayings.—Song of Lady Bessy; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 21. Croker, T. C. Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland; Darand, J. F. Mem. of Captain Thurot; — Capture of Carrickfergus by Thurot in 1766; — Bantry Bay invasion; — Killala invasion. 22. Barclay, A. The cytezen and uplandysman; ed. by F. W. Fairholt. — Interlude of the four elements; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Ingelendi, T. Interlude of the disobedient child; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Mary, Countess of Warwick. Autobiography; ed. by T. C. Croker. — Westward for smelts; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 23. Wright, T. Songs and carols of the 15th century. — Sundys, W. Festive songs of the 16th and 17th century. — Halliwell, J. O. Popular Eng. hist. 24-25. Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales; ed. by C. Wright. 27. Maasinger, P. Believe as you list; ed. by T. C. Croker. — Fairholt, F. W. Satirical songs and poems on costume. 28. Ælfric. An Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George; ed. by C. Hurdwick. — Poem on the times of Edward II.; ed. by C. Hurdwick. — Shoreham, W. de. Poems; ed. by T. Wright. — The triall of treasure; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 29. Halliwell, J. O. Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books. — The man in the moone; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — The use of dice-play; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Halliwell, J. O. Loyal garland; a coll. of songs of 17th cent. — Fairholt, F. W. Poems and songs on the assassination of Duke of Buckingham. 30. Delonay, T. Garland of good-will; ed. by J. H. Dixon. — Britannia's pastorals; a third book; ed. by T. C. Croker. — John Bon and Mast Person; a dialogue in verse; ed. by W. H. Black.
- Percy's masque; a drama; by J. A. Hillhouse. N. Y., 1820. 12°.
- Perdiccas *Ephesus*. Hierosolyma, Gr. et Lat., F. Morello interp.; ed. L. Allatius. (*In Byzant. hist. ser.*, v. 23. 1733.)
- Perdonnet, Albert Auguste. L'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. (*In Paris guide*, v. 1. 1867.)
- Introduction. (*In With, E. Railroad accidents*. 1856.)
- Mémoires métal. 1830. — See Coste, L.
- Voyage métal. 1837. — See Dufrenoy, P. A.
- Perdu, Mont. RAMOND DE CARBONNIÈRES, L. F. E. Voyages au Mont Perdu. Paris, 1801. 8°.
- Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu; read in the Nat. Inst., an II. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1809.)
- Perdulaeus, Bartholomæus. Universa medicina; a R. Charterio primum ed.; adj. est Perdulaeus vita. Paris, 1630. 4°.
- Same. El. 3a studio G. Sauvageon, acc. De morbis animi liber. Paris, 1649. 4°.
- Père de famille, Le; drame. — See Diderot, D.
- Père de Lachaise. ROGER, père et fils. Le cimetière Mont Louis dit du Pere de Lachaise. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
- VIENNET, P. G. Promenade philosophique au cimetière du P. de L. Paris, 1824. 8°.
- Père Duchêne, Le. No. 1-68. Paris, an 79 [1871]. 8°.
- Père Gigogne, Le; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
- Père Goriot, Le; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 12°. (Œuvres complètes.)
- Père la Ruine, Le; par A. D. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°.
- Père prodigue, Un; comédie, par A. Dumas, fils. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- Père prudent et équitable, Le; com. — See Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.
- Perea, Andres de. Cancion moral. (*In Sedana, J. J. L. de. Paraiso esp.*, v. 2. 1770.)
- Pereat papa; or, Reasons why a Polish successor should not inherit the crown. n.t.p. [16-?] P. (A 52)
- Pérélx, Hardouin de Beaumont de. Histoire du roi Henry le Grand. Paris, 1681. 12°.
- Pérego, Gaetano. Apologhi. (*In Raccolta di apologhi*. 1827; — *and in Raccolta di favole*. 1834.) 283. (24. 3. 79.)
- Peregrine in France; a lounge's journal. London, 1816. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1004)
- Peregrine Pickle, Adventures of; by T. Smollett. (*In his Miscellaneous works*, v. 2. 3. 1825.)
- Peregrinus, Camillus. — See Pellegrini, C.
- Peregrinus Proteus; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his Sammt. Werke*, v. 33. 34. 1825.)
- Pereira, Father. Narrative of Father Pereira's journey into Tartary. (*In Orléans, P. J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China*. 1834. Hakluyt Soc., v. 16.)
- Pereira, Antonio das Neves. — See Neves Pereira, A. das.
- Pereira, Jonathan. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 2d ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
- Lectures on polarized light; with a lecture on the microscope. 2d ed., ed. by B. Powell. London, 1854. 12°.
- Treatise on food and diet. London, 1843. 8°.
- Same. El. by C. A. Lee. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
- Pereira de Figueiredo, Antonio. Dissertações. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 9. 1825.)
- Pereira, Jules. Leçons sur l'industrie et les finances; suivies d'un projet de banque. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B1631)
- Perello, Jean. De ratione lunc, epictarum, et mensis intercalarii. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 9. 1701.)
- Perelli, Mariano. Antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casimenas. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 12. 1725.)
- CARRERA, P. Disq. de vero significato numismatum Messanensium, sive Refutatio et censum oppositum M. Perelli. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 10. 1723.)
- Perelli, Tommaso. FARRONI, A. (*In his Vitæ Ital.*, v. 18. 1799.)
- Perera, Galeotto. Reports of China. (*In Eden, R. Hist. of trav.* 1577.)
- Pereria, José Maria d'Antas. Curso de estudos para uso do commercio e da fazenda. Pte. 1: Arithmetica. Lisbon, 1798. 8°.
- Discursos. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 9. 1825.)
- Perestrello, Manoel de Mesquita. Naufragio da naô S. Bento no Cabo de Boa Esperança, 1554. (*In Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. frag. mar.*, v. 1. 1735.)
- Peretti di Montalto, Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P. Fam.* v. 11.)
- Pereyra. — See Pereira.
- Perez, Andreas. La picaia Justina. (*In Rosell, C. Nov. post. à Cervantes*, v. 2. 1834.)
- Perez, Antonio. L'art de gouverner; discours à Philippe III [1598]; pub. en espagnol et en français, suivi d'une étude sur la consultation de M. Cano à Philippe II [1555] par J. M. Guardia. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- Cartas. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Epist. esp.*, v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- MIGNET, F. A. A. P. et Philippe II. Paris, 1854. 12°.
- Perez, Juan. Imagen del Antecristo [tr. por Perez?] i Carta a Don Felipe II [por Perez? 1558]. Reimpresas, 1849. 16°.
- Perez, Luis. Glosa de las coplas de J. Manrique hechas a la muerte de R. Manrique. (*In Manrique, J. Coplas*. 1779.)
- Perez, Vicente. Papel con motivo de la ultima enfermedad de la Reyna Doña Maria Barabra. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 23. 1789.)
- Perfect politician, The; a view of the life and actions of Cromwel. 3d ed. Lond., 1681. 16°.
- Perfecta casada. — See Leon, L. P. de.
- Perfection. FLETCHER, J. W. Works. (Vol. 3, 6th ed.; 4, 4th ed.; 6, 5th ed.; 8, 3d ed.) London, 1803, 04, 1800. 9 v. (v. 8 w.). 16°.
- GOULD, W. C. and SREWART, G. C. Appeal, with the sentiments of five members of the Pres. Ch., Newark, termed modern perfectionists. Newark, 1840. 8°. (B 1395)
- LAW, W. Practical treatise on Christian P. 2d ed. London, 1728. 8°.
- Same. With account of the author. Portsmouth, 1822. 8°.

- MAHAN, A. Scripture doctrine of Christian P. 4th ed. Boston, 1840. 18°.
- RATHBUN, V. Some hints of a religious scheme taught by Europeans in Nisquennia. Salem, 1782. 8°. (B 80.)
- WOODS, L. Examination of the doctrine of P. (*In his Works*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Perfection of military discipline after the newest method.** 3d ed. London, 1701. 12°.
- Perfection**; or, The maid of Munster; a farce, by T. H. Bayly. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 4.)
- Perfetti** (*Lat. Perfectius*), Bernardino. FABRONI, A. (*In his Vitæ Ital.*, v. 11. 1785.)
- Perfumery.** PIESSE, G. W. S. Art of P.; method of obtaining the odors of plants. London, 1855. 8°.
- PRADAL, P., and MALEPEYRE, C. F. Complete treatise on P.; tr. with add. by H. Dussauce. Phila., 1864. 8°.
- RIMMEL, E. Book of P. Phila., 1866. 16°.
See also Frankincense.
- Perger, A. R. von.** Die Kunstschatze Wien's, in Stahlstich, nebst erläuterndem Text. Triest, 1854. 4°.
- Peri, Jacopo.** Sereno Alcinoos. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 4. 1847.)
- Périandre**; tr. de l'allemand d'A. Lafontaine; par La- baume Genlis. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 73. 1803.)
- Périchole, la**; opéra-bouffe. *See* Meilhac, H.
- Pérides.** M. P. (*In his Stemmata Atheniensia*. 1837.)
- PÉRIOT, G. Pérides. (*In Révue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1870.)
- PLUTARCHUS. (*In his Vitæ; and, Eng.*, Lives.)
- Pérides.** *See* Shakespeare, W.
- Pérides and Aspasia**; by W. S. Landor. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1853.)
- Perier, Auguste Casimir Victor Laurent.** [Several articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1861—sept. 1863.)
- Perier, Casimir.** Réflexions sur le projet d'emprunt. n.p., [1800]. 8°. (B 1014.)
- Perier, Mme.** Gilberte (Pascal). Vie de Pascal. — Lettres. (*In Faugère, P. Lettres*. 1845.)
- Life of Pascal. (*In Pascal, B. Letters*, v. 1. 1744.)
- Perier, Jacques Constantin.** Art et métiers. (Vol. 23-30 of *Encyclopédie méthod.* 1782-91.)
- Perier, Marguerite.** Mémoire. (*In Faugère, P. Lettres*. 1845.)
- Pérignon, A. N.** Description des objets d'arts qui composent le cabinet de M. le baron V. Denon; Tableaux. Paris, 1826. 8°.
- Perigieux, St.-Front.** VERNILLI, F. de. Restauration de St.-Front. (*In Annales archéol.*, v. 12. 1852.)
- Perils and captivity.** Edin., 1827. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 11.)
Contents. Dard, C. A. Sufferings of the Picard family after the shipwreck of the Medusa, in 1816. — Brisson, P. R. de. Narrative of captivity, 1785. — Voyage of Mme. Godin along the Amazons in 1770.
- Perils of the ocean**; narratives of shipwrecks, etc. London, [183-?]. 12 nos. f°.
- Perimedes the blacke-smith**; [by R. Greene]. London, 1588, [reprinted London, 1868]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 1.)
- Perinæum.** MORTON, T. Surgical anatomy of the P. London, 1838. 8°.
- Peringskjöld, Johan.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1723; and, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Periodicals.** Boston. *Public Library.* Periodicals and works of reference. 1st ed. Sept. 1870. [Boston, 1870.] 8°.
- FABRICIUS, J. A. Notitia diariorum litterariorum Europæ. (*In Morhof, D. G. Polyhistor*. 1732.)
- HATIN, L. E. Essai sur le naissance et les progrès de la presse périodique dans les Deux Mondes. (*In his Bibliog. de la presse périodique fr.* 1866.)
- Origines du journal. (*In his Hist. de la presse*, v. 1. 1859.)
- HUNT, E. B. Systemizing the abbreviations of titles of periodicals, etc. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 10. pt. 2. 1857.)
- For lists of the English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, and American periodicals in the Library, *see* England; France; — Germany; — Italy; — Spain; — United States.
- Periodicity.** WEGELIN, J. Sur le cours périodique des évènements. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Ath.*, 1785.)
- Périon** (*Lat. Perionius*), Joachim. De magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 6. 1699.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 26. 1726.)
- Periosteum.** PARSONS, U. Inflammation of the P. (*In his Prize diss.* 1848.)
- Periplus Erythrei, Euxini Maris.** *See* Arrianus.
- Peripneumonia typhoides.** ANSELL, D. R. Address on P. T. Goshen, 1815. 8°. (B 1547.)
- Perit, Pelatiah.** NEW YORK. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Proceedings, death of P. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- Peritonitis.** SUTTON, T. (*In his Tracts*. 1813.)
- Perizolo da Pisa.** S. Ricciardi, 1422-1510. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 6. pt. 2. 1845.)
- Perizonius, Jacobus, originally Voorbroeh.** Origines Babylonice et Ægyptiacæ. Ed. 2a, cui præf., etc., add. C. A. Dukerus. Traj. a. R., 1736. 12°.
- Notæ. (*In Sanchez, F. Minerva*. 1754.)
- Rerum per Europam gestarum ab ineunte sæculo XVI. usque ad Caroli v. mortem commentarii. Lugd. Bat., 1710. 12°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Perjury.** JEDBURGH PRESBYTERY. Instructions and warning against perjury. Kelso, 1782. 8°. (B 256.)
- Perkin Warbeck.** *See* Ford, J.
- Perkins, Augustus Thorndike.** Sketch of the family of Dumaresq; with reminiscences of J. Dumaresq. Albany, 1863. 8°.
- Perkins, Benjamin Douglas.** Experiments with metallic tractors as pub. by Herholdt and Rafn; also reports of about one hundred and fifty cases in Eng. London, 1799. 8°.
- LANGWORTHY, C. C. Review of P.'s late pamphlet. (*In his View*. 1798.)
- Perkins, Charles.** Oration, Norwich, July 4. Norwich, 1822. 8°. (B 557.)
- Perkins, Charles Callahan.** Italian sculptors; a history of sculpture in N., S., and E. Italy. London, 1868. 4°.
- Tuscan sculptors; their lives, works, and times. London, 1864. 2 v. 4°.
- American art museums. (*In N. Amer. rev.*, v. 3. 1870.)
- Art education in America. (*In Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ.*, no. 3. 1871.)
- Perkins, Cyrus.** Eulogy on W. H. Woodward, Aug. 26. Hanover, 1818. 8°. (B 1194.)
- Inaug. diss. on fever. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 153, 736.)
- Perkins, Edward T.** Na Motu; or, Reef-rovings in the South Seas; adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- Perkins, Elisha.** Certificates of the efficacy of Dr. P.'s patent metallic instruments. Newburyport, [1796]. 8°. (B 393.)
- Evidences of the efficacy of [his] patent metallic instruments. Phila., [1797]. 12°. (C 159.)
- LANGWORTHY, C. C. View of the Perkinian electricity. 2d ed. Bath, 1798. 8°. (B 816.)
- Perkins, Ephraim.** A Bunker Hill contest, 1826, between the 'Holy Alliance' and C. Finney, High priest, etc., and the dissenters of free enquiry, etc. Utica, 1826. 12°.
- Perkins, Erasmus.** Hints rel. to the texture of mind and the manufacture of conscience; pub. for the benefit of R. Wedderburn. London, [1819?]. 8°. (B 1681.)
- Perkins, F.** New almanack, 1744. London, [1744]. 12°.
- Perkins, Frederic Beecher.** C. Dickens; a sketch of his life and works; [with a criticism by Taine]. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Perkins family of Connecticut. (*In N. E. hist. and geneal. reg.*, v. 14. 1860.)

- Perkins, George. Two sermons. Ashburnham, Jan. 22. Andover, 1826. 8°. (B 1299)
- Perkins, George A. Perkins family of Ipswich. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 11. 1872.)
- Perkins, Henry C. The physician and surgeon in war. — Reminiscences of fever. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 10. 1866)
- Perkins, James, *chairman*. Report of the committee of merchants of Boston on the tariff. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 536, 1076, 1511)
- Perkins, James Amory. Ropes, J. C. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Perkins, James Handasyd. Annals of the west. 2d ed., rev. and enl., by J. M. Peck. St. Louis, 1850. 8°.
- Christian civilization; address before the Athenian Soc. of the Univ. of Ohio, Sept. 16. Cincinnati, 1840. 8°. (B 1580)
 - Discourse before the Ohio Historical Society. (*In Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc. Trans.*, pt. 2, v. 1. 1833)
 - Discourse, Cincinnati, Oct. 8. Cincinnati, 1848. 8°. (B 1299)
 - Duties of the liberal professions; an address before the Phi Delta Sigma Soc. of Cincinnati Col. Cincinnati, 1840. 8°. (B 1580)
- Perkins, John, d. 1544. Treatise of the laws of England rel. to conveyancing. 15th ed. Dublin. 1772. 12°.
- Perkins, Dr. John. Nature and cause of the tails of comets elucidated. Boston, 1772. 12°. (B 135)
- Perkins, Joseph. Oration upon genius, July 19. Boston, 1797. 12°. (B 613)
- Perkins, Justin. Residence of eight years in Persia. Andover, 1843. 8°.
- A good missionary; sermon, Oromiah, Persia, death of W. R. Stocking. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1224)
 - Historical sketch of the mission to the Nestorians. Boston. *Amer. Board of Comm. for Foreign Missions*, 1866. 8°. (E 10)
 - Journal of a tour from Oromiah to Mosul through the Koordish Mts., and a visit to the ruins of Nineveh. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 2. 1851.)
 - Our country's sin; sermon. (*In American slavery in connection with Amer. Christianity*, 1854. B 1299, C 262)
- Perkins, Nathan, D.D. Benign influence, etc.; sermon, election, May 12. Hartford, 1808. 8°. (B 328)
- Discourse, Oct. 10, ordination of N. Perkins, Jr., Amherst, Mass. Northampton, 1810. 8°. (B 1133)
 - Discourse, ordination of C. Chapin, April 30. Hartford, 1794. 8°. (B 1322)
 - History of the origin of the Anabaptists. (*In Lathrop, J. Sermons*, 1793.)
 - Sermon; pleasantness of true religion. (*In American preacher*, v. 1. 1791.) — Sermons; Christ the way, truth, and life. (*In* v. 4. 1793.)
- Perkins, Orren. Lessons of the sea; sermon, on the loss of the *Arctie*, preached in Shirley, Oct. 22. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1299)
- Perkins, Stephen George. Higginson, T. W. (*In his Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Perkins, Stephen H. Abuse of representative government. (*In Peabody, E. P. Esthetic papers*, 1849.)
- Bank-notes and specie, as circulating media. Boston, 1856. 8°. (C 197, 266)
- Perkins, Thomas Handasyd. Remarks, at the laying of the corner stone of the Boston Exchange, Aug. 2. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1612)
- CARY, T. G. Memoir of P., with extracts from his diaries. Boston, 1856. 8°.
 - *Same*. (*In Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants*, v. 1. 1856.)
 - Report of the case of J. D. executor of U. Dodge, vs. T. H. Perkins. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1437)
- Perkins, William. Camb., 1608-31. 3 v. f°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. The foundation of Christian religion, in six principles. — A golden chaine; or, The description of theologie. — Exposition of the symbole or creede of the apostles. — Exposition of the Lord's praier. — Treatise tending unto a declaration whether a man may be in the estate of damnation, or, in the estate of grace. — Case of conscience. — Direction for the government of the tongue according to God's word. — Two treatises: Nature and practice of repentance; — Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. — Treatise how to live well in all estates and times, specially when helpes and comforts faile. — Treatise of dying well. — Discourse of conscience. — A reformed Catholike; or, Declaration shewing how neare we may come to the present Church of Rome in sundrie points of religion, and wherein we must for ever depart from them. — Declaration of the true manner of knowing Christ crucified. — Grain of musterd-seede. — True gaine more in worth then all the goods of the world. — Warning aginst the idolatrie of the last times. — Treatise of God's free grace and man's free-will. — Treatise of the vocations or callings of men, with the sorts and kinds of them, and the right use thereof. 2. Contents of the three bookes of cases of conscience. — Exposition of ch. i.-v. of the Epistle to the Galatians; with the continuation of the commentary upon ch. vi. — Treatise of the manner and order of predestination, and of the largeness of God's grace. — Treatise conc. the only true manner and method of preaching. 3. Exposition of Christ's sermon in the Mount. — Commentarie upon ch. ii. to the Hebrewes, cont. the cloud of faithfull witnesses. — Exposition of ch. i.-iii. of the Revelation of S. John. — Combate between Christ and the Devil; commentarie upon Christ's temptations. — Exhortation to repentance, grounded upon Zeph. ii. 1, 2. — The calling of the ministerie; declaring their duties and dignities, in two treatises; the first grounded on Joh xxiii. 23, 24; the second, on 1sa. vi. 5-8. — A fruitful dialogue conc. the ende of the world, between a Christian and a worldling. — Exposition of Jude. — Discourse of the damned art of witchcraft, grounded on Exod. xxii. 18. — Resolution to the countreiman, proclaiming it utterly unlawfull to buy or use our yearly prog iustifications. — Short survey of the right manner of erecting and ordering of a family, according to the Scriptures.
- Whole treatise of cases of conscience; ed. by T. Pickering. London, 1642. 4°.
 - ARMINIUS, J. Examination of P.'s treatise [on] the order and mode of predestination. (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1853.)
 - MACCOVICIUS, J. Fragmenta prelectionum contra Arminium pro Perkinsio. (*In his Redivivus*, 1654.)
- Perkins, Wm. Lee, M. D. Essay [on] the putrid sore throat, and scarlatina. London, 1787. 8°. (B 815)
- Perkins family, of Connecticut. PERKINS, F. B. (*In N. E. hist. and general. reg.*, v. 14. 1860.)
- Perkins family, of Ipswich. PERKINS, G. A. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 11. 1872.)
- Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind. 8th-31st annual report. Boston, 1840-63. 24 v. 8°.
- 8th annual report. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1819) — 9th 1841. (B 1164) — 15th. 1847. (B 1736)
 - Note*. For previous reports see Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind.
- Perle noire, La; comédie. See SARDOU, V.
- Perlee, Abraham. Salivary defluxions in horses. (*In Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem.*, v. 2. 1811.)
- Perlet, Charles Frédéric. LOMBARD DE LANGRES, V. Mémoire pour L. Fanché Borel contre P. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
- Perley, Ira. Eulogy on the late D. Webster, Dec. 22. Concord, 1852. 8°. (B 1727)
- Perley, Jeremiah. Anniversary oration before the federal republicans of Hallowell, July 4. Augusta, 1807. 8°. (B 1879)
- Debates, resolutions, etc. See MAINE. *Congen.* (p. 1840).
 - Oration, consecration of the Kennebunk Lodge, July 20, with charge. Hallowell, 1808. 8°. (B 399)
- Perley, M. H. Handbook for emigrants to New Brunswick. St. Johns, 1854. 12°.
- La belle Tololah. (*In Carleton, J. W. Sporting sketch book*, 1842.)
 - Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1852. 8°.
- Permanent stereotype steel plate, with observations on its importance, etc. n.p., 1806. 8°. (B 664)
- Permanent temperance documents, 1851-52. See American Temperance Union.
- Permauls, Land of the. See COCHIN.
- Pernambuco. LANCASTER, J. Voy. to Fernambuck in Brasil, 1594. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col.*, v. 4. 1811.)
- Pernety or Pernetti, Antoine Joseph, l'abbé. Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique. Par., 1787. 12°.
- Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains contre les 'Recherches philosophiques' de P[auw]. Berlin, [1770]. 12°.
 - *Same*. 1764. (*In Pauw, C. de. Recherches philosophiques*, v. 2. 1774.)
 - Examen des 'Recherches philos.' et de la 'Défense' de cet ouvrage. Berlin, 1771. 2 v. 8°.

- Histoire d'un voyage aux isles Malouines, 1763, 64; avec des obs. sur le detroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagons. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 2 v. 8°.
- L'influence des causes physiques sur l'esprit de l'homme. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1776.) — Sur les différens tempéramens, et sur leurs effets. — De l'influence des causes physiques sur le tempérament. (*In* 1777.) — Mémoire sur les défauts. (*In* 1778.)
- Sur l'usage des anciens et des modernes. (*In Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 7. 1811.)
- PAUW, C. de. Défense des 'Recherches philos.' Berlin, 1774. 12°. (Vol. 3 of the 'Recherches'.)
- Pernicious** principles of Tom Paine exposed in an address to labourers and mechanics. 3d ed. London. [179-]. 8°. (D 55)
- Perodi, P.** Memoirs of the reign of Murat. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)
- Perolla and Izadora; a tragedy.** See Cibber, C.
- Péron, François.** Voyage for the discovery of southern lands. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 11. 1812.)
- JARDINE, Sir W. Memoir of P. (*In his Nat. lib.*, Mum., v. 8. 1839.)
- Peros Banhos.** RANGEL, M. Naufragio da nao Conceição nos Baixos de Peto dos Banhos, 1555. (*In Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. mar.*, v. 1. 1735.)
- Perotti, Giustino Levi.** GIRONI, R. (*In his Rac. di lir.*, ital. 1808.)
- Perotti, Nicolò.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 9. 1729; and *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
- Pérouse, J. F. G. de la.** See La Pérouse.
- Perowne, Edward Henry.** The Godhead of Jesus; Hulsean lect. for 1866; added, two sermons preached before the Univ. of Camb. Camb., 1867. 8°.
- Perpetua.** BOEHMINGER, F. (*In his Kirche Christi*, 1r Bd., 1e Abth. 1842.)
- PASSION of the martyr P. (*In Cyprianus, T. C. Writings*, v. 2. 1869.)
- Perpetual curate, The; by Mrs. Oliphant.** N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- Same. New ed. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.
- Same. (*In Littell's living age*, v. 77-85. 1863-64.)
- Perpignan, HENRY, D. M. J.** Sur l'ancienne constitution municipale de la ville de Perpignan. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)
- Perrault, A.** Matériel et outillage mécanique de la tannerie et de la mégisserie. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 8.)
- Perrault, Charles.** Contes des fées. Paris, [18-]. 18°.
- and others. Contes des fées. Nouv. éd., illust. Paris, [1860]. 8°.
- Parallèle des anciens et des modernes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1693. 2 v. 12°.
- ALEMBERT, J. le R. D'. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 9. 1805.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 33. 1736; and *Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)
- Perrault, Claude.** CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq. de.* (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1847.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 33. 1736; and *Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)
- Perrault, J. F.** Plan raisonné d'éducation générale et permanente. (*In Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans.*, v. 2. 1831.)
- Perrault, John Baptiste.** Indian life in the North-Western regions of the U. S., in 1783; with an introd. by H. R. Schoolcraft; relation of the voyages and adventures of a merchant-voyager, etc. (*In Schoolcraft, H. R. Hist. information resp. the Indian tribes*, pt. 3. 1853.)
- Perrault, Nicolas.** The Jesuits' morals; extracted out of the Jesuits' own books. London, 1670. f°.
- Perreau, Daniel and Robert.** See Rudd, Mrs. M. C.
- Perrington, S.** Popular treatise on the stomach. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. (C 270)
- Perrenot de Granville, Antoine de, cardinal.** Papiers d'état; pub. [par] C. Weiss. Paris, 1840-52. 9 v. 4°. (Col. de doc. inéd.)
- CROWE, E. C. (*In his Lives of for. statesmen*, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- Perrens, François Tommy.** Les mariages espagnols, sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. [1602-1615.] Paris, [187-]. 8°.
- Several articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1854 - jan. 1867.)
- Perret, Paul.** Les bourgeois de campagne. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- Les roueries de Colombe, le pricuré. Paris, 1866. 18°.
- Romans et nouvelles. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1860 - avr 1867.)
- Perrey, Alexis.** Sur les tremblements de terre de la péninsule scandinave. (*In Salmard, P. Voy. de la Com. Sci. du Nord en Scandinavie*, v. 1.)
- Perrier, Jean Baptiste.** Le guide des juges militaires. Paris, 1811. 8°.
- Same. Paris, 1813. 8°.
- Perrin, Antoine.** Collection universelle des mém. rel. à la hist. de France. Paris, 1785-91. 64 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Joinville, J., *sire de.* 2. Du Cange, C. du F. Observ. sur les Mém. de Joinville. 3. Extraits des mss. arabes. — Du Cange, C. du F. Dissertations. 3-5. Du Guesclin, B. 5. Christine de Pisan. — Ferrin, P. de. 6. Foucault, J. le M., *maréchal.* 7. Mém. conc. de la pucelle d'Orléans [J. Darc]. — Richemont. — Florent d'Illiers. 8, 9. La Marche, Y. B. P. A. de M. *chev. de.* 9. Du Clecq, J. 10-12. Comines, P. de. 13. Jean de Troyes. 14. Villeneuve, G. de. — Bouchet, J. Mém. de Louis de la Trémolle. 14, 15. Eyard, P. du T. *chev.* 16. LaMarck, R. de, *seign. de Flenmang.* — Louise de Saroye. 17-21. DuBellay, G. and M. 22-26. Montluc, B. de. 26-28. Tavannes, G. de S., *seign. de.* 28-33. Carloix, V. Mém. de F. de Scepeaux, *sire de Vicilleville.* 33-37. Boivin, F. de, *baron de Villars.* 37-39. Rabutin, F. de. 39, 40. Salinae, B. de. 40. Coligni, G. de. — La Clâtre, C. de. — Rochecouart, G. de. 41. Mergey, J. de. 41-46. Castelnau, M. de. 46. Gamon, A. — Philippi, J. 47-49. La Noue, F. de. 49. Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A., *duc de.* — Tavannes, G. de S., *seign. de.* 50-52. Hurault, P., *bp. de Chercany.* 52. Marguerite de Valois. 53, 54. Thou, J. A. de. 54. Merle, M. de. — Choissin, J. 55-60. Cayet, P. V. P. 61. Saint-Auban, J. P., *seign. de.* 61-62. Villeroy, N. de N., *sieur de.* 62. Angoulême, C. de V., *duc d.* 63, 64. Table.
- Perrin, Jean Paul.** History of the old Waldenses and Albigenes; tr. from the French. London, 1711. f°. (Pt. 2 of Bray, T. Papal usurpation.)
- Perrin, John.** Elements of English and French conversation; rev. and cor. by C. Preudhomme. N. Y., 1814. 12°.
- Fables amusantes, avec une table gén. et partic. des mots et de leur signification en anglois. Phila., 1804. 12°.
- Grammar of the French tongue. 10th ed. N. Y., 1799. 12°.
- Same. Rev. by Tocquet from 11th London ed. N. Y., 1816. 12°.
- Perrin, Mme. Louise (Charly Labé).** *call. d.* La belle cordière. l'oisie. (*In Annales poët.*, v. 4. 1778.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 23. 1733.)
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his Portr. contemp.*, v. 3. 1852.)
- Perrin, Marc.** Favori. — Une soirée de Barbaroux. (*In Echo des feuilletons*, 2e an. 1842.)
- Perrin, Maurice.** Du rôle de Falcoo. 1860. See Lallemand, L. and others.
- Perrin, Victor, marshal.** HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Napoleon*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Perrin du Lac, F. M.** Voyage dans les deux Louisianes et chez les nations sauvages du Missouri, 1801-03. Lyon, 1805. 8°.
- Perrine, Henry. LANN, L. F.** Report on memorial for encouragement of cultivation of tropical plants. [Wash., 1838.] 8°. (25th Cong., 2d sess., Sen., no. 300.)
- Another copy. (B 1816)

- Perring, J. S. The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey; with sketches by E. J. Andrews; [and] remarks on the hieroglyphics, by S. Birch. London, 1839-42. 3 v. f°.
- Contents.* Pt. 1. The great pyramid. 2. The second and third pyramids. 3. The pyramids to the southward of Gizeh and at Abou Roash, etc.
- Perro del hortelano, El; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. *Col. de piezas escog.*, 1840; and *in* his *Tes. del teatro esp.*, v. 2. 1838.)
- Perron, *Le docteur, tr.* See Glaive-des-Couronnes.
- Perron, Jacques Davy du. See Du Perron.
- Perrone, Ettore. POERIO, E. (*In* Amato, G. d'. *Pantheon*, v. 1. 1851.)
- Perrone, Giovanni. *Prælectiones theologicæ*. Romæ, 1840-44. 8 v. in 9 pt. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. De vera religione. 2. De locis theologicis. 3. De Deo uno et de trinitate. 4. De Deo creatore. 5. De incarnatione et de cultu sanctorum. 6. De gratia et de sacramentis in genere. 7, 8. De sacramentis in specie.
- Perrot, A. M., and Achin, —. *Atlas géog. statist. et progressif des départemens de la France et de ses colonies*. Paris, [182-]. 4°.
- and L****, M. *La construction et le dessin des cartes géographiques*. Paris, 1847. 18° (Manuels-Roret.)
- Perrot, Georges. *Rapport sur la 'Géographie de Strabon, par A. Tardieu'*. (*In* Paris. *Soc. de Géog.* *Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)
- Numerous articles. (*In* *Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1863-déc. 1875.)
- Perrot, Henry. *Epigrams*. (*In* Campbell, T. *Brit. poets*, v. 2. 1819.)
- Perrot, J. F. A. See Menard, L. *Hist. des antiq. de Nismes*. 1864.
- Perrot, Nicolas. *Mémoires sur les mœurs, etc., des sauvages de l'Amér. Septent.* Lpz., 1864. 8° (Bibl. amér.)
- Perry, Arthur Latham. *Elements of political economy*. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- Perry, Benjamin F. *Address before the S. Carolina Institute*, Nov. 1856. Charleston, 1857. 8° (B 1586)
- Perry, Charles. *View of the Levant, [1739-40]*. London, 1743. f°.
- Perry, Charles, *Bp. of Melbourne*. *Letter*, 1849. (*In* *Soc. Prop. Gosp.* *Church in the colonies*, v. 3. 1850.)
- Perry, David. *Short view and defence of the eccles. rights of man*, [Dec. 25.] 1795. Danbury, 1796. 12°. (C 74)
- Perry, Gardner B. *Ministerial gifts, etc.*; sermon, Boston, organization of the Newburyport Presbytery, Oct. 27. Newburyport. 1826. 8° (B 1299)
- On primary education. (*In* *Amer. Inst. of Instr.* *Lect.*, 1833.)
- Perry, George Gresley, *ed.* *Religious pieces in prose and verse*. London, 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
- Perry, Gideon. *Two discourses*, Alton, Ill., on the death of W. H. Harrison. Alton, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)
- Perry, James. *CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold 1822; [with the prices in ms.]*. London, 1822. 8°.
- Perry, John, Joan, and Richard. *Case of the Perrys, executed for murder, 1661.* (*In* Craik, G. L. *English causes célèbres*. 1844.)
- Perry, John Buckley. *Boulder-trains in Berkshire Co., Mass.* — Supposed elevation and depression of the continent during the glacial period. (*In* *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 19. 1871.)
- Perry, John P. (Buckley?). *The red sandstone of Vermont its and relations.* (*In* *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 16. 1868.)
- Perry, Joseph. *Character of Moses; disc. [on] the death of Hon. R. Wolcott, May 17. Hartford, [1767].* 4°. (B 258)
- *Character of the faithful minister; sermon, death of N. Hooker, June 11. Hartford, 1770.* 4°. (B 258)
- *Sermon on [the] anniversary election, May 11. Hartford, 1775.* 8°. (B 258)
- Perry, Marshall Sears. *First book of fine and useful arts*. Boston, 1832. 12°.
- *Principles and objects of the Mass. Med. Soc.* — *BIOGRAPHICAL notice of P.* (*In* *Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 9. 1860.)
- Perry, Matthew Culbraith. *Narrative of the expedition of an Amer. squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852-54.* Wash., 1856. 3 v. 8°.
- Note.* Vol. 1 was compiled from the original notes and journals of P. and his officers, by F. L. Hawks; v. 2 is 'Natural history', by D. S. Green and others, with illustrations; v. 3 has the title-page 'U. S. Japan Expedition; obs. on the zodiacal light, by G. Jones'.
- *Same.* Abridged by R. Tomes. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- Perry, Nathaniel. *Experimental knowledge*, in 23 nos. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Nos. 29, 31, 32. *n.t.p.* 18°.
- Perry, Oliver Hazard. *Documents in rel. to the differences between O. H. Perry and J. D. Elliott.* Wash., 1821, reprinted Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 562, 1602)
- CLEVELAND, O. *INAUGURATION of the Perry statue, 1860; [with an eulogy on P. by G. Bancroft]*. Cleveland, 1861. 8°. (B 1615)
- HEATH, J. *Serious charges against P.* *n.p.*, [1817]. 12°. (C 82)
- LONGACRE, J. B., and HERRING, J. (*In* *their Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 2. 1835.)
- MACKENZIE, A. S. *Life of P.* N. Y., [1840-] 45. 2 v. 8°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 126, 127.)
- NILES, J. M. *Life of P.* Hartford, 1820. 12°.
- PARSONS, U. *Battle of Lake Erie; disc. before the Rhode Island Hist. Soc.*, 1852. Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1610, 1615)
- *REVIEW of the 'Documents' by a citizen of Mass.* Boston, 1834. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1602)
- WILSON, T. (*In* *his Biog. of Amer. mil. and naval heroes*, v. 2. 1819.)
- Perry, Sampson. *Hist. sketch of the French Revolution*. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
- Perry, Thomas Walter. *Reasonable limit of lawful ritualism.* (*In* Shipley, O. *The Church and the world.* 1866.)
- Perry, Timothy. *Poem*, New Ipswich, Appleton Academy. (*In* *New Ipswich Appleton Acad. Oration.* 1861.)
- Perry, Walter C. *The Franks, from their first appearance to the death of Pepin.* London, 1857. 8°.
- Perry, Wm. *The man of business and gentleman's assistant*. 3d ed. impr. Edin., 1777. 8°.
- *Royal standard Eng. dictionary.* 4th Amer. Wore. ed. Worcester, 1796. 4°.
- *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1798. 4°.
- *Synonymous etymological and pron. Eng. dictionary.* London, 1805. 8°.
- Perry, Wm. Stevens, *Bp.* *Historical collections relating to the American colonial Church.* Hartford, 1870-71. 2 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Virginia, 1650-1705. 2. Pennsylvania, 1690-1778.
- *ed.* *See Churchman's year book.* 1871.
- Perry, DUBIEF, L. F. *Manuel du fabricant de cidre et de poiré.* Nouv. éd., par F. Malepeyre. Paris, 1859. 18° (Manuels-Roret.)
- Perry Co., O. WALLING, H. F. *Map.* N. Y., 1859.
- Persecution. *See* *Liberty of conscience, especially* BAYLE, P.; — BIRCHLEY, W.; — BOULLANGER, N. A.; — CAREY, M.; — COTTON, J.; — DODDRIDGE, P.; — LECKY, W. E. H.; — LETTERS; — PENN; — PRYNN, W.; — WILLIAMS, R.
- See also* Elwall, E.; — Galilei, G.; — Servetus; — *also* Friends; — Inquisition; — Jews; — Martyrs; — Protestants; — Witchcraft.
- Persecution for religion judg'd and condemn'd. 1662. (*In* Underhill, E. B. *Tracts on liberty of conscience*, 1846. Hanserd Knollys Soc.)
- Persée et Démétrius, tragédie. *See* Corneillé, T.
- Persepolis. BUCKINGHAM, J. S. *Ruins of Persepolis, [1815].* (*In* *his Travels in Assyria.* 1829.)
- FERGUSON, J. *The palaces of Nineveh and P. restored.* London, 1851. 8°.

- HEEREN, A. H. L. Ueber die Versuche zur Erklärung der Denkmäler von P. (*In his Historische Werke*, v. 3. 1821.)
- HERDER, J. G. v. Persepolis; mit Figuren. — Persepolitische Briefe. (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, v. 26. 1833.)
- HIRT, A. Die Ruinen von Jschilminar. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, v. 40. 1812-13.)
- PRICE, W. Diss. upon the antiq. of P. (*In his Journal of the Brit. embassy*, 1832.)
- RICH, C. J. Narrative of a journey to P., [1821]. (*In his Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon.*)
- SAINT MARTIN, A. J. Les inscr. de P. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)
- Perseus.** PANOFKA, T. Perseus und die Græci. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1846.)
- Perseverance of Saints.** RAYNER, M. Observ. on Tytler's sermon on the saints' perseverance. New Haven, 1817. 8°. (B 273)
- ZANCHI, G. De persev. sanctorum. (*In his Opera theol.*, v. 7. 1605.)
- Persia.** Ciro di. Canzone. — Quartine. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 4. 1847.)
- Persia.** *Antiquities.*
- DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. La poliorcétique des Perses. [544-537 B.C.]. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 18. 1849.)
- FORSTER, C. Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and P. London, 1859. 8°.
- Architecture.*
- BEAUMONT, A. de. Architecture in P. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept., oct. 1866.)
See also Persepolis.
- Biography.*
See *Literature* (p. 2298).
- Calendar.*
- WELSCHIUS, G. H. Commentarius in Ruzname naurus sive tabulæ æquinociales novi Persarum et Turcarum anni. Aug. Vindel., 1576. 4°.
- Chronology.*
- IDELER, C. L. Ueber die Zeitrechnung der Perser. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1814-15.)
- Commerce.*
- FRASER, J. B. See *Description*, 1821-22.
- HANWAY, J. Account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea. London, 1753. 4 v. 4°.
- Description and Travels.*
- BENJAMIN of Tudela, [1160-73]. (*In his Itinerary*, 1840-41.)
Note. For other accounts see Benjamin (p. 251).
- BARBARO, G. Viaggio nella Persia, 1436. (*In Ramusio, G. B. Rac.*, v. 2. 1574.)
- Eng. abstract. (*In Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1824.)
- Lat. Conv. a J. Geudero. (*In Bizari, P. Rer. Pers. hist.* 1601.)
- ZENO, C. Viaggio in P., [1450]. (*In Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle nav.*, v. 2. 1574.)
- CONTARINI, A. Viaggio nella P., 1473. (*In Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle nav.*, v. 2. 1574.)
- Eng. abstract. (*In Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1824.)
- Lat. Conversa a J. Geudero. (*In Bizari, P. Rer. Pers. hist.* 1601.)
- VARTHEMA, L. di. Voy. P., etc., 1503. (*In his Travels*, 1863. Hakluyt Soc., v. 32.)
Note. For other accounts see Varthema, L. di.
- VIAGGIO d'un mercante, 1507. (*In Ramusio, G. B. Rac.*, v. 2. 1574.)
- JENKINSON, A. Voyage, 1561. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705; — and in Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)
- ALCOCK, T., and others. Voyage, 1563. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1809.)
- JOHNSON, R. Voyages, 1565. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705; — and in Hakluyt, R. Voy., v. 1. 1809.)
- BANISTER, T., and DUCKET, G. Voyage, 1568-74. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705; — and in Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)
- EDWARDS, A., and others. Voyages, 1568. (*In Hakluyt, R. Voy.*, v. 1. 1809.)
- BANISTER, T., and DUCKET, G. Voyage, 1539. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1809; — and in Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
- BURROUGH, C. Sixth voyage, 1579. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1809.)
- RELATION d'un voyage de P., 1593-99, par un gentilhomme de la suite du seigneur Scierley ambassadeur du roy d'Angleterre. (*In Merisot, C. B. Relations vér.* 1651.)
- PARRY, W. Travels of Sir A. Sherley to the Persian empire, 1601. (*In Collier, J. P. Early Eng. lit.*, v. 2. 1864.)
- MILDENHALL, J. Travels, [1606]. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- VALLE, P. della. [1614-27.] (*In his Viaggi*, 1661-63; and in Pinkerton, J. Voy., v. 9. 1811.)
- HERBERT, Sir T. Travels, 1626. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- OLEARIUS, A. Relation du voy. en Moseovie, Tartarie, et Perse, [1633-38]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1659. 2 v. 4°.
- TRAVELS of the ambassadors of the Duke of Holstein, [1636-38]. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1705.)
- TAVERNIER, J. B. Voyages en P., [1646-86]. (Vol. 1, 2 of his Voy.)
- Eng. Col. of travels through Turkey into P., and to the East Indies, [1646-86]. London, 1684. 2 v. 8°.
- Same, extracts. (*In Harris, J. Voy.*, v. 2. 1705; — and in Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)
- CHARDIN, Sir J. Voyages en P., [1666, 67, 69-77]. Nouv. éd. par L. Langlès. Paris, 1811. 10 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
- Note. For other accounts see Chardin, J. (p. 525).
- GEMELLI CARERI, G. F. Of Persia, [1694]. (*In Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1745; — and in Smollett, Compend., v. 6, 7.)
- BELL, J. Journey, 1716, 1722. (*In his Travels*, 1788; and in Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)
- HANWAY, J. [1743-50.] (*In his Hist. account*, v. 1. 2. 1753.)
- FORSTER, G. Northern parts of Persia, [1783]. — FRANKLIN, W. Tour from Bengal to P., 1786-87. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 9. 1811.)
- OLIVIER, G. A. Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and P., [1792-94]. 2d ed., tr. from the French. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
- MALCOLM, Sir J. Sketches of P., [1799, 1808-10]. New ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- WARING, E. S. Tour to Sheeraz, [1802]. London, 1807. 4°.
- BRYDGES, Sir H. J. Mission to P., 1807-11. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- MORIER, J. Journey through Persia, Armenia, etc., to Constantinople, 1808-09. London, 1812. 4°.
- Second journey through P., etc., 1810-16. London, 1818. 4°.
- OUSELEY, Sir W. Travels in P., 1810-12. London, 1819-23. 3 v. 4°.
- PRICE, W. Journal of the British embassy to P., 1810-12. London, 1832. 2 v. f°.
- Note. Vol. 2 contains Armenia and Asia Minor.
- KINNEIR, J. McD. Geog. memoir of the P. Empire. London, 1813. 4°.
- BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels in Assyria, P., etc., 1816. London, 1829. 4°.
- PORTER, Sir R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, etc., 1817-20. London, 1821-22. 2 v. 4°.
- FRASER, J. B. Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea, [1821-22]; with notices on the geol. and commerce of P. Lond., 1826. 4°.
- National character, etc., of [P., 1821-22]. (*In his Narrative*, 1825.)
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., Freiherr von. Mémoire sur la Perse. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Recueil des voy.*, v. 2. 1825.)

- CONOLLY, A. [1829-31.] (*In his Journey to the north of India*, 1834.)
- FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume*, v. 3. 1829.)
- WELLSTED, J. R. Travels to the city of the caliphs, [1830-31]. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
- STOCQUELER, J. H. [1831.] (*In his Fifteen months*, 1832.)
- FRASER, J. B. Winter's journey from Constantinople to Tehran, [1833], with travels through P. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- Narrative of the residence of the Persian princes in London, 1835-36. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- STUART, Lieut. Col. R. A. Journal of a residence in northern P., [1835-36]. London, 1854. 8°.
- SOLTYSKY, A. Voyage en P., [1838, 39]. 3e éd. Paris, 1854. 8°.
- FLANDIN, E. [184-] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept., nov. 1851, sept. 1852.)
- DE BODE, C. A. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan, [1840-41]. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
- SOLTYSKY, A. Voyages dans l'Inde et en P., [1841-46]. Paris, 1853. 12°.
- DUBREUX, L. 1841. See *History* in the next column.
- LATRIE, T. Woman and her Saviour in P., [1843-62]. Boston, 1863. 12°.
- FERRIER, J. P. Caravan journey in P., etc., [1845-52]; tr. by W. Jesse; ed. by H. D. Seymour. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.
- FRASER, J. B. Descr. of P., and acc. of the provinces. (*In his Hist. of P.*, 1847; v. 70 of Harper's fam. lib.; v. 15 of Edin. cab. cyc.)
- SHEIL, Lady M. L. W. Glimpses of life and manners in P., [1849-53]. Lond., 1856. 12°.
- BINNING, R. B. M. Journal of two years' travel in P., Ceylon, etc., [1850-51]. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- IVES, E. Journey, 1858-59. (*In his Voy. from Eng. to India*, 1754.)
- EASTWICK, E. B. Three years' residence in P., [1860-63]. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- BRADSHAW'S through route and overland guide to India, P., etc. London, 1867. 16°.
- THOMSON, —. La Perse, sa population, ses revenus, etc., [1868]. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)
- See also Ispahan; — Khorasan; — Media; — Ormus; — Persepolis.
- Maps.*
- ADAM, M. Nova delineatio Persiæ. n.p., 1647. (E 78, no. 295.)
- BLAEC, W. Persia sive Sophorum regnum. [Amst.,] 1634. (E 78, no. 294.)
- MAP. From D'Anville, with add. Lond., 1794. (E 66)
- History.*
- MALCOLM, Sir J. History of P; account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants, [to 1810]. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°.
- Same. New ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- MUHAMMAD MAHADI KHAN MIRZA. Short history of P., [to 1747]. (*In his History of Nader Shah*, 1773.)
- HARRIS, J. Succinct view of P. hist., [to 1740]. (*In his Col.*, v. 2. 1784.)
- STEVENS, Capt. J. History of P., [to 1694]. London, 1715. 8°.
- COMPLETE succession of Persian kings [to 1626]. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- BIZARI, P. Rerum Persicarum historia, [ad an. 1584]. Francof., 1601. f°.
- Note. 'Acce. H. Porsii de bello inter Murathem et Mehemetem Hodabende narratio ac P. Callimachi de bello Turcis inferendo oratio [et] de his quæ a Venetis tentata sunt hist. et J. Barbari et A. Contarini itineraria Persica, J. T. Minadolli belli Turco-Persici hist.', etc.
- MIRKHOUD, MUHAMMAD IBN KHAYANDSHAH IBN MAHMUD, called. History of the early kings of Persia, [to 339 B.C.]; tr. by D. Shea. Lond., 1832. 8° (Orient. Tr. Fund.)
- DRUMMOND, Sir W. Origin of the empire of Iran, [B.C. 559]. (*In his Origines*, v. 1. 1824.)
- TYCHSEN, T. C. De origine ac fide antiquæ Persarum historiæ qualis a scriptoribus orientalibus traditur, [to B.C. 651]. (*In Goettingen. Ges. de Wiss. Comm.*, 1823-27.)
- GOMINEAU, J. A., comte de. Histoire des Perses, d'après les mss. orientaux inédits, [to 227 A.D.]. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- FRASER, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia, [B.C. 747 - A.D. 1833]. Edin., 1834. 16°. (Cab. lib., v. 15.)
- Same. N. Y., [1833]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 70.)
- GROTE, G. Rise and growth of the Persian Empire, [B.C. 560-494]. (*In his Hist. of Greece*, v. 4. 1847.)
- DUBREUX, L. La Perse, [B.C. 559 - A.D. 1834]. Paris, 1841. 8°. (Univers.)
- HANWAY, J. [B.C. 559-1750]. (*In his Brit. trade*, v. 3. 4. 1753.)
- CRESIAS, Persicorum excerpta. (*In his Relig.* 1824; — and in Bizari, P. Rer. Persic. hist. 1840.)
- Fruch. Histoire de Perse, [B.C. 559-400]. (*In Buchon, J. A. C. Choix des hist.* 1840.)
- RAWLINSON, G. History, geography, and antiquities of P., [B.C. 558-485]. (Vol. 4 of *his Five great monarchies*, 1867.)
- COX, G. W. Tale of the great Persian war; from the histories of Herodotus, [B.C. 546 - 479]. New ed. London, 1869. 16°.
- KOUTORGA, —. Le parti persan dans la Grèce ancienne et le procès de Themistocle, [471 B.C.]. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Div. sav.*, le sér., v. 6. 1860.)
- SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. L'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse et les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira, [223-500]. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 10. 1833.)
- CLINTON, H. F. Sasanidæ, [226-632]. (*In his Fasti Romani*, v. 2. 1850.)
- HISTOIRE d'une révolution arrivée en Perse dans le 6e siècle. (*In Sériès*, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)
- TABARY. Conquest of Persia by the Arabs, [632-651]; tr. by J. P. Brown. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 1, 2. 1849, 51.)
- MIRKHOUD. Le jardin de la pureté, cont. l'histoire des prophètes des rois et des khalifes; [extr.] par A. Jourdain, [1090-1257]. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not.*, v. 9. 1813.)
- TERCIER, —. Mémoire sur l'origine de la dynastie des Sophes en Perse, du nom de Kisilbaschi, ou Tête Rouge, que les Turcs donnent aux Persans, et de l'imité qui régné entre ces deux nations, [1258-1525]. (*In Sériès*, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)
- PORSIUS, H. De bello inter Murathem in Thracum, et Mehemetem Hodabende Persarum regem gesto narratio, [1577, 78]. (*In Bizari, P. Rer. Persic. hist.* 1601.)
- ENTRÉE solennelle, L', faite à Rome aux ambassadeurs du roy de Perse, le 15 avril 1601. — DISCOURS de la défaite de 40,000 Arabes, obtenue par le Sophy de Perse, 1607. (*In Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy.*, v. 2. 1842.)
- HANWAY, J. Revolutions of P., [1700-50]. London, 1753. 2 v. 4°. (Vol. 3, 4 of his British trade.)
- NEUMANN, K. F. Persien seit dem Niedergang der Sch., [1705-1851]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1855.)
- WARING, E. S. [1775-1794]. (*In his Tour to Sheerez*, 1807.)
- WATSON, R. G. History of P., [1800-] 58. London, 1866. 8°.
- SCHLEICHTA-WASENHOF, O. von. Der letzte persisch-russische Krieg, 1826-28. (*In Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 20. 1866.)
- TORNAU, S. von. Aus der neuesten Geschichte Persiens, [1833-35]. (*In Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 2, 3. 1849-49.)
- THOMAS, A. G. Négoc. de l'Angleterre et de la Russie. (*In Revue d. D. M.*, mars 1845.)

- HUNT, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign, [1856-57]; pref., Summary of Persian hist. by G. Townsend. Lond., 1858. f°.
- JACOB, J. Persian war. [1857]. (*In his Views*. 1858.)
See also II Chan; — Iran; — Persepolis; — Tschilminar; — also Abu Said; — Cyrus, King; — Shah Rokh, King; — Xerxes.

Language.

Dictionaries.

- ANGE DE ST. JOSEPH. Gazophylacium linguae Persarum linguarum clavi Italicae Lat., Gall. reseratum. Amst., 1684. f°.
 - CASTELL, E. Lexicon, enl. acc. grammaticae delineatio. (*In his Lex. heptaglotton*. 1669.)
 - ROUSSEAU, S. Vocabulary of the Persian language. London, 1802. 8°.
 - SCHULTZE, M. See, below, Grammar.
- Miscellaneous works.*
- GORINEAU, J. A. de. Persische Studien. (*In Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 11, 12. 1857-58.)
 - HEEREN, A. H. L. Ueber die asiatischen Sprachen im persischen Reich. (*In his Hist. Werke*, v. 3. 1821.)
 - JONES, Sir W. (*In his Works*, v. 5. 1799.)
 - POTT, A. F. Ueber altpersische Eigennamen. (*In Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 13. 1859.)

Grammar.

- BLEECK, A. H. Concise grammar of Persian. London, 1857. 12°.
- CASTELL, E. See, above, Dictionaries.
- GILCHRIST, J. B. New theory and prospectus of Persian verbs; with Hindostanee synonymes. Calcutta, 1801. 4°.
- JONES, Sir W. Grammar of the Persian lang. London, 1775. 4°.
- REVIEW of Jones's Persian grammar. 8th ed., with add. by S. Lee. (*In Critical researches*. 1844.)
- SCHULTZE, M. Handbuch der persischen Sprache; Grammatik, Chrestomathie, Glossar. Elbing, 1863. 8°.

History.

- JONES, Sir W. History of the Persian lang. (*In Muhammad Mahadi Khan, Mirza. History of Nader Shah*. 1773.)
See also Syriac language.

Literature.

History.

- COWELL, E. B. Persian literature. (*In Oxford essays*, 1855.)
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J. von. Geschichte der schönen Redekünste P. Wien, 1818. 4°.
- Notizia di 18 codici persiani della biblioteca della R. Università di Torino. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 30. 1826.)
- OUSELEY, Sir G. Biographical notices of Persian poets. London, *Oriental Trans. Fund.*, 1846. 8°.

Collections.

- AGNELINI, T. Proverbi in lingua araba, persiana, e turca. Padova, 1688. 12°.
- DAUMER, G. F. Hafis; eine Sammlung pers. Gedichte. 2e Ausg. Hamb., 1856. 12°.
- JELALEDIN Rumi. Auswahl aus den Diwanen; aus dem Pers. mit orig. Texte und Anmerk. von V. von Rosenzweig. Wien, 1838. 4°.
- ROUSSEAU, J. B. L. Traduction de diverses poésies persanes. (*In his Descr. de Bagdad*. 1809.)
- STEWART, C. Original Persian letters, with fac-similes. London, 1825. 4°.

See also Bible (p. 283); — also Hafiz.

Missions.

- PERKINS, J. Residence of eight years in Persia, [1833-41]. Andover, 1843. 8°.
See also Description. LAURIE, T. 1843-62 (p. 2297); — also Nestorians (p. 2098).

Numismatics.

- TYCHSEN, T. C. De numis veterum Persarum. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1808-13, 14-15.)

Population.

- DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Examen des causes générales qui chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population, et en favoriser l'accroissement dans l'empire persan. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 14. 1840.)

Religion.

- BRUGSCH, H. C. F. Germanen und Perser. (*In his Aus dem Orient*. 1864.)
- GARZONI, M. Notice sur les Yézidis. (*In Rousseau, J. B. L. Descr. de Bagdad*. 1809.)
- MEINERS, C. De variis religionis Persarum conversionibus. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1780.)
- RAPP, A. Die Religion und Sitte der Perser und übrigen Iranier nach den gr. und röm. Quellen. (*In Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 19, 20. 1865-66.)
- RELIGION des Perses. (*In Serieys, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 3. 1810.)
- ROUSSEAU, J. B. L. Notice sur les Wahebis. (*In his Descr. de Bagdad*. 1809. B 733)
- TYCHSEN, T. C. De religionum Zoroastricarum apud exteras gentes vestigiis. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1791-92.)
See also Parsi; — Zendavesta.

Persian adventurer; sequel to the Kuzzilbash; by J. B. Frazer. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

Persian Gulf. HEEREN, A. H. L. De prisca sinus Persici facie maxime sec. Nearchi classis Alexandri ducei descriptionem. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1795-98.)

— Germ. Ueber die alte Gestalt des persischen Meerbusens. (*In his Hist. Werke*, v. 3. 1821.)

— MAURIZI, V. Account of the countries and people on the Persian Gulf. (*In his History of Seyd Said*. 1819.)

— WELLSTED, J. R. Travels to the city of the Caliphs along the shores of the Persian Gulf. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

See also Bahrein.

Persian letters; by G. L. Lyttelton. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1776; — and in Harrison's British classics, v. 1. 1785.)

Persiani, Fanny. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her Queens of song*. 1865.)

Persiani, Orazio. Sonetto. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 4. 1847.)

Persil, Eugène. De la lettre de change et du billet à ordre. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Persiles y Sigismunda; [por] M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his Obras*, v. 9. 1864.)

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyrarum opus; [cum commentario B. Fontii]. n.p., 1481. f°.

— Satirarum liber cum ejus vita, veteri scholiaste, et I. Casauboni notis, una cum ejusdem Persiana Horatii imitatione; cura M. Casauboni; acc. index. Lugd. Bat., 1595. 4°.

— Satyres. (*In Juvenalis, D. J. Satyres*. 1683.)

— Satyræ vi, recens. proœmio et indice instruct. a G. L. Koenig. Gott., 1803. 8°.

— Text and tr.] (*In Juvenalis*. 1807.)

— Satirarum liber, cum scholiis antiquis, [proleg.; et indicibus] ed. O. Jahn. Lips., 1843. 8°.

— Satiræ, Item Lucilii fragmentum. — Satira Sulpicia; cura A. Perreau. Paris, 1830. 8°.
(Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 35.)

— Satirarum libri; acc. Sulpiciae satira; ex recens. C. F. Hermannii. Lips., typis Teubneri, 1854. 12°.

— Satiræ. (*In Juvenalis, D. J.* 1867.)

— Eng. Satires; tr. with notes, by [Sir] W. Drummond. London, 1803. 8°.

— Same. London, 1831. 18°.

— Translations; by Dryden. (*In his Works*, v. 13. 1808; v. 5. 1854; — in Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795; — and in Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 19. 1810.)

— Satires. (*In Juvenalis, D. J.* 1852; 1860.)

- *Germ.* Satiren. (*In Herder, J. G. v. Sämmt. Werke, v. 19. 1853.*)
- *Ital.* Satire; tr. da A. M. Salvini. Firenze, 1726. 8°.
- BIVIO, C. L. Elogio di Persio. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di lig., v. 1. 1846.*)
- BREITINGER, J. J. Exercitatio critica in vitam Persii. (*In Schelhorn, J. G. Amen. lit., v. 10. 1729.*)
- KOENIG, G. L. Commentarius perpetuus in Persii satiras. Gott., 1803. 8°.
- Person, Wm.** Life and letters, with poetical and misc. pieces. Camb., 1820. 12°.
- Person, GRIMM, J. L. K.** Ueber den personenwechsel in der rede. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.*)
- Person of Christ.** See Jesus (p. 1579).
- Personna, Cristoforo. NICERON, J. P.** (*In his Mém., v. 15. 1731; and, Germ., v. 11. 1754.*)
- Personne, pseud.** Marginalia; or, Gleanings from an army note book. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
- Person, Christian Hendrick.** Synopsis plantarum seu Enchiridium botanicum. Parisiis, 1805-07. 2 v. 16°.
- Personal recollections of the American Revolution;** a private journal from domestic records; with Reminis. of Washington and Lafayette; ed. by S. Barclay. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
- Persoz, J., fils.** Teinture et impressions. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 7. 1868.*)
- Perspective. WHITGIFT, J., Abp. of Canterbury.** Perspectiva communis. Colon., 1592. 4°.
- BACON, R. Perspective. (*In his Specula. 1614.*)
- VREDEMAN, J. Le très noble P.; la théorie, practice, etc., inventée par J. V. Frison. Amst., 1614. 4°.
- Pozzo, A. Perspectivæ pictorum atque architectorum la pars imminuto modulo contracta a H. Boxbarth. Aug. Vind., 1706. f°.
- HAMILTON, J. Complete body of P. [1738.] 2d ed. London, 1749. 2 v. in 1. f°.
- DUBREUIL, J. Practice of P.; tr. by E. Chambers. 3d ed. London, 1749. 4°.
- KIRBY, J. Perspective of architecture; from the principles of B. Taylor. Lond., 1761. f°.
- LE CLERC, S. Practica di geometria in carta e in campo. 2a ed. Roma, 1761. 12°.
- Eng. Nattes' practical geometry; or, Introduction to P.; tr. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.
- PRIESTLEY, J. Familiar introd. to the theory and practice of P. London, 1770. 8°.
- NOBLE, E. Elements of linear P. London, 1771. 8°.
- MALTON, T. Compleat treatise on perspective, on the principles of B. Taylor. [1776.] 2d ed. London, 1779. f°.
- Appendix; or, second part to the 'Compleat treatise', containing a brief history of P. London, 1783. f°.
- VALENCIENNES, P. II. Elémens de P. pratique. Paris, 1820. 4°.
- RANDONI, C. Sulla prospettiva degli antichi. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.*)
- THIBAUT, J. T. Application de la P. linéaire aux arts du dessin. Paris, 1827. 4°.
- SCHMID, P. Practical P.; common school drawing master. Pt. 1. Boston, 1842. 8°.
- FIRST lessons in P.; by a teacher. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
- ALBERTI, L. B. Della prospettiva. (*In his Opere volgari, v. 4. 1847.*)
- PYNE, G. Rudimentary and practical treatise on P. 4th ed. London, Weale, 1852. 12°.
- MACDONALD, A. Perspective. (*In Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Handbook of pictorial art. 1868.*)
- BURCHETT, R. Linear P. London, 1871. 8°.
289. (T. 4. 79.)
- Perspiration. GORTER, J. de.** De P. insensibili. Lugd. Bat., 1736. 4°.
- AGNEW, J. Inaug. diss. on P. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B736)
- Persuasion; by J. Austen.** New ed. London, 1870. 8°.
- Same. (Vol. 3, 4 of her Northanger Abbey. 1818; — and in Sense and sensibility. 1863.)
- Persuasive to the enlargement of psalmody.** Glasgow, 1763. 8°. (B256)
- Persuasive to moderation, A. to dissenting Christians; by [W. Penn].** London, 1683. 4°. (B654)
- Pert, Sir T., and Cabot, S.** Voy. to Brasil, Santo Domingo, etc., 1516. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1819; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.*)
- Perth, 4th Earl of.** See Drummond, J.
- Perth. MANN, T. A.** Concerning the Chartreuse of Perth. (*In Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 5. 1805.*)
- MORISON'S Perth and Perthshire register for 1837. Perth, [1836]. 12°. (E27)
- See also James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics.
- Perth Amboy. WHITEHEAD, W. A.** Contrib. to the early history of P. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- Perth Literary Soc.** Preliminary disc. at the Inst. of a Lit. Soc. at Perth, Dec. 16, 1784. Edin., 1807. 8°. (B1584)
- Perth County, Perthshire, Scotland. DONALDSON, J.** General view of the agric. of the earse of Gowie in the County of Perth. London, 1794. 4°. (W77)
- MARSHALL, W. General view of the agric. of the central Highlands of Scotland. London, 1794. 4°. (W76)
- ROBERTSON, J. Gen. view of the agric. in the southern dist. of the Co. of Perth. London, 1794. 4°. (W77)
- Pertharite, roi des Lombard; trag.** See Corneille, P.
- Perthes, Clement Theodor.** Memoirs of F. Perthes; or, Literary, relig., and polit. life in Germany, 1789-1843; from the German. Edin., N. Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.
- Perthes, Friedrich Christoph.** Catalogue d'une bibliothèque allemande choisie pour les gens du goût. n.p., 1801. 8°. (B898)
- PERTHES, C. T. Memoirs of P. from the German. Edin., N. Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.
- Perthes & Besser.** Verzeichniss der herausgegebenen neuen Bücher in der Buchhandlung. Jan.-Juni 1834; Jan.-Juni 1835. [Hamb., 1834-35.] 2 v. 12°.
- Perthes, Besser & Mauke.** Verzeichniss. Juli 1836 - Juni 1840; Jan. - Juni 1842; Juli 1843 - Juni 1844; Jan. - Dec. 1845; Apr. - Sept. 1848; Jan. - Apr. 1849. Hamb., [1836]-49. 15 v. 12°.
- Perticari, conte Giulio.** Cantilena di Menicene. (*In Poeti Ital. contemp. 1843.*)
- Dell'amor patrio di Dante, apologia. (*In Dante, A. Opere, v. 5. 1830.*)
- MORDANI, F. (*In Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.*)
- Pertinax, Helvius, Emp. BARUCCHI, P. I.** Osserv. sopra un quinario d'oro di Pertinace ed un ehodo di bronzo trovati in Aequi. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 31. 1827.*)
- SPOTORNO, G. B. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 1. 1846.*)
- Pertz, Georg Heinrich.** Monumenta Germaniae historica: Diplomatum tomus 1. Hannoverae, 1872. f°.
- Contents.* Diplomata regum Francorum et stirpe Merovingica, — maiorum domus regiae, — spuria. — Indices, notae, etc.
- Same. Leges. Hannoverae, 1835-68. 4 v. f°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Regum Merowingorum capitularia. — Karolomanni principis capitularia. — Pippini capitularia. — Karoli Magni capitularia. — Hludowici I. capitularia. 2. Tomi primi suppl. — Chconradi I., — Heinrici I., — Ottonis magni, — Ottonis II., — Ottonis III., — Heinrici II., — Chconradi II., — Heinrici III., — Heinrici IV., — Heinrici v., — Lotharii III., — Chconradi III. et Heinrici, — Friderici I., — Friderici I. et Heinrici VI., — Heinrici VI., — Philippi et Ottonis IV., — Ottonis IV., — Friderici II., — Friderici II. et Heinrici, — Friderici II., — Friderici II. et Conradus IV., — Heinrici antecessaris, — Wilhelmi, — Richardi, — Rudolphi I., — Adolphi, — Alberti, — Heinrici VII. con-

stitutiones. — Capitularia spuria, Canones ecclesiastici, Bullae pontificum. 3. Leges Alamannorum, Bajuvariorum, — Burgundionum. — Lex Frisionum. 4. Leges Langobardorum.

— *Same.* Scriptores. Hannoverae, 1826-74. 23 v. (v. 4, 6, 13, 14, 15 w.). f.

Contents. Vol. I. Annales sancti Amandi, Tiliani, Laubacenses et Petaviani, 687-926. — Laureshamenses, Alamannici, Guelferbytani, et Nazariani, 703-926. — Sangallenses, Augiensis, et Weingartenses, 691-1056. — Juvavenses, 550-1049. — S. Emmeramii Ratisponensis, 732-1062. — antiqui Fuldenses, 753-822. — Colonienses et Brunwilarenses, 776-1125. — S. Columbae Senonensis, 708-1218. — Lugdunenses, 769-841. — Weissenburgenses, 765-846. — Laurissenses minores, 680-817. — Laurissenses et Einhardi, 741-829. — Poeta Saxoniae ann. de gustis Caroli magni imp., 771-814. — Chronicon Moissiacense a sac. 4o usque ad 818 et 840. — Ann. Mettenses, 687-830. — Fuldenses, 680-901. — Petri bibliothecarii hist. Francorum abbreviata, 680-898. — Ann. Bertiniani, 741-882. — Vedastini, 877-900. — Chronicon de Normannorum gestis in Francia, 820-911. — Regino's chron., 1-906; — Continuator Regino's, 907-967.

2. *Scriptores rerum sangallensium*; ed. D. Hldephonso ab Arx. Vita S. Galli. — Gozberti diaconi contin. lib. II de miraculis S. Galli. — Abbatum S. Galli catalogue. — Abbates monasterii Augiensis. — Episc. Constantiensis ecclesiae. — Vita S. Otmarii abbatis Sangallensis. — Walafridi Strabonis vita S. O. — Ysonis de miraculis S. O. lib. II. — Rhythmi de S. O. — Casus S. Galli. — *Annales.* Ann. S. Amandi, 742-855. — S. Bavonis Gandensis, 608-1350. — Annalium Lobienensium fragm. — Ann. S. Maximini Trevirensis, 708-987. — Chronicon S. Martini Coloniensis, 756-1021. — Annalium Brunwilarensium suppl., 1000-1149. — Ann. Xantenses, 640-874. — Fuldenses, 651-838. — Wirzburgenses, 687-1480. — Besuenses, 1-1174. — Lemovicenses, 838-1000. — Chron. Aquitanicum, 820-1025. — Ann. Floriacenses, 626-1860. — Chron. de sex aetatibus mundi usque ad a. 810. — Ex chronico Moissiacensi, 787-789, 804-813, 816. — *Chronica.* Pauli Warnefridi lib. de episc. Mettensibus. — Gesta abbatum Fontanellensium, 823-850. — Fragn. chron. Fontanellensis, 841-859. — Rerum Francorum genealogiae. — Ex Adonis chron., 866-1031. — Erchanberti breviarium regum Francorum, 827-881. — *Historiae.* Vita S. Bonifatii auct. Willihaldo, cum app. — Ex vita S. Leubini auct. Hucbaldo Elmonensis. — Egilii vita S. Sturmii abbatis Fuldensis. — Anskarii vita S. Willihadi episc. Bremensis. — Angilberti carmen de Karolo Magno. — Altfriedi vita S. Ludgeri. — Einhardi vita Karoli imperatoris. — Ermoldi Nigelli carmina. — Ex Paschasii Radberti vita S. Adalhardi abbatis Corbeiensis. — Walae abbatis Corbeiensis. — Ex Uffingii Wertheimensis vita S. Idae. — Historia translationis S. Viti. — Thegani vita Hludowici. — Vita Hludowici. — Nithardi historiarum libri IV. — Translatio S. Alexandri auctoribus Rudolpho et Meginharto. — Ex transl. S. Pusinane. — Vita S. Anskarii a Rimberto et alio discipulo, ed. a D. C. F. Dahlmann. — Monachi Sangallensis de gestis Karoli lib. II. — Vita S. Rimberti archiep. Hammaburgensis. — Abbonis de bellis Parisiense urbis libri III.

3. *Annales min.* Germaniae. Annales Corbeiensis, 638-1148. — Hersfeldenses, Hildesheimenses, Quedlinburgenses, Weissenburgenses, et Lamberti. — Fuldenses antiqui, 651-838. — S. Bonifatii, 716-1024. — Fragenses, 894-1220. — Annalium Juvavensium supplementum. — Annales Augustani, 973-1104. — Augiensis, 541-817. — Errisidenses, -1569. — Flavinianenses et Lausonenenses, 582-985. — Monasterienses, 528-1194. — Mettenses. Galliae. Annales S. Vincentii Mettenses, 688-1280. — Mosomagensis, 909-1452. — S. Germani Parisiensis, 406-1061. — Ex Annalibus S. Albini Andegavensis, 976-1099. — Annales Masciacenses, 732-1013. — Ad auctores Petavianos, 746, 756, 776, 788, 790. — Annales Casinenses, 687-1127. — Italiae. Annales Casinates, 914-1042. — Beneventani, 788-1130. — Cavenses, 569-1315. — *Chronica min.* Chronica S. Benedicti. — Chronica de monasterio S. Benedicti. — Chronicon comitum Capuae, 815-1058. — Catalogus principum Capuae. — Catalogus principum Salerni. — Chronicon ducum Beneventi, Salerno, Capuae, et Neapolis. — Regum et imperatorum catalogi. — Cronica regum Francorum. — Tabulae Karolorum et Ottonum. — Regum Italiae et imperatorum catalogi. — Chron. Neomausense, 768-1108. — Luxoviense. — *Ann., chron., hist.* Casinense, 568-867. — Andreae presbyteri Bergomati chron., 568-877. — Chron. Brixianse, 749-893. — Erchemperti hist. Langobardorum, 774-889. — Lindprandi opera, 887-969. — Floardo's ann., 919-978. — Widukindi res gestae Saxonicae, 919-973. — Chron. Salernitanum, 747-974. — Richeri historiarum libri IV, 884-995. — Richeri ann., 995-998. — Acta concilii Remensis ad S. Basolum auct. Gerberto. — Leonis abbatis et legati ad Hugonem

et Rotbrium reges epistola. — Acta concilii Mosomensis auct. Gerberto. — Causidensis. — Gregorii V. papae litterae de synodo Papiensi. — Benedicti S. Andreae monachi chron., 560-975. — Thietmarii chron., 919-1018.

4. *Wanting.*

5. *Ann. min.* Germaniae. Annales Ottenburani, 727-1113. — S. Michaelis Babenbergensis, 1006-1160. — Scafhusenses, 1009-1064. — Gengentacenses, 1027-1056. — S. Eucharitii Trevirensis, 1015-1062. — Elmonenses, 533-1224. — Blandinienses, 1-1202. — Formoselenses, 1-1136. — Galliae. Ann. S. Benigni Divionenses, 664-1285. — Italiae. Ann. Barenses, 605-1043. — Lupi Protospatarii, 855-1102. — *Chron. min.* Regum et imp. catalogi. — *Ann. nationes. chron. gen.* Herimanni Augiensis chron., 1-1054. — Lamberti Hersfeldensis ann., 1040-1077. — Bertholdi ann., 1054-1080. — Brunonis liber de bello Saxonico. — Bernoldi chron. — Ann. Romani, 1044-1187. — Mariani Scotti chron., 1-1082.

6. *Wanting.*

7. Johannis diaconi chron. Venetum et Gradense ad 1008. — Ex Rodulfi Glabri hist. libris, ad 1044. — Chronicon Novaliciense ad 1048. — Herigeri et Anselmi gesta episcoporum Turgrensium Thieoctensium et Leodicensium. — Ex chronico S. Benigni Divionensis, 1041-1052. — Gundecharii liber pontif. Eichstetensis ad 1072; cum Ottonis et all. contin. — Anonymus Haresensis de episc. Eichstetensibus, 741-1058. — M. Adami gesta Hammaburgensis eccles. pontificum ad 1072. — Chron. Bremense ad 1072. — Gesta episc. Cameracensium. — (Chron. S. Andreae castri Cameracensis, 1001-1133. — Leonis Marsicani et Petri diaconi chron. monasterii Casinensis, 529-1139. — Chron. episc. Hildesheimensium, ad 1079, 1079-1472.

8. Arnulfi gesta archiepisc. Mediolanensium ad 1077. — Landulfi hist. Mediolanensium ad 1085. — Catalogus archiepisc. Mediolanensium ad 1355. — Gesta Treverorum, cum appendice. — Ruperti chron. S. Laurentii Leodicensis, 956-1095. — Chronicon Hugonis monachi Virdunensis et Divionensis abbatis Flaviniacensis. — Vita Wicherti et gesta abbatum Gemblacensium auct. Sigeberto et Godecalco Gemblacensibus. — Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis ad 1106. — Gesta episc. Tullensium ad 1107.

9. Cosmae chron. Boemorum; ed. R. Köpke: Cosmae libri III, 1125; — Canonici Wissegradensis contin., 1126-1142; — Monachi Sazavensis contin., 932-1162; — Canoniconum Pragensem contin., 1140-1195; — Wenceslai I. regis historia, 1228-1249; — Annales Pragenses, 1186-1283; — Otakariani, 1254-1278. — *Chronicon* Benedictoburanum: 740-1060; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Breviarium Gotschalci, 740-1052; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Translatio S. Anastasiae, 1053; — Chron. Burensis monasterii, 740-1139, 1248, 1377, 1378, 1490-1493; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Guillelmi Apulicis gesta R. Wiscardi, 1009-1085; ed. R. Wilman. — General. comitum Bulonensium; ed. L. C. Bethmann. — Genealogia comitum Flandriae; ed. L. C. Bethmann: Witgeri general. Arnulfi comitis; — De Arnulfo comite; — General. com. Fl. Bertiniana; — Contin. Marchianensis; — Contin. Leidensis et Divionensis; — General. regum Francorum com. Fl. — Lamberti general. com. Fl., 1120; — Contin., 1127, 1128. — Flandria generosa, 1164; — Contin. Bruxellensis; — Contin. Geslenensis; — Contin. Claramariensis. — General. brevis com. Fl., 1202; — J. de Thielrode general. com. Fl., 1271; — Catalogi com. Fl. — Hugonis Flouacensis opera hist.; acc. aliae Francorum hist.; ed. G. Waitz: Ex historia eccles. ed. prime; — Editio alt. lib. VI digesta; — Historia Francorum Senonensis, 688-1054; — Frag. hist. Fossatensis saec. IX-XIII; — Almoius Floriacensis de regno Francorum; — Excerpta ex miraculis S. Benedicti; — Hugonis liber qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus, 1108; — Historia regum Francorum monasterii S. Dionysii, 1108, 1137. — Chronicon Affligemense, 1083-1100. — Visio Fulgentii, 1109. — Chron. Polonorumusque, 1113; ed. I. Szlachetowski et R. Köpke. — Annales Austriae; ed. W. Wattenbach: Ann. Mellicenses, 1-1123; — Contin., 1124-1564; — Auctarium Mellicenses, 308-1269; — Contin. Zwetlensis, 1140-1189; — Auct. Zwetlense, 1024-1160; — Contin. Cremifanensis, 1139-1216; — Auct. Cremifanense, 249-1217; — Auct. Lambacense, 1128-1197; — Contin. Lambacensis, 1197-1348; — Auct. Garstense, 450-1139; — Annales Admuntenses, 1-1139; — Contin. Admuntensis, 1140-1250, 1425; — Contin. Garstensis, 1182-1257; — Ann. Gotwicensis, 1068-1230; — Contin. Claustro-neoburgenses, Scotorum, Sancerenses, Zwetlenses, Novimontenses, Vindobonenses; — Contin. Claustro-neoburgensis I., 1075-1168; — Contin. Claustro-neoburgensis II., 1141-1224; — Contin. Scotorum, 1225-1233; — Contin. Sancerensis I., 1225-1233; — Auct. Claustro-neoburgense, 1072-1134; — Contin. Claustro-neoburgensis III., 1142-1233; — Contin. Sancerensis II., 1234-1266; — Auct. Mariacellense, 978-1259; — Contin. Claustro-neoburgensis IV., 1267-1279; —

Historia ann., 1264-1279; — Contin. Zwetlensis III., 1241-1242; — Contin. Novimontensis, 1321-1396; — Ann. Zwetlenses, 1-1349; — Contin. Zwetlensis IV., 1348-1386; — Kalendarium Zwetlense, 1243-1458; — Contin. Vindobonensis, 1267-1302, 1313-1327; — Auct. Vindobonense, 883-1275; — Contin. Prædicatorum Vindobonensium, 1255-1283; — Auct. Sanceruense, 1138-1246; — Contin. Sanceruensis III., 1302-1310; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis V., 1307-1455; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis VI., 1267-1288; — Contin. Florianensis, 1273-1305; — Auct. cum. Kalendarium Alberti plebani de Waldkirchen, 1283-1332; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis VII., 1321-1383; — Ann. S. Rudberti Salisburgensis annales breves, 991-1168; — Ann. S. Rudberti Salisburgensis, 1286; — Contin. Weichardi de Polheim, 1280-1307; — Contin. canonicorum S. Rudberti Salisburgensis, 1308-1327; — Ann. Matseenses, 1305-1335; — Contin. monachorum S. Petri, 1375-1398; — Index auct. R. Wilmans et W. Wattenbach; — Glossarium auct. R. Wilmans, et Emend. et add.

10. Annal. Babenbergenses, Ensfordenses, Augustani minores; Ex chronographia Heimonis presbyteri S. Michaelis Babenbergenses, 1006-1135; — Annales Babenbergenses, 1137-1180; — Ensfordenses, 1184-1368; — Augustani minores, 1137-1321, 1457; — Annales Suevici: Vita Harolfi funditoris monasterii Elwangensis auct. Ermenrico; — Ann. Elwangenses, 1-1237; — Neresheimenses cum contin. auct. J. Schweickhofer et al., 1049-1572; — Chron. Elwacense, 1-1477; — Ann. Zwifaltenses; — Orthlieb defunctuone monasterii Zwiwiltensis lib. II; — Bertholdi liber de constructione monasterii Zwiwiltensis; — Ex Honorii Augustodunensis summa totius et imagine mundi; ed. R. Wilmans; — Regum imp. catalogi; ed. R. Kiepke; — Chron. Gozaceense; ed. R. Kiepke, 1011-1135; — Chronica episc. ecclesie Merseburgensis; ed. R. Wilmans, 1514; — Gesta abbatum Trudonensium; Rodulphi gesta abbatum Trudonensium, 999-1136; — Epistole quatuor; — Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis scriptis historicis; ed. G. Waitz; — Laurentii de Leodio gesta episc. Viridunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni; — Gesta episc. Mettensium; ed. G. Waitz, 1120-1206; — 1766. Vita Chrodegangii episc. Mettensis auct. ut videtur Johanne abbate Gorziensi; — Vita Maltheidis regine antiquior; ed. Kiepke; — Vita Gebhardi episc. Constantiensis; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Vita S. Haimeraudi auct. Ekkeberto; — Eriheri paraphrasis; — Index auct. W. Wattenbach et R. Wilmans; — Glossarium auct. R. Wilmans.

11. Gesta archiepisc. Salisburgensium; ed. W. Wattenbach; De conversione Bagoriorum et Carantiorum libellus; — Computationes scc. XII. de tempore S. Rudberti; — Vita Gebhardi archiepisc. auct. monacho Admantensi; — Catalogus præsulum Salisburgensium; — Vita Gebhardi; — Passio Tiemonis archiepisc.; — Vita Gebhardi, Taimonis, Chunradi, Eberhardi, Chunradi II. archiepisc. cum Chronico Admantensi; — Planctus de obitu Frederici ducis Austrie et epitaphium; — Passio Thieonis archiepisc.; — Vita Chunradi archiepisc.; — Eberhardi; — Vita et miracula SS. Juvenacii, Virgiliti, Hartwici, Eberhardi; — Vita Meinwerici episc. Patherbrunnensis; — Vita Godehardi episc. Hildesheimensis auctore Wolfherio; Continuatio vite Bernwardi; — Vita Godehardi episc. prior; — Vita Godehardi episc. posterior; — Miracula; — Versus in laudem sancti Godehardi; — Vita Stephani regis Ungarie; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Wiponis proverbii, tetralogus Henrici regis, versus ad mensum regis, vita Chunradi II. imp. ratoris; — Vita Guntheri eremite; — Vita Richardi abbatis S. Vitoni Viridunensis; — Vita Poppo abbatis Stabulensis auct. Everhelmo; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Bardonis archiepisc. Moguntini vita duplex; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Translatio S. Dionysii Areopagite; ed. R. Kiepke; — Ex Othloni op.ribus; ed. R. Wilmans; — Brunwilarensis monasterii fundatio; ed. R. Kiepke; — Gisleberti carmen de incendio S. Amadi Elmonensis; ed. L. C. Bethmann; — Triumphus S. Remacii de Malmundariensi cognobio; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Vita Annonis archiepisc. Coloniensis; ed. R. Kiepke; — Historie Farfenses; ed. L. C. Bethmann; Constructio Farfensis; — Hagonia opuscula; — Ordo Farfensis; — Gregorii Catmensis opera; — Catalogus abbatum Farfensium; — Annales Farfenses; — Benzonis episc. Albensis ad Heinrichum IV. imp. lib. VII; ed. K. Pertz; — Index, etc.

12. Vita Anselmi episc. Lucensis auct. Bardone presbytero, 1087; — Vita Theoderici abbatis Andaginis, 1087; — Vita Bennonis II. episc. Osnaburgensis auct. Norberto abb. Iburgensi; — Jocundi translatio S. Servatii, 1088; — Vita Adalberonis episc. Wirzburgensis; — Wido episc. Ferrariensis de schismate Hildebrandi, 1090; — Ex vita Wolfhelmi abbatis Brunwilarensis auct. Conrado, 1091; — Vita Benedicti abbatis Clusensis, 1091; — Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsangensis auct. Haimone, 1107; — Vita Altmanni episc. Pataviensis,

1156; — Vita Wernheri episc. Merseburgensis, 1093; — Ex vita S. Udalrici prioris Cellensis, 1093; — Vita Heinrichi IV. imp., 1106; — Translatio et miracula S. Modaldi, 1107; — Ex translatio S. Auctoris, 1115; — Miracula b. Engildi auct. Petro Guillelmo, 1120; — Seheri primordia Calmosiensiensis, 1109; — Donizonis vita Mattheidis, 1115; — Narratio de libertate ecclesie Fabariensis, 1116; — Canonice Loodiensis chron. rhythmicum, 1119; — Hessonis scholasticus relatio de concilio Remensi, 1119; — Uodalscalas de Eginone et Herimanno, 1120; — Vita Thegeri abbatis S. Georgii et episc. Mettensis, 1120; — Vita Erminoldi abbatis Prævignensis, 1121; — Vita Friderici episc. Leonidensis, 1121; — Narratio de electione Lotharii in regem Romanorum, 1125; — Vita Godefridi comitis Capenbergensis (ob. 1127), 1149; — Vita Karoli comitis Flandria, 1127; — Rupertus de incendio Tintiensis et de Unione episc. Rati-pocensis; — Translatio Godehardi episc. Hildesheimensis, 1128; — Ex Herimanni de miraculis S. Marie Ludunensis lib. III; — Vita Norberti archiepisc. Magdeburgensis, 1134; — Arnulfi archidiaconi in Girardum Englissemensem invectiva; — Vita Ottonis episc. Bambergensis, 1139.

13, 14, 15. Wanting.

16. Francia Orientalis. Annales Heribipolenses, 1125-58, 1202-04, 15; — Halesbrunnenses, 1099-1338; — Note Eberbacenses, 1186, 33, 1460; — Thuringia et Saxonia. Ann. S. Petri Erphesfurdenses, 1078-1182; — Erphordenses, 1220-54; — Veterocellenses, 801-1484; — Palidenses auct. Theodoro monacho ab o. c. 1182, 1300; — Rosenveldenses, 1057-1130; — Magdeburgenses, 1-1188, 1453-1463, Stederburgenses auct. Gernardo preposito, 1049-1195; — Pegavienses et Bosovienses, 1000-1227; — Stadenses auct. M. Alberto ab o. c. 1256; ed. J. M. Lappenberg; — Hamburgenses, 1-1265; ed. J. M. Lappenberg; — Ryenses ab o. c. 1288; ed. J. M. Lappenberg; — Lubicensis, 1264-1324; ed. J. M. Lappenberg; — Saxoniæ ab o. c. 1271; ed. L. C. Bethmann; — Note Hannoveranæ, 1297; — Yburgenses, 817-841, 1072-1085; — Note Monasterienses, 1041-1197; — Frisia et Hollandia. Ann. Egmundani, 875-1205, 1207-1315; — Anglia. Ann. Angliæ: Ex e. annalium, 1-1155; — Ex e. S. Petri Cantuariensis, 1111-1141; — Ex e. annalium Saxoniarum, 743-1147; — Ex annalibus Winchecumbensibus, 1052-1194; — Ex e. annalium a nativitate Johannis, 1235; — Ex annalibus Fiscannensibus, 919-1213; — Halesiensibus, 780-1240, — scc. XIII, 1066-1271; — Gallia. Annales Englissemenses, 815-991; — S. Petri Catalaunensis, 1009-1228; — Dervenses, 1196-1316; — Lotharingia. Annales Mosellani, 704-797; ed. J. M. Lappenberg; — S. Pauli Viridunensis, 908-1215, 1249, 1419; — Aquacinctini, 1079-1279; — S. Quintini Veromandensis, 793-934; — Cameracenses auct. Lamberto Waterlos, 1009-1170; — Gandenses, 1266-1310; ed. J. M. Lappenberg; — Parchensis a nativitate Johannis, 1316, 1458; — Marchianenses, 1-1336; ed. L. C. Bethmann; — Florienses, 1-1482; ed. L. C. Bethmann; — S. Jacobi Leodiensis, 1-1393; — Lamberti Parvi, 988-1193; — Reineri, 1066-1230; — Note Anreevallesenses, 549-1192; — Annales Aqenses, 1091-1196; — Rodenses, 1100-1157; — Brunwilarenses, 1009-1194; — S. Petri Coloniensis, 798-818; — Colonienses, 814-964; — Colonienses, 944-979; — Remenses et Colonienses, 961-1196; — S. Gereonis Coloniensis, 1191-1248; — Note S. Petri Coloniensis, 1217; — Agrippinenses, 1092-1334; — Index, etc., auct. K. Pertz.

17. Francia Orientalis. Annales et note Babenbergenses, 1012-1501; — Saxonia. Annales Bremenenses, 750-1397; — Lotharingia. Ann. Colonienses maximi ab o. c. 1237; — Colonienses minimi, 1193-1206; — Francia Rhemenses. Ann. Moguntini, 1083-1309; — S. Disibodi, 891-1290; — Seligenstadtenses, 1067-1163; — S. Nazarii, 936-978; — Worinatesenses, 873-1366; — Worinatesenses, 1165-1265; — Spirenses, 920-1272; — Alsatia. Ann. Argentinenses, 673-1297; — Ellenhardi Argentinenses, 1132-1339; — Marbacenses, 631-1375; — Maurimonsasterienses, 814-1288; — Colmarenses, Basilienses, Chronicon Colmarianse, 1211-1472; — Burgundia. Ann. Bernenses, 1191-1405; — Note Cluniacenses, 412-1359; — Alamannia. Ann. S. Blasii et Engelbergenses, 932-1546; — Annales Suwici, 1273-1292; — S. Truderti, 1246; — S. Georgii in Nigra silva, 613-1308; — Sindelfingenses, 1085-1294; — Weingartenses Welhel, 1101-1181; — Ottenburani Isingrini et minores, 1121-1416; — Bavaria. Ann. Benedictoburani, 1109-1278; ed. Ph. Jaffé; — Note Diessenses, 1122-1432; ed. Ph. Jaffé; — Annales et note Undersdorfenses, 1173-1483; — Schefflarenses, 814-1463; — Ann. et hist. Altahenses; ed. Ph. Jaffé; — Actuarium Ekkehardi Altahenses, 508-1139; — Ann. ducum Bavarie, 508-907; — Catalogus abbatum Altahensium; — Nomina monachorum Altahensium; — Hermannus de institutione monasterii Altahensis; — De advocatis Altahensibus; — Geneal. Ottonis II. ducis Bavarie et Agne-

tis ducisse; — Hermannus abbas Althahensis de rebus suis gestis, 1242-1273; — Annales, 1137-1273; — Abdicatio; — Heinrichus Storo de Hermann abbatis motu; — Contin. Althahensis, 1273-1290; — Contin. Ratisbonensis, 1287-1301; — Iter Altmanni abbatis Althahensis, 1367; — Notae Althahenses, 763-1585; — Ann. S. S. Udalrici et Afræ Augustenses, 1106-1334; ed. Ph. Jaffé. — Notae Baumburgenses, 1038-1383; ed. Ph. Jaffé. — Magni presbyteri annales Reicherspergenses, 921-1355; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Annales Alderabacenses, 1273-1286; — Osterhovenses, 43-1433; — Historie et annales Windbergenses, ed. Ph. Jaffé, 1196-1407; — Annales et notae S. Emmerammi Ratisbonenses et Weltenburgenses, 792-1468; — Ratisbonenses, -1201; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Eberhardi archidiaconi Ratisbonensis, 1273-1305; ed. Ph. Jaffé; — Pruenigenses, 770-1298; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Chounradi Schirensis chronicon, catalogi, 1077-1226; ed. Ph. Jaffé; — Bohemia et Moravia, Annales Gradienses et Opatowicenses, 894-1158; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Vincentii et Gerlachi, 1140-1198; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Heinrici de Heimbach, 861-1300; — Bohemia, 80-1453.

18. Annales Italiae. Cafari annales, 1069-1163; Cafari de liberatione civitatum Orientis liber, 1095-1109; — Brevis regni Jerosolymitani hist., 1019-1188; — Contin. Jacobo Aurie, 1192-1294; — Oberti cancellarii annales, 1164-1173; — Otoboni scribe, 1174-1196; — Ogrii Panis, 1197-1219; — Marchisii scribe, 1220-1224; — Bartholomaei scribe, 1225-1248; — Jannuenses, 1249-1264; — Lanfranci Pignolli, Guilielmi de Murtedo, Marini Ususmaris et Henrici marchionis de Gavio, 1164, 1265; — Marinetti de Marino, Guilielmi de Murtedo juris peritorum, Marini Ususmaris et Johannis Suzoboni laicorum, 1265, 1266; — Nicolai Guercii et Guilielmi de Murtedo laicorum, Enrici Drogi et Bonivassalli Ususmaris laicorum, 1267-1269; — Oberti Stanconi, Jacobi Aurie, Marchisii de Cassino et Bertolini Bonifatii, 1270-1279; — Jacobi Aurie, 1280-1294; — Mediolanenses, 1154-1230; — 382-1295; — Annales Placentini; Ann. Placentini Gueff, 1012-1235; — Placentini Gibellini, 1154-1284; — Mutii de Modocia notae, 1290-1302; — Mathi Vicecomitis litterae ad Placentinos de obitu Ottonis archiepiscopi, 1295, et notae archiepiscopi Mediolanensium, 1295-1317; — Ann. Landenses auct. Ottone et Acerbo Morensi, 1153-1168; ed. Ph. Jaffé; — Parmenses et Ferrarienses, 1038-1335; — Carmina triumphalia de Victoria civitate I., II., III; — Ann. Cremonenses, 1096-1232; — Chronici Cremonenses fragm., 1310-1317; — Annales Bergoniates, 1167-1241; ed. Ph. Jaffé; — Frixienses, 1014-1273; ed. L. Bethmann.

19. Annalium Italiae pars altera. Italia Superior. Annales Veronenses, 1095-1178; — Ann. S. Trinitatis, 1117-1223; — Parisii de Cereta, 1117-1277; — Ann. Mantuani, 1183-1299; — Rolandini Patavini chronica, 1200-60, 62; ed. P. Jaffé; — Ann. S. Justinæ Patavini, 1207-70; ed. P. Jaffé; — Forolienses, 1252-1331; ed. W. Arndt; — Notae Passerini, 1343-64; — Tuscia. Ann. Florentini, 1110-73; — Seneses, 1107-1407; — Bernardi Marangonis Pisanii, 1004-1175; ed. K. Pertz; — Notae, 1123, 48, 54; — Terra ecclesiae Romanæ. Annales Reatini, 1054-1377; ed. L. C. Bethmann; — Urbevati, 1161-1313; — Notae Romanæ, 1111-23; — Annales Sublacenses, 1145-1216; — Ceccanenses, -1217; — Regum Siciliae. Ann. Casinenses, 1000-1212; — Notae, 1349, 62, 1500; — Rycardi de S. Germano notarii chron., 1189-1243; — Epistola ad patres Casinenses in fine vite missa; — Romoaldi II. archiepiscopi. Salernitani annales, 893-1178; ed. W. Arndt; — De pace Veneta, 1177; ed. W. Arndt; — Gli Diurnali di Messer Matteo di Giovenazzo; ed. H. Pabst; — Ann. Siculi, 1027-1282; — Marca Hispanica. Annales Barcinenses, -1149; — Anglia. Annales Lindisfarnenses, 532-993; — Dunelmenses, 995-1199; — Cnutonis regis gesta sive Encomium Emmae reginae auct. monachi S. Bertini; — Pomerania; ed. W. Arndt. Annales et notae Colbazenses, 17-1560; — Notae Camiensis, 1495, 96; — Prussia; ed. W. Arndt. Ann. terræ Prussicae, 1023-1450; — canonici Sambiensis, 3-1338; — Livonia. Ann. Dunemundenses, 1313-48; ed. W. Arndt; — Silesia; ed. W. Arndt. Ann. Wratislaviensis, 1149-1491; — Notae, 1200, 1682; — Ann. Silesiaci comp., 967-1249; — Grissowienses, 1230-1312; — Cisterciensium in Heinrichow, 971-1326; — Notae, 1386, 1410; — Ann. Heinrichowenses, 977-1293; — Lubenses, 1241-1315; — Epitaphia ducum Silesiae, 1201-1342; — Ann. Silesiae, 1071-1290; — Chron. Polono-Silesiacum, -1278; — Polonia; ed. R. Köppl. Ann. Cracovienses, ab o. c. -1331; — Lubinenses, 1143-75; — Kainzenenses, 965-1165; — Polonorum, I, II, III, IV, 965-1419; — Notae Lublinensis, 1456-97; — Ann. Mechoviensis, 947-1434; — S. Crucis Polonici, 966-1410; — Ephemerides et notae Wladislaviensis, 1296-1366; — Ungaria. Ann. Posinienses, 997-1203; ed. W. Arndt; — Index, etc.

20. Suppl. tom. I. Annalium saeculi octavi Werthnensium fragm., 751-785; — Annales Bawariae, 697-811.

— Suppl. tom. 5. Ann. Althahenses, 708-1073; ed. Wilhelm de Giesebrecht et Edmundo L. B. ab Oefele: Pars auct. Wolfherio Hildensheimensi, 708-1032; — Ann. excerpti ab Aventino, 708-816; — Suppl. tom. 7. Chron. Ebershergense, 880-1045; ed. W. Arndt; — Suppl. tom. 12. Anselmi episc. Lucensis vite primarie fragm., 1087; ed. W. Arndt; — Landulfi de S. Paulo historia Mediolanensis, 1097-1137; ed. L. Bethmann et P. Jaffé; — Herbordi dialogus de vita Ottonis episc. Babenbergensis; ed. R. Köpke; — Chron. ari. surici. Ex Orderici Vitalis hist. eccles.; — Ottonis episc. Frisingensis opera; ed. R. Wilman; Chron. ab Ottone Frisingensi episc. conscripti contin. auct., uti videtur, Ottone S. Blasii monacho; — Gesta Friderici I. imp. auct. Ottone et Ragervino; — Epistola de morte imperatoris, 1189; — Triumphus S. Lamberti de castro Bullonico; ed. W. Arndt; — Ex vita S. Mochullei Hiberniensis episc.; ed. K. Pertz; — Historia pontificalis, 1148-1252; ed. W. Arndt; — Chron. Lippoldsborgense, 1051-1151; ed. W. Arndt; — Reineri monachi S. Laurentii Leodiensis opera historica; ed. W. Arndt; Vita Everachi episc. Leodiensis; — Wolbodonis; — Reginardi; — Libellus de adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii martyris in Leodium ab urbe Roma Ludovici senioris Leodiensis; — Triumphale Bulonicon; — De incupitis cuiusdam idiotae libellus ad amicum primum et secundus; — Contin. de abbatibus S. Laurentii usque ad 1404; — Opusculum cuiusdam ad amicum de casu fulminis, 1182; — Libellus gratiarum actionis ad beatum Laurentium super dedicatione nova, 1182; — Brevisquidam de incendio S. Lamberti, 1187; — Casus monasterii Petrishusensis recog. Ottone Abel et L. Weiland; — Fundatio monasterii Gratiae Dei circa 1147; ed. Pabst; — Index, etc.

21. Helmoldi presb. chron. Slavorum, 800-1172, ex schedis I. M. Lappenberg; — Arnoldi abbatis Lubecensis chronica, 1172-1209, recens. I. M. Lappenberg; — Chron. Holtztae auct. presbyt. Bremensis diocesis, 1172-1248, recens. I. M. Lappenberg; — Gesta abbatum Lobbiensium, 972-1156; ed. W. Arndt; — Chron. Laurshamense, 764-1179; ed. K. A. F. Pertz; — Hist. Welforum Wingartensis, 800-1167; ed. L. Weiland; — Contin. Staingademensis, 1167-91; — Contin. Wingartenses chron. Hugonis et Honorii; ed. L. Weiland, 1152-1208; — Gisleberti chron. Hanoniense, 1070-1195; ed. W. Arndt; — Appendices; — Index, Glossarium, auct. L. Weiland.

22. Gotifredi Viterbiensis opera; ed. G. Waitz; eum contin. et add. — Martini Oppaviensis chron. pontificum et imp.; ed. L. Weiland; — Thome Tucei gesta imp. et pontificum; ed. E. Ehrenfeuchter; — Annales S. Pantaleonis Coloniensis; ed. H. Cardeaus; — Index [et] glossarium, auct. E. Ehrenfeuchter.

23. Annales S. Victoris Massilienses; — Chron. Gursense; ed. W. Wattenbach, 1088-1180; — Mon. Epternacensis; ed. L. Weiland; — Ex vita S. Willibrordi auct. Thiofrido abbate, -1100; — Cat. abbatum, 738-1110, 897-1539; — Chron. auct. Theoderico monacho, 726, 1191; — Libellus de libertate Epternacensi, 726, 1192; — Gesta episc. Halberstadensium; ed. L. Weiland, 781-1209; — Gesta Alberti II. episc. Halberstadensis, 1324-49; — Chron. Montis Sereni; ed. E. Ehrenfeuchter, 1124-1225; — Genealogia Wettinensis; — Henrici chron. Lyoniensis; ed. W. Arndt, 1186-1227; — Burchardi et Cuonradi Urspergensium chron.; ed. O. Abel et L. Weiland, 1229; — Historia Friderici imp. magni; — Excerptum ex Gallica historia; — Chron. S. Michaelis Lunenburgensis; ed. L. Weiland, 937-1229; — Tituli Luneburgenses; — Gesta episc. Traiectensium; ed. L. Weiland, 1139-1232; — Chron. Ebersheimense; ed. L. Weiland, 1235; — Emonis et Menkonis Werumensium chron.; ed. L. Weiland, 1204-96; — Gesta abbatum Horti S. Mariae; ed. L. Weiland, 1230-59; — Chron. Ottenburanum; ed. L. Weiland, 764-1235; — Albrici monachi Triumfontium chron.; ed. P. Scheffer-Boichorst, 1241; — Index; — Glossarium scripti L. Weiland.

Note. Vol. I, 2 of the Monumenta = v. 1, 2 of the Scriptores; v. 3, 4, = 1, 2 of the Leges; 5-14 = 3-12 of Scriptores; 15 = 3 of Leges; 16-23 = 16-23 of Scriptores. Vol. 4, 6 of the Scriptores are out of print and very scarce; 13-15 have not been published.

— Einzelne Aufgaben. Denkschrift. (In Historische Zeitschrift, 1859.)

— Ueber eine fränkische Kosmographie des 17n Jahrh. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.) — Ueber das xantener Recht. (In 1846.) — Ueber ein Bruchstück des 98en Buchs des Livius. (In 1847.) — Ueber die Denkwürdigkeiten der Markgräfin von Bayreuth. (In 1850.) — Ueber Wipo's Leben und Schriften. (In 1851.) — Ueber die Vita Chrodgangi episc. Mettensis. (In 1852.) — Ueber die ältesten placentiner Chroniken. (In 1853.) — Ueber eine rheinische Chronik des 13n Jahrh. (In 1855.) — Ueber die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454, 55.

(*In* 1856.) — Ueber einige Hdschr. der deutschen Rechts- und Gesetzbücher. (*In* 1857.) — Ueber die polit. Bedeutung des Jahres 1810. (*In* 1861.) — Ueber die Berliner und die vaticanischen Blätter der ältesten Hdschr. des Virgils. (*In* 1863)

- Pern.** Constitución para la republica peruana; [v otros documentos]. Lima, 1826. 12°. (A 34)
— *Ministro de Estado y Relaciones Exteriores.* Peruvian pamphlet; exposition of the administrative labours of the Peruvian government, etc., by the Minister of State. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1082)

Administration.

- ESCALONA Y AGÜERO, G. de. Gazophilacium regium Perubicum in quo materia spect. ad administrationem et conserv. jurium regalium reg. Peruani. Matriti, 1775. f°

Antiquities.

- FALBE, C. T. Vases antiques du P. (*In* Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém., 1840-44)
— LA CONDAMINE, C. M. de. Quelques anciens monumens du P., du temps des Incas. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.)

Botany.

- Ruiz, H., and Pavon, J. Systema vegetabilium floræ Peruviana et Chilensis. Tome 1. [Madrid.] 1798. 8°

Commerce.

- U. S. 33d Cong. 1st sess. Report to Congress on the trade between the U. S. and P., July 31. Wash., 1854. 8°

Description.

- BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada, Peru, etc. London, 1860. 8°
— LACROIX, F. Pérou et Bolivie. (*In* Larenauidière, P. de. Mexique. 1843. Univ.)
— CIEÇA DE LEON, P. [1532-50.] (Vol. 1 of his Historia del P. 1560; — *and in* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Eng. Travels; tr. by C. R. Markham. London, 1864. 4°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 33.)
— CHILTON, J. Voyage to Nueva España and P., 1568. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Voy., v. 3. 1810.)
— GOYES DE VICTORIA, P. J. Bissellii Argonauticon Americanorum; sive, Historie periculorum P. de Victoria libri xv., [1598?-1610]. Gedani, 1698. 12°
— RELATION de la découverte des mines de Puno au P.; extr. du Mercure galant de nov. 1697. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)
— BETAGH, W. Observ. on the country of P., [1720-21]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — *in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1824.) — BOUGHER, P. Voyage au P., [1735-44]. (*In* his La figure de la terre déterminée. 1749; — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)
— DESCRIPTION of P., 1746. (*In* True rel. of the earthquake at Lima. 1747.)
— EDER, P. X. Descriptio provincie Moxitarum in regno Peruano. Budæ, 1791. 8°
— SKINNER, J. Present state of P.; [appended, History of the missions of Caxamarquilla, and Recent travels of Fathers Sobreviela and Girbal]. London, 1805. 4°
— HELMS, A. Z. Account of P. (*In* his Travels from Buenos Ayres. 1806.)
— PORTER, D. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, 1812-14. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°
— HALL, B. Extracts from a journal on the coasts of P., etc., 1820-22. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°
— Same. 4th ed. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 12°
— French. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 41. 1836.)
— HAIGH, S. Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chile, and P., [1824-27]. London, 1829. 8°
— Same. London, 1831. 8°

- TEMPLE, E. Travels in P., [1825-27]. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°
— SMITH, A. Peru as it is, [1826-36]. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°
— MAT, H. L. [1827-28.] (*In* his Jour. of a passage. 1829.)
— BRAND, C. Journal of a voyage to P., etc., 1827. London, 1828. 8°
— FERRARIO, G. (*In* his Costume, v. 17. 1829.)
— TSCHUDI, J. J. v. Travels in P., [1838-42]. N. Y., 1847. 12°

- HILL, S. S. Travels in P. and Mexico, [1849-50]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°
— WISE, H. A. Los Gringos; or, Inside view of Mexico, etc., with wanderings in P., Chili, and Polynesia, [1849]. N. Y., 1849. 12°
— BORMILIAU, A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. avr., juin 1850.)
— MARKHAM, C. Travels in P. and India, [1859, 60]. London, 1862. 8°
— BOWEN, C. C. Visit to P., 1860. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)
— SQUIER, E. G. Quelques remarques sur la géog. et les monumens du P., [1863]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Geog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1865.)

Maps.

- BLAEU, W. Peru. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 317)
See also Aymara Indians; — Cuzco; — Lima.

History.

- VEGA, G. de la, *el Inca*. la parte de los comentarios reales. Lisbon, 1609. f°
— Same. Madrid, 1723. f°
— Historia general del P. [2a parte de los comentarios]. Cordova, 1617. f°
— Same. Madrid, 1722. f°
— Same. Hist., etc., o Comentarios reales de los Incas. [1a e 2a pte.] Madrid, 1800-03. 13 v. (v. 1 w.). 18°
— Eng. First part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas; tr. and ed. by C. B. Markham. Vol. 1. London, 1869. 8° (Hakluyt Soc., v. 41, 45.)
— French. Le commentaire royal; tr. par I. Baudouin. [1e pte.] Paris, 1633. 4°
— BALBOA, M. C. Histoire du P., [to 1586]. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Voy., v. 15. 1840.)
— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of P., [to 1550]. N. Y., 1847. 2 v. 8°
— Same. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°
— MONTESINOS, F. Mémoires hist. sur l'ancien Pérou, [to 1524]. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Voy., v. 17. 1840.)
— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of P., etc., by Mongols, [1257-94]. London, 1827. 8°
— CHAIX, P. Histoire de l'Amérique Mérid. au 16e siècle. 1e pt.: Pérou, [1498-1781]. Genève, 1853. 2 v. 12°
— ANDAGOYA, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila and the discovery of the South Sea, etc., [1511-30]; tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. London, 1865. 8° (Hakluyt Soc., v. 34.)
— KOTTENKAMP, F. Eroberung P., und dortige Befestigung der monarchischen Gewalt, [1524-81]. (*In* his Geschichte der Colon. Amer., v. 1. 1850.)
— MARMONTEL, J. F. Les Incas ou la destruction de l'empire du P., [1524-41]. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 11. 1787.)
— CIEÇA DE LEON, P. Historia del P., [1524-36]. (Vol. 2 of his Hist. 1563; — *and in* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— ZARATE, A. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de P., [1524-36]. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim. de las Indias, v. 3. 1749; — *and in* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim., v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)

- *Eng.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 4, 5. 1824.)
 — *French.* Paris, 1716. 2 v. 8°.
- XERES, F. Relatione della conquista della P., [1524-34]. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 3. 1565; — *and*, *French*, *in* Ternaux-Compans. Voy., v. 4. 1837.)
- DISCOVERY and conquest of P. by Pizarro, [1525-37]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2; — Knox, J. Col., v. 1; — Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 38; — *and in* Smollett, T. Compend. of voy., v. 2.)
- JEREZ, F. de. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del P. y provincia del Cuzco, [1529-41]. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Historiadores prim., v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- RELATION d'un capitano spagnuolo della conquista, [1531-34]. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)
- VEGA, G. de la, *el Inca*. Expedition of G. Pizarro to the land of Cinnamon, 1539-42. (*In* Markham, C. R. Expeditions, v. 2. 1859, Hakluyt Soc., v. 24.)
- History of P., 1549-[1610]. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1824.)
- PARDO DE FIGUEROA, B. Mémoire présenté à Louis XIV pour l'engager à entreprendre la conquête de P., [1658-65]. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)
- MILLER, J. Memoirs of his brother Gen. Miller in the service of P., [1808-26]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- VIDAURRE, M. de. Supl. a las cartas americanas, corresp. con diversas personas y en espec. con Bolivar, Santander, y La Mar, [1823-27]. Lima, 1827. 8°.
- CERRUTI, F. E. Peru and Spain, events prec. and following the seizure of the Chincha Islands, [1863-64]. London, 1864. 8°.
See also Lima; — *also* Guzman, A. E. de; — Manóza, J. de. — Pizarro, F.
- Politics.*
- MOLINA, J. I. de. Peru, el cumplimiento de la ley por el organo republicano. Lima, 1827. f°. (A 34)
- VIDAURRE, M. L. Disc. contra la modificación que presentarón los encargados del proyecto de constitucion. Lima, 1827. 8°. (B 1848)
- COLOMBIA. Manifesto of the reasons which it has to make war against Peru; with the answer by M. L. Vidaurre. [*In* Eng. and Spanish.] Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 932, 1848)
- Registers.*
- MORENO, G. Almanaque peruano, 1799-1821. Lima, n.d. 22 v. 12°.
- Route to Spain.*
- RECIO DE LEON, J. [Nine memorials to the King of Spain rel. chiefly to his discovery of a new route from Peru. *In* Spanish.] Madrid, 1625-27. 9 pam. f°
- Peru, *Mass.* BREWSTER, J. M. History of P. (*In* Field, D. D. History of the County of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)
- Peru; a poem, by H. M. Williams. London, 1784. 4°
- Perugia. *Bibliography.* VERMIGLIOLI, G. B. Bibliografia storico-perugina. Perugia, 1823. 4°.
- Principe della stampa in P. e suoi progressi per secolo xv. Perugia, 1820. 8°.
See also Biography, below.
- *Biography.* PASCOLI, L. Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti perugini. Roma, 1732. 4°.
- VERMIGLIOLI, G. B. Biografia degli scrittori perugini. Perugia, 1828-29. 2 v. 4°.
- *History.* CRONACHE e storie inedite di P. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 16. 1851.)
- FABRETTI, A. Di G. B. Vermiglioli dei monumenti di Perugia, *ec.* (*In* Archivio stor. Ital., nuova ser., v. 5, pt. 2. 1857.)
- Perugino, Pietro Vannucci, called. The Adoration of the Kings; chromo-lith. after the fresco in Santa Maria de Bianchi at Città della Pieve. London, Arundel Soc., 1869.
- Five engraved outlines of the principal heads in the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, traced from the originals.] London, Arundel Soc., 1856.
- Martyrdom of St. Sebastian; chromo-lith. from fresco at Panicale. London, Arundel Soc., 1856.
- LAYARD, A. H. Martyrdom of St. Sebastian at Panicale; notice. London, Arundel Soc., 1856. 8°.
- Perussy, *Le M. D.* *See* P***.
- Peruvian bark. *See* Cinchona.
- Peruvian syrup. LETTER to clergymen on the preservation of health and the use of Peruvian syrup. Boston, [1839]. 8°. (B 1560)
- PRESERVATION of health and use of Peruvian syrup. Boston, 1890. 8°. (B 1560)
- Peruvian tales; [by T. S. Gueullette]; tr. by S. Humphreys. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1739-50. 4 v. 12°.
- Peruviana, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
- Peruvienne, Lettres d'une. *See* Graffigny, Mme. de.
- Peruzzi, Agostino. Biog. di Cir. Pizzecolli. (*In* Hercolani. Biog. piceni, v. 1. 1837.)
- Peruzzi, Balthazar. DUMAS, A. (*In* his Italiens, v. 2. 1862.)
- Peruzzi, *Le M. D.* *See* P***.
- Pervigilium Veneris. (*In* Baudius, D. Amores, 1638; — Petronius Arbitr. Satyricon, 1669; — Lemaire, C. Poet. Lat. mem., v. 2. 1824) — *Eng.* Vigil of Venus. (*In* Catullus, Q. V. Poems, 1854.)
- Pervonte, oder Die Wünsche; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 30. 1841.)
- Pesaro, Giovanni. Compendio dei dispaeci, 1621-24. (*In* Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)
- Peschel, Oscar Ferdinand. Geschichte der Erdkunde, bis auf A. v. Humboldt und C. Ritter. München, 1865. 8°. (Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. d. Wiss., v. 4.)
- Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Stuttg. u. Augsburg, 1858. 8°.
- Peschiulli, Andrea. ANGELIS, D. de. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 2. 1719.)
- Pessard, Hector. Yo et les principes de 89; fantaisie chinoise. Brux., 1866. 18°.
- Pesselier, Charles Etienne. Œuvres de théâtre [et autres pieces]. Paris, 1740. 12°.
Contents. La mascarade du Parnasse. — L'école du temps. — Esope au Parnasse. — Le songe de Cidaïse. — Etrennes d'une jeune muse au public.
Note. Each of these has a separate title page and pagination.
- Pessoa, J. M. da Cunha. *See* Cunha Pessoa, J. M. da.
- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. BIKER, E. P. and his plan of education. London, 1831. 8°.
- FISCHER, E. G. Ueber P.'s Lehrart. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1803.)
- MAYO, C. Memoir of P. London, 1828. 8°. (B 936)
- Pestel, Friedrich Wilhelm. Oratio. (*In* Leyden. Solemnia, 1775. A 65)
- Pestilences. MACLEAN, C. Dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases. (*In* Yates, W. View, 1801.)
See also Black death; — Epidemics; — Plague.
- Pet, A., and Jackman, C. Voy. to discover Northeast seas. 1880. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)
- Petancius (*Illeg.* Petantzi), Felix. De itineribus aggre-diendi Turcum. (*In* Conring, H. De bello contra Turcas, 1664.)
- Petards. OMODEL, F. Del petardo di guerra. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 28. 1824.)
- Petau, Denis (*Lat.* Dionysius Petavius). History of the world; contin. by others to 1659, with geog. descrip. of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Lond., 1659. f°.
- Animadversiones, *etc.* (*In* Epiphanius. Opera, v. 2. 1682.)
- Rationarium temporum. Paris, 1636. 2 v. 12°.
Note. Prefixed is De Photino hæretico.
- De veteri anno Romanorum. — Kalendarium vetus Rom., *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- SACMAISE, C. de. De episcopis et presbyteris, contra P. Lugd. Bat., 1641. 12.
- Petau, Paul. In Francorum curia conciliarii antiquariæ suppellectilis portuncula. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)
- Veterum numorum γράμματα. Parisiis, 1610. 4.
- Petavius, Dionysius. See Petau, D.
- Petechial fever. See Spotted fever.
- Petellides Chossius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Peter. See also Petrus; — Pedro; — Pierre.
- Peter, St. BOULLANGER, N. B. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1792.)
- ENGLAND, J., Bp. of Charleston. Letters proving the residence and episcopacy of St. Peter in Rome. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1849.)
- GRIMOARD DE ST. LAURENT, H. J. Aperçu iconographique sur St. Pierre et St. Paul. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 23, 24. 1863-64.) — Iconographie de St. Pierre. (*In* v. 25. 1865.)
- LIFE of Simon-Barjona, surnamed Cephas or Peter. London, 1818. 8. (C 154)
- PASSAGLIA, C. Commentarius de prærogativis B. Petri. Ratisb., 1850. 8.
- SPANHEIM, F. De temere credita Petri in urbem Romanam profectio. (*In* Spanheim, F. Diss. 1679.)
- Peter, Epistles of. See Bible (p. 290).
- Peter the Cruel, of Castile. See Pedro.
- Peter I., the Great, Emperor of Russia. Journal. Londres, 1773. 2 v. 12.
- BANKS, J. Life and reign of P. New ed. Montpelier, 1811. 12.
- BARROW, J. Memoir of P. N. Y., 1848. 16. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 65.)
- CARNURI, M. Monument à la gloire de P. Paris, 1777. f.
- EUSTAPHIEVE, A. Peter the Great. Boston, 1814. 12.
- GALITZIN, A. (*In his* La Russie au 18e siècle. 1863.)
- IMPARTIAL history of the life of P.; by a British officer. London, 1723. 8.
- KORB, J. G. Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation, at the court of P.; tr. and ed. by Count MacDonnell. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8.
- MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1808; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)
- STACHLIN-STORCKSHURG, J. von. [Curious and remarkable anecdotes of P. In Russian. St. Petersburg,] 1786. 8.
- THOMAS, A. L. Le czar Pierre Ier, poëme. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1802.)
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Histoire de Russie sous P. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 18.
- See also Charles XII., of Sweden.
- Peter II., Emperor of Russia. GALITZIN, A. (*In his* La Russie au 18e siècle. 1863.)
- Peter III., Emperor of Russia. POINSOT. — (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)
- Peter, Cardinal and Bp. of Augsburg. Literæ indulgentiarum in ecclesiæ Brenzianæ gratiam. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amen. lit., v. 12. 1730.)
- Peter, Bp. of Alexandria. Historical notice. — Genuine acts of Peter. — Canonical epistle; with the commentaries of Theodore Balsamon and John Zonaras. — Letter to the Church at Alexandria. — Fragment from the book on the Godhead. — Fragment from the homily on the advent of our Saviour. — Fragm. from the homily on the sojourning of Christ with us. — That up to the time of the destruction of Jerusalem, the Jews rightly appointed the 14th day of the first lunar month. — Of the soul and body. — On St. Matthew. — From a sermon or a treatise on theology; tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)
- Peter de Rupibus. See Petrus de Rupibus.
- Peter of Blois. See Petrus Blesensis.
- Peter of Chmy. See Petrus Chuniucensis.
- Peter. See also Peters.
- Peter, Francesco. Di un antico orologio solare. Roma. 1815. 4. (E 40)
- Peter, Heinrich. Johan de Witt. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 13. 1865.)

- Peter, Hugh. See Peters.
- Peter, Karl Franz Baldwin. Die Literatur der Faustsage bis Ende des Jahres 1850. 2e verm. Aufl. Lpz., 1851. 8.
- Peter, Robert C., M.D. Review of Caldwell's 'Physiology vindicated'. Cincin., 1843. 8. (B 1560)
- Peter, W. Thoughts on the present crisis. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
- Peter Carradine; or, The Martindale pastoral; by C. Chesebro. N. Y., 1863. 12.
- Peter Dimringer von Staufenberg. (*In* Simrock, K. Die deutschen Volksbücher, v. 3. 1846.)
- Peter Parley, pseud. See Goodrich, S. G.
- Peter Plymley, pseud. See Smith, S.
- Peter Porcupine, pseud. See Cobbett, S.
- Peter Schlemihl; von A. von Chamisso; hrsg. von La Motte Fouqué. Nürnberg, 1814. 16.
- Eng. Tr. by W. Howitt. N. Y., 1844. 8.
- Same, extract. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)
- Peter Schlemihl's, Die Manuscripte; von L. Bechstein. Berlin, 1851. 2 v. 8.
- Peter Simple; by F. Marryat. Phila., 1833. 3 v. 12.
- Same. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1842. 16.
- Peter Wilkins; or, The flying islanders, a melo-dramatic spectacle. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)
- Peterborough and Monmouth, Charles, Earl of. See Mordaunt, C.
- Peterborough, BRITTON, J. Hist. and antiq. of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of P. London, 1828. 4.
- CHRONICON Peterburgense; cur. T. Stapleton. London, 1849. 4. (Camden Soc., v. 47.)
- See also Burgh Monastery.
- Peterborough, Bp. of. See Clavering, R.; — Cumberland, R.; — Hinchcliffe, J.; — Kennet, W.; — Madan, S.; — Marsh, H.; — Terrick, R.; — Thomas, J.; — White, T.
- Peterborough, N. H. MORISON, J. H. Address at the centennial celebration. Boston, 1839. 8. (B 1599)
- Petermann, August Heinrich. See Mittheilungen über neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie.
- Petermann, Julius Heinrich. Beiträge zu der Geschichte der Kreuzzüge aus armenischen Quellen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1860.) — Ueber den Dialect der Armenier von Tiflis. (*In* 1866.)
- Peters. See also Peter.
- Peters, Carl Ferdinand. Erklärungen. See Hanfstaengel, F.
- Peters, Christian August Friedrich, ed. See Zeitschrift für pop. Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete Astron.
- Peters, De Witt C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson. N. Y., 1859. 8.
- Peters or Peter, Hugh. Tales and jests; with account of his life and execution. London, 1660, reprinted 1807. 8.
- Two letters, 1654. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1835.) — Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1647. (*In* Proc., 1867-69.)
- HISTORICAL and critical account of P. London, 1751. 8. (B 704)
- PETERS, S. History of P. N. Y., 1807. 8.
- TRIAL of P. (*In* Trials of Charles I, etc. 1832. Fam. lib., v. 39.)
- Peters, John R., Jr. Miscel. remarks upon the Chinese, suggested by the Chinese Museum. Boston, 1845. 8.
- Peters, Joseph. Observations of a solar eclipse, Oct. 27, 1780, St. John's Island. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
- Peters, Matthew. Agricultura; or, The good husbandman. London, 1776. 8.
- Peters, Mrs. Phillis (Wheatley). Elegy to the memory of S. Cooper. Boston, 1784. 8. (B 281)
- Letters to O. Turner. — Poem. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1863-64.)
- ODELL, M. M. Memoir and poems of Phillis Wheatley. Boston, 1834. 12.
- Same. Also poems by a slave [G. M. Horton]. Boston, 1838. 18.

- SHURTELEFF, N. B. Biog. notice of P. — NOTICE of a 'Mem.' of P. by M. M. Odell. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1863-64.) — PROPOSALS for printing P.'s poems and letters, 1779. (*In* 1864-65.)
- Peters, Richard, d. 1823.** Agricultural enquiries on plaster of Paris. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42)
- Discourse on agriculture, 9 Jan. Phila., 1816. 8°. (W 9)
- Fac-simile of Gen. Washington's hand-writing; and sketches of his private character. *n.t.p.* [1811.] 8°. (W 11)
- Various articles. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1-3. 1808-14.)
- See also **Pennsylvania. Commissioners to treat with the Indians.**
- DALLAS, A. J., and others. Depositions [in the case of S. Chase and P.]. *n.t.p.* [1804.] 8°.
- Another copy. (B 504)
- Peters, Richard, Jr.** Correspondence upon charges of errors in his reports. *n.t.p.* [183-]. 8°. (B 1756)
- Report, Cherokee nation against Georgia. Phila., 1831. 8°.
- Report, E. Priggs vs. Pennsylvania. Phila., 1842. 8°.
- The whole proceedings in the case of Olmsted and others, vs. Kittenhouse's executors. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412, W 12)
- Peters, Samuel Andrew.** General history of Connecticut. London, 1781. 8°.
- History of Hugh Peters. N. Y., 1807. 8°.
- Peters and Grigg.** See Wheaton and Donaldson vs. Peters and Grigg. 1833. (B 1440)
- Peter's letters to his kinsfolk.** [by J. G. Lockhart]. 3d ed. Edin., 1819. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1820. 8°.
- Petersburg, Va. U. S. Senate.** Report of the committee on the conduct of the war on the attack on P., 30 July, 1864. Wash., 1865. 8°.
- Christian Commission. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby prison, City Point, and in the field before Petersburg, and Richmond. Phila., 1865. 8°. (B 1959)
- Petersen, Christian.** Ansichten. See Lehmann, J. G. C.
- Petersen, Frederick A.** Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland, 1862. Pt. 1, 2. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- Petersen, Johann Friedrich.** Commentatio theologica; quid Ecclesiæ Christianæ notio. Gott., 1822. 4°.
- Petersen, Siegwart Peter Blumenthal.** Norsk Bog-Forlegelse. 1870. See Botten-Hansen, P.
- Petersham, Mass. FOSTER, F.** Nature and character of the opposition to F. by the inhabitants of P. Brookfield, 1811. 8°. (B 1394)
- WILLSON, E. B. Address in commemoration of its 100th anniv. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1599)
- Peterson, Rev. Edward.** History of Rhode Island. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
- Peterson, Henry.** Address before the Junior Anti-Slavery Soc., Dec. 23, 1836. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1474)
- Peterson, Nils. TRIAL.** See Williams, J. et al.
- Peterson, Peter.** Life and confession. 1819. See Williams, J. (B 344, 559, 1462)
- Peterson.** See also Petersen.
- Petheram, John.** Hist. sketch of Anglo Saxon literature in England. London, 1840. 8°.
- Puritan discipline tracts. London, 1843-46. 5 v. 12°.
- Namely, Mar Prelate, M. Epistle to the terrible priests of the Convocation House; repr. from black letter ed., with introd. and notes. 2d ed. 1843; — Epitome of the first book of Bridges' 'Defence of the government of the Church of Eng.'; and ecclesiastical matters'; repr. from black letter ed., with introd. and notes. 1845; — Hay any worke for Cooper; a reply to the 'Admonition to the people of Eng.'; repr. from black letter ed., with introd. and notes. 1844. — Pap with a hatchet; a reply to M. Mar Prelate; repr. from orig. 4th ed., with introd. and notes. 1844. — Nash, T. An almond for a parrot, being a reply to Mar Prelate; repr. from black letter ed., with introd. and notes. 1846.
- Petherick, John.** Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. Edin., 1861. 8°.
- and Petherick, Mrs. Travels in Central Africa, and explorations of the Western Nile tributaries; with app. on fresh-water turtle fishes of the Nile, etc., by Drs. Gray and Günther. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Pétigny, François Jules Filleul de.** Etudes sur l'hist., les lois, etc., de l'époque mérovin-gienne. Paris, 1843-44. 2 v. 8°.
- Petigru, James Louis.** Portion of the code of statute laws of S. Carolina. Book 2-5. Charleston, 1861-62. 8°.
- Oration before the Charleston Library Society, June 13. Charleston, 1848. 8°. (B 1585)
- GRAYSON, W. J. J. L. Petigru; a biog. sketch. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Petimetre, El; saynete.** See Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
- Pétion de Villeneuve, Jérôme.** Mémoires inédits; préc. d'une introd. par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- ADOLPHUS, J. (*In* his Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)
- VIE politique de P. Paris, [179-?]. 8°. (B 571)
- Petit, Antoine.** Essais sur les maladies héréditaires. Paris, 1817. 8°.
- Petit, Guillaume.** See Guilelmus Parvus de Neuchburgh.
- Petit, Jean Louis.** Traité des maladies des os; rev. par A. Louis. Paris, 1758. 2 v. 12°.
- Louis, A. Eloge. *n.t.p.* [1750.] 12°. (D 59)
- Petit, Rev. John Louis.** Sherborne minster: Dorsetshire. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Memoirs ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)
- Petit, Joseph.** Marengo, or Campaign in Italy under chief consul Bonaparte, and life of Gen. Desaix. London, 1800. 8°.
- Same. Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 779)
- Petit, Peter.** Hebrew guide; or, English-Hebrew grammar. London, 1752. 4°.
- Natural occasions of terror, etc.; sermon, Feb. 6, day for general fast. London, 1756. 4°. (B 1256)
- Petit, Pierre, b. 1598, d. 1671.** NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 42. 1741; and, Germ., v. 9. 1754.)
- Petit, Pierre, b. 1617, d. 1687.** NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 11. 1730; and, Germ., v. 9. 1754.)
- Petit (Lat. Petitus), Samuel.** De anno Attico. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
- Eclogæ chronologicae de anno et periodo veterum Rom. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)
- Petit, Wm., b. 1136.** See Guilelmus Parvus de Neuchburgh.
- Petit or Petyt, Wm., b. 1736.** BRADY, R. Answer to P.'s 'Rights of the Commons asserted'. (*In* his Introd., 1684.)
- Petit-Radel, Louis Charles François.** Examen analytique et tableau comparatif des synchronismes de l'histoire des temps héroïques de la Grèce. Paris, 1827. 4°.
- Les origines des plus anciennes villes de l'Espagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 6. 1822.)
- Projet pour la restauration du Panthéon franç. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°. (A 74)
- La véracité de Denys d'Halicarnasse. — Défense de l'autorité de Denys d'Halicarnasse. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 5. 1821.)
- Petit-Radel, Philippe.** Institutions de médecine. Paris, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
- Chirurgie. (Vol. 54, 55 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1790-92.)
- Petit-Senn, John.** Conceits and caprices, [Bluettes et boutades; tr. from the French]. N. Y., 1869. 24°.
- Petit almanach national pour Paris, 1840.** Paris, [1839]. 16°.
- Petit Grandisson, Le; tr. libre du Hollandois par [A.] Berquin.** Londres, 1795. 12°.
- Same. (Vol. 26, 27 of his Œuvres. 1822.)
- Petit Jehan de Saintré, Histoire du, et de la dame des belles-cousines; par [L. E. de L.] de Tressan.** Paris, 1791. 12°.

Petit-maître corrigé, Le; comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.

Petite Fadette, La; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Petite reine, La; par Mme. C. Reybaud. Brux., 1811. 16°.

Petite ville, Une; par R. Bravard. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Petites misères de la vie conjugale; [par H. de Balzac]. Paris, 1865. 16° (Œuvres, v. 45).

Petition. *Jura* populi Anglicani; or, The subject's right of petitioning. Lond., 1701, reprinted 1772. 8° (B1632)

— LETTER to a leading great man, conc. the rights of the people to petition. London, 1721. 8° (B 757)

— CUSHING, C. Speech, Jan. 25, on the right of petition as connected with [that] for the abolition of slavery in D. C., Jan. 25. Wash., 1836. 8° (B 1124, 1813)

— CUSHING, A. Speech in the Senate of Mass., March 30 and 31, on resolves rel. to the action of Congress upon anti-slavery petitions, etc. Boston, 1837. 8° (B 1474)

— N. Y. Senate. Report on the resolutions of the Assembly on the right of petition. Albany, 1839. 8° (No. 53, B 1475)

— R. I. Gen. Assemb. Whipple's report [on resolutions of the Ho. of Reps. relative to petitions for abolition of slavery]. Boston, 1839. 8° (B 1475)

— COLTON, C. The right of petition. N. Y., 1840. 8° (B 1494)

— SLADE, W. Speech on the right of petition, etc., Jan. 18. 20. Wash., 1840. 8° (B 1475)

— STANLEY, E. Speech on abolition petitions, Jan. 16. Wash., 1840. 8° (B 1497)

— ADAMS, J. Q. Remarks on the right of P., Dec. 22. Slip from the Whig standard. 1843. (B 1498)

— WINTHROP, R. C. Speech on the right of petition. Wash., 1844. 8° (B 1174, 1500)

See also Taylor, Capt. W.

Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1792. 8° (C 155)

Petitot, —. Marcel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 54. 1802.)

Petitot, Claude Bernard. Collection des mémoires rel. à la hist. de France. 1^{er} sér. Paris, 1819-27. 52 v. 8°.

Note. When the title of the article is 'Mémoires' the author only is given.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ville-Hardouin, G. de. 2. Joinville, J. de. Mém., ou Hist. de St. Louis. 3. Extraits des mess. arabes; tr. par D. D. Cardonne. — Du Gange, C. du F. Dissert. sur l'Hist. de S. Louis Joinville. 4, 5. Mém. sur Du Guesclin. 5, 6. Christine de Pisan. Le livre des fais du roy Charles v. 6, 7. Le livre des fais du maréchal de Boucicaut. — Fénelon, P. de. 8. Tableau du règne du Charles VII. — Mém. conc. la Pucelle d'Orléans [Jeanne d'Arc]. — Gruel, G. Histoire d'Artus, conte III de Richemont. — Godefroy, D. Mém. rel. à Florent d'Offiers. 9, 10. La Marche, O. de. 11. Du Clerg, J. 11-13. Communes, P. de. 13-14. Troyes, J. de. Histoire de Louis II. — Villeneuve, G. de. — Bouchet, J. Le panégyrique du chevalier sans reproche; ou Mém. de La Trémouille. 15-16. Histoire du chevalier Bayard. — La Mark, R. de, seign. de Fleurance. Hist. du règne de Louis XII. et François I. — Louise de Savoie. Journal. 17-18. Du Bellay, M. 18-19. Du Bellay, G. 20-22. Montluc, B. de L. M., seigneur de. 23-25. Tavannes, G. de, maréchal. 26-28. Carli, V. Mém. de la vie de F. de Scepeaux, sire de Vieilleville. 28-30. Villars, L. H. de, le duc. 31, 32. Rabutin, F. de. Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule Belgique. — Fénelon, B. de S., marquis de la Motte. Le siège de Metz par Charles v. — Coligny, G. de. Le siège de Sainte-Quentin. — La Châtre, C. de. — Rochechouart, G. de. 33. Castelnau, M. de. 34. Merges, J. de. — La Noue, F. de. — Gamon, A. — Philippi, J. 35. Bouillon, Henri, duc de. — Tavannes, G. de S., seign. de. 36. Huraull, P., comte de Cheermy. — Huraull, P., Ep. of Chartres. 37. Marguerite de Valois. — Thou, J. A. de. 38. Choissin, J. — Merle, M. de. 38-43. Cayet, P. V. P. Chronol. novenaire. — Saint-Auban, J. Pape, seigneur de. 44. Villeroy, N. — Angoulême, C. de V., duc d'. 45-49. L'Estoile, P. de. Mém., et journal de Henri III, IV. 49. Gillot, J. Relation. — Groulard, C. — Marillac, M. de. 50-51. Fontenay Mareuil, F. D., marg. de. 52. Table générale et analytique.

— Same. 2^e sér. Paris, 1820-29. 78 v. 8°.

Note. M. de Monmerqué a fourni des notices sur plusieurs des historiens, et, entre autres, sur Conrart et le P. Berthod. — *Quérard*.

290. (14. 4. 79.)

Contents. Vol. 1-9. Sully, M. de Bethune, duc de. Economies royales. 10-11. Richelieu, A. J. du P., cardinal. Mém., 1610-1620. 11-16. Jeannin, P. Les négociations. 16. Estrées, F. A., duc d'. 16-17. Pontchartrain. 18-19. Rohan, Henri, duc de. 19-21. Bassompierre, F. de. 21-30. Richelieu. 1610-1638. 31. Orléans, Gaston, duc d'. 31-32. Thomas du Fosse, P. Mém. du Louis de Pontis. 33-34. Notice sur Port-Royal. — Arnauld d'Andilly, R. d'. 34. Arnauld, A., l'abbé. — Nemours, M. d'O., duchesse de. 35-36. Mémoires rel. à la Froude. — Brienne, H. L. de L., comte de. 36-40. Motteville, F. B., Mme. de. 40-43. Montpensier, A. M. L. d'O., duchesse de. 44-46. Retz, J. F. P. de G., card. de. 47. Joly, G. — Joly, C. Mém. concern. le card. de Retz. 48. Conrart, V. — Berthod, F. 49-51. Montglat, F. de P. de C., marg. de. 51. La Châtre-Nancay, E. 51-52. La Rochefoucauld, F. de. — Gourville, J. H. 53-54. Lenet, P. — Montresor, C. de B., comte. — Fontenilles, L. d'A., vct. de. 55-56. Guise, Henri de Lorraine, duc de. 56, 57. Gramont, A., duc de. — Du Plessis Frasin, C., maréchal. 58-59. M. de ***. — La Porte, P. de. 60-63. Talon, O. — Choisy, F. T., l'abbé de. 64. Temple, Chev. G. — La Fayette, M. M. P. de L. V., comtesse de. Hist. de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre. 65. La Fayette, M. M. P. de L. V., comtesse de. Mémoires de la cour de France. — La Fare, C. A., marg. de. 65, 66. Fitz James, J., Duke of Berwick. — Caylus, M. M. de V. de M., marquise de. Souvenirs. 67, 68. Colbert, J. B., marg. de Torcy. 68-71. Villars, L. H. de. 71-74. Noailles, A. J., duc de. 74, 75. Forbin, C., comte de. — Duguay-Trouin, L. 76, 77. Duclos, C. P. Mém. secrets. — Smaal, M. J. C. de L., baronne de. 78. Table général et analytique.

— Répertoire du théâtre français; ou Recueil des tragédies et comédies restées au théâtre depuis Rotrou; avec des notices et l'examen de chaque pièce. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1817-18. 25 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-6. Tragédies. 1. Rotrou, J. de. Venceslas. — Genest, C. C., l'abbé. L'écloque. — Campistron, J. G. de. Andronic. — Longepierre, H. B. de R., baron de. Médée. — La Fosse, A. de. Manlius Capitolinus. 2. La Grange, F. J. de C. de. Amasis. — Duché de Vancy, J. F. Absalon. — De Caux, G. Marius. — Houdart de La Motte, A. Inez de Castro. — Piron, A. Gustave-Wasa. 3. Fompignan, J. J. L., marg. de. Didon. — La Noue, F. de. Mahomet second. — Chateaubrun, J. B. V. de. Les Troyennes. — Guimond de La Touche, C. Iphigénie en Tauride. — Colardeau, C. P. Calisto. 4. Saurin, B. J. Spartacus; — Blanche et Guiscard. — Belloy, P. L. B. de. Le siège de Calais; — Gaston et Bayard. — Gabrielle de Verger. 5. Lemierre, A. M. Hypermetre; — La veuve du Malabar. — La Harpe, J. F. de. Le comte de Warwick; — Philoctète. 6. Ducis, J. F. Gélippe chez Admète. — Le Fevre, P. F. A. Don Carlos. — Legouvé, G. M. J. B. La mort d'Abel. — Poinssinet de Sivry, L. Briseis, ou la colère d'Achille. 7. Drames. Diderot, D. Le père de famille. — Sedaine, M. J. Le philosophe sans le savoir. — Saurin, B. J. Beverlei. — La Harpe, J. F. de. Melnig. 8-25. Comédies. 8. Quinault, P. La mère coquette. — Montfleury, A., fils. La femme jure et partie. — Corneille, T. Le festin de Pierre. — Dancourt, F. C. Le chevalier à la mode. 9. Boursault, E. Le mercure galant; — Esope à la cour. — Brueys, D. A. de. Le muet. — Campistron, J. G. de. Le jaloux désabusé. 10. Baron, M. L'homme à bonne fortune; — L'Andrienne. — Le Sage, A. R. Turcaret. — Dufresny, C. R. La réconciliation normande. 11. Destouches, P. N. Le philosophe marié; — Le glorieux; — Le dissipateur; — Le tambour nocturne. 12. Destouches, P. N. L'homme singulier. — Piron, A. La métromanie. — Boissy, L. de. Les dehors trompeurs. 13. La Chaussée, P. C. N. de. Le préjugé à la mode; — Mélanide; — L'école des mères; — La gouvernante. 14. Gresset, J. B. L. Le méchant. — La Noue, J. B. S. de. La coquette corrigée. — Imbert, B. La jaloux sans amour. 15. Bievre, G. M., marg. de. Le séducteur. — Desforges, P. J. B. C. La femme jalouse. — Fabre d'Eglantine, P. F. N. Le Philinte de Molière. 16. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. Le barbier de Seville; — Le mariage de Figaro; — La mère coupable. 17. Collin d'Harleville, J. F. L'inconstant; — L'optimiste; — Les châteaux en Espagne; — Le vieux célibataire; — De la comédie et de la morale. 18. Hauteroche, N. C. B. Le deuil; — Crispin médecin. — La Fontaine, J. de. Le Florentin; — La coupe enchantée. — Brueys, D. A. Le grandeur; — L'avocat Patelin. 19. Dancourt, F. C. La maison de campagne; — L'été des coquettes; — Les vendanges de Surène; — Les bourgeois de qualité; — Les vacances; — Le mari retrouvé; — Les trois cousines

20. Dufresny, C. R. L'esprit de contradiction; — Le double veuvage; — La coquette de village; — Le dédit; — Le mariage fait et rompu. — Le Grand, M. A. L'aveugle clairvoyant; — Le galant coureur. — Le Sage, A. R. Crispin rival de son maître. 21. Lafont, J. de. Les trois frères rivaux. — Destouches, P. N. Le triple mariage. — Boissy, L. de. Le babillard; — Le François à Londres. — Allainval, L. J. C. S. d'. L'école des bourgeois. — Poisson, P. Le procureur arbitre; — L'impromptu de campagne. — Guyot de Merville, M. — Le consentement forcé. 22. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. La surprise de l'amour; — Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard; — La mère confidente; — Le legs; — Les fausses confidences; — L'épreuve. 23. Fagan, C. B. Le rendezvous; — La pupille. — Pont-de-Vesle. Le somnambule. — Saintfoix, G. F. P. de. L'oracle. — Boissy, L. de. Le sage étourdi. — Destouches, P. N. La fausse Agnès. — Saurin, B. J. Les mœurs du temps. — Poinciset, A. A. H. Le cercle. 24. Collé, C. Dupuis et Des Romais; — La partie de chasse de Henri IV. — Sedaine, M. J. La gageure imprévue. — Barthe, N. T. Les fausses infidélités. — Chamfort, S. R. N. Le marchand de Smyrne. — Goldoni, C. Le bourgeois bien faisant. 25. Dorat, C. J. La feinte par amour. — Favart, C. S. Les trois sultanes. — Desfaucherets, J. L. B. Le mariage secret. — Collin d'Harleville, J. F. Monsieur de Crac dans son petit castel; — Malice pour malice.
- MONMERQUE, L. J. N. Notice biog. et littéraire sur M. Petitot. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Col., v. 60. 1829.)
- Petitot, Emmonod Alexandre. Mascarade à la grecque; gravé par B. Bossi. Milano, 1771. f°. (E 104)
- Suite des vases tirée du cabinet de Du Tillot et gravée par B. Bossi. Milan, n.d. [*engr.* Parme, 1764]. 8°. (E 104)
- Petitot, Jean, père et fils. BORDIER, H. Informations nouvelles sur Petitot père et fils. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 22. 1867.)
- Petita émigrés, Les; par Mme. de Genlis. (Vol. 41-42 of *her* Œuvres. 1825.)
- Petitti, conte Carlo Marione. Del lavoro de' fanciulli nelle manifatture. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 3. 1841.)
- Petitus, Samuel. See Petit, S.
- Petity, Jean R. de, l'abbé. Bibliothèque des artistes et des amateurs; tablettes analytiques et méthodiques sur les sciences et les beaux-arts. Paris, 1766. 3 v. 4°.
- Peto, Luca. See Pætus, L.
- Peto, Sir Samuel Morton, Bart. Resources and prospects of America; visit in 1865. London, 1866. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Taxation; its levy and expenditure; an enquiry into our financial policy. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- Petőfi, Sandor. Translations from P.; by Sir J. Bowring. London, 1866. 16°.
- Petra, Arabia. HITTOFF, J. I. Pompéi et Pétra. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)
- KINNEAR, J. G. (*In* his Cairo. 1841.)
- Petra, La y la Juana; capricho dramático. See Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
- Petræus. See Petrejus.
- Petrarca, Francesco. Caccia. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
- Julii Celsi commentarii de vita Julii Caesaris. (*In* Caesar, C. J. Ad. codices, v. 3. 1820. Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Note. 'This work formerly ascribed to Julius Celsus, has been proved to be the production of Petrarch'.
- De remediis utriusque fortunæ. Rotterod., 1649. 12°.
- Rime; agg. la considerazione d'A., annotazioni di G. Muzio, osservazioni di L. A. Muratori. Venezia, 1759. 4°.
- Rime. London, 1778. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Illustrate da F. Soave. Milano, Soc. Tipog. de' Clas. Ital., 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Pisa, 1805. 2 v. f°.
- Same. Parigi, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. I. Memorie della vita de Petrarca. — Rime in vita di Laura. 2. Rime in morte di Laura. — Trionfi. — Stanze de Poliziano. — Canzoni. — L'Orfeo.
- Same. Con l'interpr. di G. Leopardi. 2a ed. Firenze, 1847. 12°.
- Sonnetti. — Canzoni. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)
- Germ. (*In* Schlegel, A. W. von. Sämmt. Werke, v. 4. 1846.)
- The visions of Petrarch, tr. 1591. (*In* Spenser, E. Works, v. 7. 1805.)
- Vita. (*In* Autobiografie. 1857.)
- BRUNI ARETINO, L. Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca; cavate di F. Redi. Firenze, 1672. 12°.
- CAMPBELL, T. Life of Petrarch. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
- DELEPIERRE, O. Petrarch and Laura. (*In* his Hist. difficulties. 1868.)
- DOBSON, S. Life of Petrarch; col. from 'Mém. pour la vie de P.' London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. 4th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
- FOSCOLO, N. U. Essays on Petrarch. London, 1823. 8°.
- Saggi sopra il Petrarca; pub. in inglese da F. e tr. in ital. Firenze, 1825. 8°.
- GAZZERA, C. Osserv. int. ad un' operetta falsamente ascritta al Petrarca. [Libro de vita solitaria.] (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 28. 1824.)
- GENLIS, S. F. D. de St. A., comtesse de. Petrarque et Laure. (Vol. 47, 48 of *her* Œuvres. 1825.)
- GREENE, G. W. (*In* his Historical studies. 1850.)
- GIERIN, J. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de P. (*In* his Descr. de la fontaine Vaucluse. 1804.)
- LEVATI, A. Viaggi di F. Petrarca. Milano, Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital., 1820. 5 v. 8°.
- MACAULAY, T. B., Esq. Criticism on the principal Italian writers. (*In* his Critical essays. 1860.)
- MÉNAGE, G. Commentarius italicus in VII sonettas Petrarce. (*In* his Hist. mulierum philosopharum. 1690.)
- MÉZIÈRES, A. Pétrarque; étude d'après de nouveaux documents. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 18°.
- MONTGOMERY, J. (*In* his Lives of literary men of Italy, v. 1. 1855.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 28. 1734; and, Germ., v. 22. 1762.)
- QUINET, E. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 4. 1857.)
- PLANCHE, J. B. G. (*In* Revue d. D. M., juin 1847.)
- SADE, J. F. P. A. de. Mémoires pour la vie de 'P. Amst., 1764. 3 v. 4°.
- Petre, Henry Wm. Account of the settlements of the New Zealand Co. 5th ed. London, 1842. 8°.
- Petre, Lt. Robert Edward. Reflections on the policy and justice of the emancipation of the Roman Cath. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1804. 8°. (B713, 1413)
- Petrei, Antonio. Madrigale. — Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.) — Befanata. (*In* v. 4. 1847.)
- Petrei, Giovanni. Sonetti. — Madrigali. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.)
- Petrei, Pietro. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
- Petrei, Sandro. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.)
- Petrejus, Theodorus. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 40. 1739.)
- Petri, Gottfried Erdmann. Versuch über die Folgen der Reformation. (*In* Keyser, F. Reformations Almanach. 1817.)
- Petri, Laurentius, Bp. of Upsala. Chronica. (*In* Fant, E. M. Ser. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)
- Petri, Olaus. Svenska chronica. (*In* Fant, E. M. Ser. rer. Svec., v. 1. 1818.)
- KERATLIO, L. F. G. Account of Cronicon regum Sueciae, ab P. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Acc. counts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)
- Petri, Suffridus. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 30. 1734.)
- Petrie, Alexander. A compendious history of the Catholic Church, 600-1600. Hague, 1662. 1 v. in 2 pts. f°.
- Petrie, George. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland; essay on the round-towers of Ireland. 2d ed. Dublin, 1845. 8°.
- Same. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 20. 1845.)
- The brochs and the Picts' houses of Orkney. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

- On the hist. and authenticity of the autograph original of the annals of the Four Masters. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 16. 1839.) — Account of an ancient Irish reliquary, called the Dominach Airgid. — On the book of Mac Firbes. (*In v. 18. 1838.*) — On the hist. and antiquities of Tara Hill. (*In v. 18. pt. 2. 1839.*)
- STOKES, W. Life and labours in art and archaeology of P. London, 1868. 8°.
- Petrie, Henry, and Sharpe, J. Monumenta historica Britannica. Vol. 1. Lond., 1848. f°.
- Petrie, Samuel. Report of the Cricklade case. London, 1785. 8°.
- Petrie, Wm. The great pyramid. — On probabilities of coincidence; Wackerbath's strictures on the metric theory of the great pyramid. (*In Smyth, C. P. Antiq. of intellectual man. 1865.*)
- Petrifications. MANTELL, G. A. P. and their teachings. London, Bohn, 1851. 8°.
- See also Geology; — Mineralogy; — Palæontology.
- Petrikini, David. Diseases of sheep. (*In Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem.*, v. 4. 1814.)
- Petroleum. BONE, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells. N. Y., 1865. 16°.
- DADDOW, S. H., and BANNAN, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, The practical American miner. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.
- EATON, S. J. M. Petroleum; a history of the oil region of Venango Co., Penn. Phila., 1866. 12°.
- GESNER, A. Coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed. by G. W. Gesner. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- HUNT, T. S. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 15. 1867.)
- DATHREE, —. Bitumes et huiles minérales. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 5.) — BARRAL, J. A. Corps gras alimentaires; les huiles. (*In v. 11.*)
- MORRIS, E. Derrick and drill, an insight into the discovery, etc., of petroleum in New York. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Petroni, Paolo di Lello. Miscellanea historica, 1433-46. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script.*, v. 24. 1738.)
- Petronj, Stefano Egidio. Geste navali britanniche; poema. 2a ed. Londra, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- La Napoleoneide. Parizi, 1813. 8°.
- Petronius Bononiensis, St., Bp. VITA S. Petronii. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 5. 1863.)
- Petronius Arbitr, Titus. Satiricon; commentariis itemque notis adorn. Ed. nov., rec. J. P. Lotichio. Francof. a. M., 1629. 4 v. in 1. 4°.
- Satyricon, etc.; commentariis et notis doct. vir. illust. conc. M. Hadrianide. Amst., 1669. 8°.
- Contents. Lusus in Priapum. — Pervigilium Veneris. — Ausonii cento nuptialis. — Cupido crucifixus. — Epistole de Cleopatra, etc.
- Petrone, latin et françois, tr. entière. Nouv. éd. Paris, an VII [1798]. 2 v. 8°.
- Eng. Satyricon. See Erotica (p. 923).
- Fragn. (*In Estienne, R. Fragn. poet. Lat. 1564.*)
- De mutatione Reipublice Romanæ. (*In Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min.*, v. 2. 1824.) — Carmina minora. — Troje halosis. (*In v. 3. 1824.*) — Descriptio loci ameni. (*In v. 7. 1826.*)
- BECK, C. Age of P. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.) — De antiquis dictionibus. (*In v. 8, pt. 1. 1861.*)
- NIERBUR, B. G. Zwei classische lateinische Schriftsteller des 3n Jahrh. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1822. 23.)
- Petrossa. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. The treasure of Petrossa and other goldsmith's work from Roumania; photographs, with descr. and introd. notice by [R. H. S. Smith]. London, 1869. f°.
- Petrucelli della Gattina, Ferdinando. Pic ix, sa vie, son règne. Brux., 1866. 8°.
- Petrucelli, Gioseffo. Prodomo apologetico alli studi chirccheriani. Amst., 1677. 4°.
- Petrus. See also Pedro, Peter, Pierre.
- Petrus, martyr, St., d. 1252. THOMAS Lentino. Vita S. P. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 12. 1866.)
- Petrus Aponensis. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 26. 1734.)
- Petrus Arbuesius. See Pedro de Arbues.
- Petrus bibliothecarius. Historia Francorum abbrev., 680-898. (*In Pertz. Mon. Germ., Ser.*, v. 1. 1826.)
- Petrus Blesensis. Opera omnia; ed. J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1847. 46. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Epistolæ. 2. Epistolæ. — De silentio servando. — De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione acceleranda. — Instructio fidel catholicæ ab Alexandro III., ad soldanum Iconit missa. — De confessione sacramentali. — De penitentia, vel satisfactione a sacerdote injungenda. — Canon episcopalis. — Inveniva in depravatorum operum Blesensis. — De arte dictandi. 3. De transfiguratione Domini. — De conversione S. Pauli. — Compendium in Job. — Contra perfidiam Judæorum. — De amicitia Christiana. — De caritate Dei et proximi. — Passio Reginaldi Antiocheni. — Dialogus inter Henricum II. et abbatem Bonævalensem. — De utilitate tribulationum. — Tractatus quales sunt. — De divisione et scriptoribus sacrorum librorum. 4. Sermones. — Cantilena de luctu carnis et spiritus. — Contra clericos voluptati deditos. — Tractatus de sancta eucharistia. — De penitentia. — Versus de commendatione vini. — Responsio ad quandam contra cerevisiam. — Carmen acephalum.
- continuator. Hist. of Croyland. See Ingulphus.
- Petrus Cluniacensis. De missæ ritibus carmen. (*In Fabri. cius, J. A. Bibliog. antiq. 1713.*)
- Petrus de Dushurg. Chronicon terre Prussie; ed. M. Töppen. (*In Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss.*, v. 1. 1861.)
- BIRSCH, C. Fortsetzung zu P. von D's Chronik; bearb. von M. Töppen. (*In Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss.*, v. 3. 1866.)
- Petrus de Hallis. Summa de literis missilibus; ein Formelbuch aus Petri de Hallis Processus judicarius; hrsg. von F. Firnhaber. Wien, 1853. 8°. (Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Font. rer. Austr. 2c Abth., 6 Bd.)
- Petrus de Marrone. See Celestinus v. Pope.
- Petrus de Rapihus, Bp. of Winchester. Voy. to Jerusalem, 1231. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1810.)
- Petrus diaconus Ostiensis, monachus Casinensis. Chronica monasterii Casinensis, 1075-1139. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser.*, v. 7. 1846; — and in Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 4. 1723.)
- De viris illustribus Cassinensibus. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9, pt. 1. 1723; — and in Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 6. 1725.)
- FABRONI, A. (*In his Mem. di Pisani*, v. 1. 1790.)
- Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paris. Sententiarum libri iv. Lugd., 1618. 8°.
- ESTIUS, G. In Quatuor libros 'Sententiarum' commentaria. Parisiis, 1638. f°.
- Petrus patricius. Ex historia excerpta de legationibus. (*In Byzantius hist. ser.*, v. 1. 1729; — and in Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. ser., v. 14. 1729.)
- Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1831.)
- Petrus subdiaconus. Vita S. Athanasii Episc. Neapol. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)
- Petrus Archiep. Tarentasiensis. GAUFRIUS Curveallensis. Vita S. P. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 15. 1866.)
- Petrus, Bartholomæus. In epistolas Joannis elucidationes. (*In Estius, G. In Paulli. 1623.*)
- Petrus Damiani, St., Card. and Bp. of Ostia. Vita S. Romualdi. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 5. 1864.) — JOHANNES Laudensis. Vita B. Petri Damiani. (*In v. 6. 1865.*)
- Petrus Thomas Patriarcha Constantinopolis, St. MAZIERES, P. Vita S. P. T. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 3. 1863.)
- Petrus. See also Pedro; — Peter; — Pierre.
- Pett, A., and Jackman, C. Voyage for the discovery of the N. E. parts of the world, 1580. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Pette, Phineas. DENNE, S. Extracts from The life of Pette. (*In Archaeologia*, v. 12. 1796.)
- Pettee family. MORSE, A. (*In his Geneal. reg.*, v. 2. 1859.)
- Pettegozzelli delle donne, I; commedia. See Goldoni, C.
- Pettengill, Amos, pastor at Salem Bridge, Conn. View of the heavens; or, Familiar lessons on astronomy. New Haven, 1826. 18°.
- Necessity of regeneration, etc.; sermon, Champlain, N. Y., July 23. Burlington, Vt., 1810. 8°. (B 286, 961)
- Funeral sermon on. 1832. See Dimmick, L. T. (B 1213, 1222, 1785)

- Pettenkofer, Max.** Description of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiological Institute at Munich. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1864.)
- Pettes, Mary Dwight.** FORMAN, *Rev.* J. G. (*In Brockett, L. P. Woman's work*, 1867.)
- Pettibone, Daniel.** Description of the rarifying air-stove. Phila., 1810. 12°. (C 80, 109)
— Economy of fuel; description of his rarefying air-stoves. 2d ed. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 452)
- Petticoat parliament;** an extravaganza. See Lemon, M.
- Pettigrew, James Bell.** The various modes of flight in relation to aeronautics. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Rept.*, 1867.)
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** Bibliotheca Sussexiana; descr. catalogue of the library of the Duke of Sussex. London, 1827-39. 2 v. 4°
— History of Egyptian mummies, and the worship and embalming of sacred animals; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations, etc. London, 1834. 8°
— Medical portrait gallery; biog. mem. of physicians, surgeons, etc. London, 1838-40. 4 v. 8°
 Contents. Vol. 1. Æsculapius and Telesphorus. — Aken-side. — Albinus. — Bichat. — Blundell. — Caius. — Carlisle. — Clarke. — Cooke. — Cooper. — Copland. — Hallford. — Haller. — Linacre. — Mead. — Morgagni. — Radcliffe. — Reysch. 2. Abernethy. — Baillie. — Baron. — Bright. — Brodie. — Clutterbuck. — J. and W. Hunter. — Huxham. — Jenner. — Johnson. — Lawrence. — Malpighi. — Pringle. — Vesalius. — Wardrop. — Wilson. 3. Annesley. — Bell. — Boerhaave. — Bostock. — Cheyne. — Cruikshank. — Heberden. — Hippocrates. — Philip. — Sigmond. — Travers. — Ware. 4. Brown. — Copeland. — Cullen. — Galen. — Guthrie. — Hall. — Harvey. — McGregor. — Pettigrew. — Powell. — Roget. — Stafford. — Young.
— Memoirs of Vice Admiral Ld. Vct. Nelson. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°
— Superstitions connected with the history and practice of med. and surg. Phila., 1844. 12°
- Pettingal, John.** Dissertation upon the tascia; or, Legend on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. London, 1763. 4°. (E 13)
— Enquiry into the use and practice of juries among the Greeks and Romans. London, 1769. 4°
- Pettit, Thomas McKean.** Annual discourse before the Philomathian Soc. of the Univ. of Penn., Sept. 15. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1579)
— Memoir of R. Vaux. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 4, pt. 1, 1840.)
- Pettit, Wm. V., and Durbin, J. P.** Addresses, Harrisburg, Apr. 6, in behalf of Amer. Colon. Soc. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1484)
- Pettitt, Rev. George.** Tinnevelly mission of the Church Miss. Soc. London, 1851. 16°
- Pettus, John J.** See Mississippi. Governor.
- Petty, Sir Wm.** Tracts chiefly rel. to Ireland. Dublin, 1769. 8°
 Contents. On taxes and contributions. — Political arithmetic. — Political anatomy of Ireland.
— HARDINGE, W. H. On an unpublished essay on Ireland, by Sir W. Petty, 1687. (*In Royal Irish Acad. Antiq.*, v. 24, 1866.)
- Petty, Wm., 2d Earl of Shelburne, 1st Marq. of Lansdowne.** Vindication of the Earl of S. from the unjust aspersions in the 'Defence of the E. of S.' London, 1782. 8°. (B 790)
— DEFENCE of the E. of S. from his numerous enemies. 9th ed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 633)
— LETTER to [him]. London, 1782. 8°. (B 633)
— LETTER to [him] on the peace. London, 1783. 8°. (B 633)
— BIBLIOTHECA Lansdowniana; catalogue [of his] library [to be sold Jan. 6. [London, 1806.] 8°. (B 857, 878)
- Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry, 3d Marquis of Lansdowne.** Speech on foreign commerce. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— LETTER to [him], by an Ausonian. London, 1820. 8°. (B 791)
— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her Biog. sketches*, 1869.)
- Petty-Fitzmaurice family.** SANFORD, J. L. (*In his Great governing families*, v. 2. 1865.)
- Petzholdt, Georg Paul Alexander.** Agricultural chemistry. (*In Skinner, J. S. Farmer's library*, v. 3. 1846.)
- Petzholdt, Julius.** Adressbuch deutscher Bibliotheken. Dresden, 1845. 12°
— Anzeiger für Literatur der Bibliothekswissenschaft, 1840, 45. Dresden, 14p., 1841-46. 2 v. 8°
— Bibliotheca bibliographica. 14p., 1866. 8°
— Das Buch der Wilden [von E. Domenech] im Lichte französischer Civilisation. 2e unveränderte Aufl. Dresden, 1861. 8°
- Peucer, Kaspar.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 26. 1734.)
- Peuchet, J. Nanette Lollier.** (*In Echo des feuilletons*, 1842.)
- Peuchet, Jacques.** Dictionnaire univ. de la géog. commercante. Paris, 1798-99. 5 v. 4°
— Assemblée Nationale Constituante. Tome 2: Les débats. (Vol. 31 of *Encyclopédie méthod.* 1792.) — La police et les municipalités. (Vol. 112. 113. 1789-91.)
- Peucker, Nicolaus.** Gedichte. (*In Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutscher Dichter*, v. 14. 1838.)
- Peutinger, Konrad.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 13. 1734.)
- Peveril of the Peak;** by Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1823. 3 v. 12°
— *Same.* (*In his Works*, v. 28, 30. 1829.)
- Peyla, Fabbi.** Essai sur la culture des prés; tr. de l'italien sur la 4e éd. Paris, an 9, 1801. 8°. (B 528)
- Peyrard, François.** De la nature et de ses lois. Paris, 1793. 8°
— Mémoire sur un nouveau miroir ardent. (*In Archimedes. Œuvres*, v. 1. 1808.)
- Peyre, Antoine Marie.** Restauration du panthéon français. Paris, 1799. 4°
- Peyrère, Isaac de la.** See La Peyrère, I. de.
- Peyron, Bernardino.** Papiri greci del Musco Brit. e della Bibliot. Vaticana. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 3. 1841.)
- Peyron, J. F.** Nouveau voyage en Espagne, 1777-78. Londres, 1782. 2 v. 8°
 Note. Attributed to Dr. Peyron by Barbier, and to J. F. Peyron by the 'Biog. univ.'
— Voyage en Espagne. (*In Montémont, A. Bibl. univ.*, v. 46. 1826.)
— *Eng.* Essays on Spain. (*In Bourgoing, J. F. Travels in Spain*, 1789.)
- Peyron, Vittorio Amadeo, Fabbi.** Commentatio in T. Alexandrini tractatum de prosodia. (*In Orion. Etymol.* 1820.)
— In Theodosii Alexandrini tractatum de prosodia. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 23. 1815.) — Del territorio piraco illustrazione del luogo di Tucidide. (*In v. 26. 1821.*) — Del comando militare *θεοτε τὰ ὄπλα*. (*In v. 27. 1823.*) — Codicis Theodosiani frag. incd. (*In v. 28. 1824.*) — Saggio di studi sopra papiri, codici cofti, ed uno stele trilingue del R. Musco Egiziano. (*In v. 29. 1825.*) — Papyri Graeci Regii Musci Aegyptii Taurinensis. (*In v. 31. 33. 1827, 29.*) — Illustr. di due papiri greco-egizi dell' Imp. R. Musco di Vienna. (*In v. 33. 1829.*) — Illustrazione d'una stele greca del R. Musco Egizio di Torino. (*In v. 34. 1830.*) — Origine del tre illustri dialetti greci paragonata con quella dell' eloquio illustre ital. (*In ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.*) — Legum Barbarorum frag. incd. et variantes lectiones. (*In v. 8. 1846.*) — De loco geometrico in Platonis Menone. (*In ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.*)
- Peyronnet, Charles Ignace, comte de.** Rapport au roi sur l'ordonnance projetée 20 nov. 1822. (*In Dupin, A. M. J. J. Prof. d'avocat*, v. 1. 1832.)
- Peyronnet, J.** L'Ecole Polytechnique. (*In Paris guide*, v. 1. 1867.)
- Peyssonnel, Charles, comte de.** CONDOCET, J. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Peyton, Baillie.** Speech upon Wise's resolution proposing a select committee of investigation, Dec. 15. n.p., [1836]. 8°. (B 1777)
- Peyton, Sir Edward, Bart.** Divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the House of Stuarts; a short history of the rise, reign, and ruine thereof. (*In Secret hist. of the court of James I. 1811; also B 668*)
- Peyton, Edward.** Manufacture of iron and brass bedsteads. (*In Timmins, S. Res. of Birmingham*, 1866.)
- Peyton, John Lewis.** The American crisis. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°

- Peyton, V. J. Les éléments de la langue anglaise. Nouv. éd. Phila., 1794. 8°. (C 157)
- *Dutch*. Nieuwe engelsche spraakkunst; overgeset. Amst., 1764. 8°.
- Peyton, Walter. Journall of the 12th voy. [of the East India Co.] to East India in the 'Expedition', Capt. Newport. (*In Purchas*. Pilgrimes. v. 1. 1625; — *in Harris*, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1795; — *and in Kerr*, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
- Pezron, Paul, *abbé de Charmoie*. Antiquité de la nation et de la langue des Celtes ou Gaulois. Paris, 1703. 16°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Pizzana, Angelo. Contin. delle memorie degli scrittori parmigiani. *See Affo*, I. Memoria.
- GIUSTI, C. Necrologia di P. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 15. 1862.)
- Pezzati, Antonio. Diario della ribellione d'Arezzo, 1502. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 1. 1842.)
- Pfaelzer, Die; von W. H. Richl. Stuttg. u. Augsburg, 1858. 8°.
- Pfaff, Christoph Matthæus. Observata de Joannis v. 7. (*In Burgess*, T. Adnot. Milli, etc. 1822.)
- Pfaff, Johann Friedrich. Disquisitiones analyticae maxime ad calculum integralem et doctrinam serierum pertinentes. Vol. 1. Helmst., 1797. 4°.
- Pfalzgraf Heinrich; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 40. 1841.)
- Pfarrhaus, Das; von R. Töpffer. (*In his Gesam. Schr.*, v. 6, 7. 1852.)
- Pfeffel, Gottlieb Konrad. Songs. (*In Brooks*, C. T. Songs. 1842.)
- Pfeiffer, Emily. Valisneria. *t.p.v.* [Lond., 1857.] 16°.
- Pfeiffer, Franz. Deutsche Classiker des Mittelalters. Lpz., 1866-72. 12 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Walther von der Vogelweide; hrsg. von F. Pfeiffer. 2. Kudrun; hrsg. von K. Bartsch. 3. Das Nibelungenlied; hrsg. von K. Bartsch. 4-6. Hartmann von Aue; hrsg. von F. Bech. 4. Erce der Wunderere. 5. Lieder. — Grégorius. — Der arme Heinrich. 6. Iwein. 7, 8. Gottfried's von Strassburg Tristan; hrsg. von R. Bechstein. 9-11. Wolfram's von Eschenbach Parzival und Titurel; hrsg. von K. Bartsch. 12. Erzählungen und Schwünke; hrsg. von H. Lambel.
- Deutsche Mystiker des 14. Jahrhunderts. Lpz., 1845-57. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Hermann v. Fritslar. — Nicolaus v. Strassburg. — David v. Augsburg. 2. Meister Eckhart.
- Pfeiffer, Ida. A woman's journey round the world from Vienna to Brazil, Chili, etc.; tr. from the German. London, [1852]. 12°.
- CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his Illustres voyageurs*. 1866.)
- Pfeiffer, Johan. Fungus Melitensis. (*In Linnæus*, C. Amoen. acad., v. 4. 1759.)
- Pfister, Ferdinand. Der Nordamerikanische Unabhängigkeits-Krieg. 1r Bd. Kassel, 1864. 8°.
- Pfister, Johann Christian. Geschichte der Teutschen. Hamb., 1829-35. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren et Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)
- Pflanzerleben, von C. Sealsfield. 2e Aufl. (*In his Gesam. Werke*, v. 11, 12. 1846.)
- Pfochenius, Seb. Diatribe de linguæ Græcæ Novi Test. puritate. Amst., 1629. 12°.
- Phædo. *See Plato*.
- Phædra; Trauerspiel von Racine. (*In Schiller*, F. von. Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1819.)
- Phædra and Hippolitus. *See Smith*, E.
- Phædrus. A poetical trans. of the Fables, with the app. of Gudius and the original; by C. Smart. London, 1765. 8°.
- Fabularum Æsopiarum libri v; illust. P. Danet in usum Delphini. Bassani, 1787. 4°.
- *Same*. Recog. et comment. add. J. G. S. Schwabe; acc. Romuli fab. Æsop. libri iv. Brunsvigæ, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Quales pub. J. G. S. Schwabe; acc. Romuli fabularum Æsopiarum libri iv, quibus novas Phædri fabulas subjunxit J. B. Gail. Parisiis, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- *Same*. Acc. Publii Syri et aliorum sententiæ; ex. rec. Bentleii. Ed. 2a. Etonæ, 1828. 12°.
- *Same*. Recog. C. T. Dressler. Lips., typis Teubneri, 1853. 16°.
- *Eng*. *See* 'A poetical trans.' (*previous col.*).
- Literally trans. by H. T. Riley. with a metrical tr. by C. Smart. (*In Terentius*. Comedies. 1853.)
- Ausgewählte Fabeln; erklärt von F. E. Raschig. Lpz., 1853. 8°.
- Fabulae expurgatæ; acc. tractatus de versu iambico, not., et questiones. Bost., 1834. 12°.
- Fabulae novæ; e Vaticanis codicibus. (*In Mai*, A. Class. ant., v. 3. 1831.)
- VANDERBOURG, M. M. Observ. sur les fables pub. à Naples, et attrib. à l'hébre. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)
- See also* Howitt, S. A new work on animals. 1811.
- Phænomena quedam apocalypticæ, etc.; or, Description of the new Heaven; by S. Sewall. 2d ed. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 257)
- Phæstus. Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Phaethon; loose thoughts for loose thinkers. *See Kingsley*, C.
- Phagedæna gangrænosa. BLACKADDER, H. H. Observations on P. G. Edin., 1818. 8°.
- Phalaris. Epistolæ, Græcæ ac Latine, T. Naogeorgo interp. Basilee, [1558]. 8°.
- BENTLEY, R. Upon the epistles of P. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1836.)
- KING, W. Dialogues rel. to the controversy conc. the Epistles of P. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1776; — *and Miscel.*)
- LUCIANUS Samosatensis. (*In his Opera*, v. 5. 1790; *and, Eng.* Works, v. 2. 1711; v. 2. 1751; *and, French*, Œuvres, v. 2. 1788.)
- Phaletranus, Georgius Ericus, pseud. *See* Platner, G. H. Phallus. SELLON, E. The Phallic worship of India. (*In Anthropolog. Soc. Mem.*, v. 1. 1865.)
- Phanerogama. BLYTT, A. Christiania omegns planerogamer og bregner. Christ., 1870. 8°.
- TATNALL, E. Catalogue of phanerogams and filicoid plants of Newcastle Co., Delaware. Wilmington, 1860. 8°.
- Phanias Eresius. Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1845.)
- Phanocritus. Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Phanodemus. Atthis, etc. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)
- Phanodius. Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Phantastes; a faerie romance; by G. MacDonald. London, 1858. 8°.
- Phantassus. *See Tieck*, L.
- Phantom, The; a musical drama. *See* Baillie, J.
- Phantom, The; by D. Bouicault. (*In Sargent*, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.)
- Phantom breakfast. The; a farce. *See* Selby, C.
- Pharmaceutic tables. *n.p.*, [184-]. 12°.
- Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. DICKINSON, W. Unconstitutional and illegal proceedings of the council of the Soc. Lond., [1853]. 8°. (B 1552)
- Pharmaciens de Paris, Société des. *See* Paris. Société des Pharmaciens (p. 2248).
- Pharmacopœias. LEVENS, P. Pathway to health. London, 1608. 8°.
- CORDUS, V. Dispensatorium; met verelaringhen van M. P. Coudenberch en M. de l'Obel. Amst., 1632. 8°.
- CROLL, O. Basilica chymica. Geneva, 1643. 8°.
- SCHRODER, J. Pharmacopœia medico-chymica. Lugd., 1656. 4°.
- BOYLE, R. Medical experiments; col. of remedies. [1692.] 4th ed., with suppl. London, 1703. 3 v. 12°.

- CULPEPER, N. London dispensatory. London, 1702. 12°.
- FULLER, T., M.D. Pharmacopœia extemporanea. Ed. altera. Londini, 1702. 12°.
- — *Eng. Pharm. extemp.* 5th ed. Lond., 1740. 8°.
- GAUBIUS, H. D. Complete extemporaneous dispensatory. London, 1741. 8°.
- ARNAUD DE NOBLEVILLE, L. D. Manuel des dames de charité. Orléans, 1747. 12°.
- MARTINENQ, J. B. T. Codex medicamentarius, seu pharmacopœia Parisiensis. Ed. auct. Parisiis, 1748. 4°.
- NORTHCOTE, W. Pharmacopœia marina. (*In his Marine pract., etc.*, v. 1. 1770.)
- SEYMOUR, T. Concise acc. of the properties and effects of the poudre unique, in the cure of diseases; with prescriptions. [1772.] 3d ed. Lond., 1774. 8°. (C 313)
- LEWIS, W. New dispensatory. New ed. by gentlemen of the faculty. Edin., 1786. 8°.
- — *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1799. 8°.
- — *Same.* Edin. new dispensatory [being Lewis's improved]. 5th ed. Edin., 1797. 8°.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, London. Pharmacopœia. London, 1788. 12°.
- — *Same.* London, 1809. 8°.
- — *Eng. Tr.* by R. Powell. London, 1809. 8°.
- — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
- — *Same.* London, 1824. 8°.
- — *Same.* Tr. by Sir G. L. Tuthill. London, 1824. 8°.
- PHILLIPS, R. Remarks on ed. altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis and on Dr. Powell's trans. and annot. London, 1816. 8°.
- REECE, R. Medical and chirurgial pharmacopœia. Bristol, 1800. 8°.
- DUNCAN, A. Edinburgh new dispensatory. [1803.] 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, 1805. 8°.
- — *Same.* Ed. with add. by J. Dyckman. N. Y., 1818. 8°.
- SWEDIAUR, F. Pharmacologia seu materia medica. Ed. alt. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 18°.
- BARBIER, J. B. G. Principes généraux de pharmacologie. Paris, 1806. 8°.
- BOSTOCK, J. Remarks on the reform of the pharmaceutical nomenclature. Liverpool, 1807. 8°. (B 819)
- MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY. Pharmacopœia. Boston, 1808. 12°.
- PEARSON, R. Thesaurus medicaminum. 4th ed. London, 1810. 8°.
- THACHER, J. New American dispensatory. Boston, 1810. 8°.
- — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1817. 8°.
- THOMSON, A. T. London dispensatory. [1811.] 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
- BOUILLON LAGRANGE, E. J. B. Dispensaire pharmaco-chimique à l'usage des élèves des écoles vétérinaires. Paris, 1813. 8°.
- WILSON, J. Pharmacopœia chirurgica. London, 1814. 12°.
- SOCIETY OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL. Pharmacopœia. N. Y., 1816. 8°.
- GRAY, S. F. Supplement to the pharmacopœia. London, 1818. 8°.
- — *Same.* New and enl. ed. London, 1821. 8°.
- BIGELOW, J. Treatise on the materia medica; a sequel to the Pharmacopœia of the U. S. Boston, 1822. 8°.
- MAGENDIE, F. Formulary for several new remedies; tr. by J. Houlton. London, 1828. 8°.
- RENNIE, J. New supplement to pharmacopœias. London, 1829. 8°.
- FARR, W. Formulary of new medicine. (*In Duglison, R. Medical and surgical monograph.*, v. 1. 1838.)
- THOMSON, A. T. Conspectus of the pharmacopœia of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. London, 1838. 8°.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH. Pharmacopœia. Edin., 1841. 12°.
- CHRISTISON, R. Dispensatory; or, Commentary on the pharmacopœia of Great Britain. Edin., 1842. 8°.
- NATIONAL MEDICAL CONVENTION. Pharmacopœia of the United States revised; by authority of the National Medical Convention. Phila., 1851. 8°.
- — *Same.* Fourth decennial revision; by authority of Nat. Conv. for Revising the Pharmacopœia. Phila., 1863. 12°.
- WOOD, G. B., and BACHE, F. Dispensatory of the U. S. Phila., 1854. 8°.
- — *Same.* 12th ed. rev. Phila., 1865. 8°.
- BERNATZIK, W. Die österreichische Militär-Pharmakopöe. Wien, 1860-61. 2 v. 8°.
- SQUIRE, P. Companion to the Br. pharmacopœia. 5th ed. London, 1867. 8°.
- — *See also* Materia Medica; — Pharmacopœia; — Receipts.
- Pharmacy. PARIS. SOC. DES PHARMACIENS. Journal; pub. par Fourcroy, etc., [1798-1800]. Paris, 1800. 4°.
- PYE, C. New chemical nomenclature. [1802.] 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 819)
- PARIS, J. A. Pharmacologia. [1812.] 3d ed., enl. London, 1820. 8°.
- — *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. from 6th Lond. ed., by W. Ives. N. Y., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same.* From 9th London ed., by C. A. Lee. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- BAUMÉ, A. Elémens de pharmacie. [1818.] 8e éd. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
- GRAY, S. F. Elements of pharmacy. London, 1823. 8°.
- FRANCE. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Projet de loi sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine et de la pharmacie. [Paris, 1847.] 8°. (B 1559)
- AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 6th, 20th, 18th ann. meetings, 1857-77. Phila., 1857-78. 20 v. 8°.
- — *Note.* There was no meeting in 1861.
- FÉMOUZE, —, and BARRESWIL, C. L. Produits pharmaceutiques. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de 1867. Rapports*, v. 7.) — VÉE, A. Matériel de la pharmacie. (*In v. 8.*)
- Periodical.
- JOURNAL de médecine, de chirurgie, et de pharmacie. Vol. 10-13, 52. Paris, 1804-15. 5 v. 8°.
- Pharnuchus Nisibemus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pharoux, —. Manner of calcining gypsum, as practised near Paris. (*In Soc. Prom. Useful Arts in N. Y. Trans.*, v. 4., pt. 1.)
- Pharsalia. LE BEAU, J. B. De Pharsalici conflictus mense et die. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 8. 1693.)
- Pharsalia. *See* Lucanus, M. A.
- Phases of faith. *See* Newman, F. W.
- Phèdre; tragédie. *See* Racine, J.
- Phelan, Denis. Prevention of small pox in Ireland. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)
- Phelan, Wm. 'Whether the pursuits of scientific and polite literature assist each other'. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 12. 1815.)
- Phelps, Mrs. Almira (Hart Lincoln). Chemistry for beginners. N. Y., 1836. 12°.
- Address on female education in Greece. Troy, 1833. 8°. (B 1100)

- Female student; lectures on female education. N. Y., 1836. 12°.
- Natural philosophy. New ed. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
- Our country; original articles by Amer. writers. Balt., 1864. 12°.
- Phelps, Amos Augustus. Lectures on slavery and its remedy. Boston, 1834. 12°.
- Phelps, Rev. Austin. The new birth; or, The work of the Holy Spirit. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- The oneness of God in revelation and nature; address at the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, South Hadley, Mass., July 27. Andover, 1859. 8° (B 1589)
- Relation of the Bible to the civilization of the future. (In Boston lectures, 1871.)
- Theory of preaching; oration before the Porter Rhetorical Soc. of the Theolog. Sem. Andover, 1857. 8° (B 1574)
- Note. From the Bibliotheca sacra for Apr. 1857.
- Still hour, The; or, Communion with God. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- Numerous articles.] (In the Bibliotheca sacra.)
- Phelps, Charles A. Life and public services of Gen. U. S. Grant; with a biog. sketch of Hon. S. Colfax. Boston, 1868. 16°.
- Phelps, Dudley. Faith and works inseparable; sermon. Haverhill, 1828. 8° (B 1238, 1299)
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. The gates ajar. Boston, 1869. 16°.
- Hedged in. Boston, 1870. 12°.
- Men, women, and ghosts. Boston, 1869. 16°.
- The silent partner. Boston, 1871. 12°.
- Phelps, Mrs. John S. BROCKETT. L. P. (In his Woman's work in the civil war, 1867.)
- Phelps, Capt. Matthew. HASWELL, A. Memoirs and adventures of P., partic. in two voyages from Connecticut to the Mississippi, 1773-80; comp. from the journal and minutes of P. Bennington, 1802. 12°.
- Phelps, Oliver. See Phelps and Gorham's Purchase.
- Phelps, Richard H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury now East Granby; also, some account of the state prison at Wethersfield. Albany, 1860. 4°.
- Phelps, Thomas. Captivity in Barbary and escape. (In Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
- Phelps' N. Y. city guide. N. Y., 1852. 18°.
- Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. TURNER, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, etc. Rochester, 1851. 8°.
- Phelypeaux, Paul, comte de Pontchartrain. Mémoires. La Haye, 1729. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. (In Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e ser., v. 16, 17. 1822; and in Michaux and Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 19. 1852.)
- Phemie Kellar; a novel; by F. G. Trafford [Mrs. J. H. Riddell]. London, 1866. 3 v. 12°.
- Phénicia. See Phénicia.
- Phenix. PELLICER DE SALAS Y TOBAR, J. El Fenix y su historia natvral. Madr., 1630. 24°.
- Phenix, The; revival of scarce and valuable pieces. London, 1707-08. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Rust, G. Letter of resolution conc. Origin and the chief of his opinions. — God's first sally out of himself in the birth of the universe. — Torsell, S. A design to harmonize the Bible. — S., R. Christ's birth miss-tim'd, proving that Jesus Christ was not born in December. — Reformation of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Q. Mary; life and death of G. Browne, Abp. of Dublin. — Barlow, W. Account of the conference at Hampton-Court. 1603. — Naunton, Sir R. Fragmenta regalia; or, Observ. on Q. Elizabeth, etc. — Keymor, J. Observation on the Dutch fishing. 1601. — Form and order of coronation of Charles II., at Secon, Jan. 1, 1651; with sermon, upon that occasion, by R. Douglas. — United Provinces. Answer of the States-General to the Declaration of War of the King of Great Britain. — The people's antient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of Wm. Penn and Wm. Mead, at Old-Baily. 1670; — 2d part: Trials of T. Rudyard, F. Moor, and others. 1670. — William I., of Nassau, Prince of Orange. Apology or Defence, in answer to the proclamation against, and proscription of him by the King of Spain. — Brett, S. Narrative of the proceedings of the Great Council of Jews, to examine the Scriptures conc. Christ, Oct. 12. 1650. — Turenne, princesse de, and others. Letters, evidencing Charles II.'s steadfastness in the Protestant religion. — True relation of Charles II.'s death; with two papers written by [him]. 2. Colet, J. Sermon of conforming and reforming, made to the convocation. 1511; with life by Erasmus. — Some account of Lady Jane Gray; with papers, etc., by her. — Discourse of troubles begun at Frankfort in Germany. 1554. — Calvin's common-prayer book, us'd in the English Church of Geneva. — Burden of Issachar; or, Tyrannical power, etc., of Presbyterian government in Scotland, in their parochial session, presbytery, etc. — Hales, J. Brevis disquisitio; brief inquiry touching a better way to refute Papists, etc.; — Dissertation de pace; disc. touching peace and concord of the Church. — Manasseh Ben Israel. Vindicie Judaorum; defence of the Jews. — Richardson, S. Torments of hell; the foundation and pillars thereof discover'd, search'd, shaken, and remov'd. — Jones, R. The Resurrection rescued from the soldiers' calumnies; two sermons. — P., S. Brief acc. of the new sect of latitude-men. — Villiers, G., Duke of Buckingham. Short disc. upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion; Letter to the unknown author of 'A short answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper, conc. religion', etc. — Clifford, M. Treatise of human reason.
- Pherecrates. Fragm. (In Meineke, J. A. F. A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839; and Poet. com. Græc., v. 1. 1855.)
- Pherecydes. Fragm. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)
- Pherecydes Syrius. HEIN, J. P. Sur Phérécydes philosophe de Syre. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1747.)
- Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. See Harvard College (p. 1355); — Yale College.
- Phidias. CHERBULIEZ, V. Un cheval de Phidias. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 18°.
- BEULÉ, C. E. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1860, mars 1861, mars 1862.)
- MUELLER, C. O. De Phidie vita. (In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1823-27.)
- QUATREMERE DE QUINCY, A. C. Restitution de la Minerve en or et en ivoire de Phidias, au Parthénon. (In his Mon. d'art, v. 1. 1829.)
- Philadelphia. Report of the proceedings of the town meeting, July 7, 1828. n.t.p. 8° (B 1105)
- Almshouse. Plan for the government of the almshouse, and for ordering the affairs of the poor. Phila., 1805. 8° (B 459)
- Board of Commissioners of the Girard Estates. Arguments of the defendants' counsel, and judgment of the Supreme Court, U. S., case of Vidal et al. vs. the executors of S. Girard. Phila., 1844. 8°.
- Board of Guardians of the Poor, etc. Report of the committee to visit Baltimore, N. Y., Providence, Boston, and Salem. Phila., 1825. 8° (B 925)
- Rules. Phila., 1844. 8°.
- Board of Health. Report for 1870. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- Statistics of cholera; with sanitary measures adopted in 1849. Phila., 1849. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1569)
- Common Council. Journal, Oct. 14, 1836 — Oct. 5, 1837. Phila., 1837. 8°.
- Minutes, Oct. 16, 1835 — Oct. 6, 1836. Phila., 1836. 8°.
- Controllers of the Public Schools. 23d annual report. Phila., 1841. 8° (B 1185)
- Re-organization of the Central High School. Phila., 1839. 8° (B 1164)
- Prisons. On the prisons of Phila.; by an European. Phila., 1796. 8° (B 774, 2517)
- TENNELL, R. J. Visit to the Phila. prison. Phila., 1796. 8° (B 343)
- Sanitary Board of the City Councils. Report of the commission to visit Canada for the investigation of the epidemic cholera in Montreal and Quebec. Phila., 1832. 8° (B 1549)

- *Select Council*. Journal, Oct. 16, 1835 - Oct. 6, 1836; Oct. 14, 1836 - Oct. 5, 1837. Phila., 1836-37. 2 v. 8°.
- *Select and Common Councils*. Ordinances of the Corporation of Phila. passed since June 18, 1812. Phila., 1815. 8°. (W 10)
- Statement of devises, bequests, and grants to Phila., incl. Girard's will. Phila., 1832. 8°.
- *Watering Committee*. Report on obtaining water power from the Schuylkill. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 967) - Report to the Select and Common Councils, Jan. 9, Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 526, 2533); - Jan. 8, 1824, Jan. 13, 1825. Phila., 1824-25. 2 v. 8°. (B 1108)

Biography.

- BINNEY, H. Leaders of the old bar of P. Phila., 1859. 8°.
- BROWN, D. P. The forum; forty years practice at the Phila. bar. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Bridges.

- BRIDGE documents, Phila., Apr. 28. [Phila., 1821.] 8°. (B 1605)

Commerce.

- TARASCON, JR., J. BERTHOUD & Co. Address to the citizens on the trade of the western country. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 422)

Description.

- HARDIE, J. Philadelphia directory and register. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 1080)
- Short account of the city. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 995)
- DAVIES, B. Some acc. of P. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 665)
- PAXTON, J. A. Stranger's guide in P. Phila., 1810. 16°.
- MEASE, J. Pictures of P. Phila., 1811. 12°.
- WALN, R. The hermit in Amer. on a visit to P., [1818, 19]. 2d ed., with add., ed. by P. Atall. Phila., 1819. 12°.
- TROOST, G. Geological survey of the environs of P. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 526)
- GUIDE to the lions of P. Phila., 1837. 16°.
- TANNER, H. S. New picture of P., [1840]. 4th ed. N. Y., [184-]. 18°.
- HANDBOOK for the stranger in P., by a Philadelphian. Phila., 1849. 16°.
- SMITH, R. A. Philadelphia as it is. Phila., 1852. 8°.
- McELROY, A. Phila. city directory, 1857-59. Phila., [1857-59]. 2 v. 8°.
- STRANGER'S guide in P. Phila., 1861. 16°.
- Map. TROOST, G. Map of P. and adjacent country, to illust. [his] geol. survey. Phila., H. S. Tanner, 1826.

Health.

- NILES, N., and RUSS, J. D. Medical statistics; comparative view of mortality in N. Y., Phila., Balt., and Boston. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 830)

Yellow fever, 1793-94.

- ACCOUNT of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Phila. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 665)
- CAREY, M. Short account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Phila. 2d ed. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 419, 822)
- Same. 4th ed. Phila., 1794. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 353)
- *French*. Histoire succinte de la fièvre maligne à Philadelphie. Phila., [1794]. 8°. (B 1550)
- CURRIE, W. Treatise on the yellow fever in P. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 816)
- DEVEZE, J. Enquiry into, and obs. upon the causes of the epidemic disease which raged in Phila., 1793. [In Eng. and French.] Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 470)
- HELMUTH, J. H. C. A short account of the yellow fever in Phila.; tr. by C. Erdmann. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 470)
- PHILA. COMMITTEE OF CITIZENS [ON] YELLOW FEVER, 1793. Minutes of proceedings; with app. Phila., 1848. 8°.

1797-99.

- CONDIE, T., and FOLWELL, R. History of the yellow fever which almost desolated Phila. in 1798; [with names of the dead]. Phila., [1798]. 8°. (B 470)
- CURRIE, W. Sketch of the rise and progress of the yellow fever in P., 1799. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 815)
- PHILA. ACADEMY OF MEDICINE. Proofs of the origin of yellow fever, in Phila. and Kensington, in 1797. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 419)
- RUSH, B. Observations upon the origin of the yellow fever in P. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 419)
- SHORT history of the yellow fever in Phila., July, 1797. 2d ed. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 470)

1820.

- JACKSON, S. Account of the yellow or malignant fever in Phila. in 1820. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 832)

History.

- BOWEN, D. History of Phila., [1610-1839]. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- BRIEF sketch of the origin and present state of Phila. n.p., 1804. 8°. (W 13)
- WATSON, J. F. Annals of Phila. and Penn., [1631-1842]. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- ACCOUNT of the grand federal procession, July 4, 1788. [Phila.] n.d. 8°. (B 472)
- PHILA. CATHOLIC LAY CITIZENS. Address [on] the late riots. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
- TRUTH unveiled; a calm and impartial expos. of the origin, etc., of the riots. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

See also Independence Hall.

Miscellaneous.

- CRITO, pseud. Letters on the commercial representation and the seat of government in favor of Phila. as the capital. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 433)

BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOCIATIONS.

- CAREY, M. Essays on the public charities of Phila., [by Hamilton. 3d ed.] n.p., 1825. 8°. (B 977)
- Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. Account of the present state of the asylum. Phila., 1816. 12°. (C 65)
- Account of the rise and progress of the asylum; with an abridged account of the Retreat near York, Eng. Phila., 1814. 12°. (C 144)
- Note. The name of the corporation is 'Contributors to the Asylum', etc.
- College Academy, and Charitable School. See University of Phila.
- Emigrant Society. Report of a delegation to enquire into the migration laws of N. Y. Phila., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)
- Female Association of Phila. for the Relief of Women and Children in Reduced Circumstances. Constitution. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 997)
- Ladies' Aid Society of P. BROCKERT, L. P. (In his Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
- Pennsylvania Hospital. See Penn. Hospital.
- Phila. Assoc. of Friends for Instruction of Poor Children. Sketch of the origin and progress of the Adelphi school. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 449)
- Phila. House of Refuge. Address. n.p., 1826. 8°. (B 1835)
- 3d annual report. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1040) - 5th. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1086) - 7th. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1813)
- Society for the Alleviation of the Miseries of Public Prisons. See Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline (p. 2238).

BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL CORPORATIONS.

- Chamber of Commerce. Representation [to Congress]. n.p., 1804. 8°. (B 504)
- Phila. and Pottsville R. R. SKETCH of a railway. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
- Phila., Wilmington, and Baltimore R. R. Co. INVESTIGATION into the misconduct of the late superintendent [S. M. Felton]. Phila., 1854-55. 2 v. 8°.

ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS.

- Christ Church. DORR, B. Hist. acc. of Christ Church, 1695-1841, and of St. Peter's and St. James' until the separation. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

- Female Sunday School Soc. of St. Peter's Church. 2d ann. report. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 1041)
 - Moravian Church. RITTER, A. History of the Church. Phila., 1857. 8°.
 - Phila. County Christian Church. [Circular account of the withdrawal of E. Smith from the church.] *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1813.] 8°. (B 459, 1354)
 - Phila. Missionary Soc. 1st ann. report. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 1043)
 - Phila. Sunday and Adult School Union. 5th and 6th reports. Phila., 1822-23. 2 v. 8°. (B 1036)
 - 2d Presbyterian Church. Address from the session, on the burning of the theatre at Richmond, Va., Jan. 12, 1812. Phila., [1812]. 8°. (B 459)
 - 3d Presbyterian Church. History of the ecclesiastical proc. rel. to the Church and to E. S. Ely. Phila., 1814. 12°. (C 65)
 - St. Mary's Church. ENGLAND, J., *Bp. of Charleston*. Documents rel. to St. Mary's Church. (*In his Works*, v. 5. 1849.)
 - — SUNDAY documents add. to St. Mary's congregation. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 538)
 - Society for the Institution and Support of First-day or Sunday Schools. Constitution, *etc.*, and summary of its proc. from its commencement. Phila., 1810. 12°. (C 85)
 - Southwark Church. LECTURES to aid in rebuilding [it]; by H. S. Foote, *etc.* Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1589)
 - 1st Unitarian Society. Collection of pieces and tracts, illust. of the faith of those Christians who hold the principles of the unity of God, *etc.* Phila., 1810. 8°.
- Namely.* Right, duty, and importance of free inquiry in matters of religion; by a member of the Soc. — Law, E., *Bp. of Carlisle*. Reflections on the life and character of Christ. — Summary of evidence against the spurious passage, 1 John, v. 7, 8. — A catechism for youth. — Defence of Unitarian principles. — Friendly dialogue between a common Unitarian and an Athanasian. — Letter to a Calvinistic clergyman, stating reasons for non-attendance on his ministry. — F., W. Address to Protestant Trinitarians conc. the proper object of worship. — Wright, R. Essay on the nature and discipline of a Chr. Ch. — Brief statement of the doctrine of the Trinity, as it appears to a plain understanding. — Decisions of common sense on the subject of the deity of Christ. — View of Unitarianism as connected with vital godliness. — Notice of the London monthly repository. — A theological conversation. — Trinitarian paradoxes. — Fleming, C. Trinity twin-sister to transubstantiation. — Thoughts on the unity of God. — W., J. On the existence of the devil. — (The preceding 8 tracts are from the Monthly repository.) — Wright, R. Necessity and utility of adhering to first principles in religion. — Bradburn, R. Search after truth, being a dialogue between Criton and Philo. — E., R. Inconsistency of several passages in Dr. Watts's hymns with Scripture and with each other. — The worship authorized in the New Testament compared with that commanded by men. — Thoughts on original sin and the requirements of the law of God. — On the alleged universal depravity of human nature. — E., R. On the supposed inability of man to do anything towards his own salvation; — Thoughts on Heaven as a place. — Wright, R. The salvation of sinners by the free grace of God.

- Constitution. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 209, 271)
- — REMARKS on the constitution. Phila., 1807. 8°. (C 27)

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS.

- Academy of Natural Sciences. *See* Academy
- Apprentices' Library Company. Catalogue of books in the library. Phila., 1838. 18°.
- Library Company. *See* Library Company of Phila.
- Mercantile Library Company. Catalogue of library; with supplement. Phila., 1850-56. 2 v. 8°.
- Phila. Linnean Soc. Act of incorporation, constitution, and bye-laws. Phila., 1817. 8°. (C 86)
- Phila. Medical Society. Act of incorporation and laws. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 699)
- — 1st report of the committee on quack medicines, Dec. 15, 1827. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1884)
- Phila. Society for Promoting Agriculture. Address to the citizens of Penn. on the importance of a more liberal encouragement of agriculture. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 446)
- — Address, with a summary of its laws; and premiums offered. *n.p.*, 1785. 8°. (W 43)

291. (23. 4. 79.)

- — Memoirs. Phila., 1808-14. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Steele, J. D. Sheep. — Peters, R. Hoven cattle; — Peach trees; — Departure of the southern pine timber; — Injurious effects of clover to orchards; — Peach trees; — Thickness, cement, and materials of farm and other buildings; — Orchards; — Coarse flour, brown bread; — Herbage and shrubs spontaneously produced, by firing the woods; — French ploughing; — Hemlock, for live fences; — Remarks on the plan of a sterocary; — Changes of timber and plants; — Gypsum; — Yellow water of horses. — Cooper, J. Rotting flax; — Peach trees; — Utility of the Italian mulberry tree, and on making wine. — Cooper, P. Cutting of the horns of bull calves. — Mease, J. Supplement to 'Departure of southern pine timber', by R. Peters; — Smut in wheat; — Speltz; — Growth of thorns from cuttings of the root. — Young, W. Smut in wheat. — Fothergill, A. Smut and mildew of wheat, with probable means of prevention. — Kirk, C. Substitute for trench ploughing. — New mode of putting in winter grain; — Live fences. — Reeve, J. New mineral manure for clover. — Roberts, A. Expenses and profits of a dairy; — Account of the produce of wheat and rye, during 16 yrs., in Lower Merion township, Phila. Co. — Taylor, J. Live fences; — Clearing land. — Matlack, T. Account of a pumice press, with remarks on cider making; — Making and fining cider; — Peach trees; — Postscript to Live fences. — Coates, M. Improved hay ladders. — Capner, J. Sheep, and their diseases. — Keeme, J. Jerusalem wheat. — Tilton, J. Letter to R. Peters on Peach trees. — Cox, W. Letter to R. Peters on Effects of clover in orchards. — Pearson, J. Dimensions of American trees. — Ashford, W. Improvement of land. — Bakewell, W. Three-furrow plough. — Dickey, S. Draining; — Description of a kitchen stove. — Main, T. Native thorns; — Hedges. — Bartram, W. Pea fly, or beetle and fruit curello; — Smut blight; — Flax husbandry of Ireland; — Change of seed not necessary to prevent degeneracy; — Produce of grains in 1787, and 1788; — Produce of land in 1787. — Main, T. Hedges; — Mode of splashing hedges; — Analysis of soils; — Utility of pyrites as a manure; — The fruit curello.

2. Lang, J. Lime; — Harrowing wheat in the spring; — Onions; — Liming land. — Phillips, W. Peach trees; — Onions. — Robinson, A. Live hedges. — De Gruchy, J. P. Diseases of swine. — Pickering, T. Hedges. — Steele, J. Hoven cattle. — Peters, R. Observations on Col. Taylor's letter; — Plan for establishing a manufactory for agricultural instruments; — Field pea; — Salt as a manure; — Tough sod, star of Bethlehem, and blue bottle; — Efficacy of sulphur on vegetation; — Tunis broad-tailed mountain sheep; — Sheep-killing dogs; — Proofs of the originality, and high estimation of the broad-tailed sheep; — Heads of lease for R. P.'s Belmont farm; — Heads of R. P.'s leases to tenants on shares; — Liming land; — Deterioration of grain; — Wool micrometer; — Changes of timber and plants; — Agricultural inquiries on plaister of Paris. — Cooper, P. Hedges. — Lyman, J. Corn. — Taylor, J. Gypsum. — Preston, S. Fruit and fruit trees; — Apple trees, and grafting. — Tayloe, J. Virginia husbandry; — Remarks. — Newbold, T. Leached ashes. — Smith, S. H. Bees. — Roberts, A. Extirpation of wild garlic. — Busti, G. Garlic. — Barton, B. S. Moles. — Parker, D. Foreign grain for food. — Mease, J. Eulogium on W. West. — Pickering, T. Mildew; — Thoughts on mildew by a New Englander. — Garrigue, E. Fruit trees. — Young, W. Oat pasture and improvement of soils. — Lorain, J. Soiling cattle; — Profit of soiling cattle; — Soiling cattle on broom corn; — Guinea corn as green food for cattle; — Mixed crops of corn and potatoes; — Tunis mountain sheep wool; — Breeding in and out; — Essay on sheep. — Hollingsworth, Z. Wheat. — Rawle, W. Advantages of agricultural tours; — *Gleditsia triacanthos*; — Hedges. — Catbush, J. Analysis of Amer. lime-stone. — M. Thoun's letter. — Jocelin, S. Directions for purchasers of R.'s patent pruning shears. — Drayton, C. Culture of Guinea corn. — Perlee, A., and others. Salivary defluxions in horses. — Main, T. Hedging. — Mason, W. W. Stabbling hoven cattle. — Lyman, J. Planting corn.

3. Matlack, T. Cultivation of the vine. — Peters, R. Hedges; — French rye; — Syrian, or Jerusalem wheat; — Remarks on different grains; — Croup in a calf; — Florin grass; — Cultivation and use of the mangel wurtzel, or scarcely root; — Hawes in horses; — Breeding in and out; — Salutary effects of fire on soil; — Well rotted dung, fresh and hot muck, sterocaries, and their uses; — Rotations and changes of crop defended; — Onions and cabbages; — Amer. gypsum, and internal improvement; — Tangier wheat; — Sterco.

- rary on a large scale; — Plaster; — Swivel headed churn staff; — Usefulness to husbandmen of attending to natural phenomena; — Common sheep; coarse, long, and combed wool; — Succession of timber; — Fire stone; — Duck's skin coulters. — Neill, W. Hedging and ditching; — Flax mills. — Lorain, J. Wheat drill; — Agriculture of England, manures, convertible husbandry and soiling; — Agric. and roads of the new settlements in Penn., with hints for improvements; — Compar. value of soils; — Account of the modes pursued in clearing land in Penn., and on the fences in new settlements; — Indian corn and potatoes; — Grass lays, etc. — Eckroyd, J. Use of lime in Eng.; — Various agric. topics. — Wynkoop, H. Cyder making; — Account of a crab apple orchard. — Petrikin, Dr. Diseases of sheep. — Holstein, G. W. Hardihood of a bull. — Pickering, T. Virginia crab apple; — Hedges. — Chapman, L. Experiments with sulphuret of barytes. — Cist, J. Cayuga lake gypsum. — Tilton, J. Propriety of a farmer living on the produce of his own land. — Steele, J. Planting Indian corn. — Bakewell, W. French ploughing for Indian corn. — Lang, J. Hist. sketch of the agricultural improvement of Roxburgh, Scotland, with account of the means; — Lime and marl. — Brown, S. Guinea grass. — Collin, N. Great damage to apple trees by bad pruning. — Haines, R. R. I. hay-horse-rake. — Feale, C. W. Corn-shelling machine. — Clifford, J. Florin. — Rose, R. H. Estimate of the probable profit in keeping 1000 sheep; — Scalded cream. — Bauduy, P. Account of a shepherd's dog. — Wayne, I. Timber at Valley Forge. — Mease, J. Observations on Mr. Neil's hedges, and on the mode of trimming them; — Utility of grinding maize in the cob; — Disease in wheat; — Engrafting the chestnut tree; — Trimming vegetation of haws; and the injurious effects of the walnut and cedar tree upon them. — Churchman, C., and Martin, G. Description of the Penn. rubber, for threshing grain. — Shotwell and Kinder. Taurino cloth. — Forman, T. M. Estimate of live and dead fences. — Mitchell, S. L. Preparation of a dry yeast. — De Serra, J. C. Cultivation of the barilla plant. — Fisher's swivel-headed churn staff. — Prescott, O. Nat. hist. and medical effects of the secale cornutum, or ergot; — Directions from the Farming Soc. of Ireland for the treatment of sheep; — Coarse wool, for the cheapest supply of strong and useful woollens and worsteds. — Church, P. Practibility of a canal between the head of Seneca Lake and Tioga creek; — Shepherd's dog. — Main, T. Pyracantha, or evergreen thorn. — Young, A. Potatoes. — Duane, W. J. Internal improvements by road, canals, etc. — Somerville, R. Pruning, and after management of hedges; — Sheep folding; — Same, from Davis's survey of Wiltshire. — Barclay, R. Barilla as a manure; — Mixing of lime and stable manure; — Mangel wurtzel as winter food for cattle; — Mode of analyzing and testing gypsum; from Cooper's Emporium. — Cooper's analysis of Penn. limestone. — Skurray, C. T. Culture of summer wheat, or spring wheat; — Cultivation of carrots; — Plaster and salt; — Duration of posts, when their natural position is reversed.
- CAREY, M. Address before the Phila. Soc. Prom. Agric., July 20. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 548)
- University of P. See University.
- PUBLIC MEETINGS AND UNORGANIZED BODIES.
- American Republicans. Address to the native and naturalized citizens of the U. S. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
- Artisans and Manufacturers. Memorial, 9 Dec. 1803. n.p. n.d. 8°. (C 265)
- Boot and Shoemakers. Trial for a combination to raise wages. Phila., 1806. 8°. (D 1)
- Catholic Lay Citizens. Address on the late riots in P. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
- Citizens. 2d appeal to the people of Penn. on an asylum for the insane poor. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1568)
- Citizens Opposed to Lotteries. Report of a committee appointed to investigate the evils of lotteries in Penn., and to suggest a remedy for the same. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1722)
- Committee of Citizens [on] Yellow Fever. Minutes of proceedings; with app. Phila., 1848. 8°.
- Manufacturers of Hats. Memorial, Dec. 10, 1805. Wash., 1806. 8°. (B 1511)
- Merchants and Traders. Memorial. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 1439)
- National Convention of the Business Men, Nov. 15, 1837. Address. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)
- Proceedings. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)
- Naturalized Irish Citizens. Meeting of Irishmen; call and proc., Aug. 6, to adopt measures to prevent the re-election of A. Jackson. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1495)
- See also Anti-slavery Convention of Amer. Women; — Negroes in Penn.
- Philadelphia. *frigate*. DOCUMENTS rel. to the case of the capture and destruction of the frigate at Tripoli. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1602)
- Phila. Cemetery. Copy of deed of trust, Apr. 2, 1827. [Phila., 1827.] 8°. (B 1884)
- Phila. County. District Attorney. CAMPBELL, St. G. F. Speech for the contestants in the case of the District Attorney. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
- CANDID statement resp. the Phila. county ticket. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1497)
- Phila. gazette and daily advertiser. 1801-04; Sept. 22 - Dec. 31, 1806; 1808. Phila., 1801-08. 6 v. f°.
- Same. June 12, 13. Phila., 1822. f°. (E 181)
- Phila. inquirer. Apr. 1860 - June 1873. Phila., 1860-73. 26 v. f°.
- Note. For previous vols., see Pennsylvania Inquirer.
- Phila. Jockey Club. See Democratiad, The. (B 420)
- Phila. journal of med. and phys. sciences, ed. by Chapman, Hays, etc. Vol. 1-14. Phila., 1820-27. 14 v. 8°.
- Note. For previous nos. see American journal of medical sciences.
- Phila. literary gazette; or, Journal of crit. sci. and arts. Vol. 1. Phila., 1821. 4°.
- Phila. magazine and review. Vol. 1. Jan. - June 1799. Phila., n.d. 8°.
- Phila. med. and phys. journal; ed. by B. S. Barton. Vol. 1-3, pt. 1. Phila., 1805-08. 3 v. 8°.
- 3d supplement, May, 1809. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 825)
- Phila. medical museum; conducted by J. R. Cox. Vol. 1-5. Phila., 1805-08. 5 v. 8°.
- Phila. monthly magazine; or, Universal repository of knowledge and entertainment. Vol. 1, 1798. Phila., [1798]. 8°.
- Phila. pursuits of literature; a satirical poem; by Juvenal Junius. Book 1st. Phila., 1805. 16°. (C 115)
- Phila. Soc. for the Promotion of Domestic Industry. Address. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 563, 2532)
- Phila. Soc. for the Promotion of National Industry. Addresses. Nos. 1-7, 9-13. March 27 - July 5, 1819. (Nos. 2, 3, 7, 11, 2d ed.; no. 1, 3d ed.) Phila., 1819. 12 pam. 8°. (B 998)
- Same. New ser. No. 1, 2. Nov. 15 - Dec. 24, 1819. 2d ed. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 563)
- Phila. visitor. Vol. 1-4, 6. June 1835 - Dec. 1840. Phila., 1835-40. 5 v. 8°.
- Philadelphus, pseud. See Whelpley, S.
- Philafris, pseud. Letter to H. Brougham, upon the fall of Algiers, and civilization of Africa. London, 1830. 8°. (B 927, 935)
- Philagathos, pseud. Poem commemorative of Goffe, Whaley, and Dixwell, three of the judges of Charles I. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 352, 609, 628)
- Philaetha, pseud. Introitus apertus ad ocellum regis palatium. See Child, R.
- Philaethes, pseud. De facultatibus Romanensium nuper publicitatis, Henno rusticus. (In Epist. obscur. vir. 1827.)
- Philaethes, pseud. Letter of advice to the Churches of the Non-Conformists; [showing] who are the true Church of Eng. London, 1700. 4°. (B 13)
- Philaethes, pseud. Letter touching the late rebellion, and what means led to it. London, 1717. 8°. (B 351)
- Philaethes, pseud. Letter to the London journal, Apr. 1; with the answer [by A. Collins]. (In Collins, A. Letter to Rogers. 1727.)
- Philaethes, pseud. Two letters to Dr. Kennicott, vindicating the Jews from the charge of corrupting Deut. xxvii. 4. London, 1762. 8°. (B 658)
- Philaethes, pseud. Letters to B. Dawson [on] his 'Free thoughts on a farther reformation of the Church of Eng.' London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)
- Philaethes, pseud. The examiner. 1743. See Hancock, J.
- Philaethes, pseud. Justo Ucondono, Prince of Japan. 1854. See Blox, Rev. J. E.
- Philaethes, Eugenius, pseud. See Vaughan, T.
- Philalius Corinthius. Fragn. (In Mueller, C. Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

- Philander, Joakim, pseud.** *Vitulus aureus*; the golden calf. London, 1749. 8°.
- Philanèle, Charles.** *Etudes contemp.: Voyages, philosophie, et beaux-arts.* Paris, 1866. 18°.
- Contents.* Histoire de la presse. — Une fabrique de vices à Paris. — La révolution de 1848 jugée par un ambassadeur. — De la condition des gens de lettres. — Du progrès de l'argot. — Une croisade contre le costume féminin. — Du rôle de la femme dans la famille. — Bazille Hall. — Présent et avenir de l'Angleterre. — Les cantons de la Suisse centrale. — Les conteurs russes. — Les Kirghis. — Souvenirs des lacs de Cumberland. — Wilkie. — Hogarth.
- Philanglus, pseud.** England's great interest in the choice of this new Parl. *n. l. p.* [168-] f°. (A 54)
- Philanglus, pseud.** The oaths of Irish Papists no evidence against Protestants. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)
- Philanglus, pseud.** Letter of advice to the freeholders of Gr. Brit. [London, 1727?] 8°. (B 1517)
- Philanthropic results of the war in America.** N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Philanthropist; or, Philosophical essay on politics, etc.; by a society of gentlemen.** London, 1797. 8°.
- Philanthropists.** DAVIS, W. Hints to P. Bath, 1821. 8°.
- See also* Buxton, Sir T. F.; — Fliedner, Rev. T.; — Hopper, I. T.; — Howard, J. E.
- Philanthropos, pseud. for W. Ladd.** Brief illustration of the principles of war and peace. Albany, 1831. 12°.
- Dissertation on a congress of nations. [N. Y.?] 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1052, 1804)
 - Duty of females to promote the cause of peace. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1169)
 - Essays on capital punishments. Phila., 1811. 12°. (B 658)
 - Letter to A. Burr, on duels; occasioned by his fatal interview with A. Hamilton. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (B 425)
 - Solemn appeal in favor of peace. Portsmouth, 1834. 8°. (B 1168, 1786)
- Φιλάνθρωπος, 'O.** 'Ιαν., 'Οκτ. 1826, Μαΐος 1827. 'Εν Μελίτη. 1826-27. 8° and 4°. (B 940)
- Philanthropus Oronotensis, pseud.** *See* Morgan, T.
- Philarer, Metropolitan of Moscow.** STANLEY, A. P. (*In his* Essays on church and state. 1870.)
- Philaster.** *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.; — Colman, G.
- Philautus, pseud.** The pretty gentleman. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)
- Philbrick, John Dudley.** Characteristics of the true teacher. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1850.) — School government. (*In* 1848.)
- Inspection of country schools. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., v. 1. 1869.)
 - Report, 1855. *See* Connecticut. Superintendent of Common Schools (p. 655).
- Philbrick, Samuel.** Recent trans. in the Society of Friends at Lynn and Salem. Boston, 1823. 8°.
- Phile or Philes, Manuel.** De animalium proprietate; [ed.] a J. C. De Pauw cum vers. Lat. G. Bersmanni. Traj. a. R., 1730. 4°.
- *Same.* (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)
 - CAMUS, A. G. De quatre mss. grecs cont. les vers de Manuel Philé sur les traits propres aux animaux. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 5. 1799.) — Addition à la notice de quatre mss. des vers de Manuel Philé sur les animaux. (*In* v. 7. 1804.)
- Phileas, Bp. of Thmuis.** Fragments of the epistle to the people of Thmuis. — The epistle to Meletius, Bp. of Lycopolis; tr. by S. D. Salmon. — Biog. notice. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)
- Phileleutheros, pseud.** Address to the freeholders and inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [Boston,] 1751. 8°.
- Phileleutheros, pseud.** Justice and utility of penal laws for the direction of conscience examined. 1774. *See* Fell, J., Bp.
- Phileleutheros, pseud.** Blow at the root of aristocracy; or, An appeal in support of religious freedom. Boston, [18-] 8°. (B 454)
- Phileleutheros Cantabrigiensis, pseud.** *See* Herne, T. (B 111)
- Phileleutheros Lipsiensis, pseud.** *See* Bentley, R.
- Phileleutheros, Tyro, pseud.** Address to rational advocates for the Church of Eng. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22, 1361)
- Philelphé, François; — Philelphus, Franciscus.** *See* Fillelfo, F.
- Phileluth. Bngor, pseud.** *See* Foxcroft, T. Eusebius inermatus.
- Philemon, Epistle of Paul to.** *See* Bible, N. T. (p. 289).
- Philemon, Fragn.** (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Philemon comicus.** Fragmenta; [ed. F. Duebner]. (*In* Menander. 1709; — *in* Meineke, A. Fr. com Gr., v. 4. 1841; — *in* Aristophanes. Comædiæ. 1846.)
- Philemon og Baudés; ved J. Ewald.** (*In* his Samtligte Skrifter, v. 2. 1814.)
- Philenia, pseud.** Ouâbi. *See* Morton, Mrs. S. W. A.
- Philes, Egypt.** LETRONNE, A. J. L'époque où le paganisme a été aboli à Philes dans la Haute-Egypte. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 10. 1833.)
- Phileterus, Fragn.** (*In* Meineke, J. A. F. A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840; — and Poetarum comicorum Græc. 1855.)
- Philetas Ephesius, Fragn.** (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Philets Forslag om Pestersvendene; ved J. Ewald.** (*In* his Samtligte Skrifter, v. 2. 1814.)
- Philibertus, St., abb. Gemeticensis.** ERMENTARIUS. Translatio S. F. — VITA S. Filiberti. (*In* Acta, sanct., v. 38. 1867.)
- Philidor.** *See* Danican, F. A.
- Philinte de Molière, Le, ou La suite du Misanthrope.** *See* Fabre d'Églantini, P. F. N.
- Philius Agrigentinus, Fragn.** (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
- Philip I., the fair, King of France.** BOUQUET, M. Monuments du règne de P. (*In* his Rec. des hist., v. 13. 1863.)
- PROCES-VERBAL du sacre de P. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mèm., v. 7. 1825.)
- Philip II. Augustus, of France.** CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Histoire de Philippe Auguste. 3e éd. Paris, 1841-44. 2 v. 12°.
- GUILLELMUS Brito. Vie de P. — RIGORD, — Vie de P. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mèm., v. 11. 1825.)
- Philip III., the hardy, of France.** EXTRAITS des chroniqueurs sur le règne de Philippe le hardi, etc. (*In* Michaud and Poujoulat. Col. des mèm., v. 2. 1854.)
- SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. L. Le traité fait entre le roi de Tunis et Philippe-le-hardi, en 1270. — Une correspondance de l'empereur de Maroc avec Philippe-le-hardi. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
- Philip IV., the fair, King of France.** BOUTARIC, E. P. Notices et extraits de documents inédits, rel. à l'histoire de France sous P. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 20, pt. 2. 1862.)
- Philip v., of France.** DOCUMENTS sur l'avènement de Philippe le long. (*In* Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Annuaire bul., 1864.)
- LE BEL, J. Vrayes chroniques. — Hist. des choses avenues 1326-61. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- Philip II., King of Macedon.** GILLIES, J. Philip compared with Frederick II. of Prussia. (*In* his View of the reign of Frederick II. 1789.)
- Philip II., King of Spain.** Correspondance d'Alexandre Farnèse avec Philip II, 1578-81; pub. par L. P. Gachard. Brux., 1853. 8°.
- Correspondance de Marguerite d'Autriche duchesse de Parme avec Philippe II, [août 1559-nov. 1561]; pub. par Gachard. Tome 1. Brux., 1867. 4°.
 - Correspondance sur les affaires des Pays-Bas; pub. par L. P. Gachard. Brux., 1848-58. 4 v. 4°.
 - Respuesta á archiduque Carlos, sobre los Países Baxos. — Carta al Principe de Melitó su virrey y capitán general en Cataluña. — Otra al embajador de Roma. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. emb., v. 28. 1790.) — Instruccion á D. Covarrubias, Obispo de Segovia. — Otra instruccion al Consejo de la Cámara en 6 de Enero de 1588. (*In* v. 30. 1790.)
 - BADOERO, F. Relazione di Filippo II, 1557. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. I, v. 3. 1853.)
 - CARTA a Don Felipe II. 1558. (*In* Perez, J. Imagen. 1849.)
 - DOKUMENTE zur Geschichte Philipps II. (*In* Doellinger, J. J. I. v. Beiträge, v. 1. 1862.)

- FREER, M. W. Elizabeth de Valois, Q. of Spain, and the court of Philip II. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- GACHARD, L. P. Don Carlos et Philippe II. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- Relation des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur Charles-Quint et Philippe II. Brux., 1856. 8°.
- GAYARRÉ, C. E. A. Philip II., of Spain. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- GONZALEZ, T. Historia de Felipe II, por lo tocante á sus relaciones con Isabel de Inglaterra. (*In Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist. Mem.*, v. 7. 1832.)
- GRAHL, E. Philipp II. und sein Minister A. Perez. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1869.)
- MIGNET, F. A. A. Antonio Perez et Philippe II. Paris, 1854. 12°.
- PRAET, J. V. Essays on the political history of the 15th–17th cent.; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1868. 8°.
- PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II., King of Spain. Bost., 1855. 3 v. 8°.
- SCHRYVER, De triumphelijcke incompst van Prince Philip. Antw., 1549. 4°.
- French. Le triumphe d'Anvers fait en la susception du Philips prince d'Espaing. Anvers, 1549. 4°.
- SURIANO, M. Relazione di Filippo II, 1559. — MULA, M. da. Relaz. di Filippo II, 1559. (*In Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. veneti*, ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.)
- WATSON, R. History of the reign of Philip II. Dublin, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Carlos, Don; — Elizabeth de Valois, of Spain.
- Philip III., King of Spain.** CARTA sobre la muerte de Felipe III. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 29. 1790.)
- CHURTON, E. Gongora; essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- WATSON, R. History of the reign of Philip III. Dublin, 1783. 8°.
- Philip IV., King of Spain.** Carta à G. Albanél arzobispo de Granada, sobre el breve en razon de residencia de los Obispos. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 14. 1788.) — Carta al card. Sandoval, sobre contribucion de millones del Estado Ecclesiastico. — Otra sobre el mismo asunto al Dean y Cabildo de dicha Santa Iglesia. (*In v. 17. 1788.*)
- Orden, para que por [el Consejo de Indias] se diessen los despachos en orden a la christiandad del Japon n.p. [1632.] f°. (A 68)
- Poesias. (*In Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Arribas. Bibl.)
- La tragedia mas lastimosa el conde de Sex. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp.*, v. 5. 1838.)
- CASTILLO, L. de. Viage del rey Felipe IV a la frontera de Francia. [Madrid, 1667.] 4°.
- CHURTON, E. See Philip III.
- Philip V., King of Spain.** Carta que Felipe V escribió en 14 de Enero de 1624 á su hijo el Principe del Asturias Don Luis. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 11. 1788.)
- Philip, 'King' (Indian name, Metacom, sachem of Pokanoket).** Letter to Gov. Prince. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1793.) — Answer to a letter from the Gov. of New-Plymouth. (*In v. 6. 1799.*)
- CHURCH, T. Entertaining history of King Philip's war. 2d ed. Newport, 1772. 8°.
- Same. With notes and app. by S. G. Drake. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°.
- Same. 2d ed. Exeter, 1829. 12°.
- Same. With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. 4° (Lib. of New Eng. hist., v. 2.)
- DRAKE, S. G. The old Indian chronicle; rare tracts written and pub. in the time of King Philip's war. Boston, 1836. 16°.
- Same. New ed., added an introduction and notes. Boston, 1867. 4°.
- MATHER, I. History of King Philip's war; also, history of the same war by C. Mather; ed. with notes by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1862. 4°.
- News from New England; being a true account of the present bloody war. London, 1676, Boston, repr. 1850. 4°.
- S., N. The present state of New England with respect to the Indian war, June–Nov. 1675. London, 1675. f°.
- Continuation, being a farther account of the Indian warr, Nov. 1675, Feb. 1675/6, etc. London, 1676. f°.
- Same. Ed. by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1833. 16°.
- THOMAS, N. Letter on the exped. against King Philip. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1799.)
- Philip II., Duke of Orleans, Regent.** See Orleans.
- Philip, Prince of the Two Sicilies, son of Carlos, b. 1747.** NARRAZIONI delle feste fatte celebrare in Napoli la nascita di Filippo principe. Napoli, 1749. f°.
- Philip the good, Duke of Burgundy.** DU CLERQ, J. Mémoires, 1448–67. (*In Michaud and Poujoulat. Col. des mém.*, v. 3. 1854; — Monstrelet, E. de. Chroniques, v. 12–13; v. 37, 38 of Buchon. Col. des Chroniques, 1826; — Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 9. 1755; — and in Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 11. 1820.)
- LA MARCHE, O. de. Mémoires. (Vol. 8, 9 of Perrin. Col. des mém. 1753; v. 9, 10 of Petitot. Col. 1820; — and in Michaud, v. 3. 1854.)
- LOCHER, F. von. Kaiser Sigmund und Herzog Philipp von Burgund. (*In Munich. Ak. d. Sci. Münchener hist. Jahrb.* 1866.)
- Philip, Alexander Philip Wilson.** Experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with obs. on internal diseases; in part repub. from the Philos. trans., 1815, 17; with the report of the Institute of France on the experiments of Le Gallois. Phila., 1818. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
- Influence of minute doses of mercury. Wash., 1834. 8° (E 35)
- Nature of sleep and death. London, 1834. 8°.
- Treatise on indigestion and its consequences. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°.
- Same. 4th ed. N. Y., 1824. 8° (B 1832)
- Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases which precede change of structure; with notes and app. by J. H. Miller. Balt., 1831. 8°.
- Philip Augustus.** See Philip II, of France.
- Philip, Robert.** Sermon, the fulness of time. (*In Sudards, W. Brit. pulpit*, v. 1. 1837.)
- Philip.** Adventures of; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 3–6. 1861–62; — and in Harper's mag., v. 22–25. 1861–62.)
- Philip, King of Spain.** See Alfieri, V.
- Philip Chabot.** See Chapman, G., and Shirley, J.
- Philip Quarll.** History of. (*In Yonge, C. M. Storehouse.* 1870.)
- Philip van Artervelde.** See Taylor, H.
- Philipon, Charles.** Paris et ses environs, reprod. par le daguerreotype. Paris, 1840. 4°.
- Philipon-la-Madelaine, Louis.** Des homonymes français. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.
- Philippa of Hainault, Queen of Edward III.** STRICKLAND, A. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 2. 1840.)
- Philippar, François Aken.** Voyage agronomique en Angleterre en 1829. Paris, 1830. 8°.
- Philippart, John.** Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John [Bernadotte], Prince Royal of Sweden. Balt., 1815. 8°.
- Memoirs of J. V. Moreau. Phila., 1816. 8°.
- Supplementary observ. on D. Roberts' plan. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1813; v. 2 of B 838) — Observations on the bill rendering the militia disposable for foreign service. (*In 1814; v. 3 of B 838*)

- Philippe de Reimes.** The romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; ed. by Le Roux de Linçy. London, 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 72.)
- Philippe-Emmanuel of Lorraine, duc de Mercœur.** FRANÇOIS DE SALES. Oraison funèbre. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 5. 1821.)
- Philippeville.** *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- Philippi, Jean.** Mémoires. (*In Perrin.* Col. des mém., v. 46. 1788; — *Petitot.* Col. des mém., v. 34. 1823; — *and in Michand and Poujoulat.* Col., v. 8. 1854.)
- Philippians.** Epistle of Paul to the. See Bible (p. 289).
- Philippides.** *Fragm.* (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 4. 1841; — *and Poet. com. Gr.* 1855.)
- Philippine Islands.** GUALLE, F. de. Voyage to Philippinas, Japan, etc., 1582-84. (*In Callander, J.* Terra aust., v. 1. 1766; — *in Burney, J.* Disc., v. 2. 1806; — *and in Hakluyt, R.* Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
- LOARCA, M. de. Relation des Iles P., 1583. (*In Ternaux-Compans.* Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)
- MORG, A. de. The Philippine Islands at the close of the 16th cent.; tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 39.)
- MASTRILI, M. F. Lettre au père J. de Zalazar, dans laquelle il rend compte de la conquête de Mindanão, [1637]. (*In Ternaux-Compans, H.* Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)
- DAMPIER, W. Account of the Philippines, [1686-87]. (*In Pinkerton, J.* Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)
- GENELLI CERERI, G. F. Of the Philippine Islands, [1697-98]. (*In Churchill, O. and J.* Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
- RECIT des événements de Mindanao, dans les îles Philippines avant l'année 1734. (*In Ternaux-Compans, H.* Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)
- LA GENTIL DE LA GALAISIÈRE, G. J. H. J. B. [1761-69]. (*In his Voy.* dans les mers de l'Inde, v. 2. 1781.)
- GUIGNES, C. L. J. de. Observations on the P., [1796-97]. (*In Pinkerton, J.* Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)
- LA GIRONIÈRE, P. P. de. Twenty years in the P., [1819-39]; tr. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- BOELEN, J. Reize naar de Oost- en Westkust van Zuid-Amerika en, van daar, naar de Sandwichs- en Philippijnische Eilanden, China, 1826-29. Amst., 1835. 3 v. 8°.
- MANNERS, laws, dress, etc. (*In Ferrario, G.* Costume, v. 4. 1829.)
- BOWRING, Sir J. Visit to the Philippine Is., [1858-59]. London, 1859. 8°.
- See also Manila.
- Philippon, Charles.** Galerie de la presse, 1839-41. See Huart, L.
- Philippson, Ludwig.** The development of the religious idea in Judaism, Christianity, and Mahomedanism; twelve lect. deliv. in Magdeburg, 1847; tr. with notes, by A. M. Goldsmid. London, 1855. 8°.
- Philippus Theangelensis.** *Fragm.* (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Philippus Benitus, St.** VITA S. Philippi. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 38. 1867.)
- Philips.** See also Phillips.
- Philips, Ambrose.** Life of J. Williams, Abp. of York. Camb., 1700. 8°.
- Distrest mother; [a tr. of the 'Andromache' of Racine]. (*In Scott, Sir W.* Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804; — *in Bell's Brit. theatre*, v. 6. 1797; — *and in London stage*, v. 4.)
- Poems. (*In Campbell, T.* Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
- Poetical works. (*In Anderson, R.* Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795; — *and in Chalmers, A.* Eng. poets, v. 13. 1810.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his Works*, v. 11. 1806; — English poets, v. 2. 1810.)
- Philips, Mrs. Catherine (Fowler), b. 1631, d. 1664.** Verses. (*In Campbell, T.* British poets, v. 3. 1819.)
- COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her Mem. of English women*, v. 3. 1844.)
- Philips, Edward.** New world of words; or, Universal English dictionary. 6th ed., rev. by J. K[ersey]. London, 1706. f°.
- GODWIN, W. Lives of E. and J. Philips; added, life of Milton by E. Philips. London, 1815. 4°.
- Philips, George.** Necessity of a speedy and effectual reform in Parliament. Manchester, [1792]. 8°. (B 754)
- Philips, John, b. 1631, d. 1704?** GODWIN, W. Lives of E. and J. Philips. London, 1815. 4°.
- Philips, John, b. 1676, d. 1708.** Poetical works. (*In Anderson, R.* Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795.)
- Bleinheim; a poem. 5th ed. London, 1719. 12°.
- Cyder; a poem. London, 1720. 12°.
- Same. 3d ed. London, 1727. 12°.
- Same. 4th ed. London, 1744. 24°. (C 192)
- Poems; with a life by S. Johnson. (*In Chalmers, A.* Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)
- Poems on several occasions. 3d ed. London, 1720. 12°.
- Same. [With Life of P. by G. Sewell.] 4th ed. London, 1728. 12°.
- The splendid shilling; an imitation of Milton. 3d ed. London, 1719. 12°.
- Same. Added, Bleinheim. Lond., 1728. 12°.
- Same in Latin. (*In Tyrwhitt.* Trans., 1752. A 69)
- Specimen. (*In Campbell, T.* Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his Works*, v. 9. 1806; — *and Lives of Eng. poets*, v. 1. 1810.)
- SEWELL, G. Life and character of P. 3d ed. London, 1720. 12°.
- Philips, M.** Voyage to Mexico and other places, 1568. (*In Hakluyt, R.* Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
- KINGSLEY, H. (*In his Tales of old travel.* 1869.)
- Philips, Richard.** Remarks on watchfulness and silence. 3d ed. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1370)
- Philips, Thomas.** The long Parliament revived. (*In Somers, J.* Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)
- Philips, Wm.** Peach trees. — Onions. (*In Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem.*, v. 2. 1811.)
- Philips Academy.** CLEMENT, J. Address before the Social Fraternity of P. A. Andover, 1828. 8°. (B 1205, 1237)
- DANA, D. Remonstrance to the trustees on the state of the Theolog. Seminary, Sept. 1849. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1394, E 75)
- Philipsburg.** *Map.* Plan de P. et de ses environs assiéger par les troupes de France. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- Plan et les environs de P. assiéger par les troupes de France. 1734. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- Philipse patent.** Geographic, historical narrative of the controversy between the Wappinger tribe of Indians and the claimants [of] Philipse's upper patent. Hartford, 1768. 8°. (B 665)
- Philippson, Johannes.** See Sleidanus, J.
- Philiscus Corycæus.** *Fragm.* (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 3. 1840; — *in Nauck, J. A.* Trag. Gr. Fr., 1856; — *and in Wagner, F. G.* Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
- Philiscus Milesius.** *Fragm.* (*In Bergk, T.* Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
- Philistides.** *Fragm.* (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Philistat.** *Fragm.* (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 1. 1841.)
- Philistat Nauarita.** *Fragm.* (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Phillimore, John George.** History of Eng. during the reign of George III. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°.
- Chivalry. (*In Oxford. Eng. prize essays*, v. 2. 1836.)
- Influence of the canon law. (*In Oxford essays.* 1855.)
- Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. London, 1856. 8°.
- Private law among the Romans. London, 1863. 8°.
- Phillimore, Joseph, LL.D.** Letter to a member of the Ho. of Commons resp. the orders in council and licence trade. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 690)
- Reflections on the nature and extent of the licence trade. 2d ed. London, 1811. 8°. (B 787)
- Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph.** Commentaries upon international law. Phila., 1854-57. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1871-73. 3 v. 8°.
- Jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1865.)

- *Memoirs and correspondence of George I. d. Lyttelton.* London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
- *Opinions of P., etc. See Church of England. Convocation* (p. 577).
- Phillip, Arthur. *Journals of Govs. Phillip and King since the publication of Phillip's voyage.* (In Hunter, J. *Historical journal.* 1793.)
- *VOYAGE of Gov. Phillip to Botany Bay; with acc. of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; [also] journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall.* London, 1789. 4°.
- Phillips. *See also Phillips.*
- Phillips, Anna H. *Love and fame; a poem.* (In Boston book. 4th col. 1851.)
- Phillips, Augustine. COLLIER, J. P. (In his *Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare.* 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
- Phillips, Bridget. Letter to E. Rishworth. 1634. (In Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)
- Phillips, Mrs. Catherine Payton. *Memoirs; [by herself]; added, some of her epistles.* London, 1797. 8°.
- Phillips, Charles, *barrister at law.* Emerald Isle; a poem. 2d ed. London, 1812. 4°.
- *Speech in the court of common pleas in the case of Guthrie vs. Sterne.* London, 1815. 8°. (B 638)
- *Sauce.* (In *Pamphleteer*, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
- *Speeches.* N. Y., 1817. 8°.
- Phillips, Charles A. B. *Historical sketch of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.* Camb., 1852. 8°. (B 1461)
- Phillips, Charles H., *vs. Rensselaer and Saratoga R. R.* SUPREME court of N. Y. Case and exceptions. Albany, 1870. 8°.
- Phillips, Danl., *and wife.* CASE of the people *vs.* P. and wife. Whether a Roman Catholic clergyman be compelled to disclose secrets of confession. N. Y., 1813. 8°.
- Phillips, Edouard. *Exposé de la situation de mécanique appliquée.* 1867. *See Collignon, E., and others.*
- Phillips, Edward. *Reign of Charles I., II.* (In Baker, Sir R. *Chronicle of the Kings of Eng.* 1674; 1679; 1696.)
- Phillips, Edwin D. *Texas and its late military occupation and evacuation.* N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- Phillips, Fabian. *The antiquity, right use and ancient usage of fines in chancery.* (In Somers, J. *Col. of tracts*, 2d ed., v. 8. 1812.)
- Phillips, George Searle (*pseud.* January Searle). *The gypsies of the Danes' Dike; a story of hedge-side life in England, in 1855.* Boston, 1864. 12°.
- *Memoirs of W. Wordsworth.* Lond., 1852. 8°.
- *Writings of T. De Quincy.* (In N. Amer. rev., v. 58. 1859.) — *Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold.* (In v. 89.)
- Phillips, Gilliam, *vs. Savage, F.* (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1860, 61.)
- Phillips, Henry. *REPORT of the trial of P. for the murder of G. Denegri.* Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 344, 559)
- Phillips, Henry. *Companion to the orchard; fruits of Gr. Brit.* New ed. Lond., 1831. 8°.
- *Silva florifera; shrubbery historically and botanically treated.* London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
- Phillips, Henry, Jr. *Historical sketch of the paper money issued by Penn.* Phila., 1862. 8°.
- Phillips, Henry. *Musical and personal recol. during half a century.* London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- Phillips, Isaac. *Impartial examination of the case of I. Phillips, commander of the U. S. sloop of war Baltimore, in 1798.* Balt., 1825. 8°. (W 13)
- Phillips, J. S. *Admeasurements of the crania of the principal groups of Indians of the U. S.* (In Schoolcraft, H. R. *Historical and statistical information*, pt. 2. 1852.)
- Phillips, J. Thomas, *ed.* *Account of Malabar in letters.* London, 1717. 12°.
- Phillips, John, *surveyor.* *History of inland navigation.* London, 1792. 4°.

- Phillips, John, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1823. *Oration*, July 4, Boston. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 394, 2511)
- LORING, J. S. (In his *Hundred Boston orators.* 1852.)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See Palfrey, J. G.* (B 283, 1814)
- Phillips, John, *Professor at Oxford.* *Guide to geology.* London, 1834. 16°.
- *Geology.* (In Smedley, E., *and others.* *Encyc. metrop.*, v. 6. 1845.)
- *Letter.* (In *Replies to 'Essays and Reviews,'* 1862.)
- *Life on the earth, its origin and succession.* Camb., London, 1860. 12°.
- *Treatise on geology.* London, 1837-39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. *Cab. cyc.*)
- Phillips, Jonas B. *Camillus; a tragedy.* N. Y., Phila., [1835], 16°. (D 43)
- Phillips, Jonathan. *Appeal to the people on the causes and consequences of a war with Gr. Brit.* Bost., 1811. 8°. (B 532)
- *and others.* *Address to the people of Mass., by the friends of temperance.* Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1280)
- *Note.* Attributed to P., also to J. Lowell.
- *and others.* *Reply to the report of a committee of those opposed to the license law.* [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1279, 1748)
- CHANNING, W. E. *Remarks on the slavery question in a letter to P.* Boston, 1839. 12°. (D 58)
- *REVIEW of Rev. Dr. Channing's letter to J. P., on the slavery question.* Boston, 1839. 12°. (B 1137, C 175, D 58)
- Phillips, Joseph F. *Address before the Catskill Young Men's Literary Society.* Catskill, 1840. 8°. (B 1588)
- Phillips, Lawrence B. *Dictionary of biog. reference.* London, 1871. 8°.
- Phillips, Mrs. Miriam. *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See Wisner, B. B.* (B 283)
- Phillips, Madam Phebe. *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See Pearson, E.*
- Phillips, Richard. *Remarks on the ceditio altera of the Pharmacopeia Londinensis and on Powell's translation.* London, 1816. 8°.
- Phillips, Samuel, *d.* 1771. *A child well instructed.* Boston, 1738. 12°.
- *Gospel-doctrine of justification by faith explained and vindicated; discourse.* Bost., 1766. 8°. (B 63, C 21)
- *Gospel-ministers are the servants of Christ, etc.; sermon.* Nov. 13, 1751, installment of S. Chandler, Gloucester. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 75, 230, 274)
- *The living water to be had for asking; discourse.* June 3. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 87, 230)
- *Necessity of God's drawing, etc.; sermon.* June 3, P. M. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 274, 859)
- *Political rulers authorized and influenced by God, etc.; sermon.* Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 146, 180, 184)
- *Preaching peace by Christ described, etc.; [convention sermon];* May 31. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 75, 274, 584)
- *Sinner's refusal to come unto Christ for life, etc.; sermon.* June 3. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 274, 859)
- *Soldiers counselled and encouraged; sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artill. Co.,* June 1. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 145, 230)
- *Wisdom an essential requisite, etc.; sermon,* mostly Jan. 3, previous to the ordination of N. Holt, in Danvers. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 328)
- PARK, E. A. *Taylor's Memoir of P. reviewed.* [Pp. 853-894 of Taylor's Mem. Boston, 1856.] 8°. (B 1459)
- TAYLOR, J. L. *Memoir of P. Bost.,* 1856. 8°.
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1802. *See Baldwin, T.* (B 174, 213); — Tappan, D.
- Phillips, Samuel, *d.* 1851. *Guide to the Crystal Palace; rev. by F. K. J. Shenton.* London, 1858. 16°.
- *Guide to the Crystal Palace and park. — The portrait gallery.* (In *Crystal Palace Co. Palace and park.* 1854.)
- Phillips, Stephen Clarendon. *Address introd. to the 2d course of Franklin lectures.* Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1072, 1780)
- *Oration at the request of the young men of Salem.* Salem, 1831. 8°. (B 1052)
- *Usefulness of lyceums.* (In *Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.*, 1831.)
- Phillips, Thomas. *Journal of a voy. from Eng. to Africa and Barbadoes,* 1693, 94. (In Green, J. *Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1745; — *and in Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy.*, v. 6. 1746.)

- Kurzgefasste Beschreibung einer Reise längst der Küste von Guinea nach Whildaw. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 3. 1748.)
- Phillips, Thomas. History of the life of R. Pole. London, 1767. 2 v. 8°
- NEVE, T. Animadversions upon P.'s History of the life of Card. Pole. Oxford, 1766. 8°
- Phillips, Thomas. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. London, 1833. 8°
- Phillips, Thomas Jodrell. Oratio Latina altera premio annuo dignata Cantab., 1830. (*In Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones*, 1830. B 1236)
- Phillips, Watts. Camilla's husband. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 41.)
- A golden fetter; drama. (No. 73 of De Witt's acting plays.) — Maud's peril; drama. (No. 7.) — Not guilty; drama. (No. 84.) — Nobody's child; a romantic drama. (No. 2.)
- Wild tribes of London. New ed. London, 1866. 12°
- Phillips, Wendell. Argument before a comm. of the legislature of Mass. in support of the petitions for the removal of E. G. Loring. Boston, 1855. 8° (B 1480, 1507)
- Extract from speech. (*In Browne, A. G., Jr. In memoriam*, 1860.)
- Introduction to the Anti-slavery examiner. No. 13. N. Y., 1845. 8° (B 1476)
- Review of L. Spooner's Essay on the unconstitutionality of slavery. Boston, 1847. 8°
- Review of Webster's speech on slavery. Boston, 1850. 8° (B 1478)
- Speech, convention at Worcester, Oct. 1851. (*In Woman's rights tracts*; also B 1667)
- Speeches, lectures, and letters. Bost., 1863. 8°
- Contents. Murder of Lovjoy. — Woman's rights. — Public opinion. — Surrender of Sims. — Sims anniversary. — Philosophy of the abolition movement. — Removal of Judge Loring. — The Boston mob. — The Pilgrims. — Letter to Judge Shaw and Pres. Walker. — Idols. — Harper's Ferry. — Burial of John Brown. — Lincoln's election. — Mobs and education. — Disunion. — Progress. — Under the flag. — The war for the Union. — The cabinet. — Letter to the Tribune. — Toussaint L'Ouverture. — A metropolitan police. — State of the country.
- LYMAN, T., 3d. Papers rel. to the Garrison mob. Camb., 1870. 8°
- STOWE, H. B. (*In her Men of our times*, 1865.)
- Phillips, Willard. Law of patents for inventions. Boston, 1837. 8°
- Manual of political economy. Bost., 1828. 8°
- Report. See Massachusetts. Commissioners on Criminal Laws.
- Treatise on the law of insurance. Boston, 1823. 8°
- and others. Digest of Pickering's reports, from 2d to 8th v. Boston, 1831. 8°
- LIVINGSTON, J. Life of W. Phillips. — [Pp. 301-316 of pt. 2 of his Sketches of eminent Americans. N. Y., 185-]. 8° (B 1459)
- Phillips, Wm. Elementary introd. to knowledge of mineralogy; with add. by S. L. Mitchill. N. Y., 1818. 12°
- Same. 3d ed. enl. London, 1823. 12°
- Elementary treatise on mineralogy. 5th ed. from the 4th London ed. by R. Allan; with add. by F. Alger. Boston, 1844. 12°
- Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. See Conybeare, W. D.
- Funeral sermon on. 1827. See Wisner, B. B. (B 960, 1780)
- Phillips, Wm. Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies. Boston, 1856. 12°
- Phillis Delius. Fragm. (*In Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Phillipps, G. Canal navigation of the Canadas. (*In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers*, v. 5. 1842.)
- Phillipotts, Henry, Bp. of Exeter. Correspondence [with] T. B. Macaulay, 1849. Lond., 1860. 8°
- Letter cont. charges against J. Lingard. (*In Butler, C. Vindication, etc.* 1826.)
- Letter to G. Canning, on the bill of 1825, for removing the disqualifications of [Catholics]. 6th ed. — Letter to G. Canning on the Catholic question. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
- Letter to Sir R. Inglis on statements in an article of the Edinburgh review, no. 193. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°
- Another copy. (B 1643)
- Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, J. B. Sumner, [on the Gorham case]. London, 1850. 8° (B 1643)
- Same. N. Y., 1850. 8° (B 1232)
- Letter to the Archdeacon of Totnes in answer to an address from the clergy of that archdeaconry on the necessity of episcopal ordination. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8° (B 1643)
- Letter to the churchwardens of Bramford Speke. London, 1850. 8° (B 1643)
- Letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter on statements of the Archdeacon of Middlesex. N. Y., 1852. 8° (B 1643)
- Pastoral letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter on the present state of the Ch. 1st Amer. from 8th London ed. N. Y., 1852. 8° (B 1643)
- GISBORNE, T. Letter to H. Phillipotts. London, 1827. 8°
- Same. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
- GOODE, W. Defence of the 39 articles; reply to the Bp. of Exeter's Remarks upon a clause proposed for the clergy offences bill. Lond., 1848. 8° (B 1965)
- Letter to the Bp. of Exeter; examination of his letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8° (B 1232)
- Same. 4th ed. London, 1850. 8° (B 1231)
- Reply to the Bp. of Exeter's Letter to the Archdeacon of Totnes; annexed, Rejoinder to Chancellor Harrington. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8° (B 1643)
- LINGARD, J. Reply to charges brought against him by H. Phillipotts. (*In Butler, C. Vindication, etc.* 1826.)
- REJOINDER to the Bp. of Exeter's reply to the Edin. rev.; by the Edin. reviewer. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°
- Another copy. (B 1643)
- See also Exeter, Diocese of.
- Philo Byzantius. De septem orbis spectaculis. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 8. 1699.)
- Philo Carpathius. Commentarii in Cantium Salomonis. (*In Mai, A. Class. auct.*, v. 9. 1837.)
- Philo Judeus. Works; tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, Bohn, 1854. 3 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Creation of the world. — Allegories of the sacred laws. — On the cherubim; and on the flaming sword; and on the first-born child of man, Cain. — Cain and his birth. — Sacrifices of Abel and Cain. — Principle that the worse is accustomed to be always plotting against the better. — Posterity of Cain. — Giants. — Unchangeableness of God. — Tilling of the earth by Noah. — Planting of Noah. — Drunkenness. — Sobriety. — Confusion of languages. — Migration of Abraham. — Who is the heir of divine things? — Meeting for the sake of receiving instruction. — Fugitives. — Why certain names in the Holy Scriptures are changed. — The doctrine that dreams are sent from God. — Life of the wise man made perfect by instruction. — Life of man occupied with affairs of state.
3. Life of Moses. — Ten commandments. — Circumcision. — Monarchy. — What the rewards and honours are which belong to the priests. — Animals fit for sacrifice. — Those who offer sacrifice. — Commandment that the wages of a harlot are not to be received in the sacred treasury. — Special laws which are referred to the 3d, 4th, and 5th articles of the decalogue. — To show that the festivals are ten in number. — Festival of the basket of first fruits. — Honour commanded to be paid to parents. — Special laws which are referrible to 6th and 7th commandments in the decalogue. — Special laws which have reference to 8th, 9th, and 10th commandments. — Justice. — Creation of magistrates. — Three virtues, courage, humanity, and repentance. — Rewards and punishments. — Curses. — Nobility. — That every man who is virtuous is also free.
- De Cophini festo. — De honorandis parentibus. (*In Mai, A. Class. auct.*, v. 4. 1831.)
- La creazione del mondo; tr. da Ferentilli. (*In Ferentilli, A. Disc. univ.* 1570.)
- Breviarium de temporibus. (*In Nanni, G. Berosi, etc.* 1612.)
- BROWN, T. Diss. de Therapeutis Philonis. (*In Clemens Romanus*, 1694.)

- BRYANT, J. Sentiments of Philo conc. the Logos. Camb., 1797. 8°.
- GRÜNER, A. F. Philo und die jüdisch-alexandrinische Theosophie. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (Kritische Gesch. des Urchristenthums, v. 1, 2.)
- Philo Tarenensis. Fragm. (*In Poetæ bucolici*. 1854.)
- Philo, Eranius. See Ammonius (p. 88).
- Note. 'Valckenaer appends to his edition of Ammonius, 1739, a treatise by Eranus Philon, *De differentia significationis*, which will be found with the treatise of Ammonius at the end of Scapula's Lexicon. This he thinks to be the work of a later writer who has appropriated, and that incorrectly, [Herennius] Philon's name.' — Smith. *Gr. and Rom. biogr.*, v. 3.
- Philo-Americanus, pseud. The American struggle; an appeal to the people of the North. London, 1862. 8°.
- Philo-Britannicus, pseud. Great question [for] the King and Parliament. n.p., [1679?]. f°. (A 54)
- Philo-Caledon, pseud. Defence of the Scots settlement at Darien. (*In Col. of state tracts*, v. 3. 1707.)
- Philo-Cato, pseud. Letters of Marcus and P. to D. W. Clinton. New ed. n.p., 1810. 8°. (B 443)
- Philo-Dicaeus, pseud. The triumphs of justice over unjust judges. London, 1681. f°. (A 55)
- Same. n.p., reprinted 1732. 4°. (B 653)
- Philo Herennius Byblius. Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849; — and in Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place. 1867.)
- Philo-Jackson, pseud. Presidential election. Frankfort, 1823. 8°. (B 532, 1105)
- Same. 2d ser. Louisville, 1823. 8°. (B 1105)
- Same. 6th ser. Frankfort, 1824. 8°. (B 1105)
- Philo-Junius, pseud. Reform; in two parts. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
- Philo-Paphicus, pseud. See Worcester, N.
- Philo-Veritas, pseud. Diamond cut diamond; observ. on 'A review of the conduct of the Prince of Wales'. London, 1806. 8°. (B 713)
- Philobiblion, The; a monthly catalogue and lit. journ. N. Y., G. P. Philes & Co., 1861-63. 4°.
- Philobiblon. See Aungerville, R. de Bury.
- Philobiblon Society. DELEPIERRE, O. Analyse des travaux de la Soc. Londres, 1862. 8°.
- Philochorus. Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)
- BOECKH, A. Ueber den Plan der Atthis des Philochorus. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1832.)
- Philochristus, pseud. Letter to S. Chandler, [on] his 'Case of subscription considered,' with observ. on Creeds. London, 1748. 8°. (B 1378)
- Philoclerus, pseud. Speculum Sarisburianum; remarks on an 'Introduction to the 3d vol. of the History of the reformation of the Church of Eng.', [by G. Burnet]. London, 1714. 8°. (C 228)
- Philocles. Fragm. *In Nauck*, J. A. Trag. Gr. fr., 1856; — Wagner, F. W. Frag. Eurip. 1846.]
- Philocrates. Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Philoctète; tragédie. See La Harpe, J. F.
- Philodiceus, pseud. Letter resp. the disappearance of the gold coin, and the resumption of cash payments. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
- Philogenes. Fragm. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Philograntus, pseud. See Monk, J. H., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol*.
- Philoktetes; von J. G. Herder. (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, v. 15, pt. 2. 1852.)
- Philolaus, pseud. A character of Popery and arbitrary government. n.p. [16—]. f°. (A 54)
- Philologia. Smyrna, 1841-44. 3 v. 8°.
- Philological Society. Early English volume, 1862-64. London, Berlin, 1865. 8°.
- Contents. 1862. Liber cure cocorum. 1440; ed. by R. Morris. — 1863. Rolle de Hampole, R. The pricke of conscience. 1340; ed. by R. Morris. — 1864. Grosseteste, R. Castel off loue. 1320; ed. by R. F. Weymouth.
- Proceedings, 1842-53. London, 1854. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents. 1842-44. English orthography, partic. of passive participle. — Yates, J. Remarks on a statue of Endymion. — Guest, E. Welsh names of places preserved in English compounds. — Wedgwood, H. Etymology of the word trap-rock. — Wilson, H. II. European grammars and lexicons of Sanskrit. — Latham, R. G. Languages of the Papuan or Negrito race scattered through the Australian and other Asiatic islands. — Carey, P. S. Origin of the phrase 'wager of law'. — Davis, J. F. Classification of the Chinese roots. — Walters, J. Derivatives of the Welsh word gwy. — Guest, E. Inflections of the old-Eng. adjectives. — Newman, F. W. Scythia and the surrounding countries, according to Herodotus. — Donaldson, J. W. On Plato's number. — Garnett, R. Languages and dialects of the Brit. Islands. — Trithem, F. II. On the structure of the Russian verb. — Guest, E. English gentile nouns, and more particularly their second use as names of districts. — Garnett, R. Probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Gr. Brit. — Von Szabó, J. Descent of the Magyar from the ancient Persians. — Latham, R. G. Doctrine of the caesura in the Greek senarius. — Newman, F. W. Berber language of Mount Atlas. — Garnett, R. Languages and dialects of the British Is. — Hawtrey, J. W. Greek inscription lately found in Corfu. — Guest, E. English pronouns indeterminate. — Donaldson, J. W. Herodotus and the Athenians. — Latham, R. G. Evidence of a connection between the Cimbric and the Chersonesus Cimbrica. — Sharpe, D. Lycian inscriptions copied by E. T. Daniell, and others. — Fry, D. Reformation of the English alphabet. — Guest, E. Ellipsis, and the pleonastic use of the pronoun personal in English syntax. — Cockayne, O. Construction of *wa, owa, wa*, with the past indicative. — Latham, R. G. On the reciprocal pronouns, and on the reciprocal power of the reflexive verb. — Guest, E. Use of the dative in Eng. syntax. — Garnett, R. Origin and import of the augment in Sanskrit and Greek. — Trithem, F. II. Formation of the past tense in certain Indo-European languages. — Cockayne, O. On the Lydian dynasty which preceded the Merminade. — Guest, E. On Eng. pronouns personal.
- 1844-46. Wedgwood, H. Notices of Eng. etymology. — Guest, E. Ellipsis of the verb in Eng. syntax. — Garnett, R. Languages and dialects of the Brit. Is. — Cockayne, O. Suggestions on the critical arrangement of the text of the Medea. — Latham, R. G. Miscellaneous contrib. to the ethnography of N. Amer. — Key, T. H. On the Eng. verb do, and the Latin dare, and the formation of the Eng. weak perfects. — Malden, Prof. II. Mistakes in the use of obsolete Greek words by Attic writers. — Guest, E. Use of the collective noun in Eng. syntax. — Latham, R. G. Meaning of the word *εραος*. — Beke, Dr. Languages and dialects of Abyssinia and countries to the south. — Wedgwood, H. Onomatopoeia. — Kemble, J. M. On the North-Englian dialect. — Key, T. H. Relations which exist between the preterite went and the verb go; also, between *va*, and the verbs *aller* and *andare*. — Guest, E. Anomalous verbs of the Eng. language. — Garnett, R. Origin and import of the genitive case. — Key, T. H. The Lapp and Finn tongues not unconnected with the Indo-European family. — Guest, E. Anomalies of the Eng. verb arising from the letter-changes. — Garnett, R. Derivation of words from pronominal and prepositional roots. — Renouard, G. C. Remarks on certain doubtful constructions found in the works of Attic writers. — Latham, R. G. Contributions to the study of the languages of Africa. — Guest, E. Eng. verbs, substantive and auxiliary. — Garnett, R. Initial letter-changes in the Indo-European languages. — Guest, E. Ordinary inflections of the Eng. verb. — Key, T. H. Origin of certain Latin words. — Malden, Prof. II. Mistakes in the use of obsolete Greek words by Attic writers. Pt. 2. Garnett, R. Relative import of language.
- 1846-48. Guest, E. Orthographical expedients. — Garnett, R. Formation of words by the further modification of inflected cases. — Renouard, G. C. Construction of *οσως μν* with a past indicative. — Garnett, R. Formation of words from inflected cases. — Guest, E. Elements of language; their arrangement and their accidents. — Key, T. H. Misuse of the terms epenthesis and euphony; — Origin of the demonstrative pronouns, the definite article, etc. — Davies, Dr. Attempts to suggest the derivations and affinities of some Greek and Latin words. — Malden, H. Greek and Eng. versification. — Key, T. H. On the names of the parts of the human body as common to the several families of the Indo-European language. — Newman, F. W. Notes on the Galla verb and pronouns. — Key, T. H. On apparent exceptions from the trilateral form of monosyllabic roots. — Dyer, T. On the noun, or name, as an instrument of reasoning. — Wedgwood, H. English etymologies. — Garnett, R. Nature and analysis of the verb. — Trithem, Dr. Origin of the Greek Hermes. — Key, T. H. Origin of certain Latin words. — Watts, T. On the written language of China. — Schomburgk, Sir R. H. Contributions to the philolog. ethnog. of S. Amer. — Tutshak, L. On the Tumali language.

1848-50. Kemble, J. M. Peculiar use of the Anglo-Saxon patronymical termination *ing*. — Latham, R. G. On certain additions to the vocabularies of the Caffre languages. — Garnett, R. Nature and analysis of the verb. — Key, T. H. Pronouns of the first and second persons. — Sharpe, S. Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of Demosthenes, resp. the money of Harpalus. — Latham, R. G. Remarks upon a vocabulary of the Bonny language. — Donaldson, J. W. On the nomen of C. Verres. — Latham, R. G. Connection between the ideas of association and plurality as an influence in the evolution of inflection; — On the word *cijum*. — Watts, T. Anglo-Saxon termination *ing*. — Key, T. H. Attempt to prove the identity of the roots *is*, *was*, and *be*. — Howse, J. Vocabularies of certain N. Amer. Indian languages. — Benisch, Dr. Conjectural affinities of certain Hebrew and Eng. words. — Wedgwood, H. English etymologies. — Norris, E. Note upon an extract from a copy of a letter from W. Koelle, announcing the discovery of a written African language. — Hanson, A. W. Communication cone, the Vei and Mendi dialects. — Latham, R. G. Remarks on a vocabulary of the Cameroons lang. — Tutshak, L. Tumali alphabet; — Vocabulary of the Fozoglo lang. — Garnett, R. Nature and analysis of the verb. — Sloane, G. Connexion of Pope Gerbert with the geometry of Boethius. — Latham, R. G. Vocabulary of the Avek-vom lang. — Isbester, J. A. Short vocabulary of the Loucheux lang. — DeMorgan, Prof. Use of the verbs *shall* and *will*. — Latham, R. G. Original area of the Slavonic population. — Howse, T. Vocabularies of certain N. Amer. langs. — Watts, T. Probable future position of the Eng. lang. — Latham, R. G. Original extent of the Slavonic area. — Schomburgk, Sir R. Vocabulary of the Maiongkong language. — Collins, J. List of words from the Gower dialect of Glamorganshire. — Trithen, Prof. Position occupied by the Slavonic dialects among the other languages of the Indo-European family. — Guest, E. Elements of language, their arrangement, and their accidents. — Wedgwood, H. English etymologies. — Sloane, G. Further observations on the geometry of Boethius. 1850-52. Wedgwood, H. Traces of an Egyptian origin in the alphabets of Greece and Rome. — Trithen, Prof. Position occupied by the Slavonic dialects among the other languages of the Indo-European family. — Adams, E. Remarks on the probability of Gothic settlements in Brit. previously to 450. — Wedgwood, H. English etymologies. — Guest, E. Roots of language, their arrangement and their accidents. — Key, T. H. Nature of the verb, particularly on the formation of the middle or passive voice. — Guest, E. Origin of certain Anglo-Saxon idioms. — Hodgson, W. B. Kissan, Sungal, and Timbuctu vocabularies of the Timbuctu language. — Watts, T. Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet. — Key, T. H. Derivation and meaning of certain Latin words. — Guest, E. On a curious tmesis which is sometimes met with in Anglo-Saxon and in early Eng. syntax. — Key, T. H. Etymology of certain Latin words. — Watts, T. Extraordinary powers of Cardinal Mezzofanti as a linguist. — Wedgwood, H. On words fundamentally connected with the notion of contraction, and formally referable to a root *krup* or *kruk*. — Whewell, W. Account of the late Cambridge Etymological Society, and its plans; with some specimens of its labours. — Malden, Prof. H. On Greek hexameters. — Cockayne, T. O. On the Greek middle verb. — Wedgwood, H. Words formed from the roots *smu* and *smi*, initiative of sounds formed by breathing or blowing through the nose. — Guest, E. Certain foreign terms, adopted by our ancestors prior to their settlement on the Brit. Is. — Cockayne, T. O. A Lokrian inscription. — Key, T. H. Vowel assimilation, especially in relation to Prof. Willis's experiment on vowel-sounds. 1852-53. Wedgwood, H. The use of *shall* and *will*. — Watts, T. Philological peculiarities in the English authorized version of the Bible. — Blakesley, J. W. An attempt at an outline of the early Medo-Persian history. — De Morgan, Prof. Suggestions in logical phraseology. — Guest, E. Etymology of the word *Stone-henge*. — Latham, R. G. Aorists in *-ka*. — Leducc, M. H. Origin and primitive meaning of the French word *ange*. — Malden, Prof. H. Amphyletic league, and the meaning of the term *Amphyctones*. — Abraham, C. J. Personal pronouns and numerals of the Mallicolo and Erromango languages. — Key, Prof. T. H. On the imperfect infinitive, imperfect participles, and those substantives which fall under the definition 'nomen actionis'. — Latham, R. G. On the languages of New California. — Wedgwood, H. On English etymologies. — Key, T. H. Remarks on some Latin words. — Blakesley, J. W. On the position and tactics of the contending fleets in the battle of Salamis. — Key, T. H. On some alleged distinctions in languages believed to be without foundation. — Davies, J. On Keltic words used

by early Eng. writers. — Wedgwood, H. On words admitting of being grouped around the root *Flap* or *Flak*. — Ahrens, H. L. On feminines in *w* and *ws*, and on the word *yuv*; tr. from the German by Prof. Key. — Henzen, G. Inscription of Sora; tr. from the Ital. by Prof. Key. — Buschmann, J. C. E. On natural sounds; tr. from the German by C. Clarke. — Key, Prof. Philological scraps. — App. — Lowe, L. Dictionary of the Circassian lang. 1854.

Note. The last article has a separate titlepage and paging.

— Publications.] Berlin, 1862, London, Edin., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Namely 1862. Furnivall, F. J. Early Eng. poems and lives of the saints. — 1864. Stokes, W. Gwreans an bys; the creation of the world.

Note. For other publications see Contents of the Trans. of the Soc.

— Transactions, 1854-64, 70-72, pt. 2. London, n.d. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. 1854. Blakesley, J. W. Attempt at an explanation of some difficulties in the currently received acc. of the battle of Marathon. — Malden, Prof. H. Greek lyrical metres. — Key, T. H. A search in some European langs., after the representatives of the Greek preposition *ava* as prefixed to verbs. — Wedgwood, H. English etymologies. — Key, T. H. Prepositions *ex*, *in*, and related words. — Donaldson, J. W. Etymology of the Latin particle *modo*. — Wedgwood, H. Confusion of meaning between *corvus* and *cornix*. — Latham, R. G. Name and nation of the Dacian King Decabalus, with notices of the Agathyrsi and Alani. — Ludlow, J. M. Jottings in legal etymology. — Watts, T. On Manavi's life of Mezzofanti. — Latham, R. G. Certain additions to the ethnographical philology of Cent. Amer., with remarks upon the so-called Astek conquest of Mexico. — Goldstickler, T. On *jeur*, *ἵναρ*, Skr. *yakr'it*; *stercus*, *σκωρ*. Skr. *sakr'it*; and some words of kindred formation. — Davies, J. On the Semitic languages, and their relations with the Indo-European class. — Cockayne, T. O. Certain instances of syncope. — Key, T. H. On metathesis. — Malden, Prof. H. Pragmatized legends in history. — Mansfield, C. B., and Latham, R. G. A few Payagwa words, and some account of the Payagwas. — Donaldson, J. W. Vocalization or evanescence of the nasal liquid in Greek. — Key, T. H., and others. Philological scraps. 1855. Key, T. H. On the Latin verb *mittere*. — Wedgwood, H. On roots mutually connected by ref. to the term *zig-zag*. — Gurney, A. Norfolk words. — Bleek, W. Languages of western and southern Africa. — Abel, C. On the Coptic language. — Wedgwood, H. False etymologies. — Ridley, W. Kamilaroi language of Australia. — Latham, R. G. On certain recent additions to African philology. — Key, T. H. Derivation and meaning of the Latin verb *usurpare*. — Wedgwood, H. English etymologies. — Key, T. H. On Greek accentuation. — Malden, H. Uncontracted form of the genitive case singular of Greek nouns of the second declension. — Kennedy, J. Ancient languages of France and Spain. — Latham, R. G. Certain recent additions to African philology. — Wedgwood, H. Meaning of the root *gen* or *ken*. — Davies, J. Races of Lancashire. — Watts, T. Recent hist. of the Hungarian lang. 1856. Wedgwood, H. Connexion of the Finn and Lapp with the other European langs. — Weymouth, R. F. On the liquids, especially in relation to certain mutes. — Wedgwood, H. Miscellaneous English etymologies. — Sandwith, H. On a Zaza vocabulary. — Aufrecht, T. Derivation and meaning of *ἡρεος*; — Affix of the Welsh degree of equality; — Nasalization of initial mutes in Welsh; — Etymology of the Latin adverb *acutum*. — Latham, R. G. Languages of northern, western, and cent. Amer. — Aufrecht, T. Derivation of the Latin Sona. — Yates, J. Irregularities of the versification of Homer. — Aufrecht, T. Derivation of the Latin *otium*; — Latin terminations *tia*, *do*. — Perowne, J. J. S. Some English Idioms. Pt. 1. — Wedgwood, H. Further observations on the connexion of the Finnish and Indo-Germanic classes of lang.; — Miscel. etymologies illust. from the Finnish languages. — Latham, R. G. The word distributed, as used in logic. — Haan Hetteema, M. de. Hints on the thesis 'The old Frisic above all others the 'fons et origo' of the old Eng.' — Kennedy, J. Some affinities in the Basque language. — Key, T. H. On diminutives, English, Latin. — Daa, L. K. Affinities between the langs. of the northern tribes of the old and new continents. 1857. Latham, R. G. On the Goidæ. — Ludlow, J. M. French soft G or J, as representing the Latin labials, with or without an attendant vowel. — Wedgwood, H. Termination of the numerals eleven, twelve, and the equivalent forms in Lithuanian. — Latham, R. G. Tushl

lang. — **Davies, J.** Connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic lang., and espec. with the Anglo-Saxon. — **Coleridge, H.** 'Diminutives in *let*'. — **Key, T. H.** On the word *inking*. — **Wedgwood, H.** Derivation of the word *broker*. — Words descriptive of guttural action, and the metaphors connected with them. — **Aufrecht, T.** Different forms of *baio*. — **Coleridge, H.** Latin verb *ploro*, and some of its compounds. — **Jourdain, W. C.** On an unexplained passage in *Lear*. — **Trench, C.** *Deficiencies in our Eng. dictionaries. 2d ed., rev. 1860. — *Proposals for the publication of a new Eng. dictionary. 1859. 1858. **Wedgwood, H.** English etymologies. — **Aufrecht, T.** Latin etymologies. — **Pulszky, F.** Nature, peculiarities, and affinities of the Hungarian language and grammar. — **Wedgwood, H.** Coincidences in the roots of African and European langs. — **Bücher, L.** Political terms. — **Crawford, F.** Existence of bisconsonantal prefixes of composition in Hebrew. — **Adams, E.** On the names of ants, earwigs, and beetles. — **Latham, R. G.** Certain classes in African philology, especially the Mandingo, Kouri, Nufi, and Fula groups. — **Coleridge, H.** 'Gallow' as used by Shakespeare. — **Lottner, C.** Remarks on the nation by which the cuneiform mode of writing was invented; — The most ancient ethnog. state of western Asia historically known. — **Haan Hettema, M. de.** Archaic and provincial Eng. words compared with Dutch and Friesic. — **Crawford, F.** On constant affixes and affirmatives in the Hebrew lang., as illust. by ref. to Indo-European analogies. Pt. 2. — **Furnivall, F. J.** *Early English poems and lives of saints. 1862. 1859. **Wedgwood, H.** On words derived from the Latin 'capra' as the name of a catapult or battering engine. — **De Morgan, Prof.** On ἀριθμός. — **Aufrecht, T.** Latin and Greek etymologies. — **Coleridge, A.** Scandinavian element in the English language. — **Lottner, C.** Traces of the Italic imperfect in the Keltic langs.; — Forms and origin of the pronouns of the first and second persons. — **Coleridge, H.** Hints toward the explanation of some hard words and passages in Eng. writers. — **Wedgwood, H.** On the phrase 'trus and begone'; — Derivation and meaning of the word *carpet*; — Coincidences between the Galla and different European languages. — **Coleridge, H.** Specimens of the dialects of some of the South Sea Islands. — **Adams, E.** The vernacular names of insects. — **Pulszky, F.** Verbal and nominal affixes in the Hungarian language. — **Furnivall, F. J.** An unregistered sense of the word *thing* and its base the. — **Wedgwood, H.** The words *wig* and *periwig*; — Words derived from the cries used in setting on of dogs; — On Shakespeare's 'That runaway's eyes may wink'. — **Key, T. H.** Derivations of *duntaxat*, *tranquillus* and *si* (*si* dis placet); — Derivation of the Gothic *hanfs* (one-handed); — Derivation of the word *δυνατός*; — The convertibility of *n* and *d*. — **Fry, D. P.** The word *thun*. — **Bühler, G.** The Hindu god *Parjanya*. — Irish glosses, from ms. in the library of Trinity Coll., Dublin. — **Adams, E.** Names of spiders. — **Watts, T.** On Dr. Russell's life of Cardinal Mezzofanti. — **Fry, D. P.** Some English dictionaries. — **Key, T. H.** Supplemental paper on the Keltic suffix *agh*, etc., as occurring in Latin, Greek, and other related languages. 1860-61. **Davis, J. F.** Certain peculiar and advantageous properties of the written language of China. — **Adams, E.** Names of the wood-lice. — **Lottner, C.** Sister families of languages, especially those connected with the Semitic family. — **Coleridge, H.** The word *eulorum*. — **Wedgwood, H.** Eng. etymologies. — **Coleridge, H.** Exclusion of certain words from a dictionary. — **Barham, T. F.** Metrical time; or, The rhythm of verse, ancient and modern. — **Lottner, C.** Norse origin of *are*, the plural present of the Eng. verb *substantive*. — **Weymouth, R. F.** Who as a relative. — **Fry, D. P.** The last syllable in the words *knowledge*, *revelach*, and *wedlock*. — **Adams, E.** Names of caterpillars, snails, and slugs. — **Jourdain, W. C.** Proposed emendations in the text of Shakespeare, and explanations of his words. — **Wedgwood, H.** Connexion of the Latin *dulcis* with *deliciae*, *delectate*, *delectare*. — **Coleridge, D.** Observations on the plan of the Society's proposed new Eng. dictionary. — **S., W.** Notes on comparative syntax; — Third person singular imperative active in Cornish. — **Key, T. H.** Miscel. remarks suggested by Ritschl's *Plautus*. — **Weymouth, R. F.** Query on the phrase 'diametrically opposed'. — **Thirlwall, C.** The name *Welsh*, and the word *aqua*. — **S., W.** *Cambria*. — **Weymouth, R. F.** The Homeric epithet *δερμιος*; — On the Homeric epithet *βριάρης*; — Notes on the Roxburghe Club *Morte Arthur*. — **Wedgwood, H.** The family relationship between the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages maintained. — **Stokes, W.** The passion, a middle Cornish poem; tr.; — The play of the sacrament, a middle-Eng. dr. 1862-63. **Key, T. H.** Miscel. papers. — **Fry, D. P.** The last syllable in the words *knowledge* and *wedlock*. — **Weymouth, R. F.**

Bp. Grosseteste's 'Castle of love'. — **Cayley, C. B.** Experiments on Eng. hexameters. — **Morris, R.** The words *groveling* and *groveling*, and the connection of the syllable *ling* in *groveling* with the long in *headlong*, *sidelong*, etc. — **Key, T. H.** The Sanskrit language, as the basis of linguistic science. — **Wedgwood, H.** Selections, with amendments, from the 2d vol. of his dictionary of Eng. etymology. — **Newman, F. W.** The Umbrian language. — **Key, T. H.** On titillare and *γίγναι*; — The Anglo-Saxon language, etc.; — Reconideration of substantives in *let*. — **Peacock, R. B.** Some leading characteristics of Northumbrian. — **Weymouth, R. F.** The letter *r*. — **Malden, H.** Connecting vowels in Greek. — **App.** — **Smart, B. C.** The dialect of the English gypsies. 1864. ***Manning, J.** Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment in Eng. and cognate dialects. — ***Newman, F. W.** Text of the Ixvine inscriptions with interlinear Lat. trans. — ***Barnes, W.** Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with hist., etc., of South Western English. 1863. — ***Stokes, W.** Gwerens an bys; the creation of the world. 1863. 1870-72, pt. 2, 3. ***Murray, J. A. H.** Dialect of the southern counties of Scotland. 1873. — **Weymouth, R. T.** Enphulism.

Note. The pieces marked * have a separate titlepage and paging; those marked † have no titlepage, but separate pageing.

Philologus; Zeitschrift für das klassische Alterthum. Vol. 1, Stolberg, 1848, v. 2-29, Gött., 1847-70. 29 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-9 hrs. von F. W. Schneidewin; 10, von F. W. Schneidewin and E. L. von Leutsch; 11-27, von E. L. von Leutsch.

— 1r, 2r Supplementband. Gött., 1860-63. 2 v. 8°.

Philology. See Classical philology; — Language.

Philomath, pseud. New method of computing interest at six per cent per annum. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, v. 1. 1785.)

Philomath, A. S., pseud. See Sharp, A.

Philomele, parodie. See Piron, A.

Philomnestus. Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)

Philomusus, pseud. See Locher, J.

Philonides. Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)

Philonides. Fragn. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 2, pt. 1. 1839.)

Philonius. Fragn. (*In Poetæ bucolici.* 1851.)

Philopaides, pseud. New religious catechism for young children. Boston, 1813. 12°. (C 84, 250)

Philopatrius, pseud. Commerce and free trade promoted in the Indian Archipelago. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)

Philopatrius, dialogus. [Gr. and Lat.] (*In Niebuhr. Byzant. hist.*, v. 5. 1828.)

Note. By some ascribed to Lucian.

Philopenes, pseud. Usury explained. See Dormer, J.

Philopemen. PLUTARCHUS. (*In his Vitæ; — and, Eng., Lives.*)

Philopolis, pseud. The Christian temple, and its representative priesthood. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1375)

Philopolites, pseud. Letter rel. to medium of trade in the provinces of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 358)

Philopolites, pseud. Free and calm consideration of the misunderstandings between the Parl. of Gr. Brit. and the Amer. colonies. Salem, [177-]. 8°. (B 475)

Philoponus, Honorius, pseud. See Plautius, C. Nova typis. etc. [16-.]

Philosophe batave, Le; réflexions philanthropiques [sur la] guerre présente. Paris, 1794. 8°. (B 694)

Philosophe de Saus-Souci. See Frederic II., of Prussia.

Philosophe du tems passé, Le; par A. H. J. Lafontaine.

(*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 47. 1801.)

Philosophe marié, Le; comédie. See Destouches, P. N.

Philosophe pris au mot, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis.

(*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 70. 1803.)

Philosophe sans le savoir, Le; drame. See Sedaine, M. J.

Philosophe sous les toits, Un; par E. Souvestre.

7e éd. Paris, 1845. 12°.

Philosopher, The. (*In Dublin univ. mag.*, v. 76-77. 1870-71.)

Philosophers (their lives). COLANGELO, F. Storia dei filosofi e dei matematici napolitani. Na-

poli, 1833-34. 3 v. 4°.

— **DIAGENES LAERTIUS.** De vitis philosophorum.

n.p., 1594. 8°.

— — Same. Parisii, Didot, 1850. 8°.

— — Eng. Lives and opinions of P.; tr. by C. D.

Yonge. London, Bohn, 1853. 8°.

- FÉNELON, F. de S. de L. Abrégé de la vie des philosophes de l'antiquité. Lyon, 1811. 18°.
- — *Eng.* Lives of anc. P.; tr. by J. Cornack. N. Y., [1841]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 140.)
- LERMINIER, E. (*In his* Philosophie du droit. 1853.)
- LEWES, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. London, 1864. 8°.
- — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Contents.* Vol. I. Ancient. 2. Modern.
- — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- For biographies of single philosophers see *Abailard*, P.; — *Agrippa*, H. C.; — *Alberti*, L. B.; — *Alembert*, J. le R. d'; — *Anaxagoras*; — *Antoninus*, M. A.; — *Apollonius Tyaneus*; — *Aristoteles*; — *Bacon*, F.; — *Bacon*, R.; — *Berkeley*, G.; — *Bonnet*, C.; — *Boyle*, R.; — *Brown*, Prof. T.; — *Bruno*, G.; — *Constant de Rebecque*, H. B.; — *Dante Alighieri*; — *Descartes*, R.; — *Epictetus*; — *Fichte*, J. G.; — *Franklin*, B.; — *Hamilton*, Sir W.; — *Hegel*, G. W. F.; — *Helvétius*, C. A.; — *Hierocles*; — *Hobbes*, T.; — *Humboldt*, F. H. A. v.; — *Hypatia*; — *Kant*, I.; — *Leibnitz*, G. W. v.; — *Leopardi*, G.; — *Locke*, J.; — *Maine de Biran*, F. P. G.; — *Malebranche*, N.; — *Mendelssohn*, M.; — *Mill*, J. S.; — *Newton*, Sir I.; — *Plato*; — *Plotinus*; — *Plutarchus*; — *Proclus*; — *Pythagoras*; — *Ramus*, P.; — *Regis*, P. S.; — *Rousseau*, J. G.; — *Socrates*; — *Spinoza*, B. de; — *Thales*; — *Theophrastus*; — *Thomson*, C. E. P.; *Ld. Sydenham*; — *Vico*, G.
- Philosopher's stone.** *HERMES Trimegistus.* See *Hermes* (p. 1395).
- CLAVEUS, G. De recta et vera ratione progignendi lapidis philos. (*In Zetzner*, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613.)
- BELIN, A. Les aventures du philosophe inconnu en la recherche et en l'invention de la pierre P. [1644.] 2e éd. Paris, 1674. 12°.
- BERNARDUS Trevisensis. Traicté de la nature de l'œuf des philosophes. Paris, 1659. 8°.
- LAMBSRING. De lapide philosophorum figure et emblemata. — *LIBER Alze* de lapide philosophico. (*In Musæum hermet.* 1677.)
- TRACTATUS aureus de lapide philos. ab anon. verotamen lapidis possessore conscriptus. (*In Musæum hermet.* 1677.)
- *Eng.* Treatise on the philosopher's stone. (*In Cooper*, W. Col. chymica, 1684.)
- BECHER, J. J. Magnalia naturæ; or, The philosopher's stone; how W. Sellarus came by a quantity of powder [sic] of projection. Lond., 1680. 4°. (B 12)
- PRACTICE of lights; or, Treatise of the philosopher's stone. (*In Cooper*, W. Col. chymica, 1684.)
- LIMOJON DE SAINT DIDIER, —. Le triomphe hermétique, ou La pierre philosophale victorieuse. Amst., 1689. 12°.
- KIRCHER, A. (*In Manget*, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.) — CLANGOR buccinæ; tractatus de lapide philosophorum. (*In v. 2.* 1702.)
- Philosophical grammar.** See *Martin*, B.
- Philosophical instruments.** See *Physics. Instruments.*
- Philosophical Library Company, Salem.** *WHEATLAND*, H. Historical sketch of the Library. (*In Essex Inst.* Hist. col., v. 4. 1862.)
- Philosophical magazine.** Lond., 1798–1826. 68 v. 8°.
- *Note.* Vol. 1–42 ed. by A. Tilloch; 43–59, by A. Tilloch and W. Nicholson; 60–65 by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor; 66–68 by R. Taylor. United with Nicholson's *Journal of nat. phil.* in 1814, and with the *Annals of philosophy* in 1827, as
- *Same.* Or, *Annals of chemistry, mathematics, etc.* N. s.; ed. by R. Taylor and R. Phillips. London, 1827–32. 11 v. 8°.
- *Continued as*
- London and Edinburgh philos. mag. and journal of science; conducted by Sir D. Brewster, etc. 3d–5th ser. Lond., 1832–78. 94 v. 8°.
- *Note.* From v. 17 of 3d ser. the title changes to 'London, Edin. and Dublin philos.', etc.
- — *Index.* Vol. 1–11. London, 1835. 8°.
- Philosophical rambler; or, Observ., etc., in France and Italy;** [by G. H. Weatherhead]. London, 1834. 8°.
- Philosophical Societies.** See *American Phil. Soc.*; — *Cambridge Phil. Soc.*
- Philosophical transactions.** See *Royal Society*.

Philosophy.

History.

- *Bibliography.* GRESSE, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. Lips., 1843. 8°.
- — ERSCH, J. S. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Literatur, v. 1. 1812; 1822.)
- MAURICE, J. F. D. Moral and metaphysical P. (*In Smedley*, E., and others. *Encycl. metrop.*, v. 2. 1845.)
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de. Histoire des sciences de l'organisation et de leurs progrès, comme base de la P.; réd. par F. L. M. Maupied. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.
- BLAKEY, R. History of the P. of mind. London, 1850. 4 v. 8°.
- BOWEN, F. Essays on hist. and present condition of speculative P. Boston, 1842. 12°.
- BRUCKER, J. J. Historia critica philosophiæ. ed. 2a. Lipsiæ, 1767. 6 v. 4°.
- — *Eng.* History of philosophy; [tr.] by W. Entfield. Dublin, 1792. 2 v. 8°.
- COUSIN, V. Histoire gén. de la P. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- *Introd. to the Hist. of P.*; tr. by H. G. Linberg. Boston, 1832. 8°.
- DESLANDES, A. F. B. Histoire critique de la P. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1756. 4 v. (v. 4 w.). 12°.
- DIDEROT, D. Histoire de P. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 2. 1773.)
- ENFIELD, W. Hist. of P. drawn from Brucker's 'Hist. critica'. Dublin, 1792. 2 v. 8°.
- GERANDO, J. M., baron de. Histoire comparée des systèmes de P. Paris, 1804. 3 v. 8°.
- HEGEL, G. W. F. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der P.; hrsg. von C. L. Michelet. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1840–44. 3 v. 8°. (Werke, v. 13–15.)
- HEINECCIUS, J. G. Elementa historiæ philosophicæ. Ed. 3a. Berolini, 1743. 8°.
- HENRY, C. S. Epitome of the history of P.; tr. from the Fr. [of L. E. Bautain]; with add. and contin. N. Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 143, 144.)
- HORN, G. Historiæ philosophicæ libri VII. Lugd. Bat., ap. J. Elzevirium, 1655. 4°.
- LEWES, G. H. Biographical history of P. London, 1857. 8°.
- — *Same.* History of P. 3d ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- SCHWEGLER, A. Handbook of the history of P.; tr. and annot. by J. H. Stirling. 2d ed. Edin., 1868. 12°.
- STANLEY, T. History of P. 3d ed. Lond., 1701. f°.
- TENNEMANN, W. G. Geschichte der P. Lpz., 1798–1814. 9 v. in 10 pt. 8°.
- — *Grundriss, in Eng.* Manual of the hist. of P.; tr. by A. Johnson. Oxf., 1832. 8°.
- — *Same.* Enl. by Morell. Lond., Bohn, 1852. 8°.
- — *French.* Tr. par V. Cousin. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- WEYER, S. van de. Discours sur l'histoire de la P. (*In his* Choix d'opuscules, v. 1. 1863.)
- Ancient philosophy.*
- BUTLER, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient P.; ed. by W. H. Thompson. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- MAURICE, J. F. D. Ancient P.; moral and metaphysical philosophy anterior to the Christian era. 4th ed. London, 1861. 8°.
- — Moral and metaphysical P. of the first six cent. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.

- SMITH, J. T. Progress of P. among the ancients. London, 1836. 12°.
- TOLAND, J. Clidophorus; or, The exoteric and esoteric P. of the ancients. London, 1720. 8°. (B 32)
- VOSSIUS, G. J. De philosophorum sectis. Hag.-Com., 1657. 4°.
- ZELLER, E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and skeptics; tr. from the Germ. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 12°.
- See also Alexandria; — Cyrene; — Greece.
- Medieval.*
- MAURICE, J. F. D. Mediæval P.; or, Treatise of moral and metaphysical P., 5th-14th cent. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°.
- RAUMER, F. von. Die P. und die Philosophen des 12n und 13n Jahrhunderts. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 2e Folge, 1e Abth. 1840.)
- Modern.*
- BOWEN, F. Critical essays on the hist. of speculative P. Boston, 1842. 8°.
- BUONAFIDE, A. Della restaurazione di ogni filosofia ne' secoli 16-18. Venezia, [1786-89]. 3 v. 8°.
- CHALYBEUS, H. M. Hist. survey of speculative P.; from Kant to Hegel; tr. fr. 4th ed. by A. Tulk. Andover, 1854. 12°.
- COUSIN, V. History of modern P.; tr. by O. W. Wright. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- FIÉVÉE, J. Réflexions sur la P. du 18e siècle. (*In his Lettres sur l'Angleterre*. 1802.)
- GUIZOT, F. P. J. Méditations sur l'état actuel de la religion chrétienne. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- MARTINEAU, J. Morell's history of mod. P. (*In his Essays*. 1868.)
- MAURICE, J. F. D. Modern philosophy; or, Treatise of moral and metaphysical P. from the 14th cent. London, 1862. 8°.
- MORELL, J. D. An hist. and critical view of speculative P. of Europe in the 19th cent. 2d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Zur Geschichte der neueren P. (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, Abth. 1, Bd. 10. 1861.)
- WHEWELL, W. On the philosophy of discovery. London, 1860. 8°.
- See also France; — Germany; — Inductive sciences.
- General and miscellaneous works.*
- PLATO, d. B.C. 347. See Plato.
- ARISTOTELES, d. B.C. 322. See Aristoteles (pp. 134-136).
- CICERO, M. T., d. B.C. 43. See Cicero (p. 585).
- BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S., d. 526. De philosophico consolat. Argent., 1501. f°.
- For trans. see Boethius (p. 323).
- BACON, R., d. 1292. Opera inedita; ed. by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 1. London, 1859. 8° (Chron. and mem.)
- MOREL, G., d. 1564. De veterum philosophorum origine, etc. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr.*, v. 10. 1701.)
- RAMUS, P. Scholæ metaphysicæ. [1566.] (*In his Scholæ in lib. artes.*)
- BACON, F. [1597-1626.] See Bacon, F. (pp. 181-183).
- BARTHOLIN, C. Enchiridion metaphysicum. (*In Magirus, J. Physiol.* 1611.)
- SCHUETZE, T. Quæstionum philosophicarum centuria. Jenæ, 1613. 4°.
- HEIDFELD, J. Octavum renata sphinx theologico-philosophica. Herbornæ, 1621. 12°.
- STIER, J. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ, ethicæ, etc. [1628.] Ed. 7a. Londini, 1671. 4°.
- DESCARTES, R. Œuvres [1634-49]; pub. par V. Cousin. Paris, 1824. 11 v. 8°.
- BARLOW, P. Exercitationes aliquot metaphysicæ de Deo. Oxonia, 1637. 4°.
- SCHEIBLER, C. Metaphisica. Ed. emend. [Oxon., 1637.] 4°.
- Same. Oxon., 1665. 4°.
- DESCARTES, R. Meditationes de prima philosophia, etc. [1641.] 3a ed. Amst., 1650. 4°.
- ARNAULD, A. Œuvres philosophiques. [1649-85.] Nouv. éd. prec. d'une introd. par J. Simon. Paris, 1843. 12°.
- HOBBS, T. Elements of P., etc. London, 1656. 4°.
- BARON, R. Metaphysica generalis; acc. nunc primum quæ supererant ex parte speciali. Londini, 1658. 12°.
- VOSSIUS, G. J. De P. et philosophorum sectis. Hag. Com., 1658. 4°.
- Same. (*In his Opera*, v. 3. 1697.)
- LEIBNITZ, G. W. 1663-1716. See Leibnitz (p. 1703).
- HEEREBORD, A. Meletemata philosophica. [1668.] Ed. nova. Amst., 1680. 4°.
- WILKINS, J. Universal P. (*In his Essay*. 1663.)
- MORE, H. Enchiridion metaphysicum. Londini, 1671. 4°.
- LE CLERC, J. Ontologia. [1675.] (*In his Opera philos.*, v. 1. 1704.)
- MORE, H. Opera omnia; script. philos. tom. alter. Londini, 1679. 2 v. f°.
- BAYLE, P. Système abrégé de P. [1680?] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1731.)
- MALBRANCHE, N. Œuvres. [1687-1708.] Paris, 1842. 12°.
- CUDWORTH, R., d. 1688. The true intellectual system of the universe; the reason and P. of atheism confuted. London, 1749. 2 v. 4°.
- Same. 1st Amer. ed. Andover, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
- REGIS, P. S. Système de P. Paris, 1690. 3 v. 4°.
- BUFFIER, C. Œuvres philosophiques; avec notes et introd. par F. Bouillier. [1704-32.] Paris, 1843. 12°.
- BERKELEY, G., Bp. Works; ed. by A. C. Fraser. [1709-45.] Oxford, 1871. 4 v. 8°.
- Principles of knowledge. [1710.] London, 1734. 8°.
- WATTS, I. Philosophical essays. 2d ed. London, 1734. 8°.
- HUME, D. Philosophical works. [1741-77.] Boston, Edin., 1854. 4 v. 8°.
- EULER, L. Opuscula varii argumenti. Bero-lini, 1746-51. 3 v. 4°.
- ARGENS, J. B. de B., marg. d'. Philosophie du bon-sens. Nouv. éd. aug. La Haye, 1746. 2 v. 12°.
- DIDEROT, D. Pensées philosophiques. [1746.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1773.)
- CONDILLAC, E. B. Des connoissances humaines. 1746. (Vol. 1 of his Œuvres, v. 1. 1798.)
- KANT, I. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von K. Rosenkranz und F. W. Schubert. [1747-1802.] Ippz., 1838-42. 12 v. 8°.
- WATTS, I., d. 1748. Brief scheme of ontology. (*In his Works*, v. 5. 1753.)
- ARGENS, J. B. de B., marg. d'. Impartial philosopher. London, 1749. 2 v. 12°.
- CONDILLAC, E. B. Traité des systèmes. 1749. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1798.)
- GILBERT, Sir J. Abstract of Locke's Essay on human understanding. Dublin, 1752. 8°. (B 582)
- BEGUELIN, N. de. 2e mémoire sur les principes métaphysiques. — PRÉMONTVAL, —. La théologie de l'être, ou Chaîne d'idées de l'être jusqu'à Dieu. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abth.*, 1755.) — MERIAN, J. B. Parallèle de deux principes de psychologie. (*In* 1757.)
- ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Essai sur les élémens de P. [1759.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1805.)
- GAETZ, G. (*In his Il giovane istruito*. 1759.)
- REID, T. Works. [1763-89.] Charlestown, 1813-15. 4 v. 8°.

- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques. [1763-77.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 45, 46. 1785.) — Philosophie générale; métaphysique, morale, et théologie. (*In* v. 40-44.)
- LA METTRIE, J. O. de. Œuvres philosophiques. Amst., 1764. 2 v. 24°.
- HOLBACH, P. H. T. Système de la nature. Londres, 1770. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Eng.* System of nature; tr. by H. D. Robinson. Boston, 1848. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
- MORGAN, C. Six philosophical dissertations; tr. by J. Clarke. Camb., 1770. 4°.
- HELVETIUS, C. A., d. 1771. Œuvres. Paris, [1794]. 5 v. 8°.
- — *Same.* New ed., cor. Paris, 1795. 5 v. 8°.
- MALEBRANCHE, N. De la recherche de la vérité. Paris, 1772. 4 v. 12°.
- — *Same.* (Vol. 2 of *his* Œuvres. 1842.)
- GESSNER, J. M. (*In his* Prima lineæ. 1775.)
- FONTENAY, L. A. de B. Esprit des livres défendus, ou Antilogies philosophiques. Amst., 1777. 4 v. 12°.
- MENDELSSOHN, M. Philosophische Schriften. Verbes. Aufl. Berlin, 1777. 2 v. 16°.
- COCHUIS. Sur quelques maximes à observer dans les méditations philosophiques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1778.)
- BURNET, J., *Lord Monboddo*. Antient metaphysics. Edin., 1779-99. 6 v. 4°.
- BONNET, C. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de P. Neuchâtel, 1779-83. 8 v. 4°.
- ENGEL, J. J. Philosophische Schriften. [1780-1801.] (Vol. 9, 10 of *his* Schriften. 1805.)
- BEGUELIN, N. de. Essai sur justes bornes qu'on doit assigner aux spéculations métaphysiques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1780.)
- CONDILLAC, E. B. L'art de penser. [1780.] (Vol. 6 of *his* Œuvres. 1798.)
- SECONDAT, J. B. de. Distinctions entre ce qu'on appelle sens commun, jugement, goût, sentiment, esprit, imagination, génie, talent. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1784.)
- LA MÉTHÉRIE, J. C. de. Principes de la P. naturelle; les degrés de certitude ou de probabilité des connoissances humaines. Genève, 1787. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- SCHWAB, J. C. Sur la corresp. de nos idées avec les objets. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788-89.)
- LA SALLE, A. de. Balance naturelle. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
- MENDELSSOHN, M. Kleine philosoph. Schriften. Berlin, 1789. 16°.
- XEMINES, A. De studiis philosophicis. Vol. 1. Matriti, 1789. 8°.
- SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Sämmtliche Werke, 1792-1850. Stuttg., Augs., 1856-61. 10 v. 8°.
- STEWART, D. Collected works. [1792-1828.] Edin., Boston, 1854-40. 11 v. 6°.
- FICHTE, J. G. Zur theoretischen Philosophie. 1792-1817. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 1, 2. 1845.)
- SMITH, A. Essays on philosophical subjects. Dublin, 1795. 8°.
- MAIMON, S. Krit. Untersuchungen über den mensch. Geist, od. Das höhere Erkenntniß- und Willensvermögen. Lpz., 1797. 8°.
- ANCILLON, L. F. Les fondemens de la métaphysique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1799-1800.)
- HEUBER, J. G. von. Verstand und Erfahrung, Vernunft und Sprache. [1799.] (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 37. 1853.)
- FICHTE, J. G. Die Bestimmung des Menschen. [1800.] (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1845.)
- — *Eng.* The destination of man. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers. 1848.)
- — *French.* Destination de l'homme; tr. par Barchou de Penhoen. 2e éd. Paris, 1836. 8°.
- LE JOYAND, C. F. Notices sur [son] ouvrage ['Principes naturels']. Paris, 1800. 8°.
- TREMBLEY, J. Sur la P. des poëtes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801-02.)
- GERSTENBERG, H. W. Philosophie. [1802.] (*In his* Vermischte Schr., v. 3. 1816.)
- SAINT-SIMON, C. H. Œuvres choisies; préc. d'un essai sur sa doctrine. [1803-22.] Brux., 1839. 3 v. 18°.
- MONGIN, F. B. Philosophie élémentaire. Nancy, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
- STEWART, J. Opus maximum; essay to reduce the moral world from contingency to system. London, 1803. 12°.
- HERBART, J. F. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. [1805-41.] Lpz., 1850-52. 12 v. 8°.
- DRUMMOND, W. Academical questions. Vol. 1 [the only one published]. Lond., 1805. 4°.
- HAZLITT, W. Essays on the principles of human actions; on the systems of Hartley and Helvetius; and on abstract ideas. [1805. Impr. ed.] London, [183-]. 12°.
- JACOBI, F. H. Werke. Lpz., 1812-25. 6 v. in 8 pts. 8°.
- FICHTE, J. G. Einleitungsvorlesungen in die Wissenschaftslehre. 1812. — Transscendentale Logik. 1813. — Die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1834.) — Die Wissenschaftslehre. 1813. — Das System der Rechtslehre. (*In* v. 10.)
- BUCHANAN, J. Philosophy of human nature. Richmond, Ky., 1812. 8°.
- COGAN, T. Treatise on the passions and affections of the mind. London, 1813. 5 v. 8°.
- FEARN, J. Review of the first principles of G. Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
- STEWART, D. Progress of metaphys., ethical, and polit. P. Boston, [1817?-22]. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same.* (*In* Encycl. Brit., 6th ed., v. 1, 5. 1824; 8th ed., v. 1. 1853; — and in *his* Works, v. 1. 1854.)
- FIELD, G. Brief outline of the universal system. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
- SCHOPENHAUER, A. Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. [1818.] 3. Aufl. Lpz., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- SPURZHEIM, J. G. Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'homme. Paris, 1820. 8°.
- BEASLEY, F. A search of truth in the science of the human mind. Pt. 1. Phila., 1822. 8°.
- JAMIESON, A. Grammar of logic and intellectual P. on didactic principles. N. Haven, 1822. 12°.
- MAINE DE BIRAN, F. P. G., d. 1824. Œuvres inédites. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 8°.
- ANCILLON, J. P. F. Ueber die Extreme in der Philosophie und allen moralischen Wissenschaften. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1825.)
- SCHLEGEL, F. Philos. of life and philos. of language [1825]; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, Bohn, 1847. 8°.
- BROWN, T. Philosophy of the human mind. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
- COUSIN, V. Nouveaux fragmens philosophiques. Paris, 1828. 8°.
- PAYNE, G. Elements of mental and moral science. London, 1828. 8°.
- SPURZHEIM, J. G. The natural laws of man. [1828.] 6th ed. enl. and imp. N. Y., 1851. 24°. (D 39)
- BAILEY, S. Essays on the pursuit of truth, etc., and the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. Lond., 1829. 12°.
- FEARN, J. Physiology of the mind. London, 1829. 8°.
- MILL, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same.* New ed., with notes by A. Bain, etc. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

- TUFTS, M. Book of philosophy; remarks on natural and metaphysical P. Camb., 1830. 8°.
- LESEER, F. Univ. tribune; a new and univ. system of Christian P. Hartford, 1831. 8° (B 1103)
- HEGEL, G. W. F. Werke. Vollständige Ausg. durch einen Verein von Freunden. [1832.] (2e Aufl.; v. 8, 9, 3e Aufl.) Berlin, 1840-54. 15 v. in 18. 8°.
- LERMINIER, J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. Paris, 1832. 8°
Note. From the *Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. - déc. 1832.
- SERVANT BEAUVAIS, l'abbé. Manuel classique de philosophie. Paris, 1832. 8°.
- SPURZHEIM, J. G. Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°.
- JOUFFROY, T. S. Philosophical miscel. [1833.] Boston, 1838. 2 v. 12°. (Ripley, G. Spec. of for. lit., v. 1, 2.)
- CHALMERS, T. Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 1.)
- - Same. Phila., 1833. 8°.
- SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Reden und Abhandlungen. (3e Abth., 3r Bd. of his Sämmt. Werke. 1835.)
- AMPÈRE, A. M., d. 1836. Philosophie des sciences. Paris, 1838-43. 2 v. 8°.
- PIERACCINI, L. Sistema delle cognizioni umane. Firenze, 1836. 4 v. 8°.
- HAMILTON, Sir W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic; ed. by H. L. Mensel and J. Veitch. [1837-38.] Edin., 1859-60. 4 v. 8°.
- M'CORMAC, H. Philosophy of human nature. London, 1837. 8°.
- FIELD, G. Outlines of analogical P. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
- GIOBERTI, V. Introduzione allo studio della filosofia. [1839.] Losanna, 1846. 3 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 4-6.)
- MATTER, J. Schelling ou P. de la nature et de la révélation. Nouv. éd. [1842.] Paris, 1845. 8°.
- HUET, F. Discours sur la réformation de la P. au 19e siècle. (In Bordes Demoulin, J. B. Le cartésianisme, v. 1. 1843.)
- PAULUS, H. E. G. Die endlich offenbar gewordene positive philosophie der Offenbarung. Darmstadt, 1843. 8°.
- BOUILLIER, F. Théorie de la raison impersonnelle. Paris, 1844. 8°.
- CANTÙ, C. Sulla filosofia. Torino, 1844. 8°. (Storia univ.)
- SCHELLING, F. W. J. de. Bruno, ou Du principe divin et naturel des choses. Paris, 1845. 8°.
- FIELD, G. Tritogenia; a synopsis of universal P. 3d ed. London, 1846. 8°.
- NEW philosophy. Pt. 1. London, 1847. 12°.
- TRENDLENBURG, F. A. Ueber den letzten Unterschied der philosophischen Systeme. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)
- COUSIN, V. Philosophie populaire; suivie de la prem. partie de la 'Profession de foi' de J. J. Rousseau. 2e éd. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Petits traités, v. 7. 1848; and in his Fragments. 1857.)
- MORELL, J. D. Philosophical tendencies of the age. London, 1848. 8°
Contents. Positivism. — Individualism. — Philosophy of tradition. — Principle of common sense as a philosophical tendency.
- - Philosophy of religion. London, 1849. 8°.
- DOLLFUS, C. Lettres philosophiques. [1851.] 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°.
- GIOBERTI, V. Della protologia pub. per G. Massari, 1851. Torino, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 3, 4.)
- SCHOPENHAUER, A. Parerga und Paralipomena; kleine philosophische Schriften. Berlin, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
- FISHBOUGH, W. The macrocosm and microcosm; an unfolding of the plan of creation and the correspondence of truths in the world of sense and the world of soul. Pt. 1: Macrocosm. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- HAMILTON, Sir W. Discussions on P., etc. London, 1852. 8°.
- - Philosophy; ed. by O. W. Wright. [1852.] 2d ed. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- STARS, The, and the earth; or, Thoughts upon space, time, and eternity. [1853.] 7th ed. London, 1861. 18°.
- FERRIER, J. F. Institutes of metaphysics. Edin., 1854. 8°.
- COUSIN, V. Philosophie sensualiste au 18e siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 12°.
- SAISET, E. Essai de P. religieuse. Paris, 1859. 8°.
- ALAUX, J. E. La raison, essai sur l'avénir de la P. Paris, 1860. 12°.
- HENNEL, S. S. Thoughts in aid of faith, gathered chiefly from recent works in theol. and P. London, 1860. 12°.
- BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Science et nature; essais de philosophie et de science naturelle; tr. par A. Delondre. [1862.] Paris, 1866. 2 v. 18°.
- SPENCER, H. First principles. Lond., 1862. 8°.
- TONGIORGI, S. Institutiones philosophicæ. Ed. alt. Paderborne, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
- BERSOT, E. Essai de philosophy. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- FROTHINGHAM, F. L. and A. L. Philosophy as absolute science. Vol. 1. Boston, 1864. 8°.
- GROTE, J. Exploratio philosophica; notes on mod. intellectual science. Pt. 1. Camb., 1865. 8°.
- JANET, P. La crise philosophique. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- SCHOEBEL, —. Philosophie de la raison pure, avec un app. de critique historique. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- BRAY, C. On force; its mental and moral correlates. London, [1866]. 8°.
- MASSON, D. Recent Brit. P.; [with] comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- BOUCHER DE PERTHES, J. Des idées innées; de la mémoire et de l'instinct; discours. (In Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., 1867-68.)
- MAUDSLEY, H. Physiology and pathology of the mind. London, 1867. 8°.
- RITTER, H. Philosophische Paradoxa. Lpz., 1867. 8°.
- HARMS, F. Abhandlungen zur systematischen Philosophie. Berlin, 1868. 8°.
- MURPHY, J. J. Habit and intelligence in their connexion with the laws of matter and force. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- BASCOM, J. Science, P., and religion. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Study of philosophy.

- ALLEN, N. Essay; connection of mental P. with medicine. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1547)
- BAKER, A. R. On the adaptation of intellectual philosophy to instruction. (In Amer. Inst. Instr. Lectures, 1833.)

- ROLLIN, C. (*In his Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres*, v. 4. 1737.)

For discussions of the systems of various philosophers see Abailard, P.; — Alembert, J. le R. d.; — Antoninus, M. A.; — Aristoteles; — Augustinus Aurelius, St.; — Bacon, Sir F.; — Berkeley, G.; — Boethius, A. M. T. S.; — Bruno, G.; — Buechner, F. K. C. L.; — Comte, I. A. M. F. X.; — Condillac, E. B. d.; — Confucius; — Constant de Rebecque, H. B.; — Cousin, V.; — Dalton, J.; — Dante Alighieri; — Descartes, R.; — Diderot, D.; — Duns Scotus, F.; — Fichte, J. G.; — Hamilton, W.; — Hegel, G. W. F.; — Helvétius; — Hermes Trismegistus; — Hobbes, T.; — Jouffroy, T. S.; — Kant, I.; — Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de; — Leibnitz, G. W.; — Locke, J.; — Malebranche, N.; — Mamiani, T. della R.; — Miceli, V.; — Mill, J. S.; — Newton, I.; — Plato; — Proclus; — Pythagoras; — Ramus, P.; — Reid, T.; — Rousseau, J. G.; — Schelling, F. W. J.; — Schopenhauer, A.; — Socrates; — Spinoza; — Spurzheim, J. G.; — Stahl, G. E.; — Swedberg, E.; — Taine, H. A.; — Vico, G.; — Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

See also *Æsthetics*; — *Assent*; — *Authority*; — *Belief*; — *Biology*; — *Brain*; — *Causation*; — *Certainty*; — *Cosmogony*; — *Cosmography*; — *Empiricism*; — *Essence*; — *Evidence*; — *Feelings*; — *Genius*; — *History*; — *Philosophy*; — *Idealism*; — *Identity*; — *Imagination*; — *Immortality*; — *Indiscernibles*; — *Inductive sciences*; — *Infinite*; — *Insanity*; — *Intellect*; — *Intuition*; — *Knowledge*; — *Liberty of conscience*; — *Liberty of the will*; — *Logic*; — *Man*; — *Materialism*; — *Matter*; — *Memory*; — *Method*; — *Mind and body*; — *Moral philosophy*; — *Mysticism*; — *Necessity*; — *Organization*; — *Pantheism*; — *Passions*; — *Perception*; — *Phreno-philosophy*; — *Physiophilosophy*; — *Positivism*; — *Psychology*; — *Reason*; — *Religion*; — *Representation*; — *Sceptics*; — *Scholastic phil.*; — *Senses*; — *Sensualism*; — *Soul*; — *Space*; — *Taste*; — *Theology*; — *Transcendentalism*; — *Truth*; — *Utilitarianism*; — *Vital affinity*; — *Will*; — also *Epiciureans*; — *Stoics*;

also *Asia*; — and the division *Philosophy* under the various countries, as *China*; — *France*; — *Germany*; — *Greece*; — *India*; — *Italy*; — *Scotland*.

Dictionaries.

- HEGEL, G. W. F. *Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften*. Heidelberg, 1827. 8°.
— Same. (Vol. 6, 7 of his Werke. 1843-47.)
— HERBERT, J. F. *Kurze Encyclopädie der Philosophie aus praktischen Gesichtspunkten* entworfen; hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. Lpz., 1850. 8° (Werke, v. 2.)
— KRUG, W. T. *Allgemeines Handwörterbuch der philos. Wissenschaften, nebst ihrer Literatur und Geschichte*. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1832-34. 4 v. 8°.
— NAIGEON, J. A. *Philosophie anc. et mod.* (Vol. 146-148 of *Encyclopédie method.* 1791-92.)
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. *Dictionnaire philosophique*. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 47-55. 1785.)

Periodicals.

- ANNÉE philosophique, L'; études critiques par F. Pillon; 1867-68. Paris, 1868-69. 2 v. 18°.
— JOURNAL of speculative philos.; ed. by W. T. Harris. St. Louis, 1867-76. 10 v. 8°.
— MODERN thinker, The; an organ for the most advanced speculations in philosophy, science, sociology, and religion. No. 1, 2. (No. 1, 2d ed.) N.Y., 1870-73. 2 v. 8°.

Philosophy, Consolation of. See p. 2226, 1st column.

Philosophy, Natural. See *Physics*.

Philosophy of the plan of salvation; by [J. B. Walker]; with introd. essay by C. E. Stowe. New ed. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Philostephanus. Fragm. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 4. 1841; — and *Poetorum*. 1855.)

Philostephanus Cyrenensis. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)

Philostorgius. Excerpta ex historiis Philostorgii. (*In Theodoretus and Evagrius*. Hist. eccles., ed. H. Valesio. 1679.)

— Eng. *Ecclesiastical history*; tr. by E. Walford. (*In Sozomen*. Eccl. hist. 1855.)

— French. *Histoire de l'église*; abrégé par Photius. (*In Cousin, L. Hist.*, v. 4. 1676.)

Philostratus. Quæ supersunt; ed. G. Olearius. Lips., 1709. f°.

Contents. *Philostratus*. De vita Apollonii. — Eusebius. Animadv. in Philostrati comm. ob institutum cum illo ab Hierocle Christi comparationem. — *Philostratus*. Vitæ sophistarum; — *Conspectus chronologicus de vitis sophistarum*; — *Heroica*; — *Imagines*. — *Philostratus junior*. *Imagines*. — *Callistratus*. *Descriptiones statuarum*. — *Philostratus*. *Epistolæ*.

— *Philostratorum et Callistrati opera*; recog. A. Westermann. Parisiis, Didot, 1849. 8°.

Contents. *Philostratus*. De Tyancensi Apollonio libri; — Vitæ sophistarum; — Heroica; — Epistolæ; — Imagines. — *Philostratus junior*. *Imagines*. — *Callistratus*. *Descriptiones*. — *Eunapius Sardianus*. Vitæ philosophorum ac sophistarum; ed. J. F. Boissonade. — *Himerius Sophista*. *Declamationes*; emend. F. Dübner.

— *Life of Apollonius of Tyana*; tr. with notes by E. Berwick. London, 1809. 8°.

— De pictura. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 9. 1705.)

— The two first books concerning the life of Apollonius in Eng. by C. Blount. London, 1680. f°.

Philostratus junior. See *Philostratus*.

Philostratus, pseud. *Somatopsychonologia*: that the proofs of body, life, and mind as distinct essences cannot be deduced from physiology. 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

Philotas; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his Sämmtliche Schrift.*, v. 19. 1794.)

Philothæa, a romance, by L. M. Child. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Philotheorus, pseud. *Thoughts on passages of Scripture rel. to Jacob and Esau*. Worcester, 1791. 8°. (B 158, 201)

Philotheorus, pseud. *Religion not the magistrate's province, etc.* See *Fleming, C.*

Philoxenus of Alexandria. Glossarium. (*In Labbé de Monveron, C. Cyrilli*. 1679.)

— RUDORFF, A. F. Ueber die Glossare des Philoxenus und Cyrillus. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1865.)

Philoxenus of Cythera. Fragm. (*In Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr.* 1853.)

Philozoa; reflections on the condition of the animal kingdom. See *Forster, T.*

Philpot, Harvey J. *Guide book to the Canadian dominion*; with pref. by T. Hughes. London, 1871. 16°.

Philpot, John, archdeacon. *Examinations and writings*; ed. by Rev. R. Eden. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Phlitas. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)

Philyllius. Fragm. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 2. pt. 2. 1840.)

Phin, John. *The structure of textile fibres*. (*In Moore, D. D. T. Manual of flax culture*. 1863.)

Phineas Finn, the Irish member; by A. Trollope. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Same. Lpz., 1869. 3 v. 16°.

— Same. (*In St. Paul's mag.*, v. 1-4. 1868-69; — and in *Littell's living age*, v. 95-101. 1868-69.)

Phineas Quidly; by J. Poole. London, 1859. 16°.

Phinney, Rev. Barnabas. *Statement on the case of P. accused of adultery with A. Chalker*. Westborough, 1836. 8°. (B 1757)

Phinney, Elias. *Hist. of the battle of Lexington*, Apr. 19, 1775. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1797)

Phippen, George D. *Old planters of Salem, before 1628*. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 1. 1859.)

Phipps. See also *Phips*.

Phipps, Sir Constantine. *Defence of Francis late Bp. of Rochester at the bar of the House of Lords*, May 9, 11. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)

Phipps, Constantine Henry, 1st Marquis of Normanby. *A year of revolution*; from a journal kept in Paris in 1848. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Yes and no; a tale. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Phipps, Constantine John, 1st Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave. Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. London, 1774. 4°.

- *Same.* (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1808; — *and in Henry, D. Hist. acc.*, v. 4. 1773.)
- *and Lutwidge, S. Journal of a voyage towards the North Pole.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 1742)

Phipps, Hon. Edmund. Memoirs of R. P. Ward. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

- Woman's love and the world's favors. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis. *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. See Sewall, E. Q. (B 1222)

Phipps, Henry, 1st Earl of Mulgrave. Appeal against a late rejection of the petition of the captains of the royal navy. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)

- BLANCHARD, L. Portrait and memoir. (*In Saunders' portraits*, v. 1. 1838.)
- GAMBIER, Baron Gambier of Ieer. (*In his Memorials*, 1861.)

Phipps, Joseph. Original and present state of man as held by the Quakers; added, remarks on the arguments of S. Newton. London, printed, Phila., reprinted 1783. 8°.

- *Same.* N. Y., London, 1788. 8°. (W 54)

Phipps Family. MORSE, A. (*In his Genealogical register*, v. 1. 1855.)

Phips. See also Phipps.

Phips, Spencer. *Funeral sermon on.* 1757. See Appleton, H. (B 175, 212)

Phips, Sir Wm. BOWEN, F. Life of P. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 7. 1837.)

- MATHER, C. Pietas in patriam; life of P. London, 1697. 12°. (D 19)

- POND, E. Lives of I. Mather and Sir W. Phips. (*In Lives of the chief fathers of New Eng.*, v. 5. 1847.)

Phipson, Thomas. The pin trade. (*In Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham*, 1866.)

Phipson, Thomas Lambe. Phosphorescence; or, Emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. London, 1862. 16°.

- Utilization of minute life. London, 1864. 8°.

- Catalytic force; or, Studies on the phenomena of contact. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1862.)

Phiseldek, Konrad Friedrich von. See Schmidt Phiseldek, K. F. von.

Phlegmatia dolens. HULL, J. Essay on P. D. Manchester, 1800. 8°.

Phlegon Trallianus. De rebus mirabilibus. — De longævis. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 8. 1699.) — De Olympiis. (*In v. 9. 1701.*)

- FRAGM. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)

— CHAPMAN, J. Phlegon examined. Camb., 1734. 8°.

Phlogobombos, Terentius, pseud. Buccaneers. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Phocas. See Foca.

Phocas, Johannes. Compendiaria descriptio castrorum et urbium ab urbe Antiochia usque Hierosolymam; necnon Syriae, ac Phœniciae, et in Palestina sacrorum locorum. (*In Byzant. hist. scr.*, v. 23. 1733.)

Phocas, Nicephorus. See Nicephorus II. Phocas.

Phocion, pseud. Pretensions of Jefferson to the Presidency examined. 1796. See Smith, W. L.

Phocion. NEPOS, C. (*In his Vitæ; ant. Eng., Lives.*)

— PLUTARCHUS. (*In his Vitæ; ant. Eng., Lives.*)

Phocion, pseud. Letter, 1784. See Hamilton, A.

Phocion, pseud. In reply to Cato, in defence of the people of Eng., etc. 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1821; v. 18 of B 388)

Phocis. Map. JANSSON, J. Attica, Mœcarica, Corinthiaca, Bœotia, Phocis, Loeri. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 243)

Phocylides. Amonestacion; tr. por F. de Quevedo Villegas. (*In Sedano, J. J. Parnaso esp.*, v. 5. 1771; — *and in Quevedo Villegas, F. de. Obras*, v. 5. 1790.)

- FRAGM. (*In Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr.*, 1853.)

Phœbammôn. De figuris. (*In Spengel, L. Rhetores Gr.*, v. 3. 1856.)

Phœbonius or Phœbadius, Mutius. Historia Marsorum una eorumdem episcoporum catalogo. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9. pt. 4. 1723.)

Phœnicia. Art.

- GERHARD, E. Ueber die Kunst die Phœnicier. (*In Berlin. AK. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1846.)

Description.

- HÖFFER, J. C. F. Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, etc. Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)
- CASSAS, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phœnicie. [Paris, 1799.] 2 v. f°.
- LEVATI, A. (*In Ferrario, G. Costume*, v. 3. 1841.)
- KENRICK, J. Phœnicia. London, 1855. 8°.

History.

- DRUMMOND, Sir W. Origin of the Phœnicians. (*In his Origines*, v. 3. 1826.)
- GESSNER, J. M. De Phœnicum navigationibus extra columnas Herculis. (*In Orpheus; rec. G. Hermannus*, 1805.)
- PÉREIRA DE FIGUEIRDO, A. Os Fenícios em Espanha, 1400 e mais annos antes da era de Christo. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 9. 1825.)
- ROSS, L. Die Phœnicier und die neueste Forschung über sie. (*In his Archæol. Aufs.*, 2e Samm. 1861.)

See also KENRICK [to 1576] under Description.

Inscriptions.

- ARRI, G. A. Lapidæ fenicia di Nora in Sardegna. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 38. 1835.)
- BARGÈS, J. J. L. Temple de Baal à Marseille; inscription phœnicienne expliquée. Paris, 1847. 8°.
- SWINTON, J. Inscriptiones Citiacæ; acc. De nummis quibusdam Samaritanis et Phœniciis dissert. Oxonii, 1750. 4°.
- MEIER, E. Die phœnische Opfer tafel von Marseille nebst dem Bruchstück einer neuentdeckten Opfer tafel von Karthago. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 19. 1855.)
- SALISBURY, E. E. Phœnician inscription of Sidon. — TURNER, W. W. Sidon inscription, with a tr. and notes. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Jour.*, v. 5. 1856.)
- Remarks on the Phœnician inscription of Sidon. (*In v. 7. 1862.*)
- SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Une inscription phœnicienne, découverte à Marseille en 1845. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 17, 1e pt., 1847.)
- VOGUE, — de. Une nouvelle inscription phœnicienne. (*In Paris Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém. div. sav.*, 1e sér., v. 6. 1860.)

Language.

- ARRI, G. A. De lingua Phœnicum. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)
- BAYER, F. P. Del alfabeto y lengua de los Fenices. [Madrid, 1772.] 4°.
- BENTHAM, W. The affinity of the Phœnician and Celtic languages, illustr. by the geographical names in Ptolemy and the Periplus of Arrian. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 17. 1837.)
- WILLIAMS, J. The ancient Phœnicians and their language. (*In his Essays*, 1858.)

Numismatics.

- BLAU, O. Beitrage zur phœnischen Münzkunde. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 6, 9. 1852-55.)
- DUTENS, L. Explication de médailles grecques et phœnicennes; avec une paléographie numismatique. 2e éd. Londres, 1776. 4°.
- (Vol. 3 of his Œuvres.)
- FERRERO DELLA MARMORA, A. Saggio sopra alcune monete fenicie delle Isole Baleari. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 38. 1835.)
- ROSS, L. Phœnicische Münzkunde. (*In his Archæol. Aufs.*, 2e Samml. 1861.)
- SWINTON, J. De numis quibusdam Samaritanis et Phœniciis. (*In his Inscriptiones Citiacæ*, 1750.)

Religion.

- MOVERS, F. K. Die Phœnizier. Bonn, 1841-56. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

See also Baal.

Phœnicides. Fragm. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 4. 1841.)

Phœnissæ. See Euripides.

Phœnix, John, pseud. See Derby, G. II.

Phœnix. KING of birds, The; or, The lay of the Phœnix; an Anglo-Saxon song, tr. by G. Stephens. (*In Archæologia*, v. 30. 1844.)

- LACTANTIUS, *pseud.* Carmen de phenice. (*In Lactantius*. Div. instit. 1521; — *and in* Lemaire. Poet. Lat., v. 2. 1824.)
- PELLICER DE SALAS Y TOBAN, J. El fenix y su historia natural. Madrid, 1730. 8°
- Phoenix, The; by T. Middleton. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1840.)
- Phoenix nest, The; set fourth by R. S. London, 1593, reprinted 1866. 4°
- Note.* Attributed by Warton to Stapylton. 'Both Stanyhurst and Southwell are quite out of the question'. — W. C. Hazlitt.
- *Same.* (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 2. 1815.)
- Phoenix Rifles, Charleston, S. C. Constitution. Charleston, 1862. 8°
- Phœnixiana. See Derby, G. H.
- Phonography. ANDREWS, S. P., and BOYLE, A. F. Phonographic class-book. 2d ed. Boston, 1846. 12°
- *Same.* 8th ed. N. Y., 1847. 12°
- *Same.* 15th ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°
- Phonographic reader. 3d ed. Boston, 1846. 12°
- *Same.* 16th ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°
- FAUVEL GOURAUD, F. Practical cosmophonography. N. Y., 1850. 8°
- MUNSON, J. E. Complete phonographer. N. Y., 1867. 12°
- PITMAN, I. The phonographie instructor. 9th ed. London, 1852. 12°
- SHARPLESS, T., and PATTERSON, R. Phonography. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1856.)
- THORNTON, W. Cadmus; treatise on written language. Phila. 1793. 8° (B 737)
- Phonology. DÉPÉRET, G. Recherches philos. sur le langage des sons articulés. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Du principe de l'harmonie des langues; de leur influence sur le chant et sur la déclamation. (*In* v. 17. 1809.)
- HALDEMAN, S. S. Analytic orthography; investigation of the sounds of the voice and their alphabetic notation. Phila., 1860. 8°
- Note.* From the Trans. of the Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 11.
- WALLIS, J. De loquela. Ed. 7a. Lugd. Bat., 1740. 8°
- Phonotypic journal. Vol. 2, 3. Bath, 1843-44. 2 v. 12° and 8°
- Phosphorescence. PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence; emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. London, 1862. 16°
- WILSON, B. Experiments on phosphori. London, 1776. 4°
- Phosphoric acid. JUDD, O. Experiments on the volatilization of P. A. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — HORSFORD, E. N. Phosphoric acid a constituent of butter. (*In* v. 17. 1869.)
- Photinus. PETAT, D. De Photino hæretico. (*In* his Rationarium temporum, v. 1, pt. 1. 1636.)
- Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople. Bibliotheca; ex recens I. Bekkeri. Berol., 1824-25. 2 v. in 1. 4°
- Abrégé de l'histoire de l'Eglise de Philostorge. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de l'Eglise, v. 4. 1676.)
- Eclogæ ex Olympodoro, Candido, Nonnosio, et Theophrasto. (*In* Byzant. hist. ser., v. 1. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)
- Ἐπιστολαὶ, Ἐρωτήματα δέκα σὺν ἀποκρίσεσιν. Κρίσεις καὶ ἐπιλήσεις. Μετὰ προλεγομένων ὑπὸ I. N. Βαλλέττα. Londini, 1864. 4°
- Ἀξέων συναγωγή, deser. R. Porsonus; [ed. P. P. Dobree]. Cantab., 1822. 2 v. 8°
- Novæ sanctissimæ Dei genitricis ecclesiæ descriptio; A. Bandurio interp. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)
- *In* Palatio a Basilio Macedone constructæ descriptio. (*In* Codinus, G. Excerpta. 1843.)
- JAGER, J. N. Histoire de Photius. Paris, 1845. 12°
- WEGUELIN, J. D. Sur le différend entre les patriarches Photius et Ignace. (*In* Sériys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 3. 1811.)
- Sur le patriarche Photius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1777.)
- Photographic Association. See Architectural Photographic Association.
- Photographie fixe; a farce. See Hay, F.
- Photographs. See Barnard, G. N.; — Delaroche, H.; — Doré, P. G. — Raffaello; — also Arundel Society; — Silversmiths' work.
- Photographs of Wells Cathedral. London, 1862. 2 v. f°
- Photography. LEBEBOURS, N. M. P. Treatise on P.; tr. by J. Egerton. London, 1843. 8°
- CHEVALIER, G. Mélanges photographiques. Paris, 1844. 8° (D 152)
- HALLEUR, G. C. H. Art of P., with practical hints by F. Schubert; tr. by G. L. Strauss. London, Weale, 1854. 16°
- HUNT, R. Manual of P. London, Glasgow, 1854. 8°
- Resarches on light in its chemical rel. to P. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°
- SPARLING, M. (*In* Gore, G. Pract. chem. 1856.)
- OTTÉ, J. Landscape P. London, [1858]. 16°
- ALIGNY, H. F. Q. d. Photographs and photographic apparatus. (*In* United States. Commiss. for Paris Expos. 1867. Reports, v. 3. 1869.)
- FRANCE. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. (*In* their Rapports, v. 2.)
- GRASSHOFF, J. Die Retouche von Photographien. Berlin, 1868. 8°
- METEVARD, E. History of the discovery of P. (*In* her Group of Englishmen. 1871.)
- Dictionaries.*
- SUTTON, T. Dictionary of P. Lond., 1858. 8°
- — and DAWSON, G. Dictionary of P. London, 1867. 8°
- Photo-zincography. SCOTT, A. de C. P. and other photographic processes. London, 1862. 4°
- Phrabat, Siam. ALABASTER, H. Journey from Bangkok to Phrabat. (*In* his Wheel of the law. 1871.)
- Phranza or Phrantzes, Georgius. Chronicon. (*In* Byzant. hist. ser., v. 23. 1733; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. ser., v. 36. 1835.)
- Chronicon minus. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)
- Phrases. BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, [1870]. 8°
- Φρατρία. BUTTMANN, P. K. Ueber den Begriff des Wortes φρατρία. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1818-19.)
- Phreno-geology. GRIMES, J. S. P.; the progressive creation of man. Boston, 1851. 8°
- Phrenologists. See Combe, G.; — Fowler, O. S.
- Phrenology. GALL, F. J. Branologie, ou Découvertes conc. le cerveau, le crâne, et les organes. Paris, 1807. 8°
- FORSTER, T. Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5. of B 838)
- TOMLINSON, J. C. Science of P. consistent with the doctrine of Christianity. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 26 of B 838)
- BARLOW, E. Apology for the study of P. Bath, 1825. 8° (B 1748)
- COMBE, G. Elements of P. 1st Amer. ed., with notes. Phila., 1826. 12°
- SPURZHEIM, J. G. Phrenology in connexion with physiognomy. Pt. 1: Characters. London, 1826. 8°
- PHRENOLOG. SOC. OF WASH. Report. n.t.p. [1828.] 8° (B 1104)
- CUENEVIN, R. Phrenology; article of the 'For. quarterly rev.', with notes from G. Spurzheim. London, 1830. 8° (B 1770)
- *Same.* (*In* Spurzheim. Examination of objections, etc. 1833.)

- EPPS, J. *Horæ phrenologicæ; essays on morality, happiness, veneration.* London, 1831. 12°.
- — *Same.* With notes by J. Pierpont. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- BARBER, J. Address before the Boston Phrenolog. Soc., Dec. 31, 1832, on the eve of its organization. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1165, 1882)
- SPURZHEIM, J. G. *Outlines of P.* Boston, 1832. 18°.
- JUDSON, H. T. *Alphabet of P. N. Y., 1833.* 18°.
- SPURZHEIM, J. G. *Phrenology; or, Doctrine of mental phenomena.* Bost., 1833. 2 v. 8°.
- DEAN, A. *Lectures on P.* Albany, 1834. 12°.
- HOWE, S. G. Address at the anniv. celebration of the Boston Phrenolog. Soc. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)
- INTRODUCCION al estudio de la phrenologia, por un Catalan. Balt., 1836. 8°. (B 1134)
- REESE, D. M. *Phrenology known by its fruits; a rev. of Dr. Brigham's 'Observations on the influence of religion upon the health'.* N. Y., 1836. 8°.
- SCOTT, W. *Harmony of P. with Scripture.* Edin., 1836. 8°.
- FOWLER, O. S., and KIRKHAM, S. *Phrenology proved and applied.* N. Y., 1837. 12°.
- HOWE, S. G. *Discourse on the social relations of man.* Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1121)
- SEWALL, T. *Examination of P.* [1837.] 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.
- SMITH, J. T. *The reasonableness of P.* London, 1837. 8°. (B 1153)
- CALDWELL, C., M.D. *Phrenology vindicated.* N. Y., 1838. 12°.
- GRAVES, J. M. *Phrenology; or, The doctrine of the mental phenomena; appended, a supplement on the natural language of the organs, by C. C. Williams.* Norwich, 1838. 12°.
- SLADE, J. *Imaginary conversations between a phrenologist and D. Stewart.* Lond., 1838. 16°.
- WARNE, J. T. *Harmony between P. and revelation.* (In Combe, J. *Constitution of man.* 1838.)
- ROGET, P. M. *Outlines of physiology and P.* Phila., 1839. 8°.
- FOWLER, L. N. *Phrenology, etc., applied to the social relations.* N. Y., [Lowell] 1842. 18°.
- BYRNE, J. Anti-P.; a chapter on humbug. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1665)
- WALSH, J. T. *Aspects of P. on revelation.* Richmond, 1846. 8°. (B 1665)
- GRIMES, J. S. *Phreno-philosophy of human nature.* Boston, 1850. 12°.
- FOWLER, O. S., and L. N. *Self instruction in P. and physiology.* N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- — *Same.* N. Y., 1854. 12°. (C 268)
- GRIMES, J. S. *The mysteries of human nature explained by a new system of nervous physiology, etc.* Buffalo, 1857. 12°.
- Periodicals.*
- AMERICAN phrenological journal. Vols. 17-20. N. Y., 1853-54. 4 v. 4°.
- TIDSSKRIFT for Phrenologien; udg. af C. Otto. Suppl.-Hefte, 1829. Kiöb., [1829]. 12°.
- See also Boston Phrenological Society; also Gall, F. J.*
- Φρόνησις. MEINERS, C. *Commentatio qua brevem historiam verborum σοφία, φρόνησις, etc., exponit.* (In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1800-03.)
- Phrygia. FERRARIO, G. (In his *Costume*, v. 3. 1829.)
- Phrynichus comicus. Fragm. (In Meineke, A. *Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 2, pt. 1. 1839; — and *Poetarum comic. Gr.* 1855; — and in Bergk, T. *Poetæ lyr. Gr.* 1853.)
- Phrynichus sophista. *Eclogæ nominum et verborum Atticæ*; not. var. ed. C. Lobeck. Lips., 1820. 8°.
- *Same.* (In Bekker, I. *Anecdota Gr.*, v. 1. 1814.)
- Phrynichus tragicus. Fragm. (In Wagner, F. W. *Fr. Euripidis*, 1846; — and in Nauck, A. *Trag. Gr.* fr. 1856.)
- Phylarchus. *Historiæ.* (In Mueller, C. *Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 1. 1841.)
- Physic and physicians; a medical sketch-book; [by F. Winslow]. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
- Physical atlas. *See Physical geography.*
- Physical education. STRUVE, C. A. *Phys. educ. of children.* London, 1801. 8°.
- FRIEDLANDER, M. *De Pédue. phys.* Paris, 1815. 8°.
- SINIBALDI, L. *Traité de l'éduc. phys.* Paris, 1818. 8°.
- CHANNING, W. *Phys. educ. n.t.p.* [184-?] 8°. (B 1550)
- BLACKWELL, E. *Laws of life.* N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- CALTHROP, S. R. *Lecture on phys. development, etc., before the Amer. Inst. of Instr.*, Aug. 20, 1858. Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 267)
- — *Same.* (In *Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.*, 1856.)
- MACLAREN, A. *System of phys. educ., theoretical and practical.* Oxford, 1869. 8°.
- See also Gymnastics.*
- Physical geography.**
- *History.* PESCHEL, O. *Geschichte der Erdkund* München, 1865. 8°. (Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. der Wiss.)
- FORBIGER, A. *Physische Geographie der Alten.* (In his *Handbuch der Geogr.*, v. 1. 1842.)
- UKERT, F. A. *Physische Geographie der Griechen und Römer.* (In his *Geog. der Gr.*, v. 2, pt. 1. 1821.)
- BUFFON, G. L. L. de. *Théorie de la terre.* [1748.] (Vol. 1-3 of his *Hist. nat. an VIII-X.*)
- DESMARETS, N. *Géog. phys. contin. par Bory de St. Vincent, etc.* Paris, 1795-1828. 5 v. 4°. (Encyc. méth.)
- RHIND, W. *Elements of geology and phys. geog.* 2d ed. Edin., 1819. 16°.
- BERTRAND, A. J. F. *The revolutions of the globe familiarly described; tr. by S. C. HORTY.* [1824.] London, 1835. 12°.
- RITTER, R. *Ueber geographische Stellung und horizontale Ausbreitung der Erdtheile.* (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1826.)
- LAVALLÉE, T. S. *Physical, historical, and military geog.; from the French, ed. by A. F. Lendy.* [1836.] London, 1868. 8°.
- KANT, I. *Schriften zur phys. Geog.*; hrsg. von F. W. Schubert. (In his *Werke*, v. 6. 1839.)
- GUYOT, A. H. *Earth and man; physical geog. in rel. to hist.; tr. by C. C. Felton.* [1848.] 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 12°.
- SOMERVILLE, M. *Physical geography.* London, 1848. 2 v. 16°.
- — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1862. 8°.
- RITTER, K. *Ueber räumliche Anordnungen auf der Aussenseite des Erdballs, und ihre Functionen im Entwicklungsgange der Geschichte.* (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849.)
- ZORNLI, R. M. *Outlines of physical geog.* London, 1851. 24°.
- LEE, S. P. *Reports and charts of the cruise of the brig Dolphin in the Atlantic Ocean.* Wash., 1854. 8° and Map.
- CARTEE, C. S. *Elements of phys. and political geog.* Boston, 1855. 12°.
- MARSH, G. P. *Man and nature; or, Physical geog. as modified by human action.* N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- PAGE, D. *Advanced text book of physical geog.* Edin., 1864. 16°.
- Atlases.*
- DESMARETS, N. *Atlas encyc., cont. les cartes rel. à la géog. phys.* Paris, 1827. 4° (Encyc. méth.)

- JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical atlas; maps and notes illust. the geog. distribution of natural phenomena; based on the physikalischer Atlas of Berghaus, with the co-operation of Sir D. Brewster, etc. Edin., 1848. f°.
 - Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New and enl. ed. Edin., 1856. f°.
 - BERGHAUS, H., and STUELPNAGEL, F. v. Chart of the world. Gotha, 1863. f°.
- See also* Caves; — Climate; — Cosmography; — Earth; — Earthquakes; — Fountains; — Geography; — Geology; — Glaciers; — Gulf Stream; — Hydrography; — Kuro-Siwo; — Ice; — Ice caves; — Lakes; — Mammoth Cave, Ky.; — Meteorology; — Mountains; — Nature; — Ocean; — Rivers; — Tides; — Volcanoes; — Water; — Waves.

Physical theory of another life; [by I. Taylor]. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Physicians. *Biography.*

- DE CHATEL, P. Vitæ veterum et illustrium medicorum usque ad sec. XIII. (*In Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiqu.*, v. 10. 1701.)
 - HUTCHINSON, B. Biog. medica. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
 - PETTIGREW, T. J. Medical portrait gallery; biog. memoirs of physicians, surgeons, etc. London, 1838-40. 4 v. 8°.
- See also* Biography (p. 303).
- Note.* For lives of physicians of a particular country, state, etc., see that country, etc., as Albany Co.; — Gr. Brit. *Biog.* (p. 1222); — Rhode Island. *Biog.*; — United States. *Biog.* — also Royal College of Physicians.

General works.

- MIDDLETON, C. De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione diss. contra J. Sponium et R. Meadum. [1726.] — Dissertationis defensio. [172-] (*In his Miscel. works*, v. 4. 1755.)
- MEDICAL jurisprudence; code of ethics and institutes adapted to physic and surgery. n.p., [1791]. 8°. (B 1558)
- FERRIS, S. On incorporation of the College of Physicians. London, 1795. 8°.
- BELL, J. Letters on the professional character and manners of a physician. Edin., 1810. 8°.
- STRANG, J. Letters to a student of medicine. London, 1812. 8°. (B 836)
- GREGORY, J. Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician. Phila., 1817. 12°.
- CALDWELL, C. Introd. address, a defence of the med. profession against the charge of irreligion and infidelity. (*In his Medical and physical mem.* 1826.)
- HOSACK, D. Obs. on the medical character. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 830)
- HOMANS, J. Character and qualifications of the good physician. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1555)
- *Same.* (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 7. 1848.)
- HOOKER, W. Dissertation on the respect due to the medical profession. Norwich, 1844. 8°. (B 1555)
- FRANCE. *Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.* Projet de loi sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine. [Paris, 1847.] 8°. (B 1559)
- CUSHING, B. T. Address on the progress and dignity of the medical profession, Feb. 17. Columbus, Ohio, 1849. 8°. (B 1551)
- ARNOLD, R. D. Duty of physicians and the public towards each other. Savannah, 1851. 8°. (B 1547)
- PARKMAN, S. Relations of the medical witness with the law and the lawyer. From the Amer. journal of med. sci., Jan. 1852. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1559)
- PEASELEE, E. R. Moral character of the medical profession; address. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1560)
- JOHNS, M. Clinical phrase book in Eng. and Germ.; cont. questions and answers employed in examining patients, etc. Phila., 1853. 16°.
- JACKSON, J. Letters to a young physician. Boston, 1855. 16°.

- WATSON, J. The medical profession in ancient times; anniv. disc. deliv. before the New York Acad. of Med., Nov. 7, 1855. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
 - JACKSON, J. Another letter to a young physician. Boston, 1861. 12°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 24.)
 - PARKER, E. H. The essential dignity of the profession of medicine. Poughkeepsie, 1862. 8°. (B 1559)
 - RAYNAUD, M. Les médecins au temps de Molière; mœurs, institutions, doctrines. [1862.] 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.
 - BOWDITCH, H. I. Apology for the medical profession as a means of developing the whole nature of man. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1548)
 - DERRY, G. The lessons of the war to the medical profession. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Pub.*, v. 2. 1867.)
 - WAKEFIELD, H. P. Duties of the medical profession. (*In Med. comm.*, v. 11. 1867.)
- See also* Canada. *Legislative Assem.*

Physick, Philip Syng. BELL, J. Life of P. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of eminent Amer. physicians. 1861.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., and HERRING, J. (*In their Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 4. 1839.)

— RANDOLPH, J. Memoir of P. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Physico-Medical Society of New York. Transactions. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

Contents. Marks, E. Sophistication of medical theory. — Fish, H. Spotted fever in Hartford, Conn., 1809. — De Puy, C. E. Erigeron Canadense. — Williams, S. W. Climate and diseases of Deerfield, Mass. — Allen, E. L. Gun-shot wound in Gen. Ripley. — Pierson, C. E. Decarbonizing function of the lungs. — Bliss, J. C. Cyanache laryngæa. — Smith, J. M. Efficacy of emetics in spasmodic diseases. — Mott, V. Rupture of the heart. — Purdy, G. B. Phlegmasia dolens in a male; with Obs. by A. W. Ives. — Ives, A. W. Epidemic influenza, 1815. — De Puy, C. E. Uniform action of the absorbents. — Mott, V. Injuries of the head. — Read, A. Use of datur stramonium. — Purdy, G. B. Vegetable acids counteracting narcotics. — Whitridge, J. B. Epidemic in U. S. [army], 1812-13. — Smith, J. M. Poison by opium. — Meeker, J. Artificial joint cured by friction. — Bissell. Change of color of an Indian. — Buell, W. and S. Family predisposition to hemorrhage. — Tully, W. Cases of pneumonia typhoides; — Death from onanism. — Berger, F. E. Cases of retention of the placenta. — Mott, V. Pulsation in epigastrium. — Post, W. Carotid aneurism cured by an operation. — Bliss, J. C. Disease resembling syphilis. — Post, W. Case of brachial aneurism. — Ives, A. W. Case of devotional somnium. — Cheesman, J. C. Disease of the larynx and trachea. — Post, W. Obstruction of the colon. — De Puy, C. E. Friction in palsy and apoplexy. — Ives, E. Villia connata, etc. — Bailey, G. C. Biog. sketch of E. Post.

Physico-theology. *See* Derham, W.

Physics.

Bibliography.

— ERSCH, J. S. Naturlehre. (*In his Handbuch der deutschen Literatur*, v. 2. 1814; 3. B., 2. Abth. 1828.)

History.

- FORBES, J. D. Dissertation 6, exhib. a gen. view of the progress of math. and phys. sci., 1775-1850. (*In Encyclopædia Britannica*, v. 1. 1836.)
- LESLIE, Sir J. Dissertation on the progress of math. and phys. sci. (*In Encyc. Brit.*, v. 1. 1833.)
- LIBES, A. Histoire philosophique des progrès de la physique. Paris, 1810-13. 4 v. 8°.
- MUELLER, J. Recent progress in physics. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1855-58.)
- MURHARD, F. W. A. Geschichte der Physik. 1. Bd. Gött., 1798. 8°.
- POWELL, B. Progress of physical and mathematical sciences. Lond., 1834. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. etc.)
- THOMSON, T. Sketch of the progress of physical science. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Correlation of forces.

— FIELD, G. The analogy of the physical sciences indicated. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

- SOMERVILLE, M. Connexion of the physical sciences. [1834.] 9th ed. Lond., 1858. 12°.
 - GROVE, W. R. The correlation of phys. forces. [1846.] 3d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
 - — *Same.* (In Youmans, E. L. Correlation. 1865.)
 - FARADAY, M. Lectures on the various forces of matter; ed. by W. Crookes. London, 1860. 16°.
 - YOUNG, E. L. Correlation and conservation of the physical forces. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
 - SAIGY, E. La physique moderne; essai sur l'unité des phénomènes naturels. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- General and miscellaneous works.*
- ARISTOTELES. See Aristoteles (p. 135).
 - MELANCHTHON, P. Initia doctrinæ physicæ. [1549.] (In his Opera, v. 13. 1846.)
 - RAMUS, P. Scholarum physicarum libri. (In his Scholæ in lib. artes. 1569.)
 - BACON, F. Philosophical works. [1597-1626.] (In his Works, v. 1. 1753; 1778; v. 1-5. 1857-58.)
 - STIER, I. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ, ethicæ, phys. [1628.] Ed. 7a. Londini, 1671. 4°.
 - GALILEI, G. Opere fisico-matematiche. [1642.] (In his Opere, v. 11-14. 1854-55.)
 - HOBBS, T. Elements of philosophy. Londini, 1656. 4°.
 - NEWTON, Sir I. Opera; [ed.] S. Horsley. [1665-1727.] London, 1779-85. 5 v. 4°.
 - FLORENCE. ACCADEMIA DEL CIMENTO. Saggi di naturali esperienze fatte nell' Accademia. [1667.] 2a ed. Firenze, 1691. f°.
 - — *Eng.* Essays of natural experiments; englished by R. Waller. London, 1684. 4°.
 - LEGRAND, A. Historia nature. London, 1673. 8°.
 - MORE, H. Philosophematum difficilium nugarum de principiis motuum naturalium examinatio. (In his Opera omnia. 1679.)
 - BOYLE, R. Experimenta nova physico-mechanica; continuatio 2a. London, 1680. 8°.
 - — Works. New ed. London, 1772. 6 v. 4°.
 - — Physics. London, 1725. 4° (Vol. 1 of his Philos. works.)
 - NEWTON, Sir I. Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica; studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. [1687.] Glasgwe, 1822. 4 v. 8°.
 - — *Eng.* Mathematical principles of nat. philos. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°.
 - REGIS, P. S. Système de philosophie. Paris, 1690. 3 v. 4°.
 - OZANAM, J. Récréations mathématiques et physiques. Nouv. éd., aug. par [J. T. Montucla. 1644.] Paris, 1790-91. 4 v. 8°.
 - FENN, J. System of the physical and moral world. [17—?] (In his History of mathematics.)
 - LE CLERC, J. Physica. (Vol. 3, 4 of his Opera philos. 1704.)
 - LOCKE, J. Elements of nat. phil. [1704.] (In his Works, v. 2. 1854.)
 - BAYLE, P. Système de philosophie. [1706.] (In his Œuvres div., v. 4. 1731.)
 - HARTSOEKER, N. Suite des Eclaircissemens sur les Conjectures physiques. Amst., 1712. 4°.
 - — 2e partie. Amst., 1712. 4°.
 - LEIBNIZ, G. G., d. 1716. Physica generalis. (In his Opera, v. 2. 1768.)
 - MARIOTTE, E. Œuvres. Leide, 1717. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
 - GRAVESANDE, W. J. Mathematical elements of nat. philos.; tr. by J. F. Desaguliers. [1719.] 6th ed. London, 1747. 2 v. 4°.
 - KEILL, J. Introductio ad veram physicam. Londini, 1719. 8°.
 - FEUILLE, L. Journal des obs. physiques, etc., faites par ordre du roi. Paris, 1725. 4°.
 - MUSSCHENBROEK, P. van. Physicæ experimentales et geometricæ. Lugd. Bat., 1729. 4°.
 - RAPIN, R. Upon physics. (In his Critical works, v. 2. 1731.)
 - MARTIN, B. Philosophical grammar; view of the present state of nat. philos. [1735.] 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.
 - COTES, R. Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures; ed. by R. Smith. 2d ed. [1738.] Camb., 1747. 8°.
 - HELSHAM, R. Lectures in nat. phil.; pub. by B. Robinson. [1739.] 3d ed. Lond., 1755. 8°.
 - RUTHERFORTH, T. Ordo institutionum physicarum. Cantab., 1743. 4°.
 - BERNOLLI, J. Opera. Geneva, 1744. 2 v. 8°.
 - NOLET, I. A. Leçons de physique expérimentale. Amst., 1745-46. 3 v. 12°.
 - EULER, L. Opuscula. Berolini, 1746-51. 3 v. 4°.
 - FERGUSON, J. Lectures with notes and an add. vol. by D. Brewster. [1748.] 3d ed. Edin., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
 - — *Same.* New ed. enl. by D. Brewster. Amer. ed., rev. by R. Patterson. Phila., 1806. 2 v. 8° and Plates 4°.
 - MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed; disc. between an Indian philos. and a French missionary. London, 1750. 8°.
 - — *Same.* Baltimore, 1797. 8°.
 - MUSSCHENBROEK, P. van. Cours de physique expérimentale et mathématique; tr. par Sigaud de la Fond. [1750.] Leyd., 1769. 3 v. 4°.
 - PIKE, S. Philosophia sacra. London, 1753. 8°.
 - KNIGHT, G. Attempt to explain all phenomena by attraction and repulsion. London, 1754. 4°.
 - STEWART, M. Tracts physical and mathematical. Edin., 1761. 8°.
 - WESLEY, J. Compendium of nat. phil. [1763.] New ed. revised by R. Mudie. London, 1836. 3 v. 16° (Pam. lib., v. 56-58.)
 - HOOPER, W., M.D. Rational recreations in which the principles of numbers and nat. phil. are elucidated. [1774.] 3d ed. London, 1787. 4 v. 8°.
 - ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. [1776.] (In his Œuvres, v. 14. 1805.)
 - NICHOLSON, W. Introduction to nat. phil. [1782.] 2d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
 - — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
 - ENFIELD, W. Institutes of nat. phil. [1783.] 2d ed. London, 1799. 4°.
 - New system of philosophy; or, The Newtonian hypothesis examined by an American. Poughkeepsie, 1783. 8° (B 471)
 - BOWDOIN, J. Philosophical discourse; [with] memoirs on philosophical subjects; from Mem. of the Acad. of Arts and Sci. Boston, 1786. 4° (A 65)
 - SELLE, C. G. Ueber die physichen Elemente, 1788. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792-97.) — *French.* Les élémens physiques. (In 1796.)
 - YOUNG, R. Essay on the powers and mechanism of nature. London, 1788. 8°.
 - WALKER, A. Analysis of a course of lectures on nat. and exper. philos. 6th ed. n.p., [179-]. 8° (B 899)
 - VINCE, S. Plan of lectures on the principles of nat. phil. Camb., 1793. 8°.
 - ADAMS, G. Lectures on nat. and experimental philos. London, 1794. 5 v. 8°.
 - LAVOISIER, A. L. Œuvres; pub. par le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. [1794.] Paris, 1864, 62-68. 4 v. 8°.

- EULER, L. Letters to a German princess, on subjects in physics and philosophy. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
- - Same. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 55-56.)
- GREGORY, G. Economy of nature explained and illustrated. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
- LE JOYAND, C. F. de. Notices sur [son] ouvrage ['Principes naturels']. Paris, 1800. 8°.
- CAVALLO, T. Elements of natural and experimental philosophy. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°.
- ROUCHER-DERATTE, C. Discours sur l'utilité des sciences et des arts, et notamment des sciences physiques. Montpellier, an XII [1804]. 8°. (B 805)
- FISCHER, E. G. Physique mécanique; tr. par [J. B.] Biot. [1806.] 3e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.
- ARCEUIL. SOCIÉTÉ D'ARCEUIL. Mémoires de physique et de chimie. Paris, 1807-17. 3 v. 8°.
- HADY, R. J. Treatise on nat. phil.; tr. by O. Gregory. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
- JOYCE, J. Scientific dialogues. [1807.] New ed. Phila., 1829. 3 v. 18°.
- MARCET, Mrs. J. H. Conversations on nat. phil. [1807.] 4th ed. Hartford, 1821. 12°.
- - Same. 5th ed. London, 1827. 8°.
- - Same. Imp. by J. L. Blake. 7th Amer. ed. Boston, 1825. 12°.
- - Same. [Ed.] by T. P. Jones. Phila., 1844. 12°.
- YOUNG, T. Lectures on nat. phil. and the mechanical arts. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.
- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. Disc. sur les progrès des sciences. 1809. B 730)
- HACHETTE, J. N. P. Programmes d'un cours de physique. Paris, 1809. 8°.
- LAGRANGE, J. L. Œuvres; pub. par les soins de J. A. Serret. [1813.] Paris, 1867-70. 6 v. 4°.
- SAUMAREZ, R. Oration before the Med. Soc. of London, 1813. 8°. (B 812)
- HUMPHREY, H. Diss. on fire; miscel. inquiries and reflections conc. the operations of the laws of nature; with an app. Prov., 1814. 12°.
- PLAYFAIR, J. Outlines of nat. philos. [1814.] (Vol. 1. 3d ed.; v. 2. 2d ed.) Edin., 1819, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
- DEWITT, B. Introd. lecture on nat. phil. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 449)
- FORD, T. Address before the Lit. and Phil. Soc. of S. C. on physical science, etc. Charleston, 1818. 4°. (A 19)
- PLAYFAIR, J., *d.* 1819. Works. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8°.
- - Diss. on the progress of math. and phys. science. [1819. Boston, 183-] 8°.
- - Same. (*In* his Works, v. 2. 1822; — *and in* Encyclopædia Brit. 6th ed. Suppl., v. 2, 4.; 8th ed., v. 1. 1853.)
- BIOT, J. B., and ARAGO, F. Observations géod., astron., et physiques. Paris, 1821. 4°.
- LESLIE, J. Elements of nat. philos. Vol. 1: Mechanics and hydrostatics. Edin., 1823. 8°.
- MILLINGTON, J. Epitome of the elementary principles of philosophy. London, 1823. 8°.
- BIOT, J. B. Précis élément. de phys. expérimentale. 3e éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
- DESCARTES, R. Les principes de la philosophie. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 3. 1824.) — Le monde. (*In* v. 4. 1824.)
- FARRAR, J. Course of nat. phil. 1825-27. See *Farrar, J. Note* (p. 964).
- POUILLET, C. S. M. M. R. Elémens de phys. et de météorol. Paris, 1827-29. 2 v. 8°.
- LARDNER, D. Advantages of nat. phil. and astron. as part of education; lecture before the London Univ., Oct. 28. London, 1828. 8°.
- PARTINGTON, C. F. Manual of nat. and experimental philosophy. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- ARNOTT, N. Elements of P. Vol. 2, pt. 1. London, 1829. 8°.
- - Same. 1st Amer. fr. 3d Lond. ed.; with add. by I. Hays. Phila., 1829. 8°.
- - Same. 4th Amer. fr. 5th Eng. ed. Vol. 1. Phila., 1838. 8°.
- - Same. 6th and completed ed. Lond., 1864-65. 2 v. 8°.
- SOC. DIFF. USE. KNOWL. Natural philosophy. Vol. 1-4. Lond., 1829-38. 4 v. 8°.
- EXLEY, T. Principles of nat. phil.; new theory of physics. London, 1829. 8°.
- BRAYLEY, E. W. Utility of the knowledge of nature; with ref. to instruction in the phys. sciences. London, 1831. 8°.
- COMSTOCK, J. L. System of nat. phil. [1831.] 94th ed. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
- HERSCHEL, J. F. W. Disc. on nat. phil. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- OLMSTEAD, D. Compend. of nat. phil. New Haven, 1833. 8°.
- WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and general physics; with ref. to natural theology. London, 1833. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 3.)
- BAKWELL, F. C. Philos. conversations; with notes and questions by E. Bailey. Boston, 1834. 12°.
- JOHNSON, W. R. Natural philos. on the basis of J. M. Moffat. [1835.] 8th ed. Phila., 1842. 12°.
- PHELPS, A. H. L. Natural philos. [1835.] New ed. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
- PARKER, R. G. Boston school compendium of nat. phil. Boston, 1837. 12°.
- AZAIS, P. H. Constitution de l'univers; ses conséquences philos. Paris, 1840. 8°.
- HIGGINS, W. M. The entertaining philosopher. London, 1844. 16°.
- LEMAOUT, E. Cahiers de sciences physiques; [lithographiés]. *n.p.*, 1844. 4°.
- BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. J. D. Rural economy in rel. with chemistry, physics, and meteorol.; tr. by G. Law. London, 1845. 8°.
- - Same. N. Y., 1845. f°.
- PRINCIPLES of nat. philos. popularly explained and illust. Edin., 1845. 8°.
- KNOCHENHAUER, K. W. Allgemeine Physik. (*In* Dove, H. W., and Moser, L. Repert. der Phys., v. 7. 1846.)
- MUELLER, J. Principles of physics and meteorology. [1847.] 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°.
- HERSCHEL, J. F. W. Manual of scientific enquiry. [1849.] 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
- MUELLER, J. Bericht über die neuesten Fortschritte der Physik. Braunschw., 1849. 8°.
- GANOT, A. Traité élém. de phys. expérimentale. [1851.] 11e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- - Eng. Elementary treatise on physics; tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson. [1851.] 2d ed. enl. London, 1866. 12°.
- ØRSTED, H. C., *d.* 1851. The soul in nature; tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. London, Bohn, 1852. 8°.
- ARAGO, D. F. J., *d.* 1853. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854-59. 13 v. 8°.

- SCHELLING, F. A. J. von. *Sämmtliche Werke*. Stuttgart, 1856-61. 8°.
- HENRY, J. On physics. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)
- FICK, A. *Die medizinische Physik*. Braunschweig, 1858. 8°.
- FARADAY, M. *Experimental researches in chemistry and physics*. London, 1859. 8°.
- KARSTEN, G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Physik*. Vol. 9, 15, 19-21. *Ipz.*, 1860-67. 5 v. 8°.
- COOKE, J. P. *Elements of chemical physics*. Boston, 1860. 8°.
- POUILLET, C. S. M. M. R. *Notions générales de physique et de météorologie*. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.
- MARCET, *Prof.* *Proceedings of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva*, July 1862-June 1863. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)
- HARTWIG, G. *Harmonies of nature; or, The unity of creation*. London, 1866. 8°.
- THOMSON, W., and TAIT, P. G. *Treatise on nat. phil.* Vol. 1. Oxford, 1867. 8°.
- FRANCE. *Comm. Imp. de l'Exposition*. *Instruments de précision*. (*In* their Reports, v. 2. 1868.)
- TELESIO, B. *Delle cose naturali; volgarizzamento di F. Martelli*. (*In* Palermo, F. Mscr. palat., v. 3. 1868.)
- GUILLEMIN, A. *Les sciences physiques*. (*In* *Almanach de l'encyc. gén.* 1869.)
- ROLFE, W. J., and GILLET, J. A. *Handbook of nat. phil.* [1869.] 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Chicago, 1872 [1871]. 16°.
- PRIVAT DESCHANEL, A. *Traité élément. de physique; [avec] 719 figures par Laplante*. Paris, 1869. 8°.
- STEWART, B. *Lessons in elementary physics*. [1870.] 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°.
- ROLFE, W. J., and GILLET, J. A. *Natural philosophy*. N. Y., Chicago, 1871. 16°.

Instruments.

- BREWSTER, D. *Treatise on new philosophical instruments*. Edin., 1813. 8°.
- CHEVALIER, J. G. A. *Essai sur l'art de l'ingénieur en instrumens de physique, etc.* Paris, 1819. 8°.
- RITCHIE, E. S. *Illustrated catalogue of philosophical instruments*. Boston, 1860. 8°.

See also Barometers.

Study.

- HALE, B. *The best mode of teaching natural philosophy*. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)
- BRIDGE, B. *Introd. to the study of the mathematical principles of nat. phil.* London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
- TOMLINSON, C. *Introd. to the study of nat. phil.* London, *W'cale*, 1853. 16°.
- TYNDALL, *Prof.* *Importance of the study of physics as a branch of educ. for all classes*. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1853.)

Dictionaries.

- BRISSON, M. J. *Dictionnaire raisonnée de physique*. 2e éd. Paris, 1800. 6 v. 8° and Plates 4°.
- DICTIONNAIRE encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences physiques. Paris, *Panckoucke*, 1792. 4°.
- JOURDAN, A. J. L. (*In* his *Dictionnaire des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles*. 1834.)
- MONGE, J., and others. *Dictionnaire de physique*. (Vol. 149-152 of *Encyclopédie méthod.* 1793-1822.)
- SIGAUD DE LA FOND, J. R. *Dictionnaire de physique*. Paris, 1781-82. 5 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

- ANNALES de chimie et de physique. 2e-5e sér. Paris, 1816-78. 189 v. 8°.
- Table anal. des matières dans les tomes 31-69. 3e sér. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- ANNALS of philosophy; ed. by T. Garnett. Vol. 1, 3, 1800, 1802. London, 1801-04. 2 v. 8°.
- ANNALS of philosophy; [ed.] by T. Thomson. [1st and] new ser. Lond., 1813-26. 28 v. 8°.
- BERZELIUS, J. J. *Rapport annuel sur les progrès des sciences physiques et chimiques, 1840-46; tr. par P. Plantamour*. Paris, 1841-47. 7 v. 8°.
- BOSTON journal of philosophy and the arts. Vol. 1-3. May 1823-Dec. 1826. Boston, 1823-26. 3 v. 8°.
- BULLETIN des sciences mathématiques, physiques, etc.; pub. par de Férussac. Paris, 1824-31. 16 v. 8°.
- JOURNAL de P., etc. Paris, 1794-1811. 29 v. 4°.
- JOURNAL of natural philos.; ed. by W. Nicholson. London, 1797-1802. 5 v. 4°.
- Same. New series. Lond., 1802-13. 36 v. 8°.
- LIEBIG, J., and KOPP, H. *Annual report of the progress of chemistry and its kindred sciences, 1847-50; ed. by A. W. Hofmann and others*. London, 1849-53. 4 v. 8°.
- LONDON and Edin. philos. mag. 3d-5th ser., ed. by Sir D. Brewster, etc. London, 1832-78. 94 v. 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS et mém. sur la physique; par [J.] Rozier. Paris, 1773-93. 44 v. 8°.
- Introd. aux Obs. sur la physique, etc., par [J.] Rozier. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 4°.
- Note. These were published Jan. 1771-Dec. 1772.
- PHILOSOPHICAL magazine; ed. by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor. Lond., 1798-1826. 68 v. 8°.
- Same. Or, *Annals of chemistry, etc.* New ser., ed. by Taylor and R. Phillips. London, 1827-32. 11 v. 8°.
- Index of v. 1-12. London, 1835. 8°.

See also Acoustics; — Astronomy; — Atoms; — Attraction; — Barometer; — Capillarity; — Chemistry; — Dynamics; — Earthquakes; — Electricity; — Electro-magnetism; — Fluids; — Force; — Friction; — Galvanism; — Gravitation; — Heat; — Hydraulic engineering; — Hydromechanics; — Hygrometry; — Inductive sciences; — Magnetism; — Mechanics; — Meteorology; — Molecules; — Motion; — Optics; — Pendulum; — Physical geography; — Pneumatics; — Sound; — Spirituous liquors; — Statics; — Thermometer; — Tornadoes; — Vibration; —

also Amer. Assoc. Proc.; — Paris. Inst. (pp. 2234-44); — Society for the Diff. of Useful Knowledge. Nat. philos.; — also Darwin, C. R.

Physiocrats. L'ASSY, H. P. *Rapport sur le concours ouvert au sujet de l'école des physiocrates*. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850.)

See also Quesnay, F.

Physiognomy. ARISTOTELES, d. B.C. 322. *De physiognomonía*. (*In* his *Opera*. v. 1. 1605.)

- PORTA, G. B. *De humana physiognomonía*. Francof., 1618. 8°.
- EVELYN, J. (*In* his *Disc. on medals*. 1697.)
- PARSONS, J. *Human physiognomy explained; Crounian lectures on muscular motion for 1746*. Suppl. to the Philos. trans. for 1746. London, 1747. 4°.
- BOSSI, B. *Raccolta di teste*. Milano, 1755-89. f° (E 104)
- LAVATER, J. G., d. 1801. *L'art de connaître les hommes par la physiognomonía*. Nouv. éd., aug. des recherches de La Chambre, etc. Paris, 1820. 10 v. (v. 2, 3, 5, 7 w.). 8°.

- - Essays on P.; tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1789. 3 v. 8°.
- - Same. Tr. by H. Hunter. London, 1789-98. 3 v. in 5 pts. 4°.
- - Physiognomical sketches; engr. by J. Luffman. London, [1802]. 4°.
- BREWER, G. Juvenile Lavater. N. Y., 1815. 18°.
- SPURZHEIM, J. G. Physiognomical system of Gall and S. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
- LEBRUN, C. Drawings illust. the rel. between the human P. and the brute creation; [ed. by J. P. Blanquet]. London, 1827. f°.
- LICHTENBERG, G. C. Ueber Physiognomik. (*In his Verm. Schr.*, v. 4. 1844.)
- REDFIELD, J. W. Outlines of a new system of physiognomy. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1700)
- LEMOINE, A. De la physionomie et de la parole. Paris, 1865. 12°.
- Physiological Soc. See Amer. Physiological Soc.
- Physiologie.] Fyziologia prowinejonalisty. See Guinot, E.
- - Sawantki. See Soulié, M. F.
- - Wiercipiety. See Huart, L.
- - Wierzyściela i dżoznika. See Alhoy, P. M.
- Physiologie du goût; par [A. Brillat-Savarin]. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 18°.
- Physiologie des passions. See Alibert, J. L.
- Physiologie du mariage. See Balzac, H. de.
- Physiology. History.
- BERNARD, C. Rapport sur les progrès, etc., de la P. générale en France. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- (France. Rapports.)
- POWER, H. Report on the progress of P., etc. (*In New Sydenham Soc. Bien. retrospect of medicine.* 1863/66. — 1869/70.)
- General works.
- GALENUS, C. De l'utilité des parties du corps humain. [1528.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1, 2. 1554-56.)
- MAGIRUS, J. Physiologie peripateticæ libri. [1600.] Ed. v. [Genevæ?] 1611. 16°.
- - Same. Ed. ult. Genevæ, 1621. 16°.
- - Same. Genevæ, 1638. 16°.
- DESCARTES, R. L'homme. [1650.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1824.)
- BROEKHUIZEN, B. van. Œconomia corporis animalis. Amst., 1683. 4°.
- WINTRINGHAM, C. Inquiry on some parts of the animal structure. London, 1740. 8°.
- WHYTT, R. Vital and other involuntary motions. Edin., 1751. 8°.
- MONRO, A. Ms. notes of his lectures on anatomy and P. 1757-76.
- HALLER, A. v. Elementa physiologiæ. Lausannæ, 1757-78. 9 v. 4°.
- HUNTER, W. Medical commentaries. Pt. 1. London, 1762. 4°.
- BUFFON, G. L. L. de. comte. [1767.] (*In his Hist. nat.*, v. 19, 20. 1800.)
- HEWSON, W. Works. [1774.] London, Syd. Soc., 1846. 8°.
- TUCKER, N. Tentamen med. Inaug. de corporis humanæ singulis vite stadiis, mutationibus. Lugd. Bat., 1777. 8°. (B 1563)
- JADELOT, N. Physica hominis sani. Nanceii, 1778. 8°.
- SMITH, S. S. Causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. [1778]. 2d ed. New Brunswick, 1810. 8°.
- HALLER, A. v. Grundriss der P. für Vorlesungen; übers. mit Anmerk. von K. F. Uhdén. Berlin, 1781. 8°.
- - Eng. First lines of P.; tr. from 3d Latin ed. 1st Amer. ed. Troy, 1803. 8°.
- HUNTER, J. Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. [1786.] 2d ed. London, 1792. 4°.
- VICQ-D'AZYR, F. Traité d'anatomie et P. Paris, 1786. f°.
- CULLEN, W. Institutions of medicine. Pt. 1: Physiology. 4th ed. Edin., reprinted Boston, 1788. 18°.
- VAUGHAN, W. Anatomy and P.; tr. from the Latin. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°.
- HUNTER, J. Observations on P. [1793.] (*In his Essays and observ.*, v. 1. 1861.)
- MOISES, H. Treatise on the blood, and on animal heat. London, [1794?]. 8°.
- ROTHERAM, J., comp. System of P. Edin., 1795. 3 v. 8°.
- GREGORY, G. Economy of nature explained and illust. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
- BLUMENBACH, J. F. Institutiones physiologiæ. Ed. nova auctior. Gotting., 1798. 8°.
- SAUMAREZ, R. New system of P. 2d ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
- WHITE, C. Account of regular gradation in man, etc. London, 1799. 8°.
- DUMAS, C. L. Principes de P. [1800-03.] 2e éd. Paris, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
- BICHAT, M. F. X. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. [1800.] 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 8°.
- BELL, J. and C. Anatomy and P. [1804.] 5th Amer. ed. from 6th London ed.; ed. by J. D. Godman. N. Y., 1827. 2 v. 8°.
- GARNETT, T. Lectures on zoonomia. London, 1804. 4°.
- LUXMORE, T. Manual of anatomy and P. London, 1805. 16°.
- FODÉRÉ, F. E. Essai de P. positive. Avignon, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
- M'CALL, E. L. Inaug. essay on the mutual subserviencies of the different parts of the body, and the power of one part to perform the function of another. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 835)
- RUSH, B. Inquiry into the functions of the spleen, liver, pancreas, and thyroid gland. n.p., [1806]. 8°. (B 822)
- STEVENS, W. S. Homographia; essay on the proportions of man's body hitherto unknown. London, 1806. 8°. (B 818)
- RICHERAND, A. Nouveaux élémens de P. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
- - Eng. Elements of P.; tr. by R. Kerrison. Phila., 1808. 8°.
- PARK, J. R. Inquiry into the laws of animal life; pt. 1.; pref., General outline of the organs and functions of the body. London, 1812. 8°.
- SAUMAREZ, R. Principles of physiological and physical science. London, 1812. 8°.
- DOORNINCK, J. E. Wysgeerig-natuurkundige verhandelingen. Arnhem, 1816. 8°.
- MAGENDIE, F. Elem. summary of P.; tr. Vol. 1. London, 1816. 8°.
- - Same. Tr. by J. Reverc. Balt., 1822. 8°.
- ABERNETHY, J. Physiological lectures. London, 1817. 8°.
- GORDON, J. Outlines of lectures on human P. Edin., 1817. 8°.
- PHILIP, A. P. W. Laws of vital functions. 2d ed. Phila., 1818. 8°.
- LAWRENCE, W. Lecture on the P., zoology, and nat. hist. of man. London, 1819. 8°.
- - Same. Ed. by R. G. Latham. Lond., 1822. 8°.
- PRING, D. Gen. indications which relate to the laws of the organic life. Lond., 1819. 8°.

- WARREN, J. C. Comparative view of the sensorial and nervous system in man and animals. Boston, 1822. 8°.
- CHEVALIER, T. Lectures on the structure of the human body. London, 1823. 8°.
- BOSTOCK, J. Elem. system of physiology. London, 1824-27. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* New ed. London, [1836?]. 8°.
- SHUTE, H. Medical science and practice. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1824-26. 2 v. 8°.
- CABANIS, P. J. G. Rapports du physique et du morale de l'homme. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- EDWARDS, W. F. De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. Paris, 1824. 8°.
- *Eng.* Tr. by Hodgkin and Fisher. London, 1832. 8°.
- BLUNDELL, J. Researches physiological and pathological. London, 1825. 8°.
- BROUSSAIS, F. J. V. Conversations on physiological medicine. London, 1825. 8°.
- RUDOLPHI, K. A. Elements of physiology; tr. by W. D. How. Vol. 1. London, 1825. 8°.
- CONVERSATIONS on animal œconomy; by a physician. London, 1827. 2 v. 12°.
- GRAVES, R. J. Studies in physiology and medicine; ed. by W. Stokes. [1828-51.] London, 1863. 8°.
- BROUSSAIS, F. J. V. Physiological medicine; tr. by J. Hays and R. E. Griffith. [1828.] Phila., 1832. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, A. Conversations on anatomy, physiology, and surgery. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 18°.
- CHAPONNIER, —. Physiologie des gens du monde. Paris, 1829. 8°.
- COMBE, G. Constitution of man. Boston, 1829. 12°.
- *Same.* With an add. chapter, by J. A. Warne. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.
- HOLLAND, G. C. Experimental inquiry into the laws of life. Edin., 1829. 8°.
- PORTER, D. Statement of a theory of life, founded on obs. and experiments. Brownsville, 1829. 8° (B1104).
- DUNGLISON, R. Human physiology. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
- REYNOLDS, E., M.D. Importance of a knowledge of the principles of physiology to parents and teachers. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.*, 1833.)
- *Same.* Boston, 1833. 8° (B1084).
- COMBE, A. Principles of P. applied to the preservation of health, etc. [1834.] N. Y., 1851. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 71.)
- ROGET, P. M. Animal and vegetable P. with ref. to natural theology. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 5.)
- BRYANT, T. S. Examinations in anatomy and P. Phila., 1835. 12°.
- OLIVER, D. First lines of P. Boston, 1835. 8°.
- ALCOTT, W. A. The house I live in; or, The human body. Boston, 1837. 18°.
- *Note.* Republ. from the Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1836.
- MAGENDIE, F. Les phénomènes physiques de la vie. Paris, 1836. 8°.
- AMER. PHYSIOLOG. SOC. 1st-2d annua report, June. Boston, 1837-38. 2 v. 12°. (E 79)
- ALCOTT, W. A. Address before the Amer. Physiological Soc., Mar. 7. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C180, E 79)
- BIRD, F. W. Physiological reform; address before the Amer. Physiological Soc., June 1. Boston, 1837. 12°. (E 79)
- BROUSSAIS, A. M. C. Hygiène morale, ou application de la physiologie à la morale. Brux., 1837. 12°.
- HASKELL, B. Lecture introd. to the first course of lectures on popular P., inst. by the Amer. P. Soc., Oct. 10, 1837. Boston, 1838. 12°. (E 79)
- SMITH, S. Animal physiology. (*In Soc. Diff. Useful Kn. Lib. uscf. knowl., nat. phil., v. 4.* 1838.)
- CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of general and comparative P. [1839.] 2d ed. London, 1841. 8°.
- GRISCOM, J. H. Animal mechanism and physiology. N. Y., 1839. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 85.)
- JOUFFROY, T. S. De la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 2.* 1839.)
- ROGET, P. M. Outlines of physiology; with appen. on phrenology. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- MUELLER, J. Elements of physiology; tr. by W. Baly. London, 1840-42. 2 v. 8°.
- COATES, R. Syllabus of a course of lectures on physiology. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B1551)
- DAVY, J. Researches physiological and anatomical. Phila., 1840. 8°.
- WEBSTER, J. Lecture introductory to the course on anatomy and physiology in Geneva Med. College, Geneva, 1840. 8°. (B1565)
- EDWARDS, H. M., and COMTE, A. J. Elements of anatomy and physiology. [1841.] (*In Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First books of nat. hist., no. 1.* 1848.)
- FORSTER, T. Observ. on some abnormal affections of sense and intellect, and on other subjects of P. Tunbridge Wells, 1841. 8°. (B1553)
- LEHMANN, K. G. Physiological chemistry; tr. from the 2d ed. by G. E. Day. [1841.] London, *Cavendish Soc.*, 1851-54. 3 v. 8°.
- CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of human P. London, 1842. 8°.
- *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., with add.; notes and add. by M. Clymer. Phila., 1843. 8°.
- *Same.* 5th Amer. from 4th Lond. ed., by F. G. Smith. Phila., 1853. 8°.
- HALL, M. Relations between anatomy, physiology, etc. London, 1842. 8°.
- LIEBIG, J. Animal chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology; with notes by [W.] Gregory and J. W. Webster. Camb., 1842. 8°.
- OWEN, R. Comparative anat. and physiol. of invertebrate animals. London, 1843. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
- PETER, R. C. Review of Dr. Caldwell's pamphlet, entitled 'Physiology vindicated,' etc. Cincln., 1843. 8°. (B1560)
- BANNING, E. E. On weakness of the body. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1844.] 12°. (C 267)
- LIEBIG, J. Chemistry and physics in rel. to physiology and pathology. Lond., 1846. 8°.
- CUTTER, C. First book on anatomy and P. Ster. ed. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
- SCHWANN, T. Researches into the accordance of the structure of man and plants. London, 1847. 8°. (Syd. Soc.)
- BERTRAND DE SAINT GERMAIN, —. Des manifestations de la vie et de l'intelligence à l'aide de l'organisation. Paris, 1848. 12°.
- LIEBIG, J. Motion of the juices in the animal body; ed. by W. Gregory. Lond., 1848. 8°.
- COMBE, A. Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health, etc.; added, notes and obs. by O. S. Fowler. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
- *Same.* N. Y., 1851. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 71.)
- BRODIE, Sir B. C. Physiological researches. London, 1851. 8°.
- UNZER, J. Principles of physiology; tr. by T. Laycock. London, 1851. 8°. (Syd. Soc.)

- CUTTER, C. Treatise on anatomy, P., and hygiene. [1852.] Rev. ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- MOLESCHOTT, J. A. W. Kreislauf des Lebens; Antworten auf Liebig's Chem. Briefe. [1852.] 3e Aufl. Mainz, 1857. 16°.
- ORR, W. S. Principles of physiology. (*In his Circle of sciences*, v. 1. 1854.)
- FROTSCHAMMER, J. Menschenseele und P.; eine Streitschrift gegen Vogt. München, 1855. 8°.
- DRAPER, J. W. Human P., statical and dynamical. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- TODD, R. B., and BOWMAN, W. Physiological anatomy and physiology of man. Phila., 1857. 8°.
- LARDNER, D. Animal physics; or, The body and its functions. London, 1857. 8°.
- LEWES, G. H. Physiology of common life. Edin., London, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.
- DALTON, J. C. Treatise on human physiology. Phila., 1859. 8°.
- — Same. 4th ed. Phila., 1867. 8°.
- MOLESCHOTT, J. A. W. Physiologie der Nahrungsmittel. Giessen, 1859. 8°.
- LAYCOCK, T. Mind and brain; or, Correlations of consciousness and organization. Edin., London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
- MOLESCHOTT, J. A. W. Physiologisches Skizzenbuch. Giessen, 1861. 12°.
- QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAUX, J. L. A. de. Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1862. 18°.
- — Eng. Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals; tr. by H. Lawson. Lond., 1864. 8°.
- GRAVES, R. J. Studies in P. and medicine; ed. by W. Stokes. London, 1863. 8°.
- PETTENKOFER, M. Description of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiol. Inst. at Munich. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1864.)
- FLINT, A. The P. of man. N. Y., 1866-74. 5 v. 8°.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. [1866.] 3d ed. London, 1869. 16°.
- CHILD, G. W. Essays on physiol. subjects. London, 1868. 8°.
- DALTON, J. C. Treatise on P. and hygiene. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
- LUDWIG, C. Arbeiten aus der physiol. Anstalt zu Leipzig, 3r Jahrg., 1868. Lpz., 1869. 8°.
- MURPHY, J. J. Habit and intelligence in their connexion with the laws of matter and force. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- STIRLING, J. H. As regards protoplasm in relation to Huxley's Essay on the physical basis of life. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.
- MORGAN, J. E. Elementary physiology. (*In Science lectures for the people*, 1st ser. 1871.)

Study.

- JARVIS, E. Study of physiology. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.*, 1845.)
- KING, W. M. D. Physiology as connected with education. (*In Central Soc. Educ. Publ.*, v. 2. 1838.)
- LANKESTER, E. The teaching of physiology as a branch of general educ. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1869.)
- PAGET, J. The importance of the study of physiology for all classes. (*In Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ.* 1855; — and in Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)
- PARSONS, U. The importance of the sciences of anat. and physiology as a branch of general education. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 831)

Dictionary.

- TODD, R. B. Cyclopædia of anatomy and P. London, 1835-59. 5 v. 8°.

294. (24. 6. 79.)

See also Anatomy; — Animal magnetism; — Bile; — Biology; — Blood; — Brain; — Breathing; — Color in man; — Comparative Anatomy and P.; — Comparative Physiology; — Deformities; — Degeneration; — Digestion; — Electro-physiology; — Embryology; — Face; — Feet; — Gall; — Gastric juice; — Generation; — Hereditary organs; — Hair; — Hallucinations; — Heredity; — Hygiene; — Laughter; — Longevity; — Lymphatic system; — Man; — Marriage; — Medicine; — Menstruation; — Mind and body; — Monsters; — Mouth; — Nervous system; — Nutrition; — Organization; — Pancreas; — Perspiration; — Protoplasm; — Pulse; — Reproduction; — Respiration; — Right and left; — Sex; — Skin; — Sleep; — Somnambulism; — Tight lacing; — Urinary organs; — Viscera; — Wakefulness; — Zoonomia; — also Biology and the note under Life.

- Physiophilosophy, Elements of. See Oken, L. 1847.
- Phytologia; or, Agriculture and gardening. See Darwin, E.
- Phytozoologie philosophique. See Necker, N. J. de.
- Pia junta en el panteon del Escorial, de los vivos y los muertos. (*In Castro, A. de. Curiosidades bibliograficas*. 1855; v. 36 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Piacenza, Giuseppe Battista. GRASSI, G. Elogio di P. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 28. 1824.)
- Piacenza. Bibliography. PERTZ, G. H. Ueber die ältesten Placentiner Chroniken. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1853.)
- Description. FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume*, v. 10. 1829.)
- — Map. FLORINI, M. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 207a)
- History. LOCATI, U. De Placentinae origine, successu, et laudibus [to 1394?]. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 3, pt. 2. 1704.)
- — MUSIS, G. Chronicon Placentinum, 722-1402. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 16. 1730.)
- — ANNALES P., 1012-1317. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 18. 1863.)
- — RIPALTA, A. de. Annales P., 1401-63. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 20. 1731.)
- — RUINAGLIA, M. Del sacco di Piacenza del 1447. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 5. 1847.)
- — CASA, G. della. Orazione a Carlo v. intorno alla restituzione di P., [156-?]. (*In his Opere*, v. 2. 1806.)
- Literature. POGGIALI, C. Memorie per la storia letteraria di P. Piacenza, 1789. 2 v. 4°.
- Piaggio, —. Ragionamento int. alla patria di C. Colombo. See Serra, and others.
- Piaggio, A. CERRETO, P. G. B. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig.*, v. 3. 1846.)
- Piankeshau Indians. U. S. Pres. Message accompanying treaties concluded with the Delaware and Piankeshau Indians. [Wash.], 1804. 8°. (B 504)
- Piano-forte. OLIVER, B. L. Poems and musical compositions. Boston, 1835. 8°.
- OLIVER, E. B. Practical book for music. Boston, [1853]. 12°.
- SPENCER, C. C. The rudiments of the art of playing. London, *Wcale*, 1853. 12°.
- TURGAN, J. Fabrique de pianos de MM. Pleyel, Wolff et Cie. (*In his Grandes usines*, v. 2. 1863.)
- LA MOTTE, G. de. Piano and musical matter. Boston, [1870]. 4°.
- Piasty; rys historyczny, przez K. S. Paryż, 1842. 12°.
- Piatti, Guglielmo. Catalogo dei libri vendibile presso G. Piatti. Firenze, 1831. 8°.
- Piatoli, Scipio. Essai sur les lieux et les dangers des sépultures. (*In Vieq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres*, v. 6. 1805.)
- Piazza, Dafne di. Indovinelli II; Sonette. (*In Poeti ital.* 1843.)
- Piazza, City of. CHIARANDA, G. P. Plutia sive Platia. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Scell.*, v. 12. 1725.)
- Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista. Icones ad vivum expressæ; tabellis a J. Cattino collectæ et ære incisæ. Veneti s, 1754. f°.
- Piazzi, Giuseppe. Lettre sur les instruments de M. Ramsden. (*In Ramsden, J. Instruments de mathématiques*, 1790.)
- Pibrac, Gui du Faur, seigneur de. FEUGÈRE, L. J. (*In his Caractères et portraits lit.*, v. 2. 1859.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 34. 1736.)
- Picard, A. Les blancs et les noirs en Amérique et le coton dans les deux mondes. Par., 1862. 8°.
- Le conflit amér. et sa solution probable. Paris, 1862. 8°.

- Picard, Alphonse, *bookseller*. Catalogue des livres. See Porquet, C.
- Picard, Jean. Degré du méridien entre Paris et Amiens déterminé, etc.; d'où l'on déduit la figure de la terre. Paris, 1740. 8°.
- CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Picard, Louis Benoît. Œuvres choisies. N. Y., 1830. 12°.
- *Contents*. La manie de briller; comédie. — Vanglas, ou Les anciens amis; comédie. — Une matinée de Henri IV; comédie. — Le susceptible; comédie.
- Les deux Philibert; comédie. Paris, [1816]. 12°.
- Discours. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1820-29.)
- Lantara, ou, Le peintre au cabaret; vaudeville. 1818. See Barre, P. Y.
- Der Neffe als Onkel; von J. C. F. Schiller. (*In his Werke*, v. 7. 1867.)
- Picard family. DARD, C. A. P. History of the sufferings, etc., of the P. fam., after the shipwreck of the Medusa on the coast of Africa, 1816; tr. by P. Maxwell. (*In Perils and captivity*. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 11.)
- Picard, THIERRY, A. (*In his Recueil des monuments*, v. 4. 1870.)
- Map. BÉREY, C. Carte des costes de Flandres, de Picardie, et de Normandie. n.p. [17—]. (E 87, no. 21)
- VISSCHER, J. N. n.p., [17—]. 2 maps. f°. (E 64)
- Picardillo, El, en España; por J. de Cañizares. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp.*, v. 5. 1838.)
- Picart, Bernard. Ceremonies and religious customs of all nations. London, 1733-37. 6 v. f°.
- Piccadilly and Pall Mall, Round about. See Wheatley, H. B.
- Piccinini, Francesco, Jacopo, Nicolo. FARRETTI, A. (*In his Biog. dei capitani dell' Umbria*, v. 2. 1843.)
- Eng. Picciola; the prisoner of Fenestrella.
- Piccinino; par George Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 16°.
- Picciola; par. X. B. Saintine [J. S. Boniface]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 12°.
- 2d ed. Phila., 1839. 18°.
- Piccioni, Matteo, engraver. Bassi rilievi dell' arco di Costantino. t.p. [Roma, 16—]. f°.
- Piccolino; comédie. See Sardou, V.
- Piccolo, Alberto. De antiquo jure ecclesie Siculae dissertatio. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 2. 1723.)
- Piccolomini, Alessandro. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 23. 1733.)
- Piccolomini, Bartolo Carli de. Sonetto. (*In Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital.* 1808.)
- Piccolomini, Enea. Sopra le ricerche e i giudizi del barone di Weyhe Elmke int. alla personalità storica del M. Piccolomini nel Wallenstein di Schiller. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, 3a ser., v. 14. 1871.)
- Piccolomini, Enea Silvio. See Pius II. Pope.
- Piccolomini, Francesco. Comes politicus, pro recta ordinis ratione propugnator; J. Pacius recens. et J. Zabarella capita, adversus que P. hoc opere scripsit, indicavit. [Genevæ?] ap. hæc. Eust. Vignon, 1596. 8°.
- Universa philosophia de moribus. [Genevæ?] 1596. 8°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 23. 1733.)
- Piccolomini, Jacopo Ammannati. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 15. 1731; and *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
- Piccolomini, Marietta. Memoir. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her Queens of song*. 1865.)
- Piccolomini, Ottavio. CUST, E. (*In his Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war*. pt. 2. 1865.)
- Piccolomini, Silvia. Sonetti. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 3. 1847.)
- Piccolomini. See Schiller, F.
- Piccolomini Pietra del Vastogirardi, Augusta Caterina. Frammenta. — Il ritratto. (*In Poeti ital.* 1843.)
- Piccolomini Todeschini di Siena, Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P. Fam.*, v. 11.)
- Piccolus, A. See Piccolo, A.
- Piccone, Giovanni Maria. CANOBBIO, G. B. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig.*, v. 3. 1846.)
- Piccope, Rev. G. J., ed. Lancaster and Cheshire wills and inventories. Manchester, 1857-61. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 33, 51, 64.)
- Piceno. HERCOLANI, A. Biografie e ritratti di uomini illustri. Forli, 1837-39. 2 v. 8°.
- MARCOALDI, O. Canti popolari. (*In his Canti popolari*. 1855.)
- Pichegru, Charles. DAVID, P. Histoire chronologique des opérations de l'armée du Nord, et de celle de Sambre et Meuse, [1794, 95]. Paris, [1795]. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 807)
- Eng. History of the campaigns of Gen. P. London, 1796. 8°.
- FAICHE-BOREL, L. Notices sur Pichegru et Moreau. Londres, 1807. 8°. (C 87)
- MONTGAILLARD, J. G. M. R. de. Mémoire conc. la trahison de P. Paris, an XII [1804]. 8°. (B 740)
- Procès instruit contre G. Moreau et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier consul. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
- RECUEIL des pièces authentiques relatives au suicide de P. n.d., [1805?]. 8°.
- Pichler, Frau Caroline (von Greiner). Agathoclès, ou Lettres de Rome et de Grèce; tr. de L. de Montolieu. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 12°.
- Olivier; tr. [par] C. de Montolieu. Paris, 1823. 12°.
- Le siège de Vienne; roman hist.; tr. par L. de Montolieu. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 12°.
- Pichon, Thomas. Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'hist. du Cap Breton. La Haye, 1760. 12°.
- Eng. Genuine letters and mem. rel. to the island of Cape Breton and St. John, to 1758; tr. from ms. London, 1760. 8°.
- Pichot, Amédée. Charles v. Paris, 1854. 8°.
- Un enlèvement. Paris, 1870. 18°.
- Histoire de Charles-Edouard; préc. d'une histoire de la rivalité de l'Angleterre et de l'Ecosse. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- Life of Sir C. Bell. London, 1860. 16°.
- Les poëtes amoureux. Paris, 1858. 18°.
- *Contents*. Milton. — Pope. — Cowper. — Chatterton. — Canova.
- Souvenirs intimes sur M. de Talleyrand. Paris, 1870. 18°.
- Voyage en Angleterre et Ecosse. (*In Montémont, A. Biblioth.*, v. 46. 1836.)
- Picinelli, Filippo. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 39. 1738.)
- Picini, Jacopo. PORCELLIO. Diarium rerum ab ipso gesturum anno 1452. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rec. Ital. scr.*, v. 20. 1731.)
- Pickard, Mary Lovell. See Ware, Mrs. M. L.
- Picke, Thomas. Specimen. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets*, v. 3. 1819.)
- Pickell, John. A new chapter in the early life of Washington, in connection with the hist. of the Potomac Company. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- Picken, Andrew, b. 1788. The Canadas; a variety of topog. reports. London, 1832. 16°.
- On the Gliddon mummy case in the museum. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Contrib.*, v. 16. 1871.)
- Travels and researches of Eng. missionaries. London, 1831. 12°.
- Pickens, Andrew, *Brig. Gen.*, b. 1739. SKETCH of P. (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 3. 1836.)
- Pickering. See Pickeryng.
- Pickering, Charles, *M.D.* Geographical distribution of plants. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 3. 1830.)
- Pickering, Charles. The races of man and their geographical distribution. Phila., 1848. 4°. (U. S. exploring exped., v. 9.)
- Same. New ed.; pref., an analytical synopsis of the nat. hist. of man; by J. C. Hall. London, Bohn, 1851. 8°.
- Pickering, David. Psalms and hymns, for social and private worship. Hudson, 1822. 12°.

- Pickering, Edward Charles. Dispersion of a ray of light refracted at any number of plane surfaces. (*In Amer. Acad. Proc.*, v. 7. 1868.)
- Observations on the eclipse with an Arago's polariscope, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 18. 1869.) — On dispersion and possibility of attaining perfect achromatism. (*In v.* 19. 1871.)
- Pickering, Ellen. The fright. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
- The grandfather. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
- The grumbler. From the London ed. N. Y., [18—]. 8°.
- Proverbs for acting. London, 1844. 16°.
- The secret foe; an historical novel. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
- Pickering, Henry. Ruins of Paestum, and other compositions in verse. Salem, 1822. 4°.
- Pickering, Capt. John, d. 1663. SKETCH. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1832.)
- Pickering, John, d. 1846. Essay on the pronunciation of the Greek language. Camb., 1818. 4°.
- Eulogy on N. Bowditch. Boston, 1838. 8°.
- *Other copies.* (B 1133, 1209)
- Language and inhabitants of Lord North's Islands in the Indian Archipelago; with a vocabulary. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 2. 1846.)
- Lecture on the alleged uncertainty of the law; Mar. 5, 1839. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1110, 1721)
- Memoir of P. S. Du Ponceau. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc.*, v. 1. 1847.)
- Observations on Mass. language. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 19. 1894.) — Notes on Dr. Edwards' observations on the Mohegan lang. (*In v.* 20. 1823.)
- Oration, July 4. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 342, 2516)
- Report. See *Mass. Committee on Impressed Seamen* (p. 1896).
- Vocabulary, or, Collection of words peculiar to the U. S., [with] an essay on the Eng. lang. in the U. S. Boston, 1816. 8°.
- *Note.* From the Mem. of the Amer. Acad., v. 3. 1809.
- CATALOGUE of the library of P., sold Sept. 1846; [with ms. prices]. Bost., 1846. 8°.
- PRESCOTT, W. H. Memoir of P. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 39. 1849.)
- *Same.* Camb., 1848. 8°. (B 1439)
- WEBSTER, N. Letter to P. on his Vocabulary. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
- WHITE, D. A. Eulogy on P. before the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Camb., 1847. 8°. (B 1222, 2544)
- *Same.* (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 3. 1848.)
- Pickering, Octavius. Life of T. Pickering. Boston, 1867-73. 4 v. 8°.
- *Note.* Vol. 2-4 are by C. W. Upham.
- Decision of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. rel. to the sacramental furniture of a Ch. in Brookfield; with the arguments of Hon. S. Hoar, Jr., for the plaintiff, and of Hon. L. Strong for the defendant. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)
- Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., Sept. 1822 - Nov. 1824. Boston, 1824-26. 2 v. 8°.
- HILLIARD, F. Digest of P.'s reports, v. 8-14. Boston, 1837. 8°.
- PHILLIPS, W., and *others.* Digest of P.'s reports, from 2d to 8th vol. Boston, 1831. 8°.
- Pickering, Rev. Roger. Address to those who have either retired or intend to leave the town, under the apprehension of another earthquake. London, 1750. 8°. (B 74)
- Pickering, Theophilus. A bad omen to the churches of New Eng. in the instance of J. Cleveland's ordination over a separation in Chebacco parish, Ipswich; with suppl. Boston, 1747. 4°. (B 583)
- Suppl. to A bad omen; account of the application made by the 2d Ch. in Ipswich to the 1st Ch. in I. and the 2d Ch. in Kittery, rel. to J. Cleveland's ordination. [Boston, 1747.] 4°. (B 583, C 251)
- Letter to Mr. Whitefield touching his relation to the Church of Eng. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 70, 583)
- Letters to N. and D. Rogers with their answer to Mr. P.'s first letter; also his letter to Mr. Davenport. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 37)
- Sermon before the Lord Mayor, the aldermen, and citizens of London, Jan. 30, 1749/50. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1466)

- ESSEX. CHEBACCO PARISH. The pretended plain narrative convicted of fraud and partiality; or, Letter from the 2d Church in Ipswich, in defence of their deceased pastor; pref., a letter. Boston, 1748. 4°. (B 45, 583)
- Pickering, Timothy. Address to the Essex Agricultural Soc., May 5. Salem, 1818. 8°. (B 540)
- Corresp. between Gov. Sullivan and P., in which he vindicates himself against charges made by the Gov. and others. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 137, 532, 1489, 1761, 2019)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)
- Easy plan of discipline for a militia. Salem, 1775. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 972)
- Hedges. — Mildew. (*In Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem.*, v. 1. 1811.) — Virginia crab apple. — Hedges. (*In v.* 3. 1814.)
- Letter cont. a narrative of the outrage committed on him at Wyoming. Salem, 1819. 8°. (B 448)
- Letter exhibiting the imminent danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489, 1837, 2520)
- Letter resp. the original efforts to abolish slavery in Penn. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.)
- Letter to his constituents, exhib. a view of the danger of an unnecessary war. (*In Address to people of the U. S.* 1808. B 406)
- Letters of Verus, to the native Amer. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 65)
- Letters on the conduct of past and present administrations of the Amer. government towards Gr. Brit. and France. London, reprinted 1811. 8°. (B 690)
- Observations introd. to reading the Declaration of Independence, July 4. Salem, 1823. 8°. (B 1761)
- Review of corresp. between J. Adams and W. Cunningham, 1803-12. Salem, 1824. 8°.
- *Other copies.* (B 1493, 1761, W 13)
- Speech on the bill making further provision for enforcing the embargo. [Balt., 1808.] 8°. (B 410)
- Speech on the bill to authorize a loan of twenty-five millions of dollars. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 669)
- Speech on the resolution offered by Mr. Hillhouse to repeal the embargo, Nov. 30. [Wash., 1808.] 8°. (B 137, 410, 553, 1489, 2019)
- *and* Adet, P. A. Review of the administration since '93; correspondence. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 525)
- *and* Hastings, S. Remarks upon the manufacturing bill. n.p., [18—]. 8°. (B 1792)
- *See also U. S. State Department.*
- ADAMS, J. Q. Letter to H. G. Otis, on the present state of our national affairs; with remarks on P.'s Letter to the Gov. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1837)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1761)
- *Same.* Salem, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)
- *Same.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 532)
- *Same.* With an app. written July. Balt., 1824. 8°. (B 1427)
- PICKERING, O. Life of T. Pickering. Boston, 1867-73. 4 v. 8°.
- POWELL, J. H. Reply to Col. P.'s attack upon a Pennsylvania farmer. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1443)
- SKETCH. (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 1. 1837.)
- *SOME* remarks and extracts in reply to P.'s Letter on the subject of the embargo. [N. Haven, 181—.] 8°. (B 452)
- YRUJO, C. M. de. Letter to T. Pickering from the Chevalier de Yrujo. n.p., 1797. 8°. (B 465)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1829. See Upham, C. W. (B 960)
- Pickering, Wm. Catalogue of biblical, classical, and historical manuscripts of rare books. London, 1834. 16°.
- Trade catalogue. London, 1834. 12°. (B 1669)
- Pickeroniad, The; or, Exploits of faction, by R. Risible. Newburyport, 1811. 8°. (B 450)
- Picket, Albert. Juvenile spelling book. [Preface only.] 2d ed. New Brunswick, 1898. 12°. (B 242)
- Pickett, Albert James. Eight days in New Orleans, Feb. n.t.p. [1847.] 8°.
- History of Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi. 2d ed. Charleston, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
- Pickett, Albert John W. The academician. N. Y., 1820. 8°.
- Pickett, Charles Edward. The existing revolution, its causes and results. Sacramento, 1861. 8°.

- Pickett, George E. Harrison W. Pickett's men; a fragment of war history. N. Y., 1870. 12°
- Pickhart, Jesuwalt, *pseud.* See Marnix, F. von.
- Pickman, Col. Benjamin. Some account of houses and other buildings in Salem. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 6. 1864.)
- Pickman, Benj., Jr. Oration, Feb. 22, to comm. Washington's birthday. Salem, 1797. 8°. (W 50)
- BRAZER, J. Discourse on the death of P. Salem, 1843. 8°. (B 1184)
- Pickmere, J. R. Address on the propriety of midwives instead of surgeons practicing midwifery. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
- Pickwick Club, Posthumous papers of the; by C. Dickens. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1842. 2 v. 16°
- Same. *t.p.v.* [Phila., 1850.] 8°
- Pico della Mirandola, Gianfrancesco. Opus aureum. (*In Manget, J. J. Biblioth.*, v. 2. 1702.)
- De auro. (*In Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem.*, v. 2. 1613.)
- GRESWELL, W. P. Memoirs of Joannes Picus of Mirandula. (*In his Memoirs*, 1805.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mem.*, v. 34. 1736.)
- Pico della Mirandola (*Lat. Picus Mirandolani*), Giovanni. Commento sopra una canzone de amore coposta da G. Benivieni. (*In Benivieni, G. Opere*, 1524.)
- Sonetti. (*In Trucchi, F. Poes. ital.*, v. 3. 1847.)
- Testamento olografo e codicillo e regesto delle carte Mirandolane. (*In Giornale degli archivisti toscani*, v. 1. 1857.)
- JESUP, E. Lives of Pico and Pascal. 3d ed. London, 1723. 8°
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mem.*, v. 34. 1736.)
- Pico della Mirandola, Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P. Famiglie celebri di Italia*, v. 11.)
- Picos de oro, Los; comedia. See Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
- Picot, Charles. French student's assistant. New ed. Phila., 1844. 12°
- Picot, Jean. Statistique de la Suisse. Genève et Paris, 1830. 12°
- Picquot, A. Tables of comparative chronology. London, 1818. 4°
- Picrate of manganese. LEA, M. C. Optical properties of the picrate of manganese. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 14. 1861.)
- Pictet, Adolphe. Les origines indo-européennes. Paris, 1859-63. 2 v. 8°
- Pictet, Benoit. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mem.*, v. 1. 1729; and *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Pictet, Gabriel. Essai sur la tactique de l'infanterie. Genève, 1761. 2 v. 4°
- Pictet, Marc Auguste. Observations. (*In Izarn, J. Pierres tombées du ciel*, 1803.)
- Pictet de Rochemont, Charles. Tableau de la situation actuelle des Etats Unis. Paris, 1795. 2 v. 8°
- Picton, J. Allanson. Free library and museum of the Borough of Liverpool. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.)
- Picton, Thomas, Lt. Gen. R. A., d. 1815. DRAPER, E. A. Address to the public on the case of Gen. Picton. London, 1806. 8°
- FULLARTON, W. Refutation of the pamphlet of Col. Picton, addressed to Ld. Hobart. London, 1805. 8°
- Picton, Thomas. A tempest in a tea pot; a comedy. (No. 120 of DeWitt's acting plays.)
- Pictor, Quintus Fabius. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Pictorial calendar of the seasons, embodying Aiken's calendar of nature; ed. by M. Howitt. London, Bohn, 1854. 8°
- Pictorial gallery of useful and fine arts. London, 1847. 2 v. f°
- Pictorial handbook of London. London, Bohn, 1854. 12°
- Pictorial history of England. See Craik, G. L., and Macfarlane, C.
- Pictorial history of France from the establishment of the Franks in Gaul to the French Rev. London, 1843. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°
- Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854-56; by G. D. Edin., 1856. 8°
- Pictorial museum of animated nature. London, C. Knight and Co., [184-]. 2 v. 4°
- Pictorial national library; a monthly miscel. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1848-49. 2 v. 8°
- Pictorial reader. [Lond.,] Birmingham, [184-]. 12°
- Pictorial times; a weekly journal. London, 1843-47. 9 v. f°
- Pictorius, Georg. Theologia mythologica. Ed. cmend. Francq., 1696. 8°
- Picton. BAYFIELD, H. W. Chart of P. Harbour surveyed in 1843. (*In his Charts of the St. Lawrence*, 1827-43.)
- Picture, The. See Massinger, P.
- Picture of India; geographical, hist., and descriptive. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°
- Picture of St. John, The. See Taylor, J. H. B.
- Picture room at Benevolent Hall, The. London, [180-?]. 12°. (C 248)
- Pictures. See Paintings.
- Pictures from Italy; by C. Dickens. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1846. 16°
- Pictures in Tyrol and elsewhere; from a family sketch-book; by the author of 'A voyage en zigzag'. London, 1867. 4°
- Pictures of country life; by A. Cary. N. Y., 1866. 12°
- Pictures of early life; by E. C. Embury. N. Y., 1847. 18°
- Pictures of the olden time; by E. H. Sears. Boston, 1857. 12°
- Pictures of travel. See Heine, H.
- Picturesque. CORE, E. M. Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. (*In Camb. essays*, 1856.)
- PRICE, U. Essay on the picturesque. New ed. London, 1796. 8°
- TWining, H. R. Elements of picturesque scenery. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°
- See also *Æsthetics*; — also Gilpin, W.
- Picturesque annual for 1833-36. See Heath, C. Heath's picturesque annual.
- Picturesque souvenir. See Bryant, W. C.
- Picturesque voyages. See Cassas, L. F. (Palestine, Phenicia, Syria); — Choiseul Gouffier, M. G. F. A. (Greece); — Fontani, F. (Tuscany); — Gilpin, W. (Gr. Brit.); — Honel, J. (Ibpari, Malta, Sicily); — Laborde, J. B. de (France); — Lavallée, J. A. F. (Dalmatia, Istria); — Neergaard, T. C. B. (Italy); — St. Non, J. C. R. de (Naples, Sicily).
- Picus, Joannic. See Pico, G.
- Pidgeon, Wm. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches. N. Y., 1858. 8°
- Ancient burial mound in Indiana. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1867.)
- Pidou de St. Olon, François. Etat présent de l'empire de Maroc. Paris, 1694. 12°
- Pie de Palo, a pirate of the 17th century. MURTE DE P.; 2a relacion. Madrid, 1638. 4°
- Pie voleuse, La; mélodrame historique. 1815. See Caigniez, L. E., and Aubigny, — d°.
- Pièces relatives aux derniers mouvements en Frise. n.p., [1796]. 8°. (B 771)
- Pied de Fanchette, Le; par Réteif de la Bretonne. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 3. 1798.)
- Piedmont. *Art.*
- LANZI, L. Le scuole di Genova e del P. (*In his Storia pitt. della Ital.*, v. 5. 1809.)
- Bibliography.*
- CHIESA, F. A., and ROSSOTTO, A. Scrittori piemontesi, ec. Nuova compilazione di O. Derossi. Torino, 1790. 4°
- Biography.*
- FOGLIETTA, U. Clavorum Ligurum elogium. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 1, pt. 2. 1704.)
- GRILLO, L. Elogi di Iguri illustri. 2a ed. Geneva, 1846. 3 v. 8°

Description.

- DURANDI, J. Schiarimenti sopra la carta del P. antico e de' secoli mezzani, [all'anno 1494]. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 19. 1811.)
- BLAET, J. Nouveau théâtre du Piemont et de la Savoye, [-1725; tr. du Lat. par J. Bernard]. La Haye, 1725. 2 v. f°.
- GÖLNITZ, A. (*In his Ulysses*. 1631.)
- BALBO, P. Disc. int. alla fertilità del P., [1803]. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 24. 1820.)
- GILLY, W. S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of P., 1823. Lond., 1827. 8°.
- FERRARIO, G. Governo del Monferrato della Savoya e del P. (*In his Costume*, v. 10. 1829.)
- BALBO, C. Frammenti sul P., [1834]. (*In his Novelle*. 1854.)
- HANDBOOK for P., etc. New ed. rev. London, Murray, 1843. 12°.
- Same. 3d ed. London, Murray, 1846. 12°.
- ST. JOHN, B. The Sub-Alpine kingdom. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
- GALLENGA, A. Country life in P. London, 1858. 12°.
- KING, S. W. Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps; tour through P. London, 1858. 8°.
- BAEDER, K. (*In his Switzerland*. 1863.)
- HANDBOOK for Switzerland, Savoy, and P. 10th ed. London, Murray, 1863. 12°.
- Same. 12th ed. London, Murray, 1867. 12°.
- BAEDER, K. (*In his Schweiz*. 1869.)

Map.

- PIEDMONTE. *n.p.*, [16-]. (E 78, no. 198)

Earthquakes.

- GALEANI NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, G. F., conte. Ricerche storiche int. agli antichi terremoti del P. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 19. 1811.)

History.

- BELGRANO, L. T. Società Ligure di Storia Patria. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n. s., v. 11, pt. 1, 12, 16, ser. 3, v. 9, 10, 12, 15. 1859-71.)
- BLAET, J. See *Description*, [to 1725].
- BOIVIN, F. de, baron de Villars. Histoire gén. des guerres de P., etc., mémoires du Villars, contin. par C. Malingre. Paris, 1630. 2 v. 8°.
- Note. For other eds. see Boivin, F. de.
- GALLENGA, A. History of P. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°.
- GAZZERA, C. Esame di alcune carte antiche conc. ai Piemontesi che agli stipendii del conte Amedeo IV furono alla quinta crociata, [1252]. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 6. 1844.)
- SCARARELLI, L. Paralipomeni di storia piemontese, 1285-1617. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 13. 1847.)
- PINELLI, A. Memorie rag. alla storia civile del P. nel secolo XVII. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)
- BARLOW, J. Letter to the people of P. on the French Revolution, [1792]. N. Y., 1795. 12°.
- Another copy. (C 46)
- SANTA ROSA, S. On the Piedmontese rev., [1821]. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)
- NON-ESTABLISHMENT of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and P. explained. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

Literature.

- MARCOALDI, O. Canti popolari. (*In his Canti pop. umbri*. 1855.)
- SPOTORNO, G. B. Storia letteraria della Liguria. Genova, 1824-26. 5 v. 8°.
- VALLAURI, T. Storia della poesia in P. Torino, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Numismatics.

- GALEANI NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, G. F. Osserv. int. ad alcune antiche monete del P. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 21. 1813.) — PROMIS, D. C. Monete ossidional del P. (*In v.* 39. 1836.)

See also Alessandria.

Piedraíta y Albis, Juan Antonio. Por la provision del apellido criminal, que suplica la ciudad de Tudela. *n.l.p.* [1662.] f°. (A 68)

Piedsfourchus, Les; par J. Berlioz d'Auriac. 2e sér. Paris, 1866. 18°

Piémontese, La, ship. LARKINS, T. Statement of facts subsequent to the ship Warren Hastings striking to the French frigate. London, 1807. 8°. (C 115)

Pieraccini, Luigi. Sistema delle cognizioni umane o fondamenti de enciclopedia razionale. Firenze, 1836. 4 v. in 1. 8°.

Pieraccio di Maffeo Tedaldi. See Tedaldi.

Pieralli, Marco Antonio. Orazione. (*In Dati*, C. Prose fior., pt. 5. 1754.)

Pierallini, Francesco. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his l'antoon*, v. 2. 1851.)

Pierce. See also Pearce; — Peirce.

Pierce, Franklin, Pres. of the U. S. See U. S. Presidents.

— HAWTHORNE, N. Life of P. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— LEBEN und öffentliches Wirken. *n.p.*, 1852. 8°. (B 1459)

— SKETCHES of the lives of P., and W. R. King. *n.l.p.* [1852.] 8°. (B 1506)

— VINDICATION of the military character of P. *n.p.*, [1852.] 8°. (B 1459)

Pierce, George Edmond. Plea for stability and permanence in institutions of learning. Cleveland, 1845. 8°. (B 1560)

Pierce, H. N. Two sermons, Mobile, national fast. Mobile, 1861. 8°.

Pierce, Isaac Bliss. Discourse; funeral of Mrs. S. Wiloughby, Dec. 16, 1838. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1228)

Pierce, James. Letter to [him], in answer to his "Animadversions on the 'True relation of some proc. at Salter's Hall'." London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

Pierce, John, D. D. Address; funeral of T. A. Davis, Nov. 25. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1213)

— Discourse, Brookline, Nov. 24, 1805, a century from the incorporation of the town. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 204, 429, 925, 1370)

— Discourse, dedication of the brick meetinghouse, Burlington. Vt., Jan. 9. Burlington, 1817. 8°. (B 328)

— Discourse, Dorchester, June 17. Bost., 1830. 8°. (B 963)

— Discourse, Nov. 9, 1817, centenary from the gathering of the church in Brookline. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 328)

— Discourse, on a Christian profession, Brookline, June 27. Camb., 1802. 8°. (B 154, 195, 229)

— Discourse, Princeton, June 18, ordination of S. Clark. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 328)

— Eulogy on G. Washington. anniv. of his birth, Brookline. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 1914, E 48)

— Historical sketch of Brookline. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 12. 1814.)

— Ministerial fidelity; disc., Canton, ordination of B. Hinton. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1595)

— The mystery of godliness; discourse, Medfield, Oct. 1797. Dedham, 1798. 8°. (B 229)

— Requisites to our country's glory; discourse, annual election. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 1837)

— The right of private judgment in religion, etc.; Dudley lecture, Oct. 24. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 287)

— Sermon, Dorchester, Jan. 1. Bost., 1808. 8°. (B 1010)

— Sermon, duties growing out of the maternal relation. (*In Liberal preacher*, n.s., v. 5. 1836.)

— Sermon, installation of J. S. Popkin, Newbury, Sept. 19. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 328)

— Valedictory sermon, Brookline, June 8, and a dedicatory sermon, on entering new house of worship, June 11. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 229, 1853)

— KNAPP, F. N. Discourse; funeral of P., Aug. 27; with a blog. sketch. Boston, 1849. 12°. (B 1222)

— POND, Mrs. Memoir of P. by his daughter; ed. by C. Lowell. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 31. 1852.)

Pierce, Josiah. History of the town of Gorham, Me. Portland, 1862. 8°.

Pierce, Mary, Funeral sermon on. 1798. See Vining, E. (B 1222)

Pierce, Mrs. N. H. A year ago; words by A. J. Requier. Mobile, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Pierce, Capt. Nathaniel; account of [his] dangers, and deliverance [by shipwreck]. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 64)

Pierce, Willard. Discourse to the Cong. Soc., Foxborough, Dec. 3, 1835. Dedham, 1836. 8°. (B 1139)

— Sermon before the Aux. Educ. Soc. of Norfolk Co., Randolph, June 8. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1329)

— Sermon, mutual duties of parents and children. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1127)

Pierce, Major Wm. Oration, July 4. Savannah, 1788. 8°. (B 457, W 53)

- Pierce, Wm. Leigh, and others. Account of the great earthquakes in the western states, Dec. 16-23, 1811. Newburyport, 1812. 8°. (B 526)
- Pierce County, Wis. GRUBS, O. Sketch of Prescott, and P. Co. (*In Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1857.)
- Pierce Penitents's supplication. See Nash, T.
- Pierce the ploughman's creed. See Langland, W.
- Pierces supererogation; or, A new prayse of the old asse. See Harvey, G.
- Pierer, Heinrich August. Universal-Lexikon der Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. Altenburg, 1819-52. 17 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. A - Ass. 2. Ast - Blok. 3. Blom.-Chocet. 4. Chocz - Dol. 5. Dok - Flue. 6. Flug - Gri. 7. Gri - H. 8. I - Krön. 9. Kröp - Maron. 10. Maron - Niemand. 11. Niemand - Pri. 12. Pfro - Tel. 13. Rem - Scham. 14. Schan - Skirre. 15. Skirrh - Turoa. 16. Turob - Vergro. 17. Vergro - Z.
- Atlas der Abbildungen zu Pierer's Universal-Lexikon. 3r Aufl. 4e Ausg. Altenburg, [1852]. obl. f°.
- Neueste Ergänzungen zu sämtlichen Auflagen von Pierer's Universal-Lexikon. Altenburg, 1855. 8°.
- Pierius *Alexandrinus*. A fragment of a work of P. on the first epistle of Paul to the Corinthians. — Different discourses of P.; tr. by S. D. Salmon. — BIOGRAPHICAL notice. (*In Methodius. Writings*. 1863.)
- Pierluigi, J. See Palestrina, G.
- Piero, Giovanni di Ser. Sei capitoli dell' acquisto di Pisa fatto dai Fiorentini nel 1406. (*In Roncioni, R. Istorie pisane*. 1845. — *Archiv. stor. ital.*, v. 6. pt. 2.)
- Piero, Paolino di. Cronica, 1080-1305, con annot. di D. M. Manni. (*In Tartini. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 2. 1770.)
- Pierotti, Luigi. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his Panteon*, v. 2. 1851.)
- Pierpont. See also Pierrepont.
- Pierpont, John. Airs of Palestine; a poem. Balt., 1816. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1234)
- Same. (*In Specimens of the Amer. poets*. 1822.)
- Same. And other poems. Boston, 1840. 12°.
- American first class book. 35th ed. N.Y., [1835]. 12°.
- Angelic ministrations; sermon, Apr. 16. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1299)
- As you sow so must you reap; sermon, ordination of S. Presbey, Northfield, Mass., Feb. 27. Northampton, 1828. 8°. (B 1133)
- Burning of Ephesian letters; sermon. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 262, 2014)
- Dedication of a Lyceum Hall. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
- Discourse; covenant with Judas, Nov. 6. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1299)
- Discourse; death of H. Holley. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1218)
- Discourse; death of W. E. Channing. Boston, 1842. 12°. (B 1210, C 202)
- Introduction to the National reader. Boston, 1839. 12°.
- Letter to his parochial friends, with their reply. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1391)
- Moral rule of political action; discourse, Jan. 27. Boston, 1839. 8°. (C 209, D 61)
- National humiliation; sermon, fast day, Apr. 2. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1260)
- National reader. 28th ed. N.Y., [1835]. 12°.
- New heaven and a new earth; discourse, Jan. 1. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1299)
- Palestine. — Passing away. (*In Boston book*, 3d col. 1841.)
- Poem; completion of the granite monument on Acton Common. (*In Boutwell, G. S. Oration*. 1852. B 1611)
- Poem; Litchfield Co. cent. celebration. (*In Litchfield County*. 1851.)
- The portrait; a poem, before the Washington Benev. Soc. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442, 1234)
- Remonstrance against the action of the ex-parte council; with his offer of a mutual council, the committee's reply, and his answer to [their] offer. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1391)
- Sermon, Christ's sense of dependence on God. (*In Liberal preacher*, v. 3. 1830.)
- The things that make for peace; sermon. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 209)
- What think ye of Christ; sermon, Newburyport, Oct. 25. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 956)
- Note. For pamphlets on the Hollis St. Church controversy, see Boston. Hollis St. Church (p. 347).
- Pierquin, Jean. Réflexions sur l'évocation des morts. (*In Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Recueil*, v. 2, pt. 1. 1751.)
- Pierragi, Endymion. Les cartes et les globes. (*In La Croix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos.*, v. 1, 3. 1867.)
- Pierre v., Bp. of Lodève. Gestes glorieux des Français. See Gestes.
- Pierre de Blois. See Petrus Blesensis.
- Pierre de Vaulx-Cernay. Hist. de la guerre des Albigeois. (*In Guizot, F. P. G. Col. des mém.*, v. 14. 1824.)
- Pierre de Langtoft. See Langtoft, P.
- Pierre de Luxembourg, St., Card. VITA B. Petri. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 23. 1867.)
- Pierre de touche des intérêts des Provinces Unies du Pais-Bas. Dordrecht, 1617. 4°.
- Pierre de Wallon-Cappelle. Discours sur les causes et remèdes des troubles du Pais-Bas; tr. par N. de l'Ardeur. Liege, 1585. 8°.
- Pierre le cruel; tragédie. 1772. See Belloy, P. L. B. de.
- Pierre philosophale, La; par C. M. Wieland. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 69. 1803.)
- Pierrepoint. See also Pierpont.
- Pierrepoint, James Henry, Funeral sermon on. 1839. See Burroughs, C. (B 1247)
- Pierrepoint, Wm. Speech against Sir R. Berkley, 1641. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)
- Pierronet, Thomas. Remarks at Stabroek, Rio Demerary. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1799.)
- Pierrot Romulus, ou Le ravisseur poli. See Le Sage, A. R.
- Piers Ploughman. Vision and creed of. See Langland, W.
- Pierson. See also Pearson; — Peirson.
- Pierson, B. T. Directory of Newark, 1851-52. 17th ed. Newark, 1851. 12°.
- Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox. Jefferson at Monticello; the private life of Jefferson. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
- Piesse, G. W. Septimus. The art of perfumery; methods of obtaining odors of plants. London, 1855. 8°.
- Pietersz, Cornelis. Verhael uyt het journael van de voyagie ghedaen door C. Pietersz ende G. Senescaal naer Achin op Sumatra, 1690, 01. (*In Commelin, I. Begin*, v. 1. 1646.)
- Pietkiewicz, M. Grammatyka języka francuzkiego, dla wychodźców polskich. Bourges, 1833. 16°.
- Pietro, A. See Tosti, A. di P.
- Pietro, Dominique di. Voyage histor. en Egypte, pendant les campagnes des gén. Bonaparte, Kléber, etc. Paris, 1818. 8°.
- Pietro von Abano, oder Petrus Apone. TIECK, L. (*In his Gesam. Novellen*, v. 7. 1853.)
- Pietro Petronio, St. COLOMBINO, G. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 20. 1866.)
- Pietrowski, Rufin. Story of a Siberian exile; narrative of recent events in Poland. London, 1863. 8°.
- Pietsch, —. Pensées sur la multiplication du nitre. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Rec. de mém.* 1776.)
- Piety. BAYLY, L. The practice of piety. Perth, 1792. 12°.
- See also Dickerman, N.; — Kidder, F.
- Piety and bounty, The, of the Queen of Gr. Brit. toward the support of the distressed Protestant Palatines. London, 1709. f°. (A 25)
- Pieve, Goro dalla. Sonetti. (*In Tracchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 3. 1847.)
- Pifferi, Pietro. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his Panteon*, v. 2. 1851.)
- Pigafetta, Francesco Antonio. Viaggio attorno il mondo. (*In Ramusio, G. B. Rac.*, v. 1. 1563.)
- Eng. Voyages of the Spaniards round the world. (*In Elen, R. History of travayle*. 1577; — and in Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)
- French. Premier voyage autour du monde sur l'escadre de Magellan, 1519-22, [pub., avec des notes, et trad. par C. Amorette]; suivi de l'extrait du Traité de navigation, et d'une notice sur M. Behaim [par C. G. von Murr; tr. par H. J. Jansen]. Paris, an 9 [1800]. 8°.

- Pigault-Lebrun, Guillaume Charles Antoine. *Miloscé i rozsądek, komedia tłum. na polskie. Warszawa, 1836. 18°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 4.)*
 — *L'enfant du Carnaval. (In Biblioth. univ. des rom., Nouv., v. 24. 1799.)*
 — *Le garçon sans souci. (In Romans populaires. 185-.)*
 Pigeons. EATON, J. M. *Treatise on breeding and managing pigeons. London, 1858. 8°.*
 — GIRTON, D. *Complete pigeon fancier. London, 1779. 12°.*
 — SELBY, P. J. *Natural history of pigeons. (In Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Orn., v. 5. 1843.)*
 Piggot. *See also Pigot; — Pigott.*
 Piggot, A. Snowden. *Chemistry and metallurgy of copper; art of mining and processes of copper smelting, etc. Phila., 1858. 12°.*
 Piggott, George. *Boiler plate working. (In Timmins, S. Resources, 1866.)*
 Piggott, John. *Eleven sermons; [also J. Pilkington's Recantation of the errors of the Romish Church, and funeral sermon occasioned by the death of J. Piggott, 1713, by J. Stennett]. t.p.w. [London, 1714.] 8°.*
 Piggwacket. *See Fryeburg, Me.*
 Pighius or Pighe, Albertus. NICERON, J. P. *(In his Mém., v. 39. 1738.)*
 Pighius, Stephanus Wijnand. *Fasti magistratuum Romanorum ad tempora divi Vespasiani. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)*
 — *De lege divina, ubi præter alia multa de horis. — In anni partes mythologia. (In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)*
 Pigmalion; a lyrical scene. *(In Mason, W. Works, v. 2. 1811.)*
 Pigneaux, Joseph George Pierre. *Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum inceptum a P. See Taberd, J. L.*
 Pignolo, Lanfranco, *continuator. See Caffaro. Annales Genuenses.*
 Pignoria, Lorenzo, d. 1631. *Imagini delli dei colle note del P. 1647. See Cartari, V.*
 — *Magne deum matris Idææ et Attidis initia. (In Gronovius, J. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)*
 — *Origini di Padova. Padova, 1625. 4°.*
 — *Lat. Origines. — Epistola super antiquissimum picturam de ritu nuptiarum; ut et ejusdem Pignorii vita, bibliotheca et museum, auct. J. P. Tomasino. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)*
 — NICERON, J. P. *(In his Mém., v. 21. 1733; and, Germ., v. 16. 1758.)*
 Pignotti, Lorenzo. *Apologia. (In Raccolta di apologhi. 1827.)*
 — *Favole. (In Raccolta di favole. 1834; — and in Raccolta di favole. Ital. 1833.)*
 — *Storia della Toscana. Livorno, 1820–21. 12 v. 12°.*
 — *Eng. History of Tuscany; tr. by J. Brown-ing. London, 1826. 4 v. 8°.*
 Pignus. NEGUSANTIUS, A. *Tractatus de pignori-bus et hypothecis. Ed. 4a. Colon. Agrip., 1656. 8°.*
 Pigot. *See also Piggot; — Piggott.*
 Pigot, George. *Vindication of the observation of Christ-mas-day in answer to T. de Laune, etc.; sermon, Jan. 4. 1729–30. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 130, 135)*
 Pigott, Charles. *The jockey-club; sketch of the manners of the age (Pt. 1. 10th ed.; 2. 7th ed.; 3. 2d ed.) London, 1792. 3 pts. 8°.*
 — *Same, abridged. Boston, 1795. 12°.*
 Pigott, Grenville. *Manual of Scandinavian my-thology. London, 1839. 8°.*
 Pigres. *Fragni. (In Bergk, T. Poetae lyr. Gr. 1853.)*
 Pigenit, C. D. *Essay on the art of news-paper defama-tion, in a letter to W. Griffin, ed. of the Morning post. London, 1775. 8°. (B 386)*
 Pih-mei-she-yung [i.e., Songs of 100 beautiful women], Ex-tracts from the. *(In Hwa-tseên. [1824.]*
 Pike, Godfrey Holden. *Ancient meeting-houses; or, Memorial pictures of Non-Conformity in old London. London, 1870. 8°.*
 Pike, Rev. James, d. 1792. *Gospel ministers Christ's em-bassadors; sermon, Oct. 9, 1790. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 144)*
 Pike, James. *Funeral sermon on. 1803. See Harris, T. M. (B 203, 399)*
 Pike, John. *Journal, 1678–1709. (In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)*
 Pike, John. *Account of the cent. anniv. (In Essex North Assoc. Contrib., 1865.)*
 — *Funeral sermon on. 1792. See Hemmenway, M. (B 317)*
 Pike, John Godfrey. *Religion and eternal life, etc. N. Y., 1835. 18°.*
 Pike, Luke Owen. *Physical characteristics of the English people. (In Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)*
 Pike, Nicholas, d. 1819. *New and complete system of arithmetic. Newburyport, 1788. 8°.*
 — *Same. 2d ed., by E. Adams. Worcester, 1797. 8°.*
 — *Same. Abr. by D. Leavitt. Concord, 1826. 8°.*
 Pike, Nicolas. *Cyclone in the Indian ocean. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)*
 Pike, Richard. *Romanism; sermon, Dorchester, July 16 and 30. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1299)*
 — *Sermon, Dorchester, Sunday after the funeral of Gen. M. Whitney. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1227)*
 — *Funeral sermon on. 1863. See Bradlee, C. D. (B 1594)*
 Pike, Samuel, b. 1717, d. 1777. *Compendious He-brew lexicon adapted to the Eng. lang. Lon-don, 1766. 8°.*
 — *Same. Camb., 1802. 8°.*
 — *Epistolary correspondence between P. and R. Sande-man, 1758, 59. n.t.p. 12°. (C 43)*
 — *Philosophia sacra; or, the principles of natu-ral philosophy extracted from divine revela-tion. London, 1753. 8°.*
 — *Present thoughts of the shorter catechism in a letter [on] J. Griffith's preface to his new ed. Boston, 1768. 8°. (C 6)*
 — *and Hayward, S. Some important cases of conscience answered. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) Lond., Boston, 1757. 2 v. 4°, 8°. (B 64)*
 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. *Account of expedi-tions to the sources of the Mississippi. Phila., 1810. 8° and Atlas 4°.*
 — *Account of a voyage up the Mississippi River from St. Louis to its source. n.t.p. [1809.] 8°. (B 451, 469)*
 — NILES, J. M. *(In his Life of O. H. Perry. 1820.)*
 — WHITING, H. *(In Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 15. 1845.)*
 — WILSON, T. *(In his Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)*
 Pike County ballads, and other pieces. *See Hay, J.*
 Pikeroy, John. *Horestes, an interlude. 1567. (In Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 2. 1866.)*
 Pilario, Giacomo. NICERON, J. P. *(In his Mém., v. 15. 1731; and, Germ., v. 11. 1754.)*
 Pilati, Carl Antonio. *Traite des loix politiques des Romains. La Haye, 1780. 2 v. 8°.*
 — *Voyage en Hollande. (In Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 46. 1836.)*
 Pilato, Leonzio. HODY, H. *(In his De Græcis linguae Græc. lit. 1742.)*
 Pileher, George. *Structure, economy, and diseases of the ear. From 2d London ed. Phila., 1843. 8°.*
 Pile driving. MURAT, —. *Réponse [au] rapport sur son mémoire, 'Expérience rel. à la meilleure manière d'enfoncer les pilotes'. Paris, 1812. 4°. (A 74)*
 Piles, Fortia de. *See Fortia de Piles, A. T. J. A. M. M., conte de.*
 Piles, Roger de. *Abrégé de la vie des peintres. Nouv. éd., augm. Amst., 1767. 12°.*
 — *Art of painting; with lives of painters; tr. from the French; added, an essay towards an English school. 3d ed., [with] Life of Sir G. Kneller by B. Buckeridge. London, [1752]. 8°.*
 — NICERON, J. P. *(In his Mém., v. 12. 1730.)*
 Piles. *See Hemorrhoids.*
 Pilgren, Johan. *Sentium Salomoncum. (In Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)*

- Pilgrim, J.** Shandy Maguire; a drama. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.*) — Robert Emmet; a drama. (*In v. 37.*) — Eveleen Wilson; a drama. (*In v. 40.*) — Wild Irish girl; a drama. (*In v. 42.*)
- Pilgrim, The.** See Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.
- Pilgrim, The, and the shrine; or, Passages from the life and correspondence of Herbert Ainslie; [by E. Maitland].** Lond., N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Pilgrim Fathers.** BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers. 2d ed. rev. London, 1854. 8°.
- BOND, H. Address before the N. E. Soc. of Phila. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 567)
- BRIEF sketch of the characters and sufferings of the P. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 530, 1602)
- BROWN, H. S. Lecture illustrative of the picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, 1853. 4°.
- DEXTER, H. M. Memoranda [of] Pilgrim history, etc. [Boston,] 1870. 8°.
- EVERETT, E. Remarks at the Plymouth festival, Aug. 1, 1853, in commem. of the embarkation of the pilgrims. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1961)
- HALLEY, R. Lecture illust. of the picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, [1853]. 4°.
- HAWES, J. Tribute to the P. 2d ed. Hartford, 1836. 12°.
- HUMPHREY, H. Character and sufferings of the P.; serm., Dec. 22, 1820. Pittsfield, 1821. 8°. (B 275)
- HUNTER, J. Collections conc. the church at Scrooby, Eng., founders of New Plymouth, N. E. London, 1854. 8°.
- Note. 'This volume is in one sense a 2d ed. of the following.
- Collections conc. the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. Lond., 1849. 8°.
- Same. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31.* 1852.)
- Suffolk emigrants; general notices of persons who first emigrated to N. E. from Suffolk. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 30.* 1849.)
- MAY, S. J. Letters to J. Hawes in review of his tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims. Hartford, 1831. 8°. (B 1358)
- RAFFLES, T. Lecture illust. of the picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, [1853]. 4°.
- SAINES, J. The fathers of New Eng.; a sermon, Dec. 22, 1820. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 275)
- SUMNER, G. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. Camb., 1845. 8°.
- Same. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29.* 1846.)
- WADDINGTON, J. Church of the Pilgrim Fathers. Southwark, 1851. 12°. (C 272)
- YOUNG, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers. Boston, 1841. 8°.
- See also Plymouth; — Weir, R. U.
- Pilgrim Society.** An account of the Pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, Aug. 1. Bost., 1853. 8°.
- Pilgrimage.** HUGO, T. Notes on a col. of pilgrims' signs, of the 13th-15th cent., found in the Thames. (*In Archaeologia, v. 38.* 1860.)
- HUNT, J. The sources of corrupting both natural and revealed religion, in Romish doctr. of penance and pilgrimages; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
- SIVRY, L. de, and CHAMPAGNAC, J. B. J. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages. Paris, 1850-51. 2 v. 8°. (Migne. Encyc. theol.)
- Pilgrimages from Eng. to the Holy Land, 1097-1107.** (*In Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2.* 1824.)
- Pilgrimages to English shrines.** See Hall, Mrs. S. C.
- Pilgrims of hope; oratorio for the Clintonian celebration; repub. from 'The American', with 'The coalition'.** Albany, 1820. 12°. (C 110)
- Pilgrims of the Rhine; by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton.** N. Y., 1834. 12°.
- Same. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1842. 16°.
- Pilgrims of the sun.** See Hogg, J.
- Pilgrim's progress; by J. Bunyan.** 3d ed. London, 1760. 8°.
- Note. For other eds. and trans. see Bunyan, J. (p. 417).
- Pilgrim's sea-voyage.** See Stations of Rome.
- Pilgrim's wallet.** See Haven, G.
- Pilham, — de.** Histoire du maréchal de Boucicaut, 1378-1415. Paris, 1697. 12°.
- Pilhes, Joseph.** Le bienfait anonyme; comédie. Paris, 1755. 8°. (C 295)
- Pilkington, H. W.** A musical dictionary. Boston, 1812. 12°.
- Pilkington, James.** Works; ed by J. Scholefield. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
- Contents. Biog. notice of P. — Exposition upon the prophet Haggai. 1560-62. — Prophet Obadiah. 1562. — Upon certain chapters of Nehemiah. 1585. — Burning of St. Paul's ch. 1563. — Answers to Popish questions. 1563. — Miscellaneous pieces. Sermon on Bucer and Plagius. 1560. — Letter to the Earl of Leicester. 1564. — Extracts from the statutes of Rivington School. — Tractatus de prædestinatione. — Epistola ad Andream Kingsmill. 1564. — Notes. — Index.
- Concio in restitutione M. Bucer and P. Fajil. (*In Hubert, C. Hist.* 1562.)
- Pilkington, John.** Public recantation of the Romish Ch. (*In Piggott, J. Eleven sermons.* 1714.)
- Pilkington, John Carteret.** The real story of P., written by himself. London, 1760. 4°.
- Pilkington, Mrs. Lætitia (Van Sewen).** Memoirs; with poems, anecdotes, etc. Dublin, 1748-54. 3 v. 12°.
- Pilkington, Matthew, preb. of Lichfield.** Remarks on passages of scripture. Camb., 1759. 8°.
- Pilkington, Matthew, vicar of Donabate, etc.** Dictionary of painters. New ed., with add. by H. Fuseli. London, 1805. 4°.
- Pilla, Leopoldo.** AYALA, M. d'. (*In Amato. Panteon, v. 2.* 1851.)
- Pillans, James.** Principles of elementary teaching. 2d ed. Edin., 1829. 12°.
- Present aspects of the educ. question in the three divisions of the empire. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.*) — Hints on some errors in the educational training of the working classes. (*In 1858.*) — Domestic tuition. (*In 1859.*) — Hints for improving the prelim. stages of classical education. (*In 1860.*) — Origin of the verb. (*In 1861.*) — Suggestions for the improvement of class, discipline. (*In 1862.*)
- Pillars of Hercules; by D. Urquhart.** London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- Pillars of priestcraft shaken.** See Baron, R.
- Pillet, Maj. Gen.** Views of England; tr. Boston, 1818. 12°.
- Pillon, Alexandre Jean Baptiste.** Greek synonyms; ed. by T. K. Arnold. (*In Yonge, C. D. Eng.-Greek lexicon.* 1870.)
- Pillon, François Thomas, ed.** See Année philosophique, L'. Pillonnière. See La Pillonnière.
- Pillory.** JEWITT, L. The pillory, and who they put in it. (*In Reliquary, v. 1.* 1860-61.)
- See also Punishments.
- Pillow, Fort.** U. S. 38th Cong. Ho. Report on the massacre at Fort Pillow. n.t.p. [Wash., 1864.] 8°. (No. 65.)
- Pillsbury.** See Pilsberry; — Pilsbury.
- Pillsbury, Parker.** Refutation of a charge of infidelity against members of the Amer. Anti-Slavery Society. n.p., 1855. Slip. (C 257)
- Pilon, Frederick.** Deaf lover. — He would be a soldier. (*In London stage, v. 3.*)
- Pilot, The; by [J. F. Cooper].** N. Y., 1823. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
- Same. (Vol. 8 of his Novels; illust. by Darley. 1859.)
- Pilot, The.** See Fitzball, E.
- Pilot, The; Sept. 25, 1812 — Jan. 16, 1813.** [Semi-weekly.] Boston, 1812-13. f°.
- Pilot, The.** [Weekly.] Vol. 28-36. Boston, 1865-73. 9 v. f°.
- Pilot, American coast.** See American (p. 75).
- Pilots.** See Navigation (p. 2090).
- Pilpay.** See Bidpai (p. 299).
- Pilsberry, Levi.** Funeral sermon on. 1819. See Payson, S.
- Pilsbury.** See Pillsbury.

- Pilsbury, Amos. Sketch of the life and public services of P. Albany, 1860. 8°.
- Pilsbury, John Hale. The pleasures of literature, and T. Hood. Camb., 1868. 8°.
- Pilsbury, Timothy. WHEELER, H. G. Biog. sketch of P. (*In his History of Congress*, v. 2. 1848.)
- Pim, Capt. Bedford Capperton Trevelyian, and Seemann, B. Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. London, 1869. 8°.
- Pimas. BUSCHMAN, J. C. E. Die pima-Sprache und die Sprache der Koloschen. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1856.)
- GRAMMAR of the Pima, or Névome, a language of Sonora; ed. by B. Smith. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (*Lib. of Amer. ling.*)
- Pimenta, Francisco Xavila d'Almeida. See Almeida Pimenta, F. X. d'.
- Pimenta, Nicola. Indian observations. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Pimentel, Francisco, conde de Heras. Cuadro de las lenguas indígenas de Mexico. Mexico, 1862-65. 2 v. 8°.
- Memoria sobre las causas que han originado la situacion actual de la raza indigena de Mexico y medios de remediarle. Mexico, 1864. 8°.
- Pimienta, Francisco Diaz. Relacion del sucesso que tuvo P. en la Isla de S. Catalina. *n.t.p.* [Sevilla, 1642.] 4°.
- Pimodan, Georges, marquis de. Souvenirs de la guerre de Hongrie sous Windischgrätz et Jellachich. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1851.)
- Pin basket to the children of Thespis; a satire; by A. Pasquin [J. Williams]. Lond., 1796. 4°.
- Pinang or Prince of Wales Island. NEWBOLD, T. J. Political, etc., account of the British settlements in the Straits of Malacca. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
- LEITH, Sir G. Short account of the settlement, etc. of P. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)
- POPHAM, Sir H. Description of [the] island. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)
- Pinchard, Mrs. The ward of Delamere; a tale. Phila., 1816. 2 v. 12°.
- Pincheon papers, 1629. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.)
- Pincian villa. See Rome.
- Pincio (*Lat. Pincius*), Paolo. De Timavo fluvio. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6. 1722.)
- Pinecard, George. Notes on the West Indies, written during the exped. under Sir R. Abercrombie. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
- Yellow fever. (*In Assalini, P. Obs. on plague*, 1806.)
- Pinckney. See also Pinkney.
- Pinckney, Charles. Obs. on the federal constitution. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence*, v. 1. 1864.)
- Obs. on the plan of government submitted to the federal convention in Phila. N. Y., [1787]. 8°. (B 651)
- Observ. to show the propriety of the nomination of Col. J. Monroe to the presidency. Charleston, 1816. 8°. (B 455)
- Three letters: On the case of J. Robbins; On the recent captures of Amer. vessels by Brit. cruisers; On the right of expatriation. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 356, 423)
- Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth. Authentic copies of the correspondence of P., etc., as presented to Congress, April 3, by J. Adams. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1488)
- CHEETHAM, J. Strictures on the character of P. (*In his Narr. of the suppression by Col. Burr*, 1802.)
- DANVERS, J. T. Criticism on the character and pretention of P. (*In his Picture of a republican magistrate*, 1808.)
- GARDEN, A. Eulogy on P. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 1222)
- L., J. (*In Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 4. 1839.)
- Funeral sermon on. 1825. See Gadsden, C. E. (B 1216)
- Pinckney, Henry Laurens. Oration, Charleston, S. C., July 4. Charleston, 1818. 8°. (B 557)
- Pinckney, Thomas, Gov. of S. C. POYLEY, D. Letter to G. Pinckney. *n.p.*, 1807. 8°. (B 433)
- SKETCH. (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. port. gal.*, v. 4. 1839.)
295. (10. 7. 79.)
- Pincoffs, Peter. Experiences of a civilian in Eastern military hospitals. London, 1857. 8°.
- Pindar, Peter, *pseud.* See Wolcott, J.
- Pindarus. Carmina et fragm.; cum annot. a C. G. Heyne. Oxonii, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Olympia. — Pythia. — Nemea. 2. Isthmia. — Carmina Latina. — Fragm. — Indices.
- Opera; rec. A. Böckhius. Lips., 1811-21. 2 v. in 4 pt. 4°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Olympia. — Pythia. — Nemea. — Isthmia. 1, 2. Comment. et not. 2. Scholia. 2, 2. Interp. Latina cum comment. — Fragm. — Indices.
- Werke; Urschrift, Uebersetzung u. Erläuterungen, von F. Thiersch. Lpz., 1820. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung. — Olymp. u. pyth. Gesänge. 2. Nem. u. isthm. Gesänge. — Bruchstücke u. Register.
- Opera. (*In Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr.* 1853.)
- Same. Relegit F. G. Schneidewin. Lips., Teubner, 1858. 16°.
- Eng. Odes; tr. by G. West and H. J. Pye. (*In Anderson, R. Brit. poets*, v. 12. 1795.)
- Same. Tr. D. W. Turner; with metrical version by A. Moore. London, Bohn, 1852. 8°.
- 8th Isthmian in English. (*In Tyrwhitt, F. Translations in verse*, 1752. A 69)
- Germ. Oden. (*In Humboldt, K. W. Gesam. Werke*, v. 2. 1841.) — See also *Werke*, above.
- Lat. Interpretatio Latina carminum. (*In Melancthon, P. Opera*, v. 19. 1834.)
- Span. Oda 1; tr. por L. de Leon. (*In Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp.*, v. 1. 1768.)
- Epitome Iliados Homeri. (*In Lemaire. Lat. poet. min.*, v. 3. 1824.)
- BLONDEL, D. Comparaison de Pindar et de Horace. Paris, 1673. 12°.
- BOECKH, A. Ueber die kritische Behandlung der Pindarischen Gedichte. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1822, 23.)
- DAVES, R. Emendationes in Pindarum. (*In his Miscel. critica*, 1800.)
- TAFEL, G. L. F. Dilucidationum Pindaricarum volumina duo. Vol. 1. Berolini, 1824-27. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1, pars 1. Olympia. Pars 2. Pythia.
- WELCKER, F. G. (*In his Kleine Schriften*, v. 2. 1845.)
- Pindemonte, Giovanni. I baccanali. (*In Raccolta di trag. scr. nel sec. 17.* 1825.)
- Pindemonte, Ippolito. Arminio, tragedia. Ed. 7a. Verona, 1819. 8°.
- Contents. Arminio. — La recitazione scenica e una riforma del teatro, l'Arminio e la poesia tragica. — Due lettere di Voltaire su la Merope del Maffei.
- Dei sepolcri. — La solitudine. (*In Poeti ital.* 1843.)
- Epistole in versi. Ed. 7a. Verona, 1817. 8°.
- Su i giardini inglesi e sul merito in ciò dell'Italia; e sopra l'indole dei giardini moderni, saggio di L. Mabil. Verona, 1817. 8°.
- Le prose e poesie campestri. Verona, 1823. 8°.
- Pinder, —. Ueber die Cistophoren und über die kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1855.)
- Pine apple. ABERCROMBIE, J. Hot house gardener; on the pine-apple, etc. Lond., 1789. 8°.
- LOCHNER, M. F. Commentatio de ananasa sive nucē pinea Indica vulgo pinhas. *n.p.*, [171-2]. 4°.
- Pine trees. GORDON, G. The pinetum; by G. assisted by R. Glendining. Lond., 1858. 8°.
- Supplement. London, 1862. 8°.
- LAMBERT, A. B. Description of the genus pinus. Lond., 1803-24. 2 v. f°.
- MICHAUX, F. A. Arbres forestiers de l'Amérique Sept.; pins et sapins. Paris, 1870. 8°.
- Pineau (Lat. Pinæus), Sévère, NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 18. 1732; and, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
- Pinel, Philippe. Nosographie philosophique. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
- Treatise on insanity; tr. by D. D. Davis. Sheffield, 1806. 8°.

- Pinel**, Seipion. *Traité complet du régime sanitaire des aliénés*. Paris, 1836. 4°.
- Pinel** y **Monroy**, Francisco. *Retrato del buen vasallo*, vida de A. de Cabrera. Madrid, 1677. f°.
- Pinelli**, conte Alessandro. *Memorie ragguardevoli alla storia civile del Piemonte nel secolo 17.* (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)
- Pinelli**, Maffeo. *CATALOGUE of the library of M. Pinelli, sold March and Apr. 1789.* Madrid, 1789. 8°.
- **MORELLI**, J. *Bibliotheca M. Pinellii descripta. Venetiis*, 1787. 6 v. 8°.
- Pinellus**, Gabriel. *See Du Pineau*, G.
- Pinelo**, Antonio de León y. *Epítome de la biblioteca oriental y occidental, náutica y geográfica*, anadido y emendado da M. de Torre-Nueva. Madrid, 1737-38. 3 v. f°.
- Pineton de Chambrun**, Jacques. *Les Jarmes*; annotée par A. Schaffer. Paris, 1854. 12°.
- Pineu Duval**, E. E. A. *See Amaury Duval*, E. E. P. D.
- Ping-chan-ling-yen**; les deux jeunes filles lettrées, roman chinois; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
- Pingone** (*Lut. Pingonius*), Philiberto. *Augustæ Taurinorum chronica et antiquitatum inscriptiones.* (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)
- Pirgré**, Alexandre Gui. *Cmétegraphie, ou Traité hist. et théor. des comètes.* Paris, 1783-84. 2 v. 4°.
- Pinheiro-Ferreira**, Notes. (*In Vattel*, E. v. *Le droit des gens*. 1863.)
- Pinheiro Freire da Cunha**, João. *Breve tratado da orthografia.* Ca. impr. Lisboa, 1788. 12°.
- *Gêneros portuguezes conhecidos pelas regras da terminacão.* 2a impr. Lisboa, 1748. 12°.
- Pinheyro**, Jorge. *See Jorge Pinkeyro*.
- Pinilla**, Alonso Crespo de la. *See Crespo de la Pinilla*, A.
- Pink** and white tyranny; a society novel; by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Old and new.* 1870-72.)
- Pinkerton**, John. *General collection of voyages and travels, 758-1826.* London, 1808-14. 17 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Willoughby, Sir H., and others. Russia. 1st-3d voy. of the Dutch to the North of Europe. — Pontanus, J. L. On the North-east passage. — Regnard, J. F. Lapland. — Maupertius, P. L. M. de. Journ. to the Polar circle. — Onthier, R. Voy. to the North. — Ehrenmalm, A. West Nordland, &c. — Leems, K. Acc. of Danish Lapland. — Allison, T. Voy. from Archangel. — New acc. of Samoidia and the Samoides. — Journal of seven seamen left at Spitzbergen. — Phipps, C. J. Voy. to the North Pole. — LeRoy, P. L. Narrative of four sailors on E. Spitzbergen. — Backstrom, C. Voy. to Spitzbergen. — Von Trol, U. Iceland. — Kerguelen, Y. J. de. Voy. to the North. — Clifford, G. 3d *Earl of Cumberland*. Voy. to the Azores. — Raleigh, Sir W. Engagement near Azores. — Chaste, —. Voy. to Terceira. 2. Gonzales, M. Voy. to England and Scotland. — Shaw, S. Tour to the west of England. — Bray, W. Tour into Derbyshire. — Ferber, J. J. Oryctography of Derbyshire. — Moritz, C. P. Trav. in England. — Skrine, H., — Malkin, B. H. Tour through Wales. — Hassell, J. Tour to the Isle of Wight. — Heath, R. Acc. of the Is. of Scilly. — Robertson, D. Tour through the Isle of Man. 3. Pennant, T. Tours in Scotland. — Garnet, T. Acc. of the Drosacks. — Martin, M. Descrip. of the Western Islands; — Voyage to St. Kilda. — Mackenzie, Sir G. Acc. of Hirta and Rona. — Brand, J. Descrip. of the Orkneys and Shetland. — Young, A. Abstract of a tour in Ireland. — Hamilton, A. Northern coast of Ireland. 4. Lister, M. Journey to Paris. — Young, A. Travels in France. — Saussure, H. de. Mont Blanc. — Ramond, L. F. E. Summit of Mont Perdu. 5. Spallanzani, L. Travels in Italy. — Dolomieu, D. de. Earthquakes in Calabria. — Bourgoanne, J. F. Travels in Spain. — Coxe, W. Travels in Switzerland. 6. Riesbeck, Baron. Travels through Germany. — Coxe, W. Travels in Denmark; — Norway; — Russia. — Fortia de Piles, A. T. J. A. M. M. Travels in Sweden. 7. Rabbi, B., — Rubruquis, W. de., — Polo, M. Travels in Asia. — Two Mahometans' trav. in Asia. — Nieuhoff, J. Travels in China. — Bell, J. Travels in Asia. — Hamel, H. Travels in Korea. — Description of Thibet. — Goetz, B. Trav. from Labor to China. — Missionaries' travels through Thibet. — Caron, F. Account of Japan. — Diary on the coast of Japan, 1673. — Kempfer, E. History of Japan. 8. Roe, Sir T. Embassy to the Great Mogul. — Pénier, F. Voy. to the East Indies. — Tavernier, J. B. Acc. of the diamond mines. — Hamilton, A. Acc. of the East Indies. — Lord, H. Discov. of the Banks. — Buchanan, F. Journ. through Mysore, &c. 9. Delle Valle, P. Travels in Persia. — Chardin, Sir J. Travels in Persia. — Description of Persia. — Franklin, W. Tour in the south of Persia. — Forster, G. Northern parts of Persia. — Account of Independent Tartary. — Jenkinson, A. Travels to Bucharia. — Palbi, G. Voyage to Pegu. — Fitch, R. Voyage to Pegu, &c. — Symes, M. Embassy to Ava. — Turpin, F. R. History of Siam. — Faron, S. Description of Tonquin. — Richard, J. History of Tonquin. — Porri, C. Hist. of Cehin China. 10. Niebuhr, C. Travels in Arabia. — Blount, H. Voyage to the Levant. — Dandini, J. Voy. to Mt. Libanus. — Maundrell, H. Journ. from Aleppo to Jerusalem. — Journey from Cairo to Mt. Sinai. — Pococke, R. Travels in the East. 11. Dampier, W. Acc. of the Philip. pins. — Guignes, C. L. J. de. Observ. on the Philippines, &c. — Beeckman, D. Voyage to Pomo. — Stavorinus, J. S. Acc. of Java and Batavia; — Acc. of Celebes, Amboyna, &c. — Pigafetta, A. Voy. round the world; — On navig. — Brasses, C. de. Australasia. — Pelsart, F. Voyage to Australasia. — Tasman, A. J. Voy. for the discov. of southern countries. — Dampier, W. Acc. of New Holland. — Cook, J. Voyages. — Peron, F. Voy. for the discov. of southern lands. 12. Columbus, C. Discov. of the West Indies. — English discov. in America. — Frobisher, M. Voy. for the discov. of a N. W. passage. — Discov. of and voyages to Virginia. — Cartier, J. Discov. of the Is. of New France. 13. Smith, J. Hist. of Virginia, N. England, &c. — La Hontan, J. N. Trav. in Canada. — Memoirs of North America. — Kalm, P. Trav. in North America. — Burnaby, A. Trav. in N. America, 1759, 60. — Menonville, N. J. T. de. Guaxaca. 14. Betagh, W. Account of Peru. — Ovalle, A. Histor. relation of Chili. — Condomine, C. M. de. Trav. in S. America. — Pongner, P. Voy. to Peru. — Ulloa, G. A. and A. Voy. to South America. — Nieuhoff, J. Voy. and trav. into Brazil. 15. Lobo, J. Voy. to Abyssinia. — Poncet, C. J. Journey to Abyssinia. — Browne, E. Journey to Dar-Fur. — Pococke, R. Travels in Egypt. — Addison, L. Acc. of West Barbary. — Windhuss, J. Journey to Meenicz. — Shaw, T. Travels in Barbary. — Lempriere, W. Tour to Morocco. — Abd-al-Latif. Relation resp. Egypt. 16. Thunberg, C. P. Acc. of Cape of Good Hope. — Angelo, M., and Carli, D. de. Voy. to Congo. — Merolla, J. Voyage to Congo. — Fattell, D. Adventers in Angola. — Posman, H. Descrip. of the coast of Guinea. — Freyart, L. Hist. of Loango, Kakongo, &c. — Adamson, M. Voy. to Senegal and Riv. Gambia. — Santos, J. de. Hist. of eastern Ethiopia. — Rochon, A. M. Voy. to Madagascar. — Glas, G. Hist. of the Canary Islands. — Park, M. Travels in Africa. 17. Origin and progress of discovery. — Catalogue of books of voy. and travels. — General Index.
- *Essay on medals.* New ed. enl. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
- *Letters of literature*; by R. Heron. London, 1785. 8°.
- *Literary correspondence.* London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- *Modern geography*; [with] astronomical introd. by S. Vince. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same.* New ed. enl. London, 1807. 3 v. 4°.
- *NANCREDI, J. P. G. de, and MACANULTY, B. B. Review of P.'s Modern geography.* [Boston, 1802?] 8° (B 398).
- *NICHOLS, J. (In his Illustrations of lit. history, v. 5. 1828.)*
- Pinkerton**, Robert. *Mem. on the eccl. establishment in Russia.* (*In Platen. The present state of the Greek Church in Russia.* 1815.)
- Pinkerton Academy**, Derry, N. H. *MEMORATIVE services at the semi-cent. anniv. of P. Acad.*, Sept. 12. Concord, 1866. 8°.
- Contents.* Taylor, S. H. Address. — McCollom, Rev. J. T. Oration. — Addresses. — Roll of Honor. — Collation. — Addresses. — Letters.
- Pinkney**. *See also Pinckney*.

- Pinkney, Lieut. Col.** Travels through the south of France, 1807-08. London, 1809. 4°.
- Pinkney, Ninian.** Lecture before the 'Lawrence Literary Soc.', Annapolis, Md., Oct. 30. Annapolis, 1858. 8°. (B 1584)
- Pinkney, Wm.** Speech in the case of the Nereide. — Speech on the Missouri question. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence*, v. 2, 1864.)
- Speech in the House of delegates of Maryland. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 625)
- L., J. H. (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 3, 1836.)
- UNITED STATES. *Dep't. of State.* Letters to Monroe and Pinkney, on their negotiations; with their communications. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 1490)
- WHEATON, H. Life, writings, and speeches of W. Pinkney. Boston, 1826. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 6, 1836.)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1822. See Sparks, J.
- Pinneo, Addison.** Memoir of P. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°.
- Pinney, Norman.** Practical French teacher. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- Pinniger, David.** Trial of D. P., W. P. Maxwell, N. Whiting, A. Tillinghast, Providence, Apr. 27, for disobedience of orders. Warren, 1808. 8°. (B 474)
- Pinnock, Wm.** Catechism of mortality. London, 1822. 18°.
- Catechism of the history of America. Pt. 2: U. S., W. I., British possessions. 3d ed. London, 1823. 24°. (D 41)
- Catechism of the religions of the world, and of the sects of Christians. London, 1822. 18°.
- Comprehensive grammar of ancient geog. and hist. London, [183-]. 18°.
- History and topog. of the Co. of Essex, with biog. sketches and a map. London, [182-]. 12°. (D 40)
- See also Hickie, D. B. Catechism of Greek accidence.
- Pius (Lat. Pinus), Jean de, Bp.** Epistola. — Divae Catharinae Senensis vita. (*In Tixier de Ravisi, J. De memorabilibus mulieribus*, 1521.)
- Pinson, Franc. NICERON, J. P.** (*In his Mém.*, v. 22, 1733; and *Germe*, v. 16, 1758.)
- Pintard, John.** ANNOUNCEMENT of the death of P., and remarks. (*In New York Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 1, 1844.)
- Pintado, Antonia Anes.** Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553. (*In Green, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1, 1745; — *Eden, R. Hist. of travayle*, 1577; — and *In Moore, J. H. New col. of voy.*, v. 1.)
- Pinto, Bento Teixeira.** Naufragio que passou Jorge de Albuquerque vindo do Brazil, 1565. (*In Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. marit.*, v. 2, 1736.)
- Pinto, Fernão Mendez.** Historia oriental de los peregrinaciones de P., 1537-58; tr. par F. Herrera Maldonado. t.p.v. [16-]. f°.
- *Reisen.* (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 10, 1752.)
- Voyage en Asie. (*In Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ.*, v. 31, 1836.)
- Voyage and adventures; tr. by H. Cogan. London, 1663. f°.
- Pinto, Isaac.** Letters on the American troubles; tr. from the French. London, 1776. 8°. (B 385)
- Pinto Ribeiro, João. NICERON, J. P.** (*In his Mém.*, v. 42, 1741.)
- Pinturicchio, Bernardino.** The annunciation; chromo-lith. from a fresco at Spello. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
- — Angel Gabriel, from [same; line engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
- — Portrait of P., from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
- — Virgin Mary, from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
- Christ among the doctors; chromo-lith., from fresco at Spello. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.
- — Head of Christ from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.
- — Head of the Virgin from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.
- The nativity; chromo-lith; from a fresco at Spello. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858.
- — Head of a shepherd from [same; line engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858.
- — Head of an angel from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858.
- LAYARD, A. H. Frescoes in S. Maria Maggiore at Spello. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858. 8°.
- Pinuer, Ignacio.** Extracto de su Relacion sobre una ciudad grande de Españoles en India. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 20, 1789.)
- Pinus Tolosani, Joannes.** See Pins, J. de.
- Pinzon, Vicente Yañes.** Navigatio. (*In Grynaeus. Novus orbis*, 1555; — and *in Novus orbis*, 1616.) — Voyage. (*In General col. of voy. by the Portuguese*, 1789.)
- IRVING, W. (*In his Voyages of the companions of Columbus*, 1831.)
- Pio, Ascanio.** L'Andromeda. Ferrara, 1638. f°.
- Pio, Giovanni Battista.** Annotationes. (*In Gruterus, J. Lampas*, v. 1, 1602.)
- Pio di Corpi, Famiglia di.** (*In Litta, P. Fam.*, v. 11.)
- Piola, Pellegrino. GAYOTTI, G. L. F.** Elogio. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig.*, v. 2, 1846.)
- Piombino.** HISTORIA obsidionis Plumbini. 1448. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital.*, v. 25, 1751.)
- Piombo, Frà Sebastiano Luciani, called del.** CAMPRON, G. S. del Piombo et F. de Gonzague. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 18, 1865.)
- Piomingo, pseud.** The savage. Phila., 1810. 12°.
- Pioneer, The; or, California monthly magazine.** Vols. 2, 4. San Francisco, 1854-55. 2 v. 8°.
- Pioneer church, The; by M. Schuyler.** N. Y., Boston, 1867. 16°.
- Pioneers, The; a descriptive tale, by J. F. Cooper.** N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- *Same.* Illust. by Darley. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
- Pioneers and founders; by C. M. Yonge.** London, 1871. 12°.
- Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Miss. Valley.** 1860. See Milburn, W. H.
- Piotrowski, R.** Souvenirs d'un Sibérien. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr. 1862.)
- Pious country parishioner instructed.** 13th ed. London, 1815. 12°.
- Piozzi, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Salisbury Thrale).** Anecdotes of S. Johnson. 4th ed. London, 1786. 12°.
- Autobiography, letters, etc.; ed. by A. Hayward. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
- British synonymy. Dublin, 1794. 8°.
- Retrospection; or, Review of the last 1800 years. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.
- Piper, Ferdinand.** Mythologie und Symbolik der christlichen Kunst. 1. Bd., 1-2. Abth. Weimar, 1817-51. 2 pt. 8°.
- Piper, Robert S., Lt. Col. R. E.** Construction and durability of the chain pier at Brighton. (*In Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engin. Papers*, v. 2, 1844.)
- Piper, Richard Upton.** Trees of America. Nos. 1-4. [Boston, 1855]-58. 4°.
- Pipino, Francesco.** Chronicon, 1176-1314. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 9, 1726.)
- Pippi, Ginlio.** Peintures de la villa Lante, à Rome, de l'invention de J. Romain. (*In Piranesi, G. B. Peintures de la sala*, v. 12.)
- DUMAS, A. Jules Romain. (*In his Italiens et Flamands*, v. 2, 1862.)
- Pique; a novel.** London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.
- Piquillo; opéra comique.** See Dumas, A.
- Piracy.** See Pirates.
- Piramo y Tisbe.** See Montemayor, J. de.
- Piramowicz, Grzegorz. HOŁANOWA, K. z. T.** (*In her Wybór pism.*, v. 4, 1833.)
- Piranesi, Giovanni Battista and Francesco.** Alcune vedute di archi trionfali ed altri monumenti inalzati da Romani. Roma, 1748. f°.
- (v. 5.)
- Antichità d' Albano e di Castel Gandolfo. Roma, 1764. f°.
- (v. 4.)

- Antichità di Cora. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 6.)
- Antichità romane. *n.p.*, 1779. 4 v. f.º (v. 1, 2.)
- Antiquités de la grande Grèce, aujourd'hui Naples. Paris, 1837. 3 v. f.º (v. 13.)
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Antiquités de Pompeia. 3. Usages: plan du muséum de Portici, objets trouvés dans les fouilles de Pompeia.
- Apoteosi d'Antonino.] *n.t.p.* f.º (v. 8)
- Architetture e prospettive. Roma, *n.d.* f.º (v. 5.)
- Campus Martius antiquæ urbis. Romæ, 1762. f.º (v. 6.)
- Carceri. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 5.)
- Choix des meilleures statues antiques. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 11.)
- Columna Antonina.] *n.t.p.* f.º (v. 8.)
- Différentes vues de quelques restes de trois grands édifices dans Pesto. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 8.)
- Diverse maniere d'adornare i camini ed ogni altra parte degli edifizj desunte dall' architettura egizia, etrusca, e greca; con un ragionamento in difesa dell' architettura egizia e toscana. Roma, 1769. f.º
- *Same.* Parigi, 1836. f.º (v. 5)
- Diversi ornati delle pareti, volte, e pavimenti di musaico, esistenti nelle camere della casa di campagna di Pompeia. *n.p.*, 1808. f.º (v. 5.)
- Lapidés capitolini sive fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 6.)
- Della magnificenza ed architettura de' Romani. Parigi, 1836. f.º (v. 4.)
- Monumenti degli Scipioni. Parigi, 1836. f.º (v. 3.)
- Peintures de la sala Borgia, au Vatican, de l'invention de Raphaël, et de la villa Lante, à Rome, de l'invention de Jules Romain, recueillies par les Piranesi et dessinées par T. Piroli. Paris, 1836. f.º (v. 12.)
- Peintures de la ville Altoviti à Rome, inventées par Michelange, peintes par Giorgio Vasari et gravées par T. Piroli, faisant partie de la caléographie Piranesi. Paris, 1807. f.º (v. 12.)
- Peintures du cabinet de Jules II par Raphaël et des baccchantes d'Herulanum, recueillies par les Piranesi et dessinées par T. Piroli. Paris, 1837. f.º (v. 12.)
- Raccolta de' tempj antichi. Parigi, 1836. 2 v. f.º (v. 3.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Tempj di Vesta madre, ossia della Terra e della Sibilla, ambedue in Tivoli, e dell' Onore e della Virtù fuori di Porta Capena. 2. Il Pantcon.
- Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barberi da Cento detto il Guercino. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 11.)
- Recueil d'estampes d'après les desseins de Fr. Barbieri dit Guercino. Paris, 1808. f.º (v. 11.)
- Le rovine del castello dell' Acqua Giulia situato in Roma. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 6.)
- Schola Italica picture sive selecte quædam sumorum e scola Italica pictorum tabulæ aere incisæ cura et impensis G. Hamilton. Romæ, 1773. f.º (v. 12.)
- Teatro di Ercolano. Parigi, 1836. f.º (v. 3.)
- Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto innalzati per la vittoria ad Actium e conquista dell' Egitto con vari altri ornamenti antichi. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 5.)
- Trofeo o sia magnifica colonna eoclide di marmo composta di grossi macigni ove si veggono scolpiti le due guerre daciche fatte da Traiano. *n.p., n.d.* f.º (v. 8.)
- Vasi, candelabri, cippi, sarcofagi, tripodi, lucerne, ed ornamenti antichi. *n.p.*, 1779. 2 v. f.º (v. 7.)
- *Same.* [115 plates.] *n.p.*, 1779. 2 v. f.º
- Vedute di Roma. [138 plates.] *n.p., n.d.* 2 v. f.º (v. 9, 10.)
- *Same.* [106 plates.] *n.p., n.d.* f.º
- Pirard de Laval, François. Voy. to East Indies. (In Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)
- Pirate, The; [by Sir W. Scott]. Bost., 1822. 2 v. 12º
- *Same.* N. Y., 1822. 2 v. 18º
- *Same.* (In his Works, v. 24, 25. 1829.)
- Pirate, The; a serio-comic opera. See Bradbury, Mrs. S. L. A.
- Pirate of the isles, The. (In Sargeant, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 42.)
- Pirates. JOHNSON, C. History of the pirates. London, printed, Norwich, reprint. 1814. 12º
- French. Histoire des pirates anglois. (Vol. 4 of Exquemelin. Hist. des illustres, 1744.)
- THOMAS, N. Y. Authentic account of remarkable events; piracies, shipwrecks, etc. N. Y., 1837. 2 v. 12º
- WILKINSON, S. Voyages and adventures of Teach, called Black Beard, the pirate; with an account of the Roman, Algerine, and West-India pirates. Boston, 1808. 12º. (C 158)
- YUNG LUN YUEN. History of the pirates who infested the China Sea, 1807-10; tr. by C. F. Neumann. Lond., Orient. Tr. Fund, 1831. 8º
- See also Collins, D.; — Gilbert, P.; — Green, T.; — Hibbert, P.; — Holmes, W.; — Little, W.; — Soren, J.; — Tully, S.; — also Esperanza, ship; — Crawford, brig; — Louisa, ship; — Savannah, privateer; — also Buccaneers; — Vitalienbruder; — also Cuba.
- Pirate's legacy, The; or, The wrecker's fate. See Saunders, C. H.
- Pirckheimer, Charitas, Abbess of St. Clara. Epistolarum liber unus. (In Pirckheimer, W. Opera. 1610.)
- Pirckheimer, Wilibald or Bilibald. Opera; cum A. Dureri figuris aeneis; recens. a M. Goldasto. Francoforti, 1610. f.º
- Contents.* C. Rittershusii commentarius de vita P. — Elogia de P. et Dureo, et imperatorum diplomata. Historica. De ratione scribende historie commentarius. — Historie belli Suisensis sive Helvetici libri. — Maximiliani Imp. epist. de Hist. Joannis monachi ad P. — Frag. hist. de orig., antiq., et eversione atque instauratione urbis Treverensis. — Germania ex variis auctoribus perbrevis explicatio ad Herm. Comitem de Nuxenar. — Francisci Irenici locus de nobilitate, praestantia, ac politia Norimbergensium. — C. C. Protucii, de origine, situ, moribus, et institutis Norimbergæ illibus. — H. E. Hessi urbs Norimbergæ illust. carmine heroico. Politica. Curus triumphalis, honori Maximiliani I. Imp. dicatus. — J. Stabii porta honoris. — Mausæolum D. Maximiliani I. Imp. — Porte triumphales alie Carolo v. et Maximiliano II. — Ducis et senatus Venetorum epistola ad S. P. Q. Norimbergensium. — Oratio ad Carolum v. — Oratio pro Repub. Norimbergensi. — Senatus Norimbergensis scriptum ad generalem ordinis fratrum heremitarum S. Augustini. — P. et L. Spengleri scheda appellationis ad Leonem X. — Censura de Germania rebus publicis ad Egnatium Venetum. — Interpretatio quarundam litterarum Egyptiacarum ex Oro Nillico. — Apologia seu laus podagrar. — Theophrasti characteres a Pirckheimero illust. Philologica. De Maria Magdalena quod falso habeatur pro peccatrice. — Tractatus de re nummaria veterum. Epistolia. Epist. dedicatarum liber. — Epistoliarum familiarium liber miscellus, Erasmi, Reuchlini, etc. Additiones. C. Pirckheimere epistoliarum liber. — C. Scheurli de vita et obitu A. Kressen. — Ejusdem defensorum sacerdotum. — De orandi modo. — De motibus in Germania per Dominicanos et horum complices excitationis et de occasione Lutheranismi. — Epist. ad Melancthonem, cont. querelas de monialium vexatione. — Epist. ad Abbatissam S. Clare. — Oratio apologetica monialium nomine scripta. — De persecutoribus evangelice veritatis. — Dialogus contra inceptum et inanem amicitiam amice sollicitudinem. — Consilium juridicum de vi et effectu quietantiae. — App. epistoliarum familiarium.
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 18. 1732; and, Germ., v. 14. 1756.)
- WEALE, J. (In his Works of the early masters, v. 1. 1846.)

Pirie, Rev. Alexander. Miscellaneous and posthumous works. Edin., 1805-06. 6 v. (v. 1, 2, 6 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 3. Sermons on leading doctrines of the Christian system. — Obs. on scripture texts. — Attempt to illustrate Isa. xxi. 12. — Critical inquiry into the sense of 1st Peter iii. 18-20. — Remarks on Bp. Lowth's interpretation of Isa. xlii. 21. — Thoughts on Isa. xl. 16. — Meditation on Isa. xliii. 3. — Essay on national covenanting. 4. Essay on creation week and its symbolic intention. — Sign of the Son of man. — The sixth vial. — The seventh vial. — The mother of harlots. 5. Diss. on baptism. — Letters on the Sinai covenant. — Lawfulness of eating blood.

Pirolì, Tommaso, engr. Gli edificj antichi di Roma restituti secondo Palladio, Desgodetz, cc. Roma, n.d. 8°.

Piron, Alexis. Œuvres complètes; ed. par Rigoley de Juigny. Neuchâtel, 1777. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discours préliminaire. — Vie. — L'école des pères. — Callisthène. — L'ami mystérieux. 2. Les courses de Tempé. — Gustave-Wasa. — La métromanie. — Fernand-Cortès. — La fausse alarme. 3. Arlequin. — Dénouement. — L'autre de Trophonius. — L'Endriague. — Le claqueman. — Le caprice. — L'âne d'or. — La rose. 4. Le fâcheux ouvrage. — Les chimères. — La robe de dissension, ou Le faux prodige. — Tirsias. 5. Le mariage de Momus, ou La gigantesque. — Colombino. — Nitès. — Crédit est mort. — L'enroulement d'Arlequin. — Les huit Mariannes. — Atis. — Philomèle. — Les enfans de la joie. 6. Épîtres. — Odes. — Poèmes. — Contes. — Épigrammes. — Fables. 7. Allégories. — Satires. — Inscriptions et épitaphes. — Poésies diverses. — Épigrammes. — Romance. — Chansons. — Poésies sacrées. — Pièces mêlées en prose.

— Œuvres inédites, prose et vers; acc. de lettres adressées à Piron par Mlle. Quinault à P. de Bar, pub. par H. Bonhomme. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Contents. Introd. — Correspondance avec Mlle. de Bar. — Notice sur la femme de P. — Notices sur Mlle. Quinault. — Lettres de Mlle. Quinault à P. — Premières amours de P. — Notices autographes de P. conc. ses relations avec Fréron et l'abbé Desfontaines. — Lettres. — Testament lit. — Notice sur les derniers écrits de P. — Poésies inédites.

— Gustave-Wasa; trag. (In Petitot, C. B. Répertoire du théâtre, v. 2. 1817.)

— La métromanie. *t.p.v.* [182-] 8°. (B 1626)

— Same. (In Petitot, Repert., v. 12. 1817.)

— Théâtre. *t.p.v.* [17-] 8°.

Contents. Les fils ingrats; com. 1738. — Callisthène; trag. 1738. — Gustave; trag. 1733. — Les courses du temps; pastorale. 1734. — La métromanie, ou le poète; com. 1738.

Note. Each play has a titlepage and separate pagination.

— CUVILLIER-FLEURY, A. A. (In his Historiens, poètes, et romanciers, v. 1. 1863.)

— SKETCH. (In Men and women of France, v. 1. 1852.)

Pirro, Rocco. De patriarcha Siciliae. — De metropoli Siciliae. — De presulum Siciliensium electione. — Sicilia sacra. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1723.) — Sicilia sacra, disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata. — Regie et imperialis capellæ Collegiæ Sancti Petri Sacri et Regii Palatii Panormitani notitia. (In v. 3.) — Chronologia regum Siciliae. (In v. 5. 1723.)

Pirro. See Zeno, A.

Pirro; drama serio en música. Madrid, [1793]. 12°. (D 50)

Pirrus. See Pirro, R.

Pirtle, Henry. Instruction. (In Clark, G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois. 1809.)

Pisa, Bartolommeo da. FABRONI, A. (In his Memorie di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Pisa. Architecture. CRESY, E., and TAYLOR, G. L. Architecture of the cathedral, baptistery, leaning tower, etc. (In their Architecture. 1829.)

— Art. MORRONA, A. da. Pisa illustrata nelle arti del disegno. Livorno, 1812. 3 v. 8°.

— NOTIS, E. Dissertationes cenotaphia Pisana Caji et Lucii Cesarum illustrantes. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8., pt. 3. 1723.)

— Biography. AMATO, G. D. I militi del battaglione dell'Università Pisana. (In his Pantheon, v. 2. 1851.)

— FABRONI, A. Memorie storiche di più uomini illustre pisani. Pisa, 1790-92. 4 v. 4°.

— Description. NOTT, J. Chemical diss. on the waters of Pisa and Yverdon. London, 1793. 8°. (B 816)

— Map. FIORINI, M. Pisa. Siena, [16-]. (E 78, no. 211)

— Ecclesiastical affairs. RAUMER, F. von. Die Kirchenversammlungen von Pisa, Kostnitz, und Basel. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1849.)

— History. RONCIONE, R. Delle istorie pisane libri 16; agg., Le cronache di B. Marangone [ed altre cronache, cc., al 1510]. Firenze, 1844-45. 2 pts. 8°. (Archivio stor. ital., v. 6.)

— MARANGONE, B. Croniche della città de Pisa al 1406. (In Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)

— UGHELLI, F. Chronica varia Pisana, [1-1270]. (In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.) — Monumenta Pisana, 1089-1406. (In v. 15. 1729.)

— FRAGMENTA historice Pisane, 1191-1337; acc. alia, 1270-80, auct. G. de Corvaria. (In v. 24. 1788.)

— BONAINI, F. Due carte Pisano-Amalfitane dei secoli XIII e XIV. (In Archivio stor. ital. ser. 3a, v. 8, pt. 1. 1863.)

— PALMERI, M. De captivitate Pisarum, 1406. (In Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 19. 1731; — and in Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1723.)

— Law. RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Ueber einen ungedruckten Codex pisanischer Stadtgesetze. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1827.)

— Literature. MARCOALDI, O. Canti popolari inediti umbri, liguri, piceni, etc. Genova, 1855. 12°.

Pisa. Campo Santo. CIAMPI, S. Notizie inedite del Campo Santo, etc. Firenze, 1810. 4°.

— ROSINI, J. Descrizione delle pitture di Campo Santo. Pisa, 1856. 12°.

— SMIRKE, S. A sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo. (In Archæologia, v. 23. 1831.)

Pisa. Convent of S. Catherine. ANNALES conventus S. Catharine de Pisis. (In Archivio stor. ital., v. 6. 1845.)

Pisan, Christine de. See Christine.

Pisander. Fragm. (In Hesiodus. Carmina. 1841; — and in Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Pisanelli, Baldassarre. De esculentorum, potulentorum facultatibus; in Lat. linguam conversans ab A. Freitag. Herbornæ, 1593. 8°.

Pisani, Ferri. Cartes topog., hydrog., et géog. (In France. Com. Imp. de l'Époux. de 1867. Rapports, v. 2.)

Pisaroni, Rosamunda. CLAYTON, E. C. (In her Queens of Song. 1865.)

Piscataqua. RANDOLPH, E. Letter to Gov. Winslow, rel. to his proc. at P., 1679. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Piscataqua evangelical magazine. Vol. 1. Portsmouth, [1805]. 8°.

— Same. Vol. 1-3. 1805-07. Portsmouth, [1805-07]. 3 v. 8°. (B 208)

— Same. Nov., Dec. 1807. n.p., [1807]. 8°. (B 209)

Piscataqua River. ALDEN, T. Indian names of P. and the White Hills. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Piscataquis Co., Me. WALLING, H. F. Map. N. Y., 1858.

Piscator, Johannes. Ad Conradi Vorstii Amicam collationem, etc., notæ J. P. Herbornæ Nassov., 1613. 4°.

— Ad Conradi Vorstii Paraseeven responsio apologetica; ubi multa scripture dicta, ac imprimis de divina prædestinatione explicantur. Herbornæ Nassov., 1613. 4°.

— In librum Jobi commentarius. See Bible. Job (p. 278).

— In Petri Rami Dialectices libros duos scholia.

Hanoviae, 1595. 8°.

Piscator, Nicolaus Johannes. See Visscher, N. J.

Piscator Fluvialulus, pseud. See Seccomb, J.

Pischon, Karl Nathaniel. Die Mönchserepublik des Berges Athos. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1860.)

Pisciculture. HAIME, J. La pisciculture, son histoire et ses progrès. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1854.)

- GARLICK, T. Treatise on the artificial propagation of fish; with description of such kinds as are most suitable. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- HUNTER, J. Generation of fishes. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1861.)
- BERTRAM, J. G. Fish culture in France. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourists*. 1862-63.)
- BUCKLAND, F. T. Fish hatching. London, 1863. 8°.
- COUMES, —. Matériel et procédés de pisciculture fluviale. (*In France, Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 8.)
- NORRIS, T. American fish-culture. Phila., 1868. 12°.
- Piscopia**, Elena Lucrezia Cornaro. See Cornaro Piscopia, E. L.
- Pisé building**. JOHNSON, S. W. (*In his Rural economy*. 1806.)
- Pisida**, Georgius. See Georgius *Pisida*.
- Pisistratus** *Liptræus*. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Piso**, Wilhelm. De Indici utriusque re naturali et medica. Amst., 1658. f°.
- Contents*. **Piso**, G. De aeribus, aquis, et locis; — De natura et cura morborum, occidentali Indici, imprimis Brasiliæ; — De animalibus, aquatilibus, volatilibus, et terrestribus, edulibus; — De arboribus, fructibus, et herbis medicis, atque alimentariis, nascentibus in Brasilia et regionibus vicinis; — De noxiis et venenatis, eorumque antidotis, tum et aliquot metamorphoses infectorum; — Mantissa aromatica, etc. — Margraf, G. Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ, cum observatione eclipsis solaris; — Commentarius de Brasiliensium et Chilensium indole ac lingua, etc. — Bontius, J. De conservanda valetudine; — Methodus medendi; — Observ. in cadaveribus; — Notæ in Gardiam ab Orta; — Historia animalium; — Historia plantarum.
- De medicina Brasiliensi. (*In Laet, J. de. Hist. nat. Brasiliæ*. 1648.)
- Tractatus de aeribus, aquis, etc., in Brasilia. (*In Barlaeus, C. Rerum*. 1660.)
- Pistolesi**, Erasmo. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. Roma, 1829-38. 8 v. f°.
- Pistoria**. STATUTA civitatis Pistoriensis, 1117-1200; cum notis A. Benvoglianti. (*In Muratori, L. A. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 4. 1741.) — MANETTI, J. Chronicon Pistoriense ad 1446. (*In v. 19*. 1731.)
- CIAMPI, S. Notizie ined. della sagrestia pistoiese de' belli arredi, &c., sec. 12-15. Firenze, 1810. 4°.
- ANNALES Pistorienses, sive, Commentarii rerum gestarum in Tuscia, 1300-48. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 11. 1727.)
- ISTORIE pistolesi, 1300-48, e Diario del Monaldi. Firenze, 1733. 4°.
- Pitaval**, François Gayot. See Gayot de Pitaval, F.
- Piteairn**, Archibald. Works; [tr.] by G. Sewall and J. T. Desaguliers; with account of the auth. 2d ed. London, 1727. 8°.
- Contents*. Excellency of the art of physic. — Distempers of the eyes. — Circulation of the blood. — Quantity of the blood. — Motion of the stomach. — Problem of inventors. — Circulation of the blood in born animals, etc. — Cure of fevers by evacuation. — Acids and alkalies in the cure of distempers. — Obs. conc. women's monthly courses. — Ingress of the pox. — Small-pox. — For the gout. — Division of distempers. — Method of curing the small-pox. — Index.
- CONDORETT, J. A. N. C. *marq. de*. Essai d'une hist. de P. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Piteairn's Island**. BARROW, J. Piteairn's island; with an account of the mutiny of the ship 'Bounty'. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 31.)
- BELCHER, Lady D. The mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants in Piteairn and Norfolk Islands. London, 1870. 8°.
- SHILLIBEER, J. Voyage to Piteairn's Island. Taunton, 1817. 8°.
- SMITH, A. Life of S., Capt. of the Island of Piteairn; by himself. Boston, 1819. 12°.
- See also *Bounty, ship*.
- Pitha**, F. W., and Billroth, W. F. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie. 1er Bd., 1e Abth. Erlangen, 1865. 8°.
- Pithou** (*Lat. Pitheus*), Pierre. Adversariorum subsecivorum libri II. (*In Gruterus, J. Lampas*, v. 2. 1604.)
- CHUJST, J. F. Annales Francorum Pitheani emendati e cod. ms. (*In his Notæ acad.* 1728.)
- NICEAUX, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 5. 1728; and, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)
- Pithy** note to Papias. See Knell, T.
- Pitié**, La; poème. See Delille, J.
- Pitillas**, Jorge. (*In Cueto, L. A. de. Poetas liricos del siglo 18*. 1863; v. 61 of Arribau. Bibl.)
- Satira contra los malos escritores de su tiempo. (*In Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp.*, v. 2. 1770; — Quintana, M. J. Poesias, v. 3. 1807; — and in Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 1. 1837.)
- Pitiseus**, Samuel. Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum. Hagæ-Com., 1737. 3 v. f°.
- Pitkin**, J. B. Discourse, July 4. Richmond, 1833. 8°. (B 1299)
- Pitkin**, Timothy. Political and civil history of the U. S., to 1797. New Haven, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- Speech on the loan bill, Feb. 10. Alexandria, 1814. 8°. (B 669)
- Statistical view of the commerce of the U. S. Hartford, 1816. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. N. Y., 1817. 8°.
- Same. New Haven, 1835. 8°.
- Pitkin**, Wm. 'Their majesties' colony of Connecticut vindicated. 1694. See Allyn, J.
- Funeral sermon on. See Williams, E. (C 5)
- Pitman**, Benn. Assassination of Pres. Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. Cincin., N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- ed. Trials for treason at Indianapolis. Cincin., 1865. 8°.
- Pitman**, Henry. Co-operative stores. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)
- Pitman**, Isaac. The phonographic instructor. 9th ed. London, 1852. 12°.
- Pitman**, John. Address to the Alumni Assoc. of Brown Univ., Sept. 5. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1181, 1576)
- Discourse; 2d cent. anniv. of the settlement of Providence. Prov., 1836. 8°. (B 1599)
- Oration before the Federal Adelpi Soc., Sept. 5. Prov., [1805]. 8°. (B 435)
- Oration, cent. anniv. of the birth of Washington. Prov., 1832. 12°. (B 1572)
- Oration, July 4. Salem, 1812. 8°. (B 415)
- Reply to the letter of M. Morton, on the Rhode Is. question. Prov., 1842. f°. (A 73)
- Pitman**, John Rogers, ed. Second course of sermons for the year. (Vol. 2, 3d ed.) London, 1828-33. 2 v. 8°.
- Pitman**, Joseph S. Report of the case W. H. Greene, vs. N. M. Briggs, et al. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1436)
- Report of the trial of T. W. Dorr, for treason against R. I. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1441)
- Pitman**, Robert Birks. Succinct analysis of information on a ship canal across the isthmus of America. London, 1825. 8°.
- Pitocchi fortunati**. 1; flaba. See Gozzi, C.
- Pitocco**, Lincerno. pseud. See Folengo, T.
- Pitou**, Louis Ange. Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques, et chez les antropophages. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- Pitrat**, John Claudius. Review of the speech of J. R. Chandler on the political power of the Pope. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 245)
- Pitre-Chevalier**, Pierre Michel François Chevalier, dit. Mezzara. (*In Echo des feuilletons*, 2e ann. 1842.)
- Pits** (*Lat. Pitseus*), John. NICEAUX, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 15. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
- Pitt**, Christopher. Poems. (*In Broome, W. Poems*. [17—])
- Poems. (*In Anderson, R. Brit. poets*, v. 8. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 12. 1810.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his Works*, v. 11. 1806; — and Lives of eminent Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
- Pitt**, Thomas, Lord *Carnelford*. Narrative and proofs; [dispute with C. D. Smith]. London, 1785. 4°.

- COCKBURN, W. Authentic acc. of the death of Ld. Camelford; with rem. on his character. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)
- NEVE, P. Letter to W. Cockburne occasioned by his pamphlet rel. to Ld. Camelford's death. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)
- Pitt, Wm., *Earl of Chatham*. Celebrated speech of a celebrated commoner [on the stamp act]. New ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)
- *Same*, entitled Political debates. Paris, 1766. 8°. (B 346, 379, 698)
- Correspondence; ed. by W. S. Taylor and J. H. Pringle. London, 1838-40. 4 v. 8°.
- Genuine abstracts from two speeches and his reply to Earl of Suffolk. London, 1779. 8°. (B 462)
- Letter on superstition. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1657)
- Letters to H. Flood. (*In* Rodd, T. Orig. letters. 1820.)
- Letters to his nephew. Camb., 1805. 12°.
- Plan offered to Ho. of Lords, entitled Provisional act for settling troubles in America, etc. London, 1775. 4°. (A 28)
- Political debates. *See, above*, Celebrated.
- Prophecy, an ode; addr. to Lieut. Gen. G-ge, with explanatory notes by the ed. New ed. London, 1776. 4°. (A 28, W 51)
- Speech in the House of Lords, 20 Jan. New ed. London, 1775. 4°. (A 28)
- Speeches; with a memoir and notes. New ed. London, 1848. 8°.
- ALMON, J. Anecdotes of the life of P.; with Speeches. 6th ed. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same*. 7th ed. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°.
- BROUGHAM, H., *Lord*. (*In* his Statesmen of the time of George III., v. 1. 1839.)
- CONGRATULATORY letter to [an] Hon. person, upon his late disappointment. London, [176-?]. 8°. (B 1710)
- CONSTITUTIONAL queries, to the admirers of a late minister. London, [176-?]. 8°. (B 1710)
- CREAM, E. S. (*In* his Mem. of eminent Etonians. 1850.)
- ENQUIRY into the conduct of a late Right Hon. commoner. [London, 1766.] 8°. (B 1710)
- *Same*. 5th imp. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634)
- EXAMINATION of principles and boasted disinterestedness of a late Rt. Hon. gentleman. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634, 1710)
- FREE and candid remarks on a late celebrated oration. London, 1776. 8°.
- GAMRIER, J., *Baron*. (*In* his Memorials, v. 1. 1861.)
- HISTORY of the life of P. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°.
- LETTER to Lord Chatham conc. war with America, its cause, and consequence; with thoughts on government, by a gentleman of the Inner Temple. London, [1776]. 8°. (B 383)
- LITTLETON, T., *Ld.* Letter to P. on the Quebec bill. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 1081)
- *Same*. Reprinted N. Y., 1774. 8°. (B 359)
- MACAULAY, T. B. (*In* his Essays crit. 1844.)
- Thackeray's History of the Earl. (*In* his Crit. essays, v. 2. 1841; — Essays crit. 1844.)
- RIGHT Honorable annuitant vindicated. London, 1761. 8°. (B 1520)
- SHORT considerations upon some late extraordinary grants, and other particulars of a late patriot's conduct. London, 1766. 8°. (B 591, 1634)
- SWINDELL, J. Junius Lord Chatham, and 'Miscellaneous letters' proved to be spurious. London, 1833. 8°.
- THACKERAY, F. History of the Earl of Chatham. London, 1827. 2 v. 4°.
- WATERHOUSE, B. (*In* his On Junius. 1831.)
- Pitt, Hon. Wm., b. 1759. Authentic copies of Pitt's letter to the Prince of Wales, and of his Highness' reply. [London, 1789.] 4°. (A 62)
- Correspondence of C. Wyvill with P. Pt. 1. 2d ed. Newcastle, 1796. 8°. (W 60)
- Speech in the Ho. of Com., March 2, resp. the repeal of the corporation and test acts. London, 1790. 8°. (B 629)
- Speech on a motion for an address to the throne, etc. 3d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 636)
- Speech, on offering the resolutions proposed as the basis of an union between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 636)
- Speech on the abolition of the slave trade, Apr. 2. London, 1792. 8°. (B 466)
- Speech rel. to a negotiation for peace. 3d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 636)
- Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 1-5. 1808.)
- Speeches in the Ho. of Com.; ed. by W. S. Hathaway. London, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
- and Fox, C. Speeches on the Westminster scrutiny. London, 1784. 8°.
- ADAIR, Sir R. Two letters [to G. P. Tomline] in answer to the charge in his life of P. London, 1821. 8°.
- ANNALS of the life of P. Norwich, [18-]. 8°. (B 720)
- BEDDOES, T. Essay on the public merits of P. London, 1796. 8°.
- BROUGHAM, H., *Lord*. (*In* his Statesmen of the times of George III., v. 1. 1839.)
- CALMON, A. W. Pitt financier. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, juin 1864.)
- DRENNAN, W. Letter to P. London, reprinted 1799. 8°. (B 1525)
- ELIJAH's mantle: verses [on] the death of P. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1468, C 192)
- *Same*. 5th ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 713)
- EXAMINATION of P.'s Plan for diminishing pub. debt by the sinking fund? London, 1787. 8°. (B 763)
- FRIENDLY remarks upon his administration; letter to P. by an ear observer. 2d ed. Lond., 1796. 8°. (B 1525)
- GIFFORD, J. History of the political life of P. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
- LETTER to [him] on his apostasy from the cause of Parliamentary reform. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
- LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*. Pitt and Fox. (*In* his Miscel. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)
- MACAULAY, T. B. (*In* his Biog. 1860; — Crit. and misc. essays, 1860; — Miscel. writings, 1860.)
- MADDEN, R. O. The age of Pitt and Fox. Vol. 1. London, 1846. 8°.
- MALDEN, H. (*In* his Disting. men of modern times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.)
- MEADLEY, G. W. Two pairs of hist. portraits: Octavianus Caesar and W. Pitt; Ikenzi and Buonaparte. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
- NEWMARCH, W. Loans raised by P., 1793-1801. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 18. 1855.)
- ROSE, G. Examination into the increase of the revenue, etc., during his administration. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1417)
- SMITH, G. Three English statesmen. London, 1868. 16°.
- STANHOPE, P. H., *Earl Stanhope*. Life of P. London, 1861. 4 v. 12°.
- SUPPLÉMENT au ministère de P. 2e éd., corr. et aug. de quelques notes par le Col. Chev. de Champigny. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1710)
- TOMLINE, G. P. Memoirs of P. Phila., 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- VIEL-CASTEL, C. L. G. G. de S., *baron* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr.-juin 1845.)
- VIEW of relative situations of Pitt and Addington on the night of Mr. Patten's motion; by an M. P. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1413)
- Pitt, W., *of Pensford*. General view of the agriculture of the County of Stafford. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
- Pittacus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
- Pittenger, Wm. Daring and suffering; hist. of the great railroad adventure; with introd. by A. Clark. Phila., 1863. 12°.
- Pitter, Joseph. On the employed dressmakers and milliners. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
- Pitti, Jacopo. Istoria fiorentina. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)
- Vita di A. Giacomini e apologia de' Capucci con annot. e precedute da un discorso di C. Monzani. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)
- Pitti, Palazza. *See* Florence. Galleria Imperiale (p. 1001).
- Pittman. *See also* Pitman.
- Pittman, Philip. Present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi, etc. London, 1770. 4°.

Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph. *See* Tournefort, J.

Pitts-Street chapel lectures. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Contents. Clark, W. Why I am a Methodist. — Thayer, T. B. Why are you a Universalist? — Sykes, J. N. Why I am a Baptist. — Adams, N. Why am I a Trinitarian Congregationalist? — Randall, G. M. Why I am a Churchman. — Dewey, O. Why I am a Unitarian. — King, T. S. Spiritual Christianity.

Pittsburgh, Penn. CRAIG, N. B. History of P., [to 1850]. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12°.

— PITTSBURGH, her advantageous position, etc. Pittsb., 1845. 8°. (B 1596)

— THURSTON, G. H. Pittsburgh as it is. Pittsburgh, 1857. 12°.

— - Directory of P. and Alleghany cities, etc., 1864-65. [Pittsburgh,] 1864. 8°.

See also Berkshire Co. (BERKSHIRE Jubilee); — Iron Manufacturers' Convention.

Pittsburgh. Citizens. Report of the committee appointed Dec. 21, 1816, to inquire into the state of manufactures. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 444, 445)

Pittsburgh. Democratic Republican Committee. Address, favorable to the election of DeWitt Clinton. n.p., 1812. 8°. (B 986, 1491)

Pittsfield, Mass. FIELD, D. D. History of P., [1734-1844]. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

— ALLEN, T. Historical sketch of the Co. of Berkshire and town of P., [1745-1808]. Boston, 1808. 8°.

— - Other copies. (B 139, 398)

— STRONG, H. K. History of P., [1752-1829]. (In Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

— ALLEN, W. Account of the separation in the Ch. and town of P., [1807-09]. Pittsfield, 1809. 8°. (B 431)

— TODD, J. The Berkshire jubilee at P., 1844. Albany, 1845. 8°.

— SMITH, J. E. A. Pittsfield business directory, 1859-60. Pittsfield, 1859. 18°.

Pittston, Me. HANSON, J. W. Hist. of Gardiner, P., etc., 1602-1852. Gardiner, 1852. 12°.

Pitzer, A. W. Ecce Deus Homo. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Pitzipias, Jakobos G. Ἡ ὁρασις τῆς Χώρας ἢ ὁ ὁπλοισμός τῆς ἀσπίδος. Ἐν Ἐρμούπολει, 1839. 8°.

Pius II. [Enea Silvio Piccolomini i.], Pope. Curialium miseriarum. (In Herdesianus, H. P. Aulica vita. 1577.)

— Epistolæ. Mediolani, 1483. 4°.

— Oratio de bello contra Turcos. (In Geuffie, A. Aulæ Turcicæ. 1573.)

— Preussen betreffende Schriften. (In Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 4. 1870.)

— VOIGT, G. Enea Silvio de Piccolomini, als Papst Pius dei Zweite, und sein Zeitalter. Berlin, 1856-63. 3 v. 8°.

Pius IV. [Giovanni Angelo de' Medicis], Pope. Epistola ad Danielelem archiepisc. et elect. Mogunt. huius quoque nonnullis concedendo. (In Schelhorn, J. G. Amoen. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

Pius V. [Michele Ghislieri], Pope. MENDHAM, J. Life and pontificate of P. London, 1832. 8°.

— - Suppl. London, 1833. 8°.

— GABRIEL, J. A. (In Acta sanctorum, v. 14. 1866.)

Pius VII. [Gregorio Barnaba Luigi Chiaramonte], Pope. Bulls of Popes Clement XIV. and Pius VII. for re-establishment of the order of Jesuits. n.p., [18-]. 8°. (B 1679)

— Carta para el emperador. Cordoba, [1805]. 4°. (B 1896)

— Homily [when] Bp. of Imola, 1797, in replication to a letter [written when] pope. [Spanish and Eng.] Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 803)

— ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Histoire du P. 3e éd. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 12°.

— LAMARCHE, J. F. de. Tr. de la lettre latine au pape Pie VII. Londres, 1804. 8°. (C 89)

— - Same. Paris, 1814. 8°. (B 262)

— NARRATIVE of the journey and imprisonment of Pius VII. (In Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

— WISEMAN, N. (In his Recollections of four popes. 1858.)

See also Catholic Church (1st title).

Pius VIII. [Francisco Xaverio Castiglione], Pope. WISEMAN, N. (In his Recollections of four popes, etc. 1858.)

Pius IX. [Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti], Pope. Allocution pronounced in the secret consistory of Gaeta, Apr. 20. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1381)

— HUBER, V. A. The pope and the council; by Janus; tr. from the German. Bost., 1870. 12°.

— PETRUCELLI DELLA GATTINA, F. Pie IX, sa vie, son règne. Brux., 1866. 8°.

Pizarro, Francisco. DAVENPORT, R. (In his Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. 1841.)

— QUINTANA, M. J. (In his Vidas. 1845; — and Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— *See* Peru (pp. 2303-04). For accounts of the conquest of Peru by P.

Pizarro, Gonzalo. VEGA, G. de la. Expedition of P. to the land of cinnamon, 1539-42; from the 2d part of V.'s royal commentaries of Peru. (In Markham, C. K. Expeditions. 1859.)

— *See* For the original, and trans. in Eng. and French, *see* Vega, G. de la.

Pizarro, Josef. Geschichte des spanischen Geschwaders unter Anführung des J. P. (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

Pizarro; a tragedy. *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Pizzamano, Antonio. AGOSTINI, G. (In his Notiz. deg. scr., v. 2. 1754.)

Pizzecolli Ciriaco de'. PERUZZI, A. (In Hercolani, A. Biog. piceni, v. 1. 1837.)

Pla, Jan Daniel le. Diss. de trepanatione sterni. Lugd. Bat., 1781. 4°. (A 63)

Placcius, Vincentius. Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum, ausp. M. Dreyeri; prem. est vita auctoris scriptore J. A. Fabricio. Hamburgi, 1708. f°.

— NICKER, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 1. 1729; and, Germ., v. 1. 1749.)

Place royale, La; comédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Placenta. READ, W. Placenta prævia; its hist. and treatment. Phila., 1861. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 23.)

— MURDOCK, J. Practical observations on the extraction of the placenta. Edin., 1818. 8°. (B 866)

Placentia. *See* Piacenza.

Placentius, Johann Leo. *See* Plaisant, J. L.

Placidia, sister of Honorius, Emp. of Rome. THIERRY, A. S. D. Aventures d'une fille de Théodose, Placidie. (In his St. Jérôme, v. 2. 1867.)

Placidus. Glossæ. (In Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 3, 6. 1831-34.)

Plætoria lex. SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Von dem Schutz der Minderjährigen im römischen Recht, und insbes. von der Lex Plætoria. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)

Plagi-scurriliad; a hudibrastic poem. *See* Carey, M. (B 469)

Plague. BOCCACCIO, G., d. 1375. Descrizione della peste. (In his Decamerone, v. 1. 1827.)

— QUINCY, J. Different causes of pestilential diseases, with remarks on the infection in France. (App. to Hodges, N. Loimologia. 1720. W 15)

— CHICQNEAU, F., and SENAC, J. B. Traité de la peste. Paris, 1744. 8°.

— MEAD, R. Disc. on the plague. (In his Works. 1775.)

— TYTLER, J. On the plague and yellow fever. Salem, 1799. 8°.

— CALDWELL, C. Address to the Phila. Medical Soc. on the analogies between yellow fever and true plague. Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 470)

— HEBERDEN, W. Increase and decrease of the plague, etc. London, 1801. 4°.

— ASSALINI, P. Plague, etc.; tr. by A. Neale. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

— BANCROFT, E. N. Yellow fever, plague, etc. London, 1811. 8°.

— FAULKNER, Sir A. B. Treatise on the plague. London, 1820. 8°.

— MACLEAN, C. Summary of facts resp. the causes of plague. (In Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

— GOOCH, R., d. 1830. Is the plague contagious? (In his Diseases. 1831; — and Most important diseases. 1859.)

- BOWRING, Sir J. Obs. on the Oriental plague and on quarantines. Edin., 1838. 8°. (B 1548)
See also Contagion; — Epidemics; — Pestilences;
 — *also* Athens. *History* (p. 163); — Boston. *Board of Health* (p. 339); — Florence. *Description* (p. 999); — London. *Plague* (p. 175-76); — Milan. *History* (p. 1979).
Note. There is an account of the plague at Athens in Thucydides, Peloponnesian war, book 2. Some letters written by J. Allin at the time of the plague in London can be found in *Archæologia*, v. 37.
- Plagues, Animal.** FLEMING, G. Lond., 1871. 8°.
Plagues of Egypt. *See* Egypt. *History* (p. 867).
Plaideurs, Les; comédie. *See* Racine, J.
Plain and proper answer to this question. Why does not the Bp. of Clogher, *etc.* London, 1753. 8°. (B 1365, 1385)
Plain answer to the calumnies in the Cursory remarks of a near observer. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 782, 1526)
 — Reply of a near observer to some of the answers of Cursory remarks. London, 1804. 8°. (B 782)
Plain dealer, The; a comedy. *See* Wieherly, W.
Plain dealer, The; essay, [with] remarks on T. Long, and on Hollingworth's 'Further defence of the King's holy book', *etc.* London, 1692. 4°. (B 8)
Plain dealing; a dialogue between Humphrey and Roger about eluding the next Parliament. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
Plain dealing; or, *Newes from New England.* *See* Lechford, T.
Plain Fact, pseud. Prove all things; hold fast that which is good; answer to 'Plain Truth.' Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1889)
See also Plain Truth.
Plain facts; a review of the conduct of the late ministers. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
Plain facts and considerations in favor of J. Buchanan and J. C. Breckinbridge. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
Plain facts for plain people; or, principle against expediency. Balt., 1836. 8°. (B 1663)
Plain matter of fact; or, Whiggism the bulwark of these kingdoms. London, 1742. 8°. (B 760)
Plain question upon the dispute with our American colonies. 3d ed. London, 1776. 12°. (B 390)
Plain reasoner; wherein the present state of affairs is set in a new but obvious light. Lond., 1745. 8°. (B 760)
Plain reasons for being a Christian. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1711)
Plain reasons for dissenting from the Church of Eng.; by a true Protestant. 18th ed. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 24)
Plain sense on national industry. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 563)
Plain speaker; opinions on books, men, *etc.*, [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
Plain state of the argument between Gr. Britain and her colonies. London, 1775. 8°. (B 389)
Plain statement, A; addressed to the proprietors of real estate, in the city of New York. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 446)
Plain thoughts of a plain man. London, 1797. 8°. (B 595)
Plain Truth, pseud. Candid address to the Episcopalians of Penn., in rel. to the present situation of the affairs of the diocese. n.p., 1827. 8°. (B 1889)
 — — **PLAIN FACT, pseud.** Prove all things; hold fast that which is good; answer. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1889)
 — Three letters; one to committee of correspondence; one to 'Plain Truth, Jr.'; and one to 'Plain Fact'; in support of the 'Candid address', *etc.* n.p., 1827. 8°. (B 1889)
Plain truth; a private disc. betwixt P. and H. n.t.p. [17—] f°. (A 54)
Plain truth; addressed to the people of Virginia, Feb. 1799; by a citizen of Westmoreland County. n.p., n.d. 8°. (W 69)
Plain truth; or, A letter to the author of 'Dispassionate thoughts on the American war'. London, 1780. 8°. (B 417)
Plain truth; series of numbers from the N. Y. Daily advertiser. N. Y., 1821. 12°. (C 111)
Plain world, conc. the late circular of M. Eastburn to the clergy of Mass. Boston, 1846. 12°. (B 236)
Plaindealer, The; Dec. 3, 1836 – Sept. 30, 1837. N. Y., 1836-37. 8°.
Plainfield, Mass. PORTER, J. Descript. and hist. sketch of P. Greenfield, 1834. 8°
 — — *Another copy.* (B 1038, 1138)
 — — Account of P. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
Plainfield Academy. Catalogue of the trustees, *etc.*, Aug. Brooklyn, 1833. 8°. (B 1722)
 296. (21. 7. 79.)
- Plaisant** (*Lat.* Placentius), Jean Léon. Pugna porcorum. (In Morgan, J. A. Macaronic poetry. 1872.)
Plaisir, Le; par A. H. Keratry. (In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 34. 1800.)
Plan for conciliating jarring polit. interests of Gr. Brit. and her N. Amer. colonies. London, 1775. 12°. (B 390)
Plan for establishing a balance of power in Europe. (In Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
Plan for public schools in Pennsylvania; add., thoughts on educ. in a republic. Phila., 1786. 12°. (C 46, 49)
Plan of a proposed union between Gr. Brit. and the Colonies. *See* Chandler, T. B. (W 21)
Plan of an inst. for rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners. London, 1815. 8°. (C 174)
Plan of reconciliation with America consistent with the dignity and interests of both countries. London, 1782. 8°. (B 678, 702)
Plana, Giovanni Antonio Amedeo. Le mètre comparé avec l'ancienne coudeée trouvée à Memphis. *See* Bidone, G.
Planard, François Antoine Eugène de. La nièce supposée. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 1623)
 — and St. Georges, H. de. Blyskawica, opera komizna; tłum. przez J. S. Jasinskigo. Warszawa, 1836. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 9.)
Planché, Mrs. Eliza. The Welsh girl; comedy. (No. 8 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
Planche, Joseph. Dictionnaire grec-français. 2e éd. Paris, 1817. 4°
 — Dictionnaire françois de la langue oratoire et poétique; suivi d'un vocabulaire de tous les mots qui appartiennent au langage vulgaire. Paris, 1819-22. 3 v. 8°.
Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave. [Numerous articles.] (In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1832-1837.)
Planché, James Robinson. Beauty and the beast; fairy extravaganza. (In Minor drama, v. 2.)
 — The brigade; drama. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.)
 — Captain of the watch; farce. (In Minor dr., v. 2.)
 — Charles XII. — Follies of a night; vaudeville comedy. — Faint heart never won fair lady. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 6.)
 — Court favor; comedy. (In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)
 — Garrick fever; farce. (No. 74 of De Witt's acting plays.)
 — Grist to the mill; drama. (In Sargent, E. Mod., stand. dr., v. 33.)
 — The hasty conclusion; burletta. (In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 4.)
 — History of British costume. London, 1834. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 13.)
 — The invisible prince; fairy extravaganza. (In Minor drama, v. 1.) — The Jacobite. (In v. 3.)
 — Lavater, the physiognomist; drama. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 40.)
 — The loan of a lover; vaudeville. (In Minor drama, v. 1.)
 — A peculiar position; farce. (In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 1.)
 — The pride of the market; comic drama. (In Minor drama, v. 2.)
 — A printer's devil; farce. (In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 5.)
 — Pursuivant at arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. London, [1860]. 8°.
 — Remarks on some of [I. Jones's] sketches for masques and dramas. (In Cunningham, P. Inigo Jones. 1848.)
 — Secret service; drama, by A. H. J. and C. Duveyrier; tr. by P. (In Minor dr., v. 4.)
 — Two Figaros; musical comedy. (In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 1.) — and Dance, C. Pass in boots; burletta. (In v. 3.) — Riquet with the tuft; burletta. (In v. 1.)
- Planché, Matilda Anne.** *See* Mackarness, Mrs. M. A. P.
Plancher-Vaucour, Philippe Alexandre Louis Pierre. MONSELET, C. (In his Les originaux. 1864.)
Plancius, Peter. BLANDEVILLE, T. A description of Plancius his mappe set forth in 1592. (In his Exercices. 1622.)
- Planck, Gottlieb Jakob.** Geschichte der protestantischen Kirche. (1-3. Bde, 2e Aufl.) Lpz., 1791-1800. 6 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

- Note.* With the 2d title 'Geschichte unsers protestantischen Lehrbegriffs. 4.-6. Bd. drop the 1st title and have a title 'Geschichte der protestantischen Theologie'. 6. Bd. contains the Register.
- Planck**, Heinrich. De origine atque indole tragædiæ apud Romanos. (*In* Ennius, Q. Medea. 1807.)
- Planés**. JAUBERT DE PASSA, F. J. L'église de Planés. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 14. 1854.)
- Planets**. EULER, L. Theoria motuum planetarum et cometarum. Berol., [1744]. 4°.
- HALLEY, E. Tables pour les planètes et les comètes; aug., etc., par De Lalande. Paris, 1759. 8°.
- LAGRANGE, J. L., *comte* de. Le mouvement des nœuds des orbites planétaires. [1774.] — L'altération des moyens mouvements planétaires. [1776.] (*In* his Œuvres, v. 4. 1869.) — Théorie géom. du mouvement des aphélies des planètes pour servir d'addit. aux 'Principe' de Newton. [1786.] (*In* v. 5. 1870.)
- HALE, W. De motibus planetarum in orbibus eccentricis secundum theoriæ Newtonianæ. Dublin, 1782. 8°. (B 768)
- COLEBROOKE, H. T. Notion of the Hindu astronomers conc. the precession of the equinoxes and motions of planets. (*In* his Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)
- DICK, T. Celestial scenery. [1837.] (*In* his Complete works, v. 2. 1854; — and in Harper's fam. lib., v. 83.)
- WALKER, S. C. New analogy in the periods of the primary planets discovered by D. Kirkwood. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
- MITCHELL, O. M. The orbs of heaven; or, The planetary and stellar worlds. London, 1851. 8°.
- LOOMIS, E. The zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)
- SNELL, E. S. On planetary disturbances. (*In* 1855.)
- SAFFORD, T. H. New method for correcting a planet's orbit. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n. s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1858.)
- STOCKWELL, J. N. Remarks on the secular variations of the planetary orbits. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
- Planispheres**. DUNN, S. Description of universal planispheres or globes in plano. London, 1759. 8°.
- PALMER, J. The catholique planisphaere. London, 1658. 4°.
- Plano**, Juan Francisco del. Gombela y Suni-Ada. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 1. 1800.)
- Planque**, François. Chirurgie complete, suivant le système des modernes. Paris, 1757. 2 v. 12°.
- Planta**, Edward. New picture of Paris. 15th ed. enl. London, 1827. 16°.
- Plantagenet**, Beauchamp, *pseud.* Description of the province of New Albion. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)
- Plantagenet**. See Thomas of Woodstock.
- Plantamour**, Emile. Report on the trans. of the Society of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, July 1864 - June 1865. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1865.)
- Planters' plea**; or, The grounds of plantations examined; [by J. White]. London, [1630]. 8°. (B 13)
- *Same*. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2; — and Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1843.)
- Planting**. See Agriculture; — Horticulture; — Trees.
- Plantou**, A. Discours sur la charité, 15 fév. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 1100)
- Plants**. See Botany; — Horticulture; — Indoor plants.
- Planudes**. Περὶ γραμματικῆς ἐλάλογος, — Περὶ συντάξεως. (*In* Bachmann, L. Anecd., v. 2. 1828.)
- Plaster**. CACHOLE, A. J. De l'application du plâtre aux prairies artificielles dans l'arrondissement de Poitiers. Paris, Poitiers, 1811. 8°. (B 528)
- Plaster of Paris**. PETER, R. Agricultural enquiries on plaster of Paris. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42)
- SMITH, J. C. Account of the Whitten plaster. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
- Plata**, La, Confederacy. See Argentine Republic.
- Plate**. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Corporation and college plate; photographs, with descriptive notices. London, 1869. f°.
- Decorative plate; chiefly Portuguese, German, and Italian; with an introd. notice. London, 1869. f°.
- Plateau**, Jean Antoine Ferdinand. Researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1863-66.)
- Plate-glass-book**; tables; with The compleat appraiser; tables for braziers, etc. London, 1758. 8°.
- Platen-Hallermünde**, August, *Graf* v. Tagebuch; hrsg. von K. Pfeufer, 1796-1825. Stutt. u. Augs., 1860. 8°.
- Plater**, Emilia, *Gräfin*. LIFE; trans. by J. K. Salomonski. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
- Plater**, Felix. Præceos medicæ opus. In 3a ed. emend.; acc. Quaestionum med. centuria posthuma. Basilæ, 1636. 4 v. 4°.
- Plater**, Stanislaw, *Graf*. Atlas historique de la Pologne. Posen, 1827. 4°.
- Platform** of church discipline of the churches assembled at Cambridge, 1648. (*In* Mather, C. Magnalia Christi Amer. 1702; — in Results of three synods. 1725; — and in Wise, J. Vindication. 1772.)
- Platform**, The, of ecclesiastical government established by Christ; discourse, Mar. 26, 1826. *nt.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 235)
- Platforms**, The: Compromise Democratic platform, Baltimore, June 1, 1852; Compromise Whig platform, Baltimore, June 16, 1852; Bullalo platform, 1848; Independent Democratic platform, Pittsburgh, Aug. 12, 1852; also, Mr. Hale's Letter of acceptance. *nt.p.*, [1852]. 8°. (B 1506)
- Plath**, Johann Heinrich. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik von Asien. 1864. See Brauer, J. H.
- Platina** (*i.e.* of *Pladenæ*). Bartolommeo (*not* Baptistæ) Sacchi de. Historia de vitis pontificum Romanorum ad Paulum II.; ac. suppl. pontificum per O. Panvinium et Pium v. et per A. Cicarellam usque ad Paulum v. Colon. Agrip., 1610. 4°.
- Historia urbis Mantuæ et familie Gonzagæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)
- Vita Calixti III., pontificis. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 3, 1723.) — Historia urbis Mantuæ, etc. — Vita Neri Caponii. (*In* v. 20. 1731.)
- Vite de' pontefici fino a Benedetto XIII., da O. Panvinio, G. Stringa, A. Cicarelli, e da altri; agg., La vita del P. da N. A. Caferrri. Venezia, 1730. 2 v. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 8. 1729; and, *Geom.*, v. 8. 1753.)
- Plating**. TURGAN, J. Orfèverie Christoffe. (*In* his Grandes usines de France, v. 1. 1861.)
- Platner**, Edouard. Der Process und die Klagen bei den Attikern. Darmst., 1824-25. 2 v. 8°.
- Platner**, Ernst Zacharias, and others. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. Stuttgart, 1830-42. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°.
- Platner** or **Plattner**, Günther Heinrich (*ps.* Phaetranus Georgius Ericus). De sceptri Judaici ablatione. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntagma. 1702.)
- Plato**. Omnia opera. Basilie, apud H. Petri, 1556. f°.
- Opera; Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, Didot, 1856. 46. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Ex rec. R. B. Hirschigii. Euthyphro. — Apologia Socratis. — Crito. — Phædo. — Theages. — Erastæ. — Theætetus. — Sophista. — Euthydemus. — Protagoras. — Hippias Minor. — Cratylus. — Gorgias. — Io. — Philæbus. — Meno. — Alcibiades primus. — Alcibiades secundus. — Charmides. — Laches. — Lysis. — Hipparchus. — Menex. — Politicus. — Mimos. — Parmenides. — Convivium. — Phædrus. — Hippias major. 2. Ex rec. C. E. C. Schneideri. Civitas. — Timæus. — Critias. — Lages. — Epinomis. — Epistole. — Axiochus. — De justo. — De virtute. — Demodocus. — Sisyphus. — Eryxias. — Definitiones.
- Dialogi; ex recog. C. F. Hermannii. Lips., 1859, 58, 56-58. 6 v. 18°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Εὐθύφρων. — Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους. — Κρίτων. — Φαίδων. — Κρατύλος. — Θεαίτητος. — Σοφιστής. — Πολιτικός. 2. Παρμενίδης. — Φιλέστος. — Σενεπίσιον. — Φαίδρος. — Ἀλκιβιάδης. — Ἀλκιβιάδης δεύτερος. — Ἰππάρχος. — Ἀντιρασταί. — Θεάγης. 3. Χαρμίδης.

- Λάχης. — Λύσις. — 'Ευθόδομος. — Πρωταγόρας. — Γοργίας. — Μένων. — 'Ιππίας μείζων. — 'Ιππίας ἐλάττω. — Ίωρ. — Μενέξενος. 4. Πολιτεία. — Τιμαίος. — Τιμαίος Λοκρῶν περὶ ψυχᾶς κόσμου. — Κριτίας. — Μίρος. 5. Νόμοι. — Ἐπινομίς. 6. Ἐπιστολαί. — Ὅροι. — Περὶ δίκαιου. — Περὶ ἀρετῆς. — Δημοδοκος. — Σισυβῆς. — Ἀλκυών. — Ἐρυξίας. — Ἀξόχος. — *Arren-tic Platonica*. — Ἀλβίνου εἰσαγωγή. — Ἀλκυῶν εἰσαγωγή. — Ὀλυμπιόδωρου βίος Πλάτωνος. — Πολλεγομένα τῆς Πλάτωνος φιλοσοφίας. — Σχόλια. — Τιμαίου ἐκ τῶν τοῦ Πλάτωνος λείξων. — Onomasticon. — Index scriptorum laudatorum. — Dialogorum ordo alphabeticus.
- *Eng. Works*; tr. by T. Taylor and F. Sydenham. London, 1801. 5 v. 4^o.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Life of Plato, by Olympiodorus. — First Alcibiades. — The republic. — Notes on the first Alcibiades, from the manuscript commentary of Proclus. — Notes on the Republic. 2. Laws. — Epinomis, or The philosopher. — Timaeus. — Critias, or Atlantis. — Notes on the Timaeus, from Proclus. 3. Parmenides. — Sophista. — Phaedrus. — Greater Hippias. — Banquet. — Notes from Proclus, and from the ms. of Damascius. 4. Theaetetus. — Politicus. — Minos. — Apology of Socrates. — Crito. — Phaedo. — Gorgias. — Philobus. — Second Alcibiades. 5. Euthyphro. — Meno. — Protagoras. — Theages. — Laches. — Lysis. — Charmides. — Lesser Hippias. — Euthydemus. — Hipparchus. — Rivals. — Menexenus. — Clitopho. — Io. — Cratylus. — Twelve epistles. — Notes on the Cratylus, from Proclus.
- *Same*. Tr. by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burgess. London, *Bohn*, 1848-54. 6 v. 8^o.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Apology of Socrates. — Crito; or, The duty of a citizen. — Phaedo; or, The immortality of the soul. — Gorgias; or, On rhetoric. — Protagoras; or, The Sophists. — Phaedrus; or, On the beautiful. — Theaetetus; or, On science. — Euthyphron; or, On holiness. — Lysis; or, On friendship. 2. Republic. — Timaeus. — Critias. 3. Meno; or, Respecting virtue. — Euthydemus. — The sophist. — The statesman. — Cratylus. — Parmenides; or, On idealities. — The banquet; or, On love. 4. Philobus; on the greatest good. — Charmides; on temperance. — Laches; or, On fortitude. — Menexenus. — Hippias major. — Hippias minor. — Ion. — First Alcibiades. — Second Alcibiades; On praying. — Theages. — Rivals. — Hipparchus. — Minos. — Clitopho. — Epistles. 5. Laws. 6. Epinomis; or, The philosopher. — Axiochus; or, On death. — Eryias; or, On wealth. — On virtue. — On justice. — Sysyphus; or, Upon taking counsel. — Demodocus. — Definitions. — Treatise of Timaeus the Locrian, on the soul of the world and nature. — Life of Plato, by Diogenes Laertius, by Hesychius of Miletus, and by Olympiodorus. — Introduction of Alcinoüs to the doctrines of Plato. — Introduction of Albinus to the dialogues of Plato. — Apuleius on the doctrines of Plato. — Some account of the dialogues and of the epistles of Plato, by T. Gray. — General view of the works of Plato, by F. Sydenham.
- *Ausgewählte Dialogen*; erkl. von H. Sauppe. 2s Bändchen: Protagoras. Berlin, 1857. 8^o.
- *Eng. Platonic dialogues* for Eng. readers; by W. Whewell. 2d ed. Camb., Lond., 1860. 3 v. 8^o.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Dialogues of the Socratic school, and dialogues referring to the trial and death of Socrates. 2. Antisophist dialogues. 3. The Republic and the Timaeus.
- *Dialogues*; tr. with analyses and introd. by B. Jowett. Oxon., 1871. 4 v. 8^o.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Charmides; or, Temperance. — Lysis; or, Friendship. — Laches; or, Courage. — Protagoras. — Euthydemus. — Ion. — Meno. — Euthyphro. — Apology. — Crito. — Phaedo. — The symposium. — Phaedrus. — Cratylus. 2. The republic. — Timaeus. — Critias. 3. Gorgias. — Philobus. — Parmenides. — Theaetetus. — Sophist. — Statesman. 4. Laws. — *App.*: — Lesser Hippias; — First Alcibiades; — Menexenus. — Index.
- *Germ. Werke*; von F. Schleiermacher. I, II. 3e Aufl.; III. 1, 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855-62. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8^o.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Phaidros. — Lysis. — Protagoras. — Laches. — Anmerkungen. 2, pt. 1. Gorgias. — Theaetetus. — Menon. — Euthydemus. — Anmerkungen. 2, pt. 2. Kratylus. — Der Sophist. — Der Staatsmann. — Das Gastmahl. — Anmerkungen. 2, pt. 3. Phaidon. — Philebos. — Theages. — Die Nebenbülner. — Alkibi-
- ades der sogenannte Erste. — Menexenos. — Hippias. — Kleitophon. — Anmerkungen. 3, pt. 1. Der Staat. — Anmerkungen.
- *Lat. Opera*; per J. Cornarius. Lat. ling. conser.; Cornarii eclogae, add. M. Ficini argumentis. *t.p.v.* [Basiliae, ex typog. Froben., 1561.] 12^o.
- *Eng. Apology of Socrates*, Crito, Phedon, Laches, Protagoras, Rivals. *t.p.v.* [17—.] 8^o.
- *Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους; καὶ Πηγγίας. Ἐν Ἀθήναις* 1832]. 12^o.
- Charmides de temperantia, in Latinum conversus. (*In Poliziano, A. Opera* 1553.)
- Epigrammata. (*In Bergk, T. Poetae lyr. Gr.* 1853.)
- Euthydemus et Laches; praef. est epistola ad senatum Lugl. Bat. auct. C. Badham. Londini, 1865. 8^o.
- Gorgias; with Eng. notes, introd., and app. by W. H. Thompson. Lond., 1871. 8^o. (Long's Bibl. clas.)
- Ion; or, Of the Iliad; with fragments from the Republic; tr. by P. B. Shelley. (*In Shelley, P. B. Essays*, v. I. 1840.)
- Menexenus. [Gr.] (*In Upton J. Hook. ier.* 1785.)
- Parmenides, sive De ideis et uno rerum omnium principio; [Gr. et Lat.] studio J. G. Thomson. Oxon., 1728. 8^o.
- Phaedo, vel de animi immortalitate. [Lat. et Gall.] — Theaetetus, sive De scientia. [Lat. et Gall.] (*In Leibnitz, G. W. Nouv. lettres.* 1837.)
- *Eng. Phaedrus*; with Eng. notes and diss. by W. H. Thompson. Lond., 1868. 8^o. (Long's Bibl. clas.)
- Libri quatuor, seu stellici, cum commento Hebraeae Hamed, explicati ab Heistole. (*In Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem.*, v. 5. 1622.)
- Respublica, *in Eng.* Republic; tr. by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. 2d ed. Camb., 1858. 8^o.
- *French. République*; [tr. par l'abbé J. Grou]. Paris, 1794. 2 v. 12^o.
- Sophists, *in Eng.* Sophists, a dialogue on true and false teaching; tr. with notes and an introd. on ancient and modern sophistry, by R. W. Mackay. London, 1868. 8^o.
- Symposium, *in Eng.* The banquet; tr. by P. B. Shelley. (*In Shelley, P. B. Essays*, v. I. 1840.)
- *French. Le banquet de Platon.* (*In Racine, J. Œuvres*, v. 5. 1816; 1817.)
- Theaetetus sive de scientia; a Leibnizio contractus. [Lat. and Fr.] (*In Leibnitz, G. W. Nouvelles lettres.* 1837.)
- *and others*. Life of Socrates. Augusta, 1807. 8^o. (B 664)
- ACKERMANN, G. C. B. Das Christliche im Plato und in der Platonischen Philosophie. Hamb., 1835. 12^o.
- APULEIUS, L. De dogmate Platonis. (*In his Opera omnia*, v. 3. 1825.)
- AST, G. A. F. Lexicon Platonium: Lps., 1835-38. 3 v. 8^o.
- BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE, J. Rapport sur la comparaison de la philosophie de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des philosophes modernes. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 9. 1855.)
- BAYNE, P. (*In his Essays*, 1871.)
- BLACKIE, J. S. Plato. (*In Edinburgh essays*, 1857.)
- BRUCKER, J. Schediasma hist. philos. de conventionibus numerorum Pythagorae cum ideis Platonis, harumque ex illis origine. (*In Schellhorn, J. G. Amoen. lit.*, v. 7, 8. 1727-28.)
- BURNOUF, E. Des principes de l'art d'après la méthode et les doctrines de Platon. Paris, 1860. 8^o.
- DE QUINCEY, T. Plato's Republic. (*In his Hist. and crit. essays*, v. 1. 1853.)
- EDWARDS, B. B. Sketch of the biographers of Plato, etc. (*In his Selections*, 1839.)
- ENGEL, J. J. Versuch einer Methode die Vernunftlehre aus Platonischen Dialogen zu entwickeln. (*In his Schriften*, v. 9, 10. 1895.)

- FIGUIER, G. L. (*In his Vies des savants illustres de l'antiqu.* 1866.)
- GEDDES, J. On the composition of the ancients, partic. Plato. Glasgow, 1748. 8°.
- GROTE, G. Plato and other companions of Socrates. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.
- — Index. London, 1870. 8°.
- — Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth. London, 1860. 8°.
- HEUSDE, P. W. van. Initia philosophiæ Platoniciæ. 2a ed. Lugd. Bat., 1842. 8°.
- HERBERT, J. F. De Platonici systematis fundamento commentatio. (*In his Sämtliche Werke*, v. 12. 1852.)
- HUMOLDT, K. W. Socrates und Plato über die Gottheit über die Vorsehung u. Unsterblichkeit. (*In his Gesamm. Werke*, v. 3. 1843.)
- KING, T. S. Plato's views of immortality. (*In his Patriotism*. 1864.)
- M. F. (*In his Stemmata Atheniensia*. 1837.)
- MARTIN, T. H. L'opinion de Platon sur les dieux. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Sav. étr.*, v. 2. 1847.)
- MARTINEAU, J. Plato; his physics and metaphysics. (*In his Essays, philosoph. and theolog.*, v. 2. 1868.)
- OLYMPIODORUS. Vita Platonis. (*In Diogenes Laertius*. De vitis. 1594; — De clarorum philos. 1850; — *and. Eng. Lives*. 1853.)
- PEYRON, A. De loco geometrico in Platonis Menone commentatio. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)
- RAPIN, R. A comparison of Plato and Aristotle. (*In his Critical works*, v. 1. 1731.)
- ROGERS, H. Literary genius of Plato. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1860.)
- SCHOLIA in Platonem. (*In Siebenkees, J. P. Anecdota Gr.* 1798.)
- TAINE, H. A. Les jeunes gens de Platon. (*In his Essais de crit.* 1855.)
- TENNEMANN, W. G. Life of Plato. (*In Edwards, B. B., and Park, E. A. Selections*. 1839.)
- TREMBLEY, J. Sur un passage du dialogue de Platon, intitulé Menon. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abb.*, 1799-1800.)
- ZELLER, E. Der platonische Staat in seiner Bedeutung für die Folgezeit. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 1. 1859.)
- — Plato und die alte Akademie. (*In his Phil. der Griechen*, 2r Th., 1c Abth. 1859.)
- ZIMMERMANN, J. Exercitatio de atheismo Platonis. — Vindiciæ exercitationis. (*In Schellhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit.*, v. 9, 12, 13. 1728-30.)
- Plato comicus. Fragn. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)
- Platon, Lefshin, *Abp. of Moscow*. Present state of the Greek Church in Russia; tr. with a mem. of the author and app. by R. Pinkerton. N. Y., 1815. 12°.
- Platt, Sir Hugh. New and artificial remedies against famine. (*In Cooper, W. Collectanea chymica*. 1684.)
- Platt, Jonas, and others. Report of evidence and reasons of award between J. Orlandos and A. Luriottis, Greek deputies, and Le Roy, Bayard and Co., and S. Howland. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 949, 1437)
- VINDICATION of H. D. Sedgwick against charges [of] P. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 550)
- Platt, Thomas Pell. Facts resp. the certain versions of Scripture pub. by the Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. 3d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1827; v. 28 of B 338)
- Platter, Thomas. DAVENPORT, R. (*In his Lives of individuals*. 1841. Fam. lib., v. 79.)
- Plattes, Gabriel. Discovery of subterranean treasure. (*In Barba, A. A. Col.* 1739.)
- Same. London, 1784. 8°. (B 472)
- Platts, Rev. John. Dictionary of Eng. synonyms. New ed. enl. London, 1845. 24°.
- New univ. biog. in chronological order. London, 1825-26. 5 v. 8°.
- Plattsburg, schooner. ONION, S. B. Narrative of the mutiny on the P. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
- Plautius, Caspar. Nova typis transacta navigatio novi orbis Indiæ Occidentalis P. P. monarchorum ex ordine S. Benedicti; authore H. Philopono [pseud.]. n.p., 1621. f°.
- ARDINO, A. Examen de la narracion de los naufragios de A. Nuñez Cabeza de Bacea contra la censura de [P]. Madrid, 1736. f°.

- Plautus, Titus Maccius. Comædiæ xx. n.t.p. [Lugd. Bat., ap. Elzevirum, 1652?] 16°.
- Comædiæ; acc. commentariis ex var. notis; ex recens. J. F. Gronovii. Lugd. Bat., Rot., 1669. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
- Comædiæ; volgarizzate da N. E. Angelio; col testo latino. Napoli, 1783-84. 10 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. L'antitrone. — L'asinaria. 2. Pentolinaria. — 1 prigion. 3. Il gorgoglione. — La Casina. 4. La cistellaria. — L'Epidico. 5. Le Baccidi. — La spiritellaria. 6. 1 Menemmi. — Il soldato bravo. 7. Il mercatante. — Il trappola. 8. Il Cartaginense. — Il Persiano. 9. La fune. — Lo Stico. 10. Il trinummo. — Il burbero.
- Comædiæ; curante J. Naudet. Paris, 1830-32. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Biblioth. class. Lat.)
- Contents. Vol. 1. Amphitruo. — Les Sosies, comédie de Rotrou. — Asinaria. — Anulularia. — Baccides. — Captivi. — Les captifs; comédie de Rotrou. — Casina. 2. Cistellaria. — Curculio. — Epidicus. — Menecmi. — Mercator. — Miles gloriosus. — Mostellaria. — Persa. — Les Ménèches; comédie de Rotrou. 3. Penulus. — Pseudolus. — Rudens. — Stichus. — Trinummus. — Truculentus. — Fabularum fragmenta. — Querculus sive Anulularia. — De Plauto testimonia. — Vita Plauti. — Notitia literaria. 4. Index verborum universus.
- Comædiæ; ex recens. et cum app. crit. F. Ritschellii. Bonnæ, 1848-50 [52]. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Prolegomena. — Trinummus. — Miles gloriosus. — Baccides. 2. Stichus. — Pseudolus. — Menecmi. — Mostellaria.
- Comædiæ; ex recog. A. Fleckeiseni. Lips., Teubner, 1850-56. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Amphitruo. — Captivi. — Miles gloriosus. — Rudens. — Trinummus. 2. Asinaria. — Baccides. — Curculio. — Pseudolus. — Stichus.
- Eng. Comedies; tr. into blank verse by B. Thornton [and R. Warner]. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1769-74. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Amphitruon. — The braggard captain. — The captives. 2. The treasure. — The merchant. — The miser. — The shipwreck. 3. The twin brothers. — The discovery. — The apparition. — The cheat. 4. Conjugal fidelity. — The casket. — The parasite. — The churl. — The Carthaginian. 5. The courtisans. — The Persian. — The ass-dealer. — The lots. — Fragments.
- Same. Tr. with notes, by H. T. Bailey. London, Bohn, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Trinummus. — Miles gloriosus. — Baccides. — Stichus. — Pseudolus. — Menecmi. — Anulularia. — Captivi. — Asinaria. — Curculio. 2. Amphitruon. — Rudens. — Mercator. — Cistellaria. — Truculentus. — Persa. — Casina. — Penulus. — Mostellaria. — Fragments.
- French. Comédies; nouv. tr. par Guédeville. Leide, 1719. 10 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Amphitruon. 2. Asinaire. — Anululaire. 3. Captifs. — Curculion. 4. Casine. — Cistellaire. — Epidique. 5. Baccides. — Mostellaria. 6. Menechmes. — Soldat fanfaron. 7. Marchand. — Pseudole. 8. Pœnule. — La Persane. 9. Rudens. — Stichus. 10. Trinumme. — Violent.
- Comédies. (Vol. 1-8 of Levée, J. B., and Le Monnier, G. A. Théâtre des Latins, 1820-21.)
- Namely. Vol. 1. Amphitruon. — Asinaire. 2. Anululaire. — Captifs. 3. Curculion. — Casina. — Cistellaire. 4. Epidicus. — Baccides. 5. Menechmes. — Marchand. 6. Soldat fanfaron. — Revenant. — Le Perse. 7. Trompeur. — Carthaginois. — Stichus. 8. Heureux naufrage. — Trésor. — Rustre.
- Ital. See, back, Comædiæ; volg.
- Fragmenta. [Lat. et Fr.] (*In Levée, J. B., and Le Monnier, G. A. Théâtre des Latins*, v. 15. 1823.)
- Ansitron; tr. [por] F. de Villalobos. (*In Castro, A. de. Curios. bibliog.* 1855; v. 36 of Arihan. Bibl.)
- Captivi, Trinummus, et Rudens; with English notes by C. S. Harrington. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Captivi; [ad usum Collegii Harvardiani]. Cantab., 1832. 12°.
- Die Menächen; lat. und deutsch mit einer Einleit. über die Characterrolle des Parasiten; hrsg. von C. E. Geppert. Berlin, 1845. 8°.

- Mercator, ex recens. et cum app. crit. F. Ritschelii. Elberfeld, 1854. 8°.
- Mostellaria; with notes by W. Ramsay; ed. by G. G. Ramsay. London, 1869. 8°.
- Trinummus; Lat. und deutsch, mit einer Vorrede über die Gesetze der plautinischen Verskunst von C. E. Geppert. 2e Ausg. Lpz., 1854. 8°.
- HAMILTON, J. The Punic passage in Plautus, collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew scriptures. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 18, pt. 1. 1838.)
- LESSING, G. E. Abhandlung von dem Leben und den Werken des P. — Kritik über die Gefangenen des P. (*In his Sämmtliche Schrift.*, v. 22, 23. 1794.)
- MELANCHTHON, P. Prologus in Militem Plauti. (*In his Opera*, v. 19. 1533.)
- NIEMHUIS, B. G. Ueber die als untergeschoben bezeichneten Scenen in Plautus. (*In his Kleine hist. et philol. Schriften*, 1828; — and in Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1816-17.)
- Plaw, John. Rural architecture; designs for cottages, villas, etc. London, 1796. 4°.
- Play; comedy. See Robertson, T. W.
- Play of the Sacrament, The; a middle Eng. drama; ed. by W. Stokes. (*In Philological Soc. Trans.*, 1860-61.)
- Player, Sir Thomas. Speech. (*In Account of the proc. at Guild-Hall*, etc. 1679.)
- B., H. Answer to a vindication of Sir T. P. in defence of a Reply to a speech by [Sir T. P.]. *n.t.p.* [168-] f°. (A 50)
- Answer [to his] speech to the Ld. Mayor, etc., 12th Sept. 1679. *n.t.p.* [168-] f°. (A 50)
- HIRE and cry after the reasons which were to have been given to the Lieutenantcy by Sir T. P[ayer] and others. London, 1679. f°. (A 50)
- VINDICATION of Sir T. P.; reply to an Answer to [his] speech. *n.t.p.* [16-] f°. (A 50)
- VINDICATOR, The, vindicated; or, A sur-rejoinder on [his] behalf, against H. B.'s 'Answer in defence of a Reply'. *n.t.p.* [16-] f°. (A 50)
- Players. See Actors; — Stage; — Theatre.
- Playfair, James. A geographical and statistical description of Scotland. Edin., 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- System of chronology. Edin., 1784. f°.
- Playfair, John. Works; with memoir. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Illust. of the Huttonian theory of the earth. 2. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe. 3. Arithmetic of impossible quantities. — Causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements. — Astronomy of the Brahmins. — Origin and investigation of porisms. — Observations on the trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins. — Theorems relating to the figure of the earth. — On the solids of greatest attraction. — Progress of heat in spherical bodies. — Account of a lithological survey of Schetallien. — On the naval tactics of J. Clerk of Eldin. 4. Biog. account of M. Stewart, J. Hutton, and J. Robison. — Review of Mudge's account of the trigonometrical survey of England. — Review of Meehan et Delambre, Base du système métrique décimal. — Review of Laplace, Traité du système céleste. — Review of Le compte rendu par l'Inst. de France. — Review of Lambton's measurement of an arch of the meridian. — Review of Laplace, Essai philos. sur les probabilités. — Review of Baron de Zach, Attraction des montagnes. — Review of Kater on the pendulum.
- Dissertation on the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters. [Boston, 183-] 8°.
- Same. (*In Encyclopædia Brit.*, 6th ed., suppl., v. 2, 4; — 8th ed., v. 1. 1863.)
- Elements of geometry; cont. the first six books of Euclid, with a supplement. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1814. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1819. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1833. 8°.
- Letter to the author of the 'Examination of Stewarts' 'Short statement of facts'. Edin., 1806. 8° (B 1782)
- Outlines of natural philosophy. (Vol. 1. 3d ed., v. 2. 2d ed.) Edin., 1819, 16. 2 v. 8°.
- Playfair, Lyon. Address on education. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1871.)
- Chemical principles involved in the manufactures of the exhibition as indicating the necessity of industrial instruction. (*In Soc. of Arts. Lect.*, 1851, 52.)
- Declining production of human food in Ireland. (*In Grant, Sir A. Recross studies*, 1870.)
- Gases evolved during the formation of coal. (*In Gr. Brit. Geolog. Survey. Mem. of the Geolog. Survey*, v. 1. 1846.)
- Playfair, Wm. Commercial and political atlas; for the 18th cent. 3d ed. London, 1801. 4°.
- Letters on the conundrum now solved by Buonaparte, etc. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1527)
- Outlines for a new and solid balance of power in Europe. *n.p.*, 1813. 8°. (B 1118)
- Political portraits. London, 1813-14. 2 v. 8°.
- Supplementary volume. London, 1816. 8°.
- Supplementary table. (*In Boetticher, J. G. F. Statistical tables*, 1800.)
- Thoughts on the present state of French politics; add. Treatise on the defence of Eng., by Gen. Lloyd. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1712)
- Playford, Francis. Practical hints for investing money, etc. 3d ed. Lond., Weale, 1864. 12°.
- Playing for high stakes; by Annie Thomas [Cudlip]. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
- Same. (*In London society*, v. 11. 1867.)
- Plays. For collections of plays see English drama (p. 898); — Latin drama (p. 1677); — and the division Literature under the names of countries, esp. France, Italy, and Spain; — also Masques.
- Plays, Parlor. See Private theatricals.
- Playse, John, and Hudson, H. His discoverie toward the North pole, 1677. (*In Purchas. Pilgrimes*, v. 3. 1625; — and in N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1811.)
- Playwrights. See Dramatic authors.
- Plaza, José Antonio de. Compendio de la hist. de la N. Granada, hasta 1831. Bogota, 1850. 8°.
- Memorias para la hist. de la N. Granada, hasta 1810. Bogota, 1850. 8°.
- Plazanet, A. de. Hydroplastic (electro-chimico-galvanoplastie). (*In Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867.*)
- Plea for all sides; views of a real neutral cone, the row at Dame Europa's school; by an Etonian. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)
- Plea for authors and the rights of literary property; by an American. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1756)
- Plea for the poor soldiers; by a citizen of Philadelphia [P. Webster]. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 625)
- Same. New Haven, 1790. 8°. (B 1488)
- Plea for the West. See Beecher, L.
- Plea for voluntary societies. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
- Plea, The, of the colonies on the charges brought against them by Lord M—d, and others, in a letter to his lordship. London, 1776. 8°. (B 678)
- Plea to the Duke's answers. *n.t.p.* [16-] f°. (A 54)
- Pleader's guide. See Anstey, J.
- Pleading. CLERK's instructor in the practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas; by an attorney at law. 2d ed. Vol. 2. In the Savoy. [London,] 1741. 8°.
- EVES, S. Doctrina placitandi, on l'art et science de bon pleading. London, 1677. 4°.
- G., R. Instructor clericalis; directing both in the courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, etc. Vols. 1, 3-5. London, 1707-24, 27, 22. 4 v. in 5. 8°.
- INTRATUM lib. [London,] 1546. f°.
- See also Attorney; — Criminal practice and pleadings.
- Pleasant conceits of old Hobson. See Johnson, R.
- Pleasure. BOULLIER, F. Du plaisir et de la douleur. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- DALLAS, E. S. On pleasure. (*In his Gay science*, v. 2. 1866.)
- KAESTNER, A. G. Réflexions sur l'origine du plaisir. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1749.) — SELZER, J. G. Sur l'origine des sentimens agréables et désagréables. 1e, 2e pte. (*In 1751.*) — 3e, 4e pte. (*In 1752.*)

Pleasures of contemplation; by the author of *Pleasures of death*; also the causes of poverty by C. C. Blatchly. Phila., 1818. 12°

Pleasures of hope. See Campbell, T.

Pleasures of love, The; by J. Stewart. *t.p.v.* [1805]. 12°

Pleasures of memory. See Rogers, S.

Pleasures of old age; tr. from the French of E. Souvestre. London, 1868. 8°

Pleasures of poverty. See Southwick, S.

Plebeians and patricians; by [T. E. Hook]. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°

Plebeian tracts. No. 2: Injustice of the tariff on protective principles. N. Y., 1844. 8° (B 1513)

Plebs, Washington. Letter to Bp. Onderdonk of N. Y., with an epistle to S. H. Tyng. N. Y., 1843. 8° (B 1392)

Pleegzoon; door J. van Lennep. 2e druk. Amst., 1835. 2 v. 8°

Pleiades. *Fragm.* (In Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Plestcheff, Sergey. Ivanovitch. Survey of the Russian Empire; tr. by I. Smirnov. 3d ed. London, 1792. 8°

Plessis. See Du Plessis.

Pleuro-pneumonia. Mass. General Court. Hearing before the Committee. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1860.] 8°

Pleydell, J. C. Essay on field fortification. London, 1768. 8°

Plimsoll, Samuel. Is it desirable to consolidate the existing railways of the United Kingdom into one syst. under government control? (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius. Epistolarum libros x. cum not. select. rec. G. Cortius et P. D. Longolius. Amst., 1734. 4°

— *Epistolæ et Panegyricus, a Mattaire.* Londini, 1767. 12°

— *Same.* Cum adnot. ed. Schæferianæ quibus suas add. Lemaire, Parisiis, 1822-23. 2 v. 8° (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— *Epist. ll. ix., Ep. ad Traianum liber, Panegyricus; recog. H. Keil.* Lips., *Teubn.*, 1853. 8°

— *Eng.* Tr. by W. Melmoth. 10th ed. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°

— *Same.* Boston, 1809. 2 v. 12°

— *Panegyricus liber quem Trajano dixit, et ad eum J. Lipsi comment.* (In Lipsius, J. Opera, v. 4. 1675.)

— *Ital.* Panegyricus a Trajano; tr. di V. Alfieri. (In his Opere, v. 4. 1805.)

— *Span.* Panegyricus; tr. en castellano por F. de Barreda. Madrid, 1787. 4°

— *Vossius, G. J.* In epistolam Plinii de Christianis. (In his Opera, v. 4. 1699.)

Plinius Secundus, Caius. Historiæ mundi libri xxxvii; adj. S. Gelenii annot. Basil., 1554. f°

— *Same.* Cur. J. Dalecampii, variis quoque adnot. Colonia Allob., 1606. f°

— *Same ed.* Genevæ, 1631. f°

— *Naturalis historiæ libri xxxvii; ex ed. G. Brotier, cum not. et interp. in usum Delphini, not. var.* Londini, 1826. 12 v. 8°

Contents. Vol. 1. i-ii. 2. iii-vi. 3. vii-viii. 4. ix-xii. 5. xiii-xvii. 6. xviii-xxi. 7. xxii-xxvii. 8. xxviii-xxxiii. 9. xxxiv-xxxviii. — *Notæ var. lib. i-iii.* 10. iv-xxviii. 11. xxix-xxxvii. 12. Indices.

— *Same.* Cum. sel. cum. J. Harduini. Paris., 1827-32. 11 v. 8° (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents. Vol. 1. i-ii. 2. iii-vi. 3. vii-viii. 4. ix-xi. 5. xii-xvi. 6. xvii-xx. 7. xxi-xxvii. 8. xxviii-xxxii. 9. xxxiii-xxxvii. 10, 11. Indices.

— *Same.* Rec. J. Sillig. Hamburgi, Gothæ, 1851-58. 8 v. 8°

Contents. Vol. 1. i-vi. 2. vii-xiv. 3. xv-xxii. 4. xxiii-xxxi. 5. Appudici qui fertur de remediis salutaribus *fragm.* — xxxii-xxxvii. 6. Lib. i, xi.

xii, xiii, xiv, xxv *fragm.*, ed. F. Mone. — *Notæ.* 7. Indices, A-L. 8. M-Z.

— *Eng.* The historie of the world, commonly called The naturall historie; tr. by P. Philimon. London, 1601. 2 v. f°

Contents. Vol. 1. Book i-xviii. 2. xix-xxxvii.

— *Same.* Natural history; tr. by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. London, Bohn, 1855-57. 6 v. 8°

Contents. Vol. 1. Book i-v. 2. vi-x. 3. xi-xvii. 4. xviii-xxiii. 5. xxiv-xxxi. 6. xxxii-xxxvii.

— *French.* Histoire naturelle; tr. [par Poincnet de Sivry, etc.] Paris, 1771-82. 12 v. 4°

Contents. Vol. 1. Lib. i-ii. 2. iii-vi. 3. vii-ix. 4. x-xii. 5. xiii-xvi. 6. xvii-xxii. 7. xxiii-xxvii. 8. xxviii-xxxi. 9. xxxii-xxxvii. 10. xxxix-xxxiii. 11. xxxiv-xxxvi. 12. xxxvii-xxxviii.

— *Morceaux extraits de l'Histoire naturelle de Plin; par P. E. B. Guérout.* [Lat. et Fr.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°

— *De rerum inventoribus.* (In Vergilio, P. De rerum invent. 1597; 1604.)

— *Chrestomathia Pliniana; hrsrg. u. erkl. von L. Urlichs.* Berlin, 1857. 8°

— *BIGELOW, J.* Death of Pliny the elder. (In Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1855.)

— *CIGALINO, P.* De Plinii Secundi vera patria. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, p. 8. 1723.)

— *CRICHTON, A.* Memoir of P. (In Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Orn., v. 5. 1838.)

— *FIGUET, G. L.* (In his Vies des savants illustres de l'antiquité. 1866.)

— *GALEANI NAPIONE, G. F.* Oss. int. alla interpretazione data [di] Pecheux ad [Hist. nat., l. x. c. 19]. (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

— *MELANCHTHON, P.* Paraphrasis Pliniana prefationis. (In his Opera, v. 17. 1851.)

— *NICERON, J. P.* (In his Mém., v. 7. 1729; and, Germ., v. 7. 1753.)

— *ROSS, L.* Ueber Plinius den Aelteren. (In his Archæol. Aufs., 2e Samml. 1861.)

Pliny, Jun., pseud. Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, etc. London, 1774. 8° (B 626)

Plochinus. *Fragm.* (In Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Ploennies, Louise (Leisler) von. Prinzessin Ilse. Boston, [18-]. 8° (E 24)

— *Eng.* Princess Ilse, a story of the Hartz Mts., and the Will-o-the-wisps; tr. from the German, 1868. 16°

Plon, Eugène. Thorvaldsen, sa vie et son œuvre; gravures par F. Gaillard. Paris, 1867. 8°

Plot, Robert. De origine fontium. Oxonii, 1653. 8° (C 80)

Plot and passion; drama. See Taylor, T.

Plotio, Carl von. Der Krieg in Deutschland und Frankreich, 1813-14. Berlin, 1817. 3 v. 8°

Plotinus. Opera; rec. A. Kirchhoff. Lips., Teubner, 1856. 2 v. 16°

— *Enneades, cum Marsilii Ficini interp. ed. F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser, acc. Porphyrii et Procli Institutiones, et Prisciani Philosophi solutiones; ed. F. Dübner.* Parisiis, Didot, 1855. 8°

— *French.* Les Ennéades; tr. par N. Bouillet. Paris, 1857-61. 3 v. 8°

— *Select works; extracts from the treatise of Synesius on Providence; with introd. cont. the substance of Porphyry's life of Plotinus; tr. by T. Taylor.* Lond., 1817. 8°

— *NEANDER, J. A. W.* Ueber die welthistorische Bedeutung des neunten Buchs in der 2. Enneade des Plotinos oder seines Buchs gegen die Gnostiker. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1843.)

— *PORPHYRIUS.* Vita Plotini. (In Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum. 1850.)

Plough, loom, and anvil, The. Vol. 3, 4, 7, July 1850 - June 1855. Phila., 1851-55. 3 v. 8°

Ploughs. GIOBERTI, G. A. Dell' aratro degli antichi, paragonato coll' aratro piemontese. (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 23. 1818.)

- LETTER on the construction and use of the improved foot plough; by an Essex farmer. London, 1784. 8°. (W 41)
- RANDALL, J. Construction of a seed furrow plough. London, 1764. 8°.
- Ploughshare, Peter, *pseud.* Considerations against continuing the great canal west of the Seneca. Utica, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 900)
- Plouvier, Edouard. La tour Saint-Jacques. (*In Paris guide*, v. 1. 1867.)
- Plowden, Edmund, *b.* 1517. WOOLRYCH, H. W. (*In his Lives of eminent sergeants-at-law*, v. 1. 1869.)
- Plowden or Ployden, Sir Edmund. VAHLO, C. Papers rel. to New Albion, N. J.: Grant of Charles I. to P. [1635] and other docs. *n.t.p.* [1784.] 8°. (W 84)
- Plowden, Francis. Historical rev. of the state of Ireland. Phila., 1805-06. 5 v. 8°.
- Short hist. of the Brit. Empire, 1792-93. Phila., 1794. 8°.
- Plowden, Walter Chichele. Travels in Abyssinia, 1843-60, and the Galla country, with the mission to Ras Ali in 1848; ed. by T. C. Plowden. London, 1868. 8°.
- Ployden, Sir Edmund. See Plowden.
- Pluechart, Alexandre, & Co. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de lecture. St. Pétersb., 1813. 12°.
- Pluehe, Noël Antoine. Concorde de la géographie des différens âges; [avec une Eloge de P., par R. Estienne]. Paris, 1772. 12°.
- History of the heavens; according to the notions of poets and philosophers comp. with doctrines of Moses; tr. by J. B. de Freval. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.
- Plueddemann, Hermann Freihold. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radire*, v. 4. 1870.)
- Plues, Margaret. British grasses. Lond., 1867. 8°.
- Plukenet, Leonard. Opera; ed. T. Davies et al. 2o excusum. Londini, 1769. 4 v. 4°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Phytographia. 2. Almagestum Botanicum. 3. Mantissa. 4. Amalthicum botanicum.
- Opera omnia. Londini, 1720. 6 v. f°.
- Note. This title-page which occurs only in the Phytographia was printed to cover the four following works: — Phytographia. Londini, 1691-92, 3 v.; — Almagestum botanicum. Londini, 1696; — Almagesti botanici mantissa. Londini, 1700; — Amalthicum botanicum. Londini, 1705.
- Pluma, purpura, y espada, solo en Cisneros se halla, y restauracion de Oran; comedia de un ingenio desta corte. Madrid, 1740. 4°. (E 112)
- Plumard de Dangeul, —. Remarques sur les avantages de la France et de la Gr. Bretagne. 2e éd. Leyde, 1754. 12°.
- Note. Stated in the title to be 'Tr. de l'anglois du chev. J. Nickolls', but see Barbier's *Dict. des anonymes*.
- Plumbe, Samuel. On diseases of the skin. London, 1824. 8°.
- On porrigo. London, 1821. 8°.
- Plume, Thomas. Account of life and death of J. Hacket; ed., with add., by M. E. C. Walcott. London, 1675, reprinted 1865. 16°.
- Plumer, John Christopher. Mechanical appliances in the treatment of talipes. Boston, [1860]. 8°. (B 1560)
- Plumer, Thomas. Speeches. (*In Speeches of the managers of the trial of Hastings*, v. 2. 3. 1860.)
- Plumer, Wm., *Gov. of N. H.*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1850. Address, Portsmouth, July 4. Portsmouth, 1828. 8°. (B 1203)
- Miscellaneous gazetteer, 1768-1842. v. p., 1768-1842. 79 v. (Vols. 5, 7 w.). f°.
- Remarks on the authenticity of the Wheelwright deed. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1824.)
- Speech. See New Hampshire. *Gov.* (B 442)
- Speech on the Missouri question, Feb. 21, 1820. *n.p.*, [1820]. 12°. (B 527)
- PLUMER, W. Life of P.; ed. by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 8°.
- Funeral sermon on. 1851. See Peabody, Rev. A. P. (B 1927)

- Plumer, Wm., *Jr.*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1854. Life of W. Plumer; ed. with life of the author by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 8°.
- Address before the Rockingham Agric. Soc. Exeter, 1821. 8°. (B 541)
- Lyrica sacra; or, War songs and ballads from the Old Testament. Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 190)
- Manhood; or, Scenes of the past. Boston, 1843. 12°.
- Ruth, a pastoral poem. Boston, 1852. 12°. (C 190)
- Youth and other poems. Boston, 1841. 12°.
- Plumier, Charles. Description des plantes de l'Amérique; avec les figures. Paris, 1693. f°.
- Plantarum Americanum fasciculus, continens plantas, quas P. delexit, etc. See Burman, J.
- NICEPON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 33. 1736.)
- Plummer, Charles. [Several articles.] (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1866.)
- Plummer, Charles Henry. Oration, 5th July, before the Lawrence Total Abstinence Soc. 2d ed. Lawrence, 1858. 16°. (C 204)
- Plummer, John. On strikes. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1859.) — Decimal notation. — 'Past and present aspects of co-operation. (*In* 1863.)
- Plummer Hall. PROCEEDINGS upon the dedication of P. H.; with J. M. Hoppin's Address, and D. A. White's Mem. of the Plummer family. Salem, 1858. 8°.
- Plummer family. See previous entry.
- Plumpton correspondence; ed. by T. Stapleton. London, 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 4.)
- Plumptre, Charles John. On public reading societies. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1860.)
- Plumptre, Edward Hayes. Life and writings of Sophocles. (*In Sophocles. Tragedies*, v. 1. 1865.)
- Plumptre, Rev. James. Collection of songs. London, 1806-08. 3 v. 12°.
- Plunket, David. Life, letters, and speeches of Ld. P.; with preface by Ld. Brougham. London, 1867. 2 v. f°.
- Plunket, Oliver. Last speech of O. P., who was executed July, 1681. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 50)
- TRIAL for high treason. (*In Fitzharris, E. Trial.* 1681.)
- WEYER, F. The honesty and true zeal of the King's witness vindicated against [the] protestations of P. London, 1681. 8°. (A 50)
- Plunket, Wm. Conyngham, Baron. Speech in the House of Commons, Nov. 23. Manchester, 1819. 8°. (B 1422)
- PLUNKET, D. Life, letters, and speeches of Ld. Plunket. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- Plunkett, Elizabeth. Exile of Erin. Alexandria, 1809. 3 v. 12°.
- Plunkett, Henry Grattan. The Minerali; a romantic drama. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 19.)
- Pluquet, François André Adrien. Dictionnaire des hérésies; augm. par J. J. Claris. Paris, 1847-53. 2 v. 8°. (Migne. Eneye. théol.)
- Contents. Vol. 1. Pluquet, T. A. A. La religion primitive des hommes, les changements, etc.; — Dictionnaire des hérésies, A-Q. 2. R-Z. — Dictionnaire nouveau des Jansénistes par l'abbé ****. — Congregatio Indiei. Index des livres défendus jusqu'à nos jours. — Propositiones ab ecclesia damnatæ. — Catalogue des ouvrages qui ont été l'objet soit de condamnations soit de poursuites judiciaires, 1814-48. — Table.
- Observations sur l'origine, etc., de la philosophie morale et polit. dans l'empire de la Chine. (*In Noël, F. J. M. Livres classiques*, v. 1. 1784.)
- Plurality of worlds. BREWSTER, Sir D. More worlds than one [answer to Whewell]. N. Y., 1854. 18°.
- BRUNO, G. De l'infinito universo e mondi. (*In his Opere*, v. 2. 1830.)
- FONTENELLE, B. le B. de. Sur la pluralité des mondes. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 3. 1825.)
- NARES, E. Εἰς θεός εἰς Μετρίτην, how far the notion of a plurality of worlds is consistent with the Scriptures. Lond., 1801. 8°.
- POWELL, B. Unity of worlds and of nature; three essays. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

- PROCTOR, R. A. Other worlds than ours. London, 1870. 8°.
- SMITH, H. J. S. (*In Oxford essays*. 1855.)
- WHEWELL, W. Plurality of worlds; with an introd. by E. Hitchcock. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Plus beau jour de la vie, *Le*; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Plus d'effets que de paroles. *See* Scarron, P.

Plus ultra; or, England's reformation needing to be reformed; exam. of Heylin's History of the reformation of the Ch. of Eng., London, 1661. 4°. (B3)
Note. Attributed to H. Hickman by A. Wood, *Ath. Orion*.

Plutarchus. Quæ exstant; cum Lat. interp. H. Cruserii G. Nylandri et [var.] notis. Francof., 1599. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Theseus. — Romulus. — Læurgus. — Numa. — Solon. — Poplicola. — Themistocles. — Camillus. — Pericles. — Fabius Maximus. — Alcibiades. — Coriolanus. — Timoleon. — Paulus Æmilius. — Pelopidas. — M. Marcellus. — Aristides. — M. Cato. — Philopemen. — Flaminius. — Pyrrhus. — Caius Marius. — Lysander. — Sylla. — Cimon. — Lucullus. — Nicias. — Marcus Crassus. — Q. Sertorius. — Eumenes. — Agellanus. — Pompeius. — Alexander. — C. Julius Caesar. — Phocion. — Cato minor. — Agis et Cleomenes. — Tiberius et C. Gracchus. — Demosthenes. — Cicero. — Demetrius. — Antonius. — Dion. — Brutus. — Artoxerxes. — Aratus. — Galba. — Otho. — Annotationes. — Lectiones. — Index. 2. De liberis educandis. — Quomodo adulescens poetâs audire debeat. — De auditione. — Quomodo possit adulator ab amico internosci. — Quomodo quis suos in virtute paranda sentire possit profectus. — De capiendi ex hostibus utilitate. — De amicorum multitudine. — De fortuna. — De virtute et vitio. — De consolatione ad Apollonium. — De tuncda sanitate præcepta. — Conjugalia præcepta. — Septem sapientum convivium. — De superstitione. — De scite dictis regum ac imp. — Apophthegmata Laconica. — Instituta Laconica. — De mulierum virtutibus. — Quæstiones Romanæ. — Quæstiones Græcæ. — Historiarum Græcarum cum Romanis conjuncta recensio. — De fortuna Romanorum. — De Alexandri fortuna vel virtute. — Bellone an pace clariore fuerint Athenienses. — De Iside ac Osiride. — De ei apud Delphos. — Cur nunc Pythia non reddat oracula carmine. — De oraculorum defectu. — Virtutum doceri posse. — De virtute morali. — De cohibenda ira. — De tranquillitate animi. — De fraterno amore. — De amore prolis. — An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. — Animum an corporis affectiones sint peiores. — De garrulitate. — De curiositate. — De cupiditate divitiarum. — De vitioso pudore. — De invidia ac odio. — Qua quis ratione seipsum citra invidiam laudare possit. — De his qui sero a numine puniuntur. — De fato. — De genio Socratis. — De exsilio. — Consolatio ad uxorem suam. — Convivium disputationum libri IX. — Amatorius. — Amatorie narrationes. — Maxime cum principibus viris philosopho esse disputandum. — Ad principem inceditum. — An seni gerenda sit respublica. — Præcepta gerende reipublice. — De unus in republica dominatione, etc. — De vitando aere alieno. — De vita decem rhetorum. — Comparationis Aristophanis ac Menandri brevitarium. — De Herodoti malignitate. — De placitis philosophorum libri V. — Quæstiones naturales. — De facie quæ in orbe lunæ apparet. — De primo frigido. — Aquæ an ignis sit utilis. — Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sit callidiora. — Bruta animalia ratione uti. — De usu carminum oratio. — Quæstiones Platonicæ. — De animæ procreatione quæ in Timæo Platonis describitur. — De Stoicorum repugnantiis. — Compendium commentarii quo ostenditur Stoicos quam potas absurdiora dicere. — Ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta. — Adversus Colotem. — An recte dictum sit latenter esse vivendum. — De musica. — Commentationes. — Lectiones var. — Index.

— *Same.* Acc. Plutarchi vita a J. Rualdo. Lut. Paris., 1624. 2 v. f°.

Contents. *Same as above, excepting the inscription of De fluxu after De musica.*

— Alexandrina proverbialia Græca, [Gr. et Lat.]. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 10. 1750.)

— Amatorie narrationes, Politiano interprete. (*In Poliziano, A. Opera*. 1553.)

— French. Narrations d'amour. (*In Erotici script. Bibl. des romans grecs*, v. 1. 1797.)

— Of the benefit we may get from our enemies. — Of the diseases of the mind and the body. (*In Vaughan, H. Works*, v. 3. 1871.)

— De claris mulieribus. (*In Texier de Ravisi, J. De memorabilibus*. 1521.)

— Interpretatio questionis de nota Pythagorica, qua hospitem hirundinem recipi volebant, et duorum aliorum locorum. (*In Melancthon, P. Opera*, v. 17. 1851.)

— Isis und Osiris; mit Uebersetzung von G. Parthey. Berlin, 1850. 8°.

— Lettre de consolation de P. à sa femme. — Les regles de mariage. (*In La Boétie, E. de. Œuvres*. 1846.)

— De musica, [Gr. et Lat.]; ed. R. Volkmann. Lips., 1856. f°.

— Quæstiones Romanæ, [Gr. et Lat.]. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 5. 1696.)

— Scripta moralia; Græce et Lat. Parisiis, Di dot, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. *Same as v. 2 of the Quæ exstant, ending with De musica.* Vol. 2 of the *Moralia begins with Convivium disputationum libri*.

— Eng. *Morals*. 5th ed. cor. Lond., 1718. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Training of children. — Cure of anger. — Bashfulness. — That virtue may be taught. — The account of the laws and customs of the Lacedæmonians. — Music. — Tranquillity of mind. — Superstition, or indiscreet devotion. — The apophthegms or remarkable sayings of kings and great commanders. — Rules for the preservation of health. — How a man may receive advantage and profit from his enemies. — Consolation to Apollonius. — The virtues of women. — Laconic apophthegms. — Hearing. — Of large acquaintance. — Fortune or virtue of Alexander the Great.

2. The banquet of the seven wise men. — How a young man ought to hear poems. — Envy and hatred. — How to know a flatterer from a friend. — That it is not possible to live pleasantly according to the doctrine of Epicurus. — Roman questions. — Greek questions. — Desire of riches; or, Love of wealth. — How a man may inoffensively praise himself without being liable to envy. — The procreation of the soul, as discoursed in Timæus. — That a philosopher ought to chiefly converse with great men. — A discourse concerning Socrates demon. — Of curiosity. — How a man may be sensible of his progress in virtue.

3. Fortune. — Virtue and vice. — Conjugal precepts. — Whether 'twere rightly said, live concealed. — An abstract of a comparison betwixt Aristophanes and Menander. — Of banishment. — Brotherly love. — Wherefore the Pythian priestess now ceases to deliver her oracles in verse. — Of those sentiments concerning nature with which philosophers were delighted. — Discourse showing that the Stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets. — Symposiacs. — Moral virtue. — Natural questions.

4. Why the oracles cease to give answers. — Isis and Osiris. — Concerning such whom God is slow to punish. — Natural affection towards one's offspring. — The fortune of the Romans. — Of garrulity. — Love. — Five tragical histories of love. — A discourse to an unlearned prince. — Of Herodotus's malice. — Of common conceptions, against the Stoics. — The contradictions of the Stoics. — Of the word *Ei* engraven over the gate of Apollo's temple at Delphi. — Whether vice is sufficient to render a man unhappy. — Whether the passions of the soul or diseases of the body are worse.

5. Of eating of flesh. — Lives of the ten orators. — Whether an aged man ought to meddle in state affairs. — Political precepts. — Which are the most crafty, water-animals or those creatures that breed upon the land? — That brute beasts make use of reason. — The face appearing within the orb of the moon. — Fate. — The first principle of cold. — Whether water or fire be most useful. — Against Colotes, the disciple and favorite of Epicurus. — Consolatory letter to his wife. — The three sorts of government, monarchy, democracy, and oligarchy. — Whether the Athenians were more renowned for their warlike achievements or their learning. — Against running in debt, or taking up money upon usury. — Platonic questions. — Parallels, or a comparison between the Greek and Roman histories. — The names of rivers and mountains, and of such things as are to be found therein.

— *Same.* Tr. by several hands; cor. and rev. by W. W. Goodwin; with introd. by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1870. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. *Same as the Lond. ed. of 1718, except that Fortune. — Virtue and vice. — and Conjugal precepts are in v. 2 instead of v. 3.*

— French. Sur les délais de la justice divine; tr. avec des additions et des notes par J. de Maistre; suivi de la trad. du même traité par Amyot. Lyon, Paris, 1852. 8°.

- *Vite*; recog. T. Döhner, Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1846-47. 2 v. 8^o.
Contents. Same as v. 1 of the Quæ exstant, omitting Annot., etc. Vol. 2 of the *Vite* begins with Nicias.
- *Ausgewählte Biographien des Plutarch*; erklärt von C. Sintenis. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855-56. 3 v. 8^o.
Contents. Vol. 1. Aristides und Cato Maior. 2. Agis und Cleomenes. — Tiberius und Gaius Gracchus. 3. Themistokles und Perikles.
- *Βίοι Δημοσθένους καὶ Κικέρωνος.* (In Wyttienbach, D. *Selecta principum histor.*, 1808.)
- *Eng.* *Lives*; tr. by T. North; added, *Lives by Æmilius Probus*. London, 1631. f^o.
Note. The 'Lives' by Æmilius Probus has a separate title-page but continuous paging.
- *Same.* Tr. by J. and W. Langhorne. 6th ed. London, 1795. 6 v. 12^o.
Contents. Vol. 1-5. Same as Vol. 1 of the Quæ exstant, omitting the Annot., etc. 1. Theseus - Pericles. 2. Fabius Maximus - T. Q. Flaminius. 3. Pyrrhus - Eumenes. 4. Agesilaus - Cleomenes. 5. Tiberius Gracchus - Otho. 6. Index.
- *Same.* Trans. called Dryden's, corr. by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1859. 5 v. 8^o.
Contents. Same as in v. 1-5 of the prev. ed., except that Fabius is in v. 1, and indexes are added to v. 5.
- *Greek history in a series of lives from P.*; arranged by A. H. Clough. Lond., 1860. 8^o.
Contents. Themistocles, — Pericles, — Alcibiades, — Lysander, — Pelopidas, — Timoleon, — Demosthenes, — Alexander.
- *French.* *Les vies des hommes illustres*; tr. par A. Dacier. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1778. 12 v. 12^o.
Contents. Vol. 1. Thésée. — Romulus. — Lyeurgue. — Numa Pompilius. 2. Solon. — Publicola. — Thémistocle. — Camillus. — Périclès. — Fabius Maximus. 3. Alcibiade. — Coriolan. — Timoléon. — Paul Emile. — Pelopidas. — Marcellus. 4. Aristide. — Caton le censeur. — Philopomen. — Flaminius. — Pyrrhus. — Marius. 5. Lysandre. — Sylla. — Cimon. — Lucullus. — Nicias. 6. Crassus. — Sertorius. — Eumenes. — Agésilaus. — Pompée. 7. Alexandre. — César. — Phocion. 8. Caton d'Utique. — Agis et Cléomène. — Tiberius et C. Gracchus. — Démosthène. — Cicéron. 9. Démétrius. — Antoine. — Dion. — Brutus. 10. Artaxerce. — Aratus. — Galba. — Othon. — Diogenes Laertius. Aristippe; tr. by [T.] Le Fevre, — Dacier, A. Annibal. 11. *Supplément.* Rowe, T. Vies; tr. par Bellenger (Enée, — Tullus Hostilius, — Aristomène, — Tarquin l'ancien, — L. Junius Brutus, — Gelon, — Cyrus, — Jason). 12. Table générale des matières.
- *Périclès*; traduction libre et abrégée de Plutarque. (In *Courier de Mérés*, P. L. *Œuvres*. 1855.)
- *Ital.* *Vite de gli uomini illustri*, tr. per L. Domenichi ed altri. Venetia, 1587. 2 v. 4^o.
Contents. Same as Vol. 1 of the Quæ exstant, omitting the Annot., etc. Vol. 2 of the *Vite* begins with Alessandro and also contains 'vite tolte da altri auctori' (Homero. — Evagora. — Pomponio per C. Nepote. — Platone. — Aristotele per Guarini Veronese. — Carlo Magno per D. Acciaiuoli).
- *Latin.* *Vite, Xylandro interprete.* n.t.p. f^o.
Contents. Same as v. 1 of the Quæ exstant, adding the *lives*, by others, of Annibal; — Scipio; — Homernus, Guarino interp.; — Evagoras id. int.; — Pomponius Atticus; — Plato, Guarino auth.; — Aristoteles; — Carolus Magnus Donato Acciaiuoli auth.; — and Æmilius Probi vitæ excel. imperatorum T. Guarino int.
The Æmilius Probus has a separate title (Francof., 1600), but continuous paging.
- *Vite parallele*, G. Xylandri interpretatione, cum annot. Francof., 1603 [Colophon: 1606]. 2 v. 8^o.
Contents. Same as v. 1 of the Quæ exstant, omitting Agis et Cleomenes. — T. et C. Gracchi. — Demosthenes. — Cicero. — Demetrius. — Antonius. — Artaxerxes. — Aratus. — Galba. — Otho. — Lectiones. Vol. 2 of the *Vite* begins with Pyrrhus.
- *Polish.* *Zycia znanych mężów z P.* (Vol. 8-9 of *Krasiński, I. Dzieła*. 1840. Bobrowicz. Bibl. kiesz. klasz. Polskich.)
Contents. Vol. 8, 9. Same as v. 1 of the Quæ exstant, omitting Artaxerxes and what follows. Vol. 9 begins with Cymon.
- DRYDEN, J. *Life of Plutarch.* (In *his Works*, v. 17. 1808.)
- HEEREN, A. H. L. De fontibus et auctoritate vitarum parallelarum Plutarchi. (In *Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1808/11, 14/15, 16/18.)
- Ueber die Quellen der Biog. P. Griechen. — Ueber den histor. Werth der Biog. P.'s. (In *his Hist. Werke*, v. 3. 1821.)
- LIGNE, C. J., prince de. De Plutarque et de ses grands hommes. (In *his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1860.)
- VILLEMMAIN, A. F. (In *his Etudes de lit.* 1852.)
- VIREY, J. J. Essai sur les caractères, les mœurs, et les complexions des hommes illustres de P. (In *his Art de perfectionner*, v. 2. 1809.)
- WEGELIN, J. Sur les biographies de Plutarque. (In *Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1780.)
- Plutia, or Platia. See Piazza, City of.
- Plutology. See Political economy.
- Plymouth, Conn. See Waterbury, Conn.
- Plymouth, Eng. *HISTORICAL account of the Plymouth Breakwater, Eddystone lighthouse, etc.*, illust. by plates and a chart of Plymouth Sound. Plymouth, [182-]. 8^o. (B 1744)
- CACHIN, J. M. F. Mém. sur le digue de Cherbourg, comp. au Breakwater de Plymouth. Paris, 1820. 4^o.
- Plymouth, Mass., Colony of. See New Plymouth Colony.
- Plymouth, Mass., (Town). DAVIS, S. Notes on Plymouth, [1640-1815]. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 13. 1815.) — Correction of an error in notes on Plymouth. — Hist. of free schools in Plymouth, [1672-1781.] — Contribution for building the first vessel at Plymouth. (In v. 14. 1816.)
- RUSSELL, W. S. Pilgrim memorials and guide to Plymouth. Boston, 1855. 12^o.
- THACHER, J. History of P. Bost., 1832. 12^o.
- WALLING, H. F. Map. 1857.
- Plymouth, Mass. 1st Church. COTTON, J. Account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth, [1626-1760]. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1795.)
- *Same.* (Appended to Robbins, P. Sermon. 1760. B 1090)
- Appendix. (In Porter, J. Vindication of a sermon. 1751. B 155)
- KENDALL, J. Discourse upon the 50th anniv. of his ordination, Jan. 1. Plymouth, 1850. 8^o. (B 1325, 1539)
- Plymouth, Mass. 3d Church. PORTER, C. S. Paramount claims of the Gospel; semi-cent., disc., Oct. 1, commemorative of the organization of the church. Boston, 1851. 8^o. (B 1300)
- Plymouth, N. H. LOWELL, C. Note on P., 1814. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 13. 1815.)
- Plymouth Brethren. GUINNESS, Mrs. H. G. Answer to the question, Who are the Plymouth Brethren? Phila., 1861. 12^o.
- Plymouth Company. ANSWER to the Remarks of the Co. on the plan and extracts of deeds publ. by the proprietors of Brunswick. Boston, 1753. 4^o. (B 649)
- DEFENCE of the Remarks of the Co., on the plan and extracts of deeds published by the proprietors of Brunswick. Boston, 1753. 4^o. (A 5, B 649)
- MASS. Gen. Assembly. Statement of the Kennebeck claims. Boston, 1786. 4^o. (B 651)
- Plymouth Council. First Plymouth patent, granted June 1, 1621; ed. by C. Deane. Cambridge, privately printed, 1854. 4^o.
- *Same.* (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 32. 1854.)
- Grant to Capt. J. Mason. (In *New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1824.)
- Patent for Plymouth, 1629. Boston, 1751. 4^o. (B 649)
- Plymouth County, Mass. STRANGE acct. of the rising and breaking of a great bubble. n.p., 1767. 8^o. (B 517)
- THOMAS, J. and others. To the electors of the County of Plymouth. n.p., 1817. 8^o. (B 440)
- Plymouth Co., Convention of Republican Citizens of, at Plympton, Sept. 25, 1812. Address. n.t.p. 8^o. (B 657)
- Plymouth County, Mass. Agricultural Soc. Trans., 1853-55, 1860-63. Boston, 1853-63. 8^o.
- Plymouth dock-yard disease. BUTLER, J. See Fever.
- Plymouth, Landing of the Pilgrims at. PILGRIM SOCIETY. Account of Pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, Aug. 1, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8^o.
Note. The library contains addresses and sermons to commemorate the landing of the pilgrims, by the fol-

- lowing writers: 1774, Hitchcock, G.; — 1775, Baldwin, S.; — 1777, West, S.; — 1793, Robbins, C.; — 1801, Allyn, J.; — 1802, Adams, J. Q., Judson, A.; — 1804, Bradford, A.; — 1806, Holmes, A.; — 1808, Harris, T. M.; — 1809, Abbott, A.; — 1815, Flint, J.; — 1820, Emmons, N., Holmes, A., Humphrey, H., Hyde, A., Sabine, J., Spring, G., Webster, D., Wilbur, H., Woodbridge, J.; — 1822, Torrey, W. T.; — 1824, Everett, E.; — 1827, Beecher, L.; — 1829, Sullivan, W.; — 1830, Wisner, B. B.; — 1831, Codman, J.; — 1832, Francis, C.; — 1834, Blagden, G. W. — 1835, Sprague, P.; — 1845, Dyer, D.; — 1846, Hopkins, M.; — 1848, Worcester, S. M., Love, W. D.; — 1851, Spooner, A. C.; — 1853, Yeadon, R.; — 1859, Alger, W. R.; — 1871, Winthrop, R. C.
- Plymouth patent. *See* Plymouth Council; — *also* Waldo patent.
- Plympton, *Mass.* DAVIS, S. *Illustration and description of P.*, 1815. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 14. 1816.)
- Pneumancee; or, the fairy of the 19th cent.; [by J. W. Cunningham]. Phila., 1815. 12°.
- Pneumatic loom. PAGE, T. Report upon the system of weaving by compressed air. Camb., Eng., 1864. 4° (A 65)
- Pneumatics. ABBOTT, J. II. Attempt to determine the true theory of the pneumatic paradox. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1162)
- BARLOW, P. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. *Encyclopædia metropolitana*, v. 3. 1845.)
- BOYLE, R. (*In his Works*, v. 1, 3-5. 1772; — *Philosophical works*, v. 2. 1725.)
- CHEVALIER, C. L. Note sur la nouvelle machine pneumatique à mouvement continu, inventée en 1844. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 184-.] 8°. (E 152)
- COTES, R. Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures; ed. by R. Smith. 2d ed. Camb., 1747. 8°.
- LARDNER, D. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1831. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. etc.)
- TOMLINSON, C. Pneumatics. 3d ed. London, Weale, 1854. 12°.
- See also* Meteorology; — Storms.
- Pneumatology. DODDRIDGE, P. Lectures on pneumatology, etc.; ed. by A. Kippis. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.
- HEERBOORT, A. Pneumatica. (*In his Meletemata philos.* 1680.)
- Pneumonia. GRISOLLE, A. Traité pratique de la pneumonie. Paris, 1841. 8°.
- SMITH, F. Diss. de inflammatione pneumonica. Edin., 1788. 8°.
- Pobres, Los, con muger rica, ó el picapedrero. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
- Pobreza, amor, y fortuna; por D. y J. de Figueroa. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. *Tesoro del teatro españ.*, v. 5. 1838.)
- Pocahontas. NEILL, E. D. Pocahontas and her companions; a chapter from the hist. of the Virginia Co. of London. Albany, 1869. 4°.
- Pocahontas; a legend; with hist. and traditionary notes; by Mrs. M. M. Webster. Phila., 1840. 12°.
- Pocahontas; a proclamation. *n.p.*, [1820]. 8° (B 534)
- Poccianti, Michele. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 18. 1732; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
- Pochi, I; eommedia. *See* Alfieri, V.
- Pocket courier; or, Traveller's directory through France to and from Italy, by a British traveller. London, 1824. 12°.
- Pocket hymn book. 9th ed. Phila., 1788. 16°.
- Poco Mas, *pseud.* Scenes and adventures in Spain. 1835-40. Phila., 1846. 16°.
- Pocock, Edward. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 21. 1732; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
- Pocock, James. Rob Roy Macgregor. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 11.) — The mason and his men; melo-drama. (*In* v. 25.) — The robber's wife; a romantic drama. (*In* v. 32.)
- Pocock, Nicholas, *ed.* Records of the Reformation, the divorce, 1527-33. Oxford, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
- Pocock, Wm. Fuller. Designs for churches and chapels. London, 1819. 4°.
- Architectural designs for rustic cottages, picturesque dwellings, villas, etc. London, 1807. 4°.
- Modern finishings for rooms, vestibules, halls, etc. London, 1811. 4°.
- Pococke, Edward. India in Greece; or, Truth in mythology. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.
- Pococke, Richard, *Bp.* Description of the East and other countries. London, 1743. 2 v. f°.
- Inscriptionum antiquarum Græc. et Lat. liber; acc. numismatum catalogus. [Lond.,] 1752. 2 pt. f°.
- Note.* The 2d pt. is 'a Jer. Milles et R. Pococke'.
- Travels in Egypt. (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 6. 1767; — *in* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 15. 1814; — *and in* Moore, J. H. New col., v. 2. 1778.)
- Travels in the East. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)
- ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 2. 1847. Harper's fam. lib., v. 39.)
- WARBURTON, W. Remarks in answer to P., etc., [on] the divine legation. London, 1744. 8°. (B 119)
- Poczobut, Marcin Odlanicki. SNIADIEKI, J. Zywot Poczobuta. (*In his* Pisma rozmaite, v. 1. 1818.)
- Podiebrad, George of. *See* George of Podiebrad (p. 1126).
- Podolsk, *Russia.* Map. Typus generalis Ukraine sive Palatinatum Podolie Kioviensis et Braczlaviensis terras delineatione exhibens. *n.p.*, [16-]. (E 78, no. 266)
- Poe, Edgar Allan. Works; with mem. by R. W. Griswold, and notices by N. P. Willis, and J. R. Lowell. N. Y., 1853-56. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Tales. 2. Poems and tales. 3. The literature. 4. A. Gordon Pym, etc.
- Eureka; a prose poem. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
- Histoires grotesques et sérieuses; tr. par C. Baudelaire. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- Contents.* Le mystère de Marie Roget. — Le joueur d'échecs de Maelzel. — Eléonora. — Un événement à Jérusalem. — L'ange du bizarre. — Le système du docteur Goudron et du professeur Plume. — Le domaine d'Arnhem. — Le cottage Landor. — Philosophie de l'ameublement. — La genèse d'un poème.
- Tales of the grotesque and arabesque. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Morcella. — Lionizing. — Wm. Wilson. — The man that was used up. — Fall of the house of Usher. — The duc de l'Omekette. — Ms. found in a bottle. — Bon-bon. — Shadow. — Devil in the belfry. — Ligeia. — King Pest. — Signora Zenobia. — The scythe of time. 2. Epimaues. — Siope. — Hans Phaall. — Tale of Jerusalem. — Von Jung. — Loss of breath. — Metzengerstein. — Berenice. — Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling. — The visionary. — The conversation of Eiros and Charmion. — Appendix.
- MOÏY, C. de. (*In his* Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)
- SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
- Poehlde. ANNALES Palidenses, auct. Theodoro monacho ab o.c. ad 1182; 1390. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 16. 1859.)
- Poelitz, Carl Heinrich Ludwig. Die Aehnlichkeit des Kampfes um bürgerliche und politische Freiheit in unserm Zeitalter mit dem Kampfe um die religiöse und kirchliche Freiheit im Zeitalter der Reformation. (*In* Reformations Almanach, 1819.)
- Die europäischen Verfassungen seit dem Jahre 1789. Lpz., 1832-47. 4 v. 8°.
- Staatenkunde und positives Staatsrecht. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1828. 8°.
- — — — — Ergänzb. v. Prof. Bülow zur 2e Aufl. bearbeitet und 1828-41 fortgeführt. Lpz., 1841. 8°.
- Poellnitz, Carl Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. Lettres et mémoires. 3d ed. Amst., 1737. 5 v. 16°.
- Eng. Memoir. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1739. 38. 4 v. 8°.
- Amusemens des eaux d'Aix-la-Chapelle. Amst., 1736. 3 v. 12°.
- Poellnitz, F. C. H. B. Essay on agriculture. N. Y., 1790. 8°. (B 981, W 43)

- Poem addressed to a young lady; [by H. Hulton?]. Boston, 1773. 4°. (B 653)
- Poem addressed to the armies of the U. S.; [by D. Humphreys]. New Haven, 1780. 8°. (B 355, W 21)
- Poem, commencement at Yale College, Sept. 12, 1781; [by J. Barlow]. Hartford, [1781]. 8°. (B 355, 474)
- Poem on divine revelation; exercise at Nassau-Hall, Sept. 28. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 743)
- Poem on the times of Edward II.; ed. by C. Hardwick. London, 1849. 16°. (Percy Soc. Pub., v. 28.)
- Poemata selecta Itolorum, qui seculo xvi Latine scripserunt, nonnullis adnotat. illustr. Londini, 1808. 8°.
- Contents.* Sannazarius. — Castilionius. — Bembus. — Sadoletus. — Fracastorius. — Naugerius. — Flaminius. — Molsa. — Vida. — Archius. — Capilinus. — Bonfadius. — Manutius. — Il. Amaltheus. — J. B. Amaltheus. — Murtus.
- Poems; by a South Carolinian. Charlest., 1848. 12°.
- Poems by a young gentleman lately deceased. Edin., 1804. 8°.
- Poems; by [D. Greenwell]. Edin., Lond., 1861. 12°.
- Poems by two brothers [A. and C. Tennyson]. London, 1827. 8°.
- Poems for little folks. Boston, [18—]. 24°. (D 20)
- Poems for youth; by a family circle. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1820–21. 2 v. 18°.
- Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, etc.; [coll. and ed. by F. J. Child]. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- Poems on several occasions; by a gentleman of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1736. 4°. (W 70)
- Poems on state affairs. Vol. 4. *t.p.v.* London, [1707]. 8°.
- Poems on various subjects. Glasgow, 1756. 8°. (C 191)
- Poems written chiefly in France, Germany, etc., in 1802. Edin., 1804. 8°.
- Poeppig, Eduardo. Nova generis capromys, Desm. species. (*In Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ.*, v. 4. 1824.)
- Poerio, Alessandro. Poesie; rac. con cenni intorno alla sua vita per M. d'Ayala. Fir., 1852. 12°.
- AYALA, M. d'. (*In Amato, G. d'. Panteon*, v. 2. 1851.)
- Poerio, E. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his Panteon*, v. 1. 1851.)
- Poesias escogidas de nuestros canceleros y romanceros antiguos. (*In Fernandez, R. Col. de poetas españ.*, v. 16. 17. 1796.)
- Poesie di diversi autori. Londra, 1782. 12°.
- Contents.* Poliziana. — Ruccellai. — Testi. — Guidé. — Zappi. — Lemene. — Menzini. — Maffei. — Casti.
- Poésies diverses; [par Frédéric II.]. Berlin, 1760. 4°.
- Poesies satyriques du 18e siècle. Londres, 1782. 2 v. 24°.
- Poeta fanatico, II; commedia. See Goldoni, C.
- Poetæ bucolici. AHRENS, H. L. Bucolicorum Græcorum reliquie, [Gr.]. Lips., 1855–59. 2 v. 8°.
- BRIGGS, T. Poetæ bucolici Graeci, [Gr. et Lat.]. Cantab., 1821. 8°.
- Poetæ bucolici et didactici, Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, Didot, 1851. 8°.
- Contents.* Theocritus. — Bion. — Moschus, recog. C. F. Ameis. — Nicander. — Oppianus. — Marcellus de piscibus. — Poeta de herbis, ed. F. S. Lehrs. — Phile de animalibus, elephante, plantis, etc.; ed. F. Dübner. — Poetarum de re physica et medica reliquias coll. U. C. Bussemaker. — Aratus, Manethonis, Maximi et aliorum astrologica rec. A. Koehly.
- Poetæ lyrici Graeci. See Bergk, T.
- Poetæ Latini minores ex rec. Wernsdorffiana. See Le-maire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat.: Poetæ Lat. min.
- Poetarum comicorum Græcorum fragm. See Meineke, A.
- Poetarum ex Acad. Gall. See Olivet, J. T.
- Poetaster. See Jonson, B.
- Poète de gouttières, Un; par H. Murger. (*In his Scènes de la vie de jeunesse*, 1862.)
- Poeti italiani contemporanei. Parigi, 1843. 8°.
- Contents.* Poeti: Ariol, C. — Baldacchini, S. — Barbieri, G. — Berchet, G. — Bertolotti, D. — Biava, S. — Bisazza, F. — Bixio. — Borghi, G. — Cagnoli, A. — Cantu, C. — Carcano, G. — Carrer, L. — Castagnoli, A. — Casti, G. B. — Cesari, A. — Colleoni, G. — Costa, L. — Costa, P. — Cristoforis, G. B. de. — Dall' Ongaro, F. — Della Valle, duca di Ventignano. — Elci, A. d'. — Flo-

- rentino, P. A. — Foscolo, U. — Gargallo, T. — Glanzone, P. — Grossi, T. — Guadagnoli, A. — Guerrazzi, F. — Lamberti, L. — Leopardi, G. — Maffei, A. — Mamiani della Rovere, T. — Manzoni, A. — Marchetti, G. — Mezzanotte, A. — Missirini, M. — Monti, V. — Moltedo, G. — Niccolini, G. B. — Nicolini, G. — Pananti, F. — Paradisi, G. — Parini, G. — Pellico, S. — Pepoli, C. — Perticari, G. — Pindemonte, I. — Prati, G. — Redaelli. — Regaldi, G. — Ricci, A. M. — Ricciardi, G. — Romani, F. — Rosini, G. — Rossetti, G. — Sestini, B. — Tedaldi Fores, C. — Tommasco, N. — Torti, G. — Vittorelli, J. — Zanoja, G. *Poetesse*: Albani Avogadro, L. — Albarelli Vordoni, T. — Andreina, I. — Aragona, T. d'. — Azzi Forli, Faustina degli. — Ballati Orlandini, E. — Bandettini, T. — Bardi, Suor Dea de'. — Battiferro degli Ammananti, L. — Bazzani, V. — Bergalli, L. — Bertani dall' Oro, L. — Bortoloni Condet, C. — Bragandina Cavalli, V. — Brambatti Grumelli, I. — Buonaccorsi, M. — Canossa, E. di. — Cantelmi Caraffa, I. — Carriera, G. — Caruso, A. R. — Castellani, G. — Chiavello, Livia del. — Ciccì, M. L. — Colonna Pescara, V. — Costa, M. — Curti, A. — Falletti, L. — Fantastici Rosellini, M. — Farnese, F. — Fiorenza Piemontese. — Figliucci, L. — Franceschi Ferrucci, C. — Gabrielli Capizucchi, P. — Gambara Correggio, V. — Ghirardelli, L. F. — Gliapieri, E. — Guacci Nobile, G. — Guglielmo, O. di. — Levi Perotti, G. — Luna Folliero, C. de. — Malaspina Soderini, F. — Mallipiero, O. — Malescotti, M. — Mancini Oliva, L. B. — Manzoni, F. — Maratti Zappi, F. — Marcellio, L. — Marinella, L. — Matrains, C. — Molino Colombani, G. — Morelli Fernandez, M. M. — Morra, I. della. — Moroni Bernabo Silorate, C. — Nina Siciliana. — Paolini, P. — Passerini, G. — Piazza, G. di. — Piccolomini Pietra del Vastogiardi, A. C. — Poggiolini, G. — Pozzo Zorzi, M. dal. — Riccoboni, E. — Rodilla, A. — Rossi, I. — Saluzzo Boero, D. — Salvi, V. — Sanseverino, D. — Sanseverino Gaetani, A. — Sbarra Collalto, L. — Scacerni Prosperi, A. — Scarampi Guidoboni, C. — Secco Suardo Grismondi, P. — Selvaggi, R. de'. — Selvaggia Borghini, M. — Stampa, Gaspara. — Strozzi Odaldi, M. E. — Taddei, R. — Terracina, L. — Torrelli Strozzi, B. — Tornabuoni de' Medici, L. — Tornello Boromeo, L. — Tosini, E. — Turrilli Colonna, G. — Valois, M. di. — Veronese Mantovani, A. — Z. da Livorno.
- Poetic mirror; or, Living bards of Britain. Phila., 1817. 18°.
- Poetical account of the Amer. campaigns of 1812, 13. Halifax, 1815. 12°.
- Poetical epistle to G. Washington, with a short sketch of his life. London, 1780. 4°. (W 30)
- Poetical epistle to the enslaved Africans. Phila., *J. Cruikshank*, 1790. 8°. (B 465)
- Poetical magazine; or, Temple of the muses; by a soc. of gentlemen. Lond., 1804. 2 v. 12°.
- Poetical picture of Amer., 1799–1807; by a lady. London, 1809. 16°.
- Poetical quotations. See Quotations.
- Poetical register and repository of fugitive poetry, 1801–11. 2d ed. London, 1802–14. 8 v. 8°.
- Poetical register; or, Lives of Eng. poets; [by G. Jacob]. London, 1723. 2 v. 8°.
- Poetry. *Bibliography*,
— VIOLLET LE DUC, E. E. Catalogue des livres composant la biblioth. poétique de Viollet le Duc. Paris, 1847. 8°.
- History*.
— BAVA DI SAN PAOLO, E. Progressi dell' arte poetica, sua origine. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 21. 1813.) — De Progressi della poesia: Dell' arte tragica. (*In v. 22. 1816.*)
— BOUTERWEK, F. Geschichte der Poesie. Gött., 1801–19. 12 v. 8°.
— HERDER, J. G. von. Ideen zur Gesch. und Kritik der Poesie. (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, v. 24. 1853.)
— LOEBELL, J. W. Ueber die Epochen der Geschichtsschreibung und ihr Verhältnis zur Poesie. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 2e Folge, 2e Abth. 1841.)
— QUADRIO, F. S. Storia e ragione d'ogni poesia. Vol. 1, Bologna, v. 2–4, Milano, 1739–49. 4 v. in 6 pts. 4°.
— Indice univ. della 'Storia'. Milano, 1752. 4°.
— QUINET, E. L'histoire de la poésie. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 9. 1857.)

- ROLLIN, C. (*In his* Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres. 1737.)
- ROSENKRANZ, C. Handbuch einer allgemeinen Geschichte der Poesie. Halle, 1832-33. 3 v. 8°
- General works.*
- PLATO. Io. See Plato (p. 2356-58).
- ARISTOTELES. De arte poetica. Lugd. Bat., 1611. 8°
- For other eds. and trans. see Aristoteles (pp. 135-36).
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Ars poetica. London, 1749. 8°
- Note. For other eds. and trans. see Horatius (p. 1449).
- VIDA, M. G. De arte poetica. [1527?] (*In* Batteux, C. Les quatre poétiques. 1771.)
- TRISSINO, G. G. Della poetica. [1529.] (*In his* Tutti le opere, v. 2. 1729.)
- GOSSON, S. School of abuse; a pleasant invective against poets, etc. [1579.] London, 1841. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 2.)
- School of abuse. Apologie of the Schoole of abuse. 1579. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 12°. (Eng. reprints, v. 1.)
- School of abuse. (*In* Somers, J. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
- WEBBE, W. Discourse of Eng. poetrie. 1586. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. (Eng. repr., v. 12.)
- PUTTENHAM, G. Arte of Eng. poesie. [1589.] Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 12°. (Eng. reprints, v. 7.)
- SIDNEY, Sir P. Apologie for poetrie. [1595.] Ed. by E. Arber. Lond., 1868. 16°. (Eng. reprints, v. 2.)
- Defence of poesy. [1595.] London, 1810. 4°
- Same. (*In his* Miscel. works. 1829; and *in* Young, A. Lib. of old Eng. prose writers, v. 2. 1831.)
- TASSO, T. d. 1595. Discorsi del poema eroico. — Discorsi dell' arte poetica. (*In his* Opere, v. 12. 1823.)
- VOSSII, G. J., d. 1649. De artis poetice natura. — Poeticarum inst. — De imitatione tum præcipue poetica. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1697.)
- PELLEGRINI, C., d. 1663. Il carafa ovvero, Dell' epica poesia, dialogo. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 2. 1735.)
- BOILEAU DESPRÉAUX, N. L'art poétique; préc. des consid. sur la poétique par Fénelon, des disc. de Racine sur la poésie. [1674.] Lyon, 1805. 18°
- L'art poétique, en vers. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1772; v. 1. 1813; — and *in* Batteux, C. Les quatre poet. 1771.)
- RACINE, J., d. 1699. Des poèmes didactiques. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)
- DRYDEN, J., d. 1700. Art of poetry. (*In his* Works, v. 15. 1808.)
- BYSSHE, E. Art of poetry. [1702.] 9th ed. London, 1762. 2 v. 12°
- Du Bos, J. B. Critical reflections on poetry, painting, and music; tr. by T. Nugent. [1719.] London, 1748. 3 v. 8°
- MASSIEU, G., d. 1722. Défense de la poésie. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9.)
- RAPIN, R. Reflections on Aristotle's Treatise of poesy. (*In his* Crit. works, v. 2. 1731.)
- TRAPP, J. Praelectiones poeticae. Londini, 1736. 2 v. 12°
- LUZAN, I. de. La poetica, ó reglas de la poesia. [1737.] Madrid, 1789. 2 v. 12°
- POPE, A., d. 1744. Discourse on pastoral poetry. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1806.)
- FONTENELLE, B. le B. de, d. 1757. Réflexions sur la poétique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1825.) — Sur la poésie. (*In* v. 5.)
- NEWBURY, J. Art of poetry on a new plan. London, 1761-62. 2 v. 12°
- MASON, J. Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°
- BEATTIE, J. On poetry and music, as they effect the mind. 1762. (*In his* Works, v. 4-6. 1809.)
- LESSING, G. E. Laokoon. oder über die Grenzen der Malerey und Poesie. [1767.] (*In his* Sämtliche Schrift., v. 9. 1819.)
- MÉRIAN, J. B. Comment les sciences influent dans la poésie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1776, 78, 81, 84, 86, 90-91.)
- Same, extract. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 9. 1811.)
- HIRD, Rev. R. Idea of universal poetry. (*In* Horatius Flaccus, Q. Epistole, v. 2. 1776.) — Marks of imitation. (*In* v. 3.)
- STEELE, Sir R. Art of poetry. (*In his* Youth's preceptor. 1782.)
- PRÉVOST, P. Quelle est la cause du plaisir qu'excite en nous la poésie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.)
- PRESTON, W. Thoughts on lyric poetry, [with an] irregular ode to the moon. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)
- SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Briefe über Poesie, Silbenmass, und Sprache. 1795. (*In his* Sämtl. Werke, v. 7. 1846.)
- THOMAS, A. L. Traité de la langue poétique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1802.)
- MARENCO, V. Della natura poetica. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
- DÉPÉRET, G. Reflexions sur les divers systèmes de versification, tendantes à prouver qu'on ne peut introduire, avec succès, dans la poésie française, les règles prosodiques des Grecs et des Latins. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)
- SCHILLER, J. C. F. von, d. 1805. Ueber naive und sentimentalische Dichtung. (*In his* Werke, v. 12. 1867.)
- ENGEL, J. J. Theorie der Dichtungsarten. (*In his* Schriften, v. 11. 1806.)
- THIEBAULT, D., d. 1807. Mem. sur cette question, La langue d'un peuple, quel qu'il soit, est plutôt propre à la poésie qu'à la prose. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)
- COPLESTON, E. Praelectiones academicæ. [1813.] Ed. alt. rev. Oxonii. 1828. 8°
- SCOPPA, A., abbate. Des beautés poétiques de toutes les langues. [1815.] Paris, 1816. 8°
- TALFOURD, T. N. Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age incl. a sketch of the hist. of poetry. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
- EDGEWORTH, M. and R. L. Readings on poetry. Boston, 1816. 18°
- BOWLES, W. L. Letters to T. Campbell, as regards poetical criticism. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
- SHELLEY, P. B., d. 1822. Defense on poetry. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1840.)
- SCHLEGEL, F. von, d. 1829. Kritik und Theorie der alten und neuen Poesie. (*In his* Sämtl. Werke, v. 5. 1846.)
- MONTGOMERY, J. Lectures on poetry and general literature, in 1830-31. Lond., 1833. 8°
- Same. N. Y., 1846. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib.)
- HEGEL, J. W. F., d. 1831. La poétique; avec préface, examen critique, etc., par C. Bénard. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°
- HUGHES, J. Poetry. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. Encey. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)
- HUNT, J. H. L. Essay in answer to 'What is poetry?' (*In his* Imagination and fancy. 1845.)
- PROCTER, B. W. Defence of poetry. (*In his* Essay, v. 2. 1853.)
- CARRIÈRE, M. Das Wesen und die Formen der Poesie. Ipz., 1854. 8°
- DAUMER, G. F. Poetische Zugaben ans verschiedenen Völkern und Ländern. (*In his* Hafts. 1856.)
- MASSON, D. Theories of poetry. (*In his* Essays, 1856.)
- WILSON, J. An hour's talk about poetry. (*In his* Recreations of Christopher North, v. 1. 1857.)
- EASTLAKE, C. L. Characteristic difference between the formative arts and descriptive poetry. 1859. (*In his* Lit. of the fine arts, v. 2. 1870.)
- RENAN, E. La poésie des races celtiques. 1859. (*In his* Essais, 1860.)
- MILL, J. S. Thoughts on poetry and its varieties. (*In his* Diss., v. 1. 1859.)
- ROBERTSON, F. W. Two lectures on the influence of poetry on the working classes. (*In his* Lectures. 1859.)
- KENNEDY, E. On the principles and uses of alliteration in poetry. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 3d ser. 1865.)

- DOYLE, Sir F. H., *Bart.* Lectures before the Univ. of Oxford, 1868. London, 1869. 8°.
- NEWMAN, F. W. Lectures on poetry. (*In his Miscel.* 1869.)

Dictionary.

- VANIÈRE, J. Dictionarium poeticum. Lugd., 1722. 4°.

See also Ballads; — Bucolic poetry; — Centos; — Eclogues; — Epic poetry; — Hymns; — Macaronic poetry; — Minne-singers; — Rhymes; — Romances; — Songs; — Versification.

For collections and histories of poetry in various languages *see* English poetry (pp. 912-14); — Hebrew literature (p. 1376); — Latin poetry (p. 1682); — Oriental literature (p. 2189); — *also* the division *Literature* (*Poetry*) under the various countries, as France (p. 1058); — Germany (p. 1141); — Greece (p. 1266-67); — Italy (p. 1434-49); — United States.

Poetry of love; selection of the poets of the 16th and 17th cent. London, 1844. 16°.

Poetry of printing. Boston, 1842. 32°.

Poetry of science. *See* Hunt, R.

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 4th ed. *See* Anti-Jacobin (p. 112).

Poetry of the passions. London, 1840. 18°.

Poetry of the sentiments. London, 1841. 18°.

Poets. HILLARD, G. S. Relation of the poet to his age; disc. before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard College, Aug. 24. Bost., 1843. 8° (B1181).

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1843. 8° (B1181).

— JAMESON, A. M. Memoirs of the loves of the poets. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— KRASICKI, I. O rymotworstwie i rymotworcach. (Vol. 3 of his *Dziela*, 1840. Bobrowicz, J. Bibl., v. 3.)

— PAULI, F. Wegweiser für Freunde der Poesie. Lpz., 1866. 8° (Biographien.)

Note. For lives of the poets in any language *see* English poetry (912-13); — Latin poetry (p. 1682); — *also* the division *Literature* (*Poetry*) under the various countries, as Europe. *Literature* (p. 941); — France. *Poetry* (p. 1058); — Greece. *Poetry* (p. 1266-67); — Scotland; — United States.

Poets laureate. AUSTIN, W. S., Jr., and J. R. The lives of the poets-laureate; with an introd. essay on the title and office. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— DU RESNEL, J. F. du B., *l'abbé*. Sur les poètes couronnés. (*In Séries*, A. Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)

— LANCETTI, V. Memorie int. ai poeti laureati d'ogni tempo e d'ogni nazione. Milano, 1839. 8°.

Note. For lives and works of the poets laureate *see* their names: — Cibber, C.; — Davenant, Sir W.; — Dryden, J.; — Eusden, L.; — Jonson, B.; — Pye, H. J.; — Rowe, N.; — Shadwell, T.; — Southey, R.; — Tate, N.; — Tennyson, A.; — Warton, T.; — Whitehead, W.; — Wordsworth, W.

Poey, Andrés. Antiquities of Cuba. (*In Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.*, v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.) — Probable increase in the number of hail storms in Cuba, esp. 1844-54. (*In Proc.*, v. 8. 1855.)

Poggendorf, Johann Christian. Biog.-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Lpz., [1858-] 63. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. I. A-L. 2. M-Z.

Poggi, Enrico. Intorno alla storia e collezione delle leggi riferibili all' agricoltura del Padovano. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1856.) — Origini e vicende dei feudi in Italia. (*In v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.*) — Della legislazione italiana. (*In v. 8, pt. 2. 1858.*)

Poggi, Francesco. Elogio di S. Durazzo. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig.*, v. 2. 1846.) — Elogio di G. Spotorno. (*In v. 3. 1846.*)

— Illust. al viaggio al Monte Sinal di S. Sigoli. (*In Sigoli, S. Viag.* 1829.)

Poggiale, Gaetano. Serie dei testi di lingua posseduta da P. Livorno, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

Poggiali, Cristoforo. Memorie per la storia letteraria di Piacenza. Piacenza, 1799. 2 v. 4°.

Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco. Dialogus, An seni sit uxor ducenda; ed. G. Shepherd. Liverpoolie, 1807. 8°.

— Fables. (*In L'Estrange, Sir R. Fables, etc.*, 1692.)

— De fortune varietate urbis Romæ et de ruina ejusdem descriptio. (*In Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 1. 1716.)

— Historia Florentina. (*In Grævius, Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 8. 1723; — *and in* Muratori, *Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 20. 1731.)

— Testamento. (*In Giornale degli archiv. toscani*, v. 2. 1855.)

— Travels of N. Conti in the East in 15th cent.; tr. by J. W. Jones. (*In Major, R. H. India in the 15th cent.* 1857. Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)

— LENFANT, J. Poggina, ou La vie et bon mots de Pogge. Amst., 1720. 2 v. 16°.

— NICEONI, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

— RECANETO, G. B. Vita P. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 20. 1731.)

— SALLENGRE, A. H. (*In his Mém. de lit.*, v. 1. 1717.)

— SHEPHERD, W. Life of P. Liverpool, 1802. 4°.

Poggio-Bracciolini, Jacopo. Vita di F. Scolori; tr. da B. Fortini. (*In Archivio stor. Ital.*, v. 4, pt. 1. 1843.)

Poggiolini, Giuseppina. La sera. — Le memorie dell' infanzia. — La Zingara. — La Sorrentina. — Preghiera. (*In Poeti ital.* 1843.)

Poggiolini, Roberto. La cetra; rime. Venetia, 1613. 16°.

Pohlman, Rev. Henry N., and others. Memorial vol. of the semi-cent. anniv. of Hartwick Seminary, Aug. 21, 1866. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Smith, C. A. Introduction. — Pohlman, H. N. Historical address. — Hull, W. Poem. — Smith, C. A. Biography of Rev. E. L. Hazellus. — Miller, Mrs. H. Biography of G. B. Miller. — Smith, C. A. Hartwick and its surroundings. — Adelberg, R. Golden wedding of Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Miller. — Documents rel. to the hist. of Hartwick Seminary.

Poignée de vérité, Une; par A. Karr. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Poincy, Louis de. Histoire nat. et morale des Iles Antilles. *See* Rochefort, C. de.

Pointexter, George. Speech on the revenue col. bill. (*In Political register*, suppl., 1833. B 1495)

— Speech on the Seminole war. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 12°. (B 527)

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, LL.D. Discourse on the objects, etc., of the Nat. Inst. for the Prom. of Sci. established at Washington, 1840, first anniv. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1171, 1186, 1583, 1652)

— New products for the South. (*In De Bow, J. D. B. Industrial resources*, v. 1. 1852.)

— Notes on Mexico, 1822. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1825. 8°.

— Substance of a speech, Oct. 5. Charleston, 1832. 8° (B 1067)

— LA ROQUETTE, — de. Notice biog. sur M. le col. Poinsett. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)

— SKETCH. [*In* Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.]

— ZAVALA, L. de. Manifiesto de los principios políticos [de] P. Mexico, 1828. 8°. (B 1848)

Poinsinet, Antoine Alexandre Henri. Le cercle, ou La soirée à la mode. Paris, 1770. 8°. (C 292)

— *Same.* (*In* Le Texier, —. Recueil, v. 3. 1785; — *and in* Petitot, C. B. Théâtre, v. 23. 1818.)

Poinsinet de Sivry, Louis. Briscés, ou La colère d'Achille; tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Théâtre, v. 6. 1817.)

— Recherches sur la science des médailles, inscriptions, etc. Mæstricht, 1778. 4°.

Poinsot, Antoine Edmond (*pseud.* Georges d'Heilly). Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Journal du siège de Paris. Paris, [1871-74]. 3 v. 8°.

— Morts royales. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Contents. Louis XIV. — Madame de Maintenon. — Pierre III. — Louis XV. — Gustave III. — Catherine II. — Paul I. — Napoléon I. — Louis XVIII. — Napoléon II. — Marie-Amélie.

Point d'honneur, Le; comédie. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Point du jour, Le, ou Résultat de ce qui s'est passé à l'Assemblée Nat., 17 juin 1789 – 29 août 1791; [pub. par B. Barère de Vieuzac]. Paris, 1791. 25 v. 8°.

Note. 27 vols. were publ. ending with Oct. 2, 1791.

Pointer, John. Oxoniensis Academia; or, Antiquities and curiosities of the Univ. of Oxford. London, 1749. 12°.

Pointis, Jean Bernard Louis Desjeans, *baron de*. Relation de l'expédition de P. contre Carthagène; extr. du Mercure galant, août 1697. (*In Ternaux Compans. Archives des voy.*, v. 1, p. 1. 1841.)

— *Eng.* Authentic account of the taking of Carthage by the French in 1697. (*In Coxe, D. Col. of voy.*, 1741.)

Poiret, Jean Louis Marie, *l'abbé*. Botanique. (Vol. 38-46 of Encyclopédie méth. 1804-17.)

Note. This is a continuation of Lamarck.

Poiret, Pierre. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 4. 1728; and, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Poirré, Félix. Prix d'histoire: [système coloniale des peuples modernes]. Paris, 1854. 8°. (B 1912)

Poirson, Auguste Simon Jean Chrysostome. Histoire du règne de Henri iv. 3e éd. Paris, 1865-66. 4 v. 18°.

Poison of asps, The; by Mrs. [F. M.] Church. (*In Temple bar*, v. 29. 1870.)

Poisons. MEAD, R. Mechanical account of poisons. London, 1747. 8°.

— FONTANA, F. Treatise on the venom of the viper, American poisons; tr. by J. Skinner. [1765.] 2d ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— COOKE, J. Treatise of poisons, vegetable, animal, and mineral. London, 1770. 8°. (B 813)

— HAHN, J. D. Oratio de usu venenorum in medicina. Traj. a R., 1773. 4°.

— NAVIER, P. T. Contrepoisons de l'arsenic, verd de gris, etc. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 12°.

— JOHNSTONE, John. Essay on mineral poisons. (*In Johnstone, James. Medical essays.* 1795.)

— ADAMS, J. Observations on morbid poisons. London, 1807. 4°.

— ORFILA, P. M. J. B. Traité des poisons. [1813-15.] 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* General system of toxicology; a treatise on poisons; tr. by J. A. Waller. 2d ed. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— *Practical treatise on poisons and on asphyxies*; tr. with add. by J. G. Stevenson. Boston, 1826. 12°.

— ADDISON, T., and MORGAN, J. Essay on the operation of poisonous agents on the living body. London, 1829. 8°. (B 969)

— CHRISTISON, R. Poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. [1829.] 2d ed. Edin., 1832. 8°.

— LEMPIERE, W. Animal and vegetable poisons. (*In his Popular lectures*, 1830.)

— ANGLADA, J. Traité de toxicologie; rev. par C. Anglada. Paris, 1835. 8°.

— TAYLOR, A. S. Poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. [1848.] 2d ed. London, 1859. 16°.

— BRAINARD, D. On the nature and cure of the bite of serpents and the wounds of poisoned arrows. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1854.)

— BERNARD, C. Effets des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— POLAND, A. Animal poisons. (*In Holmes, T. System of surgery*, v. 1. 1860.)

— GANGEY, J. Use and abuse of poisons for agriculture. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)

See also Lead.

Poisson, Philippe. L'impromptu de campagne; comédie. Paris, 1774. 12°. (C 166)

— *Same.* (*In Petitot, C. B. Théâtre*, v. 21. 1818.)

— Le Mercure galant; com. Toulouse, 1782. 8°. (C 295)

— Le procureur arbitre; com. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1774. 8°. (C 288)

— *Same.* (*In Petitot, C. B. Théâtre français*, v. 21. 1818.)

Poisson, Siméon-Denis. ARAGO, D. F. J. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1854.)

Poissonnier, Pierre. Suite du Cours de chirurgie. (Vol. 5 of Col de Vilars, E. Cours de chirurgie. 1749.)

Poiteau, A. Pomologie française. Par., 1846. 4 v. 4°.

Poitevin, Prosper. Cours théorique et pratique de langue française; grammaire complète. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— Nouveau dictionnaire universel de la langue française. Paris, 1856-60. 2 v. 4°.

Poitiers, Diane de. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Diane de Poitiers. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— MENZIES, S. (*In his Royal favorites*, v. 1. 1865.)

Poitou, Eugène Louis. Jugement littéraire sur J. Joubert. (*In Joubert, J. Pensées*, v. 1. 1864.)

Poitou. CARTE des costes de Poitou, d'Aunis, et de Saintonge. n.p., [17—]. (E 87, no. 34)

Poivre, Pierre. Discours prononcés à l'Isle de France. Londres, 1769. 12°.

— Voyages d'un philosophe, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique. Lond., 1769. 12°.

— *Same.* Maastricht, 1779. 12°.

Pola. ALLASON, T. Picturesque views of the antiquities of P. London, 1819. f°.

— CARLI-RUBBI, G. Relazione della scoperte fatte nell'anfiteatro di P. Venezia, 1750. 8°.

— VILLE, A. de. Portus et urbis Polæ antiquitatum descriptio. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)

Polack, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Poland, Alfred. Animal poisons. — Tetanus. (*In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg.*, v. 1. 1860.) — Injuries of the chest. (*In v. 2.*) — Urinary calculi and lithotomy. (*In v. 4.* 1864.)

Poland. Constitutional charter. London, 1831. 8°. (B 392)

— Manifeste de la république confédérée de Pologne, 15 nov. 1769; tr. du polonois. n.p., 1770. 4°.

— Komitet Narodowy Polski. La Pologne, la Russie, et la Prusse. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1172)

— Ustawy. [Paris, 1831.] 8°. (B 1172)

Biography.

— HOFMANOWA, K. z. T. Biografie znakomitych Polaków i Polek. W Wroclawiu, 1833. 12°. (Vol. 4 of her Wybór pism.)

— SNIADIECKI, J. Zawieraiały Żywoty uczonych Polaków. Wilno, 1818. 8°. (Vol. 1 of his Pisma rozmaite.)

See also Czarniecki, S.; — Jelowiecki, A.; — Kosciuszko, Gen. T.; — Lagowski, P.; — Malachowski, K.; — Mieczyslawski, I. M.; — Plater, E.; — Sigismund III., King of Poland; — Soplica, S.; — Walowski, F.

Description.

— CHODZKO, L. B. La Pologne illustrée. Paris, 1839. 8°, pp. 225-288 only.

Contents. Maison de Kopernik à Thorn. — Chodzko, O. La jeunesse de Kopernik. — Czacki, T. Maison de Kopernik à Frauenbourg. — Sobieski, J. Journ. d'un voy. fait en Allemagne et en France au commencement du 17e siècle. — Entrevue du roi Jean Sobieski et de l'emp. Léopold I. — Coup d'œil hist. sur les événements qui suivirent la délivrance de Vienne en 1683, et le retour du J. Sobieski. — Hélène Ostrorog; nouvelle polonoise du 19e siècle. — Eglise évangélique à Warsaw. — Sowinski, A. Coup d'œil hist. et lit. sur l'art dramatique en Pologne.

— MALTE-BRUN, M. C. B. Tableau de la Pologne. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— VOYAGE of an Englishman into Tartaria, Poland, etc., 1243. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1809.)

— EXTRAIT des lettres d'un gentilhomme de la suite de M. de Hambouillet, 1753. (*In Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy.*, v. 1. 1840.)

— REGNARD, J. F. Voyage de Pologne, [1683]. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1823.)

- CONNOR, B. Account of P. (*In Knox, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 4, 1767.)
- SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. Observations sur la Pologne, [1765]. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2, 1826.)
- ROUSSEAU, J. J. Considérations sur le gouvernement de P., 1772. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2, 1782.)
- COXE, W. Travels into Poland, [1778]. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. 5th ed. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.
- FORTIA DE PILES, A. T. J. A. M. M., etc. de. Voyage en P., 1792. (*In his Voy.*, v. 5, 1796.)
- GLEY, G. Voyage en Allemagne et en Pologne, [1806-13]. Paris, 1816. 8° (B 802)
- JAMES, J. T. Tour in Germany, Poland, etc., 1813-14. 3d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- HOFMANOWA, K. z T. Opisy różnych okolic królestwa Polskiego, [1824-26]. (*In her Wybór*, v. 5, 1833.)
- P., S. H. (*In his Geog.* 1825.)
- GRANVILLE, A. B. Poland, [1827]. (*In his St. Petersburg*, v. 2, 1828.)
- HARRING, H. P. Poland under the dominion of Russia, [1828-30; tr. by I. S. Szymanski; introd. by S. G. Howe]. Boston, 1834. 8°.
- Another copy of the Introduction. (C 180)
- FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume*, v. 13, 1829.)
- SŁOWACZYŃSKI, J. Polska dykeyonarza historyczno-statystyczno-geograficznego. Paryż, 1833-38. 8°.
- SKETCHES of Germany; with a glance at Poland, [1835]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- CLARK, W. G. Poland. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourists*, 1862-63.)
- ANDERSON, F. L. M. Seven months' residence in Russian Poland, 1863. London, 1864. 8°.
- HANDBOOK for Russia, Poland, and Finland. New ed. London, Murray, 1865. 12°.
- MAPS. FADEN, W. 2d ed. London, 1799. (E 66)
- JAILLOT, C. H. Etats de la couronne de P. n.p., [17-]. f. (E 64)
- POLONIA et Silesia. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 264)
- RENDZINY, S. Carte von Polen und einen grossen Theil der angrenzenden Laender nach Rizzi-Zanoni, Gilly, u.s.w. Wien, 1810.
- SANSON, J. N. Amst., [17-]. f. (E 64)
- See also Modern vassal; a story of Poland.
- Ecclesiastical history.*
- KRASINSKI, Count V. Historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in P., [965-1794]. Lond., 1838-40. 2 v. 8°.
- VICISSITUDES de l'église catholique des deux rites en P. et en Russie. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- Education.*
- WYCHOWANIE, O, młodzieży Polskiej. [Paryż, 184-]. 8° (E 83)
- History.*
- CHRONICA Polonorum, [ad 1359].— CHRONICA principum Poloniae, [ad 1520]. (*In Stenzel, G. A. Script. rer. Sil.*, v. 1, 1835.)
- LELEWEL, J. Dzieje Polski, [az do 1582]. Wyd. 3e. Brux., 1837. 32°.
- PENROSE, E. C. History of P., [550-1832]. (*In her Hist. conversations.* 1836.)
- WAGA, T. Historia książąt i królów Polskich, [550-1763]. Wilno, 1824. 8°.
- CONTANT-D'ORVILLE, A. G. Fastes de la Pologne et de la Russie. 1e pte.: Pologne, [550-1768]. Paris, 1770. 12°.
- SOLIGNAC, P. J. de la P. Histoire générale de Pologne, [550-1575]. Paris, 1750. 5 v. 12°.
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of P., [560-1830]. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- KOMARZEWSKI, J. B. Coup-d'œil rapide sur les causes réelles de la décadence de la Pologne, [700-1798]. Paris, 1807. 8°.
- DESPOTS DE ZENOWICZ, G. de. Précis hist. sur la Pologne, [700-1764]. (*In his Defence.* 1812.)
- FORSTER, C. Pologne, [800-1840]. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Univers.)
- ROEPPEL, R. Geschichte Polens, [850-1430. 2r-4r Theil von J. Caro.] Vol. 1, Hamburg, 2-4, Gotha, 1840-75. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)
- LELEWEL, J. Histoire de Pologne, [860-1798]. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8° and Atlas obl. 8°.
- FLETCHER, J. History of Poland, [960-1831]. London, 1831. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., n.d., 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 24.)
- COXE, W. History and government of P., [964-1778]. (*In his Trav. into Poland.* 1784.)
- GEORGEON, —, and POULIN, J. J. History of the rev. of Poland, [965-1733; ed.] by P. F. G. Desfontaines; tr. fr. French. London, 1736. 8°.
- S., K. Piasty, rys historyczny, [992-1836]. Paryż, 1842. 12°.
- RAUMER, F. von. Polens Untergang, [1138-1817]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1832.)
- RULHIÈRE, C. C. de. Histoire de l'anarchie de P. et du démembrement, [1467-1774]. Paris, 1819. 4 v. 8°.
- SIENKIEWICZ, K. Skarbiec historii Polskiej [1474-1812]. W Paryżu, 1839-42. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.
- LISKE, X. Des polnischen Hofes Verhältniss zur Wahl Kaiser Karls v., [1520]. (*In Historisches Zeitschrift*, v. 16, 1866.)
- MOROSINI, G. F., and others. Relazioni, 1573-92. (*In Venice. Relaz. degli ambas.*, ser. 1, v. 6, 1862.)
- REIMANN, E. Die polnische Königswahl von 1573. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 11, 1864.) — Der Kampf Roms gegen die religiöse Freiheit Polens in den Jahren 1573-74. (*In v.* 12, 1864.)
- PLATER, S. Atlas historique de la Pologne, [1625-1812]. Posen, 1827. 4°. (10 maps.)
- COYER, G. F. Histoire de J. Sobieski, roi de P., [1648-96]. Varsovie, 1761. 3 v. 12°.
- DALERAC, —. Anecdotes de Pologne; ou mémoires secrets du règne de J. Sobieski III, [1633-84]. Paris, 1700. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- CAUSE ob quas Carolus Gustavus Suecicus rex Joannem Casimirum regem Poloniae bello adorti coactum se proficitur eliminatæ, [1655]. (*In Causæ regum*, etc. 1657.)
- HELBIG, K. G. Polnische Wirthschaft und französische Diplomatie, 1692-97. (*In Historische Zeitschr.*, v. 1, 1859.)
- IDÉE de la république de Pologne, et son état actuel; ms. du 18e siècle, pub. par E. Kurzwil. Paris, 1840. 8°.
- MASSUET, P. Histoire des rois de P., [1733-34]. Amst., 1734. 5 v. (v. 1-4 w.). 16°.
- HOFMANOWA, K. z T. Powieści historyczne porządku chronologicznym ułożone, [1743-54]. (Vol. 23 of her Wybór pism. 1833.)
- LISKE, X. Zur Geschichte der letzten Jahre der Republik Polen. [1745-95]. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 21, 1869.)
- FERRAND, A. F. C. Histoire des trois démembrements de la Pologne, [1768-1814]. Paris, 1820. 3 v. 8°.
- LIND, J. Letters conc. the present state of Poland, etc., [1772]. London, 1773. 4 pt. 8°.
- WAITZ, G. Neue Mittheilungen über die erste Theilung Polens, [1772]. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 6, 1861.)
- MICHELET, J. Pologne et Russie, [1777-1854]. (*In his Légendes du nord.* 1854.)
- OGINSKI, M. Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, 1788-1815. Paris, 1826-27. 4 v. 8°.
- POWSTANIE Kościuszk., [1794] rzecz z Kroniki emigracji Polskiej. Paryż, 1838. 8°. (E 83)
- LELEWEL, J. Polska odradzająca się, czyli dzieje Polskie, 1795. Brux., 1836. 32°.

- WILSON, Sir R. Character and composition of the Russian army and sketch of campaigns in Poland, 1806-07. London, 1810. 4°.
- BARING, Lieut. E. Operations in P., Dec. 1-26, 1806. (*In his Staff college essays*. 1870.)
- PRADT, D. D. de. Histoire de l'ambassade dans le duché de Varsovie, 1812. Paris, 1817. 8°.
- Same. 7e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 803)
- Same. 8e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.
- BROUGHAM, H., *Baron Brougham*. Poland, 1814. (*In his Contributions*, v. 2. 1856.)
- HORDYNSKI, J. History of the late Polish revolution, [1830-32]. Boston, 1832. 8°.
- FLETCHER, J. Polish revolution of 1830, 31; forming a supplement to [the] hist. of Poland. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1054)
- MIEROSŁAWSKI, L. Powstanie narodu Polskiego, 1830-31. Paryż, 1845-46. 2 v. 12°.
- MOCHNACKI, M. Powstanie narodu Polskiego, 1830-31. W Paryżu, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
- SPAZIER, R. O. Historia powstania narodu Polskiego, 1830-31. W Paryżu, 1833. 3 v. 8°.
- OSTROWSKI, J. B. Rewolucja 1830 i jej kierownicy. Paryż, 1844. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Correspondence with the government of Russia resp. the affairs of Poland, 1831-32. London, 1861. f°.
- QUELQUES mots concern. les ordres donnés au corps du Gén. Ramorino après l'évacuation de Varsovie, 1831. n.p., [1832]. 8°. (B 1172)
- POLAND. *Komitet Narodowy Polski*. Pologne, la Russie, et la Prusse, ou l'ordre de virtuti militari, Nicolas, et l'assassinat. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1172)
- LITERARY POLISH ASSOCIATION. Address to the people of Gr. Britain. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1166)
- NATIONALITÉ polonaise détruite; lettre d'un polonais adressée au dép. de la France. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1172)
- HOFMANOWA, K. z T. Kalendarz narodowy. (*In her Wybór pism*, v. 10. 1833.)
- SHAW, L., and others. [Appeal in behalf of the Polish exiles, 1834.] n.t.p. 8°. (B 1088)
- KRONIKA emigracji Polskiej. Tom. 4-6. Paryż, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°.
- ROCZNIK emigracji Polskiej, pismo polityczne i literaturze narodowej. Paryż, 1836. 8°. (E 84)
- MANIFESTATIONS des Anglais en faveur de la Pologne, 1837. Paris, 1838. 8°. (E 83)
- WIADOMOŚCI krajowe i emigracyjne pismo historyczne i literackie. No. 1-21, 23-29, 31-36. Paryż, 15 lutego-22 grudnia, 1837. 8°. (E 84)
- FRANCE. *Chambre des Pairs et Chambre des Députés*. Discussion sur les affaires de la Pologne. Paris, 1838. 8°. (E 83)
- WYDZIAŁ historyczny. Odezwa, Uwiedomienie, etc. [Paryż, 1838-44.] 8°.
- NOWOROCZNIK demokratyczny. 1842. Paryż, 1842. 16°.
- KALENDARZYK emigranta, 1843. W Brux., 1843. 16°. (E 81)
- PIETROWSKI, R. Narrative of recent events in Poland, [1843-46]. (*In his Story of a Siberian exile*. 1863.)
- ALLEN, J. Autocracy in Poland and Russia, incl. the experience of an exile, [1844-49]. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- DEMOKRATA Polski; 8 maja - 9 grudnia, 1847. Paris, 1847. 4°.
- DAY, W. A. Russian government in Poland; with a narr. of the insurrection of 1863. London, 1867. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Correspondence with the gov. of Russia resp. the affairs of Poland, [1863]. London, 1864. f°.

See also Boruwlaski, Count; — Cracow; — Henry III., of France; — Kosciuszko, T., Gen.; — Leszczynska, M.; — Małachowski, Gen. K.; — Plater, E.; — Pułaski, Count; — Sandomirz, Synod of; — Sigismund III.; — Sobieski, J.; — Warsaw.

Language.

- DENINA, G. M. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne ou polonoise, et latine. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1495.)
- SNIADIECKI, J. O języku Polskim. (*In his Pisma rozmaite*, v. 3. 1818.)
- Dictionaries.
- MRONGOVIVS, C. C. Polnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. Königsb., 1836. 4°.
- Grammars, etc.
- MEIDINGER, J. V. Praktyczna francuzka Grammatyka. Ed. 4a. W Wroclawiu, 1820. 12°.
- MUCZKOWSKI, J. Grammatyka języka Polskiego. Wydanie 2e. Krakowie, 1836. 8°.
- Nowa metoda nauczania się Łatwym sposobem pierwszych zasad języków Polskiego, Francuzkiego, i Niemieckiego. Warszawa, 1843-44. 3 v. 12°.
- PIETKIEWICZ, M. Grammatyka języka Francuzkiego, dla wychodźców polskich. Bourges, 1833. 18°.
- POLISH grammar. n.t.p. [18—.] 16°.
- POLISH-German phrase book.] n.t.p. [18—.] 16°.
- POPLIŃSKI, J. Grammatik der pol. Sprache. 5e Aufl. Lissa, 1863. 8°.

Law.

- WOŁOWSKI, F. Coup d'œil sur la législation polonoise. [Paris, 1838.] 8°. (E 83)
- MABLY, G. B. See Politics.

Literature.

- BOWRING, J. Specimens of the Polish poets; with obs. on the lit. of P. Lond., 1827. 12°.
- DESPOTS DE ZENOWICZ, G. de. Liste des savans et litterateurs de la P. (*In his Défense*, 1812.)
- DZIEKONSKI, T. Wypisy Polskie dla użytku uczniów klasy 1, 2. Warsz., 1841-42. 2 v. 12°.
- PARIS. TOWARZYSTWA LITERACKIE POLSKIE. Zdanie sprawy. Paryż, 1843. 8°. (E 83)
- UEBERSICHT der poln. geschichtlichen Literatur der letzten Jahre. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 18. 1867.)
- ŻOLKOWSKI, A. Momus. Kraków, 1836. 3 v. 16°.

Note. Besides the Polish books mentioned on pp. 2368-71 the Library has works by Czaykowski, M.; — Frederic II., *K. of Prussia*; — Hofmanowa, K. z T.; — Jaworski, J.; — Karpiński, F.; — Książnin, F. D.; — Kochanowski, J.; — Krasiński, I.; — Ligenza, H.; — Ludwik; — Niemcewicz, J. U.; — Notatki; — O., Józefina; — Slowacki, J.; — Szymanowski, J.; — Trembecki, S.; — Treпка, X.; — Westchnienie; — Witwicki, S.; — Wypisy; — Zimorowicz, S.; — see also Cztery lata; — Kordjan; — Pan Sędzic; — Teatra Warszawskie (a collection of plays); — and by the following poets: Budzyński, M.; — Druzbicka, E.; — Garczyński, S.; — Gaszyński, K.; — Gawniński, J.; — Janusz, —; — Klonowicz, S. F.; — Mickiewicz, A.; — Nałęcz, —; — Naruszewicz, A. S.; — Olizarowski, T. A.; — Olizarowski, T.; — Szymonowicz, S.; — Węglerski, T. K.; — see also Noc.

Periodicals.

- KALENDARZYK emigranta. W Brux., 1843. 16°. (E 81)
- KRONIKA emigracji Polskiej. Tom. 4-6. Paryż, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°.
- NOWOROCZNIK demokratyczny, 1842. Paryż, 1842. 12°.

- PRZYJACIEL ludu, czyli tygodnik potrzebnych i pożytecznych wiadomości. Tom 1. 1-26. W Lesznie, 1834. f°.
- ROCZNIK emigracji Polskiej. Paryż, 1836. 8°. (E 84)
- WIADOMOŚCI krajowe i emigracyjne. No. 1-21, 23-29, 31-36. Paryż, 1837. 8°. (E 84)

Numismatics.

- RACZYŃSKI, E. Le médailler de Pologne. Breslau, 1838. 2 v. 4°.

Politics.

- STANISLAS LECKZINSKI. La voix libre du citoyen, ou Observations sur le gouvernement de Pologne. *n.p.*, 1749. 2 v. 12°.
- MALLY, G. B. Da gouvernement et des loix de la P., [1771]. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 6. 1794; v. 8. 1797.)
- ROUSSEAU, J. J. Gouvernement de P., et sa réformation projetée, 1772. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1782.)
- LIGNE, J., prince de. Mémoire sur la Pologne, [1788]. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1839.)
- THREE SONGS. *n.p.*, [1839-].
Notably. The brave Poleander in Siberia. — The exile of Poland. — The last ten of the 4th regiment.
- POLONIA. No. 1. Aug., 1832. *n.p.* 8°. (B 1070)
- FERGISSON, R. C. Sprawa Polski ujarzmioj na parlament W. Brytanji, 9 Lipca 1833. Paryż, 1834. 8°. (E 83)
- MICKIEWICZ, A. Księgi pielgrzymstwa i Nowy Job. [1833]. Paryż, 1834. 16°. (E 30)
- Eng. The books and the pilgrimage of the Polish nation. London, 1833. 12°. (C 175, E 81)
- SHAW, L., and others. Statement of the committee to raise fun 14 for the Polish exiles, 1834. *n.p.*, [1834?] 8°. (E 83)
- 23 LISTOPADA, 1837, w Londynie, w Paryżu, w Edynburgu. Paryż, 1837. 12°. (E 31)
- QUESTION polonaise, [1837]. (*In Manifestations des Anglais en faveur de la Pologne*, 1833.)
- MITYNG przyjaciel Polski w Londynie. *n.p.*, [1839]. 8°. (E 83)
- ORDEGE, J. O narodowości Polaków z punktu widzenia katolicyzmu i postępu. Paryż, 1840. 8°. (E 83)
- POMYSŁY do dziejów Polski. Paryż, 1840. 18°.
- POLSKA Chrystusowa, pismo poświęcone zasadom społecznym Lułwika Krlikowskiego. Z. 1, 2; tom. 2, z. 1. Paryż, 1842-46. 2 v. in 3 pt. 8°.
- GŁOWCZYŃSKI, S. Wyciąg z drugiego zeszytu przeglądu politycznego teraźniejszości i przyszłości. Paryż, 1844. 8°. (E 83)
- KROLIKOWSKI, L. Wyjatek z Polski chrystusowej. Paryż, 1844. 8°. (E 83)
- PARIS. TOWARZYSTWO DEMOKRATYCZNI POLSKI. 29 Listopada, 1847. [Paryż, 1847.] 12°. (E 81)
- ZJEDNOCZONYCH, Brothers. Zhratnienie pismo poświęcone sprawie Polaków. Paryż, 1847. 8°. (E 83)
- CZARTORYSKI, L., prince. Affaires de P.; exposé de la situation, [1860-63]. Paris, 1863. f°.
- EDWARDS, S. Polish captivity; acc. of the present position of the Poles [1862]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- SPRAWA Polski w r. 1832. Lipsk, 1862. 8°. (E 84)
- ZBWIENIU Polski, O. Lipsk, 1862. 13°. (E 81)
- See also Czartoryski.
- Poland, Me. LADD, W. Annals of Bakerston, Poland, and Minot. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Poland, ship. HUGHES, M. S. Letter narrating the loss of the Poland, May 16, 1840. Bilt., [184-]. 24°. (C 279)
- Polanos, Pietro Soave. See Sarpi, Pietro (called Fra Paolo).
- Polanus, Amandus. Syntagma theologiæ Christianæ. Geneva, 1617. f°.
- Same. Francof., Hanov., 1655. f°.
- Symphonia catholica. Geneva, 1612. 8°.
- Polar Exploring Expedition. AMERICAN GEOG. STATIST. Soc. Special meeting. N. Y., 1866. 8°. (B 1633)
- Polar regions. See Antarctic Regions; — Arctic Regions; — North Eastern Passage; — North West Passage.
- Polar star, and Boston daily advertiser. Oct. 7, 1796 — Feb. 2, 1797. Boston, 1796-97. f°.
- See also Advertiser.
- Polarization. FRAWSTER, Sir D. Polarization of the atmosphere. (*In Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas*, 1856.)
- PEREIRA, J. Lectures on polarized light, etc. 2d ed. by B. Powell. London, 1854. 12°.
- Pole, Matthew. NICKROX, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 24. 1733; and, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
- Pole, Reginald, Cardinal. Hook, W. F. (*In his Archbishops of Canterbury*, v. 8. 1869.)
- NEVE, T. Animadversions upon T. Phillips, 'Life of Cardinal Pole'. Oxford, 1766. 8°.
- PHILLIPS, T. Life of P. Lond., 1767. 2 v. 8°.
298. (15. 9. 79.)
- Pole, Thomas. Anatomical instructor. London, 1813. 8°.
- History of the origin and progress of adult schools, with an account of the effects already produced on the moral character of the laboring poor. Bristol, 1814. 8°. (B 1759)
- Same. N. Y., 1815. 12°. (C 119)
- Pole, Wm. Chapters on some of R. Stephenson's most important professional works. (*In Jeaffreson, J. C. Life of R. Stephenson*, 1864.)
- Pole, Wm. Theory of whist. 2d ed. London, 1871. 16°.
- Pole. See Antarctic Regions; — Arctic Regions; — North Eastern Passage; — North West Passage.
- Polehampton, Rev. Edward. Goon, J. M. The gallery of nature and art; or, Tour through creation and science. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 6 v. 8°.
- Polemann, Joachim. Novum lumen medicum de mysterio sulphuris philosophorum. (*In Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem.*, v. 6. 1661.)
- Polemo. Giovanni. *Marchese*. FABRONI, A. (*In his Vitæ Ital.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Poleni, Giovanni. *Marchese*. FABRONI, A. (*In his Vitæ Ital.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Polenta, D., signori di Ravenna. (*In Litta, P. Fam.*, v. 11.)
- Poletica, Pierre. Aperçu de la situation intérieure des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et de leurs rapports politiques avec l'Europe. London, 1826. 8°.
- Polhill, Charles. Series of letters on the commercial treaty with France. London, [1787]. 8°. (B 1522)
- Polhill, Edward. Discourse of schism. London, 1694. 12°.
- The divine will considered in its eternal decrees, and holy execution of them. 2d ed. London, 1695. 8°.
- Police. INSURANCE against robbery; or, The present system of police considered. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 3 of B 833)
- VIDAL, L. Memento sur les peines accessoires et spécialement sur la surveillance de la police; ses effets d'après les lois pénales de la France, de l'Angleterre, etc. Paris, 1869. 8°.
- WOOLSEY, T. D. Nature and sphere of police power. (*In Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour.*, v. 3. 1871.)
- See also Crime; — Criminal law; — Medical police; — Prisons; — also Gr. Brit. *Police* (p. 1223); — London. *Police* (p. 1776); — Paris. *Police* (p. 2239).
- Police record of the spies, smugglers and rebel emissaries in Tennessee. (*App. to Annals of the army of the Cumberland*, 1863.)
- Police unveiled; [by Juan de Santa Maria] and tr. by I. M[abbe]. London, 1632. 4°.
- Policy of the blockading system refuted, etc. London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)
- Policy of the nation as it respects a navy, in the present crisis. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 454)
- Polidori, Filippo Luigi. Necrologia di G. Benigni. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 5. 1917.) — Necrologia di F. del Furia. (*In v. s.*, v. 4. 1857.) — Necrologia di S. Romanin. (*In v. 14*, 1861.)
- compiler. Vita di illustri Ital. inedite o rari. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 4, pt. 1, 2. 1853.)
- BANCHI, L. Necrologia. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3a, t. 3, pt. 1. 1866.)
- Polidori, Gaetano. Gerardo, tragedia. Londra, 1798. 16°.
- Favole. (*In Raccolta di fav.*, 1834.)
- L'infedeltà punita. Londra, 1804. 16°.
- Isabella; tragedia. Londra, 1798. 16°.
- Olimpia. Londra, 1800. 16°.
- Poesie varie. Londra, [1801?]. 16°.
- Polidori, John Wm., M.D. Punishment of death. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
- Polier Bottani, Charles de. On the pleasures which the mind receives from the exercise of its faculties. (*In Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem.*, v. 1. 1789.)
- PERCIVAL, T. Tribute to the memory of C. de P. (*In his Moral dissertations*, 1784; — and in *Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem.*, v. 1. 1789.)

- Polifemo.** See *Gongora y Argote, L. de.*
- Polignac, Camille, prince de.** *L'union américaine après la guerre.* Paris, 1866. 8°.
- Polignac, Diane de, comtesse.** *Mémoires sur la vie de la duchesse de Polignac, avec des anecdotes sur la Révolution Française, et sur la personne de Marie Antoinette.* Londres, 1796. 8°.
- Polignac, Melchior de, cardinal.** *Anti-Lucretius, sive De Deo et natura, libri ix; opus posthumum C. d'Orléans de Rothelin cura et studio editioni mandatum.* Lugd., 1748. 12°.
- *Eng.* [Book 1.; tr. by W. Dobson.] (A 46)
- Polignac, Yolande Martine Gabrielle de Polastron, duchesse de.** *POLIGNAC, D. de.* *Mémoires sur la vie et le caractère de la duchesse de P.* Londres, 1796. 8°.
- Polinice;** tragedia. See *Alfieri, V.*
- Polichus.** *Fragm.* (In *Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 4. 1841; — and *Poet. com. Gr.* 1855.)
- Polish.** See *Poland.*
- Polissena.** See *Niccolini, G. B.*
- Polite philosopher;** [by Col. Forrester; with advices on men and manners by Ld. Chesterfield]. Edin., 1780. 16°.
- *Same.* (In *Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces*, v. 1. 1861.)
- Politeness.** See *Etiquette.*
- Politi, Alessandro.** *FABRONI, A.* (In *his Vitæ Ital.*, v. 8. 1781.)
- Politi, Lancelot.** See *Catharinus, A.*
- Political action of our church members and clergy a cause of our religious declension.** N. Y., 1848. 8° (B 1503)
- Political and commercial register;** July 2, 1804 — Dec. 31, 1808. Phila., 1804-08. 5 v. f°.
- *Same.* March 20, 1812. Vol. 16, no. 68. Phila., 1812. f° (W 80)
- Political and moral justice;** [superiority of the first funding law, 1780, over that of 1794. *n.p.*, 1807?] 8° (B 974)
- Political ballads.** See *English ballads* (p. 989); — *United States. Literature.*
- Political cabinet;** an impartial review of the most remarkable occurrences. Vol. 2. London, 1745. 8°.
- Political classics.** London, 1794-95. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Toland, J. Preface. — Hollis, T. *Life, etc.*, of A. Sydney. — Trial of A. Sydney. — Sydney, A. Apology in the day of his death; — Discourses on government. 2. *Same, contin.*; — Letters. 3. Rousseau, J. J. Treatise on the social compact and a project for a perpetual peace. — More, T. *Utopia.*
- Political, commercial, and statist. sketches on the Spanish empire in both Indies; question between Spain and the U. S. resp. Louisiana and the Floridas, etc.** London, 1809. 8°.
- Political conference between Aulicus, etc.; the original of civil government, etc.** London, 1689. 4° (B 5)
- Political crisis; a diss. on the rights of man.** London, 1791. 8° (B 761)
- Political debates.** Paris, 1766. 8° (B 346, 379, 698. 2f03)
- *Same, called* Celebrated speech of a celebrated commoner [W. Pitt]. London, 1766. 8° (B 371)
- Political detection.** See *Junius Americanus.* (B 592)
- Political dictionary.** See *Political economy. Dictionaries.*
- Political economist, The;** Jan. — May, 1824. No. 1-13. Phila., 1824. 8° (B 1887)
- *Same.* Nos. 1-6; Jan., Feb., 1824. Phila., 1824. 8° (B 564)
- Political economists.** Du PLYNDE, M. G. P. *Études sur les principaux économistes.* Paris, 1868. 8°.
- Contents.* Turgot. — A. Smith. — Ricardo. — Malthus. — J. B. Say. — Rossi.
- REYBAUD, L. *Economistes modernes.* Paris, 1862. 8°.
- Political economy. History.**
- *Bibliography.* BLANQUI, J. A. *Bibliographie des ouvrages d'économie politique.* (In *his Hist. de l'écon. polit.*, v. 2. 1845.)
- McCULLOCK, J. R. *Literature of polit. econ.* London, 1845. 8°.
- BAVA DI S. PAOLO, E. *Progressi dell' economia pubblica, e politica dal mille sino a tutto il secolo 18.* (In *Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 21. 1813.)
- BLANQUI, J. A. *Histoire de l'écon. pol. en Europe, suivie d'une bibliographie.* 3e éd. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
- CAREY, H. C. *The past, the present, and the future.* Phila., 1848. 8°.
- CIRRIARIO, L. *Economie politique du Moyen Age;* tr. par Barncaud. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- Conditions économiques de l'Italie au temps de Dante; tr. de C. de la Varenne. Paris, 1865. 12°.
- HORN, J. E. *L'économie politique avant les physiocrates.* Paris, 1867. 8°.
- MOHL, R. von. *Schriften über die Geschichte der politischen Oekonomie.* (In *his Staatswissenschaften*, v. 3. 1855.)
- PRÉVOST, P. *Sur l'économie des anciens gouvernemens comparée à celle des gouvernemens modernes.* (In *Feilich. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1783.)
- TWISS, T. *Progress of polit. econ. in Europe since the 16th cent.* London, 1847. 8°.
- General and miscellaneous works.*
- LAW, J. *Money and trade.* [1705.] (In *Scmers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 13. 1815.)
- PATERNON, W., d. 1719. *Writings;* ed. by S. Bannister. 2d ed. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.
- ROUSSEAU, J. J. *Discours sur l'économie politique.* [1758.] (In *his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1782.)
- QUESNAY, I. *Discussion sur quelques unes des notions de l'économie politique.* Layde, 1767. 16°.
- STEUART, Sir J. D. *Principles of polit. econ.* [1767.] Dublin, 1770. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
- PETTY, Sir W. *Essays in political arithmetic.* (In *his Tracts.* 1769.)
- SMITH, A. *Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations.* [1776.] 2d ed. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same.* 9th ed. Vol. 1. Lond., 1799. 8°.
- *Same.* New ed. with add. Hartford, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
- EDEN, W., *Baron Auckland.* *Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle; on certain perversions of polit. reasoning, etc.* London, 1779. 8°.
- *Same.* 3d ed. Added a 5th letter on population, etc. London, 1780. 8° (B 700)
- A fifth letter on population, public oeconomy, etc. London, 1780. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1521)
- STEUART, Sir J. D., d. 1780. *Works;* coll. by Sir J. Steuart, his son. London, 1805. 6 v. 8°.
- TURGOT, A. R. J., d. 1781. *Œuvres.* Paris, 1808-10. 9 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- DÉMENIER, J. N. *Economie politique, etc.* (Vol. 1-4 of *Encycl. method.* 1784-88.)
- HERTZBERG, E. F., *Graf von.* *Sur la vér. richesse des états, la balance du commerce et celle du pouvoir.* (In *Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1784)
- CASATI, C. 1c-4e suite des considérations sur quelques parties du mécanisme des sociétés. London, 1786. 4 pt. 8°.
- LISBON. *Ac. d. Sci. Memoriae econ.* Lisbon, 1789-1815. 5 v. 4°.
- TURGOT, A. R. J. *Formation and distribution of wealth.* London, 1795. 8°.
- ESSENTIAL principles of the wealth of nations; in opposition to A. Smith. London, 1797. 8° (B 595)
- CONDILLAC, E. B. de. *Commerce et gouvernement consid. rel. l'un à l'autre.* (Vol. 4 of *his Œuvres.* 1798.)
- DIANNYÈRE, A. *Essais d'arithmétique politique.* Paris, an VIII [1800]. 8° (C 502)

- DROZ, F. X. J. Des lois rel. aux progrès de l'industrie. Paris, an 9, 1801. 8°. (B 835)
- ECONOMIST classici italiani. Milano, 1803-16. 50 v. 8°.
- SAY, J. B. Traité d'économie politique. [1803.] 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
- MAITLAND, J., *Earl of Lauderdale*. Nature and origin of public wealth. Edin., 1804. 8°.
- T., W. Political econ. founded in justice and humanity. Wash., 1801. 8°. (B 1109)
- COMBER, W. T. National subsistence as connected with the progress of wealth and population. London, 1803. 8°.
- GANTILH, C. Des systèmes d'économie politique. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 12°.
- — *Eng.* Systems of polit. econ.; tr. by D. Baileau. N. Y., 1812. 8°.
- SROUCH, H. Analyse des notions de richesse individuelle et de richesse nationale. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mem., v. 3. 1811.) — Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur. — Analyse de différentes espèces de biens. (*In* v. 3. 1811.)
- GANTILH, C. La théorie de l'économie politique. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
- S., W. Examination of certain complaints of dissenters of our countrymen. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
- SAY, J. B. Catéchisme d'économie politique. [1815.] 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 16°.
- — *Eng.* Catechism of pol. econ.; tr. by J. Richter. (*In* his Letters to Malthus, 1821.)
- DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C. Political economy; tr. from the Fr. Georgetown, 1817. 8°.
- MARCET, Mrs. J. Conversations on polit. econ. [1817.] 4th ed. London, 1821. 8°.
- PATERSON, R. Further observations on the state of the nation, etc. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 833)
- DUNLAP, A. Sketches on polit. econ. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 833)
- SAY, L. A. Causes de la richesse ou de la misère des peuples. Paris, 1818. 8°.
- MAITLAND, J., *Earl of Lauderdale*. Nature and origin of public wealth. 2d ed. enl. Edin., 1819. 8°.
- RICARDO, D. Principles of polit. econ. and taxation. London, 1819. 8°.
- SAY, J. B. Political economy; tr. by C. R. Prinsep. [1819.] 2d Amer. ed. [with] notes, by C. C. Biddle. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same.* Phila., 1830. 8°.
- GRAY, S. Remarks on the production of wealth. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 833)
- MALTHUS, T. R. Principles of political econ. London, 1820. 8°.
- SAY, J. B. Letters to T. R. Malthus on polit. econ. [1820]; tr. by J. Richter. London, 1821. 8°.
- — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 17 of B 833)
- SROUCH, H. Comment les nations s'enrichissent-elles par l'emploi du revenu superflu? (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 10. 1821-22.)
- MILL, J. Elements of polit. econ. [1821.] 2d ed. rev. London, 1824. 8°.
- BRIDGES, Sir S. E. What are riches? or, an examination of the definitions of this subject given by modern economists. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 833)
- STORCH, H. Cours d'écon. pol.; avec notes par J. B. Say. Paris, 1823-24. 5 v. 8°.
- GENOVESI, A. Lezioni di commercio o sia d'economia civile. Milano, Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital., 1824-25. 2 v. 8°.
- DE QUINCEY, T. The templars' dialogue. [1824.] (*In* his Memorials, v. 2. 1831.)
- OPINIONS of Ricardo and A. Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of polit. econ., stated and compared. Pt. 1, 2. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23, 24 of B 833)
- McCULLOCH, J. R. Principles of polit. econ. Edin., 1825. 8°.
- — *Same.* 4th ed. corr. Edin., 1849. 8°.
- COOPER, T. Lectures on the elements of polit. econ. Columbia, 1826. 8°.
- CUSHING, C. Principles of polit. econ. Camb., 1826. 8°.
- JEMMETT, H. Obs. on Ricardo's 'Principles of economy and taxation'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 833)
- SUMMARY of the practical principles of polit. econ. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 564)
- SIMONDE DE SISMONDE, J. C. Nouveaux principes d'écon. polit. 2e éd. Par., 1827. 2 v. 8°.
- SAY, J. B. Cours complet d'écon. polit. [1823-30]. 5e éd. aug. de notes par H. Say. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
- PHILLIPS, W. Manual of polit. econ. Boston, 1823. 8°.
- WILLIAMS, N. Introd. lecture on polit. econ. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 29 of B 833)
- DROZ, F. X. J. Economie politique. [1823.] 2e éd. Paris, 1846. 12°.
- CAREY, M. Maxims for prom. of the wealth of nations, from the writings of Franklin, Jefferson, etc. Phila., 1830. 32°. (D 18)
- HAMILTON, R. The progress of society. London, 1830. 8°.
- SENIOR, N. W. Three lect. on the transmission of precious metals, and the mercantile theory of wealth. London, 1830. 8°.
- EDMONDS, T. R. Political, moral, and social econ. London, 1831. 8°.
- JONES, R. Distribution of wealth and sources of taxation. [Pt. 1: Rent.] Lond., 1831. 8°.
- WHATELEY, R. Lectures on polit. econ. London, 1831. 8°.
- MARTINEAU, H. Illustrations of polit. econ. No. 1-19, Boston, 1832-34; no. 20-25, London, 1833-34. 25 v. 18°.
- — *French.* Contes sur l'écon. pol.; tr. par M. B. Maurice. Vol. 1-6. Brux., 1834-35. 6 v. 24°.
- BENTHAM, J., d. 1332. Manual of polit. econ. (*In* his Works, v. 3. 1843.)
- CHALMERS, T. Political econ. in connexion with the moral state of society. Glasgow, 1832. 8°.
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Two lectures on polit. econ., before the Mercantile Library Assoc. of N. Y. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1052)
- PEREIRE, J. Leçons sur l'industrie et les finances, suivies d'un projet de banque. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1631)
- ROOSEVELT, C. Proposition of a new system of polit. econ.; and a party to prevent the threatened civil war between the North and South. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1495)
- SAY, J. B., d. 1832. Mélanges et correspondance d'économie politique; pub. par C. Comte. Paris, 1833. 8°.
- FLOREZ-ESTRADA, A. Cours eclectique d'économie politique; tr. by L. Galibert. Paris, 1833. 3 v. 8°.
- SCROPE, G. P. Principles of polit. econ. Boston, 1833. 8°.
- RAE, J. New principles of polit. econ. Boston, 1834. 8°.
- SEDGWICK, T. Public and private econ. N. Y., 1836-39. 3 pts. 12°.
- SAY, L. A. Etudes sur la richesse des nations. Paris, 1836. 8°. (B 1137)
- SENIOR, N. W. Polit. econ. [1836.] 4th ed. London, 1858. 8°.
- CAREY, H. C. Principles of polit. econ. 4 pts. Phila., 1837-40. 3 v. 8°.
- SIMONDE DE SISMONDE, J. C. Etudes sur l'écon. politique. Paris, 1837-38. 2 v. 8°.

- ESSAY upon the principles of polit. econ.; by an American. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (C 297)
 - PRESSURE and its causes; the old fashioned notions of an old fashioned man. Boston, 1837. 8°. (C 197)
 - ATKINSON, W. State of the science of polit. econ. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1171)
 - VETHAKE, H. Principles of polit. econ. Phila., 1838. 8°.
 - BETHUNE, A. and J. Practical economy explained in lect. Edin., 1839. 16°.
 - ROSSI, P. L. E. Cours d'économie politique. [1840-54.] (Vol. 1-2, 3e éd. rev.) Paris, 1854. 4 v. 8°.
 - *Same*. 4e éd. rev. par A. Porée. Paris, 1865. 4 v. 8°.
 - ATKINSON, W. Principles of polit. econ. London, 1840. 8°.
 - FACTS for the laboring man. Newport, 1840. 8°. (B 1187)
 - SYMONS, J. C. Outlines of popular econ. London, 1840. 4°.
 - POTTER, A. Polit. econ. N. Y., [1841]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 183.)
 - CHEVALIER, M. Cours d'économie politique. [1842-44]. Vol. 3: La monnaie. Paris, 1850. 8°.
 - DE QUINCEY, T. Logic of polit. econ. Edin., 1844. 8°.
 - HUGHES, J. Lecture on the importance of a Christian basis for the science of polit. econ., Phila., Jan. 17. 18. N. Y., [1844]. 8°. (B 1357)
 - LEE, H. Letters to the cotton manufacturers of Mass. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1844.] 8°.
 - SENIOR, N. W. Political economy. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. *Encyc. metrop.*, v. 6. 1845.)
 - SANDELIN, A. Répertoire général d'économie politique. La Haye, 1846-48. 6 v. 8°.
 - BASTIAT, F. Popular fallacies regarding general interests; tr. by G. R. Porter. London, 1846. 16°.
 - PROUDHON, P. J. Système des contradictions écon. [1846.] 2e éd. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 12°.
 - SEAMAN, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations. [1846. Rev. and enl. ed.] N. Y., 1853. 12°.
 - Supplements to the 'Progress of nations'. N. Y., [1847-48]. 2 nos. 8°.
 - PASSY, H. P. Systèmes de culture, leur influence sur l'économie sociale. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 5. 1847.)
 - MILL, J. S. Principles of polit. econ. Boston, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
 - *Same*. From 5th London ed. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
 - WOŁOWSKI, L. F. M. R. Etudes d'économie politique de statistique. Paris, 1848. 8°.
 - PASSY, H. P. Des causes de l'inégalité des richesses. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Petits traités*, v. 2. 1848; and *Mém.*, v. 7. 1850.)
 - BASTIAT, F. Protection and communism [1849]; with a pref. by the translator. London, 1852. 16°.
 - Œuvres complètes. (Vol. 1, 2, 4, 5, 2e éd., v. 6, 5e éd.) Paris, 1862, 54-64. 7 v. 16°.
 - Harmonies économiques. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1851. 12°.
 - *Eng.* Harmonies of polit. econ.; tr. by P. J. Stirling. London, 1860, pt. 2, Edin., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
 - BRANCH, J. Reform of the monetary system, preparatory to the development of free trade and commerce. London, 1851. 8°. (C 197)
 - NEWMAN, F. W. Lectures on polit. econ. London, 1851. 12°.
 - WHATELEY, R. Easy lessons on money matters. London, 1853. 24°.
 - STEWART, D. Lectures on polit. econ. (*In* his Works, v. 8, 9. 1855, 56.)
 - BOWEN, F. Principles of polit. econ. applied to the Amer. people. Boston, 1856. 8°.
 - BRIGHTMAN, H., Baron. (*In* his Contributions, v. 3. 1856.)
 - LEYMARIE, A. Tout pour le travail; manuel de morale et d'écon. polit. Paris, 1857. 12°.
 - ROOSEVELT, C. Paradox of polit. econ. in the co-existence of excessive production and excessive population. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
 - LONGFIELD, M. Social economy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
 - RUSKIN, J. Essays on political economy. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 65-67. 1862-63.)
 - BASTIAT, F. Essays on polit. econ.; tr. from the Paris ed. of 1863 [by White?]. Chicago, 1869. 16°.
 - FAWCETT, H. Manual of polit. econ. London, 1863. 8°.
 - *Same*. 2d ed. Camb., 1865. 8°.
 - HEARN, W. E. The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. London, 1864. 8°.
 - FAWCETT, H. Economic position of the British labourer. Camb., 1865. 8°.
 - PERRY, A. L. Elements of polit. econ. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
 - RUSKIN, J. Unto this last; four essays on the principles of polit. econ. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
 - TRÉVENIN, E. Cours d'économie industrielle. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 18°.
 - WALKER, A. Science of wealth; a manual of polit. econ. Boston, 1866. 8°.
 - SARGANT, W. L. Recent polit. econ. London, 1867. 8°.
 - ROGERS, J. E. T. Manual of polit. econ. [1868.] 2d ed. rev. Oxford, 1869. 16°.
 - FAWCETT, M. G. Political economy for beginners. London, 1870. 16°.
 - GREELEY, H. Essays to elucidate the science of polit. econ. while serving to explain and defend the policy of protection to home industry. Boston, 1870. 16°.
- Study.*
- BALDWIN, L. Thoughts on the study of polit. econ. Camb., 1809. 8°. (B 469, 754)
 - HODGSON, W. B. The importance of the study of economic science for all classes. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855.)
 - LIEBERT, F. Hist. and polit. econ. necessary branches of a superior education, in free states; inaugural address. Columbia, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)
- Dictionaries.*
- BLOCK, M. Dictionnaire gén. de la politique. Paris, 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.
 - MACLEOD, H. D. Dictionary of polit. econ. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°.
 - POLITICAL dictionary, both constitutional and legal. London, 1845. 2 v. 16°.
- Periodicals.*
- ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique et de la statistique; par M. Block. 26e-27e ann. Paris, 1869-70. 2 v. 12°.
 - Table générale, 1844-67; par Guillaumin, J. Garnier, et M. Block. Paris, 1867. 12°.
 - FREE trade advocate and journal of polit. econ.; Jan. 1 - Nov. 30; ed. by C. Raguet. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
 - JOURNAL des économistes. 2e-4e sér. Tome 41-102. Paris, 1864-78. 62 v. 8°.
- See also Absenteeism; — Apprentices; — Banks; — Bondage; — Capital; — Charities; — Colbertism; — Commerce; — Communism; — Co-operation; — Credit; — Exchange; — Finance; — Free trade; — Gold. Polit. econ.; — Grain; — Labor; — Land*

- tenure; — Manufactures; — Money; — National debts; — Poor and poor laws; — Population; — Precious metals; — Prices; — Property; — Protective system; — Rent; — Socialism; — Social science; — Tariff; — Taxation; — Tenant right; — Trade; — Trade unions; — Usury; — Value; — Wages; — *also* the division *Political economy* under the various countries as France; — Gr. Brit.; — Greece; — Ireland; — Italy.
- Political ethics.** LIEBER, F. Manual. Boston, 1833-39. 2 v. 8°.
- Political frauds exposed; or, Narr. of proc. of 'the jumbo in Providence', conc. the senatorial question, 1833-38; by Aristides.** *n.p.*, [1838]. 8°. (B 1496)
- Political gazette; Oct. 15 — Sept. 24, 1795.** Newburyport, 1795. f°.
- Political history of the Devil.** See De Foe, D.
- Political history of the 15th-17th cent.** See Praet, J. van. Political index. See Beaton, I.
- Political magazine and parliamentary, naval, milit., and lit. journal.** London, 1780-91. 21 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Vol. 1-3. London, 1780-82. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Mar., 1783. London, [1782-83]. 8°. (B 1749)
- Political mirror, The; by a student of the Inner Temple.** London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)
- Political mirror, in which is cont. a review of the conduct of the Premier, &c.** London, 1780. 8°. (B 633)
- Political mirror; or, Review of Jacksonism.** New York, 1835. 12°.
- Political miscellany.** N. Y., 1793. 8°. (B 349)
- Contents.* Observations on our political and commercial connections with France. — Robespierre, M. Extracts from a speech on the abuses of ancient governments. — Palmer, E. Oration, 4th July, 1793. — Brackenridge, H. H. Oration, anniversary of independence.
- Political observatory; Jan. 5 — Nov. 9, 1805.** Walpole, 1805. f°.
- Political pamphlets.** REMARKS on the importance of the study of polit. pump. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1710)
- Political passing bell. The; an elegy parodied from Gray; with a copy of the original.** Bost., 1789. 8°. (B 355)
- Political poems.** See English ballads (p. 898); — United States.
- Political portraits.** See Playfair, W.
- Political progress of Britain; or, Hist. of abuses in the gov. of the Brit. empire in Europe, Asia, and America, from 1688 to the present time; [by J. T. Callender].** Pt. 1. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 628)
- *Same.* Pt. 2. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 420)
- Political reformer; a proposed plan of reformatations in the laws and governments of the U. S.; add., Strictures on J. Adams' defence of the const. of the U. S. Phila., 1797. 8°.**
- *Another copy.* (B 397)
- Political register, Nov. 3, 1794 — March 3, 1795; by J. T. Callender.** Vol. 1. Phila., 1795. 8°.
- Political register and impartial review of new books.** London, 1767-70. 7 v. 8°.
- Political register, [with Supplement,] March, 1833.** Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1721)
- Supplement, covering the speeches of Calhoun, Webster, and Poindexter, on the revenue collection bill. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1495)
- Political, religious, and love poems; ed. by F. J. Furnivall.** London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
- Political review of H. R. Yorke.** See Weekly political review.
- Political romances.** MOHL, R. von. Die Staatsromane. (*In his* Staatswissenschaften, v. 1. 1855.)
- See *also* Barclay, J. Argenia; — Disraeli, B. Voyage of Capt. Populika; — Erskine, T. Armata; — Harrington, J. Oceana; — Helms, Sir A. Realma; — Hume, D. Idea of a perfect commonwealth; — Lytton, E. G. E. L. B. Coming race; — Morae, Sir T. Utopia; — Patterson, R. H. Utopias; — Terrasson, J. Life of Sethos; — Xenophon. Cypripedia.
- Political science.** Bibliography.
- ERSCH, J. S. Jurisprudenz u. Politik. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Lit., 2r Bd., 1e Abth. 1823.)
- MOHL, R. v. See, next column, History.
- STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE Literatur, 1785-90. *n.p.*, [179-]. 8°.
- History.*
- BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Geschichte des allgemeinen Staatsrechts und der Politik. München, 1864. 8°. (Gesch. der Wiss., v. 1.)
- MOHL, R. v. Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. Erlangen, 1855-58. 3 v. 8°.
- General and miscellaneous works.*
- PLATO. Crito. — Theages. — Politicus. — Civitas. — Leges. See Plato (p. 2356-57).
- ARISTOTELES. Politica. See Aristoteles (p. 135-136).
- CICERO, M. F. See Cicero (p. 584-586).
- MACCHIAVELLI, N., d. 1527. La mente di un uomo di stato. (*In his* Opera, v. 8. 1813.)
- GUICCIARDINI, F., d. 1540. Discorsi politici. (*In his* Opere ined., v. 1. 1837.)
- LA BOÉTIE, E. de, d. 1563. Discours de la servitude volontaire. (*In his* Œuvres comp. 1846.)
- Eng. Discourse of voluntary servitude. London, 1735. 12°.
- CASE, J. Sphæra civitatis. *t.p.ac.* [Oxon., 1588.] 4°.
- LIPSIUS, J. Politicorum sive civilis doctrinæ lib. vi. [1589.] — Monita et exempla polit. [1605.] (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 4. 1675.)
- PEREZ, A. L'art de gouverner; pub. en espagnol et en français, par J. M. Guardia. [1598.] Paris, 1867. 8°.
- BELLENDEN, W. De statu; [ed. S. Parr. 1615.] Ed. 2a. Londini, 1787. 8°.
- SANTA MARIA, J. de. Policie unveiled; tr. by J. M[abb]. London, 1632. 4°.
- RICHELIEU, A. J. du P., card. de, d. 1642. Maximes d'état. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 8°.
- QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, F. G. de, d. 1645. (*In his* Obras, v. 1. 1852.)
- HOBBS, T. Leviathan; or, Matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. Lond., 1651. f°.
- *Same.* (*In his* Eng. works, v. 3. 1839; — and, Lat., in his Opera, v. 3. 1841.)
- ELIOT, J. The Christian commonwealth; or, Civil policy of the rising kingdom of Jesus Christ. [1660.] (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 29. 1846.)
- RALEIGH, Sir W. [The Prince, or] Maxims of of state. *n.t.p.* [London, 1661.] 24°.
- PUFENDORF, S., von. Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoyen [1673]; tr. par J. Barbeyrac. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1756. 2 v. 12°.
- ALIIX, P. Reflections upon the opinions of modern divines conc. government in general, and that of Eng. in particular. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
- POLITICAL conference between Aulicus, &c.; The original of civil government, &c. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
- BAXTER, R., d. 1691. Christian politics; or, Duties to our rulers and neighbors. (Vol. 6 of his Pract. works. 1830.)
- LLOYD, W. Discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
- SIDNEY, A. Discourse on government. [1698.] N. Y., 1805. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Toland, J.* Political classics, v. 1, 2. 1794.)
- HOADLY, B. Original and institution of civil gov. discussed with an answer to F. Atterbury's charge of rebellion. 2d ed. Lond., 1710. 8°.
- LOCKE, J. Two treatises of government. [1714.] (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1823.)
- FENELON, F. de S. de L., d. 1715. Essai philosophique sur le gouvernement civil. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1845.)
- JACKSON, J. The grounds of civil and ecclesiastical government considered; added, Defence of B. Hoadly against the objections of Mr. Law. 2d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
- ART of governing. London, 1722. 12°.
- PAGET, H., *Ld.* Reflections upon the administration of government. London, 1740. 8°. (B 578)

- MONTESQUIEU, C. de S., *baron*. De l'esprit des lois. Ed. ster. [1748.] Paris, 1816. 5 v. 18^e.
- *Same*. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1-3. 1796; v. 3, 4. 1799.)
- *Eng*. Spirit of laws; tr. by Nugent. Vol. 1. 2d ed. London, 1752. 8^e.
- *Same*. 6th ed. Edin., 1772. 2 v. 12^e.
- ESSAY upon government. *n.p.*, 1751. 8^e. (C 219)
- *Same*. Essay upon the government adopted by the Americans. Phila., 1775. 8^e. (C 219)
- *Note*. There are slight verbal differences between the two editions.
- NAUDÉ, G. Science des princes ou considérations politiques sur les coups d'état. [Paris,] 1752. 2 v. 16^e.
- BODIN, J. Abrégé de 'La republique' de B.; par J. C. de Lavie. Londres, 1755. 3 v. 12^e.
- FREEHOLDER'S political catechism. The. *n.p.*, 1757. 8^e. (C 69)
- BIELFIELD, J. J. F. Institutions politiques; aug. d'un supplément. [1759-60.] Paris, 1762. 4 v. 12^e.
- HURD, R. Moral and political dialogues. London, 1759. 8^e.
- *Same*. With letters on chivalry and romance. 5th ed. London, 1776. 3 v. 8^e.
- ACHENWELL, G. Staatsklugheit nach ihren ersten Grundsätzen. [1761.] 2e Ausg. Göttingen, 1763. 8^e.
- ROUSSEAU, J. J. Contrat social. [1762.] Geneve, 1780. 12^e.
- *Same*. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1782.)
- *Eng*. Treatise on the social compact; or, The principles of political law. Lond., 1795. 16^e.
- MANLY, G. B. Entretiens de Phocion. [1763.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 10. 1794; 1797.)
- TIMOLEON, *pseud.* An epistle to all the electors of members of Parl. London, 1768. 4^e. (A 19)
- CONDILLAC, E. B. Le commerce et le gouvernement. [1776.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1798.)
- PRICE, R. Observations on the nature of civil liberty and the principles of government, etc. Phila., 1776. 8^e. (W 18)
- *Same*. Phila., [177-]. 8^e. (W 64)
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de, d. 1778. Politique et législation. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 34-37. 1785.)
- HERTZBERG, E. F. von. La force des états et leur puissance relative et proportionnelle. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1780.)
- ANSWER to [S. Jenyns'] 'Disquisition on government and civil liberty'. London, 1782. 12^e. (C 219)
- ESSAY on the origin and progress of government. London, 1782. 8^e. (B 765)
- HERTZBERG, E. F. von. Sur la forme des gouvernements et quelle est le meilleure? (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1782.)
- PRINCIPLES of government; by a member of the Soc. for Constitutional Information. *n.p.*, [1782]. 8^e. (B 1521)
- RUDIMENTS of law and government, addressed to the people of S. Carolina. Charlestown, 1783. 8^e. (C 72)
- BRUN, J. A. Le triomphe du nouveau monde. Paris, 1785. 2 v. 8^e.
- MANLY, G. B. de, *l'abbé*, d. 1785. Doutes sur l'ordre des sociétés politiques, et droits et devoirs du citoyen. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 9. 1794; v. 11. 1797.)
- WEGUELIN, J. Sur la nomenclature politique. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1785.)
- MURRAY, W. V. Political sketches, etc. *n.p.*, [1787]. 8^e. (B 641)
- OBSERVATIONS on government, [with] animadversions on Adams's 'Defence of the constitutions of the U. S.', etc. N. Y., 1787. 8^e. (B 701)
- MACONOCHE, A. Essay on the origin and structure of the European legislatures. (*In Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans.*, v. 1. 1788.)
- PALEY, W. Principles of moral and political philos. Dublin, 1788. 8^e.
- *Note*. For other eds. see Paley, W. (p. 2214-15).
- DÉCLARATION des droits; tr. de l'Anglois, avec l'original à côté. Londres, 1789. 8^e. (B 973)
- STÉYES, E. J. Préliminaire de la constitution; reconnaissance et expos. raisonnée des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. Versailles, 1789. 8^e. (W 47)
- BARLOW, J. Political writings. [1791.] New ed. N. Y., 1796. 12^e.
- PAINE, T. Rights of man. London, 1791. 8^e.
- *Note*. For other editions see Paine, T. (p. 2203).
- ANSWER to Paine's 'Rights of man'. *n.t.p.* [17-]. 8^e. (B 1850)
- POLITICAL crisis; or, Dissertation on the rights of man. London, 1791. 8^e. (B 761)
- BARLOW, J. Advice to the privileged orders in Europe; necessity of a revolution in the principles of govern. Pt. 1. Lond., 1792. 8^e.
- *Same*. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8^e.
- *Same*. Pt. 1, 2. N. Y., 1792-94. 2 v. 12^e.
- *Same*. Pt. 2. Paris, 1793. 8^e. (B 1750)
- *Same*. Pt. 2. Paris, N. Y., 1794. 8^e. (B 991)
- BOULLANGER, N. A. Essai phil. sur le gouvernement. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1792.)
- FERGUSON, A. Principles of moral and political science. Edin., 1792. 2 v. 4^e.
- CHIPMAN, N. Principles of government. Rutland, 1793. 12^e.
- GODWIN, W. Enquiry conc. polit. justice. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8^e.
- INTERESTS of man in opposition to the rights of man. Edin., 1793. 8^e. (B 776)
- YOUNG, Sir W. Comment. on the principles, etc., of republ. gov. [1793?] (*In his Hist. of Athens*, 1804.)
- CATECHISM of man, The, pointing out the rights and duties of every rational being. London, 1794. 8^e. (B 693, 2512)
- *Same*. Phila., 1794. 8^e. (B 630, W 37)
- CONDORET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de, d. 1794. Projet de constitution. — Essai sur la constitution, etc. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 8. 1847.) — Plan de constitution prés. à la Convention Nat., 1793. (*In v. 12*, 1849.)
- COUPE, J. M. Sur les institutions sociales. [Paris,] an 3 [1794]. 8^e. (B 1892)
- LANTHENAS, F. Division organique des citoyens par dizainnes, cent., etc. Paris, an 3 [1794]. 8^e. (B 1892)
- THOMAS, J. Virtues of hazel; or, Blessings of government. London, 1794. 8^e. (B 776)
- YORKE, H. Thoughts on civil government; addr. to the citizens of Sheffield. London, 1794. 12^e. (D 55)
- YOUNG, J. Essays. [1794.] 5th ed. Phila., 1798. 12^e. (C 67)
- BURG, J. Political disquisitions; or, Enquiry into public errors, etc. Phila., 1795. 3 v. 8^e.
- RANDOL, —. Political catechism of man. 3d ed. London, 1795. 8^e. (B 1524)
- MOUNIER, J. J. Adolphe on Principes élémentaires de politique. Londres, [1795]. 8^e. (B 807)
- PAINE, T. Diss. on the first principles of government. Paris, 3d year [1795]. 8^e. (B 356, 1750)
- *Same*. Phila., 1795. 8^e. (B 1850)
- *French*. Diss., etc. Paris, an III [1795]. 8^e. (B 1892)
- MAKEZIE, H. Answer to Paine's 'Rights of man'. Phila., 1795. 8^e. (B 631)
- BATES, E. Cursory view of civil government. London, 1797. 16^e.
- SAINTE-CROIX, G. E. J. G. de C.-L., *baron* de. Des anciens gouvernements fédératifs et de la législation de Crete. Paris, [1799]. 8^e.
- ESSAY on polit. soc. Whitehall, Penn. 1800. 8^e.
- ADAMS, J. and S. Four letters; a correspondence between J. and S. Adams, on gov. Bost., 1802. 8^e. (B 622, 1701)
- ADAMS, J. Disc. on Davilla. Bost., 1805. 8^e.
- CONSIDERATIONS on choice of public rulers, etc. N. Y., 1805. 8^e.
- SMITH, J. The commonwealth's-man. N. Y., 1806. 8^e. (B 429)
- EXPERIENCE the test of government; 18 essays to aid the investigation of the constitution and laws of Penn. Phila., 1807. 8^e. (B 433, 1750)
- LEE, Mrs. R. F. A. Essay on government. London, 1809. 8^e.
- STORCH, H. Du principe constitutif de la science du gouvernement. — Développement du principe de la liberté naturelle, ou exposition sommaire de la doctrine de Smith sur l'objet du gouvernement. Pt. 1-2. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 1. 1809.)
- BEHR, W. J. System der Staatslehre oder der Staatskunst. Frankf. a. M., 1810. 3 v. 8^e.

- MAISTRE, J. M., *comte de*. *Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques, etc.* [1810.] Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1851. 8°.
- *Eng.* *Essay on the generative principles of political constitutions*; tr. [by R. H. Salter]. Boston, 1847. 16°.
- DESTUTT DE TRACY, *Comte*. *Commentary and review of Montesquieu's 'Spirit of laws'*; annexed, obs. on the 31st book by M. Condorcet and two letters of Helvetius. Phila., 1811. 8°.
- ANCILOIN, J. P. F. *Aphorismes politiques.* (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1812-13.) — SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. *Ueber die Begriffe der verschiedenen Staatsformen.* (*In Abh.*, 1814-15.)
- CRAIG, J. *Elements of polit. sci.* Edin., 1814. 3 v. 8°.
- STEBBING, H. *Essay concerning civil government, as it stands related to religion.* (*In Churchman armed*, v. 3, pt. 5. 1814.)
- DELPIERRE, L. *Essai sur le contrat social d'une grande nation.* Paris, 1815. 18°.
- GARROS, A. A. *De la sauvegarde des peuples, contre les abus du pouvoir.* Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
- WELT und Zeit. 1r-3r Theil. (1r Theil, 2e Aufl.) Germanien, 1816-18. 3 v. 8°.
- SMITH, J. A. *Syllabus of lectures on government.* Paris, 1817. 12°.
- CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. *Cours de politique constitutionnelle.* Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Nouv. éd., par J. P. Pagès. Paris, 1838. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.
- GASTINE, C. de. *De la liberté des peuples et des droits des monarques appelés à les gouverner.* Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1014)
- O., F. *The government is an effect, not a cause, of the situation of every country.* Bost., 1819. 8°. (B 448)
- WILLIAMS, D. *Lectures on politics.* London, 1819. 8°.
- HEGEL, G. F. W. *Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts, oder Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse* [1820]; hrsg. von E. Gans. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1854. 8°. (Werke, v. 8.)
- SMITH, W. C. *Two political allegories.* (*In Pamphleteer*, 1820: v. 16 of B 838)
- BENTHAM, J. *Leading principles of a constitutional code, for any state.* (*In Pamphleteer*, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
- GANTILH, C. *Du pouvoir et de l'opposition dans la société civile.* Paris, 1824. 8°.
- PAHR, S., d. 1825. *Prefatio ad Bellendeni libros.* — Miscel. remarks on politics, etc. (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1828.)
- ISAMBERT, F. A. *Manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'état.* Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°.
- MILL, J. *Essays on government, etc.* London, [1828]. 8°.
- BENTHAM, J. *The constitutional code.* [1830.] (*In his Works*, v. 9. 1843.)
- *To his fellow citizens of France, on houses of peers and senates.* London, 1830. 8°. (B 1433)
- PUTT, C. *Essay on civil policy.* London, 1830. 8°.
- SULLIVAN, W. *Political class book*; with app. by G. B. Emerson. [1830.] New ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. *Sur la politique rationnelle.* Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1859)
- *Eng.* *Polity of reason*; or, *Rationale of government.* London, 1848. 18°.
- COLERIDGE, S. T. *Statesman's manual; a lay sermon.* Burlington, 1832. 12°.
- MANZO, G. *Della politica e delle lettere.* (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 36. 1833.)
- STORY, J. *The science of government as a branch of popular education.* (*In Amer. Inst. of Inst. Lectures*, 1834.)
- VIEL-CASTEL, H. de. *De la société et du gouvernement.* Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- HUMMOLDT, K. W., *Freiherr von*, d. 1835. *Ideen zu einem Versuch, die Gränzen der Wirksamkeit des Staats zu bestimmen.* (*In his Gesammelte Werke*, v. 7. 1852.)
- *Sphere and duties of government*; tr. by J. Coulthard. London, 1854. 12°.
- HEEREN, A. H. L. *Rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories.* (*In his Hist. treatises*, 1836.)
- TAYLOR, H. *The statesman.* Lond., 1836. 12°.
- LIEBER, F. *Manual of political ethics.* Boston, [1838-39]. 2 v. 8°.
- HOFFMANN, J. G. *Ueber das Verhältniss der Staatsgewalt zu den religiösen Vorstellungen ihrer Untergebenen.* (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1839.)
- LIEBER, F. *Legal and political hermeneutics.* Boston, 1839. 12°.
- HOFFMANN, J. G. *Ueber das Verhältniss der Staatsgewalt zu den staatsrechtlichen Vorstellungen ihrer Untergebenen.* (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1840.)
- PASSY, H. *Des formes des gouvernements.* (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mem.*, v. 3, 10. 1841-60.)
- ADAMS, J. Q. *Social compact exemplified in the Constitution of Mass.; with remarks on the origin and nature of government.* Prov., 1842. 8°. (B 1428)
- BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* *Political philosophy.* London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)
- McVEY, W. D. *Sketch of the philosophy of government.* Lewistown, 1842. 12°. (C 265)
- *Politique d'un philosophe chrétien.* Paris, 1842. 8°.
- AZAIS, P. H. *Problème politique quelles sont, en principe, les meilleures formes de constitution et de government.* [1843.] 2e publication. Paris, 1844. 8°.
- COOKE, P. *Essay on the gospel's relation to civil law.* 2d ed. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1354)
- HOFFMANN, J. G. *Uebersicht der allgemeinsten staatswirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse, welche die Verschiedenheit der Bildung und des Besitzstandes unter den Staatsangehörigen erzeugt.* (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1844.)
- FICHTE, J. G. *Der geschlossene Handelsstaat.* (*In his Sammt. Werke*, v. 3. 1845.)
- MORGAN, J. M. *Christian commonwealth.* London, 1845. f°.
- CALHOUN, J. C., d. 1850. *Disquisition on government.* (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1854.)
- DOVE, P. E. *Theory of human progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice.* London, 1850. 8°.
- COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. *Système de politique positive.* Paris, 1851-54. 4 v. 8°.
- *Civil government.* From the Princeton rev., Jan. Princeton, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
- MUNDT, T. N. N. *Machiavelli und das System der modernen Politik.* [1851.] 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1861. 8°.
- SMITH, J. T. *Local self-government and centralization.* London, 1851. 8°.
- GIRARDIN, E. de. *Questions philosophiques; questions de mon temps, 1852-57.* Paris, 1868. 8°.
- BONNET, J. E., *l'abbé*. *Essai sur l'art de rendre les révolutions utiles.* Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- LEWIS, G. C. *Treatise on methods of observation and reasoning in politics.* London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- VIVIEN, A. F. A. *Considérations sur les procédés et les formes de l'administration.* (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Séances*, 3e sér., v. 1. 1852.)
- WINES, E. C. *Introduct. essay on civil society.* [1852.] (*In his Com. on laws of anc. Hebrews*, 1855.)
- GREG, W. R. *Essays on political and social science.* London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

- LIEBER, F. Civil liberty and self-government. [1853.] Enl. ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.
 - SEAMAN, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1853. 8°.
 - Supplement, Nos. 1, 2. N. Y., [1847-] 48. 8°.
 - WALKER, J. M. Tract on government. Boston, 1853. 8°.
 - HUMPHREYS, E. R. Manual of political science. 2d ed. rev. London, 1855. 16°.
 - RACMER, F. von. Historisch-politische Gespräche, wie man sie hört und führt. (*In Historisches Taschenb.*, 1856.)
 - STAHL, F. J. Die Staatslehre und die Principien des Staatsrechts. (*In his Philos. des Rechts*, v. 2, pt. 2. 1856.)
 - FRANKLIN, *pseud.* Society for the special study of political economy, *etc.*, proposed by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1758)
 - BARANTE, A. G. P. B. Déclarations des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. — Histoire de l'égalité en France. — De la souveraineté. — Du suffrage universel. — Du gouvernement et de la législation. — Des emplois publics. — De la propriété. — Du travail. (*In his Etudes lit. et hist.*, v. 1. 1858.)
 - PELLETAN, P. C. E. Droits de l'homme. Paris, 1858. 8°.
 - LIEBER, F. Ancient and mod. teacher of politics; discourse. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (B 1430)
 - MILL, J. S. Considerations on representative government. London, 1861. 8°.
 - ANALYTICA, *pseud.* The problem of government in the light of the past, present, and future. Richmond, 1862. 8°.
 - LABOULAYE, E. R. L. L'état et ses limites; suiv. d'essais politiques. 2e éd. Par., 1863. 8°.
 - LEWIS, Sir G. C. Dialogue on the best form of government. London, 1863. 8°.
 - JOHNSON, S. M. Free government in England and America. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
 - LECKY, W. E. H. The secularisation of politics. (*In his Hist. of rationalism in Europe*, v. 2. 1865.)
 - SENIOR, N. W. Confederacy and union. — Lord Brougham's political philosophy. (*In his Hist. essays*, v. 1. 1865.)
 - HOBART, V. H., *Ld.* Political essays. London, Camb., 1866. 8°.
 - BRISTED, C. A. The interference theory of gov. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
 - HARMS, Dr. F. Ueber den Staat. (*In his Abhandlungen zur systemat. Philosophie*, 1868.)
 - HILL, F. Principles and functions of government. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1868.)
 - RIVADENEIRA, P. de. Libro primero de la religion y verdades que debe tener el principe cristiano para gobernar y conservar sus estados. (*In his Obras escogidas*, 1868; v. 60 of Aribau. Bibl.)
 - NEWMAN, F. W. Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. (*In his Miscellanees*, 1869.)
 - GREG, W. R. Political problems. London, 1870. 8°.
 - SEELEY, J. R. The teaching of politics. (*In his Lectures and essays*, 1870.)
 - FROUDE, J. A. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. (*In his Short studies*, 2d ser. 1871.)
 - YEAMAN, G. H. The study of government. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Dictionaries.*
- BLOCK, M. Dictionnaire général de la politique. Paris, 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.
 - ROTTECK, K. W. von, and WELCKER, K. T. Das Staats-Lexikon; Encyclopädie der sämtlichen Staatswissenschaften für alle Stände. 3e Aufl., hrsg. von K. T. Welcker. Leipzig, 1856-65. 14 v. 8°.
- See also* Agrarian laws; — Allegiance; — Army, Standing; — Ballot; — Capital; — Capital punishment; — Caste; — Centralization; — Church and state; — Cities; — Civil service; — Civilization; — Colonies; — Coups d'état; — Crime; — Demagogue; — Democracy; — Despotism; — Diplomats; — Divorce; — Duelling; — Election; — Equality; — Executive power; — Family; — Fourier, F. C. M.; — Federal government; — Finance; — Free institutions; — Judges; — Law; — Law of nature; — Legislation; — Liberty; — Liberty of the press; — Magistrates; — Monarchy; — Municipal law; — Oaths; — Obsequies; — Organization; — Parties; — Police; — Political pamphlets; — Poor; — Popular tumults; — Prince; — Prisons and Prison Discipline; — Progress; — Property; — Prescription; — Punishment; — Rebellion; — Representation; — Representative government; — Republic; — Revolutions; — Riots; — Socialism; — Society; — Sociology; — Statesmanship; — Statistics; — Suffrage; — Sumptuary laws; — Supremacy, Royal; — Taxation; — Torture; — Town officers; — Towns; — Transportation; — Treaties; — Veto, Presidential; — Village communities; — Usury; — Vice; — Villages.
- For the politics of any country *see* that country, as Europe; — France; — Germany; — Great Britain; — Greece; — Italy; — Russia; — Spain; — United States.
- Political sermon, addr. to the electors of Middlesex. n.p., [1808]. 5°. (B 406)
- Political sermons. DURY, J. A case of conscience resolved; conc. ministers meddling with state matters in their sermons. London, 1649. 8°. (B 1709)
- Political sketch of America. Edin., 1808. 8°. (B 724)
- Political songs. *See* English ballads (p. 897).
- Political state, The, for September 1732. n.p., 12°. (C 143)
- Political state of Europe, 1792-94; cont. narr. of military operations, copies of state papers, *etc.* London, 1792-95. 8 v. (v. 4 w.). 8°.
- Political suicide; death of Eng. by her own hands. London, 1831. 8°. (B 975)
- Political text-book. *See* Cluskey, M. W.
- Political thoughts. No. 1. Idea of a patriot president. Wash., 1823. 8°. (B 1492)
- Political truth; or, Animadversions on the state of public affairs; with an inquiry into the truth of the charges against E. Randolph. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 479)
- Political view of the affairs of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, since 1710; by an honest Briton. London, 1715. 8°.
- Political wars of Otsego; or, The downfall of Jacobinism and despotism. Cooperstown, 1796. 8°. (B 423)
- Politician, The. *See* Shirley, J.
- Politician's register. *See* Tribune almanac, 1838-58.
- Politics, The, and views of a certain party displayed. n.p., 1792. 8°. (B 593, 631, 2517, 2526. W 23)
- Note.* Said to be written by Wm. Smith of So. Carolina.
- Politics and the pulpit; articles from the Journal of commerce and the Independent in 1850. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
- Politics for American farmers; [by W. Duane]. Wash., 1807. 12°.
- *Other copies.* (B 433, 1750)
- Politique danoise, Le; [par M. Hubner]. Copenhagen, 1756. 12°.
- Politique de tous les cabinets de l'Europe, pendant les règnes de Louis xv-xvi. 2e éd., augm. de notes, comment., *etc.*, par L. P. Ségur. (Vol. 3, 3e éd.) Paris, 1801. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Pièces originales et authentiques, conc. la corresp. secrète du Comte de Broglie avec Louis xv. — Favier, J. L. Conjectures raisonnées sur la situation actuelle de la France dans le système polit. de l'Europe. 2. *Same, cont'n.* Pacte de famille entre la France et l'Espagne. — Ségur, L. P. Examen d' 'Extrait du pacte de famille'. 3. Favier, J. L. Conjectures raisonnées. — Mémoires de plusieurs ministres. — Favier, J. L. Doutes et questions sur la traité de Versailles de 1756. — Ségur, L. P. Examen du système fédératif qui peut le mieux convenir à la France.
- Politique d'un philosophe chrétien. Paris, 1842. 8°.
- Politisches Journal nebst Anzeige von gelehrten und andern Sachen. Ir Band, 1s-6s Stück. Hamb., 1790. 8°.
- Polity of reason. *See* Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.
- Poliziano, Angiolo. Opera. Basilea, 1553. f°.
- Contents.* Epistolarum libri xii. — Miscellaneorum liber. — Herodiani libri viii e Græco Latine redditi. — Epicteti Stoici Enchiridion. — Alexandri Aphrodisi Pr. blemata. — Magni Athanasii in Psalmos opusculum. — Platonis Charmides de temperantia. — Lamiæ. Prælectio in priora Aristotelis Analytica. — Panepistemon. Prælectio Politiani. — Quod ira in pueris optime sape indolis est argumentum. — Oratio in expositione Homer.

- Oratio super Fabio Quintiliano, et Statij Sylvis. — Praefatio in Suetonij expositionem. — Oratio pro oratoribus Senensium. — Oratio pro oratoribus Florentinorum. — Oratio pro praetore Florentino. — Praefatio in Persium. — Dialectica. — Sylva, cui titulus Nutricia, — Rusticus. — Manto. — Ambra. — Elegia, sive Epicedion. — Liber epigrammatum Latinorum. — Liber epigrammatum Graecorum. — Historia de Pactiana conjuratione. — Forum quae Graece passim admixta sunt interpretatio, per quendam studiosum.
- Ballate. (*In Saggio di rime*. 1825.)
- Canzone a ballo. (*In Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. Ital.* 1808.)
- Stanze per le giostra del mag. Giuliano di Piero de' Medici. Firenze, 1794. 4°.
- Same. Pisa, 1805. f°.
- Same. (*In Poesie di diversi aut.* 1782.)
- Stanze, e Orfeo. (*In Petrarca, F. Rime*, v. 2. 1836.)
- Le stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime; rivedute e illust. con annot. da G. Carducci. Firenze, 1863. 16°.
- Contents. Delle poesie toscane di A. Poliziano. — Stanze. — La favola di Orfeo. — Orfeo [con] prefazione [e] osservazioni del Padre Alf. — Rispetti continuati. — Rispetti spicciolati. — Canzoni a ballo e canzonette. — Rime varie.
- FABRONI, A. Elogio di Poliziano. (*In his Elogi.* 1800.)
- GRESWELL, W. P. Memoir of P. (*In his Memoirs.* 1805.)
- LUNGO, I. del. La patria e gli antenati d'A. Poliziano. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 11, p. 1. 1870.)
- Polk, James Knox. CHASE, L. B. History of the Polk administration. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
- JAMES K. Polk's votes taken from the Journ. of the Ho. of Rep. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
- POLITICAL and public character of J. K. Polk. 4th ed. [Boston, 1844.] 8°. (B 1500)
- PROSPECT before us, or Locofoco impositions exposed. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
- SANTANGELO, O. de A. Clay or Polk; by an adopted citizen. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
- WOODBURY, L. Eulogy on P. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1222)
- Polk, Leonidas. SNOW, W. P. (*In his South. gens.* 1866.)
- Polko, Mme. Elise (Vogel). Reminiscences of Mendelssohn Bartholdy; tr. from the German by Lady Wallace. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
- She writes. (*In Old and new*, v. 1. 1870.)
- Pollard, Benj. Address to the Mass. Char. Fire Soc., May 31. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 669)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his Hundred Boston orators.* 1852.)
- Pollard, Edward A. Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of the South. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
- The first year of the war. Richmond, 1862. 8°.
- Same. Impr. ed. Richmond, 1862. 8°.
- Letter on the state of the war. n.l.p. [1864.] 8°.
- Life of J. Davis, with a secret hist. of the Southern confederacy. Phila., [186-]. 8°.
- The lost cause; a Southern history of the war of the Confederates. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- Observations in the North; eight months in prison and on parole. Richmond, 1865. 8°.
- Rival administrations; Richmond and Washington, in Dec. 1863. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
- Second year of the war. Richmond, 1863. 8°.
- Southern hist. of the war, 1st-3d year. N. Y., 1863-65. 3 v. 8°.
- The two nations; key to the hist. of the Amer. war. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
- Pollard, F. W. F. Immortality, a poem, Commencement of Union Coll. Schenectady, 1835. 12°. (C 190)
- Pollard-Urquhart, Wm. Condition of Irish labourers in the east of London. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.)
- Pollen, John Hungerford. Decorative art in connection with modern sci. (*In Afternoon lect.*, v. 3. 1865.)
- Pollen, Thomas. Universal love; sermon, Newport, before the lodge of Masons, June 24. Boston, 1758. 4°. (B 70, 73, 862)
- Pollenza. FRANCHI DI PONT, G. Dell' antichità di Pollenza e de' ruderi che ne rimangono. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 17. 1809.)
- Pollio, Trebellius. (*In Historiae Aug. script.*, v. 1. 1671.)
- Pollnitz. See Poellnitz.
- Pollock, Alexander M. Educ. position of estab. Ch. in Ireland. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.* 1861.)
- Pollock, George D. Injuries of the abdomen. (*In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg.*, v. 2. 1861.) — Diseases of the mouth and alimentary canal. (*In v.* 4. 1861.)
- Pollock, James. Brief account of the processes employed in the assay of gold and silver coins at the mint of the U. S. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Reports*, 1868.)
- Pollock, James Edward. Elements of prognosis in consumption. London, 1865. 8°.
- Pollock, Rev. James S. Spiritual worship. (*In Shipley, O. Church and the world.* 1863.)
- Pollok, Robert. Course of time, a poem. Rev. ed. Boston, 1839. 18°.
- Polluck, Oliver. WOODWARD, A. B. Suppl. to the representation of the case of P. Wash., 1893. 8°. (B 1459)
- Pollux, Julius. Onomasticon; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. Berolini, 1846. 8°.
- Polly Honeycombe; a comedy. See Colman, G.
- Polo, Gaspar Gil. La Diana enamorada; 5 libros que prosiguen los 7 de Montemayor; con notas al Canto de Turia. Madrid, 1802. 12°.
- Canciones. — Glosa. — Egloga. (*In Sedano. Parnaso esp.*, v. 4. 1776.) — Canto del Turia. — Canciones. (*In v.* 8. 1774.)
- Canciones pastorales. (*In Quintana, M. J. Poes. sel. castel.*, v. 1. 1807.)
- Polo, Joannes. HODY, H. (*In his De Graecis.* 1742.)
- Polo, Marco. Voyages. (Vol. 1 of Soc. de Géog. Rec. de voy. 1824.)
- Extract. (*In Montémont, A. Bibl.*, v. 31. 1836.)
- Le livre de P. réd. en français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise; publié, accompagnée des variantes et de commentaires, avec une carte de l'Asie par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Eng. Travels; description of places and things in the Eastern parts of the world; tr. by W. Marsden. London, 1818. 4°.
- Same. Ed. by H. Murray. N. Y., 1845. 18°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 173.)
- Same. Tr. of [W.] Marsden, rev.; ed. by T. Wright. London, Bohn, 1854. 8°.
- Same. Book [of] the kingdoms and marvels of the East; tr. and ed. by H. Yule. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Travels. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1764; — *In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 7. 1811; — and in Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
- Ital. Dell' maravigliose cose del mondo. Venetia, 1496. 16°.
- Same. Il milione; pub. ed. illust. dal G. B. Baldelli Boni. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Viaggi. (*In Ramusio, G. B. Rac. del. nav.*, v. 2. 1573.)
- Latin. De regionibus orientallibus. (*In Grynaeus, S. Novus orbis.* 1555.)
- Abridged. Reisen in die Tartarey, 1272. (*In Allgemeine Hist.* v. 7. 1750.)
- Travels into Tartary, 1272. (*In Green, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 4, b. 3. 1747.)
- KINGSLEY, H. (*In his Tales of old travel.* 1869.)
- ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his Lives of cel. trav.*, v. 1. 1844. Harper's fam. lib.)
- Polo di Lombardia. Canzone. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 1. 1846.)
- Polo de Medina, Salvador Jaclinto. Epigramas. — Fabula de Apolo y Dafne. (*In Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp.*, v. 3. 1782.)
- Poesias. (*In Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos*, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Polonceau, Antoine Reni. Des eaux relativement à l'agriculture. Paris, 1846. 12°.
- Notice sur l'amélioration des routes en empièvements par l'emploi de matières d'agréation. Paris, 1844. 4°.

Poloni, Fratres. See Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum.

Polonia. No. 1; August 1832. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B1070)

Polson, Archer. Principles of the law of nations, with essays on blockade and contraband of war; add., Diplomacy by T. H. Horne. London, 1848. 8°. (Encycl. metrop.)

— Same. English law. (In Smedley, E., and others. Encyclopædia metropolitana, v. 2. 1845.)

Poltoratsky, Serge. Esquisse générale de la contrée située à l'ouest du pays transilien. (In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

Poltri, Domenico. Cicilata in lode de' cuochi. (In Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 2. 1751.)

Poltroonius; a tragic farce. See Head, E. F. (C189)

Polwhele, Rev. Richard. Reminiscences in prose and verse. London, 1836. 3 v. 12°.

— Traditions and recollections. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— REDDING, C. (In his Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 1. 1867.)

Polyænus Macedonicus. Stratagems of war; tr. by R. Sheperd. London, 1796. 4°.

— Fragg. (In Josephus. Opera; ed. Dindorf, v. 2. 1847.)

Polyænus Sardinus. Fragg. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Polyander, Johann, and others. Synopsis theologiae. Ed. 2a. Lugd. Bat., 1632. 8°.

Polyantha. See Lange, J.

Polyanthos; [ed. J. T. Buckingham]. Dec. 1805 - July 1807. Boston, 1805-07. 5 v. 12°.

— Same. Enl. Vol. 1-4; Oct. 1812 - Sept. 1814. Boston, 1812-14. 4 v. 8°.

Polyanthus Cyrenæus. Fragg. (In Mueller, C. Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Polybiblion; revue bibliog. univ. Paris, 1868-74. 12 v. 8°.

Polybius. Historiarum libri [I-XVII], Excerpta legationum, Fragmenta; [acc.] Æneæ Comment. de toleranda obsidione; I. Casaubonus vulgavit Lat. interp. ac notas adj. Parisiis, 1609. f°.

Note. 'Æneæ Comment.' has a separate titlepage and paging.

— Same. Ex recens. J. Gronovii; præf. et gloss. adj. J. A. Ernesti. [Gr. et Lat.] Vol. 1. Lips., 1764, v. 2, 3, Vindob., 1763. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1-v. 2. VI-XVII. — Excerpta legationum. 3. Excerpta de virtutibus et vitia. — Fragg. — Æneæ Comment. quomodo obsessum resistere oporteat. — Indices.

Note. The 'Excerpta de virtutibus' was not in the ed. of 1609.

— Same. Historiarum reliquæ [lib. I-XI]. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, Didot, 1839. 8°.

— Polybius; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. Berol., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Α-η. 2. Θ-μ. — Εξ ἀδελφών.

— E libro xv. Gr. et Lat. (In Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

— E libro xxi. Gr. et Lat. (In Josephus. Opera, rec. Dindorfus, v. 2. 1847.)

— De hist. utilitate. — Forma rei publicæ Rom. (In Wytenbach, D. Sel. 1808.)

— Eng. General history; tr. by [J.] Hampton. London, 1756-72. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. I-v. 2. VI-XVII.

— Same trans. Lond., 1783. 4 v. (v. 1, 2 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 3. VI-X. 4. XI-XVII.

— Fragment out of the sixth book; tr. London, 1743. 8°.

— French. Histoire; tr. par V. Thuillier, avec un comment. par [J. C.] de Folard. Paris, 1727-30. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pref. — Vie de P. — Traité de la colonne; par Folard. — Hist., I. 2. Same, contin. Traité de l'attaque des places des anciens; par Folard. 3. Traité de la défense; par Folard. — Hist., II. — Diss. sur les mines; par de Vallere. 4. Hist., III. — Diss. sur la seconde guerre punique; par Folard. 5. Hist.,

IV-v. 6. VI-XVII. — Ambassades. — Exemples de vertus et de vices.

— Same. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1774. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1-6. Same as the preceding ed. [7.] Supplement. Folard, J. C. Nouv. découvertes sur la guerre; — Diss. où l'on examine si l'usage où l'on est de mettre la cavalerie sur les ailes, etc., est aussi bien fondé qu'il est ancien et univ. — Terson, col. Lettre sur le Polybe de F. — Savornin, — de. Les sentiments d'un homme de guerre sur le nouveau système de F.; avec une diss. sur l'ordre de bataille de César et de Pompée à la journée de Pharsale. — Folard, J. C. Réponse aux critiques.

— Latin. De castris Romanis. (In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

— CASABON, I. Ad Polybii Historiarum lib. commentarii. Parisiis, 1617. 8°.

— DRYDEN, J. Character of P. (In his Works, v. 18. 1808.)

— FOLARD, J. C. de. Commentaires sur Polybius. (In Traverser, J. V., baron de. Etude militaire, 2e pt. 1758.)

— LIPSICUS, J. Commentarius ad P. (In his De milita Romana. 1546.)

Polycarpus, St. Bp. of Smyrna. Polycarpi et Ignatii epistolæ; cum interp. Latina; præf. de Ignatii et P. scriptis, de Apostolicis constitutionibus et Canonibus Clementi Romano tributis J. Usserii disser. Oxon., 1644. 4°.

— Eng. Apostolical fathers, Polycarp and Ignatius; [epistles]. Burlington, 1837. 8°.

— Epistle to the Philippians. (In Wake, W. Epistles. 1719; — Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament. 1832; — Apostolic fathers. Writings. 1870.)

— BOEHRINGER, P. (In his Die Kirche Christi, Bd. 1, Abth. I. 1842.)

— CIRCULAR epistle of the Ch. of Smyrna conc. the martyrdom of St. Polycarp. (In Wake, W. Epistles. 1719.)

— DONALDSON, J. (In his Critical hist. of Ch. lit., v. 1. 1864.)

— MARTYRDOM of Polycarp. (In Tracts for the times, v. 1. 1833; — and in Apostolic fathers. Writings. 1870.)

Polycharmus. Fragg. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Polychromatic decoration. WHINCORP, J. Decoration of the Middle Ages. (In Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

Polychrome. JAHN, O. Die Polychromie der alten Sculptur. (In his Aus der Alterthumswissenschaft. 1868.)

— QUATREMÈRE de QUINCY, A. C. Essai sur la goût de la sculpture polychrome. (In his Le Jupiter olympien. 1815.)

Polycletus. Fragg. (In Arrianus. Anabasis et Indica. 1846.)

Polycrates. Fragg. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Polyeratus. See Joannes Saresberienensis.

Polydorus Vergilius. See Vergilius.

Polyeucte, martyr; tragédie chrétienne. See Corneille, P.

Polygala senega. MASSIE, T. Experimental enquiry into the properties of the P. S. (In Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Polygamia triumphatrix, discursus politicus. See Lyser, J.

Polygamy. See Marriage.

Polyglots. See Bible (p. 268).

Polygnotus. BEULÉ, C. E. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1863.)

— WELCKER, F. G. Die Composition der polygnotischen Gemälde in der Lesche zu Delphi. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

Polyhedra. SHARP, A. Geometry improv'd by a concise treatise of polyhedra. Lond., 1717. 4°.

Polyhistor, C. A. See Alexander Cornelius Polyhistor.

Polyidus. Fragg. (In Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr., 1853; — Nauck, J. A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856; — and in Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Polymathia, De. See Wouwer, J. van.

Polymenis, Georgios. Δεξικὸν Ἀγγλοελληνικόν. Ἐν Ἐρμουπόλει, 1854. 8°.

Polymetis. See Spence, J.

Polynesia. Bibliography.

— BLEEK, W. H. I. (In his Library of Sir G. Grey v. 2. 1858.)

Botany.

- FORSTER, J. R. and G. Characteres generum plantarum quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis collegerunt. Londini, 1776. 4°.

Description.

- ROGGEVEEN, J. Dagverhaal der ontdekkingsreis, 1721, 22. Middelburg, 1838. 8°.
- PORTER, D. Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, 1812-19. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
- PAULDING, H. Cruise of the Dolphin among the islands of the Pacific Ocean, [1824-26]. N. Y., 1831. 18°.
- PRITCHARD, W. T. Polynesian reminiscences; or, Life in the South Pacific islands, [1825-63]; pref. by Dr. Seeman. Lond., 1866. 8°.
- BEECHEY, F. W. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and Behring's Strait, 1825-28. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 4°.
- Same. Phila., 1832. 8°.
- French. (In Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 19. 1834.)
- STEWART, C. S. Visit to the South seas, 1829-30. N. Y., 1831. 2 v. 12°.
- COULTER, J. Adventures in the Pacific, [1832-36]. Dublin, 1845. 12°.
- REYNOLDS, J. N. Address on the subject of a surveying expedition to the South seas. N. Y., 1836. 8°.
- TURNER, G. Nineteen years in Polynesia, [1840-59]. London, 1861. 8°.
- MELVILLE, H. Omoo; a narr. of adventures in the South Sea, [1842-43]. 5th ed. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
- Typee; a peep at Polynesian life, during a four month's residence in a valley of the Marquesas, [1843]. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
- WISE, H. A. [1848.] (In his Los Gringos. 1849.)
- ERSKINE, J. E. Cruise [in] the western Pacific, [1849]. London, 1853. 8°.
- LAMONT, E. H. Wild life among the Pacific Islanders, [1852-53]. London, 1867. 8°.
- HABERSHAM, A. W. North Pacific surveying and exploring exped., [1853-56]. Phila., 1858. 8°.
- PERKINS, E. T. Present condition of P. (In his Na Motu. 1854.)
- DILKE, C. W. Greater Britain, travel, 1866-67. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- PALMER, Capt. G. Kidnapping in the South seas; three months' cruise of the Rosario, [1869]. Edin., 1871. 8°.
- See also Asia; — Fiji Is.; — Georgian Is.; — Hawaiian Is.; — Marquesas Is.; — Muirgrave Is.; — New Caledonia; — Oceanica; — Pacific Is.; — Pelew Is.; — Society Is.; — Voyages round the world.

History.

- DOMENY DE RIENZI, G. L. Océanie ou cinquième partie du monde. Paris, 1836-38. 3 v. 8°. (Univers.)
- GARNIER, J. Les migrations polynésiennes, leur origine, etc., leur influence sur les Australasiens de la Nouv. Calé. (In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul. 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)
- GREY, Sir G. Polynesian mythology, and traditional history of the New Zealand race. London, 1855. 8°.
- LANG, J. D. View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation, demonstrating their discovery and settlement of America. London, 1834. 8°.
- RUSSELL, M. Polynesia; an hist. account of the principal islands in the South Sea. N. Y., 1848. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 158.)

Language.

- DWIGHT, T. Sketch of the Polynesian lang. drawn up from Hale's Ethnology and philol. (In Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1843.)
- GABELENTZ, H. C. von der. Die melanesischen Sprachen, nach ihren grammatischen Bau und ihrer Verwandtschaft unter sich und mit den malaiisch-polynesischen Sprachen. Aus d. VIII. B. der Abh. d. k. sachs. Ges. d. Wiss. Lpz., 1860. 8°.
- MUELLER, F. Malayo-polynesische Sprachen. (In Novara. Reise, Linguistischer Th. 1867.)
- See also Asia; — Hawaiian Islands; — Japan; — Oceanica.

Missions.

- SMITH, W. Voyage in the missionary ship Duff in the Pacific Ocean, 1769-1802; first effort of the London Miss. Soc. N. Y., 1813. 12°.
- WILSON, J. Missionary voy. to the S. Pacific ocean, 1796-98, in the ship Duff. London, 1799. 4°.
- ELLIS, W. Polynesian researches, [1816-22]. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Polynesian, The, May 18, 1844 — May 8, 1847. Honolulu, 1844-47. 3 v. f°.

Polyphemus. GRIMM, W. K. Die Sage von Polyphem. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1857.)

Polypi (in zoology). VERRILL, A. E. Revision of the polypi of the E. coast of the U. S. (In Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866-69.)

Polypus, pseud. All the talents. See Barrett, E. S.

Polypus (in medicine). CHANNING, W. Cases of polypus of the womb. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1550)

— CLARKE, E. H. Obs. on polypus of the ear. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Polypi and fungus of the ear. [Pages 1-11 of the Amer. med. monthly, Feb. 1854.] 8°. (B 1550)

Polytechnic magazine. See London polytechnic mag.

Polytechnic School. See Paris. Ecole Roy. Polytechnique (p. 2234).

Polytheism. See Religions.

Polyzelus. Fragm. (In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840; — and in Meineke. Poetarum com. Græc. 1855.)

Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, conde d'Oeyras, marq. de. CROWE, E. E. (In his Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 5. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— DESOTEUX DE CORMATIN, P. M. F. L'administration du marquis de P. Amst., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— MOORE, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Duke of Riparda and Marq. of Pombal, etc. 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

Pomerania. BARTHOLD, F. W. Deutsches Bürgerthum in Pommern um die Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1839.)

— Map. VISSCHER, J. N. n.p., [17—]. 2 maps. f°. (E 64)

— LURIN, E. Pomerania, G. Blaen exc. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 143a)

Pomeroy. See also Pomroy.

Pomeroy, John Norton. Introduction to municipal law. N. Y., London, 1864. 8°.

Pomeroy, Jonathan Law. Reply to 'Objections to Unitarian Christianity considered'. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 111)

— Sermon, funeral of J. Wilbur. Northampton, 1816. 8°. (B 328)

Pomeroy, Mrs. Lucy Gaylord. BROCKETT, L. P. (In his Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Pomeroy, Samuel Wyllis. Memorial on the subject of a revision of the patent laws. Gallipolis, 1832. 8°. (B 1058)

Pomeroy, Wm. Thomas. General view of the agriculture of the County of Worcester. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Pomet, Pierre. Histoire générale des drogues. Paris, 1694. f°.

Pomey, François Antoine. The pantheon; fabulous hist. of the heathen gods and heroes; [ed.] by A. Tooke. 1st Amer. from the 32d London ed. N. Y., 1810. 18°.

- Pomfret, John. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810; — Campbell, T. Spec. of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1806; — *and* Lives of eminent English poets, v. 1. 1810.)
- Pomfret, Samuel. BROWNE, S. Letter to T. Reynolds, on a passage in his funeral sermon for P., etc. London, 1722. 8°. (B 39, 110)
- Pomfret, Ft. Ecol. Council. CORRESPONDENT, The; publ. in the Windham Herald rel. to the result of the Council at P., 1792, resp. the Rev. O. Dodge. Windham, 1793. 8°.
- Pommereul, François René Jean de. Campaign of Gen. Buonaparte in Italy, during the fourth and fifth years of the French Republic, 1796-97. N. Y., 1798. 8°
- *and* others. Art militaire. (Vol. 19-22 of Encyclopédie méthod., 1784-97.)
- Pommes du voisin, Les; comédie. *See* Sardou, V.
- Pommier, Amédée. Profils contemporains: La comtesse Dora d'Istria. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Pomological Society. *See* American Pomological Soc.
- Pompador, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, marquise de. CAPEFIEGUE, J. B. H. R. Paris, 1860. 18°.
- Du HATTSSET, Mme. Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°.
- (Berville and Barrière. Col., v. 39.)
- Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Bibl., v. 3. 1835.)
- GONCOURT, E. and J. H. de. (*In their* Les maîtresses de Louis XV., v. 1, 2. 1860.)
- LA FIZELIÈRE, A. de. L'art et les femmes en France: Mad. de Pompador. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 3, 8. 1859-60.)
- LEROY, C. G. Portraits hist. de Louis XV et de Mme. de Pompador. Paris, 1802. 8°.
- MAZADE, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1868.)
- SKETCH. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)
- Pompe, Louis. Fables diverses, italiennes et françaises. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1693. 12°.
- Pompée, Philibert. Introduction aux rapports des classes 89, 90. — Crèches et asiles. — Résultats de l'instruction primaire. — Ecoles d'adultes. — Enseignement secondaire des adultes, cours polytechniques. — Collections diverses. (*In* France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)
- Pompée, tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.
- Pompei, Girolamo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)
- Pompeii. Bibliography. ELENCO degli autori moderni, che trattarono di Pompèi. (*In* Naples. Real Museo Borbonico, v. 1. 1824.)
- DONALDSON, T. L. Pompeii illustr. with views and plans of edifices. London, 1827. 2 v. f°.
- DYER, T. H. Pompeii; its history, buildings, and antiquities. London, 1867. 8°.
- GELL, Sir W. Pompeiana; the topography, edifices, etc., of Pompeii since 1819. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
- GORO, L. von. Wanderungen durch Pompeii. Wien, 1825. 8°.
- HITTORF, J. I. Pompèi et Pétra. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)
- JORIO, A. de. Plan de Pompèii. [Naples, 1826?] f°.
- MAZOIS, C. F. Les ruines de Pompeii. 2e pt: Habitations, préc. d'un essai sur les habitations des Romains. n.t.p. [Paris, 181-]. f°.
- MONNIER, M. Pompèi et les Pompéiens. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- NICCOLINI, A. Quadro in mosaico scoperto, 24 ott. 1831, descritto ed esposto in tavole. 2a ed. Prato, 1832. 4°.
- OVERBECK, J. Pompeii in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern, und Kunstwerken. Ipz., 1856. 8°.
- PIRANESI, G. B. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, aujourd' hui Naples. Paris, 1837. 3 v. f°. (v. 13.)
- Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Antiquités de Pompeia. 3. Usages, plan du muséum de Portici, objets trouvés dans les fouilles de Pompeia.
- Diversi ornati delle pareti, volte, e pavimenti di musaico, esistenti nelle camere della casa di campagna di Pompeia. n.p., 1808. f° (v. 5.)
- POMPEII. London, 1831-32. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 24, 25.)
- RONCHAUD, L. de. Pompèi et les antiquités du Vésuve. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 11. 1861.)
- SCHARF, G., Jr. Pompeian court in the Crystal Palace. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Palace and park. 1854.)
- TERNITE, W. Wandgemälde aus Pompeji und Herculaneum mit Text von Müller [u.] Welcker. Berlin, [1839-60?]. 3 v. f°.
- VARIOUS articles. (*In* Naples. Real Museo Borbonico. 1824-57.)
- WELCKER, F. G. Die terniteschen Wandgemälde von Herculaneum und Pompeji. (*In* his Alte Denkmäler, v. 4. 1861.)
- WORDSWORTH, C. Pompeian inscriptions; facsimiles of ancient writing on the walls of buildings at P. New ed. London, 1846. 8°.
- ZAHN, J. K. W. Ornamente und Gemälde aus Pompeii, Herculaneum, und Stabia. Berlin, 1827-59. 3 v. f°.
- ZANGEMEISTER, K. Inscriptiones parietarie Pompeianæ Herculaneenses Stabianæ. Bero-lini, 1871. f°. (Corpus ins. Lat., v. 4.)
- See also* Herculaneum.
- Pompeius (or Trogius). HEEREN, A. H. L. De Trogi Pompeii ejusque epit. Justinii fontibus et auct. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1800-03.)
- Ueber die Quellen des Justin und Trogius Pompeius. (*In* his Hist. Werke, v. 3. 1821.)
- Pompeius Macer. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)
- Pompeius Magnus, Cneus. PLUTARCHUS. (*In* his Vitæ; *and*, Eng., Lives.)
- Pompey. *See* Pompeius.
- Pompey's pillar. NORRY, C. Description. (*In* his Account of the French exped. to Egypt. 1800.)
- Pomponazzi, Pietro. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 25. 1734.)
- Pomponius Bononiensis, Lucius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Frag. poet. veterum Lat. 1564; — *in* Leveé, J. B., *and* Le Monnier, G. A. Théâtre des Latins, v. 15. 1823; — *and* in Ribbeck, O. Scenica, v. 2. 1855.)
- Pomponius, Publius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fragm. poet. Lat. 1564.)
- Pomponius, Sextus. HEINECCIUS, J. G. De S. Pomponio jureconsulto. (*In* his Operum, v. 3. 1743.)
- Pomponius Atticus. *See* Atticus.
- Pomponius Lætus. *See* Læto, G. P.
- Pomponius Mela. *See* Mela, P.
- Pomponius Secundus. *See* Secundus, P.
- Pomponne, Simon Arnauld, marq. de. Mémoires rel. aux intérêts des princes de l'Europe à la fin de 1679; prec. d'une introd. par J. Mavidal. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- Pomponne de Bellièvre. *See* Bellièvre, Pomponne de.
- Pomroy. *See also* Pomeroy.
- Pomroy, Swann Lyman. Ministerial support; sermon before the Cong. Char. Soc. in Me., June 26. Bangor, 1838. 8°. (B 1328)
- Pona, Francesco. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 41. 1740.)
- Pona, Giovanni. Montis Baldi agro Veronensi descriptio. (*In* L'Ecluse, C. de. Rariorum plantarum historia. 1601.)
- Ponce de Leon, Juan. Discovery of Florida. (*In* General col. Portuguese. 1789.)
- IRVING, W. (*In* his Works, v. 5. 1860; *and* Voy. *and* disc. 1831.)
- Ponce de Leon, Pedro. Censura sobre los Anales é Historias de C. C. Taëto. (*In* Valladares, A. Sem. erud., v. 13. 1788.)
- Poncelet, Jean Victor. On drawbridges; tr. by D. Galton. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engineers. Papers, v. 5. 1842.)
- RADAU, R. Le général P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1868.)
- Poncelin, Jean Charles, ed. Le procès de Louis XVI. Paris, 1795. 9 v. 8°.

- Poncet, Charles Jacques. *Journey to Abyssinia*. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)
- Poncet, Jules and Ambroise. *Les pays situés à l'ouest du Haut Fleuve Blanc*. (In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1863.)
- Pond, Benjamin. *Railroad laws and charters of the U. S.* See Gregg, W. P.
- Pond, Enoch. *The ancient Church from the captivity to the coming of Christ*. Boston, 1851. 24°.
- *Lives of I. Mather and Sir Wm. Phipps*. (In *Lives of the fathers of New England*, v. 5. 1847.)
- *The Mather family*. 2d ed. Boston, Mass. S. S. Soc., [1844]. 16°.
- *Murray's system of Eng. grammar* impr. Worcester, 1833. 12°.
- *Nott's testimony in favor of Judson examined*. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1017)
- *Sermon, divinity of Christ*, Aug. 13. Leicester, 1815. 8°. (B 1299, 1353)
- *Short missionary disc.; or, Monthly concert lectures*. Worcester, 1824. 12°.
- *Treatise on Christian baptism; reply to A. Judson*. 2d ed., rev. Worcester, 1819. 12°. (C 17)
- Pond, George E. *Biography of H. L. Patten*. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Pond, Gideon H. *Dakota 1st reading book*. 1839. See Riggs, S. R.
- Pond, Gen. Preston. See Thatcher, M., vs. Gen. P. Pond. (B 1436)
- Pond, Samuel W. *Wowapi inonpa*. 2d Dakota reading book. Boston, 1842. 12°.
- *Dakota wiwagapi wowapi*. Catechism in Sioux. New Haven, 1844. 12°. (E 34)
- and Pond, G. H., trs. *History of Joseph*, in Sioux. Cincin., 1839. 24°. (E 54)
- Pondicherry. LALLY-TOLENDAL, T. A., comte de. *Mémoire, contre M. le procureur-général [Aubery]*. Paris, 1766. 2 v. 4°.
- *LE GENTIL DE LA GALAISNIÈRE, G. J. H. J. B.* Observations astronomiques et physiques, faites à P. (In *his Voy. dans les mers de l'Inde*, v. 1. 1779.)
- *Zusatz zu der französischen Niederlassung in Pondichery seit 1741*. (In *Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 18. 1764.)
- Ponds. CAIRNIE, J. *Essay on curling and artificial pond making*. Glasgow, 1833. 8°.
- Pongerville, H. de. *Les livres*. (In Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., v. 1. 1869.)
- Pongerville, Jean Baptiste Antoine Almé Sanson de. *Discours*. — *Réponse*. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc. 1830-39.) — *Fragmente d'une épitre sur le peine de mort*. (In 1840-49.)
- Pontatowa, Christine. *Historia visionum*. (In Komensky, J. A. *Historia revelationum*. 1659.)
- Pontatowski, Marshal Joseph. HEADLEY, J. T. (In *his Napoleon*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Ponsard, François. *Ce qui plait aux femmes*. Paris, 1860. 18°.
- *Disc.* (In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc. 1850-59.)
- Ponsonby, Lady Emily Charlotte Mary. *Discipline of life*. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
- *Pride and irresolution; a new series of the Discipline of life*. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.
- Ponsonby, Wm., 2d Earl of Bessborough. NATTER, J. L. *Catalogue des pierres gravées de comte de B.* Londres, 1761. 4°.
- Pont, Giuseppe Franchi di. See Franchi di Pont, conte G.
- Pont, Robert. *Parvus catechismus*. (In Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)
- Pont Neuf. FOURNIER, E. *Histoire du Pont Neuf*. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 12°.
- Ponta, Marco Giovanni. *Nuevo esperimento sulla principale allegoria della Divina Commedia*. 2a ed. Milano, 1845. 8°.
- Pontac, Arnaud. NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 22. 1733; and, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
- Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano (Lat. Pontanus, Jovianus). *Historie Neapolitane*. (In Grævius. *Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9, pt. 3. 1723; and in Gravier, G. *Rac.*, v. 5. 1769.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 8. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
- Pontanus, Jacobus. *Institutio poetica*. (In Buchler, J. *Thes.*, 1656.)
- Pontanus, Johann. *Epistola de lapide*. (In Zetzner, L. *Theatr. chem.*, v. 6. 1661.)
- Pontanus, Johannes Teaclus. *Oratio isagogica sive Intro. ad Florum*. (In Florus, L. A. *Rerum Romanorum lib.* 1626.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 19, 32. 1732-35; and, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)
- *On the north-east passage*. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)
- Pontas, Jean. *Dictionnaire des cas de conscience*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1734. 3 v. f°.
- *Same*. Abrégé par P. Collet. Paris, 1771. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 4°.
- Pontchartrain, Paul. See Phelypeaux, comte de Pontchartrain.
- Ponte, Lorenzo da, il abate. *Ein Freund Mozarts; Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Ital.* von E. Burekhardt. 2e Aufl. Gotha, [1861]. 8°.
- *La scola de maritati; a comic opera*. London, [179-]. 16°. (C 286)
- Ponté-Gravé, — de. GUÉRIN, L. (In *his Les navig. fr.*, 1847.)
- Pontécoulant, Louis Gustave le Doulet, comte de. (In Barante, A. G. P. B. de. *Etudes histor.*, v. 2. 1857.)
- Pontedera, Giulio. FABRONI, A. (In *his Vitae Ital.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Pontefract Castle. DRAKE, N. *Sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644-45*. London, 1860. 8°.
- (Surtees Soc., v. 37.)
- Ponthieu, Amédée de. *Légendes du vieux Paris*. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- Ponthieu. DEMARSSY, A. *Quelques documents rel à la numismatique du Ponthieu*. (In Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)
- Ponthieu, Régiment de. DEMARSSY, A. *Notice hist. sur le régiment de P.* (In Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)
- Pontiac. HOUGH, F. B. *Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac, etc.* Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's hist. ser., no. 4.)
- *JOURNAL of the siege of Fort Detroit, by the confederate Indian nations under P.* (In Schoolcraft, H. R. *Historical and statistical information resp. the Indian tribes of the U. S.*, pt. 2. 1852.)
- PARKMAN, F., Jr. *History of the conspiracy of K. Boston, 1851*. 8°.
- *Same*. 6th ed. with add. Bost., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
- Pontiac; or, *The siege of Detroit*. Bost., 1835. 12°. (D 45)
- Pontico Virunio, Luigi. NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 8. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
- Pontida, Pier da. *Isabetta di Lardirago*. (In Brofferio, A. *Tradiz. ital.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Pontifical, The. See Egbert, *Abb. of York*.
- Pontifical States. See Orvieto; — Tivoli.
- Pontificalis historia. 1148-52. (In Pertz. *Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 20. 1863; — and in *Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 23. 1870.)
- Pontin, David Davidis. *Arboretum Suevicum*. (In Linnaeus, C. *Amoen. acad.*, v. 3. 1760.)
- Pontine marshes. PRONY, R. de. *Description*. Paris, 1822. 4° and Atlas f°.
- Pontis, Louis de. THOMAS, P., *seign. du Fosse*. Mém de P. (In Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 31, 32. 1823; — and in Michaud. Col., v. 20. 1854.)
- Pontius Pilate. See Apocryphal gospels.
- Pontivy, Mme. de. SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (In *his Portraits de femmes*. 1852.)
- Pontmartin, Alexandre de. *Clotilde; or, The secret of three generations; [tr.] by K. C. Barton*. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- Pontmartin, Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard, comte de. *Contes d'un planteur de choux*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.
- *Contents*. Napoléon Potard. — Marguerite Vidal. — *Les trois veuves*. — *Le bouquet de marguerites*.
- *Contes et nouvelles*. Paris, 1856. 18°.
- *Contents*. Aurélie. — Albert. — *Le capitaine Garbas*. — *L'enseignement mutuel*. — *La marquise d'Aurebonne*.
- *La fin du procès*. Paris, 1856. 18°.
- *Lettres d'un intercepté*. 2e éd. Lyon, 1871. 16°.

- Mémoires d'un notaire. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.
- Or et clinquant. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- Pourquoi je reste à la campagne. Paris, 1857. 18°.
- Numerous articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1847 - août 1866.)
- Ponton d'Amécourt**, René, *etc.* de. Bibliographie numismatique de 1866. (*In Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique*, 1867.)
- Pontoppidan**, C. I. Det Nordlige Norge. *n.p.*, 1785. (E 66)
- Det Sydlige Norge. *n.p.*, 1785. (E 66)
- Kort over Færoerne. *n.p.*, 1789. (E 67)
- Pontoppidan**, Erik. Natural hist. of Norway, abridged. (*In Knox, J.* Col. of voy., v. 4. 1767.)
- Travels through Norway. (*In Moore, J. H.* New col. of voy., v. 1. 1778.)
- Pontoux**, Claude de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 34. 1736.)
- Ponts-et-Chaussées**. See Paris. Ecole Roy. des Ponts, *etc.*
- Pontus** and Sidonia. (*In Simrock, K.* Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 11. 1865.)
- Ponz**, Antonio. Viage de España. Madrid, 1772-76. 6 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- Ponze**, Manuel. Oracion funebre en la muerte de R. Calderon. (*In Valladares, A.* Seman. erud., v. 1. 1787.)
- Pool**, Gerard Thomasz. Voyage to Australasia; tr. from Valentine's description of Banda. (*In Callender, J.* Terra Australis cognita, v. 2. 1768.)
- Voyage to the Southland; tr. from Valentyn's 'Beschryvinge van Banda'. (*In Major, R. H.* Early voyages to Terra Australis. 1859. Hakluyt Soc., v. 25.)
- Pool**, Jonas. Three voyages towards N. Pole. (*In Harris, J.* Col. of voy., v. 1. 1795.)
- Pool family**. VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketches of the P. F. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)
- Poole**, Charles Henry. Report upon the route from San Diego to Fort Yuma, via San Diego River, *etc.* (*In U. S. War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, in 1853-54, v. 7.)
- Poole**, George Ayliffe. Life and times of St. Cyprian. Oxford, 1840. 8°.
- Poole**, Henry Ward. Essay on perfect intonation; with descr. of the enharmonic organ of Alley & Poole. N. Haven, 1850. 8°.
- Perfect harmony in music, with descr. of a new enharmonic key-board for organs, *etc.* [New Haven, 1867.] 8°.
- Note.* From the Amer. jour. of sci. and arts, v. 4.
- Poole**, John. Comic sketch-book. 2d ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- Hamlet travestie. 2d ed. London, 1811. 18°. (C 122)
- Little Pedlington and the Pedlingtonians. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
- Married and single. — Paul Pry. (*In Sargent, E.* Mod. stand. dr., v. 10.)
- Phineas Quiddy; or, Sheer industry. London, 1859. 16°.
- Scape goat; a farce. (*In London stage*, v. 4.)
- Simpson & Co. (*In Sargent, E.* Mod. stand. dr., v. 8.)
- Turning the tables; a farce. (No. 29 of DeWitt's acting plays.)
- 'Twould puzzle a conjuror; a comic drama. (*In Minor drama*, v. 6.)
- Poole**, Joshua. English Parnassus; or, Help to Eng. poesie. London, 1677. 8°.
- Poole** (*Lat. Polus*), Matthew. Synopsis criticorum Scripture. Lond., 1669-76. 4 v. in 5 pt. f. Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Gen.-Ruth. 1, 2. Sam.-Esther. 2. Job-Cant. 3. Prophetæ. 4. Novum Testamentum.
- Poole**, Richard. Memoranda regarding the lunatic asylum of Montrose, with obs. on other institutions of a like nature. Montrose, 1841. 8°.
- Poole**, Reginald Stuart. Method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphics by Young and Champollion. (*In Soc. of Antiq. Archæologia*, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)
- See also* Genesis of the earth and of man.
- Poole**, Mrs. Sophia (Lane). Englishwoman in Egypt, 1842-44. London, 1844. 2 v. 16°.
- Poole**, William Frederick. Alphabetical index to subjects treated in reviews and other periodicals. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
- Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1869. 8°.
- Note.* Reprinted from the N. Amer. rev., v. 108. 1869.)
- Cotton Mather and witchcraft, two notices of Mr. Upham his reply. Boston, London, 1870. 16°.
- Historical introduction and index. (*In Johnson, E.* Wonder-working Providence. 1867.)
- Index to periodical literature. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
- The Mather papers; Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1868. 12°.
- Note.* From the Boston d. Advertiser, Oct. 28, 1868.
- The Popham colony; [by W. F. P. and others]. Boston, 1866. 8°.
- See also* Boston Mercantile Library Association (p. 349).
- Poor**, Alfred. Historical researches, 1837-58. *See* Historical and general researches.
- Poor**, Enoch. Funeral sermon on. 1781. *See* Evans, I. (B 69, 70, W 25)
- Poor**, Henry Varnum. Manual of the railroads of the U. S. for 1869-70; with an analysis of the debts of the U. S. and of the several states. 2d ser. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Railroad to the Pacific. (*In Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul.*, v. 1. 1854.)
- Poor**, John Alfred. English colonization in America; a vindication of the claims of Sir F. Gorges. (*In Ballard, E.* Memorial vol. of the Popham celebration. 1863.)
- Memoir of R. Williams. [Cambridge,] privately printed, 1864. 8°.
- Poor**, Richard, *Bp.*, author? *See* Ancrén riwle. 1853. *Note.*
- Poor**. HALE, Sir M. On provision for the poor. (*In his* Several tracts. 1683.)
- FIELDING, H. Proposal for making provision for the poor. London, 1753. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 812)
- BAILEY, W. Treatise on the better employment of the poor in workhouses. London, 1758. 8°. (B 581)
- GILBERT, T. Plan for relief and employment of the poor, *etc.* London, 1781. 8°.
- FISL, S. The rights of the poor defended; disc. Norwich, 1789. 8°. (B 313)
- CLERKE, Sir W. Thoughts upon the means of preserving the health of the poor, by prevention of epidemic fevers. London, 1790. 8°. (B 736)
- FRANCE, *Assem. Nat.* Plan de travail du comité pour l'extinction de la mendicité; par de Liancourt. Paris, 1790. 8°. (E 218)
- LETTSOM, J. C. Hints resp. the distresses of the poor. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 735, 836)
- COLQUHOUN, F. Treatise on indigence. London, 1806. 8°.
- BERNARD, Sir T. Letter on the principle of the measures for promoting and encouraging industry. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1527)
- BICHENO, J. E. Inquiry into the nature of benevolence, *etc.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 676)
- GASCOIGNE, H. B. Suggestions for the employment of the poor of the metropolis, [and other populous places]. London, 1817. 8°. (B 676)
- PENN. SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF PUBLIC ECONOMY. Report of the library committee. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 536, 1040)
- BRIDGES, Sir S. E. Practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor by finding employment for them. — PRESTON, R. Poor-rates gradually reduced, and pauperism converted into profitable industry. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
- BOWLES, W. L. Increase of crimes; edue. of the poor, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
- BROUGHAM, H. Speech; education of the poor. — MEANS of benefiting the poor. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
- OWEN, R. Report of a plan for relieving public distress. Glasgow, 1821. 4°.
- DEMAINBRAY, S. The poor man's best friend. 2d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)

- GERANDO, J. M. de, *le baron*. Visitor of the poor; tr. by [Miss E. P. Peabody]. Boston, 1832. 12°.
- WARE, W. Ministry at large for the poor of cities. *n.t.v.* [N. Y., 1832.] 8°. (B 1783)
- REVIEW [of de Gerando's 'Visitor of the poor']. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1760)
- FOX, W. J. Reports of lectures, at the chapel in South Place, Finsbury. No. 1: Morality of poverty. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1739)
- SENIOR, N. W. Provision for poor, and condition of laborers in Europe and Amer. London, 1835. 8°.
- MORGAN, J. M. Religion and crime; or, The condition of the people. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1152)
- THWING, T. Address before the Assoc. of Delegates from the benevolent societies of Boston. *n.p.*, 1843. 12°. (C 183)
- L., J. Cases of death by starvation, etc. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1187)
- WATERSTON, R. C. Address on pauperism. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1733)
- SARGENT, J. T. Address on pauperism. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1609)
- LAURENT, E. Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- CORBE, F. P. The indigent class, their schools and dwellings. (*In her* Hours of work and play. 1867.)
- HILL, F. Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. London, 1868. 12°.
- LAMBERT, B. Seven sermons on pauperism. London, 1870. 8°.
- DUTTON, A. The streets and lanes of a city. London, N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- FAWCETT, H. Pauperism, its causes and remedies. London, N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- See also Baltimore; — Charleston; — Hamburg; — Ireland. *Poor*; — Liverpool; — London. *Poor*; — Mass. Commissioners; — Mass. Gen. Court (*Laws*); — also Charities; — Friendly societies; — Fronde; — also Nat. Assoc. From Soc. Sci., *passim*; — Nat. Soc. for the Educ. of the Poor; — also the division BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOC. under the various cities, as Boston; — London; — New York; — Paris; — Phila.
- Poor Clare, The. (*In* Household words, v. 14. 1856.)
- Poor gentleman. See Colman, G.
- Poor laws of the United Kingdom. *History*. NICHOLLS, Sir G. History of English poor laws. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- SENIOR, N. W. English poor-laws. (*In his* Historical and philosoph. essays, v. 2. 1865.)
- DUDLEY, H. B. Observ. resp. the present state of the poor, and defects of the poor laws. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1410)
- COBBETT, W. Poor laws. [1807.] (*In his* Selections, v. 2.)
- WAYLAND, J. Inquiry into the policy, humanity, and effects of poor-laws. Lond., 1807. 8°.
- CLARKSON, W. Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. — CERWEN, J. C. Speech on the state of the poor laws. — RICHARDSON, W. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws abated. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
- GRAHAM, J. Defence of poor-laws. (*In his* Principle of population. 1816.)
- CURWEN, J. C. Speech, 21 Feb. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
- DAVISON, J. Considerations on the poor laws, [1817]. 2d ed. Oxford, 1818. 8°. (B 693, 1675)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Report from the select committee on the poor laws. London, [1817]. f°. (E 246)
- Same. [Another ed.] London, [1817]. 8°. (B 693)
- *Ho. of Lords*. Report on the poor laws, 1817. [London, 1818.] f°. (E 246)
- JEE, T. Practical observations on the management of the poor, and laws rel. to them. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
- TOWNSEND, J. Dissertation on the poor laws. London, 1817. 8°. (B 693)
- COURTENAY, T. P. Treatise upon the poor laws. London, 1818. 8°.
- Other copies. (B 693, 1401)
- Letter to W. S. Bourne, [on] the poor laws. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. [1st.] 3d report from the select committee on the poor laws. [London, 1818.] 2 v. f°.
- Note. The 3d report contains Returns from the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland.
- Same. [1st.] 2d report. [London, 1818.] 2 pam. f°. (E 246)
- HOLROYD, J. B., *Earl of Sheffield*. Observations on the impolicy, etc., of the poor laws. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 693)
- Same. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)
- NICOLL, S. W. Summary view of the report and evidence, rel. to the poor laws. York, 1818. 8°. (B 693)
- REMARKS on the report of the select committee of the Ho. of Com. on the poor laws; by a Monmouthshire magistrate. Bristol, 1818. 8°. (B 693)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Report from the committee on the poor laws. [London, 1819.] f°. (E 246)
- Report from committee on poor rate returns. [London, 1819.] f°. (E 246)
- Report from select committee on poor rate returns. [London, 1821.] f°. (E 245)
- COBBETT, W. Lawyer Scarlett's poor law bill. [1821.] (*In his* Selections, v. 6.)
- LETTER to J. Scarlett, on his bill rel. to the poor laws; by a Surrey magistrate. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1424)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Reports from the select committee on poor rate returns; with app. [London, 1822.] f°.
- SKETCH of a simple plan for suppressing mendicity, abolishing the present system of parochial taxation, etc. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1823; v. 21 of B 838)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Report from the select committee on that part of the poor laws rel. to the employment of able bodied persons from the poor rate. [London, 1828.] f°. (E 245)
- WALSH, Sir J. Probable effects of the poor laws in Ireland upon the capital. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Lords*. Minutes of evidence, [Dec. 1830 — Mar. 1] 1831. [London, 1831.] f°.
- Same. [Mar. 11 — Apr. 22, 1831.] [London, 1831. f°. (E 245)]
- Same. [Dec. 1830 — Apr. 1831.] Printed by the Ho. of Com. London, [1831.] f°.
- Reports; with minutes of evidence. [London,] 1831. f°.
- DEFENCE of the English poor laws. London, 1831. 8°. (B 925)
- SCROPE, G. P. Letter on making up wages out of rates. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)
- GR. BRIT. *Commiss. on Poor Laws*. Extracts from information as to the administration, etc. London, 1833. 8°.
- MARTINEAU, H. Poor laws and paupers illust. No. 1: The parish. Boston, 1833. 18°.
- SEDGWICK, T. Repeal of poor laws, and abolition of poor rates. London, 1833. 8°.
- COBBETT, W. 4 letters to Earl Radnor on the poor law scheme. [1834.] (*In his* Selections, v. 6.)
- GR. BRIT. *Commiss. on Poor Laws*. Report on administration, etc. London, 1834. 8°.
- 1st-6th annual report for England and Wales. London, 1835-40. 6 v. 8°.
- DENISON, W. Abstr. of evidence before com. on the poor law amendment act. London, 1837. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. *Home Office*. Poor laws, Ireland; three reports by G. Nichols. Lond., 1838. 8°.
- Extracts from the three reports. Dublin, 1840. 8°.
- Commissioners on the Poor Laws. 5th, 6th, 8th annual report [rel.] to the administration of the Irish poor relief act. London, 1839-42. 3 v. 8°.
- Report on the continuance of commissioners and on amend. of laws. London, 1840. 8°.

- BAXTER, G. R. W. Book of bastiles; hist. of the working of the new poor-law. London, 1841. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. Reports from the select committee on labouring poor; allotments of land. *n.p.*, 1843. f°.
- GR. BRIT. *Commissioners [on] the administration of the Poor Laws of Scotland*. Report. Edin., 1844. f°.
- — Appendix. Edin., 1844. 5 v. f°.
- WHATELY, R. Speech on the motion for a committee on Irish poor laws. London, 1847. 8°. (E 3)
- BROUGHAM, H. Speech on the bill to amend the poor laws. (*In his Speeches, etc.*, v. 2. 1857.)
- HEAD, Sir F. B. English charity. (*In his Descriptive essays*, v. 1. 1857.)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons*. 4th report from the select committee on poor relief: England. [London, 1861.] f°.
- TOWNSEND, M. The poor. (*In Questions for a reformed parliament*, 1867.)
- ROBINSON, E. S., and others. In what respects may the administration of the poor law be improved? (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1869.)
- Poor laws and paupers illustrated**; No. 1: The parish, by H. Martineau. Boston, 1833. 18°.
- Poor man's advice to his poor neighbours**; a ballad. N. Y., 1774. 8°. (W 26)
- Poor man's catechism**; [by J. Mannock]. Rev. ed. Dublin, 1822. 12°.
- *Same*. (*In Littell's living age*, v. 85. 1865.)
- Poor of N. Y.**, The; by the Star Club; a drama. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 24.)
- Poor rich man, and rich poor man**; by C. M. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1837. 18°.
- Poor Richard**; by H. James. (*In Atlantic monthly*, v. 19-20. 1867.)
- Poor Robin's almanack**, 1693, 96-99. London, [1692-98]. 16°.
- *Same*. 1737, 40-49. Lond., 1737-49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
- Poor Sarah**; or, The Indian woman; tr. by E. Boudinot, [in Cherokee]. New Echota, 1833. 12°. (E 54)
- *Same*. Missionary press. Ark., 1843. 24°. (E 54)
- Poor soldier**. The. See O'Keefe, J.
- Poor traveller, etc.**; by C. Dickens. Lond., 1869. 8°.
- Poor vicar's plea against the Quakers bill**, The; by A. B. (*In Examination of [Besse's] 'Brief acc.'* 1737. C 283)
- Poore, Benjamin Perley**. Congressional directory. See U. S. Cong.
- Conspiracy trial for the murder of the Pres., etc. Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
- Life of Z. Taylor. [Boston, 18—.] 8°. (B 1502)
- Sketch of the life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1458)
- Trial of A. Johnson, Pres. of the U. S., before the senate, on impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors; pub. by order of the senate. Wash., 1868. 3 v. 8°.
- Poot, Huibert Korneliszon**. Het groot natur-en zedekundigh werelttoneel van zinnebeelden of beeldensprack. Delft, 1726. 3 v. f°.
- Popanilla**; by B. Disraeli. (*In his Novels*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Pope, Alexander**. Works. New ed. London, 1769. 5 v. 4°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Preface. — Recommendatory poems. — Discourse on pastoral poetry. — Spring. — Summer. — Autumn. — Winter. — Messiah. — Windsor Forest. — Ode on St. Cecilia's day. — Two choruses to the tragedy of Brutus. — Ode on solitude. — Essay on criticism. — The rape of the lock. — Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady. — Prologue to Mr. Addison's Tragedy of Cato. — Epilogue to Mr. Rowe's Jane Shore. — Sappho to Phaon. — Eloisa to Abelard. — Temple of fame. — January and May. — Wife of Bath. — First book of Statius's Thebais. — Family of Dryope. — Vertumnus and Pomona. — Imitations. — Essay on satire. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. — The dying Christian to his soul. 2. Knowledge and characters of men. — Characters of women. — Use of riches. — To Mr. Addison, [on] his dialogues on medals. — Prologue to the satires, epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. — Satires and epistles of Horace imitated. — Satires of Dr. John Donne versified. — Epilogue to the satires. — On receiving from Lady Frances Shirley a standish and two pens. — Letter to the publisher, occasioned by the first correct edition of the Dunciad. — Martinus Scriblerus his prolegomena and illustrations to the Dunciad, with the hypercriticisms of Aristarchus. — The Dunciad. — Appendix. 3. Imitations of Horace. — Epistles. — Epitaphs. — Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus. — Art of sinking in poetry. — Virgilius Restauratus. — Specimen of Scriblerus's reports. — Memoirs of P. P. clerk of this parish. — Of the poet laureate, Nov. 19. 1729. — Guardians. — Preface to Homer's Iliad. — Preface to the works of Shakespear. — Letters. 4. Letters. 5. Life of Pope, by O. Ruffhead.
- Works; [ed.] by W. L. Bowles. London, 1806. 10 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Memoirs of the life and writings of P. — Discourse on pastoral poetry. — Pastorals. — Messiah. — Windsor forest. — Odes. — Essay on criticism. — Rape of the lock. — Elegy. — Prologue to Addison's Tragedy of Cato. — Epilogue to Rowe's Jane Shore. 2. Sappho to Phaon. — Eloisa to Abelard. — Temple of fame. — January and May. — Wife of Bath. — First book of Statius's Thebais. — Fable of Dryope. — Vertumnus and Pomona. — Imitations. — Miscellanies. — Epitaphs. 3. Essay on man. — Moral essays. — App.: Essay on satire occasioned by death of Mr. P.; — Letter to a noble lord. 4. Prologue to the satires. — Imitations of Horace. — Satires of J. Donne versified. — Epilogue to satires. — Fragment of an unpublished satire. — Plan of an epic poem. — Preface to Homer's Iliad. — Postscript to the Odyssey. 5. The Dunciad. 6. Imitations of Horace. — Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus. — Art of sinking in poetry. — Origin of sciences. — Virgilius restauratus. — Specimen of Scriblerus's reports. — Memoirs of P. P. clerk of this parish. — Of the poet laureate, Nov. 19. 1729. — Dr. Norris's narr. of the frenzy of J. D. — Acc. of the poisoning of E. Curll. — Condition of E. Curll. — Relation of the circumcision of E. Curll. — Key to the lock. — Thoughts on various subjects. 7, 8. Letters. 9. Letters. — The guardian. — Preface to works of Shakespear. 10. Letters. — Three hours after marriage. — Poetic character of Pope. — Last will and testament.
- Works; col. in part by J. W. Croker, with introd. and notes by Rev. W. Elwin. Vol. 1-2, 6-8. London, 1871. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Catalogue of Pope's collected ed. of his works. — Pope's memorial list of relations and friends. — Advertisement of Warburton to his ed. of Pope's works. — Introduction. — Preface. — Recommendatory poems. — First book of Statius's Thebais. — Sappho to Phaon. — The fable of Dryope. — Vertumnus and Pomona, from Ovid. — January and May. — The wife of Bath, from Chaucer. — The temple of fame. — Pastorals. — Messiah, a sacred eclogue. — Windsor forest. 2. Essay on criticism. — Warburton's commentary and notes. — Rape of the lock. — Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady. — Eloisa to Abelard. — Essay on man. — The universal prayer. — Warburton's commentary and notes on the Essay on man. — Warburton's notes on the universal prayer. 6, 7, 8. Correspondence.
- Dunciad; with notes variorum and prolegomena of Scriblerus. 2d ed. Lond., 1729. 8°.
- Dunciad. London, 1736. 12°.
- Dying Christian to his soul. — Rape of the lock. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets*, v. 5. 1819.)
- Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. London, 1734. f°. (E 327)
- Epistle to Ld. Cobham; [the knowledge and characters of men]. London, 1733. f°. (E 327)
- Essay on man in [4] epistles to a friend; corr. by the author. London, [1732?]. 4 v. f°. (E 327)
- *Same*. Added, The universal prayer. Dover, [17—]. 12°. (C 191)
- Essay on man. London, 1734. 4°. (A 69)
- *Same*. With notes by Warburton and in ms. London, 1748. 8°.
- *Same*. And other pieces; with the Universal prayer. Boston, 1813. 18°.
- *Same*. Ensaio sobre o homem; tr. por F. B. M. Targini. [In Eng. and Port.] Londres, 1819. 3 v. 4°.

- *Same*. Boston, 1823. 24°. (D 20)
- *Same*. [In Eng. and Fr.] (*In* Delille, J. Œuvres, v. 16. 1824.)
- *Germ.* Versuch von dem Menschen. (*In* Grynæus, S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)
- *Excerpta quædam*. Londini, 1749. 4°.
- *Contents*. Tentamen de homine. — Tentamen de criticismo. — Eloisa Abelardo. — Elegia in memoriam infelicis nymphæ. — Messiah; bucolicum sacrum. — Precatio universa. — Christiani morientis ad animam.
- *Another copy*. (A 69)
- False taste; an epistle to the Earl of Burlington. 3d ed. London, 1731. f°. (E 327)
- Hirtengedichte. (*In* Grynæus, S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)
- Letters of P. and his friends. Lond., 1737. f°.
- Letters to Atterbury when in the Tower of London; ed. by J. G. Nichols. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 4. 1859; v. 73 of Camden Soc.)
- Messiah in Latin. (*In* Tyrwhitt, T. Translations, etc. 1752.)
- *Messias*. (*In* Grynæus, S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)
- Of the use of riches; epistle to Ld. Bathurst. 2d ed. London, 1733. f°. (E 327)
- One thousand seven hundred and thirty eight; dialogue something like Horace. London, [1738?]. f°. (E 327)
- Dialogue II. London, 1738. f°. (E 327)
- Poetical works. (*In* Anderson, R. British poets, v. 8. 1795; and *in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 12. 1810.)
- Poetical works; ed. by H. F. Cary. London, 1850. 8°.
- Poetical works; ed. by R. Carruthers. London, 1853-54. 4 v. 8°.
- *Contents*. Vol. 1. Memoir of P., with extracts from his correspondence. 2. Translations and imitations. — Imitations of Eng. poets. — Pastorals. — Epistles. — Epitaphs. 3. Dunciad. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. 4. Moral essays. — Satires. — Imitations of Horace. — Miscellanies.
- Poetical works. Boston, 1856. 3 v. 16°.
- *Contents*. Vol. 1. Memoirs of Pope by A. Dyce. — Plan of an epic poem. — The will of Pope. — Preface. — Pastorals. 2. Essay on criticism. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. — Moral essays. — Imitations of English poets. 3. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot, being the prologue to the satires. — Satires, epistles, and odes of Horace imitated. — Satires of Dr. John Donne, versified. — Epitaphs. — The Dunciad.
- Poetical works; ed. by R. Carruthers. London, Bohn, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- *Contents*. Vol. 1. Author's preface to the first collected edition of his poems in 1717. — Variations in the author's manuscript preface. — Author's preface to vol. 2 of poems, 1735. — Ode on solitude. — A paraphrase on Thomas à Kempis. — To the author of a poem entitled Successio. — Translations and imitations. — Imitations of English poets. — Pastorals. — Epistles. — Epitaphs. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. — Moral essays. — Additional notes by the editor. 2. The Dunciad. — Satires. — Imitations of Horace. — Miscellanies. — Epigrams. — Epigrams and other verses.
- Les principes de la morale et du goût; tr. par J. F. Du Resnel. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1745. 12°.
- 1st satire of the 2d book of Horace imitated; [added 2d satire paraphrased]. London, 1733. f°. (E 327)
- Select poetical works; miscel., Satires, Dunciad. Glasgow, 1785. f°.
- Templum famæ, tr. — Ode on solitude, tr. (*In* Murphy, A. Works, v. 7. 1786.)
- Universal prayer. London, 1738. f°. (E 327)
- *Lat.* Universi generis humani supplicatio Latine reddita a J. Sayer. London, 1756. 4°. (A 69)
- BELL, R. (*In* his Lives of lit. and sci. men, v. 2. 1839. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- BOWLES, W. L. Final appeal rel. to P. in reply to Roscoe. London, 1825. 8°.
- Reply to the charges against the last editor of Pope's Works. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
- Observations on the poetical character of P. (*In* v. 17, 18.) — Two letters to Ld. Byron, in answer to his letter on W. L. Bowles's strictures on the life and writings of P. 3d ed. (*In* 1821; v. 18.)
- BYRON, G. G. N., Lord. Letter on W. L. Bowles's strictures on P. London, 1821. 8°.
- CIBBER, C. Letter to P. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°.
- *Same*. 3d ed. Glasgow, n.d. 12°.
- Another occasional letter to P. London, 1774. 8°.
- CONINGTON, J. The poetry of P. (*In* Oxford essays, 1858.)
- DE QUINCEY, T. (*In* his Blog. essays. 1851; and Essays. 1853.)
- Ld. Carlisle on Pope. (*In* his Theological essays, v. 2. 1854.)
- DENNIS, J. Remarks on 'Pope's Rape of the Lock'. London, 1728. 8°.
- FABIUS, pseud. Letter to Ld. Byron, against the im-molation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell at the shrine of P. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In* his Works, v. 11. 1806; and Lives, v. 2. 1810.)
- LOWELL, J. R. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 112. 1871; and *in* his My study windows. 1871.)
- M'DERMOT, M. Letter to W. L. Bowles, in reply to his letter to T. Campbell, etc. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
- MALDEN, H. (*In* his Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838, v. 39 of Lib. ent. knowl.)
- MAN of taste. The; occasioned by an epistle of P.'s on that subject. London, 1733. f°. (E 327)
- MATHIAS, T. J. The shade of A. Pope, on the banks of the Thames. Phila., 1800. 8°.
- MUSÆUS, a monody to the memory of P.; in imitation of Milton's Lycidas. London, 1747. 4°. (A 46)
- NICHOLS, J. Origin and progress of the Dunciad. (*In* his Illustrations, v. 2. 1817.)
- OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. (*In* her Hist. sketches, v. 1. 1869.)
- REED, H. (*In* his Lect. on Brit. poets, v. 1. 1857.)
- RUFFHEAD, O. Life; with essay on his writings, etc. London, 1769. 8°.
- SPENCE, J. Essays on P.'s Odyssey. 2d ed. London, 1737. 12°.
- VILEMAIN, A. F. (*In* his Etudes de littérature ancienne et étrangère. 1852.)
- WARBURTON, W. Critical and philosophical commentary on P.'s Essay on man. (*In* his Works, v. 11. 1811.)
- WARTON, J. Essay on the genius and writings of P. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
- Pope, Augustus Russell. Address, laying of the corner-stone of a house of worship, for the Allen St. Cong. Soc., Sept. 25. 2d ed. Camb., 1851. 8°. (B 1612)
- Address, laying of the corner-stone of the Free High School-house in Somerville, Sept. 17. Somerville, 1851. 8°. (B 1612)
- Christian union; disc., Kingston, Nov. 22, 1846. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1299)
- Discourse [on] the life and ministry of Z. Willis, Kingston, Mar. 14. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1228)
- Sermon, burning of the First Church in Somerville, July 25. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1299)
- Sermon, Somerville, July 4. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1573)
- Pope, Charles. The merchant, ship-owner, and ship-master's import and export guide; with maps, and introd. lect., and supplement to 1828. 14th ed. London, [1828]. 8°.
- See also Yearly journal of trade.
- Pope, Charles A. Address to graduates of the med. dept. of the St. Louis Univ. St. Louis, 1852. 8°. (B 1560)
- Pope, John. Divine worship founded in nature; with remarks on Wakefield's arguments against public worship. London, 1792. 8°. (E 207)
- Pope, John, b. 1823. The campaign in Virginia of July and August 1862; official report. Milwaukee, 1863. 8°.
- Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific R. R. near the 32d par. of latitude from the Red River to the Rio Grande. [Wash., 1854.] 8°.
- *Same*. (*In* U. S. War Department. Reports of explorations in 1853-54, v. 2.)
- Pope, Joseph J. Advantages likely to accrue from a more extended recognition of the powers and work of the coroner's office. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

- Pope, Leroy, Jr. Eulogy on D. Webster, Memphis, Feb. 28. Memphis, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)
- Eulogy on Z. Taylor, Memphis, Aug. 31. *n.t.p.* [1850.] 8°. (B 1225)
- Pope, Michael. Discourse on the afflictions of the people of God; May 26, [first]. Lond., 1703. 4°. (B 1255)
- Merciful discovery and defeat of rebellion; a thanksgiving sermon. 3d ed. Bristol, 1716. 8°. (B 586)
- Pope, Nathaniel. Speech. *n.p.*, [1808?]. 8°. (B 998)
- Pope, Thomas. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc.)
- Pope, Thomas, *architect*. Treatise on bridge architecture in which the advantages of the flying pendant lever bridge are proved; with an hist. account of bridges. N. Y., 1811. 8°.
- Pope, Walter. The wish. London, 1697. 4°.
- Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
- Pope, Wm. See next entry.
- Pope family. GENEALOGY of the Pope family; with biog. notices of Col. W. Pope of Boston, and his descendants. Boston, 1862. 8°.
- Pope of Rome, The, by D. Boucicault. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 29.)
- Popery and tyranny; or, The present state of France. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)
- Popery unmasked; notes of a conference between two missionaries and four Roman Catholic priests; tr. from the French. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1384)
- Popes. *History*.
- BÜEDINGER, M. Skizzen zur Geschichte päpstlicher Machtentwicklung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.)
- BOWER, A. History of the Popes, [to 1758]. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.) Lond., 1750–66. 7 v. 4°.
- RIDDLE, J. E. History of the papacy; to the Reformation [1503]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- GREENWOOD, T. Cathedra Petri; political history of the great Latin patriarchate, [to A.D. 1216]. Books 1–12. Lond., 1856–65. 5 v. 8°.
- WAGSTAFF, J. Historical reflections on the Bp. of Rome, [to 269]. Oxford, 1660. 4°. (B 2)
- POTTHAST, A. Zeitfolge der römischen Päpste, [67–1840]. (*In his* Bibl. hist. Medii Ævi, Suppl. 1868.)
- PEARSON, J. Diss. de successione primorum Romæ episcoporum, [68–209]. (*In his* Minor theolog. works, v. 2. 1844.)
- DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. Die Papst-Fabeln des Mittelalters, [400–1500]. 2e Aufl. München, 1863. 8°.
- RÉGIS, M. Le christianisme et la papauté au Moyen Age, [400–1500]. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- VOIGT, J. Stimmen aus Rom über den päpstlichen Hof im 5n Jahrhundert. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1833.)
- CANESTRINI, G. Di alcuni documenti riguardanti le relazioni politiche dei papi d'Avignone coi comuni d'Italia avanti e dopo il tribunato di Cola di Rienzo e la calata di Carlo IV., [1328–68]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 7. 1849.)
- PILHAM, N. N. de. Histoire du grand schisme d'Occident, [1360–1415]. (*In his* Hist. du maréchal de Boucicaut, etc. 1697.)
- BREQUIGNY, L. G. O. F. de. Account of the journal of Bureard; from Sixtus IV. to Julius II., [1471–1513]. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 1. 1787; and, Eng., Accounts of mss., v. 1. 1789.)
- MILMAN, H. H. The Popes of the 16th and 17th centuries. (*In his* Savonarola. 1870.)
- RANKE, L. Die römischen Papste, [1500–1700]. Berlin, 1854–57. 3 v. 8°. (Fürsten u. Völker von Süd-Europa, 2–4.)
- Eng. Ecclesiastical and polit. hist. of Popes; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. Tr. by E. Foster. London, Bohn, 1847–51. 3 v. 8°.
- ARCHI trionfali e catafalehi in onore dei papi, 1591–1775. Roma,] *n.d.* f°.
- LUNADORO, G. Lo stato presente o sia la relazione della corte di Roma, [1641]; illustr. da F. A. Zaccaria. Roma, 1774. 2 v. 12°.
- Infallibility*.
- DOELLINGER, J. J. I. Erklärung an den Erzbischof von München-Freising. München, 1871. 8°.
- Eng. Infallibility of the Pope; letter to the Arbp. of Munich. London, 1871. 8°.
- DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., Bp. of Orléans. Letter on the proposed definition of the dogma of infallibility in the œumenical council. (*In* Loyson, C., *Father Hyacinthe*. The family and the church. 1870.)
- FABER, G. S. Papal infallibility. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1383)
- Note. Treats rather of the infallibility of the Church of Rome than of the Pope.
- Supremacy*.
- CARLETON, G. Jurisdiction, regall, episcopall, papall. Londini, 1610. 4°.
- BARROW, I., d. 1677. Treatise of the Pope's supremacy. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1831.)
- SPANHEIM, F. De æqualitate veterum metropoleôn eum Romana. (*In his* Diss. hist. 1679.)
- NECTARIUS, Patriarch of Jerusalem. Confutatio imperii Papæ. London, 1702. 8°.
- FÉNELON, F., Archbp., d. 1715. De summi pontificis autoritate. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1845; v. 2. 1851.)
- KENRICK, F. P. Primacy of the Apostolic See. Phila., 1838. 12°.
- Same. 3d ed. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
- BIRD, C. S. The Pope's claim to supremacy examined and confuted. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1381)
- PAPAL supremacy; by a medical man. London, 1850. 8°.
- PASSAGLIA, C. Commentarius de prærogativis beati Petri. Ratisbonæ, 1850. 8°.
- COLLETTE, C. H. The Pope's supremacy unwarranted by Scripture or tradition. London, 1852. 8°.
- DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. The Church and the churches [1861]; tr. by W. B. MacCabe. London, 1862. 8°.
- Temporal power*.
- FLORIDABLANCA, J. M. Juicio imparcial sobre las letras que ha publicado la Curia Romana, en que se intentan derogar ciertos edictos del Infante, y disputarle la soberanía temporal con este pretexto. [1768]. (*In his* Obras originales, 1867; vol. 59 of Arribau. Bibl.)
- DAUNOU, P. C. F. La puissance temporelle des papes. [1811.] 4c éd. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- Eng. Power of the popes; tr. by R. T. H. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- PITRAT, J. C. Review of the speech of J. R. Chandler on the political power of the Pope. Boston, 1855. 8°. (C 245)
- LEGGE, A. O. Growth of the temporal power of the papacy. London, 1870. 16°.
- See also, above, *Supremacy*.
- Miscellaneous*.
- MERKEL, J. Documenta aliquot quæ ad Romani Pontificis notarios et curiales pertinent. [14th–16th cent.?] (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)
- WHITAKER, W. Praelect. de Romano pontifice adv. Bellarminum; opera Allenson. Hanoviae, 1608. 8°.
- LETI, G. History of the Pope's nephews. London, 1673. 2 v. 12°.
- BRAY, T. Papal usurpation and tyranny. London, 1712. f°.
- WEEKLY character, The. No. 1: Character of a pope. London, 1769. 4°. (B 12)
- SÖLTL, J. Von dem römischen Papst. [17–?] (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)
- DANES, P. L. De summo pontifice. (*In his* Tract. de fide. 1770.)
- MUELLER, J. von. Reisen der Päpste. [1782.] (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 8. 1822.)

- MAISTRE, J. M., *comte de*. Du pape. [1819.] 9e éd. Lyon, Paris, 1852. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 3.)
- FALASCHI, V. La gerarchia ecclesiastica e la famiglia pontificia con rami rappresentanti le diverse persone, rivestita dell' abito sagro o civile che gli conviene. Macerata, 1828. 8°.
- GREGOROVIVS, F. Les tombeaux des papes romains; tr. par F. Sabatier. [1857.] Paris, 1859. 18°.
- TRINITY of Italy; or, The Pope, the Bourbon, and the Victor. London, 1867. 8°.
- HUBER, V. A. The Pope and the Council, by Janus; tr. from the Germ. Bost., 1870. 12°.
- See also Boniface VIII.; — Clement VI.; — Clement VII.; — Clement XI.; — Clement XIV.; — Gregory VII.; — Leo X.; — Pius V.; — Pius VII.; — Pius IX.; — Sixtus V.; — Sixto V.; — also Catholic Church (*doctrinal works*).
- Popham, George.** Letter to James I., Dec. 13, 1607; with introd. remarks and [further comments on Waymouth's voy.] by the editor, W. Willis. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1857.) — STRACHEY, W. Acc. of his colony at the mouth of the Kennebec River. (*In v. 3. 1853*.)
- THORNTON, J. W. Colonial schemes of Popham and Gorges; speech at the Fort Popham celebration. Boston, 1863. 8°.
- See also Popham Colony.
- Popham, Sir Home.** Concise statement of facts rel. to the treatment of P. since his return from the Red Sea; [with] correspondence. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1414)
- Description of Prince of Wales Island. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)
- MINUTES of a court-martial, Mar. 6, for the trial of Sir H. P. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)
- TUCKER, B. Observ. on P.'s pamphlet, 'A concise statement of facts', etc. 3d ed. London, [180-]. 8°. (B 1413)
- Popham colony.** BALLARD, E. Memorial of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Portland, 1863. 8°.
- BOURNE, E. E. Address, 257th anniv. of [its foundation]. Portland, 1864. 8°.
- FORT Popham celebration. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 5. 1863.)
- PATTERSON, J. W. Address, Aug. 29, Responsibilities of the founders of republics. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- POOLE, W. F., and others. The Popham Colony; a discussion of its historical claims; with a bibliog. Boston, 1866. 8°.
- STRACHEY, W. The northern colony upon the Sachadehoc, 1585, transported at the charge of Sir J. Popham. (*In his Historie de travail into Va.*, 1849. Hakluyt Soc., v. 6.)
- Same, ch. 5-10. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 31. 1852.) — Ch. 7-10. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1853.)
- THORNTON, J. W. Speech at the celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Boston, 1863. 8°.
- See also Pemaquid.
- Popish Plot.** ACCOUNT of the proc. at Guild-Hall, Sept. 13, 1679; with Sir T. Player's speech, and the Lord Mayor's answer. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)
- ADVICE to a painter. *n.t.p.* [1675?] f°. (A 54)
- BEDLOW, W. Examination; with the narrative of Sir F. North. London, 1680. f°. (A 49)
- Narrative of the Popish Plot. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 49)
- BOLTON, R. Narrative, etc. London, 1680. f°. (A 94)
- The Papias oath of secrecy and letany of intercession for carrying on this present Plot. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
- BOUTK, H. Information touching the Popish Plot. London, [1680]. f°. (A 50)
- COLLECTION of letters and other writings relating to the Popish Plot, from originals in the hands of G. Treby. London, 1681. f°. (A 49)
- COMYSE, E. Information, Nov. 15. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
- DIALOGUE between two Jesuits at Amsterdam. *n.t.p.* [16-]. f°. (A 54)

- DISSENTER unmaskt, The, with respect to the two plots. London, 1683. f°. (A 54)
- EVERARD, E. Depositions and examinations conc. the Popish Plot. London, 1679. 8°. (A 49)
- Discourses on the state of the Prot. princes of Europe, wherein the Popish Plot is presented to view. London, 1679. f°. (A 50)
- FARIA, F. de. Information, Nov. 1. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)
- FULL narrative; or, A discovery of the priests and Jesuits; together with their intrigues how to subvert Protestant princes, and to ruin the Protestant religion. *n.p.*, 1679. f°. (A 49)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the committee for receiving informations conc. the Popish Plot; on the complaint of P. Norris, Dec. 9. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
- HISTORY of the Plot; or, A brief and historical account of the charge and defence of E. Colman, etc. London, 1678. f°. (A 49)
- JENISON, R. Informations rel. to the Popish Plott, to the House of Commons, Nov. 9. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
- Narrative, etc. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)
- KIRKBY, C. Discovery of the Popish Plot; with answer to 'Reflections upon the Earl of Danby'. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)
- L'ESTRANGE, R. Further discovery of the Plot. 4th ed. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)
- LETTER from Scotland written upon the speech made by a noble peer. *n.t.p.* [168-]. f°. (A 54)
- LETTER to a friend in the country; vindication of the Parliament's proceedings with the state of the Plot and the manner of its discovery. *n.t.p.* (A 54)
- LETTER to Miles France. rel. to the murder of Godfrey. [London, 1681.] f°. (A 49)
- LEWIS, W. Information, Nov. 18. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)
- MACNAMARRA, J., and others. Informations. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
- MOWBRAY, L. Narrative conc. the Popish conspiracy. London, 1680. f°. (A 49)
- OATES, T. True narrative of the plot and conspiracy of the Popish party. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)
- Note. For Vindications, etc., of O. see Oates, T. (p. 2167).
- PRANCE, M. Additional narrative. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)
- The anti-Protestant, or, Miles against Prance. *n.t.p.* [1682?] f°. (A 49)
- Solemn protestation of P. *n.t.p.* [1682.] f°. (A 49)
- True narrative and discovery of several remarkable passages relating to the Popish Plot. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)
- SECOND letter to M. Prance. [Lond., 1682.] f°. (A 49)
- SERGEANT, J., and MAURICE, D. Informations rel. to the Popish Plot. London, 1681. f°. (A 49)
- SMITH, J., of Halloworth. No faith to be given to Papias; with reflections on the perjury of Stafford. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)
- Narrative, etc. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)
- TURBERVILLE, E. Information, 9th Nov. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)
- WHITEBREAD, T., and others. True speeches before their execution at Tyburn, June 20. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)
- See also Godfrey, Sir E.; — Howard, W., 1st Vict. Stafford; — Langhorn, R.; — Oates, T.; — Player, T.; — Reading, N.; — Tasborough, J.; — Wakeman, G.; — also Presbyterian Plot.
- Popish Plot in Ireland.** FITZ-GERALD, D. Narrative of the Irish Popish Plot for betraying that kingdom into the hands of the French. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
- SMYTH, W. Discovery of the Popish sham plot in Ireland contrived to correspond with their sham plot in England. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 53)
- Popkin, Rev. John Snelling.** Attempt to recommend justice, charity, and unanimity in matters of religion; sermon, Newbury, June 10, 1804. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 203, 230)
- Discourse, Haverhill, Mar. 22, funeral of J. Kimball. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 204)
- Discourse, national thanksgiving for peace, Apr. 13. Newburyport, 1815. 8°. (B 328, 1881)
- Sermon, March 17. Newburyport. 1814. 8°. (B 328)
- Sermon, May 4, Newbury. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (B 163)
- Sermon. Newbury. [thanksgiving] Nov. 25, 1813. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 328)
- Sermon, on the seasons, time, and eternity, Dec. 12, 1813, Newbury. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 328)

- Three lectures on liberal education. Camb., 1836. 8°.
- *Other copies.* (B 1739, 2544)
- Two disc. on the Lord's day preceding a removal to Harv. Univ., Oct. 8, 1815. Newburyport, 1816. 8° (B 328)
- FELTON, C. C. Memorial of P. Camb., 1852. 12°.
- Poplar House Academy**; [by A. Manning]. London, 1859. 2 v. 16°.
- Poplicola**. PLUTARCHUS. Vita. (*In his Vitæ.*)
- Popliński, Jan.** Grammatik der polnischen Sprache. 5e Aufl. Lissa, 1863. 8°.
- Popma, Ausonius.** De instrumento fundi. (*In Scriptores rei rusticæ*, v. 3. 1787.)
- Popocatepetl**. GEROLT, F. von. Account of an ascent. (*In Egloffstein, F. W. von. Contributions*, 1864.)
- Popol Vuh**; le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine; texte quiché et trad. franç. par l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. Paris, 1861. 8°.
- MUELLER, F. M. Popol Vuh. (*In his Chips from a German work shop*, v. 1. 1867.)
- Popoleschi, Giovanni Antonio.** Trattato del modo di piantare una ragnaia. (*In Davanzati Bostichi, B. Opere*, v. 2. 1853.)
- Poppe, Martin.** ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Der deutsche Peintre-Gravæur*, v. 3. 1866.)
- Popple, Henry.** Map of the British Emp. in America, and French and Spanish settlements adjoining. 20 sheets. f°.
- Poppleton, G. H.** New elements of conversation, in Eng. and French; with a manual of idioms by Mme. de Genlis. 2d Amer. ed.; rev. by F. Sales. t.p.w. [Boston, 1825.] 12°.
- Poppleton's predicaments**; a farce, by C. M. Rae. (No. 110 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Poppo, abbot of Stabel.** EVERHELM. Vita. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Ser.*, v. 11. 1854.)
- Poppo, Ernst Friedrich.** Prolegomena; or the peculiarities of Thucydidean phraseology; tr. with Suppl. by G. Burges. Camb., [1837]. 8°.
- Popular delusions.** See Delusions.
- Popular education.** See Education.
- Popular elections.** (*In Considerations on the choice of public rulers*, 1805.)
- Popular errors.** See Errors, Popular.
- Popular fallacies regarding general interests.** See Bastiat, F.
- Popular ignorance.** FOSTER, J. Essay on the evils of P. I. 1st Amer. ed. Bost., 1821. 12°.
- Same. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1821. 12°.
- Popular literature.** WRIGHT, T. History and transmission of popular stories. (*In his Essays on Eng. in the Middle Ages*, v. 2. 1846.)
- See also Ballads; — Broad-sides; — Chap-books; — Fables; — Fairies; — Fiction; — Folk-lore; — Legends; — Proverbs; — also English popular lit. (p. 914); — France. Literature: Pop. lit. (p. 1058).
- Popular magazine of anthropology.** Vol. 1. London, 1866. 8°.
- Popular prejudice conc. partiality to the interests of Hanover.** London, 1743. 8°. (B 760)
- Popular prejudices against the convention and treaty with Spain.** London, 1739. 8°. (B 759)
- Popular romances of the west of England.** See Hunt, R.
- Popular science review.** London, 1862-78, 17 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 1-2 ed. by J. Samuelson; 3-17 by H. Lawson.
- Popular tales**; by M. Edgeworth. (Vol. 5, 6 of her Tales, 1825-32.)
- Popular tales of the west Highlands.** See Campbell, J. F.
- Popular tumults.** See Riots.
- Population.** History. DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Examen des causes qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population et en favorisèrent l'accroissement dans l'empire persan. (*In Tarin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 37. 1834; — and in Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.)
- HUME, D. Populousness of antient nations. (*In his Essays and treatises*, v. 1. 1778.)
- SHORT, T. Comparative history of increase and decrease of mankind. Lond., 1767. 4°.
- ZUMPT, K. T. Ueber den Stand der Bevölkerung und die Volksvermehrung im Alterthums. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1840.)
- MIRABEAU, V. R. de. L'ami des hommes, ou Traité de la population. n.p., 1758. 3 v. 4°.
- Same. n.p., 1759-60. 7 v. 12°.
- PRICE, R. Essay on population. (*In Morgan, W. Doctrine of annuities*, 1779.)
- ORTES, G. Reflexioni sulla popolazione. [178-]. (*In Econ. class. ital.*, pte. mod., v. 24. 1804.)
- HOWLETT, J. Examination of Dr. Price's essay on the population of Eng. and Wales. Maidstone, [1781]. 8°.
- FRANKLIN, B., d. 1790. Observations conc. the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, etc. n.t.p. 4°. (B 652)
- ARCO, G. B. G. d., d. 1791. Sulla popolazione. (*In Econ. class. ital.*, pte. mod., v. 30. 1804.)
- BEHAGUE, J. P. A., comte de. Mémoire sur la population d'un état en général et sur la population de nos colonies en particulier. Martinique, 1791. 8°. (W 47)
- MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the principle of population. London, 1798. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. 5th ed. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°.
- JARROLD, T. On man; in answer to Malthus' 'Essay on population'. London, 1806. 8°.
- HAZLITT, W. Reply to Malthus' Essay on population. London, 1807. 8°.
- COMBER, W. T. National subsistence as connected with the progress of wealth and population. London, 1808. 8°.
- INGRAM, R. A. Disquisition on population; in which the principles of Malthus are examined. London, 1808. 8°. (B 726)
- GRAHAME, J. Inquiry into the principle of population. Edin., 1816. 8°.
- PURVES, G. Principles of population and production investigated. London, 1818. 8°.
- GRAY, S. Happiness of states; or, Inquiry conc. population. London, 1819. 4°.
- GODWIN, W. Of population. Lond., 1820. 8°.
- MEANS of retaining the population within required limits. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
- SAY, J. B. Letters to Malthus on polit. econ., etc. [1820]; tr. by J. Richter. London, 1821. 8°.
- EVERETT, A. H. New ideas on population. Boston, 1823. 8°.
- SADLER, M. T. The law of population. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- Refutation of an article in the Edin. rev. [on his law of population]. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)
- HOFFMANN, J. G. Ueber die Besorgnisse, welche die Zunahme der Bevölkerung erregt. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1835.)
- ALISON, A. Principles of population. Edin., 1840. 2 v. 8°.
- CAREY, H. C. Causes which retard increase in numbers of mankind. (*In Princip. of polit. econ.*, v. 3. 1840.)
- DIETERICI, K. F. W. Ueber den Begriff der Ueber-völkerung. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1849.)
- RICKARDS, G. K. Population and capital; lectures at Oxford, 1853/54. London, 1854. 8°.
- See also Europe; — Statistics; — Vital statistics.
- Population of an old pear tree, The**; from the French of E. Van Bruyssel; ed. by [Miss C. M. Yonge]. London, 1870. 16°.
- Por la puente Juana**; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro*, v. 2. 1838; and Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)
- Por su rey y por su dama**; por F. B. de Candamo. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro*, v. 5. 1838.)
- Porbus or Pourbus**, Frans. BASCHET, A. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 25. 1868.)

- Porcacchi** da Castiglione, Tommaso. L'isole più fumose del mondo descritte; intagliate da G. Porro. Venetia, 1605. f°.
- *Same*. Con nova aggiunta. Padova, 1620. f°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 34. 1736.)
- Porcél**, José Antonio. Noticias biográficas. — Poesias. (*In Cueto, L. A. de. Poet. lir. del siglo XVIII*; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Porcelain**. See **Pottery**.
- Porcellian Club**. See **Harvard College** (p. 1356).
- Porcellio**. Commentaria rerum gestarum a J. Picnino, 1452-53. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 20, 25. 1731-51.)
- Porcellotti**, Sebastiano. Sonetti. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 4. 1847.)
- Porcellus**, Grunnius Corocolta. Testamentum. (*In Erasmus, D. E. Adag. chiliades quatuor*, v. 2. 1574.)
- Porcher**, E. A. Recent discoveries at Cyrene. 1864. See Smith, R. M.
- Porchester Castle**. HARTSHORNE, C. H. History and archit. of Porchester Castle. (*In Archaeol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Proc. meeting*, Winchester. 1845.)
- Porcius** or **Portius**, Leonhardus. De re pecuniaria antiquorum. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 9. 1701.)
- Porcius**, Publius, pseud. See **Plaisant, J. L.**
- Porcupine**, Peter, pseud. See **Cobbett, W.**
- Porcupine's gazette**; pub. by W. Cobbett. July 25, 1797 - May 11, 1798. Phila., 1797-98. f°.
- *Same*. Aug. 29 - Oct. 11, 1799. Bustletown, 1799. f°.
- Porcupiniad**, The. See **Carey, M.** (B 420)
- Porden**, Eleanor Ann, afterward **Mrs. Franklin**. The veils; or, Triumph of constancy. London, 1815. 8°.
- Pordenone**, Jean Antoine de. CAMPORT, G. Le Pordenone a Ferrare. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 23. 1867.)
- Pordenone**. Diplomatarium Portusnaonense; series documentorum ad historiam Portusnaonis spectantium, 1276-1514. (*In Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Font. rer. Austr.*, Abh. 2, B. 24. 1865.)
- Porée**, Charles. Oration, the stage a school for virtue. London, 1734. 8°. (C 71)
- Poret**, Pierre. MÉJAN, M. Procès de P. Poret. (*In his Causes célèbres*, v. 10. 1811.)
- Porisms**. PLAYFAIR, J. Origin and investigation of porisms. (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1822.)
- Porner**, Hans. Gedenkbuch. (*In Haenselmann, L. Chroniken*, v. 1. 1868.)
- Porny**, Mark Anthony. Grammatical exercises, Eng. and Fr. 10th ed. Lond., 1802. 12°.
- Practical French grammar. 13th ed. London, 1810. 12°.
- Porphyrius**, originally **Malchus**. De vita Plotini. (*In Diogenes Laertius. De clar. vit. philos.* 1850.
- De vita Pythagorae. (*In Iamblichus. De vita Pythagorae*, 1707; — and in *Diogenes Laertius. De clar. philos. vit.* 1850.)
- Epistola ad Anebonem. (*In Iamblichus. De mysticis*, 1678.)
- Epistola ad Marcellam. (*In Mai, A. Class. auct.*, v. 4. 1831.)
- Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- In Ptolemai harmonica commentarius; Gr. et Lat. (*In Wallis, J. Opera mathematica*, v. 3. 1799.)
- Introduction aux catégories. (*In Aristoteles. Œuvres*, Logique, v. 1. 1844.)
- Isagoge ad Organon Aristotelis Græce. (*In Aristoteles. Organon*, 1562.)
- Select works; tr. by T. Taylor. Lond., 1823. 8°.
- Sententiæ. (*In Plotinus. Ennades*, 1855.)
- Porphyrius**, Publius Optatianus. Idyllia figurata. — Poemata. (*In Lemaire. Poetæ Lat. min.*, v. 1. 1824.)
- Porphyrogenitus**. See **Constantinus Porphyrogenitus**.
- Porpoise**. HUNT, T. S. On the economical uses of the skin of the white porpoise. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1852.)
- Porporino** (*Lat. Purpurinus*), D. Ad kalendarium Romanum Amiterini effossam minuscula commentaria. (*In Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 3. 1719.)
- Porquet**, Ch., and **Picard**, A. Catalogue de livres en vente à la librairie de P. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- Porquet**, Louis P. R. Fenwick de. See **Fenwick de Porquet**.
- Porrigio**, PLUMBE, S. Ringworm of the scalp and other species of porrigio. London, 1821. 8°.

- Porsenna**. QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Restitution du tombeau de Porsenna. (*In his Mon. d'art*, v. 1. 1829.)
- Porsius**, Iulius. De bello inter Muratham III. Turcarum et Mechemetem Hollabende Persarum regem gesto narratio. (*In Bizari, P. Rerum Pers. hist.* 1601.)
- Porson**, Richard. Adversaria; notæ et emendationes in poetas Græcos; ed. J. H. Monk and C. J. Bloomfield. Cantab., 1812. 8°.
- Letters to Travis, in answer to his defence of the three heavenly witnesses. Lond., 1790. 8°.
- Tracts and miscel. criticisms; ed. by T. Kidd. London, 1815. 8°.
- LEARD, H. R. (*In Cambridge essays*, 1857.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of mod. times*, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knowl.)
- ROGERS, S. Porsoniana. (*In his Recol.* 1856.)
- WATSON, J. S. Life of P. London, 1861. 8°.
- Port** de Crêteil, Le; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.
- Port Jackson**. HUNTER, Capt. J. Historical journ. of the trans. at Port Jackson, and Norfolk Island, etc. London, 1793. 8°.
- PHILLIP, A. Voyage of Gov. Phillip to Botany Bay, with an acc. of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson, and Norfolk Island, etc. London, 1789. 4°.
- Port of London Society**. Report. London, 1821. 8° (B 997)
- Port of N. Y. Soc. for Promoting the Gospel among Seamen**. Report. (*In Griffin, E. D. Claims of seamen*, 1819. B 285)
- Port Philip**. See **Victoria**.
- Port Royal, Jamaica**. ACCOUNT of the earthquake at P. R., 1692. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1795.)
- PLAN of the harbour. London, 1798. (E 67)
- Port, Royal Nova Scotia**. DIERÉVILLE, —. Voyage du P. R. de l'Acadie. Amst., 1710. 12°.
- ACCOUNT of exped. against P. R. (*In Deplorable state of N. Eng.* 1798. B 466)
- Port Royal Abbey, France**. BEARD, C. Contribution to the hist. of relig. and lit. in France. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
- CLÉMENCET, C. Histoire littéraire de P. R. T. 1. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- GRÉGOIRE, H. Les ruines de P. R.-des-Champs, en 1809. Nouv. éd. augm. Paris, 1809. 8° (733, 809)
- NOTICE sur P. R. (*In Petitot. Col. des mém.*, 2e sér., v. 33. 1824.)
- RACINE, J. Abrégé de l'histoire de Port-Royal. (*In his Œuvres complètes*, v. 6. 1816.)
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Port Royal. Paris, 1860. 5 v. 8°.
- SCHIMMELPENINCK, M. A. Select mem. of Port Royal. 5th ed. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- STEPHEN, Sir J. The Port-Royalists. (*In Edin. rev.*, v. 74. 1842; — and in *his Essays*, v. 1. 1850; 1853.)
- Port Royal Greek grammar**. See **Lancelot, C.**
- Port Society, Boston**. See **Boston. Port Society** (p. 345).
- Porta**, Giovanni Battista della. De humana physiognomia libri iv. Francofurti, 1618. 8°.
- Magie naturalis libri iv. Lugd., 1569. 16°.
- Della magia naturale libri xx; ac Trattato della chirofisionomia; tr. da P. Sarnelli. Napoli, 1677. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 43. 1745.)
- Porta**, Malatesta. Il Rossi, ovvero del parere sopra alcune obbiezioni intorno alla Gerusalemme liberata. (*In Tasso, T. Opere*, v. 20. 1828.)
- Portail**, Antoine, d. 1736. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 8. 1805.)
- Portal**, Antoine, baron, d. 1832. Cours d'anatomie médicale, ou Elémens de l'anatomie de l'homme. Paris, 1803. 5 v. 8°.
- Portal**, Pierre Paul Frédéric. Symbolic colours. (*In Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit.*, v. 2-3. 1844-45.)
- Portalegre**, Juan de Silva, conde de. See **Conestaggio de Franchi, G. Note**.
- Portalegre**. FRAGOSO DE SEQUEIRA, J. P. Acerca da cultura e utilidade dos castanhoeiros na comarca de Portalegre. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 2. 1790.)

- Portalis, Auguste, baron.** Observ. à l'occasion d'un code civil pour les états du roi de Sardaigne. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2, 4. 1839-44.) — Du droit des gens. — De la recherche de la vérité des faits dans les pëbats judiciaires, v. 3. 1841.) — L'homme et la société. (*In v. 7.* 1850.)
- Portalis, Jean Etienne Marie, b.** 1746, *d.* 1807. Discours rel. à la conven. conclue entre le gouv. franç. et Pie VII. [Paris, 1802.] 8°. (B 246)
- **LAVOLLÉE, R.** Portalis, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1869. 8°.
- Portalis, Joseph Marie, comte.** Rapport. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.) — **MIGNET, F. A. A.** Sur la vie et les travaux de P. (*In v. 12.* 1865.)
- Portent, The;** by G. MacDonald. Lond., 1864. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 1-2. 1860.)
- Porteous. See also Porteus.**
- Porteous, John.** EXTRACT of proc. in the trial of P. laid before Parl., 1736. London, 1737. f°.
- TRIAL before the high criminal court in Scotland. London, 1736. 8°. (B 697)
- Porteous, Wm.** The doctrine of toleration applied to the present times; sermon. Glasgow, 1778. 8°. (B 1851)
- Porter, Mrs. Ann Emerson.** Married for both worlds. Boston, N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- Porter, Miss Anna Maria.** The knight of St. John. Phila., 1817. 2 v. 12°.
- Porter, Benjamin Faneuil.** Past and the present; disc. before the Erosophic Soc. of the Univ. of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1845. 8°. (B 1581)
- Porter, Mrs. Betsey (Mayhes).** To the memory of Mrs. Porter. Camb., 1813. 8°. (B 453)
- Porter, Charles S.** Man is the divinely constituted guardian of man; disc. before the Howard Benev. Soc., Dec. 24, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1328)
- Paramount claims of the Gospel; semi-cent. disc., Oct. 1, Plymouth. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)
- Sermon, Utica, N. Y. Utica, 1844. 8°. (B 1300)
- Porter, David, b.** 1762, *d.* 1851. Diss. on Christian baptism. Catskill, 1809. 12°.
- Discourse, instal. of D. Marsh, Bollston and Stillwater, Oct. 30, 1800. Stockbridge, 1801. 4°. (B 1133)
- Sermon, Cairo, Jan. 9, instal. of R. Williams. Hudson, 1812. 8°. (B 1856)
- Sermon, ded. of the Presb. meeting-house, Hunter, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1828. Williamstown, 1829. 8°. (B 1309)
- Statement of a theory of life. Brownsville, 1829. 8°. (B 1104)
- Two disc.: [on] the death of Washington, Spencer-town, Jan. 19, 1800; on thanksgiving [day], Dec. 13, 1799. Hudson, 1800. 8°. (C 61)
- Porter, David, b.** 1780, *d.* 1843. Cruise to the Pacific Ocean. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
- Exposition of the facts which justified the expedition to Foxardo, etc., [with] proceedings of the court of inquiry thereon. Wash., 1825. 8°. (B 546, W 13a)
- Voyage autour du monde. (*In Montemont, A. Bib. lioth.*, v. 16. 1834.)
- **WILSON, T.** (*In his Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes*, v. 2. 1819.)
- Porter, David D., b.** 1813. **HEADLEY, J. T.** (*In his Farragut and our naval commanders.* 1867.)
- Porter, Ebenezer.** Analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 12°.
- The character of Nehemiah, or Jerusalem built up; sermon, Apr. 4 [fast-day]. Andover, 1816. 8°. (B 957)
- Christian citizen; or, The duty of praying for rulers; two sermons, Andover, fast day, Apr. 7. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018)
- Fatal effects of ardent spirits; sermon. Morristown, 1812. 8°. (B 915)
- *Same.* Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 549)
- Great effects result, etc.; sermon, Sept. 13, anniv. of the Moral Soc. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 328)
- Lectures on eloquence and style; rev. by L. Matthews. Andover, 1836. 8°.
- Note.* Paged continuously with his Lect. on homiletics.
- Lectures on homiletics and preaching and on prayer; with sermons and letters. Andover, 1834. 8°.
- Magnitude of the preacher's work; sermon, March 15, ordination of I. W. Putnam, Portsmouth. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 277, 1849)
- Magnitude, etc., sermon, Oct. 27, 1814, ordination of A. Mitchell, in Chelsea, Norwich. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 328)
- Rhetorical reader. 100th ed. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
- Sermon, Boston, anniv. of the Amer. Educ. Soc., Oct. 4, 1820. Andover, 1821. 8°. (B 267, 1353)
- Sermon, May 15. Hartford, 1810. 8°. (B 956)
- Sermon, instal. of D. Oliphant, Beverly. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 1785)
- Sermon, Oct. 4, anniv. of the Amer. Educ. Soc. *n.t.p.* [1820.] 12°. (C 198)
- Sermon, Sept. 22, dedication of the new edifice for the use of the Theological Seminary in Andover. Andover, 1818. 8°. (B 296, 328)
- Sermon, Sept. 29, ordin. of T. J. Murdock, Portland. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 279)
- Signs of the times; sermon, fast-day, April 3. Andover, 1823. 8°. (B 1259)
- Young preacher's manual. Boston, 1819. 8°.
- Porter, Elbert S.** The language of affliction; sermon, death of A. Rider, Feb. 1. Albany, 1846. 8°. (B 1247)
- Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In Lincoln, A. Ocr martyr president.* 1865.)
- Porter, Edward Clarke.** Poem. (*In Hadley. CELEBRATION.* 1859.)
- Porter, Eliphalet.** Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 8. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 229, 770, 848, 1694, 1923)
- Discourse before the Roxbury Char. Soc. at their first annual meeting, Sept. 15, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 328, 915)
- Discourse before the Soc. for Prop. the Gosp. among the Indians, Nov. 5, 1807. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209)
- Discourse, Brookline and Roxbury, May 9, 1798 [fast-day]. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 229, 854)
- Discourse, ordin. of C. Lowell, Boston, Jan. 1. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 203, 229)
- Eulogy on Washington, Jan. 14, Roxbury. Boston, [1800.] 8°. (B 229, E 48, W 52)
- Sermon, June 1, before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1958)
- Sermon, June 16, death of Gov. I. Sumner, Roxbury. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 172, 915)
- Sermon, ordin. of J. G. Palfrey, Boston, June 17. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 328, 1595)
- Sermon, Roxbury, Dec. 11, 1783, thanksgiving day. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 229, 1833)
- Simplicity that is in Christ, etc.; sermon, Boston, at the Convention of Cong. Ministers of Mass., May 31. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 328, 871, 1739)
- *Same.* Newburyport, 1811. 8°. (B 1876)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1833. *See Putnam, G.* (B 1247, 1828)
- Porter, Eliza. BROCKETT, L. P.** (*In his Woman's work in the civil war.* 1867.)
- Porter, Experience.** Church of the living God; farewell disc. to the Cong. church in Belchertown, Mar. [6]. Brookfield, 1825. 8°. (B 1238)
- Porter, Fitz John. JOHNSON, R.** Reply to the review of Judge Holt of the proc. in P.'s case. Balt., 1863. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Handbook of the democracy.* 1864.)
- Porter, Geo. B.** Trial of R. W. Houston rs. Gen. J. Dicks and others. Phila., 1817. 8°.
- Porter, George Richardson.** British North Amer. (*In Long, S. Geog. of Amer.* 1841.)
- Crime and education in France. (*In Central Soc. of Educ. Pub.*, v. 1. 1837.) Social condition of the working classes. (*In v. 2.* 1838.) — Condition of the laboring classes in Norfolk. (*In v. 3.* 1839.)
- Manufacture of porcelain and glass. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. enc.)
- Medicine and medical statistics. (*In Herschel, J. F. W. Manual of scientific enquiry.* 1851.)
- Progress of the nation since 1800. London, 1836-43. 3 v. 12°.
- *Same.* New [3d] ed. London, 1851. 8°.
- Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. London, 1831. 16°. (Lard. Cab. enc.)
- *Same.* Phila., 1832. 8°.
- Porter, H. S.** Sermon; resurrection of Christ. (*In Akers T. P. Col. of sermons.* 1851.)

- Porter, Henry.** Two angry women of Abingdon, 1599; ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1841. 8° (Percy Soc., v. 5.)
- Porter, Huntington.** Peace and war; sermon, Rye. Portsmouth, 1812. 8° (B 915)
- Present distressed situation of our country; sermon, Rye, Aug 20. Portsmouth, 1812. 8° (B 915)
- Porter, J.** Review of J. Knapp's tract on restricted and mixed communion. Boston, 1842. 8° (C 224)
- Porter, Jacob.** Account of Plainfield, Mass. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.) — Some account of Cummington, Mass. (*In v.* 20. 1823.)
- Poems. Hartford, 1818. 8° (B 446)
- Serious examination; tr. from the Spanish. Northampton, 1829. 8° (B 1138)
- Topographical description of Plainfield, Mass. Greenfield, 1834. 8°
- *Other copies.* (B 1088, 1138)
- Well spent son; or, Bibles for the poor negroes; tr. from French. New Haven, 1830. 8° (B 963, 1138)
- Porter, Sir James.** Observ. on the religion, law, manners, *etc.*, of the Turks. Dublin, 1768. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°
- Voyage en Turquie. (*In Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ. des roy.*, v. 46. 1836.)
- Porter, alias May, James.** TRIAL. Phila., 1830. 8° (B 949)
- Porter, Rev. James.** Compendium of Methodism. 5th ed. Boston, 1853. 12°
- Porter, James Madison.** Address before the Societies of Marshall Coll., Sept. 25. Phila., 1838. 8° (B 1579)
- Inaug. charge and address of G. Jenkins at the installation of the faculty in the new coll. edifice at Easton, Pa., May 1. *n.p.*, [1834]. 8° (B 1578)
- Speech, in the Convention of Penn., on the right to annul charters of incorporation, Nov. 20. Phila., 1857. 8° (B 1756)
- Porter, Jane.** Pastor's fireside. N. Y., 1817. 2 v. 18°
- Scottish chiefs; a romance; rev., with a new introd. and notes, by the author. London, 1855. 2 v. 16°
- Sir Edward Seaward's nar. of his shipwreck, and disc. of certain islands in the Caribbean Sea. London, 1831. 3 v. 12°
- Thaddeus of Warsaw. Hartford, 1851. 2 v. 18°
- Porter, John.** Absurdity of substituting the personal righteousness of men. *etc.*; sermon, Braintree, Dec. 25, 1749. Boston, 1750. 8° (B 155, C 162)
- Superlative love to Christ a necessary qualification of a gospel-minister; sermon, ordination of S. Brett, Dec. 2, 1747. Boston, 1748. 8° (C 42)
- Vindication of a sermon, Dec. 25, 1749, answer to [Briant's] 'Some friendly remarks'. *etc.*; with app. [by J. Cotton]. Boston, 1751. 8° (B 155)
- BRIANT, L. Some friendly remarks on Porter's sermon on Isaiah lxiv. Boston, 1750. 8° (B 155)
- Some more friendly remarks on Porter & Co. Boston, 1751. 8° (B 155)
- Porter, John Leeds.** Five years in Damascus; with researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Haurian. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°
- Giant cities of Bashan and Syria's holy places. N. Y., 1866. 8°
- Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°
- Letter cont. Greek inscriptions, with Pres. Woolsey's remarks. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal*, v. 5. 1856.)
- Porter, Rev. John Scott.** [Several articles.] (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1867.)
- Porter, Rev. Nathaniel.** Discourse, Concord, election day, June 7. Concord, 1804. 8° (B 205)
- Discourse, dedication of the new acad. in Fryeburg, June 4. Portland, 1806. 8° (B 398)
- Porter, Noah.** American colleges and the American public. New Haven, 1870. f°
- The argument for Christianity complex and cumulative. (*In Boston lectures*, 1870.)
- Books and reading. N. Y., 1871. 8°
- The human intellect; with an introd. upon psychology and the soul. N. Y., 1868. 8°
- The sciences of nature *rs.* the science of man. N. Y., 1871. 12°
- Porter, Peter Augustus.** CENTURY Assoc. Proceedings in honor of P.; with eulogies by W. J. Hoppin and F. S. Cozzens, Dec. 3, 1864. N. Y., 1865. 8° (B 1639)
- WARD, G. C. Biography of P. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Porter, Peter Buel.** Speech on internal improvements, Feb. 8, 1810. *n.p.* [1810.] 8° (B 436, 2521)
- Porter, Sir Robert Ker.** Letters from Portugal and Spain during the march under Sir J. Moore. London, 1809. 8°
- Narrative of the campaign in Russia, 1812. Balt., 1814. 8°
- *Same.* Hartford, 1814. 12°
- Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden, 1805-08. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°
- *Same.* Phila., 1809. 8°
- Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Babylonia, *etc.*, 1817-20. London, 1821-22. 2 v. 4°
- Porter, Samuel.** Sermon, Douglass, ordination of W. Phillips, Dec. 16. Boston, 1747. 8° (B 229)
- Porter, Sarah.** Infant schools. (*In Central Soc. of Educ. Pub.*, v. 2. 1835.)
- Porter, Seward.** [Petition to the Gen. Court for a grant of flats. Boston, 1830.] 8° (B 1768)
- Porter, Whitworth.** History of the Knights of Malta. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°
- Porter, Wm. A.** Introd. address before the Law Acad. of Phila. Phila., 1849. 8° (B 1430)
- Porter, Wm. David.** Defence before the retiring board. N. Y., 1863. 8°
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Farragut*, 1867.)
- Porter, William Henry.** Observ. on the surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea; on bronchotomy. Dublin, 1826. 8°
- *Same.* London, 1837. 8°
- Porter, Wm. Henry.** Heavenly union; or, New Jerusalem on earth. Boston, 1850. 12°
- Porter, Wm. Trotter.** BRINLEY, F. Life of P. N. Y., 1860. 12°
- Porterfield, William.** On the eye; manner and phenomena of vision. Edin., 1759. 2 v. 8°
- Porter's knot, The;** a serio-comic drama. *See Oxenford, J.*
- Porteus, Beilby, Bp.** Works. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; 2-6, new ed.) London, 1812, 11. 6 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Life; by R. Hodgson. 2, 3. Sermons. 4, 5. Lectures. 6. Review of the life of Dr. T. Seeker, late Archb. of Canterbury. — Religious observance of Good Friday; letter to the inhab. of Lambeth parish. — Letter to the inhab. of Manchester. — Essay toward a plan for the civilization and conversion of the negro slaves. — Charge to the clergy of Chester, 1778. — Letter to the clergy of Chester conc. Sunday schools. — Plan for the establishment and conduct of Sunday schools. — Charge to the clergy of London, 1790, 1794. — Letter to the clergy of London, on the profanation of the Lord's day. — Charge to the clergy of London in 1803. — Letter to the clergy of London, on the neglect of kneeling at church where the litany directs it. — Beneficial effects of Christianity on the temporal concerns of mankind proved from history and facts. — Summary of the principal evidences of the truth and divine origin of the Christian religion. — Address to Christians; distribution of cheap relig. tracts, with extracts from sermon. Charlestown, 1802. 12°. (C 209)
- Beneficial effects of Christianity on the temporal concerns of mankind. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8° (B 205)
- *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 8° (B 188, 241)
- Caution against enthusiasm. New ed. London, 1808. 8° (D 30)
- Charge to the clergy of the diocese of London. London, 1794. 8° (B 1862)
- Charge, 1798-99. London, 1799. 8° (B 1862)
- Exhortation to the religious observance of Good Friday. 1st Amer. from 10th London ed. Phila., 1813. 12°. (C 198)
- Lectures on the gospel of St. Matthew. 1st Amer. from 5th London ed. New Haven, 1803. 8°

- *Same*. 9th ed. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
- Poetical essay on death. 2d ed. London, 1794. 8°.
(D 55)
- *Same*. 4th ed. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 1468)
- *Same*. 6th ed. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 17)
- Sermon, April 23, general thanksgiving. London, 1789. 4°. (B 1252)
- Sermon before the S. P. G. F. P., Feb. 21, 1783. London, 1784. 12°. (W 43)
- Sermons. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
- Summary of evidences of Christian revelation. 3d ed. N. Y., 1801. 12°.
- Two sermons, at Chapel-Royal, St. James. London, 1772. 4°. (A 59)
- COURTIER, P. L. (*In his* Pulpit, v. 1. 1809.)
- Portfolio**, The; an artistic period.; ed. by P. G. Hamerton. Vol. 1-9. London, 1870-78. 9 v. 4°.
- Portfolio**, The; collection of state papers illust. of the hist. of our times. New ed. London, 1836-37. 6 v. 8°.
- Port-folio**, The; cont. essays, letters, etc. London, 1814. 2 v. 12°.
- Port-folio**, The; ed. by O. Oldschool [J. Dennie]. Phila., 1801-05. 5 v. 4°.
- New ser. Phila., 1806-08. 6 v. 8°.
- 2d ser. Phila., 1809-12. 8 v. 8°.
- 3d ser. Phila., 1813-15. 6 v. 8°.
- 4th ser. Phila., 1816-20. 9 v. 8°.
- Portfolio** Chimensis. See Shuck, J. S.
- Portico**, The. Vol. 3. Jan. - June 1817. n.t.p. 8°.
- Portiez**, Louis. Rapport et projets de décrets sur la célébration de la fête du 9 thermidor. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
- Portius**, Leonhardus. See Porcius, L.
- Portland**, Conn. FIELD, D. D. Sketch of P. (*In his* Centennial address. 1853.)
- Portland**, Me. Board of Aldermen. Report of the committee appointed to investigate the causes of the riot, June 2. Portland, 1855. 8°. (B 1606)
- BAILEY, J. Letter desc. the destruction of Falmouth, 1775. (*In* Maine. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)
- BRIEF hist. of the ministry at large in P. (*In* Waterston, R. C. Christianity. 1851. B 1310)
- DANFORTH, T. Deed to the Trustees of Falmouth, 1684. — SUBMISSION of the inhab. of Black Pt., Blue Pt., and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Mass., July 1658. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
- WILLIS, W. History of P. Portland, 1831. 8°.
- *Same*. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Port., 1865. 8°.
- *Same*. Pt. 1. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
- Summary history of P. (*In* Smith, T. Journal. 1849.)
- See also Maine. Convention, 1817; — York, etc., Convention.
- Portland Athenæum**. Catalogue of the library. Portland, 1849. 12°.
- Portland**, Citizens. Proceedings of a meeting of the friends of the union and the constitution on interfering at the North and East with the relations of master and slave at the South, Aug. 15. Portland, 1835. 8°. (B 1105)
- Portland** gazette. See Jenks' Portland gazette.
- Portland** reference book and city directory, 1850-51; by S. B. Beckett. n.p., 1850. 16°.
- Portland Society** for Suppressing Vice and Immorality. See Society in Portland, etc.
- Portland vase**. MARSH, C. Essay. t.p.ac. [London, 1784.] 4°.
- LLOYD, W. W. The Portland vase. (*In* Classical museum, v. 6. 1849.)
- WEDGWOOD, J. Description of the V. London, 1790. 4°.
- Portlock**, Joseph Ellison. Rudimental treatise on geology. 3d ed. London, *Wcale*, 1854. 12°.
- Notes on platforms. — On superior slopes of parapets. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers, v. 8. 1845.)
- Portlock**, Nathaniel. Voyage round the world, but particularly to the N. W. coast of Amer., 1785-88. London, 1789. 4°.

- Portner**, Johann Albert. Epistola ad R. Koenigsmannum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)
 - Porto**, Giovanni Battista del. GALICHON, E. G. B. del Porto dit le maître à Poiseau, peintre graveur du XVII^e siècle. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 4. 1859.)
 - Porto**, Luigi da. Novel of Juliet. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 2. 1823.)
 - Nouvelle. (*In* Raccolta di nov., v. 2. 1804.)
 - Porto**. See Oporto.
 - Porto Novo**. GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Lds.* Correspondence rel. to the attack on P. Lond., [1861]. 4°.
 - Porto Rico**. REGNAULT, E. Histoire des Antilles, etc. Paris, 1849. 8°. (Univ.)
 - TORRE, J. M. de la. Elementos de cronologia de España, Cuba, y Puerto-Rico. 2a ed. Habana, 1845. 16°.
 - CLIFFORD, G., *Earl of Cumberland*. Voy. to P. R., [1596-97]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)
 - FLINTER, J. D. Account of the present state of P. R. London, 1834. 8°.
 - Examen del estado actual de los esclavos de la isla de P. R. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
 - TURNBULL, D. Cuba; with notices of P. R. and the slave trade. London, 1840. 8°.
 - Portovenieri**, Giovanni. Memoriale di P., 1491-1502. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)
 - Portrait**, The; a burletta. See Colman, G.
 - Portrait** monthly. The. Vol. 1, no. 4, 10, Oct. 1863, Apr. 1864. N. Y., 1863-64. f°. (A 67)
 - Portraits**. FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S. Portraits dans l'antiquité profane. (*In* his Causeries, v. 1. 1862.)
 - HIRT, A. Ueber das Bildniss der Alten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814-15.)
 - TIFFIN, W. F. Gossip about portraits. London, 1867. 16°.
- Catalogues.*
- BINDLEY, J. Catalogue of his col. of Brit. portraits, sold Jan. 1819. London, n.d. 4°.
 - BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Tosti engravings. n.t.p. [Boston, 1871.] 8°.
 - BROMLEY, H. Catalogue of engraved British portraits. London, 1793. 4°.
 - DOWDESWELL, Gen. W. Catalogue of [his] col. of Brit. portraits, sold 1812; [with ms. prices]. London, 1812. 8°.
 - DUFF, A., *Ld. Fife*. Catalogue of his col. of portraits, sold 1812; [with prices and purchasers' names in ms.]. London, [1812]. 8°.
 - EVANS, E. Catalogue of engr. portraits for sale. London, [18—]. 8°.
 - LAKE, Sir J. W. Sale catalogue of [his] Brit. portraits, sold Apr.; [with ms. prices]. London, 1808. 8°.
 - PHILLIPS, S. Portrait gallery of the Crystal Palace. London, 1854. 8°. (Crystal Palace guides.)
 - SIMCO, J. Catalogue of [his] collection of prints and drawings of Brit. and foreign portraits. [London, 1835.] 8°.
 - SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Catalogue of the 1st special exhib. of national portraits, on loan to the Museum. London, 1866. 8°.
 - WOODHOUSE, J. Catalogue of [his] coll. of Eng. portraits sold. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1621)
- Collections.*
- BULLART, I. Académie, etc., cont. les vies des hommes illustres, avec leur pourtraits. Brus., 1695. 2 v. (v. 1 w.) f°.
 - FIDANZA, P. Recueil des têtes d'après peintures des maîtres. Rome, 1785. 2 v. f°.
 - HISTORIC gallery of portraits and paintings; or, Biographical rev. London, 1807-11. 7 v. 8°.
 - HISTORIC gallery of portraits, etc., with mem. London, n.d. 3 v. 8°.

- HULLE, A. van. *Icones legatorum qui ad pacem constituendam Monast. Westphalorum conveniunt.* Antwerp., 1691. f°.
- LONDON, C. P. *Gallerie historique des hommes célèbres.* Paris, 1805-11. 13 v. 12°.
- MARRINI, O. *Serie di ritratti di celebri pittori dipinti di propria mano in seguito a quella già pub. nel Museo Fiorentino.* Firenze, 1765. f°.
- MUCKE, F. *Serie di ritratti degli pittori dipinti di propria mano nell' Galleria di Firenze; colle vite in compendio.* Firenze, 1752-62. 4 v. f°.
- Note.* As a supplement to this A. Pazzi pub. a 'Serie di ritratti' in his possession, with lives by Marrini.
- PERTIGREW, T. J. *Medical portrait gallery.* London, 1838-40. 4 v. 8°.
- REUSNER, N. *Icones sive imagines virorum literis illustrium qui seculo xv. Germania claruere, a T. Stimmero ad vivum expressæ.* Francof. a. M., 1719. 8°.
- SOCIETY FOR DIFF. OF USEF. KNOWL. *Gallery of portraits.* Lond., 1833-37. 7 v. 8°.
- THEVET, A. *Portraits et vies des hommes illustres.* Paris, 1584. f°.
- See also the heading Biography under the following countries: Austrasia (TRELLE, N. C. de); — France (GRAINCOEUR, HEART, L., and PHILIPON, C., QUENARD, P.); — Germany (ZWEIGENBERT); — Great Britain (BURCH, T., JAMESON, A., JERDAN, W., LODGE, E., OLD ENGLAND'S worthies); — Greece (BELLORI, J. P.); — Italy (VISCOTTI, E. Q., and, Literature, ZIRARDINI, G.); — Netherlands (VOSMEER, M.); — Spain (RETRATOS, etc.); — Turkey (BOISSARD, J. J.); — United States (JONES, A. D., LESTER, C. E., LONGACRE, J. B.); — also Cardinals (RITRATTI, etc.); — Elizabeth, Queen of England (NACTON, Sir R.); — English literature. History (CHORLEY, H. F.); — Gardening (FELTON, S.); — Indians, North Amer. (MCKENNEY, T. L., and HALL, J.); — Military orders (BONNANI, F.); — Religious orders (BINET, E., BONNANI, F.); — Roman emperors (GOLTZIUS, H., JERDAN, W., ROSSI, G. G. de.); — Saxony, House of (FERRERO, F. M.). For single portraits see Brown, J., of Ossavatamie; — Washington, G.*
- Portraits; [a poem]. See Webster, A.*
- Portraits contemporains, Portraits littéraires. See Sainte Beuve, C. A.*
- Ports.* FRISSARD, P. F. *Ecole nat. de ponts et chaussées; notes prises au cours de ports de mer.* Paris, [1849]. 4°.
- Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France; [by A. V. Kirwan].* London, 1841. 12°.
- Portsea.* STATISTICS of the Island of P. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 16. 1853.)
- Portsea-Island Water-Works.* NICHOLSON, W. Letter to the incorporated company of proprietors. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)
- Portsmouth, Eng.* FERGUSSON, J. *Portsmouth protected; notes on Sebastopol and other sieges; a sequel to the perils of Portsmouth.* London, 1856. 8°.
- Portsmouth, N. H. Ecclesiastical history.* ALDEN, T. *Acct. of the relig. socs. in Portsmouth from their establishment to Jan. 1, 1805.* Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 268)
- — — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
- *History.* BREWSTER, C. W. *Rambles about Portsmouth; sketches of persons, localities, and incidents of two centuries.* Portsmouth, 1859. 8°.
- — — *Same.* 2d series. Portsmouth, 1869. 8°.
- — — ALDEN, T. *The glory of America; cent. sermon, Portsmouth, Jan. 4. [To] 1801.* Portsmouth, 1801. 8°. (B 302)
- — — SPALDING, L. *Bill of mortality, 1801-03.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
- — — ADAMS, N. *Annals of P., [1621-1822].* Portsmouth, 1825. 8°.

- *Literature.* PAYSON, A. M., and LAUGHTON, A. *The poets of P.* Boston, 1865. 12°.
- *Politics.* PORTSMOUTH WHIGS. *Report of the committee on the irregular proc. of selectmen.* Portsmouth, 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
- Portsmouth (N. H.) Athenæum.* *Catalogue of books [with] the by-laws, etc.* Portsmouth, 1862. 8°.
- Portsmouth (N. H.) Bridge.* See Dover vs. Portsmouth Bridge.
- Portsmouth (N. H.) city book and directory, 1856-57.* Portsmouth, 1856-57. 18°.
- Portsmouth (N. H.) Female Asylum.* ALDEN, T. *Discourse before the members of the Asylum.* Sept. 16. Portsmouth, 1804. 8°. (B 268)
- Portsmouth journal of literature and politics; Jan. 5, 1822 - Dec. 27, 1823; Jan. 5, 1828 - Nov. 1, 1829; Jan. 2, 1830 - Nov. 19, 1831; Jan. 9, 1836 - May 26, 1838.* Portsmouth, N. H., 1822-38. 4 v. f°.
- Note.* From 1828, called 'Portsmouth journal and Rockingham gazette'.
- Portsmouth (N. H.) jubilee.* *Reception of the sons of Portsmouth resident abroad, July 4.* Portsmouth, 1853. 8°. (B 1573, 1598)
- Portsmouth, N. H. St. John's Church.* FRENCH, J. *Discourse, July 31, in P. [after] an eccles. council convened resp. the separation of T. Alden from his pastoral rel. to the South church.* Portsmouth, 1805. 8°. (B 203, 222, 268, 868)
- MORRIS, J. *Discourse, opening of the new church, May 29. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 324, 1298)*
- Portsmouth oracle; Oct. 5, 1811 - Aug. '9, 1817.* Portsmouth, 1811-17. f°.
- Portsmouth, N. H. South Church.* ALDEN, T. *Valedictory disc., Aug. 11. Portsmouth, 1805. 8°. (B 203)*
- Portsmouth, N. H. South Parish S. School.* *Address to teachers of the South Parish S. S., Portsmouth, 1823. n.p., [182-]. 16°. (C 234)*
- *Superintendent's report on the 30th anniv. of the South Parish S. S. Portsmouth, 1848. 16°. (C 234)*
- FOSTER, J. W. *Address on the 25th anniv. of the South Parish S. S., June 11. Portsmouth, 1843. 12°. (C 234)*
- Portsmouth (N. H.) Whigs.* *Report of the Whig com. on the irregular proc. of the selectmen.* Portsmouth, 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
- Portsmouth, Va.* FORREST, W. S. *Historical and descr. sketches of Norfolk, P., etc.* Phila., 1853. 8°.
- Portugal.* Alexandre Antonio das. See Neves Portugal A. A. das.
- Portugal,* Thomaz Antonio de Villa Nova. See Villa Nova Portugal, T. A. de.
- Portugal.* *Tratado de amizade, commercio, e navegação entre sua Alteza Real, regente de Portugal, e S. M. Britannica.* Lisboa, 1810. 4°. (A 38)
- Agriculture.*
- LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. *L'agriculture du P. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1869.)*
- Bibliography.*
- See *Literature. Bibliography* (p. 2397).
- Biography.*
- MEMORIAS dos grandes de P.: duques. n.p., [175-?]. 4°.
- MONTGOMERY, J., and others. *Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and P.* London, 1835-37. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- RAUMER, F. von. *Drei Portugiesinnen: Ines, Marie, und Leonore. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850.)*
- See also Balboa, V. N. de; — Camoens, L. de; — Henry, Prince of Portugal.
- Commerce.*
- MASSER, L. da C. di. *Sopra il commercio del Portoghesi nell' India. (In Archivio stor. Ital., app., v. 2. 1845.)*
- Description.*
- TREE *copie of a disc. by a gentleman employed in the Voyage of Spaine and P., 1589. (In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812.)*

- WINGFIELD, A. Voyage to Spaine and P., 1589. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.*)
- TRAVELS in Portugal and Spain, by an English gentleman, [1693-94]. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.*)
- LAHONTAN, le baron de. Voyages de Portugal et de Danemarck, [1695]. (*In his Suite de voyage. 1728.*)
- GONZALEZ, J. Chorographica descriptio de todas las provicias, etc., de P. Sevilla, [1762]. 12°.
- TWISS, R. Travels through P. and Spain, 1772-73. London, 1775. 4°.
- DALRYMPLE, W. Travels through Spain and P., 1774. London, 1777. 4°.
- BECKFORD, W. Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal, [1780-95]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- MURPHY, J. Travels in P., 1789, 90. London, 1795. 4°.
- BECKFORD, W. Excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaga and Batalha, [1794]. London, 1835. 8°.
- SOUTHEY, R. Letters during a residence in Spain and P., [1795-96]. Bristol, 1797. 8°.
- COLLINS, F. Voyage to P., Spain, etc., 1796-1801. 3d ed. London, 1822. 12°.
- TRAVELS through Spain and part of P., [1803]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 12°.
- PORTER, R. R. Letters from P. and Spain during [the] march of Sir J. Moore, [1808-09]. London, 1809. 8°.
- CASTRO, J. B. de. Roteiro terrestre de P. 4a ed. Lisboa, 1809. 18°.
- BROMLEY, W. The distressed state of the inhab. of Spain and P. respecting moral and relig. instruction. 2d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 996)
- HERBERT, H. J. G., 3d Earl of Carnarvon. Portugal and Galicia, [1827-28]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- YOUNG, W. Portugal in 1828. London, 1828. 8°.
- GIRONI, R. Della Spagna e del Portogallo. (*In Ferrario, G. Costume ant. e mod., v. 12. 1829.*)
- BADCOCK, L. Journal kept in Spain and P., 1832-34. London, 1835. 8°.
- HODGES, G. L. Exped. to P. in 1832 under the orders of Pedro, Duke of Braganza. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
- VANE, C. W., Marq. of Londonderry. Steam voyage to Constantinople, etc., 1839. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
- KINGSTON, W. H. G. Lusitanian sketches, [1843-45]. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
- JOURNAL of a few months residence in P., [1845]. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
- DENIS, J. F. 1846. *See History* [to 1846].
- HUGHES, T. M. Revelations of P., 1846. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
- HANDBOOK for P. 2d ed. London, Murray, 1856. 12°.
- ANDERSEN, H. C. In Spain and a visit to P., [1866]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Maps.*
- SECCS, V. A. Portugallia et Algarbia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 16.)
- VISSCHER, J. N. Map. n.p., [17—]. f.2. (E 64)
- CARTE des costes d'Espagne et de Portugal. n.p., 1751. (E 87, no. 38?)
- CASTRO, J. B. de. Mappa de Portugal. Lisboa, 1762. 3 v. 8°.
- BELLIN, J. N. Carte des costes de France, de Portugal, et d'Espagne. n.p., 1771. (E 87, no. 39)
- LA ROCHELLE, L. S. de. Chart of the coast of Spain and P. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)
- MAP. London, 1796. (E 65)
- MAP. London, 1797. (E 65)
- BENEYTO, V. Mapa de Portugal, 1809. Valencia, 1809. f.2.
- See also* Allo-Douro; — Batalha; — Braga; — Cabeço de Vide; — Cape de Verde Islands; — Cea; — Chamusca; — Fayal; — Lisbon; — Madeira; — Oporto; — also Gama, V. da; — Joseph Emanuel, King of Portugal.
- Ecclesiastical affairs.*
- BAYAM, J. P. Portugal glorioso com a vida das santas Sancha, Theresa, etc. Lisboa, 1727. 4°.
- TRIGOZO D'ARAGAO MORATO, F. M. Memoria em que se pretende mostrar, que até ao tempo de Diniz nao existio lei em Portugal, que prohibesse as igrejas e mosteiros a aquisição de bens de raiz. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.*)
- History and Politics.*
- FLOREZ, H. De la Lusitania antigua. (*In his España sagrada, v. 13. 1716.*)
- RESENDE, L. A. de. De antiquitatibus Lusitaniae. Conimbricæ, 1790. 2 v. 16°.
- VOGEL, C. La Portugal et ses colonies [to 1860]; table de la monarchie P. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- DENIS, J. F. Portugal [to 1846]. Paris, 1846. 8°. (Univers.)
- SCHÄFER, H. Geschichte von P., to 1820. Hamburg. Gotha, 1836-54. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
- BUSK, M. M. History of Spain and P., B.C. 1000—A.D. 1814. Lond., 1833. 8°. (L. U.K.)
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and P., [B.C. 480—A.D. 1790]. London, 1832-33. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- LA CLÈDE, N. de. Historia geral de P., tr. por M. de Souza e M. J. da Sylveira; [-1713]. Lisboa, 1792-97. 16 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
- LISBON. ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Collecção dos principaes auctores da historia portugueza, [-1184]. Lisboa, 1806. 8 v. 12°.
- CHRONICON Lusitanum, [349-1222]. (*In Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.*)
- AMARAL, A. C. do. Para a historia da legislação e costumes de P., [711-1065]. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.*)
- VERTOT, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions de P., [712-1683]. Paris, 1816. 16°.
- Eng. The revolutions of P. Lond., 1721. 8°.
- Same. Glasgow, 1750. 12°.
- SABAU Y BLANCO, J. Tablas cronológicas de los reyes de P., [1086-1777]. (*In Mariana, J. de. Hist. gen. de Esp., v. 13. 1819.*)
- HISTORIA de P., [1095-1383]; composta em Inglez. Tomo 1. Lisboa, 1788. 12°.
- FROISSART, J. [1326-66]. (*In his Chroniques, 1805; 1847; and Chronique. 1824-26; 1863.*)
- OSORIO, J. History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel; incl. their discov. of the Brazils and war with the Moors, [1495-1548]; tr. by J. Gibbs. London, 1752. 2 v. 8°.
- TIEPOLO, A. Relazione di Spagna e di P., 1572. (*In Venice. Relaz. deg. ambas. veneti, ser. 1, v. 5. 1861.*)
- CONESTAGGIO DE' FRANCHI, G. Historie of the uniting of the kingdom of Portugal to the crowne of Castill, [1574-83]. London, 1600. 4°.
- CONQUISTA del reyno de Portugal por Felipe II., [1578-93]. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 12. 1788.*)
- FALCAO, J. A. De l'état actuel de la monarchie portugaise, et des cinq causes de sa décadence, [1580-1826]. Paris, 1830. 8°.
- PRISE de vaisseaux de guerre, etc., sur les Portugais, par la flotte hollandaise, [1627]. (*In Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.*)

- LISBON. BRITISH FACTORY. Memorials of the Brit. consul and factory at Lisbon. London, 1766. 8°. (B 746)
 - CARNE, L. M., *comte de*. Portugal au 19^e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1837.)
 - COOKE, Capt. J. H. Personal narrative, [1805]. (*In* Memoirs of the late war, v. 1. 1831.)
 - ELIOT, W. G. Defence of P. and campaign of 1808-09. London, 1810. 8°.
 - - Same. 3d ed., with add. London, 1811. 8°.
 - FITZCLARENCE, G. History of the campaign of 1809 in P. (*In* Memoirs of the late war, v. 2. 1831.)
 - SKETCH of the campaign of 1809 in Spain and P. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
 - CAMPAGNE de l'armée française en P., 1810-11. Paris, 1815. 8°.
 - LASTEYRIE, A. J., *marq. de*. Portugal depuis la rév. de 1820. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1841.)
 - NON-ESTABLISHMENT of liberty in Spain, Naples, and P., etc., explained. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
 - BOLLAERT, W. Wars of succession of P. and Spain, 1826-40. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
 - NAPIER, Sir C. J. War in P. between Don Pedro and Don Miguel, [1826-35]. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
 - WALTON, W. Letter on the affairs of P. and Spain. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 23 of B 838)
 - WHO is the legitimate king of P.? Portuguese question; tr. from the Portuguese. [London, 1825.] 8°. (B 974)
 - WALTON, W. Letter to J. Mackintosh on his motion resp. the affairs of P., June 1, 1829. London, 1829. 8°.
 - HIPPISEY, A. J. War of succession in P., 1832-33. (*In* United service mag., 1845-46.)
 - ALEXANDER, J. E. Sketches in P. during the civil war in 1834. London, 1835. 8°.
 - DURIER, X. Portugal en 1845. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1845.) — ALAUX, G. d'. Portugal en 1850. (*In* août 1850.) — Le P. à l'avènement de dom Pedro v, [1853]. (*In* mai 1856.)
- See also* Cape de Verde Islands; — Evora; — Lisbon; — Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.; — Madeira; — Peninsula war; — Portuguese discoveries.

Industry.

- BOTELHO DE LACERDA LOBO, C. Sobre a hist. das marinhãs de P. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 5. 1793.)

See also Pombal, S. J. de C., *marq. de*.

Law. — International rights.

- AMARAL, A. C. do. Para a historia da legislação, e costumes de P. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6, pt. 2. 1820.)
 - GROTIUS, H. De mari libero. Lugd. Bat., 1633. 16°.
- Note.* 'Lusitanos in Indos non habere jus dominii. — Mare ad Indos non esse proprium Lusitanorum.'
- SA DE BANDEIRA, B. de S. N., *vie. de*. Faîtes et considérations rel. aux droits du P. sur la côte occid. d'Afrique. Lisbonne, 1855. 8°.
 - TRIGOSO D'ARACÃO MORATO, F. M. Sobre a lei das sesmarias. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8, pt. 1. 1823.)

See also various articles in Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit.

Language.

- DENINA, G. M. C. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise différent de l'italienne et de la française. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1796.) — NÉVES PEREIRA, A. das. Sobre qual seja o uso prudente das palavras de que se servirão os nossos bons escritores ao século 15 e 16. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.) — Sobre a filologia portuguesa por meio do exame e comparação da locução e estilo dos nossos mais insignes poetas, que florescerão no sec. 16. (*In* v. 5.)

Dictionaries.

- CONSTANCIO, F. S. Nouveau dictionnaire de la langues franç. et portug. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 16°.

- COSTA E Sá, J. J. da. Dicionario portuguez-francez-c-latino. Lisboa, 1794. f°.
 - PEREIRA DA FIGUEIREDO, A. P. de. Espirito da lingua portug. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 3. 1792.)
- Note.* A glossary of words and phrases used by J. de Barros.
- FOLGMAN, C. Nomenclatura portugueza com hum pequeno vocabulario. Nova ed. Lisboa, 1786. 16°.
 - MORAES SILVA, A. de. Dicionario da lingua portugueza. Lisboa, 1813. 2 v. 4°.
 - - Same. 3a ed. Lisboa, 1823. 2 v. 4°.
 - SAN LUIZ, F. da. Glossario das palavras e frases da lingua franceza, que se tem introduzido na locução portugueza moderna. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)
 - VIEYRA, A. Dictionary of the P. and Eng. lang. London, 1794. 4°.

Grammars.

- ALDONI, J. Portugiesische Sprachlehre. Lpz., [18—]. 8°.
- COSTA, R. F. da. Reflexões para a escolha do melhor systema de orthographia portugueza; e deducção dos seus principios capitais. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8, pt. 1. 1823.)
- LEISTEN, K. H. Lehrbuch der portugiesischen Sprache. Lpz., 1863. 8°.
- PINHEIRO DA CUNHA, J. Generos portuguezes. Lisboa, 1798. 12°.
- - Tratado da orthographia. 6a impr. Lisboa, 1788. 16°.
- VIEYRA, A. Portuguese grammar. 3d ed. London, 1794. 8°.

See also Bible (p. 270); — European languages.

Literature.

Bibliography.

- FIGANIÈRE, F. F. de la. Catalogo dos manuscritos portuguezes existentes no Museu Britannico. Lisboa, 1853. 8°.
- RIBEIRO, J. P. Observacoes de diplomatica portugueza. Pt. 1. Lisboa, 1798. 4°.
- RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, A. De huma bibliotheca lusitana anti-rabbinica, ou Memorial dos escritores portuguezes que escreverão de controversia anti-judaica. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.) — Sobre alguns mathematicos portuguezes, e estrangeiros domiciliários em P., ou nas conquistas. — Sobre as origens da typographia em P. no seculo XV [e] XVI. (*In* v. 8. 1812.)
- SALVA, V. Catalogue of Spanish and P. books. London, 1826. 8°.
- - Dicionario bibliographico portuguez. Lisbon, 1858-62. 7 v. 8°.
- - Supplemento. Lisboa, 1867-70. 2 v. 8°.
- SOUSA FARINHA, B. J. de. Summario da bibliotheca luzitana. Lisboa, 1786-87. 3 v. 8°.
- - Bibliotheca luzitana escolhida. Lisbon, 1786. 8°.

History.

- BAXMAN, R. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Geschichtsschreibung in Portugal. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 9. 1863.)
- BOUTERWEK, F. History of Spanish and P. literature; tr. by T. Ross. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
- - Gesch. der portugiesischen Poesie und Beredsamkeit. (*In* his Gesch. der Poesie, v. 4. 1805.)
- FERREIRA GORDO, J. J. Para a historia civil e litteraria de Portugal e seus dominios. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 3. 1792.)
- LISBON. ACAD. REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Memorias de litteratura portugueza. Lisboa, 1792-1812. 8 v. 8°.
- ORTIZ, A. R. La literatura portuguesa en el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1869. 8°.

- RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, A. Das origens e progressos da poesia portugueza. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 8. 1812.) — TRIGOZO D' ARAGÃO MORATO, F. M. Sobre o estabelecimento da Academia de Lisboa, e sobre a sua influencia na restauração da nossa litteratura. (*In* v. 6, pt. 1. 1819.)
- SIMONDE DE SISONDI, J. C. L. Lit. port. jusqu'au milieu du 16e siècle. (*In* his Lit. du midi de l'Europe, v. 4. 1829.)
- Eng. State of Portuguese literature until the middle of the 16th cent. (*In* his Literature of the S. of Europe, v. 4. 1823.)
- WOLF, F. Geschichte der portugiesischen Nationallitteratur in der neuesten Zeit. (*In* Jahrbuch für roman. und eng. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)
- See also Alcobaca; — also Camoens, L. de; — Castro, A. de; — Conestaggio de' Franchi, G.; — Falcao, J. A.; — Ferreira, A.; — Oliveria, N. d'; — Osonio, J.; — Ribeiro, J. P.; — Ribey, W. B.; — Sá de Miranda, F.
- Numismatics.*
- AGOSTINHO, J. de S. Sobre as moedas do reino, e conquistas. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1. 1792.)
- Prisons.*
- BOWRING, J. Account of the prisons of Spain and P. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
- Portuguese discoveries.** ERSTEN Reisen der Portugiesen, zu 1546. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
- COSTA DE MACEDO, J. J. da. Historia das navegações e descobrimientos dos Portuguezes, [1334-45]. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6, pt. 1. 1819.)
- GENERAL voyages and travels, chiefly of discovery, 1412-1760. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)
- GENERAL col. of voyages and discoveries made by the P. and Spaniards during the 15th, 16th cent. London, 1789. 4°.
- RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, A. Memoria sobre a novidade da navegação portugueza no sec. 15. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 8. 1812.)
- OSORIO, J. History of the P. during the reign of Emmanuel, [1495-1521]. London, 1752. 2 v. 4°.
- FARIA Y SOUSA, M. de. Portuguese trans., 1541-81. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 6. 1824.)
- Africa.*
- CODINE, J. Padrons ou colonnes commémoratives des découvertes portugaises en Afrique. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)
- PORTUGUESE discoveries on the western coast of Africa, 1412-1760. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1867.)
- America.*
- LAFITAU, J. F. Histoire des découvertes et conquêtes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, [1412-1521]. Paris, 1733. 2 v. 4°.
- MENDO TRIGOZO, S. F. de. Ensaio sobre os descobrimentos e commercio dos Portuguezes em as terras setentrionaes da America. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 8. 1812.)
- Asia.*
- FARIA Y SOUSA, M. de. Portuguese Asia, 1505-39; tr. by J. Stevens. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 6. 1824.)
- COUTO, D. do. Observ. sobre as principaes causas da decadencia dos Portuguezes na Asia. Lisboa, 1790. 12°.
- India.*
- ARTHUR, G., ed. Historia Indiae Orientalis. Col. Agrip., 1608. 8°.
- VOYAGES of the Portuguese to the E. Indies, [1415-46]. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)
- MAFFEI, G. P. Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI, [1497-1558]. Cadoni, 1614. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Jaurini, [1751?]. f°.
- Same. (*In* his Opera, v. 1. 1747.)
- Ital. Le istorie dell' Indie Orientali; tr. di Lat. da F. Serdonati. Milano, Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital., 1806. 3 v. 8°.
- CASTANHEDA, F. L. de. Portuguese discovery and conquest of India, 1497-1525; tr. by L. Litchfield. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 2.) — Discoveries, etc., 1509-1617. (*In* v. 6.) — Continuation of the Portuguese in I., to 1640. (*In* v. 7. 1824.)
- ALBUQUERQUE, A. d'. Exploits in India, 1510-15. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese, 1789.)
- CASTRO, J. de. Voyage of Don S. de Gama from Goa to Suez, 1540. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — and in Kerr, R. Col., v. 6. 1824.)
- Portus, Æmilius.** Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum, quod indicem in Herodoti libros continet. Ed nova. Londini, 1823. 8°.
- Contents.* Portus, Æ. Dictionarium. — Maittaire, M. De dialecto Ionico, ex rec. F. G. Sturzii. — Gregorius Corinthius. De dialecto Ionica. — Grammatici Leidensis, Meermaniani, Augustani tractatus.
- Porzio, Camillo.** Opere; pub. per cura di C. Monzani. 2a ed. Firenze, 1855. 12°.
- Contents.* La congiura de' baroni. — Storia d'Italia. — Relazione del regno di Napoli.
- LA congiura de' baroni del regno di Napoli contro al re Ferdinando I. (*In* Gravier, G. Rac., v. 5. 1769.)
- Poseidippus comicus.** Fragn. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; — and in Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
- Poseidippus historicus.** Fragn. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Poseidonius Olbiopolita.** Fragn. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
- Poseidonius Rhodius.** Reliquiae doctrinae; coll. atque illust. J. Bake, acc. D. Wytttenbachii annotatio. Lugd. Bat., 1810. 8°.
- Fragn. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
- WYTTENBACH, D. Annotatio ad J. Bakii librum de P. (*In* his Opus. var., v. 2. 1821.)
- Posen.** LUDWIK z Krzewia. Wędrówka po Wielkopolsce i Mazowszu powieść wzięta z ostatnich wypadków. Paryż, 1838. 18°.
- ANNALES Pegavienses et Bosovienses, 1000-1227. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Ser., v. 16. 1859.)
- P., S. H. Jeografia wschodniej części Europy. W Wroclawiu, 1825. 8°.
- Posey, Thomas.** HALL, J. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 19. 1846.)
- Posidonius.** See, above, Poseidonius.
- Position** disputing the lawfulness of ministers receiving an imposed liturgy. London, 1663. 4°. (B 3)
- Positive man,** The. See O'Keeffe, J.
- Positivism.** ADAM, W. Inquiry into the theories of hist. with ref. to the principles of positive philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.
- COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. Catechism of positive relig.; tr. by R. Congreve. Lond., 1858. 12°.
- Cours de philosophie positive. Paris, 1830-42. 6 v. 8°.
- Eng. Positive philosophy; tr. by H. Martineau. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Scientific aspects of positivism. (*In* his Lay sermons. 1870.)
- LEWES, G. H. Exposition of the principles of 'Cours de philosophie positive' of A. Comte. London, Bohn, 1853. 8°.
- SMITH, I. G. Positivism. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1866.)
- Posselius, Johann.** Calligraphia oratoria linguae Græcæ. [Postrema ed.] Geneva, 1636. 8°.
- Evangelia et epist. quæ diebus dominicis præponi solent, Græc. vers. red. Witeberga, 1572. 12°.
- Σινταξις lingua Græcæ, adita regularum syntaxeos praxis. Witeberga, 1565. 8°.
- Posselt, C. F.** Oldsager paa Een Føhr, i Særdeleshed i St. Johannis Sogn. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. ann., v. 3, pt. 1. 1817.)
- Possession (by demons).** DARRELL, J. Strange and grievous vexation by the devil of seven persons in Lancashire, and W. Somers, of Nottingham. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)
- See also Demonology; — Witchcraft.
- Possession (in law).** POTHIER, R. J. Traité de la P. et de la prescription. Tome 2. Paris, 1782. 12°.

- SAVIGNY, F. C. von. Das Recht des Besitzes. Geissen, 1822. 8°.
- THIBAUT, A. F. J. Ueber Besitz und Verjährung. Jena, 1802. 8°.
- WARREN, L. A. Analyse du 'Traité de la possession', par Savigny. 3e éd. Liège, 1827. 8°. (B 1859)
- Possevino, Antonio. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 22. 1733; and, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
- Possinus, Petrus. Specimen sapientie Indorum vet. a P. e Græc. trans. See Specimen.
- Possis Magnesianus. Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Post, Aurelian H. Funeral sermon on. 1835. See Woods, L. (B 1220)
- Post, Christian Frederick. Second journal on a message from the Gov. of Pensilvania to the Indians on the Ohio, [1758-59]. London, 1759. 8°. (B 529, 603)
- Post, Henry A. V. Visit to Greece and Constantinople, 1827-28. N. Y., 1830. 8°.
- Post, Jotham. An inaugural dissertation to disprove the existence of muscular fibres in the vessels. N. Y., 1793. 8°. (B 1560)
- Post, Lydia Mintum. Soldiers' letters; pub. for the U. S. Sanitary Com. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Post, Pieter, architect. Begräffnisse van Frederick Henrick, prince van Orange, ghteekent en nuytgeheven door P. en ghesneden door P. Nolpe. Amst., 1651. f°.
- Post, Rev. Truman M., D. D. Address. (*In Washington Univ. Inauguration.* 1857.)
- Post, Wright, SMITH, J. A. Eulogium, Oct. 8. N. Y., 1793. 8°. (B 966)
- Post, Daily morning; Nov. 9, 1831 - June 30, 1876. Boston, 1831-76. f°.
- Note. Dec. 3, 1831-Aug. 8, 1842, called Boston morning post; from Aug. 9, 1842, Boston post.
- Post, Evening; July - Dec. 1853; 1856-1879. N. Y., 1853-79. 25 v. f°.
- Post, Morning; June 7, 1804; Sept. 5, 1806; Apr. 6, May 13, 1807. London, 1804-07. f°. (E 198)
- Same. Apr. 6-9. London, 1807. f°. (E 172)
- Same. Feb. 4 - July 30. Lond., 1808. f°.
- Same. London, 1864-67. 8 v. f°.
- Post, Morning, and daily advertiser. May 19. London, 1780. f°. (E 195)
- Same. Dec. 25. London, 1781. f°. (E 200)
- Post boy. See Mass. gazette and Post boy, etc.
- Post boy; drama. See Craven, T. H.
- Post Oak Circuit. PRAIRIE Mud Circuit; reply to P. O. C. Alabama, 1858. 8°.
- Post Office. ASHURST, W. H. Facts in support of R. Hill's plan for penny postage. Lond., 1838. 8°.
- BEITRAG zur Geschichte und Zukunft des Postwesens. (*In Unsere Zeit, Neue Folge*, VII. Jahr., 1er H. 1871.)
- DEBATES in both Hos. of Parl. in May and June, 1808, rel. to the agreement made by the Gov. with Mr. Palmer for the reform of the Post Office. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725)
- LANEUFVILLE, J. le Q. de. Origine des postes. Paris, 1708. 12°.
- MILES, P. Postal reform. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1758)
- RAINET, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- WALKER, A. Cheap postage and how to get it. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1199)
- See also France. Administration des Postes (p. 1026); — Gr. Brit. Post Office (p. 1223); — U. S. Post Office.
- Post Office Banks. LEWINS, W. Gladstone's measures for post office banks. (*In his History of banks, etc.* 186-.)
- Post office London directory, for 1841, Suppl. to London, 1841. 8°.
- Same. London, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°.
- Post roads of Europe, [1804]. New ed. London, 1820. 18°.
- Postal telegraph. U. S. 41st Cong. 2d sess. Postal telegraph in the U. S.; report. [Wash., 1870.] 8°.
- Postans, Thomas. Personal obs. on Sindh. London, 1843. 8°.
- Postans, Mrs. Thomas. Western India in 1838. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
- Postel (*Lat. Postellus*), Guillaume. Tractatus de republica seu magistratibus Atheniensium. (*In Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 5. 1699.)
- De Etruriæ regionis originibus, institutis, etc. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 8. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
- Postel, Karl (*pseud.* Charles Sealsfield or Seatsfield). Gesammelte Werke. Vol. 1-15. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1843-46. 18 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1-3. Der Legitime und die Republikaner. 4-6. Der Virey und die Aristokraten, oder Mexiko im Jahre 1812. 7, 8. Morton oder die grosse Tour. 9-13. Lebensbilder aus der Westlichen Hemisphäre. 9. George Howard's Esq. Brautfahrt. 10. Ralph Doughby's Esq. Brautfahrt. 11, 12. Pflanzleben. 12. Die Farbingen. 13. Nathan, der Squatter-Regulator, oder der erste Amerikaner in Texas. 14, 15. Das Cajütenbuch, oder nationale Charakteristiken. 16-18. Süden und Norden.
- The cabin book; or, Sketches of life in Texas; by Seatsfield; tr. from the German by C. F. Mersch. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- Life in the new world; sketches of American society; tr. from the German by G. C. Hebbe and J. Mackay. N. Y., [1844]. 8°.
- Postgate, John. On the adulteration of food and drugs. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1857.)
- Posthaus, Das, in Treuenbrietzen; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 21. 1841.)
- Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. See Pickwick Club.
- Postlethwaite, Thomas. Discourse, Univ. [of] Cambridge, Dec. 24. Camb., 1781. 4°. (B 1263)
- Postlethwayt, Malachy. Britain's commercial interest explained. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.
- Universal dictionary of trade and commerce. 3d ed. London, 1766. 2 v. f°.
- Postliminium. DIRKSEN, H. E. Die Quellen der römisch-rechtlichen Theorie von der Auslösung der in fremde Gefangenschaft gerathenen Personen. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1858.)
- Postumius Albinus, Aulus. Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Potamo Mytilenensis. Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Potash. DOSSIE, R. Observations on the potash brought from America. London, 1767. 8°. (B 982)
- MASCARENC, J. The manufacture of pot-ash in the Brit. North Amer. plantations recommended. Boston, 1757. 4°. (B 652)
- RISE and fall of potash in America. London, 1758. 4°. (A 14)
- TOWNSEND, D. Principles and observations applied to the manufacture of pot and pearlshes. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 526, 835)
- Potassium. CHANNING, W. On the lodo-hydargyrate of potassium. *n.t.p.* [1834.] 12°. (B 1550)
- Note. From the Amer. journal of the med. sci., 1834.
- Potato. CADET DE VAUX, A. A. Instruction sur le meilleur emploi de la pomme de terre dans sa co-pification avec les farines de céréales. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 528)
- PARMENTIER, A. A. Instruction sur la culture, la conservation, etc., de la pomme de terre; extr. des tomes 4, 5, de la Feuille du cultivateur. Paris, 1807. 12°. (B 528)
- SMEE, A. The potato plant; its uses and properties. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
- Potato-bug. HALE, E. M. The Colorado potato-bug. (*In Homœop. Med. Soc. of N. Y. Trans.*, v. 7. 1869.)
- Potawatomi lang. See Bible (p. 285).
- Potawatomes. DESMET, J. Lettre sur le nation des Potawatamies, Oct. 28, 1838. 4°. ms.
- FEWANIPI Potawatomi missinoikan, eyowat nemadjik, Catholiques endjik. [Roman Catholic primer and catechism.] Balt., 1846. 16°. (E 132)
- POTEWATEME missinoi-kan catechisme. Chelnnati, [1850?]. 12°. (E 34)
- POTEWATEMI nememissinoikan. [Rom. Cath. prayer book.] Balt., 1816. 16°.

- **POTEWATEMI** nememissinoikan. St. Louis, 1844. 12^e. (E33)
- **POTRWATOME** nkumwlin, epe natotawewinin. Shawanoe Bap. Miss., 1835. 12^e. (E 32, 34)
- **WILKR** Potrwatome msina'kin; kewrpinukatr. [Spelling book.] Shawanoe Miss. 1834. 12^e. (E 32)
- Pote, B. E.** Inquiry into the phonetic reading of the Ashburnham signet. London, 1841. 8^e.
- Potenumecut Indians.** **STILES, E.** Account of the P. I. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1899.)
- Potherie.** See Baqueville de la Potherie.
- Pothier, Robert Joseph.** Œuvres posthumes. Orléans, Paris, 1776-87. 5 v. 12^e.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Traité des fiefs, censives, redevances, et champarts. 3. Traité de la garde-noble et bourgeoise, du précept légal des nobles, des hypothèques et des substitutions. 4. Traité de la procédure civile, t. 1. 5. La suite du Traité de la procédure civile et la procédure criminelle, t. 2.
- Traité de la communauté, auquel on a joint un traité de la puissance du mari sur la personne et les biens de la femme. Paris, 1770. 3 v. (v. 2. w.). 12^e.
- Traité des obligations, selon les regles, tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 12^e.
- Traité du contrat de change, de la négociation qui se fait par la lettre de change; des billets de change, et autres billets de commerce. Tome 2. Paris, 1773. 12^e.
- Traité du contrat de constitution de rente. Tome 1. Paris, 1774. 12^e.
- Traité du contrat de louage, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1771. 12^e.
- Supplément au Traité du contrat de louage, ou traité des contrats de louage maritimes. Tome 1. Paris, 1775. 12^e.
- *Eng.* Treatise on maritime contracts; tr. with notes by C. Cushing. Boston, 1821. 8^e.
- Traité du contrat de mariage. Paris, 1772. 2 v. 12^e.
- Traité du contrat de société; [avec] deux appendices, l'un, des obligations qui naissent de la communauté qui est formée sans contrat de société; l'autre, de celles qui naissent du voisinage. Tome 2. Paris, 1775. 12^e.
- Traité du contrat de vente, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1772-73. 3 v. 12^e.
Note. Vol. 3 has the title; Traité des retraits, pour servir d'app. au Traité du contrat de vente.
- *Eng.* Treatise on the contract of sale; tr. by L. S. Cushing. Boston, 1839. 8^e.
- Traité du contrat du bail à rente. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1771. 12^e.
- Traité du douaire. Paris, 1770. 12^e.
- Traité du droit de domaine de propriété. Tome 1. Paris, 1772. 12^e.
- Traité du droit d'habitation, pour servir d'appendice au traité du douaire; traité des donations entre mari et femme, et du don mutuel. Paris, 1775. 12^e.
- Traité de la possession et de la prescription; [avec éloge de Pothier]. Tome 2. Paris, 1782. 12^e.
- Traité des cheptels, selon les regles, tant du for de la conscience que du for extérieur. Tome 3. Paris, 1775. 12^e.
- Traité des contrats aléatoires, selon les régles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 12^e.
- Traité des contrats de bienfaisance, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 12^e.
- Potier, L.** Nouveau catalogue de livres choisis. Paris, 1860. 8^e.
- Potiphar papers;** by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1871. 12^e.
— Same. (*In Putnam's mag.*, v. 1, 2. 1853.)
- Potomac Canal Co.** Papers rel. to the practicability, expediency, and cost of the P. canal; also the act of the legislature of Virginia, incorporating the P. C. C. n. p., 1823. 8^e. (W 2)
- Potomac River.** **LEAR, T.** Observations on the P., the country adjacent, and the city of Washington. N. Y., 1794. 8^e. (B 628, C 73, W 17)
— MARYLAND. Commissioners on the Survey of the P. Message of the Gov. communicating the report of the commissioners. Annapolis, 1822. 8^e. (W 2)
— U. S. 9th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. [Report of] a committee to examine the papers rel. to the contemplated bridge across the P. Wash., 1807. 8^e. (B 507)
- Potosi.** **TEMPLE, E.** A year's residence in P. (*In his Travels in Peru*. 1830.)
- Potsdam.** **MILA, G.** Nouvelle description de Berlin et de P. Berlin, [1832]. 16^e.
— NICOLAI, F. Beschreibung der königlichen Residenzstädte Berlin und P. Berlin, 1779. 2 v. 16^e.
- Pott, John Frederick.** Observations on matters of prize and the practice of the admiralty prize courts. London, 1810. 8^e. (B 753)
- Pott, Joseph Holden.** Discourses on the rule of life. London, 1823. 8^e.
— Sermon on the restoration of peace, July 7, thanksgiving. London, 1814. 4^e. (B 1252)
— Sermon, St. Dunstan's in the West, Mar. 28, for the benefit of the Roy. Humane Soc.; with app. London, 1790. 8^e. (B 328)
- Pott, Percivall.** Chirurgical works. Lond., 1771. 4 v. 8^e.
Note. A collection of the original ed. of the following works with a general title-page.
Contents. Vol. 1. On ruptures. 2. On fistula lachrymalis. — On fistula in ano. 3. Nature and consequences of injuries to the head from external violence. 4. On hydrocele, or watery rupture, and other diseases of the testicle. — Account of a cure of the hydrocele, by means of a seton.
- Chirurgical works. New ed. by Sir J. Earle. London, 1808. 3 v. 8^e.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Injuries to the head from external violence. — On fistula lachrymalis. — On fractures and dislocations. 2. On ruptures. — On hydrocele or watery rupture. 3. Cure of hydrocele by means of a seton. — Cure of hydrocele by injection; by J. Earle. — Of fistula in ano. — On cataract. — On polypus of the nose. — On mortification of the toes and feet. — On amputation in certain cases. — On palsy of the lower limbs in consequence of curvature of the spine. — Account of tumours which rendered the bones soft.
- Chirurgical observations rel. to cataract; polypus of the nose; cancer of the scrotum; different kinds of ruptures and mortifications of the toes and feet. London, 1775. 8^e.
- Pottawatomies.** See Potawatomes.
- Potter, Alonzo, D.D.** Christian philanthropy; disc., Jan. 13. Schenectady, 1833. 8^e.
— Discourse, July 22; 50th anniv. of the foundation of Union College. Schenectady, 1845. 8^e. (B 1577)
— The drinking usages of society; lecture, Pittsburgh, 1852. 10th thousand. Boston, 1855. 12^e. (C 204)
— Same. (*In Mass. Temperance Soc. Addresses*. 1861.)
— Handbook for readers and students. N. Y., [18—]. 18^e. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 165.)
— Introductory essay. (*In Bacon, F. Essays*. 1845. Harper's fam. lib., v. 171.)
— Pastoral letter to clergy and laity of the Episcopal Ch. in Penn. Phila., 1846. 12^e. (C 209)
— Pleasures, etc., of literature and moral science. (*In Discourses on objects of science*. 1840. Harper's fam. lib., v. 179.)
— Political economy. N. Y., [18—]. 18^e. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 183.)
— The proper method, matter, and object of ministerial study; charge to the clergy of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in Penn., Phila., May 22. Phila., 1850. 8^e. (B 1300)

- Religious philosophy; lectures before the Lowell Inst., 1845-53. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- Sermon. (*In Amer. pulpit*, 1831.)
- Sermon, before the Connecticut Church Scholarship Soc., Aug. 4, 1830. (*In Protestant Episc. pulpit*, v. 1. 1831.)
- Sermon, Hartford, Aug. 5. 1829. Boston, 1830. 8° (B 1168)
- and Emerson, G. B. The school and the schoolmaster. Boston, 1843. 12°.
- Potter, Chandler Eastman.** History of Manchester, and anc. Amoskeag, N. H.; with proc. of the centennial celebration, Oct. 22, 1851. Manchester, 1856. 8°.
- Appendix to the lang. of the Abnauques. (*In Maine. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1856.)
- Potter, Edmund.** Trades' unions and their tendencies. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1860.) — Position of the cotton districts. (*In* 1863.)
- Potter, Elam.** Acc. of several nations of Southern Indians. 1768. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1809.)
- Two sermons on the amiableness of Christ. Boston, 1771. 8° (B 328)
- Potter, Elisha Reynolds.** Address, freemen of R. I. Newport, [1810]. 8° (B 436)
- Address, opening of the R. I. Normal School, May 29. Prov., 1841. 8° (B 1205)
- Address, R. I. Hist. Soc., Feb. 19. Prov., 1851. 8° (B 1610)
- Brief acc. of emissions of paper money, by R. I. Prov., 1857. 8° (B 1515)
- Considerations on questions of the adoption of a constitution and extension of suffrage in R. I. Boston, 1842. 8° (A 73, B 1499)
- Early history of Narragansett. (Vol. 3 of R. I. Hist. Soc. Col. 1855.)
- Reports and documents upon educ. in R. I. See R. I. *Commiss. of Public Schools.*
- See also Rhode Island educational mag.
- Potter, Horatio.** Discourse, April 25, death of W. H. Harrison. Albany, 1841. 8° (B 1217)
- Intellectual liberty, etc.; disc. Nov. 26. Albany, 1837. 8° (B 1300)
- Introductory sermon, Albany, May 12. Albany, 1833. 8° (B 1300)
- The stability of the Church as seen in her hist. and principles; sermon, July 23. Albany, 1843. 8° (B 1300)
- Potter, Isaiah.** Sermon, June 24, festival of St. John the Baptist. Hanover, 1802. 8° (B 961)
- Potter, Israel R.** Life and adventures of P. Prov., 1824. 12°.
- Potter, James.** Oration, on physic in America, Feb. 29, 1780. Hartford, 1781. 8° (B 355, C 270)
- Potter, James Brown Mason.** Oration, Kingston, R. I., July 4th, 1843. Boston, 1844. 8° (B 1204)
- Potter, John, Archbp. of Canterbury.** Antiquities of Greece. New ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Civil government of Athens. — Religion of Greece. 2. Military. — Miscel.
- *Archæologia Græca.* (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 12. 1702.)
- Defence of the late charge to the clergy of the diocese of Oxford, July 1719. London, 1720. 8° (B 1370)
- Discourse on church government. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1824. 8°.
- Sermon, coronation of George II. and Queen Caroline, Oct. 11. London, 1727. 4° (B 1272)
- ANDERSON, R. Memoir of the life and writings of P. 4th ed. Edin., 1827. 8° (B 1459, 1549)
- Potter, Louis Joseph Antoine de.** Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci; comp. from R.'s autograph mss.; ed. by T. Roscoe. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- Potter, John Phillips.** Letter to J. Hughes, on the systems of education proposed by the popular parties. 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
- Potter, Rev. Nathaniel.** Discourse, Jan. 1, Brookline. Boston, 1758. 8° (B 73, 328)
- Potter, Nathaniel.** Essay on the medicinal properties and deleterious qualities of arsenic. (*In Caldwell, C. Medical theses*, v. 1. 1805.)
- See also Baltimore med. and philosophical lyceum.
- Potter, Paul.** GALICHON, E. De quelques eaux fortes et dessins de P. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 20. 1866.)
- Potter, Richard.** Elementary treatise on mechanics. 2d ed., rev. London, 1848. 8°.
- Potter, Wm.** Essays, moral and religious. Phila., 1817. 12°.
- Pottery.** *Catalogue.*
- WEDGWOOD, J. Catalogue de camées, intaglios, etc.; [avec] descrip. de tablettes, vases, etc., en porcelaine et terre cuite. n.p., 1788. 8° (B 882)
- History.*
- BIRCH, S. History of ancient P. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- JACQUEMART, A. Céramique, 16e-18e siècle. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 23. 1867.)
- MARRYAT, J. Collections towards a hist. of pottery and porcelain in the 15th-18th cent. London, 1850. 8°.
- TOMLINSON, C. Pottery and porcelain. (*In C. W. T. History of processes of manufacture*, 1864.)
- General works.*
- MÉRIMÉE, —. Rapport fait à la Soc. d'Encouragement, sur une nouv. poterie de Fabry et Utzschneider. Paris, 1810. 4°. (A 74)
- EDGEWORTH, Miss M. The Prussian vase, [1832.] (*In her Moral tales*, 1848.)
- PORTER, G. R. Manufactures in porcelain and glass. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- MONTANARI, G. T. Intorno ad alcune majoliche dipinte nella coll. de D. Mazza. Pesaro, 1836. 8°.
- SCHOLCRAFT, H. R. Notices of antique earthen vessels found in Florida. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (E 38)
- ARNOUX, L. Ceramic manufactures, porcelain, and pottery. (*In Soc. of Arts. Lectures*, 1851-52.)
- BELLÉ, C. E. Les vases chinois et les vases grecs. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1856.)
- BONN, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery and porcelain. Lond., Bohn, 1857. 8°.
- EGGER, E. Observ. sur quelques fragments de poterie antique provenant d'Égypte, et qui portent des inscriptions grecques. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 21, 1e pt., 1857.)
- JACQUEMART, A. La porcelaine des Médiécs. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 4. 1859.) — and LE BLANT, E. La porcelaine de Chine; décor des vases. (*In* v. 1. 1859.) — CLÉMENT DE RIS, L. Les faïences de Henri II. (*In* v. 5. 1860.) — Monographie des faïences fines dites de Henri II. (*In* v. 11. 1861.)
- TUGAN, J. Sévres. (*In his Les grandes usines de France*, v. 1. 1861.)
- JACQUEMART, A. Les poteries du midi de la France. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 15. 1863.) — CAMPORE, G. La majolique et la porcelaine de Ferrare. — FLEURY, J. La faïence parlante du centre de la France. (*In* v. 17. 1864.)
- COWEN, J. On fire clay goods. — MALING, C. T. On earthenware. (*In Armstrong, Sir W. G. Industrial resources of the Tyne*, 1864.)
- TARBOCIECH, A. Documents sur quelques faïences du sud-ouest de la France. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 17. 1864.) — JACQUEMART, A. Les faïences de Rennes. (*In* v. 18. 1865.)
- RAT, C. Indian pottery. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Reports*, 1866.)
- FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867.* (*In their Rapports du jury*, v. 3.)
- JACQUEMART, A. Les merveilles de la céramique, ou L'art de façonner et décorer les vases en terre cuite, etc. (1e pte., 2e éd.) Paris, 1868-71. 3 v. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
- DRAKE, W. R. Notes on Venetian ceramics. London, 1868. 8°.
- JACQUEMART, A. Vienne et les porcelaines françaises. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 25. 1865.) — POTTIER, A. La faïence de Rouen. (*In* v. 26. 1869.)
- CHAFFERS, W. Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and med. periods. 3d ed. augm. Lond., 1870. 8°.

- WALLIS, A., and BEMROSE, W. The pottery and porcelain of Derbyshire. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°.
- CHAFFERS, W. Ceramic gallery. London, 1872 [1871]. 2 v. 8°.
- CHESTER, G. J. On the pottery and glass found in the excavations [in Palestine]. (*In* Morrison, W. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871 [1870].)
- See also Bric-a-brac; — Henri Deux ware; — Japanned ware; — Maiolica; — Terra cotta; — Vases.
- Potthast, August.** Bibliotheca hist. Medii Aevi; Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des europäischen Mittelalters von 375–1500. Berlin, 1862. 8°.
- Supplement; nebst einer Zeitfolge der römischen Päpste, der deutschen Kaiser und Könige, sowie sämtlicher deutschen Bischöfe. Berlin, 1868. 8°.
- Pottinger, Sir Henry.** Travels in Beloochistan and Sind. London, 1816. 4°.
- Potton, Ferdinand François Artiste.** De la prostitution. Paris, 1842. 8°.
- Potts, Abraham.** *TRIAL.* See Parker, M.
- Potts, Charles.** The canal engineer's and contractor's assistant, etc. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1873)
- Potts, George, D. D., and Wainwright, J. M.** No church without a bishop. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- Potts, J. G.** Address to the people of the Cos. of Accomac and Northampton. Balt., 1862. 8°.
- Potts, Joseph D.** The science of transportation. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., v. 2. 1870.)
- Potts, Thomas.** Discovery of witches in the Co. of Lancashire; with an introd. and notes by J. Crossley. Manchester, 1845. 8°. (Chetham Soc., v. 6.)
- Discovery of witches in Lancaster, with trial of 19 notorious witches, Aug. 17, 1612; with trial of Jennet Preston at Yorke. London, 1613. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of traets, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)
- Potts, Wm. Stephen.** Sequel to the apostolical succession examined; ans. to an Episcopalian. St. Louis, 1843. 8°. (B 1359)
- Pott's disease (chronic spondylitis).** Wood, J. A. Pott's disease; or, Angular curvature of the spine. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1565)
- Pouchet, Félix Archimède.** Le Muséum d'Hist. Nat. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
- The universe; or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little; tr. from the French; illust. by engr., etc. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Pouchkine, A.** See Pushkin.
- Pouchot, —.** Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique entre la France et l'Angleterre; suivis des nouv. détails sur les mœurs et les usages des sauvages. Yverdon, 1781. 3 v. 12°.
- Eng. Memoir upon the late war in N. Amer. between the French and Eng., 1755–60; [with] details conc. the manners and customs of the Indians; tr. by F. B. Hough. Roxbury, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- Relation de l'action. (*In* Shea, J. G. Relations sur la bataille du Malanguéni, 1869.)
- Poudenx, H., and Mayer, F.** Mémoire pour servir à l'hist. de la rév. de Caracas depuis l'abdication de Charles IV jusqu'au mois d'août 1814. Paris, 1815. 8°.
- Poudre aux yeux.** La; par [E. M.] Labiche and [E.] Martin. Berlin, [18—]. 8°. (E 21)
- Poudre unique.** SEYMOUR, T. Concise account of the properties and effects of the poudre unique, in the cure of diseases; with prescriptions, med., surg., and domestic. 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (C 313)
- Pougens, Marie Charles Joseph.** Archéologie française, vocabulaire de mots anciens tombés en désuétude, et propres à être restitués au langage moderne. Paris, 1821–25. 2 v. 8°.
- Mémoires et souvenirs de P.; contin. par L. B. de Saint-Léon. Paris, 1834. 8°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. La vie et les ouvrages de P. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 12. 1836.)
- Pouget, François Aimé.** Compendium of the catechism of Montpellier. See Keenan, S.
- Poughkeepsie, N. Y. NICHOLS, B.** Map. N. Y., 1867.
- Pouillet, Claude Servais Matthias.** Elémens de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. Paris, 1827–29. 2 v. 8°.
- Notions générales de physique et de météorologie. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 16°.
- Pouilly, Louis Jean Levesque de.** See Levesque de Pouilly, L. J.
- Poulain, H.** Production du coton dans nos colonies. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Poulain, Nicolas.** Le procez verbal du nommé P. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III, v. 2. 1744.)
- Poulliet de la Salle, François Paul Lyon.** Vicq d'AZYR, F. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)
- Poulson's American daily advertiser;** 1801–05, 1808. Phila., 1801–08. 6 v. f°.
- Poulter, Louisa Frances.** Imagination and other poems. London, 1841. 8°.
- Poultney, John, Heirs of, vs. Wm. Cecil's Executor.** Supreme Court of Louisiana. Appeal. Opinion of the Court. New Orleans, [1835]. 36°. (C 253)
- Poultry.** BUCKNOZ, P. J. Traité économique et physique des oiseaux de basse-cour. Paris, 1775. 12°.
- MARTIN, W. C. L. Poultry. (*In* Knight, C. Farmer's lib., v. 2.)
- PRÉVOST, F. Oiseaux de basse-cour. (*In* France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 11.)
- TEGETMEIER, W. B. Poultry book, with colored illustrations. London, 1867. 8°.
- WATTS, E. Poultry; practical guide. London, 1867. 16°.
- WRIGHT, L. Practical poultry keeper. London, N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Poupard, —.** WEYER, S. van de. (*In* his Choix, v. 2. 1863.)
- Poupard, —.** Dissertation sur [les] esprits à S. Maur. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Recueil de dissertations sur les apparitions, v. 2, pt. 1. 1751.)
- Poupard, François.** NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 11. 1730; and, Germ., v. 9. 1754.)
- Poupart de Wilde, A.** Anacréon et Sapho, suivis d'autres poésies grecques et latines; tr. en vers par A. P. de W. Paris, 1863. 16°.
- Poupo, Pierre.** FEIGÈRE, L. J. (*In* his Caractères et portraits, v. 2. 1859.)
- Pouqueville, François Charles Hughes Laurent.** Le commerce et les établissemens français au Levant. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 10. 1833.) — L'Ilyrie anc. et mod. (*In* v. 12. 1836.)
- Grèce; histoire et description. Paris, 1835. 8°. (Univ.)
- Histoire de la régénération de la Grèce; [1740–1824]. Paris, 1824. 4 v. 8°.
- Voyage de la Grèce, avec cartes, etc., [1805–1816]. 2e éd. Paris, 1826–27. 6 v. and 1 v. plates 8°.
- Voyage en Grèce, [1798–1801]. (*In* Montemont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 46. 1836.)
- Pour une épingle;** par J. T. de Saint-Germain [J. Tardieu]. Paris, [1863]. 8°.
- Pouriau, A. F.** Appareils météorologiques enregistreurs. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos., 1867, le sér.)
- Pourquoi je reste à la campagne;** par A. de Pontmartin. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- Pourtales, Louis François de.** Distribution of the foraminifera on the coast of New Jersey. — On the order of succession of parts in foraminifera. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 3. 1850.) — Holothurie and gephyrea of the Atlantic coast. (*In* v. 5. 1851.) — Notes on specimens of the bottom of the ocean. (*In* v. 7. 1856.)
- Pourtales Gallery.** JACQUEMART, A., and others. La galerie Pourtales. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 17, 18. 1864–65.)

- Pouschkin, A. See Pushkin.
- Poussielgue, Achille. Voyage en Chine et en Mongolie de M. et de Mme. de Bourboulon. Paris, 1866. 16°.
- Poussin, Guillaume Tell. De la puissance américaine. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- Question de l'Orégon. Paris, 1846. 8°.
- Poussin, Nicholas. [Œuvre de P.] avec une description. (In Toulangeon, F. E. Man. du Mus. Fr., v. 1. 1802.)
- BELLORI, G. P. Vita. (In his Vite dei pittore mod., v. 2. 1821.)
- BOUCHITTÉ, L. F. H. Le Poussin, sa vie et son œuvre. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 16°.
- CLÉMENT, E. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1850; — and in his Etudes sur les beaux arts en France. 1869.)
- GALICHON, E. Un dessin du Poussin: Bacchus et Ariadne. (In Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.)
- GANDAR, E. Souvenirs de la jeunesse de P. (In v. 5. 1869.)
- TOULANGEON, F. E. (In his Manuel, v. 1. 1802.)
- Poutet, Jean Joseph Etienne. Traité des huiles. — Traité des savons. (In Encyclopédie méthod. Manufactures, v. 122. 1828.)
- Poverty. BLATCHLEY, C. C. Some causes of popular P. (In Pleasures of contemplation. 1818.)
- Powder. See Gunpowder.
- Powel, John Hare. Reply to Col. Pickering's attack upon a Pennsylvania farmer. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1448)
- Powell, Aaron M. Remarks of P. (In Free Religious Assoc. Proc., 1869.)
- Powell, Rev. Baden. Christianity without Judaism. London, 1857. 8°.
- The Burnett prizes; the study of the evid. of nat. theology. (In Oxford essays. 1857.)
- Connexion of natural and divine truth. London, 1838. 8°.
- History of physical and mathematical sciences. London, 1834. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- The law and the gospel. (In Noyes, G. R. Collection of theolog. essays. 1867.)
- Order of nature in ref. to claims of revelation. London, 1859. 8°.
- Study of the evidences of Christianity. (In Essays and reviews. 1860.)
- Unity of worlds and of nature; three essays. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.
- DAUBENY, C. G. B. Apology for P.'s essay 'On the study of the evidences of Chr.' (In his Miscel., v. 2. 1867.)
- Powell, David. Republic of Paraguay. (In Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-63.)
- Powell, David, and family. SOUTH BEND fugitive slave case, involving the right to a writ of habeas corpus. N. Y., 1851. 12°. (C 259)
- Powell, John. Analytical expos. of the erroneous principles of the financial and commercial systems of Gr. Brit. (In Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
- Powell, John Hardman. The art of stained glass in Birmingham. (In Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
- Powell, John Joseph. Essay on devises; with notes, etc.; also, Construction of devises, by J. Jarman; from last London ed. Phila., 1838. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.
- Essay on the creation and execution of powers. Dublin, 1791. 8°.
- Essay on the laws of contracts and agreement. Walpole, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
- Treatise on the law of mortgages. Vol. 1. London, 1791. 8°.
- Powell, Mary. See Manning, Anne.
- Powell, Richard. TRIAL. (In Cobbett, W. Proceedings of court-martial. 1809.)
- Powell, Thomas. The art of thriving; or, Pathway to preferment. — Mistery and misery of lending and borrowing. (In Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)
- Powell, Wm. P. Head wind for sailors; dialogue. n.t.p. [18.—] 12°. (C 246)

302. (8. 11. 79.)

- Powell, Wm. Samuel. Charge to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Colchester, June. Camb., 1773. 8°. (B 1261)
- Defence of the subscriptions required in the Church of England; sermon. 4th ed. Camb., 1772. 8°. (B 904)
- BLACKBURN, F. Remarks on P.'s sermon in defence of subscriptions, before the Univ. of Cambridge, on commencement Sunday, 1757. London, 1758. 8°. (B 576)
- Power, Henry. Report on the progress of physiology, etc. (In New Sydenham Soc. New bienn. retrospect of medicine, etc., for 1865/66-1869/70.)
- Power, J. C. History of Springfield, Ill. Springfield, 1871. 8°.
- Power, John, M. D. Essays on the female economy. London, 1821. 8°.
- Treatise on midwifery. London, 1819. 8°.
- Power, John. Handy-book about books. London, 1870. 8°.
- Power, M. A. Arabian days and nights. London, 1863. 8°.
- Power, Thomas. Lafayette; a poem. Bost., 1834. 8°.
- Letter addressed to the ed. of the Boston daily atlas; [in reply to A. Bradford]. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1496)
- Oration, July 4. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1201, 1822)
- Oration, Waltham, before Monitor Lodge, June 25. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 555)
- Secrecy; a poem. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1054, 1234)
- LORING, J. S. (In his Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Power, Tyrone, D. 1841. Born to good luck; a farce. (In Minor drama, v. 6.) — How to pay the rent; a farce. (In v. 1.)
- Impressions of America, 1833-35. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
- St. Patrick's eve; drama. (In Minor drama, v. 2; — and in Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2. 1838.)
- Power, Sir W. Tyrone. Sketches in New Zealand, with pen and pencil, 1846-48. London, 1849. 12°.
- Power. THOUGHTS conc. the origin of power. Bristol, 1772. 12°. (B 390)
- Power and grandeur of Gr. Brit. founded on the liberty of the colonies; mischief of taxing them by act of Parl. demonstrated. N. Y., 1768. 8°.
- Power of instruction; or, The guilty tongue. Boston, [1825?]. 18°.
- Powers, George W. Story of the 38th Reg. of Mass. Vol. Camb., 1866. 8°.
- Powers, Gershom. Brieface of the construction, management, and discipline of the New York State Prison at Auburn. Auburn, 1826. 8°. (B 539, 1172)
- Report of G. P., agent and keeper of the state prison at Auburn. Albany, 1828. 8°. (B 1100)
- Powers, Grant. Historical sketches of settlements in Coos Co., 1754-85. Haverhill, 1841. 12°.
- The government of God universal; sermon, Installation of E. J. Boardman. Danville, 1827. 8°. (B 1785)
- Two kingdoms; sermon, ordination of J. D. Farnsworth, Oxford, N. H., Jan. 1. Haverhill, 1823. 8°. (B 1353)
- Powers, Michael. Life of P. under sentence of death for the murder of T. Kennedy. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1462)
- Powers, Rev. Peter. Humble enquiry into the nature of covenanting with God. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 249)
- Powers, Stephen. Muskingum legends, with other papers. Phila., 1871. 12°.
- Powers, Susan Rugeley. Diffusion of sanitary knowledge. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
- Powers (in law). POWELL, J. J. Essay on the creation and execution of powers. Dublin, 1791. 8°.
- Powers (in mathematics). DAVIS, J. S. Treatise on the evolution of powers, simple and mixed. Cincin., 1839. 8°. (B 1069)
- Powers claim'd by the hierarchy examined; occasioned by the 'Parallel', etc. London, 1735. 8°. (E 27)
- Same. 3d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

- Powhatan**; a metrical romance. See Smith, S.
- Powis, Earl of.** See Herbert, E.
- Pownall, Thomas, Gov. of Mass.** Administration of the colonies. London, 1764. 8°. (B 391)
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°
- *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1768. 8°
- *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°
- Antiquarian romance; or, The processions of the earliest inhabitancy of Europe. London, 1795. 8°
- Descriptions of Roman antiquities dug up in Bath, 1790. Bath, 1795. 4°
- Journal of voy. from Boston to the Penobscot River, May, 1759. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1857.)
- Certificate, on taking possession of Penobscot Co., 1759. (*In v. 6.* 1859.)
- Letter to Sir W. Pepperell, Aug. 14, [1758] rel. to an affected attack by the French. (*In New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1850.)
- Letters to Gov. Bowdoin. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1861.)
- Memorial addressed to the sovereigns of America. London, 1783. 8°. (B 638)
- Memorial on the present state of affairs. London, 1780. 8°
- Principles of polity, being the grounds and reasons of civil empire. London, 1752. 4°. (A 5)
- Speech in favor of America. *n.t.p.* [1760.] 4°. (B 626)
- Three memorials to the sovereigns of Europe, Gr. Brit., and N. Amer. London, 1784. 8°
- GRIFFIN, F. Junius discovered. Boston, London, 1854. 12°
- JENNINGS, E. Translation of 'Memorial to the sovereigns of Europe, etc., into common sense and intelligible English'. London, 1781. 8°. (B 595)
- Powstanie Kosciuszki; rzecz z kroniki emigracji Polskiej.** Paryż, 1838. 8°. (E 83)
- Poydras, Julien.** Defence of the right of the public to the batture of New Orleans. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 469)
- Further obs. in support of the right of the public to the batture of New Orleans, or port of St. Mary. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 452)
- Speech, right of the public to the batture in front of the suburb St. Mary. Wash., 1810. 8°. (B 438)
- Speech to the Orleans Legislature. *n.p.*, 1809. 8°. (B 998)
- Poyen, Charles.** Progress of animal magnetism in N. Eng.; preceded by a diss. on the proofs of animal mag. Boston, 1837. 12°
- Introd. (*In Husson, W.* Report on animal magnetism, 1836.)
- Poyer, John.** History of Barbados, 1801. London, 1808. 4°
- Poyet, Bernard.** Projets de places et édifices à ériger pour la gloire et l'utilité de la répub. Paris, an viii [1800]. 4°. (A 74)
- Poynter, Edward J. COLVIN, S.** Criticism. (*In Atkinson, J. B.* English painters, 1871.)
- Poyo, Damian Salustrio de.** La próspera fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos. — La adversa fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos. (*In Mesonero Romanos, R. de.* Dramaticos contemporaneos a Lope de Vega, 1857; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Pozzo, Andrea.** Perspectiva pictorum atque architectorum. la pars imminuto modulo contracta a J. Boxbarth. [Lat. et Germ.] Aug. Vind., 1706. f°
- Pozzo di Borgo, Carlo Andrea, conte di.** CAPEFIGUE, J. B. A. (*In his* Diplomats of Europe, 1845.)
- Pozzobon, Giovanni.** Sonetti. — Epigrammi cingaresca. (*In Gamba, B.* Poesie in dialetto venez. 1845.)
- Pozzuoli, IOFREDO, F.** Antiquitas Puteolorum S. Havercampus Italicis Latina fecit. — LOMBARDI, J. F. Eorum que de balneis Puteolanis scripta sunt synopsis. — MAZZELLA, S. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumariarum descriptio. — Situs et antiq. Puteolorum. (*In Grævius.* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)
- MORMILE, G. Descrizione della città di Napoli et di Pozzuolo. 2ainpress. Napoli, 1625. 8°
- PAOLI, P. A. Antichità di P. Firenze, 1768. f°
- SARNELLI, P. Guida di Pozzuoli; [nell'ital. e fr.]. Napoli, 1769. 12°
- Pracrit language.** COLEBROOKE, H. T. Sanscrit and Pracrit lang. and poetry. (*In his* Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)
- Practical** consid. founded on the Scriptures rel. to [the] slave pop. of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1823. 8°. (B 1866)
- Practical florist**; plants usually cultivated in the flower garden. Newburyport, 1833. 12°
- Practical mechanic's and engineer's mag.** [Oct. 1841–Sept. 1845.] Glasgow, 1842–45. 4 v. 4°
- Practical piety.** See More, H.
- Practical theology.** See Theology (*Practical*).
- Practice.** G., R. Instructor clericalis; directing clerks both in the courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, etc. Vols. 1, 3–5. London, 1707–22. 4 v. in 5. 8°
- CLERKE, F. Praxis Curie Admiralitatis [Lat. et Anglice]. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1722. 8°
- *Same.* Ed. 5a. Londini, 1798. 12°
- BONUX, W. Practising attorney. [London,] 1724. 8°
- MODERN practice of the Court of Exchequer. London, 1731. 8°
- OUGHTON, T. Ordo judiciorum; sive methodus procedendi in foro ecclesiastico civili Britannico et Hibernico. Londini, 1738. 2 v. 4°
- CLERK's instructor in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas. Vol. 2. London, 1742. 8°
- BOOTE, R. Solicitor's practice in the Court of Chancery epitomized. 3d ed. London, 1767. 8°
- ATTORNEY's practice epitomized. New ed. London, 1768. 8°
- IMPEY, J. New instructor clericalis; practice of the Court of King's Bench. 3d ed. London, 1786. 8°
- POTNIER, R. J. Traité de la procédure civile et la procédure criminelle. (*In his* Œuvres posthumes, v. 4, 5. 1787.)
- EDMUNDS, R. The solicitor's guide to the practice of the office of pleas in the Court of Exchequer. London, 1794. 8°
- HARRISON, J. Practice of the Court of Chancery. 1st Amer. ed.; by W. Parker. Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°
- TIDD, W. Practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions. 1st Amer. from London ed. Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°
- Supplement. London, 1830. 8°
- CHAPMAN, T. Addenda to Chapman's Practice, cont. the gen. rules of Hilary term 2 Wm. iv. of the courts of Westminster. London, 1832. 12°. (C 252)
- GR. BRIT. Parl. Court of Bankruptcy act, 1 and 2 Wm. iv. c. 56, with the rules and orders regulating the practice of the new court; notes and an index, by J. Flather. London, 1832. 8°
- JERVIS, J. Rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. London, 1832. 12°
- HOWE, S. Practice in civil actions and proc. at law in Mass.; ed. by R. S. Fay and J. Chapman. Boston, 1834. 8°
- MASS. Legislature. Act to amend some of the proc., practice, and rules of evidence of the courts of this comm. 1851; prepared by J. Hall. Boston, 1851. 8°
- FRANCIS, P. Appendix cont. the new practice rules of Michaelmas vacation. London, 1854. 12°. (C 252)
- Practice of medicine.** See Therapeutics.
- Pradal, P., and Malepeyre, C. F.** Complete treatise on perfumery; tr. with add. by H. Dussauce. Phila., 1864. 8°

Pradier, James. BASSANVILLE, A. L., comtesse de. (*In her Salons d'autrefois*, v. 11. 1866.)
— PLANCHE, J. B. G. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1852.)

Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest. Exposition des doctrines des publicistes contemporains, etc. (*In Vattel*, E. de. Le droit de gens, v. 3. 1863.)

Prado, Andrés de. La vengada a su pesar. — Ardiz de la pobreza y astucias de vireno. (*In Rosell*, C. Nov. post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

Prado, Jeronimo, and Villalpando, J. B. In Ezechielem explanationes. Romæ, 1596. f°. Note. The plates only.

Pradon, Nicolas. La Statira. (*In Opere varie*, v. 1. 1724.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 43. 1745.)

Pradt, Dominique Dufour, l'abbé de. Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— *Spanish*. De las colonias y de la revolucion actual de la América. Bord., 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Congrès de Panama. Paris, 1825. 8°. (B 536)

— Du Congrès de Vienne. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* The cong. of Vienna. Phila., 1816. 8°.

— Europe and America in 1821; tr. by J. D. Williams. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle; [suite au Cong. de Vienne]. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In Constant de Rebecque*, H. B. Mélanges, v. 2. 1829.)

— *Eng.* Europe after the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle; tr. by G. A. Otis. Phila., 1820. 8°.

— Hist. de l'ambassade dans le grand Duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 7e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 803)

— *Same*. 8e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Mémoires hist. sur la Révolution d'Espagne. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— Parallèle de la puissance anglaise et russe rel. à l'Europe. (*In Constant de Rebecque*, H. B., and others. Mélanges polit., v. 3. 1829.)

— *Eng.* Comparison between the powers of Eng. and Russia as they stand in rel. to Europe at large. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824, 25; v. 24, 25 of B 338)

— Portrait de l'abbé Maury. (*In Fesch*, J. Confessions. 1816.)

— Des progrès du gouvernement représentatif en France. — Lettre à un électeur de Paris. (*In Constant de Rebecque*, H. B., and others. Mélanges polit., v. 1. 1829.) — De la Belgique, 1789-94. (*In v. 3. 1829.*)

— Récit. hist. sur la restauration de la royauté en France, 1814. Paris, 1816. 8°. (C 90)

— Du système permanent de l'Europe. (*In Constant de Rebecque*, H. B. Mélanges, v. 2. 1829.)

— Des trois derniers mois de l'Amérique Méridionale et du Brésil. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1825, 26; v. 25, 26 of B 338)

— GLEY, G. Notes rel. à l'ambassade de M. de Pradt. (*In his Voy. en Allemagne*, 1816.)

— JONAMA, D. S. de. Lettres à P. par un indigène de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Præd, Winthrop Mackworth. Poetical works. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Poems; with a memoir by D. Coleridge. London, 1864. 2 v. 16°.

— In obitum T. F. Middleton; carmen Græc. numismate annuo dignatum, Cantab. n.p., 1823. 8°. (B 1236)

Præfationes et epist. edit. princip. auctorum veterum præpositæ. See Botfield, B.

Prælatius triumphatus.

Note. This is a half title, covering Dickinson's Scripture bishop vindicated and Foxcroft's 'Eusebius Inermatus'.

Præmonstratensian monks. See Vincent, St., Abbey of, near Brestlau.

Præneste. See Palestrina.

Praet, Joseph Basile Bernard van. Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du roi. Paris, 1822-28. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. 2. Jurisprudence. 3. Sciences et arts. 4. Belles-lettres. 5. Histoire. 6. Supplément.

— Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin qui se trouvent dans des bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières. Par., 1824-28. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. — Jurisprudence. — Sciences et arts. 2. Belles-lettres. 3. Histoire. 4. Supplément.

Praet, Jules van. Essays on the polit. hist. of the 15th-17th cent.; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Introduction: The feudal era. — Charles v. — Philip II. and Wm. the Silent. — Cardinal Richelieu; the first English revolution. — William III.

Prætors. NAUDET, J. La cohorte du préteur et le personnel administratif dans les provinces romaines. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)

Prævotius, Aelius. See Prévot, E.

Prague. ANNALES Pragenses, 894-1220. (*In Pertz*, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 3, 5. 1839, 49.)

— CHRONICON capituli Metropolitani Pragensis, 1318-1439. — CHRONICON veteris Collegiati Pragensis, 1348-1413. (*In Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss.* Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 1, Bd. 2. 1856.) — Die VERTREIBUNG der Deutschen von der Prager Universität. (*In Bd. 6. 1855.*)

— JEDNICUM magistrorum academie Pragensis de propositionibus quibusdam J. Munsingeri. (*In Schellhorn*, J. G. Amoen. Lit., v. 8. 1725.)

Prague, Peace of. HELBIG, K. G. Der Prager Friede, 1635. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1858.)

Prairie, Dans la; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1853. 12°.

Prairie, The; by [J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same*. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Prairie du Chien. ATWATER, C. Remarks on a tour to P., 1829. Columbus, 1831. 12°.

— GRAHAM, J. D. Latitude and longitude of P. (*In Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.* Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Prairie Mud Circuit; reply to Post Oak Circuit, vindicating the laity of the Meth. Episc. Church from the slanders cont. in that book; by an ex-steward. Alabama, 1858. 8°.

Prairie Grove, Arkansas, Battle of. See Pea Ridge.

Prairiedom; rambles in Texas or New Estramadura; by a Suthron. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Prairies, American. GREGG, J. Commerce of the P., [1831-40]. 4th ed. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same*. Scenes and incidents in the western P., etc. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— IRVING, W. Tour on the P., [1832]. (Vol. 1 of his Crayon miscel. 1835.)

— FAIRHAM, Mrs. E. W. Life in prairie land, [1836-39]. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— PARKMAN, F. The California and Oregon trail; sketches of prairie life, [1846]. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— CATRD, J. Prairie farming in America, [1858]. London, 1859. 12°.

Praise and principle; by M. J. McIntosh. N. Y., 1825. 18°.

Prall, Maria, et al. See Marsh, J. CASE. 1818. (B 340)

France, Miles. True narrative of remarkable passages rel. to the Popish Plot. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Additional narrative. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

Prang, Louis. Picturesque guide through Central Park, N. Y. Boston, [1865]. 8°.

Prang's chromo; journal of popular art. Vol. 1, nos. 1-5. Jan. 1868 - April 1869. Boston, 1868-69. 4°.

Prarond, Ernest. La Ligne à Abbeville. (*In Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation.* Mém., 1861-66.) — Nécrologie: J. Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes. (*In 1867-68.*)

Praslin, César Gabriel de Choiseul, duc de. CONDORCET, J. Eloge de P. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 3. 1847.)

Prat, Daniel. Answer to Dr. Snape's second letter to the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

Prat, Samuel. Sermon before the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, etc., of London, 1697. London, 1698. 4°. (B 1250)

Prati, Giov. Fochi fatui. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)

- Pratinas.** *Fragm.* (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Euripidis. 1846; — Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853; — *and in* Nauck, J. A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)
- Prato,** Domenico da. Canzonette. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
- Prato,** Giovanni Andrea. Storia di Milano, 1499-1519. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 3. 1842.)
- Prato.** MODESTI, J. Narrazioni del sacco di Prato, 1512. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.) — GHERARDI, A. Di un trattato per far ribellare al comune di Firenze la terra di Prato, 1375. (*In* ser. 3a, v. 10, pt. 1. 1869.)
- Pratt,** Alexander F. Reminiscences of Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)
- Pratt,** Benjamin. KNAPP, S. L. (*In* his Biog. sketches, 1821.)
- Pratt,** Enoch. Comprehensive hist. of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, 1644-1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°
- Pratt,** George W. Account of the British exped. above the Highlands of the Hudson River, and of events connected with the burning of Kingston, 1777. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 2. 1861.)
- Pratt,** John. Apology, 1635. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)
- Pratt,** John Jeffreys, 2d Earl Camden. BROUGHAM, H., *Ed.* (*In* his Statesmen of the time of George III., v. 3. 1843.)
- Pratt,** John W. Address before the Alumni of the Univ. of Alabama, July 8. Tuscaloosa, 1850. 8° (B 1581)
- Pratt,** Minot? A friend of the South, in answer to 'Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery'. Boston, 1836. 12° (C 258)
- Pratt,** Phinehas. Declaration of the affairs of the Eng. people that first inhabited New Eng.; ed. with notes by R. Frothingham, Jr. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
- *Same, published separately.* Bost., 1858. 8°
- Petition of 1608. — MATHER, I. Phinehas Pratt's Relation. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
- Pratt,** Samuel Jackson (*pseud.* Courtney Melmoth). Cottage pictures; or, The poor; a poem. 4th ed. London, 1805. 4°
- Gleanings in Eng. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1801. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°
- Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia. 3d ed. Added, Humanity; a poem. 4th ed. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°
- Humanity; or, The rights of nature. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8° (B 1471)
- Sublime and beautiful of Scripture; essays on select passages. London, 1782. 12°
- *Same.* Added, Dwight's Dissertation on the Bible. N.Y., 1795. 18°
- Sympathy; a poem. 6th ed. *t.p.m.* London, 1782. 4° (W 51)
- Pratt,** Shubael. *Funeral sermon on.* 1822. See Thacher, M. (B 1127)
- Pratt,** Wm. W. Ten nights in a bar-room; drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)
- Pratten,** B. P. Syriac documents attributed to the first three centuries. Edin., 1871. 8° (Anti-Nicene lib.)
- Pratten,** Henry. Systematic catalogue of birds observed in northern Wisconsin and Minnesota. (*In* U. S. Geologist. Report of a geol. survey of Wisconsin. 1852.)
- Prault,** L. Laurent. L'esprit d'Itenri iv. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8° (C 156)
- Prault** Saint Germain, Marcel. Projet de la navigation Bonaparte. Paris, 1804. 4°. (A 10)
- Prawda** i kłamstwo, komedya; tłum. z Niemieckiego przez I. Milakowskiego. w Warszawie, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 3, v. 1.)
- Praxagoras Atheniensis.** *Fragm.* (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis et Indica. 1846; — *and in* Mueller, C. Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Praxeas.** TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F. Treatise in opposition to Praxeas; in which he defends, in all essential points, the doctrine of the holy trinity. (*In* his Writings, v. 2. 1870.)
- Praxilla.** *Fragm.* (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853.)
- Praxion.** *Fragm.* (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Praxiteles.** *Fragm.* (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
- Pray,** Isaac Clark. Address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Mar. 20; with a poem by L. Stimson, remarks of S. Fairbanks and E. Everett. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1582)
- Julietta Gordini, the miser's daughter. N. Y., 1839. 8°
- Prose and verse from the portfolio of an editor. Boston, 1836. 12°
- Pray,** Lewis Glover. Historical sketch of 12th Congregational Society. Boston, 1863. 12°
- Letter to the friends of F. T. Gray and the Bulfinch St. Soc. Boston, 1842. 8° (B 1394)
- Prayer.** TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F., *d. about* 220. On prayer. (*In* his Writings, v. 1. 1869.)
- KNOX, J. Declaration of the true nature and object of prayer. 1553. (*In* his Works, v. 3. 1844.)
- WILKINS, J. On prayer. London, 1667. 12°
- BRIGHT, G. Treatise of prayer. London, 1678. 8°
- CERTAIN cases of conscience; conc. the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in public worship. Pt. 1. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1396)
- BUNYAN, J., *d.* 1688. Praying in spirit. (*In* his Works, v. 1. 1853.)
- TAYLOR, T. Treatise conc. faith in prayer. London, 1692. 12°
- HOLE, M. Letters conc. the gift and forms of prayer. 2d pt. London, 1699. 8°
- VINCENT, N. Spirit of prayer. Boston, 1702. 18°
- HENRY, M. Method for prayer. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°
- *Same.* New ed. Berwick, 1798. 18°
- HORSLEY, J. Direct and full reply to T. Bennet's disc. of joint prayer. London, 1710. 8°. (C 25)
- WATTS, I. Guide to prayer. [1715.] (*In* his Works, v. 3. 1853.)
- WHITE, J. Secret prayer inculcated and encouraged; sermon, Gloucester, Dec. 1717. Boston, 1719. 12°. (C 50)
- BENSON, G. Two letters: 1. On prayer; added, a diss. of Maximus Tyrius. 2d ed. London, 1737. 8°. (D 60)
- MEMORIAL from ministers in Scotland for contin. a concert for prayer. *n.t.p.* [1746.] 12°. (C 172)
- LAW, W. The spirit of prayer, etc. Pt. 1. London, 1749. 8°. (B 57)
- DUTY of praying for others; enforced by the success of prayers for St. Peter's deliverance from prison. London, 1757. 8°. (B 57)
- EDWARDS, J., *d.* 1758. Union in prayer. (*In* his Works, v. 3. 1808.)
- BREKELL, J. Remarks upon a 'Letter to a dissenting minister, on the expedi. of stated forms of prayer'. 2d ed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)
- REMARKS on the 'Christian common-prayer-book, or Universal liturgy'. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)
- AMORY, T. Daily devotion assisted; four sermons. London, 1772. 8°. (B 43, 161)
- KING, W., *and* AUSTIN, D. Circular letters, urging the union in prayer for the revival of religion proposed by President Edwards. Concord, 1798. 8°. (B 663)
- ESSAY on prayer. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 16°. (C 222)
- PACKARD, H. Two disc. on prayer, Feb. 12. Wiscasset, [1804.] 8°. (B 203, 229)
- GIBSON, E. Exhortation to prayer in families. London, 1809. 18°
- CODMAN, J. Sermon on prayer. Dorchester, Dec. 17, 1813. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1789)
- PRIOS country parishioner instructed. London, 1815. 12°
- LETTER from a Congregationalist on joining the new Episc. Church. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 538)
- REMARKS addressed to the consciencious on praying for one another. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 150)
- MORE, H. Spirit of prayer. Bost., 1826. 12°
- ESTLIN, J. B. On prayer and divine aid; letter on the duty of prayer. Bristol, 1829. 8°. (C 240)
- WARDLAW, G. Discourse on prayer. Windsor, 1830. 18°
- EFFICACY of prayer. First pub. in the Unitarian advocate. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1074, 1802)

- IRVING, E., *d.* 1834. On prayer. (*In his* Collected writings, v. 3. 1865.)
- STONE, M. Young Christian's assistant to prayer. Brookfield, 1835. 18°.
- EXTREMPRE prayer. London, 1837. 12°. (C 240)
- WHEATLEY, C. On the Book of common prayer. Boston, 1837. 8°.
- EMMONS, N., *d.* 1840. Prayer. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1860.)
- FURNESS, W. H. Domestic worship. Phila., 1840. 12°.
- BROOKS, C. Christian in his closet. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 12°.
- BOYS, J. Expos. of the offices adapted for various occasions of public worship; compiled by K. J. Stewart. N. Y., 1851. 8°.
- CLARKE, J. F. Christian doctrine of prayer; essay. [1854.] 7th ed. Boston, A. U. A., 1869. 16°.
- MACCOLL, M. Science and prayer. (*In* Shipley, O. The church and the world. 1866.)
- See also Devotion; — Liturgy; — Rosary; — Seamen; — Silent worship.
- Prayer Book and Episcopal Tract Assoc. for the Eastern Diocese.** Constitution. Boston, [18—], 12°. (B 304)
- Report of the treasurer. Boston, 1817. 12°. (C 180)
- Prayer-Book and Homily Society.** CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Sermon before the Soc. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1338)
- Prayer meetings.** GRISWOLD, A. V. Remarks on social prayer meetings, with statement by G. D. Wildes. Boston, 1858. 12°.
- Prayer** to be used on occ. of the late earthquakes, during Lent. London, 1749. 4°. (B 74)
- Prayers.** KURIKOR *Naregatsi, d.* 1003. [Penitential prayers, in Armenian.] 4°.
- NIERSES, *Armenian Patriarch, 12th cent.* Preces viginti quatuor linguas edite. Venetii, 1823. 12°.
- BECON, T. Flower of goodly prayers. — Pomander of prayer. [1558.] (*In his* Prayers. 1844.)
- MATHEUSIUS, J., *d.* 1568. Gemeine Gebetlein für alle Noth der Christenheit. Neue Aufl. Nürnberg, 1836. 4°.
- ANDREWS, L., *d.* 1626. Devotions; tr. by G. Stanhope. Phila., 1817. 12°.
- TAYLOR, J. The golden grove; or, Manual of daily prayers, etc. [1655.] (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1850.) — Collection of offices or forms of prayer. (*In* v. 8.)
- JENKS, B. Prayers and offices of devotion for families. [1697.] 23d ed. N. Y., 1793. 16°.
- WATTS, I. Prayers for the use of children. London, 1755. 12°.
- SMITH, J. Manual of divine meditations and prayers. London, 1768. 12°.
- WHITEFIELD, G., *d.* 1770. Prayers. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1771.)
- PRIESTLEY, J. Serious address to masters of families with forms of family prayer. London, 1794. 12°. (D 12)
- BIDDLEPH, T. Short prayers for morning and evening. No. 39, 40. London, [18—]. 16°. (C 240)
- HEMELSCH palmhof; gebedenboekje. Turnhout, [18—]. 32°.
- WESTMINSTER Assoc. Address by ministers; with forms of prayer. Charlestown, 1801. 12°.
- ENFIELD, W. Prayers for the use of families. Boston, 1802. 12°.
- WILSON, T. Sacra privata; private meditations and prayers. Camb., 1808. 12°.
- — *Same.* N. Y., 1837. 12°. (C 240)
- SACRED exercises. Boston, 1810. 12°.
- PRAYERS, social and private, to be used at sea. No. 8. Boston, 1815. 12°. (C 160)
- BROOKS, C. Family prayer book. Camb., 1821. 12°.
- HARTLEY, D. Prayers and religious meditations. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 1357)
- JARVIS, S. F. Method of daily prayer; for children and young persons previous to confirmation. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 240)
- JAY, W. Prayers for the use of families. Salem, 1822. 12°.
- PRAYERS for children and young persons; compiled by a teacher. [1824.] 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1834. 12°. (D 64)
- DABNEY, J. P. Prayers for the use of families. Camb., 1825. 16°.
- BLUMFIELD, C. J. Manual of family prayers, compiled by B. 8th ed. Lond., 1828. 12°. (C 240)
- BROOKS, C. Family prayer book; with add. and a coll. of hymns. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- — *Same.* 12th ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.
- COCHRANE, J. Manual of family and private devotion. Edin., 1835. 8°.
- GIRDLESTONE, C. Devotions for private use. London, 1835. 12°.
- GREENWOOD, F. W. P. Social services for families and Sunday schools. Bost., 1835. 12°.
- GRISWOLD, A. V. Prayers adapted to various occasions. Phila., 1836. 12°.
- VOICE of devotion; or, Course of prayers for the use of Christians. 5th ed. Edin., 1841. 32°.
- CLARKE, J. F. Book of worship; for congregation and home. [1844.] 5th ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.
- FURLONG, J. Compánac an Criosdaig. Dublin, 1845. 18°.
- Note. Half-title, 'Christian's companion; prayers'.
- ALTAR at home, The; prayers for the family and the closet; by clergymen in and near Boston; ed. by H. A. Miles. [1855.] 15th ed. Boston, A. U. A., 1868. 16°.
- CHILDREN'S praise; prayers and hymns for children. Boston, 1858. 18°.
- ALTAR at home. 2d ser. Selections and prayers for domestic worship; [ed. by J. P. Walker?]. [1862.] 5th ed. Boston, A. U. A., 1869. 16°.
- GOLDEN words. Pt. 2: Prayer. Lond., 1862. 12°.
- MARTINEAU, J. Common prayer for Christian worship; in ten services for morning and evening. Boston, 1863. 12°.
- LIVERMORE, L. J. Hymn and tune book, for the church and the home; and services for congregational worship. Bost., A. U. A., 1868. 16°.
- — Social hymns and tunes, for the conference and prayer-meetings, and home. Boston, 1868. 16°.
- See also Liturgies.
- Prayers** for children and young persons; by a teacher. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1834. 12°. (D 64)
- Prayers,** social and private, to be used at sea. No. 8. Boston, 1815. 12°. (C 160)
- Praying** and working. See Stevenson, W. F.
- Preacher** and king. See Bungener, L.
- Preachers, Preaching.**
- *Biography.* COURTIER, P. L. *The pulpit; an account of eminent popular preachers. London, 1809–12. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- — SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the Amer. pulpit. N. Y., 1857–69. 9 v. 8°.
- *History.* VILLEMALIN, A. F. Tableau de l'éloquence chrétienne au 4e siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 12°.
- CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St., b.* 347. De sacerdotis. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1839.)
- GRANADA, L. de. Los seis libros de la retorica eclesiastica; o de la manera de predicar. 1576. (*In his* Obras, v. 3. 1863; v. 11 of Arribau. Bibl.)
- PERKINS, W. The art of prophesying; conc. the only true manner of preaching. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1631.)

- HALL, T. The pulpit guarded with 20 arguments. 3d ed. London, 1651. 4°. (B 258)
- COLLIER, T. The pulpit guard routed in its twenty strongholds; answer to T. Hall. London, 1651. 4°. (B 258)
- TAYLOR, J. Clericus Domini; or, Discourse of the office ministerial. [1651.] (*In his Works*, v. 14. 1822.)
- HENLEY, J. Samuel sleeping; or, Model of Chr. preaching, in vindication of Guise's idea of preaching Christ, etc. London, [17—]. 8°. (D 60)
- EDWARDS, J. The preacher. 3d pt.: Farther rules and advices for discharging the office of preaching. London, 1709.
- SWIFT, J. Letter to a young gentleman, lately enter'd into holy orders. London, 1721. 8°. (B 32)
- JENNINGS, J. Two discourses: Of preaching Christ; Of particular and experimental preaching; preface by I. Watts. 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1861)
- Same. With a letter by A. H. Franck. 4th ed. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 242)
- CHANDLER, S. Letter to J. Guyse [on] his two sermons, in which the scripture notion of preaching Christ is stated and defended. London, 1730. 8°. (D 60)
- FOXCROFT, T. Some seasonable thoughts, etc.; sermon, Oct. 23, occasion'd by the late visit of Whitefield. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 67, 223)
- Essay on the action proper for the pulpit. London, 1753. 8°.
- READING no preaching. Boston, 1757. 12°. (C 164)
- WITHERSPOON, J. Ecclesiastical characteristics. [1764.] (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1892.)
- DODDRIDGE, P. Lectures on preaching and the ministerial office. Boston, 1808. 12°.
- STYLES, J. Vindic. of nature and effect of evangelical preaching. London, 1808. 8°.
- GRIFFIN, E. D. Oration, June 21. day of [his] induction into the office of Bartlet prof. of pulpit eloq. at Andover. Boston, [1809]. 8°. (B 138, 435)
- CAMPBELL, G. Lectures on systematic theology and pulpit eloquence. Boston, 1810. 8°.
- HALL, R. Discouragements and supports of the Christian minister. 3d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1349)
- PORTER, E. Young preacher's manual. Boston, 1819. 8°.
- MILLER, S. Difficulties and temptations which attend preaching in cities. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 278)
- WARE, H., Jr. Hints on extemporaneous preaching. Boston, 1824. 18°.
- Same. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1846.)
- GRIFFIN, E. D. Sermon; art of preaching. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1353)
- BURDER, H. F. Mental discipline; or, Hints to students in theology. Andover, 1827. 12°.
- MILLER, S. Letters on clerical manners and habits. N. Y., 1827. 12°.
- GRANT, J. Metropolitan pulpit; or, Sketches of the most popular preachers in London. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
- BETHUNE, G. W. Eloquence of the pulpit, with illust. from St. Paul; oration. Andover, 1842. 8°. (B 1733)
- WEBSTER, D. Defence of the Chr. relig. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1646)
- BROGHAM, H. L. Pulpit eloquence. (*In his Contributions*, v. 1. 1856.)
- CARLTON, H. Extemporaneous preaching. n.t.p. [1856.] 8°. (B 1354, 1362)
- COQUEREL, A. L. C. Observations pratiques sur la prédication. Paris, 1860. 12°.
- ROGERS, H. Sacred eloquence. — The British pulpit. (*In his Essays*, v. 2. 1863.)
- EVANS, A. B., D.D. Preachers and preaching; the pulpit and the press. (*In Shipley, O. The Church and the world*, 1867.)
- PARKER, J., D.D. Ad elcurn; advices to a young preacher. Boston, 1871. 16°.
- Texts.
- COOKE, J. Preacher's assistant; texts and hist. account of authors. Oxford, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
- ENFIELD, W. Preacher's directory; or, Subjects for discourses. 2d ed. Lond., 1782. 4°.
- HARRIS, T. M. A textuary; or, Guide to preachers in the selecting of texts. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 285)
- See also Bercheur, P. Moralitates Bibliorum.
- Preacher, The national. See National.
- Pre-Adamite earth. See Harris, J.
- Preble, Com. Edward. LIFE of P. n.t.p. [1810?] 8°.
- SABINE, L. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 22. 1847.)
- T., B. B. (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 2. 1835.)
- WILSON, T. (*In his Biog. of Amer. mil. and naval heroes*, v. 1. 1817.)
- See also Tripoli.
- Preble, George Henry. Chase of the rebel steamer Oreto into the Bay of Mobile, Sept. 4. Camb., 1862. 8°.
- Precaution; by [J. F. Cooper]. N. Y., 1820. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. (*In Cooper, J. F. Novels*, illust. by Darley, v. 1. 1859.)
- Précaution inutile, La. See Scarron, P.
- Precedence. See Great Britain. Peerage (p. 1247).
- Precedence, Book of; ed. by F. J. Farnivall. (*In Gilbert, Sir H. Queene Elizabethes academy*, 1869. Early Eng. Text Soc., ex. ser., 8.)
- Precedents of proceedings in the Ho. of Com.; [by J. Hatsell]. Dublin, 1786. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed. London, 1796. 4 v. 4°.
- Precedents of process, etc., in the Kings Bench and Common Pleas. London, 1766. 8°.
- Precept and example; letters of eminent men to younger friends. London, 1825. 12°.
- Contents. Sir H. Sidney. — Milton. — Earl of Stratford. — J. Howell. — J. Locke. — Sir I. Newton. — Earl of Chatham. — Sir J. E. Wilmot. — Robert Nelson. — Lord Bute.
- Precepts of Jesus, The. See Rammohun Roy.
- Prechtler, Otto. Gedichte. — Drama. (*In Album österr. Dichter*, 1858.)
- Précieuses ridicules, Les; comédie. See Molière, J. B. P. de.
- Precious metals. SOUZA COUTINHO, R. de. Sobre a verdadeira influencia das minas dos metaes preciosos na industria das nações. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 1. 1789.)
- LETRONNE, Sir A. Valeur de l'or et de l'argent avant la découverte de l'Amérique. (*In his Considérations gén. sur l'évaluation*, 1817.)
- SENIOR, N. W. Three lectures on the transmutation of the precious metals, etc. [1828.] 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.
- JACOB, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of precious metals. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
- BLAKE, W. P. Report upon the precious metals. (*In U. S. Comm. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 2.)
- KING, C. W. Natural hist. of precious stones and metals. [1867. 2d ed.] London, Bohn, 1870. 8°.
- PARIS. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. (*In their Rapport du jury*, v. 5.)
- See also Gold; — Silver.
- Precious stones. THEOPHRASTUS, b. B.C. 371. History of stones; [tr.] by Sir J. Hill. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°.
- MORALES, G. de. Libro de las virtudes y prosiedades de las piedras preciosas. Madrid, 1605. 8°.
- DIETENS, L. Des pierres précieuses et des pierres fines. [1776.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1797.)
- HAüy, R. J. Traité des caractères physiques des pierres précieuses. Paris, 1817. 8°.
- BRARD, C. P. Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°.
- REYNAUD, J. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. [1834.] 2c éd., illustrée de planches. Paris, 1867. 16° (Bibl. des merv.)
- TENNANT, J. Gems and precious stones. (*In Lectures on the results of the great Exhibition of 1851.*)

- KING, C. W. Natural hist. of precious stones and metals. [1867. 2d ed.] London, *Bohn*, 1870. 8°.
- See also *Diamonds*; — *Gems*; — *Opal*; — *Pearls*.
- Précis de la chirurgie pratique, 1766. See F***, M.
- Predestination. KNOX, J. On predestination; answer to the cavillations by an Anabaptist. 1560. (*In his Works*, v. 5. 1846.)
- ARMINIUS, J., and JUNIUS, F. Epistolary disension [on] P. [1613.] (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1853.)
- PISCATOR, J. Ad Conradi Vorstii Paraseeven responsio apologetica; ubi multa Scripturæ dicta ac imprimis de divina prædestinatione explicantur. Herbornæ Nassov., 1613. 4°.
- LEMNIUS, L. De [præfixo cuique] termino vitæ. Lugd. Bat., 1639. 12°.
- FÉNELON, F. de S. de L. Lettres sur la grâce et la prédestination. [1708-09.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1851.)
- EDWARDS, J. Divine perfections vindicated; remarks on King's 'Divine predestination'. London, 1710. 8°. (C 229)
- GORDON, F. Essay upon predestination and grace. Edin., 1712. 4°.
- BENSON, G. Two letters. 2. The doctrine of predestination reviewed. 2d ed. London, 1737. 8°. (D 60)
- COOPER, W. Doctrine of predestination; four sermons. Boston, 1740. 12°.
- EDWARDS, T. Free and candid thoughts on predestination. London, 1761. 8°. (B 1389)
- TOPLAND, A. M. Letter to J. Wesley [on] his pretended abridgment of Zanchius on predestination. [1769.] 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°. (B 1371)
- PRESERVATIVE, A. against [Edwards'] doctrine of fate. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 663)
- SHERMAN, J. God in no sense the author of sin; attempt to reconcile pre-ordination with human liberty. Hartford, 1784. 12°. (B 332, 522, 1903)
- SKELTON, P., d. 1787. Reflections on predestination. (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1824.)
- LIBERTY of the human will; deductions from scripture against the doctrines of predestination. London, [1788]. 8°.
- FISK, W. Discourse on predestination and election. Springfield, 1831. 8°. (B 1239)
- METCALF, P. Letters to W. Fisk; in reply to a sermon on predestination and election. Springfield, 1832. 12°. (C 207)
- TUCKER, W. Predestination considered from principles of reason. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- SALISBURY, E. E. Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 8. 1866.)
- See also *Liberty*; — *Necessity*; — *Will*.
- Predictions. See *Prophecies*.
- Pre-emption. BENTON, T. II. Speech on the pre-emption bill. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
- CALHOUN, J. C. Speech. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
- HUBBARD, H. Speech. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. (B 1664)
- TAPPAN, B. Speech. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
- WRIGHT, S. Speech. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
- Pre-existence. HEBEL, J. P. Haben wir schon einmal gelebt? (*In his Sammlt. Werke*, v. 7. 1838.)
- Preger, Wilhelm. M. Flavius Illyricus und seine Zeit. Erlangen, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
- Pregnancy. BONDEL, J. A. Dissertation physique sur la force de l'imagination des femmes encientes; tr. de l'Anglois par A. Brun. Leyde, 1737. 8°.
- COOKE, W. Address to British females on the moral management of pregnancy and labour. London, 1817. 8°. (B 866)
- LEJUNAL DE KERGADEEC, J. A. Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse. [1821.] Paris, 1822. 8°. (B 1556)
- MORLEY, J. Essay on the symptoms of pregnancy. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1558)
- MONTGOMERY, W. F. Exposition of signs and symptoms of pregnancy. London, 1837. 8°.
- Same. From 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1857. 8°.
- CHURCHILL, F. Diseases of pregnancy. Phila., 1840. 8°.
- TANNER, T. H. Signs and diseases of pregnancy. London, 1860. 8°.
- Pre-historic archaeology. See *Archæology* (p. 125).
- Préjugé à la mode, Le; comédie. See La Chaussée, P. C. N. de.
- Préjugé vaincu, Le; comédie. See Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.
- Prelatique preachers none of Christ's teachers; [by J. Goodwin]. London, 1663. 4°. (B 647, 1921)
- Preller, Ludwig. Griechische Mythologie. Lpz., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Theogonie und Götter. 2. Die Heroen.
- Historia philosophiæ Græcæ. 1857. See Ritter, H.
- Premaraj, Jules Martial Regnault de. Les cœurs d'or; comédie. 1854. See Laya, L.
- Premare, Joseph Henri. Notitia linguæ Sinicæ. Malacca, 1831. 4°.
- Premier voyage de mylord de *** à Paris; par J. J. Rutledge. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 18. 1799.)
- Premières amours, Les; comédie. See Scribe, A. E.
- Premio del bien hablar, El; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español*, v. 2. 1838.)
- Prémontre. ANNALES Parchenses a nativitate Johannis, ad 1316, 1458. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist.*, Ser., v. 16. 1859.)
- Prémontval, André Pierre Le Guay, dit de. Deux pièces en forme d'essais, conc. l'une, le principe de la raison suffisante, et l'autre la loi de la continuité. — Remarque sur cette définition de M. Wolf, du mot aliquid; Aliquid est eui aliquid notio respondet. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1754.) — La théologie de l'être ou chaîne d'idées de l'être jusqu'à Dieu. (*In 1757.*) — De la notion de l'infini. (*In 1758.*)
- Prempart, James. Historical relation of the siege of Busse. Amst., 1630. f°.
- Prendergast, Guy Lushington. Complete concordance to the poetical works of Milton. Madras, 1857. 4°.
- Prendergast, Thomas. Handbook to the Mastery series. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
- Manual for learning Spanish. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Prentice. See also *Prentiss*.
- Prentice, Caleb. Sermon, instalment of J. Willard, Roxborough, Nov. 2, 1785. Worcester, 1786. 8°. (B 328)
- Prentice, George Dennison. Biography of H. Clay. Hartford, 1831. 12°.
- MARSHALL, H. Biog. of Clay reviewed. Maysville, 1832. 8°. (B 1491)
- Prentice, John. Christ's compassion; sermon, Marlborough, death of R. Breck. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 17)
- King Jehoshaphat's charge, etc.; sermon, Worcester, Aug. 10. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 328)
- Pure and undefiled religion; sermon, election. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 181, 183)
- Prentice, Rev. Joseph. Sermon, Trinity ch., Athens, Interment of S. Dexter. Hudson, 1816. 8°. (B 329)
- Prentice, Thomas, d. 1742. Believer's triumph over death and the grave; sermon, death of Mrs. A. Cary, Mar. 2. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 915, D 2)
- Observations, mor. and relig., on the late terrible night of the earthquake; sermon, Thursday lecture in Boston, Jan. 1. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 48, 64, 915)
- The vanity of zeal for fasts; serm. pub. fast, Charlestown, after the destruction of Province Court House by fire. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 26, 47, 68, 230, 654)
- When the people and rulers, etc.; sermon, general thanksgiving for the reduction of Cape-Breton, Charlestown, July 18. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 26, 47, 68, 584, 915)
- Prenties, S. W. Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of Cape Breton in a voyage from Quebec, 1780. 4th ed. London, 1783. 12°.
- Prentiss. See also *Prentice*.
- Prentiss, Caleb. Sermon before Mount Moriah Lodge, Reading, June 24. Leominster, 5799 [1799]. 8°. (B 1271)
- Truth and faithfulness of God; 2d disc., Nov. 21, 1790, Reading. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 329)
- Prentiss, Charles. A collection of fugitive essays in prose and verse. Leominster, 1797. 8°.
- New England freedom; a poem, Feb. 22. Brookfield, 1813. 4°. (A 2)
- Poem at Brookfield, July 5. Brookfield, 1813. 8°. (B 457, 1006)

- Prentiss, Elizabeth. Aunt Jane's hero. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Stepping heavenward. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Prentiss, George Louis. Eulogy, Z. Taylor, Aug. 6. New Bedford, 1850. 8° (B 1225)
- Prentiss, Nathaniel Shepherd. BIOG. notice of P. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 8. 1854.)
- Prentiss, Samuel. Remarks on the question of the reception of petitions from Soc. of Friends, for abolition of slavery in D. C. Wash., 1836. 8° (B 1474)
- Prentiss, Sergeant Smith. Address before the New England Soc. of New Orleans, 1845. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence*, v. 2. 1864.)
- Speech, Mississippi contested election, Jan. 17. Wash., 1838. 8° (B 1751)
- Memoir; ed. by his brother. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°
- Prentiss, Rev. Thomas, b. 1747, d. 1814. Death, the last enemy, destroyed; discourse after interment of J. Havcn. Dedham, 1803. 8° (B 329)
- The great duty of offending and offended brethren, etc.; sermon, Medfield. Boston, 1773. 8° (B 43)
- Sermon, ordination of H. Wight, Bristol, Jan. 5. Prov., [1785]. 8° (B 154)
- Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl., Sept. 15. Andover, 1813. 8° (B 1645)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1814. See Bates, J. (B 304, 1789)
- Prentiss, Rev. Thomas, b. 1792, d. 1817. WARE, H., Jr. Biog. notice of P. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1846.)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1817. See Ware, H. (B 334, 2013)
- Preordination. See Predestination.
- Preparation for death, by a country pastor [R. Whately]. London, [185-]. 12° (E 3)
- Pre-Raphaelitism. ROSSETTI, W. M. Fine art, chiefly contemporary. London, Cambridge, 1867. 8°
- RUSKIN, J. Pre-Raphaelitism. Lond., 1851. 8°
- Pre-Raphaelitism. (*In his Lectures on archit. and painting*. 1854.)
- YOUNG, E. Enquiry into some newly-asserted principles of art. London, 1857. 8°
- Prerogative, Royal. See Great Britain. *Kings* (p. 1215).
- Prés St.-Gervais, Les; comédie. See Sardou, V.
- Presages. See Omens.
- Presburg. PARDOE, J. P. [1839-40.] (*In her City of the Magyar*, v. 1, 3. 1840.)
- Presbyteriad; with notes crit. and explan. *n.p.*, 1797. 12° (B 616)
- Presbyterian Church. *Almanacs*. PRESBYTERIAN hist. almanac for 1858/59, 61-63, 67; by J. Wilson. Phila., 1859-67. 5 v. 8°
- Doctrine and Polity.*
- PAGET, J. Defence of church gov. exercised in presbyterial, classically, and synodical assemblies. London, 1641. sm. 4°
- RUTHERFORD, S. Due right of presbyteries. London, 1644. 4°
- Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici; or, The divine right of church gov. evidenced by the Scriptures; by ministers in London. London, 1646. 4° (B 13)
- Same. Divine right, etc. New ed., [with] appendix. N. Y., 1844. 12°
- GAILHARD, J. The controversy between Episcopacy and Presbytery stated and discussed. *n.p.*, 1660. 4° (B 2)
- L'ESTRANGE, R. Collection of tracts against Popery and Presbytery. London, 1678-81. 2 v. 4° (B 9, 10)
- KNAVE uncloak'd; or, The Jesuit in his colours; an answer to 'The cloak in its colours; or, The Presbyterian unmasked'. London, 1679. 4° (B 12)
- PRESBYTERIANS' loyalty, The; reply to 'The knave uncloak'd'. London, 1680. 4° (B 12)
- COSIN, R. Conspiracy for pretended reformation; viz. presb. discipline. (*Appended to* Paule, G. Life of J. Whitgift. 1690.)
- MACKENZIE, F. Truths in a true light; letter to reformed Protestants of Barbados. Edin., 1699. 12° (C 1)
- ANDERSON, J. Defence of the church government, etc. Glasgow, 1714. 4°
- RELIGION of papists and Presbyterians truly stated. London, 1717. 12° (B 106)

- MODES of presb. church worship vindicated; letter to the Blacksmith. Dublin, 1761. 8°
- Same. 4th ed. Newbury-Port, 1789. 8° (B 157)
- MELROSE, A. Examination of the arguments in favour of Presb. (*In his Essay on gov. and order of a Chr. ch.* 1799.)
- GLAD tidings; acct. of the state of religion, etc. Phila., 1804. 8° (B 202)
- CARSON, A. Reply to Brown's 'Vindication of the presbyterian form of church gov.' Edin., 1807. 12°
- Answer to Ewing's 'Attempt'. Edin., 1809. 12°
- OLDS, G. S. Episcopacy and Presb. parity. Greenfield, 1815. 12°
- FORM of solemnization of matrimony agreed upon by the Presb. board of ministers in or near London, Dec. 20, 1836. London, 1837. 8° (B 1390)
- OBSERVATIONS on the results of the legal principles in the Lady Hewley and Wolverhampton cases. London, [1836]. 8° (B 1395)
- LETTER to Ld. Holland on the opinion of Alderson, etc., in the case of Lady Hewley's trust. London, 1836. 8° (B 1395)
- SMYTH, T. Ecclesiastical catechism of the Presb. Church. Boston, 1841. 12°
- Ecclesiastical republicanism; or, Republicanism, etc., of Presbytery. Bost., 1843. 12°
- Presbytery and not prelacy the scriptural and primitive polity. Boston, 1843. 8°
- BLAIRE, A. Catechism on the gov. and discipline of the Presb. Ch. 4th Amer. ed. enl. Boston, 1850. 32° (D 33)
- The schools; or, Principles of the new, old, older, and oldest schools of P. Boston, 1860. 12° (C 225)

Ordination.

- HARTLEY, J. Vindication of pres. ordination; from scripture and antiq. Nottingham, 1714. 8° (B 106)
- Defence of the Vindication of presb. ordination, etc. London, 1716. 8° (B 106)
- PEIRCE, J. Defence of the dissenting ministry, and presb. ordination. Pt. 2. London, 1717. 8° (B 106, 107)
- PEMBERTON, E. Discourse previous to the ordination of J. Sewall, Sept. 16, 1713, affirming and proving the validity of presb. ordination. Boston, 1718. 8° (B 63, 73, 81, 1315)
- DICKINSON, J. Defence of presb. ordination, in answer to 'Modest proof' [by J. Checkley]. Boston, 1720. 8° (B 862)
- Same. Boston, 1724. 8° (B 44, C 41)
- FOXCROFT, T. Ruling and ordaining power of Cong. bishops or presbyters defended; remarks on P. Barclay's 'Persuasive'. Boston, 1724. 8° (C 41)
- DICKINSON, J. Scripture bishop; or, The divine right of presb. ordination and government. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1732.] 8° (B 130, 289, C 41)
- Scripture bishop vindicated. Bost., 1733. 8°
- Another copy. (C 54)
- FOXCROFT, T. Eusebius inermatus; remarks on 'Eleutherius Enervatus'; answer to 'Divine right of presb. ordination'. Bost., 1733. 12°
- Another copy. (C 54)
- CHAUNCEY, C. Validity of presb. ordination; discourse, Camb., May 12. Boston, 1762. 8° (B 152)
- WELLES, N. Vindication of the validity of presb. ordination as set forth in Dr. Chauncy's sermon, and Mr. Welles' disc. in answer to the exceptions of J. Leaming, in his 'Defence', etc. New Haven, 1767. 8° (B 293)
- TUCKER, J. Validity of presb. ordination; [Dudleian lecture], Sept. 2. Boston, 1778. 8° (B 67, 232)
- OSGOOD, D. Discourse, validity of presb. ordination. Camb., 1802. 8° (B 171, 195, 229, 848)
- A., Z. Presb. ordination doubtful; letter in 2 pts. *n.p.*, 1819. 8° (B 666)
- Same. Pt. 2. *t.p.m.* [1819.] 8° (B 1776)
- See also Church of Scotland; — Ordination.
- Presbyterian Church in England. ENGLAND Presbytery, or, Account of the opinions of those in Eng. [called] Presbyterians. London, 1680. 4° (B 1904)
- L'ESTRANGE, R. The holy cheat, proving the design to enslave king and people; obs. upon 'The interest of Eng. in religion,' etc. 4th impr. *t.p.mut.* [London, 1682.] 4°

Presbyterian Church in Ireland. *PHILANGUS, pseud.* The oaths of Irish papists no evidence against Protestants. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)

— ARMSTRONG, J. History of the Presbyterian churches in Dublin. (*In* Martineau, J. Ordination, 1829.) See also Killinckey.

Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. Grounds of opposition to the Ref. Presb. Ch., by the members of the synod of Kentucky. *n.p.*, [1832?]. 8°. (B 1390)

Presbyterian Church in Maryland. St. Mary's Seminary and Catholics at large vindicated against the pastoral letter of the Presbyt. of Baltimore. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 262, 270)

Presbyterian Church in Mass. *Presbytery of Boston.* MOORHEAD, J., and others. A fair narrative of proc. of the Presbytery of Boston against R. Abercrombie. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 60)

— PARSONS, J., and MCGREGORE, D. Rejoinder to Abercrombie's remarks on a fair narrative of the proc. of the Presb. of Boston. Boston, 1758. 8°. (C 128)

— *Presbytery of Salem.* WHITAKER, N. The mutual care, etc.; sermon, opening of the Presbytery, Groton, June 9, 1784; with a short plan of Presb. Ch. gov. Salem, 1785. 8°. (B 335)

Presbyterian Church in New Eng. NARRATIVE of the state of religion, within the bounds of the Gen. Assen. of the Ch. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 468)

— WILLS, W. Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and a hist. of Presbyterianism in N. E. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

Presbyterian Church in New Jersey. PRESBYTERY of Elizabeth-town; claims of the gospel ministry to an adequate support. Elizabeth-town, 1838. 8°. (B 1390)

— SKETCH of the rise of the theological seminary. Elizabeth-town, 1817. 8°. (B 530)

Presbyterian Church in N. Y. Address on the subject of educating poor and pious youth for the ministry. N. Y., 1805. 8°. (B 459)

— HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western N. Y., of the rise, progress, and state of the Presb. Ch. in that section. N. Y., 1848. 8°

— *Albany Presbytery.* Narrative of the revival, 1820. Schenectady, 1821. 8°. (B 1358)

Presbyterian Ch. in N. Y. and N. Jersey. Extracts from the minutes of the synod of N. Y. and N. J. Elizabethtown, N. J., [1811]. 8°. (B 459)

— M'DONALD, J. Letters 'to the friends of religion'; criminalizing the Presb. of Albany, and the Synod of N. Y. and N. J.; with answers by J. Coc. Albany, 1801. 8°. (B 514)

Presbyterian Church in N. Y. and Phila. Minutes of the convention of Delegates from the Synod of N. Y. and Phila. and from the Associations of Conn., 1766-75. Hartford, 1843. 8°

— HARKER, S. Appeal from the synod to the Chr. world rel. to the censure of said Synod against [him]. Phila., 1763. 8°. (C 128)

Presbyterian Church in N. America. The confession and testimony of the united Church, Phila., May 21. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1390)

— PEACE and harmony restored; an account of the agreement between the Burghers, anti-burghers, and reformed Presbytery in N. Amer. Glasgow, 1783. 8°

Presbyterian Church in Penn. NEVIN, A. Churches of the valley; hist. sketch of the old Presb. congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Co., Penn. Phila., 1852. 12°

Presbyterian Church in Phila. Vindication of the late pastoral letter of the Synod of Phila. to the Presbyteries and churches under their care. Lancaster, 1816. 8°. (B 657)

— TENNENT, G. Remarks on a protestation to the Synod of Phila., June 1. Phila., 1741. 8°. (C 59)

See also Presb. Ch. in N. Y. and Phila.

Presbyterian Church in S. C. Pastoral letter of the presbytery of Charleston. Charleston, 1799. 8°. (B 750)

Presbyterian Church in Ulster. Remonstrance of persons connected with the General Synod of Ulster, against the proceedings of that body. Belfast, 1828. 8°. (B 1395)

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. *Gen. Assembly.* Acts and proceedings. Phila., 1800-01. 2 pam. 8°. (B 195)

— Extracts from the minutes in 1809. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 1002) — Phila., 1810-11. 2 v. 8°. (B 459) — Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 270) — Phila., 1814-15. 2 v. 8°. (B 1093) — Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 237) — Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1103, 1762, W 14) — Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1762) — Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1404)

— Minutes; 1829-30; with app. Phila., 1829-30. 2 v. 8°

— Plan of a theological seminary, adopted May 1811. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 459)

— LATHROP, D. W. Case of the Gen. Assembly before the Supreme Court of Penn. Phila., 1839. 8°

— ADDRESS to the ministers and congregations of the Presb. and Independent persuasions in U. S.; by a member of the Episc. Ch. *n.p.*, 1790. 12°. (D 12, W 45)

— APPEAL to the Presb. Ch. on the new test. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1098)

— BEMAN, N. S. S. An appeal to the Presb. Ch., etc. N. Y., 1831. 8°

— Other copies. (B 1356, 1395)

— EDUCATION SOC. OF THE PRESB. CHURCH IN U. S. 1st annual report. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 448, 461)

— GREEN, A. Appeal to the Presb. Ch. (*In* Beman, N. S. S. Appeal, 1831.)

— HONGE, C. Constitutional hist. of the Presb. Ch. in the U. S. Pts. 1, 2: 1705-88. Phila., 1839-40. 2 v. 8°

— RODGERS, J., and others. True copy of a letter to the Abp. of Cant., by eighteen Presb. ministers in Amer., with remarks; by [a] layman. N. Y., 1761. 8°. (C 43)

See also Albany Presbtery; — Associate Reformed Church.

Presbyterian historical almanac, 1858/59, 61-63, 67; by J. M. Wilson. Phila., 1858-67. 5 v. 8°

Presbyterian magazine. See Religious monitor.

Presbyterian Plot. GAROL, J. New discovery of the sham-Presbyterian Plot; or, Substance of [his] information. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)

— DANGERFIELD, T. Information, Oct. 20. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— Particular narrative of the Popish design to charge the Presbyterian party with a conspiracy against his majesty's person and government. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)

— DIGDALE, S. Information, Nov. 1. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— Further information, Nov. 15. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 53)

— JUST nar. of the plots of the Papists to cast the odium of their treasons [on] Presb., etc. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)

— LETTER from a gentleman of the Isle of Ely to Col. R. Mansel, etc. *n.t.p.* [1679.] f°. (A 53)

— MANSELL, R. Exact and true nar. of the late Popish intrigue to form a plot to cast the guilt upon Protestants. London, 1680. f°. (A 51, 53)

— TRUE narrative of the late design of the Papists to charge their horrid plot upon the Protestants. London, 1679. f°. (A 51, 53)

Presbyterian Union. PARLIAMENTARY debates on the Dissenters chapel bill. London, 1844. 4°

Prescience. FANCOURT, S. App. to a letter to Norman; shewing that the eternal certainty of contingent events cannot be proved; [against] Bliss, etc. 3d ed. Sarum, 1732. 8°. (B 38)

— Essay conc. liberty, grace, and prescience. London, 1729. 8°. (B 38)

— Greatness of divine love; reply to Millar's 'Principles of the Reformed Churches', which treats of the decrees and omniscience of God. London, 1732. 8°. (B 38)

— NORMAN, J. God's foreknowledge of contingent events vindicated; letter to S. Fancourt [on] his essay on liberty, grace, and prescience. London, 1729. 8°. (B 118)

— HOWE, J. God's prescience. Lond., 1677. 12°

Prescott, Benjamin. Examination of certain 'Remarks on a letter rel. to the divisions of the First Ch. [in Salem, by J. Brown]. *l.p.* [Boston, 1755.] 8°. (C 38)

— Letter to G. Whitefield. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 583)

— Letter to J. Gee, in answer to his, to N. Eells. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44)

- Prescott, Catharine G., *Funeral sermon on*. 1852. See Young, A. (B 1247)
- Prescott, Edward Goldsborough. Oration before the citizens of Boston, [July 4]. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1808)
- Oration before the officers of the militia, *etc.*, July 4. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1203, 1802)
- Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Prescott, George Bartlett. History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. Boston, 1860. 12°
- Prescott, Harriet Elizabeth. See Spofford, H. E.
- Prescott, George Washington. Oration, July 4th, Portsmouth, N. H. [Portsmouth], 1808. 8°. (B 421, 969)
- Prescott, Henry P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke. London, 1869. 8°
- Tobacco and its adulterations. Lond., 1858. 8°
- Prescott, J. Trial for mal-administration in office, as judge of probate. Boston, 1821. 8°
- Prescott, Oliver. Case of ruptured uterus. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- Dissertation on the nat. hist. and med. effects of ergot. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 814, 835)
- *Same*. (*In Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem.*, v. 3. 1814; — and *in Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 3. 1822.)
- Prescott, Rev. Oliver S. ECCLESIASTICAL court; trial of P., on charges of heresy. N. Y., 1851. 12°. (C 236)
- Prescott, Philander. Sioux, or Dacotah proper. (*In Schoolcraft*, H. R. Hist. and statist. information resp. the hist., *etc.*, of the Indian tribes of the U. S., pt. 3. 1853.)
- Prescott, Maj. Gen. Richard. Narrative of the surprize and capture of P. Windsor, 1821. 8°. (B 507)
- Prescott, Col. Wm. FROTHINGHAM, N. L. The crossed sword; verses. — GARDINER, W. H. Letter accompanying the swords of Col. Wm. Prescott and Capt. Linzee. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1858-60.)
- See also Bunker Hill battle.
- Prescott, Wm. Report on the alterations in the channel of the Merrimac River. (*In New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 7. 1863.)
- Prescott, Wm., *Judge*. Letter to G. E. Ellis rel. to the commander at the battle of Bunker Hill. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1858-60.)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1844. See Young, A. (B 1194, 1222)
- Prescott, Wm. Hickling. Character of W. Scott. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
- History of the conquest of Mexico; with the life of Hernando Cortes. N. Y., 1843. 3 v. 8°
- *Span.* Historia de la conquista de México; tr. por J. Navarro. Mexico, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°, and Explication de las laminas por J. R. Gondra, 1846. 8°
- *Same*. Tr. por J. M. G. de la Vega e anotada por L. Alaman. Tomo 1. Mejico, 1844. 8°
- History of the conquest of Peru, with prelim. view of the civilization of the Incas. N. Y., 1847. 2 v. 8°
- *Same*. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°
- History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Boston, 1838. 3 v. 8°
- *Same*. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°
- *Span.* Historia del reinado de los reyes catolicos P. Fernando y Isabel; tr. por P. Sabau y Larroya. Madrid, 1845. 2 v. 8°
- History of the reign of Philip II., King of Spain. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°
- The life of Charles V. after his abdication. (*In Robertson*, W. Hist. of Charles V., v. 3. 1857.)
- Life of C. B. Brown. (*In Sparks*, J. Amer. biog., v. 1. 1834.)
- Memoir of A. Lawrence; prepared for the Nat. portrait gallery. n.p., 1856. 4°
- Memoir of J. Pickering. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 30. 1849.)
- EVERETT, E. Remarks on P. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1858-60.)
- LESTER, C. E. Memoir. (*In his* Gallery of illustr. Amer. 1850.)
- MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings in memory of P. (*In its Proc.*, 1858-60.)
- *Same*. Boston, 1859. 8°
- MOTLEY, J. L. Letter rel. to P. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1858-60.)
- N. Y. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the death of P., Feb. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1452)
- NOTICE de l' Histoire du règne de Ferdinand, *etc.*, tire de la Biblioth. univ. de Genève, juil. n.p., 1838. 8°. (B 1131) — Mars, sept., 1839, jan. 1840. n.p., 1839-40. 3 pam. 8°. (B 1140)
- SANDERS, E. E. Reviews of a part of P.'s 'History of Ferdinand and Isabella', *etc.* Boston, 1841. 12°
- TICKNOR, G. Life of P. Boston, 1861. 4°
- WHIPPLE, E. P. Prescott's histories. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1849.)
- Prescott, Wisconsin. GIBBS, O., and YOUNG, C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce County. (*In Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1857.)
- Prescriptions. POTHIER, R. J. Traité de la possession et de la prescription. Tome 2. Paris, 1782. 12°
- THIBAUT, A. F. J. Ueber Besitz und Verjährung. Jena, 1802. 8°
- WEICHSEL, F. F. Die erwerbende Verjährung. Magdeb., 1825. 8°
- Present, The; [ed. by W. H. Channing]. *t.p.v.* [N. Y., 1843-44.] 8°. (All that was published.)
- Present case stated, The; the oaths of allegiance and supremacy no badges of slavery. London, 1689. 4°. (B 7)
- Present condition of the negro pop. in the Brit. colonies; [by J. Sturge]. London, 1837. 12°. (C 257)
- Present conjuncture, The; a dialogue between a churchman and a disenter. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
- Present constitution, and the Protestant succession vindicated; answer to 'The hereditary right of the crown of Eng.'; [by H. Bedford]. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30, 756)
- Present crisis with resp. to Amer. considered. London, 1773. 8°. (B 381)
- Present heaven; by [D. Greenwell]. Bost., 1863. 12°
- Present settlement, The, vindicated, and the late mis-government proved; answer to a letter from a [pretended] loyal member of the Ch. of Eng. to a recalcitrant abdicator; by a gentleman of Ireland. London, 1690. 4°. (B 6)
- Present state of France, containing orders, dignities, and charges of that kingdom; [tr. from Fr.]. London, 1691. 24°
- Present state of Gr. Brit. and North America. See Mitchell, J.
- Present state of New England with respect to the Indian war, 1675. See S., N.
- Present state of N. Amer.; [by Hunsce]. London, 1755. 4°. (A 56)
- *Same*. London, 1755. 12°. (D 56)
- *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1755. 4°. (A 64)
- Present state of the Canadas. London, 1833. 18°
- Present state of the nation; [by G. Grenville]. London, 1768. 8°. (B 1521, 1706)
- Appendix; cont. a reply to the 'Observations' on that pamphlet. London, 1769. 8°
- Present state of the republick of letters; [ed. by A. Reid]. London, 1728-36. 18 v. 8°
- Presentiments. AXELLOS, L. F. Sur les presentimens. (*In Berlin Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1797.)
- Preservation of animal substances. GOADBY, H. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1852.)
- Preservative, A., against [Edwards'] doctrine of fate. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 663)
- Presidency, The; essays to the 'Baltimore chronicle'; by an old man. n.p., [1832.] 8°. (B 1494)
- President II.; observations on the late official address of G. W. Newark, 1796. 8°. (W 50)
- Presidential document; queries on slavery, *etc.* Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 262)
- Presidents. FREEMAN, E. A. Presidential government. (*In Nat. rev.*, Nov. 1864; and *in his* Hist. essays. 1871.)
- President's daughters; by F. Bremer; tr. by M. Howitt. Boston, 1843. 8°
- *Same*. Pt. 2. Nina. N. Y., 1843. 8°

- Presidents of the U. S.** See United States. *President.*
Press, o. El parcedo. (*In* Theatro nuevo esp., v. 2. 1800.)
Press, Library of the. See Library of the Press.
Press Association of the C. S. A. Constitution, minutes, etc. Griffin, 1863. 8°.
 — Minutes of the directors and reports of the superintendent; 4th sess., Atlanta, Oct. 14, 1863; 5th sess., Augusta, Jan. 14, 1864. Atlanta, 1864. 8°.
Presse, Galerie de la. See Huart, L.
Pressensé, Edmond. Le christianisme au 4e siècle: Augustin. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Séances hist., v. 2. 1858.)
 — Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église. [1r.] 2e sér. Paris, 1858-61. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. I. Préparation au christianisme dans le paganisme. — Le judaïsme, etc. — L'an 30-50. 2. L'an 50-65. — Période de Saint Jean; fin de l'âge apostolique et transition à l'âge suivant. 2e sér., Vol. 1. Les missions et les persécutions de l'église. — Les pères de l'église d'Orient et de l'église d'Occident depuis la fin du 2e siècle jusqu'à Constantin. 2. La polémique du paganisme contre le christianisme. — Apologie chrétienne aux 2e et 3e siècles.
 — Eng. Early years of Christianity; tr. by A. Harwood. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The apostolic era.
 — Jésus Christ; son temps, sa vie, son œuvre. 2e éd. Paris, [1866]. 8°.
 — The Redeemer; a sketch of the hist. of redemption; tr. by J. H. Myers. Boston, Amer. Tract Soc., [186-]. 12°.
Pressly, John T. Address to the students of the Theolog. Seminary of the Associate Reformed Synod of the West, Dec. 10, 1832. Pittsburgh, 1832. 8°. (B 1574)
Pressure and its causes; old-fashioned notions of an old-fashioned man. 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 197)
Prester John. See John, Prester.
Prestidigitation. See Sleight of Hand.
Preston, —, and Best, —. Grammar of the Bakèle language, with vocabulary. New York, 1854. 8°.
Preston, Sir Amias, and Sommers, G. Voy. to the West Indies, 1585. (*In* Hakluyt, B. Col., v. 4. 1811.)
Preston, Ann, M. D. Introductory lect. in the Female Med. Col. of Pa. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1560)
 — Valodictory address, 1857/3. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1560)
 — Valodictory address, Mar. 16, 1864. Phila., 1864. 8°. (B 1560)
Preston, Harriet Waters. Aspendale. Boston, 1871 [70]. 18°.
Preston, Henry C. Inaugural addr. before the R. Island Homeopathic Society, Nov. 3. Prov., 1852. 8°. (B 1560)
 — Life of North American insects. See Jaeger, Prof. B.
Preston, John. Breast-plate of faith and love; 18 sermons. 5th ed. London, 1634. 4°.
 — New covenant; or, Saints portion; 19 sermons. London, 1634. 4°.
 — Saints daily exercise. London, 1634. 4°.
 — Saints qualification; and other sermons. 3d ed. cor. London, 1637. 4°.
 — Sermons before His Majesty. London, 1634. 4°.
Preston, Lieut. John. Extracts from the diary of P. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 11. 1872.)
Preston, John B. Funeral sermon on, with sketch of his life, 1813. See Weeks, H. (B 1222)
Preston, Richard. Observations on the state of the nation, etc. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1672)
 — Review of the present ruined condition of the landed and agricultural interests. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 833) — Further observations on the state of the nation, etc. (*In* v. 9.) — Address on the corn laws. 2d ed. (*In* v. 10.) — Poor-rates gradually reduced and pauperism converted into profitable industry. (*In* 1818, v. 11.)
Preston, Samuel. Fruit, and fruit trees. — Apple trees, and grafting. (*In* Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)
Preston, Thomas, LL.D. Tragedy of Cambises. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of Eng. drama, v. 1. 1773.)
Preston, Cyph. Thomas. New hydrographical survey of the Islands of Shetland. London, 1794. f°. (E 65)
- Preston, Willard.** Farewell sermon, Sept. 10, 1815, St. Albans, Vt. Burlington, 1816. 8°. (B 1300)
 — Motives to early piety; sermon, Mar. 5. Prov., 1820. 8°. (B 956)
 — WILLSON, L. Remarks upon a sermon preached in Brooklyn, Conn., Aug. 24, 1817, by P. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 264)
Preston, Wm., d. 1807. Poetical works. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 includes three tragedies: Ossa and Ethelbert, Messene freed, and Rosmunda.
 — Democratic rage; or, Louis the unfortunate, tragedy. Dublin, 1793. 8°. (B 1656)
Preston, Wm., d. 1818. Illustrations of masonry. 12th ed. London, 1812. 12°.
 — Thoughts on lyric poetry; [with an] irregular ode to the moon. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.) — Essay on ridicule, wit, and humour. (*In* v. 2. 1788.) — Choice of subjects for tragedy. — Reflections on the peculiarities of style in the late German writers whose works have appeared in England. (*In* v. 8. 1802.) — Essay on credulity. — Hist. of ancient amatory writers, and the comparative merits of Ovid, Tibullus, and Propertius. (*In* v. 9. 1803.) — Are the polite arts connected with and depending on the political state of a country? (*In* v. 10. 1806.)
Preston, Wm. A. Chronicles [of the New Ipswich Appleton Academy]. (*In* New Ipswich Appleton Acad. Oration, 1861.)
Preston, Battle of. List of [those] taken prisoners at Preston. [Glasgow,] 1745. 4°. (C 281)
Preston strike. ASHWORTH, H. Causes and consequences [of the strike]. Manchester, 1854. 8°.
Presumida burlada, La. See Cruz y Cano, I. de la.
Pretenches, The, of the French invasion examined. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
Pretender, The, Eng. See Stuart, J. F. E., son of James II.; — Stuart, C. E.
Preti, Girolamo. Poésie; in quest' ult. impress. ampliate. Venetia, 1667. 12°.
Preti, Lodovico. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)
Pretty gentleman, The; [by Philautus pseud.]. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)
Pretty horse breaker, The; a farce, by W. Brough and A. Halliday. (No. 95 of De Witt's acting plays.)
Pretymann, George, afterwards Tomline. See Tomline, G. Preuve d'amitié, Une. See Sollohub.
Prevention of cholera. Boston, 1849. 12°. (B 1569)
Préventions d'une femme, Les; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 54. 1802.)
Préville, Pierre Louis Dubus. See Dubus Préville, P. L.
Préville et Tacconet, vanderlee; par J. T. Merle et Brazier. 3e éd. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)
Prevost, F., and Peequet, P. Le blocus américain; [droit des neutres]. Paris, 1861. 8°.
Prevost, Florent. Oiseaux de basse-cour. (*In* France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 12.)
Prevost, Sir George. Letters of Veritas; a narrative of his military administration in Canada. Montreal, 1815. 8°.
Prevost, Jean, d. 1631. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 39. 1738.)
Prevost, Pierre. Sur les méthodes emp. pour enseigner la morale. — Sur la théorie des gains fortuits. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1780.) — Sur le mouvement progressif du centre de gravité de tout le système solaire. — Sur l'origine des vitesses projectiles, cont. quelques recherches sur le mouvement du système solaire. — Sur la théorie des gains fortuits. (*In* 1781.) — Sur l'économie des anciens gouvernemens comp. à celle des nouv. modernes. (*In* 1783.) — Sur le principe des beaux arts. (*In* 1785.) Sur l'âme humaine, suiv. de l'explication d'un passage du Timée. (*In* 1802.) — and Lhuillier, S. — Sur l'art d'estimer la probabilité des causes par les effets. — Sur l'utilité et l'étendue du principe par lequel on estime la probabilité des causes. (*In* 1796.) — Sur l'application du calcul des probabilités à la valeur du témoignage. (*In* 1797.)
Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine Francois, l'abbé. Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux; prec. d'une not. histor. sur l'abbé Prevost, par J. Janin. Paris, 1860. 12°.

- Mémoires et aventures d'un homme de qualité qui s'est retiré du monde. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 21, 22, 1799.) — Le mond moral. (*In* v. 23, 25-27, 1799.)
- **Le philosophe anglais, ou Histoire de M. Cleveland; tr. de l'anglais.** Nouv. éd. Londres, 1777. 6 v. 16°.
- **and others.** Histoire générale des voyages. Paris, 1746-70. 19 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Premiers voy. aux Indes Orientales. 2. Prem. voyages des Angl. aux Indes Orientales. — Afrique. 3, 4. Afrique. — Guinée, etc. 5. Congo, Angola, etc. — Hottentots. — Chine. 6. Asie. — Chine. — Tartarie. — Tibet. 7. Tartarie. — Tibet. — Bukkarie. — Chine. 8. Tartarie. — Voy. des Hollandais aux Indes Orient., etc. 9, 10. Voy. des Français aux Indes Orient., etc. 11. Voy. aux Indes Orient. — Terres antarctiques. — Voy. errans. 12. Prem. voy. en Amérique du Nord. 13. Prem. voy. en Amérique du Sud. 14. Voy. découvr. et établ. en Amérique. 15. Voy. découvr. et établ. de l'Am. Septentr. — Les Antilles. 16. Table des matières des v. 1-15. 17. Suite de l'hist. d. voy. — Supplém. pour les tomes 8-11. 18. Voy. l'Islande. — Nouv. Zemble. — Sibérie. 19. Groenland. — Kamtschatka. — Laponie.
- **SKETCH.** (*In* Men and women of France, v. 1, 1852.)
- Prevost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole.** Elizabeth et Henri iv, 1595-98. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- **Essais de politique et de littérature.** 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°.
- Contents.* Introduction. — Du gouvernement parlementaire. — De la presse en Angleterre et en France. — Sur la noblesse. — Sur la croix d'honneur. — Sur la procédure criminelle en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. — De la liberté des cultes en France. — Du droit de la famille sur l'éducation religieuse de l'enfant. — Le miracle de Lourdes. — De l'intervention du clergé dans les élections. — De la confession dans l'Eglise anglicane. — Nos constitutions depuis 1789. — Sur la révolution française. — Lamennais. — Renan. — Bartholméas. — De la vie et de l'intelligence. — César. — Fragments divers.
- **La France nouvelle.** 4e éd. Paris, 1868. 18°.
- Introduction. (*In* Garnier, A. De la morale dans l'antiquité. 1865.)
- Quelques pages d'histoire contemporaine; lettres politiques. Ser. 1, 2. Paris, 1862-64. 2 v. 12°.
- Several articles. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1858-66.)
- Prevot (Lat. Prævotius), Elicen.** De magistratibus populi Romani. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3, 1719.)
- Prevôt or Prevost, Pierre Robert, l'abbé.** Anecdote intéressante sur deux inconnus. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 32, 1799.)
- Prézeau.** Réfutation de la lettre du Gén. Dauxion Laviaysse. Cap-Henry, 1814. 8°. (B 795)
- Réfutation [d'un écrit des ex-colons, 'Exposé de l'état actuel des choses dans la colonie de St. Dominique']. Cap-Henry, 1815. 8°. (B 795)
- Priapus.** *PETRONIUS Arbitr.* Diversorum pectorum in Priapum lusus. (*In* his Satiricon.)
- Price, Ann.** Trial and conviction. (*In* Tasborough, J. Trial, etc. 1679-80. A 50)
- Price, Charles.** MEMOIRS of a social monster; or, The history of P., commonly called Old Patch. London, 1786. 12°.
- Price, Daniel.** Sheep grazing and management, as practised in Romney Marsh. London, 1809. 4°.
- Price, David, Major.** Chronological retrospect of Mohammedan hist. from the death of the Arabian legislator to Akbar. London, 1821. 3 v. in 4 pt. 4°.
- *translator.* Memoirs; from a Persian ms. 1829. See Jahangueir, Empvior.
- Price, Rev. Ebenezer.** Chronological register of Boscawen, N. H. Concord, 1823. 8°.
- Funeral disc., Dec. 27, 1836, [death] of S. Wood. Concord, 1837. 8°. (B 1840)
- Price, Edward.** Norway and its scenery, [1826]. London, Bohn, 1853. 8°.
- Price, Elizabeth.** Funeral sermon on. 1732. See Chauncy, C. (B 85, C 310)
- Price, Ezekiel, of Boston.** Diary, May 23, 1775 - Aug. 16, 1777. ms.
- *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1863-64.) — DAWES, T. Notice of E. Price. (*In* Col., v. 8, 1802.)
- Price, Francis.** British carpenter; a treatise on carpentry. 5th ed. London, 1765. 4°.
- *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1768. 4°.
- Observations on the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. London, 1753. 4°.
- Price, George.** A treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories, and locks and keys. London, 1756. 8°.
- Price, James.** Account of experiments on mercury made 1782. 2d ed. Oxford, 1783. 4°.
- Price, John.** Note in marmor Oxoniense III. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marmorum Arundellianorum. 1732.)
- NIXERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 23, 1733.)
- Price, Joseph.** Correspondence with B. Lacam, on the complaint against Gov. Hastings. n.t.p. [1783?] 8°.
- Five letters from a merchant in Bengal to W. Hastings, on the decline of the export trade. London, 1783. 8°.
- Letter to E. Burke, on the state of justice in Bengal. [London,] 1782. 8°. (B 1678)
- *Same.* London, 1783. 8°.
- 2d letter to Burke, on the state of justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. Lond., 1783. 8°.
- 3d letter to Burke, on the evidence in the reports of the Com. of the Ho. of Com. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1678)
- *Same.* London, 1783. 8°.
- Letter to P. Francis. London, 1783. 8°.
- Letter to P. J. Clerke, chairman of the com. to whom the petition of B. Lacam was referred. London, 1783. 8°.
- Letter to the proprietors and directors of East India stock. London, 1783. 8°.
- Ministerial almanack, [on] the patronage now to be transferred from the East India Co. to the Crown; by Reccos Jepphi. London, 1783. 8°. (B 766)
- Saddle put on the right horse; enquiry why certain persons have been denominated nabobs. London, 1783. 8°.
- Series of facts shewing the present political state of India as concerns the powers at war. London, 1783. 8°.
- Short commercial and political letter to C. J. Fox on his Asiatic bills, now pending in Parl. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752, 766)
- Some observations on [Macintosh's] 'Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa'. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1680)
- *Same.* London, reprinted 1783. 8°.
- Price, Rees.** Critical inquiry into the nature and treatment of the case of the Princess and her infant son. London, 1817. 8°. (B 829)
- Price, Richard, D.D.** Additional obs. on the nature and value of civil liberty, and the war with Amer.; also, Observations on public loans, etc. London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)
- Appeal to the public on the subject of the national debt. London, 1772. 8°. (B 763)
- Discourse, Feb. 21, public fast. London, [1781]. 8°. (B 185)
- Discourse on the love of our country. Nov. 4, 1789, to the Soc. for Commem. the Revolution in Gr. Brit. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 284, 842, 859)
- *Same.* 3d ed., with add. London, 1790. 8°. (B 634)
- Essay on the present state of population in Eng. and Wales. (*In* Morgan, W. Doctrine of annuities, etc. 1773.)
- *Same.* With appendix. London, 1780. 8°. (B 633)
- Evidence for a future period of improvement in the state of mankind; disc., Apr. 25. London, 1787. 8°. (B 111, 238, 1078)
- Observations on reversionary payments, annuities, method of calculating the values of assurances on lives and the national debt. 4th ed. enl. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

- *Same*. New arranged and enl. by notes, etc., by W. Morgan. 7th ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
- Observations on the importance of the Amer. Rev. and the means of making it a benefit to the world. London, 1784. 8°. (B 619, W 18, 64)
- *Same*. Boston, 1784. 8°. (C 321)
- *Same*. Added, Letter from M. Turgot; with an app. cont. a tr. of the will of F. Ricard. London, 1785. 8°.
- *Same*, without letter and app. Bost., 1818. 8°. (B 991)
- *French*. Tr. by Mirabeau; accompagnée de réflexions et de notes du tr. (*In* Mirabeau. Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus. 1784.)
- Observations on the nature of civil liberty, principles of gov. and the justice and policy of the war with Amer.; added, an app. 4th ed. London, 1776. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1776. 8°. (B 363)
- *Same*. Boston, [1776]. 8°. (B 517)
- *Same*. Phila., 1776. 8°. (W 18)
- *Same*. [Another ed.] Phila., [177-]. 8°. (W 64)
- *German*. Anmerkungen über die Natur der bürgerlichen Freyheit. (*In* Remer, J. A. Amer. Archiv., v. 1. 1777.)
- Review of the principal questions in morals, etc. 3d ed., enl. by an app. cont. notes, and a diss. on the being and attributes of the Deity. London, 1787. 8°.
- Sermon to a congregation of Dissenters. 3d ed. London, 1779. 8°. (B 612)
- Sermons on the Chr. doctrine. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 1008, 1649)
- Appendix. n.p., 1787. 8°. (B 998)
- State of the public debts and finances at signing the preliminary articles of peace, Jan., etc. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 1522)
- and Priestley, J. Discussion of the doct. of materialism and philosoph. necessity; added, by Dr. Priestley, an introd. explaining the nature of the controversy, and letters to writers on his Disq. rel. to matter and spirit, or, his Treatise on necessity. Lond., 1778. 8°.
- COX, W. Letter to P. upon his 'Discourse on the love of country.' London, 1790. 8°. (B 1523)
- CURSORY remarks on P.'s 'Observations on the nature of civil liberty', in a letter to a friend; by a merchant. London, 1776. 8°.
- D., T. Letter to P., on his 'Observations on the nature of civil liberty', etc. London, [1776]. 8°. (B 386)
- DALRYMPLE, Sir J. Further refutation of P.'s 'State of the national debt'. (*In* his Rights of Gr. Brit. asserted. 1776.)
- DODD, A. C. The contrast; or, Strictures on select parts of P.'s 'Additional observations', etc. London, 1777. 8°. (B 384)
- EXPERIENCE preferable to theory; answer to P.'s 'Obs. on the nature of civil liberty'. London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)
- GRAY, J. Doctor P.'s notions of civil liberty contradictory to reason and scripture. London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)
- HOWLETT, J. Examination of P.'s 'Essay on the population of Eng. and Wales'. Maidstone, [1781]. 8°.
- LETTER to P. on his 'Additional observations', etc. London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)
- MORGAN, W. Memoir of the life of P. London, 1815. 8°.
- OBEDIENCE the best charter; or, Law the only sanction of liberty; letter to P. London, 1776. 8°. (B 379)
- REMARKS on 'Observations on civil liberty', etc.; letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parl. London, 1776. 8°.
- SHERBARK, J. Essay on the origin of national society; in which the principles of gov. cont. in P.'s 'Observations' are refuted. Lond., 1776. 8°. (B 383)
- STEVENSON, J. Letters in answer to P.'s two pamphlets on civil liberty. London, 1778. 8°. (B 365)
- STEWART, J. Total refutation and political overthrow of Dr. Price. London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)
- THREE letters to P., cont. remarks on his 'Observations'; by a member of Lincoln's Inn, F. R. S., F. S. A. London, 1776. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 681)
- Funeral sermon on. 1791. See Kippis, A.; — Priestley, J. (W 34)
- Price, Roger. Funeral sermon, death of S. Jekyll, Dec. 1732. [Boston,] 1733. 8°. (C 310)
- Sermon, March 23, 1737, [death] of Queen Caroline. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 329)
- Price, Sterling. SNOW, W. P. (*In* his Southern generals. 1866.)
- Price, Thomas. Literary remains; ed., with mem., by J. Williams. Llandovery, 1854-55. 2 v. 8°. Contents. Vol. 1. Tour through Brittany. — Essay on the comparative merits of the remains of ancient lit. in the Welsh, Irish, and Gaelic lang., and their value in elucidating the ancient hist. and mental cult. of the inhabitants of Britain, Ireland, and Gaul. — Essay on the influence which the Welsh traditions have had on the lit. of Europe. — Critical essay on the hist. of the lang. and lit. of Wales, from the time of Gruffydd ap Cynan and Meilyr to that of Sir Gruffydd Llwyd and Gwilym Ddu. — Hist. acc. of the Statuta Walliæ, or the statutes of Rhuddlan, by which Wales was annexed to Eng. 2. Memoir.
- Price, Thomas S. Report. See Peck, N. (B 1484)
- Price, Uvedale. Essay on the picturesque. New ed. London, 1796. 8°.
- Price, Wm. Journal of the British embassy to Persia; also, diss. on the antiq. of Persepolis. 2d ed. London, 1832. 2 v. ob. f°
Note. Vol. 2 contains 'Armenia and Asia Minor'.
- Prices. ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in Eng., 1259-1793. Vol. 1-2: 1259-1400. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- CIRRIARIO, L. Tables des prix du blé, 1289-1397. — Tables des prix des choses, du travail, et des animaux, 13e et 14e siècle. (*In* his Econ. pol., v. 2. 1859.)
- ROBINSON, C. B. Chronicon pretiosum Sneathense; or, Lists of prices in Sneath, 16th-18th cent. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 21. 1838.)
- LUDLOW CHURCH. Churchwardens' accts. of the town of L., in Shropshire, from 1540-1603; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 102.)
- PANNIER, L. A. E. Prix des grains sur le marché d'Abbeville depuis 1590. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)
- STATE of the nation, causes and effects of the rise and fall in value of property, etc., from 1790-[1835]. London, 1835. 8°.
- YOUNG, A. Inquiry into the rise of prices in Europe compared with that in Eng. during the last 25 years, [1790-1815]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
- TOOKER, T. History of prices, 1792-1856. London, 1823-57. 6 v. 8°.
- NEW YORK price current, Aug. 16, 1800 - Aug. 15, 1801. N. Y., n.d. 4°.
- PAGINI, G. F. Sopra il giusto pregio delle cose. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 2. 1804.)
- BLANE, Sir G. Inquiry into the causes and remedies of the scarcity and high price of provisions. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838) — COOKE, E. Real cause of the increased price of the necessities of life, and high price of gold bullion. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
See also Bread; — Wheat.
- Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. The mutinies in Rajpootana; personal narr. London, 1860. 8°.
- Prichard, James Cowles. Analysis of Egyptian mythology; add., a tr. of the essay pref. by A. W. von Schlegel to the German ed., by J. Yates. London, 1838. 8°.
- Different forms of insanity in rel. to jurisprudence. London, 1842. 12°.
- Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Oxford, 1831. 8°.

- *Same*. Ed. by R. G. Latham. Lond., 1857. 8°.
- *Researches into the physical history of man*. London, 1813. 8°.
- *Same*. (Vol. 1, 4th ed., 2, 3, 3d ed.) London, 1841, 37-42. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Origin and dispersion of organized beings. — Whether the races are of one or of several species, etc. 2. Researches into the physical ethnography of the African races. 3. Ethnography of Europe. 4. Hist. of the Asiatic nations. 5. Hist. of the Oceanic and of the American nations.
- Review of the doctrine of a vital principle; with obs. on the causes of physical and animal life. London, 1829. 8°.
- *Treatise on diseases of the nervous system*. Pt. 1: Convulsive and maniacal affections. London, 1822. 8°.
- *Treatise on insanity and other disorders affecting the mind*. Phila., 1837. 8°.
- Pricke** of conscience. See *Rolle de Hampole, R.*
- Pricket**, Abauck. Journal of H. Hudson's last voy. for the discov. of the N. W. passage. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Pricot de Sainte Marie, E.** Itinéraire de Tachlidja à Mokro, août 1866. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
- Pride** and irresolution; [by Lady E. Ponsonby]. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.
- Pride** and prejudice; a novel, by J. Austen. London, 1817. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same*. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same*. New ed. London, 1870. 8°.
- *Same*. And Northanger Abbey. Bost., 1863. 8°.
- Pride** of Minerva. See *Barker, R.*
- Pride** of the market, The; comic drama. See *Planché, J. R.*
- Pride**; or, A touch at the times; poem by N. Rusticus. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 941)
- Prideaux, Humphrey**. Connection of the hist. of the Old and New Testaments. (Vol. 1, 6th ed., 2, pt. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1719, 18. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.
- *Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, allisque conflata*. (*In Maittaire, M. Marm. Arundel.* 1732.)
- The true nature of imposture displayed in the life of Mahomet; with discourse for the vindication of Christianity. 8th ed. London, 1723. 8°.
- Prideaux, John**. Lectiones de religionis capitibus controversis; acc. Orationes inaug., Conciones. Ed. 3a. Oxon., 1648. f°.
- Note*. The Orationes and Conciones have separate title-pages and paging.
- *DAVEPORT, R. A.* (*In his Lives of individuals*. 1841. Fam. lib., v. 79.)
- Prideaux, T. Symes**. On economy of fuel. London, *W'ale*, 1853. 12°.
- Pollution of the atmosphere of manufacturing towns with smoke. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.)
- Prideaux, Wm. Francis**. Account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam, etc. (*In Markham, C. R. History of the Abyssinian exped.* 1869.)
- Pridham, Charles**. Historical, polit., and statist. acct. of Ceylon and its dependencies. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- Priest, Josiah**. American antiq. and disc. in the West. Albany, 1835. 8°.
- *Stories of the Revolution*. Albany, 1838. 8°.
- Priest, Wm., musician**. Travels in the U. S., 1793-97; with the author's journ. of his two voy. across the Atlantic. London, 1802. 8°.
- Priest and Huguenot**; by L. Bungener; tr. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
- Priest** who ate mulberries, The; by Guérin. (*In Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux*, v. 2. 1815.)
- Priest** who had a mother in spite of himself, The. (*In Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux*, v. 1. 1815.)
- Priestcraft** in perfection. See *Tindal, M.*
- Priesthood, Christian**. See *Clergy*.
- Priestley, Joseph**. Answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'; contin. of letters to philos., etc., of France, on religion. London, 1795. 8°. (B 400)
- Appeal on the riots in Birmingham. Pt. 1, 2. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°. (B 773)
- Appeal to serious and candid professors of Chr.; with an acc. of the trial of E. Elwall, for heresy and blasphemy. London, 1783. 12°.
- *Another copy*. (C 69)
- *Same*. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 158)
- *Same*. Birmingham, 1784. 12°. (C 69)
- *Same*. London, 1791. 8°. (C 131)
- *Same*. Phila., 1794. 12°. (C 83, 224)
- Charity sermon for poor emigrants. (*In Cobbett, W. Porcupine's works*, v. 9. 1801.)
- Chart of biography. *n.t.p.* [17—] obl. f°.
- Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos, etc.; with remarks on Dupuis's 'Origin of all religions'; also, address to the Jews. Northumb., 1799. 8°.
- Considerations on church-authority; occas. by T. Balguy's sermon. London, 1764. 8°. (B 192)
- Continuation of the letters to the philosophers of France; and of the letters to a philosophical unbeliever; answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'. Northumberland, 1795. 8°. (B 159, 236, 772)
- Defences of Unitarianism for 1788, 89; letters to Horsley, Barnard, Knowles, and Hawkins. Birmingham, [179-]. 8°. (B 236)
- Description of a chart of biog. New ed. London, 1790. 12°. (C 116)
- Description of a new chart of history containing the principal revolutions of empire. From the 7th London ed. London, 1792. 12°. (C 275)
- Discourse, death of R. Price. London, 1791. 8°. (W 34)
- Discourses on the evidence of revealed religion. 2d ed. Boston, 1795. 12°.
- *Same*. Phila., 1796-97. 2 v. 8°.
- Disquisitions rel. to matter and spirit; on philosophical necessity. Birmingham, 1782. 2 v. 8°.
- Doctrine of divine influence on the human mind; sermon. Bath, 1779. 8°. (B 599)
- Doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revelation. Northumb., 1804. 8°.
- Experiments and observations on air. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1781, 1775-77. 3 v. 8°.
- Experiments and obs. rel. to nat. philos.; with a continuation of obs. on air. London, Birmingham, 1779-81. 2 v. 8°.
- Experiments and observations rel. to the principle of acidity, the composition of water, etc. *n.t.p.* [17—] 4°. (A 21)
- Extracts from [his] catechism. Salem, 1785. 8°. (B 1078)
- *Same*. 4th ed. Salem, 1796. 8°. (B 192, 662)
- Familiar illustration of certain passages of Scripture. London, 1791. 8°. (C 131)
- Familiar introd. to the theory and practice of perspective. London, 1770. 8°.
- Familiar letters in refutation of several charges against the Dissenters and Unitarians, by Madan. Birmingham, 1790. 8°. (B 773)
- General hist. of the Christian Church to the fall of the Western Empire. 2d ed. Northumberland, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
- General hist. of the Christian Church after the fall of the Western Empire. Northumb., 1802. 4 v. 8°.
- General view of the unity of God. 3d ed. Birmingham, 1788. 8°. (C 69)
- *Same*. London, 1791. 12°. (C 131)
- *Same*. *t.p.c.* 12°. (C 241)
- History and present state of electricity. 5th ed. London, 1794. 4°.
- History and state of discoveries in vision, light, and colors. London, 1772. 4°.
- History of the corruptions of Christianity. Boston, 1797. 2 v. 12°.

- Importance of free inquiry in religion; sermon, Birmingham, Nov. 5; with reflections on the present state of free inquiry; animadversions on White's Bampton lectures: Howes's 'Abuse of the talent of disputation'; and 'Primitive candour'. Birmingham, 1805. 8°. (B 236)
- Institutes of nat. and revealed relig. 3d ed. Vol. 2. London, 1794. 12°. (C 139, 140)
- Lectures on history; preceded by an essay on educ. 3d ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°
- Letter to J. B. Linn in defence of 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Northumb., 1803. 8°
- *Another copy.* (B 198)
- 2d letter to L. in reply to his defence of the doctrine of the Divinity of Christ, and the atonement. Northumb., 1803. 8°
- *Another copy.* (B 198)
- Letter to W. Pitt, on toleration and ch. establishments. [London, 1787.] 8°. (B 637)
- Letters to a philosophical unbeliever. [2d ed.] n.t.p. [1795.] 8°. (B 772)
- Letters to a young man; occas. by Wakefield's essay on public worship; added, a reply to Mr. Evanson's objections to the observance of the Lord's day. London, 1792. 8°. (E 207)
- Letters to Dr. Home; to the young men of Oxford and Camb.; to Dr. Price; and to Parkhurst, on the person of Christ. Birmingham, 1787. 8°. (B 236)
- Letters to E. Burke, occasioned by his 'Reflections on the rev. in Fr.' 3d ed. Birmingham, N. Y., 1791. 8°. (B 774, 2504)
- Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland and its neighbourhood. Northumb., 1799. 2 pts. 8°. (B 640, 2505)
- Letters to the philosophers and politicians of France, on religion. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 159)
- *Same.* With obs. [on] infidelity. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 236, 772)
- Letters to Volney on his 'Ruins'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 59)
- Memoir of P.; by himself, continued by his son. Northumb., 1806. 2 v. 8°
- Miscellaneous observations [on] educ. 1st Amer. ed. New London, 1796. 12°
- Obs. on the increase of infidelity; added, animadversions on unbelievers, esp. on the 'Ruins' of Volney. Phila., 1797. 8°
- *Another copy.* (W 59)
- Philosophical empiricism. Vol. 1. London, 1775. 8°
- Proper objects of educ. in the present state of the world; discourse, Apr. 27. Lond., 1791. 8°. (W 34)
- Remarks on paragraphs in the 4th vol. of Blackstone's 'Commentaries' rel. to Dissenters. — Answer to Blackstone's 'Reply to Remarks', etc. (*In* Blackstone, W. Commentaries, v. 5. 1773; — and *in* Palladium of conscience. 1773; — also B 471)
- Serious address to masters of families, with forms of family prayers. 3d ed. London, 1794. 12°. (D 12)
- Sermon, death of Geo. III. St. John, 1820. 8°. (B 963)
- Socrates and Jesus compared. Phila., 1803. 8°
- *Another copy.* (B 198)
- Tracts in controversy with Bp. Horsley; with an app. cont. a review of the controversy. London, 1815. 8°
- Two sermons: Present state of Europe compared with ancient prophecies, fast day, 1794; Use of Christianity in difficult times; farewell discourse at Hackney. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 772)
- Unitarianism explained and defended; discourse. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 236, W 59)
- Views of Christian truth, piety, and morality; with Mem. by H. Ware, Jr. Camb., 1834. 12°
- and Price, R. Discussion on materialism and philosophical necessity. London, 1778. 8°
- AMANA, pseud. Remarks on 'American Unitarianism'; also, two letters to P. by A. M. Toplady. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
- BELSHAM, T. The claims of Dr. P. in controversy with Horsley, re-stated and vindicated. London, 1814. 8°. (B 272)
- Vindication of certain passages in a discourse on the death of P.; annexed, Disc. on the death of P. Boston, 1809. 8°
- BLACKSTONE, W. Reply to P.'s 'Remarks on the 4th vol. of the Commentaries'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22, 471)
- *Same.* (*In* Palladium of conscience. 1773.)
- BUVANT, J. Address to P. upon his doctrine of philosophical necessity. London, 1780. 8°. (B 236)
- BUTTGHAM, H., Ed. (*In* his Men of letters, etc., v. 1. 1845.)
- BURN, E. Reply to P.'s 'Appeal to the public, on the riots at Birmingham'. Birm., 1792. 8°. (B 1838)
- CATALOGUE of the library of P. for sale, 1816; [with prices]. Phila., 1816. 8°
- *Another copy.* (B 882)
- COBBETT, W. Addresses to P. (*In* his Porcupine's works, v. 1. 1801.)
- Observations on the emigration of P. 3d ed. London, 1795. 8°. (C 156)
- *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 523)
- *Same.* (*In* his Porcupine's works, v. 1. 1801.)
- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Historical eulogium on P.; tr. by D. B. Warden. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 433)
- *Same.* (*In* his Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)
- FOLEY, R. Letter to P. in answer to the app. of his 'Appeal', pt. 2. Stourbridge, 1793. 8°. (B 1524)
- HAMMON, W. Answer to P.'s 'Letters to a philosophical unbeliever'. London, 1782. 8°
- JAMIESON, J. Deity of Christ, reply to P.'s 'History of early opinions'. Edin., 1794. 2 v. 8°
- LEVI, D. Letters to P., in answer to his 'Letters to the Jews'. 3d ed. Lond., 1793. 8°
- LINN, J. B. Letter to P., in answer to his 'Defence'. Phila., 1803. 8°
- *Another copy.* (B 195, 198)
- MALDEN, H. (*In* his Distin. men of mod. times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. kol.)
- MARTINEAU, J. Life of P. (*In* his Miscellanies. 1852.)
- TOPLADY, A. M. Two letters to P. (*In* Amana. Remarks on Amer. Unit. 1815. B 266)
- VOLNEY, C. F. Answer to P. on 'Observ. upon the increase of infidelity'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 59)
- WEBSTER, N., Jr. Ten letters to P., in answer to his letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland. New Haven, 1800. 8°. (B 613)
- Funeral sermon on. 1804. See Disney, J. (B 963)
- Priestley, Richard. Catalogue of books for sale 1809, 10, 14, 16, 17. Lond., 1809-17. 5 v. 8°
- Priestley & Weale. Bibliotheca architectonica; catalogue of books on the fine arts for sale. London, 1825. 12°
- Catalogue of books on the fine and useful arts, for sale. London, 1829. 8°
- Priests. HOWITT, W. Popular history of priesthood. London, 1833. 12°
- NONNEURS et les prérogatives accordés aux prêtres chez les [anciens]. (*In* Sériey, A. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)
- See also Clergy.
- Prieto, Guillermo. The other side. 1850. See Alcaez, R.
- Priezac, Daniel de. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 33. 1736.)
- Prigg, Edward. PETERS, R. Report of case Prigg vs. Commonwealth of Pa. Phila., 1842. 8°
- Primatt, Wm. Accentus rediivi; defence of an accented pronunciation of Greek prose. Camb., 1764. 8°
- Primaudaye, Pierre de la. See La Primaudaye.
- Prime, Nathaniel Scudder. Divine truth the established means of sanctification; sermon, an. meeting of Washington Co. Bible Soc., N. Y., Jan. 29. Salem, 1817. 8°. (B 1327)
- History of Long Island. N. Y., 1845. 12°
- The year of jubilee, but not to Africans; discourse, July 4. Salem, N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 1573)
- Prime, Samuel Irenaus. Memoirs of N. Murray [called] Kirwan. N. Y., 1863. 12°
- Sermon; resurrection and ascension of Christ. (*In* Nat. preacher, v. 22. 1845.)
- Prime, Wm. Cowper. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. N. Y., 1857. 12°
- Introduction. (*In* Gautier, T. Romance of the mummy. 1863.)
- Tent life in the Holy Land. N. Y., 1857. 8°

- Prime numbers.** ERATOSTHENES *Cyrenæus*. Cribrum ad numeros primos omnes ordine inveniendo. (*In Euclides. Datorum liber.* 1893.)
- HINCKLEY, E. Tables of prime numbers and prime factors of composite numbers. Balt., 1853. 8°.
- Primer** flor, La, del carmelo; auto sacramental alegorico, por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)
- Primero** es la honra; comedia. See Moreto y Cabaña, A. de. (B 111)
- Primero** soy yo. See Calderon de la Barca, P.
- Primero** yo. See Hartzenbusch, J. E.
- Primeval** man. See Campbell, G. D.; — Archæology (Prehistoric).
- Primi** passi al mal costumi, I. See Nota, A.
- Primitive** Christianity reviv'd. See Whiston, W.
- Primitive** culture. See Tyler, E. B.
- Primitive** man. See Figuiet, G. L.
- Primitivus** *Legionensis*, St. Risco, M. De los santos martyres Facundo y Primitivo. — Acta. — Passio ex Cerratiensi in vitis Sanctorum. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 34. 1784.)
- Primrose**, James. Refutatio G. Harvey De motu cordi exercitacionum. (*In* Harvey, W. De motu. 1639.)
- Primrose**, ship. GALLANT escape from Bilbao, 1585. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)
- Prince**, Rev. D. J. The Sovereign God acknowledged, etc.; sermon, decease of Mrs. D. Prince. Boston, 1744. 8° (B 68, 329)
- Prince**, Mrs. Deborah, *Funeral sermon on*. 1744. See Prince, D. J. (B 68, 329)
- Prince**, George. Remarks showing the river explored by Capt. Weymouth to have been the George River. (*In* Rosier, J. Narrative. 1860.)
- Voyage of Capt. G. Weymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. (*In* Maine. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)
- Prince**, James. Address in the chapel of the State Prison, to the convicts. Boston, 1815. 8° (B 925)
- Prince**, John, and Bosworth, F. Petition to the government of Plymouth, rel. to the mackerel fishery, 1671. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
- Prince**, John, vicar of *Berry Pomeroy*, d. 1723. The worthies of Devon. New ed. London, 1810. 4°
- Prince**, Rev. John, of *Salem*, d. 1836. Account of an air-pump on a new construction, etc. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.) — Description of a new stand for a reflecting telescope. (*In* n.s., v. 1. 1833.)
- Charity recommended from the social state of man; disc. before the Salem Female Char. Soc., Sept. 17. Salem, 1806. 8° (B 915)
- Discourse, [fast day], May 9. Salem, 1798. 8° (B 230, 854)
- Same. 2d ed. Salem, 1798. 8° (B 170)
- List of deaths recorded by P., 1781-1836. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 9. 1869.)
- Part of a disc., Dec. 29, 1799, recommending the improvement of time. Salem, [1800]. 8° (B 109)
- Sermon, Oct. 16, death of T. Barnard. Salem, 1814. 8° (B 283, 329)
- UPHAM, C. W. — Memoir of P. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)
- Prince**, Joseph, *Funeral sermon on*. 1791. See Murray, J. (B 324)
- Prince**, Joseph Hardy. LORING, J. S. (*In* his Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Prince**, Mrs. Nancy (Gardner). The West Indies; progress of Chr., education, etc., among the colored population. Boston, 1841. 12°. (C 258)
- Prince**, Nathan. Essay to solve the difficulties that attend the several acc. given by the Evangelists of our Saviour's resurrection. Boston, 1734. 4°
- Another copy. (A 3)
- Prince**, Newell A. Memoir of W. R. Prince. (*In* Prince, W. R. Memoir. 1846.)
- Prince**, Samuel, *Funeral sermon on*. 1728. See Prince, T. (B 84, C 310)
- Prince**, Thomas, of *Eng.* The silken Independents' snare broken. London, 1649. 4°. (B 647)
- Prince**, Thomas, *Governor of Mass.*, d. 1673. Letter to G. Cooke, Aug. 24, 1671, [relating to the Indians]. — Letter to Awasuncks, Oct. 20, 1671. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1795.) — Letter to D. Gookin, Apr. 26, 1671, [rel. to the Indians]. — Letters to R. Williams. (*In* v. 6. 1800.)
- Prince**, Rev. Thomas, d. 1758. Account of the late assembly of pastors, Boston, July 7. (*In* Christian history for 1743.)
- Account of the revival of relig. in Boston in 1740-43. (*In* Christian history for 1744.)
- Same. Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 111)
- Annals of New Eng. See below. Chron. history.
- Be followers of them, who through faith and patience inherit the promises; sermon, decease of H. Fayerweather, Jan. 27. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 230, 863)
- Case of Heman considered; sermon, death of E. Bromfield, Apr. 10. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 230, 859, 863)
- Character of Calcb; sermon, funeral of J. Willard. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 164)
- Christ abolishing death and bringing life and immortality to light in the Gospel; sermon, death of M. Belcher, Oct. 17. Boston, 1736. 4°. (B 69)
- Chronological hist. of N. Eng. in the form of annals, [1602-30]. Vol. 1. Boston, 1736. 12°.
- Same. Vol. 2, no. 1-3. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818; also B 461)
- Same. [Vol. 1, 2, no. 1-3.] 1602-[33]. New ed. Boston, 1826. 8°.
- Civil rulers raised up by God to feed His people; sermon, July 25. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 78, 84, 230, 854)
- Correspondence between P. and C. Chauncy. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
- The departure of Elijah lamented; sermon, decease of C. Mather, Feb. 13. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 230)
- The dying prayer of Christ, for his people's preservation and unity; sermon to the North Ch. in Boston, Jan. 25. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 84, 217, 851, 961, C 39)
- Earthquakes the works of God; two sermons. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 230, 854, 863)
- Same. 2d ed., cor. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 84)
- Earthquakes the works of God, etc. Boston, 1755. 8°. (C 21)
- Note. The first of the preceding sermons, reprint. on occasion of the earthquake of Nov. 18. 1755.
- Extract of a sermon, Nov. 27, 1746, on the destruction of the French fleet; repr. to encourage the people under the distresses of the Boston port-bill. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 230, 614)
- For the sermon, see, forward, Salvations.
- Extraordinary events the doings of God, and marvelous in pious eyes; sermon, thanksgiving, July 18, occasioned by taking the city of Louisbourg. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 47, 160, 854, 863, 1093)
- Same. 5th ed. London, reprinted 1746. 8°. (B 74)
- Same. 2d ed. in N. E., with add. Boston, 1747. 8°. (A 30, B 26, 148, 230)
- The faithful servant approv'd at death and entering into the joy of his Lord; sermon, July 27, death of D. Oliver; with a poem by M. Byles. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 329, C 310)
- Fullness of life and joy in the presence of God; a sermon, decease of M. Stoddard, Feb. 11. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 329, 859)
- Funeral sermon on N. Williams, Jan. 10. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 329)
- God brings to the desired haven; thanksgiving sermon, Sept. 5, upon the author's arrival [after] eight years absence, with a pref. epistle by I. Mather. Boston, 1717. 12°. (C 15, 120)
- God destroyeth the hope of man; sermon, death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 17, 230)
- The grave and death destroyed, and believers ransomed and redeemed from them; sermon, July 7, decease of S. Prince. Bos., 1728. 8°. (B 84, C 310)
- An improvement of the doctrine of earthquakes being the works of God, and tokens of his just displeasure; an hist. summary of remarkable earthquakes in New England and other parts; added, a letter giving an acc. of the earthquake, Boston, Nov. 18. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 43, 64, 113, C 21)
- Letter to F. Prince, giving an acc. of a strange appearance in the heavens, in Suffolk, Eng., 1716. Boston, 1719. 12°. (C 19, D 14)
- Same. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)
- Memorial of P. Thacher. (*In* Christian hist. for 1744; — and in Middleborough. Account of the great revival. 1842.)
- Morning health no security; sermon occ. by the death of two young gentlemen in Boston, Jan. 14. Boston, 1727. 12°. (C 20, 164)
- Natural government of God in causing droughts and rains; sermon, Aug. 24, day of thanksgiving. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 67, 230)
- Same. Cor. by the author's hand. London, reprinted 1750. 8°. (B 74)
- Observations added to the 3d ed. of 'The redeemed captive'. (*In* Williams, J. Redeemed captive. 1793.)

- Observations of the several sorts of tar used in Boston. (*In* Prior, T. Authentic narr. of tar water. 1749. B 655)
- The people of New Eng. put in mind of the righteous acts of the Lord; sermon, May 27, anniversary of the election. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 84, 145, 183)
- The plous cry to the Lord for help; sermon, death of T. Cushing, Apr. 11. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 230)
- Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints; sermon, death of E. Oliver, May 21. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 230, 854)
- Preface. (*In* Clap, R. Mem. 1807.)
- Preface, giving some acc. of the author. (*In* Shepard, T. Three valuable pieces. 1747.)
- Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs of the O. and N. Testament; tr. into Eng. metre; being the New Eng. psalm-book revised; with other hymns. Boston, 1758. 12°
- Right hand of fellowship. (*In* Colman, B. Sermon, ordin. of S. Cooper. 1746. B 25, 68, 75, 217)
- Right hand of fellowship. (*In* Sewall, J. Sermon, ordin. of S. Parker, etc. 1733. B 231)
- The salvations of God in 1746; sermon, Nov. 27, thanksgiving in the province of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1746. 8°. (A 30, B 26, 148, 230)
See also, back, 'Extract'.
- Sermon, Aug. 14, general thanksgiving for the victory near Culloden. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 26, 148, 230)
- *Same*. London, 1747. 8°. (A 30, B 24)
- *Same*. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 75)
- Sermon, death of George I., accession of George II. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 230)
- Sermon, Oct. 1, 1718, at his [own] ordination; added, a disc. of the validity of ordination by the hands of presbyters, previous to Mr. Sewall's [ordination], Sept. 16, 1713, by E. Pemberton. Boston, 1718. 8°. (B 73, 81, 1315)
Note. The 'Discourse' has a separate titlepage and paging.
- Sermon, public lecture, Boston, Jan. 8, death of S. Sewall. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 17, 230, 854)
- Six sermons; pub. by J. Erskine. Edin., 1755. 8°. (B 201)
- The sovereign God acknowledged and blessed, both in giving and taking away; sermon, decease of his daughter, D. Prince, July 29. Bost., 1744. 8°. (B 329)
- Young Abel dead yet speaketh; sermon, death of D. Oliver, Sept. 10, 1727. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 329, C 310)
- *and others*. Preface. (*In* McGregor, D. Spirits tried. 1741.)
- DRAKE, S. G. Memoirs of P. Boston, 1851. 8°
- HOLMES, A. Account of the books and mss. lately deposited by the Old South Ch. in the lib. of the Mass. Hist. Soc. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)
- *Funeral sermon on*, 1758. *See* Sewall, J. (B 231)
See also Boston. *Public Library. Catalogues* (Prince lib.).
- Prince, Wm. Catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and plants, at the Linnæan Botanic Garden, Flushing; added, Short treatise on their cultivation. 22d ed. N. Y., 1823. 12°
- *Same*. *nat p.* [1826.] 12°. (D 11)
- *Same*. Annual catalogue. 25th ed. N. Y., 1829. 12°. (D 11)
- Short treatise on horticulture. N. Y., 1828. 8°
- Treatise on the vine. 1830. *See* Prince, W. R.
- Prince, Wm. Reed. Memoir and select writings; ed. by N. A. Prince, with a sketch of his qualities as a preacher; by G. Shepard. Portland, 1846. 12°
- Prince, Wm. Robert. Annual catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and plants, at Linnæan Botanic Garden, near N. Y. 32d ed. N. Y., 1841. 12°. (C 182)
- Oration, July 4. Hempstead, 1831. 8°. (B 1097)
- *and* Prince, W. Treatise on the vine; [and] the management of vineyards. New York, 1830. 8°
- Prince, The. *See* Macchiavelli, N.
- Prince and pedler; by Mrs. C. Gore. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°
- Prince Bonifacio, Le; par L. Ulbach. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 18°
- Prince corsaire, Le; tragi-comédie. *See* Scarron, P.
- Prince-caniche, Le; par E. Laboulaye. 14e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°
- Prince Edward Island. *General Assembly*. Abstract of the census, 1855, 61. *n.p.*, [1855-61]. 2 v. 4°
- School act; revised and amended acts rel. to education, 31st Vic., cap. 6. Charlottetown, 1868. 8°
- *Normal School*. Soirée; speeches, etc., at the inauguration, Oct. 1856. Charlottetown, 1856. 12°
- *Visitors of Schools for Prince Edward Island*. Report for 1863-67. 3 nos. Charlottetown, 1864-67. 3 nos. f°
- *Description*. BAYFIELD, H. W. Topographical map. St. John, 1863.
- *History*. BAGSTER, C. B. Progress and prospects of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1861. 12°
- HARRVIE, H. A. Prince Edward Island almanack, 1868. Charlottetown, *n.d.* 8°
See also Charlotte Town.
- Prince Eugene and his times; hist. novel, by [C. Mundt]; tr. by A. De V. Chaudron. N. Y., 1869. 8°
- Prince George Co., Va. SPOONER, J. J. Description. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
- Prince of the fair family; a fairy tale by Mrs. S. C. Hall. London, [1869?]. 8°
- Prince of Tunis, The; tragedy. *See* Mackenzie, H.
- Prince of Wales Island. *See* Pinang.
- Prince Society. Publications. Albany, Boston, 1865-78. 11 v. 4°
Namely. Hutchinson, T. Collection of papers rel. to the history of the colony of Mass. Albany, 1865. 2 v. — Wood, W. New England's prospect. Boston, 1865. — Dunton, J. Letters from New England. Boston, 1867. — Whitmore, W. H. The Andros tracts. Boston, 1868-74. 3 v. — Slaffer, E. F. Sir Wm. Alexander and American colonization. Boston, 1873. — Wheelwright, J. Writings; and mem. by C. H. Bell. Boston, 1876. — Slaffer, E. F. Voyages of the Northmen to America. Boston, 1877. — Champlain, S. de. Voyages, 1604-10; tr. by C. P. Otis; with mem. by E. F. Slaffer. Vol. 2. Boston, 1878.
- Prince Titi, History of; a royal allegory, by H. C. Saint Hyacinthe; tr. by a lady. London, 1736. 12°
- Prince travesti, Le; comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.
- Princes. *Note*. For works on the duties, office, rights, etc., of princes *see* Monarchs and monarchy.
- Princes, School for. *See* School.
- Princess, The, and the goblin; by G. MacDonald. N. Y., 1871. 16°
- Princess Ilse; a story of the Hartz mountains and the Will-o-the-Wisp, by L. von Plönnies tr. from the Germ. Boston, 1868. 16°
Note. For the original *see* Prinzessin.
- Princess of Cleve, The; drama. *See* Lee, N.
- Princesse de Babylone, La. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Princesse de Carizme, La. *See* Le Sage, A. R.
- Princesse de Clèves, La; par M. P. de La Fayette. (*In* her Œuvres, v. 2. 1820.)
- Princesse d'Elide, La; comédie-ballet. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.
- Princesse de Montpensier, La; par M. P. de La Fayette. (*In* her Œuvres, v. 2. 1820.)
- Princesse de Navarre, La; comédie-ballet. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Princesse des Ursins, La; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 58. 1802.)
- Princesse Flora, La; par A. Dumas. Par., 1862. 18°
- Princeton, Mass. HANAFORD, J. L. History of P., civil and eccles., from 1739-1852. Worcester, 1852. 12°
- RUSSELL, C. T. History of P.; with a sketch of the present religious controversy. Boston, 1838. 8°

- Princeton, Mass. Council, 1817. BANCROFT, A. Vindication of the result of the late mutual council in Princeton. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 260)
- GOFFE, J. Result of an eccl. council, Mar. 7, and protest of the minority. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 263)
- Result of council at Princeton incapable of vindication; a review of Dr. Bancroft's 'Vindication'. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 260)
- Princeton review. See Biblical repertory.
- Princeton Theological Seminary. General catalogue, 1829. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1714)
- LINDSLEY, P. Plea for the Seminary. Trenton, 1821. 8°. (B 287)
- Same. 3d ed. Trenton, 1821. 8°. (B 1002)
- SPRAGUE, W. B. Discourse at the 50th anniv. of the Princeton Theolog. Sem. Albany, 1862. 8°.
- Principalities. See Danubian principalities.
- Principe constante, El; comedia. See Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 113)
- Principe de los montes, El; comedia. See Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 112)
- Principe perseguido. See Montalvan, J. P.
- Principe prodigioso, El; comedia. See Matos, J. de, and Moreto, A.
- Principessa filosofa, La, o sia il controveleno. See Gozzi, C.
- Principia officiorum, historia, et geographia; excerpta ex Cicerone, etc., in usum scholarum. Ed. alt. [Londini,] 1807. 12°.
- Principii, Obsta, and Catholicus, pseud. Our liberties defended; is the Protestant or Papal system most favorable? N. Y., 1841. 12°.
- Principis de la lectura menorquina; per un Mahonès. Mahò, 1804. 4°.
- Principles and acts of Mr. Adams' administration vindicated against the address of the Jackson Convention, Concord, June 11, 12; by a freeman. Concord, 1828. 8°. (B 1494)
- Principles of government; dialogue between a scholar and a peasant; by a member of the Society for Constitutional Information. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1521)
- Principles of the late changes impartially examined; in a letter from a son of 'Candor'. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1632, 1710)
- Principles of the low church-men fairly represented and defended. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)
- Principles of the Prot. religion maintained against G. Keith; by the ministers of Boston [J. Allen and others]. Boston, 1690. 16°. (C 1, D 8)
- Pring, Daniel. Exposition of pathology and treatment of diseases. London, 1823. 8°.
- General indications which relate to the laws of the organic life. London, 1819. 8°.
- View of the rel. of the nervous system. London, 1815. 8°.
- Pring, Martin. Voyages into the East Indies, 1614-16. (In Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625.)
- Voyage to the East Indies, 1617. (In Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — and in Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
- Pringle, Alexander. Speech on presenting plate to Rev. J. Cornack, with reply. Edin., 1836. 8°. (C 255)
- Pringle, Edward J. Slavery in the southern states. Camb., 1852. 12°. (C 262)
- Pringle, Sir John. On diseases of the army. 1st Amer. ed., with notes by B. Rush. Phila., 1810. 8°.
- A discourse on the means for preserving the health of mariners. (In Cook, J. Voyage. 1779.)
- Six discourses on occ. of ann. assignments of Sir G. Copley's medal; pref., Life by A. Kippis. London, 1783. 8°.
- CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. *marq. de*. Eloge. (In his Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
- CRICHTON, A. (In his Converts from infidelity, v. 1. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 6.)
- VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge. (In his Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)
- Pringle, John Julius. Notes on Spain; with a glance at Sardinia. Charleston, 1861. 8°.
- Pringle, T. Workman and master. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
- Pringle, Thomas. REDDING, C. (In his Personal reminiscences, v. 3. 1867.)
- Pringle, Walter. MEMOIRS of P. (In Select biog., v. 1. 1845.)
- Prinsep, Henry Thoby. Narrative of the political and military transactions in British India, 1813-18. London, 1820. 4°.
- Application of the Roman alphabet to all the Oriental languages. (In Trevelyan, C. E. Application. 1834.)
- Prinsep, James. Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, etc.; ed. by E. Thomas. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- Notes from a paper by him, on ascertaining the heights of mountains, by means of boiling water. (In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engineers. Papers, v. 3. 1839.)
- Application, etc. (In Trevelyan, C. E. Application of Rom. alphabet to Oriental lang. 1834.)
- Prinsterer, Guillaume Groen van. See Groen van Prinsterer, G.
- Printers. BRUNET, P. G. Imprimeurs imaginaires. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- GOTZMANN, J. D. F. Gutenberg und seine Mitbewerker, oder die Briefdrucker und die Buchdrucker. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1841.)
- GR. BRIT. Comm. for Relief of the Stationers. Report, etc., regarding printers and stationers. (In Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Engl. lit., v. 2. 1864.)
- MAITLAND, S. R. List of early Eng. printers and books. *n.p.* [London, 186-] 4°.
- TIMPERLEY, C. H. Dictionary of printers and printing. London, 1839. 8°.
- See also Caxton, W.; — Elzevirs; — Estienne family; — Ged, W.; — Manuzio.
- Printer's devil, The; by J. Planché. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)
- Printing. Bibliography.
- MUSELL, J. Catalogue of books on printing and the kindred arts, etc. Albany, 1868. 8°.
- Geography.
- COTTON, H. The typographical gazetteer. Oxford, 1825. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. Oxford, 1831. 8°.
- Same. 2d series. Oxford, 1866. 8°.
- GRAESES, J. G. T. Chronologisches Register der erwähnten Druckorte. (In his Allg. Literärgesch., v. 4. 1859.)
- WELLER, E. Die falschen und fingierten Druckorte, der Maskirten Literatur 2r Th. Lpz., 1858. 8°.
- Same. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- History.
- (Notice the 'Lists' on p. 2421.)
- ASTLE, T. Origin and progress of writing and printing. 2d ed. London, 1803. 4°.
- DINGELSTEDT, F. Sechs Jahrhundert aus Gutenbergs Leben. Cassel, 1840. f°.
- DUPRAT, F. A. Aperçu sur les progrès de la typographie depuis le 16e siècle, etc. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- GRAESES, J. G. T. Geschichte der Entstehung der Buchdruckerkunst. (In his Allgemeine Literärgesch., v. 3, pt. 1. 1852.) — Register der in der Bd. III., Abth. 1. gegebenen Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst besprochenen Buchdrucker und Offizinen. (In v. 4. 1859.)
- HANSARD, T. C. History and process of printing. (In Mac, W. T. Hist. of the processes of manufacture, etc. 1864.)
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. History of the art of printing. 2d issue. London, 1868. 4°.
- LA SERNA DE SANTANDER, C. A. Essai hist. sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. (Vol. 1 of his Dict. bibliog. 1805.)
- LEMOINE, H. Typographical antiquities, origin and hist. of the art of printing, etc. 2d ed., cor. by T. A. London, 1813. 12°.
- MAITTAIRE, M. Annales typographiques ab artis invente origine, ad 1557. Hagga-Com., 1719-41. 5 v. in 7 pts. 4°.

- MEERMAN, G. *Origines typographicae*. Hagæ-Com., 1765. 2 v. 4°.
- MENDEL, J. *De vera typographiæ origine*. Parisiis, 1650. 4°.
- MIDDLETON, C. *Origin of printing in England*. (*In his Miscel. works*, v. 5. 1755.)
- PALMER, S. *General hist. of P. Lond.*, 1732. 4°.
- PERTZ, G. H. *Ueber die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454-55*. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1856.)
- RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, A. *Memoria sobre as origens da typografia em Portugal no seculo XV e XVI*. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 8. 1812.)
- SCHELHORN, J. G. *Notitia libri rarissimi sub ipsa typographiæ primordiis*. (*In his Amœn. lit.*, v. 1. 1726.) — *Notitia rarissimi ejusdam primigeniæ typographiæ monumenti*. — *De artis typographiæ originibus*. — *De primitiis typographiæ Harlembensibus et Offenbachianis*. (*In v. 4. 9. 1730, 28.*)
- SCHOEFFLIN, J. D. *Vindiciæ typographicae*. Argentorati, 1760. 4°.
- SOTHERY, S. L. *Typography of the 15th cent.*; a col. of facsimiles. Lond., 1845. f°.
- STEPHENSON, —. *Life of W. Caxton, with an account of the invention of printing*. (*In Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. U. Kn. Lives*, 1833.)
- VILLARROYA, J. *Sobre el origen del arte tipografico y su introduccion en Valencia*. Valencia, 1796. 8°.
- WILLETT, R. *Memoir on the origin of printing*. (*In Archæologia*, v. 11. 1794.)
See also — *America. Bibl.*; — *Augsburg*; — *Bamberg*; — *Douay*; — *Florence*; — *France. Bibl.*; — *Halle*; — *Italy. Literature*; — *Mainz*; — *Nuremberg. Bibl.*; — *Paris. Bibliog.*; — *Parma*; — *Perugia*; — *Rouen*; — *also Printers*.

Lists of early printed books.

- AMES, J. *Typographical antiquities*; contin. by W. Herbert. London, 1785-90. 3 v. 4°.
- DIBDIN, T. F. *Descr. catalogue of books printed in the 15th century, the property of Earl Spencer*. London, 1823. 8°.
- FERWERDA, A. *Register van alle rare en zeldzaam voorkomende latynische boeken in folio, gedrukt in de 15de eeuw*. Leeuwarden, [1771?]. 8°.
- HAIN, L. *Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa ad annum MD. typis expressi enumerantur*. Stuttg., 1826-38. 2 v. in 4 pts. 8°.
- LA SERNA DE SANTANDER, C. A. *Dictionnaire bibliographique du 15e siècle*. Bruxelles, 1805-07. 3 v. 8°.
- MAITLAND, S. R. *List of early English printers and books*. *n.t.p.* [London, 186-]. 4°.
- ORLANDI, P. A. *Origine e progresso della stampa, e Notizie dell' opere stampate, 1457-1500*. Bologna, 1722. 4°.
- PANZER, G. W. *Annales typographici ab artis inventæ origine post Maittairei Denissi aliorumque curas*. Norimb., 1793-1803. 11 v. 4°.
See also the places referred to above under *History*; — *see also Bibliography*. For xylographic books *see* *Wood engraving* (esp. BERJEAU).

Practice.

- DICKINSON, S. N. *Help to printers and publishers*. Boston, 1835. 8°.
- FOURNIER, P. S. *Manuel typographique*. Paris, 1764-66. 2 v. 8°.
- JOHNSON, J. *Typographia*; or, *Printer's instructor*. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- SANDERS, F. *Author's printing and publishing assistant*. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
- SAVAGE, M. *Practical hints on decorative printing*. London, 1822. 4°.
- STOWER, C. *Printer's grammar*; or, *Introduction to the art of printing*. Lond., 1808. 8°.

Specimen books.

- BODONI, G. B. *Manuale tipografico*. Parma, 1818. 2 v. 4°.
- BOSTON TYPE FOUNDRY. *Specimens*. Boston, 1867. 8°.
- BRUCE, G., SON & CO. *Abridged specimens of printing types made at B.'s N. Y. type foundry*. N. Y., 1869. 4°.
- CASLON, W. *Specimen of printing-types*. London, 1796. 8°.
- DEARBORN, N. *American text book for letters*. Boston, 1846. obl. 8°.
- DILLON, J. *Specimen of [his] collec. of printing types*. London, 1799. 8° (B 768)
- FRY, E., & CO. *Specimen of metal cast ornaments*. London, 1793. 8°.
- FRY, J., & SONS. *Specimens of printing types*. London, 1786. 8°.
- FRY, E., & STEELE. *Specimens of printing types*. London, 1794. 8°.
- HOBART, H. H., and ROBBINS, J. W. *Specimens of printing types, etc., from the N. Eng. type foundry*. Boston, 1855. 4°.
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS, & JORDAN. *Specimens of printing types*. Phila., 1871. 4°.
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY. *Clarendon Press. Specimens of printing types*. Oxford, 1786. 8°.
- PAAS, C. and A. *Specimen of brass card borders*. London, 1793. 4°.
- RAND, G. C., & AVERY, A. *Specimens of printing*. Boston, 1865. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

- MOXON, J. [1677.] (*In his Mechanic*, v. 2. 1700.)
- BIOGRAPHICAL mem. of W. Ged; incl. an acct. of his progress in block-printing. Lond., 1781. 8° (B 899)
- BURDICK, W. *Oration on the nature and effects of printing*, July 5. Boston, 1802. 8° (B 435)
- POETRY of printing, The. Boston, 1802. 32°.
- BODONI, G. *A qui legge*. (*In his Man. tipog.* 1818.)
- KNIGHT, C. *The old printer and the modern press*. London, 1854. 12°.
- HEAD, Sir F. B. *The printer's devil*. (*In his Descriptive essays*, v. 1. 1857.)
- TURGAN, J. *L'imprimerie impériale*. (*In his Les grandes usines de France*, v. 1. 1861.)
- FRANCE. *Comm. Imp. de l'Exposition de 1867*. (*In their Rapports*, v. 2.)

Dictionaries.

- RINGWALT, J. L. *American encyclopædia of printing*. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- SAVAGE, M. *Dictionary of the art of printing*. London, 1841. 8°.
- TIMPERLEY, C. H. *Dictionary of printers and printing*. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

- ANNUAIRE de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, de la papeterie, 1867. Paris, [1867]. 8°.
- MANUEL annuaire de l'imprimerie, etc.; par F. Grimont. Paris, 1855. 12°.

See also *Illumination*; — *Ink*; — *Printers*; — *Vellum*, *Books printed on*.

Note. It was intended to give here a list of the early printed books in the library; but it has been decided to include them, with other curiosities, in an appendix.

Prints. See Engravings.

- Printz, Jacob. *Plantæ Africanæ*. (*In Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad.*, v. 6. 1763.)
- Prinz Friedrich von Homburg; von H. von Kleist. (*In his Gesammelte Schriften*, v. 2. 1863.)
- Prinzessin Brambilla; by E. T. W. Hoffmann. Breslau, 1821. 16°.
- Prinzessin Ilse: ein Märchen aus dem Harzgebirge; [von L. von Plönnies]. Boston, [18-]. 8° (E 24)

Note. For *Eng.* trans. *see* *Princess Ilse*.

- Prinzessin** von Cacambo, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 30, 1841.)
- Priocca**, Clemente Damiano. BOUCHERON, C. De C. D. Priocca narratio. Aug. Taur., 1815. 4°.
- Prioleau**, P. G. Use of nitric and oxygenated muriatic acid. (*In* Caldwell, T. Medical theses. v. 1. 1805.)
- Prioli**, Benjamin. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39, 1738.)
- Prior**, —. Behind the veil. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Six months hence. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Prior**, Sir James. Life of Ed. Malone; with [Maloniana]. London, 1860. 8°.
- Life of O. Goldsmith. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
- Memoir of E. Burke. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
- Prior**, Matthew. Works. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. History of his own times. 2. Poetical miscellanies.
- Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Br. poets, v. 7. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10. 1810; — Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819; — and *in* Bell, R. Lives of lit. and scientific men of Gr. Brit. English poets, v. 2. 1830.)
- Poetical works, with life by J. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.
- Solomon; übersetzt von S. Grynæus. (*In* Grynæus, S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — and *in his* Lives of eminent Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
- THACKERAY, W. M. (*In his* English humorists of the 18th cent. 1853.)
- Prior**, R. C. Alexander. Ancient Danish ballads; trans. London, 1860. 3 v. 8°.
- Prior**, Thomas. Success of tar-water in curing distempers; [with] two letters from the author of Siris. London, 1746. 8°.
- *Same*, abridged. [With app., cont. extracts from two tracts by S. Hales, and A. Reid; with obs. of the several sorts of tar used in Boston, by T. Prince.] Lond., printed 1746, Bost. repr. 1749. 8°. (B 655)
- Prior**, W. H. Lectures on astronomy, illust. by the astronomicon; with app. Lond., 1826. 12°.
- Prior**, Wm. Popery not Christianity; sermon, Aug. 1. London, 1750. 8°. (B 147)
- Charge, ordination of J. Bradshaw and others, Sept. 26. n.t.p. [1738.] 8°. (B 75)
- *Same*. 3d ed. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 276)
- Prior**, Wm. M. The king's vesture; evidence from Scripture and history applied to W. Miller; the chronologist of 1843. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- Priorato**, Galeazzo Gualdo. See Gualdo-Priorato, G. di.
- Priorities**. See Bridlington; — Worcester Priory.
- Prischuch**, Thomas. Ticht von Kostenz. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer., 1r Abth. 6. Bd. 1865.)
- Priscianese**, Francesco. Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)
- Priscianus** *Cæsariensis*. Volumen; cum expositione Jo. de Aingre et Danielis Caietani. [Colophon:] Venetiis, 1500. f°.
- Contents. Commentarii grammatici. — De duodecim carminibus. — De accentibus. — De ponderibus et mensuris. — De præexercitamentis rhetorice ex Hermogene translatis. — De metris comicis. — De declinationibus. — Interpretatio de situ orbis ex Dionysio.
- De nummis et ponderibus, et mensuris, c. notis E. Vineti. (*In* Grævius. Thes. ant. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)
- Note. This has been attributed by some to the grammarian Rhemnius Fannius Palæmon, by others to Remus Favinus. — *Smith*. Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog.
- Laudes imperatoris Anastasii. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)
- Periægesis. (*In* Dionysius Periægetes. Orbis descriptio. 1697.)
- *Same*. — Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris. — Epitome phenomenon sive de sideribus. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 4. 1825.)
- Priscianus philosophus**. Solutionis eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes. (*In* Plotinus. Enneades. 1855.)
- Priscillianus**, SEVERUS, S. Historia de rebus Priscillianii. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)
- Priscus** *Pantles*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Priscus** *rhetor*. De legationibus. (*In* Byzantinæ hist., v. 1. 1729; — and *in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 14. 1829.)
- Prism** of thought. See Calabrella, Baroness de.
- Prison Discipline Society**. See Boston. Prison Discipline Soc.
- Prison-ships**. See Martyrs to the Revolution.
- Prisoner at large**, The. See O'Keefe, J.
- Prisoner of war**, The; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 7. 1853.)
- Prisoners**. SERIOUS advice to prisoners, particularly [those] under criminal charges. Camb., 1813. 12°. (C 225, 246)
- Prisons, Prison discipline**. PIRANESI, G. B. Carceri; [plates]. n.p., n.d. f°. (v. 5.)
- LAVOISIER, A. L. Rapports sur les prisons. [1780.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1853.)
- COXE, W. Account of prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden, etc. London, 1781. 8°.
- MIRABEAU, H. G. R. de. Des lettres de cachet et des prisons d'état. [1783.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1855.)
- HOWARD, J. Prisons. Warrington, 1784. 4°.
- Further obs. on prisons, etc. Warrington, 1789. 4°.
- BOWEN, T. Companion for the prisoner. [179-.] 3d ed. London, 1817. 12°.
- DERAND DE MAILLANE, P. T. Rapport et projet de décret sur la police intérieure des prisons. [Paris,] an III [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)
- ON the prisons of Philadelphia; by an European. Paris, 1796. 8°. (B 774, 2517)
- TRUMBULL, R. J. Visit to the Phila. prison. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 343)
- NOUGARET, P. J. B. Histoire des prisons de Paris. Paris, 1797. 4 v. 12°.
- PAUL, Sir G. O. Address on the government of prisons in the Co. of Gloucester. 3d ed. Gloucester, 1808. 8°.
- Proceedings [on] reform of prisons in the Co. of Gloucester. 3d ed. Gloucester, 1808. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. Ho. of Com. Report on the King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
- BUXTON, T. F. Inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline. London, 1818. 8°.
- FITZMAURICE, W. Speech, June 3, on the prisons of the United Kingdom. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)
- Soc. for IMPROV. of PRISON DISCIPL. Inquiries rel. to prison discipline. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)
- GR. BRIT. Ho. of Commons. Report of select committee on the state of gaols. [London, 1819.] f°.
- GURNEY, J. J. Visit to prisons in Scotland and England. 2d ed. London, 1819. 12°.
- *Same*. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 15, 16 of B 838)
- ROSCOE, W. Observations on penal jurisprudence and reform of criminals; with app. London, 1819. 8°.
- CUNNINGHAM, F. Prisons de la Suisse; description des prisons améliorées; par T. F. Buxton. Genève, 1820. 8°.
- BRADFORD, G. State prisons and the penitentiary system vindicated. Charlestown, 1821. 8°. (B 539, 1096)
- HOLFORD, G. Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
- QUINCY, J. Remarks on some of the provisions of the laws of Mass. affecting poverty, vice, and crime. Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 549, 1759)
- ROSCOE, W. Additional obs. on penal jurisprudence, etc., with app. London, 1823. 8°.
- BOWRING, Sir J. Some account of prisons in Spain and Portugal. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
- BARRÉ-MARBOIS, F. Rapport sur l'état actuel des prisons dans les départements du Calvados, etc. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
- BOSTON. PRISON DISCIPLINE SOCIETY. Reports, 1826-53. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°.
- 11th annual report. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718)

- GR. BRIT. *House of Commons*. Report of select committee on the state of prisons in Scotland. [London,] 1826. f^o.
 - TAPPAN, L. Remarks on prisons and prison discipline. Vol. 3, no. 3. Bost., 1826. 8^o. (B 928, 1794)
 - FRY, E. G. On visiting, superintendence, and gov. of female prisons. London, 1827. 12^o.
 - LIVINGSTON, E. Introductory report to the code of prison discipline; part of the system of penal law of Louisiana. Phila., 1827. 8^o. (B 1884)
 - — *Same*. *n.t.p.* [1827.] f^o. (A 34)
 - — *Same*. [Another ed.] *n.t.p.* f^o. (E 276)
 - MASS. *Ho. of Representatives*. Report of the Committee on Gaols, Feb. 16. [Boston, 1827.] 8^o. (Ho. doc., no. 50. B 1804)
 - PENNSYLVANIA. *Commissioners to Revise the Penal Code*. Report on punishments and prison discipline. [1827.] 2d ed. Phila., 1828. 8^o. (W 12)
 - PLANS of prisons.] *t.p.v.* [183-] 8^o. (B 1718)
 - MASS. *Ho. of Representatives*. Report of Committee on Gaols and Houses of Correction, 1833. Boston, 1834. 8^o. (Ho. doc., no. 36. B 1760)
 - BOSTON. HOUSE OF REFORMATION FOR JUVENILE OFFENDERS. Remarks on a report. Boston, 1833. 8^o. (B 1074, 1196, 1783)
 - JULIUS, N. H. Verbrechen und Strafen. 1834-36. (2r Bd. of his Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände. 1839.)
 - LETTERS on the merits of the Pennsylvania and N. Y. systems. Boston, 1836. 8^o. (B 1806)
 - ARBANEL, —. Mémoire sur le système pénitentiaire; accomp. de plans et de devis de prisons, etc.; par Vaucher-Crémiéux. Genève, 1837. 8^o. (B 1859)
 - GRELLET-WAMMY, —. Manuel des prisons. Paris, 1838. 8^o.
 - CRAWFORD, W. Extracts from the 2d report of the inspectors of prisons for the home district. Phila., 1838. 8^o. (B 1816)
 - INDIA. *Council*. Report on prison discipline [in] India. Calcutta, 1838. f^o.
 - LIEBER, F. Popular essay on subjects of penal law, etc. Phila., 1838. 8^o. (B 1163, 1756)
 - TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Réforme des prisons. [1840.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 9. 1866.)
 - GR. BRITAIN. *Inspectors of Prisons*. Extracts from the 4th and 5th reports of inspectors of prisons. London, 1841. f^o.
 - VERDEIL, A. Réclusion dans le Canton de Vaud, etc. Lausanne, 1842. 8^o.
 - MASS. *Secretary*. Abstract of returns of the keepers of jails in Mass., Nov. 1. 1843. Boston, 1844. 8^o. (B 1175)
 - ADSHEAD, J. Prisons, etc. London, 1845. 8^o.
 - DIX, D. L. Remarks on prison and prison discipline in the U. S. Boston, 1845. 8^o.
 - — *Same*. 2d ed. Phila., 1845. 8^o.
 - JERR, J. Construction of prisons. (*In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engineers*. Papers, v. 7. 1845.)
 - BOSTON. PRISON DISCIPLINE SOC. Report of a minority of the special committee. Bost., 1846. 8^o. (B 1736)
 - HOWE, S. G. On separate and congregate systems of prison discipline. Boston, 1846. 8^o.
 - GRAY, F. C. Prison discipline in Amer. Boston, 1847. 8^o.
 - — *Same*. London, 1848. 8^o.
 - KINGSMILL, J. Prisons and prisoners, and prevention of crime. [1849.] 3d ed. London, [1854]. 8^o.
 - PACKARD, F. A. Inquiry into the tendency of separation to produce disease, etc. Phila., 1849. 8^o.
 - SPEAR, C. Voices from prison. Bost., 1849. 18^o.
 - CARPENTER, M. Reformatory schools. London, 1851. 12^o.
 - JERR, J. Report on the disc. and management of convict prisons. London, 1851. 8^o.
 - ANTROBUS, E. E. The prison and the school. London, 1853. 8^o.
 - CARPENTER, M. Juvenile delinquents, their condition and treatment. Lond., 1853. 8^o.
 - COMBE, G. Remarks on criminal legislation and prison discipline. London, 1854. 8^o.
 - CHESTERTON, G. L. Revelations of prison life; with an enquiry into prison discipline and secondary punishments. [1856.] 3d ed. rev. London, 1857. 8^o.
 - GR. BRIT. *Directors of Convict Prisons*. Reports on the discipline and management of Pentonville, Millbank, Parkhurst, etc., prisons, with Fulham Refuge and the invalid prisons at Lewes and Woking, 1859. London, 1860. 8^o.
 - SPENCER, H. Prison ethics. [1860.] (*In his Essays*, 2d ser. 1863.)
 - CLAY, W. L. Prison chaplain; mem. of J. Clay. Camb., 1861. 8^o.
 - FOULKE, W. P. Remarks on cellular separation. Phila., 1861. 8^o.
 - GR. BRIT. *Inspectors of Constabulary*. 23d report on prisons in Scotland. (*In their Police reports for year ending 29 Sept. 1861. 1862.*)
 - GUY, W. A. Census of convict prisons. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.)
 - MAYHEW, H., and BINNEY, J. Criminal prisons of London, etc. London, 1862. 8^o.
 - FEMALE life in prison; by a prison matron. 3d ed. rev. London, 1863. 2 v. 8^o.
 - GUY, W. A. Sufficient and insufficient dietaries, with reference to the dietaries of prisoners. (*In Statist. Soc. Journal*, v. 26. 1863.)
 - NEW YORK PRISON ASSOC. OF N. Y. 19th-26th report. Albany, 1864-71. 8 v. 8^o.
 - CARPENTER, M. Our convicts. London, 1864-65. 2 v. 8^o.
 - MEMOIRS of Jane Cameron [pseud.], a female convict; by a prison matron. London, 1864. 2 v. 8^o.
 - SANBORN, F. B. Report on prison and prison discipline. Boston, 1865. 8^o.
 - WINES, E. C., and DWIGHT, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of U. S. and Canada. Albany, 1867. 8^o.
 - WRIGHT, R. Memoir of Gen. J. Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in Eng. London, 1867. 8^o.
 - CARPENTER, M. Prison discipline. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1868.) — WINES, E. C. Prison discipline. — BOWRING, Sir J. Prison labour and discipline. (*In 1869.*)
 - WOODS, C. H. Woman in prison. N. Y., 1869. 12^o.
 - DAUBAN, C. A. Les prisons de Paris sous la Révolution d'après les relations des contemporains. Paris, 1870. 8^o.
- Periodical.*
- PENNSYLVANIA journal of prison discipline. Vol. 1-10. Phila., 1845-55. 5 v. 8^o.
- See also* Convicts; — Crime; — Gallies; — Juvenile delinquency; — Panopticon; — Penitentiaries; — Police; — Reformatories; — Tread-wheel; — also Bastile; — Dartmoor; — Geneva; — Great Brit.; — India; — Lafayette, Fort; — Libby Prison; — Lincoln Castle; — Massachusetts; — Newgate Prison; — Turin; — Warren, Fort; — Weltevreden; — also Howard, J.; — Powers, G.; — also Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.; — Soc. for Improvement of Prison Discipline.
- Prisoners' friend; [ed.] by C. Spear. Vol. 1-5, 6, 7. Boston, 1849-55. 6 v. 8^o.
 - Prisoners of war. AUTHENTIC narrative of exchange of prisoners taken at the Cedars. London, 1777. 8^o. (B 382)
 - Prissette, —, *arocat*. Non, ou rejet motivé de l'acte addit. aux constitutions de l'empire. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1815.] 8^o. (B 799)
 - Pritchard, Andrew. English patents, 1801-40. London, 1847. 8^o.
 - Description of optical instruments. (*In Soc. for Diff. Usef. Knowl.* Nat. phil., v. 2. 1829.)

- Pritchard, Geo.** The Church encouraged in seeking a minister; discourse. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1345)
 — Continuanee of brotherly love recommended; sermon. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1345)
 — Tekel; or, The righteous sentence; disc. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1345)
- Pritchard, Wm. Thomas.** Polynesian reminiscences; or, Life in the South Pacific islands; preface by [B.] Seemann. London, 1866. 8°
 — Viti and its inhabitants. — Notes on certain anthropological matters resp. the South Sea islanders, the Samoans. (*In Anthropol. Soc. Mem.*, v. 1. 1865.)
- Pritchett, —.** Plans, etc., of the Pauper Lunatic Asylum at Wakefield. See Watson, —.
- Pritz (Lat. Pritius), Johann Georg.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 43. 1745.)
- Pritzel, Georg August.** Thesaurus literaturæ botanice. Lips., 1851. 4°
- Priuli, Antonio.** Dispaeci, 1601. See Dolfin, G., and Priuli, A.
 — Girolamo. Compendio dei dispaeci, 1620 al 1621. (*In Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europ.*, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)
- Priuli, Lorenzo.** Relazione di Francia, 1582. (*In Venice. Relaz. degli ambase. veneti*, ser. 1, v. 4. 1860.) — Relazione di Firenze, 1566. — Relazione, 28 giugno 1576. (*In v. 5. 1861.*) — Rel. di Firenze, 1566. (*In ser. 2, v. 2. 1841.*)
- Prinli, Nicolò.** Poesie. (*In Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez.* 1845.)
- Prinli, Pietro.** Informazione di una lega tra la Francia ed i principi d'Italia, 7 luglio 1608, precedente la di lui relazione. — Appendice int. alla parte presa dalla Francia nelle differenze tra la repubblica ed il pontefice. (*In Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei*, ser. 2, v. 1. 1857.)
- Privat, Esprit.** Les idoles du jour. Paris, 1867. 18°
- Privat Deschanel, Augustin.** Traité élémentaire de physique; [avec] 719 figures dessinées par Bonnafoux et Jahandier gravées par Laplante. Paris, 1869. 8°
- Private and confidential on government matters; the Le-compton crisis; grand mass meeting at Tammany Hall, Mar. 4, 1858.** N. Y., [1858]. 8°. (B 1509)
- Private anecdotes of foreign courts; by the [Marquise C. H. Govion Broglio Solari].** London, 1827. 2 v. 8°
- Private hours, by [D. L. Dix].** 5th ed. Boston, 1843. 24°
- Private judgment.** LOURIE, J. W. Address on individual judgment on religious subjects. Bishopwearmouth, 1830. 8°. (B 1296)
 See also Liberty of conscience.
- Private libraries of N. Y.** See Wynne, J.
- Private life; [by M. J. Mackenzie].** N. Y., 1829. 2 v. 12°
- Private life of an eastern king [Nussir-ud-Deen]; by [W. Knighton].** N. Y., 1855. 12°
- Private purse; by Mrs. S. C. Hall.** N. Y., 1845. 18°
- Private theatricals.** BAKER, G. M. Amateur dramas for parlor theatricals, etc. Boston, 1870. 8°
 — Mimic stage; dramas, etc., for public and private theatricals. Boston, 1870. 8°
 — Social stage; original dramas, etc., for home recreation, etc. Boston, N. Y., 1871. 8°
 — GIRAUD, G. Teatro domestico. (*In his Opere*, v. 13. 1842.)
 — KEATING, Miss E. H. Charade dramas for the drawing room. Pt. 1, 2. Lond., [1870]. 8°
 — SCOTT, C. Drawing-room plays and parlour pantomimes. London, 1870. 8°
 — SOUVESTRE, E. Théâtre de la jeunesse. Paris, 1860. 18°
 — TOULTE-CHERRULIEZ, Mme. Comédies de société, récréations dramatiques pour la jeunesse. Genève, Paris, 1861. 18°
- Private thoughts upon the relics of antiquity; or, Pleasant retirement in Wales.** Phila., 1826. 12°. (C 223)
- Private** worth the basis of public decency; by a member of Parl. Dublin, 1789. 12°
- Privateers and Privateering.** APPEAL to the gov. of the U. S. against the depredations by Amer. privateers on the commerce of nations at peace with us. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 531)
 — COGGESHALL, G. Hist. of Amer. privateers and lettres-of-marque, 1812-14. N. Y., 1856. 8°
 — DENMARK. Instructions for privateers. Copenhagen, 1810. 4°. (A 10)
 — UNITED STATES. Congress. Extracts from the journals of Congress rel. to the capture and condemnation of prizes and fitting out privateers; with the rules of the navy, etc. Phila., 1776. 8°. (W 68)
 — Instructions to commanders of privateers in 1776. (*In New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1850.)
 — MARTENS, G. F. de. Les armateurs, les prises, et surtout les reprises. Gott., 1795. 8°
 — OTIS, H. G. Letter to W. Heath for petitioning Cong. against permitting merchant vessels to arm. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 641)
 — PROPOSED memorial to the Congress of the U. S., May 1819, [on privateering]. n.p., [1819]. 8°. (B 448, 536, 1492)
 — RODGERS, J. Appel à la loyauté de la nation franç. contre les pirateries exercées par les armateurs. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (C 87)
 See also Florida, ship; — McClary, privateer; — Savannah, ship; — Tuscarora, ship.
- Privateer's man 100 years ago; [by Capt. F. Marryat].** Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1846. 16°
- Privately printed books.** MARTIN, J. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°
 — WALPOLE, H. Catalogue of books and tracts printed at his private press, at Strawberry Hill, etc. London, 1813. 8°
- Privileges, franchises, et libertés de la ville capitale de Boisbelle.** (*In L'Estoire, P. de. Journal de Henri III.*, v. 4. 1744.)
- Privy Council.** See Great Britain. Privy Council (p. 1223); — Orders in Council (p. 2186); — Scotland. *Lds. of Council.*
- Privy purse expenses.** See Nicolas, N. H.; — Madden, F.
- Prize book of the public Latin school.** See Boston. *Public Latin School* (p. 342).
- Prize essays on a Congress of nations.** Boston, 1840. 8°
- Prizes.** CONSOLAT, Libre de. Consolato del mare; translation of chap. 273 and 287 rel. to prize law. [about 1075.] London, 1800. 8°. (B 672)
 — LE BEAU, —. Nouveau code des prises, ou Recueil des édits, etc., sur la course et l'administration des prises, 1400-1789. Paris, 1799-1801. 3 v. 4°
 — ROBINSON, C. Collectanea maritima; col. of pub. instruments to illustrate the hist. and practice of prize law, [1400-1626]. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672)
 — U. S. Congress. Extracts from the journal of Congress rel. to the capture and condemnation of prizes, and fitting out privateers; with the rules of the navy, etc. Phila., 1776. 8°. (W 68)
 — MARTENS, G. F. de. Les armateurs, les prises, etc. 1795. See, above, Privateers (MARTENS).
 — ARCHESON, N. Report of a case on the validity of a sentence of condemnation, etc., with French laws rel. to maritime P. London, 1800. 8°. (B 524, 718)
 — NOTIFICATIONS, etc., rel. to prize subjects during the present war. [1803-07.] London, 1807. 8°. (B 783)
 — GOLDSMITH, L. Exposition of the conduct of France towards Amer., illust. by cases decided in the council of prizes in Paris. [1809.] 3d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)
 — COCHRANE, T., 10th Earl of Dundonald. Statement in defence of the rights of the navy in matters of prize. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)
 — JENNYS, J. C. Some obs. on the 4th report from the committee on public expenditure, [on] the conduct of the comm. for Dutch prizes. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)
 — POTT, J. F. Obs. on matters of prize and the practice of the admiralty prize courts. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)
 — VAN NESS, W. P. Reports of two cases in the prize court for the N. Y. district. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 1437)

- BLATCHFORD, S. Reports of cases in prize in the courts of the U. S. for the southern dist. of N. Y., 1861-65. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
See also Privateers; — also Hendrick, ship; — Olive, ship; — also Olmstead, G.
- Probabilities. DEMOIVRE, A. Doctrine of chances. London, 1718. 4°.
- ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d', d. 1776. Doutes et questions sur le calcul des probabilités. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1805.)
- PRÉVOST, P. Sur les principes de la théorie des gains fortuits. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1780-81.)
- ELLER, L., d. 1783. Solutio questionis ad calculum probabilitatis pertinentis. — Solutio quarundam questionum ex calculo probabilitatis. (*In his Opusc. analyt.*, v. 2. 1785.)
- CONPOREY, J. A. N. C. de. Essai sur l'application de l'analyse à la probabilité des décisions rendues à la pluralité des voix. Paris, 1785. 4°.
- BUFFON, G. L. L. de, *comte*, d. 1788. Essai d'arithmétique morale. (*In his Histoire nat.*, v. 21. 1800.)
- MILLER, G. Nature and limits of certainty and probability. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, 1794. v. 5.)
- ASCILION, L. F. Doutes sur les bases du calcul des probabilités. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1795.)
- MASERES, F. Doctrine of permutations and combinations; a part of the doctrine of chances by J. Bernoulli and J. Wallis, *etc.* London, 1795. 8°.
- PREVOST, P., and L'HULLIER, S. Sur l'art d'estimer la probabilité des causes par les effets. — Sur l'utilité et l'étendue du principe par lequel on estime la probabilité des causes. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1796.) — Sur l'application du calcul des probabilités à la valeur du témoignage. (*In* 1797.)
- LA PLACE, P. S. Essai philosophique sur les probabilités, [1814]. 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.
- LACROIX, S. F. Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1816. 8°.
- LURBOCK, Sir J. W., and BETHUNE, J. E. D. On probability. *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. (Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Lib. useful knowl.)
- DE MORGAN, A. Essay on probabilities. London, 1838. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- Theory of probabilities. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. Encycl. metrop., v. 2. 1845.)
- QUETELET, A. L. J. Lettres sur la théorie des probabilités appliquées aux sciences morales et politiques. Brux., 1846. 8°.
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Quetelet on probabilities. (*In his Essays*, 1857.)
- BOOLE, G. Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. London, 1854. 8°.
- VENN, J. The logic of chance. London, 1866. 16°.
- Probate. *See* Executors; — Massachusetts. *Laws on special subjects.*
- Problematic characters; a novel, by F. Spielhagen; [tr.] by M. Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Problems. *See also* Dublin. University of; — also Chess; Geometry; — Mathematics.
- Probus. Ars grammatica. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)
- Probus, Emilius. *See* Nepos, C.
- Probus, *pseud.* Letters on the E. India question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1. of B 838)
- Probus, *pseud.* Lettre d'un sénateur absent. Paris, [1814]. 8°. (C 89)
- Probus; or, Rome in the 3d century; by [W. Ware]. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
- Probus Anicius. BATTELLI, G. C. De sarcophago marmoreo Probi Anicii et Probæ Faltoniæ in Vaticano. Romæ, 1705. 8°.
- Proby, John Joshua. Copy of a letter to the Huntingdonshire committee. [London, 1780.] 8°. (B 767)
- Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding; [by P. Brown, Bp. of Cork]. 2d ed. London, 1729. 8°.
- Procédures tenues à l'endroit de ceux de la religion du Pais Bas. *n.p.*, 1568. 12°.
- Proceedings and debates of the Ho. of Com., in 1620-21; by a member; with an app. [by T. Tyrwhitt]. Oxford, 1766. 2 v. 8°.
- Proceedings in Parliament, 1791-92, rel. to the war in India; with the late treaties, *etc.* London, 1792. 8°.
- For other proceedings of Parliament *see* Great Brit. (p. 1222); — for proceedings of any society *see* the name of the society.
- Proceedings of the General Court Martial convened for the trial of J. Barron, C. Gordon, W. Hook, and J. Hall of the U. S. ship Chesapeake, Jan. 1808. Wash., 1822. 8°.
- Procès contre Georges Moreau, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier consul. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
- Proces of the seynj sages. (*In* Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 3. 1810.)
- Procès-verbal du sacre de Philippe I. (*In* Guizot, Col. des mém., v. 7. 1825.)
- Processional romain. *See* Catholic Church (p. 406).
- Prochaska, Georg. Functions of the nervous system. (*In* Unzer, J. A. Princ. of physiology. 1851.)
- Prochazka, L. II. Revelations of Hungary; with mem. of Kossuth. London, 1851. 8°.
- Prociada, Giovanni da. NOTIZIA di documenti spettati a P. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)
- Proclamations for thanksgiving. *See* Hough, F. B.
- Procles Carthaginiensis. Fragu. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Proclus. Five hymns; in Greek, with poet. version by T. Taylor. (*In* Sallustius philosophus. Gods and the world. 1793.)
- Institutio theologia. (*In* Plotinus. Enneades. 1855.)
- Scholia on the Cratylus of Plato. (*In* Plato. Works; tr. by T. Taylor, v. 5. 1804.)
- Sphaera. (*In* Astronomica vet. script. 1589.)
- LÉVÊQUE, J. C. Proclus et son Dieu. (*In* his La science de l'invisible. 1865.)
- MARINUS. Vita Procli. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clar. philos. 1850.)
- Proconsul. RUDORFF, A. F. Ueber den Liber de officio proconsulis. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1865.)
- Procopius Casariensis. Opera. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 1, 2, 1729; — and *in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 18-21. 1833-38.)
- Œuvres. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constantinople, v. 1. 1672.)
- 'Ἀρεκάδοτα, ou Histoire secrète de Justinien; tr. avec notes et géographie du 6e siècle et révision de la numismatique d'après la livre de Justinien par F. A. Isambert. Paris, 1856. 8°.
- De bello Gothico lib. IV. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1723.)
- Procopius Pragensis. Chronicon. (*In* Vienna. K. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Aust. Abh. 1856.)
- Procopius Gazæus. Epistolæ. — Fragmentum. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.) — Comment in Genesim. — Fragmentum in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* v. 6.) — Comment in Salomonis Proverbia. — Comment in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* v. 9. 1837.)
- Panegyricus. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)
- RENAN, E. (*In* his Essais de morale. 1860.)
- Procter. *See also* Proctor.
- Procter, Adelaide Anne. Legends and lyrics. N. Y., 1858. 18°.
- Procter, Edna Dean. A Russian journey. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.
- Proctor, Bryan Waller (*pseud.* Barry Cornwall). Charles Lamb; a memoir. London, 1866. 8°.
- Dramatic scenes; with other poems. London, 1857. 8°.
- Essays and tales in prose. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 16°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Genius of Shakspeare. — Death of friends. — Spanish student. — A short mystery. — Portrait on my uncle's snuff-box. — Day in Venice. — The Stauntons. — Portraits. — The prison-breaker. — The planter. — Vicissitudes in a lawyer's life. — The man-hunter. — Two soldiers. 2. Story of the back-room window. — Chapter of fragments. — The usher. — M. de Bearn. — The happy day. — English tragedy.

- Eng. poetry. — Defence of poetry. — 4 dramatic scenes.
- Life of E. Kean. N. Y., 1835. 12°.
- *Mirandola*, a tragedy. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 8°.
- Poetical works. London, 1822. 3 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Dramatic scenes: Two dreams. — Ludovico Sforza. — Lysander and Ione. — Juan. — Love cured by kindness. — The way to conquer. — Werner. — Return of Mark Antony. — The broken heart. — Miscel. poems. 2. Sicilian story. — The falcon. — Diego de Montilla. — Worship of Dian. — Death of Aëis. — Gyges. — Miscel. poems. 3. Marcian Colonna. — Julian the apostate. — Amelia Wentworth. — Rape of Proserpine. — Miscel. poems.
- Proctor, George. Fortification. *See* Mitchell, C. C.
- Proctor, John W. Address to the Danvers Auxiliary Soc. for Suppressing Intemperance, Apr. 24, 1821. Salem, 1822. 8°. (B 565)
- Address. (*In* Danvers. Account of the cent. celeb. 1822.)
- Proctor, Richard Anthony. Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. London, 1870. 8°.
- Saturn and its system. London, 1865. 8°.
- Star atlas; with introd. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
- The sun; ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. 8°.
- Numerous articles.] (*In* Cornhill magazine.)
- Proctor, Thomas, ed. Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions. London, 1878, [repr. 1866]. 4°.
- *Same.* (*In* Park, T. Itheconia, v. 1. 1815.)
- Triumph of truth. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old English lit., v. 2. 1864.)
- Proctor. *See also* Procter.
- Procureur arbitre, *Le*; comédie. *See* Poisson, P.
- Prodicus. WELCKER, F. G. Prodikos der Vorgänger des Sokrates. (*In* his Kleine Schriften, v. 2. 1845.)
- Prodigies. OBSERVENS, J. De prodigiis. (*In* his Quæ supersunt. 1720; 1772; — and *in* Maximus, V. De dictis, v. 3. 1823.)
- Prodigo, II; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
- Prodomus, Theodoros. Στίχοι κατὰ ἱερτικὴν ἐπιστήμην εἰς τοὺς μῦθους. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 11. 1829.)
- Profanity, Profane swearing. APPLETON, N. Plain testimony; discourses. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 42, 212)
- BECON, T. Invective against swearing. (*In* his Early works. 1843.)
- FOWLER, E., *Ep.* Vindication of an undertaking [for] suppressing debauchery and profaneness. Lond., 1692. 4°. (B 1398)
- Power of instruction; or, The guilty tongue. Boston, [1825?]. 18°.
- SERMON in praise of swearing. Boston, 1767. 12°. (C 63)
- WOODS, L. Two sermons on profane swearing. Apr. 4. Newburyport, 1799. 8°. (B 846)
- Note.* Afterward published as 'Elsie Venner'. *See* Holmes, O. W. (p. 1435).
- Profession is not principle; by [Miss G. Kennedy]. From 2d Edin. ed. Boston, 1824. 16°.
- Professional survey of the old and new London bridges. London, 1831. 8°.
- Professor, The; by Currer Bell [Mrs. C. B. Nicholls]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- Professor at the breakfast table. *See* Holmes, O. W.
- Professor's story, The; by O. W. Holmes. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 6, 7. 1860-61.)
- Note.* Afterward published as 'Elsie Venner'. *See* Holmes, O. W. (p. 1435).
- Profezie evangeliche d'Isaia, *Le*. *See* Zeno, A.
- Profilis et grimacees; par A. Vucquerie. Paris, 1856. 18°.
- Progettista, II. *See* Nota, A.
- Progneus, Ottomar. *See* Nachtigall, O.
- Prognosticante, funatico, II; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.
- Prognostics. De observatione lunæ et quid cavendum sit. (*In* Cockayne, O. Leechdoms, etc., v. 3. 1866.)
- Progress. ABOUT, E. F. V. Le progrès. N. Y., 1864. 18°.
- SPENCER, H. Progress: its law and cause. (*In* his Univ. progress. 1864.)
- Progress and present position of Russia in the East. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1123)
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°.
- Progress of piety. *See* Norden, J.
- Progress of Pilgrim Good-Intent in Jacobinical times; [by M. A. Burgess]. 2d Amer. from 5th Eng. ed. Charlestown, 1801. 12°.
- *Another copy.* (B 474)
- Progress of science. The; poem. *See* Dexter, S.
- Progressive Friends. *Pennsylvania Yearly Meeting.* Proceedings, incl. four sermons by T. Parker. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- Prohibited books. CONGREGATIO INDICIS LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM. Index libr. prohibitorum. Romæ, 1786. 8°.
- - Catalogue des ouvrages mis à l'Index. Paris, 1826. 8°.
- See also* Books condemned to be burned.
- Prohibition. ANDREW, J. A. Errors of prohibition; argument before a comm. of the Gen. Court, Apr. 3. Boston, 1867. 8°. (B 1928)
- SPRAGUE, P. Argument upon the memorial of H. G. Otis and others. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1748)
- Projectiles. CHARRIN, L. J. G. Notice sur une nouvelle balle de carabine. Paris, 1866. 12°.
- LOMBARD, J. S. Tables du tir des canons et des obusiers. Dijon, 1787. 8°.
- - Traité du mouvement des projectiles appl. au tir des bouches à feu. Dijon, an v [1797]. 8°.
- SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war, and explosive compounds. London, 1845. 8°.
- - *Same.* 3d ed., rev. London, 1858. 8°.
- See also* Boomerang.
- Prokesch von Osten, Anton. Freiherr von. Nichtbekannte europäisch-griechische Münzen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.) — Ueber die Münzen Athens. (*In* 1848.)
- Prola, Carlo. AMATO, G. d'. (*In* his Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Proles, Andreas. Ain innigle ler Wye man sich halten sol bey der teuff der kinde. [Colophon:] Augsp., 1506. 4°.
- Sermon vom ersten Sonntag nach Trinitatis angefangen, collectore Sylvio. Ed. 2a. [Colophon:] Dressden, 1531. 8°.
- Sermones dominicales durch Sylviū zussāmē gelesen vñ gemehrt; auch die ausslegüg Luthers widerlegt. n.p., 1532. 4°.
- *Same, with add. of a 7th and 8th sermon.* [Colophon:] Lips., 1533. 4°.
- Prolix, Peregrine. *See* Nicklin, P. II.
- Prologue and epilogue, spoken [by Garrick] at the opening of Drury Lane. London, 1747. 4°. (A 71)
- Promathidas *Heracleota*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
- Promenade du sceptique, *La*; ou Les allées. 1747. (*In* Diderot, D. Mém., v. 4. 1831.)
- Promenades dans Rome. *See* Beyle, M. H.
- Promerops. FÉRUSAC, J. B. S. d'A., baron de, and VIEILLOT, L. P. Histoire nat. des P., etc. Paris, 1802. 4°.
- Promessi sposi, I; da A. Manzoni. 9a ed. Parizi, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
- Eng. The betrothed. London, 1853. 12°.
- Prometeo, De la estatua de; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.
- Prometheus bound. *See* Browning, E. B.
- Prometheus unbound; a lyrical drama. *See* Shelley, P. B.
- Promis, Carlo. Dell' antica città di Luni e del suo stato presente. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)
- Necrologia di C. Saluzzo. (*In* Archivio stor. Ital., app., v. 9. 1853.) — Necrologia di A. Ricci. (*In* v. 16. 1862.)
- Promis, Domenico Casimiro. Monete ossidionali del Piemonte. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)
- Promises, Divine. LEIGH, E. A treatise of the divine promises. 3d ed. London, 1650. 12°.
- Prôneurs, *Les*; comédie. *See* Dorat, C. J.
- Pronner, Christoph. Delinatio Hesso-Darmstadiensis. n.p., 1754. (E 94)

- Pronouns.** HUMBOLDT, W. von, Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Ortsadverbien mit dem Pronomen in einigen Sprachen. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1823.)
- Pronti, Domenico.** Nuova raccolta di 100 vedutine antiche della città di Roma. Tome 1. Roma, 1795. f°.
- Pronville, Bonnaire de.** Pouvoir législatif sous Charlemagne. Brunswick, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
- Prony, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de.** Description des marais pontins. Paris, 1822. 4° and Atlas f°.
- Instruction sur l'ouvrage de M. de Sept-Fontaines et sur la cubature des bois in général. (In Encyclopédie méthod., v. 68, 2e pt. 1815.)
 - Leçons de mécanique analytique. Paris, 1810-15. 2 v. 4°.
 - Mécanique philosophique. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 4°.
 - Nouvelle architecture hydraulique. Paris, 1790-96. 2 v. 4°.
 - Rapport sur la construction de petites machines à feu. n.p., 1809. 4°. (A 10)
 - Recherches physico-mathémat. sur la théorie des eaux courantes. Paris, 1804. 4°.
- Proof.** See Evidence; — Logic.
- Proper answer to 'An apology for the conduct of a late celebrated second-rate minister'.** 2d ed. London, 1748. 8°. (B 698)
- Proper names.** See Names.
- Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.** [Elegiæ; cum interp. Ant. Volsci. t.p.v. [Venetiis, 1488.] f°.
- Elegiæ. (In Catullus, Q. V. Opera. 1772.)
 - Elegiarum libri iv; acc. imitationes. Parisiis, 1832. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
 - Elegiarum libri iv; ed. G. A. B. Hertzberg. Halis, 1843-45. 3 v. 8°.
 - Elegiæ; ed. H. Keil. Lips., 1857. 16°.
 - Eng. Elegies, The; [with] Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus; [also] The love epistles of Aristænetus; tr. by R. B. Sheridan and Halded; ed. by W. Kelly. London, Bohn, 1854. 8°.
 - French. Elegies; tr. par P. de Longchamps. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
 - PRESTON, W. On the hist. of ancient amatory writers, and the comparative merits of Ovid, Tibullus, and P. (In Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 9. 1803.)
- Property.** SELLE, C. G. Ueber Eigenthum. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792-97.) — Sur la propriété. (In 1796.)
- LIENER, F. Essay on property and labour. N. Y., [184-]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 146.)
 - PROUDHON, P. J. Qu'est-ce que la propriété? 1e mém. Paris, 1841. 12°.
 - — Same. [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1848. 12°.
 - — Lettre à M. Blanqui sur la propriété. 2e mém. Paris, 1841. 12°.
 - — Same. [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1848. 12°.
 - AUBRENS, H. Théorie générale ou rationnelle de la propriété. — Philosophie de l'hist. de la propriété. — Politique de la propriété. (In his Droit naturel. 1844.)
 - THIERS, A. Du droit de propriété. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Petits traités, v. 5, 6. 1848; — and Mém., v. 7. 1850.)
 - GR. BRIT. Ho. of Com. Report of the select committee on the income and property tax. [London,] 1861. f°.
- See also Socialism.
- Property law.** BAUDI DI VESME, C., and FOSSALI, S. Vicende della proprietà in Italia dalla caduta dell' Imp. Romano fino allo stabilimento dei feudi. (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 39. 1836.)
- TROPLONG, R. T. De la propriété d'après le code civil. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Petits traités, v. 2. 1848; — and Mém., v. 7. 1850.)
305. (20. 12. 79.)
- SUGDEN, E. B., *Ld. St. Leonards*. Handy book on property law. 2d ed. Edin., 1858. 16°.
 - See also Conveyances; — Derelict property; — Devises; — Dilapidations; — Distresses; — Domain; — Estates; — Inheritance; — Insurance; — Land tenure; — Leases; — Mortgages; — Mortmain; — Prescription; — Usfruct.
- Prophecies.** CLEOMBROTUS. Most strange predictions in 1272 on 29 kings of Eng. London, 1679, 4°. (B 12)
- RELATION of several hundred of children and others that prophesy in their sleep. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 8)
 - SMITH, J., d. 1656. Disc. on prophecy. (In Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts, v. 4. 1791.)
 - CHAUNCEY, C. Wonderful narrative of French prophecies, etc. [1688]; with an app. Bost., 1742. 16°. (C 51)
 - EXAMINATION of Lord Bolingbroke's 'Letters on history.' 2d ed. London, 1753. 16°.
 - ERNESTI, J. A. Elements of interpretation [1761]; tr. by M. Stuart. Andover, 1822. 12°.
 - DIVINE providence visibly engaged in fulfilling Scripture prophecies which relate to the purity, etc., of the Church of God, in the latter days. Bost., 1762. 8°. (B 659)
 - DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. von. Der Weissagungsglaube und das Prophetenthum in der christlichen Zeit. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1870.)
- See also Bible. PROPHETICAL BOOKS (p. 275); — Christianity. Evidences; — Divination; — Jesus. Messiahship.
- Prophetess, The.** See Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.
- Propontis.** See Marmora, Sea of (p. 1869); — also (p. 310) Black Sea (LECHEVALIER).
- Proportion (in art).** HAY, D. R. Proportion; or, Geometrical principle of beauty analysed. Edin., 1843. 4°.
- — Science of those proportions [of] the human head represented in Greek art. London, 1849. 4°.
 - STORY, W. W. Proportions of the human figure. London, 1866. 8°.
- Proportion (in mathematics).** EMERSON, W. The doctrine of proportion, arithmetical and geometrical. London, 1763. 8°.
- Propos de ville et propos de théâtre;** par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.
- Proposal of union amongst Protestants, from the last will of Dr. Sands, etc.** n.p. [16-?] f°. (A 54)
- Proposals for a plan towards reconciliation and re-union with thirteen provinces of America.** Lond., 1778. 8°. (B 388)
- Proposals for printing the hist. of T. Trowel [Thomas Dawes], and J. Bluster [James Otis].** n.p. [Boston, 1761.] 12°. (B 659)
- Proposals for uniting the English colonies in America, etc.** London, 1757. 8°. (B 742)
- Proposed memorial to Congress [against privateering].** n.p., [1819.] 8°. (B 448, 536, 1492)
- Proposed treaty with Texas; the annexation of Louisiana a precedent against the constitutionality of the treaty with Texas.** Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1510)
- Proposition for the present peace and future gov. of the Brit. colonies in N. America.** London, [1775.] 8°. (B 681)
- Proprietors of the Central Locks and Canals on Conn. River.** MASS. Gen. Court. Act to incorporate the Prop. of the Centr. Locks and Canals on Conn. River. n.p., [1828.] 8°. (E 288)
- Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimack River.** Bye-laws, Aug. 8. Newburyport, 1792. 8°. (B 699)
- Report of a committee on the Boston and Lowell R. R.; [by T. Motley]. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 953)
- Proprietors of the Second Turnpike Road in N. H.** Act of incorporation and bye-laws. Amherst, 1804. 8°. (D 57)
- Proscription.** RAYNAL, T. G. Des assassins et des vols politiques, ou des proscriptions et des confiscations. Londres, 1795. 8°. (C 165)
- Prose by a poet [J. Montgomery].** London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- Prose fiorentine; rac.** [per C. R. Dati]. Ed. nov. Venezia, 1751-54. 5 pts. in 18 v. 4°.
- Note. For contents see Dati, C. R.
- Prose italiane.** See Raccolta di prose ital.

- Prosecution.** PILLING, *Serg., and others.* The most exped. mode of introd. into Eng. a system of public P. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.* 1869.)
- Pro-slavery argument;** cont. essays by W. Harper, J. H. Hammond, W. G. Simms, and T. R. Dew. Phila., 1853. 8°.
- Prosody.** STEELE, J. *Prosodia rationalis*; an essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech. *t.p.vc.* [Lond., 1775.] 8°.
See also Accent; — *Metres.*
 For the prosody of any language *see* the name of the language, or of the country in which it is spoken, as English language; — Latin language; — France; — Greece; — Italy.
- Prospect, Conn.** BRONSON, H. (*In his Hist. of Waterbury.* 1858.)
- Prospect before U. S., The;** by [J. T. Callender]. Richmond, 1800-01. 2 v. 8°.
 — *Same.* Vol. 1. (B 983)
- Prospect of reform in Europe;** [by E. Everett]. 3d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
- Prospect of the consequences of the present conduct of Gr. Brit. towards Amer.** London, 1776. 8°. (B 467)
- Prospect, The;** or, Remon of Brit. and Amer.; poem. London, 1755. 4°. (A 15)
- Prospective review;** a quarterly journal of theol. and lit. Vol. 7-10. Lond., 1851-54. 4 v. 8°.
Note. A continuation of the Christian teacher, and succeeded by the National review.
- Prospects on the Rubicon;** or, An investigation into the causes and consequences of the politics to be agitated at the meeting of Parl.; [by T. Paine]. Dublin, 1788. 8°. (B 751)
- Prosper.** Chronicon, 378-455. (*In Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist., v. 1.* 1869; — *and in Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. II.* 1699.)
 — Chronicon, 381-448. (*In Eusebius. Chronicon.* 1484.)
 — Exhortatio ad conjugem. (*In Lemaire. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 2.* 1824. Biblioth. class. Lat.)
Note. On the distinction between Prosper Aquitanus and Prosper Tyro *see* Smith. Dict., III., 549.
- Prosser, Richard.** Sermon, Feb. 13, fast [day]. London, 1801. 4°. (B 1258)
- Prostate gland.** HOME, Sir E. Practical obs. on the treatment of diseases of the prostate gland. London, 1811. 8°.
 — STAFFORD, R. A. Treatment of some affections of the prostate gland. London, 1840. 8°.
- Prostitution.** FIELDING, J. Plan for a reformatory for deserted girls and penitent prostitutes. [London.] 1758. 8°.
 — ADDRESS to the Guardian Society. (*In Pamphleteer,* 1818; v. II of B 838)
 — MEDOWALL, J. R. Magdalen facts. [N. Y., 1832.] 8°. (B 1760)
 — PARENT-DUCHATELET, A. J. B. Prostitution dans la ville de Paris. [1836.] 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
 — *Same.* 3e éd. [avec] notes par A. Tribuchet et Poirat-Duval; suivie d'un précis sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l'Europe. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
 — TAIT, W. Inquiry into prostitution in Edinburgh. Edin., 1840. 8°.
 — POTTON, F. F. A. De la prostitution. Paris, 1842. 8°.
 — ACTON, W. Prostitution in London and other large cities. London, 1857. 8°.
 — SANGER, W. W. Hist. of prostitution. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
 — MAYHEW, H. London labor: Those that will not work. London, 1862. 8°.
 — HILL, B. Statistical results of the contagious diseases acts. (*In Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 33.* 1870.)
 — LOGAN, W. The great social evil, its causes, etc. London, 1871. 8°.
- Protagoudes Cypriensis.** Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4.* 1851.)
- Protarchus Trallianus.** Fragn. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4.* 1851.)
- Protection and free trade** compared in their influence on nat. industry and the balance of wealth and power. Salem, 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
See also Free trade; — *Tariff;* — *Timber.*
- Protestant, The;** by [A. E.] Bray. London, 1845. 16°. (Novels, v. 3.)
- Protestant annual;** ed. by C. Sparry. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
- Protestant Churches.** *See Protestantism.*
- Protestant Dissenter's magazine.** Vol. 1-6. Jan. 1794 — Dec. 1799. London, *n.d.* 6 v. 8°.
- Protestant Episc. Ch. for the Advancement of Christianity in Penn., Soc. of the.** *See Society of the Protestant Episc. Ch., etc.*
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. Board of Missions.** Proc., 2d an. meeting, Balt. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1169)
 — Proc., 4th an. meeting, New Haven. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1144)
 — Proc. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1183)
 — *Constitutions and Canons.* Constitution and canons, 1789-1804. N. Y., 1805. 8°. (B 459)
 — Canons for the government of the Ch. with the constitution, etc., of the Church. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 237, 291)
 — Canons, etc.; being substance of various canons adopted in gen. conventions, 1789-1838; annexed, the constitution of 1804. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1137)
 — Digest of the canons, passed at the gen. convention of 1859, 62, 65, 68; with the constitution. (*In Churchman's year book,* 1871.)
 — *Constitution, 1784, 85.* REMARKS on the proceedings of the Episcopal Conventions, for forming an American constitution. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 237)
 — 1789. Journal, Phila. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 237, 289)
 — 1795. Journal, Phila. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 237)
 — 1799. Journal, Phila. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 237)
 — 1801. Journal, Trenton. N. Y., 1801. 8°. (B 237)
 — 1811. Journal, New Haven. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 237)
 — 1817. Journal, N. Y. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 291)
 — 1823. Journal, Phila. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 1769)
 — 1826. Journal, Phila. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (W 14)
 — 1832. Journal, N. Y. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
 — 1837. Journal, Camb. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1170)
 — 1838. Journal, Phila. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1137)
 — 1853. Journal, N. Y. Phila., 1854. 8°.
 — 1865. Journal, Phila. Boston, 1865. 8°.
 — *General Theological Seminary.* Abstract of the proceedings of the trustees. N. Y., 1824. 8°. (B 291) — 1825. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 290)
 — Address to Episcopalians. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 290)
 — TURNER, S. H. Introductory discourse at the opening of the Seminary, Sept. 13. Hartford, 1820. 8°. (B 290)
 — *House of Bishops.* Pastoral letter. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 290)
 — COLLECTION of tracts from the late newspapers, on Protestant bishops in Amer. colonies. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1768. 8°. (B 988)
 — *Liturgies and Ritual.* Book of common prayer as revised and proposed at convention, Phila., 1785. Phila., 1786. 12°.
 — *Same.* London, 1789. 12°.
 — *Same.* With psalms in metre. N. Y., 1800. 12°.
 — *Same.* With col. of psalms and hymns. N. Y., 1827. 12°.
 — *Iroquois.* Compiled by S. Davis. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
 — Hymns. 3d ed. Newburyport, 1811. 18°.
 — Morning and evening prayer with hymns; [tr. into Ottawa by G. Johnson]. Detroit, 1844. 12°. (E 54)
 — ABERCROMBIE, J. Lectures on the catechism, confirmation, and liturgy. Phila., 1807. 8°.
 — *Another copy.* (B 291)
 — FILLEB, S. Origin and uses of the [Apostles' and Nicene] creeds. Bost., 1849. 12°. (B 1385)
 — SHORT introd. to the primitive faith: cont. catechism, essay to conversion, prayers, etc. Bridgeport, 1801. 8°. (D 33)
 — YOUTH'S manual; cont. the catechism, explanation of the festivals, etc.; pref., a form of prayer. Boston, 1816. 16°. (C 58)

Doctrine.

- EPISCOPAL manual, The; attempt to explain the doctrine, *etc.*, of the Prot. Episc. Ch. Phila., 1815. 12?
- SERIOUS call to those who are without the pale of the Episc. Ch. *n. p.*, [182-?]. 8? (C 198)
- WYATT, W. E. Sermon on the doctrines of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the U. S. Baltimore, 1820. 8? (B 290, 1306)
- SPARKS, J. Letters on the Prot. Episc. Church. Baltimore, 1820. 8?
- REVIEW of J. Sparks' letters on the Prot. Episc. Church in reply to Dr. Wyatt's sermon. Balt., 1820. 8? (B 339)
- REPLY to the Review of Dr. Wyatt's sermon and Mr. Sparks' letters on the Church. Boston, 1821. 8? (B 272)

History.

- HAWKS, F. L. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the U. S. A. N. Y., 1836-39. 2 v. 8?
- Note.* Vol. I has a second title, 'Rise and progress of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in Va.'; add. the 'Journals of the conventions in Va.' Vol. 2 contains 'Rise, *etc.*, of the P. E. Ch. in Maryland,' *etc.*
- and PERRY, W. S. Documentary history of the Church: Connecticut. N. Y., 1863-64. 2 v. 8?
- HOBART, J. H. Origin, character, and situation of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in U. S.; sermon. N. Y., 1814. 8? (B 290, 318, W 14)
- *Same.* Phila., 1814. 8?
- WHITE, W. Memoirs of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the U. S. Phila., 1820. 8?
- *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1836. 8?

Missions.

- HARRIS, N. S. Journal of a tour in the Indian Territory by order of the committee of Board of Missions. N. Y., 1844. 8?
- See also Board of Missions* (p. 2423).

Miscellaneous works.

- ADDRESS to the ministers and congregations of the Presbyterian and Independent persuasions in U. S.; by a member of the Episcopal Church. *n. p.*, 1790. 12? (D 12, W 45)
- BOWDEN, J. Letter from a churchman to his friend in New Haven, cont. strictures on a pamphlet signed J. R. O. New Haven, 1808. 8? (B 290)
- WILBERFORCE, Bp. S. Reproof of the Amer. Ch. N. Y., 1846. 8? (B 1476)
- CHURCHMAN'S year book; by W. S. Perry. Hartford, 1871. 12?
- Diocese of Alabama. Journal of the proc. of the 30th ann. convention in Montgomery, 2d-4th, 6th May. Mobile, 1861. 8?
- Diocese of Connecticut. Address of the convention of the Prot. Epis. Ch. in Conn. to their Bishop; and the Bishop's answer. (*In* Jarvis, A. Charge to the clergy. 1798.)
- Journal of the annual conventions of the diocese of Conn., 1792-1820. New Haven, 1842. 8?
- DAVENPORT, J., and BUCKINGHAM, S. Paper resp. the Episc. controversy in Conn., 1722. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
- HAWKS, F. L., and PERRY, W. S. Documentary hist. of the Prot. Episc. Church in the U. S., cont. documents conc. the Church in Conn. N. Y., 1863-64. 2 v. 8?
- NEW YORK and PHILA. SYNODS and CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, CONVENTION OF. Minutes, 1766-75. Hartford, 1843. 8?
- PAPERS resp. the Episc. controversy in Conn. 1722. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
- Diocese of Delaware. JOURNAL of proc. of 43d ann. convention, Lewes, June 8. Wilmington, 1833. 8? (B 1169) — 44th, Smyrna, June 7. Wilmington, 1834. 8? (B 1170)

- Eastern Diocese. Journal of convention, New Bedford. Boston, 1837. 8? (B 1170)
- CONSIDERATIONS on the E. D. Boston, 1837. 8? (B 1128, 1732)
- Diocese of Florida. Proceedings in organizing the diocese; and journ. of the primary convention in Jan., Tallahassee. Tallahassee, 1838. 8? (B 1732)
- Diocese of Maine. Abstract of journals of the conventions, 1820-29. Portland, 1830. 12? (C 180)
- Journal of the proc. of the 14th an. convention, Portland. Portland, 1833. 8? (B 1170) — [15th], Westbrook. Portl., 1834. 8? (B 1170)
- BALLARD, E. Early history. (*In* Maine. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)
- Diocese of Maryland. Journal of convention, Easton, June 12-14. Annap., 1816. 8? (W 1) — Fredericktown, June 4th - 6th, 1817. Annap., 1817. 8? (W 1) — Baltimore, June 16-18. Balt., 1824. 8? (W 14) — Easton, May 28, 29, 30. Balt., 1834. 8? (B 1170)
- HAWKS, F. L. History. (*In* his Contributions, v. 2. 1839.)
- HAWLEY, W. Letter to Rev. J. Kemp, and an add. to the congregation of St. John's Ch., Wash. Washington City, 1822. 8? (B 290)
- Diocese of Mass. Journal of an. convention, Boston, June 15, 16. Camb., 1831. 8? (D 1018)
- Journal of 47th ann. convention, Boston, June 21-22. Boston, 1837. 8? (B 1144)
- Journal of 50th-76th convention. Boston, 1840-66. 27 v. 8?
- HOPKINS, J. H. Defence of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Boston, 1832. 8? (B 1061)
- Diocese of Michigan. Journal of 1st an. convention, Munroe, May 3. Detroit, 1834. 8? (B 1170)
- See also Trustees of Donations to the Prot. Epis. Ch.*
- Diocese of N. H. Journal of the 33d, 37th convention, Hopkinton, June 26, 1833, June 28, 1837. Concord, 1833-37. 2 v. 8? (B 1169) — 34th, Portsmouth, May 28. Concord, 1834. 8? (B 1169) — 35th, Portsmouth, Sept. 30. Boston, 1835. 8? (B 1169)
- Diocese of N. J. Journal of proc. of convention, Burlington, Aug. 20-21, 1817. New Brunswick, 1817. 8? (B 1170)
- See also Diocese of N. Y. and N. J.*
- Diocese of N. Y. Constitution and canons of the Church. N. Y., 1812. 8? (B 237, W 1)
- Journals of the conventions, 1785-1819. N. Y., 1844. 8?
- Journal of annual convention, 1808, 1811, 1812. N. Y., 1808-12. 8? (B 237) — 1817. N. Y., 1817. 8? (B 1002) — Albany, 1819. N. Y., 1819. 8? (B 291) — 48th, N. Y., Oct. 3, 4. N. Y., 1833. 8? (B 1169)
- HOBART, J. Statement addressed to the Episcopalians in N. Y., rel. to some recent events in the Ch. N. Y., 1812. 8? (B 237, 290)
- See also Protestant Episc. Clerical Assoc. of the City of N. Y.*
- Dioceses of N. Y. and N. J. Address from the clergy of New York and New Jersey to the Episcopalians in Virginia; on some transactions rel. to an Amer. Episcopate. N. Y., 1771. 8? (B 251, 289)
- Diocese of N. Carolina. Journal of the 17th ann. convention, Warrenton. Fayetteville, 1833. 8? (B 1170) — 18th, Washington. Fayetteville, 1834. 8? (B 1170)
- Diocese of Ohio. Appeal in behalf of the diocese of Ohio, in the Western territory of the U. S. *n. l. p.* [1824?] 8? (B 566)
- Journal of the 5th annual convention, Worthington. Delaware, 1822. 8? (B 291) — 14th, 16th, Gambier. Gambier, 1831-33. 2 v. 8? (B 1170)
- DUCACHET, H. W. Substance of remarks on Epls. resolutions and other points of the Ohio question, N. Y., Oct. 1832. Norfolk, 1833. 8? (B 1390)
- Diocese of Penn. Decision of the bishops who united in the consecration of H. U. Onderdonk; with address of the presiding bishop. Phila., 1827. 8? (W 1)
- Narrative of the consecration of Rev. H. U. Onderdonk; with address of presiding bishop. Phila., 1827. 8? (W 1)
- Journals of five conventions beginning with the 7th in 1791, and ending with the 11th in 1795. Phila., 1795. 8? (B 1002)
- Journal of the 26th convention, Phila., June 19, 1810. *n. l. p.* [Phila., 1810.] 8? (B 459) — 49th, Phila., May 21-23. Phila., 1833. 8? (B 1170)

- PLAIN FACT, *pseud.* Prove all things; hold fast that which is good; answer to a pamphlet addr. to Episcopals of Penn. by 'Plain Truth.' Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1889)
- PLAIN TRUTH, *pseud.* Candid address to the Episcopals of Penn. in rel. to the present situation of one to Plain Truth, Jun.; and one to Plain Fact: in the affairs of the diocese. *n.p.*, 1837. 8°. (B 1889)
- Three letters; one to committee of correspondence; support of the 'Candid address'. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1889)
- See also Soc. of the Prot. Episc. Ch. for the Advancement of Christianity in Penn.
- Diocese of R. I. Journal of proc. of an. convention, North Kingstown, June 11, 12. Prov., [1833]. 12°. (C 180)
- Diocese of So. Carolina. Journals of the conventions, Charleston. Charleston, 1833-34. 8°. (B 1170)
- DALCHO, F. History of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in S. Carolina. Charleston, 1820. 8°.
- Diocese of Tennessee. Journal of 5th convention, Franklin. Nashville, 1833. 8°. (B 1170) — 6th, Columbia. Nashville, 1834. 8°. (B 1170)
- Diocese of Vermont. True copy of the proc. of J. A. Graham, agent, at London. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 250)
- Diocese of Va. Journals of the conventions, 1785-1835. (*In* Hawks, F. L. Contributions, etc., v. 1. 1836.)
- Journal of a convention, Richmond. Richmond, 1815. 8°. (W 14) — Richmond. Richmond, 1816. 8°. (W 1, 14) — Fredericksburg. Richmond, 1817. 8°. (W 1) — Winchester. Richmond, 1818. 8°. (W 1) — Petersburg. Richmond, 1819. 8°. (W 14) — Alexandria. Richmond, 1820. 8°. (W 14) — Norfolk. Richmond, 1821. 8°. (W 1) — Leesburg, Loudoun County. Richmond, 1823. 8°. (W 1) — Lynchburg. Richmond, 1826. 8°. (W 1) — Fredericksburg. Richmond, 1827. 8°. (W 14) — Richmond. Richmond, 1833. 8°. (B 1170) — Staunton. Richmond, 1834. 8°. (B 1170)
- HAWKS, F. L. Narrative of the Church in Va. (*In* his Contrib., v. 1. 1836.)
- Prot. Episc. Church in the C. S. A. Book of common prayer for the use of the C. S. Richmond, 1863. 32°.
- Catechism to be taught orally to those who cannot read, esp. the slaves. Raleigh, 1862. 16°.
- Journal of proc. of gen. council, Augusta, Ga., Nov. 12-22, 1862; [with constitution, digest of the canons, etc.]. Augusta, 1863. 8°.
- Pastoral letter from the bishops, Augusta, Nov. 22. Augusta, 1862. 8°.
- Proceedings of a meeting of bishops, clergymen, and laymen, Montgomery, Ala., 3d-6th July. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
- Journal of an adjourned convention of bishops, clergymen, and laymen, Columbia, S. C., Oct. 16-24. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
- Order for daily morning and evening prayer. Atlanta, 1863. 8°.
- Protestant Episc. Clerical Assoc. of the City of N. Y. HOBART, J. H. Pastoral letter to the clergy and laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in New York on the subject of [the] Assoc. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1889)
- VINDICATION of the pastoral letter of Bp. Hobart, from the animadversions in the remarks prefatory to the constitution of the Assoc. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1889)
- Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. Collections. N. Y., 1851-53. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Keith, G., and Talbot, J. Letters. — Keith, G. Journal. — Talbot, J. Letters. — Bass, J. Hist. of the ch. at Burlington, N. J. — Franklin, Rev. B. Non-juring Episcopate in the U. S. — Bray, Dr. State of the Ch., 1730-40. — List of persons licensed to the plantations by the Bishops of London. — List of parishes, 1724. — Whitefield, G. Conc. the missionaries. — Hawks, F. L. Efforts to obtain the Episcopate before the Rev. — Thoughts upon the present state of the Ch. of Eng. in Amer., 1764. — Secker, T., Archbp. of Cant. Letter to W. Smith. — Virginia memorial touching the Glebes. — Hay, A. Address on the sale of the Glebes. — Walker, H. Letter. —

- Blair, —. Mission to N. Carolina, 1793. 2. Bartlet, W. S. The frontier missionary; a mem. of Rev. J. Bailey; with a pref. by Bp. Burgess.
- Prot. Episc. Missionary Soc. in U. S. Address of the managers to members of the Prot. Episc. Church. Phila., 1820. 8°. (W 1)
- Protestant Episcopal Orphan Asylum of Louisville. Constitution. Louisville, 1833. 8°. (B 1180, 1183)
- Protestant Episcopal Pulpit. Series of sermons by clergymen of Prot. Episc. Ch. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1831-32. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Chase, C. Love to man necessarily connected with love to God. — Potter, A. Sermon. — Griswold, A. Charity. — Blake, J. L. The light of the world. — Beasley, F. On keeping the heart. — Boyle, I. The advantages of prayer. — Edson, T. The forgiveness of sin. — Montgomery, J. The missionary enterprise. — Doane, G. W. The reign of heaven. — Bronson, A. The glory of the Gospel. — Dehon, T. The Christian warfare. — Parker, B. C. C. The sufficiency of the Gospel. — Withington, W. The reward sought, obtained. — Connelly, P. Doing the will of God. — Noble, B. G. Form and power of godliness. — Strong, T. Christ the ransom and hope of the sinner. — Tyng, S. H. The path of the just. 2. Griswold, G. On idolatry. — Fuller, S., Jr. Death preferable to life. — Onderdonk, B. T. Christian simplicity. — Johnson, W. L. Christ the only source of rest and happiness. — Hobart, J. H. On the offices of Christ. — Coit, T. W. Rebellion against God. — Smith, B. B. The unbounded benevolence of God. — Power and efficacy of the Holy Spirit. — Clark, J. A. Denial of Christ. — Paddock, S. B. Omnipresence of God. — Bowen, N. Office of deacons in the church. — Croes, J. The charge of St. Paul to the elders of the church at Ephesus, illust. — Obituary notices of Bp. Croes. — Dorr, B. On knowing each other in the world of spirits. — Hart, W. On a future state of rewards and punishments. — Turner, S. The matriculation of a new class. — Bedell, G. T. Christ crucified.
- Note. The first vol. was called 'The Amer. pulpit'.
- Same. Vol. 1. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1779)
- Same. Vol. 2, no. 1-4. [Boston,] 1832. 8°. (B 1779)
- Same. Vol. 4, no. 12; v. 3, no. 1-7. N. Y., 1834-[35]. 8°. (B 1776)
- Contents. Vol. 4. Wheaton, N. S. Happiness or misery the result of choice. 5. Hobart, J. H. Heavenly wisdom. — Abercrombie, J. Enoch's walking with God. — Milnor, J. Heroism of St. Paul. — Goodwin, F. D. Purity of God opposed to sin. — Bronson, A. Manual labour in lit. instit. — Butler, D. Reward of the faithful. — Davies, R. God's great gift to fallen man. — Johns, J. Grief of Jesus at the grave of Lazarus. — Moore, B. Resurrection of Lazarus. — Bayard, L. P. Office of the Church.
- Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union. See General Prot. Episc. S. S. Union.
- Protestant Episcopalian, The, and Church register, May, June, July, and Sept. Vol. 3, no. 5-7, 9. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1776)
- Protestant jesuitism. N. Y., 1836. 12°.
- Protestant mask, The, taken off from the Jesuited Englishman; an answer to 'Gr. Brit's. just complaint'. London, 1692/3. 4°. (B 4)
- Protestant, The; or, Universal liberty asserted. London, [1766]. 8°. (B 520)
- Protestant remembrancer, The. Lond., 1853. 16°. (C 307)
- Protestant system; compiled from the works of Protestant Dissenters. London, 1758. 2 v. 8°.
- Protestant Tory refuted, The; in reply to 'The grand vizier unmasked'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
- Protestantism, Protestant Churches.
- Biography.
- MIDDLETON, E. Biographia evangelica; lives of Protestant authors and preachers. London, 1779-86. 4 v. 8°.
- History.
- BOSSUET, J. B. Histoire des variations des églises protestantes. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 4. 1841.)
- Eng. History of the variations of the P. churches. Pt. 1, v. 1. Antwerp, 1742. 8°.
- Same. Dublin, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
- CHALLONER, R. Short hist. of first beginning of the P. religion. 11th ed. London, 1789. 8°. (C 28, 29)
- Same. 12th ed. Balt., 1813. 18°.

Doctrinal and controversial works.

- PRINCIPIS, OBSTA, and CATHOLICUS, *pseud.* Is the Protestant or Papal system most favorable to civil and religious liberty? N. Y., 1841. 12°.

(History.)

- DORMER, J. A. Geschichte der protestantischen Theologie. Munchen, 1867. 8°. (Munich. K. Acad. der Wiss.)
- PLANCK, G. J. Geschichte der protestantischen Kirche. (1.-3. Bde., 2e Aufl.) Lpz., 1791-1800. 6 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

Note. 2d title 'Gesch. unsers protestant. Lehrbegriffs'. 4-6. Bd. entitled, 'Gesch. d. prot. Theologie.

(Protestant authors.)

- FIELD, R. Which is the true church. [1606.] (*In his* The Church. 1628.)
- DUMOULIN, P. Vindication of the sincerity of the Protestant religion. London, 1664. 4°.
- — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1679. 4°. (A 30)
- — *Same.* (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)
- L'ESTRANGE, R. Apology for the Protestants; a justification of their departure from the Ch. of Rome. London, 1681. 4°. (B 10)
- DALHUSIUS, J. H. Salvation of Protestants asserted in opposition to the sentence of the Romish Church; [tr.]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 1397)
- JURIEU, P. Seasonable advice to all Protestants in Europe for uniting against Popish tyranny; done out of French. London, 1689. 4°. (B 4)
- CHANDLER, S. Plain reasons for being a Protestant. London, [17—]. 8°. (D 60)
- PROTESTANT'S resolution; shewing why he will not be a Papist. 18th ed. Boston, 1746. 12°. (C 52)
- SCANK, P., *pseud.* Strictures on N. L. Rice's Defence of P. Louisville, 1835. 12°.
- MCLEOD, J. N. Protestantism, the parent of civil and religious liberty; lecture, Mar. 26. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1296)
- DEQUINCEY, T. Protestantism. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1. 1854.)
- ROUSSEL, N. Les nations cath. et les nations protestants comparées. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- RÉVILLE, A. La mission actuelle de l'Eglise Protestante. (*In his* Quatre conférences, 1865.)
- ARNOLD, M. St. Paul and Protestantism; with an introd. on Puritanism and the Church of Eng. London, 1870. 8°.
- FROUDE, J. A. Condition and prospects of Protestantism. (*In his* Short studies, 2d ser. 1871.)

(Catholic authors.)

- MOORE, T. Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of religion. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
- BALMES, J. L. Protestantism and Catholicity compared; tr. by C. J. Hanford and R. Kershaw. London, 1849. 8°.
- DEVELOPMENTS of Protestantism. From the 'Dublin review' and 'Tablet'. Lond., 1849. 8°.
- SEGUR, L. G. de, Bp. Plain talk about the Protestantism of today [1864]; tr. from the French. Boston, 1868. 18°.

Encyclopedia.

- HERZOG, J. J. Real Encyclopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 1.-23. Heft. Hamb., 1854. 3 v. 8°.
- — 19.-21. Bd., oder 1.-3. Supplement Band. Gotha, 1865-66. 3 v. 8°.
- Generalregisterband. Gotha, 1868. 8°.

See also Reformation.

Protestants in England. CASE of Protestants in England under a Popish prince. London, 1681. 4°. (B 654)

- COOPER, W. D. Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in Eng., 1618-88. Westminster, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 82.)

- ENGLISHMAN, The; or a letter perswading Protestants to love of one another. *n.p.*, 1670. 4°. (B 1396)
- PROTESTANTISM the polar star of England. London, [18—]. 24°. (C 245)

Protestants in France. ACCOUNT of the persecutions of the Protestants in France. [London?] 1656. 8°. (B 1708)

- BAIRD, R. Sketches of P. in Italy, incl. a notice of the Waldenses. Boston, 1845. 12°.
- COQUEREL, A. L. C. Protestantism in Paris; a series of discourses. Boston, 1854. 16°.
- FELICE, G. de. History of the Protestants of France; tr. by P. E. Barnes. London, 1853. 8°.
- LAUZE DE PERET, P. J. Eclaircissements hist. en réponse aux calomnies dont les Prot. du Gard sont l'objet. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1013)

Protestants in Germany. MAURENBRECHER, W. Karl v. und die deutschen Protestanten, 1545-55. Düsseldorf, 1865. 8°.

Protestants in Ireland. KING, W. [State under King James.] *t.p.n.c.* [London, 1692.] 8°.

- — *Same.* London, 1745. 8°. (B 579)
- Protestant's resolution,** A, shewing why he will not be a Papist. 18th ed. Boston, 1746. 12°. (C 52)

Proteus, Adventures of; a sett of novels; [by M. Herberts, *pseud.*]. London, 1727. 8°.

Proteus ecclesiastius; observ. on W. Sh[erlock]'s 'Case of allegiance', etc., in a letter to P. W. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

Protocol question, originally pub. in the National Intelligencer, Aug. 18, 1849. *n.t.p.* [1849.] 8°. (B 1503)

Protopogenes. PECHIEUX, L. Réflexion sur l'histoire de l'éponge de Protopogène. — Recherches conc. l' anecdote de la ligne d'Apelle sur le tableau de P., citée par Plin. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

- QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Le défi d'Apelles et de P. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

Protoplasm. CLÉMENTEAU, G. De la génération des éléments anatomiques; préc. d'une introd. par Ch. Robin. Paris, 1867. 8°.

- HUXLEY, T. H. Essay on the physical basis of life. [1869.] 2d ed. N. Haven, 1870. 18°.

— STIRLING, J. H. As regards protoplasm in rel. to Huxley's Essay. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.

— BEALE, L. S. Protoplasm; or, Life, matter, and mind. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°.

Protueus, Conrad Celtis. See Meissel, K.

Proud, Robert. History of Pennsylvania, 1681-1742. Phila., 1797-98. 2 v. 8°.

- THOMSON, C. W. Notices of P. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)

Proudfit, Alexander Monerief. The ruin and recovery of man. Salem, N. Y., 1806. 12°.

- A series of discourses on the leading doctrines and duties of Christianity. 3d ed. Salem, 1815. 4 v. 12°.

— Sermon before the Northern Missionary Soc. in the State of N. York. Albany, 1798. 8°. (B 329)

— Universal extension of the Messiah's kingdom; sermon, New Haven, Sept. 12, before A. B. C. F. M., 13th an. meeting. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 301)

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. De la célébration du dimanche. Paris, 1850. 12°.

- Les confessions d'un révolutionnaire. 3e éd., augm. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— De la création de l'ordre dans l'humanité. 2e éd. Paris, 1849. 12°.

— Le droit au travail et le droit de propriété. Paris, 1850. 12°.

— Idée générale de la révolution au 19e siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— Idées révolutionnaires; avec un préf. par A. Darimon. Paris, 1849. 12°.

— Lettre à M. Blanqui sur la propriété. 2e mém. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1848. 12°.

- Organization du crédit et de la circulation. 2e éd. Paris, 1849. 12°.
- Proposition rel. à l'impôt sur le revenu. (*In* Thiers, L. A. Rapport, etc. 1848.)
- Qu'est-ce que la propriété? 1e mém. Paris, 1841. 12°.
- *Same*. [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1848. 12°.
- Système des contradictions économiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 18°.
- and Bastiat, F. Intérêt et principal, discussion sur l'intérêt des capitaux. Paris, 1850. 18°.
- HAMERTON, P. G. Proudhon as a writer on art. (*In* his Thoughts, 1871.)
- PELLETAN, P. C. E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1866.)
- Proust, Louis Jos. Mémoire sur le mutage du suc de raisin. n.p., [1810]. 4°. (A 74)
- Prout, Wm. Chemistry, meteorology, etc., with ref. to natural theology. London, 1834. 8°.
- (Bridgewater treatises, v. 8.)
- Inquiry into the nature and treatment of gravel, calculus, and other diseases of the urinary organs. London, 1821. 8°.
- Nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases. 5th ed. rev. London, 1848. 8°.
- Prout, Reliques of Father. See Mahoney, F. S.
- Provana del Sabbione, L. G. Sopra alcuni scrittori del monastero benedettino di S. Michele della Chiesa ne' secoli xi e xii. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 2, 1840.) — Notizia di un ined. doc. dell' archivio vescovile d'Ivrea dell' anno 1004 conc. ad una donazione fatta alla chiesa di S. Maria della stessa città da Umberto figliuolo di Amedeo. (*In* v. 6, 1844.) — Studi critici sovra la storia d' Italiaa tempi del re Arduino. (*In* v. 7, 1845.)

Provençal language.

- BIESTER, J. E. Ueber oc und oyl, vorzüglich mit Hinsicht auf das was Dante darüber sagt. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812-13.)
- CASENEUVE, —. See Provençal literature.
- NANNUCCI, V. Voci e locuzioni Ital. derivate dalla lingua provençale. Firenze, 1840. 8°.
- RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des Troubadours. Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°.

See also Romance languages.

Provençal literature. History.

- CAMBOULIE, F. R. Renaissance de la poésie provençale à Toulouse au 14e siècle. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 3, 1861.)
- DIEZ, F. C. Leben und Werke der Troubadours. Zwickau, 1829. 8°.
- FAUHIEL, C. C. Histoire de la poésie provençale. Paris, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
- Eng. History of Provençal poetry; with notes and introd. on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry, by G. J. Adler. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- NOTREDAME, J. Le vite delli più celebri et antichi primi poeti provenzali; da G. Giudici in ital trad. Lione, 1575. 16°.

Collections and specimens.

- AUGUIS, P. R. Langue d'oc, troubadours, 12e et 13e siècle. (*In* his Poètes français, v. 1, 1824.)
- BARTSCH, K. F. Chrestomathie provençale; accomp. d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 2e éd. Elberfeld, 1868. 8°.
- CARRÉ, —. Le troubadour moderne, ou Poésies populaires des nos provinces méridionales; tr. en français, et préc. d'un disc. sur la langue et la lit. provençale. Paris, 1844. 8°.
- CASENEUVE, —. Sur la langue et la poésie provençale. (*In* Séries, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9, 1811.)

- DINAUX, A. Trouvères jongleurs et ménestrels du nord de la France et du midi de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1837-63. 4 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
- JANSSEN, J. Las papillotos, [en fr. et en gascon], (Vol. 1, 3e éd.) Agen, 1843-51. 3 v. 8°.
- PROVENZALISCHE geistliche Lieder des 13ten Jahrhunderts, mitgetheilt von Bekker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.)
- RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Choix des poésies orig. des troubadours. Paris, 1816-21. 6 v. 8°.
- See also Bible (p. 270, 278, 282, 290); also Flamenca; — also Histoire de la croisade contre les Albigeois.
- Provençale, La. (*In* Regnard, J. F. Œuvres, v. 1, 1823.)
- Provence. Biography. ARTEFEUIL, —. Histoire héroïque et universelle de la noblesse de Provence. Avignon, 1776. 2 v. 4°.
- Description. BAUDE, J. J., le baron. Les côtes de P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars, mai, juin 1847.)
- LAVAL, A. J. de. Voyages faits pour la correction de la carte de la côte de Provence. (*In* his Voy. de la Louisiane, 1728.)
- History. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Les cours d'amour et les comesses de Provence. Paris, 1863. 18°.
- CHAMBRIER D'OLEIRES, baron de. Sur l'invasion de Provence en 1707. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1802-03.)
- Politics. MIRABEAU, H. G. R., comte de. Disc. aux états de Provence, 1789. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 1, 1834.)
- See also Provençal; — Vocontii.
- Proverbial philosophy. See Tupper, M. F.
- Proverbs. See Bible (p. 280).

Proverbs.

Bibliography.

- NOBISCH, C. C. Literatur der Sprichwörter. Nürnberg, 1822. 8°.
- STIRLING, W. Catalogue of books at Keir rel. to proverbs, emblems, etc. London, 1860. 8°.

History.

- MERV, C. de. Histoire générale des proverbes, adages, etc. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

Collections.

- BOHN, H. G. Polyglot of foreign proverbs. London, Bohn, 1857. 8°.
- FIELDING, T. Select proverbs of all nations. London, 1824. 18°.
- RAY, J. Collection of English proverbs, also Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish. 3d ed. London, 1737. 8°.
- Handbook of proverbs; with add. from foreign languages and add. by H. G. Bohn. London, Bohn, 1855. 8°.
- Note. Under Arabia (p. 122) add
- BURCKHARDT, J. L. Arabic proverbs [in Arabic and Eng.]. London, 1830. 4°.
- Note. Under English proverbs (p. 914) add
- DENHAM, M. A. Proverbs and popular sayings. Lond., 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)
- GROSE, F. Col. of local proverbs. (*In* his Provincial glossary, 1811.)

General and miscellaneous works.

- TRENCH, R. C. On the lessons in proverbs. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
- VORST, J. Commentariolus de adagijs N. T. Hebraicis. (*In* Leusden, J. De dialectis N. T. 1792.)
- WRIGHT, T. On proverbs and popular sayings. (*In* his Essays, v. 1, 1866.)
- Note. For the proverbs of any language or country see the name of the language or country, as Arabia (p. 122); — France (p. 1062); — Germany (p. 1143); — Greece (p. 1268); — Italy (p. 1549); — Netherlands (p. 2100); — Persia (p. 2298); — Russia; — Scotland; — Spain; — Turkey; — also English proverbs; — Latin proverbs; — also Bible (p. 280); — Mottoes (p. 2050).

- Proverbs (for acting). PICKERING, E. London, 1844. 12°.

Proverbs for the people. See Magoon, E. L.

Providence, R. I. Assessors. List of persons assessed in the town tax of forty thousand dollars, voted by the freemen of P., June. Prov., 1827. 8°. (C 144)
— Committee on Public Schools. Report. Prov., 1828. 8°. (B 950)

— HOPKINS, S. Historical account of P. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)

— PITMAN, J. Discourse; 2d cent. anniv. of the settlement of P. Prov., 1836. 8°. (B 1599)

— WORCESTER Co. Committee. Acc. of proposed canal from W. to P. See Worcester Co.

See also Howland, J.; — also Brown University.

Providence. 1st Baptist Church. HAGUE, W. Hist. disc. Prov., 1839. 12°.

Providence. 1st Cong. Church. HALL, E. B. Discourses comprising a hist. of the church. Prov., 1836. 8°.

Providence. Richmond St. Church. Result of an ex-parte Council. Prov., 1832. 8°. (B 1393)

Providence. Westminster Congregational Society. Constitution. Prov., 1842. 12°. (D 31)

Providence Athenæum. 5th ann. report of the directors. Prov., 1840. 8°. (B 1150)

— 8th ann. report. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1179)

— Catalogue of the library. Prov., 1833. 8°. (B 1107)

— Catalogue. Prov., 1837. 8°.

— Supplementary catalogue. Prov., 1839. 8°.

— Catalogue, with charter, by-laws, etc. Prov., 1833. 8°.

Providence. Benevolent Congregational Society. Act of incorporation, with rules; with a short account of the Soc. Prov., 1771. 8°. (B 459, 469, 1090, D 57)

Providence. Franklin Soc. Charter, with by-laws, etc. Prov., 1834. 8°. (B 1131)

Providence. Soc. for Abolishing the Slave Trade. Constitution; with acts of the legislature of Mass., Conn., and R. I. to prevent the slave trade. Prov., 1789. 8°. (B 1473)

— Memorial. (In Memorials to Cong. by societies for prom. the abolition of slavery. 1792. B 764, 1473, C 72)

Providence. QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, F. de, d. 1647. Providencia de Dios. (In his Obras, v. 10. 1794.)

— PALLAVICINO, P. S., d. 1667. Trattato sulla provvidenza. (In his Opere, v. 1. 1844.)

— MORE, H. Dialogi divini, disq. de providentia Dei. [1668.] (In his Op. omn. 1679; — Script. 1679.)

— Eng. Divine dialogues, etc. Lond., 1668. 8°.

— MATHER, I. The doctrine of divine providence. Boston, 1684. 12°. (C 55)

— SHERLOCK, W. Discourse concerning the divine providence. 2d ed. London, 1694. 4°.

— BERKELEY, Bp. G. Immediate providence of a Deity, [1713]. (In his Works, v. 1. 1784; 1871; — Three dialogues. 1725; — Theory of vision. 1733; 1860; — Treatise. 1734.)

— DISCOURSE on Providence. London, 1747. 8°. (D 60)

— SWEDENBORG, E., d. 1772. Sapientia angelica de divina providentia; ed. by J. F. F. Tafel. Tübingen, 1855. 8°.

— Eng. Angelic wisdom concerning divine providence. Boston, 1796. 8°.

— Same. Wisdom of angels, etc. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250)

— CLEVELAND, Mrs. D. H. Dialogue on Providence, faith, and prayer. Boston, 1827. 12°. (A. U. A., 1st ser. 12. C 163, v. 2.)

— CALDER, P. Essays on providence. Leith, 1843. 2 pt. 8°.

— DAMIRON, J. P. De la providence. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— DAVIS, A. J. Philosophy of special providences. Boston, 1850. 8°. (E 187)

— FERNALD, W. M. God in his providence. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Providence almanac and business directory. Prov., 1856. 12°.

Providence directory. Prov., 1867. 8°.

Providence journal and town and country advertiser; May 15, 1799 – Dec. 30, 1801. Prov., 1799–1801. f°.

Providence patriot. Mar. 16. Prov., 1822. f°. (E 181)

Providence Plantations. Proceedings of the first Gen. Assembly of Providence Plantations, and code of laws adopted, 1647, with notes by W. R. Staples. Prov., 1847. 8°. (A 73)

Providence theological mag., Sept. Vol. 1, no. 1. Prov., 1821. 8°. (B 1714)

Providences of God observed through several ages towards this nation, The. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

Provident banks. CHRISTIAN, E. Plan for a county prov. bank. London, 1816. 8°.

See also Savings banks.

Provident Institution for Savings. See Boston. Provident Institution for Savings (p. 346. D 17)

Provincetown, Mass. FREEMAN, J. Description of P. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1862.)

Provincetown Harbor. GRAHAM, J. D. Report on the military and hydrographical chart of Cape Cod. Wash., 1838. f°.

— U. S. 25th Cong. Corr. rel. to harbor of Provincetown, Cape Cod. Wash., 1838. 8°. (Ho. of Rep. Doc. 121. B 1147)

Provincial Agric. Soc. of Nova Scotia. Abstract of the proceedings. Halifax, 1823. 8°. (B 541)

— Reports. Halifax, 1821. 8°. (B 541)

Provincial letters. See Pascal, B.

Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. Trans. London, 1833–42. 10 v. 8°.

Provis, W. A. On locks used for river and canal navigation. (In Inst. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 1. 1842.) — Experiments on flow of water through small pipes. (In v. 2.) — Effects of wind on Menai Bridge. (In v. 3.)

Provocations of Madame Palissy; [by A. Manning]. 3d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

Provoked husband, The, a comedy. See Vanburgh, J. Provoked husband, The; or, A journey to London; comedy. See Cibber, C.

Provoked wife, The; a comedy. See Vanbrugh, J.

Provost, The; by [J. Galt]. N. Y., 1822. 12°.

Provost of Bruges. 2d ed. London, 1836. 12°. (C 280)

Proxenus. Fragm. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Proyart, L. History of Loango, Kakongo, etc. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

Prude, La; comédie. See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Prudence. DEBRITAINE, W. Human prudence; with add. by H. Mann. Dedham, 1806. 12°.

Prudence and principle; a tale. 2d ed. London, 1823. 12°.

Prudencia en la muger, La; por G. Tellez. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Prudentius, Episc. Trecentis. Annales Bertiniani. (In Pertz. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 1. 1826.)

Prudentius Beuensis, St. THEOBALDUS Beuensis. Acta S. Prudentii. (In Acta sanctorum, v. 51. 1868.)

Prudentius Tyrassonensis, St. VITA, etc. (In Florez, II. España sagrada, v. 49. 1865.)

Prudentius, Aurelius, pseud. The sacred minister. 1773. See Mather, S. (B 352)

Prudentius, Aurelius Clemens. Opera; annot. V. Gisellini. Parisiis, 1566. 16°.

Contents. V. Gisellini pref. — Vita per Aldum Romanum. — Psychomachia. — Cathemerlon. — Peristephanon. — Apothecosis. — Hamartigenia. — In Prudentii Symmachum. — Enchiridion. — V. Gisellini annot. — Comment. in hymnum P. per E. Roterdamum.

— Quæ exstant; N. Heinsius ex vetustissimis exemplaribus rec. et animadv. adj. Amst., apud Elzevirum, 1667. 12°.

Note. The 'Adnotata' has a separate titlepage and paging.

— Quæ exstant carmina; rec., illust., notis explic. A. Dressel. Lips., 1860. 8°.

— Hymnus, passio Eulalie. (In Florez, II. España sagrada, v. 13. 1756.)

Prudhomme, —. Traité des droits appartenans aux seigneurs sur les biens possédés en roture. Paris, 1781. 4°.

Prudhomme, Louis Marie. Hist. des erreurs, fautes, crimes de la Révolution, 1789–97. Paris, 1797. 6 v. 8°.

— Révolutions de Paris. [Paris,] 1789–93. 17 v. 8°.

Prud'hon, Pierre Paul. CLÉMENT, C. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 27-29. 1869-70.)

Prue and I; by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— *Same*. (*In Putnam's mag.*, v. 2. 1853.)

Prueba caprichosa, La; comedia; tr. en castellano por F. de P. Naranjo. (*In Teatro nuevo español*, v. 6. 1801.)

Prueba feliz, La; comedia. See Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Pruefening. ANNALES Pruvéningsens, 770-1298. (*In Pertz*, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 17. 1861.)

Prus, Madame. Residence in Algeria; [from the French]. London, 1852. 8°.

Prussak, A. Zur Physiologie und Anatomie des Blutstroms in der Trommelhöhle. (*In Ludwig*, C. Arbeiten. 1869.)

Prussia. Allgemeines Landrecht für die preussischen Staaten. Berlin, 1794. 4 v. 8°.

— Register. Berlin, 1792. 8°.

— Code générale pour les Etats prussiens. Paris, 1801-02. 5 v. 8°.

— MITTERMAIER, K. J. A. Das deutsche Strafverfahren in der Fortbildung durch Gerichts-Gebrauch und Partikular-Gesetzbücher und in Vergleichung mit dem engl. und französ. Straf-Prozesse. Heidelberg, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— King, Frederic I. Declaration. (*In Sweden, King. Declarations*, 1806. B 719, 783)

— Frederic II. Instruction aux troupes légères; [avec l'Instruct. pour ses généraux. Paris,] 1796. 12°.

— Instruction militaire pour ses généraux; tr. par Faesch. n.p., 1761. 12°.

— Same. Lille, 1793. 12°.

— Eng. Military instructions for his generals; with instructions for light troops. London, 1762. 8°.

— New regulations for the Prussian infantry, with several articles never before made public; tr. from the orig. German ms. London, 1757. 4°.

— Treaty of amity and commerce between the U. S. and the King of Prussia. n.p., 1786. 8°. (B 1488)

— Same. [Fr. and Eng.] n.p. [1786.] 8°. (B 986)

— William I. Regulations of the great manœuvres of the Prussian army; tr. from the German by C. Staveley, 29 June 1861. London, 1870. 8°.

— Königlich Statistisches Bureau. Jahrbuch für die amtliche Statistik des Preussischen Staats. 1. Jahrgang. Berlin, 1863. 8°.

Agriculture.

— LAVELEYE, V. L. E. de. Les progrès de l'agriculture en P. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1867.)

Army.

— ARMÉE prussienne en 1870, La. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1870.)

— BARNARD, H. Military schools, and courses of instruction in the art of war. Part 1: France and P. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— CHESNEY, C. C., and REEVE, H. Military resources of P. and France, and recent changes in the art of war. From the Edin. review. London, 1870. 8°.

— HANSON, T. Prussian evolutions in actual engagements; [with] the manual exercises; also gunnery. Phila., [17—]. 4°.

— LAVELEYE, V. L. E. de. L'armée de la Prusse. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1867.) — SOREL, A. L'instruction obligatoire et le militarisme en Prusse. (*In mai* 1871.)

— TALBOT, G. F. Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. London, 1871. 8°.

— U. S. President. Messages rel. to compulsory enlistment of Amer. citizens in the army of P. Wash., 1860. 8°. (36th Cong., 1st sess.)

See also, above, King.

Commerce.

— BOWRING, J. Report on the Prussian commercial union. London, 1840. f°.

Description.

— WALSHINGHAM, T. Voyage of Henry IV. of Eng., 1390, into P. and Lettowo against the infidels. — THOMAS of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. Voy. into P., 1391. (*In Hakluyt. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1809.)

— HANWAY, J. Account of P. from the observations of Mr. Hanway (*In Knox, J. Col. of voyages*, v. 5. 1767.)

— DELACROIX, J. V. Deser. de la P. (*In his Mémoires d'un Américain*, v. 1. 1771.)

— SHERLOCK, M. Letters from an Eng. traveller, [1777-80]; tr. from the French. New ed. London, 1780. 8°.

— New letters from an Eng. traveller; tr. by the author. London, 1781. 8°.

— KARAMXIN, N. M. Travels from Moscow though P., etc., [1789-90]; tr. from the German. London, 1803. 3 v. 12°.

— SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. Observations sur la P., [1818?]. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1826.)

— P., S. H. Dia Pruss, Xęstwa Poznanskiegol Sylaska. (*In his Jeog*. 1825.)

— GRANVILLE, A. B. St. Petersburg; a journal of travels to and from that capital through Flanders, Prussia, etc., [1827]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— BRACHIELLI, H. F. Handbuch der Geog. und Statistik des Königreichs Preussen und der deutschen Mittel- und Klein-Staaten. Iptz., 1864. 8°. (Wappaeus, Handbuch der geog., v. 4, pt. 2.)

— HILLEBRAND, C. La P. contemp. et ses institutions. Paris, 1867. 16°.

— Maps. FADEN, W. Map. 2d ed. London, 1799. (E 66)

— HENNEBERG, Caspar. Prussia nova tabula. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 268a)

— MENTELLE, E. Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. London, 1788. f°.

— VISSCHER, J. N. Map. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

See also Aix-La Chapelle; — Berlin; — Dantzic; — Landeck; — Magdeburg; — Mecklenburg; — Pomerania; — Posen; — Potsdam; — Rheinsberg; — Silesia; — Treves.

Ecclesiastical history.

— REUMONT, A. Dell' introduzione del cristianesimo in P. (*In Archivio storico italiano*, n. s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1859.)

See also Mecklenburg; — Merseburg; — Silesia.

Education.

— COUSIN, V. Rapport sur l'état de l'instruction publique dans quelques pays de l'Allemagne et particulièrement en P. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Eng. Report on public instruction in Prussia; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1834. 16°.

— OUTLINE of the Prussian system of education. (*In Mass. Ho. of Representatives. Report of com. on educ.* 1835. B 1198)

— WIESE, L. Das höhere Schulwesen in P. Berlin, 1864-74. 3 v. 8°.

— WITTICH, W. Seminars for schoolmasters for the working classes in P. — WYSE, T. Present state of Prussian education. (*In Central Soc. of Educ. Publ.*, v. 2. 1838.)

Ethnography.

— DUFRESNE DE FRANCHVILLE, J. Sur l'origine du peuple prussien. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1749.)

— GATTERER, J. C. An Prussorum, Lituanorum, ceterorumque populorum Letticorum originem a Sarmatis licet repetere? (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1793-98.)

- QUATREFAGES, A. de. La race prussienne. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1871.)
- Government.*
- HUMBOLDT, K. W. von. Denkschrift über Preussens ständische Verfassung. (*In his Gesammelte Werke*, v. 7. 1852.)
- RAUMER, F. von. Das kön. preuss. General-Ober-Finanz-, Kriegs- u. Domainen-Directorium. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1836.)
- History.*
- HERTZBERG, E. F. von. Causes de la supériorité des Germains sur les Romains, et que la monarchie prussienne est la patrie originaire de ces nations héroïques, qui dans la migration des peuples ont détruit l'empire romain, et qui ont fondé et peuplé les principales monarchies de l'Europe. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1779.)
- RIEDEL, A. F. J. Die Ahnherren des preussischen Königshauses bis gegen das Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1854.)
- LE BAS, P. Prusse, [-1842]. (*In his Etats de la Conféd. Germanique*, 1842. Univ.)
- VOIGT, J. Handbuch der Geschichte Preussens bis zur Zeit der Reformation, [-1625]. Königsberg, 1841-43. 3 v. 8°.
- HIRSCH, T., and others. Scriptores rerum Prussicarum [ad 1525]. Lpz., 1861-74. 5 v. 8°.
- PAUL, R. England's earliest relations to Austria and Prussia, [-1471]. (*In his Pictures of old England*, 1861.)
- MIRABEAU, H. G. R. de. De la monarchie prussienne sous Frédéric le Grand, [1133-1190]. Londres, 1788. 7 v. 8°.
- STENZEL, G. A. H. Gesch. des Preussischen Staats, 1191-1756. Hamburg, 1830-51. 5 v. 8° (Heeren u. Ukert, Europ. Staat.)
- TÖPFFER, M. Zur Geschichte der ständischen Verhältnisse in Preussen, [1516-67]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1847.)
- VEHSE, E. Geschichte des preussischen Hofes und Adels, [1535-1840]. (Vol. 1-6 of *his Geschichte der deutschen Hölfe*, 1851.)
- RANKE, L. Neun Bücher preussischer Geschichte, [1600-1800]. Berlin, 1847-48. 3 v. 8°.
- Eng. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg and history of P. during the 17th and 18th centuries; tr. by Sir A. and Lady D. Gordon. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
- NOORDEN, C. v. Die preussische Politik im spanischen Erbfolgekrieg, [1701-13]. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 18. 1867.) — SCHÜFFEN, A. Das Ende preussisch-französischen Allianz im Jahre 1756. (*In v. 16.*) — Französische Friedensanträge an Preussen, 1758. (*In v. 21.*) — WAITZ, G. Preussen und die erste polnische Theilung, [1772]. (*In v. 3.* 1860.)
- CURSON, view of P. from the death of Frederick II. to the peace of Tilsit, [1786-1807]. London, 1809. 8° (B 783)
- MIRABEAU, H. G. R., comte de. Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin, ou Correspondance d'un voyageur français, 1786-87. [Alençon,] 1789. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 8. 1835.)
- Eng. Secret history of the court of Berlin; added, a memorial presented to the king on the day of his accession to the throne. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Dublin, 1789. 8°.
- TRENCCK, F., baron de. Examen d'un ouvrage intitulé 'Hist. secrète de la cour de Berlin'. Berlin, [1789]. 8°.
- SYBEL, H. von. Oesterreich und Preussen im Revolutionskrieg, [1792-95]. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 15. 1866.)
- RAUMER, F. von. Rede, 16n Nov. 1822 zur Feier der 25jährigen Regierung Sr. Majestät des Königs von Preussen, [1797-1822]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1830.)
- SYBEL, H. v. Ueber die Entwicklung der absoluten Monarchie in Preussen, [1808-15]. (*In his Kleine hist. Schriften*, 1863.)
- WITT, A. Der preussische Landtag im Februar 1813. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1857.)
- VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, C. A. Blätter aus der preussischen Geschichte, [1819-33]. Lpz., 1868. 8°.
- DUFF, M. E. G. [1840-66.] (*In his Studies in European politics*, 1866.)
- GR. BRITAIN. *Parliament. Correspondence between Austria, P., and Denmark*, 1851-52. London, 1861. f°.
- ABOUT, E. F. V. La Prusse en 1860. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- GR. BRITAIN. *Parl. Correspondence respecting the arrest and imprisonment of Capt. Macdonald at Bonn*, [1860]. London, [1861]. f°.
- HOZIER, H. M. The seven weeks' war; its antecedents and incidents, [1866]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- MALET, Sir A. Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. London, 1870. 8°.
- RAYMOND, L. A. X. La guerre de 1866 entre la Prusse et l'Autriche. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1866.)
- LABÉDOLLIÈRE, E. de. La France et la P.; le traité de Londres; illust. de G. Doré. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- ROGGE, B. The chaplain in the field of war; experiences of the clerical staff during the Prussian campaign of 1866; condensed by G. Gladstone. London, 1870. 8°.
- CHERBULEZ, V. La Prusse en 1869. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov., déc. 1869, jan., mars, avr. 1870.)
- PULLEN, H. W. Fight at Dame Europa's school showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy and how the Eng. boy looked on, [1870-71]. Boston, 1871. 12°.
- Note.* For a number of other pamphlets of a like character see Pullen, H. W.
- See also Aix-La-Chapelle; — Brandenburg; — Dantzic; — France. (Franco Prussian war) p. 1049; — Heidelberg; — Königsberg. Landtag, etc. — Magdeburg; — Pomerania; — Posen; — Thorn; — Treves; — also Frederick II., of Prussia; — Frederick Wm. II., of Prussia.*
- Language.*
- BOPP, F. Ueber die Sprache der alten Preussen. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1853.)
- Political economy.*
- HERTZBERG, E. F., Graf von. Population des états et celle des états prussiens en partie. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1783.) — La véritable richesse des états, etc. (*In 1784.*)
- Eng. Two disc.: Population of states in gen. and of the Prussian dominions in partic.; True riches of states, etc. London, 1786. 8° (B 761)
- Politics.*
- PRUSSIA and Saxony; or an appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the claims of the King of Saxony: tr. from the Germ. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
- FORCADE, E. La Prusse, la cour et le cabinet de Berlin dans la question d'Orient. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1854.) — TAILLANDIER, R. G. E. La Prusse et l'agitation allemande. (*In juil.* 1859.) — SIMON, E. Le gouvernement constit. en P. (*In jan.* 1862.) — KLACZKO, J. L'agitation mit. en Allemagne et le régime constit. en P. (*In déc.* 1862, jan. 1863.) — SYBEL, H. von. La Prusse et la nouv. Allemagne. (*In 1866.*) — CHALEMEL-LACOUR, P. A. Politique allemande de la Prusse. (*In déc.* 1867.)
- SCRUTATOR, pseud. Who is responsible for the war? [1870]. London, 1871. 16°.
- GIRAUD, C. Le droit des gens et la guerre de Prusse. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1871.)
- See also Macdonald, G. V.*

Sanitary institutions.

- EVANS, T. W. Les institutions sanitaires pendant le conflit austro-prussien-italien. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- Eng. Sanitary institutions, etc. 3d ed. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Statistics.

- BRACHILLI, H. F. Das Königreich Preussen. (*In his Deutsche Staatenkunde*, v. 2. 1857.)
- DIETERICH, K. F. W. Statistische Uebersicht der wichtigsten Gegenstände des Verkehrs und Verbrauchs im preussischen Staate und im deutschen Zollverbände, 1831-36. Berlin, Posen, Bromberg, 1838. 8°.
- Ueber die Vertheilung der Bevölkerung nach Geschlecht und Alter im Preussischen Staate. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1848.) — Ueber die Anzahl der Geburten in den verschiedenen Staaten Europa's überhaupt, und im preussischen Staate insbesondere. (*In 1855.*) — Ueber die Zunahme der Bevölkerung im preussischen Staate in Bezug auf Vertheilung derselben nach Stadt und Land. (*In 1857.*) — Ueber den Begriff der mittleren Lebensdauer und deren Berechnung für den preussischen Staat. (*In 1858.*)
- HOFFMANN, J. G. Uebersicht d. bei d. statistischen Bureau zu Berlin vorhand. Nachr. über die Anzahl und Vermehrung der Juden im preuss. Staate u. über deren Vertheilung. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1842.)
- PRUSSIA. K. Statistisches Bureau. Jahrbuch für die amtliche Statistik des Preussischen Staats; 1. Jahrg. Berlin, 1863. 8°.

See also Statist. Soc. Journal, *passim*.

Prussia, House of. VÉRDY DU VERNON, A. M. F. de. Sur les possessions de la maison royale de Prusse. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1794-96.) — Généalogie de la maison des anc. comtes de Hohen-Zollern; et en partie, de la branche qui a formé celle des bourgaves de Nuremberg, devenue elettorale de Brandebourg et royale de P. (*In 1798.*)

Prussia, Rhenish. See Rhenish Prussia.

Prussian blue. ZOLLICKOFFER, W. Treatise on the use of prussiate of iron, or prussian blue, in intermittent and remitting fevers. Frederick, Md., 1822. 8° (B 526)

Prussic acid. GRANVILLE, A. B. Further observation on the use of hydrocyanic [prussic] acid in pulmonary complaints, etc. London, 1819. 8°.

— MAGENDIE, F. Use of prussic acid in the treatment of diseases of the breast, etc.; tr. by J. G. Percival. New Haven, 1820. 12°.

Prusunnu Koomar Thakoor. Humble suggestions to his countrymen who believe in the one true God. Calcutta, 1823. 8° (B 1371)

Prutz, Hans. Heinrich der Löwe, Geschichte, Sage, und Poesie. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1866.) — Danzig, das nordische Venedig; eine deutsche Städtegeschichte. (*In 1868.*)

Prutz, Robert E. K. F. Bahrdt. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1850.)

Prun, John V. L., and others. Reply to Pres. Lincoln's letter of 12th June, 1863. (*In Handbook of the Democracy*, 1864.)

Pryce, Edward Gifford. Missionary tour in Maneroo, 1843. (*In Society for the Prop. Gosp. Ch. in col.*, v. 3. 1850.)

Prynne, Wm. Anti-Armenianism; or, The Ch. of England's old antithesis to New Armenianism. 2d ed. enl. [London,] 1630. 4°.

— Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva. *t.p.w.* [London, 1662.] 4°.

— Fulcimentum gladii Christianorum regum et magistratum, quo ipsorum hæreticos, etc., puniendi auctoritas vindicatur; Lat. donatum a W. Meyero. *n.p.*, 1649. 8°.

— God no impostor nor deluder; or, An answer to a Popish and Arminian cavill in defense of free will. [London,] 1630. 4°.

— History of Kings John, Henry III., and Edward I., [vindicated royal supremacy]. London, 1670. f°.

— A moderate, seasonable apology for indulging just Christian liberty to truly tender consciences in not bowing at or to the name of Jesus, etc. London, 1662. 4°.

— Mount Orgueil; or, Divine and profitable meditations. London, 1641. 4°.

Contents. Poetical desc. of Mt. Orgueil Castle, Jersey. — Rocks improved; meditations, from the contemplation of rocks. — A Christian sea-card; meditations raised from the sea. — A Christian Paradise; meditation from gardens. — The souls complaint against the bodie's encroachments on her. — Comfortable cordials against discomfortable feares of imprisonment, etc., in good causes.

— Opening of the great seal of England. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 4. 1810.) — Brief memento to the unparliamentary Junto, touching their proc. to execute King Charles. — Letter to the general, 1648, demanding what kind of prisoner he is, and whose. — Charge against the King. (*In v. 5. 1810.*) — Prescription to recover our kingdom, church, etc., from their present confusion. — Case of the old secured, secluded, and now excluded members. (*In v. 6. 1811.*)

— Second part of a brief register, kalendar, and survey of the several kindes, forms of parliamentary writs. *t.p.w.* [London, 1660.] 4°.

— Short sober examination of some exuberances in, and ceremonial appurtenances to the common prayer. London, 1661. 4° (B 2)

— The signal loyalty of God's true Saints towards their kings. *t.p.w.* [London, 1660.] 4°.

— Speech in the Ho. of Com., Dec. 4, 1648. London, 1649. 4° (B 1904)

— The unbishoping of Timothy and Titus, and of the angel of the Church of Ephesus; proving that ordination belongs jure divino to presbyters, as well as to bishops. 1636. *n.p.*, 1660. 4° (B 2)

— Vindication of P., from some scandalous papers published to defame his reputation. — MR. William Prynne his defence of stage-plays, 1649. (*In Hazlitt, W. C. English drama*, 1869.)

— SALTMARSH, J. Opening of Master Prynne's new book; called, a Vindication, etc. London, 1645. 4°.

Pryor, Abraham. Interesting description of Brit. Amer. New ed. improv. Providence, 1819. 8° (C 278)

Przedświt. See Gaszyński, K.

Przimszky, —. Copia literarum de tractatu Polonorum cum Austriacis. (*In Cause regum*, etc. 1657.)

Przipeovius, Samuel. Cogitationes sacrae. Eleutheropoli, 1692. f°.

Contents. Prefatio. — Cogitationes sacrae ad initium Matthæi et Epistolæ apostolicæ. — Dissertatio de pace et concordia ecclesiæ, antehac edita sub nomine Irenæi Philadelphi. — Apologeticum adversus satyræ D. Heinsii, 'Cras eredo hodie nihil'. — Panegyricus Vladi-lao Sigismundo regis Poloniae. — Vita Fausti Socini Senensis. — Dissertatio Fausti Socini operibus præmittenda. — Judicium de libello Ordinibus regni Poloniae a N. Cichovio oblato. — Apologia adiectæ innocentie. — Hyperaspistes seu Defensio Apologie. — Animadversiones apologetice in auleatum J. A. Comenii adversus ecclesiæ Christi recens in Polonia adiectas libellum, occasione Irenici Irenicorum ab anonymo propositi refellendi in lucem emissum. — Responsio ad G. N. Succemerarii, quo, cum ipse ad sacra Græcicæ Ecclesiæ transisset, cunctos in Polonia et Lituania a religione Romana dissidentibus hortatur ut se in gremium Ecclesiæ Orientalis recipiant. — Demonstratio quod necne Pater Christi per metaphoram Pater, necne Filius ejus unigenitus per eundem metaphoram Filius dici queat aut debeat. — Religio vindicata a calumniis atheismi, contra epistolam F. M. — Animadversiones in 'De qualitate regni Christi', ubi inquirunt, an Christiano, sive regni ejus subdito, terrene dominationes conveniant. — De jure Christiani magistratus et privatorum in belli pacisque negotiis. — Apologia prolixior Tractatus de jure Christiani magistratus. — Vindictæ Tractatus de magistratu contra objectiones D. Zwickeri.

Przyjaciel ludu czyli tygodnik potrzebnych i pożytecznych wiadomości. Tom. 1. 1-26. w Łesznicy, 1834. f°.

Psalmazar, George. Historical and geog. description of Formosa. London, 1704. 8°.

Psalmody. **WALTER, T.** The sweet psalmist of Israel; sermon before the Soc. for Promoting Regular and Good Singing. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 11)

— **PACIFICATORY** letter about psalmody. [Bost., 1724.] 8°. (C 50)

— **SECCOMB, J.** Essay on ancient sacred singing. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 247, C 37)

— **ARTHUR, E.** Sermon [on sacred music and poetry]. n.p., [176-]. 4°. (B 729)

— **PERSUASIVE** to the enlargement of P. Glasgow, 1763. 8°. (B 256)

— **NOBLE, O.** Regular music in the worship of God; serm., Newburyport. Boston, 1774. 12°. (C 37)

— **SYMES, W.** Duty of singing praises unto God; disc., Andover, Apr. 6. Danvers, 1779. 12°. (C 22)

— **WOODS, L.** Disc. on sacred music. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 171)

— **TRUAIR, J. A. M.** Sacred music; address. Northampton, 1827. 8°. (B 1237)

— **HEMPHILL, W. R.** Disc. on P. Laurens District, S. C., Aug. 2, 1841. 2d ed. Schenectady, 1842. 8°. (B 1293)

See also Church music.

Collections.

— **HARMONIA sacra**; or, Divine and moral songs; with hymns and anthems. [1693.] 3d ed. London, [1714]. 8°.

— **MILLER, E. Dr.** Watts's psalms and hymns set to music. London, [17-]. 2 v. 8°.

— **BRADY, N., and TATE, N.** New version of the psalms, etc. t.p.v. [Boston, 1757.] 12°.

— **Same.** Boston, 1767. 12°.

— **HOLDEN, O.** The union harmony; or, Universal col. of sacred music. Boston, 1793. 2 v. obl. 8°.

— **CHATTAWAY, J.** New psalm and hymn tunes. Birmingham, [18-]. obl. 4°.

— **MIDDLESEX MUSICAL Soc.** Middlesex col. of church music. [1807.] 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1808. obl. 8°.

— **SACRED psalmody**; selected for the Church in Federal St. [Boston, 181-?] obl. 8°.

— **TEMPLI carmina**; Bridgewater collection of sacred music. [1812.] 15th ed. Bost., 1825. obl. 8°.

— **VILLAGE harmony, The.** [1813.] 14th ed. Boston, [1817]. obl. 4°.

— **Same.** 17th ed. Exeter, 1820. obl. 4°.

— **MONITOR, The**; or, Celestial melody; a col. of psalm and hymn tunes. Boston, [between 1816 and 1820]. 4°.

— **SHAW, O.** Sacred melodies selected from Handel, Haydn, and others; with several original compositions. Prov., 1818. 4°.

— **MASON, L.** Boston Handel and Haydn Society col. of church music. [1821.] 10th ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— **GOULD, N. D.** National church harmony, designed for public and private devotion. [1832.] 4th ed., with a suppl. Boston, 1833. 2 pts. 8°.

— **HASTINGS, T., and MASON, L.** Spiritual songs for social worship. [1832.] Enl. ed. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— **MASON, L.** Sabbath school songs; or, Hymns and music suitable for sabbath schools. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— **WEBB, G. I. J.** Mass. col. of psalmody; by the Boston Handel and Haydn Soc. Boston, 1840. obl. 4°.

— **HIMES, J. V.** Millennial harp. Improved ed. Boston, 1843. 3 pts. 12°.

— **NEW England Sabbath school minstrel, The.** Boston, 1844. sm. 4°.

— **STONE, E. M.** Hymns and tunes for vestry and conference meetings. [1844.] 2d ed. Boston, 1853. sm. 4°.

— **FURLONG, J.** Catholic psalmody; for the use of the laity. Dublin, 1845. 16°.

— **CHEROKEE** singing book. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— **PACKARD, J. B., and HUBBARD, S.** Musical gems; a col. of hymns and tunes. [1846. 5th ed.] Boston, 1847. 12°.

— **WHITE, E. L., and GOULD, J. E.** Harmonia sacra; a new col. of anthems, choruses, etc. Boston, [1851]. 8°.

— **OLIVER, F. E.** Selection of ancient psalm melodies, adapted to the Canticles. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— **VETROMILE, E.** Ahiamihewintuhangan; the prayer song; [Penobscot]. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— **HEPWORTH, G. H., and WINSOR, J.** Songs of the unity for public worship; with tunes. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— **OLIVER, H. K.** Oliver's col. of hymn and psalm tunes, etc. Boston, [1860]. obl. 8°.

— **LIVERMORE, L. J.** Hymn and tune book, for the church and the home. Boston, A. U. A., 1868. 16°.

— **Social hymns and tunes** for the conference and prayer-meeting, and the home. Boston, A. U. A., 1868. 16°.

— **HYMN, tune, and service book** for Sunday schools. Boston, A. U. A., 1869. 16°.

See also Songs; — Revival melodies.

Psalms, Psalter. See Bible. O. T. Psalms (pp. 279-280); — Church music; — Hymns.

Psaon Plateensis. Fragm. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Psellus, Michael. De operatione daemonum cum notis Gaulmini; cur. J. F. Boissonade. Norimb., 1838. 8°.

Pseudonyms. **BREWSTER, E. C.** Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, [1869]. 8°.

— **MYLIUS, J. C.** Bibliotheca anonymorum et pseudonymorum ad continuandum Placcii Theatrum et Heumannii Schediasma. Hamb., 1740. 2 v. 8°.

— **PLACCIUS, V.** Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. Hamb., 1708. f°.

— **WELLER, E.** Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte, der Maskirten Literatur 2r Th. Lpz., 1858. 8°.

— **Index pseudonymorum.** 2e neuvermehrte, Aug. Lpz., 1862. 8°. (Die maskirte Literatur, 1.)

— **Nachträge.** Lpz., 1857. 8°.

— **Neue Nachträge.** Lpz., 1862. 8°.

— **Neue Nachträge.** Glauchau, Lpz., 1867. 8°.

— **WHEELER, W. A.** Dictionary of the noted names of fiction, including familiar pseudonyms, etc. London, 1866. 8°.

— **Dutch.** **DOORNINCK, J. I. van.** Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche anoniemen en pseudonymen. 's Gravenhage, 1867-69. 8 nos. 8°.

— **Eng.** **THOMAS, R.** Handbook of fictitious names, by O. Hamst. London, 1868. 8°.

— **French.** **BARBIER, A. A.** Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Paris, 1806-08. 4 v. 8°.

— **Same.** 2e éd., [avec les anonymes et pseudonymes latins]. Paris, 1822-27. 4 v. 8°.

— **Same.** 3e éd., augm. par. O. Barbier [et autres]. Paris, 1874-79. 4 v. 8°.

— **MANNE, E. de.** Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes, [1834]. 3e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°.

- - QUÉRARD, J. M. Les auteurs déguisés de la littérature française au 19e siècle. Paris, 1845. 8°
- - Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Paris, 1847-52. 4 v. 8°
- - Same. 2e éd. augm. par G. Brunet and P. Jannet. Paris, 1869-70. 3 v. 8°
- - Les écrivains pseudonymes et autres mystificateurs de la littérature française. Paris, 1854-64. 2 v. 8°. (La France lit., v. 11, 12.)
- - POINSOT, A. E. Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. Paris, 1868. 18°

See also, back, MYLIUS; — *forward*, German (WELLER, E.).

- German. RASSMANN, C. F. Lexicon deutscher pseudonymen Schriftsteller. Lpz., 1830. 8°
- - WELLER, E. Die falschen und fingerten Druckorte. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1864. 2 v. 8°
- Note.* Vol. 2 has the 2d title; 'Dictionnaire des ouvrages français.
- Ital. MELZI, G. Dizionario de opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani. Milano, 1848-59. 3 v. 8°
- Latin. *See*, back, French (BARBIER, A. A.); — German (WELLER, E.).
- Scandinavian. COLLIN, E. Anonymen og pseudonymen i den Danske, Norske, og Islandske Literatur. Kiöbenhavn, 1869. 8°

Note. Pseudonymous books are entered in this catalogue under the real name of the author if known, otherwise under the pseudonym.

Psyche. *See* Zeno, A.

Psyche; a poem. *See* Appuleius, L.

Psyché; tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.; — Fontenelle, B. le B. de.

Psyche; tragedy. *See* Shadwell, T.

Psyché; tragi-comédie et ballet. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Psyche's art; by Louisa M. Alcott. Bost., [1868]. 8°

Psychological medicine. *See* Insanity.

Psychological medicine, Journal of. *See* Journal.

Psychology.

Note. Works treating of both the intellectual and the moral faculties of the soul are put here; for works treating of the origin, nature, and destiny of the soul, *see* Soul; — *also* Immortality; — Materialism; — for works on its faculties separately *see* Intellect, — and Moral philosophy, and the references under those heads.

- MELANCHTHON, P. Liber de anima. [1540.] (*In his Opera*, v. 13. 1846.)
- REYNOLDS, E., Bp. of Norwich. Passions and faculties of the soule. [London, 1640.] 4°
- MALEBRANCHE, N. Recherche de la vérité. [1674.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1842.)
- LOCKE, J. Essay concerning the human understanding. [1689.] 12th ed. London, 1741. 2 v. 8°
- - Same. London, 1795. 3 v. 12°
- - Same. Abridged by J. Wynne. Boston, 1794. 12°
- - Same. (*In his Works*, v. 1-3. 1823; and v. 1, 2. 1854.)
- LA METTRIE, J. O. de, d. 1751. Traité de l'âme. (*In his Œuvres philos.*, v. 1. 1764.)
- BONNET, C. Essai analytique sur les facultés de l'âme. [1760.] 2e éd. Copenhague, Genève, 1769. 2 v. 8°
- - Same. (*In his Œuvres d'hist.*, v. 6. 1782.)
- TUCKER, A. Light of nature pursued. [1763-65.] 2d ed. London, 1805. 7 v. 8°
- - Same. Abridged [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1807. 8°
- HERDER, J. G. von. Seele. [1778.] (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, v. 31. 1853.)
- SCHWAR, J. C. Essai sur la réduction des facultés de l'âme. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1785.)
- HUNTER, J., d. 1793. Observations on psychology. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1861.)

- RUSH, B. Utility of a knowledge of the faculties and operations of the human mind to a physician. — Two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind; with an inquiry into their proximate cause, del. in the Univ. of Penn. (*In his Sixteen introd. lectures*, 1811.)
- HASLAM, J. Sound mind; or, Contributions to the nat. hist. and physiology of the human intellect. London, 1819. 8°
- SPURZHEIM, G. Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'homme. Paris, 1820. 8°
- BEASLEY, F. A search of truth in the science of the human mind. Pt. 1. Phila., 1822. 8°
- LAROMIGUIÈRE, P. Système des facultés de l'âme; aug. de notes critiques par L. A. Gruyer. Brux., 1823. 18°
- MAINE DE BIRAN, F. P. G., d. 1824. Essai sur les fondemens de la psychologie. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1, 2. 1859.)
- BROWN, T. Lectures on the philosophy of the human intellect. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 8°
- BLAISDELL, S. (*In his First lessons*, 1829.)
- MILL, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°
- - Same. New ed.; ed. by J. S. Mill. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°
- ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries conc. the intellectual powers. [1830.] N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 37.)
- HEGEL, G. W. F., d. 1831. Phänomenologie des Geistes. (Vol. 2 of his Werke. 1841.)
- UPHAM, T. C. Elements of mental philosophy. Boston, 1831. 2 v. 8°
- - Same. 3d ed. Portland, 1839. 2 v. 8°
- GALLAUDET, T. H. Child's book on the soul. [1834.] 5th ed. Hartford, 1841. 2 pt. 16°
- - Basa. Tr. Edina, Liberia, Baptist Mission Press, 1843. 16°
- JOUFFROY, T. S. De la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 2. 1839.)
- HERBART, J. F., d. 1841. Schriften zur Psychologie; hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. Lpz., 1850. 3 v. 8°
- DROBISCH, M. W. Empirische Psychologie nach naturwissenschaftlicher Methode. Lpz., 1842. 8°
- HOLLAND, Sir H. Chapters on mental physiology. London, 1852. 8°
- BRODIE, Sir B. C. Psychological inquiries. [1854.] (Pt. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1856-62. 2 v. 16°
- - Same. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1865.)
- SPENCER, H. Principles of psychology. London, 1855. 8°
- COUSIN, V. Elements of psychology; tr. by C. S. Henry. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°
- FICHTE, I. H. Contributions to mental philosophy [1859]; tr. by J. D. Morell. London, 1860. 16°
- FROTHINGHAM, E. L. and A. L. Psychology. (*In their Philosophy as absolute science*, 1864.)
- SAISSSET, E. L'âme et la vie. Paris, 1864. 12°
- FRANCK, A. Rapport, sur le concours rel. au rôle de la psychologie en philosophie. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 12. 1865.)
- LEVÊQUE, C. La science de l'invisible; études de psychologie et de théodicée. Paris, 1865. 12°
- McCOSH, J. Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. New and rev. ed. N. Y., 1866. 8°
- LAUGEL, A. Les problèmes de l'âme. Paris, 1868. 12°

- PORTER, N. Psychology. (*In his Human Intellect*. 1868.)
- WAKE, C. S. Chapters on man. London, 1868. 8°.
- SPENCER, H. Principles of psychology. N. Y., 1869-71. 4 pts. 8°.
- Contents. Pt. 1. The data of psychology. 2. The inductions of psychology. 3. General synthesis. 4. Special synthesis.
- BASCOM, J. The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1869. 12°.
- MURPHY, J. J. (*In his Habit and intelligence*. 1869.)
- See also CONSCIOUSNESS; — DREAMS; — HALLUCINATIONS; — HEREDITY; — IDIOCY; — IMAGINATION; — INSTINCT; — PNEUMATOLOGY; — SOUL; — SOULS OF BRUTES.
- Psychomaney.** PAGE, C. G. Psychomaney; spirit rappings and table tippings exposed. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
- Psychometric researches.** See DENTON, W. and E. M. F.
- Ptelia trifoliata.** HALE, E. M. Pathogenesis of P. T. (*In Homœop. Med. Soc. of N. Y. Trans.*, v. 7. 1869.)
- Ptolomæi.** BIRCH, S. On two Egyptian tablets of the Ptolomæic period. (*In Soc. of Antiq. Archaeologia*, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)
- Ptolomæus Hephæstion.** Novæ historiae libri VII. (*In Gale, T. Hist. poet. ser.* 1675.)
- Ptolomæus Lucensis.** See Tolommæo dei Fiadoni.
- Ptolomæus Megalopolitanus.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Ptolomæus Mendesius.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. Hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Ptolomæus, Claudius.** Geographiæ libri octo emend. per G. Mercatorem. Colon. Agrip., 1584. f°.
- GALLICIA. (*In Florez, H. España sagrada*, v. 5, 15, 24. 1750-69.) — Tablas sobre la Betica, ex el lib. 2, cap. 4. (*In v. 9. 1752.*) — Geographiæ enarrationes lib. II., cap. 5: Hispaniæ Lusitaniæ situs. (*In v. 13. 1756.*)
- Harmonicorum libri tres. Gr. et Lat. (*In Wallis, J. Opera mathematica*, v. 3. 1699.)
- Interpretatio operis C. Ptolomæi de prædictionibus astronomicis. (*In Melanchthon, P. Opera*, v. 18. 1852.)
- Map of Erin corrected by bardic history. (*In Wood, T. Inquiry*. 1821.)
- BLINDEVILLE, T. Use of Ptolomey's Tables. (*In his Exercises*, etc. 1622.)
- CAUSSIN, J. J. A. L'optique des Ptolémée. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)
- FIGIER, G. L. Ptolémée et Pécèle d'Alexandrie. (*In his Vies des savants de l'antiquité*. 1866.)
- HERGEN, A. H. L. De fontibus geographicorum Ptolomæi, tabularumque his annexarum, nunc il Græcæ an vero Tyriæ originis fuerint. (*In Göttingen, Ges. d. Wiss.* Comm., 1823-27.)
- IDLER, C. L. Ueber den Kalender des Ptolomæus. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.* Abh., 1816-17.)
- Ptolomæus i. Lagida, King of Egypt.** Fragm. (*In Arrianus. Anabasis et Indica*. 1846.)
- PARTHEY, G. F. C. Ptolomæus Lagi, der Gründer der 32n ägyptischen Dynastie. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.* Abh., 1860.)
- Ptolomæus iv.** Philopator. Fragm. (*In Wagner, F. W. Frag. Eurip.*, 1846; — and *in Nauck, A. Trag. Gr.* fr. 1856.)
- Ptolomæus vii.** Euergetes II. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Puaaiki, Barteimicus I.** GREEN, J. S. Life of P. Lehainaluna, 1844. 12°.
- Publico secreto, II; commedia.** See GOZZI, C.
- Public advertiser.** Aug. 28. London, 1780. f°. (E 200)
- Public characters of 1799-1806.** London, 1799-1806. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents. 1799-1800. Earl of St. Vincent. — Sheridan. — Th. Erskine. — Parr. — Dr. C. Hutton. — Ld. Hawkesbury. — Milner. — Bp. of Meath. — Rev. Wm. Parish. — Sir F. Bourgeois. — Duke of Richmond. — Mrs. Abington. — Saurin. — Dr. Arnold. — Ld. Bridport. — Marq. of Lansdown. — Sir J. Parnell. — Southey. — Dr. Duig-nan. — Geo. Ponsonby. — Granville Sharp. — Pelham. — Duke of Grafton. — Cooke. — Maj. Cartwright. — Duke of Leinster. — Mrs. Inchbald. — Earl Fitzwilliam. — Wm. Godwin. — Graves. — Shield. — Sir G. Yonge. — Dr. Gamett. — Ld. Dillon. — Ld. Castlereagh. — Dr. Ferguson. — Wm. Hayley. — Countess of Derby. — Pratt. — Dr. Harrington. — Duchess of Gordon. — Dr. Currie. — Duke of Bedford. — Cowper. — Miss Linwood. — Hastings. — Ld. Kenyon. 1800-01. M. Boulton. — Prof. Porson. — Pinkerton. — Wilberforce. — Mrs. C. Smith. — Sir R. Abercromby. — Ld. Dorchester. — Earl Stanhope. — Dr. J. Gregory. — Duke of Bridgewater. — Wm. Mavor. — R. Ker Porter. — J. Thelwall. — Jefferson. — Bushrod Washington. — J. Gillies. — Ld. Hobart. — Biddlake. — Ld. Loughborough. — Dugald Stewart. — Hugh Blair. — Barry. — Mrs. Robinson. — J. Ireland. — Sir Wm. Beechey. — Duke of Portland. — Sir J. Banks. — Sir P. Parker. — E. Cartwright. — Ld. Grenville. — Wm. Hawkes. — Randolph. — Paul Sandby. — Clerk. — Lettsom. — Colman. — Skinner. — Dr. J. Anderson. — Prince de Bouchillon. — Duke of Marlborough. — David Rae. 1802-03. Ld. Auckland. — Dr. Jenner. — The Goldsmids. — Dr. Vincent. — Ld. Macartney. — Ld. Harrington. — Paley. — Adml. Roddam. — Sir R. Hill. — Rev. R. Hill. — Dr. J. Law. — Dr. G. Hill. — Sir R. Curtis. — Dr. Thornton. — Gen. I. Allen. — Th. Jones. — Dr. Trotter. — Rev. R. Polwhele. — Th. Harris. — C. Anstey. — Wm. Gifford. — Prof. Carlyle. — H. Mackenzie. — Dr. Busby. — Mrs. Bellington. — Wm. Hutton. — Wm. Thomson. — Sir Wm. Ouseley. — Sir F. Burdett. — James Watt. — J. Palmer. — Ld. Minto. 1803-04. Sir R. Peel. — Cornwallis. — Dr. Kipling. — Gen. Medows. — Almon. — Gen. Smeace. — Ld. Ellenborough. — Marq. of Buckingham. — Earl Temple. — Th. Grenville. — Ld. Grenville. — Gen. Fawcett. — Duke of Queensborough. — Marq. of Anspach. — Gen. Dundas. — R. Gough. — Earl of Carlisle. — Bp. of Gloucester. — Lady Hamilton. — Gen. Paoli. — Brabam. — Angerstein. — Pye. — Earl of Westmoreland. — Marq. Wellesley. — Bp. of Bangor. — Duke of Northumberland. — Gen. Vallancey. — Ld. Cathcart. — Ld. Frankfort. — Gen. Urquhart. — Maj. Rennel. — Dr. Knox. — Bp. of Oxford. — Miss Seward. — Bp. of Meath. 1805-06. Ld. Keith. — Mrs. Damer. — Lt. Gen. Doyle. — Mrs. Thicknesse. — J. Pasley. — J. Barlow. — H. Grenthead. — Sir J. Mackintosh. — Hon. C. Abbott. — Archb. of Canterbury. — Sir T. M. Sutton. — Capt. T. Morris. — Capt. C. Morris. — Aaron Burr. — Rev. W. B. Kirwan. — Sir H. R. Popham. — Hon. G. Canning. — Roscius. — Rev. H. B. Dudley. — Sir A. Mitchell. — Madame D'Arblay. — Sir C. M. Fole. — Elliston. — A. Combe.
- Same. [Selections from 1799-1803.] Balt., 1803. 8°.
- Contents. Fox. — Pitt. — Darwin. — Dundas. — Dr. Wolcott. — Herschel. — Marq. Cornwallis. — Priestley. — D'Israeli. — Ld. Nelson. — Wakefield. — Earl St. Vincent. — Southey. — Wm. Godwin. — Cowper. — Hastings. — Abercrombie. — Gregory. — Wm. Mavor. — Ld. Grenville. — Duke of Bridgewater. — Jefferson. — Bushrod Washington. — Randolph. — Hugh Blair. — Sir J. Banks. — H. Addington. — Tooke. — Gen. Bowles. — Count Rumford. — Beattie. — S. L. Mitchell. — Dr. Jenner. — Gen. I. Allen. — Earl Stanhope. — Curran.
- Public clamours** traced to their sources, and the advantage of a man's being born here or there, discussed; by a Briton. London, 1761. 12°. (C 264)
- Public defaulters** brought to light; letters to the people of the U. S. by a native of Virginia. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 531, 2005)
- Public discussion** with infidels; 2d lecture, with discussion. [London, 183-?] 16°. (C 231)
- Public documents** declaratory of the principles of the Prot. Dissenters, etc. London, 1790. 8°. (B 126)
- Public good**: an exam. into the claim of Virginia to vacant Western territory; by [T. Paine]. Phila., 1780. 8°. (B 702, W 21)
- Public ledger**; Oct. 5. London, 1779. f°. (E 195)
- Public ledger** and commercial and general advertiser; Aug. 28, Sept. 19. London, 1806. f°. (E 198)
- Same. Jan. 3, 1807 - Oct. 7, 1809. London, 1807-09. f°.
- Public opinion**; a summary of the press throughout the world. Vol. 13-30. London, 1868-76. f°.
- Public Record Office.** See Gr. Brit. Pub. Rec. Office (p. 1224).
- Public school**; showing how it fared with Johnny after he ran away from Dame Europa's. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)
- Public spirit.** London, 1808. 8°. (B 996)
- Public works** of Gr. Brit.; ed. by W. F. Simms. London, 1838. f°.
- Publick good** without private interest. London, 1657, [reprinted Vicne, 1866?]. 4°.

- Publick** intelligenceer, The, communicating the chief occurrences within Eng., *etc.* No. 51, Sept. 22-28, 1656. [London, 1656.] 4°. (C 282)
- Publicola**. PLUTARCHUS. (*In his Vitæ; and, Eng., Lives.*)
- Publicola**, *pseud.* Answer to Paine's Rights of man. 1793. See Adams, J. Q.
- Publicola**, *pseud.* Strictures on Prof. McVickar's 'Considerations upon the expediency of abolishing damages on protested bills of exchange', *etc.* N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1431)
- Publicola**, *pseud.* 13 essays. 1830. See Carey, M.
- Publicus**, *pseud.* Petition addressed to Gov. John Wentworth against the location of Dartmouth Col. at Hanover, 1770. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1832.)
- Publio** Cornelio Scipione; drama per musica. Venezia, [1712]. 12°. (D 48)
- Publishers** and stationers' weekly trade circular. See American publishers' circular.
- Publishers** catalogues, See Bibliography (p. 294).
- Publishers** circular. Sept. 1837-49, 60-70, 72-74, 77-78. London, [1838-78]. 25 v. 8°.
- Publishing**. SAUNDERS, F. The author's printing and publishing assistant. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
- See also Copyright.
- Publishing Fund**. [Tracts.] Boston, 1821-27. 7 pam. 8°. (C 249)
- Namely*. Wm. Cooper and his family. 1827. — James Talbot. 1821. — The lottery ticket. 1822. — Edmund and Margaret. 1822. — Life of Eleanor Moreland. 1822. — The suspected boy. 1824. — The brothers. 1823.
- Publius**, *pseud.* The crisis and the remedy. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1544)
- Remarks on the currency of the U. S. N. Y., 1840. 8°. (B 1544)
- Publius**, *pseud.* Letter to the Penn. Legislature on the state debt. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
- Pucci, di Firenze**. PASSERINI, L. (*In Litta, P. Fam.*)
- Pucci**, Antonio. Delle poesie e della cronica di G. Villani ridotta in terza rima. Firenze, 1772-75. 4 v. 8°. (Delizie degli eruditi toscani, v. 3-6.)
- Pucciarello, di Firenze**. Sonnet. (*In Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets*, 1861.)
- Puccinelli, Placido**. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 37. 1737.)
- Puccini, Vincentio**. Vita S. Mariæ Magdalensæ de Pazzi. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 19. 1866.)
- Puchta, Georg** Frederick. Cursus der Institutionen. 5e Aufl., besorgt von A. Rudorff. Lpz., 1856-57. 3 v. 8°.
- Note*. Vol. 1 has the 2d title 'Gesch. des Rechts bei dem römischen Volk'.
- Puckle, James**. The club; a dialogue between father and son. London, 1817. 8°.
- Puddicombe, Julia**. Last words; or, The truth of Jesus sealed in the death of his martyrs; with a sketch of the hist. of the Eng. Church. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°.
- Puddingstone**. LYMAN, B. S. Against the supposed former plasticity of the puddingstone pebbles of Purgatory, R. I. (*In American Assoc. Proc.*, v. 15. 1867.)
- Pudsey**. — Voy. to Baya in Brazil, 1542. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1849.)
- Pudsey, George**. Speech, Jan. 8, 1683/4. London, 1684. f°. (A 54)
- Puebla de los Angeles**. LEON, J. R. de. Memorial por la iglesia y division de la Puebla de los Angeles; sobre la ereccion y division de la iglesia de Guazacualco y Tabasco. *n.t.p.* [16—] f°. (A 68)
- Pueckler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig** Heinrich, Fürst von. Egypt and Mehemet Ali. London, 1845. 8°.
- Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1828-29. London, 1832. 4 v. 12°.
- Note*. Vols. 3-4 have the title 'Tour in Germany, Holland, and England, in 1826-28.' The half title is 'Tour of a German prince'.
- *Same*. Phila., 1833. 8°.
- Pueirredon, Juan** Martin de. Refutacion a una atroz calumnia, hecha por A. H. Everett. Buenos Aires, 1829. 4°. (A 32)
- Puente, Pedro** Antonio de la. See Ponz, A.
- Puerperal fever**. CHURCHILL, F. Essays on P. F. from British authors [before 1800]. London, *Syd. Soc.*, 1819. 8°.
- HULME, N. On P. F. London, 1772. 8°.
- KIRKLAND, T. On child-bed fevers. London, 1774. 8°.
- BUTTER, W. Account of P. F. London, 1775. 8°. (B 831, 865)
- LATERRIERE, P. de S. Diss. on P. F. Boston, 1789. 12°. (C 72)
- WETMORE, T. F. Inaug. diss. on P. F. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (B 823)
- GASC, J. C. Diss. sur la fièvre puerpérale. [1801.] (*In Stein, G. G. L'art d'accoucher*, v. 2. 1804.)
- HEY, W. Treatise on P. F. Lond., 1815. 8°.
- WEATHERHEAD, G. H. Essay on the diagnosis between erysipelas phlegmon, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°.
- MACKINTOSH, J. Treatise on P. F. Edin., 1822. 8°.
- PEIRSON, A. L. Remarks on P. F. [1831.] (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 5. 1836.)
- HOLMES, O. W. Contagiousness of P. F. *n.t.p.* [1843.] 8°. (B 1189)
- KNEELAND, S. Contagiousness of P. F. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1556)
- HOLMES, O. W. P. F. as a private pestilence. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 1555)
- Puerto-Rico**. See Porto Rico.
- Puettet, Johann** Stephan. Hist. develop. of the present polit. constitution of the Germanic empire; tr. by J. Dornford. Lond., 1790. 3 v. 8°.
- Puetz, Wilhelm**. Handbook of mediæval geography; tr. by R. B. Paul. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- Manual of ancient geography and history; tr. from German ed. by T. K. Arnold. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
- Pueyo, Raymundo** del. New Spanish grammar. New ed. London, 1792. 8°.
- Pufendorf or Puffendorf, Samuel, Freiherr** von. Introduction to the history of the kingdoms and states of Europe. 5th ed. London, 1702. 8°.
- *Same*. 7th ed. London, 1711. 8°.
- *French*. Introd. à l'hist. de l'univers; avec notes. London, 1721. 6 v. 8°.
- Note*. For continuation see Bruzen de la Martinière, A. A.
- Continuïrte Einleitung zu der Hist. der Reiche von Europa; Schweden. Franck. a. Mayn, 1719. 8°.
- De jure nature et gentium. London, 1672. 4°.
- *Same*. Ed. nova. Amst., 1715. 4°.
- De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem; select. var. notis, Buddei Hist. juris nat. not. adact. premisit, indicem subj. T. Johnson. Ed. 2a auct. Londini, 1737. 8°.
- *French*. Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoyen; tr. par J. Barbeyrac. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1756. 2 v. 12°.
- HEINECCIUS, J. G. Prælect. acad. in S. Puffendorf. f.ium de officio hominis et civis. (*In his Operum*, v. 8. 1748.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 18. 1732; and, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
- Puffer, Reuben**. Disc. on revealed religion, May 11. Camb., 1808. 8°. (Dudleian lecture. B 209, 868)
- Report to the corresponding secretary of the Evang. Miss. Soc.; also, report of the trustees of the Soc., Oct. 5. Worcester, 1808. 8°. (B 131, 245)
- Sermon, election. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 177, 187, 848)
- Widow's mite; sermon before the Bylston Female Soc. Worcester, 1816. 8°. (B 1464)
- Puget**. See Du Puget.
- Puget, Pierre**. LEGRANGE, L. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 18. 22. 1865-66.)
- PLANCHE, J. B. G. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1852.)

- Puget de la Serre, Jean. *Le roman de la cour de Bruxelles*. Spay, Aix, 1628. 16^e.
- Pugh, —. Speech to 50,000 voters, who nominated Vallandigham as governor of Ohio. (*In Hand-Book of the Democracy*, 1864.)
- Pugilism. BULLEYN, W. On boxing and neckeweede. (*In Russell, J. Boke of nurture*, 1868.)
- EGAN, P. Boxiana; or, Sketches of P. London, 1830, 24–29. 3 v. 8^e.
- New series. London, 1828–29. 2 v. 8^e.
- See also *Boxing*.
- Pugin, Augustus, d. 1832. Examples of Gothic architecture in England; the [text] by E. J. Willson. London, 1831. 4^e.
- Paris and its environs; drawings under the direction of P., engr. [by] C. Heath. London, 1830–31. 2 v. 4^e.
- Specimens of Gothic architecture in England; [text] by E. J. Willson. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; v. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1825–26. 2 v. 4^e.
- Views in Islington and Pentonville; deser. by E. W. Brayley. London, 1819. 4^e.
- FERREY, B. Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and his father; with notices of their works. London, 1861. 8^e.
- Pugin, Augustus Northmore Welby, d. 1852. Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in Eng. London, 1843. 4^e.
- Contrasts; or, Parallel between edifices of the Middle Ages and buildings of the present day. London, 1841. 4^e.
- Floriated ornament. London, 1849. 4^e.
- Glossary of eccles. ornament and costume. 2d ed., enl. and rev. by B. Smith. London, 1846. 4^e.
- Gothic furniture. [From Akerman's repos.] London, [184–]. 4^e.
- Photographs from sketches by P., by S. Ayling. London, [1865]. 2 v. f^e.
- True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. London, 1841. 4^e.
- FERREY, B. Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and his father; with notices of their works. London, 1861. 8^e.
- Puglia, James Ph. The federal politician. Phila., 1795. 8^e.
- Pugliesi, Giacomino. Canzonette. (*In Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets*, 1861.)
- Pugliola, Bartholomeo della. Historia miscella Bononiensis, 1104–1394, ac continuatio. (*In Muratori. Rerum Ital.*, v. 18. 1731.)
- Πυγματο-γερωνομαχία. (*In Addison, J. Works*, v. 1. 1721.)
- Pugna porcorum. See *Plaisant, J. L.*
- Puibusque, Adolphe de. CATALOGUE [de] la bibliothèque de M. A. de Puibusque dont la vente 1^r fév. Paris, 1864. 8^e.
- Puibusque, Adolphe Louis de. Historie comparée des littératures esp. et fr. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8^e.
- Recueil de poésies. Paris, [184–]. 12^e.
- Puigblanch, Antonio. The inquisition unmasked; tr. by W. Walton. London, 1816. 2 v. 8^e.
- Puisaye, Joseph Genièvre, conte de. Correspondance. (*In Argens, P. O. d'. Mémoires*, 1824.)
- Puiseux, Léon. L'émigration normande et la colonisation anglaise en Normandie au 15^e siècle. Caen, Paris, 1866. 8^e.
- Siège et prise de Rouen par les Anglais, [1418–19]; principalement d'après un poème anglais. Caen, 1867. 8^e.
- Puissant, Louis. Méthode gén. d'obs. astron. faites avec le cercle répétiteur de Borda. Paris, 1823. 4^e.
- Recueil des propositions de géométrie. 3e éd. Paris, 1824. 8^e.

- Traité de géodésie. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 4^e.
- Traité de topog., d'arpentage, et de nivellement. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 4^e.
- Cours de mathématiques. 1809. See *Allaize, —, and others*.
- Pujoulx, Jean Baptiste. Minéralogie à l'usage des gens du monde. Paris, 1813. 8^e.
- Pukhto or Pushto language. See *Afghanistan. Language*.
- Pulaski, Casimir. BENTALOU, Col. P. Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge, introd. in Johnson's sketches of the life and corresp. of N. Greene. Balt., 1824. 8^e.
- Reply to Judge Johnson's remarks on an article in the No. Amer. review rel. to P. Balt., 1826. 8^e. (B 550)
- SPARKS, J. Life of P. (*In his Amer. biog.*, v. 14. 1845.)
- Pulaski, Fort. GILMORE, Q. A. Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort P. N. Y., 1862. 8^e. (U. S. Corps of Engin. Papers on pract. engin., no. 8.)
- Pulcheria, St. VITA. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 43. 1868.)
- Pulchérie; comédie héroïque. See *Cornille, P.*
- Pulci, Luigi. La Becca da Dicomano. (*In Ferrario, G. Poetiche pastorali*, 1808.)
- Frottola. (*In Saggio di rime*, 1825.)
- Humours of giants. — The battle of Roncesvalles. (*In Hunt, J. H. L. Stories from the Ital. poets*, 1846.)
- Il Morgante maggiore. Lond., 1778. 3 v. 12^e.
- Novelle. (*In Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2. 1804.)
- HUNT, J. H. L. Critical notice of P.'s life and genius. (*In his Stories from the Ital. poets*, 1846.)
- Pulex, Confortus. Fragmenta historiae Vicentinae, 1371–87. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 13. 1723.)
- Pulgar, Fernando de. Letras. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Epist. esp.*, v. 1, 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Pullan, R. Poppewell. Byzantine architecture. 1864. See *Texier, C. F. M.*
- Discoveries at Ialacarnassus, 1862–63. See *Newton, C. T.*
- Pullen, Henry [Wm. Fight at dame Europa's school; showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy and how the Eng. boy looked on. Boston, 1871. 12^e.
- Same. London, [1871]. 8^e. (E 158)
- Note. Bound with this are the following pamphlets on the same subject: — After the fight; — Break-up of Dame Europa's school; — Christmas holidays at Dame Europa's school; — Dame Europa's report to the school board on the fight in her school; — Dame Europa's school fifty years hence; — English boy himself again; — Finale of Dame Europa's school; — Great fight between Wm. the German and Louis the Frenchman; — How Louis defended his arbour; and how Aleck wanted part of Constantine's lake; — How the fight ended, and the lesson it taught Johnnie; — John's tag in Dame Europa's school; — John's governor visits Dame Europa's school; — John justified; — John not so wrong after all; — John's uncle thinks it time to say a word; — Look before you leap; — Louis' own account of the fight; — Master John and his tenants; — Mrs. Britannia's defence of Johnnie's conduct at Dame Europa's school; — Mrs. Britton's letter touching the Europa troubles; — Mrs. Malaprop's advice to the British people; — Part taken by the Irish boy in the fight; — Pious Wm. and Dame Europa's school; — Plea for all sides; — Public school; showing how it fared with Johnnie after he ran away from Dame Europa's school; — Recent fight in Europa street; — Row at Dame Europa's school; — True story about the fight at Dame Europa's school; — True version of the fight; — Voices from Salisbury plain; or, Who's to blame? — Who's afraid? or, All about the row; — Widely different account of the fight, by an old boy; — Why Johnnie didn't interfere; — Which should John have helped?
- Tom Pippin's wedding. Phila., 1871. 18^e.
- Puller, Timothy, D.D. Moderation of the Church of England. London, 1679. 16^e.
- Pulley, Wm. Church yard gleanings, and epigrammatic scraps. London, [186–?]. 12^e.
- Etymological compendium; or, Portfolio of origins and inventions. 2d ed. London, 1830. 12^e.

- Pulling, Alexander.** Private bill legislation. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.) — The jury system. (*In* 1867.) — What is the most expedient mode of introd. into Eng. a system of public prosecution? (*In* 1869.)
- Pullini, Carl Antonio.** Saggio di antiche gemme incise co' relativi articoli d'esposizione. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 19. 1811.)
- Pulman, George P. R.** Local nomenclature; a lecture on the names of places, chiefly in the west of Eng. London, 1857. 12°.
- Pulpit of the American revolution;** or, Polit. sermons of the period of 1776. *See* Thornton, J. W.
- Pulse.** NIELL, J. Prédiction des crises par la pouls; tr. de l'anglois par L. A. Lavirotte. [1741.] Paris, 1748. 12°.
- BORDEU, T. de. Varieties of pulse and the crisis each indicates. London, 1764. 8°.
- CAVE, S. Diss. medica inang. de pulsu arteriarum. Lugd. Bat., 1779. 4°. (A 63)
- VALLEIX, —. Fréquence du pouls, etc. *n.s.p.* [184—.] 8°.
- See also* Sphygamometer.
- Pulsifer, David.** Guide to Boston. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- Pulszky, Ferenz Aurel.** Iconographic researches on human races and their art. (*In* Nott, J. C., and Glidden, G. R. Indigenous races, 1857.)
- Several articles.] (*In Philolog. Society. Trans.*, 1858, 59.)
- and Pulszky, T. Tales and traditions of Hungary. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.
- — White, red, and black; sketches of American society; [with app.]. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. White, red, and black. 2. App. Harper, W. Vindication. — Lowell, A. C. 3 letters of a N. E. lady. — U. S. Census Office. Statistics of railroads and telegraphing.
- FRANZ Aurel Pulssky. (*In Ungarns Männer.* 1862.)
- Pulszky, Mme. Terézia.** Memoirs of an Hungarian lady; with an hist. introd. by F. Pulszky. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.
- See also, above,* Pulszky, F. A.
- Pulteney, Richard.** General view of the writings of Linnaeus. 2d ed.; with mem. of the author by W. G. Maton; added, the diary of Linnaeus. London, 1805. 4°.
- Historical and biog. sketches of the progress of botany in Eng., to the introd. of the Linnaean system. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
- Pulteney, Wm., 10th Earl of Bath (pseud. Caleb D'Anvers), d. 1761.** Answer to one part of a late infamous libel, intitled 'Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication', etc. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)
- Letter to two great men [Wm. Pitt and the Earl of Clarendon] on the prospect of peace. London, 1760. 8°. (B 784, 790)
- *Same.* From the 2d ed. Boston, 1760. 8°.
- *Other copies.* (B 610, 698)
- Proper reply to 'Sedition and defamation displayed'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)
- HERVEY, J. Letter to D'Anvers on his 'Proper reply to a libel entitled, 'Sedition and defamation displayed''. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1518)
- NEAL, D. Letter from a dissenter to the author of 'The Craftsman [on] his paper of 27 Oct. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)
- REMARKS on the 'Letter to two great men'; in a letter to the author of that piece. London, [1760]. 8°.
- *Same.* Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 790)
- Pulteney, Wm., Esq.** Considerations on the present state of public affairs and means of raising supplies. London, 1779. 8°. (B 365, 1704)
- Effects to be expected from the East India bill, upon the constitution of Gr. Brit., if passed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 769)
- Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and means of conciliation. London, 1778. 8°. (B 388)
- REMARKS on a pamphlet entitled 'Thoughts on the present state of affairs'. (*In Appeal to reason and justice, etc.* 1778.)
- Pumpelly, Raphael.** Across America and Asia; notes of a five years' journey around the world, and a residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Pumroy, John N.** Address before the Diognothian and Goethean Literary Soc. of Marshall Col., Mercersburg, Pa., Sept. 8. Harrisb., 1846. 8°. (B 1579)
- Puñal del godo, El;** drama. *See* Zorrilla, J.
- Punch, or the London Charivari.** London, 1841-79. 78 v. 4°.
- A bowl of 'Punch'; selections from the London Charivari. Phila., 1844. 12°.
- Punchiana; or, Selections from the London Charivari; with illust. by Leech and others. Phila., 1845. 12°.
- Selections from Punch. (*In* Thackeray, W. M. Miscellanies, v. 5. 1870.)
- Shilling's worth of nonsense; by the editors of Punch. London, 1847. 16°.
- Note.* For its early history *see* Hodder, G. Memories of my time. 1870.
- Punchard, George.** History of Congregationalism. Salem, 1841. 12°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1865-67. 3 v. 16°.
- View of Congregationalism. Boston, 1850. 12°.
- Punchard, John.** WORCESTER, S. M. Tribute to the memory of P. Boston, 1857. 8°.
- Punchiana.** *See* Punch.
- Punctuation.** BREXAN, J. Composition and punctuation. 13th ed. London, Weale, 1863. 12°.
- WILSON, J. Treatise on punctuation. 14th ed. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- Pundits,** Ordinations of the. *See* Gentoo laws.
- Punic language.** CATHERWOOD, F. Account of the Punico-Libyan monument at Dugga, and the remains of an ancient structure at Bles. (*In Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.*, v. 1. 1845.)
- HAMILTON, J. The Punic passage in Plantus collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew scriptures. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 18, pt. 1. 1838.)
- REINSEIUS, T. *Isotopismerna* lingue Punicæ. (*In Grævius, J. G. Syntagma.* 1702.)
- Punishment.** RUSH, B. Enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals and society. London, reprinted Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 744, 929, W 39)
- GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Commons.* Reports. Pt. 1: On transportation. 1812; Pt. 2: On secondary punishments. [London,] 1831. f°.
- — Report on secondary punishments; together with the minutes of evidence, an app. and index. *n.p.*, 1832. f°.
- See also* Capital punishment; — Corporeal punishment; — Crime; — Flagellation; — Pillory; — Prisons.
- Punizioni nel precipizio, La;** tragicommedia. *See* Gozzi, C.
- Punjab or Punjaub.** LASSON, C. Commentatio geographica atque historica de Pentapotamia Indica. Bonn. a. Rhen., 1827. 4°.
- WILSON, H. H., ed. Travels in the Himalayan provinces, etc., by W. Moorcroft and G. Trebeck, 1819-25. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
- HONIGBERGER, J. M. Früchte aus dem Morgenlande, [1829-49]. Wien, 1851. 8°.
- HÜGEL, C. A. A. Travels in Kashmir and the P., [1835-36]; tr. from the German, with notes by T. B. Jervis. London, 1845. 8°.
- ARNOLD, E. Acquisition and administration of the P., [1845-61]. (Vol. 1 of *his* Marq. of Dalhousie's adm. 1862.)
- EDWARDS, H. B. Year on the P. frontier, 1848-49. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
- See also* Bible (p. 283).
- Punta, Lucrezia della Rena.** Capitolo. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Puntiglii domesticii, I; commedia. See Goldeni, C.
 Pupienti, Agostino Santi, *conte, pa.* See Costantini, G. A.
 Pupil of the eye. Gibson, B. Formation of an artificial pupil. London, 1811. 8°.

— GUTHRIE, J. Operations for the formation of an artificial pupil. London, 1819. 8°.

Pupil of the Legion of honor; by L. Enault; tr. by Mrs. R. L. Tutt. Phila., [1871]. 8°.

Pupilla, La. See Goldeni, C.

Pupilla oculi. 1510. See Burgo, J. de.

Pupille, La; comédie. See Fagan, C. B.

Purana, Marcundeya. See Supta-Sati.

Purānā, Vishnu; a system of Hindn mythology and tradition; tr. by H. H. Wilson. London, 1840. 4°.

— Same. (*In* Wilson, H. H. Works, v. 6-10, 1864-70.)
 Puranas. WILSON, H. H. Analysis of the Puranas. (*In* his Works, v. 3, 1864.)

Purchas, Samuel. His pilgrimes. London, 1625-26. 5 v. f°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, also 3-4 have continuous pagination; 5 is called 'Purchas, his pilgrimage'.

Contents. Vol. 1. Salomon's navie sent to Ophir. — Man's life a pilgrimage; peregrinations of Christ, etc. — Other voyages and peregrinations mentioned in Scripture. — Fabulous antiquities of the peregrinations of Bacchus, Osiris, Hercules, etc. — Famous expeditions in ancient histories, of the Assyrians, etc. — Travels of the anc. philosophers and learned men. — Phenician voy., and esp. that of Hanno. — Iambulus, navigation to Arabia, and Ethiopia. — Great Alexander's perigrinations, etc. — Travels of Musæus, Thebæus, etc., mentioned by St. Ambrose; of others mentioned in Eusebius, etc. — General consideration of Europe. — Brerewood, E. Enquiries of languages; — Enquiries of the religions in the world. — Relations of divers travellers, touching the diversities of Christian rites and tenets in divers parts of the world. — Stroza, P. Opinions of the Chaldeans, etc. — Eccl. politie anc. and mod., etc. — Diversitie of letters used by divers nations. — Improvement of navigation in later times. — Of F. Magalianes. — Voyage of Sir F. Drake, 1577. — Pretty, F. Voyage of Th. Candish, 1586-88. — Voyage of O. Noort, — of Sebald de Wert, — G. Spilbergen, — W. C. Schouten. — First Eng. voyages to the East Indies: Sigheilmus, Mandevile, Stevens, Fitch, Wood, Mildenhall, Davis, Adams. — Privilege for 15 years granted to adventurers for the trade for the East Indies, 1600. — 1st voy. to the E. Indies by J. Lancaster, 1600. — Scot, E. Disc. of Java, 1602-05. — Clayborn, T. 2d voy. [by] Sir H. Middleton. — Keeling, W. 3d voy. to the E. Indies. — Capt. W. Hawkins, his residence in India. — Voyage of D. Middleton, 1605. — Jones, Nichols, Bradshaw, Smith, T., and others. 4th voyage to the E. Indies under Sharpey and Rowles. — Middleton, D. 5th voyage to Java and Banda. — Middleton, H. 6th voyage by the E. I. Co. — Downton, N. Extracts of [his] Journall. — Marten, N. 7th voy. into E. I., under A. Hippon. — Floris, P. W. Extracts of his Journall, for the 7th voyage. — Tatton, J. Voyage to E. I., [under] Castleton and Bathurst. — Saris, J. 8th voyage by the E. I. Soc.; — Observ. of occurrents in the E. I., 1605-09. — Cockes, R. Relation; added, Letters [on] Japonian affairs. — Finch, W. Obs. on Sierra Leona. — Marlewe, E., and Davy, J. Journall of 9th voyage of the Indian Co. to the E. I. — Davis, J. Briefe direction for readie sayling into the E. India. — Best, T. 10th voyage to the East Indies. — Copland, P., and others. Observations [on] same voy. — Wilson, R. 11th voyage to E. I., 1611-13. — Payton, W. Journall of 12th voyage to E. I., 1612. — Downton, N. Journall of 2d voyage [to] E. I. — Elkington, T., and Dodsworth, E. Relations touching former voyage. — Steel, R., and Crowther, J. Journall of the journey from Azmire to Spahan, 1615-16. — Milward, J. Memorials of a voyage, 1614. — Peyton, W. 2d voyage into the E. I., 1614. — Roe, T. Journall [concerning] the Mogoll's court. — Coryat, T. Letter which travelled by land from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogoll. — Hawes, H. Memorials touching the proceedings of the factorie at Cranganor under the great Samorine. — Childe, A. Journall from Eng. to Persia. — Spurway, T. Letter touching the wrong done at Banda to the Eng. by the Hollanders. — Hatch, J. Journall of a voyage set forth by the E. I. Soc. — Heynes, E. Voyage of the Anne Royall from Surat to Moha, 1618. — Fring, M. Two voyages into the E. I. — Hores, W. Voyage from Surat to Achen. — Courthop, N. Journall of his voyage from Bantam to the Islands of Banda. — Hayes, H. Con-

tinuation of the former Journall. — Letter to E. I. Co., from their factors. — Hollanders declaration of the affaires of the E. I. — Fitz-Herbert, H. Descr. of the chiefe Ilands of Banda and Moluccas. — Surrender of certaine of the Banda Ilands to the King of Eng. — Middleton, H. Voyage to the Moluccas. — Dutch navigation to the E. I. — Swan, R. Journall of a voyage to Surat and to Jasques in the Persian Gulfe by the E. India Society of Merchants. — Mun, T. Discourse of trade from England unto the E. I.; answering divers objections made against the same.

2. Leo, J. Obs. of Africa. — C. R. Col. of things most remarkable in the hist. of Barbarie. — The African possessions of the King of Spaine, and the Turke. — Nicholay, N. Descr. of the cite of Alger. — Mansel, R. Voyage against the pirates of Algiers. — Relation of the Jacobs, which was taken by the Turkish pirates of Argier, 1621. — Rawlins, J. Recovery of the Exchange from the pirates of Argier. — Sandys, G. Relations of Africa, 1610. — Jobson, R. Voy. for the disc. of Gambia. — Descr. of the golden kingdom of Guinea. — Strange adventures of A. Battell sent by the Portugals to Angola. — Lopez, E. Report of the kingdom of Congo. — Voyage of Sir F. Alvarez made unto the court of Prete Jannil. — Castro, J. de. Voyage made from India to Zocx. — Bermudez, J. Relations of the embassage from the Emperour of Ethiopia. — Changes of state and religion in Ethiopia. — Robertus monachus S. Remigii. — Fulcherius Carnotensis. — William, Archb. of Tyrus. 1st expd. to Jerusalem. — Paris, M. Contin. of the Jerusalem expd. — Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, in old Eng. rime. — The churches peregrination by this H. Land way, and warre into mysticall Babylon. — Monuments of antiquitie. — Sandys, G. Journey begun in 1610. — Biddulph, W. Letters from Aleppo [and Jerusalem]. — Glover, T. Journey of E. Barton, [with two letters by him]. — Travels of Capt. J. Smith. — Death of Sultan Osman. — Breidenbach, Baumgarten, and others. Mt. Sinai, Oreb, and adjoining parts of Arabia. — Sherley, A. Travels into Persia. — Parry, W. Sir A. Sherley his voyage over the Caspian and thorow Russia. — Newberie, J. Two voyages. — Cartwright, J. Voy. from Aleppo to Hispan. — Benjamin, of Tudela. State of the Jewes and of the world. — Terry, E. Voyage to E. India. — Varthema, L. Travels into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India. — Col. of Asia, esp. of Arabia. — Col. of Mahometan authors, touching remarkable things in the East. — Meneses, D. de. Portugall Indies. — Figueroa, G. S. Letter, 1618, [on] Persia. — Col. out of the voy. of Friar Joas dos Sanctos, and of other Portugals, [in] Africa. — Jobson, R. The Gambia. — The escape of Roberts, Stevens, and Sucksbech, taken by Algier pyrates. — Withers, R. Grand Signior's seraglio. — Osman, Sultan. Letter. — Halil, Pasha. Letter, 1618. — Sanderson, J. Voyages, 1584-1602; with an historical description of Constantinople. — Timberley, H. From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601. — Newherie, J. Two letters relating his voyage into the easterne parts of the world; with three letters from Eldred. — Laval, F. P. de. Voy. to the E. I. — Col. of voy., chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals. — Trigautius, N. Voy. to India. — Cocke, R. Letter conc. later occurrents in Japon. — Hatch, A. Japon. — Frederike, C. 18 years' Indian observations. — Balbi, G. Voyage to Pegu. — Fitch, R. To Ormus, etc., 1582-91. — Pimenta, N. Indian observations. — Linshoten, J. H. van. To Goa. — Pindar, W., and others. Ormuz. — Memoriall of the travels of Sir R. Sherley. — Algazeli, A. H. M. Epitaphs on Jacob Amnson. — Coryat, T. Travels to Constantinople, etc. — Lithgow, W. Travels in Candie, Greece, etc. — Later intelligence of Turkie, touching the resignation of Mustapha. — Brown, A. Indian voyage. — Dutch proceedings at Amboyna in cruell torturing and executing divers Englishmen; pub. by Eng. East India Soc. — Descr. of the Bay Todos los Santos in Brazil, and taking Salvador by J. Wilkins, 1624.

3. Rubruquis, G. de. East parts of the world, 1253. — Bacon, R. Tartarian and Northern relations. — Belvacensis, V. Relations, [mostly] from Simon de Sancto Quintino, sent by Pope Innocent to the Tartars. — Wendover, H., and Paris, M. The Tartars. — Polo, M. Voyages. — Ayton or Anthonie the Armenian. The Tartars. — Mandeville, J. Travels and memoriall. — Conti, N. di. To the Indies. — Alhazen. Tameikan. — Memet, C. Country of the Great Can. — Cruz, G. da. China and adjoining regions. — Perera, G. China. — Willoughby, H., and others. Eng. discov. towards the N. and N. E. — Lane, H. What passed in the N. E. discoverie, for 23 years. — Pinto, F. M. China, Tartaria, etc. — Mendoza, J. G. de, etc. — Spanish plantation of the Philippines. — Report of a Mahometan merchant which had been in Cambalu. — Xavier, Nunnez, and

others. Jesuites entrance into Japon and China, until their admission in Nanquin. — *Pantoia, D. de.* Letter [on China]. — *Riccius, N., and Trigautius, N.* China. — *Monfart, —* Contin. of the Jesuites' acts and observations in China. — *Fletcher, G.* Treatise of Russia. — *Edge, T.* Northern discov. of seas, coasts, and countries. — *Veer, G. de.* 1st-3d navigation of W. Barendsz, 1594-96. — *Boty, T.* Treatise [on Greenland]. — *Bardsen, I.* Course from Island to Greenland. — *Descr. of Siberia, Samoieda, and Tingoesia.* — *Gourdon, W.* Voyage to Pechora, 1611. — *Finch, R.* Letter touching the former voyage. — *Logan, J.* To Pechora, 1611. — *Pursglove, W.* To Pechora, 1611. — *Gourdon, W.* Pustozera, 1614, 15. — *Poole, J.* To Cherie Island, 1604-09. — *Playse, J., and Hudson, H.* Voyages and Northern discov. of Hudson, 1607. — *Hudson, H.* 2d voy. for finding a passage to the E. I. by the North-east. — *Juet, R.* 3d voyage of H. Hudson toward Nova Zembla. — *Hudson, H.* Discov. of the N. W. passage, 1610. — *Zeno, N. and A.* Discoveries. — *Fioravante, C.* Shipwracke of Oquirino. — *Ancient commerce between Eng. and Norway.* — *Barkley, G.* Travels by sea and land. — *Bronovius, M.* Descr. of Tartaria. — *Blefkens, D.* Hist. of Island and Greenland. — *Jonas, A.* Chrymogæa; hist. of Island. — *Poole, J.* To Cherry Island, 1610; — Discov. to the northward of Greenland, 1610; — Voyage to Greenland; — To Greenland, 1612. — *Baffin, W.* To Greenland, 1613. — *Fotherby, R.* Greenland, 1614; — Voy., 1615, for discov. to the northwards. — *Heley, W.* Other voy. to Greenland, with letters of those who were employed, 1617-23. — *Late changes and alterations in Russia since Juan Vasilowich; gathered out of many letters of Eng. ambassadors.* — *Contracts between the Emperours majestic and the Kings majestic of Sweden, 1616.* — *Two Russe Cosacks traivales, out of Siberia to Catay, etc.* — *Discov. of the Ob, by A. Marsh, 1584.* — *Report of F. Cherry and T. Lyndes, and note of F. Gaulle.* — *Discov. made by Englishmen to the North-west: voy. of Cabot, Thorne, and Weymouth.* — *Hall, J.* Voy. for the discov. of Greenland, 1605-06. — *Knight, J.* Discov. of the N. W. passage, 1606. — *Baffin, W.* 4th voy. to Groeneland, 1612; — 4th voy. for the discov. of the N. W. passage, 1615. — 5th voy., 1616. — *Briggs, H.* Passage to the Western or South Sea. — *Herrera, A. de.* West Indies. — *Acosta, J.* Natural hist. of the W. I. — *Oviedo y Valdés, G. H. de.* Hist. of the Indies. — *Acosta, J.* Mexican antiquities; — *Ancient superstitions of the Mexicans and Indians of America; —* Civill customes and arts of the Indians. — *Hist. of the Mexican nation.* — *Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine by Cortes.* — *Gomara, F. L. de.* Mexican elite and temple, with other antiquities.

4. *Clifford, G.* 3d Earl of Cumberland. Several voyages; — Voy. to Saint John de Porto Rico. — *Layfield, Dr.* Port Rico voyage. — *Camden, Hakluyt, etc.* Voyages to America, by S. Cabot, T. Pert, J. Hawkins, F. Drake, etc. — *Carder, P.* Voy. about the world, 1577-78. — *Candish, T.* Voy. toward the South Sea. — *Knivet, A.* Voy. to the South Sea, with T. Candish, 1591. — *Turner, T.* 2 years in Brazil. — *Parker, W.* Taking of Saint Vincent and Puerto Bello, 1601. — *Middleton, D.* Voy. into the W. I., 1601. — *Sparrey, F.* Descr. of Trinidad, Guiana, and the Orinoco. — *Leigh, C.* To Guiana. — *Nicol, J.* Massacre of English men in Santa Lucia. — *Wilson, J.* Rel. of Wiapoco in Guiana, 1606. — *Turner, W.* Touching the former voyage. — *Harcourt, R.* To Guiana; rivers falling into the sea from Amazonas to Dessequebe. — *River of Marwin, and adjoining regions, rivers from Brabise to the Amazonas.* — *Davies, W.* River of Amazonas. — *Treatise of Brazil.* — *Articles touching the dutie of the Kings majestic, and to the common good of Brasil.* — *Lerius, J.* Brazil, 1557-58. — *Schnirdel, H.* Travels, 1534-54. — *Hawkins, R.* Voy. into the South Sea, 1593. — *Ellis, J.* Voyage through the Strait of Magelan, with R. Hawkins, 1593. — *Rel. of an Englishman which had been 13 years captaine to the Spaniards in Peru.* — *Ursino, A.* Coast of Terra Firma, and secrets of Peru and Chili. — *Cevallos, P. O. de.* West Indies. — *Discov. in the South Sea, made by P. F. Quiros, 1609, with his Petitions to the King.* — *Quiros, P. F. de.* Discov. of Terra Australis Incognita; [with] a note of Australia del Espiritu Santo, by Hakluyt. — *Vaz, L.* American places, discoveries, and occurrences. — *Benzos, J.* Spaniards cruell handling of the Indians. — *Vega, G.* Lives, conquests, laws, and idolatries of the Incas, or ancient Kings of Peru. — *Suppl.* — *Conquest of Peru [by] F. Pizarro.* — *Xeres, F. de.* Conquests of Peru and Cusco. — *Sancho, P.* Occurents in Peru after Pizarro's departure, written 1534. — *Núñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.* Rel. of the fleet in India, whereof P. Narvaz was governour, 1527-26. — *Ferdinand de*

Soto his voy. to Florida. — *Exped. to northerly parts of America, by N. di Gusman, M. de Nica, V. de Coronado, A. de Espejo, M. Perez, L. T. Toletus, and B. de las Casas.* — *Casas, B. de las.* Destruction of the Incies by the Spaniards. — *Voy. and plantations of the French in N. Amer.* — *Champlaine, S.* Voy. into Canada, 1603. — *Patent of the French King to M. de Monts, for the inhabiting of the countries of La Cadia Canada, etc.* — *Les-carbot, M.* Voyage of M. de Monts into New France. — *Col. out of a French booke, called Additions to Nova Francia, 1607-11.* — *1st plantation of Eng. colonies in Virginia.* — *Archer, G.* Rel. of Capt. Gosnol's voy. to the north part of Virginia, 1602. — *Rosier, J.* Notes on the same voy., and of Mace's voy. to Virginia. — *Pringe, M.* Voy. for the discovery of the North part of Virginia, 1603. — *Rosier, J.* Virginian voy., 1604, by G. Waymouth. — *Linschoten, J.* Descr. of the Azores; mem. accidents in Tereira. — *James 1.* 1st patent granted for the plantation of Virginia, 1606. — *Percy, G.* Plantation of the Southern colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606. — *Smith, J.* Virginia. — *Studley, T., and others.* Proceedings of the Eng. colonie in Virginia, 1606-10. — *Archer, G.* Voyage of the fleet of ships which arrived at Virginia, 1609. — *Strachy, W.* Wracke and redemption of Sir T. Gates upon and from the islands of the Bermudas. — *Argoll, S.* Voy. from James Towne to Bermuda, 1610. — *Warre, Lord de la.* Rel. made to the Lords and others of the counsell of Virginia, touching his unexpected return. — *Argoll, S.* Voy. to Virginia. — *Hamor, R.* Notes of Virginian affaires in the government of Sir T. Dale and Sir T. Gates, 1614. — *Dale, T., and Whitaker, A.* Letters from James Towne in Virginia, June 18, 1614. — *Whitaker, A.* Tractate written at Henrico in Virginia, 1613. — *The Lotterie; Sir T. Dales returne; The Spaniards in Virginia; Peacabuntas Tomocomo, etc.* — *Estate of the colonie, 1620, and T. DERNERS letter from Virginia, touching his voyage for the South Sea.* — *Note of shipping, etc., sent to Virginia, 1619.* — *Sea-fight betweene two great Spanish ships, and an English ship.* — *Virginian affaires, 1620-24.* — *Note of shipping, men, and provisions sent and provided for Virginia, by H. Earle, and the companie, and others, in 1621.* — *Eng. voyages to the Summer lands; H. Mays shipwracke there 1593.* — *1st colony sent 1612.* — *Norwood, H.* Sun merlands. — *Smith, J.* Hist. of Bermudas, or Summer lands. — *Intelligence from Virginia by letters, etc.* — *Virginias verger; disc. shewing the benefits which may grow to this Kingdome from American English plantation.* — *Discov. and plantation of N. England, from 1607-22.* — *Stoneman, John.* Voy. of H. Challons, intended for the North plantation of Virginia, 1606. — *Smith, J.* Extracts of 'New England trials'. — *Abstract of a letter sent from N. E., 1622.* — *Plantation settled at Plimoth, printed 1622.* — *Winslow, E.* Good news from N. E. — *Nova Scotia.* The Kings patent to W. Alexander, for the plantation of New Scotland in America. — *Descr. of the country of Mawoolthin, discovered 1602.* — *Guy, J.* Patent for New-found-land; and plantation made by English, 1610. — *Whitbourne, R.* Voy. to New-found-land. — *Names of persons, who helped to advance H. M's plantation in the New-found-land.* — *Fleets set forth to sea against the Spaniards.* — *The Pope's Bull.* — *King of Spaine's preparations for the invasion of England, etc.* — *Wingfield, A.* Portugall voy., 1589. — *Sir J. Norris and Sir F. Drake* generalls. — *Meteranus, Hakluyt, and others.* Voy. unto Cadiz, and overthrow of the King's fleet, 1596. — *Devereux, R., 2d Earl of Essex.* Voy. to the Azores under the conduct of the Earle of Essex, 1597.

5. *First beginning of the world and religion.* Asia: Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, Phœnicia, and Palestina. — *Hebrew nation and religion, from the beginning thereof to our times.* — *Arabians, Saracens, Turkes, and of the ancient inhabitants of Asia Minor, and their religions.* — *Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois, and their religions.* — *East Indies, and of the seas and lands about Asia.* — *Egypt, Barbary, Numidia, Libya, and the land of negro's.* — *Æthiopia, and the African islands.* — *America: New France, Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, and other regions of America Mexicana.* — *Cumma, Guiana, Brasil, Chica, Chili, Peru, and of other regions of America Peruviana.* — *Same, extract.* Brief collection of voy. of Spaniards and Portuguese. (*In Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705.*)

Pure or Puri (?), Dionisio Geronimo. Παρμαρεια περί των χρεών του ανθρώπου. Μετάφρασις ἐκ τῆς Ἰταλικῆς γλώσσης, διορθ. παρὰ Σ. Βραντῆ. Ἐν Βενετία, 1812. 8°.

Pure gold, a play; by W. Marston. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 41.*)

Pure Nazarite, The; [by C. Mather]. Boston, 1723. 8° (C 40, 248)

- Purgar**, H. del. Tratado de los reyes de Granada y su origen. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario erudito, v. 12.)
- Purgative** (*in medicine*). DUNCAN, A. De alvi purgantium natura et usu. (*In* Simson, T. De re med. 1809.)
- HAMILTON, J. Utility of purgative medicines. Edin., 1805. 8°
 - *Same*. 1st Amer. from 2d Edin. ed. Phila., 1809. 12°
 - *Same*. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°
- Purgatory**. THYREUS, P. Demonstratur purgatorium. (*In his* De apparit. 1600.)
- CATHOLICK news from purgatory; a vision. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)
 - EARLE, J. The popish doctrine of purgatory repugnant to the scripture account of remission, etc.; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
 - BENTLEY, J. C. Where is all this to end? etc.; sermon on the papal doctrine of purgatory. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1332)
 - WRIGHT, T. Legends conc. P., in the Middle Ages. (*In his* St. Patrick's purgatory. 1844.)
- See also Future life; — Indulgences; — Intermediate state; — St. Patrick's purgatory.
- Purging**. SIBIRÉ, —. Treatise on [his] purgative pills. Marselles, 1783. 8°. (C 271)
- Paricelli**, Giovanni Pietro. Ambrosiana Mediolani basilicæ monasterii descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1722.)
- Diss. utrum S. Ambrosius clero suo Mediolanensi permiserit, ut virgini nubere semel posset. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 4. 1723.)
- Purificacao**, Joseph da. See Joseph da Purificação.
- Puritan Club**. Notions on religion and politics. Boston, 1826. 8°
- Puritan commonwealth**, The. See Oliver, P.
- Puritan discipline tracts**. See Petheram, J.
- Puritan**, The; or, The widow of Watling Street. (*In* Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)
- Puritani**, I. See Bellini, V.
- Puritanism**, a satire; by a metropolitan. N. Y., 1865. 16°. (C 307)
- Puritanism, Puritans**. History.
- COIT, T. W. P.; a churchman's defence against its aspersions by an appeal to its own history. N. Y., 1845. 12°
 - NEAL, D. History of the Puritans, [1350–1689]. 2d ed. London, 1754. 2 v. 4°
 - *Same*. Ed. by J. Toulmin. Portsmouth, 1816. 5 v. 8°
 - HOPKINS, S. The Puritans; or, Church, court, and Parl. of England, [1350–1601]. Boston, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°
 - HALLEY, R. Lancashire; its puritanism and nonconformity, [1531–1760]. Manchester, London, 1869. 2 v. 8°
 - MARSDEN, J. B. History of the early P., 1547–1642. 3d ed. London, 1860. 8°
 - History of the later Puritans, 1642–62. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°
 - TULLOCH, J. English puritanism and its leaders, [1550–1688]. Edin., 1861. 8°
- Miscellaneous works.
- DuMOULIN, L. Patronus bonæ fidei in causa Puritanorum. n.p., 1672. 8°
 - BISHOP, N. The modern Pharisees; sermon. London, 1683. 8°. (B 1333)
 - DEWEY, O. Claims of puritanism; sermon [election], May 31. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 958, 1830)
 - WITHERINGTON, L. Puritan morals defended; disc. Salem, 1832. 8°. (B 1310)
 - WOODS, L. Theology of the Puritans. Boston, 1851. 8°
- See also Non-conformity.
- Purkis**, William, D.D. A review of Eng. literature; sermon before the Univ. of Camb., Oct. 25, 1789. London, 1790. 4°. (B 1263)
- Purkitt**, J. H. Address before several temperance societies on man's likeness to God. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1280)
- Purmahn**, Johann Georg. Sitten u. Meinungen der Wilden in America. Frank. a. Mayn, 1777–78. 2 v. 8°
- Purmerend**. MAP. n.p. [17—]. (E 60)
- Purpose** of God in creation and redemption; and the successive steps for manifesting the same in and by the Church; [an exposition of the principles of the 'Catholic Apostolic Church']. 3d ed. Edin., 1868. 8°
- Purpura**. STOKER, W. Pathological obs. Pt. 1: Purpura, etc. Dublin, 1823. 8°
- KING, D. Purpura hæmorrhagica; Fiske Fund prize dissertation, no. 2, June 1836. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1556)
- Purpurinus**. See Porporino, D.
- Purpy**, Peter. Description of the province of S. Carolina. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)
- *Same*. With proposals for Swiss Protestants. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)
- Purse**, The. See Cross, J.
- Pursh**, Frederic. Flora Americæ Septent. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°
- Pursuit** of knowledge under difficulties; [by G. L. Craik and C. Knight]. London, 1830–31. 2 v. 16°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 30–31.)
- *Same*. N. Y., [1839?]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 94, 95.)
- Pursuits** of literature. See Mathias, T. J.
- Pursuits** of literature, Irish. See Hales, W.
- Pursuivant** of arms. See Planché, J. R.
- Purves**, George. Gray vs. Malthus; principles of population and production investigated. London, 1818. 8°
- Purves**, James. Humble attempt to investigate the Scripture doct. conc. Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Edin., 1784. 8°
- Purviance**, —. CATALOGUE of his library sold Oct. 1855. Balt., 1855. 8°
- Pus**. ROMAYNE, N. Diss. inaug. de puris generatione. Edin., 1780. 8°. (B 1561)
- Pusey**, Edward Bouverie. The Church of Eng. a portion of Christ's one Holy Catholic Church; an eirenicon. Oxford, London, 1865. 8°
- The Church of Eng. leaves her children free to whom to open their griefs; a letter to W. U. Richards. Oxford, 1850. 8°
 - Daniel the prophet; nine lectures in the Divinity School of Oxford. [Plymouth,] 1868. 8°
 - First letter to J. H. Newman, in regard to the love due to the Theotokos, and the doctrine of her immaculate conception, with an analysis of Turrecremata's work. London, 1869. 8°
 - Historical preface to Tract 90. (*In* Newman, J. H. Tract no. 90. 1865.)
 - The holy eucharist a comfort to the penitent; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1300)
 - Letter to R. Bagot on the tendency to Romanism imputed to doctrines in the Eng. Church. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1148)
 - The minor prophets, with a commentary explanatory and practical, and introduction to the several books. 3d thous. Oxford, 1860. 4°
 - Royal supremacy limited by the laws of the Ch. Pt. 1. Oxford, London, 1850. 8°
 - Sermon, [on the eucharist. From the Church and state gazette, July 7. London.] 1843. (A 66)
 - BERNARD, G. W. Discourse on the principles involved in the Pusey controversy. Baltimore, 1844. 8°. (B 1734)
 - DOANE, G. W. Puseyism no Popery. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1188)
 - DODSWORTH, W. Further comments on P.'s renewed explanation. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)

- HORNE, R. H. (*In his A new Spirit*, v. 1. 1844.)
- NEWMAN, J. H. Letter to P. on his recent Eirenicon. London, 1866. 8°. (B 1965)
- PAPER lantern for Puseyites. London, 1843. 12°.
- STANLEY, A. P. Unity of Christendom and P.'s Eirenicon. (*In his Essays on church and state*. 1870.)
- TAYLOR, I. Ancient Christianity and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts. 4th ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Tracts for the times.
- Pushkin**, Alexandr Sergeievitch. Dubroffsky. (*In Lippart*, R. Nord. Novellenbuch, v. 1. 1846.)
- Vybor basni; vydává V. C. Bendl. Swazek 1. Basne rozpravné. V Pisku, 1859. 16°.
- La dame de pique; tr. par P. Mérimée. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1849.)
- and others. Sobranie stichotworenii Pushkina, Ruilicva, Lermontova.] Lpz., 1858. 8°.
- Pushto language**. See Afghans.
- Pusinna**. Historia translationis S. Pusinnæ. (*In Pertz*, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 2. 1829.)
- Puss in boots**; burletta. See Planché, J. R., and Dance, C. Pussino, Niccolo. See Poussin.
- Pusterla, di Milano**, Famiglia della. (*In Litta*, P. Fam., v. 11.)
- Put**, Hendrick van. See Puteanus, E.
- Put yourself in his place**; by C. Reade. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. Boston, 1870. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Same. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 19. 1869; — and in *Galaxy*, v. 7-9. 1869-70.)
- Putawatomies**. See Potawatomies.
- Puteanus**, Erius (*Dutch Hendrick van de Putte*, French, Dupuis). De jurejurando antiquorum. (*In Grævius*, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.) De bissexto liber. — De nundinis Romanis liber. (*In v. 8.*) — De stipendio militari apud Romanos. (*In v. 10.*) — Reliquiæ convivii prisici. (*In v. 12. 1699.*) — Historia Cisalpina. (*In Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 3. pt. 2. 1704.)
- Olympiades. (*In Gronovius*, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
- Orationes selectæ; item Palæstra bonæ mentis. Amst., Elzevir, 1644. 12°.
- Pecuniæ Romanæ ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata. (*In Sallengre*, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)
- NICEFORI, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 17. 1732; and *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
- Puteanus**, Franciscus. See Du Putz, F.
- Puteaux**, Lucien. Constructions civiles, habitations. (*In Lacroix*, E. Etudes sur l'Expos., 1867, v. 1, 4.)
- L'île de Billancourt. (*In Paris guide*, v. 2. 1867.)
- Puteoli**. See Pozzuoli.
- Putkins**, heir to castles in the air; drama; by W. R. Emerson. (No. 57 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
- Putlitz**, Gustav Heinrich Gans zu. Was sich der Wald erzählt. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (B 24)
- Putnam**, Aaron Hall. Oration, July 4th. Charlestown, 1805. 8°. (B 342)
- Putnam**, Albionce Waldo. History of middle Tennessee; or, Life and times of J. Robertson. Nashville, 1859. 8°.
- Putnam**, Alfred Porter. Sermon, death of Everett, Brooklyn, Jan. 22. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (B 1961)
- Sermon, Watertown, Feb. 27; death of G. Bradford. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1244)
- Putnam**, Allen. Mesmerism, spiritualism, witchcraft, and miracle. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1200)
- Putnam**, B. W. Drawing as a branch of study. (*In Amer. Inst. Instr.* Lect., 1855.)
- Putnam**, Daniel. Letter rel. to the battle of Bunker Hill. (*In Conn. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1860.)
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. Dearborn, repelling his attack on the character of Maj.-Gen. Putnam. Boston, 1818. 8°. (*App. to Dearborn*, H. Account of the battle of Bunker's Hill. B 456, 530, 533, 1602, 2532)
- Putnam**, Frederick Ward. Young of orthogoriscus mola. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 19. 1871.)
- Putnam**, George, D.D. Address, consecration of the cemetery at Forest Hills. Roxbury, 1848. 8°. (B 1609)
- Address, funeral of Brig. Gen. Charles R. Lowell. [Camb.] 1864. 8°. (B 1540)
- Address, funeral of G. Whitney, Apr. 6. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1227, 1247)
- Discourse, death of Wm. H. Harrison. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)
- Discourse, installation of Rev. D. Fosdick, Mar. 3. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1322)
- God and our country; discourse, Roxbury, fast day, April 8. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1260, 1591)
- The man and the soldier. Boston, A. U. A., 1861. 8°.
- Oration, Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Aug. 29. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1725, 1734, 2543)
- On political idolatry; discourse, April 6. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1260)
- Sermon, Dec. 11, 1833, funeral of E. Porter. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1247, 1828)
- Sermon, Mar. 6; signs of the times. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1168, 1649)
- Sermon the Sunday following the burial of E. Peabody, Dec. 7. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1222, 1247)
- Spiritual renewal the great work of the Chr. Ch. and ministry; sermon, ordination of Rev. F. D. Huntington, Oct. 19. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1322)
- The successful scholar. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
- REMARKS upon 'A discourse at the installation of D. Fosdick, by G. Putnam'. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1322, 1736)
- REMARKS upon an oration by G. Putnam, before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. in Harvard University; by a member of the Suffolk bar. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1733, 1736)
- Putnam**, George Palmer. American facts; notes and statistics of the United States. London, 1845. 8°.
- Book buyer's manual; a catalogue of books. N. Y., [185—]. 8°.
- Catalogue of books published 1850-52; supplement to the 'Bookbuyer's manual'. New York, 1852. 8°.
- Tourist in Europe. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
- The world's progress; a dictionary of dates. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- Ten years of the world's progress; a supplement. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- See also Putnam's monthly mag.
- Putnam**, Miss Georgina Lowell. The two legacies. Camb., 1863. 12°.
- Putnam**, Israel, Gen. CHILD, J. L. Enquiry into the conduct of Gen. Putnam in rel. to the Battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 448, 1602)
- FELLOWS, J. The veil removed; reflections on D. Humphrey's Life of Putnam; also, notices of W. B. Peabody's Life of the same, and S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill battle. N. Y., 1843. 12°.
- GRISWOLD, A. C., and DAWSON, H. B. Correspondence with the ed. of the 'Hartford Daily Post'. Morrisania, 1860. 4°. (Vol. 6 of Dawson's Gleanings.)
- GROSVENOR, L. Life and character of P.; address at a meeting of the descendants of P., Oct. 25. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1597)
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Washington*, v. 1. 1847.)
- HUMPHREYS, D. Essay on the life of P. Hartford, 1788. 12°.
- Same. With app., cont. sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill, by S. Swett. Bost., 1818. 12°.
- LIFE of P. (*In American Nepos*. 1805.)
- PEARODY, W. B. Life of P. (*In Sparks*, J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837.)
- PUTNAM, D. Letter to Maj.-Gen. Dearborn, repelling his attack on the character of Maj.-Gen. Putnam, cont. some anecdotes rel. to the battle of Bunker-Hill. Boston, 1818. 8°. (*App. to Dearborn*, H. Acc. of the battle of Bunker's Hill. B 456, 530, 533, 1602, 2532)
- SKETCH. (*In Longacre*, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
- WILSON, T. (*In his Biography of Amer. military and naval heroes*, v. 1. 1817.)

- Putnam, Israel Warburton. Two disc. on the divine faithfulness, as illust. in the hist. of the 1st Church in Middleborough, Mass. during 150 years; preached Jan. 5, 1845. (*In Middleborough. 1st Church. Book.* 1852.)
- Putnam, J. M. English grammar; with an improved syntax. Camb., 1825. 12°.
- Putnam, Rev. John M. Sermon, consistency of divine sovereignty, etc., Dunbarton, N. H., Nov. 3, 1833. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1888)
- Sermon, Nov. 10, dedication of the Congregational meeting-house in Dunbarton, N. H. Concord, 1836. 8°. (B 1309)
- Sermon on holding communion with extortioners. Dunbarton, N. H., Oct. 14. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1881)
- Putnam, John Newton. *Funeral sermon on.* 1864. See Brown, S. G. (B 1540, 1639)
- Putnam, Mrs. Mary (Lowell). Fifteen days; an extract from E. Colvil's journal. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Record of an obscure man. Boston, 1861. 16°.
- Tragedy of errors. Boston, 1862. 16°.
- Tragedy of success. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- Putnam, Gen. Rufus, d. 1824. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, in rel. to Shay's Rebellion. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1847.)
- CAMPBELL, J. W. (*In his Biog. sketches.* 1838.)
- Putnam, Rufus. Essentials of common school education. (*In Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.* 1846.)
- HILDRETH, S. P. (*In his Biog. mem.* 1852.)
- Putnam, Rufus Austin. The causes, evils, and remedy of intemperance; sermon, Fitchburg, Mass., fast, April 5. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1237)
- Discourse, Dec. 3, funeral of L. Downe. Camb., 1824. 8°. (B 1237)
- Putnam, Samuel. Sequel to the Analytical reader. Portland, 1828. 12°.
- Same. 2d ed. Dover, 1831. 12°.
- Putnam, Samuel, *Judge, d.* 1853. BARTOL, C. A. Discourse on the life and character of P. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1222)
- Putnam, Wm. Lowell. *Funeral sermon on.* 1861. See Bartol, C. A. (B 1594)
- Putnam County, Ill. FORD, H. A. History of P. Co. Lacon, 1860. 32°.
- Putnam County, N. Y. BLAKE, W. J. History. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
- Putnam, the iron son of '76; a drama, by N. H. Bannister. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 39.)
- Putnam's monthly magazine of American literature, science, and art. Vol. 1-10. N. Y., 1853-57. 10 v. 8°.
- Note. Continued as 'Emerson's mag. and Putnam's monthly; being the U. S. mag., v. 5'. See U. S. mag., v. 5. 1857. Resumed as:
- Putnam's magazine. New series. Vol. 1-6. Jan. 1868 - Nov. 1870. New York, 1868-70. 6 v. 8°.
- Putrid diseases. ALEXANDER, W. Causes said to produce putrid diseases. London, 1771. 8°.
- Putt, Charles. Essay on civil policy. London, 1830. 8°.
- Putta onorata, La; commedia. See Goldoni, C.
- Putten, Erycius van der. See Putteanus, E.
- Puttenham, George. The arte of Eng. poesie; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°. (English reprints, v. 7.)
- Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of a library of a late lord chancellor, sold Nov. 20. [London, 1848.] 8°. (B 1619)
- Catalogue of books [also] paintings, coins, medals, etc., sold Dec. 7. [London, 1848.] 8°. (B 1619)
- Catalogue of miscel. books, sold Dec. 11. [London, 1848.] 8°. (B 1619)
- Puylaurens, Antoine de Laage, *duc de.* MUSSET, P. E. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, mai - août 1848.*)
- Puy Laurens, Guillaume de. See Guillelmus de Podio.
- Puynode. See Du Pynode.
- Puységur, Jacques François de Chastenet, *marq. de, d.* 1743. Etude militaire; extr. du 'Traité de Part de la guerre' de P. See Traverse, J. V., *baron de.*
- Puységur, Jacques François Maxime de Chastenet, *marq. de, d.* 1782. Pièces détachées rel. au clergé séculier et regulier. Pt. 1, 2. Amst., 1771. 2 v. 8°.
- Puzzles. GIRAUD, G. Al gioco cinese chiamato il rompicapo, app. di figure. (*In his Opere*, v. 15. 1842.)
- Puzzuoli. See Pozzuoli.
- Pycroft, Rev. James. Collegian's guide. London, 1845. 12°.
- Course of Eng. reading. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1700)
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1850. 12°.
- Same. Ed. with add. by J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- School education. Oxford, 1843. 12°.
- Pye, Charles. New chemical nomenclature. London, 1807. 8°. (B 819)
- Pye, Henry James. Alfred, an epic poem. London, 1801. 4°.
- Carmen secular for 1800. London, 1800. 8°. (A 48)
- Commentary illust. the Poetic of Aristotle; with new transl. London, 1792. 4°.
- The democrat; or, Intrigues and adventures of J. Le Noir. N. Y., 1795. 2 v. 12°.
- AUSTIN, W. S., Jr., and J. R. (*In their Lives of the poets laureate.* 1853.)
- Pye, John. Patronage of British art; an hist. sketch. London, 1845. 8°.
- Pyemia. CALLENDER, G. W. (*In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg.*, v. 1. 1860.)
- Pygmalion et Galatée; par S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 64. 1802.)
- Pygmalion; scène lyrique. See Rousseau, J. J.
- Pygmies. RITSON, J. (*In his Fairy tales.* 1831.)
- Pyke, Joseph. Impartial view of the difficulties [of] the Trinitarian and the Arian scheme. London, 1721. 8°. (B 256)
- MORGAN, T. Refutation of the false principles [of] P. London, 1722. 8°. (B 114)
- Pyl, R. van der. Grammar of the Dutch lang. Rotterdam, 1819. 8°.
- Pyle, Philip. Sermons. Norwich, 1789. 4 v. 8°.
- Pyle, Rev. Thomas. Answer to Stebbing's 'Remarks conc. religious sincerity, and ch. authority'; a further vindication of the Bishop of Bangor. London, 1719. 8°. (B 103)
- Note. The 'Further vindication' has a separate title.
- Paraphrase of the Old Testament, Acts and Epistles, Revelations. See Bible (pp. 275, 288, 291).
- Vindication of the Bp. of Bangor; in answer to Law. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
- 2d vindication. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
- Pygrymage of Sir R. Gwyllforde to the Iloly Land, 1506; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 51.)
- Pym, John. [Several speeches.] (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 4. 1810.)
- FORSTER, J., and COURTENEY, T. P. (*In their Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen*, v. 3. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., *baron L.* Pym versus Falkland. (*In his Miscel. prose works*, v. 1. 1868.)
- SMITH, G. (*In his Three Eng. statesmen.* 1863.)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1643. See Marshall, S. (B 11)
- Pym, Wm. Observations upon the Bulam fever. London, 1815. 8°.
- Pynacker, Cornelius. Drentia comitatus. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 63)
- Pyne, George. Rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective. 4th ed. London, Weale, 1852. 18°.
- Pyne, James B. Lake scenery of England. London, [1859]. 4°.
- Pyne, Lonisa. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her Queens of song.* 1865.)
- Pyne, Smith. Sermon on Z. Taylor, July 13; with obituary addresses in Congress. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1225)
- Pyne, William Henry. Costume of Great Britain. London, 1808. f°.

- Wine and walnuts; or, After dinner chit-chat. 2d ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- *and others.* Lancashire illustr. in a series of views engraved by R. Wallis; with descriptions. London, 1829. 4°.
- Pynnshurst;** his wanderings and ways of thinking; by D. MacLeod. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Pyramids.** GREAVES, J. Antiquity of the pyramids. [1646.] (*In his* Orig. and antiq. of Engl. weights, etc. 1745.)
- Pyramidographia; or, Description of pyramids in Egypt. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1737; — *and in* Churchill, O. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)
- GABB, T. Finis pyramidis; disquisition on the pyramids of Gizeh. London, [1805]. 8°.
- BELZONI, G. B. [1820.] (*In his* Narr. of disc. in Egypt, v. 1. 1822.)
- PERRING, J. E. Pyramids of Gizeh, illust. by notes and sketches by E. J. Andrews. London, 1839-42. 3 pt. in 1 v. obl. f°.
- TAYLOR, J. The great pyramid. London, 1859. 8°.
- SMYTH, C. P. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. London, 1864. 8°.
- Life and work at the great P., Jan. — Apr. 1865. Edin., 1867. 3 v. 8°.
- Antiquity of intellectual man. Edin., 1868. 8°.
- Note.* Accounts of the pyramids will also be found in most of the books of travel in Egypt. See **Egypt**. Descr., pp. 865-867.
- Pyrrard,** François. Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.)
- Shipwreck of F. P. in the Corbin, 1601; with an acc. of his misfortunes. (*In* Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, v. 1. 1812.)
- Pyrenees.** LEROY, J. D. Mémoire sur les travaux qui ont rapport à l'exploitation de la matière dans les Pyrénées. London, 1776. 4°. (A 40)
- RAMOND DE CARBONNIÈRES, L. F. E. Voyages au Mont Perdu et dans la partie adj. des Hautes Pyrénées, [1797]. Paris, 1801. 8°.
- ZERCHER, F., and MARGOLLÉ, E. [1797.] (*In* their Les ascensions célèbres aux plus hautes montagnes. 1867.)
- BATTY, R. Campaign in the western Pyrenees, 1813-14. Paris, 1823. 4°.
- HARDY, J. A. Picturesque and descriptive tour. London, 1825. 8°.
- ELLIS, Mrs. S. S. Summer and winter in the P., [1839-40]. London, 1841. 12°.
- TAINE, H. A. Voyage aux Pyrénées, [1855]. 5e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- PACKE, C. Pyrenées; — Tab. of Pyrenean peaks, etc., [1861]. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, etc. 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)
- JOANNE, A. Les Pyrénées. Paris, 1862. 12°. (Itin. gén. de la France.)
- BLACKBURN, H. The Pyrenées; a description of summer life at French watering places. London, 1867. 8°.
- JOANNE, A. Les Pyrénées. 3e éd. rev. Paris, 1868. 12°. (Itin. gén. de la France.)
- See also* Perdu, Mont.
- Pyrgion.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pyrmont.** SLARE, F. Account of Pyrmont waters. *n.t.p.* [London, 1717?] 8°. (C 270)
- Pyrotechnics.** HOOPER, W. Experiments in P. (*In his* Rational recreations, v. 4. 1787.)
- STARKEY, G. Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated. [London, 1696.] 12°.
- See also* Military pyrotechnics.
- Pyrrhander.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pyrrho.** ZELLER, E. P. and the older academy. (*In his* Stoics. 1870.)

- Pyrrhonisme.** CROUSAZ, J. P. de. Examen du Pyrrhonisme, ancien et moderne. La Haye, 1733. f°.
- Pyrrhus, King of Epirus.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
- ABBOTT, J. History of Pyrrhus. New York, 1854. 16°.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. Pyrrhus. (*In his* Hist. und philol. Vorträge, v. 3. 1851.)
- PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.,* Lives.)
- Pyrrhus;** trag. See Corneille, T., Crébillon, P. J. de.
- Pythænetus.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pythagoras.** Carmina aurea; Græce, Arabice, Latine. (*In* Cebes. Tabula. 1640.)
- Symbola. (*In* Erasmus, D. Adagiorum chiliades, v. 2. 1574.)
- Symbolæ, Apothegmata et sententiæ. (*In* Firmianus Symposius, C. Enigmata. 1607.)
- Note.* The Symbolæ, etc., has a separate title-page.
- French. Symboles, vers dorez. See, below, DACIER.
- BRUCKERUS, J. Schediasma de convenientia numerorum Pythagoræ cum ideis Platonis, harumque ex illis origine. (*In* Schellhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 7, 8. 1727-28.)
- DACIER, A. Vie de P.; ses Symboles, Vers dorez. Paris, 1706. 2 v. 12°.
- DIOGENES LAËRTIUS. (*In his* De vitis, 1594; — *and* De clar. phil. vitis. 1850; — *and Eng., in his* Lives. 1853.)
- FIGUIER, G. L. (*In his* Vies des savants de l'antiquité, 1867.)
- GIRALDI, G. G. Philosophi P. symbolorum interpretatio. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1696.)
- GLEIM, J. W. L. Die gold'nen Sprüche des P. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5. 1812.)
- HEROCLES. Comment. in aurea carm., De providentia et fato et fragm., Gr. et Lat.; rec. not. et indicem adj. P. Needham. Cantab., 1709. 8°.
- French. Commentaire sur les vers dorez. (*In* Dacier, A. Pythagoras, v. 2. 1706.)
- IAMBlichus. De vita P., Gr. et Lat. notis illust. a L. Kustero; vers. Lat. confecti U. Obrechtus; acc. Malehus, sive Porphyrius, de vita Pythagoræ; cum notis L. Holstenii et C. Rittershusii; anonymus apud Photium de vita Pythagoræ. Amst., 1707. 4°.
- De vita P. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clar. phil. 1594.)
- Eng. Life of P.; also fragments of the writings of Pythagoreans, and a collection of Pythagoric sentences; tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1818. 8°.
- LLOYD, W. Bp. Chronological acc. of the life of P., and his contemporaries. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 12. 1814.)
- PORPHYRIUS. Vita. (*In* Iamblichus. De vita P. 1707; — *and in* Diogenes Laertius. De clar. philos. vitis. 1850.)
- WIELAND, C. M. Die pythagorischen Frauen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 43. 1826.)
- ZELLER, E. Pythagoras und die Pythagorassage. (*In his* Vorträge. 1865.)
- Pythagelus.** Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)
- Pytheas Massiliensis.** MURRAY, J. P. De Pythea Massiliensi commentatio. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm. 1775.)
- Pythermus Ephesius.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Pythians.** KRAUSE, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien, aus den Schrift- und Bildwerken des Alterthums. Lipz., 1841. 8°. (Ergänzung, 2r Th., 2r Bd.)
- Pythocles Samius.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Python.** Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Tragicorum Græcorum fragmenta. 1856; — *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

- Q. GRAFF, E. G.** Ueber den Buchstaben Q. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1839.)
- Q., P.** Observ. on the West India dock salaries. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1747)
- Quackenbos, Nicholas I.** The Mitchillian doctrine of pestilential fluids illustrated. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)
- Quackery.** HOWE, Z. Disc. on quackery. n.t.p. [1834.] 8°. (B 1294)
- *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
- Quadi.** DU FRESNE DE FRANCHEVILLE, J. Sur les Quades. (*In* Sériès, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)
- Quadrant.** COLE, B. Deser. and use of a new Q. for finding the latitude at sea. London, 1748. 8°. (B 1742)
- SMITH, C. Deser., use, and excellency of a new instrument, or sea quadrant, invented by C. S. London, [174-?]. 8°. (C 313)
- Quadrature of the circle.** See Circle.
- Quadratus Asinius.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
- Quadri, Antoine.** Huit jours à Venise. Venise, 1823. 8°.
- Quadrio, Francesco Saverio.** Storia e ragione d'ogni poesia. Vol. 1, Bologna, v. 2-4, Milano, 1739-49. 4 v. in 6 pts. 4°.
- Indice univ. della 'Storia'. Milano, 1752. 4°.
- Quadrupeds.** JONSTON, J. Historie naturalis de quadrupedibus libri. Amst., 1657. f°.
- BUTTON, G. L. L., comte de. Histoire nat. des quadrupèdes. [1753-67.] Paris, 1799. 13 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* Natural hist. of quadrupeds and serpents; arr. by La Cope de; tr. by R. Kerr. Edin., 1802. 4 v. 8°.
- PENNANT, T. History of quadrupeds. [1771.] 3d ed. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
- BEWICK, T. General hist. of Q. [1790.] 3d ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1792. 8°.
- *Same.* 8th ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1824. 8°.
- CHURCH, J. Cabinet of quadrupeds; drawn by J. Ibbetson; eng. by J. Tookey. London, 1805. 2 v. 4°.
- BENNETT, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Soc. delineated. Vol. 1: Quadrupeds. Chiswick, 1830. 8°.
- SHOBELL, F. Natural history of Q.; illust. by T. Landseer. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°.
- SWAINSON, W. Nat. hist. of Q. London, 1835. 16° (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- NATURAL hist. of Q. N. Y., [1839]. 18° (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 104.)
- See also Gr. Brit. Zoology (p. 1257); — Massachusetts (p. 1901); — Paraguay (p. 2227).
- Quaeker, Die;** von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 27. 1841.)
- Quain, Jones.** Human anatomy; ed. by R. Quain and W. Sharpey. 1st Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. Phila., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Elements of anatomy. 7th ed; by W. Sharpey, A. E. Thomson, and J. Cleland. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- and Wilson, W. J. E. Series of anatomical plates with comments. Amer. ed. rev. by J. Pancoast. Phila., 1842. 4°.
- Quain, Richard.** Anatomy of the arteries; with applications to pathology and operative surgery in drawings, with pract. commentaries. London, 1844. 18° and Plates f°.
- Quaker, The;** a comic opera. See Dibdin, C.
- Quaker à Paris, Un;** par A. Assollant. Paris, 1866. 18°.
- Quaker City, steamship.** CLEMENS, S. L. Account of the excursions to Europe and the Holy Land. (*In* his Innocents abroad. 1870.)
- Quaker laws of Plymouth and of Mass** (*In* Hinman, R. R. Blue laws. 1838.)
- Quakerism;** or, The story of my life; by [Mrs. S. Greer]. Phila., 1852. 12°.
- Quakers.** See Friends, Society of.
- Quales mayor perfeccion;** de P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 7. 1785.)
- Quale, Paul.** Account of the cryolite of Greenland. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)
- Quanapaug, James, an Indian spy.** Information. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)
- Quantin, Maximilien.** Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Yonne. Paris, 1868. 4° (Repert. archéol. de la France.)
- Quapner, George.** Deser. inclutæ civitatis Bononiæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)
- Quarantine, En;** par E. Souvestre. Par., 1853. 12°.
- Quarante-cinq, Les;** par A. Dumas; illust. Paris, 1857. 3 pts. 8°.
- *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 3 v. 18°.
- Quarantine.** GRANVILLE, A. B. Letter on the plague and contagion, with reference to the quarantine laws. London, 1819. 8°. (B 866)
- MACLEAN, C. Remarks on the Brit. quarantine laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
- GRANVILLE, A. B. Letter to W. Huskisson on the quarantine bill. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
- BOWRING, Sir J. Obs. on Q. Edin., 1838. 8°. (B 1548)
- STATEN ISLAND. CITIZENS. Facts and documents connected with the destruction of the quarantine buildings on S. I. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- NATIONAL QUARANTINE SANITARY CONVENTION, 1859. Report of com. on the utility of wet docks in connection with Q. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1561)
- NEW YORK. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the select committee on quarantine, July 7. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1559)
- GR. BRIT. Board of Trade. Abstract of regulations in force in foreign countries; com. by the Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. [London, 1860.] f°.
- Quarantine laws; abstracts prepared by the Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. [Lond.,] 1860. f°.
- Quarantine, La;** comédie. 1845. See Scribe, A. E.
- Quarin, Joseph.** Des fièvres et des inflammations; tr. du lat. par I. B. Emonnot. Paris, an viii [1799]. 2 v. 8°.
- Quaritch, Bernard, bookseller.** Catalogue of valuable books, 1858-60, 64. London, 1858-64. 4 v. 8°.
- Note. 1860 and 64 are called 'Catalogue of books, in classes'; but 1858 and 59 are also classed.
- General catalogue; [monthly]. London, 1860-62. 3 v. 8°.
- Note. In 1861, 62 called 'The museum'.
- General catalogue of books, in classes. London, [1868]. 8°.
- Quarles, Francis.** Emblems divine and moral; ed. by A. Toplady and J. Ryland. London, 1839. 12°.
- Enchiridion, cont. institutions divine, moral. London, 1856. 16°.
- Faith. — Emblem 1, bk. 11. — Song. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
- Judgment and mercy for afflicted souls; ed. by R. Wolfe. London, 1807. 12°.
- WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In* his Lives of the English sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)
- Quarles, John.** WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In* his Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)
- Quarra or Kwôra River.** See Niger.
- Quarrels of authors;** by [I. D'Israeli]. N. Y., 1814. 2 v. 12°.
- Quarry, Robert.** Memorial on the state of the American Colonies. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1835.)
- Quarrying.** BURGONE, Sir J. F. Treatise on blasting and quarrying of stone. 3d ed.. London, Weale, 1856. 16°.

Quarter to nine; a farce. *See* Peake, R. B.
Quarterly Christian spectator. *See* Christian spectator, v. 11-20.

Quarterly homœopathic journal; ed. by J. Birnspil and B. de Gersdorf. Boston, 1849-50. 2 v. 8°.

Quarterly journal of agriculture; May 1828-Mar. 1843. Edin., 1829-43. 13 v. in 17 parts. 8°.

Quarterly journal of education. London, 1831-35. 10 v. 8°. (Soc. Dif. Uf. Knowl.)

Quarterly journal of foreign medicine and surgery. Vol. 1. London, 1819. 8°.

Quarterly journal of literature, science, etc. *See* Quarterly journal of science, literature, etc.

Quarterly journal of microscopical science; ed. by E. Lankester and G. Busk. London, 1853-60. 8 v. 8°.

Quarterly journal of psychological medicine and medical jurisprudence; ed. by Wm. A. Hammond. Vol. 3, Jan.-Oct. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Quarterly journal of science; ed. by J. Samuelson and W. Crookes; Jan. 1864-78. London, 1864-78. 15 v. 8°.

Note. Jan. 1879 called Monthly journal of science.
Quarterly journal of science, literature, and the arts. Vol. 7-29. Apr. 1819-June 1830. Lond., 1819-30. 23 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 7 has the title 'Quarterly journal of literature', etc., v. 1-6 is called 'Journal of sci. and the arts'.
Quarterly journal of the A. U. A. *See* American Unitarian Association.

Quarterly review; Feb. 1809-Oct. 1879. London, 1809-79. 148 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140 are indexes.
Quarterly theological magazine and religious repository. Vols. 1, 2, Burlington, N. J., 3, 4, Phila., 1813-14. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2 conducted principally by members of the Prot. Episc. Church, 3, 4 by C. H. Wharton and J. Abercrombie.

Quarterman, James. Protest against the consecration of Dr. Hawks. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1392)

Quartier, Jacques. *See* Cartier, J.

Quashy the coal black maid; by T. Morris. London, 1797. 12°. (B 657)

Quaternions. HAMILTON, Sir W. R. Lectures. Dublin, 1853. 8°.

-- Researches respecting quaternions. (*In* Royal Irish Ac. Trans., v. 21, pt. 2. 1845.)

Quatre livres des rois; tr.; suivis d'un fragment de moralités sur Job et sermons de St. Bernard; pub. par Le Roux de Liney. Paris, 1841. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. Memoir of M. Isidore Geoffroy St. Hilaire. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.)

-- Physiologie comparée; -- Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1862. 18°.

-- Eng. Métamorphoses of man and the lower animals; tr. by H. Lawson. Lond., 1864. 8°.

-- Rambles of a naturalist on coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily; tr. by E. C. Otté. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

-- Rapport sur les progrès de l'anthropologie. Paris, 1867. 8°.

-- Sériciculture. (*In* France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports du jury. v. 12.)
-- Numerous articles. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1842-70.)

Quatremère, Etienne Marc. Daniel et les douze petits prophètes. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 8. 1810.) -- D'un ms. arabe cont. la description de l'Afrique. (*In* v. 12. 1831.) -- De l'ouvrage, Mesalek alabsar, etc. (*In* v. 13. 1838.) -- Notice de l'ouvrage persan, 'Matla-assaadein ou-madjma-albahrein,' qui contient l'histoire des deux sultans Selahbrok et Abou-Said. (*In* v. 14, 1e pte, 1843.) -- Les asiles chez les Arabes. -- Le pays d'Ophir. (*In*

Mém., v. 15, 2e pte. 1845.) -- Darius le Mède et Balthasar, rois de Babylone. -- Le lieu où les Israélites traversèrent la Mer Rouge. (*In* v. 19, 1e pte. 1851.)

-- and others. Thesaurus Syriacus; edidit R. P. Smith. Oxonii, 1868-74. 3 v. f°.

-- BIBLIOTHÈQUE Quatremère. 2e pte; la vente fév. 1859. Paris, [1859]. 8°.

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome. Architecture. (Vol. 14-16 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1788-1825.)

-- Considérations morales sur la destination des ouvrages de l'art. Paris, 1815. 8°.

-- Le défi d'Apelles et de Protogènes. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

-- Discours aux funérailles de F. E. de Toulangeon. Paris, 1812. 4°. (E 71)

-- Discours aux funérailles de P. H. Larcher. Paris, 1812. 4°. (E 71)

-- Essay on the nature, end, and means of imitation in the fine arts; tr. by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°.

-- Histoire des plus célèbres architectes du 11e-18e siècle. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

-- Le Jupiter olympien, ou l'art de la sculpture antique. Paris, 1815. f°.

-- Monuments et ouvrages d'art antiques restitués. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 4°.

Quattromani, Sertorio. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 11. 1730; and, Germ., v. 9. 1754.)

Quayle, Basil. General view of the agriculture of the Isle of Man. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Que dira le monde; comédie. *See* Serret, J.

Quebec. GR. BRITAIN. Parl. Anno Geo. III., 14; [act for the government of the Province of Quebec]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 473)

-- KNOX, W. Justice and policy of the late act of Parl. for the gov. of Q. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 359, 751)

-- Same. [With an app.] Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 674)

-- Ho. of Assembly. MASERES, F. Account of the proceedings of the British inhabitants of Q. to obtain an House of Assembly. London, 1775. 8°.

-- Additional papers conc. Q. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Description.

-- REMINISCENCES of Q.; by an old inhabitant, 1759-1827. Quebec, 1858. 12°.

-- SHORT, R. Views of the principal buildings in Quebec. London, 1761. f°.

-- BAYFIELD, H. W. Plan of the harbour and basin of Q. surveyed Oct. 1827. (*In* his Charts of the St. Lawrence, 1827-43.)

History.

-- FERLAND, J. B. A. Notes sur les registres de Notre Dame de Q., [1621-49]. 2e éd. Quebec, 1863. 8°.

-- JUCHEREAU DE ST. IGNACE, F. Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Quebec, [1636-1716]. Montauban, [1751]. 8°.

-- HAWKINS, A. Picture of Quebec with historical recollections, [1759-1818]. Quebec, 1831. 12°.

-- ADAMS, A. Sermon, Roxbury, [thanksgiving] for the reduction of Q. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 213)

-- COOPER, S. Sermon, reduction of Q. Boston, [1759] 8°. (B 47, 160, 216, 840)

-- ELIOT, A. Sermon, thanksgiving for the reduction of Q. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 67, 160, 220, 840)

-- MAYHEW, J. Two discourses, thanksgiving for the reduction of Q. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 50)

-- RELATION du Siège de Québec, 1759. (*In* Literary and Hist. Soc. of Q. Col. de mém., v. 1. 1840.)

-- ARNOLD, B. Letters written while on an exped. across the state of Maine to attack Q., 1775. -- ALLEN, W. Journal of the exped. to Q., 1775. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

-- HENRY, J. J. Account of the sufferings in the campaign against Q. in 1775. Lancaster, 1812. 12°.

- MEIGS, R. J. Journal of expedition against Q., 1775. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 12. 184.)
- MELVIN, J. Journal of the expedition to Q., 1775. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Natural history.

- SHEPPARD, Mrs. On the recent shells which characterize Quebec and its environs. (*In Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans.*, v. 1. 1829.)

Religion.

- CATHOLIC CHURCH. Processional romain, à l'usage du diocèse de Q. Québec, 1801. 12°.

Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of. *See* Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec.

Quebec, Province of. *See* Canada.

Quebec act. *See* Canada. *Politics* (p. 465).

Queckett, John Thomas. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. London, 1848. 8°.
(*Lib. sci. works*, v. 6.)

Quedah, etc. *See* Osborn, S.

Quedlinburg. ANNALES Quedlinburgenses. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist.*, Ser., v. 3. 1839.)

— HOMER, G. K. Die Stadtbücher des Mittelalters, insbesondere das Stadtbuch von Quedlinburg. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1860.)

Queechy; by E. Wetherell [pseud. for S. Warner]. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Queen-mother, The; a drama. *See* Swinburne, A. C.

Queen of Arragon; tragi-comedy. *See* Habington, W.

Queen of Corinth, The. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.

Queen Mab; by J. Kavanagh. New York, 1864. 12°.

Queen of Denmark, The; by Mrs. Gore. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

— *Same*. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Queen of the air, The. *See* Ruskin, J.

Queen Philippa's golden booke; [by A. Manning]. London, [186-?]. 12°.

Queenhoo Hall, a romance; by J. Strutt. Edin., 1808. 4 v. 12°.

Queens, JAMESON, Mrs. A. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same*. Lives of female sovereigns. N. Y., [18-]. 2 v. 16° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 33, 34.)

— SCUDERY, M. de. Courage and constancy of famous queens, etc.; [fictitious letters; tr.]. London, 1714. 12°.

See also Doran, J. (Queens of England); — Strickland, A. (Queens of Eng., Queens of Scotland).

Queen's College. *See* Cambridge University.

Queen's County, N. Y. ONDERDONK, H., Jr. Queen's Co. in the olden time. Jamaica, N. Y., 1865. 4°.

— Revolutionary incidents of Q. Co. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Queen's County Soc. for the Promotion of Agriculture. Constitution. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 449)

Queens of society. *See* Thompson, K. B. and J. C.

Queens of song. *See* Clayton, E. C.

Queer subject, The; a farce. *See* Coyne, J. S.

Quénen, Hyacinthe Louis, comte de. Disc. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1820-29.)

Quelpaut. SHIPWRECK upon the coast of the Isle of Q. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1705.)

Quelques scènes impromptu, ou La matinée du jour de l'an. (*In Andrieux, F. G. J. S. Œuvres*, v. 2. 1825.)

Quénard, Philip. Portraits des personnages célèbres de la Revolution, [gr. par F. Bonneville], avec Tableau historique et notices. Paris, 1796-1802. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Louis XVI. — Marie Antoinette. — Marie Thérèse Charlotte. — Louis Charles. — Louis Stanislas Xavier, comte de Provence. — Charles Philippe, comte d'Artois. — Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orléans. — Philippeaux de Maurepas. — René Nicolas Charles de Maupeou. — Marie Jeanne Gouart de Vaubernier. —

308. (5. 1. 80.)

George Washington. — Benjamin Franklin. — Pascal Paoli. — L. René Edouard de Rohan Guéméné. — Jeanne de S. René de Valois, comtesse de La Motte. — Alexandre, comte de Cagliostro. — Jacques Necker. — Etienne Charles de Lamoignon de Brienne. — Delaunay, Gouverneur de la Bastille. — Henri Masers de Latude. — Gabriel Honoré Biquetti Mirabeau. — Jean Sylvain Bailly. — Gilbert Motier de Lafayette. — Cazales. — François Henri de Virieu. — Jacques Duval Dépremesnil. — Nicolas Bergasse. — Jean Sifrein Maury. — Victor Pierre Malouet. — Jean Louis Gouttes. — Michel Gérard. — Joseph Ignace Guillotin. — Guillaume Jean Baptiste Target. — René Guillaume Le Chapelier. — Jacques Guillaume Thouret. — Charles Maurice Talleyrand Perigord. — Emmanuel Marie Michel Philippe Freteau. — Tropolime Gérard, comte de Lally Tollendal. — Stanislas Clermont Tonnerre. — Louis Alexandre La Rochefoucauld. — Jean Nicolas Démeunier. — François de La Rochefoucauld Liancourt. — Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie Barnave. — Anne Pierre de Montesquiou Fezensac. — Alexandre de Lameth. — Charles de Lameth. — Alexandre de Beauharnois. — Marguerite Louis François Dupont Durtre. — Jean Paul Rabaud de St. Etienne. — Marie Thérèse Louis de Savoye Carignan.

2. Introduction. — Jérôme Pétion de Villeneuve. — Pierre Manuel. — Jean Pierre Brissot. — Antoine Joseph Gorsas. — J. M. Roland. — Marie Jeanne Philipon. — François Nicolas Léonard Buzot. — Charles Jean Marie Barbaroux. — Etienne Clavière. — Mte. Elie Guadet. — Arnaud Gensonné. — Pierre Victorin Vergniaud. — Mme. Jean Antoine Nicolas Condorcet. — Claude Fauchet. — Charles Eléonore Dufliche Valazé. — Louis Michel Lepelletier de St. Fargeau. — Charles François Dumouriez. — Adam Philippe de Custines. — Charrette. — Camille Desmoulins. — Marie Jean Héralut de Séchelles. — Pierre François Fabre d'Eglantine. — Jean Baptiste dit Anacharsis Clootz. — François Chabot. — Georges Jacques Danton. — Claude Bazire. — Jean François Lacroix. — Jacques René Hébert. — Pierre Gasparin dit Anaxagoras Chaumette. — Antoine Quentin Fouquier de Tinville. — Pierre Nicolas Louis Leroy dit Dix Aoust de Mont Flabert. — Bertrand de Vieuxac Barrère. — Georges Couthon. — Louis Léon de Saint-Just. — Maximilien Marie Isidore Robespierre. — Antoine Christophe Dom Gerle. — Jean Baptiste Carrier. — Joseph Lebon. — Jacques Louis David. — Joseph Chabrier. — Jean Paul Marat. — Joseph Cange. — Ferraud. — Antoine Laurent Lavoisier. — Marie Antoinette Charlotte Corday d'Arman. — Louis Marie de La Revellière de L'Epeaux. — Jean Rewbell. — Louis Honoré Letourneur. — Paul de Barras. — Lazare Nicolas Marguerite Carnot. — Costumes des autorités constituées. — Conclusion. — Lettre du Roi pour la Convocation des états-généraux. — Constitution de 1791. — Constitution de 1793. — Décrets sur les suspects. — Gouvernement révolutionnaire. — Constitution de 1795.

3. Elisabeth Philippine Marie Helene. — Guillaume Thomas Raynal. — Thomas Mahy, marquis de Favras. — Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon Malesherbes. — Pierre Joseph Desault. — Adam Lux. — Jean Louis Carra. — Jean Marie Collot d'Herbois. — Pierre Phelepeaux. — Joseph Antoine Joachim Cérutti. — Gabriel Bonnot de Mably. — François Hanriot. — Jean Baptiste Boyer Fréron. — Pierre Joseph Cambon. — Louis Mercier. — Jean Baptiste Louvet. — Jean François La Harpe. — François Antoine, comte de Boissy d'Anglas. — Emmanuel Pastoret. — Marie Joseph Chénier. — Jean Denis Lanjuinais. — François La Marque. — Michel Camus. — Armand Guy Simon Kersaint. — Pierre Louis Kederer. — Emmanuel Joseph Sieyès. — William Pitt. — Charles James Fox. — Thomas Paine. — Thadée Kosciuszko. — Joseph Geneviève de Puységur. — Pierre Marie Félicité Dezoteux, baron de Cormatin. — George Felix Wimpfen. — Nicolas Luckner. — Auguste Marie Henri Picot Dampierre. — Jean Nicolas Houchard. — Pierre Ruel Beaumontville. — Jean Charles Pichegru. — Jean Baptiste Annibal Aubert Dubayet. — Joseph Gerbey Servan. — Joseph Maurice Marecau. — Louis Lazare Hoche. — Victor Moreau. — Jean Baptiste Jourdan. — André Masséna. — Charles Pierre François Augereau. — Napoléone Buonaparte. — François de Barthélemy. — Philippe Antoine de Merlin. — Nicolas François de Neufchâteau. — Costumes des autorités militaires et de la marine.

4. Introd., avec notice sur Revellière L'épeaux, Rewbell, Letourneur, Barras, Carnot, Merlin, François de Neufchâteau, Treillard, Gohier, Roger Ducas, Moulin. — Jean Jacques Régis de Cambacérès. — Charles François Lebrun. — Claude Roberjot. — Antoine Samuel Bommer. — Jean Antoine Joseph Debry. — Alexandre Berthier. — Guillaume Marie Anne Brune. — Jean Antoine Etienne Championnet. — Barthélemy Catherine Joubert. — Léonard Duphot. — Louis Charles Antoine

- Desaix. — Corret Théophile Malo Latour d'Auvergne. — Jean Baptiste Kleber. — J. Bernardotte. — François Christophe Kellermann. — Jean Charles Monnier. — Edouard Louis Alexis Dubois Crancé. — Étienne Jacob Joseph Macdonal. — Jacques François Menou. — François Liégar. — Jean François Carteaux. — Amédée Willot. — Paul I. — Charles Louis, archiduc d'Autriche. — Sir Sidney Smith. — Richard Parker. — Frédéric, baron de Trenck. — Pie VI. — Adrien Lamourette. — Jean Pierre Claris de Florian. — Simon Nicolas Henri Linguet. — Jean François Marmontel. — Charles Michel, Pabbé de l'épée. — Roch Ambroise Sicard. — Nicolas Baudin. — Joseph Jérôme le François De La Lande. — Stanislas Fréron. — Jean Marie Claude Alexandre Goujon. — Antoine Joseph Santerre. — Jean Lambert Tallien. — Antoine François Fourcroy. — Alexandre Suwarow. — Thomas Muir. — Ceccile Renaud. — Denis Lebrun. — Henri Grégoire. — Toussaint Louverture. — Étienne Victor Mentor. — François Joseph Leclerc. — Alexandre Davy Dumas. — Constitution de l'an VIII.
- Quenstedt, Johann Andreas. *De sepultura veterum.* (In *Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 11. 1701.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 32. 1735; *and, Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)
- Quental, Bartholomeu do. NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 42. 1741.)
- Quentin, Charles. *Account of Paraguay; from the French.* London, 1865. 8°.
- Quentin, George. *Col. GURNEY, W. B., reporter.* Trial of (G. Q., by court martial, Oct. London, 1814. 8° (B 1421)
- Quentin Durward; by Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* (In *his Works*, v. 31, 32. 1829.)
- Quérard, Joseph Marie. *Les auteurs déguisés de la littérature française au 19e siècle.* Paris, 1845. 8°.
- *De la bibliographie générale au 19e siècle; lettre à J. C. Brunet.* Paris, 1863. 8°.
- *La France littéraire.* Paris, 1827-64. 12 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1-10. Dictionnaire bibliographique. 1. A-B. 2. C-D. 3. E-G. 4. H-Laz. 5. Lea-Maz. 6. Mea-Paz. 7. Pea-Raz. 8. Rfa-Sey. 9. Sza-U. 10. V-Z. 11-12. Ecrivains pseudonymes. 11. A-Raz. 12. Re-Rog.
- *Omissions et bévues [de] 'La littérature franç. contemporaine par C. Louandre et F. Bourquelot'.* Paris, 1848. 8°.
- *Supercherries littéraires dévoilées.* Paris, 1847-52. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A-D. 2. E-Lot. 3. Lou-P. 4. R-Z.
- *Same.* 2e éd. aug. par G. Brunet et P. Jamnet. Paris, 1869-79. 7 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A-E. 2. F-O. 3. P-Z. 4. A-D. 5. E-L. 6. M-Q. 7. R-Z.
- Note.* Vol. 4-6 are entitled, "Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier, suite de la 2e éd. des 'Supercherries,' avec une table gén. des noms réels".
- *and others.* *La littérature franç. contemp.* 1827-49. Paris, 1842-57. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents.* 1. A-Ble. 2. Bl-Chry. 3. Chrz-F. 4. G-Laz. 5. Lea-Pez. 6. Pfe-Zur.
- THOMAS, R. *Notice of the life and works of Q.; by O. Hamst.* London, 1867. 8°.
- Quérard, Le; *journal de bibliographie, etc.* [Paris, 1855]-56. 2 v. 8°.
- Quercetanus, Andreas. *See Duchesne, A.*
- Querdisien Trémaïs, —. *Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada.* (In *Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, Col.*, 1840.)
- Querini, Angelo Maria. SAMBUCA, A. *Lettere [intorno alla vita di Querini].* Brescia, 1745. 8°.
- Querini, Giovanni. *Canzone.* (In *Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez.*, 1845.)
- Querlon, Anne Gabriel Meusnier de. *See Meusnier de Querlon, A. G.*
- Querner, Emil. *Der Selbstarzt oder Doctor und Apotheker im eigenen Hause.* 2e Aufl. Phila., 1865. 8°.
- Querno, Camillo. *The American times; a satire.* London, 1780. 4° (A 20)
- Quesada, T. G. *Glossary of terms connected with marine engines and boilers, in Spanish, French, and English.* (In *Tredgold, T. Principles of steam engines*, v. 3. 1852-53.)
- Quesada, Vicente G. *See Revista de Buenos Aires.* 1865.
- Quesnay, François. *Discussions sur quelques-unes des notions de l'économie politique.* Leyde, 1767. 8°.
- *Essai sur l'administration des terres.* Paris, 1759. 8°.
- *Remarks on wounds of the brain. — Summary of observations on the use of the trepan in doubtful cases.* (In *Paris, Acad. de Chirurg. Obs. on surgical diseases.* 1845. Syd. Soc.)
- LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr. 1867.)
- Quesné, Jacques Salbigoton, *ed.* *Mémoires du capitaine Landolphe.* *See Landolphe, J. F.*
- Quesnel, Pasquier. *Les ci propositions mises en parallèle avec l'écriture et la tradition.* (In *Le Gros, N. Abrégé chronol.* 1732.)
- RAMBACH, F. E. (In *Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten*, v. 18. 1758.)
- Quesnoy, Francesco di. BELLORI, G. P. (In *his Vite dei pittore*, v. 2. 1821.)
- Quesnoy. *PLAN de la situation et du siège du Q., 1712.* Amst., [17—]. f° (E 60)
- Questaed, John. *Treatise on railway surveying and levelling.* London, 1846. 8°.
- Question, The, about eating of blood stated and examined. Dublin, 1732. 8° (B 1370)
- Question d'argent, La; *com.* *See Dumas, A., fils.*
- Question de l'esclavage aux États-Unis, La; par un ancien fonctionnaire des Indes Néerlandaises. La Haye, 1862. 8°.
- Question, The, 'Is sin an infinite evil,' tested. Boston, 1813. 12° (B 657)
- Question of retrocession. Georgetown, 1826. 8° (B 1106)
- Question of war with Gr. Brit. examined on moral and Christian principles. Boston, 1808. 8° (B 864)
- Question whether Eng. can be otherwise than miserable under a Popish king? London, 1745. 8° (B 1519)
- Questions and occasional remarks upon the parable of the foolish rich man. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 12°. (C 250)
- Questions and occasional remarks upon the parable of the talents. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 12°. (C 250)
- Questions de statistique à l'usage des voyageurs. Paris, 1813. 8° (B 795)
- Questions for a reformed parliament. London, 1867. 8°.
- Contents.* Hill, F. H. Ireland. — Lushington, G. Workmen and trade unions. — Townsend, M. The poor. — Newman, W. L. The land-laws. — Parker, C. S. Popular education. — Kinnear, J. B. Law reform. — Hooper, G. The army. — Harrison, F. Foreign policy. — Rogers, J. E. T. Bribery. — Ludlow, J. M. The progress of the working classes.
- Questions, remarks, *etc.*, upon the parable of the barren fig tree. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 12°. (C 250)
- Quet, Jean Antoine. *De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et de la capillarité.* Paris, 1867. 8° (France. Min. de l'Instruction Public. Recueil de rapports.)
- Quétant, Antoine François. *Le maréchal Ferrant; opéra comique.* Paris, 1761. 8° (B 289)
- Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. *Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés.* Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* *Treatise on man and the development of his faculties; tr. by R. Knox.* Edin., 1842. 8°.
- *Lettres sur la théorie des probabilités, appliquées aux sciences morales et politiques.* Brux., 1846. 8°.
- *Du système social et des lois qui le régissent.* Paris, 1848. 8°.
- See also Brussels. Observatoire de Bruxelles. Annuaire.*
- HEISCHEL, Sir J. W. *Quetelet on probabilities.* (In *his Essays.* 1857.)
- Quetif, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 24. 1733.)
- Quevedo Redivivus, Jr., *pseud.* *See Wright, R. W.*

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de. Obras. Madrid, 1791-94. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. El sueño de las calaveras. — El alguacil alguacilado. — Las zahurdas de Pluton. — El mundo por dentro. — La vida del gran Tacafao. — Visita de los chistes. — Cartas del caballero de la tenaza. — Libro de todas las cosas, y otras muchas mas. — Aguja de navegar cultos. — La culta latiniparla. — El entremetido, la dueña, y el soplon. 2. Cuento de cuentos. — Casa de los locos de amor. — Pragmatica del tiempo. — Carta de las calidades de un casamiento. — Carta del autor en que da cuenta de lo que le sucedió caminando á Andalucía con el rey. — Primera parte de la vida de Marco Bruto. — Juicio que de Marco Bruto hicieron los autores en sus obras. — Suasoria sexta de Marco Enco Seneca el retorico. — Suasoria septima de dicho. — El Rómulo del marques Virgilio Malvezzi. — Carta á Luis XIII. rey de Francia. — Tira la piedra y esconde la mano. 3. Vida de San Pablo, apostol. — Vida de Santo Thomás de Villanueva. — Memorial por el patronato de Santiago. — La cuna y la sepultura. — Remedios de qualquier fortuna. 4. Introduccion [á la vida devota.]. 5. Virtud militante contra las quatro pestes del mundo. — Carta que declara como es loable el temor de la muerte, y como puede ser necio y reprehensible, primera fantasma de la vida. — 2a - 4a fantasma. — Afecto fervoroso del alma agonizante con las siete palabras que Christo dixo en la cruz. — La fortuna con seso y hora de todos. — Epicteto y Focilides en Español. — Razon de esta traduccion. — Prevencion á la pluralidad de los dioses. — Vida de Epicteto. — Vida y tiempo de Focilides. — Nombre, origen, etc., de la doctrina estoica. — Defensa de Epicuro. 6. Política de Dios y gobierno de Christo. 7, 8. El Parnaso español. 9. Las tres últimas musas castellanas; segunda cumbre del Parnaso español. 10. Vida de Q.; por P. A. de Tarsia. — Providencia de Dios. — Inmortalidad del alma. — La incomprehensible disposicion de Dios en las felicidades y sucesos prósperos y adversos, que los del mundo llaman bienes de fortuna. — La constancia y paciencia del Santo Job en sus pérdidas, enfermedades, y persecuciones. 11. *Obras inéditas.* Carta del rey Fernando á Baltasar de Zúñiga. — Grandes anales de quince dias. — Perinola.

— Obras; coleccion completa, corr., ord., é ilust. por A. Fernandez Guerra y Orbe. Madrid, 1852-59. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Biblioteca, v. 23, 48.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Disc. preliminar. — Vida de Q., etc. — *Discursos políticos.* Política de Dios y gobierno de Christo. — El Rómulo. — Marco Bruto. — Carta del rey Fernando al príncipe de Nápoles. — Mundo caduco y desvarios de la edad. — Grandes anales de quince dias. — Memorial por el patronato de Santiago. — Línea de Italia. — El chiton de las Tarabillas. — Carta al serenísimo, muy alto, y muy poderoso Luis XIII. — Breve compendio de los servicios de F. Gomez de Sandoval. — Descifrase el aleveso manifiesto, etc. — La rebelion de Barcelona. — Panegirico á Felipe IV. — *Discursos satírico-morales.* Los sueños de F. de Quevedo. — El sueño de las calaveras. — El alguacil alguacilado. — Las zahurdas de Pluton. — El mundo por dentro. — Visita de los chistes. — Casa de locos de amor. — El entre metido y la dueña y el soplon. — La hora de todas, y la fortuna con seso. — *Discursos festivos.* Premáticas y aranceles generales. — Invectivas contra los necios. — Cosas que se cuentan de la corte. — Desenfadados y juquetes. — Historia de la vida del Buscon. — Variantes. 2. Disc. preliminar, etc. — *Disc. ascéticos y filosóficos.* Vida de San Pablo, apóstol. — Vida de fray T. de Villanueva. — El martirio del mártir M. F. Mastrilli. — La cuna y la sepultura. — Cuna y vida. — Doctrina para morir. — Las cuatro pestes del mundo y las cuatro fantasmas de la vida. — Virtud militante contra las cuatro fantasmas de la vida. — Providencia de Dios. — Constancia y paciencia del santo Job. — Introduccion á la vida devota. — Lo que pretendió el Espíritu Santo con el libro de la Sabiduría. — Sobre las palabras que dijo Christo á su Santísima Madre en las bodas de Caña de Galilea. — Homilía de la Santísima Trinidad. — Declamacion de Jesuchristo, hijo de Dios, á su Eterno Padre, en el huerto. — La primera y mas disimulada persecucion de los Judios contra Christo Jesus y contra la Iglesia, en favor de la sinagoga. — De los remedios de qualquier fortuna. — Noventa epístolas de Séneca, traducidas y anotadas. — *Disc. crítico-literarios.* Cuento de cuentos. — La culta latiniparla. — Su esparida por Santiago. — Censura contra Morovelli. — Perinola. — Juicios, prólogos, y advertencias en libros ajenos. — Censuras y aprobaciones. — Rebusco de apuntamientos autógrafos. — *Epistolario y documentos rel. a la vida del autor.* — Documentos.

- Cancion. — Satira. (*In Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 1. 1763.*) — Sermon. — Romance. — Letrilla. (*In v. 2.*) — Cancion. — Soneto. (*In v. 3.*) — Filibos. — Sonetos. — Romance. — Redondillas. — Odas. — Cancion. (*In v. 4.*) — De Christo resucitado. — Quartetos. (*In v. 5.*) — La bucolica del Tajo. — Satira. (*In v. 7.*) — Romances. — Letrilla. — Odas. — Canciones. — Soneto. (*In v. 8.*) — Epitalio. — Cancio. (*In v. 9. 1778.*)
- Le conneur de nuit. (*In Biblioth. des romans, Nouv., v. 41. 1891.*)
- Harpa. — Cartas. — Anales de quince dias. — Discurso de las privanzas. — El zurriago. (*In Valladarez, A. Seman. erud., v. 1. 1787.*) — Carta á A. de Mendoza. — Declamacion de Jesu-Christo. (*In v. 6. 1787.*) — Conferencias entre Richelieu, Mazzarini y Cromuel. (*In v. 10. 1788.*) — Memorial contra el conde duque de Olivares, dado al rey Felipe IV. (*In v. 15. 1788.*) — Impugnacion á un Memorial. (*In v. 22. 1789.*)
- El parnaso español. Madrid, 1660. 4°.
- Same. 2a pt.: Las tres musas ultimas castellanas. Madrid, 1670. 4°.
- Poema heroico de las necesidades y locuras de Orlando el enamorado. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tes. de los poemas esp. 1840.*)
- Romances. (*In Hidalgo, J. Romances de Germania. 1779.*)
- Silvas. — Cancion. — Sonetos. — Epistola al conde de Olivares. — Poesias jorosas. — Letrillas satiricas. — Xacaras y romances. — Satiras. (*In Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel., v. 3. 1807.*)
- Vision of the catchpole possessed. — Last judgment. — Paul the Spanish sharper. (*In Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 2. 1832.*)
- Visions; tr. by W. Elliot. Phila., 1832. 18°.
- MOSTCOMERY, J. (*In his Lives of lit. and sci. men of Italy. 1807. Lond. Cab. eye., v. 3.*)
- Qui n'entend qu'une cloche; vaudeville. See Baron, A.
- Quiché language. GRAMMAIRE de la langue quiché. (*In Brasseur de Bourbourg. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1862.*)
- Quick, John. Synodicon in Gallia reformati; acts of the national councils of the reformed churches in France. London, 1692. 2 v. f°.
- The triumph of faith. *L.p.c.* [169-?] 4°. (B 70)
- The young man's claim unto the Lord's supper. Boston, 1741. 12°. (C 4)
- Quicksilver mines of New Almaden. (*In Raymond, R. W. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains, 1869.*)
- Quiet heart; by Mrs. Oliphant. New York, 1854. 8°.
- Same. (*In Blackwood's mag., v. 74-75. 1853-54; — and in Littell's living age, v. 41. 1854.*)
- Quiet nook in the Jura; by [G. Ruffini]. Edin., 1867. 16°.
- Quietism. FENELON, F. S. de L. (*In his Œuvres, v. 2, 4, 9-10. 1848-52.*)
- Quillet, Claude. Callipædia, seu de pulchræ prolis habende ratiocine; poema. Londini, 1708. 8°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 28. 1734.*)
- Quillet, Pierre Nicolas. Etat actuel de la législation sur l'administration des troupes. 5e éd. Paris, 1811. 3 v. 8°.
- Quilliet, F. Dictionnaire des peintres espagnols. Paris, 1816. 8°.
- Quimby, Rev. G. W. The salvation of Christ; a defence of universalism. Saco, 1843. 16°. (C 243)
- Quin, Charles Wm. Treatise on the dropsy of the brain; obs. on the use of digitalis purpurea in dropsies. London, 1790. 8°.
- Quin, Michael Joseph. Steam voyage down the Danube. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
- French, extract. (*In Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 44. 1836.*)
- Steam voyages on the Seine, Moselle, and Rhine. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- Quinault, Jeanne Françoise. (*In Musset, P. de. E. Femmes de la Régence. 1853.*)
- Quinault, Philippe. L'Amalasunta. (*In Opere varie, v. 3. 1817.*)
- La mère coquette; comédie. (*In Petitot. Répertoire, v. 8. 1818.*)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 33. 1736.*)

- Quinby, M. *Mysteries of bee-keeping explained.* N. Y., 1859. 12°.
- Quincarboreus, Joannes. *See* Cinq-Arbres, J.
- Quince, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Story, I.
- Quincey, Thomas de. *See* De Quincey, T.
- Quincey, Vernon H., (*pseud.* for J. M. Sewall?). Parody on some passages in a pamphlet entitled 'A letter to a federalist'. Portsmouth, 1805. 8°. (B 427, 1876)
- Quinctilianus, M. F. *See* Quintilianus.
- Quinctius Atta. *Fragm.* (*In* Ribbeck, O. *Scen. Rom.*, v. 2, 1853.)
- Quincy, Antoine Chrysostôme Quatremère de. *See* Quatremère de Quincy, A. C.
- Quincy, Edmund, d. 1738. *Funeral sermon on.* 1738. *See* Hancock, J. (B 316, 1910, 2508)
- Quincy, Edmund, d. 1768. *Monody* inscribed to B. Church, in memory of Q., who died at sea, March, 1768. *n.p.*, [176-]. 4°. (B 649)
- Quincy, Edmund, d. 1788. *Letter*, March 1776. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.*, 1858-60.)
- *Treatise of hemp-husbandry.* Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 519, 651)
- QUINCY, E. S. *Notice of E. Quincy.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.*, 1858-60.)
- Quincy, Edmund, b. 1808, d. 1877. *Examination of the charges of J. Scoble and L. Tappan against the American Anti-Slavery Society.* Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479, 1808)
- *Life of J. Quincy.* Boston, 1867. 12°.
- Wensley. (*In* Putnam's mag., v. 2, 1853.)
- Quincy, Eliza Susan. *Notice of Edmund Quincy.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.*, 1857-60.)
- *continuator.* *See* next entry.
- Quincy, Eliza Susan Morton. *Memoir of E. S. M. Quincy.* Boston, 1861. 4°.
- *Note.* Pt. 1. by herself; Pt. 2, by E. S. Quincy.
- LUNT, W. P. *Biographical sketch.* (*In* his *Everything beautiful*, 1850.)
- Quincy, John. *Different causes of pestilential diseases, with remarks on the infection in France.* (*App. to* Hodges, N. *Loimologia*, 1720. W 15)
- *Medicina stativa; aphorisms of Sanctorius and of Keil; also, essays.* London, 1737. 8°.
- Quincy, Col. John, and others. *Report of the committee of the 1st Church in Braintree, respecting themselves and Rev. L. Briant, their pastor.* Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 24)
- Quincy, Josiah, b. 1744, d. 1775. *Appeal, under the signature of 'Hyperion', 1768.* — *Speech in defence of British soldiers, 1770.* (*In* Moore, F. *Amer. eloquence*, v. 1, 1864.)
- *Observations on the Boston port-bill; with thoughts on civil society and standing armies.* Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 348, 350, 389, 1693, 2503)
- *Same.* London, *reprinted* 1774. 8°. (B 389)
- *Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1761-72; ed. by S. M. Quincy.* Boston, 1865. 8°.
- LORING, J. S. (*In* his *Hundred Boston orators*, 1852.)
- QUINCY, J. *Memoir of Q.* Boston, 1825. 8°.
- Quincy, Josiah, b. 1772, d. 1864. *Address before the Mass. Agric. Soc.* *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 540)
- *Address, dedication of Dane Law College, Harvard University, Oct. 23.* Camb., 1832. 8°. (B 1064, 1072, 1695, 1702, 1721, 1802, 2014, H 4)
- *Address, 5th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Society, Dec. 25, 1820.* Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 565, W 6)
- *Address illustrative of the nature and power of slave states, and duties of free states.* Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- *Address on the organization of the city government.* Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1076, 1836) — 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1795) — 1827. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1076, 1662) — 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 942) — 1829. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 939, 1754, 1779, 2010, W 4)
- *Address to the citizens of Boston, Sept. 17, 1830; the close of the 2d cent. from the first settlement of the city.* Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 939, 1653, 1695, 1755, 1793, 2009)
- *Address to the city gov. on the removal of the municipal gov. to the old State House.* Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1755, 1793)
- *Amendment offered.* (*In* Macon, —. *Motion*, 1811. B 512)
- *4th ann. report of Harvard University.* Camb., 1830. 8°. (B 950, 1762)
- *Answer to the questions, Why are you a Federalist? and Why shall you vote for Gov. Strong?* *n.p.*, 1805. 8°. (B 427, 2519)
- *An appeal in behalf of the Boston Athenæum.* Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 20, 130)
- *Centennial address, Sept. 17, 1830.* Boston, [1830]. 8°. (B 939, 1695)
- *Circular in regard to the late disturbances, Harvard Univ., June 4, 1834.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1425, 1808, 1814)
- *Considerations rel. to the Library of Harvard University submitted to the Legislature of Mass.* Camb., 1853. 8°. (B 1074, 1695, 1769, H 6)
- *Correspondence relating to a memoir of J. Q. Adams.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. *Col.*, v. 32, 1854.) — *Descr. of the gorget of Washington.* (*In* *Proc.* 1858-60.) — *Extracts from [his] diary rel. to the attack on Gov. Hutchinson's house.* (*In* 1858-60.)
- *Essays on the soiling of cattle.* Boston, 1859. 8°.
- *Eulogy on the life and character of Z. Taylor.* Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)
- *History of Harvard University.* Camb., 1840. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Boston, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- *History of the Boston Athenæum.* Camb., 1851. 8°.
- *Journals of Maj. S. Shaw; with [his] life.* Boston, 1847. 8°.
- *Memoir of J. Bromfield.* Camb., 1850. 8°. (B 1453)
- *Same.* (*In* his *Hist.* of the Boston Athenæum, 1851; — and in Hunt, F. *Lives*, v. 2, 1858.)
- *Memoir of J. Grahame.* Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1734)
- *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. *Col.*, v. 29, 1846.)
- *Memoir of J. Quincy, Jr.* Boston, 1825. 8°.
- *Memoirs of the life of J. Q. Adams.* Boston, 1858. 8°.
- *Municipal history of town and city of Boston to 1830.* Boston, 1852. 8°.
- *Oration before the Washington Benevolent Soc.* Boston, 1813. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 937)
- *Oration, July 4, Boston.* 2d ed. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 394, 2511)
- *Same.* Phila., *reprinted* 1798. 8°. (B 63 4)
- *Oration, July 4, Boston, 1832.* 8°. (B 1072)
- *Oration, July 4, fiftieth anniv. of Amer. Independence.* Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 558, 1730, 1755, 1802)
- *Plea for Harvard, showing that 'The University at Cambridge' was not the name established.* Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1425, 1738)
- *Remarks on some of the provisions of the laws of Mass. affecting poverty, vice and crime.* Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 549, 1759)
- *Remarks on the nature and probable effects of introducing the voluntary system in Latin and Greek in Harv. Univ., and on the present state of the Latin department.* Camb., 1841. 8°. (B 1425, H 24)
- *Speech, Apr. 15, on the bill for fortifying the ports and harbors of the U. S.* Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 429, 2519)
- *Speech before the Whig State Conven., Music Hall, Aug. 16.* Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1506)
- *Speech in the House, Feb. 25, on amendments by Eppes, conc. commercial intercourse bet. U. S., Gr. Brit., and France.* Alexandria, 1811. 8°. (B 511)
- *Speech, Jan. 5, on the bill in addition to the 'act to raise add. military force'.* Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 669)
- *Speech, Jan. 14, on the bill to enable the people of Orleans to form a constitution.* Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 553)
- *Speech, Jan. 19, on the bill for holding an extra session of Congress.* *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 553)
- *Speech, Jan. 25, in relation to maritime protection.* Alexandria, 1812. 8°. (B 443, W 4)
- *Speech, Jan. 30, on the influence of place and patronage.* [Wash., 1811?] 8°. (B 439, W 86)
- *Speech on the 1st resolution reported by the committee on for. relations.* Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 410, 553)
- *2d speech on the report of the committee on for. relations, Dec. 7, n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)
- *Speech on the minority report of the committee of visitation [of Harvard college].* Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1425)
- *Speech on the resolutions approving the conduct of the executive in refusing to receive any further communication from F. J. Jackson.* Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 437, 2521)
- *Welcome to Dickens.* (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)

- Whig policy analyzed and illustrated. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
- *and others.* Address of the Whig members of the Senate and House of Reps. to their constituents [on] the inaug. address of M. Morton. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499, 1871)
- AVER. ANTIQ. SOC. Remarks and resolutions commemorative of Q. Worcester, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- LOWELL, J. R. A great public character. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.)
- MASS. HIST. SOC. Tribute to the memory of Q., July 14. Boston, 1864. 8°
- QUINCY, E. Life of Q. Boston, 1867. 8°
- WALKER, J. Memoir. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1866-67.)
- *Funeral sermon on*, 1864. See Gannett, E. S. (B 1540, 1639)
- Quincy, Josiah Phillips, *ed.* Manuscript corrections from a copy of the fourth folio of Shakespeare's plays. Boston, 1854. 8°
- Quincy, Sacer, *Earl of Winchester.* Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- Quincy, Samuel. Letter to E. Quincy, rel. to Georgia, 1735. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
- Quincy, Rev. Samuel. Twenty sermons preached in Charles-Town, S. Carolina. Bost., 1750. 8°
- Quincy, Mass. Deeds and other documents relating to the land and library presented by Pres. Adams. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 1199)
- WHITNEY, G. Discourse on 2d centen. anniv. of incorporation of Q., with app. Boston, 1840. 8°
- - *Other copies.* (B 1164, 1822)
- Map. WALLING, H. F. 1857.
- See also National Sailors' Home.
- Quincy, Mass. 1st Cong. Church. LUNT, W. P. Sheaf of years, a thank offering discourse, 20th anniv. of his installation. Bost., 1855. 8°. (B 1325, 2538, E 280)
- - Two discourses on the 200th anniv., Sept. 29, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°
- - *Other copies.* (B 1160, 1163, 1655, 1659, 1697, 2538, E 280)
- WHITNEY, F. A. Hist. sketch of the Old Church in Q. Albany, 1864. 8°
- Quiner, E. B. Resources of north-eastern Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)
- Quinet, Edgar. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1857-58. 10 v. 12°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Le génie des religions. — De l'origine des dieux. 2. Les Jésuites. — L'ultramontanisme. — Introduction à la philosophie de l'histoire de l'humanité. — Essai sur les œuvres de Herder. 3. Christianisme et la Révolution Française. — Examen de l'ave de Jésus. — Philosophie de l'histoire de France. 4. Les révolutions d'Italie. 5. Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde. — Grèce moderne et ses rapports avec l'antiquité. 6. Les Roumains. — Allemagne et Italie. — Mélanges. 7. Ahasuerus. — Les tablettes du Juif errant. 8. Prométhée. — Napoléon. — Les esclaves. 9. Mes vacances en Espagne. — L'histoire de la poésie. — Des épopées françaises inédites du 12e siècle. 10. Histoire de mes idées. — 1815 et 1840. — Avertissement au pays. — La France et la Sainte-Alliance en Portugal. — Œuvres diverses.
- Introd. et notice biog. et bibliog. (*In* Marnix, F. v. Tableau. 1857.)
- Des Jésuites. 1843. See Michelet, J.
- Le Panthéon. (*In* Paris guide, pt. 1. 1867.)
- Review of Strauss's 'Life of Jesus'. (*In* Beard, J. R. Voices of the church. 1846.)
- Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 3, 4. 1831-65.)
- CASTILE, C. H. (*In his* Portraits historiques au 19e siècle. 1858.)
- Quinn, P. T. Money in the garden; a vegetable manual. N. Y., 1871. 12°
- Quinney, John W. Memorial to Congress, 1752. — Speech on Stockbridge traditional history, 1854. — DEATH of Q. — KONKAPOT, L. Last of the Mohicans; notice of Q. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
- Quiñones, Juan de. Tratado de las langostas muy útil y necessario. Madrid, 1620. 8°
- Quint, Rev. Alonzo Hall. The Potomac and the Rapidan; army notes, 1861-63. Boston, 1864. 12°
- Record of the 2d Mass. infantry; [1661-65]. Boston, 1867. 8°
- Quintana, Manuel José. Obras completas. Madrid. 1852. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 19.)
- Contents. Literatura:* Poesías sueltas. — El duque de Visco; tragedia. — Pelayo; tragedia. — Las reglas del drama. — Notas. — M. de Cervantes. — Apéndices. — Noticia hist. y lit. de Melendez. — Introduccion hist. a una coleccion de poesias castellanas. — Sobre la poesia castellana del siglo 18. — Informe de la junta creada por la Regencia para proponer los medios de proceder al arreglo de los diversos ramos de instruccion púb. — Disc. pronunciado en la universidad Central el dia de su instalacion. — Notas. — *Historia:* Vidas de Españoles célebres prólogo. — El Cid. — Guzman el Bueno. — Roger de Lauria. — El principe de Viana. — El Gran Capitan. — Vasco Nunez de Balboa. — Francisco Pizarro. — Advertencia preliminar á las dos vidas siguientes. — Don Alvaro de Luna. — Fray Bartolomé de las Casas. — *Politica:* Cartas á Lord Holland sobre los sucesos politicos de España en la segunda época constitucional.
- El duque de Visco. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 4. 1801.)
- Pelayo; trag. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838; and Col. 1840.)
- Poesias. Madrid, 1788. 8°. (D 36)
- Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)
- Poesias selectas castellanas. Madrid, 1807. 3 v. 12°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. J. de Mena. — Marq. de Santillana. — J. Manrique. — Garcilaso. — L. de Leon. — F. de la Torre. — F. de Herrera. — F. de Rioja. — B. de Balbuena. — P. de Céspedes. — D. de Mendoza. — F. de Figueroa. — J. de Montemayor. — G. Polo. — P. de Espinosa. — L. Brulhonn de Soto. — V. Espinel. — J. de Arguijo. — B. de Alenar. — G. de Cetina. — L. Martin. — L. L. de Argensola. — B. de Argensola. — E. M. de Villegas. 2. Romanes. — Lope de Vega. 3. Tasso. T. Aminto, tr. en castel. por J. de Jauregui. — Otras poesias de Jauregui. — L. de Góngora. — F. de Quevedo. — L. de Ulloa y Perceyra. — Principe de Esquilache. — F. Manuel. — A. de Texada Paez. — A. Mira de Amesena. — J. Pitillas. — A. Verdugo de Castilla. — I. de Luzan. — N. Moratin. — J. Cadalso.
- Vidas de Españoles célebres. Paris, 1845. 8°
- Contents.* El Cid. — Guzman el bueno. — Roger de Lauria. — El principe de Viana. — El gran capitan. — Vasco Nunez de Balboa. — Francisco Pizarro. — Don Alvaro de Luna. — Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas.
- Quintard, Charles Todd. Balm for the weary and the wounded. Columbia, 1864. 24°
- Quinte essence, Book of. See *Hermes Trismegistus.*
- Quintianus Stoa, Johannes Franciscus. See Conti, G. F.
- Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Declamations, et Calpurnii Flacci declamationes; cum notis doctorum virorum; cur. P. Burmanno. Lugd. Bat., 1720. 4°
- Note.* See also the next entry and the 2d on the next page.
- Institutionum oratoriarum lib. XII; novæ editioni adj. Fabianarum notarum spicilegium D. Parcus; acc. Declamationes, cum indice. Londini, 1641. 8°
- De institutione oratoria lib. XII; cum notis virorum doctorum; recog. per P. Burmannum. Lugd. Bat., 1720. 4°
- De oratoria institutione lib. XII; recog., emend., sel. notas rec., etc., C. Capperonnerius. Parisiis, 1725. f°
- Institutionum oratoriarum lib. XII; notis illust. a C. Rollin. Londini, 1738. 8°
- De institutione oratoria lib. XII; rec. G. L. Spalding. Lips., 1798-1834. 6 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Lib. I-III. 2. IV-VI. 3. VII-IX. 4. X-XII. 5. Supl. annot. et indicium continens, cur. T. Zumptius. 6. Lexicon et indices, cur. E. Bonnellus.

- *Same*. Rec. F. G. Pottier. Parisii, 1812. 3 v. 12°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Lib. I-IV. 2. V-VIII. 3. IX-XII.
- *Same*. Cum commen. G. L. Spalding et notis adj. J. J. Dussault. Parisii, 1821-25. 7 v. 8° (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Lib. I-III. 2. IV-VI. 3. VII-IX. 4. X-XII. 5. Declamationes majores. 6. Declamationes minores. — C. Flacci excerptæ decem rhetorum minorum; cum notis, ex rec. Burmanniana. 7. De omnibus Q. et C. Flacci quæ exstant operibus. — Indices.
- Enarratio libri X institutionum oratoriarum. (*In Melanchthon*, P. Opera, v. 17. 1851.)
- Institutionis oratoriae lib. XII; rec. E. Bonnell. Lips., *Teubneri*, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Lib. I-VI. 2. VII-XII.
- *Same*. Lib. x; erkl. von E. Bonnell. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855. 8°.
- *Eng*. Institutes of oratory; trans. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Book I-VI. 2. VII-XII.
- Risco, M. Noticias del celebre orador Quintiliano. (*In Florez*, H. España sagrada, v. 33. 1781.)
- Quintin, Jean. Descriptio insulae Melitæ. (*In Grævius*. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)
- Quintus Cincinnatus; tragédie, par [A. V.] Arnault. Paris, 1798. 8° (B 1015)
- Quintus Curtius. See Curtius Rufus, Q.
- Quintus Fixlein, Leben des; von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 3. 1840.)
- *Eng*. Quintus Fixlein. (*In Carlyle*, T. German romance, v. 3. 1827.)
- Quintus Smyrnaeus. Posthomerica; ed. F. S. Lehrs. (*In Hesiodus*. Carmina. 1841.)
- *Same*. Religit N. Koechly. Lips., *Teubner*, 1853. 16°.
- Guerre de Troie; tr. du grec par R. Tourlet. Paris, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
- Quintus, pseud. Conservatives and reformers; a pamphlet for the times. Boston, 1843. 8° (B 1499)
- Quinzano, Giovanni Francesco. See Conti, G. F.
- Quip for an upstart courtier; or, A quaint dispute between velvet-breeches and cloth-breeches; by R. Greene. Lond., 1592, [reprinted Lond., 186-]. 4° (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 3.)
- Quirini, Taddeo. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Ser. viziz., v. 2. 1754.)
- Quirini, Vincenzo. Relazione di Borgogna con aggiunta di alcuni particolari intorno i regni d'Inghilterra e di Castiglia letta in pregadi, 1506. (*In Venice*. Relaz. degli ambas. ven., ser. I, v. 1. 1839.) — Relazione di Q. tornato ambasciatore dall' imperatore Massimiliano nel dec. 1507. (*In* v. 6. 1862.)
- Quirino, Giovanni. Sonnet to Dante. (*In Rossetti*, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
- Quirino, Pietro. Viaggio et naufragio, 1431. (*In Ramusio*. Navig., v. 2. 1573.)
- *Eng*. Voyage and shipwreck. (*In Forster*, J. R. Voy. in the north. 1786; — *in* Shipwrecks, v. 1. 1712; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
- Quirinus, pseud. Letters from Rome on the council. Re-printed from the Allgemeine Zeitung. London, 1870. 16°.
- Quiroga, Juan Facundo. SARMIENTO, D. F. (*In his* Civilisation. 1853.)
- Quiroga, José. Reise nach der Küste des magellanischen Landes. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 16. 1753.)
- Quiroga, Gerónimo de. Compendio historico de la conquista de Chile hasta 1636; del ms. de Q. (*In Valladares*, A. Seman. erud., v. 23. 1789.)
- Quiros, Pedro de. Poesias. (*In Castro*, A. de. Poetas liricos, v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Ariban. Bibl.)
- Quiros, Pedro Fernandez. Peticion al Philip III. (*In Purchas*. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)
- *Eng*. (*In Callander*, J. Terra Aust., v. 2. 1768; — *in* Dalrymple, A. Hist. col. of voy. 1770; — *same*, extract, *in* Fleurieu, C. P. C., comte de. Disc. of the French. 1791.)
- *French*, extract. (*In Fleurieu*, C. P. C., comte de. Découv. des François. 1790.)
- *German*, extract. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 18. 1764.)
- Peticion [another] to Philip III. (*In Purchas*. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625; — *in* Callander, J. Terra Aust., v. 2. 1768; — *and in* Dalrymple, A. Hist. col. of voy. 1770.)
- *German*, extract. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 18. 1764.)
- TORQUEMADA, J. de. De la jornada, y nuevo descubrimiento hecho á la parte austral e incognita, 1605. (*In his* Monarchia indiana, v. 1. 1722.)
- RELATION of the new discoverie in the S. Sea made by P. F. Giros, 1609. (*In Purchas*. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)
- Note*. For other accounts of the same voyage see Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — Callander, J. Terra Aust., v. 2. 1768; — Dalrymple, A. Hist. col., 1770; — Fleurieu, C. P. C., comte de. Disc. of the French. 1791; — Burney, J. Disc., v. 2. 1806; — Major, R. H. Early voy. 1839; — *French*. Fleurieu, C. P. C., comte de. Découv. 1790; — Montémont, A. Bibl. univ. des voy., v. 1. 1833; — *German*. Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.
- Quitard, Pierre Marie. Etudes hist., lit., et morales sur les proverbes français, et la language proverbiale. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- Anthologie de l'amour; extraite de poètes français. Paris, 1862. 18°.
- Quite alone; by G. A. Sala. (*In All the year round*, v. 11-12. 1864.)
- Quitman, John Anthony. Speech on the neutrality laws, April 29, 1856. Wash., 1856. 8° (B 1508)
- CLAIRBORNE, J. F. H. Life and correspondence of Q. N. Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.
- Quito. HEMBOLT, F. H. A. v. Die Vulkane des Hochlandes von Q. [1533-1845]. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, v. 1. 1853.)
- VELASCO, J. de. Histoire de Quito [jusqu'à 1550]. (*In Ternaux-compans*. Voyages, v. 18-19. 1849.)
- LA CONDOMINE, C. M. de. Histoire des pyramides de Q. (*In his* Journal d'un voy. 1751.)
- MONTEFAR Y FRASCO, J. P. de. Sobre el estado de la audiencia de Quito. (*In Valladares*, A. Seman. erud., v. 28. 1790.)
- FERRARIO, G. Description de Quito. (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)
- See also Maynas.
- Quits; a novel, by baroness Tauphœus. Phila., 1857. 2 v. in 1. 12°.
- Quitte pour la peur. See Vigny, A. de. 1848.
- Quiz, pseud. Sketches of young couples. See Dickens, C. Quoddy Indians. See St. John's Indians.
- Quodlibet; containing some annals thereof; by Solomon Secondthoughts, Schoolmaster [J. P. Kennedy]. Phila., 1860. 12°.
- Quotations. BALLOU, M. M. Treasury of thought; an encyclopedia of quotations from ancient and modern authors. Bost., 1872 [1871]. 8°.
- New dictionary of Q. from Greek, Latin, and modern languages. From London ed. Phila., 1860. 12°.
- *English*. ADAMS, H. G. Cyclopædia of poetical quotations. London, 1853. 12°.
- BARTLETT, J. Collections of familiar quotations. 3d ed. Camb., 1860. 12°.
- — — *Same*. 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 8°.
- — — *Same*. 5th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°.
- FRISWELL, J. H. Familiar words. 2d ed. enl. London, 1866. 12°.
- HALE, Miss S. J. Dict. of poetical quotations. Phila., 1853. 8°.
- P., I. R. Handbook of familiar quotations from Eng. authors. New ed. London, 1853. 18°.
- WELD, H. H. Sacred quotations. Phila., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- *French*. CAPELLE, P. Dictionnaire d'éducation morale, de science, et de littérature; choix de pensées ingénieuses et sublimes. 2e éd., augm. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
- *Greek and Latin*. RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, etc., with Greek quotations. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 8°.
- *Latin*. FARNABIE, T. Index poeticus. (*In his* Index rhet. 1648.)
- Quozziana; or, Letters from Great Goslington, Mass.; by S. Short-and-Fat. Boston, 1842. 16° (C 277)

- R., M. CATALOGUE [de ses] livres, la vente 19 nov. Paris, 1804. 8°. (B 890)
- R., A. Del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. (In Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 7, pt. 1. 1843.)
- R., C. Our pastors' offering. See Robbins, C.
- R., E. Letter to a Dissenter in Exeter, occasioned by the late heats in those parts. London, 1739. 8°. (B 107)
- R., G. H. Observations on the Queen's case, in a letter to a friend on the continent; by a barrister. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1423)
- R., H. Journey from time to eternity. Hartford, 1814. 12°. (C 246)
- R., M. Memoirs of A. Barnes, late merchant and sometime alderman of Newcastle upon Tyne; [ed. by Mr. Longstaffe]. Durham, 1867. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 50.)
- R., N. See B., H.
- R., W. Advice to lovers. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)
- R., W. S. Letters from the north of Italy to H. Hallam. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- R***, Le marquis D. Analectabiblion. See Du Roure, —.
- Raab, Hungary. URBS Raab in Hungaria à Tarcis obessa. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 234b)
- Rabanus Maurus, Archiep. Moguntinus, St. RUDOLPHUS Fuldensis. Vita Rabani. — TRITHEMIUS, J. Vita R. (In Acta sanct., v. 4. 1863.)
- Rabbe, Alphonse, and Duncan, J. History of Russia from the foundation of the empire by Rourick to the close of the Hungarian war. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- and others. Biographie universelle et portative des contemporains. Paris, 1834. 5 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 5 is a 'Supplément'.
- Rabbinic dialects. SCHINDLER, V. Lexicon pentaglotton. Hanovia, 1712. f°.
- Rabbits. BEMENT, C. N. The rabbit fancier; treatise on breeding, rearing, etc. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- Rabelais, François. Œuvres; éd. var. aug. par Esmangart et Eloi Johanneau. Paris, 1823. 9 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1-2. La vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. 3-9. Pantagruel.
- Note. Vol. 8 contains also Lettres. Vol. 9 is illustrated.
- Œuvres. Nouv. éd., aug. et accomp. de notes, etc., par [P. Lacroix]. Paris, 1843. 12°.
- Œuvres; accomp. de notes par Burgand des Marets et E. J. B. Rathery. Paris, 1857-58. 2 v. 12°.
- Eng. Works; tr. by T. Urquhart and P. A. Motteaux. London, Bohn, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de St. Victor au 16e siècle; com. par [P. Lacroix]; suiv. d'un essai par G. Brunet. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- BREQUIGNY, —. Rabelaisina elogia. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 5. 1799.)
- FERGEE, L. J. (In his Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)
- FLEURY, J. Rabelais dessinateur. (In Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 28. 1870.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 32. 1735; and, Germ., v. 23. 1771.)
- SHELLEY, M. W. (In her Lives, v. 1. 1838. Lard. Cab. cxc.)
- Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm. JANI, C. D. (In Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 24. 1777.)
- KLETKE, G. H. (In his Walthalla. 1854.)
- Rabenschlacht, Die. (In Simrock, C. Heldenbuch, v. 6. 1849.)
- Rabinal-Achi; un drame quiché. (In Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., l'abbé. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1862.)
- Rabirius, Junius. De hastarum et auctorum origine. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.)
- Rabone, J. Jr. Measuring rules. (In Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
- Robou, Charles. La grande armée. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 18°.
- Rabussan, A. D'une combinaison financière pour réduire l'intérêt de la dette. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)
- Rabussan, Paul. NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 1. 1729; and, Germ., v. 1. 1749.)
- Rabutin, François de. Commentaires. (In Michaud and Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1854; — and in Petitot. Collection des mémoires, 1e sér., v. 31, 32. 1823.)
- Mémoires. (In Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 37-39. 1788.)
- Rabutin, Roger de, count de Bussy. See Bussy-Rabutin, R., comte de.
- Racan, Honorat de Beuil, marg. de. Poésie. (In Annales poët., v. 17. 1780; — and in Auguis, P. R. Poètes, fr., v. 6. 1824.)
- Vie de Malherbe. (In Sallengre, A. H. Mém. de lit., v. 1. 1717; — and in Malherbe, F. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1862.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 24. 1733.)
- Raccolta dei poeti satirici ital. See Carcano, G.
- Raccolta delle migliori fabbriche, monumenti, ville, antichità di Milano. Milano, 1820. f°.
- Raccolta di apologhi scritti nel sec. 18. Milano, Soc. Tip. Class. Ital., 1827. 8°.
- Contents. Crudelli, T. — Pignotti, L. — Roberti, G. — Bertola, A. — Passeroni, G. — Bondi, C. — Mazza, A. — Perego, G.
- Raccolta di favole. Londra, 1834. 18°.
- Contents. Pignotti, — Clasio, — Grillo, — Perego, — Bertola, — Crudelli, — Bondi, — Roberti, — Passeroni, — Polidori.
- Raccolta di favoleggiatori italiani antichi e moderni. Firenze, 1833. 16°.
- Contents. Pignotti, — Clasio, — Bondi, — Mazza, — De Rossi, — Bertola, — Roberti, — Passeroni, — Perego, — Verdizotti, — Dante, — Pulci, — Ariosto, — Capaccio, — Tasso, — Tansillo, — Chiabrera, — Rosa, — Lemine, — Bracciolini, — Menzini, — Fortiguerra, — Crudelli, — Crescimbeni, — Frugoni, — Perfetti, — Gozzi, — Farini, — Lanzi, — Monti, — Barbieri, — Gargallo.
- Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura. See Bottari, G.
- Raccolta di lirici ital., al sec. XVIII. See Gironi, R.
- Raccolta di novelle. [Milano, Soc. Tip. Class. Ital., 1804-10.] 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Cento novelle antiche, con note dal G. Ferrario. 2. Aretino, L. — Sabadino, G. — Salernitano, M. — Pulci, L. — Machiavelli, N. — Porto, L. da. — Molza, F. M. — Alamanni, L. — Doni, A. F. — Salvucci, S. — Magalotti, L. 3. Grazzini, A. F.
- Raccolta di poesie in dialetto veneziano; [pub. da B. Gamba]. Venezia, 1845. 8°.
- Note. For contents see Gamba, B.
- Raccolta di poesie satiriche. Milano, Soc. Tip. Class. Ital., 1808. 8°.
- Contents. Adimari, L. — Alamanni, L. — Anguillara, G. A. dall'. — Arcano, G. M. d'. — Aretino, P. — Ariosto, L. — Bentivoglio, E. — Caporali, C. — Caro, A. — Coppetta, F. — Franzini, M. — Granobullari, B. — Nelli, P. — Paterno, L. — Rosa, S. — Sansovino, F. — Settano, Q. — Vinciguerra, A.
- Raccolta di prose e lettere scritte nel secolo 18. Vol. 2. 3. Milano, Soc. Tip. Class. Ital., 1830. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 2. Lettere familiari. Salvini, A. M. — Bianchini, F. — Zeno, A. — Muratori, L. A. — Maffei, S. — Manfredi, E. — Zanotti, G. — Gagliardi, P. — Ghedini, F. A. — Fabri, A. — Zanotti, F. M. — Frugoni, C. I. — Cocchi, A. — Giacomelli, M. A. — Metastasio, P. — Borghetto, P. A. del. — Lastesio, N. 3. Patriarchi, G. — Fabri, D. — Paciaudi, P. — Genovesi, A. — Algarotti, F. — Gozzi, G. — Baretti, G. — Golin, A. — Guasco, F. E. — Roberti, G. — Gennari, G. — Milizia, F. — Parini, G. — Cesarotti, M. — Lanzi, L. — Lorenzi, B. — Paradisi, A. — Cerretti, L. — Preti, L. — Paleani, L. C. — Vannetti, C.
- Raccolta di prose fiorentine; [per C. R. Dati]. Ed. nov. Venezia, 1751-54. 5 pts. in 18 v. 4°.
- Note. For contents see Dati, C. R.
- Raccolta di prose italiane. Milano, Soc. Tip. Class. Ital., 1808-09. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Avviso degli ed. — Tagliacucchi, G. Maniera di annuastrare la gioventù nelle umane lettere. — Lollia, A. Apparuccio di Carlo V. per la guerra di Germania; — Legge sopra le pompe; — Di quanto ragionevolmente ereder, si può che P. C. Scipione major per la confermazione del proconsolato di Spagna dicesse al popolo Romano. — Cavalcanti, B. Persuadendola a difendersi dagli assaltori. — Lollia, A. Ora-

zioni a Carlo v. per la liberazione del re Francesco I. — **Giustiniano**, S. Oraz. a re d'Ungheria confortandolo alla lega contra il Turco. — **Lollio**, A. In lodi della lingua toscana. — **Minerbetti**, A. Delle lodi di F. Medici. — **Alamanni**, L. Delle lodi di F. Sassetti. — **Lollio**, A. Lodi della concordia; — Nella morte di B. Ferrino; — In lodi della sapienza, e eloquenza. — **Salvini**, A. M. Due discorsi. 2. **Lollio**, A. Per quello che un oratore verisimilmente avrebbe potuto dire in difesa di Marco Orazio al popolo romano; — Di ciò che si stima, che Gajo Furio Cresino in sua difesa dicesse al popolo romano; — In favore di L. Catilina contra M. T. Cicerone. — **Tolomei**, C. Contra L. Secretario; — In difesa di L. Secretario. — **Commendone**, Card. In difesa d'alcuni scolari dello studio di Padova. — **Cicerone**, M. T. In difesa di Q. Ligurio; volg. da C. Frangipane. — In difesa di T. A. Milone; volg. da J. Bonfadio. — **Bellini**, L. Cicciata per servir di proemio alla Buccheride, recit. nell' Acad., 13 set. 1699. — **Giambullari**, P. F. Lezione detta nel consolo di G. B. Gelli. — **Tasso**, T. Questa vita mortal che n'una, o in due ce. di G. della Casa. — **Segneri**, P. Due prediche. 3. Avviso degli ed. — **Dati**, C. Prefazione. — **Gelli**, G. B. Due sonnetti del Petrarca. — **Magalotti**, L. L'inganno de' sensi. — **Averani**, B. Perché alla Dea Vesta si dedicasse il fuoco; — Se sia vera l'opinione di Platone, etc.; — Se nelle donne si trovi l'eroica virtù. — **Bellini**, L. De anatomia. — **Lettere** proposte per esempio in ogni genere.

Raccolta di scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli. Napoli, G. Gravier, 1769-77. 25 v. 4°.

Raccolta di tragedie scritte nel secolo 18; [pub. da G. A. Maggi]. Milano, Soc. Tip. Class. Ital., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Martello, P. J. L'Ifigenia in Tauris. — Conti, A. Giulio Cesare. — Maffei, S. La Meope. — Zanotti, G. C. Didone. — Lazzarini, D. Ulisse il Giovane. 2. Graneli, G. Sedecia ultimo re di Giuda; — Dione siracusano. — Bettinelli, S. Scerse re di Persia. — Pindemonte, G. I baccanali. — Martello, P. J. Il femia sentenziato. — Valaresso, Z. Rutzvancad il giovane.

Race for a dinner, A; a farce. See Rodwell, J. F. G.

Race for a widow; a farce. See Williams, T. J.

Race for a wife, A; by H. Smart. (In Temple bar, v. 28-29. 1850.)

Race for wealth; by Mrs. J. H. Riddell. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Races of man. See Ethnology.

Rachel, Elisa Félix, dite. BEAUVALLET, L. Rachel and the new world; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— **Molty**, C. de. (In his Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)

Rachel Dyer; a North American story; by J. Neal. Portland, 1828. 12°.

Rachel Gray; a tale founded on fact, by J. Kavanagh. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1856. 12°.

Rachel Ray; a novel, by A. Trollope. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1863. 2 v. 16°.

Racidi, The, and other occasional poems. Charleston, 1810. 12°. (B 657)

Raciborski, A. Précis pratique et raisonné du diagnostic. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Racine, Jean. Œuvres. Londres, 1782. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Extrait de la vie. — La Thèbaïde. — Alexandra. — Andromaque. — Les plaideurs. 2. Britannicus. — Bérénice. — Bajazet. — Mithridate. 3. Iphigénie. — Phèdre. — Esther. — Athalie.

— Œuvres complètes; avec le commentaire. Ed. rev. corr., etc. Paris, 1816. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie, Eloge, etc. — La Thèbaïde. — Alexandre. 2. Andromaque. — Les plaideurs. 3. Britannicus. — Bérénice. — Bajazet. — Mithridate. 4. Iphigénie. — Phèdre. 5. Esther. — Athalie. — Poésies diverses. 6. Mélanges en prose. — Hist. de Portroyal. 7. Lettres.

— Œuvres. Ed. stér. Paris, 1817. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur la vie de R. — La Thèbaïde. — Alexandre. — Andromaque. — Les plaideurs. 2. Britannicus. — Bérénice. — Bajazet. — Mithridate. 3. Iphigénie. — Phèdre. — Esther. — Athalie. 4. Œuvres diverses. — Abrégé de l'hist. de Port Royal. 5. Ouvrages attribués à R. — Lettres.

— Alessandro il grande. (In Opere varie, v. 2. 1724.) — La Rosane. (In v. 3.) — L'Attalia. (In v. 6. 1730.)

— Discours sur l'essence de la poésie; la poésie nat. et le respect que les poëtes doivent à la religion. (In Boileau Despréaux, N. L'art poët. 1805.)

— Distrest mother; tr. by A. Phillips. (In Bell, J. British theatre, v. 6. 1797; — Scott, Sir W. British drama, v. 1, pt. 1. 1804; — and in London stage, v. 4.)

— Esther. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 1622)

— Lettres inédites de R. et de L. Racine, préc. de la vie de J. Racine, etc.; par A. de La Roque. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Phædra. (In Schiller, J. C. F. von. Werke, v. 7. 1867.)

— Des poëmes didactiques. (In Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

— BEYLE, M. H. Racine et Shakspeare; étude sur le romantisme. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— CHARLES, V. E. P. Euripide et Racine. (In his Etudes sur l'antiquité. 1847.)

— NICEROS, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 18. 1732; and, Germ., v. 13. 1756.)

— SHELLEY, M. W. (In her Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lardner. Cab. eye.)

— TAINE, H. (In his Nouv. essais de crit. 1865.)

Racine, Louis. La gracia; tr. por J. Vidal y Matas. Barcelona, [17—]. 8°. (D 36)

Racine, Wis. GRAHAM, J. D. Latitude and longitude of R. (In Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Raczyński, Edward. Le médailler de Pologne, ou Collection de médailles ayant rapport à l'histoire de ce pays, 1515-1696. [En polonais avec une tr. française par M. M***.] Breslau, 1838. 2 v. 4°.

Radau, Rodolphe. L'acoustique, ou Les phénomènes du son; illustré de vignettes. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— Eng. Wonders of acoustics; rev. by R. Ball. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

— Numerous articles. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1866-77.)

Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne (Ward). Le chateau de Mortimore; tr. de l'anglais. (In Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 12. 1799.)

— Gaston de Blondeville; with a mem. of the author. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

— Journey in Holland and Germany; tour to the English lakes. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Mysteries of Udolpho. t.p.w. 3 v. 18°.

— Romance of the forest. Brattleboro, 1824. 16°.

— SCOTT, Sir W. (In his Lives of the novelists, v. 1. 1826; — and Biog. memoirs, v. 1. 1834.)

Radcliffe, Charles Bland. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. London, 1871. 16°.

Radcliffe, Edward. Two letters to the Rt. Rev. Prelates, who a 2d time rejected the Dissenters' bill. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)

Radcliffe, J. N. Prevalence of suicide in England. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Radcliffe Library. See Oxford.

Radcliffe, James, 3d Earl of Derwentwater. Answer to article of impeachment. (In Several answers, etc. 1716. C 281)

Radegunde, St., d. 587. FORTUNATUS VEŃANTIVS. Vita Radegundis, lib. 1. — BAUDEMUNDUS. Vita R., lib. II. — HILDEBERTUS. Vita S. R. (In Acta sanct., v. 37. 1867.)

Rademaker, Abraham. Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefsche outheden getekent en int koper gebragt. Amst., [1725]. 2 v. 4°.

Radericus. See Radewich.

Radermacher, J. E. Beschreibung der Insel Celebes, und der sidwärts zwischen Timor und Java belegenen Inseln. (In Sprengel, M. C., and Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 1. 1790.)

Radermacher, Jakobus Cornelis Matthias. Kurze Beschreibung von Bornco. (In Sprengel, M. C., and Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 10. 1792.)

Radet, Jean Baptiste. Lantara; vaudeville. See Barre, P. Y. (E 36)

Radevynzoom, Floris. BÖHRINGER, F. (In his Die Kirche Christi, 2 Bd., Abth. 3. 1855.)

Radewich. Continuatio Ottonis Frisingensis de gestis Friderici I. (In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)

- Radford, Wm. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut, etc. 1867.)
- Radhakant Deb. Baboo. On horticulture. (*In Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. trans.*, v. 2. 1834.)
- Radiates. AGASSIZ, Mrs. E. C. and A. E. R. Seaside studies in natural history: Radiates. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Zoophytes, ou animaux rayonnés. (*In his* Règne animal, v. 4. 1817; v. 3. 1839; *Eng.* 1834.)
- LAMOUROUX, J. V. F. Hist. nat. des animaux rayonnés. (Vol. 103 of *Encyc. méthod.* 1824.)
- Radiation. TYNDALL, J. On radiation; the Rede lecture before the University of Cambridge, England, May 16. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Same. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1865; — and *in his* Fragments of sci. 1871.)
- Radical, The. Boston, 1866-72. 10 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 1-2, 6-10, ed. by S. H. Morse; 3-5, by S. H. Morse and J. B. Marvin.
- Radicalism in religion, philosophy, and social life; four papers from the Boston Courier for 1858; [by G. Lunt]. Boston, 1858. 12°.
- Contents. Revival sermons. — R. W. Emerson as a lecturer. — Fair play to women. — The philosophy of abolition.
- Radicati di Brosolo, Carlo. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panticon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Radicke, F. W. Gustav. Importance and value of arithmetic means; tr. by F. T. Bond. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Pub., v. 11. 1861.)
- Theoretische Optik. (*In* Repertorium der Physik, v. 3. 1834.)
- Radink, Jacobus. BRILL, E. J., and others. Catalogue du magasin de librairie de feu J. R., la vente à Amsterdam, le 3 avril. n.p., [1867]. 8°.
- Radix rhatanie. REECE, R. Practical obs. on the R. R., or rhatany root. London, 1808. 8° (B 828)
- Radjamahal. SHAW, T. Sur les habitants des monts voisins de R. (*In* Sériéys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)
- Radnor County, Wales. CLARK, J. General view of the agric. of the County of R. Lond., 1794. 4° (W 75)
- Radulfus Tortarius Floracensis. Miraculorum S. Benedicti liber. (*In* Certain, E. Miracles. 1858.)
- Radulphus Cadomensis. See Raoul de Cuen.
- Rae, Charles Marsham. Poppleton's predicaments; a farce. (No. 110 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Rae, John. New principles of political economy. Boston, 1834. 8°.
- Rae, W. F. Westward by rail; the new route to the east. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Rae Gifford. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 70. 1864.)
- Raeburn, Sir Henry. CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. 1841. Harpers' fam. lib.)
- Ræmundus. See Raimundus.
- Rafael; paginas del vigesimo año; por A. de Larmatine. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
- Raffaello the reprobate; by T. E. Wilks. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.)
- Raffaelli, Pietro. Il conte di San Domino. — Il mese di maggio in Firenze. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1747.) — Gli orti orticellari. — La fata del lago. (*In* v. 3. 1849.)
- Raffaello da Montelupo. Vita. (*In* Autobiografie. 1857.)
- Raffaello Santi or Sanzio. Cartons; also the Transfiguration, with descriptions. Lond., 1809. 8°.
- The conversion of Saul; engr., from the tapestry in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1864.
- Note. From a lost cartoon belonging to the series at Hampton Court.
- Disputa von J. W. J. Braun. Düsseldorf, 1859. 8°.
- Engravings from his pictures, by M. A. Raimondi. (*In* Reid, G. W. Selections. 1871.)
- The four sibyls; chromolith. from a fresco in the Church of S. Maria della Pace at Rome. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1866.
- Martyrdom of St. Stephen; engr. from the tapestry in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.
- Note. From a lost cartoon orig. belonging to the series at Hampton Court.
- Mosaics of the cupola in the Cappella Chigiana; engraved and ed. by L. Gruener. London, 1850. f°.
- Peintures. (*In* Piranesi, G. B. Peintures de la Sala Borgiana Vatican. 1836.)
- Photographs from cartoons at Hampton Court. London, 1858. f°.
- Poetry; chromo-lith. from the fresco on the ceiling of the Stanza della Segnatura in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.
- St. Peter delivered from prison; chromo-lith. from a fresco in the Stanza of the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, [1865].
- Theology; chromo-lith. after the fresco on the ceiling of the Stanza della Segnatura. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.
- Peintures. (*In* Piranesi, G. B. Peintures du cabinet de Jules II. 1837.)
- ARCO, C. d', and BRAGHIROLI, V. Notizie e doc. int. al ritratto di Leon x dipinto da Raffaello, ed alla copia fattane da Andrea del Sarto. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, p. 2. 1868.)
- BLANC, C. Les dessins de R. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 4. 1859.)
- BUTLER, G. The Raphael drawings in the University galleries, Oxford. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.)
- CAMPORT, G. Doc. inéd. sur Raphaël, tirés des archives palatines de Modène. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 14, 15. 1863.)
- CAMUCCINI, V. Studio del disegno ricavato dall' Trasfigurazione di Raffaello. Roma, n.d. f°.
- DEMAS, A. Raphaël. (*In* his Trois maitres. 1861.)
- EASTLAKE, C. L. (*In* his Lit. of the fine arts, v. 1. 1848.)
- FEA, C. Notizie intorno Raffaele. Roma, 1822. 8°.
- GEYMÜLLER, H. de. Trois dessins d'architecture inédits de Raphaël. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 28. 1870.)
- GIANGIACOMO, F. Soggetti ricavati dalle pitture di Raffaele nelle camere del Vaticano. Roma, 1809. f°.
- GRUYER, F. A. Les vierges de Raphaël et l'iconographie de la vierge. Paris, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
- Raphael et l'antiquité; Les trois Grâces. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1861.) — Le triomphe de Galatée. (*In* v. 13, 14.) — Les vierges de Raphaël. (*In* v. 22. 1867.)
- HARFORD, J. S. Mem. of R. (*In* his Life of M. Angelo. 1857.)
- KNOX, R. (*In* his Great artists and anatomists. 1852.)
- LAGRANGE, L. Un dessin de Raphaël; La belle jardinière. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1862.)
- LLOYD, W. W. Christianity in the cartoons. London, 1865. 8°.
- MENGES, A. G. Riflessioni sopra i gran pittori, Raffaello, il Coreggio, e Tiziano, e sopra gli antichi. (*In* his Opere. 1787.)
- PASSAVANT, J. D. Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater. Lpz., 1839-58. 3 v. 8° and plates f°.
- French. Raphael d'Urbino, et son père Giovanni Santi; éd. augm. par l'auteur, sur la tr. de J. Luntenschütz; annot. par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- SEPOLCRO di R. [Roma.] 4 lith. plates.
- SMITH, R. H. Expositions of the cartoons. London, 1861. 8°.
- TOULONGEON, F. E. (*In* his Manuel du Muséum Français, v. 4. 1803.)
- WAAGEN, G. F. Ueber den künstlerischen Bildungsgang Rafael's und seine vornehmsten Werke. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.)
- WOLZGGEN, A., baron von. Raphael Santi, his life and his works; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1866. 8°.
- Raffenel, Claude Denis. Histoire complète des événements de la Grèce. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

- Raffet, Denis Auguste Marie.** MANTZ, P. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 7. 1860.)
- Raffles, Mrs. Sophia.** Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles, etc.; and selections from his correspondence. London, 1830. 4°.
- Raffles, Rev. Thomas.** Lectures on the Pilgrim Fathers, illust. of government prize picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, [1853]. 4°.
- Memoirs of the life and ministry of T. Spencer. Boston, 1814. 8°.
- Sermon; Christ the only way of salvation. (*In Suddards, W.* Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — Sermon; a message from God. (*In v. 2.* 1836.)
- The Sunday school teacher's monitor. Boston, 1819. 12°. (D 31)
- RAFFLES, T. S. Memoir of the life and ministry of R. London, 1864. 8°.
- Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford.** Discourse to the Literary and Scientific Soc. at Java. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
- History of Java. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8° and plates 4°.
- Introduction. (*In Sri Narawangsa Tun Mambang.* Malay annals. 1821.)
- Malayu nation, with a tr. of its maritime institutions. [*n.t.p.* [181-?] 4°.
- Memoir of the life and ministry of the Rev. T. Raffles. London, 1864. 8°.
- JARDINE, Sir W. (*In his Naturalist's lib.* Orn., v. 4.)
- RAFFLES, Mrs. S. Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles, etc.; and selections from his correspondence. London, 1830. 4°.
- Rafinesque, Constantine Smaltz.** American nations; outlines of their general history, ancient and modern. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
- Ancient history of Kentucky; with a survey of the anc. monuments of N. America. Frankfort, 1824. 8°. (B 530)
- Circular address on botany and zoölogy. Phila., 1816. 12°. (C 81)
- Description of three new genera of fluviatile fish, etc. (*In Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journ.*, v. 1. 1817.)
- Genius and spirit of the Hebrew Bible. Phila., 1838. 12°.
- Ichthyologia Ohienensis; or, Natural history of fishes [in] the Ohio River. Lexington, 1820. 8°. (B 954)
- A life of travels and researches in N. America and the south of Europe. Phila., 1836. 12°.
- Safe banking, incl. the principles of wealth. Phila., 1837. 12°.
- Rafn, Carl Christian.** Die Entdeckung Amerikas im 10n Jahrhundert; a. d. dänischen Hdschr. von G. Mohmike. Stralsund, 1838. 8°.
- Eng. America discovered in the 10th cent. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
- French. Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10e siècle; tr. par X. Marmier. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)
- Astronomical evidences for the site of the chief settlement of the ancient Scandinavians in America. (*In Copenhagen. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Mém.* 1840-44.) — Aperçu de l'ancienne géographie des régions arctiques de l'Amérique. (*In* 1845-47.)
- Discovery of America by the north-men. (*In New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1851-53.)
- View of the ancient geography of the Arctic Regions of America; from old northern mss. (*In Amer. Ethnol. Society. Trans.*, v. 2. 1848.)
- WEBB, T. H. Paper on Prof. Rafn. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1864-65.)
- Rafn, Caspar.** Beskrivelse over et gammelt Barfred. (*In Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann.*, 1812-27.)
- Ragazonus, Hieronymus, pseud.** Commentarius in Cicero-nis epistolae. See Sigonio, C.
- Ragazzoni, Jacopo.** AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his Notizie degli scrittori vniuz.*, v. 1. 1752.)
- Ragazzoni, Placido.** Relazione della conquista di Tunisi fatta da Giovanni d' Austria e della perdita di essa e della goletta esibita da R. residente veneto in Sicilia, 1570-74. (*In Venice. Relaz. degli ambas. ven.*, ser. 1, v. 6. 1862.)
- Ragenfrede, St., abbatisa Dononit.** VITA. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 52. 1867.)
- Ragged schools.** (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1864.)
- Raggi, Tommaso.** RAGGIO, G. A. (*In Grillo, L.* Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
- Raggio, G. A.** Elogio di Adriano v., — O. Fregoso, — di M. Lercari, — di Sisto IV. (*In Grillo, L.* Elogi, v. 1. 1846.) — Elogio di T. Raggi. (*In v. 2.*) — Elogio di L. Garaventa. (*In v. 3.* 1846.)
- Raggio, G. B. F.** Elogio di A. Doria. — di Giulio II. (*In Grillo, L.* Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
- Raggitore, II;** commedia. See Goldoni, C.
- Raghuvansa.** See Kalidasa.
- Raglan, Lt.** See Somerset, F. J. II.
- Ragland, Thomas.** Defence before a general court-martial at West Point. Newburgh, 1819. 8°. (B 547)
- Ragland Castle.** THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. The siege of Ragland Castle. (*In her Recollections*, v. 1. 1834.)
- Rágóczy or Rákóczy, Franz Leopold II.** Fürst von Siebenbürgen. Mémoires sur la guerre de Hongrie. (*In Brenner, l'abbé.* Hist. 1739.)
- and others. Actenstücke zur Geschichte Rákóczy's und seiner Verbindungen mit dem Auslande. (*In Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austr.* Abth. 2, Bd. 19. 1859.)
- Ragotin, ou Le roman comique;** comédie, par J. de La Fontaine et C. C. Champmeslé. 1684. (*In Lafontaine, J.* Œuvres, v. 4. 1826.)
- Rag-picker of Paris.** See Stirling, E.
- Raguenet, François.** Histoire du victe. de Turenne. Paris, 1744. 2 v. 12°.
- Raguet, Condy.** Principles of free trade. Phila., 1835. 8°.
- Treatise on currency and banking. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- REMARKS on a protective tariff, etc.; a review of Raguet's Impolicy of countervailing duties, in Hunt's Merchant's magazine, Jan. Bost., 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
- See also Free trade advocate.
- Ragusa, Girolamo.** Elogia Siculorum qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14. 1725.)
- Raguse, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse Marmont, duc de.** See Marmont, A. F. L. V.
- Rahel, pseud.** See Varnhagen von Ense, R. A. F. L. M.
- Rahn, Jean Henri.** Dissertation mirum inter caput et viscera abdominis commercium. Goet., 1771. 4°.
- Raia batis.** WYMAN, J. Observations on the development of raia batis. [Camb., Boston,] 1864. 4°.
- Note. From the Memoirs of the Amer. Acad., v. 9.
- Raibolini, Francesco.** See Francia, F.
- Raids and romance of Morgan and his men;** by S. R. Ford. 2d ed. Mobile, 1864. 8°.
- Raigecourt, Charles, comte de.** Exposé de sa conduite à l'affaire de Varennes. (*In Mémoires sur l'affaire de Varennes.* 1823.)
- Raikes, —.** Remarks on Boeotia and Phocis. (*In Walpole, R.* Memoirs rel. to Turkey. 1817.)
- Raikes, Charles.** Notes on the revolt in the N. W. provinces of India. London, 1858. 8°.
- Raikes, Rev. Henry.** Let no man despise thy youth; sermon in the Cathedral of Chester, Aug. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1349)
- Memoir of Vice-Adm. Sir J. Brenton. London, 1846. 8°.
- Same. Re-ed. by [L. C. L. Brenton]. London, 1855. 8°.
- Mutual dependance of the clergy and laity considered; sermon in Warrington. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1345)
- Sermon; an important inquiry. (*In Suddards, W.* British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
- Raikes, Robert.** GRIMKÉ, T. S. Sunday school jubilee; address at the S. S. jubilee, or the 50th year from the institution of S. S. by R. Charleston, Sept. 14. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1075, 2545)
- Same. Phila., 1834. 8°. (E 221)
- Raikes, Thomas.** The city of the czars; a visit to St. Petersburg, 1829-30. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
- France since 1830. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

- Portion of the journal of T. Raikes, 1831-47. 2d ed. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°.
- Private correspondence of R. with the Duke of Wellington and other contemporaries; ed. by H. Raikes. London, 1861. 8°.
- Railroad, The, and the church-yard; by B. Björnson. (*In* Goldschmit, M. The flying mail. 1870.)
- Railroad jubilee. See Boston. City Council (p. 339).
- Railroads, Railways. ARAGO, D. F. Les chemins de fer. [1836.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1855.)
- FRANCE. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Chemins de fer. (*In their* Rapports, v. 9.)
- HEAD, Sir F. B. Stokers and pokers; or, The London and North Western R. W., the electric telegraph, and the R. W. clearing-house. London, 1849. 8°.
- Locomotion by steam. (*In his* Descr. essays, v. 1. 1857.)
- LARDNER, D. R. W. economy. London, 1850. 12°.
- GUILLEMIN, A. Les chemins de fer. [1862.] 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
- RONEY, Sir C. P. Rambles on R. W.; with maps, etc. London, 1868. 8°.
- Accidents.*
- GREAT BRIT. *Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department.* Reports upon accidents on R. W., July - Dec. 1860, Apr. - June 1864. London, 1861-64. 2 v. f°.
- *Parl.* Return of accidents, etc., on the R. W. of England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, July - Dec. 1860. London, 1861. f°.
- NEISON, F. G. P. Analytical view of R. W. accidents. (*In his* Contrib. 1857; — and *in* Statistical Soc. Journ., v. 16, 17. 1853, 54.)
- WITH, E. R. R. accidents; their causes and the means of preventing them; tr. by G. F. Barstow. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- Construction.*
- BORDEN, S. Useful formulæ for locating and constructing R. R. Boston, 1857. 8°.
- BOURNS, C. On setting out R. W. curves. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
- COLBURN, Z., and HOLLEY, A. L. The permanent way and coal-burning boilers; with comparison of the economy of European and American lines. N. Y., 1858. 4°.
- HENCK, J. B. Field book for R. R. engineers. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- JERVIS, J. B. Treatise on the construction and management of R. W. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- QUESTED, J. R. W. surveying and levelling. London, 1846. 8°.
- REYNOLDS, J. Principle and construction of R. W. of continuous bearing. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)
- Directory.*
- HOMANS, B., compiler. U. S. R. R. directory. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- Experiments and discussions before 1829.*
- CUMMING, T. G. Origin and progress of rail and tram roads. Denbigh, 1824. 8°.
- GRAY, T. Observations on a general iron R. W. 4th ed. London, 1823. 8°.
- *Same.* 5th ed., with add. Lond., 1825. 8°.
- JACKSON, W. Lecture on R. R., Jan. 12. 2d ed. East, 1829. 12°. (D 22)
- MACLAREN, C. R. W. compared with canals and common roads. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
- PENN. SOC. FOR PROM. INT. IMPR. Reports on canals, R. W., etc., made to the Soc. by W. Strickland. Phila., 1826. obl. f°.
- REMARKS on the practicability of establishing a R. R. on one or more routes from Boston to the Conn. River. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 953)
- TRENGOLD, T. Practical treatise on R. R. and carriages. London, 1825. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed., with add. London, 1831. 8°.
- WOOD, N. Treatise on railroads. London, 1825. 8°.
- Fares.*
- BEALE, W. P. The position of the public as against a R. W. company that desires to increase its fares. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
- DEGRAND, P. P. F. Extracts on low fares on R. R. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1817)
- Financial management.*
- SKETCH of a R. W. [Phila. and Pottsville] judiciously constructed between desirable points. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
- CHATTAWAY, E. D. R. W., their capital, etc. London, *Weale*, 1855-56. 12°.
- WHITON, J. M. R. R. and their management. Concord, 1856. 8°. (B 1758)
- TONE, J. F. Report on R. W. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G. Indust. res. of the Tync. 1864.)
- ADAMS, C. F., Jr. The R. R. system. (*In* Adams, C. F., Jr., and H. Chapters of Erie. 1871.)
- Improvements.*
- BADNALL, R. Treatise on R. W. improvements. London, 1833. 8°.
- Law.*
- BACQUA, N. Chemins de fer français; code annoté. Paris, 1847. 8°.
- GREGG, W. P., and POND, B. R. R. laws and charters of the U. S. Vol. 1, 2: N. E. States. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
- HEAD, Sir F. B. Defective legislation. (*In his* Descr. essays, v. 1. 1851.)
- Machinery.*
- CLARK, D. K. R. W. machinery. London, 1855. 2 v. 4°.
- GLENN, J. Sawing machine for cutting R. W. bars. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
- Medical aspect.*
- ERICHSEN, J. E. R. W. injuries of the nervous system. London, 1866. 8°.
- FLETCHER, J. O. R. W. in their medical aspects. London, 1867. 16°.
- Practical management.*
- BREES, S. C. 1st-3d series of R. W. practice. (1st series. 3d ed.) London, 1847, 40-47. 3 v. 4°.
- JERVIS, J. B. Management of R. W. (*In his* Treatise. 1861.)
- KNIGHT, J., and LATROBE, B. H. Management of R. R. (*In their* Report. 1838.)
- WILLIAMS, J. B. Principles of R. W. management. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 9. 1846.)
- Projected railroads.*
- HAYWARD, J. Report on the proposed R. R. between Boston and Ogdensburg. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 953, 1768)
- MARTIN, J. Plan for supplying [London] with water; [and] forming a R. W. between Lond. and Denham. London, 1834. 4°. (E 37)
- MASS. Commissioners of Internal Improvements. Report in rel. to the exam. of sundry routes for a R. W. from Boston to Providence. Boston, 1829. 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 4. B 901, 953, 2534)
- Board of Directors of Internal Improvements. Report on the expediency of a R. R. from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 953, 1796)
- Commissioner [on the] Survey for a R. R. from Lowell to Boston. Report. n. l. p. [Boston, 1830.] 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 3. B 1792)

- *Commissioners for the Surrey of Routes for a R. W. from Boston to Albany.* Report. Boston, 1828. 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 5. B 901, 953.)
- WINDSOR, 17. CONVENTION FOR A RAILROAD THROUGH THE VALLEYS OF THE CONN. AND PALEMPIC RIVERS. Proceedings of the convention, at Windsor, Vt., for the purpose of taking measures for a R.R. to the St. Lawrence. Windsor, 1836. 8°. (B 1187.)
- REED, S. Letters on a line of R. R., from Boston to the Mississippi. Boston, 1839. 4°. (A 44.)
- SIMONS, —, and DE RIDDER, —. Le chemin de fer belge, ou Rec. des mém. et devis pour l'étab. du chemin de fer d'Anvers et Ostende à Cologne. 3e éd. Brux., 1839. 8°.
- SKETCH of the geographical route of a great R. W. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 982.)

Rolling stock.

- EVIDENCE showing the manner in which locomotive engines are used upon R. R. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1748, 1771, 1815.)
- KNIGHT, J., and LATROBE, B. H. Report on locomotive engines and the management of R. R. Balt., 1838. 8°.
- SULLIVAN, S. L. On the Baltimore railroad carriage, invented by R. Winans. n.t.p. [183-] 8°. (B 932.)
- WINANS, ROSS, vs. EATON, GILBERT, & Co. Motion for injunction; testimony of defendants; [eight-wheel cars]. Syracuse, 1852. 8°.
- COLBURN, Z., and HOLLEY, A. L. See Construction (p. 2461).

Manual.

- POOR, H. V. Manual, 1868-70, 74/75, 78, 79. N. Y., 1868-79. 5 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

- AMERICAN R. R. journal and advocate of internal improvements. Vol. 1, pt. 1; 2, pt. 2; 3, pt. 1, 2; Jan. 1832-Jan. 1835; v. 6. 1838. N. Y., 1832-38. 4 v. 4°.

Note. This and the 8° series were ed. by D. K. Minor and G. C. Schieffer.

- Same. [New series.] American R. R. journal and mechanics' magazine. Vol. 7, 12, 13, 16, 17. N. Y., 1838-44. 5 v. 8°.
- AMERICAN R. R. journal and gen. advertiser. [2d 4° ser.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1845. 4°.
- RAILWAY times; ed. by J. H. Haven and G. L. Vose. Vol. 12-17, 1860-65. Boston, n.d. 6 v. f°.

See also Atlantic and Gulf R. R. (p. 164); — Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. (p. 195); — Boston and Lowell R. R. (p. 345); — Boston and Providence R. R. (p. 345); — Boston and Worcester R. R. Co. (p. 346); — Charleston and Savannah R. R. (p. 531); — Eastern R. R. (p. 843); — Erie R. R. (p. 922); — European and N. Amer. Railway (p. 943); — Grand Trunk R. R. (p. 1191); — Liverpool and Manchester R. R. (p. 1761); — Mystic River R. R. (p. 2072); — New York and Erie R. R. (p. 2125); — N. Y. Central R. R. Co. (p. 2125); — Pacific R. R. (p. 2205); — Panama R. R. (p. 2223); — Phila. and Pottsville R. R. (p. 3314); — Phila., Wilmington, and Baltimore R. R. Co. (p. 2314); — Seekonk; — Semmering R. R.; — Tehuantepec R. R.; — Troy and Greenfield R. R.; — Western R. R.;

also Gauging; — India rubber car-springs; — Locomotives; — Steam engines; — Tramways; — also California. *Legislature* (p. 448); — Gr. Brit. *Government Director of Indian R. R. Companies*. 1862-64 (p. 1207); — Mass. *Board of R. R. Commis.* 1870-77 (p. 1890); — Mass. *General Court Reports of Committees*. 1850-63 (p. 1895); — New York. *Gen. Assen.* 1840 (p. 2118); — N. Y. R. R. *Commissioners*. 1856 (p. 2119); — N. Y. *State Engineer and Surveyor*. 1851-60 (p. 2121); — Penn. *Auditor General*. 1862 (p. 2285).

Railroads, Atmospheric. [SEVERAL papers on atmospheric R.R.] (In Weale, J. Quarterly papers on engin. 1844-46.)

Railroads in the U. S.; or, Protest against a subscription of Md. to the Balt. and Ohio R. R. Co. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1108.)

Railway Convention, Portland, Me., 1850. Plan for shortening the time betw. N. Y. and Lond.; with proc. of the Convention, and charter of the European and N. Amer. R. W. Portland, 1850. 8°.

Raimo, Lancelotto de. *Historia rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum*, 1197-1486. (In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 23. 1733.)

Raimond, J. Lettre d'un citoyen au citoyen C. B***. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892.)

— Preuves complètes du projet des colons. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892.)

Raimond d'Agiles. See Raimundus de Agiles.

Raimondi, Giovan Battista. SALLINI, G. E. Della stamparia orientale medica e di comp. sui doc. dell' archiv. cent. di stato. — NOTIZIA di trenta codici msti. di Raimondi. (In Giornale degli archiv. toscani, v. 4. 1860.)

Raimondi, Marc Antonio. Selections from [his] engravings. (In Reid, G. W. Selections, etc. 1871.)

Raimundus de Agiles, or de Popio. Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. (In Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 21. 1824.)

Raimundus de Pennaforti III. LEANDER ALBERTUS, St. Vita. — VITA et canonizatio ex bulla Clementis VIII. — RIBERA, M. L. de. Miracula R. (In Acta sanct., v. 1. 1863.)

Raimundus Palmarius, St. REFINUS. Vita. (In Acta sanct., v. 33. 1868.)

Raimundus Nonnatus, St. VITA. (In Acta sanct., v. 40. 1868.)

Rain. CABRAL, E. Sobre o modo de obter e de conservar agua da chuva de optima qualidade. (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

— DAVIS, A. J. The harmonial man; or, Thoughts for the age; [on producing and controlling the fall of rain]. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 187.)

— DAY, J. Quantity of rain which falls on different days of the moon. (In Conn. Acad., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

— GARDINER, R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, and snow-gages, etc. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

— JOHNSTON, A. K. Notes illust. of the hycetographie or rain map of the world, — of India, — of Europe. — On the temperature and hydrology of the British Isles. (In Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas, 1856.)

— MORRIS, O. W. Quantity of rain at different heights. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

See also Meteorology.

Rainaldus, Teofilo. See Raynaud, Théophil.

Rainaldo, Boetio di. Della cosa dell' Aquila; poema rozzo. (In Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1742.)

— NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 26. 1794.)

Rainback, D. Schools of art. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Rainbow, Edward, Bp. of Carlisle. Speech conc. deposing of princes. London, 1679. f°. (A 54.)

Rainbow, ship. Detail of services in Amer., 1776-79; from journals kept on board. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Raine, James. Catterick church; contract for its building, 1412; with plates by A. Salvin. London, 1834. 4°.

— The Priory of Hexham. Durham, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 44, 45.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Annals of Hexham. — Priors of Hexham. *Chronicles.* Prior Richard's history of the church of Hexham. — Prior Richard's account of King Stephen, and the battle of the Standard. — Prior John's continuation of the chronicle of Simon. — Aelred abbat of Rievaulx, on the saints of the church of Hexham. — Anecdota quadam Haugustaldensia: Excepta ex Hlitoria de gestis regum Anglorum; — Vita S. Eate Haugust. episc.; — Miracula s. patrum qui in ecclesia Haugust. requiescunt; — Breviarium chronice Hexham. 2. The black book of Hexham. — Charter and other documents.

— Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills registered at York illustrative of the history, manners, language, etc., of the province of Y., from 1300 downwards. London, Durham, 1836-69. 4 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 4, 30, 45, 53.)

Note. Vols. 2-4 are called 'Testamenta Eboracensia'; selection of wills from the registry at Y.

— Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. Lond., 1860. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 38.)

Note. This is Part 2 of the 'Wills of the northern counties'. (Surtees Soc., v. 2.)

- Wills and inventories from the registry [at] Richmond. London, [1853]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 26.)
- Wills and inventories of the northern counties of England. London, [1835]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 2.)
- Raine, Matthew. *Eclecta puerilia, sententiae, colloquia, et fabulae*. Novi Castelli, 1768. 12°.
- Rainerius, *St. of Pisa*. BENINCASA. *In Acta sanct.*, v. 24. 1867.)
- Rainey, George. Formation of shells of animals, of bone, *etc.* London, 1858. 8°.
- Rainey, Thomas. New theory of statements by proportions. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 5. 1851.)
- Rainey, Thomas. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- Raingarde, St. MAURICE, P. La vie de Ste. Raingarde, veuve. (*In Arnould d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints*, v. 1. 1716.)
- Rainolds, Richard. Voy. of R. and T. Dassel to the Rivers Senegal and Gambia, 1591. (*In Green, J. Col.*, v. 2. 1745; — *Hakluyt. Col.*, v. 3. 1810; — *Kerr, R. Col.*, v. 7. 1824; — *and, Germ., in Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 1. 1748.)
- Rainulph, *11th Earl of Chester, and others*. Voy. to the Holy Land. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col.*, v. 2. 1816.)
- Rainy, Alexander. Brief exposition of some existing abuses regarding the transfer of real property by public auction and private contract. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1125)
- Raising the wind; a farce. See Kenney, J.
- Raisons invincibles qui doivent empêcher l'abolition de la Compagnie de Jésus. *n.p.*, 1773. 8°. (C 299)
- Raithby, John. Study and practice of the law. 1st Amer. ed. Portland, 1806. 8°.
- Rajpoot States. PRICHARD, I. T. Mutinies in Rajpootana. London, 1860. 8°.
- Ton, J. Annals and antiq. of Rajast'han. London, 1829–32. 2 v. 4°.
- Rakhal Das Haldar. Education in Bengal. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)
- Rákóczy, F. L. See Rágóczy.
- Râle or Ralle or Rasles, Sébastien. Dictionary of Abraki; with a memoir and notes by J. Pickering. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 1. 1833.)
- Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712. — Intercepted letter, 1724. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.)
- Letter to his nephew, 1722. — Letter to his brother, 1723. (*In Kip, W. I. Early Jesuit missions*, 1843.)
- Numbers in the Norridgewog language. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1809.)
- FRANCIS, C. Life of R. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 17. 1845.)
- HARRIS, T. M. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.)
- LA CHASSE, father de. Death of father R.; letter, 25 Oct. 1724. (*In Kip, W. I. Early Jes. mis.*, 1846.)
- SHUTE, S. Letter to him. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1798.)
- Raleigh, Sir Walter. Works. Oxford, 1829. 8 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life; by W. Oldys. — T. Birch. — Trial. — Speech on the scaffold. 2-7. History of the world. 2. Creation to Abraham. 3. To the death of Deborah. 4. To the destruction of Jerusalem. 5. To the death of Pyrrhus, b.c. 272. 6. To the peace granted from Rome to Carthage, b.c. 24. 7. To the defeat of Persus by the Romans, b.c. 163. — Chronological table. 8. Maxims of state. — The cabinet council. — Prerogative of parliaments. — Match between Lady Elizabeth and the Prince of Piedmont. — Marriages between Prince Henry and a daughter of Savoy. — Disc. of war. — War with Spain. — Invention of ships, *etc.* — Navy and sea-service. — Trade and commerce. — Discovery of Guiana. — Apology. — Reign of Wm. I. — Seat of government. — Causes of the magnificence and opulence of cities. — The sceptic. — Instructions to his son and to posterity. — Treatise of the soul. — Tenures before the Conquest. — Letters. — A relation of Cadiz action. — Spanish alarm. — Orders to commanders. — Advice of a loving son to his aged father. — Poems. — Appendix.
- Account of the fight between the 'Revenge' commanded by Sir R. Grenville and fifteen Armadas of the King of Spain, 1591. (*In Green, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1745; — *Pinkerton. Col.*, v. 1. 1808; — *Somers, J. Col.*, v. 1. 1809; — *and in Kerr. Col.*, v. 7. 1824.)
- Discovery of the Empire of Guiana, 1595; ed. with biog. mem., by Sir R. II. Schomburgk. London, 1848. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*, v. 3.)
- Same. (*In Hakluyt. Col.*, v. 4. 1811.)
- French. Relation de la Guiane. (*In Coreal, F. Voyages*, v. 2. 1722.)
- Germ., abridged. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 16. 1758.)
- History of the world. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1621.] f°.
- Same. With title, frontispiece, and portrait. London, 1666. f°.
- Instructions to his sonne and to posteritie. See, below, The prerogative.
- Letters. See, forward, EDWARDS, E. Life.
- Observations [on] the causes of the magnificence and opulence of cities. See, below, The prerogative.
- Observations [on] trade and commerce with the Hollander, and other nations. See, below, The prerogative.
- Poems. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets*, v. 2. 1819.)
- Politic discourse about the happiest marriage for Prince Henry. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 2. 1809.)
- The prerogative of parliaments in Eng. London, 1661. 24°.
- Collation. Prerogative of parliaments, [11]+122 p.; Contents of Maxims of state, 4 p.; Contents of Instructions to his son, incl. the Prerogative and what follows, except the Maxims, 3 p.; The prince; or, Maxims of state, p. 1-78; Instructions to his sonne, p. 79-107; Dutiful advice of a loving son, p. 108-122; Sceptic, p. 123-138; Obs. conc. the causes of the magnificence of cities, p. 139-157; Obs. touching trade and commerce with the Hollander, p. 158-213; Obs. conc. the causes of the magnificence of cities, p. 214-219; Letters, p. 220-255; Pilgrimage, p. 256-257; Verses, p. 258; Speech before he was beheaded, p. 259-264.
- Note. The 'Obs. on the trade and commerce with the Hollander' has a separate titlepage.
- The prince; or, Maxims of state. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 3. 1810.)
- Note. See also, above, The prerogative.
- ARRAIGNMENT and conviction of Sir W. Raleigh. — His Majesty's reasons for his proc. against R. — PROC. against W. R.; with his execution. — STUCLEY, L. Petition touching his behaviour in the charge for bringing up R. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 2. 1809.)
- BOURNE, II. R. F. Sir R.'s Virginia. (*In his English seamen*, v. 1. 1863.)
- CAYLEY, A. Life of R. Lond., 1805. 2 v. 4°.
- COLLIER, J. P. R., his character, services, and advancement. (*In Archæologia*, v. 34. 1852.) — Conclusion of new materials for a life of R. — R. and Sir Francis Vere. (*In v. 35. 1853.*)
- EDWARDS, E. Life of R.; with his letters. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 2, Letters.
- GR. BRIT. Privy Council. Docs. rel. to his last voy. (*In Camden miscel.*, v. 5. 1864. Camden Soc., v. 87.)
- HALE, E. E. Orig. docs. illust. the history of R.'s first American colony and the colony at Jamestown. (*In Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæologia*, v. 4. 1860.)
- HARRIS, J. M. Discourse on the life of R. before the Md. Hist. Soc. Balt., 1846. 8°. (B 1608)
- KINGSLEY, C. R. and his time. Bost., 1859. 8°.
- LAWRENCE, E. (*In his Lives of Brit. hist.*, v. 1. 1855.)
- LIFE. (*In American Nepos*, 1805.)
- M, R. News of Sir W. R.; with a true description of Guiana. (*In Force, P. Col. of tracts*, v. 3. 1844.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Distinguished men of modern times*, v. 1. 1838. Libr. ent. knowledge, v. 37; and v. 1. 1840. Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)
- MASHAM, M. T. Third voyage of R. to Guiana, 1596. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col.*, v. 4. 1811.)
- ST. JOHN, J. A. Life of R. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- SMOLLETT, T. Life and voyages of R. (*In his Voyages*, v. 3. 1766.)
- SOUTHEY, R. (*In his Lives*, v. 4. 1837. Lard. Cab. cyc.)
- TYTLER, P. F. Life of R. Edin., 1833. 16°. (Edin. Cab. lib.)
- Raleigh, S. Practical finance of life assurance. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)
- Raleigh, W. pseud. The craftsman extraordinary; being remarks on 'Observations on the conduct of Gr. Brit.', *etc.* London, 1729. 8°. (B 1518)

- Ralle, Sébastien. See Râle, S.
- Rally, W. v. Schloss Clamm im Machlande. Linz, 1843. 8°. (B 1604)
- Ralph, James. The case of authors. Lond., 1758. 8°. (B 36)
- Critical review of the public buildings in London and Westminster. London, 1734. 8°. (B 581)
- LAWRENCE, E. (*In his Lives of British hist.*, v. 2. 1855.)
- Ralph, John, M. A. Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853. See Austin, W. S.
- Ralph Doughty's Esq. Brautfahrt; von C. Sealsfield [K. Postel]. (*In his Gesammelte Werke*, v. 10. 1846.)
- Ralph Roister Doister: a comedy. See Udall, N.
- Ralph the heir; by A. Trollope. London, 1871. 8°
- Ralston, Samuel. Smith, J. Biographical sketch. (*In his Hist. of Jefferson Col.* 1857.)
- Ram-Alley; or, Merry tricks; a drama. See Barry, L.
- Râm Râz. Essay on the architecture of the Hindoos. London, 1834. 4°
- Râma. BHATTI-KAVYA; poem on the actions of Râma. Pt. 2, with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. Calcutta, 1828. 8°
- BHAVABHÛTI. Mahâ-vira-charita; the adventures of the great hero Râma; drama, tr. from the Sanskrit by J. Pickford. London, 1871. 16°
- VÂLMIKI. Le Ramayana; poème Sanscrit; tr. par H. Fauche. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°
- Rama Tapaniya Upanishad. See Upanishad.
- Ramazzini, Bernardino. De constitutionibus anorum 1690-94, in Mutinensi civitate. — De contagiosa epidemia quæ in Patavino agro, in boves irrepsit. — De frigore hyemali, 1709. (*In Sydenham. T. Opera*, v. 1. 1723.)
- PATISSIER, P. Traité des maladies des artisans d'après Ramazzini. Paris, 1822. 8°
- FABRONI, A. (*In his Vitæ Ital.*, v. 14. 1789.)
- NICEKON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 6. 1725; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1751.)
- Rambach, Friedrich Everhard. Nachrichten. 1758-62. See Niceron, J. P.
- Rambach, Johann Jacob. Betrachtungen über die acht Seligkeiten. 5e Aufl. Jena, 1751. 8°
- Rambaldo, Benvenuto, da Imola. Excerpta historica ex commentariis B. de Imola in Comediam Dantis. (*In Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital.*, v. 1. 1738.)
- PAPOTTI, T. (*In his Elogi.* 1841; — *and in Hercolani. Biog.*, v. 1. 1834.)
- Rambam. See Moses ben Maimon, called Rambam.
- Rambelli, Gianfrancesco. Biog. di A. Caro. (*In Hercolani. Biog. piceni*, v. 1. 1837.) — Biog. di G. Compagnoni. (*In Biog. rom.*, v. 1, 2. 1834-35.) — Biografia di B. Ricci. (*In v.* 2. 1835.)
- Ramberti, Benedetto. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his Notiz. deg. scr. viniz.*, v. 2. 1754.)
- Ramble through France; by the special corresp. of 'The Times'. London, 1841. 8°
- Rambler, The; by [S. Johnson]. No. 1-208, March 1750 - 1752. Lond., 1785. 8° (Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 1.)
- Note. No. 30 by Miss C. Talbot; no. 97 by S. Richardson; nos. 44, 100 by Eliz. Carter.
- Same. (*In Chalmers, A. Brit. essayists*, v. 19-22. 1802.)
- DRAKE, N. Essays, biog., crit., and historical, illustrative of the Rambler. London, 1809-10. 2 v. 12°
- Rambles among words. See Swinton, W.
- Rambles and reveries. See Tuckerman, H. T.
- Râmbles in Chili, etc. See Will the Rover.
- Rambles in Sweden, etc. See Sylvanus.
- Rambles in the U. S., etc. See Rubio, pseud.
- Rambling recollections of a soldier of fortune; by W. H. Maxwell. Dublin, 1842. 8°
- Rambouillet, Antoine de, sieur de la Sablière. Stances. — Madrigales. (*In Annales poët.*, v. 23. 1783.)
- Rambouillet, Julie Lucine d'Angennes. See Montausier.
- Ramchandra Shurma. 2d discourse on the spiritual worship of God; tr. by Chundrashekhur Dev. Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)
- 6th disc. on the spiritual worship of God; tr. by Tarachand Chukruvurtce. Calc., 1844. 12°. (E 133)
- Ramdohr, Friedrich Wilhelm Basilius von. Venus Urania; über die Natur der Liebe; über ihre Veredlung u. Verschönerung. Lpz., 1798. 3 v. in 4 pts. (v. 3, p. 1, w.). 8°
- Ramé, Alfred. Note sur le manoir de J. Cartier. — Monuments inédits sur le Canada. 2e sér. (*In Cartier, J. Relation orig.* 1867.)
- Rameau, E. La France aux colonies: Acadiens et Canadiens. Paris, 1859. 8°
- Ramée, Daniel. Le congrès de Vienne, 1814-15; hist. de l'origine de l'action et de l'aneantissement des traités de 1815. Paris, 1866. 8°
- Monographie de l'église Notre Dame de Noyon: Atlas. Paris, 1845. f°. (Doc. inéd.)
- Note. For text to the 'Monographie' see Vitet, L.
- Ramel, Jean Pierre. Journal de R. l'un des déportés à la Guinée; [rédigé par M. Dumas]. 2e éd. Londres, 1799. 8°
- Eng. Narr. of the deportation to Cayenne. London, 1799. 8°. (B 716, E 117)
- Ramée, P. See Ramus, P.
- Ramirez, Ignacio. The other side; or, History of the war betw. Mexico and the U. S. 1850. See Alcaraz, R.
- Ramirez, José Fernando. Memorial setting forth the reasons which Mexico has for not recognizing the validity of the privilege granted to D. José Garay. Nueva York, 1852. 8°. (E 1600)
- Memorias, negoc., y doc. para servir a la historia de las diferencias que han suscitado entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos los tenedores del antiguo privilegio por el istmo de Tehuantepec. Mexico, 1853. 8°
- Noticias de la vida de Toribio de Benavente ó Motolinia. (*In Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc.*, v. 1. 1853.)
- Proceso de residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado [y Nuño de Guzman]; ilustrado con notas y noticias biog.; lo publica I. L. Rayon. Mexico, 1847. 8°
- Ramiro II., King of Arragon. TRAGGIA, J. Ilustracion del reinado de R., ó memorias para escribir su vida. (*In Madrid. Ac. d. Hist. Mém.*, v. 3. 1799.)
- Rammell, Thomas W. Report on the cesspool system in Paris. (*Appendix of Gr. Britain. General Board of Health. Report on the supply of water to the metropolis*, v. 1. 1850.)
- Rammohun Roy. Apology for the pursuit of final beatitude independently of Brahminical observances. Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)
- An appeal to the Christian public in defence of the Precepts; by a friend of truth. Calcutta, 1820. 8°
- Another copy. (B 1469)
- See also, below. Precepts.
- 2d appeal. Calcutta, 1821. 8°
- Another copy. (B 1469)
- See also, below. Precepts.
- Final appeal. Calcutta, 1823. 8°
- Same. Boston, 1828. 8°
- Brief remarks regarding modern encroachments on the ancient rights of females, according to the Hindoo law of inheritance. Calcutta, 1822. 8°. (B 1469)
- Defence of Hindoo theism. Calcutta, 1817. 8°. (B 679, 1469)
- Same. Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)
- 2d defence of the monotheistical system of the Vaidas. Calcutta, 1817. 8°. (B 679, 1469)
- Same. Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)
- Precepts of Jesus, the guide to peace and happiness. Calcutta, 1820. 8°
- Another copy. (C 157)
- Same. Added, 1st and 2d appeal in reply to J. Marshman. N. Y., 1825. 8°
- Preface to the translation of the Ishopanishad. Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)
- Translation of conference between an advocate and an opponent of the practice of burning widows alive. n.p., [1818]. 8°. (B 1469)
- 2d conference. Calcutta, 1820. 8°. (B 1469)
- tr. See Upanishad; — Vedanta.

- CARPENTER, M. Last days in England of R. London, 1866. 8°.
- *Funeral sermon on, with biog. notes, extracts, and list of his works.* See Fox, W. J. (B 1243)
- Ramognini, F. Giulio Rossello. (In Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — Un festa da ballo nel secolo xv. (In v. 2. 1848.)
- Ramon, Alonso Garcia. Cartas al rey. (In Gay, C. Hist. de Chili, v. 2. 1852.)
- Ramon Muntaner. See Muntaner.
- Ramond de Carbonnières, Louis François Elisabeth. Mém. sur la formule barométrique de la Mécanique celeste, etc. Clermont-Ferrand, 1811. 4°.
- Summit of Mont Perdu; read in the Nat. Inst., an 11. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1809.)
- Voyages au Mt. Perdu, et de la partie adjacente des Pyrénées. Paris, 1801. 8°.
- Ramorino, Gen. QUELQUES mots conc. les ordres donnés au corps du Gén. Ramorino après l'évacuation de Varsovie. n.p., [1832]. 8°. (B 1172)
- Ramos da Silva de Ela, Mathias Aires. Reflexios sobre a vaidade dos homens. Lisboa, 1761. 4°.
- Rampinelli, Ramiro. FABRONI, A. (In his Vitæ Ital., v. 8. 1781.)
- Ramsay. See also Ramsey.
- Ramsay, Alexander. Anatomy of the heart, cranium, and brain; with plates. Edin., 1813. 4°.
- Address and anatomical prospectus. Concord, 1819. 8°. (B 1561, C 147)
- Prospectus of fifteen lectures on the animal and intellectual economy of man. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 816)
- Prospectus of three lectures on Christianity as conducive to health. London, [1814]. 8°. (B 1370)
- References to anatom. paintings and preparations at the anatom. rooms. Edin., 1799. 12°.
- Ramsay, Allan, b. 1685, d. 1758. Poems. Dublin, 1733. 12°.
- Poems; with life and remarks on his poems [by G. Chalmers]. New ed. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Verses to the author. — Serious, elegiac, comic, satiric, epigrammatic poems. 2. Pastoral, lyric, epistolary poems. — Fables and tales. — Gentle shepherd. (In Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 25. 1797.)
- Poems. (In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
- Tea-table miscellany; collection of choice songs, Scots and English. Repr. from 14th ed. Glasgow, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- EDINBURGH SOCIETY OF ANCIENT SCOTS. (In their Lives of Scot. poets, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822.)
- IRVING, D. Life of A. Ramsay. (In his Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2. 1804.)
- Ramsay, Allan, b. 1713. CUNNINGHAM, A. (In his Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. Harper's fam. lib.)
- Ramsay, André Michel. Histoire du vicomte de Turenne. Paris, 1735. 2 v. 4°.
- Letters [sur l'Abrégé de la vie des anciens philosophes. (In Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Œuvres, v. 3. 1845.)
- Travels of Cyrus; [with] a disc. upon the theology and mythology of the Pagans; from the French. 7th ed. Lond., 1745. 16°.
- Same. New ed. Edin., 1800. 12°.
- Ramsay, Andrew Crombie. Denudation of South Wales. (In Gr. Brit. Geol. Survey. Memoirs, v. 1. 1846.)
- Old glaciers of Switzerland and Wales. (In Ball, J. Peaks. 1859.)
- Ramsay, David. Address by appointment of the 1876 Assoc., July 4. Charleston, 1820. 8°. (B 1202)
- Chronological table of the U. S., 1607-1810. Charleston, 1811. 8°. (B 439)
- History of South Carolina, 1670-1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
- History of the American Revolution. Phila., 1789. 2 v. 8°.
- History of the Independent Church in Charleston, S. C. Phila., 1815. 8°. (A 1)
- History of the revolution in South Carolina. Trenton, 1785. 2 v. 8°.
- Life of Washington. N. Y., 1807. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed. Balt., 1814. 8°.
- Spanish. La vida de W.; tr. by E. Barry. Filadelfia, 1826. 8°.
- Memoirs of M. L. Ramsay; with extracts from her diary, etc. 2d ed. Charleston, 1812. 12°.
- Observ. on the Indians in the southern parts of the U. S. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
- Oration, death of Washington. Charleston, Jan. 15. Charleston, 1800. 8°. (E 61, W 50)
- Same. (In Washington, G. ETLOGIES. 1800.)
- Orat. on the advantages of the Amer. Independence. (In Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
- Oration on the cession of Louisiana to the U. S., Oct. 1804. Charleston, 1804. 8°. (B 424)
- Same, extract. (In Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
- Review of the progress and state of medicine in the 15th century. Charleston, [1801]. 8°. (B 418)
- Universal history Americanized. Phila., 1817-19. 12 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. General view of the antediluvians. — Early postdiluvians. — Asia. — Assyrian monarchy. — Babylonians. — Media. — Persia. — India. — History of the Jews. 2. Asiatic Russia. — Arabia. — The Celts and Scythians. — Asia Minor. — China. — Chinese Tartary. — Tibet. — Independent Tartary. — India beyond the Ganges. — Asiatic islands. — Philippine Islands. — Moluccas. 3. General view of Europe. — Greece. 4. Greece. 5. Asia after Alexander. — Greece. — Italy. — General history. — History of Christianity. 6. England. — Scotland. 7. Ireland. — Spain. — Portugal. — France. — Belgium. — Turkey in Europe. — Circassia. 8. Batavia. — European Russia. — Sweden. — Denmark, Norway, etc. — Switzerland. — Austria. — German states. — Prussia. — Africa. 9. Egypt. — Carthage. — Numidia. — Mauritania. — Abyssinia. — Hottentots. — Africans. — Comora Islands. — Cape Verd Islands. — Canaries. — Madeira. — Azores. — St. Helena. — North America. — South America. — West India Islands. — Supplement. — Europe. — Spanish Amer. 10-12. United States.
- See also Charleston medical register. (C 69)
- H., R. Y. (In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
- Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Boston, 1861. 12°.
- Same. 2d ser. Edin., 1861. 12°.
- Ramsay, George. Proposal for the restoration of the Irish Parliament. (In Repeal prize essays. 1845.)
- Ramsay, H. A. Letter to J. Bryan, on the southern negro, etc. Phila, 1853. 8°. (B 1472)
- Necrological appearances of southern typhoid fever in the negro; with obs. upon the peculiarities of the Ethiopian. n.p., 1852. 8°. (B 1561)
- To the medical profession; [reply to F. M. Robertson]. Raysville, 1851. 8°. (C 271)
- Ramsay, James. Manual for African slaves. London, 1787. 12°. (C 68)
- Ramsay, James Andrew Brown, 1st Marq. of Dalhousie. ARNOLD, E. The Marq. of D.'s administration of Brit. India. London, 1862-65. 2 v. 8°.
- Ramsay, John. Causes of periodical occurrence of destitution in the Highlands. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
- Ramsay, Mrs. Martha Laurens. RAMSAY, D. Memoirs of M. L. R.; with extracts from her diary, etc. 2d ed. Charleston, 1812. 18°.
- Ramsay, Philip A. Mem. of R. Tannahill and R. A. Smith. (In Tannahill, R. Poems. 1838.)
- Ramsay, Rev. Septimus. If we are wearied with minor difficulties, how can we contend with greater; sermon. n.t.p. [18—.] 8°. (B 1345)
- Ramsbotham, John, M.D. Observations in midwifery. Pt. 1. London, 1821. 8°.
- Ramsden, Jesse. Description d'une machine pour diviser les instruments de mathématiques; tr. augm. de la descrip. d'une machine à diviser les lignes droites, et de la notice de divers ouvrages de M. R. par M. de la Lande. Paris, 1790. 8°.
- Ramsey. See also Ramsay.

- Ramsey, —, *reporter*. Trial of J. Gerrald, for sedition, Edin., March. N. Y., 1794. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 714)
- Ramsey, Frank A. Cholera; letters to 'The standard and reformer.' Knoxville, 1849. 8° (B 1569)
- Ramsey, J. G. M., M.D. Annals of Tennessee, to [1800]. Charleston, 1853. 8°
- Ramsey, James. Smith, J. Biog. sketch. (*In his History of Jefferson College*. 1857.)
- Ramsgate Harbour, Eng. Bye-laws of Ramsgate Harbour. n.t.p. 8°. (B 1744)
- SMEATON, J. Historical report on Ramsgate Harbour; [with plates]. Lond., 1791. 8°. (B 1744)
- Ramshorn, Johann Gottlob Ludwig. Dictionary of Latin synonyms; from the German by F. Lieber. Boston, 1839. 12°
- Ramström, Christian Lud. Generatio ambigena. (*In Linnaeus*, C. Amoen. acad., v. 6. 1763.)
- Ramus (French La Ramée), Petrus. Commentariorum de religione Christiana libri iv; vita [Rami] a T. Banosio. Francof., 1594. 8°.
- Dialecticæ libri ii; cum commentariis G. Dounamii. Londini, 1669. 8°.
- Epistola ad I. Tremellum. (*In Schelhorn*, J. G. Amoen. lit., v. 3. 1730.)
- De militia C. Julii Cæsaris. (*In Grævius*, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)
- Scholæ in liberales artes. t.p.w. [Basileæ, 1569.] f°.
- Contents*. Scholæ grammaticæ, rhetoricæ, dialecticæ, physicæ, metaphysicæ. — Pro philosophica Parisiensis Academia disciplina oratio. — Proœmum reformandæ Par. Acad. — De sua professione oratio. — Actiones mathematicæ. — Oratio de legatione secunda.
- PISCATOR, J. In P. Rami Dialectices libros scholia. Hanov., 1595. 8°.
- RICHARDSON, A. The logician's schoolmaster; or, Comment upon Ramus. Lond., 1629. 8°.
- TALÆUS, A. Rhetorica e P. Rami prælectionibus observata. Amst., 1666. 8°.
- WADDINGTON, C. Ramus, sa vie, ses écrits, et ses opinions. Paris, 1855. 8°.
- Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. Delle navigationi et viaggi raccolte, con discorsi. (10 vol., 3a ed.) Venetia, 1563-74. 65. 3 v. f°.
- Contents*. Vol. I. Leo, J. Descrizione dell' Africa. — Cadamosto, A. Navigatione; — Navigatione del capitano Pietro di Sintra. — Hanno *Carthaginiensis*. Navigatione nelle parte dell' Africa. — Navigatione da Lisbona all' Isola di San Thomé; scritta per un piloto portoghese. — Gama, V. da. Navigatione dal Capo di Buona Speranza, fino in Calicut. — Alvarez, P. Navigatione da Lisbona in Calicut. — Vespucci, A. Lettere due di due sue navigationi. — Sommario di A. Vespucci. — Lopez, T. Navigatione verso l'Indie Orientali. — Empoli, G. da. Viaggio fatto nell' India. — Varthema, L. di. Itinerario. — Diodorus Siculus. Navigatione di lambolo. — Corsali, A. Lettera 1a, 2a. — Alvarez, P. Viaggio fatto nella Ethiopia. — Fracastoro, G. Sopra il detto crescimento del Nilo. — Arrianus. Navigatione di Nearcho. — Viaggio scritto per un comito venetiano, dal Mar Rosso fino al Diu. — Arrianus. Navigatione dal Mar Rosso fino all' Indie Orientali. — Barbosa, O. Libro dell' Indie Orientali. — Sommario di tutti li regni, città, e popoli dell' Indie Orientali. — Conti, N. Viaggio. — San Stefano, H. Viaggio. — Ramusio, G. B. Discorso sopra la navig. fatta dagli Spagnuoli attorno 'l mondo. — Massimiliano *transilvano*. Epistola della navig. fatta per gli spagnuoli, 1519, attorno il mondo. — Pigafetta, A. Viaggio attorno il mondo. — Navigatione d'un Portoghese attorno il mondo. — Gaetan, J. Relatione del discoprimiento dell' isole Molucche per la via dell' Indie Occidentali. — Informatione dell' isola del Giapan. — Barros, J. de. Della historia, capitoli appart. alla cosmografia. 2. Polo, M. Delle cose de' Tartari et dell' Indie Orientali. — Haithon, *Prince of Armenia*. Della historia. — Angioloello, G. M. Breve narratione della vita et fatti del Sig. Ussuncassano. — Viaggio d'un mercatante che fu nella Persia, 1507. — Barbaro, G. Viaggio della Tana et nella Persia. — Contarini, A. Viaggio nella Persia, 1473. — Campense, A. Lettera delle cose della Moscovia. — Giovin, P. Lettera delle cose della Moscovia. — Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* v. Della Moscovia et Russia. — Arrianus. Lettera della sua navig. d' int. al Mar
- Maggiore. — Interiano, G. Della vita de Zychi. — Hippocrates. Trattato dell' aere et dell' acqua. — Quirino, P. Viaggio et naufragio. — Zeno, C. Del viaggio di Persia. — Zeni, N. and A. Dello scoprimento dell' Isola Frislanda. — Due viaggi in Tartaria per alcuni Frat. 1247. — Odorico, *da Pordenone*. Due viaggi. 3. Anghiera, P. M. d'. Sommario dell' Historia dell' Indie Occidentali. — Oviedo y Valdéz, G. H. de. Sommario dell' historia dell' Indie Occidentali; — Dell' historia dell' Indie. — Cortez, H. Relatione della Nuova Spagna. — Alvarado, P. d'. Lettere a F. Cortese, del discoprimiento da lui fatto nella Nuova Spagna. — Godoi, D. Lettera a F. Cortese, del discoprimiento, *etc.*, nella Nuova Spagna. — Relatione della città di Temistitan, Messico. — Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A. Relatione che fece, detto Capo di Vacca. — Guzman, N. de. Relatione scritta in Omiltan Provincia di Mechuacan, 1530. — Ulloa, P. d'. Relatione dello scoprimento. — Vasquez, F. Sommario di due sue lettere, del viaggio fatto da M. da Nizza al città di Cevola. — Mendoza, A. Lettera del discoprimiento della Nuova Spagna. — Nizza, M. da. Relatione del viaggio fatto delle città di Cevola. — Vasquez, F. Relatione del viaggio al città di Cevola. — Alarcon, F. Navigatione e scoperta della Nuova Spagna. — Relatione d'un capitano spagnuolo, della conquista del Perù da F. e H. Pizarro. — Xeres, F. Relatione della conquista, fatta da F. Pizarro del Perù. — Relatione della conquista fatta della provincia del Perù d'un segretario di F. Pizarro. — Oviedo y Valdés, G. H. de. Relatione della navigatione del gran fiume Maragón. — Verrazano, G. da. Relatione della terra per lui scoperta. — Discorso d'un capitano di mare francese, sopra le navig. fatta alla N. Francia. — Carthier, J. Relationi della Nuova Francia.
- NICKERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 35. 1736.)
- Ranald Bannerman's boyhood; by G. Macdonald. Phila., 1871 [1870]. 12°.
- Ranalli, Ferdinando. Studio storico-politico sulla vita e sulle opere di F. Guicciardini. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 15. pt. 1. 1862.)
- Ranallo, Buccio. See Rainaldo, B. di.
- Ranby, John. Gun-shot wounds. (*In Swieten*, G. van. Diseases [of] armies. 1776.)
- Ranc, Arthur. La politique intérieure. (*In Almanach de l'encycl. gén.* 1867.)
- Rancé, Armand Jean le Bouthillier de. CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. de. (*In his Œuvres comp.*, v. 10. 1860.)
- Rand, Asa. The doctrine of the cross the only gospel; sermon, North Yarmouth, Jan. 11, ordin. of F. Brown. Portland, 1819. 8°. (B 1849)
- The new divinity tried; exam. of a sermon by C. G. Finney on making a new heart. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1290)
- The slave-catcher caught in the meshes of eternal law. Cleveland, 1852. 8°. (B 1485, C 262)
- REVIEW of 'The new divinity tried'; or, Examination of R.'s strictures on a sermon by C. G. Finney. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1290)
- Rand, Edward Sprague, and others. Letter. See Newburyport. Citizens.
- Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr. Bulbs; a treatise on bulbs and tubers. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Flowers for the parlor and garden. Boston, 1863. 12°.
- Garden flowers; how to cultivate them. Boston, 1866. 16°.
- Life-memories, and other poems. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Rand, Isaac. Case of empyema, successfully treated by operation; — Observations on hydrocephalus internus. — Observations on phthisis pulmonalis, *etc.* (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- Rand, John. Letter to E. Smith; examination of his 13 reasons for believing the salvation of all men. Danville, 1818. 8°. (B 264)
- Rand, Wm. Gospel ministers should be chiefly concerned to please God; [convention sermon]. May 26. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 75, 1093, 1312)
- The late religious commotions in N. England; answer to J. Edwards's 'Distinguishing marks,' with examination of W. Cooper's 'Pref. to Edwards's sermon.' Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 59 C 43)
- Ministers must preach Christ, *etc.*; sermon, Sunderland, Nov. 2, 1753. Bost., 1756. 8°. (B 73)
- Ministers should love the souls of their people; serm., Road Town, Oct. 27, [ordination of] A. Hill. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 45)
- Superior dignity of the office, *etc.*; sermon, Duxborough, 1755, ordination C. Turner. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 212)

- Raud (George C.), & Avery.** Specimens of printing. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Randall, Dexter.** Democracy vindicated and Dorism unveiled. Prov., 1846. 8°. (A 73)
- Raudall, George Maxwell, Bp.** Address, cent. anniv. of St. John's Lodge, Prov., R. I., 1857; poem by C. C. van Zandt. Prov., 1857. 8°.
- A man of God; disc., Sept. 28, death of E. A. Newton. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1246)
- Why am I a churchman? (*In Pitts Street chapel lectures*, 1855.)
- Randall, Henry Stephens.** Life of Th. Jefferson. N. Y., 1858. 3 v. 8°.
- Randall, James R.** There's life in the old land yet; music by E. O. Eaton. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)
- Randall, John.** Construction, etc., of a seed-turrow plough, etc. London, 1764. 4°.
- Randall, John, d. 1843.** Brog. notice of R. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 7. 1848.)
- Randall, John Witt.** Consolations of solitude. Boston, 1856. 12°.
- Randall, Samuel S.** Common school system of the State of N. York. (*In Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul.*, v. 2. 1857.)
- Elementary school reader. Albany, 1846. 12°.
- First principles of popular education and public instruction. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
- Randall, Thomas.** Christian benevolence; sermon, Edin., Jan. 3, 1763. 2d ed. Edin., 1766. 12°. (C 26)
- God the Father of the fatherless; sermon, Edin., Aug. 13, 1776. Edin., 1777. 8°. (B 1838)
- Randell, Joshua.** Universality of the atonement; sermon. [2d ed.] Haverhill, 1824. 12°. (C 161)
- Vindication of [his] sermon 'Universality of the atonement'. [3d ed.] Hallowell, 1825. 12°.
- Randol, —.** Political catechism of man. 3d ed. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1524)
- Randolph, Canon.** Increase of assistance to rural schools. — Statute hirings. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1864.)
- Randolph, Alfred M.** Address, Fredericksburg, Va., June 13. Fredericksburg, 1861. 16°.
- Randolph, Edmund.** CORBETT, W. A new year's gift to the Democrats; or, Observations on 'A vindication of R.'s resignation'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 479, W 28)
- Vindication of [his] resignation. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 479, 741, 1850, 2526, W 28)
- POLITICAL truth; or, Animadversions, etc.; with an inquiry into the truth of the charges against L. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 479)
- Randolph, Edward.** Letter rel. to his proc. at Piscataqua, 1679. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1799.) — Proceedings under administration of Sir E. Andros, 1686. (*In v.* 18. 1819.)
- New England's faction. See D., C.
- Speech on the Federal constitution. — Argument in trial of A. Burr. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence*, v. 1. 1864.)
- GR. BRIT. Commissioners. Instructions. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 27. 1846.)
- Randolph, Edward.** Germanicus. n.p., [1794]. 8°. (B 594)
- Randolph, Francis.** Sermon, anniv. of the Sons of the Clergy, May 12, 1805. London, 1809. 4°. (B 1269)
- Randolph, Herbert.** CARTER, E. Remarks on the Athanasian creed, in a letter to H. Randolph. London, [1752]. 8°. (B 580)
- Randolph, Herbert.** Life of Gen. R. Wilson. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- Randolph, Jacob, M.D.** Memoir of P. S. Physick. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- MEIGS, J. A. (*In Gross, S. D. Lives of eminent Amer. physicians*, 1861.)
- Randolph, John, Bp., d. 1813.** Charge to the clergy of London. Oxford, 1810. 4°. (A 58)
- Concio ad clerum in synodo provinciali Cantuariensis provincie, Nov. 26. Oxonii, 1790. 4°. (A 58)
- Randolph, John, of Roanoke, d. 1833.** Increase of army. — Speech on tariff. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence*, v. 2. 1864.)
- Letters. Phila., 1834. 8°.
- Sketch of [his] 1st speech on the report of the committee of foreign relations. n.t.p. [Georgetown, 1811.] 8°. (B 450, C 83)
- Sketch of [his] 2d speech on the report of the committee of foreign relations, Dec. n.t.p. [Georgetown, 1811.] 12°. (B 450, C 61)
- Speech, Feb. 3, 1809, on Mr. Nicholas's resolution to raise the embargo and to authorize letters of marque and reprisal. n.p., [1809]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
- Speech, Mar. 5, 1806, on Gregg's resolution for a non-importation of British goods. n.p., 1806. 8°. (C 265)
- Same. [Another ed.] n.t.p. [1806.] 8°. (B 430, 1833)
- Same. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence*, v. 2. 1864.)
- Same. With an introd. by the author of 'War in disguise.' London, 1806. 8°. (B 783)
- 2d speech on the non-importation resolution of Mr. Gregg. n.t.p. [1806.] 8°. (B 430)
- Speech on retrenchment resolutions, Ho. of Rep., Feb. 1. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1494)
- Same. Speech on retrenchment and reform. 2d ed. Wash., 1825. 8°. (B 1494)
- Same, extract. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence*, v. 2. 1864.)
- Speeches on the Greek question, etc. Wash., 1824. 8°. (B 1831)
- GAILLARD, H. A. Life of R. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- NCMA, pseud. Letter to J. Randolph. n.t.p. [1810.] 8°. (B 453)
- PARTON, J. (*In his Famous Americans*, 1867.)
- STEPHEN, J. Observations on the speech of R. London, printed, N. Y., reprinted 1806. 8°. (B 430, 2519)
- SKETCH. (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 4. 1839.)
- Randolph, Sarah N.** The domestic life of T. Jefferson. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Randolph, Sir Thomas.** Embassy to Russia, 1568. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705; — and in Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)
- Randolph, Thomas, b. 1605.** Muse's looking-glass. (*In Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays*, v. 9. 1780; — and in Scott, Sir W. Ancient Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)
- Specimen. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets*, v. 3. 1819.)
- Randolph Co., Indiana.** Memorial of inhabitants of the counties of R. and St. Clair, [to Congress for a division of the Territory]. Wash., 1806. 8°. (9th Cong., 1st sess. B 485)
- Random recollections of the lords and commons of Gr. Britain; [by J. Grant].** London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
- Random shots and southern breezes; by L. F. Tasistro.** N. Y., 1812. 2 v. 12°.
- Randoni, Carlo.** Sulla prospettiva degli antichi. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 29. 1825.)
- Rands, W. B.** Chaucer's England; by Matthew Browne [pseud.]. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Henry Holbeach; student in life and philosophy. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Shoemakers' village; by H. Holbeach [pseud.]. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. (*In Argosy*, v. 3, 4. 1867.)
- Views and opinions; by Matthew Browne [pseud.]. London, N. Y., 1866. 16°.
- Rang, Paul Karl Sander Leonard.** Histoire naturelle des aplysiens. Paris, 1828. f°.
- Rangabis (French Rangabé), Alexandros Rizos.** Antiquités helléniques, ou Répertoire d'inscriptions et d'autres antiq. decouv. depuis l'affranchissement de la Grèce. Athènes, 1842. 4°.
- La partie méridionale de l'île d'Eubée. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 3. 1853.) — Souvenirs d'une excursion d'Athènes en Arcadie. (*In v.* 5. 1857.) — Sur trois inscriptions grecques inédites. (*In v.* 6. 1864.)
- Rangel, Manoel.** Naufragos da nao Conceição nos baixos de Pero pos Banhos, 1553. (*In Gomes do Brito, B. Historia trag.*, v. 1. 1735.)
- Rangers, The; or, The Tory's daughter; a tale, [by D. P. Thompson].** Bost., 1851. 2 v. 12°.
- Ranghiasi Brancaloni, F., marchese.** Dei palazzi municipale e pretorio di Gubbio. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 6, pt. 2. 1867.)
- Rangoni, di Modena,** Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P. Fam.*, v. 11.)
- Ranieri, Antonio.** Necrologia di L. de Thomas. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n. s., v. 9. 1859.)
- Ranieri, Ruggero Cane, FABRETTI, A.** (*In his Biog. dei capitani dell' Umbria*, v. 1. 1842.)

- Rank in society.** MILLAR, J. Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. London, 1771. 4°
- *Same.* Origin of the distinction of ranks. 4th ed., corr. Edin., London, 1806. 8°
- Ranke, Franz Leopold von.** Briefwechsel Friedrich des Grossen mit dem Prinzen Wilhelm IV. von Oranien und Anna. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abb.*, 1868.)
- Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. Berlin, 1852. 5 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. 1486-1521. 2. 1521-28. 3. 1527-34. 4. 1535-46. 5. 1547-58.
- *Eng.* History of the reformation in Germany; tr. by S. Austin. 2d ed. London, 1843-47. 3 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. To 1521. 2. 1521-28. 3. 1527-35.
- Die deutschen Mächte und der Fürstenbund, 1780-90. Lpz., 1871-72. 2 v. 8°
- Englische Geschichte im 16. u. 17. Jahrhundert. (1r Bd., 2e Aufl.) Berl., 1862, 60-68. 7 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Zu 1640. 2. 1621-42. 3. 1642-58. 4. 1658-74. 5. 1675-88. 6. 1688-1702. 7. 1700-60. — Anhang: 1609-1702.
- Register. Lpz., 1869. 8°
- Einzelne Aufgaben: Denkschrift. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 1. 1859.) — Friedrich Wilhelm IV. (*In v. 13.* 1865.) — J. F. Böhmer. (*In v. 20.* 1868.)
- Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria; tr. by Lady D. Gordon. London, 1853. 16°
- Französische Geschichte vornehmlich im 16. u. 17. Jahrh. (1r-3r Bd., 2e Aufl.) Stuttgart, 1856-61. 5 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Zu 1593. 2. 1594-1642. 3. 1643-86. 4. 1687-1774. 5. 1492-1714.
- *Eng.* Civil wars and monarchy in France, 16th and 17th cent.; tr. by M. A. Garvey. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. To 1570. 2. 1570-94.
- Fürsten u. Völker von Süd-Europa im 16. u. 17. Jahrh. (1. Bd., 3e Aufl., 2.-4. Bd., 4e Aufl.) Berlin, 1854-57. 4 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Osmanen u. die spanische Monarchie. 2-4. Die römischen Päpste. 2. Zu 1590. 3. 1593-1628. 4. 1626-1848.
- Note.* Vol. I has the 2d title Die Osmanen und die spanische Monarchie; v. 2-4, 'Die römischen Päpste.'
- Geschichten der romanischen und germanischen Völker. Bd. 1. Lpz., 1824. 8°
- History of Servia, with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia; tr. by Mrs. Kerr; add., The Slave provinces of Turkey; from the French of C. Robert. London, Bohn, 1853. 8°
- Neun Bücher Preussischer Geschichte. Berlin, 1847-48. 3 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Zu 1740. 2. 1734-43. 3. 1740-50.
- *Eng.* Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg; tr. by Sir A. and Lady D. Gordon. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°
- Dei römischen Päpste. *See, back, 'Fürsten.'*
- *Eng.* Ecclesiastical and political history of the Popes of Rome; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1840. 3 v. 18°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. To 1591. 2. 1563-1628. 3. 1590-1630. — Appendix.
- *Same.* Tr. by E. Foster. London, Bohn, 1847-51. 3 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. To 1589. 2. 1589-1847. — Index. 3. App.; 1453-1783.
- Die spanische Monarchie. *See, back, 'Fürsten.'*
- *French.* Espagne sous Charles V, Philippe II, et Philippe III; tr. par J. B. Haiber. Paris, 1845. 8°
- Ueber die Verschwörung gegen Venedig, 1618. Berlin, 1831. 8°
- Zur Geschichte der italienischen Poesie. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abb.*, 1835.) — Zur Kritik preussischer Memoiren. (*In* 1849.) — Zur Kritik fränkischer Reichsannalisten. (*In* 1854.)
- NOORDEN, C. v. Ranke and Macaulay. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 17. 1867.)
- Ranken, Rev. Alexander.** The history of France, 486-[1793]. London, 1801-22. 9 v. 8°
- Ranken, W. Bayne.** Origin and progress of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.) — Adults after their release from convict prisons. (*In* 1860.)
- Rankin, Rev. Jeremiah Eames.** The battle not man's but God's; discourse on the day of national thanksgiving, Aug. 6. Lowell, 1863. 8°. (B 1592)
- Rankine, Wm. John Macquorn.** Manual of machinery and millwork. London, 1869. 12°
- Ranking, John.** Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, etc., in the 13th cent., by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants. London, 1827. 8°
- Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans; in which elephants and wild beasts were employed. London, 1826. 4°
- Ranking, W. Harecourt.** Essay on the treatment of scrofula. (*In Lugol, J. G. Researches.* 1844.)
- See also* Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences.
- Ranney, Rev. Darwin Harlow.** The Christian alliance at home; or, Sectarianism defined and corrected. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (C 224)
- Physical education. (*In Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.*, 1851.)
- Rannusio, Giovanni Battista.** *See* Ramusio, G. B.
- Rannusio, Girolamo.** AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scr. vitziz., v. 2. 1754.)
- Ranque, Hugues Félix.** Mémoire sur un nouveau traitement du cholera morbus, etc. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1569)
- Ransome, Arthur, and Royston, W.** The health of Manchester and Salford during the last fifteen years. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1866.)
- Ransome & Co.** Directions for laying cast iron covering for roofs. [London,] 1784. 4°. (A 5)
- Ranters, Anarchy of the.** *See* Barclay, R.
- Rantoul, Robert, Jr.** Fugitive slave law; speech at grand mass convention of Democratic voters, Lynn, Apr. 3. *n.t.p.* [1851.] 8°. (B 1485)
- Memoir of John Hale. — Memoranda of Beverly. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 27. 1828.)
- Memoirs, speeches, and writings; ed. by L. Hamilton. Boston, 1854. 8°
- Oration before the Democratic citizens of Worcester Co., July 4. 2d ed. Worcester, 1837. 8°. (B 1751, 2005)
- Oration, before the Gloucester Mechanic Assoc., July 4. Salem, 1833. 8°. (B 1203, 1721)
- Oration, Concord, celebration of the 25th anniv. of April 19, 1775. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1597)
- Oration, South Reading, Mass., July 4. Salem, 1832. 8°. (B 1060, 1203, 1721)
- Remarks on education. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1827)
- Republic of the U. S.; its duties to itself; rev. of the Mexican war. N. Y., 1848. 8°
- 2d speech on the coalition in Mass., in reply to G. T. Davis, March 9. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
- Speech on the constitutionality of the fugitive slave law, H. of Rep., June 11, 1852. [Washington, 1852.] 8°. (B 1485)
- The value of the federal union calculated. (*In Lyceum, The.* 1834.)
- and others. Report on the abolition of capital punishment. *See* Mass. H. of Representatives (p. 1896).
- CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1690)
- DAVIS, G. T. Speech in reply to R., Mar. 6. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
- DOLLE, B. Examination of R.'s report for abolishing capital punishment in Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1829)
- Rantoul, Robert Samuel.** Genealogy [of the] R. family. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 5. 1863.) — The port of Salem. (*In v. 10.* 1870.) — Some notes on old modes of travel. (*In v. 11.* 1872.)
- Rantoul family.** *See, above, Rantoul, R. S.*
- Ranulphus, Higden.** *See* Higden, R.

- Ranunculus**, SCHLECHTENDAL, D. F. L. von. *Animadversiones botanicae in ranunculeas Candollii*. Berolini, 1820. 4°.
- Raoul**, *Duke of Normandy*. DURVILLE, —. (*In Sériey*, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)
- Raoul de Caen**. *Gesta Tancredi principis in expeditione Hierosolymitana cum obs. E. Martene et U. Durand. (In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 5. 1724.)* — *De rebus gestis Frederici I in Italia. (In v. 6. 1725.)* — *Histoire de Tancrede. (In Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 23. 1825.)*
- Raoul barbe bleue**; comédie. *See* Sédaine, M. J.
- Raoul Desloges**; par A. Karr. *Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 18°.*
- Raoul-Rochette**. *See* Rochette, R.
- Racouset-Baulbon**, Gaston, *comte de*. LACHAPPELLE, A. de. *Le comte et l'expédition de la Sonore*; corresp., souvenirs, et œuvres inédites. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- Rapalje family**. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his Amer. genealogy*, 1848.)
- Raper**, James H. Office of legislation in prevention of intemperance. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1864.)
- Raphael**, pseud. A manual of astrology; or, The book of the stars. 1823. *See* Smith, R. C.
- Raphaël**; pages de la vingtième année; par A. M. de P. de Lamartine. (*In his Confidences*, v. 1. 1849.) — *Eng.* Raphaël; or, Pages in the book of life at twenty. London, 1849. 12°.
- *Spanish*. Rafael. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
- Raphael Santi** or Sanzio. *See* Raffaello.
- Raphall**, Morris Jacob. Bible view of slavery; disc., Jan. 4. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- *Same*. (*In Fast day sermons*, 1861.)
- Post-biblical history of the Jews. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°.
- Raphelengh** or **Rapheling** (*Lat.* Raphelingius), Franz. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 36. 1736.)
- Raphson**, Joseph. *Historia fluxionum*. Londini, 1715. 4°.
- Rapicio**, Giovita. *Balneorum, quæ ad Timavi ostia sunt, descriptio. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)*
- Rapin**, Nicolas. Poésie. (*In Auguis, P. R. Poètes français*, v. 5. 1824.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 25. 1734.)
- Rapin**, René. Critical works; tr. by B. Kennet. 3d ed. London, 1731. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Comparison between Demosthenes and Cicero. — Homer and Virgil. — Thucydides and Livy. — Plato and Aristotle. 2. Reflections on eloquence. — On Aristotle's Treatise of poesy. — Upon history. — Philosophy. — Logic. — Morality. — Physics. — Metaphysics, and the use of philosophy in religion.
- Le magnanime, ou l'Eloge du prince de Condé. Paris, 1687. 12°.
- A treatise De carmine pastorali; tr. by T. Creech. (*In Theocritus. Idylliums*, 1684.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 32. 1835.)
- Rapin-Thoyras**, Paul de. *Acta regia*; [an abridgment of Rymer's *Fœdera*, [with add.]; tr. [by S. Whatley]. Lond., 1731, 26–27. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. 1101–1388. 2. 1377–1479. 3. 1483–1558. 4. 1558–1625. App. — 1100–1273.
- *Same*. [1150–1647.] London, 1732. f°.
- History of Eng. [to 1689]; tr. with notes, by N. Tindal. 2d ed. Lond., 1732–33. 2 v. f°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. To 1547. 2. 1547–1689.
- *Same*. Tr. by J. Kelley; [v. 2 by J. Morgan; v. 3 contin. to 1714 by T. Lediard]. London, 1732–37. 3 v. f°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. To 1509. 2. 1509–1648. 3. 1649–1714.
- *Same*. Contin. by T. Tindal, etc., [to 1760]. London, 1785–89. 4 v. f°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. To 1483. 2. 1483–1688. 3. 1688–1714. 4. 1714–1760.
- LAWRENCE, E. (*In his Lives of Brit. historians*, v. 2. 1855.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)
- PARR, S. Notes on Rapin's 'Diss. on Whigs and Tories'. (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1823.)
- Raponi**, Ignace Marie. *Recueil des pierres antiques gravées*. Rome, 1786. f°.
- Rapp**, Adam Wm. A complete system of scientific penmanship. Phila., 1832. 4°.
- Rapp**, Jean, *comte*. *Mémoires*. Londres, 1723. 8°.
- *Eng.* *Memoirs*. London, 1823. 8°.
- Rappel de la foire à la vie**, Le. *See* Le Sage, A. R.
- Raquel**, La; por L. de Ulloa y Pereyra. (*In Rosell, C. Poemas epicos*, v. 2. 1854; vol. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Raquel**; tragedia. *See* Huerta, V. G. de la.
- Rare** doings at Roxburghe Hall; a ballad. (*In Dialogue in the shades*, 1821.)
- Rare**, true, and wonderful relation of a town in the principality of Piedmont, sunk underground. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)
- Rarey**, John S. Art of taming horses; horsemanship and hunting. London, 1858. 16°.
- Rascality**. WHIPPLE, E. P. Romance of rascality. (*In his Essays*, v. 2. 1849.)
- Rashleigh**, Jonathan. *Funeral sermon on*. 1703. *See* Dagge, J.
- Rashleigh**, Wm., ed. *See* Stubborn facts, etc. (B 1531)
- Rasieres**, Isaac de. New Netherland in 1627. (*In New York Hist. Soc. Col.*, ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)
- Rasis**. CLEMENCIN, D. Examen y juicio de descripción de España atribuida al Moro Rasis. (*In Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist. Mém.*, v. 7. 1832.)
- Rask**, Rasmus Kristian. Danish grammar; ed. by T. G. Repp. 2d ed. Copenhagen, 1846. 12°.
- Den Brynderstøvste Runesteen. (*In Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Oph. Antiq. Ann.*, v. 3, p. 1. 1817.)
- *Annærkninger til de i dette Hefte meddelte Runestækrifter. (In v. 4, p. 1.)* — Efterretninger om en i Grønland funden Runesteen. (*In v. 4, p. 2.* 1827.)
- Grammar of Anglo-Saxon. New ed., enl., tr. by T. Thorpe. Copenhagen, 1830. 8°.
- Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnordiske eller gamle islandske Sprog. 3e Oplag. København, 1854. 12°.
- CATALOGUS librorum quos reliquit R. Havniæ, 1833. 16°. (B 1616)
- Raskol**, Ie; essai sur les sectes religieuses en Russie. Paris, 1859. 8°.
- Rasle** or **Rasles**. *See* Râle.
- Raspail**, François Vincent. Domestic medicine; ed. by G. L. Strauss. Lond., *Weale*, 1853. 12°.
- Nouveau système de chimie organique. 2e éd., entièrement refondue. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.
- Nouveau système de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Brux., 1837. 1 v. and Planches 8°.
- Procès et défense. Paris, 1846. 8°. (B 1441)
- Raspe**, Rudolf Erich. The surprising travels and adventures of Baron Munchausen. London, [1792]. 12°.
- *Germ.* Wunderbare Reisen des Freyherrn von Münchhausen. 5e Ausg. Göttingen, 1834. 16°.
- Rasponi**, Rinaldo. Ravenna liberata dai Goti, o sia opuscolo sulla Rotonda di Ravenna provata edificio romano. Ravenna, 1766. 4°.
- Rassam**, Hormuzd. Narrative of the Brit. mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia, London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Rasselas**, Prince of Abyssinia; History of; by S. Johnson. N. Y., 1841. 32°.
- *Same*. (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1806.)
- Rassicod**, Etienne. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 8. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
- Rassmann**, Christian Friedrich. Kurzgefasstes Lexicon deutscher pseudonymer Schriftsteller; mit einer Vorrede über die Sitte der literarischen Verkleidung, von J. W. S. Lindner. Lpz., 1830. 8°.

Rassmann, Ernst. Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Schriften münsterländischen Schriftsteller des 18n u. 19n Jahrh. Münster, 1866. 8°.

Rastadt, Congress of. VIVENOT, A. von. Zur Geschichte des Rastatter Congresses; urkundliche Beiträge zur Gesch. der deutschen Politik Oesterreichs, Oct. 1797 - Juni 1799. Wien, 1871. 8°.

— HÄUSSER, L. Zur Geschichte des Rastatter Congresses, aus ungedruckten Akten. (*In Historische Zeitschr.*, v. 7. 1862.)

Rastal or Rastell, Wm. Table collected of the yeares of our Lord God, and of the yeares of the Kings of Eng. London, 1614. 8°.

Rastell, John. FRITH, J. Another book against Rastell named "The subsidy" or bulwark of his first book. (*In his Works.* 1831.)

Rasumofski, Andreas Kyrylovitch. SCHNITZLER, J. H. Ein Fragn. aus der Gesch. der russischen Diplomatie. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch.* 1863.)

Rat. ROWELL, J. The rat, its history and destructive character. London, 1858. 16°.

Ratcliffe, Mrs. See Radcliffe.

Ratford, Jenkin. TRIAL of Wilson alias Ratford for mutiny. Boston, 1807. 12°. (B 661, C 104)

Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary. Diary of Lady Willoughby. London, 1844-48. 2 v. 4°.

— Same. Part 1. N. Y., 1845. 16°.

Rathbone, Joel. *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. See Sprague, W. B. (B 540)

Rathbone, P. H. Abstract of parliamentary report on combinations, 1824. — Account of shipwrights' trades' socs. in Liverpool, the Tyne, etc. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades soc.*, 1860.) — [Several articles.] (*In Trans.*, 1866-67.)

Rathbone, Theodore W. General registration of common lodging-houses. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1859.) — Report of the Liverpool committee on the licensing system. (*In 1862.*)

Rathbun, Rev. Valentine. Some brief hints of a religious scheme taught by a number of Europeans in Nissequenia, N. Y. Salem, 1782. 4°. (B 80)

Rathéry, Edme Jacques Benoit. Les chants populaires de l'Italie moderne. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1862.) — Les chants pop. de l'Angleterre. (*In déc.* 1863.)

Rathgeb, Jacob. Narrative of the excursion [of] Frederick, Duke of Württemberg, to England, 1592; tr. (*In Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners.* 1865.)

Rathlin, Island. MARSHALL, J. D. Notes on the statistics and natural hist. of the Island of Rathlin, off the northern coast of Ireland. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 17. 1837.)

Ratio disciplinae. 1829. See Upham, T. C.

Ratio disciplinae fratrum Nov-Anglorum. 1726. See Mather, C.

Rational recreations. 1787. See Hooper, W.

Rational view of the spasmodic cholera; by a physician. Boston, 1832. 12°. (B 1569)

Rationalism. *History.* LECKY, W. E. H. History of rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Works in favor of rationalism.

— CLIFFORD, M. Treatise of human reason. [1676.] 3d ed. London, 1736. 8°. (B 582)

— Same. (*In Phenix*, v. 2. 1708.)

— LYONS, J. The principles of a rationalist. London, 1721. 8°. (C 272)

— JACKSON, J. Plea for reason. Lond., 1730. 8°. (C 71)

— CHUBB, T. Sufficiency of reason in matters of religion. (*In his Enquiry.* 1732. B 113)

— WIELAND, C. M. Ueber den freien Gebrauch der Vernunft in Glaubenssachen. [1788.] (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, v. 32. 1825.)

— PAINE, T. Age of reason, an investigation of true and fabulous theology. Boston, 1794. 12°. (B 159)

— Same. N. Y., 1794. 12°. (B 613)

— Same. In 2 pts. Wilmington, 1832. 8°. (B 1717)

— Same. Pt. 2d. n.p., 1796. 8°. (B 197)

— Same. Paris, n.d. 8°. (B 1699)

Against rationalism.

— WITSIUS, H., d. 1708. Essay on the use and abuse of reason in matters of religion; tr. by J. Carter. Norwich, 1795. 8°. (B 1360)

— GIBSON, E. 2d pastoral letter, occas. by some late writings, in which it is asserted "that reason is a sufficient guide in matters of religion", etc. London, 1730. 8°. B 115, 1342

— Same. 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1864)

— Same. 3d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1342, E 50)

— Same. 5th ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1342)

— WATTS, J. The strength and weakness of human reason. [1737.] (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1753.)

— ALLEN, E. Reason the only oracle of man; a system of nat. relig. Bennington, 1784. 8°.

— WAKEFIELD, G. Examination of the 'Age of reason'. London, 1794. 8°. (B 154, 159)

— WINCHESTER, E. Letter in answer to 'Age of reason'. 2d ed. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (W 44)

— PRIESTLEY, J. Answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'; a contin. of 'Letters to the philosophers, etc., of France, on religion'. London, 1795. 8°. (B 400)

— DAVIES, J. Just limits of reason in the investigation of Divine truth. London, 1823. 8°.

— ROGERS, H. Reason and faith; their claims and conflicts. [1849.] (*In his Essays*, v. 3. 1860.)

— HADDAN, C. W. Rationalism. (*In Replies to essays and reviews.* 1862.)

Ratis raving and other pieces, in prose and verse; ed. by J. R. Lumby. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 43.)

Ratisbon. EMERAMMUS, St. Annales, 732-1062. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Scr., v. 1. 1826.) Annales, 792-1468. — ANNALES, ad 1211. (*In v. 17.* 1851.)

— MAPS. HARPT, P. Eigentliche Delination und geometrischer Grundriss der Stadt Regensburg. Furt., [1644]. (E 78, no. 118b)

— HOUTAGLIUS, J. Ratisbona. n.p., 1594. (E 78, no. 118a)

Ratisbonne, Louis Gustave Fortuné. Enghien, Montmorency. (*In Paris guide*, v. 2. 1867.)

Ratsey, Gamahel. Life and death of R. (*In Collier, J. P.* Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 3. 1866.)

Rattan, Island. See Ruatan.

Rattazzi, Mme. Marie. Si j'étais reine! Paris, [186-]. 18°.

— Louise de Kehler, 2e série: Le dernier rêve d'une ambitieuse. Paris, [186-]. 18°.

Note. This is part 2 of 'Si j'étais reine'.

— Les soirées d'Aix-les-Bains. Paris, 1865. 18°. Contents. Préface. — L'amour se change en haine aussitôt qu'il expire. — Quand on n'aime plus trop l'on n'aime plus assez.

Rattenburg, J. Freeman. Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the U. S. 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

Ratti, Carlo Giuseppe. Instruzione di quanto può vedersi di più bello in Genova. Genova, 1780. 8°.

— Descrizione delle pitture, ec., che trovansi in alcune città dello stato ligurè. Genova, 1780. 8°.

Rattlesnake. BARTON, B. S. Supplement to a memoir concerning the fascinating faculty [of] the rattlesnake. [Phila., 1800.] 8°. (B 526)

— MITCHELL, S. W. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Contrib.*, v. 12. 1860.)

— SALLISBURY, J. H. Influence of the poison of the northern rattlesnake on plants. (*In Amer. Assoc.*, v. 6. 1852.)

Rau, Charles. Agricultural implements of the north American stone period. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Reports*, 1863.) — Artificial shell-deposits in New Jersey. (*In 1864.*) — Indian pottery. (*In 1866.*) — Drilling in stone without metal. — A deposit of agricultural flint implements in southern Illinois. (*In 1868.*) — Memoir of C. F. P. von Martius. (*In 1869.*)

Rau, Gottlieb Ludwig. Organon of the specific healing art; tr. with an essay by C. J. Hempel. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Rauch, Christian. SAULT, C. de. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 4. 1839.)

Rauch, John H. Intramural interments in populous cities. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

Raucourt, Col. Manual of lithography; tr. by C. Hullmandel. London, 1820. 8°.

Raudot, Jean and Jacques. Deux intendants du Canada sous Louis XIV. n.p. [18-]. 8°. (B 1912)

Raueber, Die; von F. von Schiller. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 3. 1819.)

Raube Haus, LIEFDE, J. de. (*In his* Romance of charity. 1867.)

— STEVENSON, W. F. I. Wiehern. (*In his* Praying and working. 1862.)

Raulin, Jean, NICEIRON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; and, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. America and the American people. N. Y., 1816. 8°.

— Contributions to mod. hist.: Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots. Lond., 1836. 8°.

— Diderot und seine Werke. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1843.)

— England in 1835; tr. by S. Austen and H. E. Lloyd. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

— Same. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— England in 1811; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Frederick II. and his times. London, 1837. 8°.

— Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. Ipx., 1823–25. 6 v. 8°.

— Same. 3e Aufl. Ipx., 1857–58. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 395–1152. 2. 1152–1209. 3. 1209–1241. 4. 1241–1285. 5. 6. Alterthümer des 12. u. 13. Jahrh. 5. Alterthümer des Staats- und Privatrechts. — Landwirtschaft, Gewerbe, Handel. — Vom Münzwesen, Mass, und Gewicht. — Von Abgaben, Zöllen, und Regalien. — Vom Krieges- und Seewesen. 6. Kirchliche Alterthümer. — Wissenschaft und Kunst. — Häusliche Verhältnisse, Sitten, Gebräuche.

— History of the 16th and 17th centuries; illust. by original documents; tr. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Italy and the Italians. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— Political history of England, 16th–18th cent. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Ueber einer ungedruckten Codex pisanischer Stadtgesetze. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1827.)

— Ueber die Poetik des Aristoteles, und sein Verhältniss zu den neuern Dramatikern. (*In* 1825.)

— Lord Bolingbroke und seine philosophischen, theologischen, und politischen Werke. (*In* 1840.)

— Ueber die römische Staatsverfassung. (*In* 1846.)

— Geschichte Ludwigs XIII. u. Richelieu. — Rede, am 16n Nov. 1822 zur Feier der 25jährigen Regierung des Königs von Preussen. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1830.)

— Geschichte Deutschlands von der Abdankung Karls zum v. bis westphälischen Frieden. (*In* 1831–32.)

— Polens Untergang. (*In* 1832.)

— Ueber Ehe und Familie. (*In* 1833.)

— Das königlich preussische General-Ober-Finanz-Kriegs- und Domainen-Directorium. — Kaiser Karl v. und der Waffensstillstand von Nizza. (*In* 1836.)

— Die Philosophie und die Philosophen des 12n und 13n Jahrhunderts. (*In* 1840.)

— Randglossen eines Laien zum Euripides. (*In* 1841.)

— Ueber die Poetik des Aristoteles und sein Verhältniss zu den neuern Dramatikern. (*In* 1842.)

— Ueber die französ. Verfassungsformen seit 1789. (*In* 1843.)

— Ueber Johanna d' Arc, die Jungfrau von Orleans. (*In* 1845.)

— Ueber die röm. Staatsverfassung. (*In* 1845.)

— Die Kirchenversammlungen von Pisa, Konstanz, und Basel. (*In* 1849.)

— Drei Portugiesinnen: Ines, Marie, und Leonore. (*In* 1850.)

— Eine Reise nach Südamerika. (*In* 1854.)

— Hist.-pol. Gespräche, wie man sie hört und führt. (*In* 1856.)

— Zur neuern Geschichte Spaniens. (*In* 1857.)

— Bruchstücke aus Erinnerungen von einer Reise nach Dänemark, Schweden, und Norwegen 1856. (*In* 1858.)

— Zur neuern Geschichte Roms, 1848–50. (*In* 1859.)

— Sicilien u. Palermo. (*In* 1863.)

— König Jakob II. u. Anna Hyde. (*In* 1867.)

Raumer, Karl Georg von. Geschichte der Pädagogik. (1.–3. Th., 3e Aufl.; 4. Th., 2e Aufl.) Stuttg., 1857. 54. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4 has a second title 'Die deutschen Universitäten'.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mittelalter — 1626. 2. 1626–1827.

3. Familie, Schule, Kirche, Unterricht. — Die Schulen der Wissenschaft und der Kunst. Die Erziehung der Mädchen. 4. Die deutschen Universitäten.

— Palästina. 4e Aufl. Ipx., 1860. 8°.

— Various articles] (*In* American journal of educ., v. 3–8, 10, 11, 13, 24, 1857–73.)

Raumer, Rudolf von. Geschichte der germanischen Philologie vorzugsweise in Deutschland. München, 1870. 8°.

(Munich. K. Ac. d. Wiss. Gesch. der Wis., v. 9.)

— Der Unterricht im Deutschen. (*In* Raumer, K. von. Gesch. d. Pädagogik, v. 3. 1857.)

Raunce, John, ELWOOD, T. Fair examination of 'Observations' by J. Raunce and L. Key. London, 1693. 4°.

(C 284)

Raup-Baptistin de Moulrières, A. J. Mémoire hist. sur la navigation intérieure. Paris, an IX [1801]. 8°.

(C 303)

Raux, A. Moteurs hydrauliques. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867–68, v. 3.)

— and Vigreux, L. Machines-outils à travailler le bois. (*In* v. 3, 4.)

Ravagnani, Benintendi d'. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrit. vintz., v. 2. 1754.)

Ravaisson, François. Archives de la Bastille, 1659–1702. Paris, 1866–79. 10 v. 8°.

Ravaisson Mollien, Jean Gaspard Félix Larcher. La philosophie en France au 19e siècle; pub. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Paris, 1868. 8°.

(Rec. de rapports.)

— Le stoïcisme. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 21, le pt. 1857.)

Ravel, Pierre. Bibliotheca sacra, seu Thesaurus scripturae canonicae. Geneva, 1654. f°.

Ravara, Joseph. Statement of facts. Phila., 1793. 8°.

(W 17)

Raveneau de Lussan, —. Journal du voyage à la mer de Sud, 1684. Paris, 1690. 12°.

— Same. (Vol. 3 of Exquemelin, A. O. Avanturiers flibustiers. 1744.)

— Dutch. (*In* Exquemelin, A. O. Historie der Boecaniers of Vryhytters van America. 1700.)

— Eng. Journal of voyage into South Seas. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — and in Exquemelin, A. O. History of America, v. 2. 1771.)

Ravenel, E. Recent squalidae of the coast of S. Carolina, and catalogue of the recent and fossil echinoderms of S. Carolina. — and Maury, M. F. Importance of the coal fields of Alabama to the navigation and commerce of the Pacific. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 3. 1850.)

Ravenel, H. W. Catalogue of plants inhabiting the vicinity of the Santee Canal, S. C. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 3. 1850.)

Ravenel, St. J. Structure of the bones of siren laertina. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 3. 1850.)

Ravenna. Antiquities. SCHRADER, L. Urbis Ravennae descriptio et inscriptiones. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— Biography. AGNELLI, Vite pontificum Ravennatum. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1723.)

— GINANNI, P. P. Memorie degli scrittori ravennati. Faenza, 1769. 2 v. 4°.

— History. Rossi, G. Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI, ad 1538. — SPRETI, D. De origine et amplitudine, — de vastatione, — de instauratione urbis Ravennae, [ad 1489]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— SPICILEGIUM Ravennatis historiae. [ad 1346]. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.)

— PASOLINI, P. D. Delle antiche relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna, [all' anno 1273]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 12, pt. 1, 2, v. 13, pt. 1–3. 1870–71.)

Ravenna. Chiesa di S. Vitale. BAROZZI, S. Pianta e spaccato della Chiesa. Bologna, 1782. 4°.

(E 40)

Ravenna. Rotonda. RASPONTI, R. Opuscolo sulla Rotonda. Ravenna, 1766. 4°.

Ravenscroft, Edward. Anatomist; or. The sham doctor. (*In* Collection of the most esteemed farces, v. 1. 1792.)

Ravenscroft, Rev. John Stark, Bp. Sermon, Alexandria, May 11. Phila., 1820. 8°.

(W 3)

— MITCHELL, E. Remarks on [his] answer to the statements contained in Prof. Mitchell's letter. Raleigh, 1825. 8°.

(B 1395)

Ravenshoe; by H. Kingsley. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— Same. (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 2–5. 1860–62.)

Ravensperger, Hermann. Vossius, G. J. Responsio ad Iudicium Ravenspergeri de libro ab H. Grotio pro Catholica fide de satisfactione Jesu Christi. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)

- Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur. London, 1861. 8°.
- Account of geog. researches in E. Africa. (*In* Krapf, J. L. *Travels*, 1860.)
- Ravenstein, CLIVIA ducatus et Ravestein dominium. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 157)
- Raverty, H. G. Dict. of Puk'h'to Pus'h'to, or language of Afghans. London, 1860. 4°.
- Grammar of Puk'h'to. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 4°.
- Ravisius Textor. See Tixier de Ravisi, J.
- Rawdon, Marmaduke. LIFE of R.; ed. by R. Davies. Lond., 1863. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 85.)
- Note. Conjectured to be by Marmaduke Rawdon, the younger, or Marmaduke Harrison.
- Rawdon, Wright, & Co. A new security for protecting bank notes from alterations and photographic counterfeits. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1515)
- Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, 2d Earl of Moira. See Hastings, F. R.
- Rawle, Wm. Vindication of Heckewelder's Hist. of Indian nations. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)
- Sketch of the life of T. Mifflin. (*In* v. 2. 1827.)
- Various articles. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)
- DUFFIE, N. G. Logic of facts; or, The conduct of R. towards N. G. D. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 428, 2519)
- WHARTON, T. I. Memoir of R., with a letter from P. S. Duponceau cont. his recollections of R.'s life and character. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)
- Rawle, Wm., Jr. Address, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., its 1st commencement for conferring degrees, 22 Sept. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1578)
- Rawlet or Rawlett, John. Christian monitor. London, 1696. 12°.
- Rawley, William. Vita Baconis. (*In* Bacon, F. Works, v. 3. 1753; v. 4. 1778; and, *Eng.*, v. 1. 1837.)
- Rawlings, Augustus. Eulogy on D. Webster, Albany Med. Coll., Oct. 28. Albany, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)
- Rawlins, Charles Edward, Jr. American disunion constitutional or unconstitutional? reply to J. Spence. London, 1862. 12°.
- Rawlins, J. Recovery of the Exchange, etc. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
- Rawlins, Thomas. The rebellion. (*In* Scott, Sir W. Ancient Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)
- Rawlinson, George. Bampton lectures; historical evidence of the truth of scripture records. London, 1859. 8°.
- Same. With notes by A. N. Arnold. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. London, 1862 [1861]—67. 4 v. 8°.
- Genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch. (*In* Thomson, T. Aids to faith.)
- Manual of ancient history. Oxford, 1869. 8°.
- ed. See Herodotus. History. 1858-60.
- Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke. A commentary on the cuneiform inscriptions of Babylonia and Assyria. London, 1850. 8°.
- ed. See Herodotus. History. 1856-60.
- Rawlinson, Robert. Necessity of sanitary arrangements for armies, etc.—Sewerage of towns. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)—Suggestions rel. to hospitals, etc. (*In* 1858.)—Water supply to towns. (*In* 1860.)—Town sewerage and house drainage. (*In* 1862.)—Disposal of town sewage.—Lancashire public works. (*In* 1864.)—River obstructions and pollutions by manufactories. (*In* 1868.)
- Rawson, Edward. Letter to Gov. Prince, soliciting aid for the Coll. at Cambridge.—Letter to Gov. Winslow on actions of the Dutch in the Sound, 1673-74. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)
- and Sewall, S. The revolution in New Eng. justified and the people vindicated against J. Palmer[s] 'Answer to the Declaration'. Bost., 1691. 4°. (B 23)
- Same. (*In* Whitmore, W. II. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868.)
- Same. Added, a narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Andros and his accomplices; by [W. Stoughton and others]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611, 2501)
- Same. (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 4. 1846.)
- Rawson, S. S. Memoir of R. Bost., 1849. 8°.
- Rawson, Grindal, and Danforth, S. Account of Indian visitation, 1698. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1899.)
- Rawson, John. Bradford in its relation to reformatories. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
- Rawson, Rawson W. Education in Jamaica and Bengal. (*In* Cent. Soc. of Educ., v. 2. 1838.)
- Rawson, Robert. Memoir of E. Hodgkinson. From the Trans. of the Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester, 3d ser., v. 2. 1865. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)
- Rawson, Sullivan S. The Rawson family; memoir of E. Rawson and descendants. Boston, 1849. 8°.
- Ray, Fowler M. Pamphlet cont. copies of [his] specifications and claims as inventor of vulcanized India rubber car springs; with a report of the testimony in the case of Fuller vs. Ray. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
- Ray, Isaac. Insanity of George III. From the Amer. journal of insanity, July, 1855. Utica, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1568)
- Lecture on the criminal law of insanity. From the Amer. Jurist, Oct. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1568)
- Mental hygiene. Boston, 1863. 12°.
- Treatise on the mental jurisprudence of insanity. Boston, 1838. 8°.
- Ray, John. Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. Cantab., 1660. 16°.
- Collection of English words not generally used; with an account of the preparing metals, etc. 2d ed. London, 1691. 12°.
- Compleat col. of Eng. proverbs; with a col. of Eng. words not generally used, and an acct. of preparing and refining metals and minerals in Eng. 3d ed. London, 1737. 8°.
- Handbook of proverbs; with add. from foreign languages, and add. by H. G. Bohn. London, Bohn, 1855. 8°.
- Historia plantarum. Lond., 1686-1704. 3 v. f°.
- Same. London, 1693-1704. 3 v. f°.
- Observations made in a journey through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; with a catalogue of plants not native of Eng. found in those parts; added, a brief account of F. Willughby his voy. through Spain. London, 1673. 8°.
- Note. The Catalogue is in Latin, with separate pagination.
- Same, abridged. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; 1704.)
- Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1724. 8°.
- Three physico-theolog. discourses conc. chaos, the deluge, dissolution of the world. 4th ed. London, 1721. 8°.
- Wisdom of God in the works of creation. London, 1727. 8°.
- Same. 11th ed. London, 1743. 8°.
- JARDINE, Sir W. (*In* his Naturalist's Lib., Ent., v. 2. 1835.)
- MALDEN, II. (*In* his Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. kn.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 41. 1740.)
- Ray, Joseph. Comparison of two methods of calculating mean temperature, and on the mean temperature of Cinclm.; results of obs. at Woodward Col., Cinclm. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)
- Ray, Nicholas. Importance of the colonies of N. Amer. and the interest of Gr. Brit.; with remarks on the stamp-duty. London, 1766. 4°. (A 12, 18)
- Ray, Playcard Augustin Fidèle, l'abbé. Zoologie universelle et portative; avec une nouv. suppl. red. par L. F. Jauffret. Paris, 1804. 4°.
- Ray, Richard. Address before Amer. Acad. of Fine Arts, Nov. 17. N. Y., 1825. 4°.
- Raybaud, Maxime (pseud. Gustave d'Alaux). L'empereur Soulouque et son empire. Paris, 1856. 18°.

- Rayer, P. Diseases of the skin; tr. by W. B. Dickinson. London, 1833. 8°.
- *Same*. 2d ed., remodelled, tr. by R. Willis. London, 1835. 8° and Atlas 4°.
- Rayger, Carolus. *Constitutio epidemica Posoniensis, 1695-97.* (In Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)
- Raymond. See also Raimond.
- Raymond, —, and Roth, —. *Tableau statistique de la monarchie autrichienne.* Paris, 1809. 8°.
- Raymond, D. *Argument in the case of Maryland vs. Buchanan, McCulloh, and Williams.* Balt., 1823. 8° (B 544)
- Raymond, Damaze de. See Damaze de Raymond.
- Raymond, Daniel. *Elements of constitutional law.* Balt., 1840. 16° (C 252)
- *Same*. 1st stereotype ed. Cincin., 1845. 16° (C 252)
- *The Missouri question.* Balt., 1819. 8° (B 527)
- Raymond, David. *Oration, Feb. 22, N. Y., before the Hamilton Soc.* N. Y., 1813. 8° (B 565, W 49)
- Raymond, Mme. Emmeline. *La mode et la parisienne.* (In Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
- Raymond, George. *Voy. to E. Indies, 1591, begun by him, finished by J. Lancaster.* (In Green, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)
- *Same*. With supplementary acct. by J. May. (In Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)
- *Germs. Reise nach Ostindien.* (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
- Raymond, George. *Life and enterprises of R. W. Elliston.* London, 1857. 12°
- Raymond, Giorgio Maria. *Eloge du comte Joseph de Maistre.* (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 27. 1823.)
- *Des principaux systèmes de notation musicale usités ou proposés chez divers peuples.* (In v. 30, 1826.)
- Raymond, Henry Jarvis. *History of the administration of President Lincoln; with sketch of his life.* N. Y., 1864. 12°
- *Life of A. Lincoln; with life of A. Johnson, by J. Savage.* N. Y., 1864. 8°
- *Life of A. Lincoln; with anecdotes, etc., by F. B. Carpenter.* N. Y., 1865. 8°
- Raymond, l'abbé J. S. *Importance des études religieuses.* (In Littérature canadienne, v. 2. 1864.)
- Raymond, Louis Anne Xavier. *Afghanistan.* Paris, 1848. 8° (Univers.)
- and Dubois Jancigny, A. *Inde.* Paris, 1845. 8° (Univers.)
- *Several articles.]* (In Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1852-oct. 1870.)
- Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. *Statistics of mines and mining.* See U. S. Commissioner of Mining Statistics.
- Raymond, N. H. Chase, B. *History of Raymond.* (In his History of Old Chester, 1869.)
- Raymond and Agnes; by M. Lewis. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.)
- Raymundus. See Raimundus.
- Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, l'abbé. *Aux Etats Généraux.* Marseille, 1789. 8°
- *Des assassins et des vols politiques.* Londres, 1795. 8° (C 165)
- *Essai sur les progrès du gouvernement. — Capitulaires des rois de France.* (In Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 3. 1788.)
- *Histoire de l'élévation de Charles-Quint au trône de l'empire.* (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1751.)
- *Histoire du Parlement d'Angleterre.* Londres, 1751. 2 v. 16°
- *Histoire du Stadhouderat depuis son origine.* n.p., 1750. 2 v. 12°
- *Histoire phil. et polit. des établissemens et du commerce des Deux Indes.* Vol. 1-6, Amst., 1772, v. 7, La Haye, 1774, v. 8-10, Maestricht, 1781, Suppl., Amst., 1774. 11 v. 8°
- *Eng. Philos. and polit. hist. of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the E. and W. Indies; tr. by J. O. Justamond.* London, 1783. 8 v. 8°
- *Mémoires hist. milit., et polit. de l'Europe, 1519-1748.* Amst., 1754. 3 v. 16°
- *Révolution de l'Amérique.* London, 1781. 8°
- *Same.* La Haye, 1781. 8° (B 615)
- *Dutch. Staatsomwenteling van Amerika uit het Fransch.* Amst., 1781. 8°
- *Eng. The Rev. of America.* Lond., 1781. 12°
- *Same.* Edin., 1782. 12° (C 219)
- *Same.* Salem, 1782. 8° (C 321)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1782. 8° (B 472)
- PAISE, T. *Letter to R. on the the affairs of North America, in which the mistakes in [his] account of the revolution are corrected.* Phila., 1782. 8° (B 592, 2503, W 23)
- *Same.* Boston, 1782. 4° (C 321)
- *Same.* London, 1782. 8° (B 637)
- *Same.* London, 1793. 12° (B 600)
- SEQUIER, A. L. *Discurso contra la historia, etc., del comercio, etc., en las dos Indias; tr. por G. de H. mar.* (In Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 22. 1789.)
- Raynal, Paul de. *Notice sur la vie, le caractère, et les travaux de J. Joubert.* (In Joubert, J. Pensées, 1864.)
- Raynaud (Lat. Raynaudus), Théophil. *De pileo cæterisque capitibus tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis.* (In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 26. 1789.)
- Rayner, B. F. *The dumb boy of Manchester; a melodrama.* (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)
- Rayner, B. L. *Life of Th. Jefferson.* Boston, 1834. 12°
- Rayner, Joseph. *On the amendment of the bankruptcy law presented by the Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce.* (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — *Municipal savings banks.* (In 1865.)
- Rayner, Kenneth. *Address before the graduating class, West Point, June 17, N. Y., 1853.* 8° (B 1205)
- *Speech on the bill proposing to distribute annually among the several states the proceeds of the sales of the public lands.* Wash., 1841. 8° (B 1167)
- Rayner, Rev. Menzies. *Charity sermon, Sept. 15. Hartford, 1811.* 8° (B 1009)
- *Observations on Tytler's sermon on the doctrine of the saints' perseverance.* New Haven, 1817. 8° (B 273)
- Rayner; a tragedy. See Baillie, J.
- Raynham, Mass. FORBES, P. *Topographical description of R.* (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
- SANFORD, E. *History of R. from its first settlement to the present time.* Prov., 1870. 8°
- WALLING, H. F. *Map.* 1855.
- Raynold, Wm. F., Brig. Gen. *Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone River.* Wash., 1868. 8°
- Raynolds. See Rainolds; — Reynolds.
- Raynouard, François Juste Marie. *Choix des poésies originales des troubadours.* Paris, 1816-21. 6 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Origine et formation de la langue romane. — Grammaire romane. 2. Des troubadours. — Des cours d'amour. — Monuments de la langue romane. — Genres des poésies des troubadours. 3, 4. Choix de poésies. 5. Biographies et fragments des troubadours. 6. Comparaison des langues de l'Europe latine.
- De Flamenca; poème provençal. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 13. 1838.)
- *Histoire du droit municipal en France.* Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°
- *Lexique roman, ou Dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours.* Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Recherches philol. sur la langue romane. — Résumé de la grammaire romane. — Roman de Flamenca. — Jaufre. — Gerard de Rossillon. — Chronique des Albigeois. — Fierabras. — Blandin de Cornouailles et de Guilhot Ardit de Miramir. — Pièces diverses des troubadours. 2. A-C. 3. D-K. 4. L-P. 5. Q-Z. 6. App. — Vocabulaire.
- *Monumens rel. à la condamnation des Chev. du Temple et à l'abolition de leur Ordre.* Paris, 1813. 8°
- *Rapports. — Le dévouement de Malesherbes. — Fragments d'un poème intitulé, Fénelon et le duc de Bourgogne.* (In Paris. Inst. Recueil des disc., 1820-29.)
- WALKENAEH, C. A. *La vie et les ouvrages de R.* (In Paris. Inst. ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 18, 1e pt. 1855.)

- Rayo** de Andalucía, El, y genizaro de España; comedia. See Cubillo, A.
- Rays.** HAMILTON, W. R. Theory of systems of rays. (*In* Roy. Irish Ac. Trans., v. 15-17. 1828-37.)
- Razilli,** François, Isaac, and Claude. GUERIN, L. (*In his* Les navig. franç. 1847.)
- Razin,** Stepan or Stenka Timofief. MÉRIMÉE, P. (*In his* Les cosaques d'autrefois. 1865.)
- Razzi,** GianAntonio. See Bazzi, G. A.
- Razzi,** Girolamo or Silvano, il abbate. Vita di B. Varchi. (*In* Varchi, B. Opere, v. 1. 1803; — and in Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723.)
- Re,** G. del. Vita di I. Ciaja. (*In* Amato, G. di. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)
- Ré,** Giuseppe, d. 1848. AMATO, G. di. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Ré,** Martino Antonio del. See Delrio, M. A.
- Ré, Island.** INSULÆ Divi Martini et Viliarii, vulgo l'Isle de Ré et Oleron. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 29)
- Re cervo,** Il; fiaba. See Gozzi, C.
- Re de' genj,** Il; fiaba. See Gozzi, C.
- Re pastore,** Il. See Metastasio, P.
- Re Teodoro** in Venezia, Il; dramma eroico-comico. [Nella ling. ital. e fr.] Paris, 1789. 8°. (B 1625)
- Re Torrismondo,** Il; tragedia. See Tasso, T.
- Reach,** Angus Bethune. Claret and olives; from the Garonne to the Rhone. Lond., 1852. 12°.
- Read.** See also Reade; — Rede; — Reed; — Reid.
- Read,** Alexander. Address before the N. Bedford Auxiliary Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance. New Bedford, 1817. 8°. (B 357)
- Read,** Alexander, M.D. Biog. notice of R. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)
- Read,** Benjamin. REBAPTIZATION of R. (*In* Caveat against Anabaptists. 1714. B 105, 659)
- Read,** David. N. Read; his multi-tubular boiler, etc.; a contribution to the early history of the engine. N. Y., 1870. 8°
- Read,** George. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 4. 1820.)
- Read,** George W. Appeal to all denominations of Christians, who believe in regeneration by the Holy Ghost, etc. Salem, 1834. 8°. (C 224)
- Read,** Harriette Fanning. The haunted student. Wash., 1860. 8°
- Read,** Henry. Comfort to mourning Christians; sermon on death of his daughter. London, 1753. 8°
- David's dying charge to Solomon; sermon. London, 1755. 8°
- Hearing not sufficient without practice; sermon, 1728. London, 1727. 8°
- This year shalt thou die; sermon for the charity-school in Gravel-Lane, Southwark. London, 1739. 8°
- Read,** James. Funeral sermon on. 1755. See Benson, G.
- Read,** John. Latin grammar. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 56)
- Read,** John, d. 1749. KNAPP, S. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)
- Read,** John Dickinson. Address, New Castle, Del., Feb. 22. Wilmington, 1825. 8°. (B 1097)
- Read,** John Meredith, b. 1797. SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)
- Read,** Gen. John Meredith, Jr., b. 1837. Historical inquiry conc. Henry Hudson and discovery of Delaware Bay. Albany, 1866. 8°
- Read,** M. C. Ancient mound near Chattanooga, Tennessee. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1867.)
- Read,** Marie. CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Les illust. voyages. 1866.)
- JOUNSON, C. (*In* Esquemelin, A. O. Histoire des flibustiers, v. 4. 1744.)
- Read,** Nathan. Disquisition on creation, annihilation, the future existence and final happiness of all sentient beings. Belfast, 1828. 8°. (B 1355)
- Read,** Peter. Voyage to Tunis, 1538. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- Read,** Thomas Buchanan. Female poets of America. Phila., 1849. 8°
- Contents. M. Brooks. — E. O. Smith. — H. F. Gould. — L. H. Sigourney. — E. Hall. — L. J. Peirson. — F. S. Osgood. — E. C. Embury. — C. Gilman. — S. A. Lewis. — E. Bogart. — L. B. Case. — E. S. Swift. — E. F. Ellet. — S. C. Mayo. — M. E. Lee. — M. E. Hewett. — L. Hooper. — E. Judson. — L. Simes. — S. J. Hale. — M. A. H. Dodd. — J. H. Scott. — L. S. McCord. — J. H. L. Campbell. — M. S. B. Dana. — A. B. Welby. — R. S. Nichols. — The Misses Ware. — C. M. Sawyer. — C. H. Esling. — A. C. Lynch. — L. M. Thurston. — S. H. Whitman. — E. M. Chandler. — E. May. — E. Townsend. — E. C. Kinney. — A. Carey. — P. Carey. — S. L. P. Smith. — M. E. Brooks. — M. Junkin. — A. P. Dimmies. — E. J. Eames. — S. J. Clarke. — J. C. Neal. — H. J. Woodman. — H. Winslow. — S. Pindar. — E. L. Sproat. — M. T. W. Chandler. — A. D. Woodbridge. — Mrs. M. M. Davidson. — L. M. Davidson. — M. M. Davidson. — A. M. Wells. — H. Irving. — M. L. Lawson. — Mrs. M. St. L. Lond. — C. Da Ponte. — A. C. Mowatt. — C. Cushman. — C. M. S. Barnes. — C. E. Beecher. — M. Day. — E. S. Rand. — M. H. Rand. — C. Moore. — M. Ward. — M. G. Wells.
- Paul Redding; a tale of the Brandywine. Boston, 1845. 12°
- Poem before Montezuma Lodge, no. 33, I. O. O. F., Jan. 27, 1845. (*In* Chapin, E. H. Address. 1845. B 1271)
- Poems. New ed. Phila., 1853. 12°
- Poems. (*In* Murdoch, J. E. Patriotism. 1865.)
- A summer story; Sheridan's ride; and other poems. Phila., 1865. 16°
- Wagoner of the Alleghanies; a poem of the days of seventy-six. Phila., 1862. 12°
- Read,** Wm. Communication on Asiatic cholera; is it contagious? Boston, 1866. 8°. (City doc., 21.)
- Another copy. (B 1692)
- Influence of the placenta upon the development of the uterus during pregnancy. n.t.p. 8°. (B 1561)
- Note: From the Amer. jour. of medical sciences, April 1858.
- Letter to the consulting physicians of Boston. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1692)
- Placenta prævia; its history and treatment. Phila., 1861. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 23.)
- Report of city physician, 1867; [app., Report to the International Sanitary Conference, on the questions rel. to the origin, propagation, etc., of cholera; by a commission, A. Farwel, secretary general; tr. by S. L. Abbot]. Boston, 1867. 8°
- Read's** characteristic national dances; incl. tales by popular authors. London, [1853]. 4°
- Contents. Frost, T. May pole dance; a tale of the olden time. — Concanen, E. Highland fling; a tale of Deeside. — Mason, R. H. Irish jig; the luck of Phil Doolan. — Frost, T. Mimet de la cour; a tale of the French Revolution. — Concanen, E. Spanish fandango; the bride of the bivouac; — Neapolitan dance; Bianca, the fisherman's daughter. — Lowndes, H. M. Swiss dance; the orphan of the cottage. — Concanen, E. Grecian dance; a tale of the archipelago. — Mason, R. H. Mexican Jarabe dance; Clara Berrérthon; — Chinese sun and moon dance; a tale of the present revolution; — Turkish Saraband; adventures of Ilanet. — Frost, T. Hindostanee shawl dance; the juggler's revenge. — Concanen, E. Rosalind May; a poem of the time of Sir Roger de Coverly.
- Reade,** Charles. Christie Johnstone. Boston, 1855. 12°
- Cloister and the hearth; or, Maid, wife, and widow. N. Y., 1861. 8°
- Clouds and sunshine. Boston, 1855. 12°
- Dora; a pastoral drama, founded on Tennyson's poem. (No. 50 of Spencer's universal stage.)
- Foul play. (*In* Every Saturday, v. 5-6. 1863.)
- Griffith Gaunt. (*In* Argosy, v. 1-2. 1866; — and in Atlantic monthly, v. 17-18. 1866.)
- Jack of all trades. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 16. 1857-58.)
- King's rival, The. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 16.)
- Love me little, love me long. N. Y., 1867. 12°
- It is never too late to mend. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°
- Peg Woffington. Boston, 1855. 12°
- Put yourself in his place. Lond., 1870. 3 v. 8°
- Same. Household ed. Boston, 1870. 12°
- Same. N. Y., 1870. 8°

- *Same*. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 19. 1869; — and in *Galaxy*, v. 7-9. 1869-70.)
- Very hard cash. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In All the year round*, v. 9-10. 1863.)
- *pseud.* Handsome is as handsome does. (*In Harte*, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
- FORGUES, E. D. Hard cash; une réforme par le roman. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1864.)
- Reade, Wm. Winwood. Savage Africa; nar. of a tour in equatorial, South Western, and North Western Africa, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- La côte d'or. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
- Reade family. APPLETON, W. S. (*In his Ancestry of P. Baker*. 1870.)
- Reader, The; by Sir R. Steele. (*In his The lover*. 1715.)
- Reader, The; a review of literature, science, and art; Jan. 3, 1863 - Jan. 12, 1867. London, n.d. 7 v. f°.
- Reading. See also Redding.
- Reading, Nathaniel. TRYAL for attempting to stifle the King's evidence as to the plot. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 50)
- Reading, Mass. 2d Cong. Church. RICHARDSON, Mrs. E. Statement of proc. against Mrs. R. in the 2d cong. ch. in R. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1832. 8°. (B 1394)
- STONE, E. Discourse, May 19; [half cent. serm.]. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 275)
- Reading, Pa. STABLE, W. Description of Reading, Pa. Reading, 1841. 16°.
- Reading. OBSERVATIONS on several authors and books in the Eng. and foreign languages, necessary [to form a small library]. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
- VAUGHAN, H. H. Effects of a national taste for general and diffusive reading. (*In Oxford Eng. prize essays*, v. 5. 1836.)
- ATKINSON, W. P. Books and reading. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- RUSKIN, J. Sesame and lilies; two lectures. [1864.]. London, 1865. 16°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Courses of reading.*
- KENT, J. Course of reading. N. Y., 1840. 12°.
- POTTER, A. Handbook for readers and students. [1843.]. 4th ed. N. Y., [1848.]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 165.)
- PYCHOFF, J. Course of English reading. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1700)
- *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1850. 12°.
- *Same*. Ed., with alt., emend., and add. by J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- OAKLEY, H. A. Outline of a course of English reading. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (C 199)
- PORTER, N. Books and reading. [1870.]. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- MOORE, C. H. What to read, and how to read; classified lists. N. Y., 1871. 18°.
- Note.* For selections for reading, etc., see English literature (p. 909); — France. *Language* (p. 1053); — Germany. *Literature* (p. 1139); — Greece. *Literature* (p. 1266); — Latin literature (p. 1631).
- Reading aloud. See Elocution (p. 877, 878).
- Reading no preaching; or, A letter to a young clergyman, from a friend in London. Boston, 1757. 8°. (C 164)
- Ready calculator; [by J. N. Greene]. Boston, 1829. 16°.
- Ready reckoner. See Federal ready reckoner.
- Real Academia Española. See Madrid. R. Acad. Esp.
- Real advantages which ministers and people may enjoy, especially in the colonies, by conforming to the Church of England. n.p., 1762. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 140)
- Real American; or, The true state of the relations between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. London, 1810. 8°. (B 689)
- Real dialogue between a clergyman and a parishioner of his, who was both a distiller of ardent spirits and a dealer in them. n.p. [Boston, 183-?]. 12°. (C 171)
- Real folks; by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. Boston, 1872. 8°.

- Real letters to the powers that be on religious liberty and universal peace. [London.]. 1844. 8°. (B 1359)
- Real property. *History.* COOPER, C. P. Notes [on] registration and the formalities of conveyances. Pt. 1. London, 1831. 8°.
- REASONS for a registry; shewing the benefits to this nation. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)
- REASONS against a registry for lands, in answer to 'Reasons for,' etc. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)
- GARLAND, R. On the general establishment of registry offices for the registry of deeds and wills. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
- BENTHAM, G. Observations on the registration bill. London, 1831. 8°. (B 975)
- OBSERVATIONS addressed to landholders. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)
- WOOLRYCH, H. W. Letters on the bill for registry of deeds. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1529)
- DIBB, J. E. The landed interest; examination of the new general registry bill. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)
- DRUMMOND, H. Substance of the speech on the transfer of real property bill, Mar. 7. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)
- DIBB, J. E. Registries of deeds; suggestions for improvement and extension. Lond., 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
- GOODEVE, J. A letter to the Lord Chancellor on the contemplated transfer of land by register. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1433)
- SUGDEN, E. B., *Ld. St. Leonard's*. Handy book on property law. 2d ed. Edin., 1858. 12°.
- See also Dilapidations. For the management of land see Land (p. 1663); — for land tenure see Land tenure.
- Realino, Bernardino. In varia scriptorum loca annotationes. (*In Gruterus*, J. Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)
- Réalisme, Le. See Fleury, J.
- Realists. MEINERS, C. De nominalium ac realium initit atque progressu. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1793.)
- Reality vs. fiction; a review of 'The union, past and future, etc.'; by a citizen of Boston [E. H. Derby]. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
- Realmah; by A. Helps. Boston, 1869. 8°.
- *Same*. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In Macmillan's mag.*, v. 17-19. 1868-69.)
- Reason (*in philosophy*). BOUVILLIER, F. Théorie de la raison impersonnelle. Paris, 1844. 8°.
- KANT, I. Kritik der reinen Vernunft. 2e Aufl. Riga, 1787. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, v. 2. 1838.)
- Eng. Critic of pure reason; tr. by F. Haywood. London, 1838. 8°.
- *Same*. Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, Bohn, 1855. 8°.
- SZLZER, —. Analyse de la raison. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1758.)
- See also Logic; — Philosophy.
- Reason (*in religion*). See Rationalism.
- Reason and faith; or, Necessity of revelation; by a son of Abraham. Phila., 1791. 12°.
- Reason versus passion; review of the dispute between the public and the proprietors of Covent Garden Theatre. London, [1809.]. 8°. (B 726)
- Reasonable defence of the 'Seasonable discourse, shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion'; or, Reply to 'A full answer,' etc., [by R. Palmer; by W. Lloyd]. Lond., 1674. 4°. (E 150)
- Reasonableness of regular singing; by T. Symmes. Boston, 1720. 16°. (D 16)
- Reasons against a registry for lands; answer to 'Reasons for a registry.' London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)
- Reasons against petitioning the King for restoring the deprived bishops without repentance; by a divine of the Ch. of Eng. n.p., [169-?]. 4°. (B 4)
- Reasons against the renewal of the sugar act, as it will be prejudicial to the trade. London, 1764. 4°. (B 651)
- Reasons for a registry. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)
- Reasons for abrogating the observation of Jan. 30. 2d ed. London, 1715. 8°. (B 121)
- Reasons for adhering to our platform of church government, and objections against ruling elders answered. (*In White, J.* New England's lamentations. 1734. B 665)
- Reasons for embracing the Catholic religion. Hartford, 1831. 12°. (C 245)
- Reasons for giving up Gibraltar; with plans, etc., [and] appendix. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1520)

- Reasons** for returning to the Church of England. London, 1871. 16°.
- Reasons** humbly offered for composing a new set of articles of religion; with XXI articles proposed. London, 1751. 8°. (B 124)
- Reasons** in favour of the London docks. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1747)
- Reasons** of dissent from three decisions of the Gen. Assemb., 1770. [Edin.? 1770.] 12°. (C 24)
- Reasons** offered by a well-wisher, against addressing to the King; with a petition for the sitting of Parl. *n.t.p.* [London, 1685.] f°. (A 54)
- Reasons** presented by the dissenting brethren. *See* Great Britain. *Parl.* (p. 1218).
- Reasons** shewing the necessity of reformation of the public doctrine, *etc.* 2d ed. enl. London, 1660. 4°. (B 518)
- Reasons** to show that there is a great probability of a navigable passage to the Western Amer. ocean, through Hudson's Straights and Chesterfield Inlet. London, 1749. 8°. (B 923, C 314)
- Reate.** *See* Rieti.
- Reaumur**, René Antoine Ferchault de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris, 1734-42. 6 v. 4°.
- Reavis**, L. U. Saint Louis the future great city of the world. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.
- Rebatu**, François de. Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom. 1716.)
- Rebau**, Heinrich. Naturgeschichte für die deutsche Jugend. Reutlingen, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
- Rebecca** and Rowena; by W. M. Thackeray. London, 1850. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* his Miscel., v. 3. 1856.)
- Rebel**, The; and other tales; [by E. G. E. L. B. Lytton]. N. Y., 1835. 12°.
- Rebel** rhymes and rhapsodies. *See* Moore, F.
- Rebel** war clerk's diary. *See* Jones, J. B.
- Rebellion**. AYRES, G. H. Opusculorum minorum sylloge nova. Gott., 1752. 12°.
- Contents.* De multitudine seditiosa juris belli experte. — De perduellione seditiosorum.
- FINLASON, W. F. Review of the authorities as to the repression of R., with special ref. to liability. London, 1868. 8°.
- Rebellion.** *See* Confederate States (p. 645-649); — U. S. *History.*
- Rebellion**, The; a drama. *See* Rawlins, T.
- Rebellion** record. *See* Moore, F.
- Rebello**, Jose Silvestre. Correspondence between R. and A. G. da Cruz. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 550)
- Rebello da Fonseca**, Francisco Pereira. Descripção do Alto-Douro. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
- Rebels**, The; [by Mrs. L. M. Child]. Boston, 1825. 12°.
- Rebold**, Emmanuel. Histoire des trois grandes loges de francs-maçons en France; préc. d'un précis hist. de la franc-maçonnerie ancienne. Paris, 1864. 8°.
- Rebolledo**, Bernardino de. Ocios. (Vol. 3, 4, 3a ed.) Madrid, 1778. 3 v. in 4 pts. 12°.
- Note.* Vol. 1 is in 2 pts; v. 2 is entitled Selva militar y politica; v. 3. Selva sagrada o rimos sacras.
- La constancia victoriosa. — Los trenos. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Los trenos de Jeremias; idilio sacro. (*In* Sedana, J. J. Parnaso esp., v. 5. 1771.) — Epistola. — Madrigal. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)
- Reboul**, Jean. Lettres; préc. d'une introd. par Poujoulat. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- Rebuses**. DELEPIERRE, O. Essai hist. et bibliog. sur les rébus. Londres, 1870. 8°.
- Récamier**, Mme. Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde (Bernard). LE NORMANT, Mme. A. C. Mémoires and correspondence; tr. and ed. by I. M. Luyster. 2d ed. Boston, 1867. 16°.
- MORIL, Mme. Mme. Récamier; with a sketch of society in France. London, 1862. 8°.
- Récamier**, Joseph Claude Anthelme. Recherches sur le traitement du cancer. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- Receipts** (*in general*). COOLEY, A. J., and BROUGH, J. C. Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 4th ed. enl. London, 1864. 8°.
- Receipts** (*in medicine*). COCKAYNE, T. O. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early Eng. London, 1864-66. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- GENERAL obs. and prescriptions on the practice of physick; by an eminent London physician. London, 1715. 8°.
- Recent** attempt to defeat the constitutional provisions in favour of religious freedom considered in ref. to the trust conveyances of Hanover St. Church; [by J. Lowell]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 150, 1780)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 12°. (C 184)
- Recent** fight in Europa Street, at the back of 'Dame Europa's school'. Manchester, 1871. 16°. (E 158)
- Recent** inquiries in theology. *See* Essays and reviews, 1861.
- Reception** of G. Thompson. *See* Thompson, G.
- Recess** studies. *See* Grant, A.
- Rechenberg**, Adam. Epistola ad J. W. Jagerum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amen. lit., v. 10. 1729.)
- Recherche**, La, *corrette.* *See* Gaimard, P. Voyages en Scandinavie.
- Recherche** de l'absolu, La; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1866. 12°.
- Recherches** historiques et politiques sur les Etats Unis; par un citoyen de Virginie [P. Mazzei]; avec quatre lettres d'un bourgeois de New Heaven [Condorect]. Colle, 1788. 4 v. 8°.
- Recherches** philosophiques sur les Américains. *See* Paaw, P.
- Recht** ghebruyck ende misbruyck van tidliche have. *n.t.p.* [Amst., 1613?] 4°.
- Recinetum.** *See* Ricina.
- Recio** de Leon, Juan. [Nine memorials in Spanish to the King of Spain, relating chiefly to his discovery of a new route from Peru.] Madrid, 1625-27. 9 pam. f°.
- Reciprocity.** *See* United States. *Politics.*
- Récits** de Noël; par J. de Liefde. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- Récits** d'hier et d'aujourd'hui; par A. de Valbezen. Paris, 1855. 18°.
- Récits** d'une paysanne; par J. Lambec. Paris, [1862]. 12°.
- Récits** et souvenirs; romans des familles, par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1853. 18°.
- Reck**, Philipp Georg Friedrich von. Extract of the journals of Von Reck who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia and of Mr. Bolzius. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846.)
- Kurtze Nachricht von Georgien und denen dasigen Indianern. (*In* Urlsperger, S. Ausführl. Nachricht von den saltzburgischen Emigranten, v. 1. 1738.)
- Recke**, Johann Friedrich, ed. Wöchentliche Unterhaltungen, *etc.* *See* Woechentliche.
- Reckitt**, Wm. Some account of the life and labors of R. London, 1776. 16°.
- Reclus**, Jean Jacques Elisée. The French co-operative associations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
- La géographie. (*In* Alcan, M. Alman. de l'encycl. 1869.)
- Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juill. 1859 - mars 1868.)
- Recognition** in the world to come. *See* Muston, C. R.
- Recollections** of a New England bride and of a Southern matron; by Mrs. C. [H.] Gilman. New ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Recollections** of Jotham Anderson; [by H. Ware]. Boston, 1824. 12°.
- Recollections** of the U. S. army. Boston, 1845. 18°.
- Re-commencement**; [by W. Biglow]. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 469)

- Reconciler**, The; or, Essay to show that Christians are more agreed in their notions conc. the Trinity than represented: [by J. Hallett]. Lond., 1727. 8°. (B 39)
- Reconciliation** (*In theology*). WHITTAKER, N. Two sermons on the doctrine of reconciliation; with app. in answer to a dialogue by W. Hart. Salem, 1770. 8°. (B 132, 253, 911)
- Reconciliation**; a comic opera. See Markoe, P.
- Reconciliation normande**, La; comédie. See Dufresney, C. R.
- Reconstruction**. LORING, C. G. Reconstruction; claims of the inhabitants of [rebel] states. Boston, 1866. 8°.
- SERMENT, J. H. La question des nègres et de la reconstruction du Sud. Genève, 1866. 8°.
- U. S. 39th Cong. 1st sess. Report of the joint committee on reconstruction. Washington, 1866. 8°.
- WRIGHT, J. S. Reply to C. G. Loring, upon 'reconstruction'. Boston, Chicago, 1867. 8°.
- Record Commission**. See Great Britain (p. 1202).
- Record of a school**. See Peabody, E. P.
- Record of an obscure man**; [by Mrs. M. L. Putnam]. Boston, 1861. 16°.
- Record of zoological literature**; ed. by A. C. I. G. Günther, 1864-77. Lond., 1864-77. 14 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 1-6, ed. by A. C. I. G. Günther; 7-9, by A. Newton; 10-14, by E. C. Rye.
- Reconde**, Robert. Arithmetic. London, 1654. 8°.
- Records**. See Great Britain. Public Record Office (p. 1224).
- Records**, Two; the mosaic and geologic. See Miller, H.
- Records of a Church in Broadmead**. See Bristol.
- Records of five years**. See Greenwood, S. J.
- Records of literature**; Jan. 1807, Jan. - March 1808. London, 1807-08. 8°.
- Records of the Churches of Christ at Fenstanton**. See Underhill, E. B.
- Records of the Spanish inquisition**; tr. from the orig. mss. by [S. Kettell]. Boston, 1828. 8°.
- Recovery from sickness**; a present containing serious reflections. 4th ed. London, 1768. 8°. (C 232)
- Recreations**, Husbandman's. See Markham, G.
- Recreations**, Rational. See Hooper, W.
- Récréations mathématiques et physiques**. See Ozanam, J.
- Recreations of a country parson**; by [A. K. II. Boyd]. 2d ser. Boston, 1861. 8°.
- Recreations of a Southern barrister**; with introd. by T. G. Jones. Phila., 1859. 8°.
- Recreative arts**. See Amusements; — Games; — Gymnastics; — Sports.
- Recreative magazine**. See Eccentricities of literature and life.
- Recruiting**, Recruits. MARSHALL, H. Enlisting, discharging, etc., of soldiers; [ed. by] W. E. W. Ruschenberger. Phila., 1840. 8°.
- MACPHERSON, C. H. Recruiting of the army. (In United States mag., 1845-46.)
- MASSY, H. H. Examination of recruits. London, 1854. 8°.
- TRIPLE, C. S. Recruiting and inspection of recruits. Cincin., 1858. 12°.
- BARTHOLOW, R. Manual of instructions for enlisting and discharging soldiers. Phila., 1863. 12°.
- Recruiting officer**, The; comedy. See Farquhar, G.
- Recruiting sergeant**, The. See Bickerstaff, I.
- Rectilinear motion**. ATWOOD, G. Rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies. Camb., 1784. 8°.
- Rector**, Wm. Answer to the charges against him by D. Barton. St. Louis, 1824. 8°. (B 1101)
- Rectum**. WHITE, W. Observations on strictures of the rectum, etc.; including hæmorrhoidal tumours. [1809.] 3d ed. impr. Bath, 1820. 8°.
- COPELAND, T. Principal diseases of the rectum and anus. [1810.] Phila., 1811. 12°.
- WHITE, W. Further observations on strictures of the rectum. Bath, 1822. 8°.
- CALVERT, G. Hæmorrhoids, strictures, etc., of the rectum and anus. London, 1824. 8°.
- MAYO, H. Injuries and diseases of the rectum. London, 1833. 8°.
- Same. Wash., 1834. 8°.
- DUPUYTREN, G., baron, d. 1835. (In his On lesions. 1854.)
- BUSHE, G. Diseases of the rectum and anus. N. Y., 1837. 8°.
- SYME, J. Diseases of the rectum. [1838.] (In Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 2. 1839.)
- VAN BUTCHELL, J. Piles, tumours, fistula, etc. 3d ed. London, 1838. 8°.
- BODENHAMER, W. Practical observations on diseases of the rectum and anus. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
- Congenital malformations of the rectum and anus. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- SMITH, H. Diseases of the rectum. (In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
- See also Anus; — Defecation.
- Recueil de canons pour primes**. See Catholic Church. Breviaries (p. 496).
- Recueil de cantiques à l'usage des missions**, etc. Quebec, 1809. 18°.
- Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique**. Paris, 1674. 4°.
- Contents. LIGON, R. Histoire de l'Isle des Barbades. — Relation de la rivière du Nil. — Telles, B. Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie. — Description de l'Isle de la Jamaïque. — Description de l'Isle de St. Christophe. — Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique. — Laborde, — Relation de l'origine, des mœurs, etc., des Caraïbes. — Relation de la Guiane. — Description de l'empire du Prete-Jean.
- Recueil de pièces intéressantes**. Aux Délices, etc., 1760. 8°.
- Namely. GIRAUD, C. M. Epître du Diable à Voltaire. — Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Le pauvre Diable, et autre pièces. — Le Franc de Pompignan, J. J., marg. de, and Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Dialogue entre deux pauvres Diables. — Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Le Russe à Paris; — Requête de Jérôme Carré aux Parisiens; — Plaidoyer de Ramponneau; — Les quand. — Morellet, A., l'abbé. Les si; — Les pourquoi; avec les réponses. — Epître de Belzébut à l'auteur de la Pucelle.
- Recueil de pièces sur la Floride**. (In Ternaux-Compans, H. Voy., v. 20. 1841.)
- Recueil de pièces sur la négociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouv. Angleterre**, 1648, [etc.; par J. M. Shea]. N. Y., 1866. 4°.
- Recueil des dessins d'architecture**. See Paris. Inst. Acad. des Beaux Arts (p. 2234).
- Recueil des historiens des croisades**. See Paris. Inst. Acad. des Inscr. (p. 2242).
- Recueil des miracles opérés au tombeau de M. de Paris**. [Paris,] 1732. 10 v. 12°.
- Recueil des remonstrances**. See Paris. Parl. de (p. 2249).
- Recueil des traités, conventions, et actes diplomat. conc. l'Autriche et l'Italie**. Paris, 1859. 8°.
- Note. The 10 v. are a Recueil and Second recueil, which have title-pages, and 8 Demonstrations which have no titles.
- Recueil des traités de paix, de commerce, navigation, et marine, conclus à Utrecht le 11 avril 1713, etc.** Lyon, [176-]. 12°.
- Contents. Traité à Utrecht, avr. 1713. — Traité de paix entre le roi, le roi d'Espagne, et le roi de la Grande-Bretagne, conclu à Paris le 10 de fév. 1763. — France. Manifeste sur l'infraction de traité, commise par la cour de Russie avec la déclaration de la cour impériale de Russie. — Spain. King. Pragmatic sanction pour l'exile de ses royaumes de la Compagnie, 1767.
- Note. The 'Manifeste' and the 'Pragmatic sanction' have separate titlepages, the 'Manifeste', n.p., '1768', and the 'Pragmatic', 'Madrid, n.d.', but they were probably printed at Lyon at the same time with the rest of the work.
- Recueil des traités de paix, trêves, et neutralité entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France**, [1526-1611]. 2e éd. Anvers, 1645. 24°.

Recueil des voyages du Nord. See Bernard, J. F.

Recueil historique, cont. diverses pièces curieuses de ce temps. Cologne, 1666. 18°

Contents. — *Projet pour l'entreprise d'Alger.* — Brizard, —. Voyages faits à Thunis. — Castellan, —. Expédition de Gigny, 1664. — Campagne d'Hongrie, 1664. — Breves, —. Discours des assureurs moyens d'ancêtre et ruiner la monarchie des Princes ottomans. — Guise, duc de. Relation de voyage de Naples. — Du May, L. Discours sur les causes de la guerre d'Hongrie. — Discours sur le traité de paix fait entre Leopold, emp. des Romains, et Achmet, ou Mahomet, sultan de Turquie, 1664.

Recuperati, Piero. Orazione. (*In Dati, C. Prose fior.*, pt. 2, v. 6. 1751.)

Red as a rose is she; by R. Broughton. (*In Temple Bar*, v. 26-28, 1869-70.)

Red Cross Street Library. See Williams, D.

Red Jacket (*Indian name Sagoyewatha*), sachem of the Senecas. Reply to Samuel Dexter. — Defence of Still-armed George. — Reply to Mr. Crane. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence*, v. 1. 1864.)

— DRAKE, S. G. (*In his Book of the Indians*. 1841.)

— STONE, W. L. Life and times of Red-Jacket. N. Y., 1841. 8°

Red mask, The; by J. Brougham. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 20.)

Red Republicans. See France; — Paris.

Red River, *Brit. Amer.* Ross, A. Red River settlement, [1811-55]. London, 1856. 12°

— M'DONELL, A. Transactions, [1811]-16. London, 1819. 8°

— WEST, J. Substance of a journal, 1820-23. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°

— HIND, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River explor. expd., 1857; and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan expd., 1858. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°

— GR. BRIT. *Parl. Correspondence* [on] the recent expedition to the Red River settlement, [1870]. London, 1871. f°

— Maps to illustrate the correspondence, etc. London, 1871. f°

— Report of the Red River expedition of 1870; [by M. B.] Irvine. London, 1871. f°

— NARRATIVE of the Red River expedition, [1870]. (*In Blackwood's mag.*, v. 108-109, 1870-71.)

Red River, *Louisiana*. ACCOUNT of the Red River. *n.p.* [1806]. 8° (B 995)

— MARCY, R. B., and McCLELLAN, G. B. Exploration, 1852; with reports on the natural history. Wash., 1854. 8° (32d Cong. 1st sess. House. Ex. doc.)

— BAIRD, S. F. Reptiles and fishes collected during the exploration of the Red River. (*In U. S. War Dept. Exploration of the Red River*. 1854.)

Red rover, The; by [J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1828, 27. 2 v. 12°

— Same. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1850. 12°

— Same. Illust. by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1860. 8°

Red sandstone. PERRY, J. P. The red sandstone of Vermont, and its relations. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 16. 1868.)

Red Sea. QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Le lieu où les Israélites traversèrent la Mer Rouge. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)

— ASSIANUS. Navig. di Nearchos, [B.C. 326-325]. (*In Ramusio*, G. B. Raccolta, v. 1. 1563.)

— VINCENT, W. Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, [246-547]. London, 1800-05. 2 v. 4°

— REINAUD, J. T. Sur le 'Périples de la Mer Erythrée', et sur la navigation des mers orientales, [246-247?]. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

— ABU-L-FEDA, I., *Prince of Hammah*. Description of Sea of Kolzum, [1321]. (*In Green, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1745.)

— VIAGGIO scritto per un comito venetiano, del Mar Rosso, [1537-38]. (*In Ramusio*, G. B. Rac., v. 1. 1563.)

— IRWIN, E. Voyage up the Red Sea, etc., [1777]. 3d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°

— GRANDPRÉ, L. M. J. O., *comte de*. Voyages to the Indian Ocean, Red Sea, etc., 1790. Boston, 1803. 12°

— ANNESLEY, G., *Earl Mountmorris and Viscount Valentia*. Voyages and travels to India, Red Sea, etc., 1802-06. London, 1809. 3 v. 4°

— Same. London, 1811. 4 v. 8° and Plates 4°

— Map. LA ROCLETTE, L. S. de. Lond., 1781. (E 66) Red tape and pigeon-hole generals, as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1864. 12°

Redaelli, —. Il poeta moriente, alla spoda. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)

Rédarès, J. M. M. Des rois, et de la nécessité de conserver Napoléon sur le trône de France. Paris, 1815. 8° (B 800)

Redburn; or, Schoolmaster of a morning; [by H. Melville]. N. Y., 1845. 12°

Redcliffe. See Bristol.

Redden, Laura C. (*pseud.* Howard Glyndon). Idyls of battle and poems of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1864. 16°

Redding, Cyrus. Every man his own butler. 3d ed. London, 1853. 16°

— Fifty years' recollections; with observ. on men and things. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°

— French wines and vineyards, and the way to find them. London, 1860. 8°

— History and description of modern wines. London, 1833. 8°

— Same. 3d ed. London, Bohn, 1851. 8°

— Illustrated itinerary of the Co. of Cornwall. London, 1842. 4°

— Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°

Rede. See also Read; — Reed; — Reid.

Rede, Laman Thomas. Art of money getting. Boston, 1832. 18°

Rede, Wm. Leman. Sixteen string Jack; drama. — The skeleton witness; a drama. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 25.)

Redemption (*in law*). POTHIER, R. J. Traité des retraites. Vol. 3. Paris, 1773. 12°

Redemption (*in theology*). WATSON, T. Sermons on redemption. [1669.] London, 1780. 8°

— SMITH, J. Essay on universal redemption. [1701.] London, 1767. 8° (B 16)

— APPLETON, W. Wisdom of God in the redemption of man. Boston, 1728. 8°

— BURNET, T. Scripture doctrine of redemption by Christ. London, 1737. 8°

— CHUBB, T. Enquiry conc. redemption. London, 1743. 8° (B 113)

— HARDY, T. Answer to Chubb's 'Enquiry conc. redemption'. Ipswich, 1744. 8°

— VINDICATION of an association from the charge of heresy. Portsmouth, 1758. 8° (B 45)

— SELLON, W. Arguments against general R. considered. [1760?] N. Y., 1814. 12°

— SHERMAN, J. Christ the true victim and conqueror; history of the war, etc. Litchfield, [176- or 7-?] 12° (B 1903)

— GURNEY, J. J. Letter on Christianity, especially the doctrine of R. 15th ed. Bradford, 1824. 12° (C 222)

— SCRIPTURE doctrine of R. by Christ. Bristol, [1831]. 8° (C 232)

— DE LANCEY, W. H. Charge to the clergy of the diocese of W. N. Y., Aug. 17, 1842, Syracuse, on the extent of R. Geneva, 1843. 8° (B 1288)

See also Salvation (where many works of precisely similar nature are to be found).

Redemption; a poem. See Swain, J.

Redern, Sigismund Ehrenreich, *comte von*. Considérations sur le globe. (*In Sériéys, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 1. 1810.)

- Redfern, Wm.** Letter to T. Attwood in reply to his speech in Birmingham, May 8. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)
- Redfield, Amasa Angell, ed.** Hand-book of the U. S. tax-law, July 1, 1862, with the amendments and notes. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 16°.
- *Same.* 3d ed. N. Y., 1863. 16°.
- Redfield, James W., M. D.** Outlines of a new syst. of physiognomy. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1700)
- Redfield, John Howard.** Genealogical hist. of the Redfield family. Albany, 1860. 8°.
- Redfield, Wm. C.** In reply to Mr. Éspy, on the whirlwind character of certain storms. From the Journal of the Franklin Inst. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1123)
- Courses of hurricanes; with notices of the typhoons of the China Sea, and other storms. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1131)
- Observations on the storm of Dec. 15, 1839. From the Trans. of the Amer. Phil. Soc. *n.p.*, 1841. 8°. (B 1186)
- On some fossil remains from Broome Co., New York. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 2. 1850.) — Apparent necessity of revising the received systems of dynamical meteorology. (*In v. 4.*) — Orbital courses of storms, as opposed to the hypothesis founded on the alleged influence of equatorial temperature. — Post permian date of red sandstone of N. J., *etc.* — Fossil rainmarks in N. J., *etc.* (*In v. 5.*) — Value of the barometer in navigating the American lakes. (*In v. 7.*) — Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, with a hurricane chart, and other storms. (*In v. 8.*) — Storm of Oct. 7, 1854, near the coast of Japan. (*In v. 9.*) — Relations of the fossil fishes of Conn., and other Atlantic states, to the liassic and jurassic periods. — Spirality of motion in whirlwinds and tornadoes. — Various cyclones or typhoons of the north Pacific Ocean. (*In v. 10.* 1857.)
- Remarks on the tornado at New Brunswick, N. J., June 19, 1855. From the London, Edin., and Dub. phil. mag. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (B 1186)
- Reply to Dr. Hare's objections to the whirlwind theory of storms. From Amer. jour. of sci., v. 42, no. 2. [New Haven, 1842.] 8°. (B 1186)
- Reply to Dr. Hare's further objections rel. to whirlwind storms. From Amer. jour. of sci., v. 43, no. 2. [New Haven, 1843.] 8°. (B 1186)
- Winds and storms. (*In Bowditch, N. New American navigator.* 1848.)
- OLIMSTED, D. Address in commemoration of R. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 11. 1858.)
- Redfield family.** REDFIELD, J. H. Genealogical hist. of the R. family in the U. S. Albany, 1860. 8°.
- Redgauntlet;** by Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same.* (*In his Works*, v. 35, 36. 1829.)
- Redgrave, Richard and S.** A century of painters of the Eng. school; with critical notices of their works, and account of the progress of art in Eng. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Introd. chapter. — Hogarth. — The Royal Academy. — R. Wilson and his contemporaries. — Reynolds. — Th. Gainsborough. — First history painters of the Eng. school. — G. Romney and J. Wright [of Derby]. — Progress of historic art. — The successors of Reynolds. — The animal painters of the 18th cent. — Painters in water colours. — School of miniature painters. — Book illustrators and designers. — Water-colour societies. — Founders of the Water-colour Soc. — State of British art at the end of the cent. 2. Sir T. Lawrence. — Contemporaries of Lawrence. — Turner. — The patronage of art. — Howard, Hilton, Haydon, and Ety. — Tableaux de genre; Wilkie, Mulready, and Leslie. — D. Wilkie. — W. Mulready. — Leslie, Newton, and Egg. — Old Crome and the Norwich school. — The landscape painters; Constable, Calcott, and Collins. — Ideal landscape. — Martin and Danby. — Roberts, Nasmyth, Bonington, and Mueller. — School of water-colour painters. — Fresco-painting and state patronage. — Dyce, and schools of design. — Institutions affecting the spread of art. — Preservation of pictures. — Present state of the English school. — Index.
- Redgrave, Samuel.** Murray's official handbook of church and state. London, 1852. 8°.
- *Same.* The official handbook. Rev. ed. London, 1855. 8°.
- Early history of the Royal Academy. (*In Fine arts q. rev.*, v. 1-2. 1864.)
- See also, *above*, Redgrave, R.
- Redhouse, J. W.** Turkish and Eng. dictionary. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
- Redi, Francesco.** Opere. 2a ed. Venezia, 1742-60, 45. 7 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. I. Vita dall' A. S. Salvini. — Orazion nel suo funerale da Salvini. — Esperienze intorno alla generazione degli insetti. — Osserv. intorno agli animali viventi che si trovano negli animali viventi. — Osserv. intorno a pellicelli del corpo umano. — Lettera de G. Cestori a A. Vallisneri. — Miglioramenti e correzioni, *ec.*, da A. Vallisneri. 2. Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, *ec.* — Osserv. int. alle vipere. — Lettera sopra alcune opposizioni intorno alle vipere. — Osserv. intorno a quelle gocciole e fili di vetro, che rotte in qualsivisia parte, tutte quante si stritolano. — Esperienze intorno a quell' acqua, che si dice, che stagna subito tutti quanti i flussi del sangue, che sgorgano da qualsivisia parte del corpo. — Lettera intorno all' invenzione degli occhiali. — Esperienze intorno all' salifattivi. — Lettera de T. Platt, d'alcune esperienze intorno al veleno delle vipere. — Lettere. — Etimologie italiane. 3. Bacco in Toscana. — Sonetti. — Varie poesie. 4, 5. Lettere. 6. Consulti medici. — Opuscoli appart. alla medicina ed alla storia nat. 7. Consulti. — Lettere per lo piu' consultive. — Arianna inferna. — Varie poesie.
- Raccolta della poesie e lettera. Londra, 1781. 12°.
- Sonetti. Firenze, 1702. f°.
- Sonetti. (*In Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital.* 1808.)
- SALVINI, S. Vita de R. (*In Crescimbeni. Vite*, v. 1. 1708.)
- FABRONI, A. (*In his Vite Ital.*, v. 3. 1779.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 3. 1727; and, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)
- Redi, Gregorio.** Lettera. (*In Dati, I. Prose fior.*, pt. 5. 1754.)
- Redington, Joseph.** Calendar of treasury papers, 1556-1707. London, 1868-74. 3 v. 8°.
- Redman, J. P.** Account of the bridge over the Lea at Stratford-le-Bow. (*In Instit. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 3. 1842.)
- Redman Farm.** AMES, E. History. Bost., 1870. 8°.
- Redmayne or Redman, Robert.** Vita Henrici v. (*In Cole, C. A. Memorials.* 1858. Chron. and mem.)
- Redon. Abbaye de Saint-Sauveur.** Cartulaire; pub. par A. de Courçon. Paris, 1863. 4° (Doc. inéd.)
- Redpath, James.** Echoes from Harper's Ferry. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- Guide to Hayti. Boston, 1861. 12°.
- Public life of J. Brown. Boston, 1860. 16°.
- ed. Toussaint L'Ouverture; a biog. [by J. Beard], and autobiog. Boston, 1863. 12°.
- and Hinton, R. J. Handbook of Kansas Territory. N. Y., 1859. 18°.
- Redskins, The;** or, Indian and injin; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- Redusio de Quero, Andrea.** Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368-1428. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 19. 1731.)
- Redwitz-Schmälz, Oscar von.** Amaranth; tr. de l'allemand par A. de J. Paris, 1863. 16°.
- Redwood Library and Athenæum.** Catalogue. Newport, 1764. 8°. (B 881)
- Catalogue; acct. of the institution. Prov., 1843. 8°.
- Catalogue; prefixed, acct. of the institution, charter, laws, *etc.*; [by B. E. Thurston and B. H. Rhoades]. Bost., 1860. 8°.
- Charter, 1747. Newport, 1816. 8°. (B 1093)
- Laws. Newport, 1764. 8°. (B 881)
- Reece, Richard.** Means of obviating and treating costiveness. London, 1826. 8°.
- Medical and chirurgical pharmacopœia. Bristol, 1800. 8°.
- Medical guide. London, 1807. 8°.
- Practical obs. on the radix rhatanie, or rhatany root, a production of Peru. London, 1808. 8°. (B 828)

- Reece, R. Ingomar; or, The noble savage. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)
- Reed. *See also* Read; — Reade; — Rede; — Reid.
- Reed, Andrew. No fiction. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 18°.
- Sermon; the importance of consideration. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)
- and Matheson, J. Narrative of the visit to American churches. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- Reed, Caleb. Lecture after the death of W. Parsons. (*In* Parsons, W. Obituary. 1847.)
- Reed, Charles. RITCHE, J. E. (*In* his British senators. 1869.)
- Reed, Emily Hazen. Life of A. P. Dostie; or, Conflict in New Orleans. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
- Reed, Mrs. Hannah. *Funeral sermon on* 1855. *See* Allen, B. R. (B 1594)
- Reed, Henry. Lectures on Eng. historical and tragic poetry as illustrated by Shakespeare. Phila., 1855. 12°.
- Lectures on Eng. lit., from Chaucer to Tennyson. 3d ed. Phila., 1855. 12°.
- Lectures on the British poets. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- Lecture on the lit. opportunities of men of business, before Athenian Inst., etc., Apr. 3. Phila., 1838. 12°. (C 273)
- Life of J. Reed. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 18. 1846.)
- The union. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)
- Reed, Isaac, ed. The repository of wit and humour in prose and verse. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed., with add.) London, 1790, 83. 4 v. 12°.
- *continuator*. *See* Baker, D. E. Biographia dramatica.
- CATALOGUE of the library of R., sold 1807; [with ms. prices]. London, 1807. 8°.
- Reed, Isaac G. Oration at the request of the Library Society, Warren, July 4. Portl., 1809. 12°. (B 1202)
- Reed, Jacob Whitemore. History of the Reed family. Boston, 1861. 8°.
- Reed, James. Man and woman equal but unlike. Boston, 1870. 12°.
- Poem, 200th anniv. of Bridgewater, June 1856. (*In* Bridgewater. Celebration. 1856.)
- Religion and life. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
- Reed, John, D.D., b. 1731, d. 1831. Sermon before the convention of congregational ministers in Boston, May 27. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 206, 329, 868)
- Sermon before the Plymouth Assoc. of ministers, Middleborough, Sept. 26, 1810. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 329, 915, 1853)
- Sermon, ordination of D. Johnson, May 11. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 915)
- NILES, S. Remarks on [J. R.'s] sermon, before the Plymouth Assoc. of ministers. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 324)
- *Funeral sermon on* 1831. *See* Hodges, R. M. (B 1018)
- Reed, John, d. 1845. Trial of episcopacy. Poughkeepsie, 1817. 18°.
- Reed, John, Jr., b. 1781, d. 1863. Oration, commencement, Brown Univ. Prov., 1806. 8°. (B 994)
- Speech, failure of the bill making appropriations for fortifications, Jan. 27. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1113, 1791, 2009)
- Speech on the tariff bill, in the Ho. of Reps., Apr. 3. Wash., 1828. 8°. (B 926)
- Speech on the tariff bill, Jan. 22. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1790)
- Reed, Joseph, *Pres. of the Continental Congress*, d. 1785. Remarks on G. Johnstone's speech in Parliament. Phila., 1779. 4°. (W 30)
- *Same*. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 417)
- Remarks on a late publication in the Independent gazetteer. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 417)
- BANCROFT, G. Joseph Reed; an historical essay. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- CADWALADER, J. Reply to R.'s Remarks. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 466, 1448)
- *Same*. (*In* Smith, H. W. Nuts. 1856.)
- REED, H. Life of R. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 18. 1846.)
- REED, W. B. Life and correspondence of J. R. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- Pres. Reed; reply to Baneroff and others. Phila., [1867]. 8°.
- Rejoinder to Baneroff's 'Historical essay'. Phila., 1867. 8°.
- Remarks on a reprint of the orig. letters between Washington and R., by J. Sparks. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1601)
- Reed, Joseph. Register office; a farce. (*In* Collection of the most esteemed farces, v. 3. 1792; — and *in* London stage, v. 4.)
- Reed, Mary. *Funeral sermon on* 1804. *See* Stone, M. (B 331)
- Reed, Gen. Philip. Speech on the Seminole war, 1819. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (A 43)
- Reed, Ralph J. MÉMOIRE pour R., subrécargue et co-propriétaire du brick américain 'La Caroline'. [Paris, 180—.] 4°. (A 7)
- Reed, Rebecca Theresa. Six months in a convent. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- MARY EDMOND ST. GEORGE, *Sister*. Answer to 'Six months in a convent'. 2d ed. Bost., 1835. 8°.
- *Other copies*. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1384, 1768, 1843, 2017)
- REVIEW of the Lady Superior's reply; a vindication of Miss Reed. Boston, 1835. 8°.
- *Same*. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 2017)
- Reed, Robert R. PENN. *Gen. Assem.* Addresses on the death of R. Harrisburg, 1865. 4°.
- Reed, Sampson. Observ. on the growth of the human mind. Boston, 1838. 18°.
- Reed, Silas. Letters on the subject of a line of railroads from Boston to the Mississippi. Bost. 1839. 4°. (A 44)
- Reed, Thomas C. Tribute to the memory of E. Savage, Prof. in Union Coll.; discourse. Schenectady, 1840. 8°. (B 1224)
- Reed, Wm. The history of sugar and sugar yielding plants. London, 1866. 16°.
- Reed, Wm. Bradford. Acadian exiles in Penn. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)
- Addr. before the Alumni of the Univ. of Penn., Nov. 13, 1849. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1579)
- Life and correspondence of J. Reed. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- Model administration; oration before Whig citizens of Phila., Feb. 22. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1572)
- Oration, Phila., Feb. 22. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1572)
- President Reed; a reply to G. Bancroft and others. Phila., 1867. 8°.
- Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's 'Hist. essay on President Reed'. Phila., 1867. 8°.
- Remarks on a reprint of the original letters between Washington and J. Reed, by J. Sparks. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1601)
- Reed family. REED, J. W. History of the R. family. Boston, 1861. 8°.
- Reed. *See also* Read; — Reade; — Rede; — Reid.
- Reeland, Adriaan. *See* Reland, A.
- Reenen, Jacob van. Journal of a journey from the Cape of Good Hope, etc. Lond., 1792. 4°.
- Rees, Abraham, D.D. The benefit of early instruction in religion; sermon, Southwark, Jan. 1, 1787. London, [1787]. 8°. (B 1858)
- Cyclopædia. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., [1810–42]. 41 v. and Plates. 5 v. 4°.
- Economy illustrated, and caution against modern infidelity; two sermons. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1860)
- The obligation and importance of searching the scriptures as a preservative from Popery; sermon. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1851)
- *See also* Chambers, E. Cyclopædia.
- *Funeral sermon on; with address by* T. Rees. 1825. *See* Aspland, R. (B 1223)
- Rees, David Llewellyn. Principality of Wales. (*In* Burlington, C. Modern univ. trav. 1785.)
- Rees, George Owen. Nature and treatment of diseases of the kidneys. London, 1850. 8°.
- Rees, L. E. Runtz. Personal narrative of the siege of Lucknow. London, 1858. 8°.
- Rees, Thomas. Address, [funeral] of A. Rees. (*In* Aspland, R. Reunion. 1825. B 1223)

- Carmarthen College, Wales. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited, etc. 1846.)
- South Wales. (*In* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 18. 1815.)
- Reese, David Meredith, M.D.** Brief review of the 1st an. rep. of the Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc., with speeches at the meeting, May 6. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474, 1826)
- Humbugs of New York. N. Y., 1838. 12°
- Introductory lecture at the opening of the Albany Medical Coll., Jan. 2. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1561)
- Letters to W. Jay; reply to his 'Inquiry into the Amer. Colonization Society'. N. Y., 1835. 12°
- Phrenology known by its fruits; a review of A. Brigham's 'Observ. of the influence of religion upon the health'. N. Y., 1836. 12°
- Reese, Rev. Thomas.** Character of Haman; sermon. — Sermon; death, the Christian's gain. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 1. 1791.)
- Essay on the influence of religion in civil society. Charleston, 1788. 8°. (B 63)
- Reeve, Clara.** Old English baron. Lond., 1797. 8°
- *Same.* Phila., 1839. 16°
- Progress of romance. Colchester, 1785. 2 v. 12°
- The school for widows. Lond., 1791. 3 v. 12°
- The two mentors. London, 1803. 12°
- SCOTT, Sir W. (*In* his Lives of the novelists, v. 2. 1826; — and Biographical memoirs, v. 1. 1834.)
- Reeve, E.** Character and costume in Turkey and Italy; drawn by T. Allom. Lond., [184-]. f°
- Reeve, Henry.** Military resources of Prussia and France. 1870. See Chesney, C. C.
- Reeve, Joseph.** History of the Old and New Testament. Balt., [1780]. 12°
- Life of Christ. [Pages 13-72 of 'A selection of the Lives of the Saints, by A. Butler. Balt., 1811.] 12°. (C 158)
- Reeve, Josiah.** New mineral manure for clover. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)
- Reeve, Lovell.** Account of the shells. (*In* Belcher, Sir E. Last of the Arctic voyages, v. 2. 1855.)
- Reeve, Tapping.** Treatise on laws of descents in the U. S. N. Y., 1825. 8°
- Reeve, Thomas, and Wearg, C.** Replies, in the Ho. of Lords, in behalf of the bill [against] Bp. of Rochester. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)
- Reeves, John.** History of English laws. 3d ed. London, 1814-29. 5 v. 8°
- History of the government of Newfoundland, with app. London, 1793. 8°
- Considerations on the coronation oath. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1413)
- DILLON, J. J. A further supplement, occasioned by the 2d ed. of R.'s 'Considerations', to a pamphlet entitled 'The Question'. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1525)
- Reeves, Wm.** On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Antiq., v. 24. 1864.)
- Referiren, Das** (*in German law*). MARTIN, C. Anleitung zu dem Referiren über Rechtssachen. 2e Aufl. Göttingen, 1819. 12°
- Reflection.** COLERIDGE, S. T. Aids to reflection; ed. by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1829. 8°
- Reflections** addressed to the sincere enquirers after truth; by a Virginia farmer. n.p., [183-?]. 8°. (B 1359)
- Reflections** moral and political. Edin., 1787. 12°
- Note.* Called 'Vol. 1.' The 2d vol. is apparently the work entitled 'Miscellanies in prose and verse'.
- Contents.* Introd. — Historical deduction of the constitution of Eng. — Comparative view of the French monarchy in Ch. and state. — Remarks on the English constitution. — Government. — Rel. state of the finances of Eng. and Fr. — Rel. state of the resources. — Reform. — Moral essay.
- Reflections** moral and political on Gr. Brit. and her colonies. London, 1770. 8°
- Reflections** on religious persecution. London, 1799. 8°. (B 476)
- Reflections** on the corresp. between Sec. Smith and F. J. Jackson; [by A. C. Hanson]. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 327, 1490)
- Reflections** on the domestic and foreign policy of Gr. Brit. since the war. London, 1833. 8°
- Reflections** on the policy of encouraging the commerce of the citizens of U. S. Richmond, printed, N. Y., reprinted 1786. 8°. (B 1535)
- Reflections** on the present combulation of the Amer. colonies, and their claim to independency; with remarks on the character and trial of John the painter. London, 1777. 8°. (B 364, 463)
- Reflections** on the present state of Eng. n.p. [1783.] 8°. (B 996)
- Reflections** on the present state of the Amer. war. London, 1776. 8°. (B 389)
- Reflections** on the present state of the Brit. nation. London, 1791. 8°. (B 644)
- Reflections** on the rise, progress, and probable consequences of the present contentions with the colonies; [by J. Erskine.] Edin., 1776. 8°. (B 611)
- Reflections** on the scandalous aspersions east on the clergy, by the author of 'Remarks upon a sermon on Popery', by Dr. Bentley; with a vindication of the doctrine of universal redemption. London, 1717. 8°. (B 1249)
- Reflections** on the state of the union. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 465)
- Reflections** sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada. (*In* Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Col. 1840.)
- Reflections** upon a form of prayer, set forth for the Jacobites of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)
- Reflections** upon a pamphlet intitled a 'Narrative by E. Settle'; with a vindication of the proc. of the nation from aspersions east upon them by that libel. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)
- Reflections** upon learning; by [T. Baker]. 4th ed. London, 1708. 8°
- Reflections** upon the corporation and test acts; [by J. Chandler]. London, 1732. 8°. (B 1378)
- Reflections** upon the correspondence between Sec. Smith and F. J. Jackson; [by A. C. Hanson]. Orig. pub. in the Federal Republican of Baltimore. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 1490)
- Reflections** upon the late great rev. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 6)
- Reflections** upon the late horrid conspiracy contrived by some of the French court, to murder His Majesty in Flanders. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
- Reflections** upon the late King James's declaration. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
- Reflections** upon the present dispute between the Ho. of Com. and the magistrates of London. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)
- Reform.** See Great Brit. House of Commons (p. 1212).
- Reform Convention** of Maryland. Speeches deliv. at a dinner given to D. Webster by the R. C. M., Mar. 25. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
- Reform schools.** CARPENTER, M. Reformatory schools. London, 1851. 12°
- GR. BRIT. Inspectors of the Certified Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Gr. Brit. 10th report. London, 1867. 8°
- CARPENTER, W. L., and others. What have been the results of the industrial schools and reformatory schools acts? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
- See also Reformatory education; — also Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.
- Reformation** (including the preparation for it and the results).
- Biography.*
- BOEHRINGER, F. Vorreformatoren des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, 1856-58. 2 pt. 8°
- GILPIN, W. Lives of the reformers. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°
- TULLOCH, J. Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. London, 1860. 8°
- See also Arnaldo of Brescia; — Brenz, J.; — Calvin, J.; — Cranmer, T.; — Erasmus, D.; — Hus, J.; — Heshusius; — Hieronym of Prague; — Hutten, U. von; — Janov, Matthias von; — John the Constant; — John Frederic; — Knox, J.; — Latimer, H.; — Luther, M.; — Melancthon, P.; — Milicz of Arnsperg; — Oldcastle, J., Lord Cobham; — Reuchlin; — Savonarola; — Spengler; — Waldhauser, K.; — Wycliffe, J. — Zwingli, W.

History.

- REFORMATIONS Almanach; hrsg. von F. Kayser. See next column, bottom.
- FRANKE, K. C. L. Geschichte der hallischen Reformation mit steter Berücksichtigung der allgem. deutschen Reformationsgeschichte, [1350-1555]. Halle, 1841. 8°.
- RANKE, L. Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation, [1356-1559]. Berlin, 1852. 5 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* History of the Ref. in Germany; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1845. 3 v. 8°.
- GELZER, H. Sketch of the rise and progress of the Reformation, in Germany, [1420-1547]. (*In his Life of Luther*, 1853.)
- FOX, T. B. Sketches of the Reformation, [1483-1560]. Boston, 1836. 12°.
- LUTHER und dessen Reformation, [1483-1555]. Magdeburg, 1834. 16°.
- BOWER, A. Early progress of the Reformation. [1483-1546]. (*In his Life of Luther*, 1813.)
- WADDINGTON, G. Hist. of the Ref. on the continent, [1482-1546]. Lond., 1841. 3 v. 8°.
- MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Histoire de la Réformation, [1483-1522]. (Vol. 1-2, 3e éd.) Paris, 1842, 41. 3 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* History of the Reformation. (Vol. 1-3, 7th ed.) N. Y., 1843-56. 5 v. 12°.
- CHALLONER, R. History of the rise and progress of the Protestant Reformation, [1500-1603]. Balt., 1813. 18°.
- KAMPFSCHULTE, F. W. Die Universität Erfurt in ihrem Verhältnisse zu dem Humanismus und der Reformation. Vol. 2: Reformation, [1501-40]. Trier, 1853-60. 2 v. 8°.
- MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. A. Histoire de la Réformation au temps de Calvin, [1513-93]. Paris, 1863-76. 7 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* History of the Reformation in the time of Calvin. London, 1863-76. 7 v. 8°.
- *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- STEBBING, H. History of the Reformation, [1513-64]. London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Lard. Cab. eye.)
- HAEUSSER, L. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Reformation, 1517-1648; hrsg. von W. Oncken. Berlin, 1868. 8°.
- SLEIDAN, J. De statu religionis et reipublice Carolo v. Cesare, commentarii; adj. app. auctore J. Goblero, [1517-68]. Francof., 1567. f°.
- *Germ.* Reformations Geschichte [1517-56]; mit Courayers Anmerk. hrsg. von J. S. Semler; [und mit Fortsetzung von Semler, 1556-74]. Halle, 1771. 4 v. 8°.
- FRAUSTADT, A. Einführung der Reformation im Hochstifte Merseburg, [1517-62]. Lpz., 1843. 8°.
- SEIDEMAN, J. C. Erläuterungen zur Reformationsgeschichte durch bisher unbekannte Urkunden, [1517-36]. Dresden, 1844. 8°.
- LUTHER, M. Reformations-historische deutsche Schriften, [1519-45]; bearbeitet von J. K. Irmischer. (*In his Sämmtliche Werke*, v. 24-26. 1830.)
- MEYER von KNONAU, G. Eine schweizerische Hauschronik aus der Reformationszeit, [1523-39]. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 24. 1870.)
- VOIGT, J. Briefwechsel der berühmtesten Gelehrten des Zeitalters der Reformation mit Herzog Albrecht von Preussen, [1527-68]. Königsberg, 1841. 8°.
- NICHOLS, J. G. Narrative of the days of the Reformation, [1532-79]; chiefly from mss. of J. Foxe. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 77.)

See also Basle; — England; — France; — Geneva; — Germany; — Halle; — Holland (DAVIES under *Hist.*); — Ireland; — Netherlands; — Poland; — Saxony (HAM-ELMAN, under *Hist.*); — Spain; — Switzerland.

Literature.

- WRIGHT, T. On the satirical literature of the reformation. (*In his Essays on archaeol.*, v. 2. 1861.)
- General and miscellaneous works. (Causes, character, results.)*
- CLAUDE, J. Historical defence of the Reformation. [1672.] London, 1863. 4°.
- LEAVESLY, T. The reasons and necessity of the Reformation; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
- ZOLLIKOFER, G. J. Seven sermons on the Reformation; tr. by W. Tooke. [1768.] From 2d Lond. ed. Camb., 1809. 8°. (B 136, 189)
- HEEREN, A. H. L. Entwicklung der politischen Folgen der Reformation für Europa. [1802.] (*In his Hist. Werke*, v. 1. 1821.)
- *Eng.* (*In his Hist. treatises*, 1836; — and *Anc. Greece*, 1847.)
- VILLERS, C. Essay on the spirit and influence of the Reformation. [1804]; tr. by L. Lambert. Dover, 1807. 8°.
- *Same.* Tr. by J. Mill; abridged by W. Marsh. London, 1836. 12°.
- LE PAPPE TREVERNE, J. Discussion amicale sur l'Eglise anglicane et en général sur la Réformation. [1813-14.] Lond., 1817. 2 v. 8°.
- SCHAEFFER, F. C. The blessed Reformation; sermon on occasion of the solemnization of the 3d cent. jubilee in commem. of the Reformation commenced by M. Luther. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 284)
- UPHAM, C. W. Principles of the Reformation; sermon. Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1310)
- MACKRAY, W. Effect of the Reformation on civil society. Edin., 1829. 8°.
- ROSSETTI, G. Disq. on the anti-papal spirit which produced the Reformation; its influence on the literature of Europe; tr. by C. Ward. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- FABER, F. W. The Reformation and the duty of keeping to its principles. Lond., 1838. 12°. (C 229)
- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE RELIGIOUS PRINCIPLES OF THE REFORMATION. Calm investigations. No. 1-12. Lond., 1848. 12 v. 18°.
- FORCADE, E. La Réforme et la Révolution. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1849.)
- MCGEE, T. D. Political causes of the Protestant Reformation; lecture. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1609)
- REMUSAT, C. F. M., *comte de*. De la Réforme et de la Protestantisme. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1854.)
- FROUDE, J. A. Times of Erasmus and Luther. (*In his Short studies*, v. 1. 1867.)
- Reformations Almanach; hrsg. von F. Keyser; 1817, 19, 21. Erfurt, [1817-21]. 3 v. 18°.
- Note.* Vol. 1. Is entitled 'R. A. für Luthers Verchrer auf das evangelische Jubeljahr, 1817'; v. 3 has J. F. Moeller as joint ed.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Keyser, F. Bildersaal der Reformationsgeschichte: Luther in äussere Verwandlung; — Luthers Freund und Gehülfe; — Schutz der Lutherschen Lehre in den Churfürsten Friedrich dem Weisen, Johann dem Beständigen, und Johann dem Grossmüthigen; — Der Vertheidiger der Lutherschen Lehre in Philipp von Hessen; — Luthers Lebensgefährten; — Religionen von Luther; — Der Freunde-Kranz; — Handschriften aus der Luthers-Zelle zu Erfurt; — Umschlag des Reformations-Almanachs. — Voigt, J. Universalhistorische Ideen über die Nothwendigkeit der Reformation. — Niemeyer, C. Luthers Austreten, vorbereitet durch das vergangene, und einwirkend auf das ihm gegenwärtige Zeitalter. — Petri, G. E. Versuch über die Folgen der Reformation. — Moeller, J. F. Deutschlands Helden-spiegel. — Profetischer Traum des Churfürsten Friedrichs des Weisen von Sachsen. — Bretschneider, K. G. Luthers Schilderung der sittlichen Verderbniss der Deutschen zu seiner Zeit. — Dritten Jubelfeyer des Reformationsfestes. — Schuderoff, J. Ueber Protestantismus und Kirchenreform. — Wette, W. M. L. de. Ueber den Verfall der protestantischen Kirche in Deutschland, und die Mittel, ihr wieder Aufzu-helfen. — Schreiber, C. Die Reformation der Kirche;

eine poetische Aufschrift. — **Sachse, F.** Morgenlied zur Begrüssung des Jubelfestes. — **Nachtwächterlied** am 1. Jan. 1817. 2. **Keyser, F.** Bildersaal, *u.s.w.*: **Zwingli**; — **Oekalampadius**; — **Karl v.**; — **Leo x.**; — **U. von Hutten**; — **Fr. von Sickingen**; — **Anna Reinhardt und Regula Zwingli**; — **Handschriften aus der Stiftsbibliothek zu Zürich**. — **Moeller, J. F.** Kurze Geschichte der Bildung der reformirten Kirche und ihres Lehrbegriffs. — **Heeren, A. H. L.** Etwas über die Folgen der Reformation für die Philosophie. — **Poelitz, K. H. L.** Die Aehnlichkeit des Kampfes um bürgerliche und politische Freiheit in unserm Zeitalter, mit dem Kampfe um die religiöse und kirchliche Freiheit im Zeitalter der Reformation. — **Zwingli's Tod**. — **Wette, W. M. L. de.** Ueber den sittlichen Geist der Reformation in Beziehung auf unsere Zeit. — **Schleiermacher, F.** Ueber den eigenthümlichen Werth und das bindende Ansehen symbolischer Bücher. 3. Bildersaal, *u.s.w.*: **Charakteristik J. Calvins**; von einem zürcher Gelehrten; — **Niemeyer, C.** Joh. Reuchlin; — **Erhard, R. A.** Moritz, Herzog zu Sachsen, der erste Kurfürst Albertinischen Hauses; — **Niemeyer, C.** Hans Sachs; — **W. Rosenblatt**; eine biog. Notiz. von einem zürcher Gelehrten; — **Luther, M.** Luther im Tode. — **Keyser, F.** Luther's Klosterzelle in Erfurt; — **Handschriften von Calvin und Reuchlin**; — **Umschlag des Almanachs**. — **Bretschneider, K. G.** Ueber die Bildung und den Geist Calvins und der Genfer Kirche. — **Arndt, C. M.** Reformations Lieder. — **Wendt, A.** Wilhelm Nesen, eine Erinnerung aus der Reformationszeit. — **La Motte Fouqué, F. B. de.** Helden und Helden; ein Gedicht. — **Giesebrecht, K. H.** Luther. — **Lomler, F. W.** Winke aus dem 16n Jahrh. die Predigtweise des 19n Jahrh. betreffend. — **Moeller, F.** Was verlangt die fortgeschrittene Zeit von denen die zu Trägern des ewigen berufen sind?

Reformatory Convention. Proceedings of the 2d conventions of managers and superintendents of house of refuge, schools of reform, *etc.*, in the U. S., held in New York, May, 1859. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — Proceedings and debates. — App. — Reports of committees. — *Papers:* **Mitcheson, J.** On the distinction which should be observed between vagrancy and destitution on the one hand, and crime on the other. — **Peirce, B. K.** On the comparative value of the family and congregated systems. — **Fay, F. B.** On the true principles of legislation in respect to vagrant and criminal children. — **Holla, G. C.** On the Protestant institutions of brothers in Europe. — **Nichols, D. B.** On the spirit which should animate all engaged in reformatories. — **Gleason, F. S. W.** On the training of instructors for reformatory institutions. — **McKeever, J. K.** On the distinction between vagrancy and crime, and other topics. — **Hartley, R. M.** On the question 'What shall be done with the pauper'.

Reformatory education. **BARNARD, H.** Reformatory education; papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. Hartford, 1857. 8°.

— **REFORMATORY CONVENTION.** Proc. of the 2d convention of managers and superintendents of houses of refuge, schools of reform, *etc.*, in the U. S., held in N. Y., 10-12 May, 1859. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— **WINE, E. C., and DWIGHT, T. W.** Report on the prisons and reformatories of the U. S. and Canada to the Legislature of N. Y. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— **BAKER, T. B. L.** Ought the principles of the reformatory system, including voluntary management, to be extended to adults? — **TALLACK, W.** Ought the principles of the reformatory system, *etc.* (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1868.)

See also N. Y. House of Refuge for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents; — N. Y. Society for Juvenile Delinquents; — Reform schools.

Reformed Catholique. The. 1679. See **L'Estrange, R.** Col. of tracts. (B 9)

Reformed Dutch Church in No. America. Acts and proceedings of the General Synod. Albany, 1817. 8° (B 270).

— **LIVINGSTON, J. H.** Funeral service. New Brunswick, 1812. 8°.

Note. Not an official compilation.

312. (7. 1. 8°.)

— **REPLY** to the sermon of Rev. S. N. Rowan. N. Y., 1818. 8° (B 461)

— **ROWAN, S. N.** Review of the reply to his sermon of Aug. 9, 1818; including a summary of the evidence on the minutes of the Classis of N. Y. N. Y., 1819. 8° (B 461)

— **UNLAWFULNESS** of the subscription of the ministers of the R. D. Ch. Saratoga Springs, 1829. 8° (B 1390)

— **SPRAGUE, W. B.** (*In his Annals of the Amer. pulpit.* v. 9. 1869.)

See also Theological School of the Reformed Dutch Church.

Reformed pastor. See **Baxter, R.**

Reformed Presbyterian Church. **SPRAGUE, W. B.** (*In his Annals of the American pulpit.* v. 9. 1869.)

Reformed Presbytery, Scotland. TRUE state of the difference between the Reformed Presbytery and some who lately deserted them. Edin., 1753. 8° (B 256)

— **TRUMBULL,** — Review of the anti-government-scheme, with appendix. Edin., 1783. 8° (B 256)

— **NEWTON, A.** Voice to seceders; Letter sent to Trumbull. Edin., 1783. 8° (B 256)

Reformers. **BLANCHARD, L.** Saunders' portraits and memoirs of living reformers. Vol. 1. London, 1838. 8°.

See also France, Eglises Réformées de; — Ref-ormation. Biography; — also Socialists.

Reformists' register and weekly commentary, Feb.-Oct. 1817; by W. Hone. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

Refraction. **MALUS, E. L.** Théorie de la double réfraction de la lumière dans les substances cristallisées. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— **LAVAL, A. J. de.** Observ. sur la réfraction faites à Marseille. (*In his Voy. de la Louisiane.* 1723.)

Refuge, The; by the author of the guide to domestic happiness. Phila., 1804. 12°.

Refusal, The; or, The ladies philosophy; a comedy. See **Cibber, C.**

Refutation of fallacious arguments anent the American question. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Refutation of the charge of abolitionism, brought by D. Henshaw against M. Morton. Boston, 1845. 8° (B 1501)

Rega, Henry Joseph, M.D. Tractatus medicus de sympathia. Francof., Lips., 1762. 8° (C 270)

Regaldi, G. La processione dei gigli in Nola. (*In Brofferio, A.* Tradiz. ital. v. 2. 1848.)

— Una nube. (*In Poeti ital. contem.* 1843.)

Regalia. See **Crowns.**

Regalie per capo d'anno; commedia. See **Giraud, G.**

Regalities. AMPLE disquisition into the nature of regalities and other heretable jurisdictions in Scotland. London, 1747. 8° (B 1519)

Régence du duc d'Orléans. See **Marmontel, J. F.**

Regency (*in Gr. Brit.*). **DUTENS, L.** Histoire de se qui s'est passé pour l'établissement d'une régence en Angleterre, 1788, 89. 3e éd. Londres, 1791. 8°.

— **CONSIDERATIONS** on the establishment of a regency. London, 1788. 8° (B 1522)

— **DEBATE** on the subject of a regency in the House of Commons, Dec. 16. Lond., 1788. 8°.

— **MURRAY, W.,** *Ld. Mansfield and others.* Parliamentary opinions. London, 1788. 8° (B 761)

— **GRENVILLE, W. W.,** *Ld. G.* Speech on the regency bill, 16 Jan. 1789. London, 1811. 8° (B 1418)

— **LEACH, J.** Speech upon the question of limitations to the royal authority in the hands of the regent. London, 1811. 8° (B 748)

Regeneration. **HOPKINS, E., d. 1690.** Nature and necessity of R. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1809.)

— **MASTRICHT, P. van.** Treatise on R. New Haven, [17—]. 8° (B 253)

— **LORD, B.** Necessity of R.; two sermons. Norwich. Boston, 1738. 8° (C 20, 44)

— **WATERLAND, D.** Regeneration explained, with a view of the doctrine of justification. [1740.] Phila., 1829. 12°.

— **Same.** 2d Amer. ed. Newburyp., 1832. 12°. (D 63)

— **DODDRIDGE, P.** Discourses on R. [1741.] Boston, 1803. 12°.

— **DICKINSON, J.** Nature and necessity of R.; sermon, Newark, Jan. 19. N. Y., 1743. 8°. (B 48)

- WITHERSPOON, J. Treatise on R. [1764.] (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1802.)
- SMITH, E. A reply to 'How shall I know that I am born again?' Boston, [1804]. 8°. (C 149)
- DIALOGUE between two intimate friends on R., or the new birth. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)
- JARVIS, S. F. Conversation of our Saviour with Nicodemus illustrated; sermon, June 20, 1821; with app. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 287)
- SPRING, G. Dissertation on the means of R. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1360)
- WHITMAN, B. Discourse on R. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 211, D 64)
- COX, S. H. Regeneration and the manner of its occurrence; a sermon. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1287)
- BLANCHARD, J. H. F. The Christian doctrine of R. Boston, 1832. 8°. (C 220, D 62)
- GRIFFIN, E. D. The casual power in R. proper direct upon the mind. n.p., [1834]. 12°. (C 222)
- SEARS, E. H. Regeneration. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- ELIOT, W. G. Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed way to the regenerate life. [1855.] Boston, 1868. 16°.
- PHELPS, A. The new birth; or, The work of the Holy Spirit. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- See also* Baptism; — *also* Gorham, G. C.
- Regent's Park.** ACCOUNT of the Colosseum in Regent's Park. London, 1829. ob. f°.
- Reggio, Francesco.** MONTANARO, P. N. Elogio de R. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig.*, v. 3. 1846.)
- Reggio, Italy.** GEMELLI, G. 'Storia di Reggio di Calabria di D. Spanò Bolani, all'anno 1797'. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 8. 1858.)
- SQUADRONI, A. Fascienlis landum Regi Lepidi, acc. L. Schraderi, Descriptio et monumenta ejusdem urbis, [ad 1619]. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)
- MEMORIALE potestatum Regiensium; 1154-1290. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 8. 1726.)
- GAZZATA, S. and P. di. Chronicon Regiense, 1272-1388. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 18. 1751.)
- FERRARIO, G. Governo di Reggio, [1308-1803]. (*In his Costume*, v. 9. 1829.)
- Regiam majestatem** Scotiæ; veteres leges et constitutiones ex archivis publicis et antiquis libris col. stud. J. Skenei. Londini, 1613. f°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the R. M.; ed. by S. Skene. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
- Regicide, The;** or, James I. of Scotland; by T. Smollett. (*In his Miscel. works*, v. 3. 1820.)
- Regicides.** NOBLE, M. Lives of the English regicides. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
- PHILAGATHOS, pseud. A poem commemorative of Goffe, Whalley, and Dixwell. Bost., 1793. 8°. (B 352, 609, 628)
- ROBBINS, C. The regicides sheltered in New Eng. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Lectures*, 1869.)
- STILES, E. History of E. Whalley, W. Goffe, and J. Dixwell. Hartford, 1794. 12°.
- TRIAL of twenty-nine regicides, murderers of Charles I. London, 1739. 4°.
- See also* Deane, R.; — Goffe, W.
- Régiment de la Calotte, Le.** *See* Le Sage, A. R.
- Régiment fantastique, Le;** par V. Dazur. Paris, 1868. 12°.
- Regimental companion.** *See* James, C.
- Reginald, a monk of Durham.** De admirandis Cuthberti virtutibus. London, 1835. 8° (Surtees Soc., v. 1.)
- Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, heremite de Finchale; appendix miraculorum; [ed. J. Stevenson]. Lond., [1845]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 20.)
- Reginald Archer;** by A. M. C. Scemuller. Boston, 1871. 12°.
- Reginald Dalton;** by J. G. Lockhart. N. Y., 1823. 2 v. 12°.
- Reginald Hastings;** by E. Warburton. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.
- Regino, abbas Prumiensis.** Chronicon, 1-906. — CONTINUATIO Reginonis, auctore ignoto. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 1. 1826.)
- Regiomontanus (or Mueller), Johann.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 38. 1737.)
- Regis, Francesco.** De animalculis microscopis earum. — La mitologia considerata come maestra di morale, et di politica. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 13. 1803.)
- Notizia de' lavori della classe di letteratura, etc. — Sulla natura dell' eloquenza. (*In v. 15. 1805.*)
- Discorso sopra il passaggio di Annibale per le Alpe. (*In v. 17. 1809.*)
- Disc. int. alle cagioni della decadenza delle lettere. — Disc. sopra il soggiorno di Annibale a Capoa. (*In v. 19. 1811.*)
- Regis, Jeon Baptiste.** Geographical observations and history of Korea. (*In Green, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 4, pt. 2. 1747.)
- *Germ.* Geographische Beobachtungen und Geschichte von Korea. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 6. 1750.)
- Regis, Marc.** Le christianisme et la papauté au Moyen Age. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- Regis, Pierre.** b. 1656. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 7. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
- Regis, Pierre Sylvain, b. 1632.** Système de philosophie, cont. la logique, la métaphysique, la physique, et la morale. Paris, 1690. 3 v. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 6. 1728; and, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
- Register, American annual.** *See* American annual register.
- Register, Norton's** literary and educational register, 1854. *See* Norton's Lit. and educ. register.
- Register, The;** and magazine of biography. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1869. 8°.
- Register for British India.** *See* Asiatic journal and monthly register.
- Register of hereditary honors, offices, etc., in Gr. Brit., etc.** *See* Beaton, R. Political index; or, Register, etc.
- Register of New Hampshire for 1768;** from Mein and Fleeming's register. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1824.)
- Register of shipping, 1812.** London, 1812. 12°.
- Register of the arts and sciences;** inventions, discoveries, and processes. Vol. 1-4. London, 1824-27. 4 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Vol. 3. (Index and no. 73 only.) London, 1826. 8°. (B 1743)
- *Same.* And Journal of patent inventions. N. s., v. 1-6; ed. by I. Hobert. London, 1828-32. 6 v. 8°.
- Register of the times, and literary review.** Vol. 8. London, 1795. 8°.
- Register office, The;** a farce. *See* Reed, J.
- Registers.** ALMANACH de Gotha, 1818-79 (1841 w.). Gotha, [1818-79]. 61 v. 32°.
- ANNALS of Europe, 1739, 41-43. London, 1740-45. 5 v. 8°.
- GENERAL register of politics and literature in Europe and America, 1827; prec. by a memoir of G. Canning. Edin., 1828. 16° (Constable's miscel., v. 22.)
- Note.* For registers of places see the name of the place as Boston. City Council (p. 339); — Dunfermline; — Du Quesne, Fort; — Edinburgh; — Fife; — Germany (p. 1143); — Great Britain (p. 1198, 1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1223, 1224); — Inverness; — Ireland (p. 1335); — Italy (p. 1349); — Massachusetts (p. 1896, 1901); — New Jersey (p. 2112); — New York (City). Directories (p. 2117); — New York (STATE). Directories (p. 2122, 2123); — Perth; — Rhode Island; — Roxbury; — Scotland; — United States; — Vermont; — Wisconsin; — *see also* Almanac; — Année; — Annuaire; — Annual registers; — Calendar; — Land; — Odd Fellows; — Parish registers; — Unitarianism; — Year-book.
- Registration.** BURCE, W. D. Account of the ecclesiastical courts of record. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1376)
- Note.* For the registration of births, deaths, and marriages see the name of the city or country as Boston. City Council (p. 339); — Great Britain. Register Office General (p. 1224); — Massachusetts. Secretary of State (p. 1896); — New York. Secretary of State (p. 2120); — Rhode Island. Sec. of State; — U. S. Department of State; — Vermont. Sec. of State.
- Registres des baptêmes et sépultures au Fort Du Quesne,** 1753-56. N. Y., 1859. 4°.
- Registry of deeds.** *See* Real property.
- Regium donum.** ADDRESS to Prot. Dissenters, on the origin of the Regium donum. London, [1792]. 12°. (C 227)

Regium Lepidum. *See* Reggio.

Regius, Ludovicus. *See* Leroy, L.

Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio libre de España a Indias de 12 de oct. de 1778. Madrid, *n.d.* 4°.

Regnard, Jean François. *Œuvres complètes*. Nouv. éd. [par G. A. Crapelet]. Paris, 1823, 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La vie et les ouvrages de R. — Voyage de Flandre et de Hollande, 1681. — Voyage de Danemark. — Suède. — Laponie. — Pologne. — Allemagne. — La Provence; œuvre posthume. — Voyage de Normandie, 1689. — Chaumont. 2. Catalogue des comédies de R. — Attendez-moi sous l'orme; comédie. — La sérénade; com. — Le bal; com. — Le joueur; com. — Le distrait; com. 3. Démocrite; com. — Le retour imprévu; com. — Les folies amoureuses; com. — Le mariage de la Folie. — Les Ménéchmes, ou Les jumeaux; com. 4. Le légataire universel; com. — La critique du légataire; com. — Les souhaits; com. — Les vendanges, ou Le bailli d'Amières; com. — Sapor; trag. — Le carnaval de Venise; ballet. — Orphée aux enfers; opera. — Poésies diverses. 5. Notices sur les acteurs de l'ancienne troupe italienne qui ont joué dans les pièces de R. — Le divorce; com. — La descente d'Arlequin aux enfers; com. — Arlequin, homme à bonnes fortunes; com. — La critique de l'homme à bonnes fortunes; com. — Les filles errantes, ou Les intrigues des hôtelleries; com. — La coquette, ou L'académie des dames; com. 6. Les Chinois; comédie. — La baquette de Vulcain; com. — L'augmentation de la baquette; com. — La naissance d'Amadis; com. — La foire Saint-Germain; com. — Scène des carrosses. — Scène du procureur en robe rouge. — La suite de la foire Saint-Germain, ou Les momies d'Egypte; com. — Notice hist. sur le théâtre français et sur l'ancien théâtre italien. — Lettre de M. Beffara sur les époques de la naissance et de la mort de R.

— Journey to Lapland, *etc.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, 1808.)
— *Germ., abridged.* (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 17, 1759.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21, 1733.)
— MONTÉMY, A. Voyages en Europe. (*In his* Bibliothèque univ., v. 46, 1836.)

Regnault, Elias Georges Soulange Oleva. Histoire criminelle du gouvernement anglais. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— Histoire des Antilles et des colonies françaises, espagnoles, *etc.* Paris, 1849. 8° (Univers.)
Contents. Regnault, E. G. S. O. Hist. des Antilles; — and Labaume, J. Suite des Etats-Unis. — Lacroix, F. Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. — Denis, J. F. Les Californies, l'Orégon, et les possessions russes en Amérique, *etc.*

— Révolution Française; histoire de huit ans, 1810-48. Paris, 1851. 3 v. (v. 2, 3 w.). 8°.

Regnault, Jules. Manuel des aspirants au grade d'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1851-57. 4 v. 8°.

Regnault, Victor. Latent heat of steam at different pressures. (*In* Graham, T. Chemical reports, 1848.)

Regnault de St. Jean d'Angely, Michel Louis Etienne, comte. JOUY, V. J. E. Eloge. (*In* Paris. Inst. Acad. Fr. Recueil des disc. 1830-39.)

Regnault de Warin, Jean Baptiste Joseph Innocent Philadelphie. Cinq mois de l'histoire de France, ou Fin de la vie polit. de Napoléon. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Magdalen Churchyard; tr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1809. 4 v. in 2. 12°.

— Mémoires pour servir à la vie du gén. Lafayette. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Réfutation [du] 'Rapport sur l'état de la France' [de] Chateaubriand. (*In* Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Rapport. 1815. B 799)

Regnier, Adolphe. Recherches sur l'histoire des langues germaniques. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Div. sav., 1^{re} série, v. 3, 1853.)

Regnier, Edme. Mémoires explicatifs du dynamomètre et autres machines inventées par [lui]. Paris, an 7 [1799]. 4° (A 74)

Regnier, Mathurin. *Œuvres complètes*. Nouv. éd., avec le commentaire de Brossette. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 15, 1780.)

— Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes français, v. 6, 1824.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11, 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 10, 1754.)

Régnier Desmarais, François Séraphin, l'abbé. Les jeunes mariés et le fagot; contes en vers. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 32, 1799.)

— ALEMBERT, F. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9, 1805.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5, 1828; *and, Germ.*, v. 6, 1752.)

Regulus; eine Tragödie. *See* Collin, H. J.

Regulus; trag.; préc. d'une lettre au solitaire du Guélaquet; [par C. J. Dorat]. Paris, 1765. 12° (C 293)

— Same, without the Lettre. Et La feinte par amour; com. Paris, 1782. 16°.

— Another copy. (C 292)

Rehberg, A. W. Ueber den Code Napoléon und dessen Einführung in Deutschland. Hannover, 1814. 12°.

Rehberg, Friedrich. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radierer, v. 2, 1867.)

Rehbock, Der, oder Die schuldlosen Schuld bewussten; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 34, 1841.)

Rehearsal, The; comedy. *See* Villiers, G., Duke of Buckingham.

Rehoboth, Mass. Bliss, L., Jr. History of R., comprising a hist. of R., Seekonk, Pawtucket, *etc.*, [1643-1860]. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— NEWMAN, S. C. Rehoboth in the past; an historical oration, [1643-1860]. Pawtucket, 1860. 8°.

— ELLIS, J. Narrative of the law suits rel. to property devoted to pious uses in the 1st precinct in R., [1784]. Warren, R. I., 1795. 8° (B 199)

Rehearsal transposed, The; or, Animadversions upon a late book, 'A preface, *etc.*;' [by A. Marvell]. London, 1672. 16°.

Rei Romanorum numariae compendium. Dresdae, Lipsa., 1753. 8° (E 29)

Rei Sclavo, El; comedia. *See* Camoens, L. de.

Reichard, Heinrich August Ottokar. Guide des voyageurs en Europe. 3e éd. Weimar, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

Reichardt, C. F. Centro-Amerika. Braunschw., 1851. 8°.

Reichel, Charles Parsons. The Irish university question. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Reichel, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments created by the Moravian Hist. Soc. to mark the sites of missionary stations in N. Y. and Conn. N. Y., Phila., 1860. 8°.

Reichenau. Annales Augienses brevissimi, 541-817. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 5, 1849.) — 709-954. (*In* v. 1, 1826.)

Reichenbach, A. B. Galerya obrazowa zwiérzät ezyli historia naturalna; prz. P. E. Lesniński. W Warszawie, 1839. 2 v. 8° and Plates 4°.

Reichenbach, Karl, Freiherr von. Physico-physiological researches on the dynamics of magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization, *etc.*, in their relations to vital force; [tr.] with preface and notes by J. Ashburner. London, 1851. 8°.

Reichs und Staats Hand-Buch auf 1770. Frankf. a. M., 1770. 8°.

Reichspostreiter in Ludwigsburg, Der; von R. Heller. Frankf. a. M., 1857. 8° (Ausgewählte Erzählungen, v. 1.)

Reid. *See also* Read; — Reade; — Rede; — Reed.

Reid, —? Bibliotheca-Americana; chronological catalogue of books, *etc.*, on America. London, 1789. 4°.

Reid, Andrew, *ed.* *See* Present state of the republic of letters.

Reid, David Boswell. Academical examinations on the principles of chemistry. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 12°.

- Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation, warming, lighting, and communication of sound. London, 1844. 8°.
- Progress of architecture in rel. to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, and the general preservation of health. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1856.)
- Reid, G. W.** Selection from the engravings of F. Francia and of M. A. Raimondi, his scholars and followers. [Autotypes.] Lond., [1871]. 8°.
- Contents.* Franco, B. Portrait of Raimondi. — Francia, F. Lucretia; — The baptism of Christ; — The nativity. — Raimondi, M. A. A female standing; — Mars, Venus, and Cupid; — Venus accorpiée; — Les grimpeurs (M. A.); — Adam and Eve (R.); — Dido (R.); — Poetry (R.); — Lucretia (R.); — The Madonna seated on the clouds (R.); — Philosophy (R.); — The Madonna and dead Christ (R.); — The Almighty appearing to Noah (R.); — Venus seated (R.); — Orpheus and Eurydice; — The Madonna seated on the clouds (R.); — Venus and Cupid with the lighted torch; — The Madonna and Child (R.); — The Madonna and Child, with Elizabeth and St. John (R.); — The Madonna and Child (R.); — Sufferings of a town during the plague (R.); — St. Cecilia (R.); — Children and cupids (R.); — A female seated at a window in meditation; — The Madonna and Child with St. Anne (R.); — Veronica; — Two female figures (R.); — Minerva; — Apollo Belvidere; — Two female figures; — Apollo (R.); — Venus and Cupid; — David and Goliath (F.); — Two fawns and an infant; — The three Graces. — Beatrizet, N. *Master of the die*. Venus extracting a thorn (R.); — Raimondi, M. A. Cupid and the Graces (R.); — Mercury seeking Psyche; — Jupiter caressing Cupid; — The Saviour (R.); — The Virgin and Child (R.); — Charity (R.); — Faith (R.); — Justice (R.); — Fortitude (R.); — Temperance (R.); — Hope (R.); — Prudence (R.); — An artist; — The Madonna and Child. — Marco. Venus and Cupid on dolphins (R.). — Raimondi, M. A. Galathea (R.).
- Note.* The titles marked (F.) are after Francia, (M.A.) are after Michel Angelo, (R.) are after Raphael.
- Reid, H.** Sketches in N. Amer. London, 1861. 12°.
- Building trade disputes in Scotland. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.) — Edinburgh co-operative building. (*In* 1863.)
- Reid, Hugh G.** Biographical notice of J. R. McCulloch. (*In* McCulloch, J. R. Diet. of commerce. 1869.)
- Reid, Hugo.** First lessons in arithmetic. London, 1853. 8°.
- Reid, John.** American atlas. N. Y., [1783-96]. f°.
- Reid, John, M.D.** On nervous and hypochondriacal affections. Phila., 1817. 8°.
- Treatise on consumption. London, 1806. 12°.
- Reid, John, and Eaton, J. H.** Life of A. Jackson; comprising a hist. of the war in the South from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the termination of hostilities before N. Orleans. Phila., 1817. 8°.
- Reid, John.** Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. Glasgow, 1832. 8°.
- Rudiments of the Latin language; outline of Eng. grammar. Glasgow, 1832. 12°.
- Reid, John.** Philosophy of death; the causes of human mortality. London, 1841. 12°.
- Reid, John T.** Art rambles in Shetland. Edin., 1869. 4°.
- Reid, Mayne.** Croquet. London, 1863. 8°.
- The hunter's feast. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- The war trail. (*In Chambers's journal*, n.s., v. 7. 1857.) — Ocoela. (*In* n.s., v. 9.) — The wild hunt-ress. (*In* n.s., v. 14. 1860.)
- The white chief; a legend of North Mexico. N. Y., [1856]. 12°.
- Reid, Robert.** Clinical observations on the efficacy of hydrochloric acid of lime, etc. Dublin, 1827. 8° (B 969)
- Nature and treatment of tetanus and hydrophobia. Dublin, 1817. 8°.
- Pathology and treatment of fever. (*In* King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Trans., v. 3. 1820.)
- Reid, Samuel.** *Funeral sermon on*. 1821. See Houghton, P. (B 1780)
- Reid, Samuel Chester.** COLLECTION of sundry publications, in relation to the attack upon Brig. General Armstrong, commanded by R., Sept. 26, 1814. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (C 194)
- Reid, Thomas.** Works; with acc. of his life and writings by D. Stewart. Charlestown, 1813-15. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Life. — Brief account of Aristotle's logic, with remarks. — Inquiry into the human mind. 2. 3. Essays on the intellectual powers of man. 3. 4. Essays on the active powers of the human mind.
- Works; [ed.] with notes by Sir W. Hamilton; prefixed, acc. of life by D. Stewart. Edin., 1846. 8°.
- Analysis of Aristotle's logic, with remarks. Edin., 1806. 12°.
- Essay on the intellectual powers of man. Edin., 1785. 4°.
- FEARNS, J. Review of the first principles of R. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
- FERRIER, J. F. Reid and the philosophy of common sense. (*In his Lecture*, v. 2. 1866.)
- STEWART, D. Biography of R. (*In his Biog. mem.* 1811.)
- Same. (*In his Works*, v. 10. 1858.)
- Reid, Thomas.** Treatise on clock and watch making. 7th ed. Glasgow, etc., 1859. 8°.
- Reid, Whitlaw.** After the war; a southern tour, May 1, 1865 - May 1, 1866. 16°. London, 1866. 12°.
- Ohio in the war. Cincin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. History of the state, and lives of generals. 2. History of regiments.
- Reid, Wm.** Lecture on money and currency. N. Y. 1834. 8°. (B 1116)
- Reid, Sir Wm.** On assaults. — Accounts of attack of Fort Laredo, near Santoña. — Concrete sea wall at Brighton. — Brighton chain piers. — Aide memoir; Destruction of stone bridges. (*In* G. Brit. Corps of Engin. Papers, v. 1. 1844.) — On intrenchments as supports in battle, and on necessity of completing the military organization of the Roy. Engineers. — Observations on the moving of the shingle of the beach along the coast. — Hurricanes. — Notes from Col. Jones's 'Sieges'. (*In* v. 2.) — Decomposition of metallic iron in salt water, and its reconstruction in a mineral form. (*In* v. 3.) — Lodging troops in fortresses. (*In* v. 4. 1840.)
- Reid.** See also Read; — Reade; — Rede; — Reed.
- Reider, Georg.** ANDRESEN, A. (*In* *His Der deutsche Peintre Graveur*, v. 2. 1865.)
- Reid's** supplement to the Scottish pocket almanac for 1837. Wick, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)
- Reiff, Karl Philipp.** [Novui karmannui slovar, etc. Chast 1a. Karlsrue.] 1814. 12°.
- Grammaire russe. St. Pétersbourg, 1821. 8°.
- Reiffenberg, Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas, baron de.** De la langue française en Belgique, depuis les temps plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du 13e siècle. (*In* Mouskès, P. Chronique, v. 1. 1836.)
- Des Mémoires de Jacques Du Clercq et du fruit qu'on en peut tirer. (*In* Buchon. Chron., v. 12. 1826.)
- Reiffenberg, Frédéric Guillaume Emeric Cuno Marsilius, baron de.** Le vie de garnison. Paris, 1863. 12°.
- Reigart, J. Franklin.** Life of R. Fulton. Phila., 1856. 8°.
- Reigate.** PALGRAVE, R. F. D. Hand-book to R. Dorking, 1859. 12°.
- Reign of reform.** [Preface dated Wheeling, 1830.] n.p. 18°. (C 194)
- Reign of terror;** a col. of narratives of horrors committed under Marat and Robespierre; written by eye-witnesses. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
- Reign of terror in Kansas** as encouraged by Pres. Pierce. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
- Reigny, Louis Abel Beffroy de.** See Beffroy de Reigny.
- Reilly.** See also Riley.
- Reilly, Boyd.** A narrative; [relating to medicated vapor baths]. n.p., 1837. 8°. (B 1561)

- [Another] narrative. 6th ed., dedicated to the Ho. of Rep., 27th Cong. *n.p.*, 1841. 8°. (B 1561)
- Reilly, F. S. Statute law revision. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.)
- Reily, John. McBRIDE, J. (*In his Pioneer biography*, v. 1. 1869.)
- Reimann, Eduard. Die Anfänge Washingtons. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 4. 1860.) — Beiträge zur türkischen Geschichte. (*In v. 8.*) — Die polnische Königswahl von 1573. (*In v. 11.*) — Der Kampf Roms gegen die religiöse Freiheit Polens, 1573-74. (*In v. 12.*) — Die religiöse Entwicklung Maximilians II, 1554-64. (*In v. 15.* 1866.)
- Reimarus, Hermann Samuel. Allgemeine Betrachtungen üb. die Triebe der Thiere; hrsg. v. J. A. H. Reimarus. 4e Ausg. Hamb., 1798. 8°
- Reims. VARIN, P. Archives administratives de Reims, [314-1399]. Paris, 1839-48. 3 v. in 5. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- Archives législatives de Reims, [1269-1835]. Paris, 1840-52. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- AMIEL, L. Archives admin. et lég.: Table. Paris, 1853. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- GERBERTUS. Acta concilii Remensis ad sanctum Basolum an. 991. (*In Pertz, Mon. Germ. hist., Ser., v. 3.* 1839.) — ANNALES Remenses et Colonenses, 961-1196. (*In v. 16.* 1859.)
- FRODOARD. Hist. de l'Eglise de R. (*In Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 5.* 1824.)
- Reims. Cathedral. JOLIMONT, F. T. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Reims, dessinés par Chapuy; avec un texte, [401-1826]. Paris, 1826. 4°
- DUPON, A. N. Achèvement et restauration de la Cathédrale de Reims. (*In Annales archéol., v. 3.* 1845.) — La Cathédrale de Reims. (*In v. 13.* 1853.) — Cathédrale de Reims. (*In v. 14.* 1854.) — AMÉ, E. Chapelle de l'archevêché de Reims, [1212-1855]. (*In v. 15.* 1855.)
- Reina, Francesco. Vita di G. Parini. (*In Parini, G. Opere*, v. 1. 1801.)
- Reina, P. See Reyna, P.
- Reinar después de morir; por L. V. de Guevara. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 4.* 1833.)
- Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. Invasions des Sarrasins en France, etc., pendant le 9e-10e siècles. Paris, 1836. 8°
- Mémoire géog., hist., et sci. sur l'Indes. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 18.* 1849.) — Le royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène. — La Périphe de la mer Erythrée, et la navigation des mers orientales. (*In v. 24.* 2e pt. 1864.)
- Reindeer. CHITTENDEN, L. E. American reindeer. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14.* 1861.)
- Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes. 1871. See Bush, R. J.
- Reine cotillon, La; drame; par A. A. Bourgeois et P. Féval. Paris, 1867. 8°. (E 15)
- Reine de Chypre, La; par M. A. Nali. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 38.* 1801.)
- Reine de Majorque, La; par C. J. Ligne. (*In his Mélanges*, v. 18. 1796.)
- Reine des prairies, La; par A. Granier de Cassagnac. Paris, 1859. 18°
- Reine du Barostan, La. See Le Sage, A. R.
- Reine Margot, La; drame. See Dumas, A.
- Reinecke der Fuchs. See Reynard the fox.
- Reineccius, J. See Renecius.
- Reinerus, monachus Leodiensis. Annales, 1066-1230. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 16.* 1859.)
- Reinesius, Thomas. Notæ in marmora Oxoniensia. (*In Maittaire, M. Marmorum Arund.* 1732.)
- Ἰστορικὴν λέγειν λέγειν Πονικήν. — De deo Endovellico. (*In Grævius, J. G. Syntagma.* 1702.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 30.* 1734.)
- Reinhard, Charles de. SIMPSON, W. S. Trial for murder, Quebec, 1818. Montreal, 1819. 8°
- Reinhard, Franz Volkmar. Memoirs and confessions of R.; [tr.] by O. A. Taylor. Boston, 1832. 12°
- Sermon, on New Year's day. (*In German pulpit.* 1829.)
- CATALOGUS bibliothecæ; [cum præfatione C. A. Boettigeri]. Dresdæ, 1816. 16°
- Reinhard, Karl Friedrich. GUHRAUER, G. E. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1846.)
- TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, C. M. de. Eloge historique de R. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 2.* 1839.)
- Reinhart, Hermann. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radierer*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Reinhart, Johann Christian. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radierer*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Reinholdt, Johann. Count Puttk. SHORT narrative of the life and death of R., who was broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland, 1707. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 13. 1815.)
- Reinke de Voss. See Renard the fox.
- Reinoso, Alonzo Nuñez de. Historia de los amores de Ctareo y Florisca. (*In Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. à Cervantes*, 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)
- Reinoso, Félix José. La inocencia perdida. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas esp.* 1840; — and in Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Reins. PROUT, W. Nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases. 5th ed. rev. London, 1848. 8°
- Reinstein. MAP. RIESE, G. H. Mappa principatus Halberstadiensis cum Reinstein et Derenberg, correctione reddita a T. Majero. Norimberga, 1750. (E 94)
- Reinwald, Charles Ferdinand. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 1858-69, 76. Paris, [1859-77]. 13 v. 8°
- Reisch, Gregorius. Margarita philosophica. [Colophon:] Friburgi, 1503. 4°
- Reise nach der Stadt, Die; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his Theat. Werke*, v. 2. 1858.)
- Reisenden, Die; von L. Tieck. (*In his Gesammelte Novellen*, v. 1. 1852.)
- Reisewitz, Gustav. Bosphorus und Attika. Berlin, 1861. 8°
- Reiske, Johann Jakob. Apparatus criticus ad Demostenem. Lips., 1774. 3 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. H. Wolfii et J. Tylori annot. 2. Wolfii et partim Tylori annot. tum Reiske quoque annot. 3. Reiske ad Demostenem annot.
- Annot. Demostenis. (*In Schaefer, G. F. Apparatus*, 1824-33.)
- Indices operum Demostenis. Lips., 1775. 8°
- Oratorum Græcorum que supersunt commentariis instructa. Lips., 1770-73. 8 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Demosthenes, (Cf. 8.) 3. Æschines. — 3, 4. Æschines. — Dinarchus. (Cf. 8.) — Lycurgus. (Cf. 8.) — Demas. — Andocides. (Cf. 8.) — 5, 6. Lysias, Gr. et Lat. 7. Isæus, Gr. et Lat. — Dionysii Halicarnassensis Isæus, Gr. — Antiphon. (Cf. 8.) 8. Leebonax. — Herodes Atticus. — Antisthenes. — Alcidas. — Gorgias. — D. Ruhnkenii historia critica oratorum Græcorum. — Antiphontis orationes Latine. — Accessiones ad Andocidem, Dinarchum, et Lycurgum. — J. Taylor prolegomena ad Demostenem. — H. Wolfii vita ab ipsomet conscripta. — Gregorii commentarius ad Hermogenem *περί μεθόδου διειργήτος*.
- Briefwechsel. (*In Lessing, G. E. Sammtliche Schrift.*, v. 28. 1794.)
- tr. Annales Moslemici. See Abu-l-Feda, I., King of Hammah.
- Reist, John. A collection of hymns for the use of the Church of Christ. Lancaster, 1858. 32°
- Reiter-Regimenter, Die, der k. k. österreichischen Armee; historische Skizzen. Wien, 1862-63. 3 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Die Cürassiere und Dragoner. 2. Die Hussaren. 3. Die Uhlanen.
- Rejected addresses. See Smith, H. and J.
- Rejected addresses, American. See Bigelow, J.
- Rejected stone, The; by [M. D. Conway]. 3d ed. Boston, 1862. 12°
- Rejoinder to the Bp. of Exeter [H. Phillips]'s reply to the Edinburgh review; by the Edinburgh reviewer. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°
- Another copy. (B 1643)
- Rejon de Silva, D. Compendio de las definiciones, y principios de la ciencia de las armas. Orihuela, 1697. 12°
- Rektorzik, Franz Xaver. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radierer*, v. 4. 1870.)

- Relaçam, etc.]** Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida out of the foure yeeres discoverie of Ferdinando de Soto; written by a Portugall gentleman of Elvas; tr. by R. Hakluyt. Lond., 1609. 4^o.
- *Same.* (In Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846; — French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 2. 1869; — Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — and in Selection of curious voy. 1812.)
- *Same, abridged.* (In Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — and in Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)
- *Same.* Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by de Soto. From the ed. of 1611 [Worthye history of the travaux, discovery, etc.]; ed. with notes, introd., and tr. of a narrative by Biedma, by W. B. Rye. London, 1851. 8^o. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 9.)
- *French.* Histoire de la conquête de la Floride; tr. par Citri de la Guette. Paris, 1685. 12^o.
- *Eng., from the French.* Relation of the invasion and conquest of Florida. *t.p.v.* [Lond., 1686.] 12^o.

*Note. The preceding are translated from a Portuguese work entitled 'Relaçam verdadeira dos trabalhos que Fernão d'Santo, etc., passaram no d'scobrimento da provincia da Florida'. Évora, 1557.

- Relacion de lo sucedido en San Juan de Puerto Rico de las Indias, con la Armada ynglesa del cargo de F. Diaque y J. Aquines** [J. Hawkins], 23 de nov. 1595. (In Maynarde, T. Sir F. Drake. 1849. Hakluyt Soc., v. 4.)

- Relacion de los muertos y heridos en la Real Armada de la guardia de las Indias.** 1638. *n.t.p.* [16—?] 4^o.

- Relacion de los socorros que ha remitido el conde de Lemos para la restauracion del castillo de Chagre y ciudad de Panamá, de que se apoderò el enemigo inglès, [1670-71].** *n.t.p.* [1671.] f^o.

- Relacion del sucesso que tuvo F. D. Pimienta, en la Isla de S. Catalina.** *n.t.p.* [Sevilla, 1642.] 4^o.

- Relacion verdadera de la refriega que tuvieron nuestros galeones de la Plata en el Cabo de San Anton, con eatorze navios de Olãda, de que era general Pie de Palo, y de la victoria que dellos alcançarõ, sucedido enel mes de Agosto 1638.** Sevilla, 1638. 4^o.

- Relacion verdadera de las pazes que capitulò con el Araucano rebelado, el marques de Baides, 1641.** Madrid, 1642. f^o.

- Relacion verdadera del viaje de los galeones, y de las dos batallas que tuvieron sobre Pan de Cavañas, con los Olandeses, en 1638.** Sevilla, 1638. 4^o.

- Relandus, Hadrianus** (*Dutch Reeland, Adriaan*). Abridgment of the Mahometan religion. — Defence of the Mahometans. (In Four treatises. 1712.)

- Galatea; cum Petri Bosschæ notis selectis, ed. C. F. G. Siedhof. Stuttgartiae, 1845. 12^o.

- De lingua Ægyptiaca. (In Chamberlayn, J. Dissertations. 1715.)

- Palestina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. Traj. Bat., 1714. 2 v. 4^o.

- NICKERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 1. 1729; and, Germ., v. 2. 1750.)

- Relapse, The; or, Virtue in danger; a comedy.** See Vanbrugh, J.

- Relation de ce qui s'est passé à Rome dans l'envalissement des états du St. Siège; [par P. de L'Estrange].** Nouv. éd. Londres, 1812. 2 v. 12^o.

- Relation de ce qui s'est passé au Pays des Illinois, 1693-94.** See Gravier, J.

- Relation de ce qui s'est passé aux missions en la Nouv. France, 1672-79.** See Dablon, C.

- Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission abnauise, 1644.** See Bigot, J.

- Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les isles et terre ferme de l'Amérique; avec un journal du dernier voyage du S. de la Barre, etc., et le journal d'un nouveau voyage fait en Guynée; par [J. de Clodoré].** Paris, 1671. 2 v. 12^o.

- Relation de la Guiane et de ce qu'on y peut faire.** (In Recueil de divers voyages. 1674.)

- Relation de la Mission du Mississippi.** 1700. See Shea, J. M.

- Relation de la rivière du Nil; par un témoin oculaire; tr. de l'Anglois [par P. Wische].** (In Recueil de divers voyages. 1674.)

- Relation des affaires du Canada, en 1696; avec des lettres des pères de la Comp. de Jésus, 1696-1702; [pub. par J. M. Shea].** N. Y., 1865. 12^o.

- Relation des ambassadeurs vénétiens.** See Venice.

- Relation des missions des évêques François aux royaumes de Siam, Cochinchine, etc.** Paris, 1584. 8^o.

- Relation des missions et des voyages des évêques vicaires apostoliques, 1672-75.** Paris, 1682. 8^o.

- Relation des missions et des voyages des évêques, etc., 1676-77.** Paris, 1680. 8^o.

- Relation des premières ursulines à la Nouv. Orléans.** See Tranchepain de St. Augustin, M.

- Rélation des vrais motifs de la guerre présente.** Amst., [1781]. 8^o. (C 165)

- Relation du siège de Québec.** 1759. (In Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Col., 1840.)

- Relation du voyage de l'évesque de Beryte à la Cochinchine.** See Bourges, J. de.

- Relation du voyage [par le comte d'Estrés] fait sur les costes d'Afrique, 1670-71.** (In Recueil de divers voyages. 1674.)

- Relation d'un voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblentz; [par Louis XVIII].** Paris, 1822. 24^o.

- *Same.* (In St. Maurice. Col. de voy. 1823.)

- Relation en forme de journal du voyage et séjour que Charles II a fait en Hollande.** La Haye, 1660. f^o.

- *Eng.* Relation in form of a journal of the voyage and residence which Charles II. hath made in Holland, 25 May — 2 June 1660; [tr.] by Sir W. Lower. Hague, 1660. f^o.

- Relation of Maryland; repr. from the London ed., 1835; ed. by F. L. Hawks.** N. Y., Sabín, 1865. 4^o.

- Relation of Mr. R. M.'s voy. to Buenos Ayres and from thence by land to Potosi; [by Acarete].** London, 1716. 16^o.

- Relation of several hundreds of children and others that prophesie in their sleep.** London, 1689. 4^o. (B 8)

- Relation of some abuses committed against the commonwealth, 1629.** See L., A.

- Relation of the Indian plott.** (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)

- Relation of the invasion and conquest of Florida.** See Relaçam.

- Relation of the island of England about 1500; tr. from the Ital. by C. A. Sneyd.** London, 1847. 4^o. (Camden Soc., v. 37.)

- Relation of the succesfull beginnings of the Lord Baltimore's plantation in Maryland, [1633-34. London,] 1634, [reprinted Albany, 1865].** 4^o. (Shea's early southern tracts, no. 1.)

- Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700.** See Gravier, J.

- Relation véritable du combat et prise de deux galleons du roy de Tunis, oct. 1623, par les galères de Matte.** (In Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 1. 1840.)

- Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens.** See Tommaseo, N.

- Relations des Jésuites.** See Jesuits (Missions).

- Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malanguenù, 1755.** See Shea, J. M.

- Relations et plans des batailles et combats, 1756-63, en Allemagne; [par Gadow].** Le pte.: 1756-57. Dresde, 1778. 4^o.

- Relations véritables et curieuses de Madagascar et du Brésil, etc.; [éd. par C. B. Morisot].** Paris, 1651. 4^o.

Relationship. *See* Consanguinity.

Relative duty of pastor and people, The; discourse. London, 1722. 8°. (B 129)

Relazione dell' assedio di Cuneo, 1557. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 2. 1845.)

Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al senato. *See* Venice. Relazioni degli stati europei, etc. *See* Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G.

Relazioni dei rettori veneziani di Vicenza. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 14. 1861.)

Relf's Philadelphia gazette and daily advertiser. *See* Philadelphia gazette.

Relhan, Richard. Flora Cantabrigiensis. Ed. 3a. Cantab., 1820. 8°.

Religieuse, La; par D. Diderot. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 1. 1798.)

Religieuse, La; par l'abbé *** [Deléon]. 9e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Religieuse de Toulouse, La; par J. G. Janin. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Religio medic. *See* Browne, Sir T.

Religion. DESCARTES, R., d. 1650. Pensées sur la religion; [pub. par J. A. Emery]. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— HALE, Sir M., d. 1676. Judgment of the nature of true religion. London, 1684. 4°. (B 8)

— VILLIERS, G., Duke of Buckingham. Reasonableness of men's having a religion. London, 1685. 4°.

— SHORT answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper conc. religion. London, 1685. 4°.

— CHUBB, T. The previous question with regard to religion. 2d ed. London, 1725. 8°. (B 113)

— HUME, D. Natural history of religion. [1755.] (*In his Essays*, v. 2. 1768; — *Philos. works*, v. 4. 1834.)

— LAW, E. Considerations on the theory of religion. [1755.] 4th ed. London, 1759. 8°.

— Same. 6th ed. Camb., 1774. 8°.

— KÖNIG, J. C. Vorlesungen über Religion und Sittenlehre der Vernunft. Nürnberg, 1785. 8°.

— REEVE, T. Essay on the influence of religion in civil society. Charleston, 1788. 8°. (B 53)

— FICHTE, J. G. Zur Religionsphilosophie. [1790-1806.] (*In his Sammt. Werke*, v. 5. 1845.)

— KANT, I. Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft. [1793.] Lpz., 1838. 8°. (Sammt. Werke, v. 10.)

— SPALDING, J. J. Religion eine Angelegenheit des Menschen. [1797.] 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1799. 12°.

— STEARNS, C. Principles of religion and morality. [1798.] 3d ed. Portsmouth, 1807. 12°.

— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Ueber die Religion. [1799.] Berlin, 1859. 8°.

— HEGEL, G. W. F. Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Religion [1821-31]; hrsg. von P. Marheineke. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Werke, v. 11, 12.)

— LETTERS from a gentleman to his son, on the elements of natural and revealed religion. Boston, 1821. 8°. (C 110)

— DICK, T. Philosophy of religion. [1825.] Brookfield, 1830. 12°.

— Same. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1854.)

— TESTS of true religion. Boston, 1828. 12°. (A. U. A., 1st ser., 17. C 168)

— WINDSHIP, C. Discourse on religion and doctrines. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1360)

— CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. De la religion. Paris, 1830-31. 5 v. 12°.

— BRIGHAM, A. Influence of religion on the health and physical welfare of mankind. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— WAYLAND, F. Disc., dedication of Manning Hall, Brown Univ.; [dependence of science upon religion]. Prov., 1835. 8°. (B 1164)

— FOLLEN, C. T. C. Religion and the Church. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1356)

— DROBISCH, M. W. Grundlehren der Religionsphilosophie. Lpz., 1840. 8°.

— WARE, H. Inquiry into the foundations, evidences, and truths of religion. Camb., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— MORELL, J. D. Philosophy of religion. London, 1849. 8°.

— WASSON, D. A. Religion divorced from theology; farewell disc. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1304)

— DAVIS, A. J. Free thoughts concerning religion. [1853.] Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1355, E 187)

— BUNSEN, C. C. J. The nature and principle of development in religion. (*In his Christianity and mankind*, v. 3, 4. 1854.)

— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie. [1854.] Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1856. 8°. (Sammt. Werke, 1. Bd., 2. Abth.)

— Philosophie der Mythologie. [1854.] Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1857. 8°. (Sammt. Werke, 2. Bd., 2. Abth.)

— BEECHER, Miss C. Common sense applied to religion. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— SAISSET, E. Essai de philosophie religieuse. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— SCHERER, E. Mélanges d'histoire religieuse. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— FREE RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at the 2d, 3d ann. meeting. Boston, 1869-70. 2 v. 8°.

— MÜLLER, M. Lectures on the science of religion. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 81-82. 1870.)

— SHARP, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Same. Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— BASCOM, J. Science, philosophy, and religion; lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

See also Atheism; — Christianity; — Deism; — Dualism; — Fables; — Future life; — God; — Idolatry; — Jesus Christ; — Miracles; — Mithra; — Monasticism; — Mysteries; — Mysticism; — Mythology; — Natural religion; — Oracles; — Pantheism; — Philosophy; — Positivism; — Prayer; — Priestcraft; — Rationalism; — Reason; — Religion of the universe; — Religions; — Sacrifices; — Serpent worship; — Supernatural; — Superstitions; — Symbolism; — Veneration; — Worship; — also Devotion; — Piety; — Providence; — Revivals; — Theology; — Worship.

Religion, Christian. *See* Christianity; — Theology.

Religion, Natural. *See* Natural religion.

Religion and philosophy united; or, An attempt to show that philosophical principles form the foundation of the New Jerusalem Church as developed by E. Swedenborg. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 1470, 1693)

Religion in schools. BARTOL, C. A. Religion in our public schools; a disc. Boston, 1859. 8°. (C 250)

— EDWARDS, H. L. Education; discourse [upon] the prohibition of extemporaneous prayer, in the public schools of Abington, July 10. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1289)

See also Bible in schools.

Religion of Papists and Presbyterians truly stated; by a curate of the Ch. of Eng. Lond., 1717. 8°. (B 106)

Religion of the Ch. of Eng. the surest establishment of the royal throne. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)

Religion of the universe. FELLOWES, R. Religion of the universe. 2d ed. London, 1836. 12°.

Religions. FIRMICUS MATERNUS, J. De errore profanarum religionum. [Ante 350.] Argentine, 1562. 8°.

— BREREWOOD, E. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions. [1614.] London, 1622. 4°.

— CASALI, G. B. De profanis et sacris veteribus ritibus, deorum cultu, etc. [1644.] Francof., 1681. 4°.

— NIEDEK, M. B. van. De populorum vet. ac recentiorum adorationibus. Amst., 1713. 8°.

- RAMSAY, A. M. Travels of Cyrus; [with] a disc. upon the theology and mythology of the Pagans. [1727.] 7th ed. Lond., 1745. 16^e.
 - *Same*. New ed. Edin., 1800. 12^e.
 - PLUCHE, N. A. History of the heavens according to the notions of the poets and philosophers compared with the doctrines of Moses [1739]; tr. by J. B. De Freval. London, 1740. 2 v. 8^e.
 - HERDER, J. G. von. Aelteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechtes. [1744.] (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 3-5. 1852.)
 - FRÉRET, N., d. 1747. Religion des anciens peuples de l'Europe. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 18. 1796.)
 - HUME, D. Natural history of religion. [1755.] (*In his* Essays and treatises, v. 2. 1763.)
 - HISTORY of religion; particularly of the principal denominations of Christians. London, 1764. 4 v. 8^e.
 - MEINERS, C. De falsarum religionum origine ac differentia. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1784-85.)
 - JONES, Sir W. The gods of Greece, Italy, and India. [1784.] (*In* Asiatick researches, v. 1. 1801.)
 - *French*. Resemblance entre les dieux de l'Inde, de la Grèce, et de l'Italie. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 3. 1810.)
 - DUPUIS, C. F. Origine de tous les cultes. Paris, an III [1796]. 3 v. and Plates 4^e.
 - *Same*. Paris, an III [1796]. 7 v. 8^e.
 - JONES, Rev. W. Considerations on the religious worship of the heathens; letter to W. Vincent. London, 1799. 8^e. (B 1862)
 - PRIESTLEY, J. Remarks on Dupuis's 'Origin of all religions'. (*In his* Comparison of the institutions of Moses. 1799.)
 - CREUZER, F. Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker. [1810-12.] 3d Ausg. Lpz., Darmstadt, 1837-42. 4 v. 8^e.
 - *French*. Les religions de l'antiquité; tr. et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. Paris, 1825-51. 4 v. in 10 pts. 8^e.
 - KIRWAN, R. Origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. (*In* Royal Irish Ac. Trans., v. 11. 1810.)
 - BELLAMY, J. History of all religions. [1812.] Boston, 1820. 12^e.
 - PINNOCK, W. Catechism of the religions of the world and the sects of Christians. New ed. London, 1822. 18^e.
 - FERRERO DELLA MARMORA, A. Descrizione e spiegazione di tre idoletti di bronzo ritrovati in Sardegna. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 35. 1831.)
 - CONDER, J. View of all religions. London, 1838. 8^e.
 - CANTÙ, C. Sulle religioni. Torino, 1840. 8^e. (Storia univ.)
 - HAYWARD, J. Book of religions. [1842.] Boston, 1843. 12^e.
 - QUINET, E. Le génie des religions. [1842.] (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 1. 1857.)
 - MAURICE, F. D. Religions of the world and their relations to Christianity; eight lectures. [1847.] 4th ed. Camb., 1861. 16^e.
 - WHATELY, R. Introd. lessons on the hist. of religious worship. [1847.] 2d ed. London, 1849. 24^e.
 - SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie. [1854.] Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1856. 8^e. (Sämmt. Werke, 1. Bd., 2. Abth.)
 - Philosophie der Mythologie. [1854.] Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1857. 8^e. (Sämmt. Werke, 2. Bd., 2. Abth.)
 - RENAN, E. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. [1857.] Paris, 1862. 8^e.
 - *Eng.* Tr. by O. B. Frothingham; with a biographical introd. N. Y., 1864. 8^e.
 - HARDWICK, C. Christ and other masters; an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. [1859.] 2d ed. Lond., Camb., 1863. 2 v. 12^e.
 - SCHOLTEN, J. H. Comparative view of religions [1863]; tr. by F. T. Washburn. Boston, 1870. 8^e.
 - GOBINEAU, J. A. de. Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie Centrale. Paris, 1865. 8^e.
 - HARTUNG, J. A. Ueber die Entstehung und Weiterbildung der Religionen. (*In his* Relig. und Myth. der Griech., v. 1. 1865.)
 - MUELLER, M. Chips from a German work-shop. London, 1867-75. 4 v. 8^e.
 - GOULD, S. B. Origin and development of religious belief. N. Y., 1870. 8^e.
 - HIGGINSON, T. W. The sympathy of religions; address. Repr. from the Radical. Boston, 1871. 8^e.
 - CLARKE, J. F. Ten great religions; an essay in comparative theology. Boston, 1871. 8^e.
 - MOFFAT, J. C. Comparative history of religions. N. Y., 1871. 12^e.
 - TYLOR, E. B. Primitive culture; researches into mythology, etc. London, 1871. 2 v. 8^e.
- Dictionaries.*
- ADAMS, H. Alphabetical compendium of sects. Boston, 1784. 8^e.
 - 2d ed., *styled* View of religions. Boston, [178-?] 8^e.
 - BROWN, J. N. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge. Brattleboro', 1836. 2 v. 8^e.
 - M'CLINTOCK, J., and STRONG, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. N. Y., 1867-76. 6 v. 8^e.
- See also* Aryans; — Bartinian sects; — Brahminism; — Brahma Somaj; — Buddha; — Cabiri; — Celts; — Dervishes; — Druids; — Druses; — Endovellico; — Esenes; — Gnosticism; — Indians, North Amer.; — Jews; — Mandans; — Mohammedans; — Mormons; — Oriental religions; — Parsi; — Phallus; — Rosicrucians; — Sabism; — St. Simon; — Slavic nations; — Theophilanthropists; — United Brethren; — *also* Assyria; — Babylonia; — Carthage; — China. *Relig. and philos.* (p. 557); — Cyprus; — Egypt. *Relig.* (p. 867); — Etruria; — Gaul; — Germany. *Relig.* (p. 1143); — Greece. *Relig. and mythol.*; — Iceland; — India. *Relig.* (p. 1507); — New Zealand. *Nat. char. and mythol.* (p. 2128); — Persia. *Relig.* (p. 2298); — Peru. *History* (p. 2303); — Phenicia; — Rome; — Scandinavia. *Relig. and mythol.*; — Syria; — Thibet; — Turkey; — Zulu; —
- also* Avesta; — Bible; — Hermes Trismegistus; — Lao-Tse; — Mohammed. (Koran); — Mormons, Book of; — Talmud; — Vedas, The; — Zendavesta.
- Religious affections.** EDWARDS, J. Treatise. 2d ed. Boston, 1768. 8^e.
- *Same*. t.p.w. 8^e.
 - *Same*. Boston, 1794. 12^e.
 - *Same*. Abr. [by W. Elleryb?]. N. Y., n.d. 18^e.
 - *Same*. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1805.)
- Religious ceremonies.** AMES, W. A fresh suit against human ceremonies in God's worship; or, A triplication unto D. Burgess his rejoinder for D. Morton. n.p., 1663. 4^e.
- M., P. Vanity and danger of continuing ceremonies in the worship of God; by [P. du Moulin?]. London, 1690. 4^e. (B 1396)
 - LOMEIER, J. De veterum gentium lustrationibus. Zutphaniæ, 1700. 4^e.
 - NIEDEK, M. B. van. De populorum veterum et recentiorum adorationibus. Amst., 1713. 16^e.

— CASALI, G. B. *De profanis et sacris vet. ritibus.* Ed. post Romanam tabulis ornata. Francof, 1681. 4°.

— PICART, B. *Ceremonies and religious customs of all nations.* London, [1733-37]. 6 v. f°.

See also *Conclaves*; — *Ecclesiastical ceremonies* (for ceremonies of the Christian Church).

Religious confraternities. GOULD, S. B. *Revival of religious confraternities.* (*In* Shipley, O. *The Church and the world, etc.* 1866.)

Religious controversy, Religious dissensions. REMARKS on the subject of modern religious divisions. Edin., 1801. 12°. (C 193)

— FLETCHER, J. *Reflections on the spirit of religious controversy.* N. Y., 1808. 12°.

— EXPERIENCE, Old, *pseud.* *Final tendency of the religious disputes of the present day.* Bost., 1829. 12°. (C 222)

— CHURCH, P. *Religious dissensions, their cause and cure.* N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Religious courtship; [by D. Defoe]. Glasgow, 1797. 12°.

Religious duty. See Cobbe, F. P.

Religious education. DODDRIDGE, P. *Sermons on the religious education of children.* Portsmouth, N. H., 1790. 8°.

— Another copy. (C 315)

— Same. Boston, 1794. 8°. (C 23)

— LUC, J. A. de. *Lettres sur l'éducation religieuse de l'enfance.* Berlin, [1800]. 8°. (B 732)

— MONTGOMERY, H. *The importance and method of early religious education.* Boston, A. U. A., 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 4)

— SPRING, G. *Hints to parents; sermon on the religious education of children.* N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1302)

— ELLIOT, W. G. *Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed way to the regenerate life.* Boston, A. U. A., 1868. 16°.

See also *Sunday schools*; — *Theological education*.

Religious festivals. See *Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts.*

Religious indifference. See *Indifference.*

Religious instruction of the black population. [From the Southern Presbyterian review.] *n.t.p.* [1847.] 8°.

Religious liberty. See *Liberty of conscience.*

Religious magazine; ed. by G. D. and J. Abbott; Oct. 1833 - Dec. 1836. Boston, [1833-36]. 3 v. 8°.

Religious magazine and family miscellany; ed. by E. A. Andrews; Jan. 1837 - Dec. 1838. Boston, [1837-38]. 2 v. 8°.

Religious monitor; or, Scots Presbyterian magazine. Vol. 2. Edin., 1804. 8°.

Religious novels. ANDREWS, C. W. *Argument against their use.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Religious orders. BINET, E. *Abregé des vies des fondateurs des religions de l'Eglise*; [avec des portraits]. Anvers, 1634. 4°.

— BUTLER, C. *Short hist. view of the principal religious and military orders of the Roman Catholic Church.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— DURAND, P. A., *Pabbé.* *Manuel historique des ordres religieux.* Paris, 1859. 18°.

— DUTILLEUL, E. *Histoire des corporations religieuses en France.* Paris, 1846. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— BONANNI, P. P. *Ordinum religiosorum in ecclesia militanti catalogus eorumque indumenta in iconibus.* Ed. 4a. Rome, 1738. 3 v. 4°.

— HÉLYOT, R. P. *Dict. des ordres religieux*; aug. par M. L. Badiche. Paris, 1847-50. 3 v. 8°. (Migne, *Encyc. theol.*)

See also *England. Monasticism* (p. 894); — *Jesuits*; — *Monastic orders.*

Religious perfection; by [R. Lucas]. 3d ed. London, 1704. 8°.

Religious philosopher. See *Nieuwentijt*, B.

Religious pieces in prose and verse. See *Perry*, G. G.

Religious republics; six essays on Congregationalism. London, 1869. 8°.

Religious sincerity. DALRYMPLE, G. *Letter from Edinburgh to Dr. Sherlock, rectifying the committee's notions of sincerity.* 3d ed. London, 1718. 18°. (B 103, 1366)

— STENBING, H. *Remarks upon a position of the Bp. of Bangor, conc. relig. sincerity.* London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)

— PYLE, T. *Answer to Mr. Stebbing's remarks conc. religious sincerity and Church authority, etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 103)

Religious Tract Society. 20th ann. report. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1027)

— *The blind school-mistress of Devonshire.* London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

— *Casgliadau allan ô Ysgrhythrau sanctaidd, yn gosod allan athrawiaethau a dyledswyddau y grefydd gristnogol.* Chelsea, [18—]. 12°. (C 220)

— *Considérations sérieuses.* Chelsea, [182—]. 12°. (D 12)

— *Errors of the times; Downward paths.* *n.t.p.* [18—]. 12°. (C 247)

— *Same.* *The rule of faith.* Lond., 1799. 12°. (C 229)

— *Same.* *Tradition would set aside the Bible.* London, [18—]. 12°. (C 247)

— *Select sermons.* No. 14: *The nature and importance of walking by faith.* London, [18—]. 12°. (C 218)

— *Testimony of history against the Church of Rome.* London, 1840. 12°. (C 245)

— *Tracts.* London, [18—]. 22 nos. 12°. (C 247)

Notably. No. 25. *Dialogue between friends on regeneration.* — 63. *Thoughts on eternity.* — 89. *The Christian minister's appeal.* — 109. *Substance of Leslie's 'Short and easy method with the deists.'* — 138. *Evidence of Christianity*; by P. Doddridge. — 251. *The shepherd of Salisbury Plain*; [by H. More]. — 384. *The troublesome garden.* — 412. *Eternal life or eternal death awaits you.* — 418. *Christianity.* — 436. *How to do good.* — 439. *I am a Christian, why are you an infidel?* — 461. *Believe and be saved.* — 523. *'We must live.'* — 524. *The wedding garment.* — 543. *The useful tract.* — 548. *The Roman Catholic priest.* — 582. *The inconvenient season.* — 590. *Life in Christ.* — 825. *The traveller and the widow.* — 903. *The best sight.* — 1529. *An important discovery.* — 1563. *The hackney-coachman.*

— *Young folks of the factory.* London, 1840. 18°.

Reliquary, The; ed. by L. Jewett. Vol. 1-8; July 1860 - Apr. 1868. Lond., [1860-68]. 8 v. 8°.

Reliques of Father Prout; col. and arr. by O. Yorke [F. Mahoney]; illust. by A. Croquis [D. Maclise]. New ed. London, Bohn, 1860. 8°.

Reliques of Irish Jacobite poetry. See *Daly*, J.

Reilstab, Ludwig. 1812; ein hist. Roman. 5e Aufl. Lpz., 1860. 4 v. in 2. 8°. (Gesamm. Schrift., v. 1, 2.)

— *Eng.* *Eighteen hundred and twelve*; Napoleon's invasion of Russia. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— *Mendelssohn's visit to Goethe.* (*In* Lampadius, W. II. *Life of Mendelssohn.* 1865.)

— *Novellen.* Lpz., 1844. 2 v. 12°. (Gesamm. Schrift., v. 7, 8.)

Contents. Vol. 1. *Die Steinkohlengruben.* — *Die Räuber im Schwarzwalde.* 2. *Die Bader-see.* — *Der Wildschütz.*

Relly, James. *Thoughts on the cherubimical mystery.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 260)

— *Union*; or, *A treatise of the consanguinity between Christ and his Church.* London, 1779. 8°. (B 53)

— *Same.* Prov., 1782. 8°.

Remaclius, St., Ep. Trajectensis. TRIUMPHUS S. Remacii de Malmundariensi cenobio. (*In* Pertz, G. II. *Mon. Germ.*, Ser. v. II. 1854.)

— *VITA.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 41. 1868.)

Remarkable providences. See *Mather*, I. *Essay, etc.*; — *Turner*, W. *Complient hist., etc.*

Remarkable women of different nations and ages. 1st series. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Remarks addressed to the conscientious of all denominations, on the subject of praying for one another. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 150, D 29)

Remarks occasioned by the late conduct of Washington as Pres. of the U. S. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 397)

- Remarks occasioned by the pub. of 'Proceedings of the overseers of Harvard Univ. rel. to late disturbances'. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1769, H 9)
- *Same*. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1425)
- Remarks on a dangerous mistake made as to the eastern boundary of Louisiana; [by B. Vaughan]. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454, 2531)
- Remarks on a letter to Sir J. Barnard; by an enemy to jobbs. [2d ed.] London, 1746. 8°. (E 100)
- Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'A dissertation on the polit. union and constitution of the thirteen U. S. of N. America'. *n.p.*, 1784. 8°. (B 466)
- Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'Considerations on the Bank of N. America'. Phila., 1785. 8°. (B 665)
- Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'Popery condemned by scripture and the fathers'. Halifax, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 62)
- Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'Prof. Hale and Dartmouth coll.' *n.p.*, 1825. 12°. (B 1120)
- Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'True narrative, etc.; [by J. Whitehead]. London, 1792. 12°. (C 69)
- Remarks on a pamphlet lately pub. by Dr. Price, 'Observ. on the nature of civil liberty', etc.; in a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. Lond., 1776. 8°.
- Remarks on a paragraph and note in The Christian's magazine for Sept. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1810.] 8°. (B 664)
- Remarks on a plan for the total abolition of slavery in the U. S. N. Y., [1833]. 8°. (B 1049)
- Remarks on a protective tariff, etc.; a review of art. I. in Hunt's merchant's mag., Jan. 1842, on the 'Impolicy of countervailing duties', [by C. Raguet; by R. S. Fay]. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
- Remarks on a scandalous libel, A letter from a member of Parliament, rel. to the bill of commerce. London, 1713. 8°. (B 589)
- Remarks on a volunteer navy; by a Georgian. Atlanta, 1864. 8°.
- Remarks on African colonization and the abolition of slavery; by a citizen of N. Eng. Windsor, Vt., 1833. 8°. (B 1082)
- Remarks on 'An act to establish the superior court of Boston'. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1431)
- Remarks on article IX [by A. H. Everett]; in no. 84 of N. Amer. review, entitled 'Origin and character of old parties'. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1495)
- Remarks on banks and banking; by [H. Williams]. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1515)
- Remarks on criminal law; with obs. on the prevention of crime; [by Thomas Jevons]. London, 1834. 8°.
- Remarks on Dr. Channing's 'Slavery'; by a citizen of Massachusetts [J. T. Austin]. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1120, 1812)
- Remarks on Dr. Lowth's letter to the Bp. of Gloucester; with the Bishop's appendix, and the 2d epistolary correspondence. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1371)
- Remarks on documents accomp. the late message of Pres. Madison, [Nov. 29, 1809; by T. Dwight]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1490)
- Remarks on Gen. Burgoyne's 'State of the exped. from Canada'. London, 1780. 8°. (B 632)
- Remarks on Gov. [C. Strong's] speech; by an American [A. H. Everett]. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454, 1076)
- Remarks on Hayti as a place of settlement for Afric-Americans; [by H. S. Hunt]. Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1472)
- Remarks on Ld. Sheffield's 'Observations on the commerce of the Amer. states'. London, 1784. 8°. (B 702)
- Remarks on modern religious divisions. Edin., 1801. 8°. (C 193)
- Remarks on 'Observations on the establishment of new water work companies'. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1682)
- Remarks on President Clapp's 'History and vindication of the doctrines, etc., of the New Eng. churches'; [by T. Darling]. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 157, 201)
- Remarks on private banking; addr. to I. Pierson; [by Marcus]. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 446)
- Remarks on public libraries; [by G. Livermore]. Cambridge, 1850. 12°.
- Remarks on Stanser's 'Examination of Burke's 'Letter of instruction to the C. M. of Nova Scotia''; with a reply to Cochran's fifth and last letter and a short review of his former letters. Halifax, 1805. 8°. (B 62)
- Remarks on state rights; by a citizen of Mass. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 531)
- Remarks on the Address of 16 members of the assembly of Penn. to their constituents, Sept. 29. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 473)
- Remarks on the address of the Hon. J. Q. Adams, July 4, 1821. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 1427)
- Remarks on the assertions of [Barruel in] 'Memoirs of Jacobinism' respecting Swedenborg and his writings. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 1470)
- Remarks on the banks and currency of the New Eng. states; [by N. Hale]. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 550)
- Remarks on 'The budget'; [an] examination of the arguments in that pamphlet. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1520)
- Remarks on the censures of the Gov. of the U. S. in a book entitled 'Europe'; by a citizen of the U. S. [A. H. Hill]. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1492)
- Remarks on the 'Christian common prayer-book; or, Universal liturgy'. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)
- Remarks on the classical education of boys; by [H. R. Cleveland]. Boston, 1834. 18°.
- Remarks on the colonization of the western coast of Africa by free negroes of U. S. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1484)
- Remarks on the constit. of the Soc. for the Prom. of Theolog. Educ. in Harv. Univ.; with a circular address. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1403)
- Remarks on the constitution of Unitarian Christians who assemble in Church Alley. Phila., 1807. 8°. (C 27)
- Remarks on the controversy between Morse and Miss Adams; with some notice of the "Review of Dr. Morse's 'Appeal'". Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 265)
- Remarks on the differences in Shakespeare's versification in different periods of his life and on the like points of difference in poetry generally. London, 1857. 16°.
- Remarks on the disorders of literary men; [by C. Robbins]. Boston, 1825. 12°.
- Remarks on the 'Divine legation of Moses' [Warburton's]; by the author of the miscel. London, [174—]. 8°. (B 119)
- Remarks on the documents accompanying the late message of Madison; [by T. Dwight]. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 437, 1490)
- Remarks on the history of the test; [by W. Harris]. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)
- Remarks on the impolicy of restrictions on commerce, [and] the present state of the timber trade. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1847)
- Remarks on the importance of the study of political pamphlets, etc. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1710)
- Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western country; with a view of the communications proposed. Balt., 1818. 8°. (W 2)
- Remarks on the late miracle, in a letter to Dr. Doyle. 4th ed. Dublin, 1823. 8°. (B 1370)
- Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men; [by W. Pulteney]. London, [1760]. 8°.
- *Same*. Boston, 1760. 8°.
- Remarks on the Lord's Prayer; by an Anastasian. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 200)
- Remarks on the manufacture of bank notes and other promises to pay; addressed to bankers of the Southern Confederacy. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
- Remarks on the modern doctrine of the Universalists. Boston, 1824. 12°. (C 243)
- Remarks on the New essay of the Pennsylvanian farmer, [by J. Dickenson]; by the author of the Rights of the British Legislature vindicated. London, 1775. 8°.
- Remarks on the new sugar-bill, and on the national compacts respecting the sugar and slave trade. London, 1792. 8°. (B 686)
- Remarks on the ordinance of nullification. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)
- Remarks on the 'Patriot' [by S. Johnson]; including hints respecting Americans; with addr. to electors of Gr. Brit. London, 1775. 8°. (B 384)
- Remarks on the policy of prohibiting the exportation of cotton. Charleston, 1861. 8°.
- Remarks on the principal acts of the 13th Parliament of Gr. Brit.; [by J. Lind]. Vol. 1: On the acts relative to the colonies. London, 1775. 8°.
- Remarks on the proceedings of the Episcopal conventions for forming an American constitution. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 237)

- Remarks on the report of the committee of commerce of the senate of the U. S., 31 March 1826, on the British colonial intercourse; [by J. Lloyd]. *n.p.*, [1826]. 8°. (B 1512)
- Remarks on the rescript of the court of Madrid, and on the manifesto of the court of Versailles; [with] the rescript, the manifesto, and a memorial of Dr. Franklyn to the court of Versailles. London, 1779. 8°. (B 463)
- Remarks on the rights of inventors. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 534, 2526)
- Remarks on the state anatomy of Gr. Brit.; [by J. Toland]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 756)
- *Same*. 9th ed. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 756)
- *Same*. 2d pt. 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 756)
- Remarks on the study of the civil law. From the Amer. jurist, July. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1792)
- Remarks on the theatre, and on the late fire at Richmond. 2d ed. York, 1814. 12°. (C 246)
- Remarks on the 'Tour around Hawaii' by missionaries; [by E. E. Sanders]. Salem, 1818. 8°.
- Remarks on the two last chapters of Gibbon's 'Decline and fall'. London, 1776. 8°.
- Remarks upon 'A disc. at the installation of D. Fosdick by G. Putnam'. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1736)
- Remarks upon a 'Letter to a Dissenting minister, on the expediency of stated forms of prayer'; [by J. Breckell]. 2d ed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)
- Remarks upon a plan for the total abolition of slavery in the United States; by a citizen of New York. New York, [183—]. 8°. (B 1049)
- Remarks upon an anonymous letter, 'The duty of a Christian', etc. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 608)
- Remarks upon an oration by C. Sumner, July 4. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1201, 1736)
- Remarks upon an oration by G. Putnam, before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. in Harv. Univ. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1736)
- Remarks upon E. Settle's 'Narrative'. Lond., 1683. f°. (A 53)
- Remarks upon the Bank of the U. S.; examination of the report of the committee of ways and means, to Congress; [by D. Henshaw]. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1541)
- Remarks upon the controversy between Mass. and S. Carolina. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1698)
- Remarks upon the powers of corporations, and of the rights, etc., of the legislature toward them. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1756)
- Remarks upon the Report of the metropolitan commissioners on lunatic asylums. From the 'Westminster review'. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1568)
- Remarques sur les avantages de la France et de la Bretagne; [par Plumard de Dangeul]. 2e éd. Leyde, 1754. 12°.
- Rembault, M. A. Gabriel. Un épisode de l'histoire d'Abbeville pendant la Ligue. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)
- Rembertus or Rimbertus, *Saint*, *Abp. of Hamburg*. Vita S. Anselmii Latine et Sveciche. (*In* Fant, E. M. Script. rer. Svecicarum, v. 2. 1828.)
- VITA. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 2. 1829.)
- Rembrandt (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn or Ryn). L'œuvre de R., reproduit par la photographie, décrit et commenté par C. Blanc. Paris, 1853-58. 3 v. f°.
- BARTSCH, A. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'œuvre de R. et ceux de ses principaux imitateurs; composé par Gersaint, etc. Nouv. éd., refondue par B. Vienne, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
- BLANC, C. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 2. 1859.)
- THORE, T. Le Christ béniissant les enfants par Rembrandt. (*In* v. 21. 1860.)
- KOLLOFF, E. Leben und Werke, nach neuen Actenstücken und Gesichtspunkten geschildert. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1854.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In* his Disting. men of modern times, v. 2. 1835; v. 35 of Lib. ent. kn.)
- MENARD, R. Un portrait de R. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 28. 1870.)
- Remedy, The; a letter to Dr. Doyle in reply to 'An essay on the Catholic claims'. London, 1827. 8°.
- Remedy in a national bank of the people vs. a treasury bank. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1544)
- Remedy worse than the disease; or, Reasons against passing the bill for preventing the growth of schism. London, 1714. 8°. (B 590)
- Remembrancer, The; or, Impartial repository of public events, 1775-84. London, J. Almon, 1775-84. 17 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Remarks on the king of Gr. Brit.'s justifying memorial, etc.; [a part of v. 9]. *n.p.*, [1780.] 8°. (B 1680)
- Remembrancer. See American remembrancer.
- Remer, Julius August. Amerikanisches Archiv. Braunschweig, 1777-78. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Price, R. Natur der bürgerlichen Freyheit. — Burke, E. Rede womit er seinen Vorschlag einer Aussöhnung mit den Colonien empfiehlt. 1775. — Lee, C. Briefe des Generals L. und des Generals Burgoyne. — Price, R. Anhang zum Schrift v. Natur der bürgerlichen Freyheit. 2. Johnson, S. Schatzung keine Tyrannie. — Tucker, J. Vorstellung u. Appellation an Grossbritannien u. Irland. — Lee, A. Berufung auf die Gerechtigkeit der Grossbritannischen Nation; — 2e Berufung. 3. Linde, J. Anmerkungen über die vornehmsten Acten des 13ten Parlements von Grossbritannien.
- Remigio fiorentino (*Fr. Remi de Florence*). See Nanni, R.
- Remigius, *St., Ep. Remensis*. FORTINENSIS VENANTIUS, H. C., *Ep. Vita* S. Remigii. — HINCMARUS. Vita S. R. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 49. 1866.)
- Remington, James. Sermon, funeral of A. Field. Buffalo, 1832. 8°. (B 1215)
- Remington, Rev. S. Reasons for becoming a Baptist; also farewell letter to his late charge. Lowell, 1846. 12°. (D 32)
- Reminiscences of the French war; cont. Rogers' expeditions, with life of Maj. Gen. John Stark; [by C. Stark]. Concord, 1831. 12°.
- Reminisco, Pedro Quarendo, *pseud.* Life in the union army; a history, in verse, of the 15th N. Y. V. Engineers. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- Remita Tati, *pseud.* See Merati, G. B.
- Remittent diseases. See Fevers.
- Remmey, John. Aet. of the present state of Egypt. N. Y., 1799. 8°. (B 716)
- Remond, Sarah Parker. American slavery and its influence on Gr. Britain. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
- Remonstrance and protestation of all good Protestants against deposing James II. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5)
- Rémonville, — de. Memoir to Count de Ponchartrain, on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana, 1697. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana. 1869.)
- Remorse; a tragedy; by S. T. Coleridge. (*In* his Poet. works, v. 2. 1835.)
- Rémouleur d'amour, *Le*. See Le Sage, A. R.
- Removal of sacramental test consider'd, The. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 94)
- Rémusat, Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, *comtesse de*. SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. (*In* his Portraits de femmes. 1852; — and, *Eng.*, Portraits of celebrated women. 1868.)
- Rémusat, François Marie Charles, *comte de*. Philosophie religieuse. Paris, 1864. 18°.
- Rapport sur le mémoire intitulé, La notion de Dieu, etc. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)
- Rapport sur la philosophie de St. T. d'Aquin. — L'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. (*In* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)
- Discours. (*In* Rec. des disc., 1840-49, 1e pte.; 1860-69, 1e pte.)
- Numerous articles. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1840 — sept. 1865.)
- CENTOFANTI, S. Sant'Anselmo d'Aosta e il suo storico francesi R. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., n.s., v. 2. 1855.)
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1847; — and in his Portraits lit., v. 3. 1864.)
- Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel. Essai sur la langue et la littérature chinoises. Paris, 1811. 8°.
- Explications des syllabaires japonais. (*In* Rodrigues, J. Elémens de la grammaire japonaise. 1825.)
- Sur les quatre livres moraux attrib. à Confucius. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 10. 1818.)
- Sur l'encyclopédie japonaise, et sur quelques ouvrages du même genre. (*In* v. 11. 1823.)
- Sur le dictionnaire intitulé, Miroir des langues mandchoue et mongole. (*In* v. 13. 1838.)
- Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens et particulièrement des rois de France, avec les emp. mongols. (*In* Mém., v. 6, 7. 1822-24.)
- Mém. sur Lao-Tsien, philosophe chinois. — Recherches sur la ville de Kara-

- Koroum, Tartarie. — Sur l'origine et la formation de l'écriture chinoise. — Sur quelques écritures syllabiques tirées des caractères chinois, et sur le passage de l'écriture figurative à l'écriture alphabétique. — Sur l'extension de l'empire chinois du côté de l'Occident. (*In v. 8. 1827.*) — Sur l'état des sciences naturelles chez les peuples de l'Asie orientale. (*In v. 10. 1833.*) — Sur un voyage dans l'Asie centrale, dans le pays des Afghans et des Belouches, et dans l'Inde exécuté par plusieurs Samanéens de la Chine. (*In v. 13. 1838.*) — Rapport sur la philosophie allemande. (*In Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 5. 1847.*)
- SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Notice historique sur R. (*In Paris. Inst. Acad. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 12, pt. 1. 1836.*)
- Rémusat, Paul Louis Etienne de. [Several articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1854 - août 1870.*)
- Remy, —. Catalogues. See Helle, —.
- Remy, Jules. Voyage au pays des Mormons. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- Eng. A journey to the Great Salt City. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
- Renaissance, Renaissance. VERDIER, A., and CATTOIS, F. Architecture civile et domestique au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 4°.
- See also the divisions *Art and History under France and Italy for the Renaissance period.*
- Renal diseases. See Reins.
- Renan, Joseph Ernest. Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8° (Hist. des orig. du christianisme.)
- Eng. The Apostles. N. Y., 1866. 18°.
- Avernois et l'Avernois; essai historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°.
- La chaire d'hébreu au Collège de France. 4e éd. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- Note. Also in the 'Questions' next column.
- Discours sur l'état des beaux arts en France au 14e siècle. (*In Histoire lit. de la France, v. 2. 1865.*)
- La dynastie des Lysanias d'Abilène. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 26, 2e pt. 1840.*)
- Essais de morale et de critique. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- Contents. Préface. — M. de Sacy et l'école libérale. — M. Cousin. — A. Thierry. — Lameunais. — L. Tosti, ou le Parti guelfe dans l'Italie contemporaine. — Les révolutions d'Italie. — Histoire secrète de Procope. — Les séances de Hariri. — La farce de l'atclm. — Souvenirs d'un vieux professeur allemand. — L'Académie Française. — La poésie de l'Exposition. — La poésie des races celtiques.
- Etude sur le plan, l'age, et le caractère du poëme. (*In Bible. SONG OF SOLOMON. 1861.*)
- Etude sur le plan, etc. (*In Bible. JOB. 1860.*)
- Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 5e éd. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- Contents. Préface. — Les religions de l'antiquité. — L'histoire du peuple d'Israël. — Les historiens critiques de Jésus. — Mahomet et les origines de l'islamisme. — La vie des saints. — L'auteur de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. — Jean Calvin. — Channing et le mouvement unitaire aux Etats-Unis. — Feuerbach et la nouvelle école hégélienne. — La tentation du Christ, par A. Scheffer.
- Eng. Studies of religious history and criticism; tr. by O. B. Frothingham, with a biog. introd. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. 1e pte. 3e éd. Par., 1863. 8°.
- L'Institut. (*In Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.*)
- La monarchie constitutionnelle en France. Paris, 1870. 18°.
- Eng. Constitutional monarchy in France; tr. from 2d ed. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- De l'origine du langage. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.
- L'origine et le caractère véritable de l'histoire phénicienne qui porte le nom de Sanchoniathon. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 23, 2e pt. 1863.*)
- FARRAR, F. W. Essay on the origin of language, based especially on the works of Renan. London, 1860. 12°.
- Questions contemporaines. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- Contents. Philosophie de l'histoire contemporaine. — L'instruction supérieure en France. — L'Institut de France. — Trois professeurs au Collège de France: Ramus; E. Burnouf; E. Quatremère. — La chaire de sanscrit au Collège de France. — La chaire d'hébreu au Collège de France. — Destitution d'un professeur au Collège de France. — Les études savantes en Allemagne. — L'instruction publique en France jugée par les Allemands. — Réflexions sur l'état des esprits [1849]. — L'avenir religieux des sociétés modernes. — Du libéralisme clérical. — La théologie de Béranger.
- St. Paul; tr. from the French, by I. Lockwood. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Vie de Jésus. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Same. 9e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- Eng. The life of Jesus; tr. by C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Same, another trans. London, 1864. 8°.
- Numerous articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1851 - sept. 1873.*)
- BERSOT, E. 'Vie de Jésus'. (*In his Essais de philosophie, v. 2. 1864.*)
- HUTTON, R. H. Renan's Christ and St. Paul. (*In his Essays, v. 1. 1871.*)
- JANET, P. La philosophie de R. (*In his La crise philos. 1865.*)
- MARROT, M. La vie de R. 4e éd. Toulouse, Paris, 1863. 8°.
- REVILLE, A. La 'Vie de Jésus' de R. devant les orthodoxes et devant la critique. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- ZELLER, E. Strauss und Renan. (*In his Vorträge. 1863; — and in Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.*)
- PRÉVOST PARADOL, L. A. (*In his Essais de pol. et de lit. 1861.*)
- Renard, Ed. De la culture du riz en Chine. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.*) — Diverses industries chinoises. (*In v. 8. 1854.*)
- Renard, Jean Baptiste Joseph Bruno. La marine cuirassée en 1865. — Descriptions des navires cuirassés. — La cuirasse et l'artillerie. — Les canons de la marine. Brux., 1866. 8°.
- Renard, Léon. L'art naval. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16° (Bibl. des merv.)
- Le Musée de Marine. (*In Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.*)
- Les phares. Paris, 1867. 16° (Bibl. des merv.)
- Renard, Ulisse. AMATO, G. D'. (*In his Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.*)
- Renard the fox.
- Eng. REYNARD the fox; from Caxton's ed. London, 1844. 8° (Percy Soc., v. 12.)
- STORY of Reynard the fox. (*In Harpers' mag., v. 3. 1851.*)
- STORY of Reynard the fox; new vers. by D. Vedder, ill. by G. Canton. London, 1852. 4°.
- Germ. REINEKE Fuchs. (*In Goethe, J. W. v. Werke, v. 11. 1817; v. 1. 1854.*)
- REINEKE Fuchs. (*In Simrock, C. Die deutschen Volksbücher, v. 1. 1845.*)
- Saxon dialect. Reineke de Voss; mit eener Vorklaring der olden sassischen Worde [von G. G. Bredow]. Eutin, 1798. 8°.
- REINEKE de Fos fan Hinrek fan Alkmer, utgeg. dorg K. F. A. Scheller. Andere utg. Brunsyck, 1835. 8°.
- Latin. SPECULUM vitæ aulicæ; de fallacia et astutia vulpeculæ Reinikes libri Lat. donati H. Schoppero. Franc. a. M., 1574. 12°.
- Note. For the literary history of this fable see Graesse. Lehrb., 2. 366-368, 4. 471-482.
- Similar Hottentot fables. BLEEK, W. H. I. Reynard the fox in South Africa. London, 1864. 8°.
- Renautot, Eusebe, tr. Ancient accounts of India, etc. See Masudi.
- NIGERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 12. 1730.*)
- Renauldin, Léopold Joseph. Traité du diagnostic médical. Paris, 1804. 8°.

- Renaut**, Philippe François. WHITE, J. M. Case stated; [grant of land to R. in Louisiana]. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans? 183-?] 16°. (B 1440)
- Rendel**, J. M. Particulars of the construction of Lary Bridge near Plymouth. (*In Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 1. 1842.) — Torpoint floating bridge. (*In v. 2.*)
- Rendezvous**, Le; comédie. See Fagan, C. B.
- Rendu**, Louis Ambroise Marie Modeste, *ed.* Code universitaire. See France. *Université* (p. 1032).
- Rendu**, Victor. Leçons espagnoles de littérature et de morale; préc. d'une notice sur la lit. castillane. Paris, 1830. 8°
- Rendziny**, Stanislaus. Carte von Polen und einen grossen Theil der angrenzenden Länder nach Rizzi-Zanoni, Gilly, *u.s.w.* Wien, 1810.
- René**; par F. A. R. de Chateaubriand. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 16. 1826; v. 3. 1859.)
- Reineccius** or **Reineccius**, Jacobus. Panoplia, i.e., Armatura theologica in quorum 1. originem, 2. ordinem Dei cognitionis aperit, ita ut R. Bellarmini mendacia refutentur. Witteb., 1609. f°
- Renée of France**, Duchess of Ferrara. B., I. M. Some memorials of Renée of France. 2d ed. London, 1859. 12°
- Dell'imprigionamento per opinione religiose di Renata d'Este e di Lodovico Domenichi. (*In Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3. 1859.)
- Renée**, Amédée. Les nièces de Mazarin; études de mœurs et de caractères au 17e siècle. Paris, 1856. 8°
- Histoire des Français. (Vol. 30 of *Simonde de Sismondi*, J. C. L. Histoire. 1844.)
- Renegado**, The. See Massinger, P.
- Renegado** de Carmona, El; comia de un Ingenio de la corte. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)
- Renegado** de Francia, El. See Campo, A. M. del. (E 112)
- Renegado** del cielo, El; com. See Morales, C. de. (E 113)
- Renfrewshire County**, Scotland. MARTIN, A. General view of the agriculture of the County of Renfrew. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)
- Rengger**, Albert, and Longchamp, —. Essai hist. sur la révolution du Paraguay, et le gouvernement dictatorial du docteur Francia. Paris, 1827. 8°
- Rengstorff**, John D. Essay. (*In Judd*, O. Manual of flax culture. 1865.)
- Renier**, Charles Alphonse Léon. Encyclopédie moderne. Nouv. éd., pub. par Didot, sous la direction de L. Paris, 1847-60. 27 v. and Atlas 3 v. 8°
- Une inscription découverte à Orléans. — Les officiers qui assist. au conseil de guerre tenu par Titus. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 26, pt. 1. 1867.)
- Renieri**, Vincenzo. Osservazioni int. i satelliti di Giove. (*In Galilei*, G. Opere, v. 5. 1846.)
- Rennefort**, Urbain de. Reise nach Ostindien, 1665. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 8. 1751.)
- Rennell**, James. [Atlas to his Geography of western Asia.] *n.p., n.d.* f°
- Geographical illust. of Africa. (*In Park*, M. Travels, v. 1. 1816.)
- Geographical system of Herodotus examined. London, 1800. 4°
- Map of Bengal, Bahar, Oude, and Allahabad. London, 1786. (E 66)
- Map of Hindoostan. London, 1788. (E 66)
- Marches of the British armies in the peninsula of India, in 1790-91. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8° (B 683)
- Memoir of a map of Hindostan; or, The Mogul's Empire. 2d ed. London, 1785. 4°
- The peninsula of India. London, 1800. (E 66, no. 53)
- Remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon. (*In Rich*, C. J. Journey to Babylon. 1839.)
- WALCKENAER, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de R. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 14, 1e pt. 1845.)
- Rennell**, Thomas, D.D. The ruinous effects of faction, *etc.*; sermon, Deptford, 1797. *n.p.*, [179-]. 4°. (A 59)
- Sermon, thanksgiving, Nov. 29. [2d ed.] London, 1798. 8°. (B 1860)
- Renner**, Daniel, and Heath, N. H. Petition [to Congress]. Georgetown, 1816. 8°. (B 455)
- Rennie**, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°
- Rennie**, George, and others. General view of the agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Lond., 1794. 4°. (W 75)
- Rennie**, George. Description of the disc engine applied as a marine engine to drive the screw-propeller. — On the propulsion of vessels by the paddle-wheel. (*In Tredgold*, T. Principles of steam engines, v. 3. 1852-53.)
- Expansion of arches. (*In Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 3. 1842.)
- Rennie**, James, surgeon. New supplement to the Pharmacopœias. London, 1829. 8°
- Rennie**, Rev. James. Alphabet of botany for beginners. 2d ed. London, 1833. 8°
- Alphabet of insects for beginners. London, 1832. 16°
- Architecture of birds. London, 1831. 12° (Lib. ent. kn., v. 7.)
- Domestic habits of birds. London, 1833. 12° (Lib. ent. kn., v. 8.)
- Faculties of birds. London, 1835. 12° (Lib. ent. kn., v. 9.)
- Note. For another ed. of the last three entries see, below, 'Natural history of birds'.
- Insect architecture. London, 1830. 12° (Lib. ent. kn., v. 4.)
- Same. [With] Miscellanies. New ed. London, 1857. 12°
- Insect miscellanies. London, 1831. 12° (Lib. ent. kn., v. 6.)
- Note. See also the previous entry.
- Insect transformations. London, 1830. 12° (Lib. ent. kn., v. 5.)
- Natural history of birds. N. Y., 1850. 18° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 98.)
- Natural history of quadrupeds. N. Y., [184-]. 18° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 104.)
- Rennie**, John. SMILES, S. (*In his Lives of the engin.*, v. 2. 1861.)
- Renny**, Robert. History of Jamaica; with observ. on the climate, slave trade, *etc.* London, 1807. 4°
- Renouard**, Antoine Auguste. Annales de l'imprimerie des Aldes. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°
- Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 8°
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un amateur. Paris, 1819. 4 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. — Jurisprudence. — Science et arts. 2, 3. Belles-lettres. 4. Histoire.
- Catalogue des livres rares de la biblioth. de feu M. A.; la vente le déc. Paris, 1806. 8°
- Renouard**, Augustin Charles. Rapport sur le droit maritime international. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 11. 1862.) — Rapport sur le concours rel. à la nature et l'influence des peines. (*In v. 12.* 1865.)
- Renouf**, Sidney. L'union américaine et l'Europe. Paris, 1861. 8°
- Renouvier**, Charles Bernard. De la philosophie du 19e siècle. (*In Année philos.*, v. 1. 1865.) — Critique générale. (*In 1869*)
- Renouvier**, Jules. MONTAIGLON, A. de. J. Renouvier. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 8. 1860.)
- Renshaw**, James. TRIAL of R., indicted for challenging J. Strong to a duel. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 408)
- Rensselaer**. See Van Rensselaer.
- Rensselaer County**, N. Y. EATON, A. Geological and agricultural survey of R. County. Albany, 1822. 8°
- Another copy. (B 981)
- Rensselaer County Agricultural Society**. 1st annual report, also the address of S. Blydenburgh. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1138)
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**, Troy, N. Y. Graduating exercises of class of 1856. Troy, 1856. 8°. (B 1577)

- Rensselaerwyck.** BARNARD, D. D. Historical sketch of the colony and manor of R. (*In his Discourse on S. Van Rensselaer*. 1839.)
- Renssellaer & Saratoga R.R., defend.** See Phillips, C. H., *vs. R. and S. R. R.*
- Rent.** STORCH, H. *Théorie du loyer*. [1812.] (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 5. 1815.)
- THOMPSON, T. P. Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
- DISTRESS for rent in Virginia. *n.p.* [1830?] 8. (B 1431)
- HOFFMANN, —. Ueber die wahre Natur und Bestimmung der Renten aus Boden und Kapital-Eigenthum. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, v. 58. 1836.)
- PASSY, H. P. Rapport, sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres. [1858.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 10. 1860.)
- Rent day.** See Jerrold, D.
- Renuccini, marchese.** CATALOGO della libreria del fu marchese R. *n.p.*, [1849?] 8.
- Renunciation, The;** by F. Burney [Mme. D'Arblay]. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12.
- Renville, J., and others.** Dakota downpi kin; hymns in the Sioux lang. Boston, 1842. 12.
- Renwick, Henry B.** Lives of J. Jay [by H. B. R.] and A. Hamilton; [by J. Renwick]. N. Y., [1840]. 12. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 129.)
- Renwick, James.** First principles of chemistry. N. Y., 1846. 12.
- Discourse on Dewitt Clinton. N. Y., 1829. 8. (B 960)
- Inaugural disc., 4th Jan., Columbia College. N. Y., 1821. 8. (B 569)
- Life of A. Hamilton. (*In Renwick, H. B. Lives*. 1840.)
- Life of Dewitt Clinton. N. Y., [1840]. 12. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 125.)
- Life of D. Rittenhouse. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 7. 1837.) — R. Fulton. (*In v. 10.*) — Count Rumford. (*In v. 15.* 1845.)
- Repeal.** See Ireland. *Politics* (p. 1534).
- Repeal Assoc.** See Loyal Nat. Repeal Assoc.
- Repeal of the legislative union of Gr. Brit. and Ireland considered.** London, 1830. 8. (B 970)
- Repentance.** AMBROSIVS, St., *Bp. of Milan, d. 397.* De penitentia. (*In his Opera*, v. 4. 1661.)
- CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., St., d. 437. Homiliae de penitentia. (*In his Opera*, v. 2. 1833.)
- TAYLOR, J. Unum necessarium; the doctrine and practice of R. [1655.] (*In his Works*, v. 8, 9. 1822; v. 7. 1850.)
- EDWARDS, J. Treatise on R. Lond., 1718. 8.
- APPLETON, N. Evangelical R.; sermon at Newton, Aug. 9. Boston, 1741. 12. (C 31, 51, 52)
- WISHART, W. Essay on the inefficacy of a death-bed R. [1753.] Birmingham, 1817. 8. (B 232)
- SCOTT, T. Disc. upon R. [1785.] 2d ed. London, 1786. 8. (C 193)
- Same. (*In his Treatises*, v. 1. 1815.)
- TELLER, —. Ueber das Entstehen der Reue in der menschlichen Seele. [1787.] (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1792-97.)
- THORNTON, J. Repentance explained and enforced. Boston, 1818. 18.
- Repentir, Le;** par A. Lafontaine. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 56. 1802.)
- Répertoire archéologique de la France.** See France. *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.
- Repertorio americano.** Vol. 1-4; oct. 1826-agosto 1827. Londres, *n.d.* 4 v. 8. (No more pub.)
- Repertorium bibliographicum;** account of the most celebrated British libraries; [by W. Clarke]. London, 1819. 8.
- Repertorium der gesammten deutschen Literatur;** hrsg. von E. G. Gersdorf. Lpz., 1834-42. 34 v. 8.
- Leipziger Repertorium der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur; hrsg. von E. G. Gersdorf. Lpz., 1843-48. 24 v. 8.
- Repertorium der neuesten Literatur.** See Allgemeines Repertorium.
- Repertorium der Physik.** See Dove, H. W.
- Reportery, The;** July 9, 1803-Dec. 29, 1812. Boston, 1803-12. 8 v. f.
- Note.* From July 9, 1803-Feb. 1804 called 'New England reportery'; from July 1811-Dec. 1812 'Reportery and general advertiser'.
- Reportery of arts and manufactures;** consisting of communications, *etc.*, of patent inventions, *etc.* Lond., 1794-1802. 136 v. in 5 ser. 8.
- Index, 1795-1845. London, 1806-46. 2 v. 8.
- Index of all patents granted in England, 1815-50; appendix to gen. index. London, 1819-51. 2 v. 8.
- Note.* In the 2d ser. the word 'Agriculture' is added to the title and the 3d ser. is changed to 'Reportery of patent inventions'.
- Repetti, Emanuele.** Dizionario geog. fisico storico della Toscana. Firenze, 1833-46. 6 v. 8.
- TABARRINI, M. Neerologia di R. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 8. 1850.)
- Repetunde.** ZUMPT, K. T. Commentationis de legibus judiciale repetundarum pars I. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1845.)
- Repholtz, M. G. P.** Beskrivelse over den paa Ammedrup Mark i Foraaet 1816 udgravede Rishøj paa Baroniet Stumpenborg, Præsto Amt. (*In Copenhagen. A. Com. of Olds. Oph. Antiq. Ann.*, v. 3, p. 1. 1812-27.) — Om et gammelt Offerkar af Sten, fundet ved Præstøe. (*In v. 3, p. 2.* 1829.)
- Repington, Philip, Cardinal.** WILLIAMS, F. (*In his Lives of Eng. cardinals*, v. 2. 1868.)
- Replies to 'Essays and reviews'.** Oxford, London, 1862. 8.
- Contents.* Wilberforce, Right Rev. S. Preface. — Goulburn, E. M. Education of the world. — Rose, H. J. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. — Hewitley, C. A. Miracles. — Irons, W. J. The idea of the national church. — Rorison, G. The creative week. — Haddan, A. W. Rationalism. — Wordsworth, C. On the interpretation of Scripture. — Main, R. Letter. — Phillips, J. Letter.
- THOMSON, W. Aids to faith; reply to 'Essays'. N. Y., 1862. 8.
- Reply of a gentleman in a select society,** upon the contest betw. Gr. Brit. and Amer. Lond., 1775. 8. (B 386)
- Reply of a near observer,** to some of the answers of 'Cursory remarks'. London, 1804. 8. (B 782)
- Reply of a Unitarian clergyman** [H. Ware, Jr.] to the 'Letter of a gentleman in Boston' [L. Tappan]. Boston, 1828. 8. (C 226, D 63)
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8. (C 242, D 61, 63)
- Reply to a letter in the Christian examiner,** addressed to Rev. P. Cooke. Boston, 1829. 12. (C 150, D 63)
- Reply to a pamphlet,** intitled, the 'State of the negotiation, with details of its progress'. Lond., 1806. 8. (B 1415)
- Reply to a Short review of the political state of Gr. Brit. at the commencement of 1787;** with a rejoinder to the people's answer. 3d ed. Lond., 1787. 8. (B 644)
- Reply to an "Address to the author of 'Candid examination'";** [by J. Galloway]. N. Y., 1775. 8. (B 363)
- Reply to "An answer to Bp. Hobart's letter on Bible societies"**. N. Y., 1815. 8. (W 14)
- Reply to Col. Chap's vindication,** in Mr. Fleet's paper of April 28. *n.p.*, 1760. 12. (C 115)
- Reply to the answer to the Duke of Buckingham's 'Religion and liberty of conscience';** [by G. Care]. London, 1655. 4. (B 1396)
- Reply to the author of the 'Letter on So. Amer. and Mexico;** by an American; [signed C***]. Phila., 1817. 8. (B 456)
- Reply to the false reasoning in [Paine's] 'Age of reason';** with thoughts on idolatry, *etc.* Phila., 1796. 12. (C 224, W 69)
- Reply to the 'Further inquiry into the meaning of the demoniacs in the N. T.';** by [T. Church]. London, 1738. 8. (E 122)
- Reply to the letter of M. Morton,** on the Rhode Is. question [by J. Pitman]. Prov., 1842. f. (A 73, B 1174)
- Reply to the observations of Sir W. Howe on 'Letters to a nobleman';** [by J. Galloway]. London, 1780. 8. (B 702)
- Reply to the subscribing ministers' reasons,** for declaring their faith at this juncture, *etc.* London, 1719. 8. (B 110, 1865)
- Réponse à la brochure [par Dubueq] intitulée 'Le pour et le contre'.** Londres, 1755. 4. (W 71)
- Réponse au Mémoire cong. la prise et detention des vasaux hollandais allant ou revenant des Iles françaises en Amérique.** London, [17-]. f. (A 25)
- Report and observations on the banks and other incorporated institutions,** in the State of New York, with an appendix, and notes. N. Y., 1828. 8. (B 1543)

Reporter, The; imitation of Horace, [Sat. vi. 2]. Wash., 1812. 8°. (B 443)

Reports. For reports of law cases see **Connecticut** (p. 655); — **Great Britain**, *Courts* (p. 1205-06); — **Maryland** (p. 1883); — **Massachusetts**, *Supreme Judicial Court* (p. 1897); — **North Carolina** (p. 2151); — **Nova Scotia** (p. 2160); — **South Carolina**; — also **Baylies**, N.

Reports of societies and other bodies are to be looked for under the name of the body. For the Report of the general officers, Nov. 1, 1758, see **Gr. Brit.** *Gen. off.* (p. 1207).

Reposianus. *Concubitus Martis et Veneris*. (In **Lemaire**, N. E. *Poet. min.*, v. 3. 1824.)

Repository, The; a coll. of wit and humour; [by I. Reed]. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.) London, 1790, 83. 4 v. 12°

Repository, The; cont. political, philosophical, literary, and miscel. articles. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°

Repository of arts, literature, commerce, manufactures, fashions, and politics; by R. Ackerman. [London, 1809-28.] 40 v. in 3 ser. 8°

Repository of knowledge. *n.t.p.* 8° pp. 1-64. (B 197)

Repp, Thiorleifer Gudmundson. *Danskengelsk Ordbog*. 1845. See **Ferrall**, J. S.

— *Memoir of E. Sockeson*. (In **Copenhagen**. *Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mémoires*, 1840-44.)

Representacion moral del viaje del alma; por L. de Vega. (In **Pedroso**. *Autos*, 1865.)

Representacion sobre la arbitrariedad y despotismo de los tribunales, que elevó al supremo congreso nacional un ministro de la religion [M. C. de Noroña] perseguido. [Cadiz, 1841?] 8°. (B 1848)

Representation. *History*. Guizot, F. P. G. *Histoire des origines du gouv. représ.* Paris, 1856. 2 v. 12°

— *Eng.* *History of the origin of rep. gov.*; tr. by A. R. Scoble. Lond., *Bohn*, 1852. 8°

— *Maurice*, J. F. D. *Workman and the franchise*; chapters from *Eng. hist. on the representation and education of the people*. London, 1866. 8°

— **Atkinson**, W. *Spirit of Magna Charta*. [1831.] London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)

— **Hare**, T. *Treatise on the election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal*. [1859.] New and rev. ed. Lond., 1861. 8°

— **Mill**, J. S. *Considerations on rep. gov.* London, 1861. 8°

— **Stephen**, L. *Choice of representatives by popular constituencies*. (In *Essays on reform*, 1867.)

— **Sterne**, S. *Representative gov. and personal representation*; based in part upon *Hare's treatise*. Phila., 1871. 8°

— **Ware**, W. R. *Application of Mr. Hare's system to the nomination of Overseers of Harv. Coll.* (In *Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ.*, no. 3. 1871.)

See also **Minorities**; — **Suffrage**.

Representation (in *French law*). **Guyné**, F. *Traitez de la représentation, du double lien, et de la règle paterna paternis, materna maternis*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1727. 4°

— **Gerhardt**, T. C. L. *Recherche sur l'origine de la règle coutumière; représentation à lien à l'infinité en collatérale*. Strasbourg, 1767. 8°. (C 95)

Representation from New-Nether-Land. See **Donck**, A. van der. *Vertoogh*.

Representation of the nature of true religion; added, explanation of the design of the Lord's supper. London, 1793. 12°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 136)

Representative men. See **Emerson**, R. W.

Reprisal, The. See **Smollet**, T.

Reprobation. **Buxvan**, J. *Reprobation asserted*. (In *his Works*, v. 2. 1852.)

— **Wigglesworth**, E. *Doctrine of R.*; lectures in Harv. Coll. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 143, 234)

See also **Election**.

Reproduction, *Reproductive organs*. See **Generation**.

Reproduction et revue des journaux étrangers. See **Encyclographie des sciences**. *Note*.

Reptiles.

Catalogue.

— **CATALOGUE** of reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Inst. (In *Smithsonian Inst. Col.*, v. 2. 1862.)

General works.

— **LACÉPÈDE**, B. G. E. de la V., *comte de*. *Natural hist. of oviparous quadrupeds and serpents [1788-89]*; tr. by R. Kerr. Edin., 1802. 2 v. 8°

— **BONNATERRE**, J. P., *l'abbé*. *Erpétologie*. Paris, 1789. 4° (Tableau encycl. méthod.)

— **DAUDIN**, F. M. *Histoire nat. des reptiles; suite à l'Hist. nat. par Buffon, réd. par C. S. Sonnini*. [1798-1807.] Paris, 1802-03. 8 v. 8°

— **GRAY**, J. E. [1825-28.] (In **Richardson**, J. *Zoology of Beechey's voyage*, 1839.)

— **GIRARD**, C. *Herpetology of the exploring expedition under Capt. Wilkes*. [1838-42.] Phila., 1858. 4° and Atlas f°

— **SWAINSON**, W. *Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles*. London, 1838-39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. *Cab. cyc.*)

— **EDWARDS**, H. M., and **COMTE**, A. J. *Elements of herpetology*. [1842.] (In **Ruschenberger**, W. S. W. *First books of nat. hist.*, no. 4. 1845.)

— **GUENTHER**, A. C. L. G. *Reptilia*. (In *Record of zoological literature*, v. 3. 1866.)

— **STEINDACHNER**, F. *Reptilien*. Wien, 1867. 4° (Novara. *Reise, zool. Th.*, v. 1.)

See also **Great Brit.** *Herpetology*; — **New York**. *State* (Nat. hist.) p. 2118; — **United States**; — also **Natural history**; — **Ocean**; — **Serpents**.

Repton, **Humphrey**. *Landscape gardening and landscape architecture*. New ed., with introd. and notes by J. C. Loudon. Lond., 1840. 8°

— *Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening; with rem. on Grecian and Gothic architecture*. London, 1803. 4°

Republic. *History*. **Montagu**, E. W. *Rise and fall of antient republics*. London, 1759. 8°

— *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°

— *Same*. Phila., 1806. 12°

— **ANDREWS**, J. *Essay on repub. principles, etc.* London, 1783. 8°. (B 702)

— **ADAMS**, J. *Defence of the constitutions of government of the U. S.* London, 1787-88. 3 v. 8°

— *Same*. Phila., 1787. 12°

— **SAINT JUST**, A. L. L. de. *Fragments sur les institutions républicaines*. *n.p.*, [179-]. 8°. (B 771)

— **JARVIS**, W. C. *The republican*. Pittsfield, 1820. 12°

See also **Bodin**, J. *Abrégé* (p. 321).

Republic, The; May 10 - Dec. 30, 1865. Richmond, 1865. f°

Republic of letters; a weekly republication of standard literature. Vol. 1. New York, 1834. 8°

Republic of the U. S., its duties to itself and its relations to other countries; review of the war between the U. S. and Mexico. N. Y., 1848. 12°

Republica literaria. See **Saavedra Fajardo**, D.

Republican gazetteer; Jan. 1 - Dec. 31. Boston, 1803. f°

Republican Party, *Conn.* *Republican address to the free-men of Conn.* *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Republican Party, *N. H.* *Convention, Rockingham Co.* Sept. 10, 1812. [Proceedings. Portsmouth, 1812.] 8°. (B 1491)

Republican Party, *N. Y.* *State Convention*. Proceedings and address of the young men, Aug. 12. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1106)

Republican Party, *Penn.* *Address of the general committee of correspondence, on the presidential election*. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 452)

- Republican Party, U. S.** HALL, B. F. The Republican party and its presidential candidate. N. Y., 1856. 12^o.
Note. For the Nat. Repub. Convention of 1868 see Chicago (p. 568).
- Republican scrap book.** Boston, 1856. 8^o. (B 1507)
- Republican sentinel,** Dec. 8. N. Y., 1821. f^o. (E 181)
- Republican songster,** The. New-Hampshire, 1804. 12^o. (B 424)
- Republicanus, pseud.** Restoration of the constitution. N. Y., 1848. 8^o. (C 196)
- Republic of letters, Present state of,** 1728-36. See Present state.
- République des Jésuites, La, ou Paraguay renversée;** relation de la guerre contre les monarques de Portugal et d'Espagne en Amérique; tr. de l'orig. portugais. Amst., 1759. 16^o.
- Repudiation.** RICHMOND, J. W. R. I. repudiation; or, The hist. of the revolutionary debt of R. I. 2d ed. Providence, 1855. 8^o. (B 1602)
- SPENCE, C. Letter on repudiation. Annapolis, 1843. 8^o. (B 1499)
See also Debts of the States.
- Requiem, Augustus Julian.** The old sanctuary; romance of the Ashley. Boston, 1846. 12^o.
 — A year ago; music by Mrs. N. H. Pierce. Mobile, [186-]. 4^o. (E 171)
- Resesby, Sir John, Bart.** Travels and memoirs; view of society in the courts of Europe in the time of Cromwell; history of the courts of Charles II. and James II. London, 1813. 8^o.
- Resbecq, Adolphe Charles Théodore de Fontaine de.** See Fontaine de Resbecq, A. C. T. de.
- Researches on America;** [by J. H. McCulloh]. Balt., 1816. 8^o.
 — *Same.* [2d ed.] Balt., 1817. 8^o.
- Resende, Andr. de.** Vita B. Egidii. (In Acta sanctorum, v. 16. 1866.)
- Resende, Reesende, or Rezende, Luis Andres de.** De antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ; ceteraq. hist. opera. Conimbrice, 1790. 2 v. 16^o.
 — Historia da antiquidade da cidade de Evora. Lisboa, 1783. 12^o.
 — VASCONCELLOS, D. M. de. Vida. (In Souza Farinha, J. de. Collegas das antiquidades de Evora. 1785.)
- Resenius, Feder.** NICEION, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 36. 1736.)
- Residual calculus.** LANDEN, J. Discourse. London, 1758. 4^o.
 — Residual analysis. Book 1. Lond., 1764. 4^o.
 — CAUCUY, A. L., baron. Mémoire sur l'application du calcul des résidus à la solution des problèmes de physique mathématique. Paris, 18-6-23. 2 v. 4^o. (A 33)
- Resistance.** GALLERI, G. Trattato delle resistenze. (In his Opere, v. 14. 1855.)
- Resistance no rebellion;** answer to Dr. Johnson's 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8^o. (B 632)
- Resnel du Bellay, Jean François du.** See Du Resnel, J. F. du B.
- Resolute, ship.** M'DOUGAL, G. F. Voyage of the R., in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1857. 8^o.
- Résolution inutile, La, ou Les déguisemens amoureux;** comédie, [par J. Patrat]. Paris, 1783. 8^o. (C 294)
- Resolution of certain queries** [on] submission to the present government; by [T. Long]. Lond., 1689. 4^o. (B 6)
- Resources of Russia in the event of a war with France;** [by A. Eustaphieff]. Boston, 1812. 8^o. (B 442)
 — *Same.* 2d ed., with a sketch of the campaign in Russia. Boston, 1813. 12^o.
- Respektable Gesellschaft, Die;** von A. v. Kotzebue. (In his Theater, v. 28. 1841.)
- Respiration.** GOODWYN, E. Connexion of life with R. London, 1788. 8^o.
 — BOSTOCK, J. Essay on R. Liverpool, 1804. 8^o.
 — COCK, T. Diss. on R. N. Y., 1805. 8^o.
 — JOSTIN, B. F. Physiology of R. and chemistry of the blood, applied to cholera. N. Y., 1835. 8^o. (B 1569)
- LEIGH, E. Respiration subservient to nutrition. Boston, 1853. 8^o. (B 1556)
- NESTELL, D. D. T. Treatise on the diseases of the respiratory organs. N. Y., 1856. 8^o. (B 1559)
- HALL, M. Prone and postural R. in drowning. London, 1857. 12^o.
- CATLIN, G. The breath of life; or, Mal-respiration. N. Y., 1861. 8^o.
- *Same.* N. Y., 1869. 8^o.
- PETTENKOFER, M. Description of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiol. Inst. at Munich. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)
See also Air passages; — Asphyxia; — Asthma; — Bronchitis; — Catarrh; — Chest; — Consumption; — Croup; — Diphtheria; — Influenza; — Lungs; — Throat.
- Responsibility.** WAYLAND, F. On human R. Boston, 1838. 12^o.
- Responsibility of the North in relation to slavery;** [by S. Batchelder]. Cambridge, 1856. 8^o. (B 1480)
- Respublica;** myrte enterluede. (In Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)
- Ressource des théâtres, La;** par M. C. *** [C. S. Favart]. Paris, 1760. 8^o. (C 288)
- Ressources de Quinola, Les;** par H. de Balzac. (In his Vautrin. 1865.)
- Rest.** HILTON, J. Influence of rest in diseases. London, 1863. 8^o.
- Restaut, Pierre.** Principes de la grammaire française. Paris, 1763. 12^o.
 — *Same.* 10e éd., augm. de la vie de l'auteur. Paris, 1767. 12^o.
- Reste, Bernard de.** Histoire des pêches, des découvertes, et des établissements des Hollandais dans les mers du Nord. Paris, an ix [1801]. 3 v. 8^o.
- Restelius, Johan Mart.** Reformatio botanices. (In Linnaeus, C. Amen. acad., v. 6. 1763.)
- Restituta;** titles of old books. See Brydges, Sir S. E.
- Restitution of decayed intelligence.** See Verstegan, R.
- Restoration, The.** See France. History (Restoration) p. 1048; — Gr. Brit. History (Restoration) p. 1241.
- Restoration of belief.** See Taylor, I.
- Restorationist, The;** ed. by P. Dean; Jan. — Dec. Boston, 1837. 8^o.
- Restrictive system.** See Dew, T. R.
- Result of pamphlets;** or, What the Duke of Wellington has to look to. London, 1830. 8^o. (B 931)
- Result of the change of administration.** London, 1830. 8^o. (B 931)
- Result of the N. Y. State election;** its causes and consequences. Albany Atlas extra, Dec. 1846. n.t.p. 8^o. (B 1501)
- Results of three synods held by the elders and messengers of the churches of Mass.;** cont. The platform of church discipline, in 1648; Propositions concerning the subject of baptism in 1662; The necessity of reformation in answer to two questions in 1679. Boston, 1725. 16^o.
 — *Another copy.* (D 3)
- Resurrection.** TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F. Treatise on the resurrection of the flesh. [204] (In his Writings, v. 2. 1870.)
- ÆNÆUS GAZÆUS, fl. about 485. De immortalitate animæ; de corporis resurrectione dialogus aureus, A. Camaldulensi interp.; acc. Athenagoras de resurrectione. Basil., 1516. 4^o.
- DAY, M. Doomes day; R. of the body. [1632.] London, 1636. 4^o.
- BOYLE, R. Some physico-theolog. consid. about the possibility of R. [1675.] (In his Works, v. 4. 1772.)
- BECONSALE, T. Doctrine of a general R.; sermon. Oxford, 1697. 4^o. (B 1264)
- FELTON, H. Resurrection of the same numerical body and its reunion to the same soul; sermon, before the Univ. of Oxford, Easter-Monday. 1725. Oxford, [1725]. 8^o. (B 1861)
- COLMAN, B. Credibility of the Christian doctrine of the R.; sermon, Boston, July 24, funeral of W. Welsted. Boston, 1729. 8^o. (B 19, 84, C 310)

- SYKES, A. A. Enquiry when the R. of the body was first inserted into the public creeds. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576)
- DAVIES, S. *d.* 1761. Pregeth ar yradgyfodiad cyffredinol; wedi ei chyfieithu i'r Cymraeg gan M. Jones. Caerdyddin, [Carmarthen, 17—]. 12°. (C 300)
- BLACK, W., *Ab.* Sermon on the spiritual R. Halifax, 1783. 8°. (C 206)
- RESURRECTION through the man Jesus Christ. (*In* Two disc. on the creation by Christ. 1787. B 1371)
- SPIRITUAL body; attempt to remove the charge of absurdity from the doctrine of the R.; by the author of Simple truth. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1371)
- HERDER, J. G. von. Von der Auferstehung als Glauben, Geschichte, und Lehre. [1794.] (*In his* Sammtliche Werke, v. 9. 1852.)
- THOM, D. Three questions proposed and answered. Liverpool, 1828. 8°. (B 1277)
- LANGE, J. P. Resurrection of the body. [1835.] — RICKERT, L. J. Resurrection of the dead. [1836.] (*In* Edwards, B. B., and Park, E. A. Selections. 1839.)
- BUSN, G. Anastasis; the doctrine of the R. of the body. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
- LECTURE on the R. of the body; by a layman. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1358)
- See also* Future life; — Intermediate state.
- Resurrection** of blue-laces; or, Maine reform in temperance doses, by a primitive Washingtonian. 5th ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1281)
- Resurrection of Christ.** *See* Jesus. *Resurrection* (p. 1579).
- Resurrection** of Laurent Ricci; or, A true and exact history of the Jesuits. Phila., 1789. 8°. (C 172)
- Resuscitation.** HAWES, W. Appropriate reflections on resuscitation. London, [1806]. 12°. (B 1046, C 85)
- See also* Suspended animation.
- Retablo** de las maravillas, El. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.
- Retaliation.** LATHROP, J. Discourse on the law of retaliation, Feb. 6. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 286)
- Retes,** Joseph Fernandez. Conveniencia y concordia de ambas jurisdicciones en materia de inmunidad local, o derecho de asilo. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 21. 1789.)
- Réthel, France.** Notice sur le cartulaire du comté de Réthel. (*In* Annuaire bull. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France, 1867.)
- Rétif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme.** Le pied de Fanchette. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 3. 1798.)
- Monument du costume physique et morale de la fin du 18e siècle, ou Tableau de la vie. Neuwied s. le R., 1789. f°.
- LARRENIE, G., called GÉRARD DE NERVAL. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août, sept. 1850.)
- Retina.** AUBERT, H. Physiologie der Netzhaut. Breslau, 1864-65. 8°.
- Retired from business;** by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 7. 1853.)
- Retirement.** HURD, R., *Bp.* (*In his* Moral and pol. dialogues. 1739; v. 1. 1776.)
- Retour imprévu, Le;** comédie. (*In* Regnard, J. F. Œuvres, v. 3. 1823.)
- Retratos de los Españoles illustres;** con un epitome de sus vidas. Madrid, 1791. f°.
- Retreat, The, near York.** Rules and regulations. York, 1815. 8°. (C 316)
- *Same.* York, 1827. 8°. (C 316)
- Rules for attendants. York, 1842. 8°. (C 316)
- State of the institution. 1797, 1801, 1804-05, 08, 1810, 12, 13, 1816-29, 1831-43. York, 1797-1843. 8°. (C 316)
- *Same.* York, 1807. 12°. (C 147, 316)
- Tuke, S. Account of the Retreat. (*In* Phila. Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason. Account. 1814. C 144)
- Retreat from town;** an epistle in verse, from the country. Boston, 1815. 8°. (A 1)
- Retribution.** SHERLOCK, W. Discourse conc. the happiness of good men and the punishment of the wicked in the next world. [1704.] 6th ed. Glasgow, 1744. 12°.
- NOYES, G. R. The Christian doctrine of retribution. Boston, A. C. A., 1836. 12°. (C 163, v. 9)
- See also* Future life; — Future punishment; — Heaven; — Hell.
- Retribution;** a drama; by T. Taylor. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)
314. (21. 2. 80.)
- Retribution;** a tragedy. *See* Dillon, J. (D 42)
- Retrospect** of philosophical, mechanical, *etc.*, discoveries; being an abridgment of periodical and other publications rel. to arts, chemistry, *etc.* London, 1806-11. 6 v. 8°.
- Retrospect** of practical medicine and surgery; ed. by W. and J. Braithwaite. London, 1840-79. 79 v. (v. 58-60 w.). 8°.
- Retrospection;** by J. Taylor. Boston, 1822. 18°.
- Retrospection;** a poem. *See* Cumberland, R.
- Retrospection;** or, Review of events of 1800 years. *See* Piozzi, H. L.
- Retrospective review.** Vol. 1-15. London, 1820-27. 15 v. 8°.
- *Same.* [N.s.] v. 1-2. Lond., 1853-54. 2 v. 8°.
- Retrospective view** of the causes of difference between Gr. Brit. and colonies in America. [London, 1782?] 8°.
- Return** from Parnassus; or, Scourge of simony. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of Eng. drama, v. 3. 1773; — and in Scott, Sir W. Anc. Brit. drama, v. 1. 1810.)
- Return** of the guards, The, *etc.* *See* Doyle, F. H.
- Retz,** Jean Francois Paul de Gondi, cardinal de. Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa; with conspir. of Spianiards against Venice; by C. V. de Saint-Real. Boston, 1828. 12°.
- Mémoires. Nouv. éd. Genève, 1777. 4 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
- *Same.* (Vol. 44-46 of Petitot. Col. de mém., 2e sér. 1825; — and Vol. 25 of Michaud and Poujoulat. 1854.)
- Eng. Memoirs of the Cardinal of Retz; tr. by T. Evans. Phila., 1817. 3 v. 8°.
- CARDINAL de Retz; a literary curiosity. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 3. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- CURNIER, L. Le card. de R. et son temps. Paris, 1862-63. 2 v. 8°.
- JOLY, C. Mém. conc. le card. de R. (*In* Joly, G. Mém., v. 2. 1777; — *in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 47. 1825; — and *in* Michaud and Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 26. 1854.)
- Eng. Memoirs conc. Cardinal de R. (*In* Joly, G. Mém., v. 3. 1775.)
- MUSSET PARTHAY, V. D. Recherches hist. sur le card. de R. Paris, 1807. 12°.
- Retzow, F. A. von.** Nouveaux mém. hist. sur la guerre de sept ans. Berlin, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
- Reuben, Levi.** Introd. address to the 8th course of lectures in the Worcester Medical Inst., March 3. Worcester, 1853. 8°. (B 1561)
- Reuben Apsley;** by [H. Smith]. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 8°.
- Reuben David,** Adventures of; by J. Greenwood. London, 1865. 8°.
- Reuchlin, Hermann.** Geschichte Italien's von der Gründung der regierenden Dynastien bis zur Gegenwart. Lpz., 1859-73. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8° (Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Bis zum J. 1848. 2, pt. 1. Jan. 1848 bis zur ersten Niederlage Karl Alberts und zur Unterwerfung Siciliens. 2, pt. 2. Bis auf die Gegenwart. 3. Die Reaktionszeit und die nationale Ehreung Italiens, 1849-Jan. 1860. 4. 1860-70.
- Pascal's Leben und der Geist seiner Schriften; mit Untersuchungen über die Moral der Jesuiten. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1840. 8°.
- Kirchenstaat, Kirche, und Nationalstaat. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.) — Zur neuesten Geschichte Italiens. (*In* v. 12, 13, 23.) — Besonderer Rücksicht aus Treitschkes Cavour. (*In* v. 23. 1870.)
- Manin, als Führer des moralischen Widerstands gegen Metternich, als Lenker der venetianischen Revolution und Dictator während der Belagerung, und als Stifter des Italienischen Nationalvereins. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1861.)
- Reuchlin, Johann.** GEIGER, L. R.; sein Leben und seine Werke. Lpz., 1871. 8°.

- MAYERHOFF, E. T. J. R. und seine Zeit; mit einer Vorrede des Dr. Neander. Berlin, 1830. 8°.
- NIEMEYER, C. (*In Reformatio Almanach*, 1817.)
- Reuchlin** (*Gr. Capnio*), Johann. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 25. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)
- Reue** versöhnt; ein Schauspiel; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his Theatralische Werke*, v. 1. 1858.)
- Reuelacion** de un hermitaño. (*In Sanchez*, T. A. *Poetas*. 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. *Bibl.*)
- Reumont**, Alfred von. *Bibliografia dei lavori pub. in Germania sulla storia d'Italia*. Berlino, 1863. 8°.
- *Lavori pubblicati in Germ. sulla storia d'I.* (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 3, 5, 7, 8, n. s., v. 4, pt. 2, v. 6, pt. 2, v. 13, pt. 2, ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 2, v. 12, pt. 1. 1846-70.)
- Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.
- Römische Briefe, von einem Florentiner, 1837-38. Lpz., 1840. 2 v. 16°.
- Tavole cronologiche e sincrone della storia fiorentina. Firenze, 1841. 4°.
- Zeitgenossen; Biographien und Charakteristiken. Berlin, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- Italianische Diplomaten und diplomatische Verhältnisse. (*In Historische Taschenbuch*, 1841.) — Die letzten Zeiten des Johanniterordens. (*In* 1844.) — Cellini's letzte Lebensjahre. (*In* 1847.) — F. Burlamaachi; Episode Lucchesischer Geschichten. (*In* 1849.) — Sir F. Adam, ein Lebensbild aus neuester Zeit. (*In* 1855.) — Rosini. — Carlo Filangieri Fürst von Satriano; Autobiog. und Commentar. (*In* 1870.)
- Des Königs Victor Amadeus von Sardinien Thron-Entsagung und Ende. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 4. 1860.) — Coppi's Annali d'Italia für das Jahr 1848. — Italienische Conföderation. — Fremde Truppen. (*In* v. 5.) — Die ionischen Inseln unter venezianischer Herrschaft. (*In* v. 8.) — Die territorialen Staatsverträge der Republik Florenz. (*In* v. 19.) — Manfredini und Carletti. (*In* v. 24. 1870.)
- Necrologia di J. Gräberg da Hemsö. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 5. 1847.) — Necrologia di R. E. Wilde. (*In* v. 6. 1848.) — Il cardinale Wolsey e la Santa Sede. (*In* v. 9.) — Dei soci esteri della Accademia della Crusca. (*In* n. s., v. 1, pt. 2.) — Di Vittoria Colonna. (*In* v. 5, pt. 2.) — Della Biblioteca Vaticana. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1.) — Dell' introd. del Cristianesimo in Prussia. (*In* v. 9, pt. 1.) — Della descrizione di Firenze, 1398, di Ludovico, principe di Anhalt. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2.) — Prigionia e morte di Don Carlo di Spagna. (*In* v. 11, pt. 1.) — Teodoro Panofka. — Di alcune relazioni dei Fiorentini colla città di Danzica. (*In* v. 13.) — Di due ambasciatori veneti a Ferdinando I. de' Medici. (*In* v. 15.) — Dei commentarii di Carlo v. imperator. (*In* v. 16.) — Necrologia di J. F. Böhmer. (*In* v. 18.) — Necrol. di G. E. Kopp. (*In* ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 1.) — Necrol. di G. Gerhard. (*In* v. 7, pt. 2.) — Del ritratto di P. Leone X. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1.) — Necrol. di P. Jaffé. (*In* v. 11, pt. 2.) — Del monte di Venere ossia labirinto d'amore. (*In* v. 13, pt. 3.)
- Reunion**, island, formerly Bourbon. CHARLIER, V. Iles Madagascar, Bourbon, et Maurice, [1545-1848]. (*In Avezac*, M. A. P. d. Iles de l'Afrique. *Univers.*)
- DIDEROT, D. Voyage à Bourbonne, [1770]. (*In his Mém.*, v. 3. 1831.)
- BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. [1801-02]. (*In his Voyages*, v. 1. 1804.)
- BILLIARD, F. J. M. A. Voyage aux colonies orientales; [1817-20]. *Nouv. éd.* Paris, 1829. 8°.
- BEATON, P. Six months in R., [1859]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- *Map*. BELLIN, J. N. Carte de l'Isle de Bourbon. n.p., 1763. (E 87, no. 61.)
- Réunion** des amours, Les; comédie-héroïque. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.
- Reusner**, Nikolaus. Icones sive imagines virorum literis illustrium qui seculo xv. Germania claruere a. T. Stimmero ad vivum expressæ cum descr. editæ. Francof. ad M., 1719. 8°.
- Symbola heroica imperatorum et Cæsarum Romanorum. t.p.w. [Francof., 1598?] 8°.
- *Same*. Ed. 10a. Londini, 1664. 8°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 27. 1734.)
- Reuss**, Rodolph. La destruction du protestantisme en Bohême. *Nouv. éd. augm.* Strasbourg, Paris, 1868. 8°.
- Reuss**. LEBAS, P. Pays de Reuss. (*In his Etats de la Conféd. Germanique*. 1842. *Univers.*)
- Reuter**, Fritz. In the year '13; a tale of Mecklenburg life; tr. from the Platt-Deutsch by C. L. Lewes. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1867. 16°.
- Seed-time and harvest; tr. from 'Ut mine Stromtid'. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- Note*. Repub. in 1878 as 'An old story of my farming days'.
- *Same*. (*In Littell's living age*, v. 108-109. 1871.)
- Reuter**, Quirinus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 24. 1733.)
- Reutern**, Gerhard Wilhelm von. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radierer des 19n Jahrh.*, v. 3. 1869.)
- Revanche** de Joseph Noirel, La; par V. Cherbuliez. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil.-août. 1871.)
- Reveil**, Achille. Museo di pittura e scultura; rac. di quadri, statue, etc.; con not. descr. di Duchesne. (Vol. 1, 2a ed.) Firenze, 1839, 38-45, 38-44. 13 v. 12°.
- App. Firenze, 1838-40. 12°.
- Not. biog. degli artisti. Firenze, 1839. 12°.
- Reveil**, Le; ouvrage périodique; par G. H. de Romance-Mesmon. Hamb., 1798-99. 3 v. 8°.
- Revel**, —. Réflexions sur l'art de bien draper les figures. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 15. 1805.)
- Revel de Labrouaize**, —. Rapport sur l'extrait du 24 cours de M. Lombard rel. à l'éducation des abeilles. Caen, 1820. 8°. (B 1155)
- Revelation**. CORBOLD, J. S. Essay tending to shew the advantages which result to R. from its being conveyed to us in the form of history. Coventry, 1797. 8°. (B 1365)
- MAURICE, F. D. What is revelation? a series of sermons on Epiphany. Camb., 1859. 12°.
- Sequel. Camb., 1860. 12°.
- MARTINEAU, J. Revelation; what it is not and what it is. (*In his Essays*, 1866.)
- REVELATION and science; two interpreters of the will of God. (*In Shipley*, O. Church and the world. 1866.)
- See also* Christianity; (esp. for works on the 'evidences of revealed religion'); — Theology (esp. for works on 'the philosophy of revelation').
- Revelation** of St. John. *See* Bible (p. 291).
- Revelation** to the monk of Evesham. (*In Arber*, E. Eng. reprints, v. 8. 1869.)
- Revelli**, Vincenzo Antonio. Sulla necessità che corre di rettificare la vista agli allievi disegnatori; proposizione di una macchina. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 15. 1805.)
- Revello**, Diadota Roero di, *contessa*. *See* Roero di Revello, Diadota, *contessa*, nata Saluzzo.
- Revels** at court. *See* Cunningham, P.
- Revenge**, The; tragedy. *See* Young, E.
- Revenge**'s tragedy. *See* Tourneur, C.
- Revere**, Edward Hutchinson Robbins. PARKER, H. G. (*In Higginson*, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Revere**, John. Disputatio inaug. de insanis. Edin., 1811. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 993)
- MOTT, V. Biog. memoir of R. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1459)
- Revere**, Paul. Letter relative to the Battle of Lexington. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1798.)
- Revere**, Paul Joseph. LEE, W. R. Biog. of R. (*In Higginson*, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Rêveries** du promeneur solitaire, Les; par J. J. Rousseau. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 20. 1782.)
- Reveries** of a bachelor; by D. G. Mitchell. 3d ed. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- Révéróni** de St. Cyr, Jacques Antoine. Sabina d'Herfeld. (*In Bibliothèque univ. des romans*, *Nouv.*, v. 8. 1799.)
- Reverso** del sarao, El; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
- Revêtement**. MAYNIEL, —. Traité expérimentale, anal., et pratique de la poussée des terres et des murs de revêtement. Paris, 1808. 8°.

- Revett, Nicolas. *Antiquities of Athens*. 1702-1816. See Stuart, J.
- Review. For any of the various Reviews, see the first word in the titles not an article.
- Review, The. [Boston, 1754.] 4°. (B 626)
- Review, The; a musical farce; by G. Colman. (*In* Sargent, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 34.)
- Review of a 'Letter from a gentleman in Boston [L. Tappan] to a Unitarian clergyman of that city' [H. Ware, Jr.]. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 184, 242)
- *Same*. 3d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 226)
- Review of a pamphlet on the trust deed of the Hanover St. Church; [by Lyman Beecher?]. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1759, 1780, 2007)
- Review of an 'Oration delivered before the young men of Boston, July 4'. [Boston, 1831?] 8°. (B 1832)
- Review [of Dezerando's 'Visitor of the poor'; by M. Carey]. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1760)
- *Note*. From the North Amer. rev., June 1833.
- Review of Dr. Morse's 'Appeal to the publick with ref. to Harv. Coll.'. [by John Lowell]. *n.p.*, [1814]. 8°. (B 265, 534, C 251)
- Review of 'Documents in relation to the differences between Com. O. H. Perry and Capt. J. D. Elliot'; by a citizen of Mass. Bost., 1834. 8°. — *Another copy*. (B 1602)
- Review of 'Hints on evangelical preaching, by a barrister'. [Boston, 1808.] 8°. (B 131, 1370)
- Review of Longland's pamphlet 'Review of the warehousing system'. 3d ed. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1746)
- Review of our present tests and subscriptions. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 122)
- Review of pamphlets on slavery and colonization; [by L. Bacon]. 2d ed. New Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1473)
- Review of the affairs of India, 1798-1806. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 769)
- Review of the antigovernment-scheme; [by Turnbull]. Edin., 1783. 8°. (B 256)
- Review of the Battle of the Horse-Shoe, and of the facts rel. to the killing of 16 Indians by the orders of Gen. Jackson. *n.p.*, [1828]. 8°. (B 1494)
- Review of the character of Jesus; by the author of 'The deist's immortality'. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1359)
- Review of the conduct of John, Earl of Buckinghamshire during his administration in Ireland. Dublin, 1781. 8°. (C 155)
- Review of the constitution of Gr. Brit.; the substance of a speech on the petition of H. Tooke. London, 1791. 8°. (W 35)
- Review of the 'Crisis of the Church', [by H. Bushnell]. Hartford, 1835. 12°. (C 245)
- Review of the dangers of the Church; occasioned by the Memorial of the Ch. of Eng. 2d ed. London, 1705. 4°. (B 95)
- Review of the diplomatic policy adopted by the executive of the U. S. with Mexico. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1510)
- Review of the doctrines and prophetic chronology of W. Miller; by an Israelite. Toronto, 1844. 8°. (C 224)
- Review of the laws of the U. S. of N. Amer., the British Provinces, and W. India Islands. London, 1790. 8°.
- Review of the management of our affairs in China since 1834. London, 1840. 8°.
- Review of the military operations in No. America, 1753-56; by [W. Livingston and W. Smith]. London, 1757. 4°. (A 14, 39)
- Review of the place-bill; with an app. addr. to the electors of Gr. Brit. London, 1741. 8°. (B 759)
- Review of the proceedings in the Mass. legislature for 1843; with an appeal to the people. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)
- Review of the question, 'In whom has the constitution vested the treaty powers?' Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 400)
- Review of the report of a committee of citizens of Boston opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 1511)
- Review of the Rev. Dr. Channing's Letter to J. Phillips, on the slavery question; [by J. T. Austin]. Boston, 1839. 12°. (B 1137, C 175, D 58)
- Review of the rise, progress, and tendency of the present system of national policy. Bost., 1808. 8°. (B 1489)
- Review of the 'Short view' and of the 'Remarks on the treaty with Spain'. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1518)
- Review of the state of the British nation; by D. De Poe. Vol. 6. Mar. 1709 - Mar. 1710. *n.t.p.* [Edin., 1710.] 4°.
- Review of the 'Trials of a mind in its progress to Catholicism,' [by Bp. Ives]; by an ex-clergyman. Phila., 1855. 12°.
- Review of the veto; examination of the President [A. Jackson's] message and objections to the bill to modify the act rechartering the Bank of the U. S. [Wash.? 1832?] 8°. (B 1541)
- Review of three great national questions; the declaration of right, Poyning's law, and the mutiny bill. Dublin, printed. London, reprinted 1781. 8°. (B 632)
- Review of two pamphlets on the ecclesiastical controversy in Dorchester. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 260, E 203)
- Review of [B.] Whitman's letters to [M.] Stuart, on religious liberty. 2d ed., with app. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1780)
- Review, The; or, The wags of Windsor; a farce. See Colman, G., Jr.
- Reviewers reviewed; or, British falsehoods detected by Amer. truths. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 666)
- Reviews; [by R. Hall]. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.
- Reviews of a part of Prescott's 'History of Ferdinand and Isabella', and of Campbell's 'Lectures on poetry'; [by E. E. Sanders]. Boston, 1841. 12°.
- Révilla, Albert. Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the 3d century; an essay. London, 1866. 16°.
- Etudes critiques sur l'Evangile selon St. Matthieu. Leide, 1862. 8°.
- Histoire du Diable, à propos d'un récent ouvrage allemand. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1870.)
- Eng. The Devil, his origin, greatness, and decadence. London, 1871. 16°.
- History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus; tr. by [A. Swaine]. London, 1870. 8°.
- Manuel d'instruction religieuse. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Quatre conférences sur le christianisme. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- Théodore Parker, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1865. 12°.
- La 'Vie de Jesus' de E. Renan. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 8°.
- Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1859 - août 1877.)
- Revisal of Shakespear's text; [by B. Heath]. London, 1765. 8°.
- Revista de Buenos Aires, La; historia americana, literatura, derecho, y variedades; publ. bajo la direccion de M. N. Viola y V. G. Quesada. Vol. 7. Mayo-octubre 1865. Buenos Aires, 1865. 8°.
- Revius, Jacobus. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 30. 1734.)
- Revival, Revivals. *General history*.
- CONANT, W. C. Remarkable conversions and revival incidents; with introd. by H. W. Beecher, [to 1857]. N. Y., 1858. 12°.
- *Chronological arrangement*.
- CHAUNCEY, C. Wonderful narrative of the French prophets, etc. [1688]; with an appendix. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)
- WILLARD, S. The fear of an oath; sermon. [1700.] Boston, 1701. 8°. (C 51)
- COLTON, C. History and character of Amer. revivals, [1733-1832]. London, 1832. 12°.
- WEBB, J. Duty of a degenerate people to pray for the reviving of God's work; sermon, June 18. Boston, 1734. 8°. (C 51)
- EDWARDS, J., Pres. Faithful narrative of surprizing conversions in New England, [1736]. London, 1737. 12°. (C 61)
- *Same*. (*In* his Works, v. 3. 1808.)
- *Same*. 3d ed. Boston, 1738. 8°.
- PRINCE, T. Account of the revival of religion in Boston, 1740-43. Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 111)
- WHITEFIELD, G. Continuation of [his] journal, [Oct. 30, 1740 - Mar. 11, 1741.]. *n.t.p.* [1741.] 16°. (C 51)
- PRINCE, T. Account of the revival in Middleborough, 1741-42. Boston, 1742. 8°.
- APPLETON, N. Evangelical and saving repentance; sermon, Aug. 9. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 33, 51, 52)

- MCGREGORE, D. Spirits of the present day tried; sermon, 1741; with pref. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 21)
- WHITEFIELD, G. Continuation of [his] journal, from his arrival in Savannah, May 7. Boston, 1741. 16°. (C 51)
- BLANCHARD, J. A sober reply to a mad answer [of] A. Crosswell to E. Turell. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)
- CHAUNCEY, C. Enthusiasm described and cautioned against; sermon; with a letter to J. Davenport. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1742.] 8°. (B 63, 307, 1590, E 153)
- DICKINSON, J. Display of God's special grace. Boston, 1742. 18°.
- *Same.* Boston, 1742. 12°. (D 6)
- FISHER, Rev. J. Review of J. Robe's pref. to Narrative of the revival of religion at Kilsyth, Cambuslang, etc. *t.p.w.* [Glasgow? 1742?] 8°. (C 80)
- HANCOCK, J. Discourse, the good work, Pembroke, Sept. 7, 1742. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 67, 584)
- OCCASIONAL thoughts on the influence of the Spirit; with seasonable cautions against mistakes and abuses. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 852)
- TURELL, E. Dialogue between a minister and his neighbors about the times. 2d ed. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)
- Directions to his people with rel. to the present times. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)
- CHRISTIAN history; account of revivals of religion in Europe and America for 1743-44. Boston, 1744-45. 2 v. 8°.
- EDWARDS, J. Some thoughts concerning the present revival of religion in N. Eng. London, 1743. 8°.
- RAND, W. The late religious commotions in N. England; answer to J. Edwards's 'Distinguishing marks'; with examination of W. Cooper's Pref. to Edwards's sermon. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 59, C 43)
- TESTIMONY and advice of an assembly of pastors of churches in N. England, at a meeting in Bost., occasioned by the late happy revival of religion. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 45, 194)
- WHITEFIELD, G. Remarks on a pamphlet intitled 'The state of religion in New England since G. W.'s arrival'. 2d ed. Glasgow, printed, Boston, reprinted 1743. 16°. (C 51)
- WILLIAMS, S., and WHELOCK, E. Two letters to J. Davenport. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 51)
- BALDWIN, T. Brief sketch of the revival of religion in Boston, 1803-05. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1826.] 8°. (B 1754)
- ACCOUNT of the revival in Cornwall, [England, 1814]. Phila., 1815. 12°. (C 220)
- NARRATIVE of the revival of relig. within the bounds of the Presbytery of Albany, 1820. Schenectady, 1821. 8°. (B 1358)
- BEECHER, L., and NETTLETON, A. Letters on the 'New measures' in conducting revivals, [1827]. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1714)
- DEWEY, O. Letters on revivals of religion. [1827.] Boston, 1828. 18°.
- WHITMAN, B. Letter to an orthodox minister on revivals. Boston, 1831. 8°. (C 184)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (C 226)
- *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (D 64)
- WHITMAN, J. Religious excitement not the result of special divine influence; sermon, ordination of E. H. Edes, Eastport, Nov. 15, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. (D 62)
- STREETER, R. Mirror of Calvinistic fanatical revivals. Woodstock, 1835. 12°. (C 200)
- BURR, C. C. Discourse in the Universalist church, on revivals, Portland, Apr. 5. Portland, 1840. 8°. (B 1284)
- CUSHMAN, R. W. Calm review of the measures employed in the religious awakening in Boston in 1842; disc., June 28, 1842. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1590, 1651, 1735)
- SKINNER, O. A. Letters to Rev. B. Stow, etc., on modern revivals. Boston, 1842. 12°.
- REVIVAL melodies. Boston, 1842. sm. 4°.
- DUDLEY, J. Discourse on means of a revival, at Quebec, Vt. Windsor, 1849. 8°. (B 1238)
- PEABODY, A. P. [Sermon on revivals.] *n.t.p.* [185-] 8°. (C 184)
- CAUGHEY, J. Revival miscellanies. Boston, 1852. 12°.
- HUNTINGTON, F. D. Permanent realities of relig. and the present religious interest; sermon. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1294)
- LUNT, G. Revival sermons. (*In his* Radicalism, 1858.)
- PARKER, T. A false and true revival of religion; sermon, Apr. 4. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- The revival of religion which we need; sermon, Apr. 11. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- PENTECOST; or, The works of God in Phila., 1858. Phila., 1859. 12°.
- Révoil, Benoît Henri. Shooting and fishing in North America; tr. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Revolt of the bees; [by J. M. Morgan]. 3d ed. London, 1839. 8°.
- Revolution. *See* France. *History* (p. 1044-46); — U. S. *History*.
- Révolution américaine dévoilée, La; [par P. Pecquet]. Paris, 1861. 8°.
- Revolution, The, and the present establishment vindicated; in a memorial drawn by King William's direction. London, 1715. 8°. (B 589)
- Révolution française, ou Analyse complete du Moniteur, [1787-89]. Paris, 1801. f°.
- *Same.* Table alphabétique. Paris, 1802. 2 v. f°. *Contents.* [Vol. 1.] Hommes. [2.] Villes et matières.
- Revolution in France, in respect to its progress and effects; by [N. Webster]. N. Y., 1794. 8°. (B 628, 741)
- Revolution in New Eng. justified; by [E. Rawson and S. Scwall]. Boston, 1691. 4°. (B 23)
- *Same.* (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868. Prince Soc.)
- *Same.* Added, a narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Andros, etc., by [W. Stoughton and others]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611, 2501)
- *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 4. 1846.)
- Revolution Society. Abstract of the history and proceedings, with the bill of rights. Lond., 1789. 8°. (B 709)
- Correspondence with the National Assembly and with societies of friends of liberty in France and Eng. London, 1792. 8°. (B 709)
- Revolutions. DISSERTATIONS on the revolutions of states and empires. Barbados, 1785. 4°. (W 70)
- VOLNEY, C. F. Les ruines, ou Méditations sur les révolutions des empires. [1791.] Paris, 1817. 8°.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R. de. Essai sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes. [1796.] (*In his* Œuvres complètes, 1859.)
- BONNET, J. E. Essai sur l'art de rendre les révolutions utiles. 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
- WHAT is a revolution? (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
- ROWE, R. J. Dissertations on the ruins, or revolutions of empires, being a crit. exam. of a work entitled 'Remarks on Volney's 'Ruins', by W. A. Hails'. London, 1832. 8°.
- LUCAS, S. The causes and consequences of national revolutions among the ancients and the moderns compared; prize essay. London, 1845. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In his* Secularia, 1862.)
- FERRARI, G. Filosofia della rivoluzione. Londra, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
- BALBO, C. Delle rivoluzioni. (*In his* Lettere di politica, 1855.)
- MARMONT, A. F. L. V. Des révolutions, et des circonstances qui les amènent. [1856.] (*In his* Mémoires, v. 9. 1857.)
- Revue américaine. Vol. 1, 2. Paris, 1826-27. 2 v. 8°.
- Revue américaine. *See* Revue orientale et américaine.
- Revue analytique des ouvrages écrits en centons; par un bibliophile belge [O. Delepierre]. Londres, 1868. 8°.
- Revue bibliographique pour servir de complément aux Annales des sciences naturelles; par Audouin Brongniart et Dumas. 1829. Paris, [1830]. 8°.
- Revue de la législation et de jurisprudence; pub. sous la direction de L. Wolowski; oct. 1834-oct. 1842. Paris, 1835-42. 16 v. (v. 10, 16 incomplete). 8°.

- Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée.** Tome 1; juill. 1867 - avr. 1868. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
- Revue des Deux Mondes.** Paris, 1831-79. 234 v. 8°.
See also Annuaire des Deux Mondes.
- Revue des questions historiques.** Paris, 1866-77. 22 v. 8°.
- Revue des races latines.** Vol. 30-40, 42-43. Paris, [1862-64]. 13 v. 8°.
- Revue du confort.** *See Causeries de chasseurs.* [1855?]
- Revue encyclopédique.** Vol. 13-59. Paris, 1822-33. 40 v. 8°.
- Revue étrangère et française de législation et d'économie politique;** pub. par M. Foelix. Paris, 1834-42. 9 v. (v. 6, 7, 9 incomplete). 8°.
- Revue germanique.** Tome 13-32. Paris, 1861-65. 20 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as *Revue moderne*.
- Revue médicale.** Paris, 1820-68. 143 v. (v. 35, 70, 73-76 w.). 8°.
- Revue moderne.** Vol. 33-43, 45, 55. Paris, 1865-69. 22 v. 8°.
Note. Continuation of the *Revue germanique*.
- Revue nationale.** Paris, 1863-68. 16 v. 8°.
- Revue orientale et américaine;** pub. par L. de Rosny. Paris, 1859-65. 11 v. 8°.
Note. Tome 9 has the title 'Revue orientale', but the running title is 'Revue orientale et américaine'. The 11th vol. has the title 'Actes de la Société d'Ethnographie Américaine et Orientale, tome 4', but the running title is 'Revue américaine'.
- Revue politique de la France.** *See* Herbigny, P. F. X. B. d'.
- Revue scientifique de la France.** 2e sér.; juil. 1871 - déc. 1879. Paris, 1871-79. 17 v. 4°.
- Revue sociale;** pub. par P. Leroux. Broussac, Paris, 1846-47. 2 v. 4°.
- Reward, schooner.** FETTYPLACE, W. Memorial; case of the schooner Reward, before the commissioners for the settlement of claims under the treaty with France. *n.t.p.* 8° (B1756)
- Rey, Etienne.** Le guide des étrangers à Vienne. Lyon, 1819. 8°.
- Rey, Joseph Philippe Etienne.** Des institutions judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparées avec celles de la France. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Adresse à l'Empereur. Paris, 1815. 8° (B 801)
— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8° (C 87)
— Un Citoyen du Depart du Nord au citoyen J. Rey. Paris, 1815. 8° (B 799)
- Rey abaxo ninguno, El;** comedia. *See* Rojas, F. de.
- Reybaud, Charles.** Several articles.] (*In* *Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1851 - juil. 1853.)
- Reybaud, Mme. Henriette Etienne Fanny (Arnaud), wife of Charles.** Clémentine. 2e éd. Paris, 1831. 16°.
Note. From the *Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 15-mars, 1848.
— Deux à deux. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.
— Espagnoles et Françaises. Paris, 1863. 16°.
— Mademoiselle de Malepeire. Paris, 1856. 16°.
Note. From the *Revue d. D. Mondes*, 15 déc. 1854, jan. 1855.
— Le moine de Chaalis. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 16°.
— La petite reine. Brux., 1841. 16°.
— Valdepeiras. Paris, 1864. 16°.
— Marie d'Enambuc. (*In* *Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai-juin 1840.) — L'oblat. (*In* avril-juin 1842.) — Misc Brun. (*In* sept. 1843.) — Le cadet de Colobrières. (*In* nov. - déc. 1843; jan. 1846.) — Félise. (*In* oct. 1846.) — La dernière Bohémienne. (*In* juin-juil. 1853.) — Le cabaret de Gaubert. (*In* juil.-août 1857.) L'oncle César. (*In* juin-juil. 1859.) — Comment ma tante Isabelle resta fille. (*In* oct. 1868.)
— MONTÉGUT, E. (*In* *Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1861.)
- Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis.** La comtesse de Mauleon. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- Le coq du clocher. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.
- Le coton; son regime, ses problèmes, son influence en Europe. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Economistes modernes. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Contents. R. Cobden. — F. Bastiat. — M. Chevalier. — J. S. Mill. — L. Faucher. — P. Rossi.
- Etudes sur les réformateurs ou socialistes modernes. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°.
- Jérôme Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques. Paris, 1848-49. 4 v. 12°.
- Jérôme Paturot à la recherche d'une position sociale. Paris, 1857. 12°.
- Les associations entre ouvriers, ou entre patrons et ouvriers. (*In* *Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 9. 1855.) — Rapport de la littérature contemporaine. — Sur la condition des ouvriers qui vivent du travail de la soie. (*In* v. 10. 1860.) — Rapport sur la condition des ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie de coton. (*In* v. 11. 1862.) — Rapport sur l'état des classes ouvrières depuis 1789. — Sur la condition des ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie de la laine. (*In* v. 12. 1863.)
— Numerous articles.] (*In* *Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1836 - jan. 1875.)
- Reyes, Cosme Gomez Tejada de los.** Cancion. (*In* *Sedana*, J. J. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.)
- Reyes, Matias de los.** Dumb lover and his physician. — Mirror of friends. — Love and honour. — King and the minister. (*In* *Roscoe*, T. Span. novelists, v. 3. 1832.)
- Reymond.** *See also* Raimond; — Raymond.
- Reymond, Wm.** Etudes sur la littérature du Second Empire français. Berlin, 1861. 12°.
— La colonie suisse. (*In* *Paris guide*, v. 2. 1867.)
- Reyna or Reina, Placido.** Urbis Messanae notitia historica. (*In* *Grævius*. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 9. 1723.)
- Reynar** despues de morir, Dona Ines de Castro; comedia. *See* Guevara, L. V. de.
- Reynard the Fox.** *See* Renard.
- Reynard, Francis.** Geometria legitima; elementary system of theoretical geometry. London, 1813. 8°.
- Reynaud, François Léonce.** Phares. (*In* *France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867*. Rapports, v. 10. 1868.)
- Reynaud, Jean.** Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. 2e éd., illustrée de planches. Paris, 1867. 12° (Biblioth. des merveilles.)
- Reynier, Jean Louis Ebenezer.** State of Egypt after the battle of Heliopolis. Lond., 1802. 8°.
- Reynolds.** *See also* Rainolds; — Raynolds.
- Reynolds, Belle.** MOORE, F. (*In* *his* Women of the war. 1866.)
- Reynolds, E. W.** True story of the barons of the South. Boston, 1862. 8°.
- Reynolds, Edward.** *Bp. of Norwich.* Works. London, 1679. f°.
Contents. Vanity of the creature. — Sinfulness of sin. — Life of Christ. — Explication of Hosea xiv. — Treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul. — Thirty sermons.
— Israel's prayer in time of trouble; [7 sermons on] Hosea xiv. London, 1645. 2°.
— Meditations on the Lord's supper. London, 1647. 4°.
— Treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul. London, 1640. 4°.
- Reynolds, Edward, M.D.** Address before the Mass. Med. Soc. Boston, 1841. 8°.
— *Same.* Present condition, prospects, and duties of the medical profession. (*In* *Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 6. 1841.)
— Address, dedication of the Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, July 3. Boston, 1850. 8° (B 1309, 1539, 1587)
— Importance of a knowledge of the principles of physiology to parents and teachers. (*In* *Amer. Inst. of Instr.* Lectures, 1833.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1833. 8° (B 1084)
- Reynolds, Frederick.** The exile. Balt., 1818. 12° (D 44)
— The will; a comedy. 2d ed. Lond., 1797. 8° (B 1406)
- Reynolds, Frederick.** Life and times of R.; by himself. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
- Reynolds, George W. M.** The modern literature of France since 1830. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

- Reynolds, Grindall. Disc. on leaving the old meeting-house at Jamaica Plain, West Roxbury, Mar. 20. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1300)
- Moral office of the teacher. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures*, 1855.)
- Reynolds, J. A. Confounded foreigners; a farce. (*In Webster*, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 3.)
- Reynolds, James. Memoir of Sir G. Ousley. (*In Ousley, Sir G. Biog. notices of Persian poets*. 1846.)
- Reynolds, John. Letters to the Deist. London, 1725. 8°.
- Reynolds, Rev. John. Voice from prison; an appeal to Christians in behalf of state prisoners, with app. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 209)
- Reynolds, John. Railways of continuous bearing. (*In Instit. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 2. 1842.)
- Reynolds, John George. Exculpation of the marine corps in Mexico; trial of J. S. Devlin. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
- Reynolds, John N. Address on an exploring expedition to the South Seas. N. Y., 1836. 8°.
- Voyage of the U. S. frigate *Potomac* under Com. J. Downes during the circumnavigation of the globe. N. Y., 1835. 8°.
- and Dickerson, M. Corresp. touching the South Sea surveying and exploring exped. N. Y., 1837-38. 8°.
- Reynolds, John Russell Holme. Epilepsy; its symptoms, treatment, etc. London, 1861. 8°.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Works; with life, by E. Malone. 3d ed. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Memoir. — Eight discourses on art, at the Royal Academy. 2. Seven disc. on art. — Idler, nos. 76, 79, 82. — Journey to Flanders and Holland. 3. Dufresnoy's art of painting, tr. in Eng. verse, by W. Mason, with notes by Reynolds. — Dryden's parallel betw. poetry and painting. — List of modern painters. — Index.
- Literary works; ed. by H. W. Beechey. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Intro. — Memoir by H. W. Beechey. — Disc., opening of the Royal Academy. — *Discourses, distrib. of prizes*, 1769-78. 1763. Course and order of study. — 1770. Leading principles of the grand style. — 1771. General ideas of art; invention, expression, etc. — 1772. Circumspection required in endeavouring to unite contrary excellences. — 1774. Imitation. — 1776. Reality of a standard of taste, as well as of corporal beauty. — 1778. The principles of art have their foundation in the mind; such as novelty, variety, contrast, simplicity; these in excess become defects. 2. *Disc., distrib. of prizes*, 1780-90. 1780. Opening of the Acad. in Somerset Place. — 1780. Sculpture. — 1782. Genius. — 1784. Particular methods of study of little consequence. — 1786. Art not merely imitation, but under the direction of the imagination. — 1788. Character of Gainsborough. — 1790. The President takes leave of the Acad.; review of the discourses; study of Michel Angelo recommended. — 3 letters to 'The Idler'; False criticisms on painting. — The grand style of painting. — True idea of beauty. — Journey to Flanders and Holland. — 'Art of painting' by C. A. Du Fresnoy; tr. by Wm. Mason. — Annotations on Du Fresnoy's poems. — Sentiments of Du Fresnoy on the works of the best painters, 1600-1700. — Preface of Dryden to his trans. cont. 'A parallel between poetry and painting'. — Epistle of Mr. Pope to Mr. Jervas. — Chronological list of painters; with short characters and acct. of their births and deaths. — Alphabetical list of painters. — Index.
- Engravings from his works. London, 1833-37. 2 v. f°.
- CATALOGUE of his col. of drawings, prints, etc., sold. London, 1798. 8°.
- COTTON, W. Sir J. Reynolds' notes and obs. on pictures, from his Italian sketch-books; also W. Mason's Obs. on his method of coloring; Letters of Dr. Johnson, etc., and a list of pictures and prices paid for them. London, 1859. 8°.
- CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his Lives of Brit. painters*, v. 1. 1829; v. 4 of Fam. lib.; v. 17 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- DESROZIERS, J. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 21. 1866.)
- LESLIE, C. R., and TAYLOR, T. Life and times of R. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of modern times*, v. 3. 1838; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)
- NORTCOTE, J. Life. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- Reynolds, Richard. Chronicle of all the emperors of the Romans from Julius Cæsar. *t.p.v.* [1571.] 4°.
- Reynolds, Richard, *Bp. of Lincoln*. Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel, etc., 1727; [with abstract of proceed., etc.]. London, 1728. 8°. (B 329)
- MONTGOMERY, J. Verses to the memory of R., with tribute by W. Roscoe and eulogy by Thorpe. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 445)
- Reynolds, Thomas. Goodness of God; sermon, Salter's Hall, Nov. 5. London, 1723. 8°. (B 1861)
- Hardships occasioned by the oath to the present government. 4th ed. London, 1716. 8°. (C 71, 285)
- Sermon, [on] the act [against] schism. London, 1714. 8°. (B 161)
- BROWNE, S. Letter to R. on his funeral sermon for [S.] Pomfret. London, 1722. 8°. (B 39, 110)
- EMLYN, T. Remarks on the 'Doctrine of the trinity defended by four London ministers, Tong', etc. London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)
- Reynolds, Thomas Cante. De vera iudicii juratorum origine, natura, et indole; diss. inaug. Heidelberg, 1842. 8°. (B 1181)
- Reynolds, Wm. Morton. American literature; address before the Philomathean and Phreanokosmian Societies of Pennsylvania College. Gettysburg, 1845. 8°. (B 1579)
- Discourse before the Hist. Soc. of the Am. Lutheran Church, May 18, 1845. Gettysburg, 1846. 8°. (B 1607)
- Rezzonico, Francesco. Osservazioni. (*In Troya*, C. di. Della condizione di Romani vinti da Longobardi. 1844.)
- Rezzonico della Torre, Carlo Gastone di, conte. *Μνημόσυνον*, poemetto. (*In Bodoni*, G. B. Epithalamia. 1775.)
- Rhadamisthe et Zénobie; tragédie; par P. J. Crébillon. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1824.)
- Rhallus. Hody, H. (*In his De Græcis illust.* 1742.)
- Rham, Wm. L. Outlines of Flemish husbandry. *n.t.p.* [London, 1843.] 8°. (Soc. Diff. Useful Kn. Lib. useful kn.)
- Rhand, Tally, pseud. Guttle and Gulpit; a farce. (*In Sar-gent*, E. Mod. stand. dram., v. 39.)
- Rhatany root. See *Radix rhatania*.
- Rhazes, i.e., Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakharja er-Rasi. Treatise on small-pox and measles; tr. from the Arab. by W. A. Greenhill. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
- FIGUER, L. (*In his Vies des savants du Moyen Age*. 1867.)
- Rhea, John. To his constituents, Wash., May 8, 1822. [Wash., 1822.] 8°. (B 1492)
- Rhea, Martha Ann. Funeral sermon on. 1857. See Wright, A. H. (B 1247)
- Rhea, Samuel A. Sermon on the death of E. H. Crane. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1212)
- Rhees, B. Rush. Address, Mar. 8. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1104)
- Rhees, Morgan John. The good Samaritan; oration, May 22, 1796, in behalf of the Phila. Soc. for the Assistance of Persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 435)
- Rhees, Wm. J. Account of the Smithsonian Inst. Wash., 1857. 8°. (E 1231)
- Rheims, France. See Reims.
- Rheinberg. DESCRIPTION du monument qui vient d'être érigé à R.; préc. du discours. *n.p.*, 1791. f°.
- *Maps*. ABCONTRAFACER der Stadt Berek. *n.p.*, 1633. (E 78, no. 57a)
- — BELÄGERUNG der Stadt und vesting Rheinberek. *n.p.*, 1633. (E 78, no. 57a)
- — EIGENTLICHE Abbildung der auff dem Komper Werlt dem Rhein zwischen beyden dorffren Berchem und Graen Rhindorp, 1620, Schantzen. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 57b)
- Rheinischer Merkur; Jan. 1814-Jan. 1816. (*In Goerres*, J. von. *Gesam. Schr.*, v. 1-3, 1854-55.)
- Rheinisches Museum für Philologie, Geschichte, und griechische Philosophie. Bonn, 1827-29. 3 v. 8°.
- Note.* Vol. 1 ed. by U. Böckh, B. G. Niebuhr and C. H. Brandis; 2, 3 by Niebuhr and Brandis

- 2r Folge.] Rheinisches Museum für Philologie; hrg. von G. Weleker und T. Nake. Frankfurt am Main, 1833-38. 6 v. 8°.
- Neue Folge. Frankfurt a. M., 1842-57. 12 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1-3, ed. by F. G. Weleker and F. Ritschl, 6-12 by Weleker, Ritschl, and T. Bernays.
- 1r-3r Supplementband. Bonn, 1835-41. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1, 2. Weleker, F. G. Der epische Cyclicus oder die homerischen Dichter. 2, pt. 1-3. Weleker, F. G. Die Griechischen Tragödien mit Rücksicht auf epischen Cyclicus.
- Rhenanus, Beatus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 33. 1737.)
- Rheinland. *See* Rhine.
- Rhenius, Charles T. E. Grammar of the Tamil language. 3d ed. Madras, 1853. 8°
- Rhenferd, Jakob. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Rhenish Prussia. *See* Hautes-Fagnes.
- Rheus. *See* Euripides.
- Rhetores Græci. *See* Spengel, L.
- Rhetoric. *History.*
- GIBERT, B. Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traité de la R. Paris, 1713-19. 3 v. 12°.
- HARDION, J. Sur l'origine et les progrès de la rhétorique dans la Grèce. (*In Sériey's, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 10. 1811.)
- GEDDES, J. On the composition of the ancients, partic. Plato. Glasgow, 1748. 8°.
- General works.*
- ARISTOTELES, *d. R. C.* 322. Rhetoric. (*In his Opera omnia*, v. 1. 1848.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. *See* Aristoteles (p. 135, 136).
- COPE, E. M. Introd. to Aristotle's R. London, 1867. 8°.
- RUFUS. *Ars rhetorica.* (*In Tiberius rhetor. De figuris*, 1865; — *and in* Spengel, L. *Rhet. Gr.*, v. 1. 1853.)
- LONGINUS, D., *d.* 273. De sublimitate commentarius. Traj. a. R., 1694. 4°.
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* Longinus (p. 1782).
- ROETHIUS, A. M. T. S., *d.* 524. De rhetoricæ cognitione. — De locorum rhetoricorum distinctio. (*In Mai, A. Class. auct.*, v. 3. 1831.)
- MELANCTHON, P. Elementorum rhetorices libri. [1519.] (*In his Opera*, v. 13. 1846.)
- RAMUS, P. Scholarum rhetoricorum. (*In his Scholæ in lib. artes*, 1569.)
- TALEUS, A. Rhetorica e Petri Rami prælectionibus observata. [1608.] Amst., 1660. 12°.
- VOSSIUS, G. J. Rhetorices contractæ libri v. [1621.] Lugd. Bat., 1627. 8°.
- STRADA, F. Prousiones academicæ. [1631.] Oxon., 1745. 12°.
- SCHOPPE, K., *d.* 1649. De stilo historico. (*In his Infamia Famiani*, 1658.)
- VOSSIUS, G. J. De logicæ et rhetoricæ natura et constitutione. Hag. Com., 1658. f°.
- Commentariorum rhet. — De rhetoricæ natura. [1658.] (*In his Opera*, v. 3. 1697.)
- SCHEFFER, J. De stylo; gymnasium styli. [1670.] Jenæ, 1690. 8°.
- HOBBS, T., *d.* 1679. Art of rhetoric. (*In his Eng. works*, v. 6. 1840.)
- Brief of the art of R. (*In Aristoteles. Rhetoric.* 1850.)
- SAINT-REAL, C. V. de, l'abbé. De la critique. [1691.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 6. 1757.)
- POPE, A. Essay on criticism. [1711.] (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1871.)
- OLDMIXON, J. Essay on criticism, as it regards design, thought, and expression, in prose and verse. London, 1728. 8°.
- ROLLIN, C. (*In his* Method of teaching belles lettres, v. 2. 1728.)
- STEELE, Sir R. Rhetoric. [1725.] (*In his Youth's preceptor*, 1752.)
- HEINECCIUS, J. G. Fundamenta stili cultioris. [1730.] Lips., 1743. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In his Operum*, v. 1. 1744.)
- BELLEGARDE, J. B. M. de. Reflexions sur l'élégance du stile. 4e éd. La Haye, 1735. 12°.
- DODSLEY, R. Rhetoric and poetry; extracted from the Preceptor; for the Univ. of Camb., [1748.] Boston, 1796. 12°.
- HOLMES, J. Art of R. made easy. London, 1755. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, G. Philosophy of R. [1757.] New ed. Boston, [1761?]. 8°.
- OTIS, J. Dissertation on harmony in composition. (*Appended to his* Rud. Lat. prosody. 1760. C 106)
- HOME, H., *Ld. Kames.* Elements of criticism. [1762.] 5th ed. Edin., 1774. 2 v. 8°.
- STIRLING, J. System of rhetoric, cont. all the tropes and figures necessary to illustrate the classics, poetical and historical. 7th ed. Lond., 1764. 8° (B761)
- CREVIER, J. B. L. Rhétorique française. [1765.] Paris, 1767. 2 v. 12°.
- BIELFELD, J. F. Rhetoric. [1768.] (*In his Elements of univ. erud.*, v. 2. 1770.)
- LUPUS, P. R. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis; rec. D. Ruhnkensius; acc. Aquilæ et J. Rufiniani de eodem argumento libri. Lugd. Bat., 1768. 8°.
- BURNET, J., *Ld. Monboddo.* Style, etc. [1773.] (*In his Origin of lang.*, v. 3-6. 1786-92.)
- KENRICK, W. Rhetorical grammar of the Eng. lang. [1773.] London, 1784. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 737)
- CONDILLAC, E. B. De l'art d'écrire. [1775.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 7. 1798.)
- GRAMMAR and R.; being v. 1, 3 of the Circle of the sciences. London, 1776. 12°.
- HARRIS, J. Criticism and critics. — Critical doctrines and principles. [1780.] (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1801.)
- THIÉBAULT, D. De l'usage consid. comme maître absolu des langues. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1781.)
- BLAIR, H. Lectures on R., 1783. Phila., 1784. 4°.
- *Same.* 8th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1819. 8°.
- *Same, abridged.* 4th ed. London, 1801. 12°.
- *Same, abridged.* Boston, 1802. 12°.
- *Same, abridged.* Camb., 1802. 12°.
- *Same, abridged.* Ed., with questions, by J. L. Blake. 5th ed. Concord, 1825. 12°.
- WALKER, J. Rhetorical grammar. [1785.] London, 1807. 8°.
- *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1814. 8°.
- MARMONTEL, J. F. Elémens de littérature. (Vol. 5-10 of *his Œuvres*, 1787.)
- HORTENSIIUS, pseud. Deinology; or, The union of reason and elegance. London, 1789. 8° (C 101)
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.
- BURROWES, R. On style in writing with respect to thoughts and sentiments as well as words. [1793.] (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 5. 1794?)
- IRVING, D. Elements of composition. [1801.] New ed. London, 1809. 8°.
- AUSTIN, G. Chironomia; or, Treatise on rhetorical delivery. London, 1806. 4°.
- GREGORY, G. Letters on literature, taste, and composition. Phila., 1809. 12°.
- ADAMS, J. Q. Lectures on R. and oratory. Camb., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
- DISSERTATION upon harmony of style. (*In Theory of agreeable sensations*, 1812.)
- ANDREWS, J. Elements of R. and belles lettres. Phila., 1813. 12°.
- WILLARD, S. Principles of elocution and rhetor. composition. [1821.] Bost., 1830. 18°.
- RUSSELL, W. Grammar of composition; incl. a review of the principles of R. New Haven, 1823. 12°.

- PORTER, E. Analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. [1827.] 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 12°.
- WHATELY, R. Elements of R. [1828.] 4th ed. Oxford, 1832. 8°.
- *Same.* With add. Boston, 1843. 12°.
- *Same.* Camb., Boston, 1832. 8°.
- *Same.* (In Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop., v. 1. 1845.)
- NEWMAN, S. P. Practical method of teaching R. (In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1830.)
Note. *Same* in substance as the introd. to the 'Practical system'.
- *Practical system* of R. 3d ed. Bost., 1832. 12°.
- SMART, B. H. Sematology; or new theory of grammar, R., etc. London, 1831. 8°.
- MANSART, E. A. Du sublime et des tropes. Londres, 1833. 12°.
- PARKER, R. G. Progressive exercises in rhetorical reading. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- MACGILL, S. Lectures on R. and criticism. Edin., 1838. 8°.
- WHIFFLE, E. P. Words. (In his Essays, v. 1. 1848.)
- DE QUINCEY, T. Style. (In his Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2. 1853.)
- CHANNING, E. T. Lectures on R. and oratory. Boston, 1856. 12°.
- LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., Baron. On certain principles of art in works of imagination. [1860.] (In his Caxtoniana, v. 2. 1863; — and Miscel. prose works, v. 3. 1868.)
- HIGGINSON, T. W. Literature as an art. — Americanism in literature. — A letter to a young contributor. (In his Atlantic essays. 1871.)
Dictionaries.
- FARNABIE, T. Index rhetoricus et oratorius. Ed. 5a. Amst., 1648. 12°.
- *Same.* Ed. noviss. London, 1704. 12°.
- ERNESTI, J. C. T. Lexicon technologiæ Græcorum rhetoricæ. Lips., 1795. 8°.
- *Lexicon technologiæ Latinorum rhetoricæ.* Lips., 1797. 8°.
- See also *Æsthetics*; — *Allegory*; — *Belles-lettres*; — *Comedy*; — *Conversation*; — *Criticism*; — *Drama*; — *Elocution*; — *Eloquence*; — *English composition*; — *Figures*; — *Gesture*; — *History*; — *Letter-writing*; — *Metaphor*; — *Opera*; — *Oratory*; — *Panegyric*; — *Poetry*; — *Punctuation*; — *Satire*; — *Sermons*; — *Sublime*; — *Translation*.
- Rhetra.** MASCH, A. G. Die gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotriten aus dem Tempel zu Rhetra. Berlin, [1772]. 4°.
- Rhett.** Albert. The temperance reform; address before the Temperance Societies of Charleston, July 4. Charleston, 1843. 8°. (B 1280)
- Rhett.** Robert Barnwell. Oration before the Legislature. (In South Carolina. Legislature. Funeral ceremonies of J. C. Calhoun. 1850. B 1210)
- Speech on the protective or prohibitory policy. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
- Rheumatism.** HAYGARTH, J. Clinical history of diseases. Pt. 1: Acute rheumatism and nodosity of the joints. [1767-1801.] London, 1805. 8°.
- BALFOUR, W. Vindication of the efficacy of manual operations in rheumatic and nervous diseases. [1814-33.] Edin., 1834. 8°. (B 1547)
- WILSON, C. Observ. on rheumatism and gout. [1815.] 3d ed. enl. London, 1823. 8°.
- MITCHELL, J. K. Practice in rheumatism. [1827-31.] (In his Five essays. 1859.)
- LOMBARD, H. C. Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'extrait alcoolique d'aconit-napél dans le traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. n.p., [183-?]. 8°. (B 1083)
- MACLEOD, R. Rheumatism in its various forms. [1833-41.] London, 1842. 8°.
- WEBB, T. H. Rheumatism, its causes and treatment; Fiske fund prize dissertation, June 1836. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1565)
- WARREN, E. Diss. on R., scrofula, etc., [1838-39]. Phila., 1840. 8°.
- BARCLAY, A. W. Gout and rheumatism in relation to disease of the heart. London, 1866. 8°.
- ASHBURNER, J. (In his Notes, etc. 1867.)
- Rhianus.** MEINEKE, J. A. F. A. Ueber den Dichter Rhianus von Kreta. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1832.)
- Rhind.** Wm. Elements of geology and physical geography. 2d ed. Edin., 1819. 16°.
- Historical account of British India. See Murray, H., and others.
- Rhine Confederation.** TARDIEU, P. A. F. Carte des routes des postes de la Conféd. du R. Paris, 1814.
- Rhine River and Valley.** Description.
- CAMUS, A. G. Rapport à l'Institut National, d'un voy. fait dans les départements du Bas-Rhin. Paris, [1803]. 4°. (A 9)
- VOGT, Prof. Voyage pittoresque sur le R.; tr. par M. l'abbé Libert. Francfort sur le M., 1804-07. 8°.
- GOETHE, J. W. von. Aus einer Reise am R., u.s.w., 1814, 15. (In his Sämmtliche Werke, v. 4. 1854.)
- TRAVELS through Belgium and along the R., 1814. Amst., 1815. 12°.
- SCHREIBER, N. W. Manuel pour le Rhin. Heideb., 1816. 12°.
- BODDINGTON, Mrs. Slight reminiscences of the R., etc., [182-]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- BARROW, Sir J. [1828.] (In his Tour through Holland, etc., 1836; Fam. lib., v. 32.)
- FEARNSIDE, W. G. Tomblinson's views of the R. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
- RITCHIE, L. Travelling sketches on the R., etc. London, 1833. 12° (Heath's pict. annual.)
- LEGARE, H. S. Journal of the R., [1835, 36]. (In his Writings, v. 2. 1846.)
- HOOD, T. Up the R., [1837-39]. (In his Works, v. 4, 5. 1862.)
- DELKESKAMP, F. G. Notes à consulter pour le nouveau panorama du Rhin; éd. aug. Francfort s. M., 1837. 8°.
- *Eng.* Notes to the new panorama of the R. Frankfort on the Maine, 1838. 8°.
- ILUGO, V. M. Le Rhin, [1838-41]. Paris, 1858. 4 v. 16°.
- *Eng.* The Rhine; tr. by D. M. Aird. London, 1843. 18°.
- KLEIN, J. A. Rheinreise von Strassburg bis Düsseldorf mit Ausflügen nach Baden, etc. Koblenz, 1843. 16°.
- KÜHNE, F. G. Von Cöln bis Worms und Speyer; rheinische Städte und Landschaften, [1843]. Lpz., 1856. 8°.
- HUNT, F. H. The Rhine, its scenery and historical and legend. associations. London, 1845. 4°.
- DUMAS, A. D. Les bords du R. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 18°. (Impressions de voy.)
- BONIFACE, J. X. Le chemin des écoliers; promenade de Paris à Marly-le-Roi, en suivant les bords du Rhin. Paris, 1861. 18°.
- *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
- BAEDEKER, K. Handbook for travellers on the R. Coblenz, [1863]. 16°.
- Die Rheinlande von der schweizer. bis zur holländischen Grenze; Handbuch. Coblenz, 1868. 16°.
- ORLÉANS, R. S. L. E. F. de, duc de Chartres. Souvenirs de voyage; une visite à quelques champs de bataille de la vallée du Rhin, [1869]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Maps.

- BLAET, W. Rhennus, cum Mosa, Mosella, et reliquis fluminibus. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 62)
- JANSSEN, J. Descriptio fluminum Rheni, Vahalis, et Mosæ. Amst., [16—.] (E 78, no. 61)
- VISSCHER, J. N. n. p., [16—.] f. 2. (E 64)
- HÜRCHENHEIM, —. Neuestes Rhein Panorama von Mainz bis Cöln. Mainz, [18—].
- NEUESTE-KARTE des Rheingebiets der Schweiz und des Kriegsschauplatzes in Ober Italien. Stuttgart, [18—].
- DELKESKAMP, T. G. Neues Panorama des Rheins. Frankfurt a. M., [1837].

History.

- PERTZ, G. H. Ueber eine rheinische Chronik des 13n Jahrhunderts. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)
- LIGNE, C. J., prince de. Campagnes du prince Louis de Bade en Hongrie et sur le R., [1674-1706]. (In his Mélanges mil., v. 3, 4. 1755.)
- GÖRRES, J. von. Ueber das Verhältniss der Rheinlande zu Preussen. [1818.] (In his Gesam. Schriften, v. 3. 1855.)
- HENNESSY, J. P. Napoleon III. and the R. London, 1866. 12°.

Language.

- MUELLER, J. Niederrheinische Provinzialismen. Aachen, 1838. 4°.

Literature.

- LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. Ueber drei Bruchstücke niederheinischer Gedichte aus dem 12n und aus dem Anfange des 13n Jahrhunderts. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1836.)

Rhineland, John R., M. D. Address in the Medical Col. of So. Carolina, at the opening of the session 1833/4. Charleston, 1834. 8° (B 1561)

Rhinoplastic operations. See Nose.

Rhoades, Zebulon. Letter of scriptural verification. Stockbridge, 1838. 8° (B 1359)

Rhode (Lat. Rhodius), Johan. NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Rhode, Johann Gottlieb. Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie, und Philosophie der Hindus, mit Rücksicht auf ihre älteste Geschichte. Lpz., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Rhode Island. COLONY.

- Address of the Governor and Gen. Assemb. to Charles II. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)
- Charters. CHARTERS and leg. doc. Prov., 1844. 8° (A 73)
- GR. BRIT. King. Charter, 1663. (In Charters of Va. 1766; — R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
- Gen. Assembly. Index to acts and resolves, 1758-1850. See STATE. Gen. Assemb.
- Legislative docs. See, above, Charters.
- Proceedings; incorporation of Prov. plantations, and code of laws in 1647. Providence, 1847. 8° (A 73)
- Records of the Colony, 1636-1776; printed by order of the Legislature; ed. by J. R. Bartlett. Prov., 1856-62. 7 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. 1636-63. 2. 1664-77. 3. 1678-1706. 4. 1707-40. 5. 1741-56. 6. 1757-63. 7. 1770-76.

— Governor. See STATE. Governor.

Boundary.

- PAUKATUCK river the boundary between Conn. and R. I. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

History.

- PETERSON, E. History of R. I., [1637-47]. N. Y., 1853. 8°
- CALLENDER, J. Historical disc. on the civil and relig. affairs of R. I. and Prov. Plantations in N. E., [1633-1738]. Boston, 1739. 8° (B 65)
- — Same. (In R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1838.)
- STATE papers of early affairs, [1633-32]. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818) — GR. BRIT. Commissioners from the King. Letter to Gov. Prince, 1664. (In v. 5. 1798.) — INTRUSION of R. I. people upon Indian lands. [1669.] (In v. 23. 1833.)

315. (28. 2. 80.)

COLONY AND STATE.

History.

- VINTON, F. Oration on the annals of R. I.; [1636-1863] and rhyme by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1863. 8°
- WILLIAMS, T. Sermon, conclusion of the 2d cent. from the settlement R. of I. and Prov. plantations. Prov., 1837. 8° (B 1305)
- ARNOLD, S. G. History of R. I., 1636-1790. N. Y., 1859-60. 2 v. 8°
- NUMBER of inhabitants in R. I., [1730-1791]. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)

Law.

- STAPLES, W. R. Hist. of the criminal law of R. I., [1647-1833]. [n.t.p. 1834.] 8° (B 1435)

STATE.

- Adjutant General. Reports, 1861-64. Prov., 1863-65. 3 v. 8°
- Commissioner of Public Schools. Address at the opening of the State Normal School; by E. R. Potter. Prov., 1854. 8° (B 1205)
- Report, 1845, 46, [55, 76-78]. Prov., 1845-79. 6 v. 8°

Note. The Report for 1848 has the 2d titlepage 'Journal of the Rhode Island Inst. of Instr.' The title for 1876-78 is '7th-9th annual report of the Board of Education, with the 32d-34th ann. report of the Commissioner'. 1845, 48 are by H. Barnard, 1855, by R. Allen, 1876-78, by T. B. Stockwell.

- Reports and documents upon public schools; by E. R. Potter, late commissioner. Prov., 1855. 8°

Contents. General Assemb. Acts rel. to public schools. — Report, Jan. 1850 - Oct. 1851.

- Constitutional Convention of 1841. Proposed constitution of the State of R. I. and Prov. plantations, as finally adopted by the people's convention, Nov. 18, 1841. n.p., [1841]. 8° (A 73)

- COWELL, B. Letter to S. W. King, late Gov. of R. I. 2d ed. Prov., 1842. 8° (A 73)

- CURTIS, G. T. The merits of T. W. Dorr and G. Bancroft, as they are politically connected. Boston, [1844]. 8° (A 73, B 1456, 1500)

- ELMER, L. Q. C. Speech [on the resolutions against J. Pitman, etc.]. Wash., 1845. 8° (B 1197)

- FACTS for the people; comparison and exposition of votes rel. to the free suffrage movements in R. I. Prov., 1842. 12° (A 73)

- FACTS involved in the R. I. controversy, with some views upon the rights of both parties. Boston, 1842. 8° (A 73)

- GOODELL, W. The rights and the wrongs of R. I. Christian investigator, no. 8. [Whitesboro,] 1842. 8° (A 73)

- HOW the people's constitution was made for R. I. without the aid of the law or of the legislature. n.t.p. [1841?] 8° (A 73)

- PITMAN, J. Reply to the letter of M. Morton, on the R. I. question. Prov., 1842. 8° (A 73)

- POTTER, E. R. Considerations on the questions of the adoption of a constitution, and extension of suffrage in R. I. Boston, 1842. 8° (A 73, B 1499)

- WAYLAND, F. Affairs of R. I.; disc., May 22. 3d ed. Prov., 1842. 8° (B 1304, 1647)

- Constitutional Convention of 1842. Proposed constitution of the State of R. I. and Prov. plantations. Prov., 1842. 8° (A 73)

- GONDARD, W. G. Address to the people of R. I. Prov., 1843. 8° (B 1188)

- KNIGHT, N. R., and others. Address to the people of the U. S. n.t.p. [Prov., 1844.] 12° (A 73)

- RHODE ISLAND. General Assembly. Report of the committee on the action of the Assmbl. on the subject of the constitution. n.t.p. [1842.] 8° (B 1173)

- General Assembly. Index to acts and resolves, 1758-1850; by J. R. Bartlett. Prov., 1856. 8°

- Legislative doc. See, back, COLONY. Charters.

- Number of Indians in R. I., 1774. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

- Proceedings against the judges of the Superior Court of Judicature, 1786. (In Chandler, P. W. Amer. crim. trials, v. 2. 1844.)

- Proceedings on sundry resolutions of the State of Maine. Prov., 1845. 8° (A 73)

- Public laws. Prov., 1798. 8°.
- *Committee on Resolutions by the Ho. of Rep. rel. to the Abolition of Slavery*. Mr. Whipple's report, and Mr. Otis's letter. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1475)
- *Committee on the Action of the Gen. Assen. on the Const.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1842.] 8°. (B 1173)
- *Committee to Inquire into the Situation of the Farmers' Exchange Bank in Gloucester*. Report. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 1839, 1885)
- *Same*. Prov., [1809]. 8°. (B 411, 533)
- HOLMES, A. Repeal of the clause in the act of the Assembly excepting Catholics from privileges of freemen. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 25, 1836.)
- U. S. 28th Congress. 1st sess. Minority report on the R. I. memorial. [Wash., 1845.] 8°. (B 1199)
- *Geological Survey*. Report on the geological and agricultural survey of R. I.; by C. T. Jackson. Prov., 1840. 8°.
- *Governor*. FORSTER, T. List of R. I. presidents and governors, 1647-1800. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6, 1799.)
See also Williams, R. (1655-56); -- Hopkins, S. (1758, 62, 63-65, 67).
- *Secretary of State*. 1st-10th, 13th] report rel. to the registry and returns of births, etc., 1853-67. Prov., 1854-67. 12 v. 18°.

Bibliography.

- BARTLETT, J. R. Bibliography of R. I. Prov., 1864. 8°.

Biography.

- BARTLETT, J. R. Memoirs of R. I. officers, in the service dur. the Rebellion. Prov., 1867. 4°.
- PARSONS, U. Sketches of R. I. physicians deceased prior to 1850. Prov., 1859. 8°.
- UPDIKE, W. Memoirs of the R. I. bar. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Description.

- PEASE, J. C., and NILES, J. M. Gazetteer of Connecticut and R. I. Hartford, 1819. 8°.
- ADAMS, G. Rhode Island register, 1853, 56. Prov., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

Maps.

- MAP of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Phila., A. Finley, 1825.
- MAP of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Hartford, H. F. Sumner & Co., 1833.
- MAP of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Phila., S. A. Mitchell, 1837.
- WALLING, H. F. Map of R. I. 1855.
- MAP. N. Y., 1862.

See also Compton.

Ecclesiastical history.

- JACKSON, H. Account of Baptist churches in R. I. Prov., 1854. 8°.

Finance.

- POTTER, E. R. Brief account of emissions of paper money by R. I. Prov., 1837. 8°. (B 1515)
- RICHMOND, J. W. History of the revolutionary debt of R. I. 2d ed. Prov., 1855. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1602)

See also, *above*, Gen. Assembly. Committee to Inquire into the Situation of the Farmers' Exchange Bank.

History and Politics.

- CAHOON, S. S. Sketches of Newport and vicinity; with notices resp. the history, etc., of R. I. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
- COWELL, B. Spirit of '76 in R. I.; sketches of government and people in the war of the Revolution. Boston, 1850. 8°.
- A few observations on the government of R. I. Prov., 1807. 8°. (B 1093)

- FRIEZE, J. [On] extension of suffrage in R. I., 1811-42. Prov., 1842. 12°.
- ARISTIDES, *pseud.* Political frauds exposed; proceedings of the junta in Providence, conc. the senatorial question, [1833-38]. *n.p.*, [1838]. 8°. (B 1496)
- GODDARD, W. G. Political writings, [1835-45]. (*In his Political and misc. writings*, v. 2, 1870.)
- RANDALL, D. Democracy vindicated and Dorrisism unveiled, [1840-46]. Prov., 1846. 8°. (A 73)
- BOWEN, F. The recent contest in R. I., [1842-43]. Boston, 1844. 8°. (A 73)
- CLOSE of the late rebellion in R. I., [1842]. Prov., 1842. 8°. (A 73)

See also *Constitutional Conventions* (p. 2507, 8).

- STONE, E. W. R. I. in the Rebellion, [1861-63]. Prov., 1865. 12°.
- GRANT, J. W. The flying regiment; journal of the campaign of 12th reg. of R. I. Vol., [1862-63]. Prov., 1863. 12°.

See also Block Island; -- Bristol; -- Burrillville; -- Pawtucket; -- Providence.

Libraries.

- PUBLIC libraries in R. I. (*In Rhode Island Inst. of Instr. Journal*, v. 3, 1849.)

Natural history.

- EXQUIRY into the chymical character of coal lately discovered at R. I. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 109)

See also, 1st column, *Geological Survey*; -- also Aquidneck.

Politics.

See History.

- Rhode Island American and general advertiser, Oct. 25, 1808 - Dec. 29, 1809; Jan. 1, 1813 - Sept. 20, 1814; Jan. 2, 1828 - June 26, 1829; Jan. 19 - Dec. 30, 1830; Jan. 4 - Oct. 28, 1831. Prov., 1808-31. 6 v. f°.

Note. From Oct. 1808 - Oct. 17, 1809, called 'American'; from Oct. 20, 1809 - Sept. 20, 1814, called 'R. I. American and general advertiser'; from 1828 - 30, called 'R. I. American and Providence gazette'; from Jan. - Oct. 1831, called 'R. I. American and gazette.'

- Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Peace Soc. 6th annual report, [with] constitution. Prov., 1823. 8°. (B 977)

- Rhode Island Coal Company. Report of the committee. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 967)

- Rhode Island College. Laws. Prov., 1803. 8°. (B 1714)

- Supplement. Prov., 1803. 8°. (B 1714)

- Rhode Island educational magazine; ed. by E. R. Potter. Vol. 2. Prov., 1854. 8°.

- Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. Prov., 1827-67. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Williams, R. Key into the language of America. 2. Groton, S. Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy; with notes, etc., by W. R. Staples. 3. Potter, E. R. Early history of Narragansett. 4. Callender, J. Historical discourse on civil and religious affairs of the Col. of R. I.; with memoir of the author, etc., by R. Elton. 5. Staples, W. R. Annals of Prov. 6. Invasion of Canada in 1775; includ. the journal of Capt. S. Thayer, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Col. B. Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec; with notes and app. by E. M. Stone. -- Revolutionary corr., 1775-1782. -- Edwards, M. Materials for a hist. of the Baptists in R. I.

- DURFEE, J. Discourse before the R. I. Hist. Soc., Jan. 13, Prov., 1847. 8°. (B 1652)
- GAMMELL, W. Address before the R. I. Hist. Soc. Prov., 1844. 8°. (B 1610, 1652)

- Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. Journal, 1845-48; ed. by H. Barnard. Prov., 1846-49. 3 v. 8°.

- Rhode Island Medical Society. Act of incorporation, by-laws, etc. Prov., 1838. 8°. (B 1142)

- Rhode Island. Prot. Episc. Church. See Prot. Episc. Church in R. I.

- Rhode Island register, 1853, 56; by G. Adams. Prov., [1853-56]. 2 v. 12°.

- Rhode Island schoolmaster. Vol. 11, Jan. - Dec. 1865. *n.t.p.* 8°.

- Rhode Island State Temperance Soc. Proceed., 2d an. meeting, Oct. 22. Prov., 1832. 8°. (B 1278)

- Rhode Island Whig State Convention.** Address to the people of R. I., Newport, June 29. *n t p.* [Newport, 1848.] 8°. (B 1502)
- Rhodes, Alexandre de.** Relation de la mission du Tonkin, 1630-48. (*In Voyages et travaux des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus*, v. 2. 1858.)
- Rhodes, Charles C.** Railroad and steamboat directory. Phila., 1857. 8°.
- Rhodes, Ebenezer.** HOLLAND, J. Memoir of R. (*In Reliquary*, v. 3. 1862-63.)
- Rhodes, Godfrey.** Tents and tent life from the earliest ages to the present time; added, The practice of encamping an army in ancient and modern times. London, 1859. 8°.
- Rhodes, Hugh.** The boko of nurture; or, School of good manners. (*In Furnivall, F. J. The babies book*. 1888. Early Eng. Text Soc.)
- Rhodes, Thomas Barnes.** Bombastes furioso; a burlesque tragic opera. (*In Minor drama*, v. 5.)
- Rhodes, Wm. Barnes.** Bibliotheca dramatica; a catalogue of the dramatic library of R., sold Apr.; [with ms. prices]. Lond., 1825. 8°.
- Rhodes, Isle of.** LACHOIX, P. L. (*In his Iles de la Grèce*. 1833. Univers.)
See also Colossus of Rhodes.
- Rhodes, Knights of.** See Malta, Knights of.
- Rhodiginus, Ludovicus Caelius** (*Ital. Ludovico Celio Richieri of Forigo*). Adagia. (*In Erasmus, D. Adagiorum chiliades quatuor*, v. 2. 1574.)
- Rhodomani, Lorenz.** NICKSON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 42. 1741.)
- Rhoer, Jacobus de.** Ferie Daventrienses, sive, Miscellaneorum libri II; acc. Oratio ligata de pace Aquisgranensis. Tr. ad. Rhen., 1758. 8°.
- Rhone River.** Views in the vicinity of the Rhone; drawn by P. Dewint, engr. by G. and W. B. Cooke. London, 1825. 8°.
— PARDOE, J. The river and the desert; or, Recollections of the Rhone and the Char treuse, [1835]. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— TURGAN, J. Les charbonnages des Bouches-du-Rhone. (*In his Grandes usines*, v. 3. 1863.)
— DESJARDINS, E. Nouvelles observ. sur les Fosses et le canal Saint-Louis. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)
- Rhua, Pedro de.** Cartas. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Epistolario español*, v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Rhubarb.** FORDYCE, Sir W. On cultivating rhubarb for medicinal purposes, in Britain. London, 1792. 8°.
- Rhymes.** GRIMM, W. K. Zur Geschichte des reim. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1851.)
— SWIFT, T. Rise and progress of rhyme. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 9. 1803.)
— TURNER, S. Early use of rhyme. (*In Archæologia*, v. 14. 1803.)
- Dictionaries.*
- ENG. BYSSCHE, E. Dictionary of rhymes. (*In his Art of poetry*, v. 1. 1762.)
- LEVENS, P. Manipulus vocabulorum; a dict. of Eng. and Lat. words, arr. in alphabet. order of the last syllables; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 95.)
- Same. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Lond., 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
Note. English words, with Latin definitions.
- POOLE, J. English Parnassus; a col. of rhythming monosyllables, epithets, and phrases. London, 1677. 8°.
- WALKER, J. Rhyming dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. New ed. London, 1857. 8°.
- French. C. E. Nouveau dictionnaire de rimes entièrement refondu. Paris, 1831. 16°.
- Rhyne, Willem ten.** Account of the Cape of Good Hope, etc. (*In Churchill. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1745.)
- Rians, Audin de.** Prefazione e vita di Savonarola. (*In Savonarola, G. Poesie*. 1847.)
- Ribadeneyra or Ribadeneira, Pedro de.** Obras escogidas, con una noticia de su vida y juicio critico de sus escritos por V. de la Fuente. Madrid, 1868. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 60.)
Contents. Discurso preliminar. — Vida de Ignacio de Loyola. — Vida del Diego Lainez. — Historia eclesiastica del scisma de Inglaterra. — Tratado de la tribulacion. — Tratado de la religion y virtudes que debe tener el principe cristiano. — Epistolario.
— Vita S. Ignatii Loyolæ. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 34. 1868.)
- Ribagorza.** TRAGGIA, J. Sobre el origen del condado de Ribagorza, y sucesion de sus condes hasta que se incorporó en la corona del Pirineo. (*In Madrid. Ac. de la Hist. Mem.*, v. 5. 1817.)
- Ribaucourt.** — Instruction sur les tourbières, rel à l'extraction des tourbes, etc. Paris, an XI [1803]. 8°. (B 694)
- Ribault, Jean.** True and last discoverie of Florida, 1562; tr. by T. Hackit. (*In Hakluyt, R. Divers voyages*. 1850; Hakluyt Soc., v. 7.)
— Voy. to Florida, 1562, 65. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 3. 1810.)
— ACCOUNT of his last exped., and fate of the French colony in New France, 1565; [in French]. (*In French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana*, v. 3. 1851.)
— GÉMIN, L. (*In his Les navigateurs français*. 1847.)
— SPARKS, J. Life of R. (*In his Amer. biog.*, v. 7. 1845.)
- Ribbach, J. E.** Erwägungen der Gedenkschrift Roberts über den wasserreichen Morast genaunt Hantef-Pagnes auf der jülich- und limburgischen Gränze belegen. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1788-89.)
- Ribbeck, Johannes Karl Otto.** Scenica Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Lips., 1852-55. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *Tragicorum Latinorum reliquæ.* L. Attius. — Q. Ennius. — Græchus. — C. Julius Caesar. — Strabo. — Livius. — Andronicus. — C. Nævius. — P. Ovidius Naso. — M. Pacuvius. — P. Pomponius Secundus. — Santra. — L. Varius Rufus. — Cassius. — C. Nævius. — M. Pacuvius. Vol. 2. *Comitorum Latinorum reliquæ.* Aquilius. — Atilius. — Cecilius Statius. — Q. Ennius. — Juvenius. — Licinius Imbrex. — Livius Andronicus. — Luscus Lavinius. — C. Nævius. — Trabis. — Sextus Turpilus. — Valerius. — L. Afranius. — T. Quinctius Atta. — Titinius. — Apriusius. — Mummus. — Novius. — L. Pomponius Bononiensis. — Decimus Laberius. — Lentulus. — Lucilius. — Q. Lælius Catullus. — Marullus. — Publius Syrus.
- Ribe, Karl.** Fervida et gelida. (*In Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad.*, v. 7. 1769.)
- Ribeiro, Bernardino.** Menina e moça, ou Saudades. Lisboa, 1785. 12°.
Contents. Saudades. — Egloga. — Romance.
- Ribeiro, João Pedro.** Observações da diplomacia portugueza. Pt. 1. Lisboa, 1798. 4°.
— Various articles. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit.*, v. 2, 5-7. 1792-1812.)
- Ribeiro, José Pinto.** Analyse chimica de varias raizes para extrahir garfina, ou polvilho. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 4. 1812.)
- Ribeiro, João Pinto, d.** 1649. See Pinto Ribeiro, J.
- Ribeiro de Sam Paio, Francisco Javier.** Sobre as ruínas do mosteiro de Castro de Aveleãs. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit.*, v. 5. 1793.)
- Ribeiro dos Santos, Antonio.** [Various articles.] (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 2-4, 7, 8. 1792-1812.)
- Ribeiro Dosguimarães, Francisco.** Sobre um documento em que se mostra que D. Henrique, achando se augente na Palestina, ainda não tinda voltado a Portugal em maio 1141. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 4. pt. 1. 1815.)
- Ribera, Anastasio Pantaleon de.** Alfco y Arcusa; romances. (*In Lopez de Sedana, J. J. Parnaso esp.*, v. 7. 1782.)
- Ribera, Feligencio Afan de.** Virtud al uso y mística a la moda. (*In Rosell, C. Nov. post.* a Cervantes, v. 2. 1834.)
- Ribera, Fadrique Enriquez de.** Vinje de Jerusalem. (*In Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim.*, v. 3. 1749.)
- Ribera, Michael Lot de.** Miracula Raimundi de Pennaforti III. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 1. 1863.)
- Ribeyro.** See Ribeiro.
- Ribontté, François Louis.** Assemblée de famille. Paris, 1808. 8°. (B 1623)
- Ricard, Auguste.** La grisette. (*In Romans populaires*. 1850.)
- Ricard, Fortune.** Translations of the testament of F. Ricard. (*In Price, R. Obs.* on the importance of the Amer. Revolution. 1785.)

- Ricard, Samuel.** *Traité général du commerce.* Nouv. éd. Paris, an vii [1799], 3 v. 4°.
- *Germ.* Handbuch der Kaufleute; übers. von T. H. Gadebusch. Greifswald, 1783. 2 v. 4°.
- Ricardo, David.** Works; with notice of life and writings, by J. R. McCulloch. London, 1852. 8°.
- Contents.* Life. — Principles of political economy and taxation. — High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. — Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's 'Practical observations on the report of the bullion committee'. — Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock. — Proposals for an economical and secure currency, with observations on the profits of the Bank of Eng. — Protection to agriculture. — Plan for the establishment of a national bank. — Essay on the funding system. — Observations on Parliamentary reform. — Speech on voting by ballot. — Index.
- The high price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. London, 1810. 8° (B 753)
- Plan for the establishment of a national bank. London, 1824. 8° (B 1663)
- Principles of political economy and taxation. London, 1819. 8°
- Protection to agriculture. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8° (B 1675)
- Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observ. on the report of the bullion committee. London, 1811. 8° (B 728)
- BROUGHAM, H., *Id.* (In *his* Statesmen of times of George III., v. 2. 1839.)
- CROMBIE, A. Letter to R. cont. an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. (In *Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 10 of B 838.)
- DU PUYSDÉ, M. G. P. (In *his* Etudes sur les principes économiques. 1868.)
- JEMMETT, H. Observ. on R.'s 'Principles of political economy and taxation'. (In *Pamphleteer*, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
- OPINIONS of Ricardo and A. Smith on some of the leading doctrines of polit. econ., stated and compared. Pt. 1, 2. (In *Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 23, 24, of B 838)
- Ricardo, John Lewis.** *Anatomy of the navigation laws.* London, 1847. 8°
- Ricasoli, Braccio.** Lettere. (In *Dati*, C. Prose fior., pt. 4. v. 4. 1751.)
- Riccalloun, Robert.** Works. Edin., 1771-72. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Essays on human nature. — Essays on several of the doctrines of revelation. 2. Treatise on the general plan of revelation. — Dissertations on Galatians ii. 20. 3. Notes and observ. on the Epistle to the Galatians.
- Riccati family.** FABRONI, A. (In *his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)
- Ricchieri, Lodovico.** See Rhodiginus.
- Ricci, Amico.** *Memorie storiche della arti e degli artisti della Marca di Ancona.* Macerata, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- Biografia di C. Maratta, — P. Compagnoni. (In *Hercolani*, A. Biog., v. 1. 1837.)
- Ricci, Angelo Maria.** Valfrido e Clarice. (In *Poeti ital.* contemp. 1843.)
- PROMIS, C. (In *Archivio storico italiano*, n.s., v. 16. 1862.)
- Ricci, Bartolommeo.** RAMBELL, G. (In *Hercolani*, A. Biog. romagnuolo, v. 2. 1835.)
- Ricci, Giuseppe.** SCELSI, G. Vita di R. (In *Amato*, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)
- Ricci, Lodovico.** *Reforma degli istituti pii della città di Modena.* (Vol. 41 of *Econ. class. ital.* 1805.)
- Ricci, Matteo.** ILARI, F. (In *Hercolani*, A. Biog. di uomini piccini, v. 1. 1837.)
- Ricci (Lat. Ritiis), Michele.** De regibus Siciliæ. (In *Grævius*, Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.)
- Ricci, Card. Michel Angelo.** FABRONI, A. (In *his* Vitæ Ital., v. 2. 1778)
- Ricci, Ostilio.** FRACASSETTI, G. Biografia di R. (In *Hercolani*, A. Biog., v. 1. 1837.)
- Ricci, Scipio de.** POTTER, L. J. A. Memoirs of R.; comp. from [his] autograph mss.; ed. by T. Roscoe. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- Ricci, Marquis Vincenzo.** BELGRANO, L. T. Necrologia del marchese V. Ricci. (In *Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 2. 1869)
- Ricci-Poggi, Domenico.** Biog. di E. Torricelli. (In *Hercolani*, A. Biog. di uomini rom., v. 1. 1834.)
- Ricciarda; tragedia.** See Fescolo, N. U.
- Ricciardetto; poema.** See Porteguerri, N.
- Ricciardi, Giuseppe.** Canto per gl' Italiani di S. Marino. — Canto per gl' Italiani di Sicilia. (In *Poeti ital.* contemp. 1843.)
- Riccio, Camillo Minieri.** See Minieri Riccio, C.
- Riccioli, Giovanni Battista.** FABRONI, A. (In *his* Vitæ Ital., v. 2. 1778)
- Ricciotti, Niccolà.** CECILIA, G. la. (In *Amato*, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Ricco, Mazzeo di.** Canzoni. (In *Rosetti*, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
- Ricco insidiato, II; commedia.** See Goldoni, C.
- Riccobaldos Ferrariensis.** *Historia universalis*, 700-1297. — *Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Ottonem IV.* (In *Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 9. 1726.)
- Riccoboni, Antonio.** De gymnasio Patavino commentarii. (In *Grævius*, Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6. pt. 4. 1722.)
- NICHESON, J. P. (In *his* Mem., v. 28. 1734.)
- Riccoboni, Elena.** Sonetto. (In *Poeti ital.* contemp. 1843.)
- Riccoboni, Luigi.** Historical and critical acct. of the theatres of Europe; with notes by the author and translator. London, 1741. 8°.
- Riccoboni, Mme. Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières.** Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1818. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Notice sur la vie, etc. — Marq de Cressy. — Miss Jenny. — Ernestine. — Suite de Marianne. 2. Amélie. — Christine de Suabe. — Alcèse de Lévrot. — Enguerrand. — Amours de Gertrude. — Deux jeunes amies. 3. Lettres de miladi Juliette Catesby. — Lettres d'Elisabeth Sophie de Vallière. — Lettre de Mme. la marquise d'Angues. — L'abeille. — L'aveugle. — Lettres de la princesse Zelmaide, au prince Alamir, son époux. 4. Lettres de Missriss Fanni Butlerd. — Lettres de la comtesse de Sancerre. — Lettres de Milord Rivers. 5. L'enfant trouvé; comédie par E. Moore. — La façon de le fixer, par M. Murphy. — Il est possédé; tr. de l'angl. 6. La fausse délicatesse; par H. Kelly. — La femme jalouse; par G. Colman. — Les caquets.
- Hist. du marq. de Cressy. (In *Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 15. 1799.)
- KAVANAGH, J. (In *her* French women of letters, v. 1. 1862.)
- Rice, Alexander Hamilton.** Address of reception. (In *Shurtleff*, N. B. Mem. of the inaug. of the statue of Franklin, 1857.)
- Legislative protection to the industry of the people; speech, Apr. 26. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1514)
- Rice, Charles.** The three guardsmen; a drama. (In *Sargent*, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 18.)
- Rice, David.** Slavery inconsistent with justice and good policy; speech, Danville, Ky. N. Y., 1804. 12°. (C 121)
- Rice, George Edward.** Blondel; a historic fancy. Boston, 1854. 16°.
- Another copy. (D 45)
- Myrtilla; a fairy extravaganza. Bost., 1854. 8°.
- An old play in a new garb; Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Boston, 1852. 16°. (D 45)
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 16°.
- Rice, Henry M.** Letter as to the winter climate of the region from the Mississippi River to the base of the mountains. (In *United States. War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1833-54, v. 1.)
- Rice, John.** COLLIER, J. P. (In *his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
- Rice, John.** Introduction to the art of reading. London, 1765. 8°.
- Rice, John A.** SABIN, J. Catalogue of J. A. R.'s library, sold March 21. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Rice, John Holt, D.D.** Discourse, before the Literary and Philosophical Soc. of Hampden Sydney College, Sept. 24, 1824. n.l.p. 8°. (B 567)
- The power of truth and love; sermon, Oct. 1. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 956)
- Rice, Lucy.** *Faustal sermon on.* 1822. See Wellington, C.
- Rice, Luther.** Address before the Singing Soc. of the 2d Baptist Church, Bos on. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 565)
- Rice, Nathan L.** The relation of Christianity and science; sermon before the Young Men's Christian Assoc. of Columbia College. New York, 1863. 12°. (C 274)
- Sermon: wonderful the name of Christ. (In *Akers*, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

- SCANK, P., *pseud.* A few chapters to brother Jonathan, concerning 'Infallibility', etc.; or, Strictures on N. L. Rice's 'Defence of Protestantism'. Louisville, Ky., 1835. 12^o.
- Rice, Rev. Thomas O. On doing good: sermon, ordination of J. R. Freeman, Andover, Conn., June 24. Hartford, 1856. 8^o. (B 1322)
- Rice family. WARD, A. H. Genealogical history of the R. family. Boston, 1858. 8^o.
- Rich, Rev. Adoniram Judson. Historical discourse on the 125th anniversary of the Cong. Church, Westminster, Mass. Springfield, 1869. 8^o.
- Rich, Anthony. Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon. Lond., 1849. 8^o.
- Rich, Barnaby. Honestie of this age, 1611; ed. by P. Cunningham. Lond., 1844. 8^o. (Percy Soc., v. 11.)
- Rich, Benjamin. *Funeral sermon on.* 1851. See Young, A. (B 1223, 1247)
- Rich, Claudius James. Memoir on the ruins of Babylon. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8^o.
- Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811; memoir on the ruins; remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon, by Major Rennell; second memoir on the ruins; with narrative of a journey to Persepolis; edited by his widow. London, 1839. 8^o.
- Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Nineveh. London, 1836. 2 v. 8^o.
- Rich, Elihu. Cyclopædia of biography. London, Glasgow, 1854. 8^o.
- The occult sciences. 1855. See Smedley, E.
- Rich, Isaac B. Gazelle; a tale of the rebellion; and other poems. Boston, 1866. 16^o.
- Rich, Obadiah. Bibliotheca Americana nova; catalogue of books rel. to America, 1701-[1844]. London, 1846, 44. 2 v. 8^o.
- Contents. Vol. 1. 1701-1800. 2. 1801-44.
- Bibliotheca Americana vetus, 1493-1700. *n.t.p.* 8^o.
- Catalogue of books rel. principally to America, [1506-1700]. London, 1832. 8^o.
- Other copies. (B 1061, 1071, 1122)
- Catalogue of books rel. to America, etc., being duplicates. *n.t.p.* [London, 1844.] 8^o.
- Catalogue of botanical books, the library of Ortega. London, 1832. 8^o. (B 1052)
- Catalogue of botanical books. Lond., 1835. 8^o.
- General view of the U. S. of America; with app. cont. the constitution, the tariff of duties, the laws of patents and copyrights, etc. London, 1833. 12^o.
- Systematical catalogue of the most important works in Eng. literature. London, 1833. 8^o. (B 1071, 1122)
- Rich, Oliver O. Synopsis of the genera of American plants. Georgetown, 1814. 8^o.
- Rich, Robert. Epistle to the Quakers. London, 1650. 4^o. (C 284)
- Rich enough; by Hannah Lee. Boston, 1837. 18^o.
- Rich Jew of Malta. See Marlowe, C.
- Richard. See also Richardus.
- Richard of Wiche, St., Bp. of Chichester. BOCKING, R. (In Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)
- LIFE. (In Lives of the English saints, v. 15. 1845.)
- Richard I., King of England. ABBOTT, J. History of R. N. Y., 1857. 16^o.
- AYTOUN, W. E. Life and times of R. London, 1840. 16^o. (Fam. lib., v. 72.)
- BERINGTON, J. Hist. of the reign of R. (In his Hist. of Henry II., v. 2. 1790.)
- FITZ-NEAL, R. Gesta Henrici II. Benedicti abbatis; chronicle of Henry II. and R., 1169-92; ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. 8^o. (Chron. and mem.)
- GALFRIDUS de Vinosalvo. Crusade of R. (In Bohn, H. G. Chron. of the crusades, 1848.)
- JAMES, G. P. R. Life of Richard Cœur de Lion. London, Bohn, 1851. 2 v. 8^o.
- RICHARDUS Divisiensis. Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I. Lond., 1838. 8^o. (English Hist. Soc.)
- Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion. (In Bohn, H. G. Chron. of the crusades, 1848.)
- ROMANCES rel. to R. (In Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 2. 1810; — and in Ellis, G. English romances, v. 2. 1811.)
- STUBBS, W. Chronicles and memorials of the reign of R. London, 1864-65. 2 v. 8^o. (Chron. and mem.)
- VOYAGE into Asia, for recovering of Jerusalem from the Saracens, 1190. (In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- Richard II., King of England. ALLITERATIVE poem on the deposition of R. — De concordia inter R. et civitatem London; by R. Madiston; ed. by T. Wright. Lond., 1838. 4^o. (Camden Soc., v. 3.)
- AMYOT, T. Reply to Mr. Tytler's 'Historical remarks on the death of R.' (In Archaeologia, v. 23. 1831.)
- Further remarks on the death of R. (In v. 25. 1834.) — DILLOX, P. W. Remarks on the manner of the death of R. (In v. 28. 1839.)
- ENGLISH chronicle of the reign of R.; ed. by J. S. Davies. [London,] 1856. 4^o. (Camden Soc., v. 64.)
- GAILLARD, G. H. Death of R. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)
- LE BEAU, C. Chronique de R., 1377-99; suppl. au chroniques de J. Froissart. (In Buchon, J. A. Col. des chron., v. 25. 1826.)
- NICHOLS, J. G. Observations on the heraldic devices discovered on the effigies of R. and his queen in Westminster Abbey, etc. (In Archaeologia, v. 29. 1841.) — WEBB, J. Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of R. (In v. 20. 1823.)
- POÈME sur la déposition de R. (In Buchon. Collection des chroniques, v. 14. 1826.)
- WILLIAMS, B. Chronique de la traison et mort de R. London, 1846. 8^o. (English Hist. Soc.)
- Richard III., King of England. BUCK, G. Life and reign of R. (In Konnet, W. Complete hist., v. 1. 1706.)
- CONNELLIS, Sir W. Praise of R., 1617. (In Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)
- GAIRDNER, J. Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of R. and Henry VII. London, 1861-63. 2 v. 8^o. (Chron. and mem.)
- HALSTED, C. A. Richard III. as Duke and King. London, 1844. 2 v. 8^o.
- MORE, Sir T. History of R. (In his Works, 1557; — and in Young, A. Old Eng. prose writers, v. 9. 1834.)
- Lives of Edward v. and R. (In Konnet, W., and Hughes, J. Com. hist., v. 1. 1706.)
- SPELMAN, E. History of the civil wars between York and Lancaster; compr. the lives of Edward IV. and R. Lynn, 1792. 8^o.
- True tragedy of R.; ed. by B. Field. London, 1844. 8^o. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 26.)
- WALPOLE, H. Historic doubts of the life and reign of R. London, 1768. 4^o.
- Richard III., tragedy. See Cibber, E.; — Shakespeare, W.
- Richard, King of the West Saxons. LIFE. (In Lives of the English saints, v. 2. 1823.)
- Richard. See also Ricardus.
- Richard Cœur de Lion. See Richard I.
- Richard de Bury. See Aungerville, R.
- Richard le pèlerin. La chanson d'Antioche; renouvelée par Graindor de Douai; tr. par Sainte-Aulaire. Paris, 1862. 12^o.
- Richard, Uncle, *pseud.* See Uncle Richard.
- Richard, Achille. Nouveaux élémens de botanique, appliquée à la médecine. Paris, 1819. 8^o.
- Richard, Charles Louis. Diss. sur les démons. (In Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Recueil de diss. sur les apparitions, v. 2, pte. 1. 1751.)

- Richard, Henry. *Memoirs of J. Sturge.* London, 1864. 8°.
- RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)
- Richard, J. *History of Tonquin.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9, 1811.)
- Richard *Cœur de Lion*; an historical romance. See Burgoyne, *Gen. J.*
- Richard *Cœur de Lion*; comédie. See Sédaine, M. J.
- Richard *Darlington*; drama, par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 2. 1863.)
- Richard Edney; a tale by [S. Judd]. Boston, 1850. 12°.
- Richard Savage; by C. Whitehead. London, 1842. 3 v. 12°.
- Same. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 10-12. 1840-42.)
- Richard III.; a tragedy. See Cibber, C.; — Shakespeare, W.
- Richard Vandermarek; a novel, by Mrs. [M. C., wife of] S. S. Harris. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
- Richard Wagner; par Champfleury [J. Fleury]. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- Richarderie, Gilles Boucher de la. See Boucher de la Richarderie, G.
- Richards, Mrs. A. M. *Memoirs of a grandmother.* Boston, 1854. 12°.
- Richards, Alfred Bate. *Ballad of the battle of the Alma.* 3d ed. London, 1854. 16°. (C 307)
- Britain released and Canada preserved. 1850. See Wilson, F. A.
- Cobden and his pamphlet considered; in a letter to R. C. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.
- John Brown's 'Hard lines', royal marriage ode, and stanzas on death of Havelock; [also] a few pages of unpalatable truths. 2d ed. London, [1858]. 8°. (B 1467)
- Letter to 'The Times,' on Mazzini, Napoleon, and freedom of the press. London, 1858. 8°. (B 1534)
- Poems, essays, and opinions; selections from writings in the 'Mirror of the time', Aug. 7, 1850—Aug. 16, 1851. London, 1851-52. 4 v. 16°.
- Vandyck; a play of Genoa. London, 1850. 8°.
- Richards, Cyrus S. *Latin lessons and tables.* Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Richards, George. *The accepted of the multitude of his brethren; an historical disc.* in two parts, [on] G. Washington. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (E 48)
- *The declaration of independence; a poem.* Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 89)
- *Dedication sermon, Universalist Ch., Salem, 1809.* (*In* Willis, T. Address, etc. 1859.)
- *Discourse, 13th Aug., funeral of W. M. Rogers.* Boston, 1851. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1223)
- *Discourse, Boston, Oct. 19.* Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)
- *Discourse, death of D. Webster, at Boston, Oct. 31.* Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1726, v. 1.)
- *Hymns and odes on the death of G. Washington; [compiled by R.].* Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (W 49)
- *Light against light in three ranks; masonic disc. before the Tyrian Lodge, no. 16, Gloucester.* Portsmouth, 1806. 8°. (B 329)
- *Masonic and social address at laying the corner stone of St. John's Episc. Church, 5807.* Portsmouth, [1807]. 4°. (A 30)
- *Operative and speculative masonry; addr. before St. Andrew's Lodge, Dec. 27.* Boston. 1793. 4°. (A 42)
- Richards, Mrs. Hannah. *Funeral sermon on.* 1770. See Haven, J. (B 910)
- Richards, James. Address, funeral of S. Cumming. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 329, 915)
- *Discourse, Newark, death of L. le C. Congar.* Newark, 1810. 8°. (B 329, 871, 915)
- *Sermon, funeral of S. Baldwin.* Newark, N. J., 1816. 8°. (B 329)
- *The spirit of Paul the spirit of missions; sermon, New Haven, before the Amer. Board of Commis. for For. Missions.* Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 329)
- Richards, John. *Sermons; difficulties of ministers.* (*In* National preacher, v. 22. 1848.)
- Richards, Thomas. *Grammar of the Welsh language.* (*In* Evans, T. English and Welsh vocab., 1816.)
- Richards, Wm. *Reflections on French atheism and English Christianity.* Lynn, 1794. 8°. (W 33)
- *Review of the 'Memoirs of the protectoral house of Cromwell,* by M. Noble. Lynn, 1787. 8°. (B 761)

- Richards, Wm. *Geiriadur saesoneg a chymraeg; an English and Welsh dictionary, rev., corr., and enl.* Llangollen, 1847. 16°.
- Richards, Wm. Charles. *Great in goodness; memoir of G. N. Briggs.* Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Richardson, —. *Ode to a singing bird.* (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
- Richardson, Mrs. Abby (Sage). *Stories from old English poetry.* N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- Richardson, Albert Deane. *Beyond the Mississippi, 1857-67.* Hartford, 1867. 8°.
- *Personal history of U. S. Grant; and sketch of S. Colfax.* Hartford, 1868. 8°.
- *Secret service, the field, the dungeon, and escape.* Hartford, 1865. 8°.
- Richardson, Alexander. *The logician's schoolmaster; comment on Ramus.* Lond., 1629. 4°.
- Richardson, Alfred. *Vindication of [his] character against the aspersions of Gov. King.* Portland, 1822. 8°. (B 570)
- Richardson, Benj. Ward. *On registration of disease.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
- *Poisons of the spreading diseases; a lecture.* (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns. 1866.)
- Richardson, Charles. *A new dictionary of the English language.* London, 1838. 2 v. 4°.
- *Supplement.* London, 1856. 4°.
- Richardson, Charles J. *Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.
- Richardson, Mrs. Emily (Farrington). *Statement of proceedings against Mrs. R. in the 2d Cong. Ch. in Reading, Mass.* 2d ed. Charlestown, 1832. 8°. (B 1394)
- Richardson, F. *Appeal to the officers of the guards.* London, 1776. 4°. (A 65)
- Richardson, George Frederick. *Geology for beginners.* 3d ed. London, 1836. 12°.
- *An introduction to geology, etc.* New ed. by T. Wright. London, Bohn, 1851. 8°.
- Richardson, Henry Augustus. TOBEY, G. C. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Richardson, J. S. *To the people: address by 'Jefferson,' with his speech in opposition to disunion, convention, and nullification.* Charle., 1820. 8°. (B 1066)
- Richardson, J. S. G., reporter. *Cases in equity argued and determined in the court of appeals and court of errors of S. Carolina.* Vol. 13-15. Charleston, [1868]-69. 8°.
- Richardson, J. W. *Speech on the Bell resolutions, Feb. 8, in the Ho. of Rep. of Tennessee.* Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1508)
- Richardson, James. *Narrative of a mission to Central Africa, 1850-51.* Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- *Travels in Morocco; ed. by his widow.* London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
- *Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, 1845-46.* London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- Richardson, James, d. 1858. Address, Mass. Char. Fire Soc., June 1. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 142, 669)
- *Address, members of the Norfolk bar, Feb. 25.* Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1129, 1139, 1829)
- *Oration, describing the influence of commerce on the prosperity, character, and genius of nations, Sept. 1.* Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 435)
- *Oration on the principles of liberty and independence, July 4.* Dedham, 1808. 8°. (B 421)
- LAMSON, A. *Discourse on [his] life and character.* Boston, 1858. 8°. (E 41)
- Richardson, James, d. 1863. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Richardson, John, d. 1753. *Account of the life of R., with a relation of his travels in England, America, etc.* 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°.
- Richardson, John, of the Middle Temple. *Dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern nations; also, answer to J. Bryant.* Oxford, 1778. 8°.
- Richardson, Sir John. *Arctic searching expedition; journal of a boat voyage in search of Sir J. Franklin.* London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

- Account of the fish. (*In* Belcher, Sir E. Last of the Arctic voy., v. 2. 1848.)
- Hygiene as a branch of military education. (*In* Nat. Soc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
- Polar Regions. Edin., 1861. 8°.
- and others. Fauna Boreali Americana; or, Zoology of the northern parts of British America. Lond., Norwich, 1829-37. 4 v. 4°. *Contents*. Vol. 1. Richardson, J. Quadrupeds. 2. Swainson, W. Birds. 3. Richardson, J. Fish. 4. Kirby, W. Insects.
- and others. Zoology of Beechey's voy. London, 1829. 4°.
- Note*. For contents see Beechey, F. W.
- MARTINEAU, H. Biographical sketch. (*In* her Biographical sketches. 1869.)
- Richardson, John Fram. Roman orthoëpy. N. Y., 1859. 16°.
- Richardson, Jonathan. Works. New ed. London, 1792. 4°.
- Contents*. The theory of painting. — Essay on the art of criticism. — The science of a connoisseur.
- Richardson, Joseph. American reader. Boston, 1810. 12°.
- Christian obedience to civil government; sermon, Hingham, Feb. 2. [Hingham,] 1851. 8°. (B 1300)
- Complaint against the clergy of the Bay Assoc., Plymouth Co., Mass. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 264)
- Discourse, Apr. 5, [fast day]. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870)
- Discourse, Dedham, before Constellation Lodge, June 21. Dedham, 1820. 8°. (B 285)
- Letter on exchanges of pulpit services with ministers of other religious societies in town. Hingham, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)
- Sermon on the duty and dignity of woman, Apr. 22, 1832. Hingham, 1833. 8°. (B 1300)
- Sermon on the manifestations of God, Dec. 8, 1822, Hingham. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1300)
- Richardson, Luther. Address before the Roxbury Charitable Soc. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 435, 849)
- Oration, July 4. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 849)
- Same. Boston, [1800]. 8°. (B 1839)
- Richardson, Robert. Discourse, 5th May, thanksgiving [day]. Hague, 1763. 4°. (B 1252)
- Richardson, Samuel. Justification by Christ alone. (*In* Cudworth, W. Christ exalted. 1747.)
- The necessity of toleration in matters of religion. 1647. (*In* Underhill, E. B. Tracts. 1846. Hanserd Knollys Soc.)
- Of the torments of hell, the foundation and pillars thereof discover'd, search'd, shaken, and remov'd. (*In* Phenix, v. 2. 1708.)
- Richardson, Samuel, d. 1761. Novels. London, 1824. 3 v. in 6. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1, 2. Pamela. 3, 4. Clarissa Harlowe. 5, 6. Sir Charles Grandison.
- Clarissa Harlowe. London, 1817-18. 2 v. 8°.
- Collection of sentiments, maxims, etc., [from his novels]; two letters. London, 1755. 12°.
- Correspondence; pref. a biog. account by A. L. Barbauld. London, 1804. 6 v. 12°.
- ANTI-PAMELA. 2d ed. London, 1742. 12°.
- DIDEROT, D. Eloge de R. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 1. 1773.)
- OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. (*In* her Hist. sketches, v. 2. 1869.)
- SCOTT, Sir W. (*In* his Lives of the novelists, v. 2. 1826; — and Biog. memoirs, v. 1. 1834.)
- Richardson, Samuel B., M.D. Observations on tenotomy. Louisville, Ky., 1840. 8°. (B 1186)
- Richardson, T. A. Art of architectural modelling in paper. London, Weale, 1859. 12°.
- Richardson, Thomas. Observations on the advantages of planting waste land. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 4, pt. 2. 1796.)
- Richardson, Thomas, es. City of Boston. Brief of defendants. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1440)
- Richardson, Thomas. Chemical manufactures. — Lead, etc. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G. Indust. res. 1864.)
- Richardson, W. B. Destruction of life by overwork. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
- Richardson, Wm., D.D. Sermon before the H. of Com., Jan. 30. London, 1764. 4°. (B 1466)
- Richardson, Wm., d. 1814. Philosophical anal. of some of Shakespeare's charac.; with essay on the faults of Shakespeare. Bost., 1808. 12°.
- Richardson, Wm., D.D. Simple measures by which the recurrence of famine may be prevented. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
- Richardson, Wm., of the R. Observatory, Greenwich. Catalogue of 7385 stars, chiefly in the S. hemisphere; obs. at Paramatta, N. S. W., 1822-26. London, 1835. 4°.
- Richardson, Wm. Adams. Banking laws of Massachusetts. 3d ed. Lowell, 1855. 8°.
- Richardson, Wm. Merchant. New-Hampshire town officer. Concord, 1829. 12°.
- and Cheves, L. Speeches on the question of merchants' bonds. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 669)
- PARKER, J. Sketch of the character of R. (*In* his Charge. 1858. B 1756)
- Funeral sermon on. 1838. See Clement, J. (B 1140)
- Richardson, Wilson G. Catalogue of the library of the Univ. of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1848. 8°.
- Richardus, abbas Vannensis. Vita; auct. anon. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)
- Richardus Anglicus. Concoratorium climiæ. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
- Concoratorium. — Rosarius Minor, de rerum metallicarum cognitione. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 2. 1613.)
- Richardus Buriensis. See Augerville.
- Richardus canonicus. Voy. into Syria and Palæstina, 1190. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- Richardus Corinensis (Eng., of Cirencester). Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. London, 1863-69. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- Ancient state of Britain. (*In* Giles, J. A. Six old Eng. chron. 1948.)
- Richardus de S. Germano. Chronicon, 1189-1243. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)
- Richardus de St. Victore. ENGELHART, J. G. V. Richard von St. Victor und J. Ruysbroek; zur Geschichte der mystischen Theologie. Erlangen, 1838. 8°.
- — Eng. Chronicle of the crusade of Richard I. (*In* Bohn, H. G. Chronicles of the crusades. 1848.)
- Richardus Divisiensis (Eng., of Derizes). Chron. de rebus gestis Ricardi I. cur. J. Stevenson. Londini, 1838. 8°. (English Hist. Soc.)
- Richardus Parisiensis. De signis febrium. (*In* Clementinus, C. Lucubrations. 1535.)
- Richardus Virdunensis. VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 23. 1867.)
- Richarius Centulensis, St. ALCUIN. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 12. 1866.)
- Richborough. BATTELY, J. Antiquitates Rutupinae. Oxonia, 1711. 8°.
- — Same. Ed. 2a. Oxonia, 1745. 4°.
- Riche, Barnaby. Eight novels employed by Eng. dramatic poets of the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1846. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
- Namely*. Sappho, Duke of Mantona. — Apollonius and Silla. — Nicander and Lucilla. — Finco and Fiamma. — Two brethren and their wives. — Gonsales and his virtuous wife Agatha. — Aramantus, borne a leper. — Phylotus and Emilia.
- Note*. For a 2d title has 'Riche, his farewell to military profession. London, 1581.'
- Riche, Claude Ant. Gaspard. CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In* his Eleges hist., v. 2. 1819.)
- Riche, Gaspard Clair François Marie, baron de Prony. See Prony.
- Richelet, César Pierre. Dictionnaire de la langue française, ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Lyons, 1759. 3 v. f°.
- Dictionnaire portative, extrait du Dictionnaire de R. 2e éd. Lyons, 1761. 12°.
- Same. Lyons, 1773. 12°.
- Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, card. de, duc de. Lettres, instructions diplomat., et papiers d'état du card. de R.; rec. et pub. par Avenel. Paris, 1853-77. 8 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- Contents*. Vol. 1. 1608-24. 2. 1624-27. 3. 1628-30. 4. 1630-35. 5. 1635-37. 6. 1638-42. 7. 1642. — Suppl. 1603-42. 8. Add. — Con. — Table gén.

- **Maximes d'état, ou Testament politique.** Paris, 1764. 2 v. 8°.
- **Mémoires.** (*In Michaud and Poujoulat.* Col. des mém., v. 21-23. 1854; — *and in Petitot.* Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 21-30. 1823.)
- **CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R.** Le cardinal de R. Paris, 1865. 12°.
- **Life of the Duc de R.** (*In his Diplomats of Europe.* 1845.)
- **CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R.** (*In their Lives of eminent foreign statesmen,* v. 2. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- **FONCEMAGNE, E. L. de.** Lettre sur le Test. polit. (*In Richelieu, A. J. du P.* Maximes, v. 2. 1764.)
- **JAY, A.** Histoire du ministère du cardinal de R. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
- **MALDEN, H.** (*In his Disting. men of modern times,* v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. kul.)
- **MICHELET, J.** Henri IV. et Richelieu. (Vol. 11 of *his Hist. de France.* 1857.) — Richelieu et la Fronde. (Vol. 12. 1858.)
- **PRAET, J. v.** (*In his Essays on the polit. hist. of the 15th, 16th, and 17th cent.* 1868.)
- **QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. de?** Conferencias entre R., Mazarini, y Cromuel. (*In Valladares.* Seman., v. 10. 1788.)
- **RAIMER, F. von.** Geschichte Ludwigs XIII und des Cardinals R. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch.* 1830.)
- **RENCAT, C. P. M., comte de.** (*In Revue d. D. Mondes,* fév. 1854.)
- **ROBSON, W.** Life of R. London, 1854. 12°.
- **SANDRAZ de COURTILZ, G.** Mémoires de H. L. d'Aloigni de Rectorfort; cont. ce qui s'est passé sous le ministère du card. R. et du card. Mazarin. Cologne, 1696. 8°.
- **VAZQUEZ DE ACUÑA, J.** Vida del cardenal duque de R. (*In Valladares, H.* Seman. erud., v. 19. 1789.)
- **VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.** Des mensonges imprimés, et du Testament politique du R. (*In his Œuvres,* v. 33. 1785.)
- See also Louis XIII.*
- Richelieu, Louis François Armand Vignerod du Plessis, duc de, maréchal.** Mémoires. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Barrière. Bibl. des mém.)
- Richelieu, a play.** *See Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. B.*
- Richemont, Artus III., comte de.** **GUEL, G.** Mémoires d'A. (*In Ferrin.* Col. univ. des mém., v. 7. 1785; — *in Petitot.* Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 8. 1819; — *and in Michaud and Poujoulat.* Col. des mém., v. 3. 1854.)
- Richental, Ulrich.** Ueber Hus und Hieronymus. (*In Vienna. K. Ac. d. Wiss.* Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 1. B. 6. 1865.)
- Richer, Adrien.** Théâtre du monde. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
- Richer, Edmond.** **NICERON, J. P.** (*In his Mém.,* v. 27. 1734; *and, Germ.,* v. 22. 1762.)
- Richerand, Balthazar Anthelme.** Erreurs populaires rel. à la médecine. Paris, 1810. 8°.
- **Nosographie chirurgicale.** Paris, 1805-06. 3 v. 8°.
- **Nouveaux élémens de physiologie.** Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
- **Eng.** Elements of physiology; tr. by R. Kerrison. Phila., 1808. 8°.
- Richerus Remensis.** Histoire de son temps; texte d'après l'édit. de G. H. Pertz, avec tr., notice, et com. par J. Guadet. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)
- **Historiarum lib. III.** 884-995. — **Annales,** 995-998. (*In Pertz, G. H.* Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 5. 1849.)
- Richland County.** **HASELTINE, I. S.** Sketch. (*In Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col.,* v. 1. 1855.) — **TAYLOR, S.** (*In v. 2.* 1856.)
- Richmond, Duke of.** *See Lennox, C. G.*
- Richmond, Rev. Edward.** Sermon, Apr. 15, [at] Derby Academy, Hingham. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 73, 206)
- Sermon before the Plymouth Assoc. of Ministers in the 1st Cong. Soc., Plymouth, 1811. Plymouth, [1811]. 8°. (B 329)
- Sermon, Dorchester, June 24. Bost., 1827. 8°. (B1300)
- Sermon; heresy, its nature and effects. (*In Liberal preacher,* v. 2. 1829.)
- Sermon, Mansfield, 1809, ordin. of R. Briggs. Dedham, 1810. 8°. (B 329)
- Sermon, Nov. 20, 1816, ordin. of L. Bailey, in Medway. Dedham, 1817. 8°. (B 329)
- Sermon, Oct. 11, 1797, ordination of L. Wadsworth, in Raby. Amherst, 1798. 8°. (B 166)
- Richmond, James Cook.** Country schoolmaster in love; college poem. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1234)
- Richmond, John Wilkes.** Rhode Island repudiation; hist. of the revolutionary debt of R. I. 2d ed. Prov., 1855. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1602)
- Richmond, Jonathan.** *See Lyon, M., and Brockway, E., rs. R.* (B 340)
- Richmond, Legh.** The dairy-man's daughter. (*In New England Tract Soc. Tracts,* v. 1. 1814.)
- *Same, in Cherokee.* [And] Bob the sailor boy, by G. C. Smith. Park Hill, 1847. 24°. (E 54)
- **GRIMSHAW, T. S.** Memoir of L. Richmond. 3d Amer. from 3d London ed. Boston, 1829. 12°.
- Richmond, Wm. E.** Mount Hope; [poem]. Prov., 1818. 12°. (C 67)
- Richmond, England.** **CRISP, R.** Richmond and its inhabitants, from the olden time. London, 1866. 8°.
- **RAINE, J.** Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of R. extending over the counties of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. London, 1853. 4°. (Surtees Soc., v. 26.)
- Richmond, Indiana.** **ALLEN, J. A.** Notes on birds observed at R. (*In Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem.,* v. 1. 1866-69.)
- Richmond, Mass.** **DWIGHT, E. W.** History of Richmond. (*In Field, D. D.* History of the Co. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)
- Richmond, Va.** **BRIEF** account of the fire in R. in which the theatre was burnt and 169 persons perished, [1811]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1696)
- **GILMAN, S.** Monody on the victims and sufferers by the late conflagration. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 443, 1234)
- **PARTICULAR** account of the dreadful fire at Richmond, Va., Dec. 26, 1811. Balt., 1812. 8°. (B 444)
- **SABIN, E. R.** Discourse, Feb. 11, commemorative of the late calamitous fire. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 330)
- **ELY, A.** Journal while a prisoner of war in R., [1861]; ed. by C. Lanman. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
- **HARRIS, W. C.** Prison life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond, [1861]. Phila., 1862. 8°.
- **RECORD** of news, history, and literature, June 18 - Dec. 10, 1863. Richmond, n.d. 8°.
- **STRANGER'S** guide and official directory, Oct. 1863. Richmond, 1863. 16°.
- **Map.** **HORCHKISS, J.** Thirty-five miles round Richmond. Richmond, 1867.
- See also Libby prison.*
- Richmond age.** Vol. 1, no. 5. Richmond, 1865. 8°.
- Richmond commercial compiler;** Mar. 30, 1822. Richmond, 1822. f°. (E 181)
- Richmond enquirer;** 1817, 18, Sept. 19, 1828 - Sept. 11, 1829. Richmond, 1817-29. 3 v. f°.
- *Same.* Dec. 4, 1821. Richmond, 1821. f°. (E 181)
- Richmond enquirer, Daily;** Jan. - Dec. 1861, 63-64. Richmond, 1861-64. 3 v. f°.
- Richmond examiner, Daily;** 1861-64, Jan. - March 1865. Richmond, 1861-65. f°.
- Richmond Juvenile Library Company.** Address in behalf of the Co. Richmond, 1823. 8°. (B 568)
- Richmond National Institution for the Instruc. of the Industrious Blind.** Report. Dublin, 1855. 8°. (B1132)
- Richmond Whig and public advertiser;** [semi-weekly]; 1861-64, Jan. - Mar. 1865. Richmond, 1861-65. f°.
- Richter, August Gottlieb.** On extraction of the cataract; tr. London, 1791. 8°.
- **BLUMENBACH, J. F.** Memoria A. G. R. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.,* 1811-13.)

- Richter, Ernst Friedrich. *Lehrbuch der Fuge; Anleitung zur Komposition derselben und zu den sie vorbereitenden Studien in den Nachahmungen und in dem Canon.* Lpz., 1859. 8°.
- *Lehrbuch der Harmonie.* 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1857. 8°.
- Richter, Henry. *Illustrations of Milton's Paradise lost.* See Richter, John.
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. *Sämtliche Werke.* Berlin, 1840-42. 33 v. 16°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Die unsichtbare Loge. 3. Quintus Fixlein. 4. Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren. 5-8. Hesperus. 9. Grönländische Prozesse. 10. Biographische Belustigungen. — Der Jubelsenor. 11, 12. Blumen-, Frucht-, und Dornenstücke; oder Ehestand, Tod, und Hochzeit des Siebenkäs. 13. Campaner Thal; Holzschnitte. 14. Palingenesien. 15-16. Titan. 17. Rondscher Auhang zum Titan. — Clavis Flehtana. — Das heimliche Klaglied der jetzigen Männer. — Die Wunderbare Gesellschaft in der Neujahrsnacht. 18, 19. Vorschule der Aesthetik. — Kleine Bucherschau. 20, 21. Pflanzjahre. 22, 23. Levana. — Ergänzzblatt zur Levana. — Freiheits Buchlein. 24. Dr. Katzenbergers Badreise. — Auswahl verbesserter Werken. 25. Friedens-Predigt an Deutschland. — Dämmerungen für Deutschland. — Mars und Phebus Thronwechsel. — Politische Fastenpredigten. 26. Leben Fibels. — Des Feldpredigers Schmelzle Reise nach Flätz. — Beichte des Teufels bei einem Staatsname. 27. Museum. — Ueber die deutschen Doppelwörter. 28, 29. Der Komet. — Briefe an F. H. Jacobi. 30, 31. Herbst-Blumine. 32. Aufsätze und Dichtungen. 33. Selina, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele.
- *Blumen-, Frucht-, und Dornenstücke.* Berlin, 1818. 4 v. 16°.
- *Eng.* Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; tr. by E. H. Noel; with memoir by T. Carlyle. Boston, 1863. 2 v. 12°.
- *Briefwechsel.* (In Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 1. 1856.)
- *Campaner Thal and other writings.* Boston, 1864. 12°.
- Contents.* Campaner Thal; tr. by J. Bauer. — Life of Quintus Fixlein. — Schmelzle's journey to Flätz; tr. by T. Carlyle. — Analekts from Richter; tr. by T. De Quincey. — Miscellaneous pieces.
- *Extracts from the works of R.; tr. by Lady Chatterton.* London, 1859. 16°.
- *Hesperus; or, Forty-five dog-post days; tr. by C. T. Brooks.* Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
- *Levana; oder Erziehlehre.* Stuttg., 1814. 3 v. 16°.
- *Eng.* Levana; or, Doctrine of education. Boston, 1863. 12°.
- *Review of Madame de Staël's Allemagne; [tr. by T. Carlyle].* (In Carlyle, T. Critical essays, v. 2. 1860.)
- *Rome. — Leibgeber to Siebenkäs. — Second extract from Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. — Dream. — Letter to my friends. — The marriage. — Thoughts.* (In Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)
- *A scene in the polar regions.* (In Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)
- *Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. — Life of Quintus Fixlein.* (In Carlyle, T. German romances, v. 3. 1827.)
- *Titan.* Berlin, 1800-03. 4 v. 16°.
- *Eng.* Titan, a romance; tr. by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1862. 2 v. 16°.
- *Vorschule der Aesthetik. — Vorlesungen über die Parteien der Zeit.* 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1813. 3 v. (paged continuously). 16°.
- *Walt and Vult; or, The Twins; tr. [by E. B. Lee].* Boston, 1846. 2 v. 12°.
- *CARLYLE, T. J. P. F. Richter.* (In his Critical essays, v. 1. 2. 1860.)
- *DE QUINCEY, T.* (In his Essays on philosophical writers, v. 1. 1854.)
- *LEE, E. B.* Life of R.; with his autobiography; tr. from the Germ. Bost., 1842. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same.* [3d ed.] N. Y., Phila., 1850. 2 v. 16°.

- Richter, John and Henry. *Illustrations of Milton's Paradise lost.* t.p.w. [London, 1796.] 4°.
- Ricina (*Latin Recinetum*). ANGELITA, G. F. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio; ex Ital. Lat. vertit, rec., etc., J. L. Mosheim. (In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)
- Ricinus communis, Linn. SEABRA SILVA TELLES, V. C. de. Sobre a cultura do ricino em Portugal, e manufactura do seu óleo. (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
- Rickard, Maj. F. Ignacio. *Mining journey across the Great Andes.* London, 1863. 8°.
- Rickards, George Kettelby. *Population and capital; lectures at Oxford, 1853-54.* London, 1854. 8°.
- Rickards, Robert. *India; or, Facts to illustrate the character and condition of native inhabitants.* London, 1829-32. 2 v. 8°.
- Rickards, Samuel. *Characteristic differences of Greek and Latin poetry.* (In Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)
- Ricketson, Daniel. *The history of New Bedford, Mass., incl. Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven.* New Bedford, 1858. 8°.
- Ricketson, Shadrach. *Means of preserving health and preventing diseases.* N. Y., 1806. 12°. (C 271)
- *Brief history of influenza.* n.t.p. [1808.] 8°. (B 1104)
- Ricketts, Fanny. BROCKETT, L. P. (In his Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.) — MOORE, F. (In his Women of the war. 1867.)
- Ricketts, John W. *Report as agent to England for the E. I. Petition Com.* (In East Indian Petition Committee. Proc., 1831.)
- Rickey, Mallory, & Co. *Catalogue raisonné.* Cincin., 1860. 8°.
- Rickman, John. *Preface, etc.* (In Telford, T. Life. 1838.)
- Rickman, Wm. *Observations on insanity, education, and presumed improvements on R. Owen's system of mutual co-operation.* Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1568)
- Ricord, Mrs. Elizabeth. *Zamba, or the insurrection; a dramatic poem.* Camb., 1842. 16°.
- Ricord, John. *Award upon the meaning of Lord Aberdeen's letter, in the controversy with R. Charlton.* Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)
- *In chancery; estate of W. French and F. J. Greenway in liquidation with J. P. Sturgis.* Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)
- Ricord, Philippe. *Traité des maladies vénériennes.* Paris, 1838. 8°.
- Ricordi di Firenze, 1459. (In Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 2. 1770.)
- Ricordi di una famiglia senese del sec. 13. (In Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)
- Ricotti, Ercolo. *Sull' uso delle milizie mercenarie in Italia sino alle pace di Costanza. — Sulla milizia dei comuni ital. nel medio evo.* (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.)
- *LUNGO, I. del. Della nuova storia di E. Ricotti.* (In Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 2. 1866.)
- Ricraft, Josiah. *Survey of England's champions and truth's faithful patriots; with lively pourtraitures.* Lond., 1647, reprinted 1808. 8°.
- Note.* With a 2d title-page, 'The civil warres of England; col. by J. Leicester. London, 1649.'
- Rictrudes, St., Abbes. HUCBALDUS Ethonensis. (In Acta sanct., v. 16. 1866.)
- Riddell, Mrs. J. H. *George Geith of Fen Court; a novel, by F. G. Trafford [pseud.].* Boston, 1865. 12°.
- *Phemie Keller; a novel.* Lond., 1866. 3 v. 16°.
- *Race for wealth; a novel.* Lond., 1866. 3 v. 8°.
- Riddell, John L. *Binocular microscope. — Histology of red blood. — Origin of capillary blood vessels.* (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)
- Riddell, Robert. *Diss. upon the ancient carved stone monuments in Scotland.* (In Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1793.)
- *Means of peace; sermon,* Pittsburgh, July 12. [Pittsburgh.] 1846. 8°. (B 1300)
- *A voice from heaven; sermon commemorative of the death of M. W. Brown.* Pittsburgh, 1838. 12°. (B 1209)
- Riddle, Edward. *Tables of logarithms to six places of figures.* London, 1841. 8°.

- Riddle, Joseph Esmond. A copious and critical Latin-English lexicon founded on the German-Lat. dict. of Dr. W. Freund. London, 1849. 4°.
- History of the Papacy, to the Reformation. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- Relations of natural and revealed religion. (*In Humphreys, E. R. Manual of moral philos.* 1856.)
- Riddle book, The. Phila., N. Y., [184-?]. 16°. (D 20)
- Riddles. PARTON, J., ed. (*In his Humorous poetry.* 1857.)
- RIDDLE book, The. Phila., N. Y., [184-?]. 16°. (D 20)
- SIMROCK, K. Das deutsche Räthselbuch. (*In his Deutschen Volksb.*, v. 7, 9, 10. 1850-64.)
- See also **Rebuses**.
- Ride on horseback to Florence; by a lady. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
- Rideau Canal. DENISON, W. T. (*In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers*, v. 3. 1839.)
- Rider, Adeline. *Funeral sermon on.* 1846. See Porter, E. S. (B 1247)
- Rider, George Thomas. *Lyra Americana*; verses of praise and faith from American poets. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- *Lyra Anglicana*; or, Hymnal of sacred poetry. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Rider, Cardanus. See *next entry*.
- Rider's British Merlin. London, 1680. 12°.
- Same. London, 1756. 12°.
- Same. 1755, 63, 65-67, 92. (*In Court and city register.* 1755-92.) — 1812. (*In London calendar.* 1812.)
- Ridgely, David. *Annals of Annapolis*; appendix, Letters from Washington and others. Balt., 1841. 12°.
- Ridgely, Thomas. Unreasonableness of the charge of imposition against several dissenting ministers in and about London. London, 1719. 8°. (B 110, 1865)
- Ridgway, W. K. Catalogue of paintings, drawings, etc., in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Camb., 1838. 12°.
- Ridicule. COLLINS, A. Disc. concerning R. and irony in writing. London, 1729. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1365)
- Ridiger, Anton. ERNESTI, A. W. (*In his Opuscula.* 1794.)
- Riding. See **Horsemanship**.
- Ridley, Rev. Gloucester. The blessing of religion to civil societies, sermon, Thetford, Norfolk Co., Mar. 23. London, 1753. 4°. (B 56)
- The good Christian never dies; sermon, funeral of Wm. Berriman, Feb. 10, 1749. London, 1750. 4°. (B 1243)
- Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, April 28. London, 1757. 4°. (B 1269)
- Ridley, Nicholas, D.D. Works. Camb., 1841. 8°.
- (Parker Soc.)
- Contents. Biog. notice of R. — Brief declaration or treatise against transubstantiation. — Piteous lamentation. — Treatise against image worship. — Conferences with Latimer and Secretary Bourne. — Determination conc. the sacrament. — Judicium de epistolis decretalibus. — Disputation at Oxford. — Examination before the Queen's commissioners. — Ridley's account of his disputation at Oxford. — Theological variations of S. Gardiner. — Answer to certain queries touching the abuses of the Mass. — Injunctions to the diocese of London. — Reasons why the Lord's board should be in the form of a table. — Letters.
- Several letters. (*In Bradford, J. Writings.* 1853.)
- FOX, J. (*In Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog.*, v. 3. 1839.)
- Ridley, Sir Thomas. View of the civile and ecclesiastical law. 2d ed. London, 1634. 4°.
- Same. 3d ed. Oxford, 1639. 4°.
- Ridolfi, Carlo. Maraviglie dell' arte; ovvero le vite degli illustri pittori veneti e dello stato. 2a ed. Padova, 1835-37. 2 v. 8°.
- Ridolfi, Lorenzo. Lettere. (*In Dati, C. R. Prose fior.*, pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)
- BISTRICI, V. da. (*In his Vite.* 1859; and in *Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 4. 1843.)
- Ridolfo e Bernardo; commedia. See Giraud, G.
- Ridpath, George. The field cleared of [D. Wilcox's] 'Noble stand'; [with remarks on R.'s advertisements]. London, 1720. 8°. (B 110)
- Ried, A. Account of human remains from Patagonia. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1862.)
- Riedel, Adolph Friedrich Johann. Graf Rudolph von Habsburg und Burggraf Friedrich III. von Nürnberg in ihren Verhältnissen zu einander. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1852.) — Die Ahnherren des preussischen Königshauses bis gegen das Ende des 13. Jahrh. — Ueber den Ursprung und die Natur der Burggrafschaft Nürnberg. (*In* 1854.)
- Rieder, Georg. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Deutsche Peintre-Graveur*, v. 2. 1865.)
- Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise (von Massow), Freiin von. Berufs-Reise nach America. Berlin, 1801. 12°.
- Eng. Letters and mem. rel. to the war of Amer. Independence; tr. [by J. Wallenstein]. N. Y., 1827. 12°.
- Same. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°.
- ELLET, E. F. (*In her Women of the Amer. Rev.*, v. 1. 1848.)
- Riedesel, Friedrich Adolphus. EELKING, M. von. Memoirs, letters, and journals during his residence in America; tr. from the German by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- Riedesel, Joseph Hermann, Freiherr von. Travels through Sicily and Magna Græcia; and a Tour through Egypt by [Tourtichot-Grandger]; tr. by J. R. Forster. London, 1773. 8°.
- MONTÉMY, A. (*In his Bibl. univ.*, v. 46. 1836.)
- Riedlin (Lat. Riedlinus), Velt. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 16. 1731; and, *Germa.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Riègo, Raphaël. MATTHEWES, G. Last military operations of Gen. Riègo. London, 1824. 8°. (B 570)
- PROCEZ de R. (*In Causes polit. célèbres*, v. 3. 1827.)
- Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich. Culturgeschichtliche Novellen. 2r Abdr. Stuttg., 1856. 12°.
- Contents. Der Stadtpfeifer. — Im Jahr des Herrn. — Ovid bei Hofe. — Die Werke der Barmherzigkeit. — Amphion. — Gräfin Ursula. — Meister Martin Hildebrand. — Die Lehrjahre eines Humanisten.
- Die deutsche Arbeit. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°.
- Elsäussische Culturstudien. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1830.)
- Eine geistliche Stadt [Freising]. (*In Munich. K. Ak. de Wiss. Münchner hist. Jahrbuch*, 1866.)
- Die Naturgeschichte des Volkes, als Grundlage einer deutschen Social-Politik. Stuttgart, Augsb., 1858-69. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Land und Leute. 2. Die bürgerliche Gesellschaft. 3. Die Familie. 4. Wanderbuch als 2er Theil zu 'Land und Leute'.
- Die Pfälzer. Stuttgart, Augsb., 1858. 8°.
- Riemer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 4e Aufl. Jena, 1823-25. 2 v. 8°.
- Rienzi or Rienzo, Cola (or Nicolo) Gabrino di. HISTORIE Romane fragmenta; in his habetur vita Nicolai Laurentii sive di Cola di Rienzo tribuni Romanorum antea evulgata. (*In Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital.*, v. 3. 1840.)
- MEADLEY, G. W. Two pairs of portraits; Octavius Cæsar and W. Pitt; Rienzi and Buonaparte. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
- MILMAN, H. H. (*In his Hist. of Latin Christianity*, v. 5. 1855.)
- Rienzi; by [Sir E. Bulwer Lytton]. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1842. 16°.
- Rienzi; a tragedy; by Miss M. R. Mitford. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 22.)
- Riepenhausen, Franz. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radire*, v. 3. 1866.)
- Riepenhausen, Johann. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radire*, v. 3. 1866.)
- Ries, Ferdinand. Morning; a cantata. (*In Dwight, J. S. Journal of music.* 1860.)
- Notices biographiques sur L. van Beethoven; tr. par A. F. Legentil. 1862. See Wegeler, F. G.
- Riesbeck, Caspar, Baron. Travels in Germany, 1780; tr. by Maty. Dublin, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 6. 1809.)
- Riese, G. Ilter. Mappa principatus Halberstadensis cum Reinsteint et Derenberg, corrector redditu à T. Majero. Norimbergæ, 1750. (B 94)

- Riess**, Peter Theophil. Lehre vonder Elektrieltät. (*In* Dove, H. W. Repertorium der Physik, v. 2, 6, 1838-42.)
- Riethmueller**, Christopher James. Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries. London, 1864. 8°.
- Rieti** (*Lut. Reate*), city. **ANGELOTTI**, P. Descriptio et antiquitates. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3, 1723.) — **NAUDE**, G. Tabularii majoris templi Reatini instauratio. (*In* v. 9, pt. 8.)
- Rietz**, Julius. Catalogue of all the musical compositions of F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy. (*In* Mendelssohn Bartholdy, F. Letters, 1863.)
- Riffault des Hêtres**, Jean René Denis. Nouveau manuel complet du peintre en batiments, etc.; Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. Paris, 1839. 18° (Manuels-Roret.)
- *and others*. Nouveau manuel complet du teinturier. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. Paris, 1861. 18°.
- *Same*. 2c pte.; par L. Ulrich. Paris, 1861. 8°.
- Rifle**, axe, and saddle bags, etc. See Milburn, W. H.
- Rifle brigade**, Adventures in the. See Kincaid, J.
- Rifle brigade**, a farce. See Selby, C.
- Rifles**. *History*. **Busk**, H. The rifle and how to use it, [1600-1858]. London, 1860. 12°.
- **DUANE**, W. Handbook for riflemen. [1812.] 2d ed. Phila., 1813. 8°.
- **GR. BRIT.** War Office. Report of the Enfield and Whitworth committee. 1858. [London, 1861.] f°.
- **GREENER**, W. The rifle. (*In* his Gunnery, 1858.)
- **RUSSELL**, W. H. Rifle clubs and volunteer corps. New ed. London, 1859. 16°.
- **WILCOX**, C. M. Rifles and rifle practice. [1859.] N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- **BUSK**, H. Handbook for Hythe, etc. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.
- *Rifle volunteers; how to organize and drill them*. 3d ed. London, 1861. 16°.
- Note*. See also, above, *History*.
- **HARDEE**, W. J. Rifle and infantry tactics. Vol. 1. Mobile, 1861. 8°.
- *Same*. 8th ed. Mobile, 1863. 2 v. 18°.
- *Same*. 9th ed. Mobile, 1863. 2 v. 18°.
- **PEASE**, J. Rifleman's hand-book. Boston, 1862. 24°.
- **CLEVELAND**, H. W. S. Hints to riflemen. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- See also* Phoenix rifles.
- Rig Ved Sanhita**. See Veda.
- Rig-Veda**. See Veda.
- Rigaltius**, Nicolaus. See Rigault, N.
- Rigaud**, Stephen Jordan. Correspondence of scientific men of the 17th cent. Oxford, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
- Rigault**, Ange Hippolyte. Œuvres; préc. d'une notice biog. par S. M. Girardin. Paris, 1859. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes. 2. Questions d'instruction publique. — Discours prononcés dans les distributions de prix. 2, 3. Etudes littéraires et morales.
- **CUVILLIER-FLEURY**, A. A. (*In* his Historiens, v. 1, 1863.)
- **MOÛY**, C. de. (*In* his Les jeunes ombres, 1865.)
- Rigault**, Nicolas. Quatuor clariss. virorum satyræ. Lugd. Bat., 1620. 24°.
- Contents*. Rigault, N. Funus parasiticum. — **Lipsius**, J. Satyra Menippæa somnium. — **Cunæus**, P. Sardi venales. — **Julianus**, P. C. Cæsares; interp. Cuneo.
- *and others*. Observations de populis fundis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1, 1694.)
- **NICERON**, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 21, 1733; and, *Germ.*, v. 15, 1757.)
- Rigby**, Edward, of Norwich, d. 1821. Case of recovery after a ball had passed through the lungs. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Comm., v. 2, 1790.)
- Essay on the uterine hæmorrhage. 3d ed. Phila., 1786. 8° (B 822)
- Extract from Essay on uterine hæmorrhage. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1, 1808.)
- **Holkham**, its agriculture. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)
- On uterine hæmorrhage which precedes delivery. London, 1811. 8°
- Rigby**, Edward, of London. On dysmenorrhœa and other uterine affections. (*In* Barrington & Haswell's medical bulletin, 1849.)
- System of midwifery. London, 1841. 8° (Library of medicine, v. 6.)
- Rigby**, Elizabeth. See Eastlake, Lady E.
- Rigdum Funnidos**, pseud., ed. See Comic almanac.
- Riggs**, Caleb S., et al. vs. Murray, J. B. CHANCELLOR'S opinion. n.t.p. [1817.] 8° (B 340)
- Riggs**, Elias. Manual of the Chaldee language. Boston, 1832. 8°.
- Orthography of the Armenian and Turkish proper names. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4, 1854.)
- Inverted construction of modern Armenian. (*In* v. 6, 1860.)
- Riggs**, Mrs. M. A. C. Ellza Marpieokawin qa Sara Warpanica Qon. Boston, 1842. 12°. (E 54)
- Riggs**, Stephen R. Dakota tawoonspe. Lessons, book 1. Louisville, [1850]. 2 pt. 16°.
- Grammar and dictionary of Dakota. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 4, 1852.)
- **Wowapi mitawa**. My own book; from Gallaudet's [primers]. Boston, 1842. 16°.
- *and* Pond, G. H. Dakota 1st reading book. Cincin., 1839. 16°.
- Righetti**, Pietro. Descrizione del Campidoglio. Roma, 1833-36. 2 v. f°.
- Right aim**, The. See Davenport, R.
- Right and left**. **DURCY**, M. S. Diss. de homine dextro et sinistro. Lugd. Bat., 1780. 8°.
- Right and wrong** in Boston. See Boston Female Anti-Slavery Soc. (p. 345).
- Right at last**; by E. C. Gaskell. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In* her Cousin Phillis, 1867.)
- Right, duty, and importance of free inquiry in religion**; by a member of the [Unitarian] Society. Phila., 1807. 8° (B 209)
- Right honourable annuitant vindicated**. London, 1761. 8° (B 1520)
- Right of petition**; N. E. clergymen; remarks of Messrs. Everett, Mason, etc., on the memorial of 3,050 clergymen against the Nebraska bill, Sen., March 14, Wash., 1854. 8° (B 1506)
- Right of Protestant Dissenters to toleration asserted**; containing an historical account of the test laws; by a layman. London, 1789. 8° (B 1964)
- *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8° (B 126, 750, 772)
- Right of search**. See Visitation and Search.
- Right of the British legislature to tax the American colonies vindicated**. London, 1774. 8°.
- *Other copies*. (B 380, 662)
- Right of Universalists to testify in a court of justice vindicated**. Boston, 1828. 8° (B 1759)
- Right way**, The; Nov. 18, 1865 — Mar. 2, 1867. Boston, 1865-67. f°.
- Righteousness**. **PORTER**, J. Absurdity of substituting the personal righteousness of men, etc.; sermon, Braintree, Dec. 23, 1749. Boston, 1750. 8° (B 155, C 162)
- **BRIANT**, L. Some friendly remarks on a sermon, Braintree, by J. Porter. Boston, 1750. 8° (B 155)
- **FOXROFT**, T. Humilis confessio, etc.; sermon, Jan. 30, representing the Protestant [doctrine of] personal righteousness. Boston, 1750. 8° (B 67, 223, 274)
- **PORTER**, J. Vindication of [his] sermon, Dec. 23, 1749; answer to [Briant's] 'Some friendly remarks', etc. Boston, 1751. 8° (B 155)
- **BRIANT**, L. Some more friendly remarks on Porter & Co. Boston, 1751. 8° (B 155)
- Rightful heir**, The; a drama. See Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., Baron.
- Rights and privileges of London proved**; preface [only, on] dissolving corporations. Lond., 1689. f°. (A 50)
- Rights of a government to the services of its citizens or subjects who have emigrated beyond its territorial jurisdiction**. Boston, 1808. 8° (B 991)
- Rights of colonies examined**. See P***.

- Rights** of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America. *See* Dalrymple, *Sir J.*
- Rights** of man, *etc.* *See* Paine, T.
- Rights** of neutrals and belligerents from a modern point of view; by a civilian. Lond., 1862. 8°.
- Rights** of Parliament vindicated, on the occasion of the late stamp act; addressed to all the people of Great Britain. London, 1766. 8° (B 371)
- Rights** of the British colonies considered; administration and regulation of the colonies exploded. London, [1765?]. 8°.
- Rights** of the Cong. parishes of Mass.; [by J. Lowell]. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 8° (B 270)
- Rights** of the free states subverted. *n.p.*, [1848?]. 8° (B 1503)
- Rights** of the kingdom; or, The customs of our ancestors touching the duty, power, election, or succession of our kings and parliaments; [by J. Sadler]. London, 1649. 4°.
- Rigolet** de Juvigny, Jean Antoine. Discours sur le progrès des lettres en France. (*In* Lacroix du Maine, F. G. Bibliothèques françaises, v. 1. 1772.)
- Rigoli**, Luigi. Lezione sopra 'Chiose sopra Dante'. (*In* Chiose. 1846.)
- Rigord** or Rigot, —. Vie de Philippe-Auguste. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1825.)
- Rigs** mal; Song of King Eric; an allegorical account of the origin of ranks and titles. (*In* Hampson, R. T. Orig. partic. 1846.)
- Riker**, James, Jr. Annals of Newtown, Queen's Co., New York. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
- Riley**. *See also* Reilly.
- Riley**, Henry Thomas. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, *etc.* London, Bohn, 1856. 8°.
- *ed.* Memorials of London and London life in the 13th-15th cent. — Monumenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. *See* London. Corporation (p. 1773).
- Riley**, Capt. James. Authentic narrative of the loss of the brig Commerce on the western coast of Africa, 1815. N. Y., 1817. 8°.
- Riley**, John. Knowlton, W. E. (*In* his Three trials. 1849. C 253)
- Rillé**, Laurent de. Enseignement de la musique. (*In* France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos., 1867. Rapport, v. 13.)
- Rilliet**, Albert. Lettre à H. Bordier à propos de sa 'Défense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la confédération suisse'. Genève, Bale, 1869. 12°.
- Lettre à J. H. Merle d'Aubigné sur deux points obscurs de la vie de Calvin. Genève, 1864. 8°.
- Les origines de la confédération suisse; histoire et légende. 2e éd. Genève, Bale, 1869. 8°.
- Relation du procès criminel intenté à Genève, en 1553, contre M. Servet. Genève, 1844. 8°.
- BORDIER, H. L. Le Gruetli et Guillaume Tell, ou Défense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la confédération suisse. Genève, Bale, 1869. 8°.
- Rimbault**, Edward Francis. Ancient poetical tracts of the 16th century. London, 1842. 8° (Percy Soc., v. 6.)
- Contents.* The doctrinal of good servants. — The boke of mayd Emyln. — The new nutbrown mayd. — The complainyng of a dolorous louer. — Loues leprosie.
- Bibliotheca madrigaliana; bibliog. acct. of the musical and poet. rules pub. in Eng. during the 16th and 17th centuries. Lond., 1847. 8°.
- Life of Overbury. (*In* Overbury, T. Miscel. works. 1856.)
- A little book of songs and ballads from ancient music books. London, 1851. 12°.
- Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84 and the fair on the river Thames. London, 1844. 12° (Percy Soc., v. 9.)
- Rimbertus**, Saint. *See* Rembertus, St.
- Rime** istoriche di un anonimo genovese vissuto nei secoli 13 e 14. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 4. 1847.)
- Rimini** (*Lat.* Ariminum). CHRONICON Ariminense, 1188-1452. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 15. 1729.)
- VILLANI, J. Rubicon in Casenam S. Claramontii. — De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Casenam.—VINCENTIUS Casenas. De Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses scriptores. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)
- Rimius**, Henry. Memoirs of the House of Brunswick, to Geo. II. London, 1750. 4°.
- Rimmel**, Eugene. The book of perfumes. Phila., 1866. 16°.
- Recollections of the Paris exhibition of 1867. Phila., 1868. 8°.
- Rimmer**, Wm. Elements of design. Book 1. Boston, 1864. 8°.
- Rinaldo**. *See* Tasso, T.
- Rinaldo d'Aquino**. Romanza.—Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital. ined., v. 1. 1846.)
- Rinaldo da Cepperello**. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 2. 1846.)
- Rinaldo**; an opera. *See* Hill, A.
- Rinaldo di Mont' Albano**; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
- Rinck** or Rink, Eucharius Gottlieb. De veteris numismatis potentia et qualitate; acc. Diss. de numo unico. Lips., Franc., 1701. 4°.
- Rinck**, Wilhelm Friedrich. Saggio di un esame critico per restituire ad Emilio Proto il libro, 'De vita imperatorum' creduto comunemente di C. Nepoti. Venezia, 1818. 8°.
- Rinconete y Cortadillo**; por M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In* his Novelas exemp., v. 1. 1783.)
- Ring**, John. Answer to W. Goldson, proving that vaccination is a permanent security against the small-pox. London, 1801. 8° (B 821)
- Beauties of the Edinburgh review, alias the stinkpot of literature. London, 1806. 8° (B 721)
- Letter to Birch in answer to his late pamphlet against vaccination. London, 1807. 8° (E 119)
- On cow-pox. Lond., 1801-03. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°
- Rowland for an Oliver, in answer to Dr. Mosely and Mr. Birch, containing defence of vaccination. London, 1807. 8° (B 717)
- Treatise on gout. London, 1811. 8°.
- Ring**, The, and the book. *See* Browning, R.
- Ringan** Gilhaize; or, The covenanters; by [J. Galt]. N. Y., 1823. 2 v. 12°.
- Ringdoves**, The; a farce. *See* Matthews, C. J.
- Ringelbergh**, Joachim Sterek (*Lat.* Fortius) van. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
- Ringgold**, Cadwalader. A series of charts with sailing directions for the Bay of San Francisco, *etc.* Wash., 1851. 8°.
- Ringgold**, Samuel. WYNNE, J. Mem. of R.; read before the Md. Hist. Soc., Apr. 1. Balt., 1847. 8° (B 1459)
- Ringrose**, Basil. Historie der Americaensche becaaiers. 2e deel. *See* Exquemelin, A. O.
- Rings**. Old rings. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 53-54. 1856.)
- Ringwalt**, John Luther, *ed.* American encyclopædia of printing. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- Rink**. *See* Rinck.
- Rinsifé**. San kokf tsoo ran to sets; ou Aperçu général des trois royaumes; tr. par J. Klapproth. Paris, Orient. Trans. Fund, 1832. 8° and Plates f°.
- Rinuccini**, Maestro. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
- Rinuccini**, Alamanno. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 30. 1754.)
- Rinuccini**, Alessandro. Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 3. 1751.)
- Rinuccini**, Cino di Francesco. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
- Sonetto. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)
- Rinuccini**, Filippo Cino. Ricordi storici, 1282-1460, colla contin. di A. e N. suoi figli, fino al 1506; per cura di G. Aiazzi. Firenze, 1840. 4°.
- Rinuccini**, Giovanni Battista. Nunziataura in Irlanda, 1645-49; pub. con doc. [da] G. Aiazzi. Firenze, 1844. 8°.
- Rinuccini**, Ottavio. Cantata, madrigali, *ec.* (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
- Canto degli acecati. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)
- La Dafne. (*In* Teatro italiano ant., v. 8. 1809.)

- Rio, Alexis François. *De l'art chrétien*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861-67. 4 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* The poetry of Christian art. London, 1854. 12°.
- Rio, Andres del. Silver ores reduced by the method of Bequerel. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n. s., v. 4. 1834.)
- Rio, Antonio del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city near Palenque; also, investigation into the history of the Americans; tr. by F. Cabrera. London, 1822. 4°.
- Rio, Martinus Antonius del. *See* Delrio, M. A.
- Rio Bravo del Norte. *See* Grande, Rio.
- Rio de Janeiro. BAKER, J. M. View of the commerce between the U. S. and Rio de Janeiro. Wash., 1838. 8°.
- Rio Grande. *See* Grande, Rio.
- Rio Negro. *See* Negro, Rio.
- Riofrey, A. M. Bureau. *See* Bureau-Riofrey, A. M.
- Rioja, Francisco de. Poesías. (*In* Castro, A. de. *Poesías lir.*, v. 1. 1834; v. 32 of Aribau. *Bibl.*)
- Poesías inéditas. (*In* Fernandez, R. *Col. de poetas esp.*, v. 18. 1797.)
- Silvas. — Soneto. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. *Parnaso esp.*, v. 4. 1776.) — Cancion. — Sestina. — Silva. (*In* v. 8.) — Silvas. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)
- Silvas. — Sonettos, *ec.* (*In* Quintana, M. J. *Poes. sel. castel.*, v. 1. 1807.)
- Riol, Santiago Agustín. Informe sobre la creacion, *ec.*, de los consejos y tribunales. (*In* Valladares, A. *Seman. erud.*, v. 3. 1787.)
- Representacion sobre el Patronato Real, 1735. (*In* Valladares, A. *Seman. erud.*, v. 3. 1787.)
- Riolan, Jean. *Opuscula anatomica nova*. Londini, 1649. 4°.
- Contents.* De motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde ac. not. J. Wallaei duas epistolas. — Animadversiones in Histotiam anatomicam A. Lawrentii, — in Theatrum anat. C. Bauhini, — in Librum anat. de fabrica humana A. Spicelii, — ad Institutiones anat. C. Bartholini, — ad Anatomica C. Hofmanni, — in Syntagma anat. J. Veslingii. — De monstro nato Lutetiae, liber jampridem editus. — In Tractatum de diaphragmate Amulii Parisani.
- Riom. BARANTE, A. G. P. B. (*In his Etudes hist.*, v. 2. 1857.)
- Rios, J. B. de los. Relacion abreviada de los errores, sectas, costumbres que dominan en todos los Chinos; escrita en Macao y concluida en 10 de Marzo de 1769. ms.
- Rios, Joseph de Mendoza. *See* Mendoza-Rios, J. de.
- Rios, Vicente de los. Sobre los ilustres autores, e inventores de artilleria que han florido en España. (*In* Madrid. *Ac. d. la Hist. Mem.*, v. 4. 1805.)
- Riot. FINLASON, W. F. Review of the authorities as to the suppression of R., with special ref. to liability. London, 1868. 8°.
- ENGLISH riots, 1779. (*In* Sketches of popular tumults. 1837.)
- JONES, Sir W. Mode of suppressing riots. (*In his Works*, v. 6. 1799.)
- Riou, Lieut. Journal of proceedings on board the 'Guardian' commanded by R. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1680)
- Riou, Stephen. Short principles for the architecture of stone-bridges. London, 1760. 8°.
- Riouffe, Honoré. Mémoires d'un détenu. (*In* Mémoires sur les prisons, v. 1. 1825; — and in Barrière, F. *Bibl. des mém.*, v. 9. 1856.) — *Eng.* Memoirs of a prisoner. (*In* Reign of terror, v. 1. 1826.)
- Rip Van Winkle; by C. Burke. (*In* Sargent, E. *Modern stand. dr.*, v. 22.)
- Ripa, Cesare. Iconologia, accresc. d'imagini e di annot. da C. Orlandi. Perugia, 1764-67. 5 v. 4°.
- See also* Poot, H. R. Het groot, *etc.*
- Ripalta, Antonio de. Annales Placentini, 1401-63. (*In* Muratori, L. A. *Rer. Ital.*, v. 20. 1732.)
- Ripamonti, Giuseppe. La peste di Milano, 1630; volg. dall' orig. lat. da F. Cusani. Milano, 1841. 4°.
- Historia Mediolanensis. (*In* Grævius. *Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2. 1704.)
- Ripert-Monclar, A. de. Catéchisme financier; éléments de la science financière. Paris, 1848. 12°. (C 197)
- Ripley, Dorothy. The bank of faith and works united. Phila., 1819. 12°.
- Ripley, Eleazer Wheeler. WILSON, T. (*In his Biog. of Amer. mil. and naval heroes*, v. 2. 1819.)
- Ripley, Ezra. Design and utility of free-masonry; disc., June 9. Newburyport, 1803. 4°. (A 6)
- Design of the gospel; sermon, May 23, 1792, ordin. of W. Emerson in Harvard. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 164, 168, 1875)
- Fidelity in Christian ministers; sermon, ordin. of S. Ripley, Waltham. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 869, 1595)
- History of the fight at Concord, 19 Apr., 1775. Concord, 1827. 8°. (B 965, 1804, 1812)
- Love to our neighbour; sermon, Dec. 26, 1799, the day S. Smith was executed for burglary. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 196)
- Prayer, installation [of the officers of the Corinthian Lodge, Concord, June 25]. (*In* Morse, J. *Sermon*, 1798. B 285)
- Sermon; Bible method of becoming religious. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 1. 1828.) — Sermon; importance of just ideas of God. (*In* v. 2. 1829.)
- Sermon, completion of a general repair of a meeting-house in Concord, Jan. 24. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 1093)
- Sermon, Concord, July 24. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 169)
- Sermon, installation of W. Frothingham, Belfast, July 21. Cambridge, 1819. 8°. (B 279, 1575)
- Sermon, ordin. of E. Q. Sewall, Barnstable, Dec. 22, 1819. Camb., 1820. 8°. (B 279)
- Sermon, ordination of J. White, Dedham, Apr. 20. Dedham, 1814. 8°. (B 330)
- Sermon, York, Oct. 10, ordin. of R. Messinger. Portsmouth, 1798. 8°. (B 165, 1875)
- TRAYER, J. B. (*In* Higginson, T. W. *Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Funeral sermon on. *See* Frost, B. 1841. (B 1223)
- Ripley, Sir George or Gregory, d. 1490. Bosome book. (*In* Cooper, W. *Collectanea chymica*, 1684.)
- Liber duodecim portarum. (*In* Zetzner, L. *Theatrum chemicum*, v. 2. 1613; — and in Manget, J. J. *Biblioth. chem.*, v. 2. 1702.)
- Medulla alchymiae. (*In* Salmon, W. *Medicina practica*, 1692.)
- Poems. (*In* Ashmole, E. *Theatr. chem. Brit.* 1652.)
- Ripley, George, b. 1802. The claims of the age; sermon, ordination of J. S. Dwight, Northampton, May 20. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1322)
- Coincidence of Christianity with the higher nature of man. — Duty of constant gratitude to God. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833.)
- Defence of "The latest form of infidelity" examined; a second letter to A. Norton. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1963)
- Discourses on the philosophy of religion. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1145)
- Farewell discourse. Boston, 1841. 12°. (C 209)
- "The latest form of infidelity" examined; letter to A. Norton. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1359)
- Letter to the Cong. Church in Purchase St. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 236)
- Letters on "The latest form of infidelity"; [to A. Norton]. Boston, 1840. 8°.
- Note.* The 3 letters have a separate titlepage, 1839-40.
- Specimens of foreign standard literature. Boston, 1838-42. 14 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Cousin, V. *Philosophical miscel.*; tr. by G. Ripley. — Jouffroy, T. *Philosophy, etc.*; tr. by R. 2. Jouffroy, T. *Philos. [contin.]*. 3. Goethe, J. W. von. *Songs, etc.*; tr. with notes by J. S. Dwight. — Schiller, J. *Select minor poems*; tr. by J. S. D. 4. Eckermann, J. P. *Conversations with Goethe*; tr. [with omissions] by S. M. Fuller. 5, 6. Jouffroy, T. *Introduction to ethics*; tr. by W. H. Channing. 7-9. Menzel, W. *German literature*; tr. by C. C. Felton. 10, 11. Wette, W. M. L. de. *Theodore; or, The sceptic's conversion*; tr. by J. F. Clarke. 12, 13. Wette, W. M. L. de. *Human life; or, Practical ethics*; tr. by S. Osgood. — *Songs and ballads*; tr. by C. T. Brooks from Uhland, Körner, Bürger, Höltz, Schiller, Goethe, Rückert, Klopstock, Follen, Arndt, Herder, Richter, *etc.*
- The temptations of the times; disc., May 7. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1300)
- and Dana, C. A. *New American encyclopaedia*. N. Y., 1858-63. 16 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A - Arag. 2. Arak - Beal. 3. Beam - Brown. 4. Browne - Chartres. 5. Chartres - Couza. 6. Cough - Edu. 7. Edu. - Fuc. 8. Fug - Hayna. 9. Hayne - Jers. 10. Jeru - Macf. 11. Macq. - Mox. 12. Moz - Parr, C. 13. Parr, S. - Red.

14. Ree-Spire. 15. Spiri-U. 16. V-Z. — Supplement.
- NORTON, A. Remarks on "The latest form of infidelity" examined. Camb., 1839. 8°. (B 1162, 1963)
- Ripley, Henry Jones. Church polity; a treatise on Christian churches and the Christian ministry. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- Four Gospels with notes. See Bible. GOSPELS (p. 285).
- Review of Griffin's letter on communion. (In Fuller, J. G. Conversations, 1832.)
- Ripley, Lincoln. Descript. and history of Waterford, 1803. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
- Ripley, Roswell Sabin. War with Mexico. N. Y., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- Ripley, Samuel. Topog. and hist. description of Waltham. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.) — Memoir of C. Gore. (In v. 23. 1833.)
- Ripley, Thomas. Plans, etc., of Houghton; engr. by P. Fourdrinier; with descr. of house and pictures. London, 1760. f°.
- Ripley, Wm. Putnam. Funeral sermon on. 1842. See Briggs, G. W.
- Ripon. BOUGEN, Sir J. Notes of the treaty at R. between Charles I., and the covenanters of Scotland, 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1869. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 100.)
- HILLARY, W. Practical essay on the small-pox, etc. 2d ed., added, Account of the principal variations of the weather, and concomitant epidemic diseases, 1726-34. London, 1740. 8°.
- Ripperda, Johan Willem, *duque de*. CAMPBELL, J. Memoirs. London, 1740. 8°.
- CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R. (In their Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 4. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- MOORE, G. Lives of Card. Alberoni, Duke of Riparda, and Marq. of Pombal. 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.
- Ripping-up of Sir John Presbyters's garment, The; or, The groundwork of schism; by Tom the Joyner. n.l.p. [16-] f°. (A 54)
- Ripton. HUNGERFORD, E. Ripton sea beaches. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)
- Ripuarii. Lex Ripuariorum a J. G. Ecardo notis illustrata. (In Bouquet, M. Recueil, v. 4. 1869.)
- See also Xanten.
- Riquet with the tuft; a burletta. See Planché, J. R., and Dance, C.
- Riquetti, Honoré Gabriel, Victor, *marquis de Mirabeau*. See Mirabeau.
- Risco, Manuel. España sagrada, v. 30-42. See Florez, H.
- MARTINEZ PALERO, J. F. Impugnación al papel de munda y cértima Celtiberias, dió a luz M. R. (In Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist. Mem., v. 4. 1805.)
- Rise of Iskander; by B. Disraeli. (In his Works, v. 2. 1845; — Novels and tales, v. 1. 1866.)
- Rishanger, Willemus de. Chronicle of the Barons' wars. — The miracles of Simon de Montfort; ed. by J. O. Halliwell; [in Latin]. London, 1840. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 15.)
- Chronica et annales, 1259-1307. (In St. Albans Abbey. Chronica. 1865.)
- Rishworth, Edward. Letter to J. Endicott, Gov. of Mass., Aug. 14, 1656. (In Me. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
- Risable, Ralpho, *pseud.* The Pickeroniad; or, Exploits of faction. Newburyport, 1811. 8°. (B 450)
- Rising in the world; by T. S. Arthur. N. Y., 1848. 18°.
- Risoluzioni in amore, Le. See Nota, A.
- Rissen, Martin. Norsk Bog-Portegnelse, 1814-47. Kristiania, 1848. 8°.
- Risso, Antoine. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale. Paris, 1826. 5 v. 8°.
- Ritchie, Andrew, Jr. Address to the Mass. Peace Soc. at their third anniv., Dec. 25, 1818. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 565, 1662)
- Oration, July 4. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 394, 1839)
- LORING, J. S. (In his Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Ritchie, Mrs. Anna Cora (Ogden Mowatt). Autobiography of an actress. Bost., 1854. 12°.
- The clergyman's wife; and other sketches. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Fairy fingers. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Fashion; a comedy. — Armand; a play. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 27.)
- The fortune hunter. Phila., [1854]. 8°.
- Italian life and legends. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Mem. of Mme. d'Arblay. N. Y., 1844. 2 v. 12°.
- Twin roses. Boston, 1857. 12°.
- Ritchie, David. Discourse on the death of J. Fillis, July 22. Halifax, 1792. 8°. (B 330)
- Ritchie, Edward and Samuel. See Hinchman vs. Ritchie, et al. 1849. (B 1436)
- Ritchie, Edward S. Illustrated catalogue of philos. instruments and school apparatus. Boston, 1860. 8°.
- Ritchie, James Ewing. British senators; or, Polit. sketches, past and present. Lond., 1869. 8°.
- Contents. Inside the House. — Conservatives. Disraeli. — Ld. Stanley. — Sir J. Pakington. — S. H. Walpole. — Official liberals. Gladstone. — R. Lowe. — J. Stansfeld. — H. A. Layard. — E. Cardwell. — G. J. Goschen. — Sir R. Peel. — C. Gilpin, Esq. — H. Brand. — John Bright. — Independent liberals. Jacob Bright. — P. Taylor. — J. White. — G. Melly. — T. Hughes. — A. S. Ayrton. — E. Baines. — H. S. P. Winterbotham. — J. Cowen. — A. Lusk. — Sir F. Crossley. — Protestant party. Newdegate. — G. H. Whalley. — New members. C. Reed. — S. Morley. — H. Richard. — W. M'Arthur. — Men who have been M. P.'s. T. M. Gibson. — J. A. Roebuck. — Mr. B. Osborne. — E. Miall. — E. Horsman. — Wm. S. Lindsay. — J. Whiteside. — J. S. Mill. — Members who have become peers. Ld. J. Russell. — Sir Bulwer Lytton. — Deceased members. Lord Palmerston. — Sir J. Graham. — W. J. Fox. — R. Cobden. — T. S. Duncombe. — H. Drummond. — Sir C. Napier. — Sir C. Lewis. — S. Herbert.
- The religious life of London. Lond., 1870. 8°.
- Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources, with Lake Superior, and its commerce and navigation. 3d rev. ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.
- Ritchie, John. Glasgow Industrial School. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
- Ritchie, Leitch. The British world in the East. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- History of France. Edin., 1849. 16°.
- Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. London, 1836. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)
- Same. Russia and the Russians. Phila., 1836. 12°.
- Romance of history: France. London, 1831. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
- Scott and Scotland. Lond., 1835. 12° (Heath's pict. ann.)
- Travelling sketches on the Rhine and in Belgium, and Holland. London, 1833. 12° (Heath's pict. ann.)
- Travelling sketches on the sea-coasts of France. London, 1834. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)
- Versailles. London, 1839. 8°. (Heath's pict. ann.)
- Windsor Castle and its environs. London, 1840. 8°. (Heath's pict. ann.)
- Ritchie, Montgomery. ELIOT, S. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Ritchie, Samuel. See Ritchie, E. and S.
- Ritchie, Thomas. Refutation of J. C. Rives's statements concerning the public printing. [Wash., 1850.] 8°. (B 1506)
- Ritchie, Wm. Sermon, dedication of the Cong. Ch., Upper Falls, Newton. Dedham, 1828. 8°. (B 1126)
- Two sermons before the 1st Church and Soc. in Needham. Dec. 16, 1821. Dedham, 1822. 8°. (B 287)
- Ritius, Michael. See Ricci, M.
- Ritner, Joseph. Vindication of G. Washington from the stigma of adherence to secret societies, Mar. 8, 1837; with letter to D. Webster, and his reply. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1499, E 57)

Ritorno dalla villeggiatura, II; commedia. See Goldoni, C. Ritorsia disarmata, La. See Metastasio, P.
Ritschl, Albrecht. Einige Erläuterungen zu dem Sendschreiben, 'Die historische Kritik und das Wunder'. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 8. 1862.)

Ritson, Joseph. Ancient English metrical romances. London, 1802. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Diss. on romance and minstrelsy. — Ywaine and Garvin. — Lanfal. 2. Iybeaus Dismoun. — The geste of King Horn. — The King of Tars, and the fonder of Damas. — Einare. — Sir Orpheo. — Chronicle of England. 3. Le bone Florence of Rome. — The Erle of Tolous. — The squyer of lowe degre. — The knight of curtesy, and the fair lady of Faguell.

— Bibliographia poetica; a catalogue of English poets of the 12th-16th cent. Lond., 1802. 8°.

— Collection of poems, songs, etc., rel. to Robin Hood. London, 1820. 18°.

— English anthology. London, 1793-94. 3 v. 8°.

— Fairy tales; now first collected; prefixed, two dissertations: on pygmies; on fairies. London, 1831. 8°.

— Letters to G. Paton; added, a critique by J. Pinkerton, upon R.'s 'Scottish songs'. Edin., 1829. 8°.

— Letters, ed. by J. Frank; pref., memoir of the author by Sir H. Nicolas. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Pieces of ancient popular poetry. 2d ed. London, 1833. 16°.

— Scottish songs. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— A select collection of English songs. 2d ed., with add. by T. Park. Lond., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

Rittatore, Damiano. V., A. (*In Amato. Panteon*, v. 2. 1851.)

Rittenhouse, David. Oration before the Amer. Phil. Soc. Prom. Useful Knowl. Phila., 1775. 4°.

— BARTON, W. Memoirs of R. Phila., 1813. 8°.

— LIFE OF R. (*In American Nepos*. 1805.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., and HERRING, J. David Rittenhouse. (*In their Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 2. 1835.)

— PETERS, R., Jr. Whole proceedings of Olmsted and others vs. Rittenhouse's executors. Phila., 1809. 8°.

— RENWICK, J. Life of R. (*In Sparks, J. American biog.*, v. 7. 1837.)

— RUSH, B. Eulogium [on] R., before Amer. Philosophical Soc., Phila., Dec. 17, 1796. Phila., [1797]. 8°.

Rittenhouse, David? Der Spiegel oder einige Nägel zur Ausbesserung unserer Constitution. n.p., 1840. 12°.

Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church of Philadelphia; with notices of Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorf. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Ritter, August Heinrich. Philosophische Paradoxa. Lpz., 1867. 8°.

— Kurze Uebersicht über die Geschichte der scholastischen Philosophie. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1856.)

— Ueber unsere Kenntniss der arabischen Philosophie und bes. über die Philosophie der orthodoxen arab. Dogmatiker. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1842-44.)

— and Preller, L. Historia philosophiæ Græcæ et Romanæ ex fontium locis contexta; ed. 2a recog. et auxit L. Preller. Gothæ, 1857. 8°.

Ritter, Karl. Comparative geography; tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula; tr. by W. L. Gage. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Geographical studies; tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Contents. Gage, W. L. Sketch of the life of R. — Bögekamp, H. Acc't. of R.'s geographical labors. — Introductory essay to general comparative geography.

— General obs. on the fixed forms of the earth's surface. — Geog. position and horizontal extension of the continents.

Remarks on form and numbers as auxiliary in representing the relations of geog. spaces. — The hist. element in geog. science. — Nature and history as the factors of nat. hist.; or, Remarks on the resources of the earth. — The external features of the earth in their influence on the course of hist.

— Geschichte der Erdkunde und der Entdeckungen; hrsg. v. H. A. Daniel. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

— Verzeichniss seiner Bibliothek und Kartensammlung. Lpz., 1861. 8°.

— Zur Geschichte des petrischen Arabiens und seiner Bewohner. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1824.)

— Ueber geog. Stellung und horizontale Ausbreitung der Erdtheile. (*In* 1826.) — Ueber Veranschaulichungsmittel räumlicher Verhältnisse bei graphischen Darstellungen durch Form und Zahl. (*In* 1828-31.)

— Ueber Alexander des Grossen Feldzug am indischen Kaukasus. (*In* 1829.) — Ueber das hist. Element in der geog. Wissenschaft. (*In* 1833.)

— Der tellurische Zusammenhang der Natur und Gesch. in den Productionen der drei Naturreiche, oder; Ueber eine geog. Produktkunde. (*In* 1836.)

— Ueber die geog. Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs, saccharum officinarum, in der alten Welt vor dessen Verpflanzung in die neue Welt. (*In* 1839.)

— Ueber räumliche Anordnungen auf der Aussenseite des Erdballs, und ihre Functionen im Entwicklungsgange der Gesch. (*In* 1849.)

— Ueber die geog. Verbreitung der Baumwolle und ihr Verhältniss zur Industrie der Völker alter und neuer Zeit. (*In* 1851.)

— Ueber einige verschiedenartige charakteristische Denkmale des nördl. Syriens. (*In* 1854.)

— GAGE, W. L. Life of R. N. Y., 1867. 16°.

— GUYOT, A. Address to the American Geog. Statist. Soc. on R. Princeton, 1860. 8°.

— Same. (*In Amer. Geog. and Statistical Soc. Journal*, v. 2, pt. 1. 1860.)

— IDELER, J. L. Namen u. Sach-Verzeichniss zu R.'s Geographie, Bd. 2-11 [Asien]. Berlin, 1841-49. 2 v. 8°.

Ritter Malegis. Die schöne Hist. von dem. (*In Simrock. Deutsche Volksbücher*, v. 12. 1865.)

Ritter, Die, und die Bauern; Schauspiel; von F. La Motte Fouqué. (*In his Vaterl. Schauspiele*, 1811.)

Rittershausen or Rittershaus (Lat. Rittershusius), Konrad. Commentarius de vita et scriptis Pirckheimeri. (*In Pirckheimer, W. Opera*, 1610.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 32. 1835; and, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Rittershusius, Nicolaus. Territorii Novoforensis in Superiore Palatinatu descriptio. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 113.)

Ritualism. STANLEY, A. P. (*In his Essays on Church and state*, 1870.)

— SOLEMNITY of our Anglo-Catholic ritualism defended; letter to the Bp. of London in reply to his charge. 2d ed. London, 1850. 16°.

— LITTLEDALE, R. F. Missionary aspect of R. [1865.] — PERRY, T. W. Reasonable limit of lawful R. (*In Shipley, O. Church and the world*, 1866.)

— LITTLEDALE, R. F. [On] the 1st report of the ritual commission. 1867. (*In* 1868.)

— SADLER, M. F. Liturgies and ritual. (*In Weir, A. The Church*, 1870.)

See also Baptism; — Worship.

Riunioni degli Scienziati Italiani. Atti. Pisa, etc., 1840-47. 9 v. 4°.

Note. 1839 tenuta in Pisa; 1840, Torino; 1841, Firenze; 1842, Padova; 1843, Lucca; 1844, Milano; 1845, Napoli; 1846, Genova.

Riva, Fra Buonvicino da. Zinquanta cortexe da tavola; Ital. and Eng.; ed. by W. M. Rossetti. (*In Gilbert, Sir H. Queens Elizabethes academy*, 1869. Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Riva, Filippo. Madrigali. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 3. 1847.)

Rivadeneira, Pedro de. See Ribadeneira.

Rival, Pierre. Part of the Abbot de Vertot's 'Diss. upon the origine of the Salick laws' examined; in four parts, the last cont. a demonstration of King Edward's right to the crown of France. London, 1722. 12°.

Rival candidates, The; comic opera. See Dudley, H. B.

Rival fools, The; comedy. See Cibber, C.

Rival ladies, The; a trag-comedy; by J. Dryden. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1808.)

Rival queans; a farce. See Cibber, C.

Rival queens, The; a tragedy. See Lee, N.

Rival sisters, The; a tragedy. See Murphy, A.

Rivali generosi, I. See Zeno, A.

Rivalités, Les; par II. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres complètes.)

Rivals, The; a comedy. See Sheridan, R. B.

Rivalta, Giuseppe Maria. L'APOTTI, T. (In his *Elogi d' Imolesi*. 1841.)

Rivalto, Giordano da. FABRONI, A. (In his *Memorie di Pisani*, v. 3. 1792.)

Rivalto, Ranieri da, *Dominican*. FABRONI, A. (In his *Mem. di Pisani*, v. 4. 1792.)

Rivarol, — (*pseud. for* M. J. R. Montgaillard). *Histoire secrète de Coblençe dans la révol. franç.* Londres, 1795. 8°. (C 93)

Rivarol, Antoine Rivaroli, called *Comte de*. Œuvres complètes. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De la nature du langage en général.

2. L'universalité de la langue française. — Lettres à M. Necker. — Sur les 'Synonymes français' de M. l'abbé Roubaud. — Lettres. — Sur Florian. — Sur Mme. de Staël. — Sonnet d'Athalie. — Désaveu du Sieur Grimoir de la Reynière, conc. la parodie d'Athalie. — Le vrai Désaveu du Sieur Grimoir. — Essai sur l'antité. — Discours sur le droit romain. — Fragments. — Reflexions. 3. De la vie et des poèmes du Dante. — De l'Enfer, avec notes. — Poésies. 4. Extraits du journal politique et national. 5. Almanach des grands hommes. — Dialogue du public et de l'anonyme; par M. J. de Chenier. — La confession du comte Grifolin; par M. de Maribaron. — Recueil d'épigrammes, chansons, et pièces fugitives. — Portrait du duc d'Orléans et de Mme. de G***. — Vie politique de Mme. de la F***. — Pensées, traits, et bon mots.

— Diss. sur l'universalité de la langue française. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Diss. 1784.)

— Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col. des mém.)

— SKETCH. (In Men and women of France, v. 1. 1852.)

Rivas, Angel Perez de Saavedra y Ramirez, *duque de*. Don Alvaro. Madrid, 1859. 16°. (C 298)

— Poésias. (In Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

Rivault, David, *sieur de Fleurance*. NICERON, J. P. (In his *Mém.*, v. 37. 1737.)

Rivecourt, W. de. Beknopt biog. handwoordenboek van Nederland. 1854-61. See Kobus, J. C.

River and Harbor Convention. See Harbor and River Convention.

River and harbor improvements. WINTHROP, R. C. Speech on the river and harbor bill, Mar. 12. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1501)

— ROCKWELL, J. A. Comparison between the internal and foreign commerce of the U. S.; speech on the harbor and river bill, Mar. 17. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1501)

— HARBOR AND RIVER CONVENTION. *Chicago. Proc.*, July. Chicago, 1847. 8°. (B 1605)

— Memorial to Congress. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

— SEYMOUR, D. L. Speech on the river and harbor bill, July 21. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— DOUGLAS, S. A. Speech [on the] river and harbor bill, Aug. 23, 1852. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

Riverius reformatus; or, Modern practice of physick; by a doctor. London, 1713. 8°.

Rivers, David, D.D. Literary memoirs of living authors of Gr. Brit. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. Contents. Vol. 1. A-L. 2. M-Z.

Rivers, Wm. James. Sketch of the history of South Carolina. Charleston, 1856. 8°.

Rivers, Frisi, P. Treatise on rivers and torrents; tr. by J. Garstin. [1762.] New ed. London, Weale, 1861. 12°.

— INGERSOLL, C. J. View of river rights. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1431)

— JOHNSTON, A. K. River systems of Europe and Asia, and of America. (In his *Physical atlas*. 1856.)

— HUMPHREYS, A. A. Method of obtaining the amount of water in rivers. (In Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1858.)

— RAWLINSON, R. River obstructions and pollutions by manufactories. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

See also Alabama; — Amazon; — Androscoggin; — Congo; — Connecticut; — Danube; — Delaware; — Dnieper; — Elbe; — Euphrates; — Ganges; — Hudson; — Indus; — Jordan; — Kennebec; — Loire; — Mississippi; — Missouri; — Moselle; — Niger; — Nile; — Ohio; — Orinoco; — Oxus; — Parana; — Penobscot;

— Potomac; — Red; — Rhine; — Rhone; — Rio Janeiro; — Saint Lawrence; — Seine; — Tennessee; — Thames; — Tiber; — Tang-Tse-Kiang; — also River and harbor improvements.

Rives, John C. RITCHIE, T. Refutation of R.'s statements conc. the public printing. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1506)

Rives, Wm. Cabell. Discourse on the character of J. Hampden, before the trustees of Hampden Sydney Coll., Nov. 12. Richmond, 1845. 8°. (B 1581)

— History of the life and times of Madison. Boston, 1859-68. 3 v. 8°.

— Speech at a public dinner at Louisa C. H., Va., Sept. 7. Charlottesville, 1839. 8°. (B 1497)

— Speech on his resolutions respecting [the] fiscal arrangements with the Bank of the U. S., Dec. 20, 1838. Wash., 1839. 8°. (B 1451, 1815)

— APPLETON, N. Letter to R. on slavery and the union. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— LAWRENCE, A. Letter to R. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1514)

— MASS. HIST. SOC. Death of R. (In their *Proc.*, 1867-69.)

Rivet (Lat. Rivetus), André, b. 1573. Commentarii in Exodum. Lugd. Bat., 1634. 4°.

— Commentarii in Hoseam; acc. Explicatio Esaiæ liii. Lugd. Bat., 1625. 4°.

— Commentarii in Psalmos propheticos. Lugd. Bat., 1626. 4°.

— Disputationes de Dei dispensatione circa salutem; acc. Collegium controversiarum inter orthodoxos et pontificios. Lugd. Bat., 1631. 12°.

— In Genesin exercitationes. t.p.w. [1633.] 4°.

— POLYANDER, J., and others. Synopsis purioris theologiæ. Ed. 2a. Lugd. Bat., 1632. 8°.

Rivetius, Andreas, Jr., *pseud.* See Marvell, A.

Riviera, Domenico. Vita di R. Fabbretti. (In Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Areadi, v. 1. 1708.)

Riviera. RATTI, C. G. Descrizione della pittura, scolture, e architettura delle due Riviere. Genova, 1780. 16°.

— BENNET, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, The Riviera, Mentone, etc., as winter climates, [1859-74]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— COX, S. S. [1869.] (In his Search for winter sunbeams. 1870.)

Rivière, Henri Laurent. La grande marquise. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Contents. Le comte d'Arbray. — Le cirque Gory.

— Le meutrier d'Albertine Renouf; les derniers jours de Don Juan. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Romans et nouvelles. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1862-oct. 1875.)

Rivington, John. See Court and city register, 1765-66.

Rivinus or Bachmann, Andreas, b. 1600. De majumis, malcampis, et roneallis. — De venilia et salacia, nec non malacia. (In Grævius, J. G. Syntag. 1702.)

— NICERON, J. P. (In his *Mém.*, v. 33. 1736.)

Rivoire, Denis de. La baie d'Adulis et ses alentours. (In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)

Rivolta. Chronicon parvum Ripaltæ, 1195-1405. (In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 17. 1730.)

Rivot, Louis Edouard. Exploitation et traitement des minerais de plomb. (In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 5.)

— Principes du traitement des minerais métalliques. Paris, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cuivre. 2. Plomb. — Argent.

Rix, S. Wilton. Introductory memoir, notes, etc. (In Bohun, E. Diary. 1853.)

Rizos Néroulos, Jacobaky. Histoire moderne de la Grèce. Genève, 1828. 8°.

Rizzio, David. RUTHVEN, P. Relation of death of R. (In Tracts illust. of antiq. of Scotland, 1836.)

Roache, Rev. Alexander. Correspondence on controverted points of doctrine, [with] W. Archer. Dublin, 1826. 8°. (B 1361)

Road to Paradise, The; by Rutebeuf. (In Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)

Road to peace, commerce, wealth, and happiness, The; by an old farmer. n.l.p. [1812.] 8°. (B 452)

Road to ruin, The. See Holcroft, T.

- Roads. *History*. CURTIUS, E. Zur Geschichte des Wegebau bei den Griechen. (In *Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1854.)
- SMILES, S. Early roads and modes of travelling, [1285-1768]. (In *his Lives of engineers*, v. 1. 1861.)
- JOHNSON, S. W. Turnpike roads. (In *his Rural econ.* 1806.)
- EDGEWORTH, R. L. Construction of roads and carriages. [1810.] London, 1817. 8°.
- MCADAM, J. L. Present system of road making. [1818.] 2d ed. Bristol, 1819. 8° (B 1424)
- Same. 7th ed. London, 1823. 8°.
- MACCARTHY, J. J. A. Prospectus of a new pavement for the carriage-ways of the metropolis. London, [182-]. f° (A 42)
- GR. BRIT. Commissioners for Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. 9th report. n.p., 1821. f°.
- PENN. SOC. FOR PROM. INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. Reports on canals, roads, etc.; by W. Strickland. Phila., 1826. obl. f°.
- POLONCEAU, A. R. Sur l'amélioration des routes en empièremens par l'emploi de matières d'aggrégation. [1829-44.] Paris, 1844. 4°.
- PARNELL, Sir H. Treatise on roads. London, 1833. 8°.
- LAW, H. Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads; prefixed, Survey of the principal metropolitan roads, by S. Hughes. 2d ed., with add. London, Weale, 1855. 12°.
- BANDE, E. Routes et ponts, navigation intérieure, etc. (In France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 10.)
- BECKWITH, A. Report on asphalt and bitumen, as applied in construction of streets, roads, and buildings; also on macadamized streets and roads, etc. (In U. S. Commissioners for the Paris Exposition, 1867. Reports.)
- See also Appian Way.
- Roaring girl, The. See Middleton, T.
- Rob of the bowl, a legend of St. Inigoe's; by J. P. Kennedy. Phila., 1860. 12°.
- Rob Roy; by Sir W. Scott. N. Y., 1818. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. (In *his Works*, v. 7, 8. 1829.)
- Rob Roy Macgregor. See Pocock, I.
- Rob Roy. See Macgregor, J. A. M.
- Roba di Roma. See Story, W. S.
- Robb, James. Notice of observations on drift strata in New Brunswick. (In *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- On hinds' houses and bothies. (In *Nat. Assoc. From. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)
- Robbe, Jacques. Méthode pour la géographie. 5e éd. [Tome 2: Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Abrégé de la navigation.] La Haye, 1704. 12°.
- Robber of the Rhine, The; by G. Almar. (In Sargent, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 23.)
- Robberds, J. G. Sermon; Christ the giver of life. (In Beard, J. K. *Sermons*, 1832.)
- Services, ordination of P. P. Carpenter; prayer by J. G. R.; [charge] by C. Wellbeloved, and [address] by J. J. Tayler. London, 1841. 8° (B 1745)
- Robberds, John W. Memoir of the life and writings of W. Taylor. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- Robbers. FIELDING, H. Enquiry into causes of the late increase of robbers, etc. London, 1751. 12°.
- See also Banditti.
- Robbers, The. See Schiller, F.
- Robber's wife, The; by J. Pocock. (In Sargent, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 32.)
- Robbia, Luca della. Recitazione del caso di P. P. Boscoli e di A. Capponi. (In *Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 1. 1842.)
- Vita di Bartolomeo Valori. (In v. 4, pt. 1. 1843.)
- Robbins. See Robins.
- Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah. Half-century sermon, Norfolk, Oct. 28. Hartford, 1811. 8° (B 330)
- Letter. (In *Narratives of reformations, etc.* 1800. B 1714)
- Funeral sermon on. 1814. See Lee, C. (B 282)

317. (11. 3. 80.)

- Robbins, Archibald. Journal, compris. acc. of the loss of brig Commerce, upon western coast of Africa; also, slavery, etc., of the author and rest of the crew upon the Desert of Zuhara. Hartford, 1817. 12°.
- Robbins, Asher. Address to the Soc. for the Promotion of Agriculture, etc., in R. I. and Providence Plantations. Newport, [1802]. 8° (B 435)
- Discourse before the F. B. K. Soc. of Brown Univ. Boston, 1834. 8° (B 262)
- Robbins, Augustus. Letter from Gen. Washington to Gen. Knox, 1789, with an acc. of the first woolen manufactory established in U. S. (In *Maine. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1856.)
- Robbins, Chandler, D. D., b. 1738-99. Address at Plymouth, to celebrate the victories of the French Republic over their invaders. Boston, 1793. 4° (B 653)
- Century sermon, Kingston, Plymouth Co., Apr. 2. Boston, 1794. 8° (B 73)
- Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 14. Boston, 1796. 8° (B 770, 1694, 1898, 1914, 1923)
- Discourse in commemoration of life and character of H. Ware, Jr., Oct. 1. Boston, 1843. 8° (Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1st ser., no. 196. B 1194)
- Reply to J. Cotton, relating to baptism. Boston, 1773. 8° (B 143, C 125, 149, 187)
- Sermon, May 25, election day. Boston, 1791. 8° (B 178, 179, 187, 855, 859)
- Sermon, ordin. of W. Cotton, Boylston, June 6. Worcester, 1797. 8° (B 165)
- Sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1793. Boston, 1794. 8° (B 330)
- Some remarks on J. Cotton's "General practice of the Churches of N. Eng. rel. to baptism further vindicated in ans. to R.'s 'Reply.'" Boston, 1774. 8° (C 126)
- To please Christ, sermon, Jan. 29, ordin. of L. le Baron, Boston, 1772. 8° (B 1322)
- Cotton, J. The general practice of the Churches of N. Eng., relating to baptism, further vindicated; an answer to C. Robbins's Reply. Boston, 1773. 8° (B 255, C 125)
- Funeral sermon on. 1799. See Shaw, Wm. (B 332)
- Robbins, Chandler, d. 1836. Remarks on the disorders of literary men. Boston, 1825. 12°.
- Robbins, Chandler, b. 1810. Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the Second Church, May 30. Boston, 1844. 8° (B 1194)
- Address before the Jefferson Literary Soc. of Augusta Col., Ky., Aug. 23. Cincln., 1844. 8° (B 1580)
- The central power of the Gospel; sermon, installation of G. Reynolds, Concord, July 8. Boston, 1858. 8° (B 1322)
- Character of E. Peabody. Cambridge, 1857. 8° (B 1459)
- The closet; sermon, ordin. of J. F. Brown, W. Cambridge. Boston, 1848. 12° (C 212)
- Discourse before the 2d Church in Boston in commem. of H. Ware, Oct. 1. Boston, 1843. 8° (B 1194)
- Same. Boston, A. U. A., 1843. 12° (B 1227, 1247)
- Discourse in commem. of W. P. Lunt, Quincy, June 7; also the last sermon preached by Mr. Lunt, Dec. 28, 1856. Boston, 1857. 8° (E 280)
- Force of right purpose; sermon, Nov. 24. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Another copy. (C 209)
- History of the Second Church in Boston. Boston, 1852. 8°.
- Light in the sepulchre; Easter sermon. Camb., 1858. 8° (B 1300)
- Memoir of A. Young. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 32. 1854.)
- Memoir of W. Appleton, prepared for the Mass. Hist. Soc. Boston, 1863. 8°.
- Same. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1862-63.)
- Our pastors' offering; for the writings of the pastors of the 2d Church; for the ladies' fair. Boston, 1845. 16°.
- A pebble against the tide; sermon, Nov. 6. Boston, 1836. 8° (B 1300)
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 12° (D 64)
- Portrait of a Christian; memoir of Maria E. Clapp. Boston, 1858. 12°.
- The regicides sheltered in New England. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Lectures*, 1869.)
- Remarks at various times. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1860-67, 1867-69.)

- Sermon after the death of Mrs. E. Frothingham and Mrs. C. F. Wolcott. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)
- Sermon before the 2d Church, at the dedication of their new house of worship. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1309, 1734)
- Sermon on the 25th anniv. of his ordination, Dec. 5. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1326)
- Sermon preached after the funeral of N. Lincoln. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1246)
- Sermon preached before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, on their 198th anniv. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1739)
- The social hymn-book. Boston, 1843. 12°.
- Thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 26. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1254)
- Two sermons deliv. before the Church and Soc. on taking down their ancient place of worship. Boston, 1844. 8°.
- *Other copies.* (B 1183, 1194)
- Tribute to the memory of departed infants; sermon, Oct. 11, 1835. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1194, 1591)
- Robbins, E. Y. Health of women. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1864.)
- The soldier's foe. Cincin., 1861. 16°.
- Robbins, Eliza, comp. Poetry for schools. N. Y., 1828. 12°.
- Robbins, Ephraim. Friendly letter to [H.] Cumings; queries on his sermon on natural religion. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 143)
- Robbins, James M. Address, 200th anniv. of the incorp. of Milton. Boston, 1862. 8°.
- Robbins, Jonathan. ADAMS, J. Message from the Pres. of the U. S., trans. a report of the Sec. of State, and doc. rel. to the requisition for and delivery of J. Robbins. *n.p.*, [1800]. 8°. (W 10)
- MARSHALL, J. Speech on the resolutions of E. Livingstone, rel. to T. Nash alias J. Robbins. Frankfort, 1800. 8°. (W 13b)
- *Same.* Phila., 1800. 12°. (B 613)
- PINCKNEY, C. Case of J. Robbins. (*In his Three Letters.* 1799. B 356, 423)
- Robbins, Nathaniel. Jerusalem's peace wished; election [sermon], June 1. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 146)
- Sermon, ordination of B. Wadsworth, Danvers, Dec. 23, 1772. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 915)
- Sermon, ordination of P. Thacher, Malden, Sept. 19, 1770. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 73, 144, 164, 167)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1795. See Thacher, T. (B 233)
- Robbins, Peter Gilman. MASS. MED. SOC. Biog. notice. (*In their Med. com.*, v. 8. 1854.)
- Robbins, Philemon. Plain narrative of the proc. of the Assoc. of New Haven Co. against R., since 1741. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 45)
- Sermon, ordination of C. Robbins. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 66, 1090)
- Robbins, Thomas. Historical view of the first planters of New-England. Hartford, 1815. 12°.
- Robbins, Capt. Thomas. Cavalry catechism. New ed. London, 1864. 12°.
- Sermon on E. B. Cook. Hartford, 1815. 12°. (B 1244)
- Robe, James. FISHER, J. Review of J. Robe's pref. to 'Narrative of the revival of religion at Kilsyth, Cambuslang', etc. *t.p.v.* [Glasgow, 1742?] 8°. (C 80)
- Roberdeau, Isaac. Oration on the death of G. Washington, Johnsonbury, Feb. 22. Phila., 1800. 8°. (W 55)
- Robert. See also Robertus.
- Robert, St., of Newminster. LIFE. (*In Lives of the English saints*, v. 14. 1845.)
- Robert II., King of France. ADALBÉRO. Poème sur le règne de R. — HELGALDUS, monk. Vie du roi R. (*In Guizot. Col. des mém.*, v. 6. 1824.)
- Robert I., King of Scotland. BARBOUR, J. The Bruce; or, the history of Robert I.; ed., with notes and glossary, by J. Pinkerton. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Ed., with notes and glossary, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., extra ser., v. 11.)
- Robert II., King of Scotland. GORDON, J. Dissertation conc. the marriage of R. with Elizabeth More. (*In Tracts illust. of antiq. of Scotland.* 1835.)
- Robert, comte d'Artois. See Artois.
- Robert de Watford. Domesday of St. Paul's of 1222. Lond., 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 69.)
- Robert of Bavaria. See Rupert of Bavaria.
- Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle, first published from a ms. in the Harleyan Library by T. Hearne; add., a glossary and other improvements, a continuation from a ms. in the Cottonian Library. Oxford, 1724, reprinted 1810. 2 v. 8°. (Hearne's Works, v. 1, 2.)
- Life and martyrdom of Thomas à Becket; ed. by J. H. Black. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 19.)
- Robert, the hermit of Mass. TRUMBULL, H. Life and adventures of R. Prov., 1829. 8°. (B 1722)
- Robert, Clémence. Le maronnier royal. (*In Echo des feuilletons*, 2e an. 1842.) — Louise de Lorraine. (*In 3e an.* 1843.)
- Précis hist. de la guerre de l'indépendance italienne en 1859. (*In Leynadier, C. Mém. sur Garibaldi.* 1860.)
- Robert, Cyprien. Slave provinces of Turkey. (*In Ranke, L. History of Servia.* 1853.)
- Robert, François. Géographie moderne. (Vol. 72-74 of *Encyclopédie méthod.* 1783-88.)
- Robert, Léopold. FEUILLET DE COSCHES, F. S. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept.-nov. 1848.)
- Robert, Mme. Marie Anne de Roumier. La paysanne philosophe. (*In Biblioth. des romans, Nouv.* v. 50. 1801.)
- Robert, Nicolas. Histoire particulière des oiseaux de la ménagerie du roi. (*In Jonston, J. Histoire nat. des oiseaux.* 1773.)
- and Jonston, J. Collection des oiseaux les plus rares gravés et dessinés d'après nature. Paris, [1773]. f°.
- *Note.* These are the plates to Jonston's 'Histoire naturelle'.
- Robert, chef de brigands; drame par [J. H. F.] La Martellière. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1015)
- Robert Emmet; by J. Pilgrim. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 37.)
- Robert Falconer; by G. MacDonald. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Boston, [1871]. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Argosy*, v. 3-4. 1867.)
- Robert Macaire; or, The two murderers; a melo-drama. See Selby, C.
- Robert of Cysille. (*In Ellis, G. Spec. of early Eng. metrical romances*, v. 3. 1811.)
- Robert the devyll; a metrical romance. London, 1798. 16°.
- *Same.* (*In Thoms, W. J. Early English prose romances*, v. 1. 1858.)
- Robert de Vaugondy, Didier. Atlas d'étude, pour l'instruct. de la jeunesse; augm. par Delamarche. Paris, [182-]. f°.
- Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles and Didier. Atlas univ., cor. par Delamarche. Paris, [179-]. f°.
- Robert Dumesnil, Alexandre Pierre François. Le peintre-graveur français. Paris, 1835-71. 11 v. 8°.
- *Note.* Vol. 11 is 'Supplément, par G. Duplessis'.
- Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugène. Memoirs; written by himself. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- Roberthin, Robert. Gedichte. (*In Müller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter*, v. 5. 1823.)
- Roberti, Giam Battista. Apologhi. (*In Raccolta di apologhi.* 1827; — and *in* Rae, di favol. ital. 1833.)
- Favole. (*In Rae, di favole.* 1834.)
- Lettere. (*In Rae, di prose*, v. 2. 1830.)
- Roberts, —. Voyage to the Levant, 1692; with an acc. of his sufferings amongst the Corsairs; description of the Archipelago Islands; his rel. of taking Scio, 1696. (*In Hacke, W. Col. of voy.* 1699.)
- Roberts, Capt. A. Never caught; personal adventures in blockade-running, 1863-64. London, 1867. 16°.
- Roberts, Rev. Alexander. Discussions on the Gospels. London, 1862. 8°.
- *Contents.* On the lang. employed by our Lord; on the original lang. of Matthew's Gospel, and the origin and authenticity of the Gospels.

- and Donaldson, J., eds. Ante-Nicene Christian library; translations of the writings of the fathers to A.D. 325. Edin., 1867-72. 24 v. 8°. *Namely*. Vol. 1. The apostolic fathers. 1870. 2. Justin Martyr and Athenagoras. 1868. 3. Tatian, Theophilus, and the Clementine Recognitions. 1867. 4. 12. Clement of Alexandria. 2 v. 1867-69. 5, 9. Irenaeus. 2 v. 1868-69. 6, 9. Hippolytus, Bp. of Rome. 2 v. 1868-69. 7, 11, 15, 18. Tertullianus. 4 v. 1868-70. 8, 13. Cyprian. 2 v. 1870, 1869. 9. *See* 5, 6, 10, 23. Origen. 2 v. 1869-72. 11. *See* 7. 12. *See* 4. 13. *See* 8. 14. Methodius, etc. 15. *See* 7. 16. Apocryphal gospels, acts, and revelations. 17. The Clementine homilies. — The apostolic constitutions. 18. Tertullian. 20. Victorinus, Commodianus. 19. Arnobius. 20. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, Archelaus, [and] Syriac documents. 1871. 21. Lactantius. 2 v. 1871. 23. *See* 10. 24. Liturgies and other doc. of the Ante-Nicene period. 1872.
- Roberts, Rev. Alfred. Light shining out of darkness; the fidelity of the four Evangelists. London, 1839. 12°.
- Roberts, Algernon. [Various articles.] (*In* Phila. Soc. Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 1. 1808.) — Extirpation of wild garlic. (*In* v. 2. 1811.)
- Roberts, Charles. Calendarium genealogicum, Henry III. and Edward I. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Excerpta e rotulis finium in turri Londinensi asservatis Henrico III. rege. [Londini,] 1835-36. 2 v. 8°.
- Roberts, David, R. A., b. 1796, d. 1864. The Holy Land, Syria, etc.; with hist. descriptions by G. Crolv. London, 1842-49. 6 v. f°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Jerusalem and Galilee. 2. The Jordan and Bethlechem. 3. Idumea and Petra. 4, 5, 6. Egypt and Nubia.
- BALLANTINE, J. Life of R.; from his journal and other sources. Edin., 1866. 4°.
- MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
- Roberts, Lieut. Col. David. Letter to the officers of the army, explaining the cause of the plan for officers' benefit fund, with supplementary obs. on [it] by J. Philippart. — Plan for increasing the incomes of officers of the army. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B338)
- Roberts, David. Papers on a spared record of the Salem Custom House. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 2. 1860.)
- Roberts, Edward. Letter from Dublin to P. Dunster. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
- Roberts, Emma. East India voyager. London, 1839. 12°.
- Scenes and characteristics of Hindoostan. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
- Roberts, Francis. Clavis Bibliorum; key of the Bible: New Test. O. T. and t.p.v. 8°.
- Roberts, Capt. George. Four years' voyages of R. to the Canaries, Cape de Verde and Barbadoes, [shipwreck and residence on the island of St. John]. London, 1726. 8°.
- Note*. Universally considered fictitious, and ascribed to De Foe. — W. Pinkerton, in 'Notes and queries', v. 7, p. 485.
- Same. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *in* Knox, J. Col., v. 2. 1767; — and *in* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)
- *Germa.* Reise nach den Canarieninseln, dem grünen Vorgebirge und Barbados, 1721. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)
- Roberts, George, d. 1860. Life, progresses, and rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
- Social hist. of the people of the southern counties of Eng. London, 1856. 8°.
- Roberts, George. Cousin Tom; a comedietta. (No. 29 of Spencer's universal stage.)
- Roberts, George E. Discovery of large kist-vacans on the 'Muckle Heog' in Island of Unst [Shetland] contains of chloritic schist. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)
- Roberts, Henry. Voy. and embassy to Morocco, 1555. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — and *in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)
- Roberts, Henry. Dwellings of laboring classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Report on Congrès Internationale de Bienfaisance and Assoc. Internat. de Bienfaisance. (*In* 1858.) — Provident measures for workmen. — Sanitary instruction of labouring classes. (*In* 1862.) — Food kitchens on the continent. (*In* 1863.) — Sanitary instruction and training. (*In* 1864.) — Measures taken in France by manufacturers at Mulhouse and Guise, for the benefit of their working people. (*In* 1866.)
- Roberts, Jane. Two years at sea; a narrative of a voyage to Swan River and Van Dieman's Land, 1829-31. London, 1834. 8°.
- Roberts, Job. Pennsylvania farmer; selection from treatises on husbandry. Phila., 1804. 12°.
- Roberts, John. WHITTIER, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)
- Roberts, Jonathan. Address before the Penn. Agricultural Society. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 938)
- Roberts, Lewes. Merchant's map of commerce; manner and matter of trade; the coins of sundry princes observed, coins of account and exchanges expressed, etc. 2d ed. London, 1671. f°.
- Roberts, Margaret. Mademoiselle Mori. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1862. 2 v. 16°.
- On the edge of the storm; by the author of 'Mlle. Mori'. N. Y., 1869. 12°.
- Roberts, Orlando W. Narrative of voyages and excursions on the east coast and in the interior of Central America. Edin., 1827. 18°.
- (Constable's miscel., v. 17.)
- Roberts, Peter. Christianity vindicated; answer to Volney's 'Ruins'. London, 1800. 8°.
- Roberts, Sir Randall Howland, 4th Bart. Glenmahra; or, the western Highlands. London, 1870. 8°.
- Modern war; or, the campaigns of the first Prussian army, 1870-71. London, 1871. 8°.
- Roberts, Richard. Autumn tour in Spain, 1859. London, 1860. 8°.
- Roberts, Sarah C., vs. City of Boston. SUMNER, C. Argument against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, in the case of R. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1439)
- Roberts, Solomon W. On the topography of the states of Pennsylvania and Ohio, etc. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Report of committee in reference to the publication of the final geological report of Pennsylvania. (*In* v. 5. 1851.)
- Roberts, Sylvester. 2d ed. of the Secret 'customs', and revenue of the sheriff's office. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 1492)
- Roberts, Wm. Divine institution of the gospel ministry, and necessity of epic. ordination, etc.; sermon, primary visitation of O. Blackall, Okehampton, Aug. 19, 1709; added, a short character of G. Hooper, by T. Coney. 4th ed. London, [after 1727]. 8°. (B 123)
- Roberts, Wm. Account of the first discovery and nat. hist. of Florida. London, 1763. 4°.
- Roberts, Wm., b. 1767, d. 1849. History of letter writing. London, 1843. 8°.
- Memoirs of H. More. New York, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
- Portraiture of a Christian gentleman. N. Y., 1831. 12°.
- Treatise [on the construction of statutes 13 Eliz. c. 5 and 27 Eliz. c. 4], voluntary and fraudulent conveyances. Phila., 1807. 8°.
- See also* Looker-on.
- Roberts, Wm., M. D. Essay on wasting palsy. London, 1858. 8°.
- Roberts, Wm. Hayward. Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)
- WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)
- Roberts' Fund and China Mission Soc. Minutes. Louisville, 1840. 8°. (B 1180)
- Roberts' semi-monthly. Boston, 1841-42. 2 v. 8°.
- Robertson, A. Seasons of trial, times of preparation. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

- Robertson, Archibald.** *Colloquia de morbis.* Edin., 1828. 18°.
- *Conversations on anatomy, physiology, and surgery.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1828. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
- Robertson, David.** *Tour through the Isle of Man.* (In *Pinkerton, J.* Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
- Robertson, David.** *Reports of the trials of A. Burr for treason and for a misdemeanor.* Phila., 1808. 2 v. 8°.
- Robertson, Rev. Frederick Wm.** *Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics.* Boston, 1859. 12°.
- *Sermons on Corinthians.* Boston, 1860. 16°.
 - *Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton.* 1st ser. 4th ed. London, 1857. 8°.
 - *Same.* Boston, 1857. 12°.
 - *Same.* 2d ser. 4th ed. London, 1858. 8°.
 - *Same.* 3d ser. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.
 - *Same.* 4th series. London, 1863. 8°.
 - *Brooke, S. A.* *Life and letters.* London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
 - *Same.* Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
- Robertson, G. A.** *Notes on Africa; partie. between Cape Verd and the River Congo; app. cont. [an] account of the Cape of Good Hope.* London, 1819. 8°.
- Robertson, George.** *General view of the agriculture of the County of Mid Lothian.* Edin., 1793. 4°. (W 77)
- Robertson, George, b. 1790, d. 1871.** Address on behalf of the Deimologian Soc. of Central College, July 4. Lexington, 1834. 8°. (B 1100)
- *Introductory lecture before the Law School of Transylvania Univ.* Lexington, 1852. 8°. (B 1430)
 - *and Clay, H.* *Addresses at the Clay festival, Lexington, June 9.* Lexington, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
- Robertson, Henry.** *Nat. hist. of the atmosphere; its connect. with medicine and agric.* Edin., 1808. 2 v. 8°.
- Robertson, J.** *To the medical profession.* (In *Emeritus, pseud.* *Medical registration.* 1853. B 1558)
- Robertson, Prof. James.** *Grammatica linguæ Hebrææ.* Edin., 1758. 8°.
- Robertson, Gen. James, b. 1742.** *Putnam, A. W.* *History of middle Tennessee; life and times of R. Nashville, 1859. 8°.*
- Robertson, James, D. D.** *General view of the agriculture in the southern districts of the Co. of Perth.* London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)
- Robertson, James Burton.** *Lectures on some subjects of modern hist. and biog.; delivered at the Catholic Univ. of Ireland, 1860-64.* 2d ed. Dublin, 1864. 8°.
- Contents.* History of Spain in the 18th cent. — Life, writings, and times of Chateaubriand. — Two lectures on the secret societies of modern times.
- Robertson, James Craigie.** *Becket, Abp. of Canterbury; a biography.* London, 1859. 8°.
- *Memoir of the literary life of F. von Schlegel.* (In *Schlegel, F.* *Philosophy of history*, v. 1. 1841.)
- Robertson, John, b. 1712, d. 1776.** *Treatise of mathematical instruments, shewing their uses, etc.* 3d ed. London, 1775. 8°.
- Robertson, John.** *Treatise on powers of cantharides.* Edin., 1806. 8°.
- Robertson, Rev. John.** *Kingdom of God; sermon.* (In *Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1860.)
- Robertson, Gen. John.** *History of Michigan during the rebellion.* (In *Lanman, C.* *Red book of Mich.* 1871.)
- Robertson, John Parish and W. P.** *Francia's reign of terror.* London, 1839. 8°.
- Robertson, Joseph Clinton.** *Percy anecdotes.* See *Byerly, T.*
- Robertson, Robert.** *Essay on fevers.* London, 1790. 8°.
- Robertson, Thomas.** *Outline of the general report on the size of farms.* Edin., 1796. 4°. (W 48)
- Robertson, Thomas Campbell.** *Remarks on recent publ. regarding the civil gov. and foreign policy of British India.* London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)
- Robertson, Thomas Wm.** *Caste; an original comedy.* (No. 1 of *DeWitt's acting plays.*) — *The Chevalier de St. George; drama.* (No. 68.) — *David Garrick; comedy.* (No. 22.) — *Noemie; a drama.* (No. 57.) — *Not a bit jealous; farce.* (No. 112.) — *Play; comedy.* (No. 21.) — *Society; comedy.* (No. 26.) — *Two gay deceivers, or, Black, White and Grey; farce.* (No. 56.) — *The young collegian; farce.* (No. 54.)
- Robertson, W.** *A collection of various forms of stoves for forcing plants and preserving exotics.* London, 1798. 4°.
- Robertson, W. Ernestine; tr. (In Sargent, E.)** *Mod. stand. dr.* v. 14.)
- Robertson, Wm., d. about 1686.** *Sepher tehillim; liber Psalmorum, item liber Lament.* See *Bible. Psalms* (p. 279).
- *Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ.* Cantab., 1676. 4°.
 - *Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ, sive Concordantiale lexicon Hebræo-Latino-biblicum; cum concordantiis Hebraicis.* London, 1680. 4°.
- Robertson, Wm., b. 1721, d. 1793.** *Hist. disquisition conc. the knowledge the ancients had of India, etc.* Dublin, 1791. 8°.
- *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1804. 8°.
 - *History of America.* Dublin, 1777. 3 v. 8°.
 - *Same.* 9th ed., included the history of Virginia to 1800, and New England to 1652. London, 1800. 4 v. 8°.
 - *Same.* *Hist. of the discov. and conquest of America; abridged, with a memoir from that by D. Stewart.* N. Y., 1848. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 185.)
 - *Hist. of Scotland during the reigns of Mary and James v.; with review of its previous hist.; life of R. by D. Stewart.* Phila., 1811. 2 v. 8°.
 - *History of the reign of Charles v.; with the progress of society, etc.* Lond., 1769. 3 v. 4°.
 - *Same.* Ed. by W. H. Prescott. Boston, 1857. 3 v. 8°.
 - *Same, abridged.* N. Y., n.d. 18°.
 - *Brougham, H., Ed.* (In *his Men of letters*, v. 1. 1845.)
 - *Lawrence, E.* (In *his Lives of Brit. historians*, v. 1. 1855.)
 - *Stewart, D.* *Account of the life and writings of R.* 2d ed. London, 1802. 8°.
 - *Same.* (In *his Works*, v. 10. 1858;—and in *his Biog. memoirs.* 1811.)
- Robertson, Wm., b. 1740, d. 1803.** *History of ancient Greece till it became a Roman province.* New ed. Edin., 1793. 8°.
- Robertson, Rev. Wm.** *A residence at Gibraltar and a visit to the Peninsula in 1841.* Edin., 1844. 8°.
- Robertson, Wm. Parish.** See *Robertson, J. P.*
- Robertus de Graystones.** *Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres: Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystones, et Willielmus de Chambre; ed. by J. Raine.* London, 1839. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 9.)
- Robertus Guiscardus or Viscartus.** See *Guiscard, R.*
- Robertus Ketenensis.** *Voy. to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia,* 1143. (In *Hakluyt, R.* Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- Robertus monachus.** *Hist. de la première croisade.* (In *Guizot, F. P. G.* Col. des mêm., v. 23. 1825.)
- Roberval, Gillis Personne.** *CONDORCET, J. A. N. C.* (In *his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Roberval, Jean François de la Roque, sieur de.** See *La Roque, J. F. de, sieur de Roberval.*
- Robeson, Thos. Rodman.** *DAVIS, J. C.* (In *Higginson, T. W.* *Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Robespierre, François Maximilien Joseph Isidore.** *Discours, 7 prairial, an II. Paris, an II [1793]. 8°. (B 1892)*
- *Extracts from a speech on the abuses of antient governments.* (In *Political miscel.* 1793. B 349)

- *Papiers de R.* (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la Rév. fr., v. 35, 1837.)
- Political testament of R., etc.; tr. from the Fr. London, 1796. 8°. (B 710)
- Report made in the National Convention, in the name of the committee of public safety; tr. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 65)
- ADOLPHES, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2, 1799.)
- BROUGHAM, H. Esq. (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 3, 1843.)
- COURTOIS, E. B. Rapport fait au nom de la comm. chargée de l'examen des papiers trouvés chez Robespierre. Paris, [1794]. 8°.
- CROKER, J. W. (*In his* Essays, 1857.)
- HISTORY of Robespierre, political and personal. London, 1794. 8°. (W 63)
- LEWES, G. H. Life of R. Phila., 1849. 12°.
- MONTJOIE, C. F. L. V. de la T. Histoire de la conjuration de R. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1796. 8°.
- RIOUFFE, H. de. Mémoires d'un détenu, pour servir à l'hist. de la tyrannie de R. (*In* Mémoires sur les prisons, v. 1, 1825; — and in Barrière, F. Bibl. des mém., v. 9, 1856.)
- — *Eng.* Memoirs of a prisoner. (*In* Reign of terror, v. 1, 1825.)
- Robie, Thomas, A. M.** Sermon, Camb., N. Eng., to Soc. of students. Boston, 1721. 8°. (B 53, C 20, 81)
- Robillard Péronville, and Laurent, P.** Musée Français, ou collection des tableaux, statues, et bas-reliefs qui composent la collection nationale, et des discours sur la peinture, la sculpture, et la gravure, par S. S. Croze Magnan, Visconti, et Eméric David. Paris, 1803-09. 4 v. f°.
- Robin, Charles Phillippe.** Anatomie microscopique des tissus et des sécrétions. Paris, 1869. 8°.
- Leçons sur les humeurs normales et morbides du corps de l'homme. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- and Verdeil, F. Traité de chimie anatomique et physiologique. Paris, 1853. 3 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.
- Robin, Claude C., l'abbé.** Florula Ludoviciana flora of Louisiana; tr. by C. S. Rafinesque. N. Y., 1817. 12°.
- Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique Septent., 1781, et campagne de l'armée du comte de Rochambeau. Phila., 1782. 8°.
- *Eng.* New travels through North America, in a series of letters. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 632, 703, 992, 2503)
- Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, etc.; suivis de La flore louisianaise. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
- Robin, Thomas, and others.** Contract d'assoc. des Jésuites au trafic de Canada. 1613. [Réimp. Paris, 1865.] 4°.
- Robin Hood.** See Hood, R.
- Robin Jouet,** Les aventures de; par E. Carrey. Tours, 1864. 8°.
- Robineau, Alexandre Louis Bertrand, dit de Beauvoir.** See Beauvoir, A. L. B.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, Jean Baptiste.** Sur les myodaires. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 2, 1830.)
- Robinet, Jean Baptiste René.** Considérations sur l'état présent de la littérature en Europe. Londres, 1762. 12°.
- Robinet, Jean François Eugène.** Danton; mémoire sur sa vie privée. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- Robins.** See also Robbins.
- Robins, Benjamin.** Mathematical tracts; pub. by J. Wilson. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. New principles of gunnery. 2. Discourse [on] Sir I. Newton's methods of fluxions and ratios. — Remarks on Euler's treatise of motion, Smith's system of optics, and Jurin's essay [on] vision.
- EULER, L. Obs. upon the New principles of gunnery. (*In* Brown, H. True principles, 1778.)
- Robins, George.** Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, [sold 25th Apr.]. Lond., 1842. 4°.
- Robins, John.** See Jackson, J. CASE, 1819.
- Robins, S.** Sermon; human and spiritual knowledge. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2, 1836.)
- Robinson.** See also Robinson; — Robson.
- Robinson, —.** EMLYN, T. Remarks on 'The doctrine of the blessed Trinity defended, by four London ministers, Tong, R., etc. London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)
- Robinson, —.** SULLIVAN, T. R. Brief exposure of Robinson's evasions, etc., in controversy. Keene, 1828. 12°. (C 150)
- Reply to Robinson's review of remarks upon his sermon 'Illustrating the human and official inferiority and supreme divinity of Christ'. Keene, N. H., 1827. 12°. (D 63)
- Robinson, —.** CASE of young R., tried for murder. Boston, 1836. 12°. (C 204)
- Robinson, A. P., and Warner, E.** Overland Traction Engine Company; transportation by steam from Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains; reports. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Robinson, Abednigo.** Live hedges. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2, 1811.)
- Robinson, Anastasia, Countess of Peterborough.** CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song, 1863.)
- Robinson, Armand.** Bois et forêts. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'exposition, 1867, 1e sér., v. 1.) — Les corps gras alimentaires. (*In* v. 1-3.)
- Robinson, Benjamin.** Letter to T. Bennet, in defence of the review of the case of liturgies. London, 1710. 8°. (B 588)
- Robinson, Charles.** Evidence of a future state, from reason, etc. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3, 1830.)
- Robinson, Charles D.** Legend of the Red Banks. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2, 1856.)
- Robinson, Charles S.** Sermon on the death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. Our martyr president, 1865.)
- Robinson, Christopher, LL.D.** Collectanea maritima; collection of public instruments to illustrate prize law. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672)
- Robinson, Clement.** Handfull of pleasant delites. Reprinted from orig. ed. of 1584. Manchester, 1871. 4°. (Spenser Soc., v. 8.)
- Same. (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 2, 1815.)
- Robinson, Conway.** Account of discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages to, and along the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520-73; prepared for the Virginia Hist. and Phil. Soc. Richmond, 1848. 8°.
- Robinson, Daniel A.** Inaug. essay on the treatment of wounds of the femoral vein. Geneva, 1819. 8°. (E 59)
- Robinson, Denham.** War office list and directory of the Brit. army, Apr. 1871. London, 1871. 8°.
- Robinson, Edward, D.D.** Biblical researehes in Palestine, Mt. Sinai, and Arabia Petrea, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. Boston, 1841. 5 v. 8°.
- Bibliotheca sacra; or, Tracts and essays on topics connected with Biblical literature and theology. N. Y., London, 1843. 8°.
- Contents. Pt. 1. Smith, E., and Wolcott, S. Researches in Palestine. — Stuart, M. Sketches of angelology in the Old and New Testament. — Robinson, E. The reputed site of the Holy Sepulchre; — The Druzes of Mount Lebanon. — Stuart, M. On the manuscripts and editions of the Greek New Testament. — Robinson, E. Marriage of a wife's sister. — Wayland, T. The doctrine of expediency. — Stuart, M. The number of the beast in the Apocalypse. — Robinson, E. Biographical notices of Gesenius and Nordheimer. — The works of Pres. Edwards. — Milner, F. C. C. H., Bp. The Jewish war under Trajan and Hadrian; tr. by W. W. Turner. — Stuart, M. The white stone of the Apocalypse. — Smith, E. A visit to Antipatris. — Stuart, M. The Lord's supper in the Corinthian Church. — Robinson, E. The coming of Christ, as announced in Matt. xxiv. 29-31. — Smith, E. An ancient temple on Mount Lebanon. — Robinson, E. Notes on biblical geography.
- Bibliotheca sacra and theol. review. See Bibliotheca sacra (p. 296).
- Greek and English lexicon of New Testament. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

- Harmony of the Gospels in Greek, with Newcome's notes. Andover, 1834. 8°.
- Later Biblical researches in Palestine. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- Memoir of W. Robinson of Southington, Conn., with some account of his ancestors. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
- Physical geography of the Holy Land. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- SMITH, H. B., and HITCHCOCK, R. D. Life, writings, and character of R. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- Robinson, Elisha S. In what respects may the administration of the poor law be improved? (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1869.)
- Robinson, Frederick. LORING, J. S. (*In his Hundred Boston orators.* 1852.)
- Robinson, Frederick Wm. Mr. Stewart's intentions. Boston, 1866. 8°.
- Robinson, G. T. The fall of Metz. Lond., 1871. 8°.
- Robinson, George, M. D. Some defects in the English poor laws. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1860.)
- Robinson, George Frederick Samuel, *Earl de Grey*. Adulteration of food and its remedies. (*In Meliora*, ser. 1. 1852.)
- SKETCH. (*In Gladstone government.* 1869.)
- Robinson, George M. Plea, Boston Gas Light Company vs. W. Gault. Boston, 1848. 8°.
- Other copies. (B 1436, E 202)
- Robinson, H. Annuity tax black-book: historical account of this impost. Edin., 1850. 8°. (B 1277)
- Robinson, Rev. Hastings, ed. Original letters rel. to the English reformation, chiefly from the archives of Zurich. Camb., 1846-47. 2 v. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
- Zurich letters; the correspondence of English bishops and others with Helvetian reformers, 1558-79. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
- Same. 2d ser., 1558-1602. Camb., 1845. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
- Robinson, Henry Crabb. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence; ed. by T. Sadler. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
- Robinson, Hugh. Annalium mundi liber unicus; ed. by T. Pierce. London, 1677. f°.
- Robinson, Hugh G. Report. See Gr. Brit. Commissioners [on] Popular Education. Reports, v. 4. 1861.
- Review of the condition of middle class schools. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1859.)— Suggestions for the improvement of middle class education. (*In* 1864.)
- Robinson, J. Banks. Condition of working classes; their habitations. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)— Application of principles of co-operation to improvement of dwellings, etc. (*In* 1862.)
- Robinson, James. Abstract of the bill of mortality for Boston, 1817. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.)
- Robinson, James. American arithmetic. Boston, 1847. 12°.
- Elementary lessons in intellectual arithmetic. Boston, 1831. 16°.
- Same, entitled, Lessons in mental and oral arithmetic. Boston, 1848. 18°.
- Robinson, John, d. 1575. A manumission to a manuduction. — ASHTON, R. Memoir of R. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 31. 1852.)
- LAMSON, A. Memory of R. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1571, E 41)
- LIFE of R. (*In Amer. Nepos.* 1805.)
- Robinson, John, Bp. of London. Benefits and duty of the members of Christ's kingdom; sermon, May 20. London, 1714. 8°. (B 52)
- Robinson, John. Letter to Sir J. Sinclair, Apr. 5. London, 1794. 4°. (W 48)
- Robinson, John, D. D. Modern history for schools. London, 1807. 12°.
- Robinson, John Charles. Catalogue of Italian sculpture of the Middle Ages, in South Kensington Museum. London, 1862. 8°.
- Robinson, Rev. John P. BOSTON. FREE CHURCH OF ST. MARY FOR SAILORS. Reply to charges against their rector. Boston, 1852. 16°. (C 236)
- Robinson, Joshua Danforth. Speech and action; poem before the Hæmæan Soc. of Harvard University. Camb., 1849. 16°. (C 190)
- Robinson, Miss Maria Elizabeth. Shrine of Bertha. London, 1794. 2 v. 12°.
- Robinson, Mrs. Martha Walker. See Freer, M. W.
- Robinson, Mrs. Mary (Darby). Lyrical tales. London, 1800. 12°.
- Memoirs, by herself. N. Y., 1802. 2 v. 12°.
- Poems. London, 1775. 12°.
- Robinson, Matthew. Address to the landed, trading, and funded interests on the present state of affairs. London, [1786]. 8°. (B 629)
- Same, entitled, Dangerous situation of Eng.; address on the present state of public affairs. 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°. (B 790)
- Considerations on measures carrying on with respect to the Brit. colonies. London, [1774]. 8°. (B 682)
- Same. 2d ed., with add. and app. London, 1774. 8°.
- Other copies. (B 367, 523)
- Same. Boston, re-printed 1774. 8°. (B 614, 1081, 1091)
- Same. Hartford, re-printed 1774. 8°. (B 1498)
- Further examination of our present American measures, etc. Bath, 1776. 8°.
- Peace the best policy; or, Reflections on appearance of foreign war. London, 1777. 8°. (B 382)
- Robinson, Nicholas, M. D. Compleat treatise of the gravel and stone. 3d ed., with add. London, 1734. 8°.
- New method of treating consumptions. London, 1727. 8°.
- Robinson, Nugent. Dwellings of the poor in Dublin. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861. 67.)
- Necessity for the adoption of model lodging-house system in Dublin. (*In* 1862.)
- Robinson, P. F. Designs for farm buildings. London, 1830. 4°.
- Robinson, Richard. Golden mirror; [1589]; ed. by T. Corser. [Manchester,] 1851. 4°.
- (Chetham Soc., v. 23.)
- Robinson, Richard, d. 1647. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare.* 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
- Robinson, Robert. Christian submission to civil government; discourse. Camb., 1780. 8°. (B 1851)
- Essays and tracts. (*In Sparks, J. Essays*, v. 3. 1824.)
- Lecture on a becoming behaviour in relig. assemblies. n.p., 1776. 8°. (B 330, 1851)
- DYER, G. Life and writings of R. London, 1796. 8°.
- LINDSEY, T. Examination of R.'s 'Plea for the divinity of Christ'. London, 1789. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 271)
- SPARKS, J. Biog. notice of R. (*In his Essays*, v. 3. 1824.)
- Robinson, Samuel, M. D. Catalogue of American minerals, U. S. and Brit. Prov.; with app. Boston, 1825. 8°.
- Robinson, Miss Sarah T. L. Kansas, its interior and exterior life. Boston, 1856. 12°.
- Robinson, Solon. Hot corn; life scenes in New York. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- Robinson, Rev. Stuart. Appeal to the Chr. public; response to an article entitled, 'In memoriam, tribute to Rev. S. Robinson,' in the Danville review. Louisville, 1862. 8°. (B 1450)
- Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise (von Jakob), pseud. Talvy. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
- Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereinigten Staaten. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1845.)
- Deutschlands Schriftstellerinnen bis vor hundert Jahren. (*In* 1861.)
- History of the colonization of America; ed. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

- Volkslieder der Serben übersetzt und eingeleitet. Halle, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°.
- Robinson, Thomas, *D.D.* Charge at a visitation for the archdeaconry of Northumberland, 1759. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1759. 4°. (B 69)
- Robinson, Thomas. HALL, R. Character of R.; speech before the Leicester Aux. Bible Society. 2d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1223)
- Robinson, Thomas Romney. Poems; pref. account of the author. 1st Amer. ed. Brooklyn, 1808. 12°.
- Speeches, 22d an. meeting of the Brit. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Belfast, Sept. Belfast, 1852. 8°. (B 1583)
- Robinson, Wm. CALL from death to life; being an acct. of the sufferings of R. [and others] in New Eng., 1659; [ed. by G. T. Paine]. London, *privately printed* 1660, *reprinted* Prov., 1865. 4°.
- Robinson, Wm., of Southington, Conn., b. 1754, d. 1825. ROBINSON, E. Memoir of R.; with some acct. of his ancestors. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
- Robinson, Wm. Colonial office list. 1866. See Birch, A. N.
- Robinson, Wm. Alpine flowers for English gardens. London, 1870. 8°.
- Gleanings from French gardens. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.
- Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris described and considered in rel. to the wants of our own cities. London, 1869. 8°.
- The subtropical garden. London, 1871. 8°.
- The wild garden. London, 1870. 8°.
- Robinson, Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican rev.; incl. a narrative of the exped. of Gen. Xavier Mina. Phila., 1820. 8°.
- Robinson family. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)
- Robinson Crusoe; by D. De Foe. London, Bohn, 1855. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In his* Novels and miscel. works, v. 1, 2. 1840; Novels, v. 1-3. 1810.)
- *Armenian.* Venice, 1817.] 8°.
- *French.* Aventures. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 12°.
- Robinson i England; Comodie af [A. G.] Öhlenschläger. Kiöb., 1819. 8°.
- Robinsons français, Les, ou la Nouvelle-Calédonie; par J. Morlent. Nouv. éd. Tours, 1862. 8°.
- Robiou de la Tréhouais, Félix Marie Louis Jean. Monuments de la vie des anciens; texte. (*In* Chefs d'œuvre de l'antique, 1e sér. 1867.)
- Robison. See also Robinson.
- Robison, John, b. 1739, d. 1805. Proofs of conspiracy by Freemasons, Illuminati, etc. 4th ed. N. Y., 1798. 8°.
- Roof, arch, and strength of materials. (*In* Ashpitel, A. Treatise on architecture. 1867.)
- A system of mechanical philosophy; with notes by D. Brewster. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8° and Plates.
- and Tredgold, T. Rudimentary treatise on the principles of carpentry and joinery; deduced from [their] works. London, Weale, 1859. 12° and Atlas 4°.
- and others. Rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in carpentry of roofs, deduced from their works. London, Weale, 1859. 12° and Atlas 4°.
- PLAYFAIR, J. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1822; — and *in* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 7. 1815.)
- Robles, Isidro de. Diamond ring. — A prodigious adventure. (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 3. 1832.)
- Robortello, Francesco. De gradibus honorum et magistratum Rom. — De iudiciis, etc. — De magistratibus imp. — De provinciis Romanorum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.) — De mensum appellations ex nominibus imp. (*In* v. 8.) — De legionibus Romanorum ex Dione lib. iv. — De commodis, præmiis, et donis militariibus. — De pœnis militum, et ignominia. (*In* v. 10.) — Laconel seu sudationis, in ruina balnearum Pisanæ urbis, explication. (*In* v. 12. 1699.)
- Miscellanea. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 1. 1602.) — De convenientia supput. Livianæ. — De arte corrigendi antiq. libros. — Annot. (*In* v. 2. 1604.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)
- SIGONIO, C. (*In his* De rebus Bononiensibus. 1604.)
- Robsart, Amye. ADLARD, G. Amye Robsart, and the Earl of Leycester; an inquiry into the authenticity of the statements in rel. to the death of R. London, 1870. 8°.
- Robson. See also Robinson; — Robison.
- Robson, James. General view of the agriculture in the County of Argyll and western part of Inverness-Shire. London, 1794. 4°.
- Robson, James. Love and loyalty; a play. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)
- Robson, John, ed. Three early English metrical romances, with an introduction and glossary. London, 1842. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 18.)
- Namely. Anturs of Arther at the Tarnewathelan. — Sir Amadace. — Avowynge of King Arther, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye, and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan.
- Robson, Joseph. Account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733-36, 44-47. London, 1752. 8°.
- Robson, Wm. Life of Cardinal Richelieu. London, 1854. 12°.
- Roby, Henry John. Local examinations of the univ. (*In* Seeley, J. R. Student's guide. 1862.)
- Roby, John. Seven weeks in Belgium, Switzerland, and Italy. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
- Roby, Joseph. Funeral sermon on. 1893. See Motley, J. (B 1223); — Osgood, D. (B 174, 229)
- Roby, Joseph, d. 1860. HOLMES, O. W. Biog. notice. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)
- Roby, W. Traethawd byrr ar yr angienheldrwydd anhegorol o iawn Crist; neu, y tueddiant peryglus Sosinfaeth wedi ystyried. Caerfyrddin [Carmathen], 1793. 12°. (C 300)
- Robyns, John. De cometis commentaria. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Rara mathematica. 1845.)
- Rocca, El conde de la. L'histoire du ministère du comte-duc [d'Olivares]. Cologne, 1673. 24°.
- Rocca, Albert J. Michel. War of the French in Spain; tr. by M. Graham. Boston, 1816. 12°.
- *Same.* (*In* Memorials of the late war, v. 2. 1828; v. 28 of Constable's miscel.)
- Rocca, Angiolo. De campanis. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; and *Germ*, v. 15. 1757.)
- Roccheggiani, Lorenzo. Raccolta di tavola rappresentanti i costumi degli antichi Egiziani, Etruschi, Gr., e Rom. [Roma,] *ed.* 2 v. f°. Opere, v. 2. 1843.)
- Rocco, Antonio. Esercitazioni filosofiche. (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 2. 1843.)
- Rocco, Francesco. Merkw aardige aanmerkingen: Schepen en vragtgelderen; Assurantien ofte verzekeringen; met aanmerkingen opgehieldert door J. Feitama. Amst., 1737. 4°.
- Rocco da Cesinale, P. Storia delle missioni dei Cappuccini. Tome 1. Parigi, 1867. 8°.
- Rochambeau, Donatien Marie Joseph de Vimeur, etc. de. FEDON, B. Réclamations contre 'Campagnes des Français à St. Domingue, et réfutation des reproches faits au capitaine-gén. Rochambeau'. Paris, 1805. 12°.
- Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, comte de. Campagne de l'armée de le comte de Rochambeau. (*In* Robin, C. C. Nouveau voy. dans l'Amér. 1782.)
- Rochas, Henri de. Tractatus de observationibus novis et vera cognitione mineralium. — De spiritu universali. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 6. 1661.)
- Rochau, August Ludwig von. Geschichte Frankreichs vom Sturze Napoleons bis zur Wiederherstellung des Kaiserthums, 1814-52. Lpz., 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Biedermann, K. Staaten-gesch. der neuesten Zeit.)

- *French of vol. 1, pt. 1. Histoire de la Restauration; tr. par Rosenwald. Paris, 1867. 18°.*
- Guizot's Memoiren. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 2. 1853.)
- Roche.** See also *La Roche*.
- Roche, Edward.** Funeral oration on Washington, 22 Feb. Wilmington, 1800. 8°. (E 48)
- Roche, Regina Maria.** Children of the abbey. Hartford, 1822. 2 v. 12°
- Roche, Richard W.** Catalogue of [his] library, sold Oct. 1867. N. Y., 1867. 8°
- Roche-Aymon, Antoine Charles Etienne Paul, comte de la.** See *La Roche-Aymon, A. C. E. P. de.*
- Roche-sur-Yon.** BARANTE, A. G. P. B. (*In his Etudes hist., etc.*, v. 2. 1857.)
- Roche tremblante, La; par E. Berthet.** Paris, 1859. 18°
- Rochechouart, Guillaume de.** Mémoires. (*In Perrin. Col. v. 40. 1788; — in Petitot. Col. 1e sér., v. 32. 1823; — and in Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1854.*)
- Rochechouart de Montemart, Marie Madeleine Gabrielle de.** CLÉMENT, P. Une abbesse de Fontevault au 17e siècle; étude historique. Paris, 1869. 8°
- Rochefort, C. Jannequin, sieur de.** Abstract of voy. to Libya, partie. to the kingdom of Sanaga. (*In Green, J. Col. of voy. and travels, v. 2. 1745; — Germ., in Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.*)
- Rochefort, Charles César de, comte de.** Histoire naturelle et morale des îles Antilles de l'Amérique; avec un vocabulaire caraïbe. Rotterdam, 1658. 4°
- Note.* "Le Pere Dutertre, dans son histoire, dit positivement que Rochefort lui a volé son manuscrit. Abeille dit que le véritable auteur est Louis de Poincy. Cet ouvrage a été réimprimé avec le nom de Rochefort sur le titre, Lyon, C. Formy, 1677, 2 v. 12°. Le vocabulaire caraïbe paraît être du P. Breton. Voy. pour plus de détails Ch. Leclerc, "Biblioth. Americana." — *Quézard. Ouvrages anonymes, v. 2.*
- Rochefort, Guillaume Dubois de.** Account of a Greek lexicon. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Acc. of mss., v. 1. 1789.*)
- Rochefort, Henri Louis d'Aloigny, comte de.** SANDRAS de COURTILZ, G. Mémoires de R., cont. ce qui s'est passé de plus particulier sous le ministère du card. de Richelieu et du card. Mazarin. 2e éd. Cologne, 1696. 12°
- Rochefort, Thérèse, comtesse de.** LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. La comtesse de Rochefort et ses amies; études sur les mœurs en France au 18e siècle. Paris, 1870. 8°
- Rochefort Lucay, Victor Henri, marquis de, called Henri Rochefort.** Les Français de la décadence. Paris, 1866. 18°
- Mes treize premières lanternes. Paris, 1868. 18°
- Rochefoucauld.** See *La Rochefoucauld*.
- Rochejaquelein.** See *La Rochejaquelein*.
- Rochelle, Jean Baptiste Gaspard Roux de.** See *Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.*
- Rochelle, P.** L'ultramontanisme dévoilé. Paris, 1861. 12°
- Rochelle, La. ARCÈRE, L. E.** Histoire de la ville. Rochelle, 1756-57. 2 v. 4°
- CARTE des costes de Poitou, Annis, et de la Rochelle, et du Fort S. Louis, comme aussy de l'isle de Ré, on S. Martin, avec ses forts. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 288)
- Rochester, Bp. of.** See *Horsley, S.; — Sprat, T.*
- Rochester, 1st Earl of.** See *Hyde, L.*
- Rochester, 2d Earl of.** See *Wilnot, J.*
- Rochester, Frances, Countess of Somerset.** BACON, Sir F. Charge against Frances, Countess of Somerset, conc. the poisoning of Sir T. Overbury. (*In his Letters, v. 5. 1869.*)
- Rochester, Francis, Bp. of.** See *Atterbury, F.*
- Rochester, Mark, pseud.** See *Kent, W. C. M.*
- Rochester, Zachary, Bp. of.** See *Pearce, Z.*
- Rochester, Mass.** DAVIS, S. Topography and history. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.*)
- HOLMES, A. Description of R. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.*)
- WALLING, H. F. Map. 1856.
- Rochester, N. H. HAVEN, J.** Bill of mortality, 1776-1822. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.*)
- Rochester, N. Y. O'REILLY, H.** Rochester in 1835; sketches of the present condition of the city. Rochester, 1835. 8°. (B 1116)
- See also *Clarke, F., vs. Rochester. 1857. (B 1440)*
- Rochester Ladies' Anti-Slavery Soc.** Autographs for freedom; ed. by J. Griffiths. [Vol. 2.] Auburn, Rochester, 1854. 12°
- Rochester, N. Y. Plymouth Ch. Manual.** Rochester, 1856. 8°. (B 1390)
- Rochetaillade.** See *Rupescissa*.
- Rochette, Désiré Raoul.** Cours d'archéologie. Paris, 1828. 8°
- *Eng.* Lectures on ancient art. Lond., 1854. 16°
- L'époque de l'émigration d'Enotrus. — L'improvisation poétique chez les Romains. — Une inscription grecque trouv. près de Calamo, en Béotie. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 5. 1821.*) — La forme, et l'administration de l'état fédératif des Béotiens. (*In v. 8. 1827.*) — Rapport sur les recherches archéol. à entrepr. dans la province de Constantine et la régence d'Alger. (*In v. 12. 1836.*) — Les antiquités chrétiennes. (*In v. 13. 1838.*) — Le type des monnaies de Caulonia, et celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grece et de la Sicile. — Les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Epire, et quelques inscriptions, etc. — Essai sur la numismatique tarentine. (*In v. 14, pt. 2. 1840.*) — Conjectures archéol. sur le groupe antique dont faisait partie le torse du Belvédère. (*In v. 15, pt. 1. 1842.*) — La croix ansée, ou un signe qui y ressemble. (*In v. 16, pt. 2. 1846.*) — Questions de l'histoire de l'art, à l'occasion d'une inscript. grecque grav. sur une lame de plomb, et trouv. dans l'intér. d'une statue antique de bronze. (*In v. 17, pt. 1. 1847.*) — D'archéol. comparée, asiatique, grecque, et étrusque. — Sur la croix ansée asiatique. (*In v. 17, pt. 2. 1848.*)
- Hist. de l'établissement des colonies grecques. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°
- Lettre à P. Paris sur le projet de mettre en direction la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1847. 8°
- Lettres archéologiques sur la peinture des Grecs; suppl. aux peintures antiques. Paris, 1840. 8°
- Mémoires d'archéologie comparée. 2e mém.: Sur la croix ansée. Paris, 1846. 4°
- Peintures antiques inédites; préce. de recherches sur l'emploi de la peinture chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. Paris, 1836. 4°
- Rochmondet, Mme. G. M. de.** Etudes sur la traduction de l'anglais. Paris, 1830. 8°
- Rochois, Mathilde.** CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her Queens of song. 1865.*)
- Rochon, Alexis Marie, l'abbé.** Aperçu présenté au Comité des Monnoies de l'Assemb. Nat.; des avantages qui peuvent résulter de la conversion du métal de cloches en monnaie moulée. n.p., [179-]. 8°
- Compte rendu des expériences faites sur la monnaie coulée et moulée en métal de cloches. Paris, 1791. 8°
- Essai sur les monnoies, anc. et mod. Paris, 1792. 12°
- Voy. to Madagascar. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.*)
- Rochon de Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques.** Les amans généreux. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 288)
- *Spanish.* (*In Teatro nuevo esp., v. 4. 1801.*)
- Le jaloux. Paris, 1785. 8°. (C 296)
- Rochus, St. DIEDO, F.** (*In Acta sanct., v. 37. 1867.*)
- Rock, Daniel, D.D.** South Kensington Museum; textilefabrics; desc. cat. of church-vestments, dresses, silk stuffs, etc. London, 1870. 8°
- Action of the Church upon art and civilization. (*In Manning, H. E. Essays on religions. 1865.*)
- Rock, Memoirs of Capt.; [by T. Moore].** 5th ed. London, 1824. 12°

- Rock cut temples of India. See Fergusson, J.
Rock of Ages. See Bickersteth, E. H.
Rockbridge Alum Springs, Va. ANALYSIS and history [of] R. A. S. Richmond, 1857. 8°. (C 271)
Rockingham, Marquis of. See Wentworth, C. W.
Rockingham Co. See Republican Party.
Rockingham Party. DEFENCE of the Rockingham Party in their late coalition with Ld. North. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752)
Rockland, Mr. EATON, C. History of R. (In his History of Thomaston, etc. 1865.)
Rockman, Constant. Inquiry whether the Scriptures enjoin the kiss of charity: [reply to] R. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 520, 1090, C 235)
Rockport, Mass. BARNES, J. J. (In his History of Gloucester. 1860.)
Rocks. See Geology; — Stratification.
Rockwell, Alphonso David. Pract. treatise on electricity. 1871. See Beard, G. M.
Rockwell, Charles. Sketches of foreign travel. Boston, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Modern crusades; sermon. Sharon, Conn., June 29. Hartford, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)
Rockwell, J. Edson. Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (In Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)
Rockwell, John Arnold. Comparison between the internal and foreign commerce of the U. S.; speech on the harbor and river bill. 1846. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1501)
— Speech in review of the report of the secretary of the treasury. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
— Speech on the bill to reduce the duties on imports. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
Rockwell, Julius. Speech, tariff bill. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)
Rockwood, Elisha. Dedication sermon, Evang. Ch., Westborough, Mass., Dec. 17, 1834; also, valedictory sermon, Mar. 22. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1309)
— Sermon, Westminster, Feb. 22, ordination of C. Mann. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 330)
Rockwood family. MORSE, A. (In his Geneal. register, v. 1. 1855.)
Rocky Mountains. BIDDLE, N. History of the exped. under Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, 1804-06; [ed.] by P. Allen. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— Same. Rev. by A. M'Vickar. N. Y., 1845-47. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 154, 155.)
— COX, R. Narrative of a residence of six years on the west side of the Rocky Mts., [1817]. (In his Adventures on the Columbia River. 1831.)
— JAMES, E. 1819-20. (In his Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mts. 1823.)
— PETERS, D. W. C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson, [1829-58]. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
— BONNEVILLE, B. L. E. Rocky Mts.; or, Scenes in the far west, [1832-35]. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Same. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
— Same. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (Irving, W. Works, v. 10.)
— TOWNSEND, J. K. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mts. to Columbia River, etc., [1834-37]. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— FARNHAM, T. J. Travels in the western prairies, Rocky Mts., etc., [1839]. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
— FRÉMONT, J. C. Report of the exploring exped. to the Rocky Mts., 1842. Wash., 1845. 8° (28th Cong., 2d sess. Sen.)
— Same. Wash., 1845. 8°. (28th Cong., 2d sess. House.)
— Same. Narrative, etc. Syracuse, 1846. 12°.
— Same. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1600)
— Same. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
— RUTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mts., [1846-47]. Lond., 1847. 12°.
— PARKMAN, F. The California and Oregon trail; Sketches of Rocky Mt. life, [1846]. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
— BLAKE, W. P. Observations on the geology of the Rocky Mountain chain in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
— MORRIS, M. O'C. Rambles in the Rocky Mts. London, 1864. 8°.
— Mc CLURE, A. K. Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mts., [1867]. Phila., 1869. 12°.
— WHITE, J. A picnic to the Rocky Mts., [1867]. (In his Sketches in Amer. 1870.)
See also United States. War Dept. Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific; — West.
Rocque, Bartholomew. Practical treatise on cultivating lucern, burnet, and timothy grasses. (B 519)
Rocznik emigracji Polaków, pismo politycznej i literaturze narodowej poświęcone przez A. Jelowieckiego. Paryż, 1836. 8°. (E 84)
Rod, The. COOPER, W. H. Flagellation and the flagellants; history of the rod in all countries from the earliest periods. Lond., [1870]. 8°.
— FOURNEL, F. V. Du rôle des coups de bâton, en partie, dans l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1858. 32°.
See also Flagellation.
Roda, Manuel de. Carta á J. Martin, para la educacion de sus sobrinos. (In Valladares, A. Seman. crud., v. 10. 1788.)
Rodagirus, Lucas. Pisces Zodiaci inferioris, vel de solutione philosophica, cum ænigmatica totius lapidis epitome. (In Zetzner, L. Theat. chem., v. 5. 1622.)
Rodd, Horatio, bookseller. Part 2: Catalogue. London, 1851. 8°.
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller. Catalogue for 1830. London, 1830. 8°.
— 2d catal. for 1830. London, 1830. 8°.
— Catal. of miscel. books. Lond., 1835. 2 pt. 8°.
— English dramatic literature, a catalogue. London, 1835. 8°.
— Catal. Part 1: Theol., eccl. hist., philos., and education. London, [1843]. 8°.
— Catal., Jan. - June, Oct., Dec. 1844, Apr. - May 1845, Jan. 1846, Dec. 1847. n.t.p. 8°.
— Catal., mss., and anc. deeds. London, 1845. 8°.
— Catal., books, mss., and autograph letters. n.t.p. 3 v. 8°.
— Catal., books and mss. n.t.p. 8°.
— Elegant literature. Pt. 4 of A catalogue. London, 1845. 8°.
— Catal., mss., and autograph letters. London, 1847. 8°.
— Catal., mss. upon vellum and paper. n.t.p. 8°.
— Catal. Pt. 3: Arts and sciences and natural history. London, 1847. 8°.
— Catal. of the 1st-4th portion of [his] stock. [London, 1849.] 4 v. 8°.
— Same. Miscel. portion. [London, 1850.] 8°.
— Same. Mss. [London, 1850.] 8°.
— Same. Autograph letters. [Lond., 1850.] 8°.
— Same. Fine and rare books and books on vellum. [London, 1850.] 8°.
Note. The 5 catalogues immediately above have the prices and buyers' names in ms. The books were sold at auction in 1849 and 1850.
— Catalogue of books of voy. and travels, incl. [a] series rel. to America. (Appended to Miller, J. Description of New York. 1843.)
— tr. History of Charles the Great and Orlando, by J. Turpin; tr. from the Latin; with the Spanish ballads rel. to the 12 peers of France, col. by C. L. de Tortajada with Eng. versions. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— ed. Original letters from Ld. Charlemont, E. Burke, W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and others, to H. Flood, [and replies]. London, 1820. 4°.
Rodde, Jacob. Russische Sprachlehre. Riga, 1773. 8°.
Rode, Charles R. New York city directory, 1853-54. N. Y., [1853]. 8°.
Rodenhurst, T. Description of Hawkstone, the seat of Sir Richard Hill. London, 1799. 12°.

- Roderic, King of Spain.** CRONICA del Rey Rodrigo, La; con la destruycion de España. Sevilla, [1527]. f°. — IRVING, W. Legend of Don Roderick. (*In his Span. papers*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Roderick, Richard, D.D.** Concio ad clerum Londinensem. Londini, 1707. 4°. (B 1345)
- Roderick, The last of the Goths; tragedy.** See Southey, R.
- Rôdeur français, Le, ou Les mœurs du jour.** Paris, 1816. 12°.
- Rodgers.** See also Rogers.
- Rodgers, John, D.D., b. 1727.** Divine goodness, etc.; sermon, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1783, [thanksgiving day]. N. Y., 1784. 8°. (B 330, C 73)
- The faithful servant rewarded; sermon, Princeton, May 6, death of J. Witherspoon. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (W 39)
- Same. (*In Witherspoon, J. Works*, v. 1. 1802.)
- Sermons against declension in piety. (*In Austin, D. Amer. preacher*, v. 2. 1791.) — Sermon; value of the soul. — Sermon; danger of losing the soul. (*In v. 3. 1791.*)
- State of religious liberty in New York. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 11. 1814.)
- and others. True copy of a letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, by eighteen Presbyterian ministers in America, with remarks, by [a] layman. N. Y., 1761. 8°. (C 43)
- Rodgers, John.** Appel à la loyauté de la nation franç. contre les pirateries exercées par les armateurs. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (C 87)
- Rodgers, John, b. 1771, d. 1838.** WILSON, T. (*In his Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes*, v. 2. 1819.)
- Rodgers, John, b. 1811.** HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Farragut*, 1867.)
- Rodgers, John, and Schoenborn, A.** Avoidance of the violent portions of cyclones, with notices of a typhoon at the Bonin Islands. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 10, pt. 1. 1857.)
- Rodgers, John Kearny.** DELAFIELD, E. Biog. sketch of R. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1459)
- Rodgers, John K. B., M.D.** Address. (*In Medical Soc. of the State of N. Y. Trans.*, 1815.)
- Rodilla, Amedeo.** Sonetto. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)
- Rodman, John.** Practical explanation of cancer in the female breast. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.
- Rodman, T. P.** Mental development. (*In Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.*, 1847.)
- Rodman, Thomas Jefferson.** Reports of experiments on metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon powder, with trial of a 15 inch gun. Boston, 1861. 4°.
- Rodman, Wm. Logan.** HIGGINSON, T. W. Biography of R. (*In his Harvard memorial biog.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Rodney, Cæsar.** SANDERSON, J. (*In his Biog. of the signers to the Decl. of Independence*, v. 8. 1827.)
- Rodney, George Brydges, Baron.** MUNDY, G. C. Life and correspondence. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of modern times*, v. 3. 1838; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)
- Rodogune, princesse des Parthes; trag.** See Corneille, P.
- Rodolf.** See Rudolphus.
- Rodolphe; comédie.** See Scribe, A. E.
- Rodrigo.** See Roderic.
- Rodrigo, El; romance épico.** See Montengon, P.
- Rodriguez, Louis.** Mémoire justificatif, avec des observations sur St. Domingue. [Brest?] an 11 [1793]. 4°. (A 33)
- Rodrigues, Olinde.** POURSUITES dir. contre Enfantin et contre R.; extrait du Globe. n.t.p. [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)
- Rodrigues da Silveira, Francisco Elias.** Do empirismo na medicina. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 7. 1821.) — Discurso acerca dos trabalhos da Inst. Vacinica, 1821. (*In v. 8, pt. 1. 1823.*)
- Rodriguez, Antonio Joseph.** Paradoxas fisico-theologico-legales. Madrid, 1787. 4 v. 8°.
- Rodriguez, Carmen.** MUÑOZ, T. M. Corona fúnebre a la memoria de R. Sagua La Grande, 1854. 4°. (B 1223)
- Rodriguez, J.** Fulminca defensão violati populi juris; défense fulminante, etc. N. Orléans, 1827. 8°. (B 1101)
- Rodriguez, João.** Elémens de la grammaire japonaise; tr. du portugais, par C. Landresse; préc. d'une explication des syllabaires japonais, par Abel-Rémusat; pub. par la Société Asiatique. Paris, 1825. 8°.
- Supplément, ou, Remarques tirées de la grammaire comp. par Oyanguren; préc. d'une notice comparative des grammaires des Rodriguez et Oyanguren, par G. de Humboldt. Paris, 1826. 4°.
- Rodriguez, Simon.** AMUNATEGUI, M. L. and G. V. (*In their Bull. de Americanos*, 1854.)
- Rodwell, George Herbert.** My wife's out; a farce. (No. 92 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Rodwell, J. F. G.** A race for a dinner; farce. (No. 132 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Rodwell, James.** The rat; its history and destructive character. London, 1858. 16°.
- Roe.** See also Row; — Rowe.
- Roe, Azel Stevens.** James Montjoy; or, I've been thinking. N. Y., Phila., 1850. 8°.
- Roe, Francis A.** Naval duties and discipline; with the principles of naval organization. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Roe, Sir Thomas.** Journal giving an acc. of his voyage to India and obs. at the court of the great Mogul; [also] letters. (*In Purchas. Pilgrimes*, v. 1. 1625; — Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705; — Churchill, O. and J. Voy., v. 1. 1744; — in Smollett, T. Compendium, v. 3. 1766; — Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 8. 1811; — and in Kerr, R. Col., v. 9. 1824.)
- Germ. Reise nach Indostan. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 11. 1753.)
- MONTÉMONT, A. (*In his Bibl. univ.*, v. 31. 1799.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 25. 1734.)
- Roebert, August.** Akustik. (*In Repertorium der Physik*, v. 3. 1839.)
- Roebuck, Jarvis.** On the bile. (*In Caldwell, C. Medical theses*, v. 1. 1805.)
- Roebuck, John, M.D., b. 1718, d. 1794.** Enquiry whether the guilt of civil war in America ought to be imputed to Gr. Brit. or America. New ed. London, 1776. 8°. (B 384)
- JARDINE, G. (*In Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans.*, v. 4. 1798.)
- Roebuck, John Arthur.** The colonies; a plan for the government of some portion. London, 1849. 8°.
- History of the Whig ministry of 1830, to the passing of the reform bill. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- Life of Mahomet. (*In Soc. for the Diff. of Usef. Knowl. Lives of eminent persons*, 1833.)
- BLANCHARD, L. (*In his Saunders' portraits*, v. 1. 1838.)
- RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his Brit. senators*, 1869.)
- Roederer, Pierre Louis, comte de.** MIGNET, F. A. A. (*In his Notices*, v. 1. 1854; — and in Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 2. 1839.)
- Roediger, Emile.** Aumerk. u. Excurs über himjaritische Inschriften. (*In Wellsted, J. R. Reisen in Arabien*, 1842.)
- Roeding, Johann Hinrich.** Universal marine dictionary, Spanish and Eng. Hamb., 1815. 4°.
- Roehnlm, Philipp.** ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Deutsche peintre-graveur*, v. 2. 1865.)
- Roehr, Johann Friedrich.** Sermon; for Christmas. (*In German pulpit*, 1829.)
- Roelker, Bernard.** Constitutions of France; with hist. remarks. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- Roeller, Traugott Guenther.** Dorfpredigten für gemeine Leute. Greiz, 1797, 92. 4 v. 8°.
- Roelofs, Roelof.** Kort ende waerachtigh verhael van de tweede schipwaerd by de Hollanders op Oost-Indien gedaen, 1600. (*In Commelin, I. Begin ende voortgangh vande Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie*, v. 1. 1646.)
- Note. For other accounts of the same voyage see Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705; — Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 5. 1812; — Selection of curious voy. 1812.
- Roels, Tobias.** De certis quibusdam plantis epistola. (*In L'Ecluse, C. Rar. plant. hist.* 1601.)
- Roemer, J. Cavalry; its history, management, and uses in war.** N. Y., 1863. 8°.
- Roemer, Olaus.** CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., marq. de. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Roemische Carnaval, Das; von J. W. v. Goethe.** (*In his Werke*, v. 13. 1817.)

- Roemischen Papstthum, Die vom, befreite Deutsch-Katholische Kirche. Lpz., 1845. 8°.
- Roepell, Richard. Geschichte Polens. 1r Theil. Hamb., 1840. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)
- Note.* 2r-4r Theil by J. Caro.
- Der erste Kampf der Franzosen und Engländer in Ostindien. (*In Historisches Taschenb.*, 1836.) — Der Verfall Wallenstein's an Kaiser Ferdinand II. (*In* 1845.)
- Roerdansz, C. W. European commerce; or, Mercantile guide to Europe; [ed. by H. E. Lloyd]; add., tariff of the U. S., [1816], etc. Boston, 1819. 8°.
- Roermond. MAP. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)
- Roero de Revello. *Biadada, nata Saluzzo, contessa*. Rime. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)
- Versi. — La fortuna, canzone. — La capanna, poemetto per nozze a T. Valperga Caluso, fra gli arcadi Glauclia Eurotea. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 13. 1803.) — Scherzo ad una chiarissima gentildonna ital. — La poesia. — Le rovine. (*In* v. 17. 1809.) — La navigazione; ode ad A. Etrusca. — Elegia in morte del padre. — Canzone ad Apollo. (*In* v. 21. 1813.)
- Roesselt, Johann August. Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeiner Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. 4e Aufl. Lpz., 1800. 8°.
- Roest, M. Catalog der Sammlungen hebr. und jüd. Bücher, *u.s.w.*, nachgelassen von G. Almanzi, vom J. Emden, vom M. J. Lewenstein, u. A. Amst., 1868. 8°.
- Roest, S. Efterretning om Oldsager i Aasted Sogn Vennebjerg Herred, Aalborg Stift. (*In Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Oph. Antiq. Ann.*, v. 3, pt. 1. 1817.)
- Roestell, Wilhelm. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1830-42. See Platner, E. Z., and others.
- Roffia, Girolamo. Racconti delle principali fazioni della guerra di Siena. — Narrazione della presa di Goltanara da Francesi, 1557. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 2. 13. 1842-47.)
- Rog, John Peter. TRIAL. See Williams, J., et al. (B 344, 559, 1462.)
- Roger, *King of Sicily*. ALESSANDRO. *Abbot of S. Salvatore*. De rebus gestis Rogerii. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 5. 1723; — and in Muratori. *Res. Ital. scr.*, v. 5. 1724.)
- GAUFREDUS *Malaterra*. De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardii et Rogerii. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 5. 1723.)
- Roger, *père et fils*. Le champ du repos; ou Le cimetière Mont-Louis, dit du Père Delachaise; ajouté, l'Élégie de Gray [*sic*], L'imitation libre de cette élégie en vers français, par Charrin, et celle italienne de Torelli. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
- Roger, *Rev. Mr.* General view of the agriculture of Angus or Forfar. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 76)
- Roger, Alexandre. Vœu d'un républicain en faveur de la dictature; suivi de Beaucoup de gens, etc. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
- Roger, Auguste, and Sorel, A. Codes et lois usuelles classées par ordre alphabétique; préc. de la constitution de l'Empire Français. 4c éd. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.
- Roger, Fr. Traité de la saisie-arrêt. Par., 1837. 8°.
- Roger, Henry. Practical treatise on auscultation. See Barth, J. B. P.
- Roger, Jean François, baron. Réponse. (*In Paris. Inst. Acad. Fr. Rec. des disc.*, 1820-29, 1840-49, pt. 1.)
- Roger de Hoveden. See Rogerus de Hoveden.
- Roger de Wendover. See Rogerus de Wendover.
- Rogers. See also Rodgers.
- Rogers, A. P. Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In Lincoln*, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)
- Rogers, Abner. BIGELOW, G. T., and BEMIS, G. Report of the trial of R., for the murder of C. Lincoln, Boston, Jan. 30. Bost., 1844. 8°.
- Rogers, *Rev.* Charles. Life and songs of the baroness Nairne, with a mem. and poems of C. Oliphant the younger. 2d ed., enl. London, 1869. 16°.
- Traits and stories of the Scottish people. London, 1867. 12°.
- Rogers, Daniel. Treatise of the two sacraments, baptism and the supper of the Lord. London, 1633. 4°.
- Rogers, Daniel. PICKERING, T. Letters to N. and D. Rogers; with their answer to P.'s 1st letter. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 37)
- Rogers, Daniel. Report of the trial of C. N. Baldwin, for a libel. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 1435)
- Rogers, *Rev.* E. P. Daniel Webster; disc., Nov. 28. Augusta, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)
- Rogers, Edward, *Esq.*, of Liverpool. CATALOGUE of books from the lib. of R., sold 1848. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1619)
- Rogers, *Rev.* Edward. Some account of the life and opinions of a fifth-monarchy-man, John Rogers. London, 1867. 4°.
- Rogers, Edward Coit. Discussion on the automatic powers of the brain; defence against C. Beecher. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- Letters on slavery; by O. S. Freeman [pseud.]. Boston, 1855. 12°.
- Another copy. (C 263)
- Philosophy of mysterious agents; or, The dynamic laws and relations of man. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- Rogers, Mrs. Emma. Biog. of J. Savage. (*In Higginson*, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Rogers, George. Five sermons. London, 1793. 12°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 136)
- Rogers, George. Address on our destiny. N. Y., [1837]. 8°. (C 195)
- Rogers, Mrs. George Albert. A winter in Algeria, 1863-64. London, 1865. 8°.
- Rogers, Henry. Eclipse of faith. 5th ed. Yellow Springs and Boston, 1854. 12°.
- Defence of the 'Eclipse of faith'; also, reply to 'Eclipse of faith', by F. W. Newman. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- Essays selected from contributions to the Edinburgh review. New ed. London, 1860. 3 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Life and writings of Fuller. — Marvell. — Luther's correspondence and character. — Life and genius of Leibnitz. — Genius and writings of Pascal. — Literary genius of Plato. — Character of Socrates. — Genius and writings of Descartes. 2. Locke. — Smith's lectures on moral philosophy. — Structure of the English language. — History of the structure of the English language. — Sacred eloquence. — The vanity and glory of literature. — Ultramontaine doubts. — Rights of private judgment. 3. Anglicanism, or the Oxford tractarian school. — Recent developments of tractarianism. — Reason and faith; their claims and conflicts. — Revolution and reform. — Treatment of criminals. — Prevention of crime.
- Selections from the correspondence of R. E. H. Greyson, Esq. [pseud.]. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.
- NEWMAN, F. W. Reply to the 'Defence of the 'Eclipse of Faith''. (*In his Phases of faith*. 1865.)
- Reply to the 'Eclipse of faith'. (*In Rogers, H. Defence of 'The eclipse of faith'*. 1854.)
- Rogers, Henry Darwin. Address at the meeting of the Assoc. of Amer. Geologists, May. N. Y., London, 1844. 8°. (B 1583)
- 4th annual report on geological explorations. See Penn. Secretary of State (p. 2255).
- Geology of Penn. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 4° and Maps f°.
- Origin of the Appalachian coal strata, bituminous and anthracite. (*In Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports*, 1843.)
- Origin of the drift, etc., and of the lake and river terraces of the U. S. and Europe, etc. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 2. 1850.) — Coal formation of the U. S., especially as developed in Penn. — Connection of the deposits of common salt with climate. — Position and character of the reptilian foot-prints in the carboniferous red shale formation of eastern Penn. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

- Physical features of America. — Notes illust. of the geological map of the U. S. and Brit. N. Amer. — The Arctic basin; its limits, features, drainage, etc. — Salt lakes of continental basins. (*In Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas.* 1856.)
- Report, 1836, 40. See *New Jersey. Geological Survey, State Geologist.*
- and *Boyd, M. H.* New compound of the deuto-chloride of platinum, nitric oxide, and chloro-hydric acid. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7.* 1841.)
- and *Johnston, A. K.* Atlas of U. S., Canada, New Brunswick, Mexico, etc. London, Edin., 1857. f°
- See also *Rogers, W. B.*
- Rogers, Henry M.* Biog. of H. Ropes. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2.* 1866.)
- Rogers, J. Henry.* The California hundred; a poem. San Francisco, 1865. 12°
- Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.* Education in Oxford. London, 1861. 8°
- Bribery. (*In Questions for a reformed Parliament.* 1867.)
- Historical gleanings: Montagu, Walpole, A. Smith, Cobbett. London, 1869. 8°
- History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. Vols. 1, 2: 1259-1400. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°
- Laws of settlement and primo-geniture. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.,* 1864.)
- Manual of political economy for schools and colleges. 2d ed., rev. Oxford, 1869. 16°
- University extension. (*In Shipley, O. Church and world.* 1866.)
- Rogers, John, the martyr, d. 1555.* CHESTER, J. L. J. Rogers; a genealogical acc. of his family, etc. London, 1861. 8°
- FOX, J. (*In Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 2.* 1839.)
- Rogers, John, b. 1627.* ROGERS, E. Some account of the life and opinions of a fifth-monarchy-man, chiefly extracted from the writings of J. R. London, 1867. 4°
- Rogers, John, of New London, Conn., d. 1688.* Answer to 'Monitory letter about the maintenance of an able ministry'. n.p., [16—]. 4°
- Rogers, John, of Ipswich, b. 1666, d. 1745.* The perfect man; funeral discourse [on] J. Appleton. Boston, 1739. 8° (C 21)
- Sermon, May 29, election. Boston, 1766. 12° (C 7)
- Funeral sermon on. 1746. See *Wigglesworth, S.* (B 234)
- Rogers, John, vicar of St. Giles, b. 1679, d. 1729.* Disc. of the visible and invisible Church of Christ. 5th ed. London, 1703. 8°
- Same. London, 1752. 8°
- Necessity of Divine revelation, and the truth of the Christian rev. asserted. 4th ed. London, 1749. 8°
- Review of 'Discourse of the visible and invisible Ch. of Christ'; reply to Mr. Sykes's answer to that discourse. 3d ed. London, 1738. 8°
- Sermons. (*In Family lectures.* 1791.)
- CHANDLER, S. Remarks on R.'s 'Preface to his Eight sermons'. (*In his Reflections.* 1727. E 154)
- COLLINS, A. Letter to R. on his 'Sermons [on] revelation'. London, 1727. 8°
- Rogers, John.* Sermon, death of W. Bentley, 1751. (*In Bentley, W. The Lord.* 1848.)
- Rogers, John, d. 1755.* Nature and necessity of repentance; sermon after the earthquake, 1727. Boston, 1728. 8° (C 21)
- Rogers, John, of Leominster, d. 1789.* Nature and necessity of spiritual conversions; sermon. Boston, 1757. 8° (B 915)
- Sermons. Boston, 1756. 8° (C 21)
- Rogers, John.* Oration, Campton, N. H., 4 July. Concord, 1803. 8° (B 944)
- Rogers, John.* Remarks on censures of the authorized version of the Scriptures by H. Symons; tr. from the Hebrew by S. Ezekiel. London, 1822. 24° (D 13)
- Rogers, Joseph.* Epidemic diseases. Dublin, 1734. 8°
- Rogers, Medad.* Address, funeral of [P. K.] Bearss. New Fairfield, [1792]. 8° (B 1903)
- Rogers, Nathaniel, b. 1598, d. 1665.* A letter disc. the cause of God's wrath against the nation. London, 1644. 4° (B 13)
- Rogers, Nathaniel, b. 1703, d. 1775.* Character of the godly and faithful; discourse, death of S. Williams, Feb. Boston, 1763. 8° (B 73)
- The office of Gospel ministers in preaching the word of God; sermon, Lynn, Mar. 2, ordin. of J. Treadwell. Boston, 1763. 8° (B 915)
- PICKERING, T. Letters to N. and D. Rogers; with their answer to Mr. P.'s first letter. Boston, 1742. 8° (C 37)
- Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody.* Collection from the newspaper writings of R. Concord, 1847. 8°
- WHITTIER, J. G. (*In his Old portraits.* 1850.)
- Rogers, Major Robert.* Journals during the French war. (*In Stark, C. Reminis. of the French war.* 1831.)
- Narrative of events of the siege of Detroit. (*In Hough, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit.* 1860.)
- STARK, C. Biog. of R. (*In his Mem. of J. Stark.* 1810.)
- Rogers, Robert E. and J. B.* Alleged insolubility of copper in hydrochloric acid; with an examination of Fuch's method for analyzing iron ores, metallic iron, etc. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1.* 1849.)
- See also *Rogers, W. B.*
- Rogers, Robert Possac.* Address. (*In Boston. Federal St. Church. Memorial.* 1860.)
- Rogers, Samuel.* Epistle to a friend; with other poems. New ed. London, 1799. 12°
- Italy, a poem; [illust. by Turner and Stothard]. London, 1830. 8°
- Same, without the illustrations. Lond., 1844. 16°
- Pleasures of memory and other poems; also, Pains of memory, by R. Merry. N. Y., 1802. 12°
- Pleasures of memory. (*In Campbell, T. Pleasures of hope.* 1807.)
- Poems. New ed. London, 1827. 16°
- Poems; [illust. by Turner and Stothard]. London, 1834. 8°
- Poems. London, 1838. 16°
- Poetical works; with a biog. sketch; ed. by E. Sargent. Boston, 1854. 8°
- Recollections. Boston, 1859. 12°
- Recollections of the table-talk of S. Rogers; added, Porsoniana. N. Y., 1856. 12°
- MARTINEAU, H. (*In her Biog. sketches.* 1869.)
- Rogers, Thomas.* The faith professed in England expressed in 39 articles. Camb., 1681. 4°
- Same. Catholic doctrine of the Church of England; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. Camb., 1854. 8° (Parker Soc.)
- Rogers, Thomas J.* New American biog. dictionary. 3d ed. Easton, Penn., 1824. 8°
- Rogers, W. R.* An examination of the evidence rel. to cow-pox, [before] the Ho. of Com., [with] a letter from J. Birch. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°
- Rogers, Wm., b. 1751, d. 1824.* Oration, Phila., July 4; added, prayer by A. Green. Phila., 1759. 8° (B 89, W 20)
- Prayer, Feb. 22, Phila., before the Penn. Soc. of the Cincinnati. Phila., 1800. 8° (B 330, W 55)
- Rogers, Wm., b. 1817.* Report of the case of E. A. Bourne rs. city of Boston. Boston, 1853. 8°
- Another copy. (B 1440)
- Rogers, Wm., Funeral sermon on.* 1851. See *Richards, G.* (B 1223)
- Rogers, Wm.* Adult education for the poor. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.,* 1859.)
- Rogers, Wm.* Lessons on right and wrong. Boston, 1864. 12°
- Rogers, Wm.* A soldier and a sailor, a tinker and a tailor; a comic interlude. (*In No. 66 of Spencer's univ. stage.*)
- Rogers, Wm. Augustus.* On the determination of geographical latitude from observations in the prime vertical. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16.* 1868.)

- Rogers, Wm. Barton. Acid and alkaline springs. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 1. 1849.) — Experiments and references in regard to binocular vision. — Our inability from the retinal impression alone to determine which retina is impressed. (*In v. 14.* 1861.)
- Address before the Lyceum of Natural History of Williams Coll., Aug. 14. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B1576)
- Age of the coal rocks of eastern Va. — Connection of thermal springs in Va. with anticlinal axes and faults. — Observations of subterranean temperature in the coal mines of eastern Va. (*In Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports*, 1843.)
- Contributions to the geology of the tertiary formations of Virginia. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 5. 1837.)
- Report of a geological reconnaissance of Va. Phila., 1836. 8°.
- and Rogers, H. D. Contributions to the geology of the tertiary formations of Virginia. 2d ser. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 6. 1839.)
- Physical structure of the Appalachian chain. (*In Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports*, 1843.)
- and Rogers, R. E. Decomposition of rocks by meteoric water. — Absorption of carbonic acid by Liebig's dilute solution of phosphate of soda. — Volatility of potassa and soda, and their carbonates. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 1. 1849.) — Absorption of carbonic acid by acids and saline solutions. (*In v. 4.* 1851.)
- Rogers, Wm. Matticks, b. 1806, d. 1850. Sermon [on] the loss of the Harard and the Lexington. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B1300)
- Rogers, Wm. Matticks, b. 1838, d. 1862. MORSE, J. T. (*In Higginson, T. W.* Harvard memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)
- Rogers, Woodes. Cruising voyage round the world. London, 1718. 8°.
- Note. For other acts. of the same voy., see Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1764; — Smollett, T. Compendium of voyages, v. 7. 1766; — Knox, J. Collection, v. 3. 1767; — Henry, D. Hist. acc. of voy., v. 2. 1774; — Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816. — Kerr, R. Col., v. 10. 1824; — French, Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 2. 1833; — and, Germ., Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.
- Rogerus de Hoveden. Chronica, [732-1201]; ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1868-71. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- Contents. Vol. 1. 732-1169. 2. 1170-1189. 3. 1189-1196. 4. 1196-1201.
- Eng. Annals; comprising the history of Eng. and other countries of Europe, 732-1201; tr. by H. T. Riley. London, Bohn, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. 732-1181. 2. 1181-1201.
- Rogerus de Wendorer. Chronica s. Flores historiarum; ed. by H. O. Coxe. London, 1841-44. 5 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
- Eng. Flowers of hist., to 1235; tr. by J. A. Giles. London, Bohn, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- Roget, Peter Mark. Animal and vegetable physiology, with ref. to nat. theol.; [Bridgewater treatise]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- Electricity. — Galvanism. — Magnetism. — Electromagnetism. (*In Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. usef. kn. Nat. phil.*, v. 2. 1838.)
- Galvanism. (*In Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop.*, v. 4. 1845.)
- Outlines of physiology; with app. on phrenology. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- Thesaurus of English words and phrases. London, 1852. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed., enl. London, 1855. 8°.
- Rogge, B. The chaplain in the field of war; condensed from [his] report by G. Gladstone. London, 1870. 8°.
- Rogge, H. C. Beschrijvende catalogus der pampfletten-verzameling van de bockerij der Remonstrantsche Kerk te Amsterdam. Afl. 1. Amst., 1861. 8°.
- Rogge, Karl August. Ueber das Gerichtswesen der Germanen. Halle, 1820. 8°.
- Roggeveen, Jacob. Dagverhaal der ontdekkingsreis, 1721-22; uitgeg. door het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Middelburg, 1838. 8°.
- Eng. Expedition for the discovery of the Southern lands. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1764.)
- Note. For other accounts of the voyage see Dalrymple, A. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1770; — Henry, D. Hist. acc., v. 1. 1774; — Burney, J. Disc. in South Sea, v. 4. 1817; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1824; — Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1; — French, Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 2. 1833; — Germ., Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.
- Rogniat, Joseph, baron de. Considérations sur l'art de la guerre. Paris, 1816. 8°.
- Same. Abstract; by T. Scott. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B445)
- Rogo di Corinna, H. See Tasso, T.
- Rogron, Joseph Adrien. Code de commerce expliqué. See France. Codes (p. 1026).
- Rohan, Catherine de Parthenay, duchesse de. Apologie pour le roy Henri IV. (*In L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III*, v. 4. 1744.)
- Rohan, Henri, duc de. Mémoires. (*In Petitot. Col. des mém.*, 2e sér., v. 18, 19. 1822; — and in Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 19. 1854.)
- Remarks on Cæsar's Commentaries. (*In Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries*, 1695.)
- Rohan, Marie Eléonor de. La morale de Salomon. Paris, 1691. 12°.
- Rohault, Jacques. Treatise of mechanicks; tr. by T. Watts. London, 1716. 8°.
- CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Rohlf, Gerhard. Reise durch Marokko, [1864]. Bremen, 1868. 8°.
- Various articles. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull.*, 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)
- Roi des gabiers, Le; par E. Capendu. Paris, [1862]. 2 v. 18°.
- Roi des montagnes, Le; par E. About. Paris, 1857. 12°.
- Roi, Le, et le fermier; comédie. See Sédaine, M. J.
- Roissy, Félix de, continuator. Histoire naturel des mollusques. Paris, an XIII [1805]. 2 v. 8°. (Suite de Buffon.)
- Roister Doister; by N. Udall; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°. (Eng. repr.)
- Roiz, Joan, Archbishop of Hlt. Libro de cantares. (*In Sanchez, T. A. Poetas, etc.* 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Rojas, Alfonso de. GIL, M. In processu R. n. p. [1662.] f°. (A 68)
- Rojas, Fernando. Celestina, tragicomedia. (*In Ochoa. Tesoro del teatro esp.*, v. 1. 1838; — and in Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)
- Note. The first act has been generally attributed to Rodrigo de Cota.
- Rojas, Francisco de. El monstruo de la fortuna, la lavandera de Napoles, Felipa Catanca. — El mejor amigo el muerto. See Calderon de la Barca. P. Comedias.
- Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de. Comedias escogidas, ordenadas en coleccion por R. de Mesonero Romanos. Madrid, 1861. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl. de aut. españ., v. 54.)
- Contents. Apuntes biog., bibliográficos, y críticos de R. — Del rey abajo ninguno, y labrador más honrado, García del Castañar. — Entre bobos anda el juego, don Lúcas del Cigarral. — Progne y Filomena. — Obligados y ofendidos y Gorrón de Salamanca. — No hay amigo para amigo. — Casarse por vengarse. — Abre el ojo. — Donde hay agravios no hay celos, y amo, erido. — El mas impropio verdugo por la más justa venganza. — Lo que son mujeres. — Don Diego de Noche. — La traición busca el castigo. — Santa Isabel, Reina de Portugal. — El Cain de Cataluña. — Sin honra no hay amistad. — Lo que quería ver el marqués de Villena. — Peligrar en los remollos. — Los bandos de Verona. — No hay ser padre siendo rey. — El desafío de Carlos quinto. — Los áspides de Cleopatra. — Primero es la hura que el gusto. — La hermosura y la desdicha. — Nuestra Señora de Atocha. — La esmeralda del amor. — La más hidalga hermosura. — Don Pedro Miago. — Los tres blasones de España. — El catalán Serrallonga, y bandos de Barcelona. — También la afrenta es veneno.
- Casarse por vengarse; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

- Donde hay agravios, no hay celos y amo eriado; com. (*In Huerto*, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 1, 1785; — *and in Ochoa*. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)
- En Madrid y en una casa. — La hermosura y la desdicha. (*In Comedias nuevas*, v. 35. 1671.)
- Note.* "En Madrid" is not mentioned in the lists of the works of Rojas, and Ribadaneira gives it among the plays of Tirso de Molina; [Gabriel Tellez], and mentions a play by Rojas founded upon this.
- Entre bobos anda el juego; com. (*In Huerto*, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 2. 1785; — *and in Ochoa*. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)
- El mas impropio verdugo por la mas justa venganza; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 8°. (E 112)
- El rey abaxo ninguno, y labrador mas honrado Garcia del Castañar; comedia. Valladolid, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)
- *Same.* (*In Ochoa*. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)
- Tambien la afrenta es veneno. See Guevara, L. V. de, *and others.*
- Rokeby**, Thomas. RAINE, J. Brief memoir of T. Rokeby, his religious journal and corresp. London, 1860. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 37.)
- Rokeby**. See Scott, W.
- Rokewode**, John Gage. Memoir on the painted chamber in the palace at Westminster; [read May 12, 1842]. (*In Soc. of Antiquaries*. Vetusta monumenta, v. 5.)
- CATALOGUE of the library of R., sold 1848. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1619)
- Rokitansky**, Carl Joseph Wenzelaus Prokop, *Freiherr von*. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 3e Aufl. Wien, 1855–61. 3 v. 8°. Contents. Vol. 1. Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie. — Anomalien des Blutes. 2. Abnormitäten des Bindegewebes, — der serösen und Synovial-Säcke im Allgemeinen, — des fibrösen Systems, — der Schleimhäute im Allgemeinen, — der äussern Haut, — der Knochen, Knorpel, und Gelenke, — der Muskeln, — der Kreislauforgane, — der Nervensysteme, 3. Abnormitäten des Respirationsorgane, — der Digestionswerkzeuge, — der Harnwerkzeuge, — der Geschlechtsorgane.
- *Eng.* Manual of pathological anatomy. London, *Sydenham Soc.*, 1854, 49–52. 4 v. 8°. Contents. Vol. 1. General pathological anatomy; tr. by W. E. Swaine. 2. Abdominal viscera; tr. by E. Sieveking. 3. Bones, cartilages, muscles, skin, cellular and fibrous tissues, serous and mucous membranes, and nervous system; tr. by C. H. Moore. 4. Organs of respiration and circulation; tr. by G. E. Day.
- Rola**, —. Narrative in the Vai language. London, 1851. 12°
- Rolamb**, Nicholas. Jour. to Constantinople. (*In Churchill*, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
- Roland**. CHANSON de Roland, Le; [trad. libre en prose par L. Vité]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1852.)
- ROLAND and Ferragus. (*In Ellis*, G. Spec. of early Eng. romances, v. 2. 1811.)
- THÉROULDE. La chanson de Roland; acc. d'une tr., d'une introd., et de notes par F. Génin. Paris, 1850. 8°
- Roland de la Platière**, Mme. Manon Jeanne Philipon (or Philipon). Appel à l'impartiale postérité. Paris, [1795]. 4 v. 8°
- *Eng.* An appeal to impartial posterity. London, 1796. 4 v. 8°
- Lettres aux demoiselles Cannel; suivies de doc. inéd., une introd., et des notes par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°
- Mémoires. 2e éd. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8° (Ber-ville et Barrière. Col. des mém.)
- Mémoires. Paris, 1855. 8° (Barrière, F. Bibliothèque des mém.)
- Mémoires; avec des notes par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1864. 8°
- CHILD, L. M. Biographies of Mme. de Staël and Mme. Roland. Boston, 1832. 12°
- DAUBAN, C. A. Etude sur Mme. R.; suiv. des lettres de Mme. R. à Buzot, etc. Par., 1864. 8°
- MAZADE, C. de. Deux femmes de la Révolution. Paris, 1866. 18°
- SAINTE-BECVE, C. A. (*In his Nouveaux lundis*, v. 8. 1867; — Portraits de femmes, 1832; — *and, Eng.*, Portraits of celebrated women. 1865.)
- SCHLOSSER, F. C. Mme. de Staël et Mme. Roland. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)
- SHELLEY, M. W. (*In her Lives of lit. men of France*, v. 2. 1839. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- Roland de la Platière**, Joseph Marie. Arts et métiers mécaniques. (Vol. 23–30 of *Encyclopédie méthod.* 1782–91.) — Manufactures et arts. (Vol. 118–122. 1784–1828.)
- Roland l'amoureux**. See Le Sage, A. R.
- Roland le Virlois**, Charles Francois. Dictionnaire d'architecture civile, militaire, et navale. Paris, 1770–71. 3 v. 4°
- Rolandino** (*Lat. Rolandinus Patavinus*). Libri chroniceorum; de factis in Marchia, et prope ad Marchiam Tarvisinam. (*In Grævius*. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722; — *and in Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 8. 1726.)
- Rolandis**, Giuseppe Maria de. Notizie sugli scr. astigiani. Asti, 1839. 8°
- Rolas du Rosey**, Carl. WEIGEL, R. Die Sammlungen für Kunst u. Wissenschaft nachgelassen durch R. 1e Hälfte: Original-Radierungen und Stiche. Lpz., 1864. 8°
- Roldan**, Josef Maria. Poesias. (*In Wolf*, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)
- Rolf**, Krage; von J. Ewald. (*In his Samtl. Skrifter*, v. 2. 1814.)
- Rolf**. See Rolph.
- Rolfe**, W. J., and Gillet, J. A. Elements of astronomy. 4th ed. N. Y., 1871. 8°
- Elements of chemistry. 9th ed. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 8°
- Handbook of chemistry. 2d ed. rev. N. Y. 1871. 8°
- Handbook of natural philosophy. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 8°
- Handbook of the stars. Boston, 1870. 8°
- Natural philosophy. N. Y., Chicago, 1871. 8°
- Rolfink**, Werner. Ordo et methodus cognoscendi et curandi dolorem capitis. Jenæ, [16—]. 4°. (B 1867)
- Roll of the drum**; drama, by T. E. Wilks. (No. 77 of *De Witt's* acting plays.)
- Rolland**, Barthélemi Gabriel. Compte rendu à l'Assem. Nat. Paris, [179—]. 8°. (B 1892)
- Rolland de Villearcieux**, —. Proverbe. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1848.)
- Rolle de Hampole**, Richard. English prose treatises; ed. by G. G. Perry. London, 1866. 8° (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
- The prick of conscience; ed. by R. Morris. Berlin, 1863. 8° (Phil. Soc. Early Eng. vol., 1863.)
- YATES, J. B. Account of an Eng. poem, by R., 'Stimulus conscientie'. (*In Archæologia*, v. 19. 1819.)
- Rollenhagen**, Gabriel, son of Georg. Juvenilia. Magdæburgi, 1606. 8°
- Indianische Reisen. See the next entry. *Note.*
- Rollenhagen**, Georg. Wahrhafte Lügen. Frankf., u. Lpz., 1717. 12°
- Note.* With the 2d title page. 'Indianische Reisen; aus d. griechischen u. lat. übers. von Gabriel Rollen-hagen'.
- Contents. Wunderbare Reisen. Alexanders Sendbrief an Aristotelem. — Plinius Secundus, C. Von d. wunderbaren Gestalt d. Indianer. — Lucianus. Wunderbarliche Schifffahrt. — Von T. Brandani Reise nach dem Paradies; Vnl. Forsterus stilum vertebat. — Wahrhafter Lügen. — Burckhardt, A. Georgli Rollenbagi Leichen-Predigt.
- Der Frösche und Mäuse. Franckf., 1583. 8°
- Rolleston**, Miss Frances. Letters; ed. by C. Dent. London, 1867. 8°
- Rolleston**, George. Modes of sepulture observable in late Romano-British and early Anglo-Saxon times in this country. (*In International Cong. of Prehist. Archæol.* Trans., 1868.)
- Physiology in relation to medicine in modern times. (*In Brit. Med. Assoc. Medicine in modern times*. 1870.)

Rolleston, Samuel. *Ὅριος κριθίνος*; dissertation conc. the origin and antiquity of barley wine. Oxford, 1750. 4°.

Rolliad, The; probationary odes for the laureate-ship; and political eclogues and miscellanies, with criticisms, etc. 22d ed. London, 1812. 8°.

— Same. Criticisms on the Rolliad. Pt. 1. 7th ed. London, 1787. 8°.

See Craik's Eng. lit., II. 391, and Chambers's Cyclop. of Eng. lit., II. 72.

Rollin, Charles. *Histoire ancienne*. Paris, 1807. 17 v. 8° and Atlas 4° (Œuvres, v. 1-17.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Egyptians. — Carthaginians. 2, 3. Assyrians. — Perses et Medes. 3, 4, 5. Histoire de l'origine des états de la Grèce. — Perses et Grecs. 5, 6. Mœurs et coutumes des Grecs. 6. Les deux Denys, tyrans de Syracuse. 7. Syracuse. — Perses et Grecs, B.C. 387-338. — Philippe. 8. Alexandre. 9. Les successeurs d'Alexandre, B.C. 323-223. 10. B.C. 220-211. 11. n.c. 193-160. 12. n.c. 164-142. 13. B.C. 187-30. 14-17. Des arts et des sciences. 17. Table chronol.

— Table des matières dans les *Histoires ancienne et romaine*. Paris, 1807. 8° (Œuvres, v. 52.)

— Eng. Ancient history. 9th ed. London, 1800. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Egyptians. — Carthaginians. 2. Assyrians. — Persians and Medes. 3. Greece. — Persians and Grecians, B.C. 517-425. 4. B.C. 425-399. 5. Dionysius the Elder and Younger. — Persians and Grecians, B.C. 387-338. — Philip. 6. Alexander. 7. Alexander's successors, B.C. 323-222. 8. B.C. 222-166. 9. B.C. 174-A.D. 17. 10. Syracuse. — Pontus. — Egypt.

— Same. 12th ed. Boston, 1807-09. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Egyptians. — Carthaginians. 2. Assyrians. — Persians and Medes. — Greece. — Persians and Grecians, B.C. 517-425. 3. B.C. 425-399. 4. 408-399. — Dionysius the Elder and Younger. — Persians and Grecians, B.C. 387-338. — Philip. 5. Alexander. — Alexander's successors, B.C. 323-301. 6. B.C. 301-203. 7. B.C. 203-A.D. 17. 8. Syracuse. — Pontus. — Egypt.

— *Histoire romaine*. Paris, 1807. 34 v. 8° (Œuvres, v. 18-51.)

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 751 — B.C. 509. 2. 509-448. 3. 448-358. 4. 358-278. 5. 278-216. 6. 216-214. 7. 214-207. 8. 207-197. 9. 197-184. 10. 184-147. 11. 147-108. 12. 108-85. 13. 85-70. 14. 70-65. 15. 65-56. 16. 56-52. 17. 52-48. 18. 48-44. 19. 44-41. 20. 41-34. 21. 34-A.D. 7. 22. A.D. 7-19. 23. 19-38. 24. 38-54. 25. 54-66. 26. 66-69. 27. 69-79. — Jewish war, 64-66. 28. Jewish war, 66-70. — Hist. 79-93. 29. 93-138. 30. 117-193. 31. 193-218. 32. 218-260. 33. 260-305. 34. 284-337.

Note. For the 'Table' of the *'Histoire romaine'* see, above, *Histoire ancienne*, after the *Contents*.

— *Ital. Storia romana*. Livorno, 1830-33. 11 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 751 — B.C. 401. 2. 400-279. 3. 279-214. 4. 214-203. 5. 203-184. 6. 184-154. 7. 154-82. 8. 82-61. 9. 61-50. 10. 50-43. 11. 43-28.

Note. For continuation see *Crevier*, J. B. L.

— *Opuseules*. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8° (Œuvres, v. 59-60.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Eloge de Rollin, par Boze. — Notes à cet éloge. — Lettres. — Disc. sur l'établissement de l'instruction gratuite; tr. par H. Avocat. — Obs. sur l'établissement des postes. — Mandement de Coffin. — Extrait du second panégyrique de Louis XIV., sur l'établissement des invalides. — Obs. sur cet établissement. 2. Orationes. — Oratiunculæ. — Mandata. — Gratulationes. — Carmina. — Epigrammata. — Epitaphia. — Miscellanæ.

— *Traité des études*. Paris, 1807. 6 v. 8° (Œuvres, v. 53-58.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Discours prélim. — Les enfans dans l'âge le plus tendre. — Les filles. — L'intelligence des langues. 2, 3. Poésie. — Rhetorique. 3. Des trois genres d'éloquence. 4, 5. L'histoire. 5. De la fable et des antiquités. 6. Philosophie. — De gouvernement intérieur des classes du collège.

— Eng. Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres; an introduction to languages, poetry, etc. 2d ed. London, 1737. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. General reflections upon the advantages of a good education. — Of the understanding of languages. — Study of the French, — Greek, — Latin tongue. — Of poetry. — Excellency of Homer's poems. 2. Rhetoric. 3, 4. History. 4. Fable and antiquities. — Philosophy. — Government of the classes and colleges.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 43. 1745.)

Rollo, John. Cases of diabetes mellitus; with results of the trial of acids in cure of lues venerea. London, 1806. 8°.

Rollo in Paris; by J. Abbott. Boston, 1854. 16°.

Rollock, Robert. *Select works*; ed. by W. M. Gunn. Edin., 1849, 44. 2 v. 8° (Wodrow Soc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. *Vitæ Rolloei narratio*, ab H. Charterisio. — Life by Charteris; tr. with notes. — Original title pages to R.'s *Tractatus de vocatione efficaci*, and of Holland's tr. — Author's epistle to James VI.; tr. by Holland. — The printer, R. Waldegrave, to the reader; tr. by the ed. — Beza's letter to J. Johnston; tr. by Holland. — Holland's Epistle dedicatory to Sir W. Scott of Ellie. — Marbury to the reader. — Holland to the reader. — Rollock's summary of theology; tr. by the ed., with the original Latin. — Treatise of our effectual calling; tr. by Holland. — Sermons. 2. Epistle dedicatory. — Lectures.

Rollwagenbuchlein. See Wickram, J.

Rolph, John. Speeches of R. and C. A. Hagerman on clergy reserves. Toronto, 1837. 8° (B 1530)

Rolph. See Rolf; — Rolfe.

Rolt, Richard. *New and accurate history of South America*. London, 1756. 8°.

Roma Racovianna and Racovia Romana. See Jameson, W. Roma sotterranea. See Northcote, J. S., and Brownlow, W. R.

Romagna. HERCOLANI, A. *Biographie e ritratti di 24 uomini illustri romagnuolo*. Forli, 1834-36. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 is unfinished.

— GUICCIARDINI, F. *La presidenza della Romagna*. (*In his Opere ined.*, v. 8. 1866.)

Romagnoli, Giovanni. *Biog. di G. Marini*. (*In Hercolani*, A. Biog. rom., v. 2. 1835.)

Romaic language. See Greece (Modern). Language.

Romain, Jules. See Pippi, G.

Romain Kalbris; par H. Malot. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Romaine, Benjamin. Observations, reasons, and facts, disproving importation and also contagion in yellow fever. N. Y., 1823. 8° (B 832)

— Review of the tomb of the martyrs who died in dungeons and prisons during the Revolution. N. Y., 1839. 8° (B 1602)

— Tammany Society, 24th anniv., address. N. Y., 1813. 8° (B 444)

Romaine, Rev. Wm. Discourses upon Solomon's song. New ed. London, 1790. 8°.

— Knowledge of salvation; serm., Jan., death of J. Hervey. 4th ed. Boston, 1759. 8° (B 161, 330, 854).

— Short account of the life of Rev. T. Jones. (*In Jones*, T. Works, 1764.)

Roman, J. B. Relation de la Chine, 1584. (*In Ternaux-Compans*, H. Archives, v. 1. 1840.)

Roman actor, The. See Massinger, P.

Roman alphabet. TREVELYAN, C. E., and others. On application of the alphabet to Oriental languages. Serampore, 1834. 8°.

Roman agriculture, antiquities, architecture, art, etc. See Rome.

Roman Catholic Church. See Catholic Church (p. 496, etc. Roman comique, Le. See Scarron, P.

Roman de la cour de Bruxelles, Le; par J. Puget de La Serre. Spa, Aix, 1628. 16°.

Roman d'Elvire, Le; opéra-comique; par A. Dumas. (*In his Théâtre*, v. 14. 1865.)

Roman de toutes les femmes, Le; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Roman du mari, Le; par A. Achard. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 16°.

Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre, Le; par O. Feuillet. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Roman du rou. See Wace, R.

Roman emperors (Emperors of Rome and Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire).

Note. In the following list * added to a title means that the work contains portraits.

- **SOMMARIO delle vite di gl'imperatori romani**, [45 a. C.—1711 d. C.]. Venezia, 1718. 12°. *
- **ROSSI, G. G. de.** [Collection of engr. heads of Roman emperors, [45 B.C.—1705 A.D.]. Rome, 1681. 8°. *
- **ABRÉGÉ chronol. des empereurs depuis Jules César jusques à Leopold Ignace**, [45 av. J. C.—1697]. La Haye, 1800 [1700]. 16°.
- **REUSNER, N.** *Symbola heroica imp. et Cesarum Romanorum*, [45 A.C.—1637 A.D.]. Londini, 1664. 12°.
- **STRADA, O. von.** *De vitis imperatorum et Cesarum Romanorum cum eorum effigibus ex numismatibus*; cura L. Francis, [45 A.C.—A.D. 1615]. Frane. a. M., 1615. f°. *
- **REYNOLDS, R.** *Chronicle of the emperors of the Romans*, [45 B.C.—1570 A.D.]. *t.pae.* [London, 1571.]. 4°.
- **MEXIA, P.** *Historie of all the Romane Emperors*, [45 B.C.—1560 A.D.]; tr. by W. Trahiron. London, 1604. f°. *
- **GOLTZIUS, H.** *Vivæ omnium fere imperatorum imagines, ex numismatis*, [45 A.C.—1558 A.D.]. Antwerp., 1557. 4°. *
- **SUETONIUS, T. C.** *De XII Cesaribus*, [45 A.C.—1558 A.D.]. [Colophon:] Basil., 1542. 16°.
- **LIVES of the Roman emperors and of Charles v.**, [45 B.C.—1556 A.D.]. *n.t.p.* [1571.]. 4°. *
- **STRADA, J. de.** *Epitome imp. Rom. icon. ex ant. numismatibus delineatarum*, [45 A.C.—1521 A.D.]. Lugd., 1823. 8°.
- **OCCO, A.** *Imperatorum Rom. numismata a Pompeio magno ad Heraclium*, [45 A.C.—641 A.D.]. Aug. Vind., 1601. 4°.
- **HAEVERKAMP, S.** *Nummophylacium reginæ Christianæ; numismata imper. Romanorum*, [— 610; Lat. et Gall.]. Hag. Com., 1742. f°.
- **TILLEMONT, L. S. Le N. de.** *Histoire des empereurs*, [45 av. J. C.—423]. Brux., 1732. 5 v. f°.
- **VICTOR, S. A.** *De vita et moribus imp. Romanorum*, [45 A.C.—395 A.D.]; excerpta ex libris Victoris; recens. S. Pitiseus. Traj. a. R., 1796. 8°. *
- **COOKE, W.** *Medallie history of imperial Rome*, [B.C. 60—A.D. 324]. London, 1781. 2 v. 4°.
- **VAILLANT, J.** *Numismata imperatorum Rom.*, [45 A.C.—260 A.D.]. Lut. Paris., 1692. 2 v. 4°.
- **WEGUELIN, J.** *Caractères hist. des empereurs romains*, [45 av. J. C.—238 ap. J.C.]. Berlin, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
- **LYNAM, R.** *History of Roman emperors*, [45 B.C.—180 A.D.]; ed. by J. T. White. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- **BIE, J. de.** *Imperatorum Rom. numismata aurea; acc. L. Smids Pinacotheca*, [45 A.C.—96 A.D.]. Amst., 1738. 4°. *
- **VICTOR, S. A.** *De Cesaribus.—De vita et moribus imperatorum Romanorum*, [A.C. 31–361]. (*In his Hist. Roman.* 1696.) *
- **DE Constantio Chloro, Constantino Magno, et aliis imperatoribus, [292–493]. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 24. 1738.)**
- **AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS.** *Quæ supersunt; cum notis Lindenbrogii, etc.*, [353–378]. Lipsiæ, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
- *Quæ supersunt.* Lips., 1835. 8°.
- *Orationes [Cesarum] ex Vitis collectæ.* (*In Conciones.* 1805.)
- **RICCOBALDUS Ferrariensis.** *Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum*, [768–1002]. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 9. 1726.)
- *See also* Andronicus 1. Comnenus; — Antoninus, M. A.; — Antoninus, Pius; — Augustus Cæsar; — Cæsar, C. J.; — Caracalla; — Charlemagne; — Charles v.; — Charles vi.; — Constantinus Magnus; — Constantinus Porphyrogenitus; — Diocletianus; — Ferdinand 1.; — Ferdinand II.; — Francis I.; — Frederic I.; — Frederic II.; — Hadrian; — Henry I.; — Henry II.; — Henry III.; — Henry IV.; — Henry V.; — Henry VI.; — Henry VII.; — Hugh Capet; — Joseph II.; — Jovianus; — Julianus, F. C.; — Justinianus I., F. A.; — Leopold II.; — Louis I.; — Louis IV.; — Louis v.; — Maximilian I.; — Maximilian II.; — Nero; — Otto I.; — Pertinax, II.; — Rudolf I., of Hapsburg; — Theodosius; — Tiberius; — Titus; — Valerianus; — Wenceslas IV.
- Roman Empire.** *See* p. 2543.
- Roman Empire, The Holy.** *See* Germany. *Preliminary note* (p. 1131).
- Roman exile.** *See* Gajani, G.
- Roman father; a tragedy.** *See* Whitehead, W.
- Roman language, Roman literature.** *See* Italy. *Language, Literature* (p. 1545–48); — *Latin language* (p. 1677–81); — *Latin literature* (p. 1681–83).
- Roman law.** *See* Civil or Roman law (589–91); — Rome. *Legal antiquities* (p. 2543).
- Roman nights at the tomb of the Scipios; tr. from the Italian of Verri.** Edin., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- Roman Republic, Ancient.** *See* p. 25—.
- Roman Republic, 1849.** *Actes officiels de la République Romaine*, 9 février–2 juil. Paris, [1849]. 8°.
- **MAZZINI, J.** *Official acts of the Roman Republic; a selection.* (*In his* Life and writings, v. 5. 1869.)
- Roman revenge.** *See* Hill, A.
- Roman States.** *See* States of the Church.
- Roman tradition examined; answer to 'Rational disc. of transubstantiation'.** *n.p.*, 1676. 4°. (B 1396)
- Romana Utinensis, Lex.** HEGEL, C. *Anhang über die Lex R. U.* (*In his* Städteverf. von Italien, v. 2. 1847.)
- Romance.** WATSON, T. *Origin of romantic fiction in Europe.* [1774.] (*In his* Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 1. 1824.)
- **BEATTIE, J.** *On fable and romance.* [1783.] (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1809.)
- **REEVE, C.** *Progress of R. Colchester, 1785.* 8°.
- **SCOTT, Sir W.** *Essay on romance.* [1823.] Edin., 1834. 8°. (Vol. 66 of *his* Works.)
- Romance after marriage; by F. Goodrich and F. Warden.** (*In* Sargent, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 24.)
- Romance and reality; comedy.** *See* Brougham, J.
- Romance and reality; by L. E. L. Maclean.** (*In her* Works, v. 1. 1850.)
- Romance languages and literature.** RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. *Comparaison des langues de l'Europe latine.* (Vol. 6 of *his* Choix des poésies. 1821.)
- *History.* EGGER, E. *Sur un doc. inéd. pour servir à l'hist. des langues romanes.* (*In* Paris. *Inst. de d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 21, 1e pt. 1857.)
- **LEWIS, Sir G. C.** *Origin and formation of romance languages.* [1835.] 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.
- **WHYTE, A. B.** *Histoire des langues romanes.* Paris, 1841. 3 v. 8°.
- **Dictionaries.** DIEZ, F. C. *Etymological dictionary of the romance languages* [1853]; tr. by T. C. Donkin. London, 1864. 8°.
- *Periodical.* *JAHRBUCH für romanische und englische Literatur.* Berlin u. Lpz., 1859–76. 8°.
- *See also* Provençal language (p. 2432).
- Romance Mesmon, Germain Hyacinthe de.** *See* Réveil, Le.
- Romance of a dull life.** 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.
- Romance of a poor young man; drama, by O. Feuillet.** (*In* Sargent, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 29.)
- Romance of an hour; comedy.** *See* Kelly, H.
- Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin.** *See* Philippe de Reims.
- Romance of charity, The.** *See* Liefde, J. B. de.
- Romance of history; England; by H. Neele.** 3d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 12°.
- Romance of history; France; by L. Ritchie.** London, 1831. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

- Romance of history: Spain; by T. de Trueba. London, 1830. 3 v. 12^o.
- Romance of stultent life abroad; by R. B. Kimball. N. Y., 1853. 12^o.
- Romance of Syr Tryamour; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1816. 8^o. (Percy Soc., v. 16.)
- Romance of the aristocracy. See Burke, J. B.
- Romance of the chevelere Assigne; ed. by H. H. Gibbs. London, 1868. 8^o. (Early Eng. Text Soc.; Extra ser.)
- Romance of the emperor Octavian; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1814. 8^o. (Percy Soc., v. 14.)
- Romance of the forest; by Mrs. [A. W.] Radcliff. Brattleboro', 1821. 16^o.
- Romance of the forum, The. See Burke, P.
- Romance of the mummy; tr. from the French of T. Gautier by Mrs. A. T. Wood; with an introd. by W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1863. 8^o.
- Romance of the pottage. See Craik, G. L.
- Romance of the republic; by L. M. Child. Boston, 1867. 12^o.
- Romance of the sea serpent; [by E. Batchelder]. Camb., 1819. 12^o.
- Romance of travel; by [N. P. Willis]. N. Y., 1810. 12^o.
- Romance politico, en que se manifiestan los atrasos de España, y sus remedios. n.p., [17—]. 4^o. (B 1896)
- Romancero de romances moriscos. See Duran, A.
- Romances. *Bibliography.*
- LENGLET DE FRESNOY, N. Bibliothèque des romans. (Vol. 2 of his Usage des romans. 1734.)
Note. Relates to the romantic fiction of all nations.
Romances of the Middle Ages.
 - FERRARIO, G. Storia degli romanzi di cavalleria. Milano, 1828-29. 4 v. 8^o.
 - GRAESSER, J. G. T. Die grossen Sagenkreise des Mittelalters. Dresden, 1842. 8^o.
 - *Same.* (28 Bandes 3e Abth. of his Lebrb. c. allgem. Lit. 1842.)
 - LUDLOW, J. M. Popular epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carolingian cycles. London, 1865. 2 v. 8^o.
 - TRESSAN, L. E. de la V. de. Corps d'extraits de romans de chevalerie. (In his Œuvres, v. 7-10. 1788-89.)
 - WARTON, T. Origin of romantic fiction in Europe. (In his History of Eng. poetry, v. 1. 1824; 1871.)
 - WRIGHT, T. Chansons de geste or historical romances of the Middle Ages. (In his Essays, v. 1. 1846.)
- Origin and use of romances.*
- HUET, P. D. De l'origine des romans. (In his Huetiana, 1799; — and in La Fayette, M. P. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1820.)
 - LENGLET DE FRESNOY, N. De l'usage des romans; avec une bibliothèque des romans. Amst., 1734. 2 v. 12^o.
See also Legends; — Novels.
- For the romantic literature of any country see the *divisions Literature* under that country, as China (p. 557); — Denmark (p. 763); — France (p. 1056); — Germany (p. 1140, 1141); — Iceland (p. 1493); — India (p. 1505); — Italy (p. 1547, 1548); — Norway (p. 2157); — Persia (p. 2208); — Portugal (p. 2397, 2398); — Rumania; — Russia; — Scandinavia; — Scotland; — Spain; — Sweden; — Turkey; — also English poetical romances (p. 912); — English prose romances (p. 914); — Provençal literature (p. 2132).
- Romances of Germania. See Hidalgo, J.
- Romances of the old town of Edinburgh; by A. Leighton. Edin., 1867. 12^o.
- Romani, Felice. Beatrice di Tenda: tragedia lirica. Firenze, 1835. 12^o. (C 286)
- I Capuletti ed i Montecchi; music by V. Bellini. N. Y., 1848. 12^o. (E 4)
 - Norma; music by V. Bellini. Habana, 1810. 12^o. (E 4)
 - *Same.* N. Y., 1841. 12^o. (E 4)
 - *Same.* N. Y., 1848. 12^o. (E 4)
 - *Same.* — Pel busto di Vincenzo Monti. — A Nicolo Paganini. — In morte d'un giovinetto. — L'amante dell'esule alla luna. — La vedova. — Consigli a Rosa. — Frammenti. (In Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
- Romanin, Samuele. Storia documentata di Venezia. Venezia, 1853-60. 10 v. 8^o.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. 600-1096. 2. 1096-1299. 3. 1300-1499. 4. 1400-1412. 5. 1492-1529. 6. 1529-1598. 7. 1598-1700. 8. 1700-1789. 9. 1789-97. 10. 1797-98.
- POLIDORI, F. L. Necrologia di Romanin. (In Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 34. 1861.)
- Romanism as it exists at Rome. See Percy, J. W.
- Romano, C. Madrigale. (In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
- Romano, Giulio. See Pippi, G.
- Romanof, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian Ch.; with an introd. by [C. M. Yonge]. London, 1868. 12^o.
- Romanof, Family of. BARTHOLD, F. W. Ausgang des Joanschen Zweiges der Romanow und seiner Freunde. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1837.)
- Romans, Bernard. Natural history of East and West Florida. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1775. 12^o.
- Romans, Epistle of Paul to the. See Bible (p. 289).
- Romans et nouvelles. See Boyle, M. H.
- Romans grecs. See Erotici scriptores.
- Romans populaires, Les. Paris, [1850]. 4^o.
- Contents.* Kock, P. de. Le barbier de Paris. — Cooper, J. F. Lucie Hardinge. — Ricardi, A. La grisette. — Cooper, J. F. Le Robinson américain. — Pigault-Lebrun, G. C. A. Le garçon sans souci.
- Romantic. FOSTER, J. Application of the epithet romantic. (In his Essays, 1847.)
- Romanticism. BEYLE, M. H. Qu'est-ce que le romantisme? (In his Racine, 1854.)
- Romanus, Julius. BELLORI, G. P. Sigismundi Augusti triumphus, ex archetypo J. Romani. Romæ, 1680. obl. f^o.
- Romany Rye; by G. Borrow. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 12^o.
- Romant of the rose (begun by Guillaume de Lorres and finished by Jean Cloupiel de Melung). See Chaucer, G. Works, v. 6. 1866.
- Romayne, James T. B. Oration at N. Y., on the anniv. of the sortie from Fort Erie. N. Y., 1816. 8^o. (B 357)
- Romayne, Nicholas. Address, commencement of the lect. in the Col. of Phys. and Surg. N. Y., 1808. 8^o. (B 419, 817)
- Diss. inaug. de puris generatione. Edin., 1780. 8^o. (B 1561)
- Romberg, Edouard. La colonie belge. (In Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
- Romberg, Moritz Heinrich. Manual of nervous diseases; tr. and ed. by E. H. Sieveking. London, 1853. 2 v. 8^o. (Sydenham Soc.)
- Rombert; a tale of Carolina; [by W. G. Simms]. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12^o.
- Rome.
- Arrangement.* A. ANCIENT ROME (Kingdom, Republic, and Empire): 1. Laws, etc.; 2. Works about Rome, divided into: —
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Agriculture, p. 2540, | Libraries, p. 2544, |
| Antiquities, | Military antiquities, |
| Architecture, | Natural history, |
| Art, | Numismatics, |
| Biography, | Philosophy, |
| Chronology, p. 2541, | Police, |
| Colonies, | Political antiquities, Con- |
| Commerce, | situtional history, |
| Conversion to Christ- | Political economy, p. 2545, |
| ianity, | Religion, |
| Description, Geography, | Slavery, |
| Education, | Social antiquities, |
| Finance, | Statistics. Census, Popu- |
| History, p. 2541, | lation, p. 2546, |
| Legal antiquities, p. 2543, | Weights and Measures. |
- B. ANCIENT ROME (City), with the divisions: —
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Amphitheatres, Circuses, | Charities, p. 2547. |
| Theatres, p. 2546, | Description and Maps, |
| Architecture, | History, |
| Art, p. 2547, | Inscriptions. |
| Burial places, | |

C. MODERN ROME (City), with the divisions:—

Architecture, p. 2547,	Ecclesiastical affairs, p. 2549,
Art,	History, p. 2549,
Bibliography,	Law,
Biography,	Numismatics,
Charities, p. 2548,	Social life.
Description and Maps,	

In all these divisions the sub-arrangement is chronological; in *History* by the time treated of, in the others by the date of publication or of writing.

Following these come names of various societies, churches, palaces, villas;—and after them **Rome** as a first word in titles of books.

A. ANCIENT ROME.

(Kingdom, Republic, Empire.)

1. LAWS, etc.

See *Civil or Roman law* (p. 589-590). For the laws themselves see especially *BLONDEAU*;—*CORPUS*;—*HUGO*, *G. JUS*;—*JUSTINIANUS I*;—*THEODOSIUS II*;—*THEOPHILUS Antecessor*. The other works are commentaries or histories.

2. WORKS ABOUT ROME.

Agriculture.

- *DUREAU DE LA MALLE*, A. J. C. A. *L'agriculture romaine, depuis Caton le censeur jusqu'à Columelle.* (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscri.* Mém., v. 13. 1838.)
- *GIRAUD*, C. J. B. *Rei agrarie scriptorum nobiliores reliquie; acc. legum Romanorum agrariorum delectus.* (*Appended to Blondeau*, J. B. A. *Chrestomathie.* 1843.)

Antiquities.

- *THYSIUS*, A., d. 1640. *Roma illustrata, sive antiq. Rom. breviarium.* Amst., 1657. 24°.
- *GODWIN*, T. *Romane hist. anthologia; exposit. of Roman antiq.* Oxford, 1642. 4°.
- *DE CHORT*, G. *Vetrum Romanorum religio, castramentatio, disciplina milit., et balnear.* Amst., 1686. 4°.
- *GRÆVIUS*, J. G. *Thesaurus antiq. Romanorum.* Lugd. Bat., 1694-99. 12 v. f°.
- *SALLENGRE*, A. H. *Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Rom.* Hag. Com., 1716-19. 3 v. f°.
- *NIDECK*, A. van. *Antiquitates sacre et civiles Romanorum explicatæ [Lat. et Gallice].* Hag. Com., 1726. f°.
- *KENNET*, B. *Antiquities of Rome.* 9th ed. London, 1731. 8°.
- *CELLARIUS*, C. *Compendium antiquitatum Rom.; adnot. illust. Walch. Italæ-Magd.,* 1748. 8°.
- *SCHWARZ*, C. G. *Observ. ad G. H. Nieupoorti compend. antiquitatum Rom.* Alt., 1757. 8°.
- *WILCOCKS*, J. *Roman conversations; or, Description of the antiq. and characters of Rome.* London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
- *ADAM*, A. *Roman antiquities.* Lond., 1801. 4°.
- *PLATES illust. the antiquities of Rome; by F. Mori, and others.* n.p., [1810]. 4°.
- *LEVATI*, A. *Il costume antico e mod.; [gov. e legge, arte mil., relig., architettura, arte].* (*In Ferrario*, G. *Costume*, v. 8. 1829.)
- *DILLAWAY*, C. K. *Roman antiquities and ancient mythology.* Boston, 1831. 12°.
- *DEZOBRY*, C. 1835. See *Social antiquities* (p. 2546).
- *FESS*, J. D. *Roman antiquities; tr. by A. W. and B. Street.* Oxford, 1840. 8°.
- *BECKER*, W. A. *Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer; begonnen von B., fortges. von J. Marquardt.* Lpz., 1843-56. 5 v. 8°.
- *NIEBUHR*, B. G. *Vorträge über römische Alterthümer; hrsg. von M. Isler.* Berlin, 1858. 8° (*Hist. and philolog. Vorträge*, 4e Abth.).
- *ROBIOT*, —. *Monuments de la vie des anciens. // Chefs d'œuvre de l'art antique, 1e sér., v. 1-3.* 1867.)

Dictionary.

- *PITISCUS*, S. *Lexicon antiquitatum Romanorum.* Hagæ-Com., 1737. 3 v. f°.

See also *Legal antiquities* (p. 2543);—*Military antiq.* (p. 2544);—*Numismatics* (p. 2544);—*Political antiq.* (p. 2544);—*Social antiq.* (p. 2545);—*and especially Classical antiquities* (p. 598, 599);—*also Congius*;—*Games*;—*Roads*;—*Sepulchres*;—*Vexillans*;—*also Verri*, A. (*Le notti romane*).

Note. For the monumental antiquities see *Rome. Description* (p. 2548), and the names of places where Roman antiquities have been found as *Applan Way*;—*Aquileia*;—*Bath*;—*Campagna*;—*England*;—*Evora*;—*Gaul*;—*Herculanum*;—*Horkstow*;—*Laticium*;—*Paderborn*;—*Pæstum*;—*Pompeii*;—*Portugal*;—*Pozzuoli*;—*Richborough*;—*Rome. Description* (p. 2548);—*St. Edmundsbury*;—*Scotland*;—*Spalatro*;—*Switzerland*;—*Verona*;—*Vocentii*;—*also Lysons*, S. (*Reliquie Britannico-Romane*);—*Wright*, T. (*The Celt, Roman, and Saxon*.)

Architecture.

- *VITRUVIUS*, P. M., fl. cire. b.c. 15. *Architectura; cum notis J. Poleni et commentariis variorum, additis studiis Simonis Stratico.* Utini, 1825-30. 4 v. in 8 pt. 4°.

Note. For other editions and for translations see *Vitruvius*.

- *PIRANESI*, G. B., d. 1780. *Della magnificenza ed architettura de' Romani.* Parigi, 1836. f°.
- *MONGEZ*, A. *Mémoire sur les travaux publics des Romains, comp. à ceux des modernes.* [1798.] (*In Serleys*, A. *Bibl. acad.*, v. 12. 1811.)
- *TATHAM*, C. H. *Etchings of Greek and Roman architectural ornament.* London, 1806. f°.
- *MAZOS*, C. F. *Essai sur les habitations des anciens Romains.* (*In his Pompeii*, 2e pte. 181-.)
- *ADAMS*, W. H. D. *Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome.* Boston, 1871. 8°.

See also *ANCIENT ROME (City): Architecture* (p. 2546);—*MODERN ROME (City): Architecture* (p. 2547).

Art.

- *PLINIUS SECUNDUS*, C., d. 79. (*In his Nat. hist.*, v. 9. 1826.)
- *Note.* For other eds. and trans. see *Plinius Secundus* (p. 2569).
- *BELLORI*, G. P., and *LA CHAUSSE*, M. A. de. *Picturæ antiquæ cryptarum Rom. et sepulchri Nasonum; [acc. alia sepulchralia monumenta].* Roma, 1738. f°.
- *IBERKE*, A. H. L. *Archäologische und antiquarische Aufsätze.* (*In his Hist. Werke*, v. 3. 1821.)
- *SCHNAASE*, C. *Griechen und Römer.* (*In his Geschichte der bildenden Künste*, v. 2. 1843.)
- *AMPÈRE*, J. J. A. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1855;—*and in his Hist. rom.*)
- *BEULE*, C. E. *Un préjugé sur l'art romain.* (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1865.)
- *ROHROT*, —. *Monuments de la vie des anciens.* (*In Chefs d'œuvre de l'art ant.*, 1e sér., v. 1-3. 1867.)
- *JAHN*, O. *Höfische Kunst und Poesie unter Augustus.* (*In his Alterthumswissenschaft.* 1868.)

See also *ANCIENT ROME (City): Art* (p. 2547);—*MODERN ROME (City): Art* (p. 2547);—*also Ancient art* (p. 94);—*Christian art* (p. 562-563);—*Vases*.

Biography.

- *NEPOS*, C. *Vitæ excellentium imperatorum.* Lugd. Bat., 1675. 8°.
- *Note.* For other eds. see *Nepos* (p. 2086).
- *PLUTARCHUS*. *Vitæ; recog. T. Doehner, Gr. et Lat.* Parisiis, Didot, 1846-47. 2 v. 8°.
- *Note.* For other eds. and trans. see *Plutarchus* (p. 2363).
- *VICTOR*, S. A., fl. cir. 370. See *Victor*, S. A.
- *FAISTER*, C. *Memorie obscure.* Hamb., 1722. 8°.
- *Same*, *abridged.* (*In his Questiones.* 1718.)
- *L'HOMOND*, C. F., d. 1794. *Viri Romæ, with notes by F. P. Leverett, etc.* Boston, 1836. 12°.

- VISCONTI, E. Q. *Iconografia romana*. Milano, 1818-19. 2 v. 8°. *
- ORILLI, J. C., and BAITER, J. G. *Onomasticon Tullianum, Varroianum, Caesarianum, Salustianum, Asconianum, et scholiastarum Ciceronis. (In their Onom. Tull. v. 2. 1833.)*
- DIRKSEN, H. E. Von den Zeugnissen der Epigraphik über die Persönlichkeit und über das Zeitalter einzelner römischer Rechtsgelehrten. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1852.)
- GRELLET-DEMAZEAU, E. A. T. Courtes notices sur les principaux orateurs du barreau. (*In his Barreau*. 1853.)
- BOISSIER, G. Ciceron et ses amis; étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- [Various articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1863-nov. 1871.)
- See also Agrippina; — Arcadius; — Brutus, M.; — Cicero; — Emilius, P.; — Mæcenæ; — Numa Pompilius; — Plinius Secundus, C.; — Romulus; — also Cæsars (p. 442); — Classical biography (p. 599); — Roman emperors (2538); and, for lives of authors, Latin literature: History (p. 1631).

Census.

See Statistics (p. 2546).

Chronology: historical.

- PIRANESI, G. B. and F. *Lapides capitolini sive fasti consularis triumphalesque Romanorum. n.p., n.d. f.* (v. 6.)
- FASTI consularis anonymi, illust. H. Noris. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. II. 1699.)
- FRANZINI, F. *Cronologia*, 533 av. C. - 1703 d. C. (*In his Descr. di Roma antica*. 1739.)
- MAILLY, J. B. *Fastes juifs, romains, et françois*. Dijon, Paris, 1782. 2 v. 8°.
- BAITER, J. G. *Fasti consularis triumphalesque. (In Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G. Onomasticon Tullianum*, v. 3. 1833.)
- CLINTON, H. F. *Fasti Romani; chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to Heraclius*. Oxford, 1845-50. 2 v. 4°.
- MOMMSEN, C. M. T. *Die römische Chronologie bis auf Caesar*. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°.

Chronology: mathematical and technical.

- MACROBIUS, A. circa 400. (*In his Opera*. 1774; and, French, Œuvres. 1845.)
- LAURENTIUS Lydus, J., b. 490. De mensibus. (*In J. Lydus; ex rec. J. Bekkeri*. 1837.)
- IDLER, C. L. Ueber die Zeitrechnung der Römer. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1818-19.)
- KORB, W. F. *Tabulae kalendarium Romanorum vetus quale fuit A.C. 691-709 [62-54 ante B.C.] comparantes cum forma anni Juliani*. (*In Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G. Onomasticon*. 1836.)
- LEPsius, K. R. Ueber einige Berührungspunkte der ägypt., griech., und römischen Chronologie. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1859.)

Colonies and Provinces.

- MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Verzeichniss der römischen Provinzen aufgesetzt um 297; mit e. Anhang von Müllenhoff. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1862.)
- HEYNE, C. G. De usu sermonis Romani in administrandis provinciis a Romanis probato. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1808-11.)
- SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Ueber den römischen Colonat. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1822-23.)
- PEREIRA DE FIGUEIREDO, A. Imperio dos Romanos em Espanha, expulsores della os Carthaginezes. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 9. 1825.)
- DURAF DE LA MALE, A. J. C. A. L'administration romaine en Italie et dans les provinces, [168-27 av. J. C.]. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)
- ZUMPT, R. T. Ueber den Unterschied d. Benennungen Municipium, Colonia, Praefectura im röm. Staatsrecht. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1839.)
- NAUDET, J. La cohorte du préteur et le personnel administratif dans les provinces. [1869.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)
- See also Colonies (p. 621), esp. HEEREN and SAINTE CROIX.

Commerce.

- MENGOTTI, F. Del commercio de' Romani dalla prima guerra punica a Costantino. Padova, 1787. 4°. (A 71)
- Same. Milano, 1802. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. (*In Econ. class. ital.*, pte. mod., v. 36. 1804.)
- HEEREN, A. H. L. De Romanorum de India notitia et cum Indis commercis. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1791-92.)
- CLARKE, W. Diss. on the commerce of the Romans. (*In his Progress of maritime discovery*. 1803.)
- PAGNINI, G. F. Sopra il commercio dei Romani. (*In Economisti class. ital.*, pte. mod., v. 2. 1804.)
- PASTORET, C. E. J. P. Recherches et observations sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains, et sur leurs lois commerciales et somptuaires. 1804. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 5. 1821.)
- DIRKSEN, H. E. Ueber ein in Justinians Pandekten enthaltenes Verzeichniss ausländischer Waaren, von denen eine Eingangssteuer an den Zollstätten des römischen Reiches erhoben wurde. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1843.)

Conversion to Christianity.

- MERIVALE, C. Conversion of the Roman Empire; Boyle lecture. Lond., 1864. 8°.
- LECKY, W. E. H. Conversion of Rome. [1869.] (*In his European morals*, v. 1. 1869; 1870.)
- See also Butler, C. M. St. Paul in Rome.

Description, Geography.

- YULE, H. Chinese knowledge of the Roman Empire. (*In his Cathay and the way thither*, v. 1. 1866. Hakluyt Soc., v. 26.)
- LIPSICUS, J., d. 1606. Admiranda sive de magnitudine Romana. (*In his Opera*, v. 3. 1675.)
- FALSTER, C. De claris quibusdam urbibus imperii Romani. (*In his Memoriae obscurae*. 1722.)
- UKERT, F. A. *Geographie der Griechen u. Römer*. Weimar, 1816-46. 3 v. in 5. 8°.
- LONG, G., and DUNGLISON, R. *Introd. to the study of Grecian and Rom. geog.* Charlottesville, Va., 1829. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 966)
- Dictionary. SMITH, W. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography*. Bost., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Ancient geography (p. 94, 95).

Education.

- FALSTER, C. De scholis Romanorum. (*In his Quaestiones*. 1718.)
- NAUDET, J. Sur l'instruction publique chez les anciens, et partie, chez les Romains. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 9. 1831.)
- KRAUSE, J. H. *Geschichte der Erziehung, u.s.w., bei den Römern*. Halle, 1851. 8°.

Finance.

- FRANKENSTEIN, C. F. De aerario populi Romani. (*In Grævius, J. G. Syntagma*. 1702.)
- CHASSIROL, —. Des finances et de la fausse monnaie des Romains. Paris, 1740. 12°.
- SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Ueber die römische Steuerverfassung unter den Kaisern. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1822-23.)
- See also Numismatics (p. 2544).

History.

Bibliography of Roman history.

- NITZSCH, K. W. Römische und deutsche Annalistik und Geschichtschreibung; eine krit. Parallele. (*In Historische Zeitschr.*, v. 11. 1864.) — NISSEN, H. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der römischen Kaiser-geschichte. (*In v. 19. 1863.*)
- Philosophy of Roman history.
- ST. EYREMOND, C. M. de St. D. de, d. 1703. Réflexions sur les divers génies du peuple romain. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1753.)
- MONTESQUIEU, C. de S. de. Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence. [1734.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 6. 1799.)
- Eng. Reflections on the causes of the rise and fall of the Roman Empire. New ed. Edin., 1775. 12°.

- MABLY, G. B. *Observ. sur les Romains*. [1751.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1797.)
- DE QUINCEY, T. *Philosophy of Roman history*. (*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 1. 1853.)
- Comprehensive works.*
- ECHARD, L. *Roman history*, b.c. 752 – A.D. 1453. London, 1719–20. 5 v. 8°.
- BOTTARELLI, F. *Abridgment of the Roman history*, [to 476]. (*In his* Exercises upon the Italian language, 1829.)
- NIEBUHR, B. G. *Lectures on the hist. of R.*, [to 476]; tr. by L. Schmidt. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
- — *Vorträge über römische Geschichte*, [–476]; hrsg. von M. Isler. Berlin, 1816–48. 3 v. 8°.
- GOLDSMITH, O. *Roman history*, [to 410]. 3d ed. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same*. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same*. [To 418:] abr. by himself. Ithaca, N. Y., 1812. 12°.
- RESMEN en dialogo de la historia romana, [ad 395]. (*In* Valladares, A. *Seman.*, v. 34. 1790.)
- VICTOR, S. A. *Historia Romana brevium*, [ad 395]; illustr. A. Schotti, D. Machanei, J. Gruteri, et Annæ Tanaquili Fabri filie commentariis; rec. S. Pitiscus. Traj. a. R., 1696. 8°.
- HERMANN, K. F. *Culturgeschichte der Griechen u. Römer*, [–392]. Göttingen, 1857. 8°.
- EUTROPIUS. *Historie Rom. brevium*, [ad 364]; ed. Ia, cur. Baumgarten-Crusius, alt. H. R. Dietsch. Lips., Teubner, 1857. 16°.
- Note.* For other eds. and trans. see *Eutropius* (p. 944).
- *HISTORIE Romanæ scriptores minores*, [ad 364]. Biponti, 1789. 8°.
- *HISTORY of Rome*, [to A.D. 330]. Lond., 1834–35. 2 v. 16° (Lardner. *Cab. cyc.*, v. 90, 91.)
- AMPELIUS, L. *Liber memorialis*, [ad cir. 305]; recog. E. Wachlin. Lips., typis Teubneri, 1854. 8°.
- Note.* A classified summary of events.
- — *Same*. (*In* Florus, L. A. *Epitome*, v. 2. 1702; v. 1. 1822; 1827.)
- WILCOCKS, J. *Roman conversations*, [to 65]. See *Antiquities* (p. 2540).
- PATERCULUS, M. V. *Ex historia Romana*, [ad A.D. 30]; rec. et rer. indicem adj. F. Haase. Ed. alt. Lips., in *œd.* Teubneri, 1858. 8°.
- Note.* For other eds. and trans. see *Paterculus*, C. V. (p. 2233).
- FLORUS, L. A. *Epitome rerum Romanarum*, [ad A.D. 20]. Parisii, 1827. 8°.
- A BECKETT, G. A. *Comic history of Rome*, [to 14]. London, [1818]. 2 v. 8°.
- ELIOT, S. *Liberty of Rome* [to 14]; a hist.; with Hist. account of liberty of anc. nations. N. Y., 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same*. *History of liberty*. New ed. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
- LIVIUS, T. *Ab urbe condita libri*; iterum recog. W. Weissenborn. Lips., in *œd.* Teubnerianis, 1858–59. 5 v. 8°.
- Note.* To b.c. 9. For other eds. and trans. see *Livius* (p. 1764).
- JUSTINUS. *Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV*. Parisii, 1832. 8° (Lemaire. *Bibl.*)
- Note.* To about 20 b.c. For other eds. and trans. see *Justinus* (p. 1697).
- HOOKER, N. *Roman history to the ruin of the Commonwealth*, [to b.c. 28]. New ed. London, 1806. 11 v. 8°.
- MOMMSEN, T. *Römische Geschichte*, [–29 v. C.]. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1856–57. 3 v. 8°.
- — *Eng. History of Rome*; tr. by W. P. Dickson. (Vol. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1862–66. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8°.
- LIDDELL, A. G. *History of Rome*, [to b.c. 29]. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
- ROLLIN, C. *Histoire rom.*, [jusqu'à 31 av. J. C.]. Paris, 1807. 34 v. 8° (Œuvres, v. 18–51.)
- — *Ital. Storia romana*. Livorno, 1830–33. 11 v. in 43 pts. 24°.
- APPIANUS *Alexandrinus*. *Quæ supersunt*, [ad 36 ante Chr.]; Gr. et Lat. Parisii, Didot, 1840. 8°.
- CATROT, F., and ROUILLE, P. J. *The Roman history*, [to b.c. 48; tr.] by R. Bundy. London, 1728–37. 6 v. f°.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. *History of Rome*, [to b.c. 85]; tr. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.; 3, trans. by W. Smith and L. Schmitz, New ed.) Lond., 1837–51. 3 v. 8°.
- IHNE, J. A. F. W. *History of Rome*, [to b.c. 133]. London, 1871–77. 3 v. 8°.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. *Römische Geschichte*, [–156 v. Chr.]. Berlin, 1811. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Eng. Roman history*; tr. by F. A. Walter. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
- — *French. Histoire romaine*; tr. par P. A. Golbéry. Paris, 1830–40. 7 v. 8°.
- ARNOLD, T. *History of Rome*, [to b.c. 206]. (Vol. 1, 3d ed., 2, 2d ed.) London, 1813–44. 3 v. 8°.
- DIO CASSIUS. *Rerum Romanorum libri LXXX*, [ad A.D. 229]; ed. I. Bekker. Lipsiæ, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Eng. History*, abridged by Niphilin; done into Eng. by Manning. Lond., 1704. 2 v. 8°.
- DIONYSIUS *Halicarnassensis*. *Roman antiquities* [to b.c. 441]; tr. with notes, by E. Spelman. London, 1758. 4 v. 4°.
- Kings.*
- PELLOTTIER, S. *Sur l'origine des Romains*. (*In* Eerlin. *Ark. d. Wiss.* Abh., 1751.)
- DYER, T. H. *History of the kings of Rome*, [to b.c. 509], with a diss. on its sources. Phila., 1868. 8°.
- GERLACH, F. D., and BACHOFEN, J. J. *Geschichte der Römer*, [–509 v. Chr.]. 1r Bd. Basel, 1851. 8°.
- LEWIS, Sir G. C. *Credibility of early Roman history*, [to b.c. 728]. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
- NEWMAN, F. W. *Regal Rome; an introd. to Roman history*. London, 1852. 8°.
- SCHWEGLER, A. *Römische Geschichte*, 753–509 v. Chr. Tübingen, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
- ALGAROTTI, F. *Essai sur la durée des règnes des sept. rois de Rome*, [–578 av. J. C.]. (*In his* Lettres sur la Russie, 1770. (C 97)
- See also *Political antiquities* (Herschke) p. 2545.
- Republic.*
- FERGUSON, A. *Hist. of the Roman Republic*, [to 98]. London, 1783. 3 v. f°.
- — *Same*. New ed. abr. N. Y., n.d. 18° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 187.)
- MICHELET, J. *Hist. de la République Romaine*, [–31 av. J. C.]. 3e éd. rev. Par., 1813. 2 v. 8°.
- VERTOT, R. A. de. *Histoire des révolutions de la République Romaine*, [–31 av. J. C.]. Paris, 1719. 3 v. 12°.
- — *Eng. Hist. of the revolutions of the Republic*, [to 31 b.c.; tr.] by J. Ozell. 5th ed. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.
- — *Same*. Tr. by J. Ozell. 6th ed. London, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

- AMPÈRE, J. J. L'histoire romaine à Rome, [— 46 av. J. C.]. Paris, 1862-64. 4 v. 8°.
Note. From *Revue d. D. Mondes*, 1856-57.
- BEAUFORT, L. de. La République Romaine, [— 65 av. J. C.]. La Haye, 1766. 2 v. 4°.
- LEVESQUE, P. C. Histoire critique de la République Romaine, [753 av. J. C.—68 ap. J. C.]. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. Pyrrhus, [295-272 v. Chr.]; erste Berührungen der griechischen und römischen Welt. (*In his* Vorträge über alte Geschichte, v. 3. 1831. Hist. u. phil. Vorträge, 2e Abth.)
- LICINIUS, G. G. Annalium quæ supersunt, [244-162 ante Chr.]; ed. K. A. F. Pertz. Berol., 1857. 4°.
- SILIUS ITALICUS, C. Punicorum libri xvii; curante N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823. 2 v. 8° (Lemaire. Bibl.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. see *Silius Italicus*.
- ROMANI nella Grecia, I, [213-146 av. C.]. Londra, 1797. 8° (C95).
- ARNOLD, T. History of the Roman Commonwealth, [b.c. 201—A.D. 117]. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- LONG, G. Decline of the Roman Republic, [b.c. 154-44]. London, 1864-74. 5 v. 8°.
- CHAMPAGNY, F. de. Les Césars, [135 av. J. C.—68 ap. J. C.]. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 12°.
- DRUMANN, W. Geschichte Roms in seiner Uebergänge von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung, oder Pompeius, Caesar, Cicero, u. ihre Zeitgenossen, [106-43 v. Chr.]. Königsb., 1834-41. 6 v. 8°.
- MÉRIMÉE, P. Etudes sur l'histoire romaine: Guerre sociale; Conjuración de Catilina [90-62 av. J. C.]. Paris, 1853. 12°.
- CICERO, M. T. Orationes, [81-44 ante Chr.]; notis illustr. in usum Acad. Exon.; [ed. C. Folsom]. Boston, 1850. 12°.
- — Epistolæ, [68-43 ante Chr.]. (Vol. 10-13 of *his* Opera. 1815.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. see *Cicero* (p. 584, 585).
- SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Opera quæ supersunt [111-63 ante Chr.]; ed. T. Kritzius, Lipsiæ, 1828-53. 3 v. 8°.
Note. For other eds. and trans. see *Sallustius Crispus*.
- CÆSAR, C. J. Commentarii [58-47 ante Chr.]. See *Cæsar, C. J. Quæ exstant.* (p. 441, 442).
- LUCANUS. Pharsalia, [48 ante Chr.]; ed.] P. A. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1830-32. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8° (Lemaire. Bibliotheca class. lat.)
- CÆSAR, C. J. De bello Africano, [47-46 ante Chr.]. (*In his* Quæ exstant. 1831.)
- — De bello Hispaniense, [46-45 ante Chr.]. (*In his* Quæ exstant. 1831.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. see *Cæsar, C. J.* (p. 441, 442).
- Empire.*
- — See also Roman emperors (p. 2538).
- THIERRY, A. S. D. Tableau de l'Empire Rom., jusqu'à [489]. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- CREVIER, J. B. L. Storia degli imperatori romani, [31 a. C.—337 d. C.], in contin. del Rollin. Livorno, 1832-34. 10 v. in 30 pt. 24°.
- MERVILLE, C. Hist. of the Romans under the Empire, [b.c. 52—A.D. 180]. 2d ed. London, 1852-62. 7 v. 8°.
- — Same. From 4th ed. N.Y., 1863-65. 7 v. 8°.
- AMPÈRE, J. J. L'Empire Romain à Rome [48 av. J. C.—476 ap. J. C.]. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- SISMONDI, J. C. L. S. de. Fall of the Roman Empire, [b.c. 30—A.D. 1002]. London, 1834. 2 v. 16° (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. Etude première sur la chute de l'Empire Romain. [29 av. J. C.—476 ap. J. C.] (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 9. 1839.)
- BEAUFORT, L. de. Etudes et portraits du siècle d'Auguste, [15 av. J. C.—ap. 96 J. C.]. (*In* *Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1868, mars, juil., déc. 1863, jan. 1870.)
- TACITUS, C. C. Annales, [A.D. 14-68]. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1839.)
- — Historiæ, [A.D. 68-96]. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1859.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. see *Tacitus*.
- CÆSAR, G. de. Lettre romane dall' anno 66 a 78 di nostra era. Prato, 1816. 12°.
- CHAMPAGNY, F. de. Les Antonins, 69-180. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
- GIBBON, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, [A.D. 98-1590]. London, 1777-88. 6 v. 4°.
- — Same. New ed. London, 1791-97. 12 v. 8°.
- — Same. With notes by Milman and Guizot; ed., with added notes by W. Smith. Boston, 1854-55. 8 v. 8°.
- — Student's Gibbon; decline and fall, abridged by W. Smith. London, 1857. 12°.
- — DAVIS, H. E. Reply to Gibbon's Vindication, etc. London, 1779. 8°.
- — REMARKS on the two last chapters of Mr. Gibbon's 'History', etc. London, 1776. 8°.
- HERODIANUS. Historiæ de imperio post Marcum, [A.D. 180-238]; A. Politiano interprete. Lugd., 1611. 8°.
- ZOSIMUS, Count. New history, [A.D. 216-410]; newly Englished. London, 1684. 8°.
- — Same. Tr. from the Greek. Lond., 1814. 8°.
- THIERRY, A. S. D. Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine, 4e et 5e siècles. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- KOEPKE, R. Römer und Germanen im 4. Jahrhundert. (*In* *Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1864.)
- BURCKHARDT, J. Die Zeit Constantins des Grossen, [306-337]. Basel, 1853. 8°.
- THIERRY, A. S. D. Saint Jérôme; la société chrétienne à Rome et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte, [341-450]. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8° (Récits de l'hist. rom.)
- NIEBUHR, B. G. Begründung der römischen Herrschaft im Osten, [364]. (*In his* Vorträge über alte Geschichte, v. 3. 1831. Hist. u. phil. Vorträge, 1e Abth.)
- KINGSLEY, C. The Roman and the Teuton, [400-1453]; lecture. Camb., 1864. 8°.
- SARTORIUS, G. De occupatione et divisione agrorum Romanorum per barbaros Germanica stirpis, [400-500]. (*In* *Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1811-13; 1814-15; 1819-22.)
- THIERRY, A. S. D. Aventures d'une fille de Théodose, Placidie, [410-450]. (*In his* St. Jérôme. 1867.)
- THIERRY, A. S. D. Récits de l'histoire romaine au 5e siècle, [467-493]; derniers temps de l'empire d'occident. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- NAPOLEONE GALEANI, G. F., conte. Paragone tra la caduta dell'impero romano e gli avvenimenti del fine dello scorso secolo 18. (*In* *Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 23. 1818.)
- — See also Agrippina; — Catilina; — Hannibal; — Jugurtha; — also Jews; — Roman emperors; — Carthage; — Pharsalia; —
— also Collins, W. W. (Antonina. 1850); — Florian, J. P. C. de. (Numa Pompilius. 1805); — Melville, G. J. W. (The gladiators. 1871); — Macaulay, T. B. (Lays of ancient Rome. 1842).
- Language.*
- See Latin language (p. 1677).
- Law.*
- See Civil or Roman law (p. 589).
- Legal antiquities.*
- HEINECCIUS, J. G. Antiquitates Romanæ jurisprudentiæ illustrant. [1730]. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1747.)

— PETTINGAL, J. Enquiry into the use and practice of juries among the Greeks and Romans. London, 1769. 4°.

— GRELLET-DUMAZEAU, E. A. T. Le barreau romain. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

See also *Biography* (DIRKSEN) p. 2540; — *also Centumviri* (p. 512); — *Clientela* (p. 606); — *Culpa* (p. 713).

Libraries.

— FALSTER, C. De bibliothecis Romanorum. (*In his* Questiones. 1718.)

Literature.

See *Latin literature* (p. 1681).

Military antiquities.

— FRONTINUS, S. J. Strategematon lib. iv [A.D. 84]; rec. A. Dederich. Lips., 1855. 8°.

— *Germ.* Vier bücher von den güten Rätthen, u.s.w. [Colophon:] Meyntz, 1532. f°.

— VEGETIUS RENATUS, F., fl. about 350. Military institutions; tr. by J. Clarke. Lond., 1767. 8°.

— *French.* Institutions militaires; tr. par Bourdon de Sigrais. Paris, 1758. 18°.

— *Germ.* Vier bücher der Ritterschafft. Augsburg, 1534. f°.

— DE REBUS BELLICIS, [circa 395]. (*In Notitia* utraque. 1552; — *and in Byzant. hist. script.*, v. 18. 1729.)

— LAPSIUS, J. De militia Romana; commentarius ad Polybium. Antw., 1596. 4°.

— *Sane.* Polioriecticon libri v. sive de machinis, etc. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1675.)

— GUISCHARDT, C. T. Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, etc. La Haye, 1758. 2 v. 4°.

— STIERNEMAN, —. Principes de l'art de la guerre rel. à la milice des Grecs et Romains. Strasbourg, 1765. 8°.

— RANKING, J. Researches on the wars of the Romans in which elephants were employed. (*In his* Hist. researches. 1825.)

— BAÛLE, L. Lezione int. ad un diploma di demissione militare dell' imperatore Nerva ritrovata in Sardegna. — GAZZERA, C. Notizia di alcuni nuovi diplomi imperiali di congedo militare e ricerche int. al consolato di Tiberio Catio Frontone. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 35. 1831.)

— NAUDET, J. Sur les récompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. [1814.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 5. 1817.) — L'administration des postes chez les Romains. (*In Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 23. 2e pt. 1868.) — Sont-ce des soldats qui ont crucifié Christ? [et] Les soldats romains prenaient-ils une part active dans les supplices. [1868.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 26. 2e pte. 1870.)

— LE BLANT, E. Sur les bourreaux du Christ et sur les agents chargés des exécutions capitales chez les Romains. [1868.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 26. 2e pte. 1870.)

See also *Antiquities* (p. 2540); — *Arches of triumph* (p. 2546); — *Rome* (City). *Architecture* (p. 2546).

Natural history.

— GIOVIO, P. De piscibus Romanis. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1578; — *and in Sallengre*, A. H. de. *Novus thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 1. 1716.)

Numismatics.

(For coins of the Roman emperors see *Roman emperors*. STRADA, O. 45 B.C. - 1615 A.D.; — GOLTZIUS, 45 B.C. - 1558 A.D.; — STRADA, J. 45 B.C. - 1521 A.D.; — OCCO, 45 B.C. - 641 A.D.; — VAILLANT, 45 B.C. - 260 A.D.; — BIE, 45 B.C. - A.D. 96.)

— *History.* MOMMSEN, T. Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens. Berlin, 1860. 8°.

— GOLTZIUS, H. C. J. Caesar, s. Historie imperatorum Rom. ex numismatibus restituta lib. 1. Brugis, 1562 [1563]. f°.

— PETAU, P. Veterum nummorum γράψιμα. Parisius, 1610. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In Sallengre*, A. H. *Novus thes.*, v. 2. 1718.)

— ANGELONI, F. La 'Historia augusta' illustrata con la verità delle antiche medaglie. Roma, 1641. f°.

— ADDISON, J. Dialogues upon ancient medals. London, 1726. 12°.

— CHASSIPOUL, —. Traité des finances et de la fausse monnaie des Romains, etc. Paris, 1740. 12°.

— SCHULZE, J. H. Galerix Valerie Ang. numi illustrati. — Numi Trajani et Justiniani. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm.*, v. 14. 1744-46.)

— REI Romanorum nummaria compendium. Dresd., Lips., 1753. 8°. B 29

— ECKHEL, J. [1792-98.] (*In his* Doctrina numorum, v. 7, 8. 1828.)

— MIONNET, T. E. Description de médailles antiques gr. et romaines. Paris, 1806-13. 6 v. 8°.

— Recueil des planches. Paris, 1808. 8°.

— Supplément. Tome 1. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— CATALOGUE d'une col. de 728 médailles consul. et de 3616 méd. impér. en argent. Paris, 1811. 8°. (B 882)

— MIONNET, T. E. De la rareté et du prix des médailles gr. et romaines. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— LETRONNE, J. A. Sur l'évaluation des monnaies grecques et romaines. Paris, 1817. 4°.

— TÔCHON D'ANSECI, J. F. Une médaille de l'empereur Jotapienus. — Les médailles de Marius; frap. à Philippopolis. [1817.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 6. 1822.)

— MONGEZ, A. Des médaillons rom. d'un volume extraordinaire. [1826.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 9. 1831.)

— CARDWELL, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Oxford, 1832. 8°.

— THOMSEN, C., and DEVEGGE, O. Catalogus nummorum veterum Græc. et Rom. quos possidebat olim G. F. Timm; acc. recensio suscineta numorum Orientalium [a J. C. Lindberg]. Havnix, 1832. 12°.

— ALDINI, P. V. Sul tipo primario delle antiche monete della romana repubblica. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, ser. 2, v. 3. 4. 1841-42.)

— AKERMAN, J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. London, 1844. 8°.

— CORDERO DE' CONTIS ANQUINTANO, G. Delle monete dell' imperatore Giustino II. [1845.] (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, ser. 2, v. 8. 1846.)

— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Das römische Münzwesen. Lipz., 1850. 8°.

— ISAMBERT, F. A. Révision de la numismatique, d'après la livre de Justinien. (*In Procopius Cæsariensis. Anecdota*, 1856.)

See also *Cistophorus*.

Philosophy.

See Antoninus, M. A.; — Boethius; — Cicero, M. T.; — Lucretius Carus, T.; — Seneca, L. A.; — Valerius Maximus; — *also* Philosophy (p. 2325).

Police.

— NAUDET, J. Sur la police chez les Romains. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. S. i. Mor. Mém.*, v. 4, 6. 1844-50.)

Political antiquities, Constitutional history.

— NOTITIA utraque cum Orientis tum Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honorique Cæsarum tempora, [379-423]. Basilæ, 1552. 4°.

— *Same.* Notitia dignitatum, etc. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Roman.*, v. 7. 1698.)

— *Same.* Ex rec. P. Labbe. Venetiis, 1729. f°.

Note. For the contents of these three volumes, which vary, see *Notitia*, p. 2158.

— LAURENTIUS Lydus, J., fl. cir. 550. De magistratibus Romanis. (*In his* J. Lydus; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 1837. Byzant. hist. script.)

— FIOCCO, A. D. De magistratibus sacerdotisque Rom.; P. Lætus de magistratibus et sacerdotiis, etc. Lutetiae, ex offic. R. Stephani, 1549. 8°.

— *Same.* Parisiis, 1607. 8°.

- ALCIATI, A., d. 1550. De magistratibus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis. (*In Notitia utraque*. 1552; 1729.)
- GROTCHE, N. de. De comitiis Romanorum. Lutetia, 1555. 4^o.
- MAJORAGIO, M. A. De senatu Romano. Mediol., 1561. 4^o.
- LE PREUX, J. De magistratibus adeoque Reipub. Rom. statu. Lausannæ, 1578. 8^o.
- LIPSIUS, J., d. 1606. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. (*In his Opera*, v. 3. 1675.)
- BELLENDEN, W. Ciceronis consul, senator, senatusque Romanus, etc. [1612.] (*In his De statu*. 1787.)
- ROSINI, G., d. 1626. Antiq. Roman. corpus, cum not. T. Dempsteri; acc. P. Manutii De legibus et de senatu, cum A. Schotti De prisca Rom. gentib. ac familiis, De tribubus Rom., etc. Ed. post. Traj. a. R., 1701. 4^o.
- SANTINELLI, S. De Romanorum veterum nobilitate. (*In his Diss.* 1734.)
- MIDDLETON, C. Treatise on the Roman senate. [1747.] (*In his Miscellaneous works*, v. 4. 1756.)
- SHARPE, G. Review of Hook's observations conc. the Roman Senate. London, 1758. 8^o. (B 578)
- PILATI, C. A. de. Traité des loix politiques des Romains. La Haye, 1780. 2 v. 8^o.
- DELAMARCHE, C. F. Recherches sur le gouvernement des Romains. Paris, 1806. 8^o.
- MONGEZ, A. Le traité de Lydus conc. les magistratures romaines. [1813.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)
- DUREAU DE LA MAILLE, A. J. C. A. Les lois agraires, et celles qui ont établi chez les Romains les distributions gratuites de blé. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér.* Mém., v. 12. pt. 2. 1836.)
- ZUMPT, R. T. Ueber die Abstimmung des römischen Volks in comitiis centuriatis oder über die Verbindung der beiden Eintheilungen des römischen Volks nach Classen und Centurien und nach Tribus. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1836.) Ueber die römischen Ritter und den Ritterstand in Rom. — Ueber den Unterschied der Benennungen Municipium, Colonia, Prefectura im römischen Staatsrecht. (*In* 1839.)
- HESCHKE, P. E. Verfassung des Königs Servius Tullius. Heidelberg, 1838. 8^o.
- RUMJO, J. Untersuchungen über rom. Verfassung. Bd. 1. Cassel, 1839. 8^o.
- GOETTLING, K. W. Geschichte der röm. Staatsverfassung. Halle, 1840. 8^o.
- GIRAUD, C. J. B. Legum Romanorum agrariorum delectus. (*Appended to Blondeau, J. B. A. Chrestomathie*. 1843.)
- MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Die römischen Tribus, in administrativer Beziehung. Altona, 1844. 8^o.
- TROYA, C. Della condizione de' Romani vinti da' Longobardi, [358-1137]. 2a ed. Milano, 1844. 8^o.
- MARQUARDT, K. J. Staatsverfassung. (*In Becker, W. A. Handbuch*, v. 2. 1844.)
- DIRKSEN, H. E. Ueber einige, vereinzelt auf unsere Zeit gekommene, schriftliche Verfügungen der röm. Kaiser. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1846.)
- HEGEL, C. Römische Städteverfassung. (Vol. 1 of *his Städteverf. von Italien*. 1847.)
- IHNE, W. Researches into the history of the Roman constitution; app., upon the Roman knights, 1847. London, 1853. 8^o.
- RAUMER, H. von. Ueber die röm. Staatsverfassung. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1848.)
- BECKER, W. A. Verwaltung. (*In his Handbuch*, v. 3. 1851.)
- NITZEN, K. W. Das Verhältniss von Heer und Staat in der röm. Republik. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 7. 1862.)
- FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique; étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12^o.

See also *Antiquities* (p. 2549); — *Colonies, Provinces* (p. 2541); — also *Civil or Roman law* (p. 589-590); — *Papiria tribus* (p. 2225); — *Proconsul* (p. 2425).

Political economy.

- DUREAU DE LA MAILLE, A. J. C. A. L'affaiblissement de la population et des produits de l'Italie, pendant le 7e siècle de Rome. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)
- Economie politique des Romains. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8^o.
- ROSSI, P. L. E., d. 1848. Fragments d'histoire de l'économie politique chez les Romains. (*In his Mélanges*, v. 1. 1857.)

Population.

See *Statistics*.

Religion.

- MACROBIUS. Saturnalia. A.C. 415. (*In his Opera*. 1774.)
- French. Les Saturnales. (*In his Œuvres*. 1845.)
- CICERO, M. T., d. n.c. 43. De natura deorum. Cantab., 1718. 8^o.
- Note. For other eds. and trans. see Cicero (p. 584, 6).
- MAXIMUS, V., fl. about 14 A.D. De religione. (*In his De diis factisque*, v. 1. 1822.)
- CENSORINUS. De die natali [238]; ex recens. S. Havercampi. Lugd. Bat., 1768. 8^o.
- VOSSIER, G. J. De origine ac progressu idololatriæ. [1641.] (*In his Opera*, v. 5. 1700.)
- CASALI, G. B. De profanis Romanorum ritibus. (*In his De profanis et sacris ritibus*. 1681.)
- MONTESQUIEU, C. de S. de. Sur la politique des Romains dans la religion. [1716.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 6. 1759.)
- FALSTER, C. De studio theologico. (*In his Quaestiones*. 1718.)
- LARDNER, N., d. 1768. State of gentilism under Christian emperors. (*In his Works*, v. 9. 1788.)
- WALCH, C. W. F. De persecutionum Christianorum Romanorum causis non solum politiciæ sed etiam religiosæ. (*In Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Nov. comm.*, v. 2. 1771.) — De Romanorum in tolerandis diversis religionibus disciplina pub. (*In v. 3. 1772.*)
- LEVATI, A. (*In Ferrario, G. Costume*, v. 8. 1829.)
- DILLAWAY, C. K. See *Antiquities* (p. 2549).
- HARTUNG, J. A. Die Religion der Römer. Erlangen, 1836. 2 v. 8^o.
- FILON, C. A. D. Mémoire sur l'état moral et religieux de la société romaine, à l'époque de l'apparition du christianisme. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Sav. étr.*, v. 1. 1841.)
- DIRKSEN, H. E. Von den Pflichten der Pietät gegen die Person des regierenden römischen Kaisers. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1849.)
- BECKER, W. A. Der Gottesdienst. (*In his Handbuch der röm. Alterthümer*, v. 4. 1856.)
- BORSIER, G. Le Christianisme et le morale de Sénèque. (*In Revue. d. D. Mondes*, mars 1871.) — L'apothéose impériale. (*In mai 1871.*) — La religion rom. dans Virgile. (*In mars 1872.*) — La vie future dans Virgile. (*In juin 1873.*)

See also Apollo; — Bacchus; — Ceres; — Cupid; — Diana; — Fate; — Jupiter; — Minerva; — Neptune; — Venus; — also *Antiquities*; — *Mysteries*; — *Omens*; — *Oracles*; — *Salacia*; — *Taurobolia*; — *Venilia*; — also *Conversion to Christianity* (p. 2541); — and *Philosophy* (p. 2544).

Slavery.

- BLAIR, W. Inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans, from the earliest period till the establishment of the Lombards in Italy. Edin., 1833. 16^o.

Social antiquities.

- GELLIUS, A. Noctium Atticarum libri [cir. 143]; ex recens. M. Hertz. Lips., 1853. 2 v. 16^o.
- Note. For other eds. and trans. see Gellius (p. 1113).
- SCHOTTUS, A., d. 1629. De ludis festisque. (*In Rosini, G. Antiq. Rom. corpus*. 1701.)
- THYRSIS, A. Roma illustrata, acc. Fabricii veteris Romæ cum nova collatio. Amst., 1657. 16^o.
- FICORONI, F. de. La bolla d'oro de' fanciulli nobili romani, &c. Roma, 1732. 4^o.
- SANTINELLI, S. De disciplina et moribus Romanorum famularum. (*In his Diss.* 1734.)

- MIDDLETON, C. Germana quædam antiquitatis eruditæ monumenta quibus Romanorum veterum ritus, tam sacri quam profani illustrantur. Londini, 1745. f^o.
- PASTORET, C. E. J. P. Recherches sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains, et sur leurs lois commerciales et somptuaires. 1804. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér. Mém.*, v. 6. 1821.)
- MAZOTS, F. Palais de Scaurus; descr. d'une maison romaine. [1819.] 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 8^o.
- RANKING, J. Sports of the Romans in which elephants were employed. (*In his Hist. researches.* 1826.)
- DEZOBRY, C. Rome au siècle d'Auguste, [1835]. Paris, 1816-47. 4 v. and Map. 8^o.
- BECKER, W. A. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus [1838]; tr. by F. Metcalfe. London, 1844. 8^o.
- VANNUCCI, A. I giornali presso gli antichi Romani. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1839.)
- DIRKSEN, H. E. Ueber ein, in Justinians Pandekten enthaltenes, Verzeichniß ausländischer Waaren, von denen eine Eingangssteuer an den Zollstätten des römischen Reiches erhoben wurde. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1843.)
- ASHES, H. Skizzen des häuslichen und öffentlichen Lebens der Römern im Alterthum. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1861-62.)
- NAUDET, J. De la noblesse chez les R. [1863.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér. Mém.*, v. 25, 2e pt., 1866.)
- FRIEDLAENDER, L. Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonini. Lpz., 1869. 2 v. 8^o.
- BOISSIER, M. L. G. Etudes de mœurs romaines sous l'Empire. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1863-nov. 1871.)
- Société du temps de César. See Biography (p. 2341).
See also Antiquities (p. 2540); — Stavery (p. 2545); — also Antiquities (p. 113); — Classical antiquities (p. 598-599); —
consult also the Roman authors, especially Plautus, d. B.C. 184; — Terentius, about B.C. 166-169; — Horatius, b. B.C. 65; — Persius, about A.D. 50; — Petronius, A.D. 66; — Martialis, about A.D. 80-96; — Juvenalis, A.D. 100.

Statistics, Census, Population.

- DURANDI, J. Della popolazione d'Italia in circa l'anno di Roma 526, dedotta dalla quantità di truppe fornite dai Romani e loro alleati per la guerra gallica-cisalpinia. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 19. 1811.)
- DUREAU DE LA MAILLE, A. J. C. A. La population libre de l'Italie, sous la domination de la République Romaine, [B.C. 500-42]. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér. Mém.*, v. 10. 1833.) — L'étendue et la population de Rome. (*In v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.*) — Causes génér. qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population, etc. (*In v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.*)
- BURCHARDI, G. C. Bemerkungen über den Census der Römer. Kiel, 1824. 8^o.

Weights and Measures.

- SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Unzialetheilung der römischen Fundi. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1841-15.)
- MONGEZ, A. Sur les mesures romaines gravées sur un rocher près de Terracine. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér. Mém.*, v. 7. 1824.)

See also Weights and Measures.

B. ANCIENT ROME (City).

Amphitheatres, Circuses, Theatres.

- LIPSCHY, J., d. 1606. De amphitheatro. (*In his Opera*, v. 3. 1675.)
- FICORONI, F. de'. Maschere sceniche e figure comiche d'antichi Romani. Roma, 1736. 4^o.
- BIANCONI, L. G. Descr. dei circhi, partie di quello di Caracalla; pub. con note [di] C. Fea. Roma, 1789. f^o.
- BIANCHI, P. See, in the next column, Colis um.
- NIBBY, A. See, in the next column, Forum.

- BERNARDI, J. E. D. L'origine des jeux sceniques chez les Romains. [1813.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér. Mém.*, v. 8. 1827.)
See also Masks.

Architecture.

- History. PARKER, J. H. Different modes of construction employed in ancient Roman buildings, and the periods when each was first introduced; a lecture. Rome, 1868. 8^o.
- ROSSI, D. de. Studio d'architettura civile, etc. Roma, 1702. f^o.
- PIRANESI, G. B. Alcune vedute di archi trionfali ed altri monumenti inalzati da Romani. [Roma, 1748.] f^o. (v. 5.)
- DESGODETZ, A. Les édifices antiques de Rome. [En fr. et en angl.] Lond., 1771-95. 2 v. f^o.
- PIRANESI, G. B. and F. Antichità romane. n.p., [1779]. 4 v. f^o. (v. 1, 2.)
- Vedute di Roma. [138 plates.] n.p., n.d. 2 v. f^o. (v. 9, 10.)
- Same. [106 plates.] n.p., n.d. f^o.
- MILIZIA, F. Roma delle belle arti del disegno. [1787.] (*In his Opera*, v. 1. 1826.)
- PRONZI, D. Vedutine antiche della città di Roma. Tome 1. Roma, 1795. f^o.
- TAYLOR, G. L., and CRESY, E. Architectural antiquities of Rome. London, 1821-22. 2 v. f^o.
- PIROLE, T., engr., d. 1824. Edificj antich. di Roma restit. sec. Palladio, Desgodetz, ec. Roma, n.d. 8^o.
- Aqueducts. FRONTINUS, S. J. De aquæductibus urbis Romæ. [Post A.D. 97.] (*In his Strateg.* 1855; — and in *Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 4. 1637.)
- Baths. CAMERON, C. Baths of the Romans; with Palladio's restorations. Lond., 1775. f^o.
- PALLADIO, A. Le terme dei Romani; repub. con la giunta di osservazioni da O. B. Scamozzi. Vicenza, 1785. f^o.
- French. Les thermes des Romains. Vicence, 1785. f^o.
- Campus Martius. PIRANESI, G. B. Campus Martius antique urbis. Romæ, 1762. f^o.
See also, below, Odisso.
- Capitol. RYCVIUS, J. De Capitolio Romano. Lugd. Bat., 1696. 12^o.
- Castello dell' Acqua Giulia. PIRANESI, G. B. and F. Le rovine del C. n.p., n.d. f^o. (v. 6.)
- Coliseum. BIANCHI, P. Osserv. sull' arena e sul podio dell' anfiteatro Flavio; illust. da L. Re. Roma, 1812. f^o.
See also, below, Forum.

- Colonna Antonina. BELLORI, G. P. Columna A. Romæ, [16—]. 4^o.
- PIRANESI, G. B. [Colonna A.] n.p. f^o. (v. 8.)
- Colonna Trajana. PIRANESI, G. B. and F. Trofeo o sia colonna composta di macigni ovi si veggono scolpiti le due guerre daciche fatte da Traiano. n.p., n.d. f^o. (v. 8.)
- Forum. NIBBY, A. Del foro romano, dell' anfiteatro Flavio, e de' luoghi adjacenti. Roma, 1819. 8^o.
- Obelisco di Cesare Augusto. STUART, J. De obelisco e Campo Martio nuperrime effosso. Roma, 1750. f^o.
- Palazzo de' Cesari. BIANCHINI, F. Del Palazzo de' Cesari. Verona, 1738. f^o.
- Pyramide di C. Cestio. FALCONIERI, O. (*In Nardini*, F. Roma antica. 1771.)
- Wall. NIBBY, A. Le mura di Roma. Roma, 1820. 8^o.

See also Burial places (p. 2547); — Arches of triumph (p. 125); — Catacombs (p. 493).

Art.

- ANTONINI, C. Vasi antichi. (Vol. 1, 2 of his *Manuale*. 1821.)
- ZOEGA, G. Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma. Roma, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
- PLATNER, E. See, below, *Description*. PLATNER.
See also *Architecture* (p. 2546); — *Description* (below); — *ANCIENT ROME: Art* (p. 2540).

Burial places.

- BELLORI, G. P., and LA CHAUSSE, M. A. de. *Picturæ antiquæ cryptarum Romanarum et sepulchri Nasonum; [acc. alia sepulchralia monumenta]*. Romæ, 1738. f°.
- GIEZZI, P. L. Camere sepolcrali de' liberti, ec., di Livia Augusta e d'altri Cesari. Roma, 1731. f°.
- MARCHI, G. Monumenti delle arti cristiane primitive. Roma, 1844. 4°.

See also *Description* (below); — also *Catacombs* (p. 493).

Charities.

- NAUDET, J. Des secours publics chez les Romains. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 13. 1838.)
- BOISSIER, M. L. G. Les associations ouvrières et charitables à Rome dans l'Empire Rom. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1871.)

Circuses.

See *Amphitheatres* (p. 2546); — *Rome. Teatro di Tor di Nona* (p. 2549).

Description.

Topography of the ancient city.

(The works describing the modern condition of the city, the ruins, and the results of excavation are put under MODERN ROME. *Description*, p. 2548).

- *Descriptio urbis Romæ*, [circa sæculum quintum]. (*In Notitia utraque*. 1552; — and in *Byzant. hist. script.*, v. 18. 1729.)
- VICTOR, P. *Descriptio urbis Romæ*, [circa 1535]. (*In Notitia utraque*; — and in *Byzantinæ hist. script.*, v. 18. 1729.)
- MARLIANI, B., d. 1560. *Urbis Romæ topog.; acc. Ferrutii additiones*. Venet., 1588. 8°.
- *Eng.* Topography of ancient Rome; tr. by P. Holland. (*In Livius, T. Rom. hist.* 1600.)
- FABRICIUS, G., d. 1571. *Vetus Roma*. (*In Thysius, A. Roma illustrata*. 1657.)
- DONATI, A. See MODERN ROME. *Descr.* (p. 2548).
- BELLOU, G. P. *Fragmenta vestigii vet. Romæ; [xx tabulis comp.]*. Romæ, 1673. f°.
- *Same.* *Ichnographia vet. Romæ; acc. [vi] tab.*. Romæ, 1764. f°.
- *Same.* (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 4. 1697.)
- FRANZINI, F. See MODERN ROME. *Descr.* (p. 2548).
- CORABEUF, le colonel. Notice sur les opérations géodésiques que les ingénieurs-géographes français exécutèrent à Rome en 1809 et 1810. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog.* Bul., 4e sér., v. 5, 6. 1853.)
- NIBBY, A. *Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma*. Roma, 1819. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- PLATNER, E., and others. *Beschreibung d. Stadt Rom*. [1820-42.] Stuttgart, Tübingen, 1830-42. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°, Plates 4th and Tables obl. f°.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. *Topographie von Rom*. [1827-28.] (*In his Hist. and phil. Vorträge*, v. 3. 1851.)
- BURGESS, R. *Topography and antiquities of Rome*. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
- DEZOBRY, C. *Description [topographique] de R.* [1835.] (*In his Rome*, v. 1. 1846.)
- BECKER, W. A. *Topographie der Stadt; mit Plane*. (*In his Handbuch*, v. 1. 1843.)
- Die römische Topographie in Rom. Lpz., 1844. 8°.
- Zur römischen Topographie. Lpz., 1845. 8°.
- LEVEIL, J. A. *Description de Rome sous Auguste et sous Tibère*. (*In Dezobry, C. Rome*, v. 1. 1846.)

320. (3. 27. 80.)

- GELL, Sir W. *Topography of Rome and its vicinity*. New ed. revised and enl. by E. H. Bunbury. London, 1846. 1 v. and map. 8°.
- DYER, T. H. *Roma*. (*In Smith, W. Dict. of Gr. and Rom. geog.* 1857.)

Map.

- BRABILLA, A. *Antiquæ urbis perfecta imago*. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 217)

History.

- DYER, T. H. *History of the city of Rome*. London, 1865. 8°.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. *Abriß der Geschichte der Wachthums und Verfalls der alten Stadt Rom*. (*In his Kleine hist. u. philol. Schr.* 1828.)
- PLATNER, E. *Synchronistische Tabellen*. See, in the previous column, PLATNER.

Inscriptions.

- GUASCO, F. E. *Sopra un inserzione appart. ad una ornatrice*. Roma, 1771. 8°.
- MAZZOCHI, G. D. *Epigrammata antiquæ urbis*. [Colophon.] Romæ, 1521. 4°.
- ROSSI, G. B. de. *Inscriptiones Christianæ urbis VII. sæculi antiquiores*. Vol. 1. Romæ, 1857-61. f°.

Theatres.

See Amphitheatres.

C. MODERN ROME (City).

Architecture.

- MILIZIA, F. *Roma delle belle arti del disegno*. [1787.] (*In his Opera*, v. 1. 1826.)
- PERCIER, C., and FONTAINE, P. F. L. *Maisons de plaisance de Rome et ses environs*. Paris, 1809. f°.
- PLATNER, E. See, in the previous column, PLATNER.
- LETAROUILLY, P. M. *Edifices de R. moderne*. Paris, 1840. 4^o and Plates, 1841-57. 3 v. f°.
- PARKER, C. *Villa rustica; from buildings in the vicinity of Rome and Florence*. [1841.] 2d ed. London, 1848. 4°. (E 37)
- *Chiese di San Rocco e Martino*. VALADIER, G. Breve cenno int. alla nuova facciata dalla chiesa. (*In his Opere*. 1833.)
- Churches. CIAMPINI, G. G. *De sacris ædificiis*. Romæ, 1747. f° (Opera, v. 3.)
- *Vetere monumenta*. Romæ, 1747. f° (Opera, v. 1, 2.)
- MYLNE, R. *Brief account of the basilicas at Rome; with a description of the church of San Clemente*. (*In Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit.*, v. 4. 1845.)
- Fountains. FALDA, G. B., and VENTURINI, G. F. *Le fontane di Roma; cura da G. G. de Rossi*. Roma, [1691]. f°.
- *Palazzo Verospi, afterwards Turlonia*. ALBANI, F. *Fornix imaginibus illustratus; Jo. H. Frezza incid.* Romæ, 1704. Engraving. (E 55)
- *Villa Borghese or Pinciano*. CANINA, L. *Le nuove fabbriche*. Roma, 1828. f°.
- *Villa di Papa Giulio*. STERN, G. *Pianti, ec., degli edifici della villa suburbana di Giulio III.* Roma, [1784]. f°.

Art.

- FIDANZA, P. *Recueil de têtes choisies au Vatican et dans plusieurs galeries de Rome*, Rome, 1785. 2 v. f°.
- LANZI, L. *La scuola romana*. (*In his Storia pittorica della Italia*, v. 2. 1809.)
- PLATNER, E. See, in the previous column, PLATNER.
See also *Rome. Campidoglio*; — *Rome. Capitol*; — *Rome. Circo di Caracalla*; — *Rome. Palazzo de' Cesari*; — *Rome. Palazzo Verospi*; — *Rome. Santa Maria della Pace*; — *Rome. Vatican*; — *Rome. Villa Altoviti*; — *Rome. Villa Borghese*; — *Rome. Villa di Papa Giulio*; — *Rome. Villa Farnesina*; — *Rome. Villa Lante*. All these are on pp. 2549-50.

Bibliography.

- AUDIFFREDI, G. B. *Catalogus hist.-crit. Romanarum editionum sæc. xv., [1465-1500].* Romæ, 1783. 4°.

Biography.

- TORRE, F. *Vite dei martiri di Roma.* (In Amato, G. d'. *Panteon dei martiri*, v. 2. 1851.)
See also *Cardinals*; — *Popes*.

Charities.

- AMYDENUS, T. *Pietas Romana; charitable works in Rome, etc.* Oxford, 1687. 12°.

Description.

- GRAPHIA aureæ urbis Romæ. [Cir. 1175.] (In Ozanam, A. F. *Documents*, 1850.)
— VACCA, F. *Mem. di varie antichità trovate in diversi luoghi della città di Roma. 1594.* (In Nardini, F. *Roma antica*, v. 4. 1771.)
— WELSER, M., d. 1614. *Mantissa III. monum. vetustorum Romanorum.* (In Beck, M. F. *Monumenta Judaica*, 1686.)
— DONATI, A. *Roma vetus ac recens. [1639-48.]* 3a ed. Romæ, 1725. 4°.
— NARDINI, F., d. 1661. *Roma antica.* Ed. 3a rom. Roma, 1771. 4 v. 12°.
— VOSSII, I. *De antiquæ Romæ magnitudine.* (In his *Variarum observationum liber*, 1685.)
— FICORONI, F. de'. *Osserv. sopra l'antichità di Roma, descr. nel Diario ital., 1702, da B. de Montfaucon.* Roma, 1709. 4°.
— RUCCELLAI, B. *De urbe Roma. [1724.]* (In Tartini, G. M. *Rerum Ital. script.*, v. 2. 1770.)
— FRANZINI, F. *Descrizione di Roma antica.* Tomo 1. — *Descrizione di Roma moderna.* Tomo 2. Roma, 1739. 2 v. 8°.
— NOLLI, G. B. *Nova pianta di Roma.* Roma, 1748. f°.
— BARBAULT, J. *Les plus beaux monumens de Rome ancienne.* Rome, 1761. f°.
— OVERBEEK, B. van. *Les restes de l'ancienne Rome.* La Haye, 1763. 3 v. f°.
— VASI, G. *Itinerario di Roma.* Roma, 1763. 12°.
— VENUTI, R. *Deseriz. topog. delle antich. di Roma [1763]; note, ec., di S. Piale.* Roma, 1824. 2 v. 4°.
— WINCKELMANN, J. *Quelques antiquités trouvées à Rome, etc. [1764.]* (In his *Recueil de lettres*, 1785.)
— BRIEVE notizia delle più insigni antichità in alcuni luoghi del Lazio in vicinanza di Roma. (In Nardini, F. *Roma antica*, v. 4. 1771.)
— MAGNAN, D. *Deser. abrégée de la ville de Rome.* Rome, 1778. 4 v. f°.
— GOETHE, J. W. von. *Zweiter Aufenthalt in Rom, [1787-88].* (In his *Sämmt. Werke*, v. 4. 1854.)
— FRANZETTI, A. [Raccolta di vedute di Roma e di alcuni luogi suburbani.] *n.t.p.* [Roma, 1787-1800.] obl. f°.
— LUMSDEN, A. *Remarks on the antiq. of R. and its environs. [1797.]* 2d ed. Lond., 1812. 4°.
— PLANS of Rome. *n.t.p.* [1800-32.] f°.
— FORSYTH, J. *Rome. [1802-03.]* (In his *Remarks on antiq., arts, and letters in Italy*, 1813.)
— DALMAZZONI, A. *The antiquarian; guide to Rome.* Rome, 1803. 12°.
— EATON, C. A. *Rome in the 19th century. [1816-18.]* 1st Amer. ed. from 4th Edin. ed. N. Y., 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Same. 5th ed. London, Bohn, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— BEYLE, H. *Rome, Naples, et Florence, [1816-17].* Paris, 1854. 12°.
— SASS, H. *Journey to Rome and Naples, 1817.* London, 1818. 8°.
— PLATNER, E., and others. *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. [1820-42.]* Stuttg., 1830-42. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°, Plates 4° and Tables obl. f°.

- NIBBY, A. *Itinerario di R. e delle sue vicinanze, [1824].* 4a ed. Roma, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— CARDINALI, L., and others. *Mem. rom. di antichità e di belli arti.* Roma e Pesaro, 1824-27. 4 v. 8°.
— BEYLE, M. H. *Promenades dans Rome, [1827-29].* Ed. augm. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— LEVATI, A. *Il costume antico e moderno; [govern. e legge, arte militare, relig., architetture, arte].* (In Ferrario, G. *Costume*, v. 8. 1829.)
— MARMOY, A. F. L. V. *Promenades dans Rome, [1834-35].* (In his *Mém.*, v. 9. 1857.)
— REUMONT, A. von. *Römische Briefe von einem Florentiner, 1837-38.* Ippz., 1840. 2 v. 16°.
— HEAD, Sir G. *Rome; a tour of many days, [1838-42].* London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
— HUMPHREYS, H. N. *Rome and its surrounding scenery; with engravings by W. B. Cooke.* London, 1840. 4°.
— GILLESPIE, W. M. *Rome as seen by a New Yorker, 1843-44.* New York, 1845. 12°.
— HANDBOOK for central Italy and Rome. London, Murray, 1843. 12°.
— LINDEMANN-FROMMEL, K. *Skizzen aus Rom u. der Umgebung, [1844-48].* Rom u. Karlsruhe, Stuttg., [1851, etc.], f°.
— CHANNING, W. E. *Conversations in Rome.* Boston, 1847. 12°.
— WARE, W. (In his *Sketches of European capitals.* 1851.)
— DESCAMET, —. *Les fouilles exécutées à Santa Sabina, 1855-57.* (In Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Div. sav.*, le sér., v. 6, 2e pt. 1864.)
— HANDBOOK [for] R. and its environs. 5th ed. London, Murray, 1858. 12°.
— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. *Portraits de Rome.* (In his *La Grèce, Rome, et Dante.* 1859.)
— DICEY, E. *Rome in 1860.* Camb., 1861. 12°.
— ALFORD, H. *Letters from abroad, [1861-64].* 2d ed. London, 1865. 16°.
— SEWELL, E. M. *Impressions of Rome, Florence, and Turin, [1861].* London, 1862. 12°.
— HANDBOOK for R., and its environs. 6th ed. London, Murray, 1862. 12°.
— STORY, W. W. *Roba di Roma, [1862].* London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— LELAND, H. P. *Americans in Rome.* N. Y., 1863. 12°.
— TAINE, H. *Voyage en Italie. Vol. 1: Naples and Rome, [1863-64].* Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Eng. Italy: Naples and Rome. London, 1867. 12°.
— AMIGUES, J. *Les fêtes romaines illustrées; feuillets de l'album d'un voyageur; traditions et monuments de Rome pontificale, par C. Escale.* Paris, 1867. 8°.
— HANDBOOK for R. and its environs. 9th ed. London, Murray, 1869. 12°.
— BURN, R. *Rome and the Campagna.* Camb., Lond., 1871. 4°.
— HARE, A. J. C. *Walks in Rome.* London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Maps.

- FLORIN, M. *Novissima urbis Romæ descriptio. n.p., [16—].* (E 78, no. 219)
— SALAMANCA, A. *Urbis Romæ descriptio. n.p., [16—].* (E 78, no. 218)
— ROMA, Roma, 1800. (E 278)
— TROJANI, F. *Pianta. Roma. 1832.* (E 278)
— Pianta. Roma, 1835. (E 278)
See also *Architecture* (p. 2546, and 2547); — *Art* (p. 2547); — *Burial places*; —
also Italy. *Description* (esp. 1640. ZEILLER, M.; — 1720-22. WRIGHT, E.; — 1739-40. DE BROSSES, C. de; — 1765-66. LALANDE, J. J. le F. de; — 1771-72. FLEISCHER, J. J.; — 1780-82. BECKFORD, W.; — 1800-20. VIEUSSIEUX, A.; — 1802. EUSTACE, J. C.; — 1804-05.

KOTZEBUE, A. F. F. von; —1816-54. HOBHOUSE, J. C.; —1816-17. BEYLE, M. H.; —GALITTE, J. A.; —1817-22. MOORE, J.; —1817-18. BERRIAN, W.; —SIMOND, L.; —1817. BELL, J.; —1819-22. M., S.; —1819-20. MORGAN, S.; —1819. KELSALL, C.; —1821. JOURNAL; —1822-23. GARDINER, M.; —1825. WOLOWSKI, F.; —1826-28. VALERY, A. C. P.; —1834. WEATHERHEAD, G. H.; —1839. RAIMER, F. V.; —1841-42. THOLLOPE, F.; —1845-46. STAIR, A.; —1846. KEMBLE, F. A.; —1847-48. WHITESIDE, J.; —1847. HILLARD, G. S.; —1848. McFARLANE, G.; —1855-57. NORTON, C. E.; —1862. WORDSWORTH, C.); —

also the following fictitious works: — Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (Corinne, 1820). — Mills, C. (Travels of Theodore Ducas, 1822); — Andersen, H. C. (Improvisatore, 1845); — Hawthorne, N. (Marble fawn, 1849).

Ecclesiastical affairs.

- LEVATI, A. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 8, 1829.)
- BROGLIE, A. de. L'Eglise et l'Empire Romain au 14e siècle. (Vol. 1, 2, 3e éd.; 3, 4, 2e éd.) Paris, 1860-62. 4 v. 8°.
- STACIONS of Rome, from the Vernon ms. 1370, and the Pilgrims sea-voyage; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Lond., *E. E. Text Soc.*, 1867. 8°.
- *Same*. From the Cotton and Lambeth mss. (*In* Furnivall, F. J. Political poems, 1866.)
- CIAMPINI, G. G. Opere. See *Architecture: Churches* (p. 2547).
- SCUOLE notturne di religione, *ec.* Roma, 1841. 4° (A 61)

See also *Catholic Church* (p. 496-501).

History.

- WHITESIDE, J. The city of Rome and its vicissitudes. (*In* his Essays and lectures, 1868.)
- NIEBUHR, E. G. Abriss der Geschichte des Wachstums und Verfalls der alten, und der Wiederherstellung der neuen Stadt Rom, [zum J. 1823]. (*In* his Kleine hist. u. philol. Schriften, 1825.)
- DYER, T. H. History of the city of Rome [to 1536]. London, 1865. 8°.
- SHEPPARD, J. G. Fall of Rome and rise of new nationalities, [364-1861]. London, 1861. 8°.
- GREGOROVIVS, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter, [400-1500]. Stuttg., 1859-72. 8 v. 8°.
- PAPENCORDT, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter, [400-1500]. Paderborn, 1857. 8°.
- ROSA, G. Storia della città di Roma nel Medio Evo, [486-1494]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 6, pt. 2, 1857.)
- ANNALES Romani, 1044-1187. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 5, 1849.)
- CLAVEL, V. Arnauld de Brescia et les Romains du 12e siècle, [1146-55]. Par., 1868. 8°.
- VOIGT, G. Ragnugli di Roma nel sec. 15, [1400-1500]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 3, 1846.)
- ANDREA, A. Della guerra di campagna di Roma e del regno di Napoli, 1556-57. (*In* Grævius, G. Raccolta, v. 7, 1769.)
- DIARIO Romano, 1834. Roma, [1838]. 12°.
- RAUMER, F. von. Zur neuern Geschichte Roms, 1848-50. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.)
- GR. BRIT. Parl. Correspondence resp. the affairs of Rome, 1870-71. Lond., 1871. 8°.

See also Garibaldi, G. (The rule of the monk, 1870); — Roberts, M. (Mlle. Mori, 1862).

Law.

- COPPI, A. Notizie e documenti sul modo di procedere nei giudizi civili in Roma nei secoli di mezzo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 1, 1871.)

Numismatics.

- CORDERO DE' CONTI SAN QUINTINO, G. Monete del 10 e dell' 11 secolo scoperte nei dintorni di Roma nel 1843. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 10, 1849.)

Social life.

- KAUFMANN, —. Chroniques de Rome; tableau de la société romaine sous le pontificat de Pie IX. Paris, 1865. 18°.

SOCIETIES AND BUILDINGS.

- Rome, Church of. See *Catholic Church* (p. 496-501).
- Rome. Accademia degli Arcadi. CRESCIMBENI, G. M. Storia dell' Accad. Londra, 1804. 12°.
- Rome. Campidoglio. RUGGETTI, P. Descrizione del C. Roma, 1833-56. 2 v. f°.
- Rome. Capitolio. TOFANELLI, A. Deser. delle sculture e pitture. Ed. 4a. Roma, 1820. 24°.
- — French. Deser. des objets de sculpture, etc. Dernière éd. Rome, 1835. 24°.
- ANTONINI, C. Vasi nel Museo. (*In* his Manuale, v. 2, 1821.)
- See also *Rome (City): Architecture* (p. 2546).
- Rome. Cappella Chigiana. See *Rome. Santa Maria del Popolo*.
- Rome. Circo di Caracalla. See *Rome. Amphitheatres, etc.* (p. 2546).
- Rome. Ecole Française de Rome. BEULÉ, C. E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1863.)
- LECQV DE LA MARCHE, A. L'Académie de France à Rome d'après la correspondance de ses directeurs, 1666-1792. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 26, 27, 29, 30, 1869-72.)
- Rome. Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica. VANSCECI, A. Le pubblicazioni dell' Inst. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., n.s., v. 8, pt. 2, 1858.)
- Rome. Palazzo de' Cesari. See *Rome (City): Architecture* (p. 2546).
- Rome. Palazzo Versopi, afterwards Turlonia. See *Rome (City): Architecture* (p. 2547).
- Rome. Reverenda Camera Apostolica. Catalogo delle stampe della calcografia. Ed. 2a. Roma, 1832. 8°.
- Rome. San Clemente. MASSACCIO, T. di G. di S. G. [18 prints from his frescoes.] *n.t.p.* f°.
- MYLNE, R. Description of the church. See *Rome. (City): Architecture* (p. 2547).
- Rome. San Onofrio. VINCI, L. da. Fresco in the Monastery; chromo-lith. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1859.
- — Head of the Virgin; engr. from a fresco in the Monastery. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1859.
- Rome. San Rocco e Martino. See *Rome (City): Architecture* (p. 2547).
- Rome. Santa Maria del Popolo. RAFFAELLO SANTI. Mosaics in the Cappella Chigiana; engr. and ed. by L. Gruner. Lond., 1850. f°.
- Rome. Santa Maria della Pace. RAFFAELLO SANTI. The four sibyls; chromo-lith. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1866.
- Rome. Santa Maria in Cosmedin. CRESCIMBENI, G. M. Stato della Basilica. Roma, 1719. 4°.
- Rome. Teatro di Tor di Nona. GIORGI, F. Descrizione istorica. Roma, 1795. 8°.
- Rome. Vatican. BATELLI, G. C. De sarcophago marmoreo Probi Anicii et Probae Faltoniae. Romæ, 1705. 8°.
- FIDANZA, P. Recueil de têtes choisies exist. au Vatican, etc. Rome, 1785. 2 v. f°.
- HAZLITT, W. The Vatican. (*In* his Literary remains, v. 2, 1836.)
- PISTOLESI, E. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. Roma, 1829-38. 8 v. f°.
- BIBLIOTEC. AMATI, G. Notizia di alcuni msti. dell' archivio segreto vaticano. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 1, 1866.)
- REUMONT, A. (*In* Archiv. stor. Ital., n.s., v. 8, pt. 1, 1858.)
- Cappella di Nicolo v. ANGELICO da Fiesole, Fra G. Engravings after frescoes. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1849-69.
- Namely. St. Stephen distributing alms. — St. Stephen before the council. — St. Matthew. — St. John. — St. Sixtus giving money to St. Lawrence for alms. — St. Lawrence distributing alms. — St. Lawrence before the emperor Decius. — St. Buonaventura. — St. Tommaso. — St. Stephen thrust out before his martyrdom. — Ordination of St. Lawrence.
- — Le pitture; diseg. da F. Giangiacomo. Roma, 1810. f°.

- *Cappella Sistina*. BUONARROTI, M. A. Opus in Vaticano Sixtino sacello. Roma, *Calco-grafia camerale*, 1796-1828. f.
Note. 17 large and 12 small plates.
- — The prophet Jeremiah; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1871.
- *Gabinetto di Giulio II.* PIRANESI, G. B. and F. Peintures du cabinet de Jules II par Raphael, et des Bacchantes d'Herculanum, dessinées par T. Paroli. Paris, 1837. f. (v. 12.)
- *Galleria degl' Arazzi*. RAFFAELLO SANTI. Cartons. London, 1809. 8°.
- — The conversion of Saul; engr. from the tapestry in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1864.
Note. From a lost cartoon belonging to the series at Hampton Court.
- — Martyrdom of St. Stephen; engr. from the tapestry. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.
- — Photographs from cartoons at Hampton Court. London, 1858. 8°.
- — LLOYD, W. W. Christianity in the cartoons. London, 1865. 8°.
- — SMITH, R. H. Expositions of the cartoons. London, 1861. 8°.
- *Galleria delle Pitture*. CAMUCCINI, V. Studio del disegno ricavato dall' Trasfigurazione di Raffaele. Roma, *n.d.* f.
- *Museo Chiaramonti*. [Sculptura; indicazione antiquaria.] Roma, 1847. 12°.
- [Sculpture; indication antiquaire.] Roma, 1852. 12°.
- — ANTONINI, C. Vasi nel museo. (*In his Manuale*, v. 1. 1821.)
- — VISCONTI, F. A., and others. Il Museo Chiaramonti con l'esplicazione. Roma, 1808-37. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). f.
- *Museo Pio Clementino*. [Sculptura; indicazione antiquaria.] Roma, 1854. 12°.
- [Sculpture; indication antiquaire.] Rome, 1853. 12°.
- — VISCONTI, G. B. and E. Q. Il Museo Pio-Clementino descr. Roma, 1782-1807. 7 v. f.
- *Nuovo Braccio*. [Sculptura; indicazione antiquaria.] Roma, 1856. 12°.
- [Sculpture; indication antiquaire.] Rome, 1854. 12°.
- — ANTONINI, C. Vasi. (*In his Manuale*, v. 1. 1821.)
- *Obelisco*. FONTANA, D. Della trasportazione dell' obelisco Vaticano. Roma, 1590. f.
- *Sala Borgia*. GUATTANI, G. Quadri descritti. Roma, 1820. f.
- — PIRANESI, G. B. Peintures de l'invention de Raphael. Paris, 1836. f. (v. 12.)
- *Stanze*. RAFFAELLO SANTI. Dieci soggetti dalle [sue] pitture; diseg. da F. Giangiacomo. Roma, 1809. f.
- — Poetry; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.
- — St. Peter delivered from prison; chromo-lith. from a fresco in the Stanze. London, *Arundel Soc.*, [1865].
- — Theology; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.
See also Rome. San Pietro.
- Rome.** Villa Altoviti. PIRANESI, G. B. Peintures inventées par Michelange, peintes par G. Vasari et gravées par T. Piroli. Paris, 1807. f. (v. 12.)
- Rome.** Villa Borghese. VISCONTI, E. Q. Monumenti scelti borghesiani illustrati. Milano, 1837. 8°.
- VISCONTI, E. Q. Monumenti Gabini della Villa. Milano, 1835. 8°.
- MANILLI, J. Descriptio villæ Borghesæ. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)
See also Rome (City): Architecture (p. 2547).
- Rome.** Villa di Papa Giulio. *See Rome (City): Architecture* (p. 2547).
- Rome.** Villa Farnesina. RAFFAELLO SANTI. Peintures. (*In Piranesi, G. B. and F. Peintures du cabinet de Jules II.* 1837.)
- Rome.** Villa Lanti. PIPPI, G. Peintures. (*In Piranesi, G. B. and F. Peintures de la Sala Borgia.* 1836.)
- Rome.** Villa Pinciana. *See Rome. Villa Borghese.*
- Romé** Delisle, Jean Baptiste Louis de. Essai de cristallographie. 2e éd. Paris, 1783. 4 v. 8° and Plates 4°.
- Rome** sauvée, ou Catalina, tragédie. *See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.*
- Romenay**, Gui Coquille, *sieur* de. *See Coquille, G.*
- Romeo** and Juliet. *See Ducis, J. F.; — Garrick, D.; — Shakespeare, W.*
- Romer**, Mrs. Isabella F. The bird of passage; flying glimpses of many lands. London, 1849. 3 v. 18°.
- A pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
- Romiera** de Santiago, La; comedia. *See Guevara, L. V. de.*
- Romero**, *Senor*. The situation of Mexico: speech, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 8°. (B 1600)
- Romey**, Charles. Voyage à travers mes livres; lectures pour tous. Paris, 1862. 18°.
- Romeyn**, John Brodhead, D.D. Danger and duty of young people; sermon, N. Y., Apr. 1. Boston, 1810. 12°. (C 109)
- Introductory serm. in N. Y., Nov. 13. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 330)
- Sermon, by appointment of the committee, etc., in Phila., May 23. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 330. 871)
- Sermon, March 21, for the N. Y. Marine Miss. Society. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 956)
- Two sermons, Albany, Sept. 8, [fast day]. Albany, 1808. 8°. (B 330)
- CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold May 10. N. Y., 1825. 8°.
- Romiero**; tragedy. *See Baillie, J.*
- Romilly**, John, *Lord*. Repression of crime. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1867.)
- Romilly**, Joseph. Graduatii Cantabrigienses, 1760-1846. Cantab., 1846. 8°.
- Romilly**, Sir Samuel. Memoirs by himself; with a selection of his correspondence; ed. by his sons. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.
- Observations on the criminal law of Eng. as it relates to capital punishments. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)
- Speech in the H. of Com. on the slave trade, June 28. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
- BROUGHAM, H., *Lord*. (*In his Statesmen, times of George III.*, v. 1. 1839.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of mod. times*, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.)
- ROSCOE, H. (*In his Lives of Brit. lawyers.* 1833; *Lardner. Cab. eye.*, v. 2. 1841.)
- TAYLOR, J. (*In his Selections.* 1843.)
- Romme**, Charles. Tableaux des vents, des marées, et des courans; avec des réflexions. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
- Romney**, George. HAYLEY, W. Life of R. Chichester, 1809. 4°.
- CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his Lives of British painters*, v. 4. 1841; *Harper's fam. lib.*, v. 66.)
- Romoaldo**. *See Romualdus.*
- Romoaldus Scolus**. *See Scott (Lat. Scolus).*
- Romola**; a novel by George Eliot [Mrs. Lewes]. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
- *Same*. London, 1868. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 6-8. 1862-63; — and *in Harper's mag.*, v. 25-27. 1862-63.)
- Romolo** ed Ersilia. *See Metastasio, P.*
- Romp**, The comic opera. *See Bickerstaff, I.*
- Romsey Abbey Church**. PETIT, J. L. Remarks on Romsey Abbey Church. (*In Archaeol. Inst. of Gr Brit. Proc. at Winchester.* 1846.)

- Romualdus, *Archiep. Salernitanus*. *Chronicon*. (In Muratori, L. A. *Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 7. 1725.)
- Romualdus, *St. Abbas, fundator ord. Camaldulensium*. DAMIANUS, P. VITA S. R. — HIERONYMUS *Camaldulensis*. VITA S. A. — RAZZI, S. *Visit. reliq.* (In *Acta sanct.*, v. 5. 1864.)
- Romuleon. VERNAZZA DE FRENEY, G. Sur un ms. du R. (In *Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 19. 1811.)
- Romulus. ABBOTT, J. *History of R*. N. Y., 1854. 16". — MALVEZZI, V. *Romulo*. [Ven., 1634-35.] 12". — PLUTARCHUS. (In *his Vita; and, Eng. Lives.*)
- Romulus. *Fabularum Esopiarum libri IV: castig. et notis illust.* a J. G. S. Schwabe. (In *Phaedrus*. Fab. *Esop.*, v. 2. 1806.)
- Romulus; comédie. See Dumas, A.
- Ronchini, Amadio. *Relazione ufficiale int. all' archivio governativo di Parma*. (In *Archiv. stor. Ital.*, ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 1. 1867.)
- Roncioni, Raffaello. Delle istorie pisane libri 16; agg. i diplomi pisani che si riferiscono alle dette istorie, col registro di tutti le carte pisane che si trovano a stampa. — Le cronache di B. Marangone e di Ranieri Sardo. — Il poema di Giovanni di ser Pietro. — Il memoriale di Giovanni Portovenieri. — La guerra del millecicquente di ser. anonimo. — I ricordi di ser Perizolo. — La cronaca del convento di Santa Caterina di Fra Domenico da Peccioli, continuata da Fra Simone da Cascina. — I frammenti degli annali di detto convento. — Le famiglie pisane di R. Roncioni. (In *Archivio stor. Ital.*, v. 6. pts. 1, 2. 1845.)
- Rondelet, Guillaume. JARDINE, Sir W. (In *his Naturalists lib.*, Ich., v. 4. 1843.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 33. 1736; and, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)
- Rondelet, Jean. *Traité de l'art de bâtir*. Paris, 1842. 5 v. 4°. and *Planches*, 1843. f°. — Description du Panthéon Français, [commencé en 1757]. Paris, 1804. 8°. (B 699)
- Rondet, Laurent Etienne. *Table générale des matières dans l'Hist. ecclésiastique de C. Fleury*. Paris, 1774. 4°.
- Rondinelli, Giovanni. *Orazione delle lodi della reina di Francia, Caterina de' Medici*. (In *Dati*, C. *Prose fior.*, pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.)
- Roney, Sir Cusack Patrick. *Rambles on railways*. London, 1868. 8°.
- Ronge, Johann and Bertha. *Practical guide to the Eng. kindergarten*. 2d ed. London, 1858. 4°.
- Ronge, Johannes. ANDRESEN, A. *Account of R*. London, 1845. 8°.
- JOHN Ronge, the holy coat of Treves, and the new Germ. Catholic Church. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
- MEMOIR of R. (In *German Catholics farewell to Rome*. 1845.)
- Ronna, Antonio. *Rime di poetesse italiane*. (In *Poeti Ital.*, contemp. 1843.)
- Ronsard, Pierre de. *Poésies*. (In *Auguis*, P. R. *Poetes fr.*, v. 4. 1824.)
- *Poésies*. (In *Annales poët.*, v. 5. 1778.)
- CARY, H. F. (In *his Early French poets*. 1846.)
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (In *his Tableau hist.* 1843.)
- Ronto, Matteo. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (In *his Notiz. deg. scr. viniz.*, v. 2. 1754.)
- Rood, Ogden N. On the new theory of light proposed by J. Smith. (In *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 14. 1861.)
- Roofs. BRANDON, R., and ARTHUR, J. *Open timber roofs of the Middle Ages*. Lond., 1849. 4°.
- CLITTON, H. *Examples of eccl. perpendicular roofs*. (In *Weale*, J. *Quart. papers on archit.*, v. 4. 1845.)
- DENISON, W. *Description of iron roofs*. (In *Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engin. Papers*, v. 6. 1843.) — CUMBERLAND, F. W. *Iron roofs at Portsmouth*. — WILLIAMS, M. *Wrought iron roofs at Pembroke*. (In *v. 9*. 1847.)
- OUTRAM, T. *Method of roofing in use in Southern Concan*. (In *Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 1. 1842.)
- ROBINSON, J., and others. *Carpentry and joinery of roofs*. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.
- Rooke, Sir George. *Admiral*. CUST, E. (In *his Lives of warriors who have commanded fleets*, v. 2. 1863.)
- Rooke, Henry. *Travels to Arabia Felix and by the Red Sea and Egypt to Europe; cont. an acct. of an expd. against the Cape of Good Hope*. 3d ed. Leghorn, 1788. 8°.
- Rooleeuw, R. *Schat der zielen afte hegeerder*. Amst., 1686. 12°.
- Roonhuyse, Hendrick van. *Heel-konstige aanmerkingen betref. de gebreken der vrouwen*. Amst., 1663. 8°.
- Roper. See also Roper.
- Roper, George. *Flood, field, and forest*. London, 1869. 8°.
- Roorbach, Orville A. *Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of American publications, 1820-48*. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
- Supplement. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
- Same. 1820-52; with a list of periodicals pub. in the U. S. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
- Supplement, 1852-55. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
- Addenda, 1855-58. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- Roos, Johann C. *Mundus invisibilis*. (In *Linnaeus*, C. *Amoen. acad.*, v. 7. 1763.)
- Roosevelt, Clinton. *Paradox of political economy in the co-existence of excessive production and excessive population*. (In *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 13. 1860.)
- Proposition of a new system of political economy. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1495)
- Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell. *Five acres too much; attractions of the country*. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Game birds of the coasts and lakes of North America. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Game fish of the northern states of America and British provinces. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
- Superior fishing; striped bass, trout, etc., of the northern states. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Roosevelt family. HOLGATE, J. B. (In *his Amer. genealogy*. 1848.)
- Roostam. LAMARTINE, A. de. (In *his Mem. of eccl. characters*, v. 1. 1854.)
- Root, Rev. David. *The abolition causes, etc.; sermon, before the Anti-Slavery Soc. of Haverhill, Mass., Aug. Andover, 1836. 8°.* (B 1881)
- Fast sermon on slavery, Apr. 2. Dover, 1835. 8°. (B 1888)
- Liberty of speech and of the press; thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 26. Dover, 1835. 8°. (B 1253, 1888)
- Memorial of E. P. Lovejoy; disc., Dover, N. H. n.p., [1837?]. 8°. (B 1246)
- Root, Erastus. *Introduct. to arithmetic for common schools*. 2d ed. Norwich, 1796. 12°.
- Root, F. A. INGRAHAM, J. P. T. *Sermon, memory of R. and Lieut. R. J. Chivas, 24th reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Dec. 20, 1863. Milwaukee, 1864. 8°.* (B 1639)
- Root, Harmon Knox. *Series of lectures on health*. 8th ed. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1561)
- Root, J. *Discourse, showing professors and non-professors the necessity of using the plain word of God, etc.* n.p., [184-]. 8°. (B 1300)
- Root, James. *Horrors of delirium tremens*. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- Root, Jesse. *Reports of cases in the Superior and Supreme Courts of Connecticut*. Hartford, 1798-1802. 2 v. 8°.
- Roper. See also Roper.
- Roper, Joseph. *Sermon before the Univ. of Cambridge, commencement Sunday, June 30. London, 1728. 4°.* (B 1262)
- Roper, Wm. *Life of Sir Thomas More*. Chiswick, 1822. 12°.
- Roper-Curson, Henry Francis, *Ld. Tynham*. [Address.] (In *Clinton*, H. P. *Letters, in Pamphleteer*, 1823; v. 29 of B 838)
- Ropes, Mrs. Hannah Anderson. *Six months in Kansas; by a lady*. Boston, 1856. 12°.
- Ropes, Henry. ROGERS, H. M. *Biography of H. R.* (In *Higginson*, T. W. *Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Ropes, John C. *Biography of J. A. Perkins*. (In *Higginson*, T. W. *Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 1. 1864.)
- Ropes family. W. E. S. *Materials for a hist. of the Ropes family*. (In *Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 9. 1863.)
- Ropes. LUCKLEY, G. *On hemp and wire ropes*. (In *Armstrong, Sir W. G. Indust. resources*. 1864.)
- Roque. See La Roque.
- Roquefort, Jean Baptiste Bonaventure. *D'un ms. cont. un recueil de poésies par div. auteurs, 12e et 13e siècles*. (In *Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not.*, v. 9. 1813.)

Roqueplan, Louis Victor Nestor. Parisine. 8e éd. Paris, [1869?]. 16^o.

— Les théâtres. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Roquetaillade. See Rupescissa.

Roquette. See La Roquette.

Roquette, Henri Emonauel de. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Roret, Nicolas Edme. Manuels-Roret. Paris, 1828-61. 20 v. 18^o.

Namely. Lesson, lt. P. Manuel d'ornithologie. 1828. 2 v. — Perrot, A. M., and L****. M. Construction et le dessin des cartes géographiques. 1847. — Magnier, M. D. L'éclairage au gaz. 1849. — Gayffier, J. de. Ponts et chaussées. 1857-59. 2 v. — Capron, F. Fabricant de bleus et carmins d'indigo. 1858. — Drapier, D. Filature de coton. 1858. — Dubief, L. F. Fabricant de cidre, etc. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1859. — Lormé, G. E. Fabrication des savons. 1859. — Toustain, F. Fabrication des tissus de toute espèce. 1859. 2 v. and Atl. — Riffault, et autres. Peintre en bâtiments. N. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1859. — Sapeur-pompier. 1859. — Lebaud, —. Vétérinaire. 1859. — Jullien, A. Sammelier, ou Instruct. sur la manière de seigner les vins; cor. et aug. par C. E. Jullien. 1860. — Riffault des Hêtres, J. R. D. and others. Teinturier. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1860-61. 2 v. — Constantin, L. A. Bibliothèqueconomie, ou Manuel pour l'arrangement, etc., des bibliothèques. 1841.

Rorico, a monk. Gesta Francorum. (*In* Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist. etc., v. 3. 1869.)

Rorison, Rev. Gilbert. The creative week. (*In* Replies to 'Essays and reviews', 1862.)

Rory O'Moore; comic drama. See Lover, S.

Rory O'Moore; a national romance; by S. Lover. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12^o.

— Same. Phila., 1844. 8^o.

— Same. (Vol. 2 of his Novels and tales.)

Rosa, St. of Lina. HANSEN, L. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 39. 1863.)

Rosa, St. of Viterbo. VITA G. Rosa. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 42. 1863.)

Rosa, Francisco Martinez de la. See Martinez de la Rosa.

Rosa, Gabriele. Della nuova enciclopedia popolare italiana. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 5, pt. 1. 1857.) — Dello dizionario della economia politica e del commercio. (*In* v. 5, pt. 2.) — Storia della città di Roma nel Medio Evo. (*In* v. 6, pt. 2.) — Delle rivoluzioni d'Italia. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1, 2.) — Statuti antichi di Verova e d'altri comuni rurali dell' alta Italia. (*In* v. 12, pt. 2.) — Statuto di società pia in Bergamo nel 1266 ed altri statuti inediti del sec. 13. (*In* v. 14, pt. 1.) — Notizie del Andrea Archetti. (*In* ser. 3, v. 1, pt. 1.) — Delle origini di Firenze. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1.) — B. Colleoni da Bergamo. (*In* v. 4, pt. 1.) — Statuti di Brescia del Medio Evo. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2. 1863.)

Rosa, Michelangelo. Biog. di F. Bonsi. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.)

Rosa, Michele. BUFALINI, M. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. Rom., v. 3. 1856.)

Rosa, Salvator. La musica. — La pittura. (*In* Rac. di poesi satir. 1808.)

— Satire. [Geneva, 1664.] 12^o.

— Serie di 85 disegni; incisi da C. Antonini. Roma, 1780. f^o.

— MORGAN, S., Lady. Life and times of R. London, 1824. 2 v. 8^o.

Rosa, Monte. FORBES, J. D. Tour of Mt. Blanc and Monte Rosa. Edin., 1855. 12^o.

— HINCHLIFF, T. W. Ascent of Monte Rosa. (*In* his Summer among the Alps. 1857.)

Rosa blanca, La. See Vega Carpio, L. F. de.

Rosa et Gertrude; par R. Töpffer. Paris, 1855. 16^o.

Rosa; or, American genius and education. N. Y., 1810. 12^o.

Rosalba; nouvelle sicilienne. See Florian, J. P. C. de. Rosalia, St. VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 42. 1863.)

Rosalio Delmonmort; by Guy Mannering, [pseud.]. Boston, 1818. 12^o.

Rosamond; [a drama]. See Swinburne, A. C.

Rosamunde; ein Trauerspiel; von T. Körner. (*In* his Sammt. Werke. 1863.)

Rosanna; scenes in Boston; by [Mrs. H. F. Lee]. Camb., 1839. 18^o.

Rosarium philosophorum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Rosaroll, Cesare. AYALA, M. d'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Pantcon, v. 1. 1851.)

Rosary. METHOD of saying the rosary. n.p., [17—]. 13^o. (C30)

Rosary, The; or, Beads of love; with Sula. London, 1812. 8^o.

Rosas; par G. Aimard. Paris, 1867. 18^o.

Roscio (*Lat.* Roscius), Juan German. El triunfo de la libertad sobre el despotismo. Fila., 1817. 12^o.

Roscoe, Henry. Life of Wm. Roscoe. London, 1833. 2 v. 8^o.

— Lives of eminent British lawyers. London, 1833. 16^o. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 16.)

— Same. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12^o.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sir E. Coke. — J. Selden. — Sir M. Hale. — Ld. Guilford. — Ld. Jeffries. — Ld. Somers. — Ld. Mansfield. 2. Sir J. E. Wilmot. — Sir W. Blackstone. — Ld. Ashburton. — Ld. Thurlow. — Sir W. Jones. — Ld. Erskine. — Sir S. Romilly.

Roscoe, Mrs. Henry. Vittoria Colonna; her life and poems. London, 1868. 16^o.

Roscoe, Henry Enfield. Lessons in elementary chemistry. London, 1867. 16^o.

— Same. New ed. London, 1869. 16^o.

— Same. (*In* Science lectures for the people, 1st ser. 1871.)

— On the alleged practice of arsenic-eating in Styria. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

— Spectrum analysis; six lectures; with app., plates, and illustrations. N. Y., 1869. 8^o.

— Same. (*In* Science lectures for the people, 2d ser. 1870.)

Roscoe, Thomas. Belgium; a picturesque tour. London, 1841. 8^o. (Heath's pict. annual.)

— Italian novelists. London, 1825. 4 v. 8^o.

Contents. Vol. 1. Novelle antiche. — G. Boccaccio. — F. Sacchetti. — Ser. Giovanni fiorentino. — Massuccio salernitano. 2. Sabadino degli Arienti. — L. da Porto. — G. Brevio. — G. Paraboso. — M. C. da Lodi. — G. G. Cinthio. — A. F. Grazzini. — N. Machiavelli. — O. Lando. — B. Illicini. — A. Sozzini. — G. F. Straparola. 3. M. Bandello. — G. Sermini. — A. Firenzola. — P. Fortini. — F. Sansovino. — A. F. Doni. — S. Erizzo. — N. Granucci. — A. Mori da Ceno. — C. Malespini. — S. Salvucci. — Autore Ignoto. 4. M. Biscioni. — M. Colombo. — S. Bargagli. — Grasso Legnainolo; or, The fat ebony carver. — G. Bottari. — A. Capaccioli. — F. Soave. — G. F. Altanesi. — Count L. Magalotti. — C. Lodoli. — D. M. Manni. — G. Padovani. — L. Sanvitale. — Count C. Gozzi. — L. Bramieri. — R. Gironi.

— Life and writings of M. de Cervantes Saavedra. London, 1839. 16^o. (Fam. lib., v. 68.)

— Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. (*In* Soc. for Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. of usef. kn. Lives, v. 19. 1833.)

— Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. See Potter, L. J. A. de.

— Spanish novelists. London, 1832. 3 v. 12^o.

Contents. Vol. 1. Manuel, J. El conde Lucanor. — Mendoza, D. H. de. Lazarillo de Tormes. — Aleman, M. Guzman d'Alfarache. — Cervantes, M. de. Rinconete and Cortadillo; — The pretended aunt; — El amante liberal. 2. Quevedo, F. de. Vision of the catpole possessed; — Last judgment; — Paul, the Spanish sharper. — Montalvan, J. P. de. Test of friendship; — Effect of being undecieved. — Eslava, A. de. Fountain of truth. — Zayas, M. de. The miser chastised. 3. Reyes, M. de los. Dumb lover and his physician; — The mirror of friends; — Love and honour; — King and the minister. — Lozano, C. de. Soledades de la vida; — Jealousy of the dead. — Guevara, L. V. de. Modern miracles. — Robles, I. de. Diamond ring; — A prodigious adventure. — Salorzano, A. del C. Duchess of Mantua; — The mask.

— Tourist in France. London, 1834. 8^o. (Landscape annual.)

— Tourist in Spain. London, 1835-37. 3 v. 8^o. (Landscape annual.)

Roscoe, Wm. Address before the proprietors of Botanic Garden, May 3, 1802; added, laws of the Institution, and a list of proprietors. Liverpool, 1802. 8^o. (B 699)

- Catalogue of [his] library [to] be sold; [with ms. prices]. Liverpool, 1816. 8°.
- Catalogue of [his] prints, pictures, etc., [to] be sold [with ms. prices]. Liverpool, 1816. 8°.
- Comparative excellence of the sciences and art. (*In Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem.*, v. 3. 1790.)
- Considerations on the causes, objects, and consequences of the present war, and the expediency of peace with France. 3d ed. London, 1808. 8° (B 791)
- *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1808. 8° (B 687)
- Life and pontificate of Leo x. Phila., 1805. 4 v. 8°.
- Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same.* London, 1800. 3 v. 8°.
- Memoir of R. R. Jones. London, 1822. 8°.
- Observations on penal jurisprudence and reformation of criminals; with app. London, 1819. 8°.
- — Add. obs. on penal jurispr., etc.; with app. London, 1823. 8°.
- Origin and vicissitudes of literature, science, and art, and their influence on the present state of society; disc., Nov. 25, 1817. (*In Pamphleteer.* 1818; v. 11 of B 338)
- Poetical works. London, 1857. 16°.
- Remarks on the proposals made to Gr. Britain for opening negotiations for peace in 1807. London, 1808. 8° (B 687)
- Statement of the causes of the abandonment of the system of penitentiary discipline in the U. S. Liverpool, [182-]. 8°. (B 928)
- COLERIDGE, H. Life of R. (*In his Lives of northern worthies*, v. 3. 1852.)
- LETTER to R. [on his] 'Considerations on the causes,' etc. Liverpool, printed, London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
- *Same.* Liverpool, printed, N. Y., reprinted 1808. 8° (B 1527)
- ROSCOE, H. Life of W. Roscoe. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. The philanthropist. (*In his Characteristics of lit.* 1849.)
- Roscommon, Earl of. See Dillon, W., 4th Earl of Roscommon.
- Rose, Cowper. Four years in Southern Africa. London, 1829. 8°.
- MONTENOT, A. (*In his Bibliothèque univer.*, v. 29. 1833.)
- Rose, Mrs. Ernestine Louise Susmond (Polowsky). Speech at the Woman's Rights Convention, Syracuse, Sept. 1852. (*In Woman's rights tracts.* 1854. B 1667)
- Rose, George, d. 1818. Diaries and correspondence; ed. by L. V. Harcourt. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- A brief examination into the increase of the revenue, etc., of Gr. Brit. from 1792. Dublin, 1799. 8°.
- *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1799. 8° (B 749, 779)
- *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1799. 8°.
- *Same.* [With slight add.] London, 1806. 8°. (B 1417)
- Letter to Vis. Melville resp. a naval arsenal at Northfleet. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)
- Observations on the historical work of C. J. Fox, with Sir P. Hume's narrative of the Earl of Argyle's enterprise, 1685. London, 1809. 4°.
- Observations resp. the public expenditure and the influence of the Crown. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1527)
- Proposed system of trade with Ireland explained. London, 1785. (B 1522)
- BENTHAM, J. Defence of economy against G. Rose. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 10 of B 338)
- — *Same.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 692)
- NAVAL considerations upon the letters of Ld. Melville and G. Rose rel. to the construction of a naval arsenal at Northfleet. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)
- Rose, George (pseud. Arthur Sketchley). Money makes the man. (*In Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays.* 1870.)
- Mrs. Brown's Christmas story. (*In London soc.*, v. 11. 1867.)
- Rose, Sir George Henry. Selections from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont in the possession of Sir G. H. Rose, illust. of events from 1685 to 1750. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. The defence of Patrick, Earl of M. — Diary of Hugh, Earl of M. — Supplement to the diary of Hugh, Earl of M., an account of the battle of Falkirk. 2. Papers of Alexander, Earl of M., letters, etc. — Papers of Hugh, Earl of M., letters, etc. 3. Papers of Patrick, Earl of M.; Sir P. Hume's narrative of the Earl of Argyle's expedition. — The grant of Sir P. Hume's estate to the Earl of Seaforth. — Diary of the march from Exeter to London, 1688. — Account of the proceedings in the Scots Parliament in consequence of the massacre at Glenco. — Relation du maître de chasse Frédéric de Gramm, coné. ce qui est arrivé à lui et à ses compagnons dans leur voyage périlleux parmi les glaces, aux mois de jan. 1684, dans le Grand Belt, où ils furent sauvés miraculeusement.
- *tr.* Instructions for hussars and light cavalry. 2d ed. London, 1799. 8°.
- Rose, Heinrich. Traité pratique d'analyse chimique; tr. de l'allemand sur la 2e éd., par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
- Rose, Henry John. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. (*In Replies to Essays and reviews.* 1862.)
- Theology. (*In Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop.*, v. 2. 1845.)
- Encyclopædia metropolitana. 1845. See Smedley, E.
- Rose, Hugh James. Inscriptiones Græcæ vetustissimæ. Cantab., Londini, 1825. 8°.
- New general biog. dictionary. London, 1853. 12 v. 8°.
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. A - Anson, G. 2. Anson, P. - Bahr. 3. Bahr - Beer. 4. Beet - Bradshaw, H. 5. Bradshaw, W. - Capel. 6. Capel - Cz. 7. D - George III. 8. George IV. - Jen. 9. Jep - Martin, J. 10. Martin, T. - Pav. 11. Pav - Sen. 12. Sep - Z.
- Encyclopædia metropolitana. See Smedley, E.
- CORNEY, B. On [his] New gen. biog. dictionary. London, 1839. 8° (B 1151)
- Rose, Robt. H. Estimate of the probable profit in keeping one thousand sheep. — Scalded cream. (*In Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric. Mem.*, v. 3. 1814)
- Rose, Stewart. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°.
- Rose, Toussaint. Eloge du prés. R. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 7. 1805; — and, *Hist. des membres de l'Acad. fr.*, v. 1. 1787.)
- Rose, W. G. Three months' leave. Londr, 1838. 8°.
- Rose. DOUETTE-RICHARDOT, N. Procédés pour obtenir des roses de toutes espèces deux fois par an. Paris, 1827. 8°. (B 1104)
- NOLAN, R. F. Grecian rose, as illust. the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon. (*In Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.*, v. 2. 1834.)
- PAUL, W. The rose garden; its history, cultivation, etc. London, 1848. 8°.
- GESCHWIND, R. Die Hybridation und Samlingszucht der Rosen. Wien, 1865. 8°.
- PARKMAN, F. Book of roses. Bost., 1866. 8°.
- Rose, ship. JAMES H. Letter to J. Dudley rel. to the ship. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 32. 1854.)
- Rose, La; opéra-comique. See Piron, A.
- Rose and the key, The. (*In All the year round*, n.s., v. 5-6. 1871.)
- Rose and the ring; by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, [W. M. Thackeray]. N. Y., 1855. 16°.
- *Same.* (*In his Miscel.*, v. 5. 18—.)
- Rose d'Albret; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1844. 16°.
- Rose Douglas; autobiog. of a minister's daughter; by S. R. W. N. Y., 1851. 8°.
- Rose et Colas; comédie. See Sédaine, M. J.
- Rose of Dekama; a tale from the Dutch of J. van Lennep; tr. by F. Woodley. Lond., 1847. 8°.
- Rose of Ettrick Vale. The; by T. J. Lynch. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 17.)
- Rose, ou La bergère des bords du Morin; par P. Blanchard. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 20. 1799.)
- Rosecrans, Wm. Starke. Report on the battle of Murrefreesboro. Wash., 1863. 8°.

- BICKHAM, W. D. Rosencrans' campaign with the 14th army corps; with official reports of the Battle of Stone River. Cincinnati, 1863. 12°.
- Rosell, Cayetano. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. Madrid, 1858, 53. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 21, 28.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Noticia de las obras y autores que contiene el presente tomo. — Documentos que se citan en la noticia precedente. — Moncada, J. de. Expedición de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. — Hurtado de Mendoza, D. Guerra de Granada. — Mármol Carvajal, L. del. Historia del rebelion y castigo de los moriscos del reino de Granada. — Mexia, P. Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla. — Arvilla y Zúñiga, L. de. Comentario de la guerra de Alemania. — Illiescas, G. de. Jornada de Carlos v. á Túnez. — Manuel de Mello, F. Historia de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluna. 2. Noticias biog. de los autores comprendidos en este tomo. — Coloma, C. Las guerras de los Estados-bajos. — Solis y Rivadeneira, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Mejico. — Mendoza, B. de. Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los falses-Bajos.

- Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes; prec. de una noticia crit. bibliog. Madrid, 1851-54. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 18, 33.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Prologo. — Avellaneda, A. F. de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. 5a parte. — Céspedes y Meneses, G. de. El Español Gerardo y desengaño del amor lascivo; — Fortuna varia del soldado Pindaro. — Espinel, V. de. Relaciones de la vida del escedero M. de Obregon. — Tellez, G. Los tres maridos burlados. — Yáñez y Ribera, J. de A. El donado hablador Alonso, mozo de muchos amos. 2. Navarrete, E. F. de. Bosquejo historico sobre la novela española. — Barbadillo, A. J. de S. El curioso y sabio Alejandro. — Guevarra, L. V. de. El diablo cojuelo. — Perez, A. La pícara Justina. — Solorzano, A. de C. La garduña de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas; La inclinacion española; — El disfrazado. — Enriquez Gomez, A. Vida de Don Gregorio Guadalupe. — Gonzales, E. Vida y hechos. — Navarrete y Ribera, F. Los tres hermanos, novela escrita sin el uso de la A. — El caballero invisible. — Santos, F. Dia y noche de Madrid. — Ribera, F. A. de. Virtud al uso y util-tica a la moda. — Prado, A. de. La venganza a su pesar; — Ardiz de la pobreza y astucia de vireno. — Agreda y Vargas, D. de. El hermano indiscreto; — Eduardo rey de Inglaterra. — Velasquez, B. M. Nádre crea de ligero. — Castillo, A. del. La muerte del avariento y Gusman de Juan de Dios. — No hay desdicha que no acabe, por un ingenio de esta corte. — Montalvan, J. P. de. Sucesos y prodigios de amor. — Zayas y Sotomayor, M. de. El castigo de la miseria; — La fuerza del amor; — El juez de su causa; — Tarde llega el desengaño.

- Poemas epicos; con notas biograficas. Madrid, 1851-54. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 17, 29.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Ereilla y Zúñiga, A. de. La Araucana. — Valbuena, B. de. El Bernardo. — Hojeda, D. de. La cristado. — Vírnes, C. de. Historia del Monserrate. — Villaviciosa, J. de. La mosquen. 2. Catalogo de poemas castellanos. — Rufz, J. G. La Austriada. — Valdivielso, J. de. Vida y muerte del Patriarca San Josef, esposo de nuestra Señora. — Acevedo, A. de. Creacion del mundo. — Borja, F. de. Napoles recuperada por el rey don Alfonso. — Ona, P. de. Primera parte de Arauco domada. — Callecerada, M. D. Endimion. — Espinosa, P. Fabula del genil. — Ulloa y Pereira, L. de. La Raquel. — Torrepalma, A. V. de C. El Deucalion. — Maury, J. M. La agresion Britanica. — Moratin, N. F. de. Las naves de Cortes destruidas. — Vaca de Guzman y Manrique, J. M. Las naves de Cortes destruidas. — Lista y Aragon, A. La inocencia perdida. — Reinoso, P. J. La inocencia perdida.

- Roselt, Auguste. MÉMOIRE pour A. R., consignataire du brick amér. Le Mercury. [Paris, 180-] 4°. (A 7)
- Rosemunde; ein Singspiel, in Musik gesetzt von A. Schweizer. See Wieland, C. M.

- Rosen, Andreas, Freiherr von. Aus den Memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

- Rosen, Georg. Geschichte der Türkei von dem Siege der Reform, 1826, bis zum Pariser Tractat, 1856. Lpz., 1866-67. 2 v. 8°.

- Ueber die Sprache der Lazen. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1843.) — Ueber die ossetische Sprache. — Ueber das Mingrelische, Suanische, und Abchassische. (In 1845.)

- Rosen des Herrn von Malesherbes, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (In his Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

- Rosen von Rosenstein, Nils. Diseases of children; tr. by A. Sparman. London, 1776. 8°.

- Dutch. Handleiding tot de kennis en geneezing van de ziekten der kinderen; vert. door E. Sandifort. 2e druk. s'Gravenh., 1779. 2 v. 8°.

- Rosendo (Lat. Rudesindus), St., Bishop of Mondoñedo, Spain. STEPHANUS, Monk of Clunior. Facta et miracula S. Rudesindi. (In Florez, II. Esp. sagrada, v. 18. 1764.)

- Rosenfeld. ANNALES Rosenveldenses, 1057-1130. (In Pertz, G. II. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

- Rosengarten. GRIMM, W. K. Bruchstücke aus einem unbekannten gedicht vom Rosengarten. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1859.)

- Rosengarten, Der. (In Simroek, C. Heldenbuch, v. 3. 1857.)

- Rosenhane, Huseby Schering. Leben; von ihm selbst. (In Schloesser, A. L. Schw. Biog., v. 2. 1768.)

- Rosenkranz, Johann Friedrich Karl. Geschichte der Kant'schen Philosophie. Lpz., 1840. 8°. (Kant's Sämmt. Werke, v. 12.)

- Goethe's social romances; tr. by T. Davidson. (In Journal of speculative philos., v. 2. 1868.)

- Handbuch einer allgemeinen Geschichte der poesie. Halle, 1832-33. 3 v. 8°.

- Hegel's Leben. Berlin, 1844. 8°.

- Rosenmaedchen, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (In his Theater, v. 38. 1841.)

- Rosenmüller, Ernest Friedrich Karl. Scholia in Vetus Testamentum. Lips., 1821-30. 9 v. in 20 pts. 8°.

- Scholia in Novum Testamentum. (T. 1, 6a ed., t. 2-5, 5a ed.) Norimb., 1815, 03-08. 5 v. 8°.

- Rosenthal, Christian F. Flora Belgica. (In Linnæus, C. Amen. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

- Roseo, Mambrino. Compendio dell'istoria dell' regno di Napoli. See Colenneccio, P.

- Roses. See Rose.

- Rosetta Stone. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. Plates; with Porson's emendations. [1802.] (In their Vet. mon., v. 4. 1815.)

- ACCOUNT with fac-simile. Pp. 409-416 of the Monthly magazine. n.s.p. [1804.] 8°.

- YOUNG, T. The Rosetta inscription. [1814-16.] (In his Miscel. works, v. 3. 1855.)

- BAILEY, J. Que in tabula Rosettana reperitur inscriptio Græca. (In his Hieroglyph. origo. 1816.)

- HICKES, E. True date of the Rosetta stone, and the inferences deducible from it. [1842.] (In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 19, pt. 2. 1843.)

- LÉTRONNE, J. A. Inscription grecque de Rosette; texte et trad., etc. [1840.] Paris, 1841. 8°.

- Rosette (architectural). ANTONINI, C. Manuale di varj ornamenti rosini. [Roma, 1781.] 2 v. f°.

- Rosette; par Mme. C. S. Berton. Paris, 1859. 18°.

- Rosewain, Edward. TRIAL. See Holmes, W. (B 561)

- Rosewell, Samuel. Trial of T. Rosewell for high treason, 1684; acct. of his life and death. London, 1718. 8°.

- They became a sign; sermon, deaths of the lords beheaded, Feb. 24. London, 1716. 8°. (B 285)

- Rosewell, T. See, above, Rosewell, S.

- Rosex, Nicolò. GALICHON, E. Œuvre de Rosex dit Nicolet de Modène. (In Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27, 29. 1863-70.)

- Rosierucians. JENNINGS, H. The Rosierucians, their rites and mysteries. London, 1870. 8°.

- Rosier, James. Narrative of Weymouth's voyage in 1605, with remarks by G. Prince. Bath, 1860. 8°.

- Another copy. (B 1601)

- Same. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

- Rosière. See Le Couppey de la Rozière, J. R.

- Rosily, A. de. Nouveau dictionnaire. See Gian-Trapani, D.

- Rosina. See Brooke, Mrs. F. M.

- Rosina Meadows; by C. H. Saunders. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)

- Rosini (*Lat. Rosinus*), Giovanni. *Antiquitatum Romanorum corpus cum notis T. Dempsteri*. Traj. ad Rhen., 1701. 4°.
- Contents.* Rosini, G. *Antiquitatum Rom. corpus*. — Manutius, P. *De legibus*; — De senatu; — Schitt, A. *Electa*; De praeis Rom. gentib. ac familiis; — De tribubus Rom. xxxv rusticis atque urbanis; — De ludis festisque Rom. ex calendario vetere.
- Niceron, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 33. 1736.)
- Rosini, Giovanni, b. 1776, d. 1855. *Descrizione delle pitture del Campo Santo di Pisa*. Pisa, 1816. 12°.
- La monaca di Monza; premessovi l'elogio dell' autore, [di] M. Ferrucci. Firenze, 1857. 12°.
- Rime; A Fille; La primavera. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)
- Saggio sugli amori di Tasso e sulle cause della sua prigione. (*In Tasso*, T. Opere, v. 33. 1832.)
- Storia della pittura italiana esposta coi monumenti. Pisa, 1839-47. 7 v. 8° and Plates 4 v. f°.
- Supplemento; [plates]. Pisa, 1847. 2 v. f°.
- Reumont, A. von. (*In Historisches Taschenb.*, 1860.)
- Rosini. See also Rossini.
- Roskoff, Gustav. *Geschichte des Teufels*. Lpz., 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Rosmunda; tragedia. See Alfieri, V.; — Trissino, G. G.
- Rospiigiosi Pallavicino, Giulio Cesare. (*In Reumont*, A. von. *Zeitgenossen*, v. 2. 1862.)
- Ross, —. Address to the Ch. of Scotland conc. the frequent administration of the sacrament. Edin., 1752. 8° (C 239)
- Ross, Alexander, b. 1590, d. 1654. *Commentum de terrae motu circulari, Lansbergii nec non Carpentarii argumenta repellens*. London, 1634. 4°.
- History of the world, 2d pt.; a continuation of Raleigh's 'History'. London, 1652. f°.
- Virgilio Evangelisantis Christiados libri xiii. Lips., 1733. 12°.
- Ross, Alexander, b. 1699, d. 1784. *The fortunate shepherdess; also poems by Douglas, etc.* Edin., 1804. 12°.
- Soc. of ANCIENT SCOTS. (*In their Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)
- Ross, Alexander. *Fur hunters of the far west*. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
- Red river settlement, [Canada]. Lond., 1856. 12°.
- Ross, Anna Maria. BUOCKETT, L. P. (*In her Woman's work in the civil war*. 1867.)
- MOORE, F. (*In his Women of the war*. 1866.)
- Ross, David. Non-vested system in Ireland. — On an act enabling married women to dispose of reversionary interest in personal property. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.) — International high court. (*In* 1867.)
- Ross, Edward Coke. KELLY, R. Life and character [of R.]; addr. before the Free Acad., July 22. N. Y., 1851. 8° (B 1223)
- Ross, Fitzgerald. Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. Edin., London, 1865. 8°.
- Ross, Rev. Frederic Augustus. *Slavery ordained of God*. Phila., 1857. 12°.
- Ross, George. SANDERSON, J. (*In his Biog. of the signers*, v. 8. 1820.)
- Ross, James, d. 1827. *Græcæ grammaticæ Westmonasteriensis institutio compendiaris*. See Camden, W.
- Ross, James, of Bengal. Essay on the life and genius of Sadi. (*In Sadi*. Gulistan. 1823; 1865.)
- Ross, James, d. 1847. Speeches of R. and Morris rel. to the free navig. of the Mississippi. Phila., 1803. 8° (B 623)
- MORRIS, G. Speech on the resolutions of R. (*In Moore*, F. *Amer. eloq.*, v. 1. 1864.)
- Ross, James Clark. Voyage of discovery in the South, and to the Antarctic regions, 1839-43. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- Journey for ascertaining the north magn. pole. (*In Ross*, Sir J. Second voy. 1835.)
- Ross, John, Bp. of Exeter. Discourse, Univ. of Camb., commencement Sunday. Camb., 1756. 4° (B 1262) 321. (3. 4. 80.)
- Sermon before the Ho. of Com., Jan. 30. London, 1759. 4° (B 1466)
- Ross, Lieut. John. Course of the River Mississippi, 1763. London, 1794. (E 63)
- Ross, Sir John, b. 1777, d. 1856. *Memoirs and corresp. of Lord de Saumarez*. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- Narrative of a 2d voy. in search of a North West Passage, 1829-33; incl. the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross. London, 1835. 4°.
- Same. Phila., 1835. 8°.
- Voyage in search of the North West Passage. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- M. Narrative of the 2d voy. of R. to the Arctic Regions, 1829-33. London, 1834. 24°.
- MONTMONT, A. (*In his Biblioth.*, v. 40. 1836.)
- Ross, John, b. 1790, d. 1865. Letter on Cherokee affairs; [with] protest of the Cherokee delegation. Wash., 1836. 8° (B 1116. 1124)
- Ross, John Dix. See Dix, John Ross.
- Ross, Ludwig. Archäologische Aufsätze; [mit Nekrolog von K. Keil]. Lpz., 1855-61. 2 v. 8° and Plates 4°.
- Die Dämon v. Attika und ihre Vertheilung unter die Phylen; hrsg. v. M. H. E. Meier. Halle, 1846. 4°.
- Reisen und Reiserouten d. Griechenland. 1: Peloponnes. Berlin, 1841. 8°.
- Reisen nach Kos, Halicarnassus, Rhodos, und Cypern. Halle, 1852. 8°.
- Ross, Malcolm. Evil and impolicy of strikes. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1859.)
- Ross, Rev. Robert. *American Latin grammar*. 5th ed. Prov., 1780. 12°.
- Same. 8th ed. Springfield, 1793. 12°.
- Ross, Thomas. *Notices of Hastings*. 1862. See Cooper, W. D.
- Ross, Wm. Alexander. *Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden*. London, 1848. 12°.
- Ross, Wm. Morrey. Chemico-physiological inang. diss. on carbonic or charcoal. N. Y., 1795. 8° (B 823)
- Ross. BRADY, W. M. Clerical and parochial records of R. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
- Ross Co., Ohio. WALLING, H. F. Topog. map. N. Y., 1860.
- Rosse, J. Willoughby. Index of dates. London, Bohn, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. I. A - J. 2. K - Z.
- Rosseeuw Saint Hilaire, Eugène François Achille. *Études relig. et littéraires*. Paris, 1863. 18°.
- Contents.* Ce qu'il faut à la France. — Paysans et ouvriers. — Luther. — Discours sur Calvin. — Calvin, par Bungener. — De la poésie lyrique en France. — Le livre de Job. — La restauration d'Israël.
- Mémoire sur l'origine des immunités ecclésiastiques en Espagne. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Sav. étr.*, v. 1. 1841.)
- Rossel, Elisabeth Paul Edouard de. *Voyage de Dentrecaesteaux envoyé à la recherche de La Pérouse*. Paris, Imp. impériale, 1808. 2 v. 4° and Atlas f°.
- MONTMONT, M. (*In his Biblioth. univ.*, v. 15. 1834.)
- Rosselle, Rossello. Sonetto. (*In Trucchi*, F. *Poesie ital.*, v. 2. 1846.)
- Rossellino, Antonio. DELABORDE, H. Un bas-relief d'A. Rossellino. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 11. 1861.)
- Rosset, François de. La suite de Roland le furieux. (*In Ariosto*, L. Roland. 1615.)
- Rosset de Fleury, Henri Marie Bernardin de, *archêv. de Tours, and others*. Instruction pastorale sur les atteintes données à la puissance spirituelle. n.p., 1765. 8° (C 299)
- Rosseter, Rec. Dudley D. Report. See Boston Female Soc. for Missionary Purposes. (B 468)
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina. *Commonplace and other short stories*. London, 1870. 8°.
- Goblin market, and other poems. London, Camb., 1862. 12°.
- Poems. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Early Italian poets from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante, with Dante's 'Vita nuova'. London, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Poets chiefly before Dante. Ciullo d'Alcamo. — Folcacherio de' Folcacheri. — Lodovico della Vernaccia. — St. Francis of Assisi. — Frederick II., Emperor. — Enzo, King of Sardinia. — Guido Guinicelli. — Guizzo di Montecanti. — Inghilfredi siciliano. — Rinaldo d'Aquino. — Jacopo da Lentino. — Mazzeo di Rieco, da Messina. — Pannecio dal Bagno Pisano. — Giacomino Pugliesi. — Fra Guittone d'Arezzo. — Bartolomeo di Sant' Angelo. — Saladino da Pavia. — Bonaggiunta Urbiciani, da Lucca. — Mco Abbracciavacca, da Pistoia. — Ubaldo di Marco. — Simbuono Giudice. — Masolino da Todì. — Onesto di Boncina. — Terino da Castel Fiorentino. — Maestro Migliore, da Fiorenza. — Dello da Signa. — Folgore da San Geminiano. — Guido delle Colonne. — Pier Moronelli, di Fiorenza. — Cincio Fiorentino. — Ruggieri di Amici, Siciliano. — Carnino Ghiberti, da Fiorenza. — Prinziavalle Doria. — Rustico di Filippo. — Pucciarello di Fiorenza. — Albertuccio della Viola. — Tommaso Buzzuola, da Faenza. — Noffo Bonaguida. — Lippo Paschi de' Bardi. — Ser Pace, notaio da Fiorenza. — Niccolò degli Albizzi. — Francesco da Barberino. — Fazio degli Uberti. — Franco Sacchetti. — Anonymous poems. — *Dante and his circle.* Dante Alighieri. — Guido Cavalcanti. — Cino da Pistoia. — Dante da Maiano. — Cecco Angiolieri, da Siena. — Guido Orlandi. — Bernardo da Bologna. — Gianni Alfani. — Dino Compagni. — Lapo Gianni. — Dino Frescobaldi. — Giotto di Bondone. — Simone dall' Antella. — Giovanni Quirino. — Forese Donati. — Giovanni Boccaccio.

— Poems. Boston, 1870. 16°.

Rossetti, Gabriel. Disquisitions on the anti-papal spirit which produced the Reformation; its influence on the lit. of Europe; tr. by C. Ward. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— Canti lirici. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Rossetti, William Michael. Art exhibitions in London. (*In* Fine arts, v. 1. 1863; v. 2. 1864.)

— Catalogue of W. Blake's paintings, drawings, and engravings, etc. (*In* Gilbert, A. Life of Blake, 1863.)

— Fine art, chiefly contemporary; notices reprinted, with revisions. London, Camb., 1867. 8°.

Contents. Style, subject-matter, and successes in art; (apropos of the Acad. exhib. of 1861-64). — The externals of sacred art. — The epochs of art as represented in the Crystal Palace. — The Internat. exhib. of art. — Præraphacitism. — Critiques on contemp. painters and designers: Madox Brown, Millais, Holman Hunt, Macclise, Leighton, Frith, Whistler, Cruikshank, Leech, Doyle. — Turner's life and genius [in a rev. of Mr. Thornbury's book, 1861]. — Mr. Paigne and unprofessional criticisms on art. — British sculpture, its position and prospects, 1861. — Japanese woodcuts.

— Italian courtesy books. — Fra Bonvicino da Riva's Fifty courtesies for the table [Ital. and Eng.]; with other tracts. (*In* Gilbert, Sir H. Queens Elizabeth's academy, 1869. Early English Text Soc., extra. ser., v. 8.)

— Notes on the stacyons of Rome. (*In* Furnivall, F. J. Polit., relig., and love poems. 1866.)

Rosshirt, Konrad Eugen Franz. De juris collectionibus sub auspiciis Justiniani et Napoleonis factis. Heidelberg, 1841. 4°. (B 1434)

Rossi, Bastiano de. Cicalata. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 2. 1851.)

— Lettera a Flaminio Manelli. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 10. 1824.)

Rossi (*Lat. de Rubens*), Bernardo Maria de. FABRONI, A. (*In* his Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Rossi, Domenico de. Studio d'architettura civile. Roma, 1702-21. 3 v. f°.

Rossi (*Lat. Rubens*), Francesco. Degli Ungheresi. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 13. 1829.)

Rossi, Gaetano. Il giuramento; the oath; melo-dramatic opera; music by Mercadante. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (C 312, E 1, 6)

Rossi, Giovan Battista de. Inscriptiones Christianæ urbis Romæ septimo sæculo antiquiores. Vol. 1. Romæ, 1857-61. f°.

— Degli studi di B. Borghesi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.)

— Vita B. Joannis Columbini. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 34. 1868.)

Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de. De Hebraicæ typographiæ origine ac primitiis. Parma, 1766. 4°.

— Esame delle riflessioni teol. crit. contro il libro 'Della vana aspettazione degli Ebrei del loro re Messia'. Parma, 1775. 8°.

Rossi, Giovanni Gherardo de'. Favole. (*In* Raccolta di favol, 1834; — *and in* Rac. di favol. ital. 1833.)

— Scherzi poetici e pittorici. Roma, 1794. 4°.

Rossi, Giovanni Giacomo di. [Collection of engravings; heads of Roman emperors, pub. by him.] Roma, 1681. 4°.

— Le fontane di Roma nelle piazze e luoghi pubblici; disegnate et intagliate da G. B. Falda. Roma, [1691]. f°.

— Veteres arcus Augustorum. 1690. See Bellori, G. P. Rossi, Giovanni Vittorio, called Jauns Nicus Erythraeus. NICKERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 33. 1756; *and*, Germ., v. 24. 1777.)

Rossi (*Lat. Rubens*), Girolamo. M.D. Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

Rossi, Girolamo. Il principato di Schœra e la sua zecca. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 2. 1871.)

Rossi, Isabella. La Nauna. — L'amicizia. — A. Gualtiero. — Cinzia de' Sismondi. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Rossi, Ottavio. Le memorie bresciane; riveduta da F. Vinaccesi. Brescia, 1693. 4°.

— Lat. Monumenta Brixiana; tr. A. Dukerus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1722.)

Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo. Cours de droit constitutionnel; recueilli par M. A. Porée, préc. d'une introd. par M. C. Bon-Compagni. Paris, 1867. 4 v. 8°.

— Cours d'économie politique. (Vol. 1-2, 3e éd. rev.) Paris, 1854. 4 v. 8°.

— Same. 4e éd., rev. et augm. de leçons inéd., rec. par M. A. Porée, préc. d'une note bibliog. sur les œuvres de R., par J. Garnier. Paris, 1865. 4 v. 8°. (Œuvres comp.)

— Sur le droit civil français. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

— Mélanges d'économie politique, d'histoire, et de philosophie. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. à l'histoire des doctrines économiques. — Fragments d'hist. de l'économie politique chez les Grecs. — Fragments d'hist. de l'écon. pol. chez les Romains. — De la méthode en économie politique de la nature, et définition du travail. — De l'essai sur la population par Malthus. — Rapport fait à la Chambre des Pairs sur le projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège conféré à la Banque de France, [22 juin 1840]. — Rapport fait à la Chambre des Pairs sur le projet de loi rel. au sucres, [22 juin 1843]. — 2. Observations sur le droit civil français considéré dans ses rapports avec l'état économique de la société. — Droit constitutionnel français. — De l'état. — De l'extradition. — Affaire de la Créole. — Sur l'exécution du jugement pron. par les tribunaux étrangers. — Du gouvernement parlementaire. — Assemblée législative. — Division en deux chambres. — Sur l'histoire. — Du soulèvement des Pays-Bas. — Sur l'histoire de France sous Napoléon, par M. Bignon. — De l'étude du droit dans ses rapports avec la civilisation et l'état actuel de la science. — Sur les principes dirigeants des lois. — Rapport sur le projet d'acte fédéral délégué à Lucerne le 15 déc. 1832. — Acte fédéral de la Confédération Suisse, projeté par la commission de révision nommé le 17 juillet 1832.

— Traité de droit pénal. 3e éd., préc. d'une introd. par F. Hélie. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Œuvres comp.)

— Du PYNODE, M. G. P. (*In* his Etudes sur les principaux économistes. 1868.)

— MAZADE, C. de. R. et la papauté. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 36. 1861.)

— MIGNET, F. A. A. (*In* his Notices, v. 2. 1854; — *and in* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 8. 1852.)

— REYBAUD, L. (*In* his Econ. mod. 1862.)

Rossi, Quirico. Panegirico e discorsi. 6a ed. Venezia, 1822. 4°.

Rossi di Parma, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 11.)

Rossignol, Jean Pierre. Le chœur des Grenouilles d'Aristophane, et un chœur du Cyclope d'Euripide. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 21, le pt. 1857.)

- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. *Il barbiere di Siviglia*. London, [1843]. 12°. (E 7)
 — *Eng.* The barber of Seville. N. Y., 1847. 12°. (C 236, E 7)
 — *Cinderella*; opera. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.)
 — *Moses en Egypte*. Habana, 1847. 12°. (E 7)
 — *Eng.* Moses in Egypt. Boston, 1847. 8°. (E 1)
 — *Scenamide*; serious opera. N. Y., [1848]. 8°. (E 1)
 — *Stabat Mater*. [Ital. and Eng.; with music.] Lond., [18—]. 4°
 — Will. (*In* New York evening post, Dec. 22, 1863.)
 — BEYLE, H. Vie de R. Paris, 1854. 12°
 — BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. BURY, called. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, juin 1834.)
 — EDWARDS, H. S. Life of R. Lond., 1869. 8°
 Rossini. *See* Rosini.
 Rossio, Giulio. Additamenta ad A. Massa, De origine Faliscorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)
 Rossiwall, J. Die Eisen-Industrie des Herzogthums Kärnten, 1855. Wien, 1856. 8° (Mittheil. a. d. Gebiete der Statistik, 5r Jahrg., 4. Heft.)
 — Die Eisen-Industrie des Herzogthums Krain, 1855. Wien, 1856. 8° (Mittheil. a. d. Gebiete der Statistik, 5r Jahrg., 4. Heft.)
 Rossmore, Ed. *See* Westenra, W. W.
 Rosso, Antonio del. Cicliata. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 2. 1731.)
 Rosso, Gregorio. Istoria delle cose di Napoli sotto l'imperio di Carlo v., 1525-37. (*In* Gravier, C. Rac. di tutti scr., v. 8. 1790.)
 Rossotto, Andrea. Scr. piemontese. 1790. *See* Chiesa, F. A.
 — NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 25. 1734.)
 Rosswurm, Hermann Christopher von. BARTHOLD, F. W. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1835.)
 Rost, Johann Leonhard. Mathematischer Lust- und Nutz-Garten: Arithmetica, Geometrie, Trigonometrie, u.s.c. Nürnberg, 1745. 8°
 Rost, Valentin Christian Friedrich. Greek grammar. London, 1829. 8°
 Rostaing, viconte de. Note sur récente exploration du Hang-Kyang en Corée. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog., 5e ser., v. 13. 1857.)
 Rostan, Léon. Recherches sur la ramollissement du cerveau. 2e éd. Paris, 1823. 8°
 Rostopchin, Feodor Vassilievitch, Count. SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie en 1812; R. et Kontosof. Paris, 1865. 8°
 Roswal and Lillian. (*In* Ellis, G. Spec. of early Eng. met. rom., v. 3. 1811.)
 Rosworn, John. Good service hitherto ill rewarded; hist. rel. of eight years' services for King and Parl. in and about Manchester, etc., 1649. (*In* Ormerod, G. Tracts rel. to military proc., etc., in Lancashire. 1844. Chetham Soc., v. 2.)
 Rota, Bernardino. Egloghe piscatorie. (*In* Ferrario, G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)
 — Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. Ital. 1808.)
 Rotation of crops. SUMMARY view of the courses of crops in the husbandry of England and Maryland. Phila., 1784. 4°. (W 70)
 — SKETCHES on rotations of crops. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 519, W 41, 56)
 — LOGAN, G. Fourteen agricultural experiments to ascertain the best rotation of crops. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42, 54, 70)
 — SKETCHES on rotations of crops. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42, 56)
 Roteiro de viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497. 2a ed. corr. e aug. por A. Herculano e Castello de Paiva. Lisboa, 1861.
 Rotermund, Heinrich Wilhelm. Fortsetzung u. Ergänzungen zu Joecher's Allgem. Gelehrten-Lexiko. 3r-6r Bd. 1810-19. *See* Joecher, C. G.
 — Das Gelehrte Hannover. Bremen, 1823. 2 v. 8°
 — Lexikon aller Gelehrten die seit d. Reformation in Bremen gelebt haben. Bremen, 1818. 2 v. 8°
 Rotgans, Lucas. Wilhem de derde, in heldendicht beschreven. Utrecht, 1698-1700. 2 v. 4°
 — NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 2. 1727; and, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
 Roth, —. Tableau statistique de la monarchie autrichienne. *See* Raymond, —.
 Roth, Abraham. The Dolderhorn and Weisses Fran ascended, for the first time by A. Roth and E. von Fellenberg. Coblenz, 1863. 8°
 Roth, Edward. Life of Napoleon III. Boston, 1856. 12°
 Roth, Rudolph von. Morality of the Veda; tr. by W. D. Whitney. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)
 — and Whitney, W. D. Atharva-Veda samhita. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1856.)
 Rothacker, Wilhelm. Hinterlassene Schriften. Cincin., 1860. 16°
 Contents. [Biog.] Einleitung. — Gedichte. — Patrik Henry; e. hist.-biog. Skizze.
 Rothelan; [by J. Galt]. N. Y., 1825. 2 v. 12°
 Rotheram, John. Apology for the Athanasian creed. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1335)
 — Essay on faith and its connection with good works. New ed. London, 1816. 12°
 — Establishments in religion; with remarks on the confessional. London, 1767. 8°
 — Same. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)
 — Some properties of geometrical series explained. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)
 — ADAMS, W. Answer to Rotheram's 'Apology'. London, 1773. 8°
 Rothman, Georg. Raphania. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)
 Rothman, Richard Wellesley. History of astronomy. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Lib. of useful kn., Nat. philos., v. 3. 1834.)
 Rothmantel, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 37. 1841.)
 Rothrock, Joseph Trumble, M.D. Sketch of the flora of Alaska. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)
 Rothschild, C. and Arthur de. History and lit. of the Israelites according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°
 Contents. Vol. 1. Historical books. 2. Prophetic and poetical writings.
 Rothschild, Nathan Meyer. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In* his Famous London merchants. 1869.)
 Rothschild family. HAUS R., Das; seine Geschichte und seine Geschäfte. Prag, Ipx., 1858. 8°
 Rothwell, J. S. S. English-German letter-writer. London, 1870. 16°
 Rotondi, Pietro. Memorie della Accademia della Scienze di Torino, ser. 2, v. 1-10. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 10, pt. 2. 1859.) — La pataria di Milano. (*In* Ser. 3, v. 6, pt. 1. 1867.) — La Galha togata. (*In* v. 13, pt. 3. 1871.)
 Rotrou, Jean de. Les Sosias. — Les captifs. — Les Ménechmes; [com. après Plaute]. *See* Plautus.
 — Venceslas. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 1622)
 — Same. (*In* Petitot. Repertoire du théâtre fr., v. 1. 1817.)
 — Ital. Il Vincislao. (*In* Opere var., v. 4. 1725.) — S. Gennasio martire; tragedia. (*In* v. 6. 1730.)
 — GUIZOT, F. P. G. (*In* his Cornille, 1852.)
 — NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 16. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
 Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaus Rodecker von. Observations sur la marche, le caractère, et l'état actuel des études hist. en Allemagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)
 — and Welcker, C. T. Staats Lexikon; Encycl. der sammtlichen Staatswissenschaften. Lpz., 1856-65. 14 v. 8°
 Rotterdam. MAP. n.p., [17—]. (E 60)
 Rotuli. *See* Great Britain. Commissioners [on] the Public Records (p. 1205).
 Roture. PRUDHOMME, —. Traité des droits appartenans aux seigneurs sur les biens possédés en roture. Paris, 1781. 4°
 Rou, Roman de. *See* Wace, R.
 Roubaud, Félix. Les eaux minérales de la France. Paris, 1859. 12°

- Roubaud, Pierre Joseph André, l'abbé.** Synonymes français. Nouv. éd. Tome I. Paris, 1796. 8°.
- Roubiliac, Louis François.** CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his Lives of Brit. painters*, v. 3. 1830; v. 6 of Fam. lib., and v. 19 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- Rouché, Engène, and Comberousse, C. de.** Traité de géométrie élémentaire. Paris, 1864-66. 2 pt. 8°.
- Contents.* Pt. 1. Géométrie plane. 2. Géométrie de l'espace et courbes usuelles.
- Roucher-Deratte, Claude.** Discours sur l'utilité des sciences et des arts. Montpellier, an XII [1804]. 8°. (B 605)
- Rouelle, John, M.D.** Complete treatise on the mineral waters of Virginia. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 393)
- Rouen. SEGE of Roan, [1418].** (*In Archæologia*, v. 21. 22. 1827, 29.)
- **PUISEUX, L.** Siège et prise de Rouen, par les Anglais [1418-19]; principalement d'après [le 'Sege of Roan']. Caen. 1867. 8°.
- **FRÈRE, E. B.** Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre imprimés à Rouen dans les 15e et 16e siècles; étude suivie du catalogue de ses impressions de 1492 à 1557. Rouen, 1867. 8°.
- **CONINGSBY, Sir T.** Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1847. 4°. (Camden miscel., v. 1.)
- **LE CARPENTIER, C. L. F.** Itinéraire de Rouen. Rouen, 1816. 18°.
- **LICQUET, T.** Rouen, son histoire, ses monuments, ses environs; guide aux voyageurs. Rouen, 1855. 18°.
- Rouen. Abbaye la Sainte Trinité.** DEVILLE, J. A. Cartulaire. (*In* Guérard, B. E. C. Col. des cartulaires de France, v. 3. 1840.)
- Rouen. Cathédrale.** GILBERT, A. P. M. Description de la Cathédrale. 2e éd. Rouen, 1837. 8°.
- Roueries de Colombe, Les; le prieuré; par P. Perret.** Paris, 1866. 18°.
- Roués sans le savoir, Les; par L. Ulbach.** Paris, 1857. 18°.
- Rougé, Emmanuel de.** L'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmès, chef des Nautonniers. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Ins. Div. sav., le sér., v. 3. 1853.) — Les monuments qu'on peut attrib. aux six premières dynasties de Manéthon. (*In* Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)
- Rouge, le, et le noir; par H. Beyle.** Paris, 1854. 12°.
- Rouget de Lisle, A.** Appareils et produits agricoles. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 2.) — Industries des vêtements. (*In* v. 3.)
- Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph.** Essais en vers et en prose. Paris, 1796. 8°.
- Rough diamond.** See Buckstone, J. B.
- Rough notes; by an old soldier.** See Bell, G.
- Rough sketches afloat.** (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 16, 19. 1837-39.)
- Rougier Labergerie, Jean Baptiste.** Observations sur l'institution des sociétés d'agriculture. Paris, an VIII [1799]. 8°. (B 528)
- Rouillé, Pierre Julien.** Roman history. 1728-37. See Catrou, F.
- Rouilliard, Sébastien.** NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 27. 1734.)
- Roulstone, John, Jr.** TRIBUTE of affection to R., 1822. Boston, [1822]. 16°. (C 256)
- Roumania.** See Rumania.
- Roumelia.** See Rumelia.
- Round table.** LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *rcde.* de. Les romans de la Table ronde. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.
- **HAGEN, F. H. von der.** Ueber ein mittelgriechisches Gedicht von Artus und den Rittern der Tafelrunde. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abb., 1848.)
- See also Arthur, King.
- Round table.** See Hazlitt, W.
- Round table; Dec. 19, 1863 – July 3, 1869.** N. Y., n.d. 2 sér. in 10 v. 1° and 4°.
- Note.* Suspended, July 23. 1864 – Sept. 9, 1865. Contin. as N. Y. citizen and Round table.
- Round the sofa; by Mrs. E. C. S. Gaskell.** London, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
- Round towers.** GREG, R. H. Observations on the round towers of Ireland. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d sér., v. 4. 1824.)
- **O'BRIEN, H.** Round towers of Ireland; or, mysteries of freemasonry, Sabaism, and Buddhism unveiled. London, 1834. 8°.
- **PETRIE, G.** The eccles. archit. of Ireland; essay on round towers. 2d ed. Dubl., 1845. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 20. 1845.)
- Roundabout papers; by W. M. Thackeray.** N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- *Same.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 1-7. 1860-63; — and in his Miscel., v. 4. 18—.)
- Roundell, Charles Savile.** Duty of the mother country as regards the protection of inferior races in her colonies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
- Roupell, George, rs. Ship Ann and goods.** CHARLESTON. COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY. Extract from the proceedings of the court; with a few remarks, &c. America, 1768. 4°. (A 27)
- Roupell, George Leith.** Typhus fever. Phila., 1840. 8°.
- Rouquet, James.** Funeral sermon on. See Evans, C. (B 1223)
- Roure.** See Du Roure.
- Rous or Rouse, Francis.** Archæologiæ Atticæ libri VII, [Eng.]; with add. by Z. Bogan. 8th ed. Oxford, 1675. 4°.
- Rous, George.** Letter to the jurors of Gr. Brit. 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°. (B 751)
- Rous, John, of Santon Downham.** Diary, 1625-42; ed. by M. A. E. Green. London, 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 66.)
- Rous, Michel.** Instruments et machines à calculer. — Rous, M., and Schwaebli, P. Art militaire. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 2.)
- Rouse, Wm.** Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copyhold land, and on the purchase of advowsons. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
- Rousseau, Alphonse.** Géog. générale de la Bosnie et de l'Herzégovine. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)
- Rousseau, Antoine Pierre.** Discours adressé au ministre de l'intérieur. Paris, [1803]. 4°. (A 74)
- Rousseau, Jean Baptiste.** Œuvres. Nouv. éd., avec comment. par P. J. A. Amar. Paris, 1820. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. I. Avertissement du nouvel éd. — Essai hist. sur la personne et les écrits de R. — Ode sur la mort de R., par le Franc de Pompiignan. — Préface. — Poésies lyriques. — Odes. — Cantates. 2. Epitres. — Allégories. — Epigrammes. — Poésies diverses. 3. Le flatteur; com. — Le capricieux, ou les apparences trompeuses; com. — Les deux chimériques, ou la comtesse de Critognac; com. — L'hypocondre; com. — La dupe de soi-même; com. 4. Marianne; trag. — Le café; com. — La ceinture magique; com. — Jason, ou la toison d'or; opéra. — Jason; trag. — Vénus et Adonis; trag. — Poésies en musique. — La mandragore; com. — Lettres à l'abbé d'Olivet. 5. Lettres. — Réponse de Louis Riccoboni à la lettre de R.
- Rousseau, Jean Baptiste Louis Jacques.** Description du pachalik de Bagdad; suivie d'une notice [des] Wahabites et de la lit. de l'Orient. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 733)
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** Collection complète des œuvres; avec suppléments. Vol. 1-24 Genève, 25-30 Deux-Ponts, 31-35 Neuchâtel, 1782-90. 35 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. I. Discours sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. — Lettre à M. Philopolls sur l'ouvrage préc. — Discours sur l'économie politique. 2. Du contrat social, ou principes du droit politique. — Considérations sur le gouvernement de Pologne, et sur sa réformation projetée. 3-6. La nouvelle Héloïse. — Les amours de Milord Edouard Bonston. 7-10. Émile, ou de l'éducation. — Émile et Sophie, ou les solitaires. 11. Lettre à M. de Beaumont. — Lettre à M. d'Alembert, sur son article Genève de l'Encyclopédie. — Réponse à une lettre anonyme [relative à la lettre précédente]. — De l'imitation théâtrale; essai tiré des Dialogues de Platon. 12. Lettres écrites de la montagne. 13. Discours sur la vertu la plus nécessaire aux

- l'éros, etc. — Discours qui a remporté le prix à l'Acad. de Dijon, en 1750. — Lettre à M. l'abbé Raynal, auteur du *Mercur de France*. — Lettre sur la réfutation de son discours, par M. Gauthier. — Réponse au roi de Pologne, duc de Lorraine, ou observ. de Rousseau, sur la réponse qui a été faite à son discours. — Dernière réponse. — Lettre sur une nouvelle réfutation de son discours, par un académicien de Dijon. — Le lévite d'Ephraïm. — Lettres à Sara. — La reine fantasque. — Le persilieur. 14. Trad. du premier livre de l'histoire de Tacite. — Trad. de l'Apocolokintosis de Sénèque. — Olinde et Séphronie, tr. du Tasse. — Fragmens pour un dictionnaire des termes d'usage en botanique. — Lettres élément. sur la botanique. — Lettres à M. de M. sur la formation des herbiers. 15. Narcisse ou l'amant de lui-même. — L'engagement téméraire. — Les muses galantes. — Le devin du village. — Lettre à M. Le Nieps. — Pygmalion; scène lyrique. — Pièces en vers. — Lettre sur la musique française. — Lettre d'un symphoniste. 16. Projet conc. de nouveaux signes pour la musique. — Diss. sur la musique moderne. — Essai sur l'origine des langues. — Lettre à Raynal, au sujet d'un nouv. mode de musique, inventé par Blainville. — Examen de deux principes avancés par Rameau, dans sa brochure, 'Erreurs sur la musique dans l'Encyclopédie'. — Lettre à M. Burney sur la musique, avec fragmens d'observ. de l'Alceste de M. Gluck. — Extrait d'une réponse de p. l'Éclair. 17, 18. Dictionnaire de musique. 19, 20. Les confessions. — Les rêveries du promeneur solitaire. 21, 22. Rousseau juge de Jean-Jacques; dialogues. — Hist. du préc. écrit. 23. Extrait du projet de paix perpétuelle de M. l'abbé de Saint-Pierre. — Jugement sur la paix perpétuelle. — Polysynodie de l'abbé de Saint-Pierre. — Jugement sur la Polysynodie. — Lettres diverses. 24. Lettres sur divers sujets de philosophie, de morale, et de politique. 25. Observ. sur le disc. qui a remporté le prix de l'Acad. de Dijon en 1750. — Observ. de M. Gauthier sur la lettre de Rousseau à Grimm. — Disc. de M. Le Roi, prof. de rhétorique, 12 août 1751, dans les Écoles de Sorbonne. — Réfutation du 'Disc. qui a remporté le prix de l'Acad. de Dijon'; par M. Gauthier. — Réfutation du 'Disc.', par un académicien de Dijon qui lui a refusé son suffrage [Leent]. — Addition à la 'Réfutation'. — Réfutation des observ. de M. Rousseau, sur une réponse qui a été faite à son discours dans le *Mercur de sept.* 1751. — Desaveu de l'Acad. de Dijon, au sujet de la réfutation attribuée fausement à l'un de ses membres. — Observ. de M. Le Cat sur le désaveu de l'Acad. de Dijon. — Réponse au discours qui a remporté le prix de l'Acad. de Dijon, par le Roi de Pologne. — Disc. sur les avantages des sciences et des arts, par M. Borde. — Arrêt de la cour de Parlement qui condamne 'Emile'. — Mandement de l'archevêque de Paris, portant condamnation d'Emile'. 26. Genève, ou Description abrégée du gouvernement de cette République. — Déclaration des pasteurs de Genève. — Lettre de M. d'Alémbert à Rousseau. — Lettre de M. Serre. — La découverte du Nouveau Monde; tragédie. — Fragmens d'Iphis. — Ode latine au roi de Sardaigne, suivie de sa traduction. — Le verger des Charmettes. — Épître à M. de Bordes. — Épître à M. Parisot. — Enigme. — Viréclat à Mme. la baronne de Warens. — Vers pour Mme. de Fleuriu. — Vers à Mlle. Th. — Mémoire à son Excellence le gouverneur de Savoie. — Mém. remis à M. Boudet Antonin. — Lettres. — Fragmens. — Réponse au mém. anonyme, 'Si le monde que nous habitons est une sphère', etc. — Lettre de C. Bonnet, au sujet du Discours de M. Rousseau sur l'origine, etc., de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. 27. Projet pour l'éducation de M. de Sainte-Marie. — Oraison funèbre du duc d'Orléans. — Les prisonniers de guerre. — Lettres à M. Dutens. — Lettres à M. D. B. sur la réfutation du livre de l'esprit d'Helvétius; suivies de deux lettres d'Helvétius. — Lettre de Rousseau à son libraire de Paris. — Sentiment des citoyens. — Pièces rel à la persécution suscitée à Motiers-Travers, contre Rousseau. — Réfutation du libelle précédent par M. le Prof. de Montmollin. — 2e lettre rel. à Rousseau, adressée à Mylord comte de Wemyss, par Da Peyron. — Remarques. — Troisième lettre de Da Peyron. 28. Exposé succinct de la contestation qui s'est élevée entre Hume et Rousseau, avec les pièces justificatives. — Plaidoyer pour et contre Rousseau, et le doct. Hume. — Le doct. Pansophe, ou Lettres de M. de Voltaire. 29. Réplique de Borde à la réponse de Rousseau, ou Second disc. sur les avantages des sciences et des arts. — L'homme moral opposé à l'homme physique. — Lettre sur R. — Note du Journal encycl. du 15 nov. 1780, sur la musique du 'Devin du village'. — Lettre aux rédacteurs du *Journal* de Paris sur la note préc. lente. 30. La vertu vengée par l'amitié; recueil de lettres sur R. par Madame de ***. 31-32. 2e partie des 'Confessions', livres VII-XII. 33-35. Lettres diverses.
- Contrat social. Genève, 1790. 12°.
- Eng. Treatise on the social compact. London, 1795. 16°.
- Samr. With Project for perpetual peace. (*In Political classics*, v. 3. 1795.)
- Lettres de deux amans, habitans d'une petite ville au pied des Alpes. [Liv. 1-4.] 2e éd. Amst., 1773. 12° (Œuvres, v. 3.)
- Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
- Eng. Letters on the elements of botany; tr. by Martyn, with add. 3d ed. London, 1791. 8°.
- Same. 8th ed. London, 1815. 8°.
- Profession de foi du vicair savoyard. le pt. (*In Cousin, V. Fragments et souvenirs*, 1857; — and in Paris. *Inst. Ac. des Sci.* Petits traités, v. 1. 1848.)
- Eng. Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar. (*In Paine, T. Theolog. works*, 1840.)
- Pygmalion; scène lyrique. Genève, 1771. 8° (B1624)
- Same. Paris, 1781. 8° (B1622)
- ADAM, A. (*In his Souvenirs d'un musicien*, 1860.)
- BARNI, J. (*In his Histoire des idées*, v. 2. 1867.)
- BERZOT, E. (*In his Essais de philos.* 1864.)
- BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his Lives*, v. 1. 1845.)
- CAYOT, J. Les plagats de J. J. R. sur l'éducation. t.p.ac. [La Haye, Paris, 1766.] 12°.
- CORANCEZ, O. de. Anecdotes of R. London, 1798. 12°.
- COUSIN, V. Du style de Rousseau dans la 'Profession de foi du vicair savoyard'. (*In his Fragn.* 1857.)
- DREYANT, Mme. A. L. A. D. Apropos des Charmettes; excursion. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1863; and in her *Laura*, 1865.)
- HOUSSAYE, A. Les charmettes; J. J. Rousseau et Mme. de Warens. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- HUME, D. Account of the controversy between Hume and Rousseau. (*In his Philos. works*, v. 2. 1854.)
- LENGLET DU FRESNOY, l'abbé N. Pièces curieuses sur Rousseau suprimés en Holland; [Eloge hist. de Rousseau; Lettre à M. de Fénelon]. (*In his Usage des romans*, v. 1. 1734.)
- LIGNE, C. J., prince de. Mes deux conversations avec R. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1860; — and in *Mélanges* mill., v. 10. 1796.)
- LOWELL, J. R. R. and the sentimentalists. (*In his Among my books*, 1870.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of mod. times*, v. 3. 1838. *Libr. ent. knowl.*, v. 39.)
- MARMONTEL, J. F. Apologie du théâtre; analyse de la lettre de R. au sujet des spectacles. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 16. 1757.)
- MARTYN, T. Plates to illustrate Linnæus's 'System of vegetables' and Rousseau's 'Letters on the elements of botany'. Lond., 1788. 8°.
- SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. de. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 12. 1826.)
- SHELLEY, M. W. (*In her Lives of eminent lit. and sci. men of Fr.*, v. 2. 1838; *Lard. Cab. etc.*)
- STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Mme. A. L. de. Lettres sur les ouvrages et le caractère de R. Dernière éd. [Paris,] 1780. 8° (B734)
- Same. (*In her Œuvres*, v. 1. 1820.)
- WIELAND, C. U. Betrachtungen über Rousseaus ursprünglichen Zustand des Menschen. — Ueber die von R. vorgeschlagenen Versuche, den wahren Stand der Natur des Menschen zu entdecken. (*In his Sämmtl. Werke*, v. 31. 1825.) — Briefe an einen Freund über eine Anekdote aus Rousseaus geheimer Geschichte sein Lebens. (*In v.* 43. 1826.)
- Rousseau, Lovell Harrison. SHANKS, W. F. G. Recollections of Rousseau. (*In his Personal recol.* 1866.)
- Rousseau, Pierre-Etienne Théodore. [NOTICE biog.] (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 24. 1865.)
- LA FOUGE, A. (*In his Peinture contemp. en France*, 1856.)
- Rousseau, Samuel. Vocabulary of the Persian language. London, 1802. 8°.
- Rousseau de la Valette, Michel. Casimir, roi de Pologne. (*In Biblioth. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 40. 1801.)
- Roussel, — de. Etat militaire de France, 1779, 87, 92. Paris, 1779-92. 3 v. 16°.
- Roussel, Napoléon. Les nations catholiques et les nations protestantes comparées. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

- Scènes prophétiques écrites et gravées pour mes enfants. Paris, 1841 and Plates 8°.
- Roussel, Pierre.** Système physique et morale de la femme; suivi d'un fragment du système physique et moral de l'homme. 7e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.
- Rous-elet, Francis Louis, marg. de Chateaurenault or Chateaugnaud.** CUST, Sir E. (*In his Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets*, v. 2. 1869.)
- Roussell, Jean.** See **Rouxel, J.**
- Rousselot de Surgy, Jacques Philibert.** Finances. (Vol. 65-67 of *Encyclopédie méthod.* 1784-87.)
- Roussset, Camille Félix Michel.** Histoire de Louvois et de son administration. Paris, 1862-63. 4 v. 8°.
- Roussset, Hildeonse.** Le tour de Marne. 1865. See **Labédollière, E. G. de.**
- Roussset de Misset, Jean.** Recueil d'actes, négociations, mémoires, et traités, depuis la paix d'Utrecht. Vol. 1-17 la Haye, v. 18 Amst., 1728-45. 18 v. (v. 5 w.). 12°.
- Supplément. See **Dumont, J.** Corps universel diplomatique.
- Route de Varennes, La; par A. Dumas.** Paris, 1860. 18°.
- Routes du monde, Les.** See **Le Sage, A. R.**
- Routh, E. J.** Analyt. view of Newton's Principia. See **Brougham, H., Lt.**
- Routh, Martin Joseph.** DAUBENY, C. Sketch of R. (*In his Miscel.*, v. 2. 1867.)
- Routledge.** See **Rutledge.**
- Rouvière, —.** Nouveau cours de médecine. Paris, 1685. 12°.
- Roux, Amédée.** Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine. Paris, 1870. 18°.
- Roux, Augustin.** Dictionnaire domestique portatif. 1762-64. See **Aubert de la Chesnaye des Bois, F. A.**
- Roux, H., aîné.** Recueil de constructions rurales et communales. Liège, 1847. f°.
- Herculaneum et Pompéi; accomp. d'un texte par L. Barré. Paris, 1837-40. 8 v. 4°.
- Roux, Michel.** Instruments et machines à calculer. — Art militaire. — Armes portatives. (*In Lacroix, E.* Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867, v. 2. 1867.)
- Roux, P.** Almanach royal d'Hayti, 1814, 15, 17. Cap Henry, n.d. 3 v. 8°.
- Roux, Philibert Joseph.** Mélanges de chirurgie et de physiologie. Paris, 1809. 8°.
- Observations on a case of squinting. London, 1815. 12°. (C 147)
- Relation d'un voyage à Londres en 1814. Paris, 1815. 8°.
- Roux de Fazillac, Pierre.** Histoire de la guerre d'Allemagne, 1756-62; tr. en partie de l'anglais de Lloyd, et en partie rédigée sur la correspondance des officiers français. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
- Roux de Rochelle, Jean Baptiste Gaspard.** Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Univers.)
- Villes anséatiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)
- Roux Lavergne, Pierre Célestin, Pabbé.** Hist. parl. de la Rév. Française. See **Buche, P. J. B.**
- Roux-Messnil, Normandy, COCHET, Pabbé.** Explorations des anciens cimetières de R. et d'Etran. (*In Archæologia*, v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)
- Rouxel or Roussell, Jean.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 24. 1733.)
- Rouyer, Eugène.** L'art architectural en France depuis François I jusqu'à Louis XV; texte par Darcel. Paris, 1863-66. 2 v. 4°.
- Rovai, Francesco.** Madrigale. (*In Trucchi, F.* Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
- Rover, Roderic, pseud.** The thistle, No. [1.] 2. [Boston.] 1897. 2 nos. 8°. (B 242)
- Roverborgen; Syngespil af A. Öhlenschläger.** Kiöb., 1814. 12°.
- Rovere, Giuliano della.** Sonetto. (*In Trucchi, F.* Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
- Rovere di Savona, duchi d' Urbino,** Famiglia della. (*In Litta, P.* Fam.)
- Roverella di Ferrara.** (*In Litta, P.* Fam., v. 11.)
- Rovigo, Anne Jean Marie René Savary, due de.** Memoirs. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.
- Vindication of the political conduct of Gen. Savary. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
- Roville.** MATTHIEU de Dombasle, C. J. A. Annales agricoles de R. 4c, 5c livr. Paris, 1828-29. 2 v. 8°.
- Roving** Englishman, The; [by E. C. G. Murray]. (*In Household words*, v. 4-13. 1851-56.)
- Row.** See also **Roe; — Rowe.**
- Row, Augustus.** Masonic biography and dictionary. Phila., 1868. 12°.
- Row, John, Minister of Carnock.** History of the kirk of Scotland, 1558-1637; with a contin. to 1639, by his son. Edin., 1842. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)
- Row, Richard.** Episodes in an obscure life; experiences in the Tower Hamlets. Phila., 1870. 8°.
- Friends and acquaintances. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Row, Wm., Minister of Ceres, continuator.** Autobiography. 1848. See **Blair, R.**
- Row at Dame Europa's school;** 'another account' by a chum of Johnny Bull's. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 16°. (E 158)
- Rowan, Frederick.** Life of F. E. Schleiermacher. See **Schleiermacher, F. E.**
- Meditations on death and eternity. — Meditations on life and its religious duties. See **Zschokke, J. H. D.**
- Rowan, Stephen C. HEADLEY, J. F.** (*In his Farragut*, 1867.)
- Rowan, Stephen N.** Jacob's address to Laban; sermon, Greenwich, N. Y., Aug. 9, on announcing [his] resignation. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 330)
- Refutation of the charges in 'The record'. London, 1823. 8°. (B 964)
- Review of the 'Reply' to his sermon of Aug. 9, 1818; incl. a summary of the evidence on the minutes of the classis of N. Y. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 461)
- REPLY to [his] sermon; by a committee of consistory. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 461)
- Rowbotham, John.** Practical grammar of French; with alterations and add. by F. M. J. Surault. 3d ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.
- Rowe.** See also **Roe; — Row.**
- Rowe, Mrs. Elizabeth (Singer).** Devout exercises; rev. and pub. by I. Watts. 4th ed. Boston, 1742. 12°.
- Same. Walpole, 1802. 12°.
- Friendship in death; in letters from the dead to the living; added. Letters moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. 4th ed., corr., with add. London, 1736. 8°.
- Same. London, 1740. 8°.
- Rowe, John. RYLAND, J.** Partiality of Socinian zeal; reply to Rowe's letter on 'The first lye refuted'. Bristol, 1801. 8°. (B 1855)
- Rowe, Nicholas, d. 1718.** Works. London, 1756. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.
- Contents. Vol. I. Ambitious step-mother. — Tamerlane. — Fair penitent. — Ulysses.
- Ambitious stepmother. (*In Bell, J.* Brit. theatre, v. 25. 1797.)
- Fair penitent; tragedy. (*In Bell, J.* Brit. theatre, v. 3. 1797; — London stage, v. 2; — Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)
- Jane Shore. (*In Bell, J.* Brit. theatre, v. 3. 1797; — London stage, v. 1; — Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 12; — Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)
- Lady Jane Gray. (*In Bell, J.* Brit. theatre, v. 15. 1797; — London stage, v. 3; — and in Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)
- Poems. (*In Anderson, R.* Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795; — and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)
- Royal convert. (*In Bell, J.* Brit. theatre, v. 27. 1797.)
- Tamerlane. (*In Bell, J.* Brit. theatre, v. 22. 1797; — London stage, v. 3; — and in Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)
- AUSTIN, W. S., JR., and RALPH, J. (*In their Lives of the poets-laureate*, 1853.)

- JOHNSON, S. (*In his Works*, v. 10. 1806; — *and in his Lives*, v. 1. 1810.)
- LAMIN for the laureat, Mr. Rowe, A; on a prologue to the 'Non-juror'. London, 1718. F. (A 45)
- Rowe, Nicholas. The orange girl. See *Leslie*, H.
- Rowe, R. J. Diss. on the 'Ruins or Revolutions of empires'; exam. of 'Remarks on Volney's 'Ruins', by W. A. Hails.' London, 1832. 8°.
- Rowe, Rev. Samuel. Epitome of Paley's 'Evidences of Christianity'. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.
- Rowe, Sir Thomas, d. 1644. See *Roe*, Sir T.
- Rowe, Thomas, d. 1715. Supplément aux vies des hommes illust. de Plutarque. (*In Plutarchus*. Vies, v. 11. 1778.)
- Rowell, (George P.) & Co. American newspaper directory, cont. accurate lists of all the newspapers and periodicals published in the United States and territories, and the British Colonies of N. Amer. N.Y., 1869, 70, 73, 76. 4 v. 8°.
- The men who advertise. N.Y., 1870. 8°.
- Rowell, Hopkins. Great resources and superior advantages of Joliet, Ill. Joliet, 1871. 8°.
- Rowing. MACMICHAEL, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829-69. Camb., 1870. 16°.
- EULER, L. De motu cymbarum remis propulsarum in fluvio. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm.*, v. 10. 1735.)
- LONGNA, A. M. Nuova teoria int. al movimento de' navigli a remi. n.p. [17—] 4°. (A 33)
- Rowland, Daniel. The Redeemer's voice; sermon; tr. by T. Davies. London, 1809. 16°. (B 1223)
- Rowland, David. Manual of the English constitution. London, 1859. 12°.
- Rowland, Rev. David Sherman. Catholicism, etc.; [convention] disc., Bristol. Prov., 1772. 8°. (B 49)
- *Same*. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 915)
- Rowland, Richard, M.D. Treatise on neuralgia. (*In Dungsliam*, R. Med. mon., v. 2. 1833.)
- Rowland, Wm. Frederick. Sermon, anniv. election, June 2. Exeter, 1796. 8°. (B 330)
- Sermon, annual election, June 8. Concord, 1809. 8°. (B 330)
- Rowlands, Samuel. The four knaves; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)
- Humours 'looking glasse. London, 1608, [re-printed 186-]. 4°. (Collier's miscel. tracts, no. 10.)
- Poems. (*In Campbell*, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
- Rowlands, Wm. Cambrian bibliography; cont. an account of the books printed in the Welsh lang., or rel. to Wales, 1546-[1799]; ed. and enl. by D. S. Evans. Llanidloes, 1869. 8°.
- Rowlandson, Joseph. Sermon, Weathersfield, Nov. 21, 1678. (*In Somers*, J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.)
- Rowlandson, Mrs. Mary (White). Narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and removes of R. taken by the Indians at Lancaster, 1676. Bost., 1791. 8°. (B 614)
- *Same*. 5th ed., with notes. Lancaster, 1828. 18°.
- *Same*. (*In Somers*, J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.)
- Rowlandson, Thomas. Etchings of landscapes from scenes in Cornwall. Lond., 1812. ob. 8°.
- Rowles, Richard. Voyage to Priaman. (*In Green*, J. Col., v. 1. 1745; — *and in Kerr*, R. Col., v. 8. 1824; — *and, Germ.*, in *Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 1. 1748.)
- Rowlett, John. Rowlett's tables of discount, or interest, at 6 per cent; with examples at 5, 7, and 8 per cent. Phila., 1802. 4°.
- Rowley, Rev. Henry. The story of the universities' mission to central Africa. London, 1866. 8°.
- Rowley, Hon. Hugh. Sage stuffing for green goslings. London, 1872 [1871]. 4°.
- Rowley, Wm. All's lost by lust.—A fair quarrel. (*In Lamb*, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)
- Fortune by land and sea. See *Heywood*, T.
- A match at midnight. (*In Scott*, Sir W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810; — *and in Dodsley*, R. Col. of plays, v. 7. 1825.)
- New wonder; a woman never vex. (*In Old plays*, v. 5. 1816; — *and in Lamb*, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)
- A search for money; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1810. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 2.)
- Specimen. (*In Campbell*, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
- *and Middleton*, T. Changeling. — Spanish gipsy. (*In Old plays*, v. 4. 1816.)
- *and Webster*, J. Thracian wonder. (*In Old plays*, v. 6. 1816.)
- *and others*. The witch of Edmonton. (*In Lamb*, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)
- Rowley, Mass. GAGE, T. History of R.; with the address, Sept. 5, 1839, 2d centennial anniv., by J. Bradford. Boston, 1840. 12°.
- Rowntree, John Stephenson. Quakerism, past and present; causes of its decline. London, 1859. 8°.
- Rowson, Mrs. Susanna (Haswell). Biblical dialogues. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 12°.
- Miscellaneous poems. Boston, 1804. 12°.
- NASON, E. Memoir. Albany, 1870. 8°.
- Roxana; or, The fortunate mistress; by D. De Foe. (*In his Novels and miscel. works*, v. 11. 1840.)
- Roxas, Pedro Soto de. Egloga. (*In Sedano*, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.)
- Roxas y Zorilla, Francisco de. See *Rojas Zorilla*, F. de.
- Roxburgh, John. Sermon; the Saviour's sufferings. (*In Free church pulpit*. 1853.)
- Roxburgh, John, Duke of. See *Ker*, J., Duke of R.
- Roxburgh Co., Scotland. URR, D. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of R. Lond., 1794. 4°. (W 77)
- Roxburghe ballads, The; with notes by W. Chappell. Lond., 1869-74. 2 v. 8°. (Ballad Soc.)
- Roxburghe library. See *Hazlitt*, W. C.
- Roxbury, Mass. Municipal register, 1855, 57. Boston, 1855-57. 2 v. 8°.
- Auditor. 3d report of receipts and expenditures. n.p., 1834. 8°. (B 1768)
- Grammar School. DILLAWAY, C. K. History of the grammar school of Roxbury. Roxbury, 1860. 12°.
- School Committee. Annual report. n.p. [1845.] 8°. (B 1196)
- DEARBORN, H. A. S. Address on the 2d centen. anniv. of the settlement; [also] poem by T. Gray. Roxbury, 1830. 8°. (B 1599)
- ELLIS, C. M. History of Roxbury. Boston, 1847. 8°.
- LANG, W. B. Views with ground plans of the Highland cottages at R. designed by L. Boston, 1845. 4°.
- Hist. sketch of Cong. churches in Roxbury. (*In Bradford*, J. OBITUARY, 18—, C 254)
- Roxbury business directory; by G. Adams. (*In his Environs*, 1849-50.)
- Roxbury Charitable Soc. Rules and regulations. (*In Porter*, E. Disc. 1794. B 328)
- For addresses before the Society see *Emerson*, W. 1800. (B 154, 220); — *Cummings*, H. 1802. (B 849, 1833, E 167); — *Lisle*, H. M. 1808. (B 138)
- Roxbury directory; by G. Adams; 1850, 54, 56, 60. Roxbury, 1850-[60]. 4 v. 16°.
- Note. 1860, by Adams, Sampson & Co.
- Roxbury. Eliot Church. Articles of faith and covenant. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 237)
- Roxbury. 3d Church. See *Jamaica Plain*. Cong. Ch.
- Roy, Hendrick van. Fundamenta medica. Ultrajecti, 1647. 4°.
- Roy, Rev. Joseph Edwin. Kansas; her struggle and defense; disc. in Chicago, June 1. [Chicago,] 1856. 8°. (B 1300)
- Roy, Rammohur. See *Rammohun Roy*.
- Roy, Wm. Opérations pour déterminer les positions respectives des observatoires de Greenwich et de Paris; tr. par R. Prony. Paris, 1791. 4°.
- Royal Academy of Arts, London. The [38th] exhibition. London, [1806]. 4°. (A 6)

- The [48th, 54th, 66th, 71st, 72d, 79th, 83d] exhibition; [catalogues]. London, [1816-51]. 7 v. 4°.
- SANDBY, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- STRANGE, R. Inquiry into the rise of the Royal Acad. of Arts. London, 1775. 8°. (C 101)
- WALCOTT, J. Lyric odes to the Royal Academicians for 1782. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1811.)
- Royal African Company, London. ACCO. ST of the rise and progress of the Company. (*In Green*, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)
- ANTIDOTE to expel the poison in 'A detection of the proceedings and practices of the directors of the Roy. Afric. Co. of Eng.', etc. London, 1749. 8°. (C 314)

Royal Agricultural Soc. of England, London. Journal. Vol. 14. London, 1853. 8°.

Contents. Johnston, J. F. W. Relation of geology to agriculture in N. E. America. — Tylden, Sir J. M. Experiments with nitrate of soda and guano, etc. — Rowley, J. J. Farming of Derbyshire. — Burroughes, Rev. T. Method of preserving corn-stacks from damage by rooks. — Ruegg, L. H. On the production of butter. — Evershed, S. Improved methods of cropping and cultivating light land. — Trimmer, J. Notes on the geology of the Keythorpe estate and the system of draining. — Dun, F., Jr. On the hereditary diseases of horses. — Henderson, J. Report upon the lye and Derwent drainage. — Archer, E. Bickford's method of irrigation. — White, H. Report of the drainage by steam-power of a portion of Martin Mere, Lancashire. — Way, J. T. Nutritive and fattening properties of different natural and artificial grasses. — Wilson, J. Flax, its treatment, agricultural and technical. — Milward, H. Experiment on drainage at different depths. — Druce, S. Comparative profit realized with different breeds of sheep. — Malengie-Nouel, M. Method of obtaining immediate fixity of type in forming a new breed. — Mechi, J. J. Manuring effects of burning clay. — Way, J. T., and Paine, J. M. Silica strata of the lower chalk. — Simonds, Prof. Prevention of pleuro-pneumonia in cattle by inoculation. — Stevenson, C. Farming of East Lothian. — Hobbs, W. F. Covered homesteads. — Kinnaird, Ld. Covered farm-steadings. — Ridley, Sir M. W. Judge's report on the exhibition of implements at the Gloucester meeting, 1853. — Baring, W. B., Ld. *Ashburton*. Natural law by which nitrate of soda or cubic sulphate acts as a manure, and on its substitution for guano. — Hamilton, K. B. Refuse of the cod-fishery of Newfoundland as convertible into a portable manure. — Evershed, H. Farming of Surrey. — Rowlandson, T. Bean-turnip fallow. — Milward, R. Report on the exhibition of live stock at the Gloucester meeting. — Lawes, J. B. Agricultural chemistry, pig feeding. — App.

Royal and historical letters. See Hingeston, F. C.

Royal and noble authors. See Walpole, H.

Royal ape, The; a dramatic poem. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Transactions. London, 1827-35. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Report of proc., Mar. 15, 1823. — Charter. — Colebrooke, H. T. Discourse. — Davis, J. F. Memoir conc. the Chinese. — Colebrooke, H. T. Philosophy of the Hindus. Pt. 1. — Canton. *Foo-yuen*. Singular proclamation; tr. by Rev. R. Morrison. — Moorcroft, W. Furk sheep of Ladakh, etc. — Blane, Capt. G. R. On Sirmor. — Malcolm, Sir J. On the Bhills. — Noehden, G. H. The banyan tree. — Translation of a Sanscrit inscription rel. to the last Hindu monarch of Delhi, by Capt. J. Tod. — Wilson, H. H. Analytical account of the Pancha tantra. — Hamilton, Dr. B. Inscriptions upon rocks in So. Bihar. — Tod, Maj. J. Comments on an inscription upon marble at Madhuacghar, etc. — Three grants of land inscribed on copper found at Ujjayani; tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. — Milne, Dr. Some account of a secret association in China entitled the Triad Society. — Trant, W. H. Short account of the Sauds. — Extracts from Peking gazettes; tr. by J. F. Davis. — Franklin, Capt. J. Memoir on the Bundelkhand. — Ainslie, W. Observations on the lepra Arabum as it appears in India. — Davis, J. F. Eugraphia Sinensis, or the art of writing the Chinese character with correctness. — Tod, Maj. J. Account of the Greek, Parthian, and Hindu medals found in India. — Gerard, Capt. A. Valley of the Setlej River in the Himalaya Mts.; with remarks by H. T. Colebrooke. — Extracts from the Peking gazette for 1824; by J. F. Davis.

— Delamaine, Maj. J. Srāwaes or Jains. — Glyn, R. T. J. Enumeration of the various classes of population, etc. — Burton and Ward, Messrs. Report of a journey into the Batak country in the interior of Sumatra. — Nāser ud Din. Extract from Akhlāh e Nāseri, a work written about the middle of the 15th cent.; by M. Wilkes. — Colebrooke, H. T. Inscriptions at temples of the Jaina in So. Bihar and Bhagalpur. — Hamilton, Dr. F. B. Descrip. of temples. — Franklin, Lieut.-Col. W. Descrip. of the temple of Pārs' wanāt' ha, at Samet Sikhar. — Hamilton, Dr. F. B. Srāwaes or Jains. — Johnston, Sir A. Account of an inscription found near Trincomalee in the island of Ceylon. — Canton, Hoppo. Two edicts to the Hong merchants; tr. by J. F. Davis. — Johnston, Sir A. Cufic inscription found in Ceylon; — Letter to the secretary relating to the preceding inscription. — Carlyle, Lieut.-Col. W. Dialects of the Arabic language. — Farquhar, Lieut.-Col. W. Thermometrical and barometrical tables. — Coombs, Lieut. Col. J. M. Thermometrical registers communicated. — Donations to the society, Mar. 15, 1823 — Mar. 15, 1827.

2. Colebrooke, H. T. Essay on the philosophy of the Hindus. — Hamilton, Dr. F. B. Descrip. of the ruins of Buddha Gāya. — Ainslie, W. The small-pox and inoculation in Eastern countries. — Hodgson, J. Descrip. of the agricultural and revenue economy of the village of Pudu-vayal. — Extracts from Peking gazettes; tr. by J. F. Davis. — Davis, J. F. Geog. notice of the frontiers of the Burmese and Chinese empires, with a copy of a Chinese map. — Nana Farnevis. Autobiographical memoir of [his] early life; tr. by Lieut. Col. J. Briggs. — Secret correspondence of the court of the Peshua, Madhū Rao, 1761-72; tr. by Lieut. Col. J. Briggs. — Colebrooke, H. T. Hindu courts of justice. — Davis, J. F. Notices of Western Tartary. — Mignan, Lieut. R. Some account of the ruins of Ahwaz. — Humboldt, Baron W. Essay on the best means of ascertaining the affinities of Oriental languages. — Hodgson, B. H. Sketch of Buddhism derived from the Buddha scriptures of Nipāl. — Babington, B. G. The sculptures and inscriptions at Mahanagar; illust. by plates. — Tod, Lieut.-Col. Religious establishments of Mēwar. — Grindlay, Capt. R. M. Some sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora. — Tod, Lieut.-Col. On certain sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora. — Briggs, Lieut.-Col. J. On the life and writings of Ferishta. — Alexander, Lieut. J. E. A visit to the cavern temples of Adjunta in the East Indies. — Dorn, Dr. B. Descrip. of the celestial globe. — Davis, J. F. Poetry of the Chinese. — Hammer, J. de. On the diplomatic relations between the courts of Delhi and Constantinople in the 16th and 17th cents. — Grindlay, Capt. R. M. On the sculptures in the cave temples of Ellorah. — Davis, J. F. On the religious and social institutions of the Bouddhas. — Harriot, Col. J. S. On the Oriental origin of the Rommichal or tribe mis-called Gypsy and Bohemian. — Tod, Lieut.-Col. J. On a gold ring of Hindu fabrication found at Montrose in Scotland. — Haughton, G. C. Account of an ancient Arabic grave-stone found at Dhak-el-Kibber. — Hardwicke, Maj.-Gen. T. Meteorological registers kept at Dum Dum, near Calcutta. — Oriental Translation Fund. — Royal Asiatic Soc. Reports of the proc. of the committee of correspondence. — Colville, Sir C. Meteorological observ. made at Port Louis in the Mauritius. — Amended notes to Mr. Hodgson's 'Sketch of Buddhism'. — Regulations for the Royal Asiatic Soc. — Donations, Apr. 7, 1827 — July 25, 1829.

3. Jones, Sir W. Letters, 1785-94, rel. to the lit. and sci. of India. — Hakim Nur-ud-din Shirāzi. Extracts from the Muallijāt-i-Dārā-Shekhohi; selected and tr. by D. Price. — Low, J. Buddha and the Phrabat. — Marsden, W. Natives of New Guinea. — Padre Serra. Notices of China. — Tod, J. Comparison of the Hindu and Theban Hercules. — Ashu Gosha. A disputation respecting caste. — Mackenzie, C. Marriage ceremonies of the Hindus and Mahomedans. — Low, J. White elephants. — D'Oyley, J. Sketch of the constitution of the Kandyan Kingdom. — Mansbach, F. Temple of Jagannāth and the Rat'h-Jātra, or ear-festival. — Rainier, P. Papers connected with a Latin inscription engr. on a stone from the great Temple at Kalabshé, Nubia; — Acc. of an avenue of sphinxes. — Knox, G. Ceremonial of the ordination of a Burmese priest of Buddha. — Morrison, J. R. Charms, talismans, etc., used by the Chinese. — Gutslaff, C. The Siamese language. — Rāmaswāmi Mūdeliār. Island and bridge of Swasamudram in the Cāveri River. — Grotefend, G. F. Inscriptions found in Lycia and Phrygia. — Johnstone, A. A flag repr. the introd. of the caste of Chalias, or Cinnamon-peelers, into Ceylon. — Miles, W. The Jainas of Gujerat and Mār'war. — White, Dr. A Jāra, or fair which takes place annually at the Hot Wells [near] Sūrat. — Hardwicke, T. Acc. of the Sheep-

cater of Hindūstān. — Colebrooke, W. M. G. Letter, trans. three fac-similes of inscriptions disc. [in] Ceylon. — Houghton, G. C. Erroneous reading of a sentence in the Cūṭi Inscr. from Dhācā-ol-Kībēer. — Hemso, J. G. de. The great hist. work of Ibn Khaldūn. — Sykes, W. H. The wild dog of the Western Ghāts. — Kennedy, V. The Vēdānta system. — Burney, H. Lacquered or jappanned ware of Ava. — Sykes, W. H. Identity of the personal ornaments sculptured on some figures in the Buddhā cave temples at Carli, with those worn by the Brinjāris. — Steuart, J. Pearl fisheries of the N. W. coast of Ceylon. — Chapman, I. J. Ancient city of Anarāpura, etc., in Ceylon. — Yusuf Agha. Acc. of the mission of Y. A. to the Brit. Court; tr. by J. v. Hammer. — Money, R. C. Erroneous explanation of one of the inscriptions [by] Silvestre de Sacy. — Whish, C. M. Hindu quadrature of the circle, etc. — Rask, E. The Zend language and the Zendavesta. — Sykes, W. H. The Kōlisurra silk-worm of the Deccan. — Temple, Sir G. Letter rel. to a Phœnician tombstone found at Maghrāwah, Tunis. — Burnes, A. Eastern branch of the Indus, etc. — Appendix.

Royal Asiatic Society, China Branch of the.
Transactions. Pt. 1-3. Hong Kong, 1848-53. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Davis, J. F. Preliminary address. — Meadows, T. T. Remarks on the acquisition, common tenure, and alienation of real property in China. — Bowring, J. C. Account of a visit to the hot springs of Young-Mak. — Harland, W. A. Treatise on the Chinese system of anatomy and physiology. — Hillier, C. B. Notes on the tsien or copper cash of the Chinese. — Gutzlaff, C. Mines of the Chinese empire. — Journal of proceedings. — Report of the Council. — Appendix. 2. Hillier, C. B. Brief notice of the Chinese work, 'Chronicles of tsien', and a key to its 329 wood-cuts of the coins of China and neighboring nations. — Harland, W. A. Manufacture of magnetic needles and vermilion. 3. Bowring, J. Madjicosima Islands. — Hillier, C. B. The Ta-ho classic, 'The great lesson of life'. — Hobson, B. Leprosy in China and the East. — Bowring, J. C. The rice-paper plant of China. — Medhurst, W. H. Inscriptions on porcelain bottles found in ancient Egyptian tombs. — Parish, F. Public executions at Canton. — Bowring, J. Life and writings of Commissioner Lin. — Dean, W. Kingdom of Siam. — Inscription on a tablet in the Polo temple near Canton; tr. by H. S. Parkes. — Journal of proceedings.

Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch of the. Journal. Nos. 2-3; May - Dec. Shanghai, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 2. Swinhoe, R. Visit to the island Formosa. — Edkins, J. Character and writings of Meh Tsi. — Macgowan, D. J. Chinese bibliography. — Syle, E. W. Musical notation of the Chinese. — Williams, S. W. Lecture on Japan. — Pompe van Meerdervoort, T. J. L. C. Study of the natural sciences in Japan. — Shadwell, C. F. A. Memorandum on the present state of some of the magnetic elements in China, etc. — Swinhoe, R. Notes on some new species of birds found on the island of Formosa. — Ward, J. Sailing directions for the Yang-Tse Kiang, from Woosung to Hankow. — Fedorovitch, J. Thermometrical obs. taken during a passage from Nagasaki to Shanghai. — Record of occurrences in China. 3. Sketches of the Mian-Tsze; tr. by E. C. Bridgman. — Swinhoe, R. The small Chinese lark. — Macgowan, D. J. On the banishment of criminals in China. — Robertson, D. B. Cotton in China. — Edkins, J. Sketch of the Taoist mythology in its modern form. — Williams, S. W. American embassy to Peking. — Record of occurrences.

Royal Astronomical Society, London. Memoirs. Vol. 37, pt. 1; 1868-69. London, 1869. 4°.

Contents. Tennant, J. F. Report on total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 17-18, 1868.

Royal College of Physicians, London. Medical trans. Vol. 1-5. Lond., 1785-1815. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Heberden, W. Pump-water of London. — Heberden, T. Elephantiasis. — Heberden, W. Ascariides. — Thomas, L. Good effects of salt in an extraordinary case of worms. — Heberden, W. Night-blindness. — Akenside, M. Cancers; — Use of ipecacuanha in asthma; — Method of treating white-swells of the joints. — Lane, T. Letter to W. Heberden. — Barry, E. Operation of mercury in different diseases and constitutions. — Munckley, N. Cure of a dangerous affection of the œsophagus. — Baker, G. Cause of the endemic colic of Devonshire; — Means by which the poison of lead may gain admittance into the human body unsuspected; — Colic of Poitou. — Warren,

R. Bronchial polypus. — Heberden, W. Chicken pox; — Epidemic colic in 1767. — Baker, G. Flus cardamines as an antispasmodic remedy. — Heberden, W. Queries. 2. Heberden, W. Hectic fever; — The pulse. — Power, J. An extraordinary pytalism, and its cure. — Carter, W. Case of a locked jaw. — Munckley, N. Case of hydrophobia. — Heberden, W. Disorder of the breast. — Warren, R. Colica Pietorum. — Percival, T. History and cure of a difficulty in deglutition. — Dawson, A. Human calculi. — Heberden, W. Diseases of the liver; — The nettle-rash. — Wrightson, W. Canine madness successfully treated. — Lysons, D. Letter on elm bark. — Heberden, W. Noxious effects of some fungi. — Falkener, — Case of hydrophobia. — Henry, T. Improved method of preparing magnesia alba. — Baker, G. Extraordinary instance of the cure of the dropsy; — The case of T. Wood; — Modern method of inoculating the small pox. — Monro, T. Account of some uncommon cases. — Quier, J. Success of inoculation for the small-pox at Jamaica. — Baker, G. Farther obs. on poison of lead. — Milman, F. Two instances of scurvy caused by want of nourishment. — Collet, J. Case of hydatids. — Heberden, W. Queries. 3. Letter to Dr. Heberden conc. angina pectoris; and H.'s acc. of the dissection of one who had been troubled with that disorder. — Wall, J. Letter on [angina pectoris]. — Walker, — Diseases of the bones. — Coyte, — Consequences of a crown-piece swallowed by an epileptic man. — Heberden, W. Method of preparing ginseng root in China. — Haygarth, — Case of angina pectoris. — Power, J. Use of fermenting cataplasms in mortifications. — Account of the influenza; col. from the obs. of several physicians. — Percival, T. Fatal effects of pickles impregnated with copper. — Spence, J. Two cases of a constipated belly cured by external application of cold water. — Baker, G. Singular disease among some poor children of St. James; — The late intermittent fevers. — Reynolds, H. R. Successful use of lead in hemorrhages. — Hunter, J. Experiments upon rum, to ascertain the cause of colic in Jamaica; — Case of an uncommon disease in the omentum. — Darwin, E. Use of foxglove in some dropsies and consumption. — Baker, G. App. to preceding paper; — Sequel to the case of T. Wood. — Pearson, G. Singular cure of a dropsy. — Watson, W. Acc. of a disease caused by transplanting a tooth. — Pulteney, R. Extraordinary conformation of the heart. — Hunter, J. The jail or hospital fever. — Knight, F. Two cases of obstructed liver. — Pearson, G. Division of the liver occasioned by a fall. — Dawson, J. Singular fact in the practice of inoculation of the small pox. — Heberden, W. Measles. — Baker, G. Add. obs. on colic of Poitou. — Postscript to app. to Darwin's paper on foxglove. 4. Baillie, M. Case of hydrocephalus; — Case of hydrocephalus internus. — Combe, C. Stricture and thickening of the ileum. — Latham, J. Tetanus in consequence of wounds; — Tumors. — Heberden, W. Affections of the eyes; — Scurvy. — Powell, R. Internal use of nitrate of silver. — Heberden, W. Mortality of London. — Roberts, E. Phthisis pulmonalis. — Powell, R. Prevalence of insanity at different periods. — Maton, W. G. Case of superfection. — Currey, G. Case of tetanus. — Latham, J. Sequel to paper on tetanus. — Blagden, — Case [of hepatitis]. — Warren, P. Diabetes mellitus treated with opium. — Turner, T. Inflammation, etc., of the membrane surrounding the kidneys. — Warren, P. Headaches. — Baillie, M. Pulsation of the aorta in the epigastric region. — Latham, J. Symptoms denoting angina pectoris. — Haygarth, J. Discrimination of chronic rheumatism from gout, etc. — Halford, Sir H. Climacteric disease. — Latham, J. Abdominal tumor. — Case of intestinal protrusion per anum. — Satterley, R. P. Case of hydrophobia. — Royal Col. of Phys. of Lond. Report on vaccination. 5. Satterley, R. P. Diabetes. — Latham, J. Leucorrhœa. — Heberden, W. Contrivance [for] stopping excoriation and ulceration consequent on continued pressure in bed. — Roberts, E. Colica Pietorum. — Latham, J. Medicine given in worm cases, etc.; — Cachexia aphthosa. — Powell, H. Cases of paralytic affection. — Clarke, J. Effects of certain articles of food on women after childbirth. — Baillie, M. Stricture of the rectum; — Green jaundice. — Maton, W. G. A rash liable to be mistaken for scarlatina. — Baillie, M. Purging. — Heberden, W. Case of water in the head. — Maton, W. G. Case of chorea. — Millington, — Case of natural small pox. — Powell, R. Pathology of the brain. — Young, T. Palpitation and epilepsy. — Orban, — Extracts from a paper on phthisis. — Roberts, E. Elephantiasis. — Ley, H. Puerperal fever. — Latham, J. Safety and efficacy of the internal use of superacetate of lead. — Satterley, R. P. Case of fever. — Powell, R. Three cases of convulsive affection. — Sandeman, G. Efficacy of cow-pox in preventing, etc., small-pox. — Haviland,

- J. Fever at Cambridge, 1815. — **Harrison, R.** Two cases of fever at Cambridge. — **Yeats, G. D.** Case of purpura hæmorrhagica; — Case of somnambulism. — **Roberts, E.** Pulmonary consumption. — **Vaughan, W.** Case of tetanus. — **Romero, P.** Signum mortis pathognomonicum in homine repentina morte extincto, etc.
- Nomenclature of diseases. London, 1869. 8°.
- Pharmacopœia. London, 1788. 12°.
- *Same.* London, 1809. 8°.
- *Eng.* Tr. by R. Powell. London, 1809. 8°.
- *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
- *Same.* London, 1824. 8°.
- *Same.* Tr. by Sir G. L. Tuthill. Lond., 1824. 8°.
- **FERRIS, S.** Incorporation of the college. London, 1795. 8°.
- **GR. BRITAIN. Ho. of Com.** Report of the select committee on med. educ. (*In their Report*, v. 1. 1834.)
- **MUNK, W.** Roll of the College. Lond., 1861. 8°.
- **PHILLIPS, R.** Remarks on the ed. altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis and on Powell's trans. and annot. London, 1816. 8°.
- Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.** Pharmacopœia. Edin., 1841. 12°.
- Royal College of Surgeons, London.** **GR. BRITAIN. Ho. of Com.** Report of the select committee on medical education. (*In their Report*, v. 2. 1834.)
- Royal** convert; tragedy, by N. Rowe. (*In Bell's Brit. theatre*, v. 27. 1797.)
- Royal Edinburgh Asylum.** An. report of managers. 1841. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1766)
- Royal Engineers.** See Great Britain. *Corps of Royal Engineers* (p. 1204).
- Royal favourite**, Story of a. See Gore, Mrs. C. G. F. M.
- Royal favourites.** See Menzies, S.
- Royal gazette**; Feb. 7, 1781. London, 1781. f°. (E 509)
- Royal Geographical Society of London.** Catalogue of the Library. London, 1865. 8°.
- *Journal.* London, 1832-[77]. 47 v. 8°.
- *Index to v. 1-20.* London, 1845-53. 2 v. 8°.
- *Proceedings.* Vol. 6-15, no. 1. London, 1861-71. 10 v. 8°.
- **ROYAL geographical society and its labors.** London, 1846. 8°. (B 1604)
- Royal household.** See Gr. Brit. *Royal Household* (p. 1224).
- Royal Humane Society.** See London Royal Humane Soc.
- Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh.** **DUNCAN, A.** Reports of the practice in the clinical wards of the Infirmary. Edin., 1818. 8°. (B 827)
- Royal Institute of British Architects, London.** List of members and report of council, 1839, 40, 43. London, 1839-43. 3 nos. 4°. (E 37)
- Royal Institution of Gr. Brit.** Catalogue of the Library; by W. Harris. London, 1809. 8°.
- *Same.* Incl. a list of Greek writers by C. Burney. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.
- *Journal.* London, 1831-32. 2 v. 8°.
- *Journal of science and the arts.* Vol. 1, 2, 4, 5, N. Y., 1817-18, v. 3, 6-29, London, 1818-30. 29 v. 8°.
- Note.* After v. 7 the title is 'Quarterly journal of lit. sci. and the arts'.
- *Lectures on education.* London, 1855. 8°.
- Contents.* Whewell, W. Influence of the hist. of sci. upon intellectual educ. — Faraday, M. Obs. on mental educ. — Latham, R. G. Importance of the study of language. — Daubeny, C. G. B. Importance of the study of chemistry. — Tyndall, Prof. Importance of the study of physics. — Paget, J. Importance of the study of physiol. — Hodgson, W. B. Importance of the study of economic science.
- *Notices of proceedings.* Vol. 1-5. 1851-69. London, 1854-69. 5 v. 8°.
- Note.* Vol. 4 contains an index to v. 1-4.
- *Prospectus; with charter.* [London, 1800.] 8°. (B 696)
- **MAILLEY, E.** History of the Royal Inst. of Gr. Brit.; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1867.)
- **THOMPSON, B., Count Rumford.** Proposals for forming [the] Inst.; [with resolutions. London, 1799.] 8°. (B 696, 1741)
- Royal Irish Academy.** Charter, statutes, by-laws, and regulations. Dublin, 1862. 8°.
- *Proceedings.* Vol. 7, 8. [1857-61, 1861-64]. Dublin, 1862-64. 2 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 7. Robinson, T. R. Lifting powers of electro-magnets. — Kelly, W. Annual variations of atmospheric pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. — Lloyd, H. Determination of the intensity of the Earth's magnetic force in absolute measure by means of the dip circle; — Improved form of the theodolite magnetometer. — Ingram, J. K. 'Opus majus' of Bacon. — Todd, J. H. On some ancient Irish deeds. — Cayley, G. Theory of reciprocal surfaces. — Lloyd, H. Effect of a distant luminary, supposed magnetic, upon the diurnal movements of the magnetic needle. — Kinahan, J. R. Oldhamia, a genus of Cambrian fossils. — Stoney, G. J. Notes on the molecular constitution of matter. — Todd, J. H. Contents of certain ancient tombs in the neighborhood of Anet, Switzerland. — Drennan, W. Ancient inscription supposed to be in the Etruscan language. — Wilde, W. R. Ancient and modern races of oxen in Ireland. — Report of the case of M. Groux and discussion on same. — Haughton, S. Nicotine considered as an antidote to strychnia. — Wilde, W. R. Human remains found at Barretstown, County Westmeath. — Reeves, W. Hymnus sancti Aidi. — Kinahan, J. R. Scheme for a uniform mode of naming type-divisions. — Rowan, A. B. Ogham monument disc. in the County of Kerry. — Jennings, F. M. Ornaments from Morocco; — Meteor seen near Cork. — Donovan, M. Horizontal sun-dial. — Jellett, J. H. Reflexion and refraction of polarized light. — Wyse, T. A. Cast of a stone cross discovered in Perthshire. — Greene, J. R. Morphology of the hydrozoa, with ref. to the constitution of the subkingdom cœlenterata. — Hamilton, W. L. Quaternion equations connected with Fresnel's wave surface for biaxial crystals. — Reeves, W. Mem. of the church of St. Dulech. — Wilde, W. R. Three crannoges. — Reeves, W. Crannoges in Ulster. — Wilde, W. R. Remarks on donations presented. — Kenny, H. L. Note correcting the table printed at p. 639, v. 22. T. R. I. A. — Clibborn, E. Use of the distaff and spindle considered as the insignia of unmarried women. — Stoney, B. B. Application of some new formulae to the calculation of strains in braced girders. — Hincks, E. Phonetic values of Egyptian hieroglyphics and Assyrian letters, etc. — Graham, A. Donati's comet. — Wilde, W. R. Unmanufactured animal remains belonging to the Academy. — Reeves, W. Crannoge of Inis-rush, and its ancient occupants. — Haughton, S. Tidal currents in the Arctic archipelago. — Carmichael, R. Certain methods in the calculus of finite differences. — Todd, J. H. Ancient deed in the Irish language. — Du Noyer, G. V. Deser. of drawings of Irish antiquities presented by him. — Clibborn, E. Wells in or near Dublin, attributed to, or named after, St. Patrick. — McDonnell, R. Formation of sugar and amyloid substances in the animal economy. — Stoney, G. J. Stereoscopic magnifier. — Hamilton, W. R. Anharmonic co-ordinates. — Reeves, W. Marianus Scotus of Ratisbon. — Blakely, A. T. Remarks on artillery. — Hart, A. S. Remarks on artillery. — Moore, O. Formation of wood in dicotyledonous plants. — Todd, J. H. Box of St. Molaise of Devenish Island. — Mallett, R. Principles and invention of the methods of constructing ordnance of superimposed rings, with initial tension. — Jellett, J. H. New analyzing prism. — Hennessy, H. Theorem relating to conical surfaces. — McDonnell, R. Organs which in the common ray are homologous with the electrical organs of the torpedo. — Todd, J. H. Obits of eminent individuals connected with Navan, etc. — Mac Donnell, C. Ms. of the tract entitled 'Typicus ac tropologicus Jesu Christi genealogie intellectus quem St. Aileranus exposuit', preserved in the Imp. Library at Vienna; — Notice of some of the lives which seem to have been ready, or in preparation, for the continuation of the 'Acta sancti Ilibernie', at the death of Colgan. — Carmichael, R. Theory of the integration of non-linear partial differential equations. — Smith, J. H. Ancient Norse and Danish geography of Ireland. — Galbraith, J. A. Tables and diagrams rel. to the rain-fall observed in the magnetic observatory of Trinity Coll., 1850-60. — Haughton, S. Storm, 9 Feb., 1861. — Hennessy, H. Clairaut's theorem. — App. 8. Lloyd, H. Earth-currents and their connection with terrestrial magnetism. — Sullivan, W. K., and O'Reilly, J. P. Hydrocarbonates and silicates of zinc at Santander. — Haughton, S. Graphical mode of calculating the tidal drift in the British seas. — Reeves, W. Mem. of S. White. — Hardinge, W. H. Mapped surveys of Ireland. — Sullivan, W. K. Changes produced by heat in silicate of zinc. — New hydrated silicate of potash. — Du Noyer, G. V. Deser. of antiquarian drawings. — Kinahan, J. R. British crannogidae and galatheidæ. — Wilde, W. R. Gold antiquities found in

- Ireland prior to 1747. — **Haughton, S.** Dynamical coefficients of elasticity of certain substances; — Velocities of rifle bullets. — **Madden, R. R.** Cromlechs in northern Africa. — **Reeves, W.** Island of Sanda. — **Haughton, J.** Rain-fall and evaporation at St. Helena. — **Haughton, S.** Rain-fall and evaporation in Dublin, 1869. — **Clibborn, E.** Partial combustion of iron. — **Churchill, F.** Rain-fall and wind at St. Simons Bay. — **Hamilton, W. R.** New and general method of inverting a linear and quaternion function of a quaternion. — **Lloyd, H.** Probable causes of earth currents. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Existence of a symbolic and bi-quadratic equation which is satisfied by the symbol of linear operation in quaternions. — **Stoney, B. B.** Strength of long pillars. — **Westropp, H. M.** Fanaux de cimetières and round towers. — **Morisy, J.** Existence of a pure passive voice in Hindustani. — **Haughton, S.** Obs. on the wind made at Leopold harbour. — **Jukes, J. B.** Flint implements found at St. Acheul. — **MacCarthy, D. F.** Mem. of court of Spain, 1679-81. — **Bell, W.** Ring-money. — **Graves, C.** Notices of St. Patrick in the book of Armagh. — **Wilde, W. R.** Cranage in the County of Cavan. — **Jellet, J. H.** New optical saccharometer. — **Du Noyer, G. V.** Catalogue of 95 antiquarian drawings presented to the Academy. — **Reeves, W.** SS. Marinus and Anianus. — **Lottner, C. F.** Prof. Siegfried's exposition of the Policiers inscription. — **Westropp, H. M.** Pre-Christian cross. — **Wilde, W. R.** Statement on the presentation of certain antiquities. — **Hardinge, W. H.** Application of photozincography to the representation of mss. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Gauche curves of the third degree. — **Clibborn, E.** Sparks from Dr. Callan's iron conduction coil. — **Purser, J.** Application of Coriolis's equations to the problem of the gyroscope. — **Madden, R. R.** Literary frauds and forgeries in Spain and Italy; — Migrations from Spain to Ireland. — **Hamilton, W. R.** General centre of applied forces. — **Ferguson, S.** Inscribed stones at Loomaniquier. — **Foot, F. J.** Storm of Oct. 29, 1863. — **Wilde, W. R.** Gold antiquities recently added to the museum. — **Haughton, S.** Storm of Oct. 29, 1863. — **Kinahan, G. H.** Cranogues in Loughrea. — **Wilde, W. R.** Statement on the presentation of certain antiquities. — **Reeves, W.** Certain Irish ecclesiastical bells. — **Kelly, D. H.** Two inscribed stones at Furry. — **Haughton, S.** Animal mechanics. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Eight imaginary umbilical generatrices of a central surface of the second order. — **Foot, F. J.** Quern stone found near Ballinasloe. — **Blyth, E.** Animal inhabitants of ancient Ireland. — **Garstin, G. H.** Ancient steel-yard. — **Hardinge, W. H.** Ms. of the men. on the surveys of Ireland; — Old Countess of Desmond. — **Wilde, W. R.** Ancient Irish wooden shield.
- **Proceedings; Irish mss. scr.** Vol. 1, pt. 1. Dublin, 1870. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, pt. 1. **Todd, J. H.** Descriptive catalogue of the contents of the Irish mss. called 'The book of Fermoy'; — Account of the Irish mss. deposited by De Robien in the Public Library of Rennes. — **Kelly, D. H.** Duaid Mac Eiribis on some bishops of Ireland. — **Crowe, J. O'B.** Tain Bo Fraich. — **O'Looney, J.** Tochmarc Bec-Fola, etc.
- **Transactions.** Vol. 1-25. Dublin, 1787-73. 25 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. **Science.** **Burrowes, R.** Preface. — **Ussher, H.** Observatory belonging to Trinity College, Dublin. — **Hamilton, J. A.** Acc. of parhelia seen Sept., 1783. — **Ussher, H.** Lunar eclipse, Mar. 18, 1783. — **Young, M.** Synthetical demonstration of the rule for the quadrature of simple curves. — **M'Guire, A.** New portable barometer. — **Dickson, S.** Obs. on pemphigus. — **Young, M.** Extraction of cubic and other roots. — **Cleghorn, J.** History of an ovium.
2. **Science.** **Ousley, R.** Moving of a bog and formation of a lake in the Co. of Galway, Ireland. — **Crossthwaite, J.** Desc. of three pendulums invented and constructed by [him]. — **Ussher, H.** New method of illuminating the wires, and regulating the position of the transit instrument. — **Stack, J.** Essay to improve the theory of defective sight. — **Ussher, H.** Whether magnifying power or aperture contributes most to the discerning small stars in the day. — **Kirwan, R.** Variations of the barometer. — **Edgeworth, R. L.** Experiments on wheel carriages. — **Young, M.** Modes of demonstration by which the velocity of spouting fluids has been investigated a priori. — **Napier, G.** Gunpowder. — **Drury, O'B.** Magnetic fluid. — **O'Halloran, S.** Operation for a cataract. — **Hamilton, W.** Experiments to determine the temperature of the earth's surface in Ireland, 1788. — **Kirwan, R.** Coal-mines. — **Clarke, J.** Human milk.
3. **Science.** **Kirwan, R.** Alkaline substances used

- in bleaching; — Letter. — **Young, M.** Origin and theory of the Gothic arch. — **Clarke, J.** A disease, until lately fatal to a great number of infants in the Lying-in Hospital, Dublin. — **Cooke, J.** Descr. of a steam engine; — Use and descr. of a new instrument for navigation. — **Ussher, H.** Disappearance and reappearance of Saturn's ring in 1789; — Acc. of two parhelia, Feb. 25, 1790. — **Bushe, G. P.** An essay towards ascertaining the population of Ireland. — **Pouget, —.** Lettre sur les condensations produites par l'alliage de l'alcool avec l'eau.
4. **Science.** **Kirwan, R.** Strength of acids, etc. — **Perceval, R.** Chemical communications and inquiries; A chamber lamp furnace. — **Perceval, C.** Letter [about a peculiar child]. — **Austin, G.** Portable barometer. — **Harding, T.** Variations of the needle. — **King, S. C.** An instrument for trepanning. — **Maguire, A.** Self-registering barometer. — **Austin, G.** Method of cutting screws. — **O'Halloran, S.** Attempt to determine such injuries as require the operation of the trophine. — **Young, M.** Demonstration of Newton's theorem for the correction of spherical errors in object glasses of telescopes. — **Burrowes, G.** A fistulous opening in the stomach; — Case of enlarged spleen.
5. **Science.** **Kirwan, R.** Comparative view of meteorol. obs. made in Ireland since 1788; — Meteorological tables, etc.; — State of the weather in Dublin 1 June 1791-93; — Supposed igneous origin of stony substances. — **Kenney, E.** Method of preparing sulphureous medicinal water. — **Perceval, R.** Solution of lead by lime. — **Hamilton, J. A.** New kind of portable barometer for measuring heights. — **Hamilton, H.** Letter to [J. A. H.]; with remarks on the further improvement of barometers. — **Kirwan, R.** Answer to the question by the Acad., 'What are the manures most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils', etc. — **Miller, G.** Nature and limits of certainty and probability. — **Kirwan, R.** Meteorol. obs. in Ireland, 1793; — New earth found near Stronathian, Scotland. — **Garnett, T.** Rain gages. — **Fisher, J.** Coal works at Whitehaven. — **Graydon, G.** Fish inclosed in stone of Monte Bolea. — **Hamilton, H.** Power of fixed caustic alkaline salts to preserve the flesh of animals from putrefaction. — **Meagher, T.** Extract from a paper on surveying.
6. **Science.** **Clarke, J.** Diseases of infancy. — **Shee, Sir G.** Construction of ships. — **Hamilton, W.** Climate of Ireland. — **Crumpe, S.** Case in which uncommon worms were discharged from the stomach. — **Whitelaw, J.** Method of ascertaining the areas of countries of considerable extent. — **Cooke, J.** Three schemes for conveying intelligence to great distances by signals. — **Kearney, M.** Power of painting to express mixed passions. — **Edgeworth, R. L.** Art of conveying secret and swift intelligence. — **Kirwan, R.** Composition and proportion of carbon in bitumens and mineral coal; — State of the weather in Dublin; — Magnetism. — **Hamilton, J. A.** Method of determining longitude. — **Mooney, D.** Method of taking radicals out of equations. — **Kirwan, R.** Primitive state of the globe; — View of the weather, 1796. — **Edgeworth, R. L.** Suppl. to essay on the telegraph. — **Little, J.** Air-pump of new construction. — **Allman, W.** Application of a converging series to the construction of logarithms. — **Kirwan, R.** Weather at Dublin, 1797.
7. **Science.** **Young, M.** Precession of the equinoxes. — **Brinkley, J.** Demonstrations of the theorems for the sines and cosines of the multiple circular arcs, etc. — **Young, M.** Velocity with which fluids issue from apertures. — **Meredith, T.** New method of resolving cubic equations. — **Young, M.** Force of testimony in establishing facts contrary to analogy; — Number of the primitive colorific rays in solar light. — **Miller, G.** Electric attraction and repulsion. — **Brinkley, J.** Demonstration of the property of the circle. — **Kirwan, R.** Proportion of real acid in the three ancient known acids, etc.; — Human liberty; — Synoptical view of the weather at Dublin, 1798. — **Edgeworth, R. L.** Obs. of the weather, 1798, Co. of Longford, Ireland. — **Brinkley, J.** Method of expressing, when possible, the value of one variable quantity in integral powers of another and constant quantities, etc. — **Paterson, W.** Acc. of the weather at Londonderry, 1799. — **Kirwan, R.** Synoptical view of the weather at Dublin, 1799. — *Polite lit.* **Browne, A.** Greek accents.
8. **Science.** **Kirwan, R.** Proofs of the Huttonian theory; — Illust. of facts mentioned in an essay on the primitive state of the globe; — Declivities of mountains; — Chymical and mineral nomenclature. — **Little, J.** Descr. of a reflecting level. — **Templeton, J.** Naturalization of plants. — **Austin, G.** Apparatus for impregnating water, etc. with carbonic acid gas. — **Charleville, I. d.** Analysis of turf ashes. — **Sublime, —.** Mines of Glan. — **Kirwan, R.** Remarks on Hume's 'Enquiry conc. the human understanding' and 'Treatise of human

nature'; — State of the weather, Dublin, 1800. — Knox, G. Calp. — Brinkley, J. Orbits in which bodies revolve. — Chenevix, H. Quantity of sulphur in sulphuric acid. — Patterson, W. Obs. at Londonderry, 1800. — Kirwan, R. Variations of the atmosphere; — State of the weather, Dublin, 1801. — Brinkley, J. On determining innumerable portions of a sphere. — *Polite literature*. — Preston, W. Choice of subjects for tragedy; — Reflections on German writers. — *Antiquities*. — Brown, Dr., and Young, J. Acc. of the Vicar's cairn, Co. of Armagh. — Browne, A. Anc. trumpets dug up near Armagh.

9. *Science*. Murray, R. On Dr. Halley's 'Series for the calculation of logarithms'. — Richardson, W. Acc. of the Whynn Dykes, etc. — Preston, W. Essay on credulity. — Brinkley, J. Solutions of Kepler's problem. — Cochran, W. Journal of the thermometer, hygrometer, etc., at Windsor, Nova Scotia. — Brinkley, J. Theorem for finding the surface of an oblique cylinder, etc. — Preston, W. Natural advantages of Ireland. — Richardson, W. Consistency of Dr. Hutton's theory of the Earth, etc. — *Polite literature*. Swift, T. Rise and progress of rhyme. — Dunne, J. Native tribes of N. Amer. — Preston, W. Considerations on the history of ancient amatory writers, etc. — *Antiquities*. Little, J. Inscription on an ancient monument in Kilcummin.

10. *Science*. Austin, G. Apparatus for transferring gasses over water or mercury. — Mitchell, G. A new semi-metallic substance called menacane. — Kirwan, R. Weather at Dublin, 1802; — 1803. — Richardson, W. Volcanic theory; in 3 pts. — Hamilton, J. A. Micrometer measures. — Little, J. Metallic composition for the specular of reflecting telescopes. — Kirwan, R. Space and duration; — Duration, time, and eternity. — Egan, T. Nature of gravelly and calculeous concretions in the human subject. — Kirwan, R. Weather at Dublin, 1804. — *Polite lit.* Preston, W. Are the polite arts, in any country, connected with the political state of that country. — *Antiquities*. Walker, J. C. Origin of romantic fabling in Ireland.

11. *Science*. Perceval, R. Chalybeate preparations in the Pharmacopœia Regis et Regine in Ilibernia. — Hamilton, J. A. Astronom. certainty with regard to the Earth's magnitude. — Brinkley, J. Newton's first solution of the problem for finding the relation between resistance and gravity, etc. — Kirwan, R. A new anemometer. — Brinkley, J. Problem for clearing the apparent distance of the moon from the sun, etc. — Richardson, W. Useful grasses. — Clarke, J. Bilious colic, etc. — Burke, F. Powers and their differences. — Kirwan, R. Weather at Dublin, 1805-08. — *Polite literature*. Kirwan, R. Happings. — *Antiquities*. Kirwan, R. Origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. — Auchinleck, H. B. Chronology of the Judges of Israel.

12. *Science*. Little, J. Hadley's quadrant, etc. — Vince, S. Two proofs of the binomial theorem; — Properties of numbers; — Water-spout at Ramsgate, 1810. — Brinkley, J. Obs. made at Trinity Coll. with an astronomical circle, etc.; — Astronomical refractions, etc.; — App. to the acc. of obs. at Trinity Coll. — *Polite literature*. Phelan, W. Whether, and how far, the pursuits of scientific and polite literature assist, or obstruct, each other. — Kiernan, Miss H. Influence of fictitious history on modern manners. — Carmichael, A. Influence of habit; — Invention of alphabetic writing.

13. *Science*. Taylor, S. New mineral substance disc. at Killiney. — Macartney, J. Curvatures of the spine. — Brinkley, J. Investigations in phys. astron. princ. rel. to the mean motion of the lunar perigee; — Arbitrary constant quantities, etc. — Robinson, T. R. Furnaces for high heats; — Means of producing intense heat by the combustion of oxygen and hydrogen gases. — Kiernan, G. New air-pump. — Hincks, E. Manner in which algebraic functions of the principal variable are, in certain cases, introduced into the integrals of linear differential equations that have co-efficients. — Robinson, T. R. Voltaic electricity. — Wallace, W. Changes which the human skeleton undergoes at different periods of life, etc. — Brinkley, J. Method of computing astron. refractions. — James, S. Inscription of a regular polygon of 17 sides in a circle. — Brinkley, J. Method of correcting the approximate elements of the orbit of a comet, etc. — *Polite literature*. Drummond, W. H. Life and writings of Oppian; — Analysis of the Cynegetics of Oppian. — *Antiquities*. Wood, T. Early annals of Ireland. — Mason, H. J. M. Cherubim of the Jewish Tabernacle. — Otway, C. Remains in the Co. of Cavan. — Mason, H. J. M. Brass medal of our Saviour found [near] Cork. — Sankey, W. S. Origin of the Oriental practice of writing from right to left. — Walsh, R. Obs. which accomp. a Hebrew medal. — Mason, H. M. Descr. of a rich and ancient box found

in Tipperary; — Anc. drawing in the Red Book of the Exchequer in Ireland.

14. *Science*. Brinkley, J. The quantity of solar nutation, as affecting the north polar distances of fixed stars, etc. — Nimmo, A. Application of the sci. of geol. to prac. navigation. — Bald, W. Trigonomet. survey of Mayo, Co. of Ireland. — Edgeworth, W. Letter [on map of Co. of Roscommon]. — Lardner, D. General properties of algebraic surfaces; — Lines of curvature of ellipsoids, etc. — Mackay, T. Catalogue of indigenous plants of Ireland. — *Antiquities*. Hamilton, G. Obs. on a passage in the Medea of Seneca, etc. — Bland, F. C. Remarkable building on Kenmare River, called Stalga Fort. — Cooke, T. L. Barnaan Cullawn, etc. — Gliesecke, C. L. Norwegian settlements on the eastern coast of Greenland. — Hardiman, J. Catalogue of maps, etc., rel. to Ireland. — O'Flaherty, J. T. Southern islands of Aran, etc. — O'Reilly, E. Essay on the Brehon Laws, etc.

15. *Science*. Robinson, T. R. Correcting obs. made with equatorial instruments; — New air-pump; — Correcting errors of the astronomical circle by opposite readings. — Brinkley, J. Quantity of the precession of the equinoxes. — Hamilton, W. R. Theory of systems of rays. — Mant, R. Phenomenon of the rainbows. — Houston, J. Tongue of the chameleon. — *Polite literature*. Scurry, J. Irish language. — *Antiquities*. Hardiman, J. Ancient Irish deeds. — Dunn, J. On a passage of G. Leoni. — Beaufort, L. C. Architecture and antiquities previous to the landing of the Anglo-Normans in Ireland. — James VI., of Scotland, and Maitland, — Orig. letters to R. Bruce.

16, pt. 1. *Science*. Hamilton, W. R. Suppl. to 'Theory of systems of rays'; — Error of a received principle of analysis. — *Antiquities*. D'Alton, J. Anc. hist., etc., of Ireland. Pt. 2. *Science*. MacCallagh, J. Refraction of light; — Geometrical rectification of the conic sections. — Graves, R. J. Peculiarity in the ankle or hock-joint of the horse, etc. — Hamilton, W. R. 2d suppl. to an essay on the theory of systems of rays. — Mackay, J. T. New indigenous heath, found in Cunnamara. — Hamilton, W. R. Note to a paper on the error of a received principle of analysis. — *Polite lit.* Drummond, W. H. Authenticity of the poems of Ossian. — O'Reilly, E. Essay on same subject. — *Antiquities*. Petrie, G. Hist. and authenticity of the autograph originals of the Annals of the four masters.

17, pt. 1. *Science*. Hamilton, W. R. Systems of rays. — Lloyd, H. Phenomena presented by light in its passage along the axes of biaxial crystals. Pt. 2. *Science*. Lloyd, H. Attempt to facilitate obs. of magnetism; — Interference of the rays of light. — M'Sweeney, J. Climate of Ireland. — Hamilton, W. R. Differences and differentials of functions of zero. — MacCallagh, J. Difficulty in the theory of the attraction of spheroids; — Wave theory of light. — Davy, E. New fulminating silver. — Apjohn, J. Moist-bulb hygrometer. — Hamilton, W. R. Conjugate functions, etc. Pt. 3. *Science*. Kane, R. Action of ammonia upon the chlorides and oxides of mercury. — Lloyd, H. Method of obs. the dip and the magnetic intensity at the same time. — MacCallagh, J. Laws of the double refraction of quartz. — Stevelly, J. Self-registering barometer. — *Antiquities*. Betham, Sir W. Astronom. instrument of the anc. Irish; — Ring money of the Celts, etc.; — Affinity of the Phenician and Celtic languages. — Marshall, J. D. Statistics, etc., of the Island of Rathlin. — Betham, Sir W. Affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phenician languages.

18, pt. 1. *Science*. Apjohn, J. Specific heats of gases; — Meteoric stone which fell near Adavi. — MacCallagh, J. Laws of crystalline reflexion and refraction. — Mallet, R. A hitherto unobserved structure disc. in trap rocks in the Co. of Galway. — Davy, E. New gaseous compound of carbon and hydrogen. — Ball, R. Scals inhab. the Irish seas. — Kane, R. Series of combinations derived from pyroacetic spirit. — *Polite literature*. Hamilton, J. The Punic passage in Plautus collated with parallel passages of Scripture. — *Antiquities*. Petrie, G. Book of Mac Ferbis; — The Donnach Airdid. Pt. 2. *Science*. Knox, G. J. Insulation of fluorine. — Kane, R. Composition of certain essential oils. — Andrews, T. Properties of voltaic circles. — Apjohn, J. New variety of alum; — New compound of iodide of potassium, iodine, and essential oil of cinnamon. — Hamilton, Sir W. R. Impossibility of expressing a root of any general equation above the 4th degree, etc. — Thompson, W. The Irish hare. — *Polite lit.* Hincks, E. Years and cycles used by the anc. Egyptians. — Petrie, G. Hist. and antiq. of Tara Hill.

19, pt. 1. *Science*. Kane, R. Nature and constitution of ammonia. — Patterson, R. Descr. of the cydippe pomiformis mibi. — Robinson, T. R. Longitude

of the Armagh Observatory; — Difference of longitude between the observatories of Armagh and Dublin. — Knox, G. J. Direction and mode of propagation of the electric force. — Patterson, R. On the bolina Hibernica. — Lloyd, H. Mutual action of permanent magnets. — *Polite lit.* Dawson, H. R. Medals and medallists connected with Ireland. — Ferguson, S. Antiq. of the kilnee, or boomerang. — *Antiquities.* Smith, A. Irish coins of Edward IV. Pt. 2. *Science.* Robinson, T. R. On the constant of refraction. — Andrews, T. Heat developed during the combination of acids and bases. — Lloyd, H. Suppl. to paper on magnetism. — Knox, G. J. Suppl. researches on electric force, *etc.* — Hamilton, W. R. Fluctuating functions. — Macartney, J. Brain in the chimpanzee, and human idiot, compared with the perfect brain of man. — Hamilton, W. R. Equations of the 5th degree. — Brewster, Sir D. Compensations of polarized light. — Andrews, T. Heat developed during the formation of the metallic compounds of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. — *Polite lit.* Hincks, E. Egyptian stele, or tablet; — True date of the Rosetta stone. — Wills, J. Essay upon Stewart's explanation of certain processes of the human understanding. — Baillie, J. K. Monuments of the Greco-Roman era in Asia Minor. — *Antiquities.* Smith, A. Irish coins of Henry VII. — Downes, G. Norse geog. of anc. Ireland.

20. *Antiquities.* Petrie, G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, comprising an essay on the Round Towers of Ireland.

21. pt. 1. *Science.* Lloyd, H. Intensity of the Earth's magnetic force. — MacCullagh, J. Theory of crystalline reflexion and refraction. — Mallet, R. Dynamics of earthquakes; — New instruments for self-registration of the passage of earthquake shocks. — Cooper, E. J. Comets, 1846. — Boole, G. Analysis of discontinuous functions; — A certain multiple definite integral. — *Polite literature.* Hincks, E. Age of the 18th dynasty of Manetho. — Baillie, J. K. Monuments of the Greco-Roman era. — Wills, J. Accidental association. Pt. 2. *Science.* Haughton, S. Equilibrium and motion of solid and fluid bodies. — Hamilton, W. R. Quaternions. — Robinson, T. R. Effect of heat in lessening the adfinities of the elements of water. — Young, J. R. Extension of a theorem of Euler. — *Polite literature.* Hincks, E. Defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments; — 1st and 2d kinds of Persepolitan writing; — Letters of the hieroglyphic alphabet; — 3 kinds of Persepolitan writing; — 3d kind of Persepolitan writing. — Wall, C. W. Different kinds of writing of the Persians. — *Antiquities.* Todd, J. H. Fragments of an anc. waxed table-book. — Wilde, W. R. Anc. Irish shrine called 'Mias 'Tighearmain'.

22. pt. 1. *Science.* Robinson, T. R. Relation between the temperature of metallic conductors and their resistance to electric currents. — Bronwin, B. Theory of planetary disturbance. — Lloyd, H. Mean results of observations; — Obs. made at the Magnetic Observatory of Dublin. — Haughton, S. Classification of elastic media, *etc.* — MacCullagh, J. Rotation of a solid body round a fixed point; Lectures comp. by S. Haughton. — Robinson, T. R. An improved anemometer for registering the direction of the wind, *etc.* — Jellett, J. H. Equilibrium and motion of an elastic solid. — Haughton, S. New friction sledge for stopping railway trains. — Donovan, M. Improvements in galvanometers, *etc.* — Haughton, S. Original and actual fluidity of the Earth and planets. — Allman, G. J. Homology of the organs of the tunicata and the polyzoa. — Robinson, T. R. Lifting power of the electro-magnet. — Mallet, J. W. Chemical exam. of antiquities from the Museum of the Acad. — Jellett, J. H. Properties of inextensible surfaces. — MacCullagh, J. Attraction of ellipsoids, *etc.*; lectures comp. by G. J. Allman. — Mallet, R. British earthquake, 1852. — Lloyd, H. Meteorology of Ireland. — Robinson, T. R. Lifting power of the electro-magnet. — Harvey, W. H. Marine botany of Western Australia. Pt. 2. *Polite literature.* Hincks, E. Khorsabad inscriptions. — Wills, J. Law of spontaneous and voluntary associations. — Baillie, J. K. Two medallion busts in Trinity Coll.; also two inscribed Patalian inscriptions. — Hincks, E. Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. — Crawford, F. Hebraeo-Chitic affinities. — Hincks, E. Assyrian mythology; — Chronol. of the 26th Egyptian dynasty, *etc.* — Haliday, C. Ancient name of Dublin.

23. *Science.* Donovan, M. Galvanometric deflections producible by attrition and contact of metals. — Haughton, S. Tidal obs. made by the Acad., 1850-51. — Mallet, R. Construction of artillery. — Renny, H. L. Barometric formula for mountain heights. — Downing, S. Drainage of Haarlem Lake. — Salmon, G. Degree of the surface reciprocal to a given one. — Forster, R. T. Molecular formation of crystals. — Robinson, T. R. Lifting power of the electro-magnet.

— Lloyd, H. Intensity of the Earth's magnetic force. — Kinahan, R. The genus *ololamia*. — Jukes, J. B. Lower paleozoic rocks of the So. East of Ireland. — Renny, H. L. Constants of the barometric formulæ which make correct allowance for the hygrometric state of the atmosphere. — *Polite lit.* Hincks, E. Personal pronouns of the Assyrian languages. — Wills, J. Dreams. — Hincks, E. Tablet in the Brit. Museum, recording in Cuneatic characters an astron. obs., *etc.* — *Antiquities.* Todd, J. H. The anc. Irish missal, and its silver box.

24. pt. 1. *Science.* Lloyd, H. Light reflected and transmitted by thin plates. — Donovan, M. A movable horizontal sun-dial. — Stoney, G. J. Rings seen in fibrous specimens of eale spar; — Propagation of waves. — Kinahan, J. R. Britanic species of crangon and galathea. — Lloyd, H. Earth-currents. — Foot, F. J. Distribution of plants in Burren, Co. of Clare. — M'Donnell, R. System of the 'lateral line' in fishes. — Stoney, B. B. Relative deflection of lattice and plate girders. — Haughton, S. Semi-diurnal tides at Calureivcen; — Granites of the Co. of Donegal. — Sylvester, J. J. An elementary proof of Newton's hitherto undemonstrated rule for the discov. of imag. roots in algebraical equations. — Haughton, S. Semi-diurnal tides of the coasts of Ireland, pts. 2-10. — Huxley, T. H., and Wright, E. P. Col. of fossil vertebrata, from the Co. of Kilkenny. — Hennessy, H. Distribution of temperature in the lower region of the Earth's atmosphere. — Andrews, W. Zippinus Sowerbyi. — King, W. Histology of the test of the class palliobranchata. — Casey, J. B. Circular quartics. — Wright, E. P. Flora of the Seychelles. — Tiebhorne, C. R. C. History of the terbenes: colophonine and colophonine hydrate. — Apjohn, J. J. New step in the proximate analysis of saccharine matters. — Ball, R. S. Small oscillations of a rigid body about a fixed point. — Moore, D. Morphology of sexes in some dioecious plants. — Pt. 2. *Polite lit.* Crofton, D. Collation of a ms. of the Bhagavad Gita. — Hincks, E. Assyrio-Babylonian measures of time; — Years and months in use among the Egyptians. — Byrne, J. Science of language. — Ferguson, S. Rudiments of the common law discoverable in the Senchus Mor. — Pt. 3. *Antiquities.* Hardinge, W. H. Manuscript mapped and other townland surveys in Ireland, 1640-88. — Reeves, W. The Céli-de, commonly called Culdees. — Hardinge, W. H. Manuscript mapped, *etc.*, 1688-1864; — Earliest known ms. census of Ireland. — Taylor, M. Cairns, *etc.*, and other Celtic, Druidical monuments in the Dekhan; — Group of anc. cairns on Twizell Moor, exhib. similarity with the cairns in the Dekhan. — Hardinge, W. H. Unpublished essay by Sir W. Petty; — Circumstances attending the civil war in Ireland, 1641-52, *etc.* — Graves, C. A previously undescribed class of monuments. — Dunraven, Earl of. Ancient chalice and brooches lately found at Ardagh, Co. of Limerick.

25. *Science.* Baker, J. G. Fern flora of the Seychelles. — Ball, R. S. Experiments upon retardation experienced by vortex rings of air; — Theory of screws; — Screw co-ordinates, *etc.* — Collins, E. W. Accessory lobes of the human lungs. — Doberck, W. First comet of 1845; — μ Bootis (consid. as a revolving double star); The binary stars, σ Coronæ, *etc.* — Hart, A. S. Nine-point contact of cubic curves. — Jellett, J. H. Chemical optics. — King, W. Divisional structure of rocks called jointing. — Macalister, A. Muscular anomalies in human anatomy; — Anatomy of chlamydochorus truncatus, *etc.*; — Anatomy of insectivorous edentates. — Mackintosh, H. W. Structure of the spines of the diadematidæ. — Malet, J. C. Some theorems in the reduction of hyper-elliptic integrals; — Certain functions of the roots of an algebraic equation. — M'Nab, W. R. Movements of water in plants, pts. 1-2. — Stoney, B. B. Strength of single-riveted lap-joints.

— Index; 1786-1813; [to v. 1-11]. Lond., 1813. 4^o Royal Jennerian Soc., London. Account of the first festival of the Soc. for the extermination of the small pox. London, 1803. 8^o. (B 812, 821)

— Address, plan, *etc.* London, 1803. 8^o. (B 969)

— INSTITUTION for the extermination of the small pox. n.t.p. [1803.] 8^o. (B 813)

Royal kalender or annual register, 1790, 1805, 21, 23, 47, 48, 57. London, 1790-1857. 7 v. 12^o.

Note. From 1821-57 called Royal kalender and Court and city register.

Royal king and loyal subject: tragi-comedy. See Heywood, T.

Royal letters. See Great Britain. King (p. 1215).

Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. Reports and journal of ophthalmic medicine and surgery; ed. by J. C. Wordsworth, J. W. Hulke, and J. Hutchinson. Vol. 5, pt. 1. London, 1866. 8^o. (E 25b)

Royal magazine; or, Gentleman's Monthly companion. Vol. 1-13. July 1759 - Dec. 1765. London, 1759-65. 13 v. 8°.

Royal master, The; a play. See Shirley, J.

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, London. Medico-chirurgical trans. London, 1809-33. 18 v. 8°.

— Same. 2d ser. London, 1835-74. 39 v. 8°.

— General index to the first 33 vols. London, 1851. 8°.

— Same. To the first 53 vols. London, 1871. 8°.

Royal military chronicle; or, British officer's monthly register, etc.; Feb. Lond., 1813. 8°.

— Same. N.s., v. 4-6; Dec. 1815 - Apr. 1817. London, 1810-17. 3 v. 8°.

Royal prerogative. See Great Britain. Kings (p. 1215).

Royal recollections. *tp.vc.* [London, 1788?] 8°.

R[oya]l register, with annotations, [and ms. notes]. Vol. 9. London, 1784. 8°.

Contents. Ld. Beauchamp. — R. Child. — J. Crewe. — C. Coote. — G. H. Cavendish. — W. Dowdeswell. — Fullerton. — B. Gascoigne. — W. Gordon. — V. Howe. — W. Howe. — A. Hume. — G. Hobart. — G. Lenox. — E. Lascelles. — D. Lascelles.

Royal shepherdess, The; a comedy. See Shadwell, T.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edin., 1788-1879. 28 v. 4°.

Note. Each volume contains a list of officers and members of the Society, plates, etc.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Hist. of the Society.* Charter. — Laws. — Russell, J. Experiments on antimony. — Roebuck, J. Filling of corn. — Cochran, A., *Earl of Dundonald.* Sea-salt. — Anderson, J. Cast iron. — Duncan, A. Case of singultus. — Wilson, P. Solar system. — Blane, G. Hurricane at Barbadoes. — Windischgratz, *Comte de.* Problem. — Smellie, J. Motion of sap in trees. — Hutton, J. Theory of rain. — Playfair, J. Accuracy of barometrical measurements. — Greenfield, W. Use of negative quantities in the solution of problems by algebraic equations. — Wilson, P. A remarkable cold which accompanies the separation of hoar frost from a clear air. — Grieve, J. Method of making a wine called by the Tartars Roumiss; with its use in medicine. — Elliot, T. Improvement of the method of correcting the observed distance of the moon from the sun, etc. — Fleming, T. Remarkable agitation of the waters of Loch Tay. — Scott-Douglas, H., *Duke of Buccleugh.* Weather at Brankholm, 1744-83. — Hutton, J. Theory of the earth. — Robison, J. Orbit and motion of the Georgium Sidus. — Macgowan, J. Weather at Hawhill, 1771-76. *Literary papers.* Maconochie, A. European legislatures, pt. 1. — MacLaurin, J. Diss. to prove that Troy was not taken by the Greeks. — Collins, W. Ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands. — Hill, J. Principles of historical composition, etc., pt. 1. — Richardson, W. The dramatic or ancient form of hist. composition. — Hunter, J. Nature of certain conjunctions; partic. the Greek *de.* — Maconochie, A. European legislatures, pt. 2. — Hill, J. Principles of historical composition, pt. 2.

2. *Hist. of the Soc.* Hutton, J. Written language. — L'Amy, J. R., and Guild, J. Letter rel. to the kraken. — Teshoo Lama. Letter to Mr. Hastings. — Virly, de. Use of caustic alkali in the cure of gravel. — Count de Windischgratz's problem. — Hornby, T. Distillation of spirits from carrots. — Biog. account of R. Dundas. — Sir A. Dick. — Sir T. Miller. — *Phys. papers.* Hutton, J. Certain natural appearances of the ground on the hill of Arthur's Seat. — Monro, D. Method of making the otter of roses in the East Indies. — Keith, A. Descr. of a mercurial level. — Anderson, T. Pathological obs. on the brain. — Williams, E. Experiments on the expansive force of freezing water, made at Quebec 1784 and 1785. — Hutton, C. Resistance of the air to the surfaces of bodies. — Robison, J. Obs. on the places of the Georgium planet, at Edinburgh. — Hutton, J. Answers to the objections of M. de Luc, with regard to the theory of rain. — Hamilton, H. The mumps. — Wright, W. Quassia simaruba. — Robison, J. The motion of light, as affected by refracting and reflecting substances, which are also in motion. — Small, R. Demonstrations of some of Dr. M. Stewart's general theorems. — Playfair, J. Astronomy of the Brahmans. — Leslie, J. The resolution of indeterminate problems.

— Guthrie, M. Climate of Russia. — *Lit. papers.* Tytler, A. F. Structures on the tops of hills in the Highlands, etc. — Beattie, J. Remarks on passages of the sixth book of the *Enclid.* — Young, W. Rhythimical measures. — Dalzel, A. Analogies observed by the Greeks in the use of their letters; particularly *Σγμα.* — Mackenzie, H. German theatre. — Gregory, J. Moods of verbs. — Robertson, T. Hamlet.

3. Account of the island and castle of Lochurr. — Descr. of a stone found at Collisfield. — Hall, Sir J. Granite. — Howison, J. Prince of Wales Island. — Method of cultivating the oldenlandia umbellata. — Hall, W. Acc. of a variety of the bramble. — Biog. account of Sir J. H. Blair. — J. Drysdan. — A. Smith. — Hope, C. T. Acc. of a mineral from Strontian. — *Phys. papers.* Blair, R. Unequal refrangibility of light. — Hutton, J. Granite; — Flexibility of the Brazilian stone. — Black, J. Analysis of the waters from hot springs in Iceland. — Stanley, J. T. Hot springs near Rykum, Iceland. — Hot springs near Haukadal, Iceland. — Playfair, J. Origin and investigation of porisms. — Lindsay, J. Quassia polygama, and cinchona brachycarpa. — Monro, A. Description of a human male monster. — Animal electricity. — Taylor, R. Shocks of earthquakes at Comrie, Perthshire. — Rutherford, D. Improved thermometer. — Monro, A. Obs. on the muscles. — Tait, C. Peat mosses of Kincardine and Flanders, Perthshire. — *Lit. papers.* Le Chevalier, J. B. Tableau de la Plaine de Troye. — Hill, J. Essay on the utility of defining synonymous terms in all languages. — Doig, D. The ancient Hellenes.

4. *Hist. of the Soc.* Fisher, W. Four theorems for resolving all the cases of plane and spherical triangles. — Hutton, J. Philosophy of light, heat, and fire. — Keith, A. Improvement of the mercurial level. — Wilson, A. Effects of opium on the living animal. — Balfour, F. Diurnal variations of the barometer. — Hutton, J. The sulphuration of metals. — New observatory at Aberdeen. — Biog. account of Lord Abercrombie. — W. Tytler. — W. Hamilton. — J. Roebuck. — *Phys. papers.* Hope, T. C. A mineral from Strontian. — Lochhead, W. Natural hist. of Guiana. — Glenie, J. The principles of the antecedental calculus. — Playfair, J. The trigonometrical tables of the Brahmans. — Wallace, W. Some geometrical porisms, etc. — Mackay, A. Latitude and longitude of Aberdeen. — Wilson, P. Motions which small lighted wicks acquire, when swimming on oil. — Hall, W. A singular halo of the moon. — Ivory, J. New series for the rectification of the ellipsis, etc. — Imrie, Major. Mineral descr. of Gibraltar. — Keith, A. A thermometer which marks the greatest degree of heat and cold from one time to another; — A barometer which marks the rise and fall of the mercury from two times of observation. — Meteorological abstract for 1794-56. — *Lit. papers.* Hall, Sir J. Gothic architecture. — Dalzel, A. Chevalier's Tableau de la Plaine de Troye illust. and confirmed.

5. Playfair, J. Investigation of theorems rel. to the figure of the earth. — Roebuck, J. Phenomena observed in the air vault of the furnaces of the Devon iron works, etc. — Hall, Sir J. Expt. on whinstone and lava. — Kennedy, R. Chemical anal. of species of whinstone and lava. — Ivory, S. New method of resolving cubic equations. — Tytler, A. F. Mixed species of evidence in matters of history; with exam. of the Mém. pour la vie de Pétrarque, by the Abbé de Sade. — Blizard, T. An extra-uterine foetus. — Playfair, J. Meteorological abstract for 1797-99. — Ivory, J. New and universal solution of Kepler's problem. — Ancrum, *Earl of.* Improvements in the arms, etc., of light cavalry. — Wallace, W. New method of expressing the coefficients of the development of the algebraic formula $(a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos \phi)^n$. — Kennedy, R. Chem. anal. of an uncommon species of zeolite. — Bonar, J. Greek prepositions. — Hope, T. C. Contraction of water by heat. — Playfair, J. Diurnal variations of the barometer. — Graham, P. Aurora Borealis observed in day light. — Playfair, J. Two rain-bows intersecting one another. — Mackenzie, Sir G. The combustion of the diamond. — Richardson, W. The basaltes of the coast of Antrim. — Ivory, J. Rule for reducing a square root to a continued fraction. — Russell, J. Singular variety of hernia. — Mann, T. A. The Charterhouse of Perth. — Jamieson, J. Explan. of the old word skull or skoll. — Playfair, J. Biog. account of Dr. J. Hutton. — Ferguson, A. Minutes of the life of Dr. J. Black.

6. Carta nova erectionis Societatis Regalis Edinburgi 1808. — Laws, enacted 23d May 1811. — Presents since 1803. — Imrie, *Lieut.-Col.* Strata which occur in ascending to the summit of Mount Battoc. — Glenie, J. Geometrical investigation of the circle, etc. — Hall, Sir J. Effects of compression in modifying the action of heat. — Playfair, J. Solids of greatest attraction. —

Vince, S. A very extraordinary effect of refraction, obs. at Rams-gate. — Russell, J. The alca azagur (bon constrictor) found in the Province of Tipperah. — Thomson, T. Chemical anal. of black sand from the River Dee, and copper ore from Stirlingshire. — Wallace, W. New series for the quadrature of the conic sections and the computation of logarithms. — Allan, T. A mineral from Greenland, supposed to be a crystallised gadolinite. — Playfair, J. Progress of heat when communicated to spherical bodies from their centres. — Thomson, T. Experiments on allanite. — Chemical anal. of sodalite. — Brewster, Sir D. Demonstration of the fundamental property of the lever. — Allan, T. Rocks in the vicinity of Edinburgh.

7. Stewart, D. Account of a boy born blind and deaf. — Hall, Sir J. Vertical position and convolutions of certain strata, and their relation with granite. — Allan, T. Remarks on the transition rocks of Werner. — Hall, Sir J. Revolutions of the earth's surface, pt. 1-2. — Mackenzie, Sir G. Geological facts obs. in the Faroe Islands. — Allan, T. Mineralogy of the Faroe Islands. — Playfair, J. Structure of the Table Mountain, &c., from obs. made by Capt. B. Hall. — Groombridge, S. Comparison of the north polar distances of thirty-eight principal fixed stars, 1 Jan. 1800. — Brewster, Sir D. Optical properties of sulphate of carbon, carbonate of barytes, and nitrate of potash, with inferences respecting the structure of doubly refracting crystals. — Seymour, W., Lord. Geological appearances in Glen Tilt. — Drummond, J. L. Appearances observed in the dissection of the eyes of fishes. — Dewar, H. Theory of language. — Murray, J. Diffusion of heat at the surface of the earth. — Brewster, Sir D. New species of coloured fringes produced by the reflection of light between two plates of glass. — Murray, J. Analysis of the mineral waters of Cromlix, &c. — Playfair, J. Biog. account of J. Robison.

8. Brewster, Sir D. Action of transparent bodies on the differently coloured rays of light; — Description of a new darkening glass for solar observations. — Murray, J. Observations on the fire-damp of coal mines; with a plan for lighting mines. — Cadell, W. A. Lines that divide each semi diurnal arc into six equal parts. — Jamieson, J. Origin of cremation. — Gordon, J. Additional communications resp. the blind and deaf boy, James Mitchell. — Dewar, H. Education of James Mitchell. — Brewster, Sir D. Optical properties of muriate of soda, fluato of lime, and the diamond, exhibited in their action upon polarised light: — New optical and mineralogical property of calcareous spar. — Murray, H. Anc. geog. of central and eastern Asia. — Murray, J. Analysis of sea-water, &c. — Jackson, T. Elementary demonstration of the composition of pressures. — Brewster, J. Case of Margaret Lyall, who continued in a state of sleep nearly six weeks. — Murray, J. General formula for analysis of mineral waters. — Brewster, Sir D. Effects of compression and dilatation in altering the polarising structure of doubly refracting crystals. — Murray, J. Experiments on muriatic acid gas, &c. — Ure, A. Experiments on the relation between muriatic acid and chlorine; subjoined the descr. of a new instrument for the analysis of gases by explosion. — Brewster, Sir D. Laws which regulate the distribution of the polarising force in plates, tubes, and cylinders of glass, that have received the polarising structure. — Napier, M. Scope and influence of the philos. writings of Lord Bacon. — Allan, T. Geology of the environs of Nice. — Leslie, J. Impressions of cold transmitted from the higher atmosphere. — Brisbane, Sir T. Method of determining the time with accuracy from a series of altitudes of the sun. — Fleming, J. Junction of the fresh waters of the rivers with the salt water of the sea. — Alison, A. Memoir of A. F. Tytler.

9. Dick, T. L. Parallel roads of Lochaber. — Ferguson, W. Poisonous fishes of the Caribbee Islands. — Traill, T. S. Account of a mineral from Orkney. — Ferguson, W. Extract from inspection-report of the Island of Trinidad, 1816. — Brisbane, Sir T. Memoir on the repeating reflecting circle. — Brewster, P. Fossil tree found in a quarry at Nites-hill. — Kennedy, A. Account of a worm found in the eyes of horses in India. — Playfair, J. Naval tactics of the late J. Clerk. — Brewster, Sir D. Circular polarisation exhibited in the optical structure of the amethyst, &c. — Babbage, C. Questions connected with games of chance. — Holland, T. C. Radiation of caloric. — Neill, P. Remarkable shower of hail in Orkney, 24 July 1818. — Brewster, Sir D. Mean temperature of the globe. — Brisbane, Sir T. Method of determining the latitude, by a sextant or circle, with simplicity and accuracy. — Allan, T. A vegetable impression found in the quarry of Craigleith. — Brewster, Sir D. Account of the native hydrate of magnesia in Shetland. — Scoresby, W. Description of a magnetometer, &c. — Keith, A., and others. Estab-

lishment of a scientific prize by the late A. Keith. — Giesecke, Sir C. Mineralogy of Disko Island. — Ferguson, W. Marsh poison. — Scoresby, W. Atmospheric reflections and refractions obs. in the Greenland Sea. — Kennedy, A. Erection of a granite obelisk of a single stone about seventy feet high at Seringapatam. — Brewster, Sir D. Account of a remarkable structure in apophyllite. — Babbage, C. Application of analysis to the discovery of local theorems and porisms. — Scoresby, W. Errors in the sea-rates of chronometers, arising from the magnetism of their balances, &c. — Dewar, H. Report on a communication from Dr. Dyce 'On uterine irritation and its effect on the female constitution'. — Cadell, W. A. Indian idols in the Museum of the Soc. — Allan, T. Formation of the chalk strata and the structure of the belemnite. — Fleming, J. Submarine forest in the Frith of Tay, &c. — Brewster, D. Description of a monochromatic lamp for microscopical purposes, &c. — Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Absorption of light by coloured media, and colours of the prismatic spectrum exhibited by certain flames, &c. — Trevelyan, W. C. Mineralogy of the Faroe Islands. — Traill, T. S. Electro-magnetic experiments and obs. — Hunter, J. Conjectures on the analogy in the formation of some of the tenses of the Greek verb.

10. Brewster, D. Existence of two new fluids in the cavities of minerals. — Knox, R. Comparative anatomy of the eye. — Smith, J. Notice of a vitrified fort in the Burnt Isles, in the Kyles of Bute. — Mackenzie, Sir G. S. Formation of chalcodony; — Vertebra of a whale found near Dingwall. — Brewster, D. Description of hopeite, a mineral from Altenburg near Aix-la-Chapelle. — Brisbane, Sir T. Astronomical obs. made at Paramatta and Sydney. — Harvey, G. Remarkable case of magnetic intensity of a chronometer. — Haidinger, W. Natural historical determination of diallage. — Wallace, W. Investigation of formulae for finding the logarithms of trigonometrical quantities from one another; — Improvement in the solution of a case in plane trigonometry. — Hamilton, F. Plants of various parts of India, and the Sanscrit names of those regions. — Brewster, Sir D. New species of double refraction accompanying a remarkable structure in the mineral called analcime. — Hayercraft, W. T. Specific heat of the gases. — Haidinger, W. Forms of crystallisation of the sulphatetri-carbonate of lead. — Knox, R. Inquiry into the structure, &c., of the capsules forming the canal of Petit, and the marsupium nigrum in the eyes of birds, reptiles, and fishes. — Harvey, G. Anomalous case of vision with regard to colours. — Macvicar, J. Germination of the filices. — Haidinger, W. Description of fergusonite, a new mineral species. — Wilson, P. Biog. account of A. Wilson. — Haidinger, W. Determination of species in mineralogy, according to the principles of Prof. Mohs. — Hall, Sir J. Consolidation of the strata of the earth. — Brisbane, Sir T. Observations before and after the superior conjunction of Venus and the sun, with the mural circle at Paramatta, 1824: — Two comets disc. at Paramatta, 1824, by Mr. Rumker and Mr. Dunlop. — Blackadder, H. H. Construction of meteorological instruments. — Dunbar, G. Exam. of Dr. Parr's obs. on the etymology of the word *sublimis*. — Brewster, Sir D. Thermometrical obs. made at Leith Fort, every hour, 1824-25. — Tytler, P. F. Introd. to an inquiry into the revival of the Greek literature in Italy after the dark ages. — Brewster, Sir D. Refracting power of the two new fluids in minerals. — Stark, J. Obs. on two species of pholas, found on the coast [near] Edinburgh. — Blackadder, H. H. Register thermometer, without any index. — Ritchie, W. A new photometer founded on the principles of Bouguer.

11. Haidinger, W. Description of sternerberzite. — Scoresby, W. Remarkable effects of unequal refraction, obs. at Bridlington Quay, 1826. — Thomson, T. A new combustible gas; — Experiments on gold. — Brewster, Sir D. Construction of polygonal lenses, &c. — Haidinger, W. Parasitic formation of mineral species. — Graham, T. Influence of the air in determining the crystallization of saline solutions. — Haidinger, W. Mineralogical acct of the ores of manganese. — Turner, E. Chemical exam. of the oxides of manganese. — Graham, T. Formation of alcoates, definite compounds of salts and alcohol, analogous to the hydrates. — Duncan, H. Tracks and footmarks of animals, on sandstone in the quarry of Cornecockle Muir, in Dumfriesshire. — Johnston, J. F. W. Combination of chlorine with the prussiate of potash, &c. — Allan, T. A mass of native iron from the desert of Atacama in Peru. — Hamilton, F. Structure of the fruit in the order of eucurbitaceae. — Thomson, T. Experiments on the milk of the cow-tree: — Constituents of various minerals. — Brewster, Sir D. Peculiarity in the structure of glauberite, &c. — Harris, W. S. Inquiries conc. the laws of magnetic forces. — Brewster, D. Phenomena of colour in Labra-

dor felspar. — **Thomson, T.** Composition of blende. — **Robison, J.** A time-keeper in the Hall of the Soc. — **Thomson, T.** Asbestos, chlorite, and talc. — **Knox, R.** Dentition of the dugong; added, the anat. structure and nat. hist. of the cetacea. — **Barnes, T.** Meteorological journal kept at Carlisle by the late Wm. Pitt, during 24 years. — **Duncan, A.** Mudarine, the active principle of the bark of the root of the calotropis mudarifi, etc. — **Thomson, T.** Deser. and anal. of some minerals. — **Knox, R.** Structure of the stomach of the Peruvian lama, etc.

12. **Dunlop, J.** Obs. made in Scotland on the distribution of the magnetic intensity. — **Gregory, J. C.** Autograph ms. by Sir I. Newton, containing notes on the third book of the Principia. — **Davies, T. S.** Geometrical character of the hour-lines upon antique sun-dials. — **Brewster, Sir D.** New analysis of solar light. — **Trevelyan, A.** Vibration of heated metals. — **Witham, H.** Fossil tree, in the quarry of Craighleith, near Edinburgh. — **Forbes, J. D.** History oscillations of the barometer near Edinburgh. — **Brewster, Sir D.** New species of coloured fringes produced from reflexion between the lenses of achromatic compound object-glasses. — **Forbes, J. D.** Experiments in which an electric spark was elicited from a natural magnet. — **Harris, W. S.** New electrometer, etc. — **Graham, T.** Law of the diffusion of gases. — **Davies, T. S.** Equations of loci traced upon the surface of the sphere as expressed by spherical co-ordinates. — **Necker, L. A.** Determination of the position of strata in stratified rocks. — **Forbes, J. D.** Vibrations which take place between metallic masses having different temperatures. — **Knox, R.** Natural history of the salmon, herring, and vendace. — **Brewster, Sir D.** Lines of the solar spectrum, etc. — **Allan, R.** Abstract of a paper accompanying volcanic rocks from the Lipari Islands. — **Brewster, Sir D.** Colours of natural bodies.

13. **Harris, W. S.** Investigation of magnetic intensity by the oscillations of the horizontal needle. — **Forbes, J. D.** Experiments on the electricity of tourmaline, and other minerals, when exposed to heat. — **Cathcart, C. M., Earl Cathcart.** Phenomena displayed in the neighborhood of Edinburgh by the igneous rocks, in their relations with the secondary strata. — **Connell, A.** Description and anal. of a mineral from Faroe. — **Green, G.** Vibrations of pendulums in fluid media. — **Williams, —.** Force of the Latin prefix *re* or *ve* in the composition of nouns and adjectives. — **Graham, T.** Phosphuretted hydrogen. — **Cathcart, C. M., Earl Cathcart.** Gen. remarks on the coal formation of the great valley of the Scottish Lowlands. — **Christison, R.** Chem. exam. of the petroleum of Rangoon. — **Gregory, W.** Composition of the petroleum of Rangoon. — **Forbes, J. D.** Refraction and polarization of heat. — **Hibbert, S.** Fresh-water limestone of Burdichouse [near] Edinburgh. — **Connell, A.** Analysis of coprolites and other organic remains in the limestones of Burdichouse. — **Graham, T.** Water as a constituent of salts: In the case of sulphates. — **Connell, A.** Action of voltaic electricity on alcohol, ether, and aqueous solutions. — **Adie, A. J.** Expansion of stone from an increase in the temperature, etc. — **Clark, T.** Application of the hot blast, in the manufacture of cast-iron. — **Christison, R.** Poisonous properties of hemlock, and its alkaloid conia. — **Wallace, W.** Invention of the pantograph, and a descr. of the eidograph, a copying instrument. — **Davy, J.** Atmospheric electricity. — **Forbes, J. D.** Researches on heat, 2d ser. — **Alison, W. P.** Single and correct vision by means of double and inverted images on the retina. — **Williams, —.** One source of the non-Hellenic portion of the Latin language.

14. **Forbes, J. D.** Experiments made in different parts of Europe, on terrestrial magnetic intensity. — **Johnston, J. F. W.** Paracyanogen and paracyanic acid. — **Russell, J. S.** Laws of certain hydronamical phenomena that accompany the motion of floating bodies, etc. — **Connell, A.** Action of voltaic electricity on pyroxylic spirit, and solutions in water, alcohol, and ether. — **Parnell, R.** Three new species of British fishes, with remarks on twenty others new to Scotland; — New species of British bream, and an undescribed species of skate; added a list of fishes of the Frith of Forth, and its tributary streams. — **Syme, J.** Power of the periosteum to form new bone. — **Brewster, Sir D.** Optical figures produced by the disintegrated surfaces of crystals. — **Forbes, J. D.** Researches on heat. 3d ser. — **Gregory, D. F.** Real nature of symbolic algebra. — **Thomson, J.** Investigation of a new series for the computation of logarithms; with a new investigation of a series for the rectification of the circle. — **Bell, Sir C.** The third pair of nerves, explanation of the difference in the origins of the nerves of the encephalon, as compared with those of the spinal marrow; — Origin and compound functions of the facial nerve; — Fourth and

sixth nerves of the brain. — **Hope, T. C.** Inquiry whether sea-water has its maximum density a few degrees above its freezing point, as pure water has. — **Milne, D.** Mid-Lothian and East-Lothian coal-fields. — **Rankine, J.** Obs. made with Whewell's anemometer. — **Forbes, J. D.** Colour of steam under certain circumstances; — Colours of the atmosphere with reference to a previous paper on the colour of steam. — **Kelland, P.** Fresnel's formulae for the intensity of reflected and refracted light. — **Traill, T. S.** Composition of a new writing ink, which, in resisting chemical deletion, promises to diminish the falsification of bills, deeds, etc. — **Wallace, W.** Analogous properties of co-ordinates of elliptic and hyperbolic sectors. — **Milne, D.** Depletion of the rivers Teviot, Nith, and Clyde, on the 27th Nov. 1838; — Two storms which swept over the British Islands, Nov. 1838. — **Forbes, J. D.** Diminution of temperature with height in the atmosphere, at different seasons of the year. — **Kelland, P.** Theory of waves. — **Shaw, J.** Experimental obs. on the development and growth of salmon-fry. — **Kelland, P.** General differentiation, pt. 1-2. — **Connell, A.** Sulphuret of cadmium, or greenockite. — **Wallace, W.** Solution of a functional equation, with its application to the parallelogram of forces, and to curves of equilibration. — **Necker, L. A.** Documents sur les dykes de trap d'une partie de l'île d'Arran. — **Robertson, J.** Account of the iron mines of Caradogh, near Tabrez in Persia, etc.

15. **Forbes, J. D.** Researches on heat, 4th ser; — Experiments on terrestrial magnetism made in different parts of Europe in 1837. — **Kelland, P.** Plane and angle of polarization of light reflected at the surface of a crystal. — **Alison, W. P.** Physiological inferences which may be drawn from the study of the nerves of the eyeball. — **Traill, T. S.** Fossil fishes found in Orkney. — **Goodsir, J.** Mode in which musket-bullets and other foreign bodies become inclosed in the ivory of the tusks of the elephant. — **Kelland, P.** Theory of waves, pt. 2. — **Traill, T. S.** Examination and anal. of the berg-meal, or mineral flour, of Deger-fors, Province of West Bothnia. — **Connell, A.** Voltaic decomposition of aqueous and alcoholic solutions. — **Brown, S. M.** Preparation of paracyanogen in large quantities, and the isomerism of cyanogen and paracyanogen. — **Stark, J.** Progress of human society from savage to civilized life, as connected with the domestication of animals and the cultivation of the cerealia. — **Michelotti, J.** De solaris in supracretacis Italia stratis reperitis. — **Forbes, J. D.** Theory and construction of a seismometer, or instrument for measuring earthquake shocks, and other concussions. — **Brown, S. M.** Experimental researches on the production of silicon from paracyanogen. — **Goodsir, J.** Anatomy of amphioxus lanceolatus. — **Christison, R.** Action of water upon lead. — **Bennett, J. H.** Parasitic vegetable structures found growing in living animals. — **Goodsir, J.** The ultimate secreting structure, and the laws of its function. — **Davy, J.** Quarantine classification of substances, with a view to the prevention of plague. — **Kelland, P.** Theoretical investigation of the absolute intensity of interfering light. — **Anderson, T.** Analysis of caporacinite and phakolite, minerals of the zeolite family.

16. **Forbes, J. D.** Possible explanation of the adaptation of the eye to distinct vision at different distances. — **Brewster, Sir D.** Modification of the doubly refracting and physical structure of topaz; — Existence of crystals with different primitive forms and physical properties in the cavities of minerals, etc. — **Stevenson, T.** Experiments upon the force of the waves of the Atlantic and German Oceans. — **Stevenson, W.** Geology of Cockburnlaw, and the adjoining district, in Berwickshire. — **Gregory, W.** Extraction of phosphoric acid from bones, and a new phosphate of magnesia. — **Davy, J.** Miscel. obs. on blood and milk. — **Adie, J.** Advantages derived from the use of metallic reflectors for sextants and other reflecting instruments. — **Brown, J. A.** The balance magnetometer, and its temperature correction. — **Wilson, G.** Wollaston's argument from the limitation of the atmosphere, as to the finite divisibility of matter. — **Terrot, C. H., Bp.** Sums of the digits of numbers. — **Brown, J. A.** Results of the Makerstoun observations, no. 1. Relation of the variations of the horizontal intensity of the earth's magnetism to the solar and lunar periods. — **Brewster, Sir D.** Decomposition and dispersion of light within solid and fluid bodies. — **Anderson, T.** Constitution and properties of picoline, a new organic base from coal-tar. — **Brown, J. A.** Results of the Makerstoun obs., no. 2. Relation of the variations of the vertical component of the earth's magnetic intensity to the solar and lunar periods. — **Wilson, G.** Solubility of fluoride of calcium in water, etc. — **Alison, W. P.** Principle of vital affinity, illust. by recent discoveries in organic chemistry. — **Forbes, J. D.** Experiments on the temperature of the earth at different

depths, and in different soils, near Edinburgh. — **Hansteen**, C. Formula representing the mean height of the barometer at the level of the sea. — **Kelland**, P. General differentiation, pt. 3. — **Terrot**, C. H., *Bp.* Attempt to elucidate and apply the principles of goniometry, as published by Mr. Warren, in his treatise on the square roots of negative quantities. — **Connell**, A. Reaction of natural waters with soluble lead salts. — **Anderson**, T. Products of decomposition of the fixed oils in contact with sulphur. — **Swan**, W. Ordinary refraction of Iceland spar. — **Caldecott**, J. Temperature of the ground at Trevandrum, in India, May 1842 to Dec. 1843. — **Milne**, D. Parallel roads of *Loxaber*, *etc.* — **Traill**, T. S. Memoir of Dr. T. C. Hope. — **Anderson**, T. Colouring matter of the morinda citrifolia. — **Smyth**, C. P. Orbit of the binary star α Centauri as determined by Capt. W. S. Jacob. — Attempt to improve the present methods of determining the strength and direction of wind at sea. — **Anderson**, T. Products of the destructive distillation of animal substances, pt. 1. — **Wilson**, G. Action of the dry gases on organic colouring matter, *etc.* — **Ramsay**, E. B. Biog. notice of T. Chalmers. — **Maxwell**, J. C. Theory of rolling curves. — **Thomson**, W. Carnot's theory of the motive power of heat, *etc.* — **Thomson**, J. Effect of pressure in lowering the freezing point of water. — **Swan**, W. Gradual production of luminous impressions on the eye, *etc.*

17-19. **Broun**, J. A. Observ. in magnetism and meteorology, Makerstoun, Scotland, 1841-46. 17. 1841-43. 18. 1844. 19. 1845-46.

20. **Forbes**, J. D. Volcanic geology of the Vivarais (Ardeche). — **Kelland**, P. Process in the differential calculus, and its application to the solution of certain differential equations. — **Anderson**, T. Constitution of codine and its products of decomposition. — **Maxwell**, J. C. Equilibrium of elastic fluids. — **Traill**, T. S. Peruvian musical instrument. — **Smyth**, C. P. Theories of cometary physics. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Mechanical action of heat; — Dynamical equivalent of temperature in liquid water, *etc.*; — Power and economy of single-acting expansive steam engines; — Economy of heat in expansive machines. — **Forbes**, J. D. Geology of the Eildon Hills, Roxburghshire. — **Rowney**, T. H. New source for obtaining capric acid. — **How**, H. Salts and products of decomposition of comenic acid. — **Anderson**, T. Products of the destructive distillation of animal substances, pt. 2. — **Thomson**, W. Dynamical theory of heat, *etc.*; — Method of discovering experimentally the relation between the mechanical work spent and the heat produced by the compression of a gaseous fluid. — **Dalmahoy**, J. Weight of aqueous vapour which is condensed on a cold surface, under given conditions. — **Forbes**, E. Marine invertebrata new to the British seas. — **Stokes**, G. G. Total intensity of interfering light. — **Davy**, J. Obs. on the charn, *rel.* chiefly to its generation, *etc.* — **Swan**, W. Total eclipse of the sun, July 23, 1851, at Göteborg. — **Anderson**, T. Crystalline constituents of opium. — **James**, H. Necessary correction to the observed height of the barometer depending upon the force of the wind. — **Alison**, W. P. Defence of the doctrine of vital affinity. — **How**, H. Meconic acid and some of its derivatives. — **Coventry**, A. Antique marble bust. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Centrifugal theory of elasticity and its connection with the theory of heat; — Specific heat of liquid water at various temperatures. — **Swan**, W. Red prominences seen during total eclipses of the sun, pt. 1-2. — **Thomson**, W. Dynamical theory of heat, pt. 3. — **Wilson**, G. New processes for the detection of fluorine when accompanied by silica, *etc.* — **Smyth**, C. P. Phenomena of the zodiacal light; — Total eclipse of 1851. — **Alison**, W. P. Speculations of Dr. Brown, *etc.*, regarding the exercise of the senses. — **Terrot**, C. H., *Bp.* Summation of a compound series. — **Brewster**, Sir D. Optical phenomena and crystallisation of tourmaline, *etc.*; — Production of crystalline structure in crystallised powders, by compression and traction. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Absolute zero of the perfect gas thermometer; — Mechanical action of heat. — **Wilson**, G. Nitric acid as a source of the nitrogen found in plants. — **Davy**, J. Fish in relation to diet. — **Brewster**, Sir D. Circular crystals.

21. **Davy**, J. Impregnation of the ova of the salmonidae. — **Traill**, T. S. The Torbanchill mineral. — **Connell**, A. New hygrometer or dew-point instrument. — **How**, H. Action of the halogen compounds of ethyl and amyl on some vegetable alkaloids. — **Brown**, J. F. Method of substituting iodine for hydrogen in organic compounds, *etc.* — **Thomson**, W. Possible density of the luminiferous medium, *etc.*; — Mechanical energies of the solar system. — **Miller**, J. F. Meteorology of the English lake district, 1851-53. — **Thomson**, W. Dynamical theory of heat, pt. 3. — **Bennett**, J. H. Structure of the Torbanchill mineral, *etc.* — **Balfour**, J. H. Vegetable organisms found in coal from Fordel. — **Anderson**,

T. Crystalline constituents of opium; — Products of the destructive distillation of animal substances, pt. 3. — **Forbes**, J. D. Measurement of heights by the boiling point of water. — **Davy**, J. Remarks on salmonidae. — **Wise**, T. A. Buddhist opinions and monuments of Asia, compared with the symbols on the ancient sculptured 'standing stones' of Scotland. — **Kelland**, P. Superposition. — **Maxwell**, J. C. Experiments on colour. — **Rowney**, T. H. Amides of the fatty acids. — **Williams**, C. G. Volatile bases produced by the destructive distillation of cinchona. — **Wilson**, G. Extent to which the received theory of vision requires us to regard the eye as a camera obscura. — **Swan**, W. Errors caused by imperfect inversion of the magnet. — **Kelland**, P. Problem in combinations. — **Ponton**, M. Solar light, and a simple photometer. — **Terrot**, C. H., *Bp.* Possibility of combining two or more probabilities of the same event, so as to form one definite probability. — **Williams**, C. G. Researches on chinoline and its homologues. — **Talbot**, H. F. Fermat's theorem. — **Stewart**, B. Proposition in the theory of numbers. — **Swan**, W. Prismatic spectra of the flames of compounds of carbon and hydrogen. — **Rogers**, H. D. Laws of structure of the more disturbed zones of the earth's crust. — **Gregory**, W. New forms of marine diatomacea, found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fyne. — **Davy**, J. Urinary secretion of fishes, *etc.* — **Lister**, J. Minute structure of involuntary muscular fibre. — **Maxwell**, J. C. Dynamical top for exhibiting the phenomena of the motion of a system of invariable form about a fixed point, *etc.* — **Anderson**, T. Products of the destructive distillation of animal matters, pt. 4. — **Boole**, G. Application of the theory of probabilities to the question of the combination of testimonies or judgments.

22. **Stewart**, B. Obs. in magnetism and meteorology, Makerstoun, Scotland, 1847-55.

23. **Macdonald**, J. D. Anatomy and classification of the heteropoda. — **Everett**, J. D. Investigation of an expression for the mean temperature of a stratum of soil, in terms of the time of year. — **Dalmahoy**, J. Difficulty in the theory of rain. — **Brewster**, Sir D. Pressure cavities in topaz, beryl, and diamond. — **Talbot**, H. F. Theory of numbers. — **Davy**, J. Rain-fall in the lake district, 1861, *etc.* — **Turner**, W., and **Wilson**, H. S. Structure of the chondraeanthus lopi; — Lerneopoda Dalmanni. — **Sang**, E. Deflection of the plummet due to solar and lunar attraction. — **Brewster**, Sir D. Existence of acari between the laminae of mica in optical contact; — Vegetable and mineral formations in calcareous spar. — **Seller**, W. Memoir of R. Whytt. — **Forbes**, J. D. Laws of the conduction of heat in bars of wrought iron. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Density of steam. — **Thomson**, W. Secular cooling of the earth. — **Macdonald**, J. D. Representative relationships of the fixed and free tunicata, *etc.*; — Zoological characters of the living elio caudata, as compared with those of elio borealis given in systematic works; — Anatomy of the genus firola. — **Brewster**, Sir D. Structure and optical phenomena of ancient decomposed glass; — Polarisation of light by rough and white surfaces; — Polarisation of the atmosphere, St. Andrews, 1841-45. — **Allman**, G. J. Pre-brachial stage in the development of comatula, *etc.* — **Muir**, J. Recent progress of Sanscrit studies. — **Talbot**, H. F. Fagnani's theorem. — **Jackson**, R. E. S. Influence of weather upon disease and mortality. — **Simpson**, J. Y. Anatomical type of structure of the human umbilical cord and placenta. — **Stewart**, B. Earth currents during magnetic calms, *etc.* — **Smyth**, C. P. Great refracting telescope at Elchies, Morayshire. — **Brewster**, Sir D. The lithoscope. — **Blackie**, J. S. Agrarian laws of Lycurus, *etc.* — **Kelland**, P. Limits of our knowledge respecting the theory of parallels. — **Jackson**, R. E. S. Temperature of hot springs in the Pyrenees. — **Kelland**, P. Superposition, pt. 2. — **Duncan**, J. M. Variations of the fertility and fecundity of women according to age. — **Ronalds**, E. Most volatile constituents of American petroleum. — **Stewart**, B. Sun-spots and their connection with planetary configurations. — **Davy**, J. Freezing of the egg of the common fowl. — **Macdonald**, J. D. Morphological relationships of the molluscoida and celenterata, and their leading members, *inter se.* — **Watson**, R. B. Great drift beds with shells in the south of Arran. — **Muir**, J. Principal deities of the Rigveda. — **Maccivier**, J. G. Law of the volumes of aeriforms extended to dense bodies. — **Small**, J. Biog. sketch of A. Ferguson. — **Smyth**, C. P. Reputed meteorological system of the great pyramid. — **Brown**, A. C. Theory of isomeric compounds. — **Sang**, E. Theory of commensurables. — **Pettigrew**, J. B. Structure and action of the auriculo-ventricular valves. 24. **Blackie**, J. S. Principle of onomatopoeia in language. — **Brewster**, Sir D. Cause and cure of cataract; — Hemipsoy, or half-vision. — **Davy**, J. Miscel. obs. on the blood. — **Martin**, H. Study of trilinear co-

ordinates. — Talbot, H. F. Confocal sections. — Sang, E. Motion of a heavy body along the circumference of a circle. — Forbes, J. D. Laws of the conduction of heat in bars, pt. 2. — Conductivity of wrought iron. — Davy, S. Obs. on the cuticle in rel. to evaporation. — Sang, E. Contact of the loops of epicycloidal curves. — Talbot, H. F. Researches on Malfatti's problem. — Tait, P. G. Application of Hamilton's characteristic function to special cases of constraint. — Lindsay, W. L. Tertiary coals of New Zealand. — Turner, W. Variability in human structure. — Buchan, A. Storms of wind in Europe, Oct. — Dec. 1863. — Skene, W. F. Celtic topography of Scotland. — Brewster, Sir D. Bands formed by the superposition of paragenic spectra produced by the grooved surfaces of glass and steel, pt. 1-2; — Influence of the doubly refracting force of calcareous spar on the polarisation, intensity, and colour of the light which it reflects; — Add. obs. on the polarisation of the atmosphere, at St. Andrews, 1841-45. — Duncan, J. M. Laws of the fertility of women; — Sterility of women. — Brewster, Sir D. New property of the retina. — Brown, A. C. Classification of chemical substances, by means of generic radicals. — Davy, J. Obs. on incubation. — Brewster, Sir D. Report on the hourly meteorological register kept at Leith Fort, 1826-27. — Geikie, J. Buried forests and peat mosses of Scotland, etc. — Smyth, C. P. Recent measures at the great pyramid. — Lindsay, W. L. New lichens and fungi collected in Otago, New Zealand. — Smith, J. A. Descr. of calanoidichthys, a new genus of ganoid fish from Old Calabar, W. Africa. — Tait, P. G. Note on formulae representing the fecundity and fertility of women. — Brewster, Sir D. Colours of the soap-bubble; — Figures of equilibrium in liquid films. — Sang, E. Third co-ordinate branch of the higher calculus; — Functions with recurring derivatives. — Lorimer, J. Application of the principle of relative, or proportional equality to international organisation. — Talbot, J. H. P. Mathematical researches. — Martin, H. Centres, faisceaux, and envelopes of homology. — Brown, T. Artile shell clay of Elie and Errol, etc. — Brewster, Sir D. Description of a double heliophote apparatus for lighthouses, and a method of introducing the electric or other lights. — Duncan, J. M. Lower limit to the power exerted in the function of parturition. — Brewster, Sir D. Motions and colours upon films of alcohol and volatile oils, and other fluids. — Blackie, J. S. Sophists of the fifth century B.C. — Brown, J. A. Diurnal variation of the magnetic declination at Trevandrum, near the magnetic equator, and in both hemispheres. — Brown, A. C. Application of mathematics to chemistry. — Traquair, R. H. Description of pyropterus Greenockii, etc. — Fraser, T. R. Physical action of the Calabar bean.

25. Cayley, A. Polyzomal curves. — Brewster, Sir D. Motion, equilibrium, and forms of liquid films. — Davy, J. Temperature of the common fowl. — Scott, J. Burning mirrors of Archimedes, etc. — Brown, A. C., and Fraser, T. R. Connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, pt. 1. — Physical action of the salts of the ammonium bases derived from strychnia, etc. — Anderson, T. Products of the destructive distillation of animal substances, pt. 5. — Thomson, Sir W. Vortex motion. — Tait, P. G. Rotation of a rigid body about a fixed point. — McIntosh, W. C. Structure of the British nemertean and some new British annelids. — MacLagan, T. J. Temperature of newly-born children. — Jenkin, F. Practical application of reciprocal figures to the calculation of strains on framework. — Fraser, T. R. Tetanic symptoms produced by atropia in cold-blooded animals, etc. — Smith, W. R. Hegel and the metaphysics of the fluxional calculus. — Lindsay, W. L. New lichenicolous micro-fungi. — Rankine, W. J. M. Thermal energy of molecular vortices. — MacLagan, D., and Gangee, A. Alkaloids cont. in the wood of the beeberry, or greenheart tree. — Buchan, A. Mean pressure of the atmosphere and the prevailing winds over the globe for the months and year, pt. 2. — Dickson, A. Development of the flower of *pinguicula vulgaris*, etc. — Home, D. M. Boulder-clay of Europe. — Brown, A. C., and Fraser, T. R. Connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, pt. 2. — Physiological action of the ammonium bases, derived from atropia and conia.

26. Maxwell, J. C. Reciprocal figures, frames, and diagrams of forces. — Blackie, J. S. Scientific interpretation of popular myths with special ref. to Greek mythology. — Sang, E. Extension of Brouncker's method to the comparison of several magnitudes. — Tait, P. G. Green's and other allied theorems. — Andrews, T. Heat developed in the combination of acids and bases. — Allman, G. J. Genetic succession of zooids in the hydroids. — Rutherford, W. Influence of the vagus upon the vascular system. — Brown, T. Old

river terraces of the Eam and Teith. — Deas, F. Spectra formed by the passage of polarized light through the refracting crystals. — Maxwell, J. C. Addition to the above paper. — Dewar, J. Oxidation of products of picoline. — Turner, W. Account of the great Finmer whale stranded at Longniddry. — McIntosh, W. C. Structure of tubifex. — Blackie, J. S. Place and power of accent in language. — Barnes, T. Average quantity of rain in Carlisle and the neighborhood. — Pettigrew, J. B. Physiology of wings; anal. of the movements by which flight is produced. — Sang, E. Add. note on the motion of a heavy body along the circumference of a circle. — Allmann, G. J. Homological relations of the celerenterata. — Turner, W. Gravid uterine and arrangement of the fetal membranes in the cetacea. — Dickson, A. Abnormal cones of pinus pinaster. — Sang, E. Account of the new table of logarithms to 200,000. — Fraser, T. R. Experimental research on the antagonism between the actions of physostigma and atropia. — Rankine, W. J. M. Decomposition of forces externally applied to an elastic solid. — Maxwell, J. C. Geometrical mean distance of two figures on a plane. — Brown, J. A. Lunar diurnal variation of magnetic declination at Trevandrum, near the magnetic equator. — Turner, W. Occurrence of *ziphius cavirostris* in the Shetland Seas. — Balfour, J. H. The ipoeacuan plant in the Roy. Botanic Garden, Edinb.

27. Blackie, J. S. Neo-Hellene dialect of the Greek language. — Home, D. M. Supposed upheaval of Scotland in its central parts since the time of the Roman occupation. — Ewing, J. A., and MacGregor, J. G. Electrical conductivity of certain saline solutions, etc. — Turner, W. Placentation of the sloths. — Tait, P. G. Orthogonal isothermal surfaces, pt. 1; — First approximation to a thermo-electric diagram. — McKendrick, J. G. Physiological action of light. — Dewar, J. Physical constants of hydrogenium. — Plarr, G. Establishment of the elementary principles of quaternions on an analytical basis. — Christison, R. Fossil trees disc. in Craigleith quarry, near Edinburgh. — Dickson, A. Embryogeny of trophocolum peregrinum. — Nicholson, H. A. Mode of growth and increase amongst the corals of the paleozoic period. — Plarr, G. Elimination of α, β, γ , from the conditions of integrability of $S \alpha \alpha d\alpha, S \alpha \beta d\alpha, S \alpha \gamma d\alpha$. — Turner, W. Placentation of the seals. — Talbot, H. F. Solution of numerical equations of all degrees having integer roots. — Lister, J. Germ theory of putrefaction and other fermentative changes, and nat. hist. of torule and bacteria. — Foulis, J. Development of the ova and structure of the ovary in man and other mammalia. — Traquair, R. H. Structure and affinities of tristichopterus alatus, Egerton. — Buchan, A. Diurnal oscillations of the barometer, pt. 1. — Tait, P. G. Photographs of electric sparks in hot and cold air. — Donaldson, J. Expiatory and substitutionary sacrifices of the Greeks. — Muir, T. New general formulae for the transformation of infinite series into continued fractions. — Niven, C. Stresses due to compound strains. — Heddle, M. F. Chapters on the mineralogy of Scotland. Rhombohedral carbonates, pt. 1. — Home, D. M. High-water marks on the banks of the Tweed, etc. — Brown, J. A. Decennial period in the range and disturbance of the diurnal oscillations of the magnetic needle, and in the sun-spot area. — Home, D. M. The parallel roads of Lochaber. — Stark, J. Shedding of branches and leaves in conifers.

28. Jenkin, F. Application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of machinery. — Plarr, G. Additions to the paper on 'Establishment of the elementary principles of quaternions'. — Brown, J. A. Note on the bifilar magnetometer. — Plarr, G. Solutions of the equation $v\phi\phi\rho=\alpha$, $\phi\rho$ representing a linear vector-function, generally not self conjugate. — Home, D. M. Additional memoir on the parallel roads of Lochaber. — Dickson, J. D. H. Least roots of equations. — Muir, T. Eisenstein's continued fractions. — Tait, P. G. Knots. — Sang, E. Toothing of unround discs which are intended to roll upon each other. — Heddle, M. F. Chapters on the mineralogy of Scotland; the felspars, pt. 1. — Sang, E. Curves produced by reflection from a polished revolving straight wire. — Robinson, G. C. Solid fatty acids of cocoa-nut oil. — Sang, E. Tabulation of all fractions having their values between two prescribed limits. — Heddle, M. F. Mineralogy of Scotland. The garnets. — Knott, C. C. Thermo-electric properties of charcoal and certain alloys, etc. — Geikie, A. Old red sandstone of western Europe. — Heddle, M. F. Chapters on the min. of Scotland. Augite, hornblende, and serpentinous change. — Blyth, J. Experiments on the telephone and microphone. — Robinson, G. C. Some new bases of the lucoline series. — Brown, A. C., and Lettis, E. A. Dimethyl-thetine and its derivatives. — Lettis, E. A. Compounds of ethyl, propyl, butyl, and amyl, the-

times. — Dickson, J. D. H. A class of determinants. — Macfarlane, A. Disruptive discharge of electricity; — and Simpson, R. J. S. Discharge of electricity through oil of turpentine. — Macfarlane, A. and Playfair, P. M. Disruptive discharge of electricity. — Morrison, R. M. and Marsden, R. S. Preparation and properties of pure graphitoid and adamantine boron. — Morrison, R. M. New general method of preparing the primary monamines, etc. — Hannay, J. B. Method of determining the cohesion of liquids. — Jenkin, F. On the application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of machinery, pt. 2: the horizontal steam engine. — Tait, P. G. Thermal and electric conductivity. — Thomson, Sir W. On thermodynamic motivity. — Jenkin, F. and Ewing, J. A. On the harmonic analysis of certain vowel sounds. — Smyth, P. Colour in practical astronomy, spectroscopically examined. — Appendix.

Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions. London, 1829-37. 3 v. 4^o.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Charter. — Penn, G. Account of an unknown ms. of 1422, illust. the last declaration of Henry V., etc. — Turner, S. Affinities and diversities in the languages of the world; — Letter on the elementary and compound terms, etc.; — Terms used by different nations to express 'mother'; — Words in various languages for 'father'; — Further illust. of the primeval cause of the affinities and diversities of languages. — Ouseley, W. The River Euphrates. — Nares, R. Discoveries made in palimpsest mss. — Todd, H. J. Collection of passages of state under Queen Elizabeth and King James. — Millingen, J. A coin of Metapontum. — Leake, W. M. Coins of the city of *Κεφαρία*, Thessaly. — Todd, H. J. Account of a codex cont. several Greek mss. belonging to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. — Malthus, T. R. Measure of the conditions necessary to the supply of commodities. — Leake, W. M. On an edict of Diocletian, fixing a maximum of prices throughout the Roman Empire, A.D. 303. — Yorke, C. and Leake, W. M. Egyptian monuments in the British Museum, etc., pt. 2. — Leake, W. M. Ionic inscription on a bronze figure of a hare from Priene. — Ouseley, W. Obs. on anecdotes conc. Alexander, and on the eastern origin of several fictions in different languages of Europe; — Hist. notices of Nicomedia. — Fosbroke, T. D. Extracts from mss. rel. to Eng. hist. — Penn, G. Indication of an insititious Latin term in the Hellenistic Greek. — Phillips, T. On the cartulary of Flaxley Abbey, Gloucestershire. — Smith, J. G. Transcript of a ms. rel. to Henry v. of Eng., etc. — Malthus, T. R. On the meaning most usually and correctly attached to the term, 'value of a commodity'. — Yorke, C. Rem. on part of the 1st book of Appian's civil wars of Rome, etc. — Millingen, J. On the date of some of the coins of Zancle or Messina; — The Portland vase. — Nares, R. Religion and divination of Socrates. — Leake, W. M. On the demi of Attica.

2, pt. 1. Letronne, J. A. Inscriptions grecques et latines du Colosse de Memnon. — Millingen, J. Late discoveries in Etruria; — Pictle vase repr. the contest between Hercules and the Acheloids. — Brönsted, P. O. Panathenæic vases, their official inscription, etc. — Millingen, S. Names of Roman divinities, etc. — Angell, S. Recent disc. of anc. Gr. sculptures at Silenus. — Grey, C. F. Inscriptions from the Waady el Muketteb, etc., pt. 2. — Penn, G. Carmen Brundisium. — Nolan, F. Theoretical music of the Greeks. — Todd, H. J. Services rendered to gen. literature by Archb. Laud. — Jamieson, J. Vitrified forts of Scotland. — Turner, S. Asiatic origin of the Anglo-Saxons. — Phillips, T. Some monastic libraries, etc., in French Flanders. — Fosbroke, T. D. Illustrations of our anc. Parliaments. — Hoare, P. Moral fame of authors and moral character of Shakespear's dramas. — Jamieson, J. Rem. on a passage in the 1st book of the *Iliad*. — Nolan, F. On the Grecian rose as illustrating the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon, etc. — Roscoe, W. The ms. library at Holkham. — Leake, W. M. Inscription found in Ægina. — Coleridge, S. A. Prometheus of Eschylus. — Schlegel, A. W. von. De l'origine des Hindous. — Wordsworth, C. Inscription found at Athens, 1833, etc. — Wilkinson, J. G. Contrivances by which the statue of Memnon was made vocal. — Tomlinson, G. Royal names and titles on the sarcophagus, formerly called the tomb of Alexander. — Appendix. — Hamilton, W. R. Monumental stone lately found at the Savoy. — Phillips, T. Extract from 'Liber rubens de Bath', written in 1428. — Arundell, F. N. J. Discov. made in Asia Minor, 1832. — Phillips, T. Catal. of Pictish kings, 3, pt. 1. Nolan, F. Antiquity and connexion of the early cycles, etc. — Cullimore, I. System of hieroglyphic interpretation proposed in 'Alecune questioni sul

geroglifici degli Egizii', etc. — Phillips, T. Letter to Hamilton on Saxon names of places. — Bonomi, J. Remains of antiq. in the vicinity of Beyrout. — Hamilton, W. R. Roman villa on the coast of Naples, etc.; — New reading in the 21 book of Thucydides. — Holland, H. Importance of an accurate knowledge of topography in the study of the anc. authors. — Hamilton, W. R. On the words *ἐπιστάτης* and *πρωτοπρεσβυτης* in the Sigeian inscriptions; — Rem. on the first fasciculus of 'Inedited Greek inscriptions' pub. at Athens. — Cullimore, I. Upper or collat. series of princes of the hieroglyphic tablets of Karnak and Abydos. — Belfour, J. Certain alphabets in use among the Jews. — Beke, C. T. Complexion of the ancient Egyptians. — Hamilton, W. R. Letter cont. a Greek inscription. — Wilkins, W. The Lydo-Phrygian inscription. — Hamilton, W. R. Letter on a note in the 5th vol. of 'Stuart's Athens'; — Letter on honorary medals. — Leake, W. M. Disputed positions in the topog. of Athens. — Tomlinson, G. Royal Egyptian coffin in the Brit. Museum. — Hogg, J. Two Roman inser. rel. to the conquest of Britain by Claudius, etc.

— Same. 2d ser. Vol. 1. London, 1843. 8^o.

Contents. Leake, W. M. Island of Cos. — Inscriptions from the Island of Cos. — Phillips, T. Sound and pronunciation of some British and German words in the time of the Romans. — Halliwell, J. O. Obs. on the two meanings of *πόρφυρα*. — Ross, L. Monument of Eubulides in the inner Ceramieus. — Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. Anc. festival of Valentine's day. — Beke, C. T. Colours of the anc. Egyptians. — Wilkinson, G. Two granite lions presented to the British Museum. — Halliwell, J. O. Inq. into the probable origin of the Boethian numerical contractions, etc. — Millingen, J. On a figure of Aphrodite Urania. — Prisse, M. E. Materials of some of the propylæa at Karnak; — Same. Second letter. — Newbold, T. J. Present state of the sites of Antæopolis, Antioch, and Hermopolis, etc. — Birch, S. Greek fettle vase repr. the contest of Hercules and the Acheloids. — Bonomi, J. Anc. Egyptian ring of gold. — Cory, R. W. Supposed sites of the anc. cities of Bethel and Ai; — Position of Shiloh. — Penn, G. Crit. obs. on the Epist. of Horace to Torquatus. — Perring, J. S. Fragments from the ruins of a temple at El Tell. — Halliwell, J. O. Hist. of the Monastery of Ely during the reign of Wm. the Conqueror. — Phillips, T. Change of names proving a change of dynasty. — Bonomi, J. Notes on obelisks; — Deser. of the Alnwick obelisk. — Tomlinson, G. Flaminian obelisk. — Gerhard, E. Vase of Meidias. — Birch, S. Obs. on the hieratical canon of the Egyptian kings at Turin. — Report to the Chancellor, etc., on the treasure found at Cuedale. — Millingen, J. Inser. upon some coins of Hipponium. — Leake, W. M. Inedited Gr. inscriptions from Aphrodisias and Nazli; — Brazen prow of an ancient ship of war. — Fellows, C. Inscribed monument of Xanthus. — Leake, W. M. Rem. on the same; — Inedited Gr. inser. from Pælea, etc. — Appendix. — Helpman, Lieut. Inscriptions copied while employed on a survey of the Island of Cos. — Deering, J. P. Inser. from Aphrodisias and Nazli, transcr. from monuments, 1813. — Inscriptions from Pælea, in Kefalonia, etc. — Penn, G. Note ref. to a passage in Nolan's paper 'On the Grecian rose', etc.

Roussillon. BAUDE, J. J. *Le baron*. Les côtes de R. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1849.)

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-63; compiled and pub. by the Royal Soc. of London. Vol. 1-8. London, 1867-79. 8 v. 4^o.

Contents. Vol. 1-6. 1800-63. 1. A-Clu. 2. Coa-Gra. 3. Gre-Lez. 4. Lhe-Poz. 5. Tra-Tiz. 6. Tka-Zyl. 7-8. 1864-73. 7. A-Ilyr. 8. Iba-Zwi.

— History of the Soc.; suppl. to the Trans.; by T. Birch, sec. London, 1756-57. 4 v. 4^o.

— Philosophical trans., March 1665-1878. London, [1665]-1878. 169 v. 4^o.

— Same. June-Dec. 1744. n.p., [1744]. 4^o. (W 25)

— General index, Vol. 1-120; by P. Maty. London, 1787-1833. 3 v. 4^o.

— Same. March 6, 1665-Dec. 1693. London, 1678-94. 2 v. 4^o.

— Same. Abridged, to 1750. (Vol. 1, 3, 3d ed.) London, 1705-56. 10 v. in 19 pts. 4^o.

Note. To 1700 by J. Lowthorp, 1705. 3 v.; 1700-20 [1701-19] by H. Jones. 1721. 2 v.; 1719-33 [1720-32] by J. Eames and J. Martin. 1734. 2 v.; 1732 [1733]-50 by J. Martyn. 1747-56. 3 v.

- *Same*. 1700–20, abridged by B. Motte. London, 1721. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same*. Abridged, 1665–1800; by C. Hutton, G. Shaw, R. Pearson. London, 1809. 4°.
- ALEXANDER, C. A. Origin and hist. of the Soc. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1863.)
- AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, Duke of Sussex. Address at the anniv. meeting of the Soc., Nov. 30. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1741)
- DAVY, Sir H. Six discourses before the Soc. on the award of Royal and Copley medals, etc. London, 1827. 4°.
- HILL, J. Review of the works of the Soc. London, 1751. 4°.
- MISCELLANEA curiosa; discourses read before the Soc., etc. London, 1705–07. 3 v. 8°.
- SPRAT, T. Hist. of the Soc. Lond., 1667. 4°.
- *Same*. 2d ed. corr. London, 1702. 4°.
- THOMSON, T. Hist. of the Soc. to 1800. London, 1812. 4°.
- WELD, R. History of the Soc. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries. See Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab.
- Royal truths. See Beecher, H. W.
- Royall, Anne. Letters from Alabama, etc., [1847–22]. *n.t.p.* [1827?] 8°.
- Sketches of history, life, and manners in the U. S. New Haven, 1826. 12°.
- Southern tour; or, 2d series of the Black book. Vol. 3. Wash., 1831. 8°.
- The Tennessean. New Haven, 1827. 12°.
- Royall, Col. Isaac. Letter to R. Walldron, Apr. 1752. (*In New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1832.)
- Royalty of federalism. [Boston, 1817.] 8°. (B 445, 531)
- Royalty, Recollections of. See Jones, C. C.
- Royaume de Zatojaba; par C. M. Wieland. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 50. 1801.)
- Royer, Clemence Auguste. Théorie de l'impot. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- Royer-Collard, Albert Paul. Discours. (*In Paris. Inst. Acad. Fr. Rec. des disc.*, 1820–29.)
- Intro. (*In Cooper, C. P. Lettres*, 1830.)
- BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1847.) — GARNIER, A. (*In oct.* 1851.) — LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. (*In oct.* 1861.) — RÉMUSAT, C. F. M., comte de. (*In oct.* 1861.)
- VINGTAIN, L. Vie publique de R. Paris, 1858. 18°.
- Royle, John Forbes. Arts and manufactures of India. (*In Society of Arts. Lect.*, 1851, 52.)
- Culture and commerce of cotton in India. London, 1851. 8°.
- Essay on the productive resources of India. London, 1840. 8°.
- Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper. London, 1855. 8°.
- Roys, Auren. History of Norfolk, Conn., 1738–1844. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
- Royston, Wm. Observ. on the rise and progress of the medical art in the Brit. Empire. London, 1808. 8°. (B 820)
- Royston, Wm. Health of Manchester and Salford during the last 15 years. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1866.)
- Rozet, Claude Antoine, and Carrette, E. Algérie; États tripolitains, par J. C. F. Hoefer; Tunis, par L. Frank, revue par J. Marcel. Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)
- Rozier, François (not Jean), l'abbé. Nouvelle table des articles cont. dans les vols. de l'Acad. See Paris. *Inst. Académie des Sciences* (p. 2238).
- See also Physics. (OBSERVATIONS) p. 2236.
- Rozier, Victor. Le comte Karl de Valker. — L'échelle de sang. Paris, 1864. 18°.
- Rozière, Thomas Louis Marie Eugène de. Formules inéd. d'après un ms. de la Bibliothèque de Saint-Gall. Paris, 1853. 8°.
- Ruens (*French de la Rue*), Carolus. See La Rue, C. de.
- Ruar, Martin. Martini Ruari necnon aliorum ad ipsum epistolarum centuria altera. Amst., apud D. Ruarum, 1681. 8°.
- Ruatan or Rattan, island. JEFFERYS, T. Map. London, 1794. (E 67)
- Rub from snub; a cursory, analytical epistle to Peter Porcupine. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1488)
- Rubeis, de. See Rossi, de.
- Rubek, Sennola, pseud. See Burke, J.
- Rubens (*Lat. Rubenius*), Albert. De re vestitaria veterum, præcipue de lato clavo. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 6. 1697.) — De gemma Tiberiana, et Augusta. — De uribus Neocoris diatribe. (*In v. 11.* 1699.)
- Rubens, Pieter Paulus. Lettres inédites. *n.t.p.* [Brux., 1840.] 8°.
- BASCHET, A. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 20, 22, 24. 1866–68.)
- KOEHLER, H. Erläuterung eines von Rubens an N. C. Fabri de Peiresee gerichteten Dankschreibens. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém.*, 6e sér., v. 3. 1836.)
- KLOSE, K. L. Rubens im Wirkungskreise des Staatsmannes. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1856.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of mod. times*, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.)
- MICHELIS, A. (*In his Hist. de la peinture flamande*, v. 6, 7. 1863–69.)
- Génie de R. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 26. 1869.) — Artistes formés par R. (*In v. 27.* 1869.)
- SAINSBURY, W. N. Papers illustrating the life of R. London, 1859. 8°.
- TOLLONGEON, F. E. de. (Vol. 3 of *his Manuël du Muséum fr.* 1803.)
- WAAGEN, G. F. Ueber Rubens. (*In Historisches Taschenb.*, 1833.)
- Rubeta, Vision of. See Osborn, L.
- Rubeus. See Rossi.
- Rubens de Aragonia, Augustinus. Oratio in laudem Jo. Galeatii Sfortie Vicecomitis. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 25. 1751.)
- Rubicon River. VILLANI, J. Rubicon in Cæsenam S. Clarimontii. — De Rubiconis antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Cæsenæ. — VINCENTIUS Cæsenas. De Rubicone antiquo. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)
- Rubieri, Ermolao. La cupola di Santa Maria del Fiore. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n. s., v. 5, pt. 2. 1857.) — Del duomo di Firenze e della sua facciata. (*In v. 8.* pt. 1. 1858.)
- Rubigny de Bertheval, — de. Extrait du mémoire sur l'abus de la marque des cuirs, etc. [Colophon:] Brux., 1788. 4°. (A 74)
- Mémoire pour les tanneurs de France sur l'abus du droit et de la marque des cuirs. [Brux., 1788.] 4°. (A 74)
- Rubino, Joseph. Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der römischen Verfassung. 1r Bd. Cassel, 1839. 8° (Untersuchungen über röm. Verfassung.)
- Rubio, pseud. Rambles in the U. S. and Canada in 1845, with an account of Oregon. London, 1846. 12°.
- Rubio, Agustín. Dictamen sobre deudas antiguas de la real hacienda. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 12. 1788.)
- Rublee, Horace. Early times in Sheboygan Co. (*In Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1859.)
- Rubruquis, Ruysbroeck, or Ruysbroeck, Willehm von. Travels into eastern parts, 1253. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1747; — Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824; — and, French, in Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836; — and, Germ. in Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)
- ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In Lives of cel. trav.*, v. 1. 1844; Harper's fam. lib., v. 38.)
- Rucco, Jules. L'esprit de la médecine anc. et nouv. 4e éd. Paris, 1851. 8°.
- Rucellai (*Lat. Oricellarius*), Bernardus. De urbe Roma. (*In Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 2. 1770.)
- Rucellai, Cosimo. Lettere. (*In Dati. Prose fior.*, pt. 4, v. 1. 2. 1751.)
- Rucellai (*Lat. Oricellarius*), Giovanni. Le api; con annot. di R. Fiti. (*In Alamanni, L. La coltivazione*, 1804.)

- *Le apl.* (*In Poesie di diversi autore.* 1782.)
 — *La Rosmunda.* — L. Oreste. (*In Teatro ital. ant.*, v. 1, 2. 1808.)
 — Niceron, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 13. 1730.)
 Rucellai, Luigi. Orazion funerale per la morte [di] Ferdinando II., granduca di Toscana. Firenze, 1671. 4°.
 Rucellai, Orazio. Cicalate. (*In Dati, C. Prose fior.*, pt. 3, v. 1, 2. 1751.)
 Rucellai, Orazio Ricasoli. Dialoghi filosofici. (*In Palermo, F. I. miss. palat.*, v. 3. 1863.)
 Rucellai, Palla. Madigale. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 4. 1847.)
 Rucellai, Piero. Lezione. (*In Dati, C. Prose fior.*, pt. 2, v. 1. 1751.)
 Rudbeck, Olof, d. 1702. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 31. 1835.)
 Rudberg, Daniel. Peloria. (*In Linnæus, C. Amén. acad.*, v. 1. 1749.)
 Rudberg, Jacob. Sapor medicamentorum. (*In Linnæus, C. Amén. acad.*, v. 2. 1762.)
 Rudd, Edward Miles. The connection between intellectual and moral excellence. (*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 2. 1830.)
 Rudd, Mrs. Margaret Caroline. Facts; case of Mrs. Rudd. London, [1775?]. 8°.
 Rudder, Holdsworth, A. H. The revolving rudder. London, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1741)
 Ruddiman, Thomas. Rudiments of the Latin tongue. Glasgow, 1781. 8°.
 — CHALMERS, G. Life of R. London, 1794. 8°.
 Rudelbach, Andreas Gottlob. Historisch-kritische Einleitung in die augsburgische Confession. Dresden, 1841. 8°.
 Rudesindus, St. See Rosendo.
 Rudiments of ancient architecture; hist. account of the five orders, and examples of each; also extracts from Vitruvius, Pliny, etc.; with a dictionary of terms. 3d ed. enl. London, 1804. 8°.
 — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1821. 8°.
 Rudiments of law and government, addressed to the people of South Carolina. Charlestown, 1783. 8°. (C 72)
 Ruding, Rogers. Annals of the coinage of Gr. Britain and dependencies. 3d ed. contin. [by J. Y. Akerman]. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°.
 Rudo ensayo, tentativa de una prebencional descripcion geog. de Sonora; [pub. B. Smith]. San Augustin de la Florida, [Munsell printer, Albany], 1863. 4°.
 Rudolph I., of Hapsburg, Emperor of Germany. BAUMGARTENBERGER Formelbuch; Geschichte der Zeiten Rudolfs; hrsg. von H. Baerwald. Wien, 1866. 8°. (Pontes rer. Austr., Abth. 2., Bd. 25.)
 — RIEDEL, A. F. J. Graf Rudolph von Hapsburg und Burggraf Friedrich III. von Nürnberg in ihren Verhältnissen zu einander. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1852.)
 Rudolph, Carl Asmund. Entozoorum sive vermium intestinalium hist. nat. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 8°.
 Rudolph, Ludwig, and Goldbeck, K. Schiller-Lexikon; erläuterndes Wörterbuch zu Schiller's Dichterwerken. Berlin, 1869. 2 v. 16°.
 Rudolph; [a play], by J. D. Turnbull. n.p. [Boston, 1807.] 16°. (D 42)
 Rudolph von Habsburg und König Ottokar von Böhmen; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 34. 1841.)
 Rudolphus. Nova orbis terrarum delineatio. Norimb., 1630. (E 78, no. 5.)
 Rudolphus monachus Fuldensis, and Meginhartus. Translatio s. Alexandri. (*In Pertz. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 2. 1829.)
 Rudolphus Trudonensis. Epistolæ quatuor. — Gesta abbatum Trudonensium. (*In Pertz. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 10. 1852.)
 Rudorff, Adolf August Friedrich. Ad legem Aclliam de pecuniis repetundis latam A. v. c. 631 vel 632 commentatio. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1861.) — Ueber die Glossare des Philoxenus und Cyrillus. — Ueber den Liber de officio proconsulis. — Ueber die lexicalen Excerpte aus den Institutionen des Gaius.

- (*In* 1865.) — Ueber die Laudation der Mordia. — Ueber den Ursprung und die Bestimmung der Lex Deioder Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. (*In* 1867.)
 Ruyard, Thomas. TRYAL. London, 1670. 4°.
 — *Same.* (*In Phenix*, v. 1. 1707.)
 Ruebezahl; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 16. 1841.)
 Rueckert, Friedrich. Bemerkungen zu Mohl's Ausg. des Firdusi. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 8, 10. 1854, 1856.)
 — Briefe. (*In Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass*, v. 2. 1867.)
 — Gedichte. Frankf. a. M., 1847. 12°.
 — Schi-King. See Confucius.
 — Songs. (*In Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads.* 1842.)
 — Translations. (*In Frothingham, N. L. Metrical pieces.* 1855.)
 — Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Scrug. See Hariri.
 — BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr., mai 1845.)
 Rueckert, Heinrich. Deutsches Nationalbewusstsein und Stammesgefühl im Mittelalter. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch.* 1861.) — Die politische Anlage und Thätigkeit der verschiedenen deutschen Stämme. (*In* 1865.)
 — Elsass und Lothringen. (*In Unsere Zeit*, 1r Hälfte. 1871.)
 Rueckert, Leopold Immanuel. Gifts of prophecy and of speaking with tongues in the primitive Church. — Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead, a commentary on 1 Corinthians xv. (*In Edwards, B. B., and Park, E. A. Selections.* 1839.)
 Rueckkehr der Freiwilligen, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 31. 1841.)
 Rueda, Lope de. La carátula. — El rufian cobarde. — Eufemia. — El convidado. — Las acetunas. — Los engaños. — Cornudo y Contento. — Pagar y no pagar. — Prendas de Amor. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp.*, v. 1. 1838; — and *In Moratin, N. and L. F. de. Obras*, 1857; v. 2 of Aribau, Bibl.)
 Rueff, Léon. Les machines et les arts mécaniques à l'Exposition. See Droux, S.
 Ruegen. See Rugen.
 Ruemker, Charles. Ueber die Oerter sphärischer Dreiecke. Hamb., 1834. 4°. (A 40)
 Ruenberg, The; [by] L. Tieck. (*In Carlyle, T. German romance*, v. 2. 1827.)
 Ruestow, Wilhelm. Die Feldherrnkunst des 19. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, 1857. 8°.
 — La guerre italienne en 1860; campagne de Garibaldi, etc.; tr. par J. Vivien. Genève, 1862. 8° and Atlas 4°.
 — The war for the Rhine frontier, 1870; its political and military hist.; tr. by J. L. Needham. Edin., London, 1871-72. 3 v. 8°.
 Ruete, Christian Georg Theodor. Klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie der Augen und Ohren. 1s Jahr. Braunsch., 1843. 8°. (E 25 b.)
 Ruf, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 35. 1841.)
 Ruff, Jacobus. De phlegmatijke geswellen; uyt de Lat. vertaalt door H. v. Roonhuyse. 2e druck. Amst., 1662. 8°.
 Ruffey, — de. Sur le siège de Dijon par les Suisses, en 1513. (*In Sériey, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 7. 1811.)
 Ruff head, Owen. Life of Alexander Pope; with essay on his writings and genius. London, 1769. 8°.
 — *Same.* (*In Pope, A. Works*, v. 5. 1769.)
 Ruffini, Giovanni. Carlino. Phila., 1870. 8°.
 — *Same.* (*In Good words*, v. 11. 1870; — and *in Little's living age*, v. 104-105. 1870.)
 — Lavinia. N. Y., 1861. 3 v. in 1. 12°.
 — Lorenzo Benoni. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
 — Paragrens on a visit to the Paris Univ. Exhibition. N. Y., 1857. 16°.
 — Quiet nook in the Jura. Edin., 1867. 16°.
 — Vincenzo; or, Sunken rocks. London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.
 — *Same.* (*In Macmillan's mag.*, v. 6-9. 1862-64.)
 Ruffy, Louis Antoine de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

- Rufian dichoso, El; por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his Comedias*, v. 2. 1749; — *and in his Obras*, v. 11. 1864.)
- Rufian viudo, El; por M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his Comedias*, v. 1. 1749; — *and in his Obras*, v. 12. 1864.)
- Rufinianus, Julius. De schematis lexeos. (*In Lupus*, P. R. De figuris. 1768.)
- Rufinus. Pasiphæa fabula. (*In Lemaire*. Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824; Lemaire. Bibl.)
- Rufinus, minister of Theodosius the Great. TITNEY, A. S. D. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1860.)
- Rufo, Juan Gutierrez. La Austriada. (*In Rosell*, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Poemas. (*In Castro*, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Rufus. Ars rhetorica. (*In Spengel*, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 1. 1853.)
- De arte rhetorica. See Tiberius rhetor.
- Rufus Ephesus. Fragment. (*In Mai*, A. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831; — *and in Poetae bucolici*. 1851.)
- Rufus, Sextus. See Sextus Rufus.
- Rugby. CONGREVE, —. Irrigation with sewage at R. (*In Hitchman*, J. Sewage. 1866.)
- Rugby School. ACKERMAN, R. History of R. London, 1816. 4°.
- Rugen, island. SCH., Fr. von. Rügenfahrten. Berlin u. Strals., 1812. 16°.
- LUBINUS, E. Rugia insula ac ducatus. Amsl., apud G. Blacuw, [16—]. (E 78, no. 144.)
- Ruggieri, Cesar, M. D. Narrative of the crucifixion of M. Lobat by his own hands. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 3 of B 838.)
- Ruggieri, Claude Fortune. Pyrotechnie militaire. Paris, 1812. 8°.
- Ruggieri, Pugliese. Fragmenta di una canzone. (*In Trucchi*, F. Poésie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
- Ruggiero, Il; o vero L'eroica gratitudine. See Metastasio, P.
- Ruggles, Benjamin. SUFFIELD. Proc., 150th anniv. of the decease of R. Springfield, 1859. 8°.
- Ruggles, Henry I. Method of Shakespeare as an artist. N. Y., 1870. 16°.
- Ruggles, Rachel. Funeral sermon on. 1811. See Wood, B. (B 1007)
- Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley. The duty of Columbia College to the community. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- and Hazard, G. S. Report on cereals. The quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. (*In U. S. Commissioners for the Paris Exposition*, 1867. Reports, v. 5.)
- Ruggles, Thomas, of Guilford, Conn. Funeral sermon on. 1728. See Williams, E.
- Ruggles, Thomas, the younger. Sketch of a history of Guilford, Conn. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 10. 1795-1809.)
- Ruggles, Timothy. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his Biog. sketches*. 1821.)
- Ruhedorf, P. Jos. Walachia. n.p., 1788. (E 66)
- Ruhkloster. ANNALES RYEMSES, O.C. - 1288. (*In Pertz*, Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 16. 1839.)
- Ruhnken, David. In Terentii comœdias dictata; ed. cura L. Schopeni. Bonnæ, 1825. 8°.
- WYTTENBACH, D. Vita D. R. Lugd. Bat., 1799. 8°.
- Same. (*In Wytenbach*, D. Opus., v. 1. 1821; — *and in Lindemann*, F. Vita duor. vir. 1822.)
- Ruinaglia, Michele. Del sacco di Piacenza, 1447. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 5. 1847.)
- Ruinart, Thierry. Epistola J. Schiltero, 1699. (*In Schelhorn*, J. G. Amen. lit., v. 8. 1728.)
- De regali abbata S. Germani a Pratis. — Prefatio in Gregorii Hist. Francorum libri X. (*In Bouquet*, M. Rec. des hist., v. 7. 1869.)
- Prefatio in Acta martyrum. (*In Lactantius*, L. C. F. De mortibus. 1632.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 2. 1727; *and*, Germ., v. 3. 1750.)
- Ruinen von Athen, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theatre*, v. 29. 1841.)
- Ruinetti, Giuseppe Maria. Memorie istoriografiche del regno della Morea, di Negroponte, e de' littorali fin à Salonicchi. Venetia, 1688. 8°.
- Ruins of ancient cities. See Bucke, C.
- Ruins of Athens. See Hill, G.
- Ruins of Pestum; [by H. Pickering]. Salem, 1822. 4°.
- Ruins, The; or Revolutions of empires. See Volney, C. F. C. de.
- Ruins of time exemplified in Sir M. Hale's 'History of the pleas of the crown'. See Amos, A.
- Ruis, Antonio. Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, begun 1581. (*In Hakluyt*, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
- Ruiz, Hipolito. On various medicinal plants of South America. (*In Lambert*, A. B. Illustration of the genus cinchon. 1821.)
- and Pavon, J. Systema vegetabilium floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis. Tome 1. [Madrid,] 1798. 8°.
- 28 plates of laurels from 'Floræ Peruv.', etc. n.p. [Madrid, 1798.] f°.
- Ruiz, Juan, arcepreste de Hita. Poetas. (*In Sanchez*, T. A. Poes. castell. ant. al siglo XV., v. 4. 1790.)
- Ruiz de Alarcón, Lorenzo María de Villarroel. Dis. crit. hist., sobre la causa de la alevosa muerte de Garci-Sanchez, ultimo conde de Castilla. (*In Valladares*, A. Seman., v. 6. 1787.)
- Ruland, Martin. Synonymia Latino-Grecæ; emend. opera D. Hæschelii. Ed. post. Geneva, 1646. 8°.
- Rule, Margaret. MATHER, C. Account of the sufferings of M. Rule. (*In Calef*, R. More wonders. 1796.)
- Rule a wife and have a wife; comedy. See Beaumont and Fletcher.
- Rule of life. Balt., 1807. 24°. (C 17)
- Rule of the monk, The; or, Rome in the 19th cent.; by Gen. Garibaldi. London, N. Y., [1870]. 2 v. 12°.
- Rules for the guidance of members of Parl., in the management of select committees, and the preparation of reports; [satirical; by C. P. Cooper? London.] 1857. 8°. (B 1530, E 107)
- Rulhière, Claude Carlotan de. Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne et du démembrement de cette république; suivie des anecdotes sur la révolution de Russie en 1762. Paris, 1819. 4 v. 8°.
- History or anecdotes of the revolution in Russia in 1762. London, 1797. 8°.
- Suppression of the Reformation in France. See Scott, D. D.
- Rum, Sir Richard, pseud. INDICTMENT and trial of R. at a court at Punch Hall, Co. of Baechus. 8th ed. N. Y., [17—]. 8°. (B 517)
- Same. Boston, 1835. 24°. (D 24)
- Rumania. Antiquities. ARNDEL SOCIETY. The treasure of Petrossa, and other goldsmith's work from Roumania; [photographs.] with descr. and introd. notice, [by R. H. S. Smith]. London, 1869. f°.
- Description. NOYES, J. O. Roumania; the borderland of Christian and Turk. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- Map. MERCATOR, G. Walachia, Servia, Bulgaria, Romania. G. Blacw, exc. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 261)
- Language. MUSSAFIA, A. Zur rûmanischen Formenlehre. (*In Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit.*, v. 10. 1869.)
- Literature. MURRAY, G. National songs and legends of Roumania. London, 1854. 12°.
- Politics. QUINET, E. Les Roumains. (*In his Œuvres complètes*, v. 6. 1857.)
- Rumbold, Sir Thomas. HARDINGE, G. Defence of R. as was opened by his counsel, at the Ho. of Com. (*In his Misc. works*, v. 1. 1818.)
- Rumelia. PAUL of Aleppo. Travels of Macarius; tr. by F. C. Belfour. Pt. 1. London, Orient. Trans. Fund., 1829. 4°.
- KOLTZOF MASSALSKY, H. G., Princess (pseud. Dora d'Istria). Excursions in Roumélie et en Morée. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 12°.
- Rumford, Count. See Thompson, B.
- Rumford, pseud. Claims of classical learning examined and refuted. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 543)
- Rumford, N. H. See Concord, N. H.
- Rumfort, comtesse de. BASSANVILLE, A. L., comtesse de. (*In her Salons d'autrefois*, 1er sér. 1862.)

- Ruminantia.** JARDINE, Sir W. Natural history of the ruminating animals, sheep, cattle, deer, etc. Edin., 1835-36. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Man., v. 34.)
- BAIRD, S. F. Domestication of Amer. ruminants. (*In* U. S. Patent Office. Report, 1851.)
See also Natural history.
- Rumohr, Karl Friedrich Ludwig Felix von.** Drey Reisen nach Italien. Lpz., 1832. 12°.
- Italienische Forschungen. Berlin u. Stett., 1827. 2 v. 8°.
- Rumoldus, St.,** *Trp. of Dublin and of Mechlin.* THEODORICUS *Brudensis.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 28. 1867.)
- Rumor;** by E. Shepherd. Boston. 1864. 8°.
- Rumpf** (*Lat.* Rumphius), George Eberhard. Amboinsche rareitkamer; beschryvinge van allerhande schaalvisschen enz., als ook sommige mineraalen enz. Amst., 1741. f°.
- Thesaurus imaginum piscium testaceorum. Lugd. Bat., 1711. f°.
- Rumpff, Eliza.** BAIRD, R. (*In* his Transplanted flowers. 1839.)
- Rumsey, Henry W.** Medico sanitary police and medico-legal inquiry. — Public records of mortality and sickness. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1839.) — Address on public health. (*In* 1863.)
- Rumsey, J. W.** Church music. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.)
- Rumsey, James.** Plan [showing] the power of steam by a new constructed machine for propelling boats or vessels. n.p., [1788]. 4°. (W 70)
- Same. (Appended to Fitch, J. Original steamboat. 1788. W 31)
- Short treatise on the application of steam to vessels, etc. (*In* N. Y. Sec. of State. Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 2. 1850.)
- FITCH, J. The original steam-boat supported; or, Reply to R.'s pamphlet. Phila., 1788. 8°. (W 31)
- Rumsey, James.** Oxford extension. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
- Runciman, Alexander.** CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In* his Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. 18—; Harper's fam. lib., v. 66.)
- Rundall, Mary Ann.** History of England symbolically illustrated. 2d ed. London, 1829. 12°.
- Rundall, Thomas.** Memorials of the Empire of Japan, in the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1850. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 8.)
- Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. London, 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 5.)
- Contents. Introd. — S. Cabota. — J. Davis. — G. Waymouth. — J. Knight. — H. Hudson. — Sir T. Button. — J. Hall. — Capt. Gibbons. — Bylot and Baffin. — Capt. Hawkrigge. — Capt. L. Fox. — Capt. James. — Appendix.
- Rundell or Rundle, Thomas, Bp. of Derry.** Sermon, Feb. 17, 1733/4 [on] establishing the colony of Georgia. London, 1734. 8°. (B 97, 1902)
- ARGUMENT proving that the method taken for obstructing Dr. Rundle's advancement to the See of G — r is dangerous; also, reply to The case of Dr. Rundle's promotion impartially considered. Lond., 1735. 8°. (B 58)
- CHUBB, T. Some observations [on] the opposition to R.'s election to the See of Gloucester. London, 1735. 8°. (C 228)
- CLARK, S. Powers claim'd by the hierarchy, examined; occasioned by 'The parallel', etc. London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)
- PARALLEL: a vindication of the A-b-p of C-t-y for his opposing the promotion of S-l C-k to a bishoprick, occasioned by, 'Reasons alleged against Dr. R —', etc. London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)
- REASONS against [his] promotion to the See of Gloucester. 2d ed. London, 1734. 8°. (B 58, 114)
- SOME further considerations on the 'Reasons alleged', etc. London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)
- Runes.** COPENHAGEN. KONG. COMM. FOR OLDSAGERS' OPBEVAREING. Antiq. Annaler. Kjöb., 1812-27. 4 v. 8°.
- GLUCKSELIG, A. T. Fundgruben des alten Nordens. Lpz., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- IDELER, C. L. Ueber das Alter der Runenkalender. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1829.)
- SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Brief notices of a Runic inscription in N. Amer., with remarks by C. C. Rafn. [1842]. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém., 1840-44.)
- HAMLIN, A. C. Supposed Runic inscriptions. [1856.] (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)
- STEPHENS, G. The old-northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. London, Köbenh., 1866-68. 2 v. f°.
- See also Obotrites.
- Runjeet Sing.** OSBORNE, W. G. Court and camp of R. London, 1840. 8°.
- Runkle, John Daniel.** Asteroid supplement to new tables, for determining the values of h's and its derivations. — New tables for determining the values of the co-efficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contributions to knowl., v. 9, app. 1857.)
- New tables for converting longitudes and latitudes into right ascensions and declinations. — New table for determining the values of those co-efficients in the perturbative function of planetary motion depending upon the ratios of the mean distances. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)
- Runnels, Hardin R.** Message. See Texas. Governor.
- Rupert, Abbot of Reutz.** Chronicon sancti Laurentii Leodiensis, 950-1095; ed. W. Wattenbach. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 8. 1848.) — De incendio Tutiensis et de Cunone episc. Ratisponensi. (*In* v. 12. 1856.)
- Rupert rom Pfalz, Prince.** WARBURTON, E. Memoirs of Prince Rupert. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
- FOUCADE, E. Cavaliers et Fêtes-rondes: Mémoires du prince Rupert. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1849.)
- CURT, E. Prince Rupert. (*In* his Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 2. 1867.)
- Ruperti, Georg Alexander.** Commentarius in Taciti annales. Londini, 1825. 8°.
- Rupescissa (Fr. Rochetaillade or Roquetaillade), Joannes de.** De consideratione quintæ essentie rerum omnium egregium; acc. A. de Villanova de sanguine humano destillato, R. Lullii Ars operativa, et alia quadam, M. Savonarole libellus de aqua vitæ. (p.p.c. [Basileæ, 1597.] 8°.
- Liber de confectione veri lapidis philosophorum. — Liber lucis. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 3. 1613; — and in Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702)
- Rupp, Isaac Daniel.** History of Lancaster Co., [Pa.]. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.
- History of the counties of Berks and Lebanon, [Pa.]. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.
- An original history of the religious denominations in the U. S. Phila., 1844. 8°.
- Rupp, Theophilus Lewis.** Remarks on Dr. Priestley's 'Experiments'. — Process of bleaching with the oxygenated muriatic acid. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)
- Ruppaner, Antoine.** Hypodermic injections in neuralgia and other diseases of the nervous system. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 10. 1866.)
- Ruprecht, Carl Johann Fr. W.** Bibliotheca theologica, 1859-66. Gött., [1859-66]. 16 pts. 8°.
- Rural adornments.** See Garden architecture.
- Rural architecture.** See Architecture, Rural.
- Rural economy.** See Agriculture.
- Rural essays.** See Downing, A. J.
- Rural life in Eng.** See Howitt, W.
- Rural magazine, or Vermont repository.** Vol. 1-2; Jan. 1795 — Dec. 1796. Rutland, 1795-96. 2 v. 8°.
- Rural philosophy.** See Bates, E.
- Rural poetry of the Eng. lang.** See Jenks, J. W.
- Rural recreations; or, The gardener's instructor.** London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
- Rural sketches;** by T. Miller. London, 1839. 8°.
- Rural Socrates.** See Vaughan, B.

Rural studies; by [D. G. Mitchell]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Rurik. KRUSE, F. K. H. Verbesserungen zu der Stammtafel des russ. Grossfürsten Rurik. (*In Copenhagen. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Mém.*, 1845-47.)

Rusbroek, Johannes. BÖHRINGER, F. (*In his Kirche Christi*, 2r Bd., 8r Abth. 1855.)

Rusca, Philippe. Oratio in inaug. Æmulæ Latine Societatis. Lugd. Gall., 1815. 8°. (B 795)

— Specimen epistolarum institutoris ad discipulum. Lugd. Gall., 1813. 8°. (B 795)

— Specimen II. epistolarum ad familiares. Lugd. Gall., 1814. 8°. (B 795)

— Tableaux élémentaires des déclinaisons, etc., de la lang. ital. Lyon, 1810. 4°. (A 19)

Ruscelli, Jeronimo. Imprese illustri; ag. II quarto libro da V. Ruscelli. Venetia, 1584. 4°

— Delle lodi del Fuso. (*In Berni, F. Opere burlesche*, v. 2. 1824.)

Ruscelli, Vincenzo. Impresi. See Ruscelli, J.

Ruschenberger, William S. W. Elements of entomology; from the text of Milne-Edwards and A. Comte. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— Ruschenberger's series; first books of natural history; from the text of Milne-Edwards and A. Comte. Phila., 1848, 47-48. 8 nos. 8°. Contents. No. 1. Anatomy and physiology. 2. Mammalogy. 3. Ornithology. 4. Herpetology. 5. Conchology. 6. Entomology. 7. Botany. 8. Geology.

Note. The title-page of No. 8 reads from the text of F. S. Beudant, Edwards, etc.

— Voyage round the world. Phila., 1838. 8°.

Ruscheweyh, Ferdinand, engraver. See Schiller, J. C. F. von. Le feste di Eleusi. 1817.

Rush, Friar. WRIGHT, T. (*In his Essays*, v. 2. 1846.)

Rush, Benjamin. Account of disorder occasioned by drinking cold water in hot weather. — Efficacy of common salt in cure of hæmoptysis. — External use of arsenic in cure of cancers. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 1. 1808.)

— Address to the inhab. of the Brit. settlements in Amer. upon slave keeping. Phila., reprinted, Bost., 1773. 8°. (B 1030, 1091)

— Same. N. Y., 1773. 8°. (B 664)

— Same. 2d ed., With obs. on 'Slavery not forbidden by Scripture'. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 764)

— Same. 2d ed. [with] 'Vindication'. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 656)

— Same. Norwich, 1775. 12°. (C 172)

— 2d address to the citizens of Phila., cont. proofs of the domestic origin of the yellow fever. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 852)

— Address to the people of the U. S., 1787; previous to the meeting of the Federal Convention. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloq.*, v. 1. 1864.)

— Effects of ardent spirits upon the body and mind. (*In Concise miscel.* 1809. C 220)

— Same. Phila., [18—]. 8°. (C 85)

— Same. 8th ed. Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 119)

— Enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals and society, Mar. 9. London, reprinted, Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 744, 929, W 39)

— Essays, literary, moral, and philosophical. Phila., 1798. 8°.

Contents. Plan for establishing public schools in Penn., 1786. — Mode of education proper in a republic. — Obs. upon the study of Latin and Greek, with hints of a plan of liberal education without them, accommodated to the state of society in the U. S. — Thoughts upon the amusements and punishments which are proper for schools. — Thoughts upon female education, etc. — Defence of the Bible as a school book. — Address to the ministers of the Gospel of every denomination in the U. S. upon subjects interesting to morals. — Enquiry into the consistency of oaths with Christianity. — Enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals and society. — Enquiry into the consistency of the punishment of murder by death with reason and revelation. — Plan of a peace office for the U. S. — Information to Europeans who are disposed to migrate to the U. S. — Account of the progress of population, agriculture, manners, and government in Penn. — Account of the manners of the German inhabitants of Penn. — Thoughts on common sense. — Account of the vices peculiar to the Indians of N. Amer. — Obs. upon the influence of the habitual use of tobacco upon health, morals, and property. — Account of the sugar maple tree of the

U. S. — Account of the life and death of E. Drinker, who died 1782, in the 103d year of his age. — Remarkable circumstances in the constitution and life of A. Woods, 96 years of age. — Biog. anecdotes of B. Lay. — Biog. anecdotes of A. Benozet. — Paradise of negro slaves; a dream. — Eulogium upon Dr. W. Cullen. — Eulogium upon D. Rittenhouse.

— Enlogium in honor of W. Cullen, July 9. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 435)

— Eulogium [on] D. Rittenhouse, before the Amer. Philos. Soc., Phila., Dec. 17. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 349, 377)

— Inquiry into the functions of the spleen, liver, pancreas, and thyroid gland. Phila., [1806]. 8°. (B 822)

— Introductory lecture upon studying the diseases of domestic animals, Nov. 2, 1807. *n.t.p.* [1807.] 8°. (B 1561)

— Letter on the rebellion. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 1724)

— Medical inquiries and obs. Vol. 1 London, 1794, v. 2 Phila., 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— Same. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1805. 4 v. 8°.

— Medical inquiries and obs. upon diseases of the mind. Phila., 1812. 8°.

— Same. 3d ed. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— Observations upon the origin of the yellow fever in Phila. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 419)

— On the punishment of murder by death. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 686)

— Oration before the Amer. Phil. Soc., Phila., Feb. 27; the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. 2d ed. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 418)

— Same. 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°. (W 39)

— Oration, Feb. 4, before the Amer. Philosoph. Soc., with the nat. hist. of med. among the Indians in N. A. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 349)

— Sixteen introd. lectures and two lectures on pleasures of the senses and of the mind. Phila., 1811. 8°.

— Vindication of the 'Address', etc., in answer to 'Slavery not forbidden by Scripture'. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 656)

— HAYWARD, G. Observations on Rush's 'Diseases of the mind'. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— HOSACK, D., M.D. Introd. disc. to lectures on the theory and practice of physic, cont. a tribute to the memory of B. Rush. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

— Another copy. (B 814)

— JACKSON, S. Life of R. (*In Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians*, 1861.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his Biog. of the signers*, v. 4. 1823.)

— SKETCH. (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 3. 1836.)

— es. COBBETT, Wm. REPORT of an action for a libel. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 598, 2505)

Rush, James, M.D. Philosophy of the human voice. Phila., 1827. 8°.

Rush, Richard. Letter on freemasonry. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020)

— Letter on the policy of the American system. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1790)

— Occasional productions, political, diplomatical, and miscel. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — Synopsis of letters of Washington to Col. Lear, with the author's reflections; W.'s reception of the news of St. Clair's defeat; his account of Arnold's treason. — Washington, La Fayette, and Mr. Bradford. — Character of Calhoun. — Letter referring to the question of African slavery and the Compromise act of 1850. — Speech at the meeting of the Constitution and Union, Phila., Nov. 1850. — Letter to Trecoott of South Carolina upon public and diplomatic subjects. — 2d letter to T.; with references to the achievements of the U. S. on the ocean, 1812. — Character of Canning. — Letter from Paris to the chairman of committee of the National Convention of the Democratic Party of the U. S. — Value of early efforts at excellence. — Labor necessary to eminence. — Letter to Mrs. Rush, describing a visit to Grove Park. — Letter to Mrs. R. describing a visit at Christmas to Hagley. — Letter to Mrs. R. on the death of William IV. and accession of Victoria. — Corresp. with Marcy upon the construction of the first article of the treaty of 1818, in rel. to the Newfoundland fisheries. — A glance at the court and government of Louis Philippe, 1847-48, and the revolution that followed, etc.

— Oration, July 4. Wash., 1812. 8°. (B 457)

- Memoranda of a residence at the Court of London. Phila., 1833. 8°.
- *Same*. Phila., 1845. 8°.
- Speech at the great meeting of friends of the constitution and Union, Nov. 21. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
- The 22d of Feb. From the 'Penn. Inquirer'. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
- Washington in domestic life; from orig. letters and mss. Phila., 1857. 8°.
- Rusholme, *Manchester*. See *Birch hamlet*.
- Rushout, John, *Lord Northwick*. Selection of ancient coins from his cabinet; desc. by G. H. Noehden. Pt. 1. London, 1824. 4°.
- Rushton, Wm. Lowes. Shakespeare's cuphuism. London, 1871. 16°.
- Shakespeare illustrated by the *lex scripta*. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Sprachen*, v. 32, 33. 1862, 64.) — *S.* illust. by old authors. (*In v. 34, 36-38. 1863-65.*)
- Rushworth, John, b. 1607, d. 1690. Historical collections, 1618-48. London, 1682, 80-1701. 4 pts. in 7 v. f°.
- Contents. Pt. 1. 1618-29. 2. Mar. 10, 1629 - Nov. 3, 1640. 3. v. 1, 2. Nov. 3, 1640 - 44. 4. v. 1, 2. 1645 - 48.
- *Same*. Abridg'd and impr. London, 1703-08. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. 1618-28. 2. 1628-38. 3. 1638-41. 4. Apr. 1641 - Dec. 1642. 5. Jan. 1642 - Apr. 1646. 6. Apr. 1646 - Jan. 1648.
- Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, upon an impeachment of high treason, Mar. 22, 1640-May 10, 1641. London, 1700. f°.
- Rushworth, John. Great advantage of the use of the bark in mortifications. London, 1732. 8°. (C 271)
- Rushworth, Wm., *pseud.* See *White, T.*
- Ruskin, John. Catalogue of examples for elementary study in the University galleries. Oxford, 1870. 8°.
- Crown of wild olive; three lectures on work, traffic, and war. London, 1866. 12°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Education in art. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.)
- Elements of drawing. 7th thous. Lond., 1860. 8°.
- Essays on political economy. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 65-67. 1862-63.)
- Ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallisation. London, 1866. 8°.
- Fors clavigera; letters to the workmen of Gr. Britain. London, 1871-78. 8 v. 8°.
- Giotto and his works in Padua. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1854-60. 8°.
- King of the Golden River; a legend of Stiria. 3d ed. London, 1856. 16°.
- Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
- Lectures on art, Oxford Univ. Lond., 1870. 12°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- The mystery of life and its arts. (*In Afternoon lectures*, 1867-68.)
- Modern painters. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) Lond., 1846-60. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Of general principles. — Of truth. 2. Of the imaginative and theoretic faculties. 3. Of many things. 4. Of mountain beauty. 5. Of leaf beauty. — Of cloud beauty. — Of ideas of relation.
- *Same*. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1855-60. 5 v. 12°.
- Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1965)
- Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough House. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°.
- Opening of the Crystal Palace considered in its relations to the prospects of art. London, 1854. 8°.

- Political economy of art. London, 1857. 16°.
- Pre-Raphaelitism. London, 1851. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In his Lectures on archit. and painting*, 1854.)
- The queen of the air; a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. Lond., 1869. 8°.
- Sesame and lilies; two lectures. London, 1865. 18°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Of kings' treasures. 2. Of queens' gardens.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Seven lamps of architecture. Lond., 1849. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Stones of Venice. London, 1851-53. 3 v. 8° and Plates f°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. The foundations. 2. The sea stories. 3. The fall.
- Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne; 25 letters to a working man on the laws of work. London, 1867. 16°.
- Two paths; lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture. London, 1859. 16°.
- 'Unto this last'; four essays on the first principles of political economy. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Note. From the Cornhill mag., v. 2. 1860.
- BAYNE, P. R. and his critics. (*In his Essays*, 1871.)
- DYCE, W. Notes on shepherds and sheep; letter to J. R. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1965)
- MILSAND, J. L'esthétique anglaise; étude sur R. Paris, 1864. 18°.
- YOUNG, Rev. E. Pre-Raffaellitism; or, Enquiry into some newly-asserted principles connected with the philosophy, etc., of art, London, 1857. 8°.
- Ruspini, Bartholomew. Treatise on the teeth. New ed. London, 1784. 8°.
- Ruspini, James Bladen. Obs. on the use of human and artificial teeth. London, [18-]. 8°. (B 993)
- Ruspoli, Francesco. Sonetti. (*In Berni, F. Opere burlesche*, v. 3. 1824.)
- Russ, John D., *M.D.* Medical statistics. 1827. See Niles, N., *jr.*
- Russel, Cabot Jackson. ARNOLD, H. P. (*In Higginson, T. W.* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Russel, Wm. Duty of an army of professing Christians, etc.; sermon, May 25. New London, 1760. 8°. (D 16)
- Russell, Abraham. See Jackson, J. CASE. 1815. (B 340)
- Russell, Alexander, *M.D.* Natural hist. of Aleppo. 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°.
- Travels from the Levant to Syria, etc. (*In Moore, J. H.* New col. of voy., v. 2.)
- FOTHERGILL, J., *M.D.* Essay on the character of R. London, 1770. 4°. (A 62)
- Russell, Archibald. Principles of statistical inquiry; in ref. to the census of the U. S. of 1840. N. Y., 1839. 8°.
- Remarks on the apportionment of the Ho. of Rep. according to the 6th census. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
- Russell, Benjamin. Address before the Mass. Charitable Mechan. Assoc., Dec. 21, 1809. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 138, 435)
- BAVLIES, F. Eulogy on R. Bost., 1845. 8°. (B 1223)
- Russell, Benjamin B. Horse railroad guide for Boston and vicinity, Dec. Boston, 1862. 32°.
- Russell, Charles Theodore. Address before the Young Men's Christian Assoc., May 25. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1588)
- History of Princeton, Mass., with a sketch of the present relig. controversy. Bost., 1838. 8°.
- Oration before the municipal authorities of Boston, July 4. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1725)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his Hundred Boston orators*, 1852.)
- Russell, Charles Wm., *D.D.* Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti. London, 1858. 8°.
- Italian. Vita del card. Mezzofanti, accresc. di documenti. Bologna, 1859. 8°.
- Palimpsest literature, and its editor Card. Mal. (*In Afternoon lect.*, 4th ser. 1867.)

- Russell, Mrs. E. J. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his Woman's work in the civil war.* 1867.)
- Russell, Edward, *Earl of Orford*. Answers to the obs. [of] the comm. of accounts upon his accounts of the Navy, Feb. 10, 1703; with the reply of the comm. London, 1704. f. (A 56)
- CUST, E. (*In his Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets*, v. 3, pt. 2. 1869.)
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Lords*. Report of the Lords Committees [on] the report of the commissioners [on] the accounts of Edward, Earl of Oxford. London, 1704. f. (A 56)
- Russell, Edward. History of N. Yarmouth. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Russell, Francis, *4th Earl of Bedford, and others*. Humble address and petition to Charles I., 1640. n.p. [1680.] f. (A 54)
- Russell, Francis, *5th Duke of Bedford*. BOWLES, J. Letter to C. J. Fox on his speech on the character of the late D. of Bedford. Lond., [1802]. 8. (B 1411)
- BURKE, E. Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon him in the Ho. of Lords by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale. London, 1796. 8.
- Same. 13th ed. London, 1796. 8. (B 1538)
- Same. Edin., 1837. 8. (B 1538)
- Same. 1st Amer. ed., with a preface by P. Porcupine [W. Cobbett]. Phila., [1796]. 8. (B 2507, W 10, 61)
- FOX, C. J. Character of R.; speech in the Ho. of Com., Mar. 16. n.p. [Lond., 1802.] 8. (B 1240)
- Russell, Francis, *Esq.* Short history of the East India Company. 2d ed., with add. London, 1793. 4.
- Russell, Francis T. Use of rules in teaching reading. (*In Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.*, 1853.)
- Russell, Frederick Wm. Kett's rebellion in Norfolk in the reign of Edward VI. Lond., 1859. 4.
- Russell, George. Tour through Sicily in the year 1815. London, 1819. 8.
- Russell, George Robert. Address before the Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc., 1853. (*In Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc.* 7th exhib. 1853.)
- Address before the R. I. Soc. for Encouragement of Domestic Industry, Sept. 17. Prov., 1852. 8. (B 1586)
- Room and work enough. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
- MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings of the Soc. on the death of R. (*In their Proc.*, 1866-67.)
- Russell, Hon. James. *Funeral sermon on*. 1798. See MCRS, J. (B 228, 868)
- Russell, James, *M.D.* Disease of the bones called necrosis. Edin., 1794. 8.
- Treatise on scrofula. Edin., 1808. 8.
- Treatise on the morbid affections of the knee joint. Edin., 1802. 8.
- Russell, John, *4th Duke and 8th Earl of Bedford*. Correspondence; with an introd. by Lord R. London, 1842-46. 3 v. 8.
- Russell, John, *6th Duke of Bedford*. HOOKER, W. J. Letter on the death of the Duke of B. Glasgow, 1840. 4.
- Russell, John, *1st Earl Russell*. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1857.)
- Causes of the French Rev. London, 1832. 8.
- Don Carlos; or, Persecution; a tragedy, in five acts. London, 1822. 8.
- Essay on the hist. of the Eng. government and constitution from the reign of Henry VII. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8.
- Same. New ed. London, 1865. 8.
- Establishment of the Turks in Europe; an hist. disc. London, 1828. 12.
- French. De l'établissement des Turcs en Europe; tr. par A. B. Paris, 1828. 8.
- Introd. (*In Russell, J., 4th Duke of Bedford*. Correspondence, v. 1. 1842)
- [1st]-3d letter to C. Fortescue on the state of Ireland. London, 1868-69. 3 v. 8.
- Letter to the Bp. of Durham, 4 Nov. 1850. (*In Cooper, P. Ancient Brit. and Eng. churches.* 1851. E 107)
- Letter to Hon. Lord Holland on foreign politics. London, 1831. 8. (B 935)
- Life and times of C. J. Fox. London, 1859-66. 3 v. 8.
- Life of Wm., Lord Russell. 3d ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8.
- Memorials and correspondence of C. J. Fox. London, 1853-57. 4 v. 8.
- Opening address [as president]. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.)
- Selections from speeches of R., 1817-41, and from despatches, 1859-65. London, 1870. 2 v. 8.
- So much of [his] evidence before the select committee of the Ho. of Com. on official salaries as rel. to law and lawyers; ed. by C. P. Cooper. London, 1850. 8. (E 106)
- ed. Official corresp. on the claims of the U.S. in respect to the 'Alabama'. Lond., 1867. 8.
- ADDERLY, C. B. Some reflections on the speech on colonial policy. London, 1850. 8. (B 1532)
- BEARD, J. R. Notes on R.'s marriage bill. London, 1834. 8. (B 1529)
- BIRMINGHAM, T. Letter to R. [on] the just discharge of the duties of a resident landlord in Ireland, etc. 3d ed. London, 1846. 8. (B 1531)
- CHALLIS, T. M. Free trade in food; letter to R. on the proposed removal of Smithfield market. London, 1851. 8. (B 1534)
- COOPER, C. P. Debate upon R.'s motion for leave to bring in a bill for the better administration of justice in the Court of Chancery. 4th ed. London, [1851]. 8. (E 106)
- GREY, H. G., *3d Earl Grey*. Colonial policy of R.'s administration. London, 1853. 2 v. 8.
- LA GÉRONNIÈRE, A. de. (*In his Les hommes d'état de l'Angleterre au 19e siècle.* 1855.)
- LETTER to R., on French affairs. London, 1820. 8. (B 1528)
- LORD J. Russell and T. B. Macaulay on the French Rev. [From the Quart. rev.] London, 1833. 8. (B 1073)
- MEMOIR and portrait of Ld. J. Russell. (*In Blanchard, L. Smathers' portraits*, v. 1. 1837.)
- RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his Brit. senators.* 1869.)
- RUSSELL, J. Copies of correspondence [of A. Stockenström and J. Fairbairn] with R. on representative government at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1851. 8. (E 146)
- SMILES, S. (*In his Brief biog.* 1861.)
- UNION and EMANCIPATION SOCIETY. Earl Russell and the slave power. Manchester, 1863. 8. (B 1481)
- YATES, J. Observation on R.'s bill for registering births, deaths, and marriages. London, 1836. 8. (B 1529)
- Russell, John, *usher to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester*. Boke of nurture; from the ed. of 1577. (*In Furness, F. J. Babees book.* 1868.)
- Russell, John, *student at Harvard College*. BOYD, W. Oration, death of R., Nov. 25. Boston, 1795. (B 655)
- *Funeral sermon on*. See TAPPAN, D. (B 913, E 212)
- Russell, John, *Lieut.* Instructions for drill and manœuvres. 2d ed. London, 1800. 8.
- Russell, John. Address to the Faustus Assoc., Oct. 4. Boston, 1808. 8. (B 138)
- Russell, John, *Esq.* Tour in Germany and the southern provinces of the Austrian Empire, 1820-22. From 2d Edin. ed. Bost., 1825. 8.
- Russell, John A. Memoir of C. Wolfe. (*In Wolfe, C. Remains*, 1828; 1847.)
- Russell, John Lewis. Address before the Mass. Horticult. Soc., 1835. Boston, 1835. 8. (E 9)
- Address [to] the Essex Co. Nat. Hist. Soc., June 15, 1836. (*In Essex Co. Nat. Hist. Soc. Journal*, 1852.)
- Study of nat. hist. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.*, 1837.)
- Thanksgiving disc., Hingham, Nov. 24, 1842. n.p., [1842]. 12. (B 1254)
- Russell, John Miller. Funeral oration on Washington. Boston, 1800. 8. (B 937)
- Oration, Charlestown, July 4, 1797. 2d ed. Phila., 1797. 8. (B 416, 421)
- Pastoral songs of Virgil; added [other] poems, by R. Boston, 1799. 12. (C 107)
- Poem, July 4, 1798. Boston, 1798. 8. (B 994)

- Russell, John Scott. Systematic technical education for the Eng. people. London, 1869. 8°.
- Notes illustr. of the tidal charts of the world and of the British seas. (*In Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas.* 1856.)
- Russell, Jonathan. Address before the Worcester Agric. Soc. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (B 541)
- Letter to J. P. Van Ness; with an app. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1835)
 - Letter; with remarks by the Sec. of State, May 8, 1822. (*In U. S. President. Message.* 1822. (B 1492)
 - Oration, July 4. Providence, Warren, 1800. 8°. (B 342)
 - U. S. 13th Cong. 1st sess. Extract from the exec. record in rel. to the nomination of J. Russell, minister to Sweden. Wash., 1813. 8°. (B 1491)
- Russell, Joseph. Oration, Princeton, 4th of July. Worcester, 1799. 8°. (B 342, 945)
- Sermon, Princeton, Apr. 8, death of R. Gill. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 333, 915)
- Russell, Lucy Harrington, *Countess of Bedford*. COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her Memoirs of Englishwomen*, v. 2. 1844.)
- Russell, Martha. *Funeral sermon on*. 1805. See Sanders, D. C. (B 330)
- Russell, Mary. *Funeral sermon on*. 1806. See Morse, J. (B 909, 963)
- Russell, Michael, Bp. Agriculture. (*In Smedley, E., and others. Encey. metrop.*, v. 6. 1845.)
- History and present condition of the Barbary States. N. Y., 1846. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 73.)
 - Life of Cromwell. N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 62-63.)
 - Nubia and Abyssinia. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 61.)
 - Palestine. N. Y., [1845]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 27.)
 - Polynesia; an historical acc. of the principal islands in the South Sea, incl. New Zealand. N. Y., 1840. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 158.)
 - View of anc. and mod. Egypt. N. Y., 1831. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 23.)
- Russell, Philemon R. Series of letters to a Universalist; Universalism examined and refuted. 2d ed. Exeter, 1842. 12°.
- Russell, Rachel (Wriothlesley) Vaughan, Lady. Letters. Boston, 1820. 16°. (British prose writers, v. 6.)
- Same. 9th ed. London, 1828. 12°.
- BERRY, M. Some account of the life of Lady R.; followed by a ser. of letters. London, 1819. 4°.
- CHILD, L. M. Biographies of Lady Q. and Mme. Guyon. Boston, 1832. 12°.
 - COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen*, v. 3. 1844.)
 - GIZOT, F. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1855; — and in *his L'amour dans le mariage*. 1858.)
- Russell, Richard, M.D. Dissertation conc. the use of sea water in diseases of the glands, etc. Oxford, 1753. 8°.
- Letter [to Dr. Addington, about refusing to consult with him; dated] Henley, July 25, 1749. *n.t.p.* 16°. (B 1447)
 - Economy of nature in diseases of the glands, etc. London, 1755. 8°.
- Russell, Rev. Robert. Seven sermons; of the unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, etc. 50th ed. Boston, 1772. 12°.
- Same. Incl. The devout Christian's daily companion, with prayers for every day. Kelly's ed. London, 1817. 8°.
- Russell, Robert. North Amer., its agriculture and climate. Edin., 1857. 8°.
- Meteorology. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1854.)
- Russell, Rutherford. On diet. Brit. journal of homeopathy, v. 13. no. 1, 3, 1855. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1561)
- Russell, Rev. Samuel. TRIAL of the action in favor of R. vs. J. Howe, for defamation. Worcester, 1831. 8°. (B 1404, 1753)
- Russell, Scott. See Russell, John Scott.
- Russell, Thomas, d. 1796. MONODY on the death of R., sung after the eulogy of J. Warren, May 4, 1796. [Boston, 1796.] 4°. (W 81)
- SULLIVAN, T. R. Life of R. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 256)
 - WARREN, J. Eulogy on R. Boston, 1796. 8°. (W 81, B 651, 1694, D 2)
 - *Funeral sermon on*. 1796. See Morse, J. (B 172, 228, D 2, W 53, 80); — Thacher, P. (B 151, 233, 867, D 2, W 81)
- Russell, Judge Thomas. Oration, 4th July. Boston, 1864. 8°.
- Oration. (*In Cohasset. Cent. anniv.* 1870.)
- Russell, Warren Dutton. WARE, D. E. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Russell, Whitworth. Extracts from the 2d report of W. Crawford and W. Russell, inspectors of prisons for the home district. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1816)
- Russell, Wm., *Ld.*, b. 1639, d. 1683. ATKYNS, Sir R. *Ld. Russell's innocence further defended; reply to "Magistracy of Eng. vindicated"*. London, 1689. f°. (A 55)
- HAWLES, J. (*In his Remarks on the tryals*. 1689. A 50)
 - Reply; intitled Magistracy of Eng. vindicated; answer to [R. Atkyns'] 'Defence of Ld. Russell's innocence'. London, 1689. f°. (A 55)
 - NIGHT-walker of Bloomsbury. Lond., 1683. f°. (A 54)
 - RUSSELL, J., *Earl R. Life of Lord R.* London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
 - TRYAL. (*In Walcot, T. Tryals, etc.* 1683. A 55)
- Russell, Wm., *L.L.D.*, b. 1741, d. 1793. History of America, to the conclusion of the late war; app., cont. an acc. of the present contest. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°.
- History of ancient Europe; with a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
 - History of modern Europe to 1763; with the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. New ed. London, 1786. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. 476-1378. 2. 1377-1574. 3. 1574-1660. 4. 1660-1725. 5. 1715-63.
- Same. Phila., 1800-01. 5 v. 8°.
 - Same. With a continuation [by C. Coote], in 6 v. Vol. 5, 6. Phila., 1815-22. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 5. 1763-1802. 6. 1802-15.
- Russell, Wm., b. 1798. Address on infant schools. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 926, 1882)
- Associations of teachers; address at Dorchester, Sept. 8th. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761)
 - Infant school system. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.*, 1830.) — Reading and declamation. (*In 1837.*) — Female education. (*In 1844.*)
 - Lessons in enunciation. Boston, 1830. 18°.
 - Orthophony; or, Cultivation of the voice in elocution; with suppl. on purity of tone, by G. J. Webb. 5th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.
 - Rudiments of gesture. 2d ed. Bost., 1838. 12°.
- See also American journ. of educ.
- Russell, Wm. Augustus. New history of England, [to 1783]. London, [178—]. f°.
- Russell, Wm. Howard, *L.L.D.* The Atlantic telegraph; illust. by R. Dudley. London, [1865]. 4°.
- Canada, its defences, condition, and resources; a 3d vol. of 'My diary north and south'. London, 1865. 8°.
 - Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.
 - General Todleben's 'History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-55'; a review. London, 1865. 8°.
 - My diary in India, 1858-59. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
 - My diary north and south. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
 - Same. Boston, 1863. 12°.
 - Pictures of southern life. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Rifle clubs and volunteer corps. New ed. London, N. Y., 1859. 16°.

— The war [in the Crimea]. (Vol. 1, 5th thousand.) London, 1855-56. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Landing at Gallipoli to the death of Ld. Raglan. 2. Death of Ld. Raglan to the evacuation of the Crimea.

— WHITE, A. D. Letter to R. on passages in his 'Diary north and south'. Syracuse, 1863. 8°.

Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrim memorials and guide to Plymouth. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Russell, Wm. Thomas. Diss. med. inaug. de vaccina. Edin., 1800. 8°. (B 823)

Russell family. SANFORD, J. L. (*In his* Great governing families, v. 2. 1865.)

— WIFFEN, J. H. Historical mem. of the house of Russell. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Russell; a tale of the reign of Charles II.; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1847. 16°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Russia. Déclaration de la cour impér. à toutes [*sic*] les cours de l'Europe sur la détention de son ministre résident à Constantinople. (*In Recueil des traités de paix.* 176-.)

— Commission d'Enquête. Rapport, [1826]. *t.p.vc.* 8°.

— Commission Imp. de l'Expos. Exposition Univ., 1867; catalogue spécial de la section russe. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Com. de Surveillance Générale. HERRMANN, C. T. Données statist. sur l'état du committé, 1811-12. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1819-20.*)

— Emp.: Catherine II. Règlement conc. la navigation commerçante; tr. de l'allemand. 1e partie. Amst., 1782. 4°. (B 1899)

— Alexander I. Déclaration. (*In Sweden. King. Declarations.* 1806. B 719, 783)

Agriculture.

— KOEPPEN, P. v. Ueber den Kornbedarf Russlands. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., 6e sér., v. 5. 1845.*)

— PALLAS, P. S. Account of sheep in [R.]. Edin., 1794. 8°.

Art.

— VIARDOT, L. Les musées d'Allemagne et de R. Paris, 1844. 12°.

Bibliography.

— POLTORATZKI, S. Ouvrages anon. rel. à la Russie. (*In Bulletin du bibl. belge, v. 5, 20. 1848-64.*)

See also History: Bibliography.

Biography.

— DOLGOROUKI, P. Notice sur les principales familles de la R. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

See also Catherine II.: — Chmielnicki, B.; — Dashkof, E. R. W.; — Kruedener, B. J.; — Kutuzof, M. L. G.; — Nicholas I.; — Peter I.; — Rostopchin, F.; — Souvaroff, P. A. W.; — Swetchin, S. S.

Botany.

— PALLAS, P. S. Flora Rossica. Tomi 1 pars 1, 2. Petrop., 1784-88. f°.

Chronology.

— CONTANT-D'ORVILLE, A. G. Fastes de la Pologne et de la R. Vol. 2. Paris, 1770. 12°.

Commerce.

— SCHERER, J. B. Hist. raisonnée du commerce de la R., [-1788]. Paris, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— COXE, W. History of the commerce between R. and China, [1680-1792]. (*In his* Acc. of the Russian discov. 1803.)

— ALGAROTTI, F. Lettres sur la R., l'état du commerce, de la marine, etc., [1737-39]; tr. de l'ital. 2e éd. Neuchâtel, 1770. 8°. (C 97)

— HERRMANN, C. T. Disc. prélim. sur le commerce de sel. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 1. 1809.*) —

Données statist. sur le commerce de l'intérieur de la R., qui s'est fait par eau en 1813. — Tableau général qui indique la part que chaque branche de l'industrie nat. a eu dans le commerce qui s'est fait par eau en 1813. (*In v. 5. 1815.*) — Données statist. sur les principales foires de la R. — Tableaux statist. sur le commerce étranger de l'empire de Russie, 1802, 07, 12, 15. (*In v. 6. 1818.*)

— TEGOBORSKI, M. L. de. Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

See also Tariff (p. 2587); — *also Black Sea.*

Costume.

— MILLER, W. Costume of the R. Empire. London, 1803. 4°.

Description.

— Bibliography. MAJOR, R. H. Bibliographical account of nar. of early travellers to R. (*In Herberstein, S. v. Notes on Russia. 1851.*)

— FERRARIO, G. Della Russia europea. (*In his* Costume, v. 13. 1829.)

— SMYTHIE, P. E. F. W. Articles and notes on Central Asia and R. (*In his* Selection, v. 2. 1869.)

— HAMEL, J. England and R., [about 870-1774]; tr. by J. S. Leigh. London, 1854. 8°.

— BAYER, G. S. Geographia Russiæ vicinarumque regionum circiter 948. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm., v. 9, 10. 1744-47.*)

— HERBERSTEIN, S. von. Commentari della Moscovia et parimente della R., [1517-26]; tr. Venetia, 1550. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 2. 1573.*)

— Eng. Notes upon R.; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, 1851-52. 2 v. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 10, 11.)

— Lat. Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii, Russiæ descriptio. (*In Rerum Moscov.* 1600.)

— CAMPENSE, A. Lettera della cose della Moscovia, [1543]. (*In Ramusio, G. B. Rac., v. 2. 1573.*)

— GIOVIO, P., d. 1552. Descriptions Moscovie, etc. (*In his* Opera, v. 2, pt. 4. 1578.)

— WILLOUGHBY, Sir H., and others. Voy. to R., and Siberia, [1553-81]. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.*)

— CHANCELLOR, R. Voy. to Moscovia, 1553. — JENKINSON, A. Voy. into R. and Persia, 1557-61. (*In Hakluyt, R. Voyages, v. 1. 1809.*)

— FLETCHER, G. Russia at the close of the 16th cent., [1575-91]; the 'Russe commonwealth' by F., and 'Travels' of J. Horsey; ed. by E. A. Bond. London, 1856. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 20.)

— VEER, G. de. Schipvaerde der Hollandsche ende Zeesche schepen by noorden Noorwegen, Moscovien, ende Tartarien om, nae de coningrijcken van Cathay ende China. [1594.] (*In Commelin, I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.*)

— Eng. Three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China by the Dutch [under W. Barentz], 1594-96; tr. by W. Phillip; ed. by C. T. Beke. London, 1853. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 13.)

— *Same.* (*In Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625; — in Col. of voy. 1703; — and in Harris, J. Col., v. 5. 1705.*)

— OLEARIUS, A. Relation du voyage en Moscovie, etc., [1634-36]. Paris, 1659. 2 v. 4°.

— KORB, J. G. Diary at the court of Peter the Great, [1698]; trans. and ed. by Count MacDonnell. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— BRUN, C. de. Travels into Muscovy, [1701-08]. London, 1737. 2 v. f°.

— WHITWORTH, C. Account of R. in 1710. (*In Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.*)

— SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. Obs. sur la R., [1762-65]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1826.)

— PALLAS, P. S. Voyage en R., [1768-74]; tr. par G. de la Peyronie. Paris, 1788-93. 5 v. and Atlas 4°.

- *Same*, *extract*. (In *Montémont*, A. Bibl., v. 46. 1836.)
- COXE, W. Travels into R., etc., [1778-79]. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same*. 5th ed. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.
- Voyage en R. (In *Montémont*. Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)
- Travels in R., [1784]. (In *Pinkerton*, J. Col., v. 6. 1809.)
- SAUER, M. Acc. of a geog. and astronomical exped. to the northern parts of R. by Com. J. Billings, 1785-94. London, 1802. 4°.
- SWINTON, A. Travels into Russia, 1788-91. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
- FORTIA DE PILES, A. T. J. A. M. M., *comte de*. 1790-92. (In *his Voyage de deux Français*, v. 3, 4. 1796.)
- PLESTCHEEF, S. Survey of the Russian Empire; tr. by I. Smirnov. 3d ed. London, 1792. 8°.
- PALLAS, P. S. Travels through southern provinces of the R. Empire, 1793-94; tr. by F. Blagdon. London, 1803. 4 v. 18°.
- TRAVELS in the Crimea; hist. of the embassy from Petersburg to Constantinople, 1793. London, 1802. 8°.
- HERMANN, C. T. Tableau comparatif des différentes données sur l'étendue des gouvernemens de l'empire de R., [1795-1819]. (In *St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 9. 1819-20.)
- STORCH, H. F. Tableau hist. et statistique de R. à la fin du 18e siècle. Vol. 1 Basle, v. 2 St. Petersb., 1802. 2 v. 8°.
- CLARKE, E. D. Russia, etc., [1800]. (Vol. 1, 2 of *his Travels in Europe*. 1811.)
- *Same*. Phila., 1811. 8°.
- PORTER, Sir R. K. Travelling sketches, 1805-08. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Phila., 1809. 8°.
- HEBER, R., *Bp.* Journal of a tour in R., etc., [1805-06]. (In *Heber, Mrs. A. S. Life of R. Heber*, v. 1. 1830.)
- EUSTAPHIEVE, A. Resources of R. in the event of a war with France, [1811]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442)
- *Same*. 2d ed., with a sketch of the campaign in R. Boston, 1813. 12°.
- Reply to the Edin. reviewers. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 463, 971)
- LAGARDE, A. de M., *comte de*. Journal of a nobleman; his travels from Moscow to Vienna, etc., [1812-14]. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 12°.
- DAMAZE DE RAYMOND, N. N. Tableau de l'Empire de R. Paris, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
- LÉVESQUE, P. C. Description de la R. (In *his Hist. de la R.*, v. 6. 1812.)
- JAMES, J. T. Journal of a tour in R., etc., in 1813-14. 3d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- COCHRANE, J. D. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through R., etc., [1820-23]. 4th ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.
- LYALL, R. Voy. en R., [1822]. (In *Montémont*, A. Bibl. des voy., v. 44. 1836.)
- WILSON, W. R. Travels in R., [1825]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- ANCELOT, J. A. P. F. Six mois en R., 1826. Paris, 1827. 8°.
- MORTON, E. Travels in R., 1827-29. London, 1830. 8°.
- GRANVILLE, A. B. St. Petersburg; travels to and from that capital, [1827]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- ARMSTRONG, T. B. Travels in R., etc., [1828-29]. London, 1831. 8°.
- ALEXANDER, J. E. Travels through R., 1829. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- CONOLLY, *Lieut. A.* Journey to the north of India, overland from Eng., [1829]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- MIGNAN, R. Winter journey through R., etc., [1829]. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
- FRANKLAND, C. C. Visit to the courts of R. and Sweden, 1830-31. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
- STEPHENS, J. L. Travel in R., etc., [1831-35]. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
- ELLIOTT, C. B. [1835]. (In *his Travels in Austria*, v. 1. 1838.)
- RITCHIE, L. Russia and the Russians, [1835]. Phila., 1836. 12°.
- *Same*. Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. London, 1836. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)
- BREMNER, R. Excursions in R., [1836]. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
- PAUL, R. B. Tour to Moscow. London, 1836. 12°.
- DEMIDOF, A., *Prince*. Travels in southern R., 1837. 2d ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
- SLADE, A. Travels in Germany and R., 1838-39. London, 1840. 8°.
- CHOPIN, J. M. [1838]. See *History*. 862-1828 (p. 2584).
- CUSTINE, A., *marquis de*. Russia, [1839]; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- ZIMMERMANN, C. Geographische Analyse eines Versuches zur Darstellung des Kriegstheaters Russlands gegen China. Berlin, 1840. 8°.
- KOHL, J. G. Russia and the Russians, 1842. London, 1842-43. 2 v. 8°.
- ENGLISHWOMAN in R., The, [1843-53?]. London, 1855. 8°.
- SEYMOUR, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, and Sea of Azof, [1844-46]. London, 1855. 8°.
- MAXWELL, J. S. The Czar, his court and people, [1847]. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
- HANDBOOK for Northern Europe. Pt. 2: Finland and R. London, *Murray*, 1849. 12°.
- SCOTT, C. H. The Baltic, the Black Sea, and the Crimea; travels in R., etc., [1850]. 2d ed., rev. London, 1854. 12°.
- OLIPHANT, L. Russian shores of the Black Sea, 1852; with a voyage down the Volga, and a tour through the country of the Don Cossacks. Edin., London, 1853. 8°.
- EDESTON, R. [1854]. (In *his England and R.* 1854. C 264)
- GUROWSKI, A. G. de. R. as it is. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- SPENCER, E. R., [1854]. Lond., 1855. 12°.
- BUNHURY, S. Russia after the war, [1856]. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- SALA, G. A. Journey due north; residence in R., [1856]. Boston, 1858. 12°.
- *Note*. From Household words, v. 14-15. 1857.
- SPOTTISWOODE, W. A tarantasse journey through Eastern R., 1856. London, 1857. 8°.
- RUSSIA, by a recent traveller, [1858]; orig. pub. in 'Continental review'. Lond., 1859. 8°.
- RUSSLAND unter dem Mikroskope. Hamb., 1861. 24°.
- HANDBOOK for R., etc. New ed. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.
- DICEY, E. A month in R., [1866]. London, 1867. 8°.
- SCHNITZLER, J. H. Les institutions de la R. depuis les réformes de l'empereur Alexandre II. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- DIXON, W. H. Free R., [1869]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- BARRY, H. R. in 1870. London, 1871. 8°.
- ECKARDT, J. [1870]. See *History*. 1855-70 (p. 2585).
- PROCTOR, E. D. A Russian journey, [1870]. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Maps.

- CARTE de la partie européenne de l'Empire de R. St. Pétersbourg, 1809.
- MAP. London, 1794. (E 66)
- MASSA, I. *Russie pars australis*. Apud J. et C. Blacq. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 272)
- VISSCHER, J. N. *Amst. Bat.* [17—]. F. (E 64)
- See also Archangel; — Crimea; — Europe, North of; — Finland; — Kamtschatka; — Kazan; — Lithuania; — Moscow; — North West Passage; — Odessa; — Poland; — Siberia.

Ecclesiastical affairs.

- MURAVIEF, A. N. *History of the Church of R.*; tr. by R. W. Blackmore. Oxford, 1842. 8°.
- PLATON, L. *Present state of the Greek Church in R.*; tr. by R. Pinkerton. N. Y., 1815. 12°.
- RASKOL, Le; *essai sur les sects religieuses en R.* Paris, 1859. 8°.
- THEINER, A. *Vicissitudes de l'Eglise Cathol. des deux rites en Pologne et en R.* Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- USTRIALOF, N. [On the possessions of monasteries in R. In Russian.] (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)

Ethnography.

- BAYER, G. S. *Origines Russicae*. (*In Sériey, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 5. 1811; — *and in St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm.*, v. 8. 1736.)
- DELAMARRE, A. *Les peuples Slaves et les Moscovites d'après Viquesnel*. (*In Paris. Soc. d. Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)
- ETHNOGRAPHISCHE Register zur Abhandlung über Russlands Gesamt-Bevölkerung im Jahre, 1838. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, 6e sér., v. 6. 1844.)
- PAULY, T. de. *Description ethnographique des peuples de la R.* St. Pétersb., 1862. f°.

Finances.

- STORCH, H. *De l'emploi du crédit pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement*. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 7. 1814-15.)

Fisheries.

- KOEHLER, H. K. E. von. *Recherches sur l'histoire et les antiquités des pêcheries de la R. mérid.* (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

History.

- Bibliography. LAMBIN, P. and H. [Russkaia, etc., i.e., Russian historical library, in Russian.] 1855, 56. [St. Petersburg.] 1861. 2 v. 8°.
- CIAMPI, S. *Bibliog. delle corrispondenze dell'Italia colla R., ec.* Firenze, 1834-42. 3 v. 8°.
- EYMUNDS Saga. (*In Müller, P. E. Sagabibl.*, v. 3. 1820.)
- COMBES, F. *La R. en face de Constantinople, etc., depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours*. Paris, 1854. 8°.
- KARAMIN, N. M. *Hist. de l'empire de R.*, [-1606]; tr. par St. Thomas, Jauffret, et Divoff. Paris, 1819-26. 11 v. 8°.
- MARNIUS, C., and AUBRIUS, J. *Rerum Moscoviticarum auctores varii*, [562-1600]. Francof., 1600. f°.
- WILKEN, F. *Ueber die Verhältnisse der Russen zum byzantinischen Reiche in dem Zeitraume [800-1100]*. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1829.)
- BELL, R. *History of R.*, [839-1807]. London, 1836-38. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- NESTOR. *La chronique*, [858-1206]; tr. par L. Paris. Paris, 1834-35. 2 v. 8°.
- EDWARDS, H. S. *Russia and the serfs*, [862-1862]. (*In Handy helps to useful knowledge*, 1859.)
- KELLY, W. K. *History of R.*, [862-1855]. London, Bohn, 1854-55. 2 v. 8°.
- RABBE, A., and DUNCAN, J. *History of R.*, [862-1849]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

- CHOPIN, J. M. *Russie*, [862-1828]. Paris, 1838-40. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)
- LÉVESQUE, P. C. *Histoire de R.*, [862-1801]. 4e éd. Paris, 1812. 8 v. 8°.
- TOOKE, W. *History of R.*, [862-1762]. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
- LE CLERC, N. G. C. *Histoire de la R. anc.*, [862-1730]. Paris, 1783-84. 3 v. 4°.
- *Histoire de la R. moderne*, [-1794]. Paris, 1783-94. 3 v. 4° and Atlas f°.
- STRAHL, P. *Gesch. des russischen Staates*, [864-1797; 3r-6r Bd. u. Ergänzungs Bd. von E. Hermann]. Hamburg, 1832-66. 7 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
- MARIAGE of the daughter of Harold unto Fernslaw, duke of R., 1067. (*In Hakluyt, R. Voy.*, v. 1. 1809.)
- GIOVIO, P. *De Muscovitarum legatione*, [1537]. (*In Novus orbis*, 1555; — *and in* Marnius, C., and Aubrius, J. *Rerum Moscov. auct.*, 1600.)
- *Eng.* *Historie of the ambassade of Basilius, Prince of Moscovia, to Clement VII.* (*In Eden, R. Hist. of travayle*, 1577.)
- *Ital.* *Lettera delle cose della Moscovia*. (*In Ramusio. Rac.*, v. 2. 1573.)
- MÉHÉMÉE, P. *Episode de l'histoire de Russie; les faux Démétrius*, [1584-1614]. Paris, 1853. 12°.
- *Eng.* *Demetrius the impostor*; tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1853. 8°.
- Note. From the *Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1852.
- RUSSIAN impostor; or, *History of Muscovie under Boris and Demetrius*, [1598-1613]. London, 1674. 8°.
- RELATION des particularitez de la rebellion de Stenokozin, [1667-71]; tr. de l'Angl. par C. Des Mares. (*In Ternaux Compans, H. Archives*, v. 2. 1841.)
- VOLTATRE, F. M. A. de. *Hist. de l'Empire R. sous Pierre le Grand*, [1672-1725]. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 18°.
- Same. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 27. 1785.)
- LAMARTINE, A. de. *Histoire de la R.*, [1682-1854]. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
- EDLESTON, R. *Sketch of Russian aggression*, [1684-1854]. (*In his Eng. and Russia*, 1854. C 264)
- PROGRES and present position of R. in the East, [1689-1836]. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1123)
- PETER I., *Emp. of Russia*. *Journal*, 1698-1709]. Londres, 1773. 2 v. 8°.
- GALTZIN, A. R. au 18e siècle. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- MANSTEIN, C. H. *Memoirs of R.*, 1727-44; [tr. by D. Hume]. London, 1770. 4°.
- Same. 2d ed. cor. and impr. Lond., 1773. 4°.
- ALGAROTTI, F. *Histoire de la guerre de 1735 contre les Turcs*. (*In his Lettres sur la R.* 1770. C 97)
- MASSON, C. F. P. *Mém. secrets sur la R.*, [1762-1801]. Paris, 1859. 12°. (Barrière, F. *Bibl.*, v. 22.)
- *Eng.* *Secret mem. of the court of Petersburg*. Vol. 3: [1786-99]. London, 1802. 8°.
- TOOKE, W. *View of the Russian empire*, [1762-1800]. Dublin, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
- RULHIÈRE, C. C. *Anecdotes sur la révolution de R.* 1762. (*In his Hist. de l'anarchie*, v. 4. 1819.)
- *Eng.* *Anecdotes of the revolution in R.*, 1762. London, 1797. 8°.
- VALENTINI, G. G. *Précis des dernières guerres des R. contre les Turcs*, [1769-1812]; tr. par E. de La Côte. Paris, 1828. 8°.
- SCHNITZLER, J. H. *Fürst Andreas Kyrrillowitsch Kasimowski; ein Fragment aus der Geschichte der russischen Diplomatie*, [1779-1836]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1863.)
- BRÜCKNER, A. *Russland und Schweden*, 1788. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 22. 1869.)
- GREPPI, J. *Révolutions diplomatiques sur les relations de la Sardaigne avec l'Autriche et la R.*, [1796-1802]. Paris, 1859. 8°.

- SCHNITZLER, J. H. Secret hist. of the court and government of R., under Alexander and Nicholas, [1801-46]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- BARBAROUX, C. O. Adventures of a French serjeant during campaigns in R., etc., 1805-23. Phila., 1826. 12°.
- WILSON, Sir R. Character of the Russian army; campaigns in Poland, 1806-07. London, 1810. 4°.
- COLLECTION of State papers which have appeared rel. to the Danish and R. wars, [1807]. London, 1808. 8°. (B 783)
- KEY to the recent conduct of the emperor. London, 1807. 8°. (B 722)
- NARRATIVE of the conquest of Finland by the Russians, 1808-09; ed. by Monteith. London, 1854. 8°.
- ECSTAPHIEVE, A. Memorable predictions of the late events in Europe, [1812-14]. Bost., 1814. 8°. (B 454)
- CATHCART, Sir G. Comment. on the war in R. and Germany, 1812-13. London, 1850. 8°.
- ECSTAPHIEVE, A. Sketch of the campaign in R., [1812, 13]. (*In his Resources of R.* 1813.)
- SARRAZIN, J. Hist. de la guerre de R. et d'Allemagne, 1812-13. Paris, 1815. 8°.
- BERNHARDI, T. von. Der Feldzug 1812 in R. noch einmal. (*In Historische Zeitschr.* v. 9. 1863.)
- CELEBRATION of the R. victories, [1812]. Georgetown, D. C., 1813; [with oration of [G. W. P.] Custis and address of [R. G.] Harper. Georgetown, 1813. 8°. (C 83, W 13)
- CLAUSEWITS, C. v. Campaign of 1812; tr. from the German. London, 1843. 8°.
- FEZENSAC, R. E. P. J. Campagne en 1812. Tours, 1819. 8°.
- FORGES, E. D. Sir R. Wilson au camp russe, [1812]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1861.)
- HARPER, R. G., and WALSH, R., Jr. Correspondence resp. R., [1812]. Phila., 1813. 8°.
- — — *Another copy.* (B 453)
- LABAUME, E. Relation de la campagne de 1812. 2e éd. Gênes, 1814. 8°.
- — — *Same.* 4e éd., augm. Paris, 1815. 8°.
- — — Coup-d'œil sur les horreurs de la guerre; extr. de la 'Campagne'. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
- — — *Eng.* Sketches of the horrors of war; tr. by E. Rees. London, 1818. 8°. (B 449, 542)
- OKUNEV, N. Consid. sur les grandes opérations de la campagne de 1812; tr. par C. L. Sevelinges. Nouv. éd. Brux., 1841. 8°.
- L'ETIENNE, J. G. Fragments sur la campagne; extr. de l'Amiguet. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
- PORTER, Sir R. K. Campaign in 1812. Balt., 1814. 8°.
- — — *Same.* Hartford, 1814. 12°.
- SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie en 1812. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- SÉGUR, P. P. de. Hist. of the expedition to R. by Napoleon in 1812; with a map. Phila., 1825. 8°.
- — — *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 59, 60.)
- — — *Same.* N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 141, 142.)
- GOURGAUD, G. Napoleon and the grand army in R.; an exam. of Ségur's work. Phila., 1825. 8°.
- SKETCH of the solemnities at Stone Chapel and festival at the Exchange, Mar. 25, in honour of the Russian achievements, [1812]. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1119, C 83, 84)
- WILSON, Sir R. T. Narrative of the invasion of R. by Napoleon, 1812. London, 1860. 8°.
- BERNHARDI, T. Geschichte Russlands und der europäischen Politik, 1814-31. Vol. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2. Lpz., 1863-77. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°. (Staateng. der neuesten Zeit, v. 7, 19, 21, 23.)
- WILSON, Sir R. Sketch of the milit. and polit. power of R., 1817. N. Y., 1817. 8°.
- KORFF, M. Accession of Nicholas I., [1818-56]. London, 1857. 8°.
- RUSSIA under Nicholas I., [1825-40]; tr. from the German by A. C. Sterling. London, 1841. 16°.
- ROSEN, A. Aus den Memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen, 1825. Lpz., 1869. 8°.
- WEBSTER, J. The R. conspiracy in 1825. (*In his Travels through the Crimea, etc.*, v. 2. 1830.)
- HARRING, H. Poland under the dominion of R., [1828-30]; from the German. Boston, 1834. 12°.
- CHESNEY, F. R. Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828-29. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- MUEFFLING, F. R. F. Narrative of my missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg in 1829-30; tr. by D. Jardine. London, 1855. 12°.
- DAY, W. A. Russian government in Poland, [1830-63]. London, 1867. 8°.
- MICHELET, J. Les martyrs de la R., [1830-53]. (*In his Légendes démocratiques du Nord.* 1854.)
- THOMAS, A. G. Négotiations de l'Angleterre et de la R. au sujet de la Perse et de l'Afghanistan, [1834-38]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1845.)
- GUZOT, F. P. G. Louis Philippe et Nicolas, [1841-43]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1861.)
- ECKARDT, J. Russian communism, [1842-70]. (*In his Modern Russia.* 1870.)
- ALLEN, J. Autocracy in Poland and R., incl. the experience of an exile, [1844-49]. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- JONVIEUX, C. Les Russes en Asie Centrale, [1848-66]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1867.)
- ORLÉANS, F. P. L. M. de, prince de Joinville. La diplomatie et la marine russe dans les mers d'Orient, [1854-66]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1866.)
- KAZINSKI, L., count. Two lectures: Turkey and Russia; The exile in a foreign land. Manchester, N. H., 1854. 8°. (B 1604)
- ECKARDT, J. Modern Russia; R. under Alexander II., [1855-70]. London, 1870. 8°.
- MAZADE, C. de. La Russie sous Alexandre II., [1855-62]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1862.) — La crise de l'autocratie et la société russe. (*In juin 1862.*) — La politique extérieure de la R., [1863-66]. (*In mars 1866.*) — 1866-67. (*In avr. 1868.*)
- TURGENEF, N. Economic results of the emancipation of serfs in Russia. (*In Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans.*, 1869.)
- See also Alexander I.; — Alexandra, Empress; — Catharine II., Empress of R.; — Kutuzof, M. L. G.; — Nicholas I.; — Peter I.; — Romanof, Family of; — Souvarof, P. A. W., Marshal; — Swetchin, S. S., *Narr.*; — also Cossacks, The; — also Crimean war; — Kamtchatka; — Poland; — Sebastopol; — Siberia; — Ukraine, The; — Vnezapne.
- Industry.*
- HERRMANN, C. T. Description stat. des lacs salés de la Russie avec un disc. prélim. sur le commerce de sel dans cet empire. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 1. 1809.) — Description statistique des sels de roche et des salines de la R., avec des obs. sur la position des premiers magazins. (*In v. 2.* 1810.)
- Language.*
- Conversation.*
- KOMENSKY, J. A. Orbis visibilis in Latina, Ruthenica, etc., linguis. [Moscov.,] 1768. 8°.
- WEGUELIN, J. P. Dialogues françois et russes. [Moscov.,] 1810. 8°.
- Dictionaries.*
- DICTIONNAIRE complet françois-russe; composé sur la 5e éd. de celui de l'Acad. Franc. 3e éd. St. Pétersbourg, 1824. 4 v. 8°.
- DICTIONNAIRE de poche. 2e pte.: Russe-franc. St. Pétersbourg, 1830-31. 2 v. 16°.

- HEYM, J. Dictionnaire franç. et russe. Moscou, 1809. 8°.
- Deutsch-russisch-französische Wörter-buch. [Moscow,] 1796-97. 4°.
- Dict. russe-franc.-allemand; rev. par C. Mess. 2e éd. Moscou, 1826. 4 v. 8°.
- REIFF, K. P. [Novuii karmannui slovar, etc. Chast 1a. Karlsruhe,] 1844. 12°.
- VOLTSHKOF, S. Dict. franç.-alle.-lat.-russe. St. Pétersbourg, 1785-87. 3 v. 4°.

Grammars, etc.

- BOOCH-ARKOSSY, F. Méthode Robertson für das russische; praktisch-theoretischer Lehrgang. Gotha, etc., 1864. 8°.
- Supplement und Schlüssel. Gotha, 1864. 8°.
- GESPRÄCHE VON HAUSS-SACHEN. Riga, 1773. 8°.
- HEARD, J. A practical grammar of the Russian language. St. Petersburg, 1827. 12°.
- MAUDRU, J. B. Elémens raisonnés de la langue russe. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
- REIFF, K. P. Grammaire russe. St. Pétersbourg, 1821. 8°.
- RODDE, J. Russische Sprachlehre. Riga, 1773. 8°.

See also Bible (p. 283); — Finland (p. 986, 987).

Literature.

Bibliography.

- MEJOV, V. I. [Sistematicheskii, etc. Classified catalogue of Russian books. St. Petersburg,] 1869. 8°.
- POLTORATSKY, S. Bibliothèque russe-française ou la R. et la France hist. et littéraire. (In Bibliophile beige, v. 9-10. 1859-57.)
- History.
- MARCHE progressive de la civilisation, La, et de la lit. en R. (In Balbi, A. Atlas ethnog., v. 1. 1826.)
- OTTO, F. History of Russian lit., with a lexicon of Russian authors; tr. by G. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8°.
- UEBERSICHT der historischen Literatur Russlands für die Jahre. 1861-65. (In Historische Zeitschr., v. 16. 1866.)

Collections.

- BOWRING, J. Specimens of Russian poets. 2d ed. London, 1821. 12°.
- GOETZE, P. v. Stimmen des russischen Volks in Liedern. Stuttg., 1828. 12°.
- LIPPERT, R. Nordisches Novellenbuch. Ipz., 1846-47. 3 v. 8°.
- PAPPADOPOULO, M. L., and GALLEY, P. D. Choix des meilleurs morceaux de la littérature russe; tr. Paris, 1800. 8°.
- SPRÜCHWÖRTER und Stellen aus russischen Autoren zum exponiren. n.d.p. [17—.] 8°.

Note. The library has also works by the following authors: Chersakof, M. M.; — Dashkof, E. R. W.; — Dobrowsky, J.; — Galitzin, A.; — Golovin, I.; — Golovin, V. M.; — Karamsin, N. M.; — Kutusof, M. L. G.; — Kvitka, —; — Lermontof, M.; — Lomenosof, M. V.; — Muraviev, A. N.; — Nestor, —; — Nikitin, A.; — Orlof, G. V.; — Pallas, P. S.; — Platon, I.; — Plestschef, S. I.; — Pushkin, A. S.; — Saitkof, N.; — Storch, H. F.; — Sumarocof, A. P.; — Triediakovski, W. K.; — Turgenef, I.; — Turgenef, N.; — Ustrialof, N.

For works in Russian see Chersakof, M. M.; — Kutuzof, M. L. G.; — Lambin, P. and II.; — Pushkin, A. S.

Hospitals.

See Prisons, 2d column.

Money.

- STORCH, H. De la monnaie de cuivre et partie de celle de R. (In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 3. 1815.)

Navy.

- CRONSTAT and the R. fleet. From Fraser's mag., May, 1854. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1604)

Politics.

- SÉJOUR des ambassadeurs moscovites à Paris, 1631. (In Ternaux Compans, II. Archives, v. 2. 1842.)
- PARADISE, —, Eng. Serious enquiries into the motives and consequences of our present armament against R. London, 1791. 8°. (W 35, 62)
- HUNTER, W. Political situation of the northern powers, R., etc., 1800. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1410)
- VINDICATION of the convention between Gr. Brit. and R. 3d ed. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)
- REFLECTIONS on the peace between R. and France in which the treaty of Tilsit is discussed, etc. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)
- AEGIDI, L. K. Der erste Einbruck der Carlsbader Conferenzen auf das Cabinet von St. Petersburg, [1819]. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 14. 1865.)
- PRADT, D. D., l'abbé de. Parallèle de la puissance anglaise et russe rel à l'Europe. [1823.] (In Constant de Rebecque, II. B., etc. Mélanges polit., v. 3. 1829.)
- Eng. Comparison between the power of England and R. in rel. to Europe at large. (In Pamphleteer, 1824, 25, v. 24, 25 of B 838)
- REMARKS on the Asiatic policy of Eng. and R. (In Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
- ENGLAND, France, R., and Turkey. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1109)
- CORDEN, R. Russia and the Eastern question, [1836]. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- Same. (In his Political writings, v. 1. 1867.)
- PROGRESS and present state, [1856]. See, back, History. PROGRESS. 1689-1836 (p. 2584).
- INDIA, Gr. Brit., and R. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1137)
- WESTMACOTT, G. E. Indian commerce and R. intrigue; the present and future prospects of our Indian empire. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1149)
- URQUHART, D. Progress of R. in the west, north, and south. 3d ed. Lond., 1853. 12°.
- CORDEN, R. Russian war, [1854-57]. (In his Speeches on questions of public policy, v. 2. 1870.)
- ANTROBUS, J. Czar and the Turk; a lay of the East. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1468)
- LA GUÉRONNIÈRE, A. de. La Russie et sa politique, [1854]. (In his Les hommes d'état. 1855.)
- DUNLOP, A. G. Cossack-rule, and R. influence in Europe and Germany. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1534)
- CORDEN, R. What next and what next? [1856]. (In his Polit. writings, v. 2. 1867.)
- DOLGOROUKI, P. La vérité sur la R. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- GR. BRITAIN. Parl. Correspondence with the gov. of R., resp. the affairs of Poland. London, 1864. 4°.
- DUFF, M. E. G. (In his Studies in Europ. politics. 1866.)

Population.

- HERRMANN, C. T. Sur le nombre des habitants de la R., et sur les prog. des populations. (In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 3. 1811.) — Sur la répartition du nombre total des habitants de la Russie. (In v. 3, 4. 1811-13.) — Résultats statist. sur l'étendue de la surface et sur la population de l'empire de Russie, 1803-1811 inclusivement. (In v. 6. 1818.) — Recherches statist. sur la septième révision. (In v. 7. 1814-15.) — Calculs statist. sur la mortalité en Russie parmi la population mâle de religion grecque, 1804-14. — Données statist. sur les décès arrivés en Russie dans la population mâle de religion grecque, 1798-1826 incl. (In 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — KOEFFEN, P. v. Russlands gesamt-Bevölkerung im J. 1833. (In v. 6. 1844.)

Prisons.

- COXE, W. Acc. of prisons and hospitals in R., Sweden, and Denmark. Lond., 1781. 8°.

Social life and national character.

- CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHÉ, J., l'abbé. Les mœurs, les usages des Russes, etc., 1761. (In his Voy. en Sibérie. 1765.)
- ATKINSON, J. A., and WALKER, J. Picturesque representation of the manners, customs, etc., of the R. London, 1803-04. 3 v. f°.

- LEVESQUE, P. C. *Peuple soumis à la R.* (*In his Hist. de la R.*, v. 7. 1812.)
- IACROIX, F. *Mysteries of R.* Bost., 1848. 8°
- GOLOVIN, I. *Nations of R. and Turkey and their destiny.* London, 1854. 8°
- LAGNY, G. de. *The knout and the R.*; tr. by J. Bridgeman. London, 1854. 12°
- SKETCHES of R. life, [1860-63]; ed. by H. Morley. London, 1866. 12°
- EDWARDS, H. S. *Russians at home.* London, 1861. 8°
- PERYS, Lady C. *Domestic sketches in R.* London, 1861. 2 v. 16°
- See also novels by the following authors:* Golovin, I.; — Kvitka, —; — Lermontof, M.; — Saltikof, N.; — Turgenief, I.
- Statistics.*
- See Commerce* (p. 2582); — *Population* (p. 2586).
- Tariff.*
- TARIF général des droits que payeront les marchandises dans les ports de R. St. Pétersb., 1797. 8° (B 807)
- Weights and Measures.*
- BOREL, F. *Tableaux de comparaison des poids de commerce, mesures, etc., des nations étrangères, avec celles de R.* St. Pétersb., 1807. f°
- Russian Church.** *See Russia. Ecclesiastical affairs* (p. 2584); — *Greek Church in Russia* (p. 1272).
- Russian voy. of disc.** (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 14. 1816.)
- Russian voyages to the Frozen Sea.** (*In Müller, G. F. Voyage from Asia to Amer.* 1761.)
- Rust, George, Bp.** *Discourse of truth.* (*In Glanvill, J. Lux Orientalis*, 1682.)
- *Funeral sermon* [on] J. Taylor, Aug. 13, 1667. (*In Taylor, J. Works*, v. 1. 1822; 1854.)
- *Letter of resolutions conc. Origen and his opinions.* (*In Phenix*, v. 1. 1707.)
- Rusteghi, I.**; *commedia.* *See Gondoni, C.*
- Rustic adornments for homes of taste.** *See Hibberd, S.*
- Rustico di Filippo or Rustico barbuto.** Sonetti. (*In Trucchi. Poesi ital.*, v. 1. 1846.)
- *Sonnets.* (*In Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets.* 1861.)
- Rusticus, pseud.** *A friendly debate or dialogue between R. and Academicus.* Boston, 1722. 12°. (C 70)
- Rusticus, pseud.** *The good of the community considered; letter to a merchant in Boston, [on] the excise-bill.* Boston, 1754. 8°. (C 70, 112)
- Rusticus, Mercurius, pseud.** *See Dibdin, T. F.*
- Rusticus, Nicholas, pseud.** *Pride; or, A touch at the times; poem.* Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 941)
- Ruston, Thomas.** *Collection of facts with obs. on the yellow fever.* Pt. 1. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 470, 832)
- Rutebeuf, —.** *The lay of Aristotle.* *See Henry d'Andeley.* Note (p. 1387).
- *The road to paradise.* (*In Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Fabliaux*, v. 3. 1815.)
- **LE GRAND D'AUSSY, P. J. B.** *La bataille des vices contra les vertus. — Bricheur; épître badine de R.* (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not.*, v. 5. 1799.)
- Ruter, Martin.** *Letter to F. Brown; [in] answer to his defence of Calvin.* Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
- **BROWN, F.** *Calvin and Calvinism defended against M. Ruter.* Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
- *Reply to R.'s 'Letter rel. to Calvin and Calvinism'.* Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
- Rutgers (Lat. Rutgersius), Janus. NICERON, J. P.** (*In his Mém.*, v. 32. 1835; and, *Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)
- Ruth; by [Mrs. Gaskell].** Boston, 1853. 12°
- Ruth, Book of.** *See Bible. OCTATEUCH* (p. 277).
- Ruth.** *See Plumer, W.* (C 190)
- Ruth Oakley; by A. Harris.** (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 36.)
- Ruth Thornbury; by W. Gilbert.** (*In Good words*, v. 7. 1866.)
- Rutherford or Rutherford, Samuel.** *Due right of presbyteries; a plea for the government of the Church of Scotland.* London, 1644. 4°
- *Sermon to the Ho. of Com., fast, Jan. 31, 1643.* London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)
- Rutherford, Thomas, D.D.** *Institutes of natural law; lectures on Grotius De jure belle et pacis.* Camb., 1754-56. 2 v. 8°
- *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1779. 2 v. 8°
- *Ordo institutionum physicarum.* Cantab., Londini, 1743. 4°
- *2d vindication of the right of Protestant Churches to require [subscription] to a confession of faith.* Camb., 1767. 8°. (B 1964)
- **EDWARDS, R.** *Answer to a late disc. of R.'s.* London, 1746. 8°. (B 1339)
- **KENNICOTT, B.** *Answer to a letter from T. Rutherford.* London, 1762. 8°. (B 658)
- Ruthven, John, 2d Earl of Gowrie.** *GOWRIE Conspiracy*, 5th Aug. Edin., 1600. (*Reprinted in Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 1. 1809.)
- **PINKERTON, J.** *Hist. dissertation on the Gowrie Conspiracy.* (*In Laing, M. Hist. of Scotland*, v. 1. 1800.)
- Ruthven, Patrick, Lt.** *Relation of the death of D. Rizzi.* (*In Tracts illustr. the antiquities of Scotland.* 1836.) *See also the next entry.*
- Ruthven, Wm., 1st Earl of Gowrie.** **BRUCE, J.** *Upon certain documents rel. to [R.], and P. Ruthven, his son.* (*In Archæologia*, v. 34. 1852.)
- Rutilius Lupus.** *See Lupus.*
- Rutilius Numatianus, C.** *Itinerarii lib. 11.* (*In Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min.*, v. 4. 1825. *Bibl. class. Lat.*)
- **LE FRANC, J. J., marq. de Pomignan.** *Sur Rutilius, poète gaulois, son voyage.* (*In Seriéys, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 8. 1811.)
- Rutilius Rufus, Publius.** *Fragm.* (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Rutland, Vi.** **WILLIAMS, C. K.** *Centennial celebration of the settlement of R., Oct. 2-5.* Rutland, 1870. 8°
- Rutland and Burlington R. R. Co.** *See Stevens, B., vs. Rutland and Burlington R. R. Co., and others.*
- Rutland papers; illust. of the courts and times of Henry VII., VIII.; [ed.] by W. Jerdan.** London, 1842. 4°. (*Camden Soc.*, v. 21.)
- Rutlandshire, Eng.** **CRUTCHLEY, J.** *General view of the agriculture in the County of Rutland.* London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
- **SIMPSON, J.** *Obituary and record for R., 1800-59.* Stamford, 1861. 8°
- **LAIRD, F. C.** *Rutlandshire.* (*In Beauties of Eng. and Wales*, v. 12, pt. 2. 1813.)
- Rutledge, Edward.** **SANDERSON, J.** (*In his Biog. of the signers*, v. 3. 1823.)
- Rutledge, John, d. 1800.** *Address to the S. Carolina Assembly, 1776. — Speech to the General Assembly, 1782.* (*In Moore, F. American eloquence*, v. 1. 1864.)
- **FLANDERS, H.** (*In his Lives and times of the Chief Justices*, v. 1. 1858.)
- **LONGACRE, J. B., and HERRING, J.** (*In their Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 4. 1839.)
- **VAN SANTVOORD, G.** (*In his Lives and services of the Chief Justices.* 1864.)
- Rutledge, John, Jr.** *Defence against calumny; being the substance of certain publications refuting the accusation against R. of writing two letters to the Pres. of U. S. n.p., 1803. 8°. (B 623, 1095)*
- *Speech on 'An act to repeal certain acts of the courts of U. S.' n.p., 1802. 8°. (B 621, 2525)*
- **DUANE, W.** *Examination of the question, Who is the writer of the two forged letters to the President, attributed to R. n.p., 1803. 8°. (B 623)*
- Rutledge; by [Mrs. S. S. Harris].** N. Y., 1871. 12°
- Rutledge, Jean Jacques.** *Premier voyage de my lord de ... à Paris.* (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 18. 1799.)
- Rutson, A. O.** *Opportunities and shortcomings of government in Eng.* (*In Essays on reform.* 1867.)
- Ruttenber, Edward Manning.** *History of the town of Newburgh, [N. Y.].* Newburgh, 1859. 8°
- *Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's River; minutes of the secret com. appoint. by the Provin. convention of N.Y., July 16, 1776, and other docs. rel. to the subject.* Albany, 1860. 4°. (*Munsell's hist. ser.*, v. 5.)
- Rutter, John.** *Description of Fonthill Abbey.* 3d ed. Shaftesbury, 1822. 8°
- Rutter, Wm.** *Voy. to Guinea, 1562.* (*In Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 7. 1824.)
- Rutupiæ.** *See Richborough.*
- Rutzvanskad** *il giovine; tragedia.* *See Valaresso, Z.*

- Ruxton, George Augustus Frederick.** *Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mts.* London, 1847. 12°.
- *Life in the Far West.* (*In Blackwood's mag.*, v. 63-64. 1848.)
- Ruy Blas;** a romantic drama, from the French of V. Hugo. (No. 13 of DeWitt's acting plays.)
- Ruysbroek, Johannes.** ENGELHARDT, J. G. V. Richard von St. Victor und R. Erlangen, 1838. 8°.
- Ruysch, Fiederik.** *Opera anatomico-medico-chirurgica.* Amst., 1721. 4°.
- Contents.* Dilucidatio valvularum in vasis lymphaticis et lacteis. 1720. — Obs. anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria. 1721. — Catalogus variorum quæ in musco-Ruyschiano asservantur. 1721. — Thes. animalium. 1710. — Thes. anatomicus, 1-10. 1721.
- Note.* These titles have a separate pagination.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mem.*, v. 33. 1736; and, *Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)
- Ruyter, Michel Adriaensz de, Admiral-General of Holland.** CEST, Sir E. (*In his Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets*, v. 2. 1869.)
- Ruzname.** WELCH, G. H. *Commentarius in Ruzname naurus sive tabule æquinoctiales novi Persarum et Turcarum anni.* Aug. Vind., 1676. 4°.
- Ryan, Edward, D.D.** *Letter to G. Ensor; reasons for being a Christian.* Dublin, 1811. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 241)
- Ryan, George.** *Our heroes of the Crimea.* 14th thous. London, 1855. 12°.
- Contents.* Lord Raglan. — Gen. Sir De Lacy Evans. — Earl of Lucan. — Capt. L. E. Nolan. — Earl of Cardigan. — Gen. Sir G. Brown. — Capt. Sir R. L. Newman. — Ensign Clutterbuck. — Brig. Gen. Tylden. — Capt. E. Richards. — Lieut.-Col. G. Carpenter. — Maj. Dalton. — Capt. Williams. — Lieut.-Col. Mackinnon. — Sir C. Campbell. — Cornet H. Montgomery. — Lieut. Ross-Lewin. — Capt. Cartwright. — Capt. Bland. — Lieut.-Col. Cowell. — Lieut.-Col. Champion. — Capt. W. K. Allix. — Gen. Pemecfather. — Capt. Stanley. — Lieut. Walsham. — Capt. Winter. — Lieut. Gibson. — Gen. Townens. — Lieut. Radcliffe. — Maj. Townsend. — Col. Seymour. — Lieut. Tryon. — Lieut. Polhill. — Gen. Sir G. Cathcart. — Visct. Chewton. — Capt. Butler. — Maj. J. O. Möller. — Gen. J. Y. Scarlett. — Gen. Strangeways. — Duke of Cambridge. — Gen. Adams. — Capt. Childers. — Capt. Evans. — Lieut.-Col. Sir T. Trowbridge. — Lieut.-Col. Pakenham. — Lieut. J. W. Swaby. — Brig. Gen. Goldie. — Maj. E. Rooper. — Lieut. Meynell. — Lieut. Anstruther. — Cornet A. Cleveland. — Lieut H. Annesley. — Maj. Halkett. — Capt. Morgan.
- Ryan, James.** *New American grammar of the elements of astronomy.* N. Y., 1825. 12°.
- *Pestalozzian system of arithmetic.* N. Y., 1829. 12°.
- Ryan, Vincent W.** *Mauritius and Madagascar; journals of an eight years' residence in the diocese of Mauritius, and of a visit to Madagascar.* London, 1864. 8°.
- Rycaut, Sir Paul.** *Present state of the Ottoman Empire.* — *Continuation of the Turkish history to 1700.* See Knolles, R. (p. 1837).
- Rychardus, Wolfgang.** *Epistolæ.* (*In Schelhorn, J. G. Amen. lit.*, v. 1, 2. 1730.)
- Rycke or Rycquius, Jesse de.** *De capitolio Romano.* Lugd. Bat., 1696. 12°.
- Rydbeck, Erik Ol.** *Pandora insectorum.* (*In Linné, C. Amen. acad.*, v. 5. 1760.)
- Ryder, Sir Dudley.** *Parliamentary opinions, etc.* See Murray, W., *Ld. Mansfield.* (B 761)
- CAMPBELL, J. (*In his Chief Justices*, v. 2. 1849.)
- Rye, Joseph Jekyll.** *Personal remembrance among the joys of the other world; disc., death of R. Spencer.* London, 1791. 4° (B 1243)
- Rye, Wm. Brenchley.** *England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I., etc.* London, 1865. 4°.
- Contents.* Introduction. — Rathgeb, J. *Narrative of the excursion which Frederick, Duke of Wirttemberg, made to England, 1592.* — Wurmser von Vendenheim, H. J. *Relation of the journey with the Duke Lewis Frederick of Wirttemberg through the Rhine country, Holland, etc.*, 1610. — Meteren, E. van. *Pictures of the English in Q. Elizabeth's reign.* — Lemnius, L. *Notes on England, 1569.* — Turler, H. *Remarks on England, 1574.* — Kiechel, S. *England and the English, 1585.* — Norden, J. *Notes on London and Westminster, 1592.* — Hentzner, P. *Extract from [his] Travels in England, 1598.* — Banquet given by James I. to Juan Fernandez de Velasco, Aug. 19. 1604. — Grasser, J. J. *Notes on England circa 1606.* — Zinzerling, J. *Description of England circa 1610.* — Peacham, H. *Sights and exhibitions in England, temp. James I. — Visit to England by Otto, prince of Hesse, 1611.* — John Ernest, *Duke of Saxe-Weimar.* *Visit to James I., 1613.* — *Pictures, etc.*, in the royal palaces, 1613. — Eisenberg, P. *Notes on England, 1614.* — Arithmaus, V. *Notes of London and Westminster, 1617.* — *Notes to the foregoing narratives.*
- Rye.** MERVON, J. *Ancient and present state of the harbour of Rye.* (*In Weale, J. Quart. papers on engin.*, v. 4. 1845.)
- Ryland, Arthur.** *The Birmingham assay office.* (*In Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham.* 1866.)
- *Fraudulent imitation of trade marks.* (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1859.)
- Ryland, Frederick.** *Treatise on the diseases and injuries of the larynx and trachea.* London, 1837. 8°.
- *Same.* Phila., 1838. 8°.
- Ryland, John, D.D.** *The first lye refuted; sermon in Southwark, June 15, 1800.* London, Bristol, 1800. 8° (B 1860)
- *Partiality and unscriptural direction of Socinian zeal; reply to Rowe's letter [on] a note in 'The first lye refuted'.* Bristol, 1801. 8° (B 1855)
- *Sermon, Oct. 20, 1799, death of S. Pearce; prefixed, an oration at the grave by J. Brewer.* (*In Fuller, A. Memoirs of S. Pearce.* 1801.)
- *The work of faith, etc., illustrated in the life and death of Andrew Fuller.* Charlestown, 1818. 12°.
- *Another copy.* (C 222)
- Ryland, Jonathan Edward.** *Life and corresp. of J. Foster; with notices of F. by J. Sheppard.* 2d ed. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* London, Bohn, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- Ryland, Wm.** *The plated wares and electro-plating trades.* (*In Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham.* 1866.)
- Rylier, Konrad.** *Sobranie, etc.* 1858. See Pushkin, A.
- Ryme, Amédée.** *Egypte, sous la domination française.* (*In Marcel, J. J. Egypte.* 1848.)
- Rymer, Thomas, and Sanderson, R.** *Fœdera, conventiones, litteræ, et ejuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, etc.; aucta, accur. A. Clarke and F. Holbrooke.* Londini, 1816-30. 3 v. in 6 pts. f°.
- Note.* The original ed. was in 20 v. f°. In v. 2, pt. 2, etc., J. Caley is substituted for A. Clarke.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1076-1272. 1, 2. 1272-1307. 2, 1. 1307-27. 2, 2. 1327-44. 3, 1. 1344-61. 3, 2. 1361-77.
- **HARDY, T. D.** *Syllabus [in Eng.] of the doc. rel. to Eng. and other kingdoms cont. in the col. known as 'Rymer's Fœdera'.* London, 1869-73. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Preface. — App. to preface. — Table of regnal years of kings Wm. I. — Edw. III. — Table of contemporary sovereigns, Wm. I. — Edw. III. — Syllabus, 1066-1377. 2. Preface. — Syllabus, 1377-1654.
- **RAFIN THOYRAS, P. de.** *Acta regia; [an abridgment of] 'Rymer's Fœdera' [with add.]; tr. by S. Whately.* Lond., 1731, 26-27. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. 1101-1388. 2. 1377-1479. 3. 1483-1558. 4. 1558-1625. — App. 1100-1273.
- *Same.* London, 1732. f°.
- Rymsdyk, Jan and A. van.** *Museum Britannicum; prints with explanations.* London, 1778. f°.
- Rypiński, Alexandr.** *Białoruś.* Paryż, 1840. 2°.
- Ryther, John.** *The seaman's preacher.* New ed., with a preface by J. Newton. Cambridge, 1806. 12°.

- S. Candid examination of the Episcopal Church. 1818. See Stone, T.
- S***, M. de. Mémoires de littérature. 1717. See Sallengre, A. H.
- S., A., *philomath*. Geometry improv'd. 1717. See Sharp, A. S., Cae. The crisis. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
- S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions; with a mem. of L. Kossuth. Lond., Bohn, 1854. 8°.
- S—, E—y. House divided against itself. (*In Dublin univ. mag.*, v. 56-57. 1860-61.)
- S., G. The bishop's blessing; confirmation scripturally explained. London, 1841. 12°. (C 240)
- S., G. G. Memoir of Sheridan. (*In Sheridan*, R. B. B. Dram. works, 1832.)
- S., H. [Life of J. Barbour.] (*In Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822; — *and in* Tytler, P. F. Lives, v. 2. 1832.)
- S., H. Reasons showing there is no need of such a reformation of the public doctrine, etc. 1660. See Savage, H.
- S., I. Brief and perfect journal of the proc. and successe of the Eng. army in the W. Indies, until June 24, [1654-55]. London, 1655. 4°.
- S., J. Some account of S., from a letter written by him in Jamaica, to a citizen of Phila. Phila., 1822. 12°. (C 198)
- S., J. J. Letter from a gentleman of Balt., to his friend in N. Y. on slavery. Balt., 1841. 8°. (B 1475)
- S., K. Piasty rys historyczny. Paryż, 1842. 12°.
- S., M. Memoir of the life, writings, and inventions of E. Cartwright. London, 1843. 12°.
- S., N. Present state of New England with respect to the Indian war, June - Nov. 1675; by a Merchant of Boston. London, 1675. f°.
- Continuation of the state of New Eng.; a farther account of the Indian warr, Nov. 1675 - Feb. 1675/76; with an acct. of the intended rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes, [by G. W.]. London, 1676. f°.
- Present state; [with Continuation, etc.; ed. by J. Drake]. Boston, 1833. 16°.
- Note. The Continuation has a separate title-page.
- S., O. T. Brief expos. of the Brit. foreign policy towards Holland. 1st pt.; The injustice. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
- S., R. Jerubbah justified; or, A plain rebuke of the high remonstrance against Crofton, his 'Reformation not separation', etc. London, 1663. 4°. (B 3)
- S., R. Christ's birth mis-timed; proving that Christ was not born in December. (*In Phenix*, v. 1. 1707.)
- S., R., ed. The phoenix nest. London, 1593, [repr. 1866]. 4°.
- Note. Attributed by Warton to Stapylton. 'Both Stanyhurst and Southwell are quite out of the question.' — W. C. Hazlitt.
- *Sapee*. (*In Park*, T. Heliconia, v. 2. 1815.)
- S., R. H. See Shepherd, R. H.
- S., R. L. Letter out of Scotland to his friend in London. [1631.] See L'Étrange, Sir R. (A 54)
- S., T. Faithful account of the sickness, etc., of Capt. W. Ballow; letter to his friend in Lond. *n.p.* [London, 1689.] f°. (A 54)
- S., T. Christianity as old as the creation. Vol. 2: Rectifying some mistakes of Dr. T[inda]l's vol. 1. London, 1749. 8°.
- S., W. See Stafford, W.
- Sá, José Antonio de. Descrição da torre de Moncorvo. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 3. 1791.) — Memoria sobre a origem, e jurisdicção dos corregedores da comarca. (*In Mem. lit.*, v. 7. 1806.)
- Sá da Bandeira, Bernardo de Sa Mogueira, visconde de. Faites et consid. rel. aux droits du Portugal sur les territoires de la côte occid. d'Afrique. Lisbonne, 1855. 8°.
- Sá de Miranda, Francisco de. Obras. Nov. ed., augm. com assuas comedias. Lisboa, 1784. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. I. Prologo. — Vida. — Sonetos. — Elogas. — Cartas. — Elegias. — 2. Poesias varias. — Comedias.
- Egloga. — Soneto. (*In Sedana*, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 8. 1774.)
- DIAS, F. Analyse, e combinações filos. sobre a eloquência e estylo de Sá de Miranda, *ec.*, segundo o espirito do sabio programma da Acad. R. das Sci. pub. em 17 de jan. 1799. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit.*, v. 4. 1793.)
- Saabye, Hans Egede. Greenland: extracts from a journal, 1770-78; pref., an introd. and chart by G. Fries; tr. [by H. E. Lloyd]. London, 1818. 8°.
- Saadi or Sadi. See Sadi.
- Saalebi. HAMMER-PUNGSTALL, J. von. Auszüge aus Saalehi's Buche der Stützen des sich Beziehenden und dessen worauf es sich bezieht. (*In Zeitschr.* d. D. morg. Ges., v. 5-9. 1851-55.)
- Saanen. MÜLLER, J. von. Geschichte der Landschaft Saanen. (*In his Sammtl. Werke*, v. 12. 1811.)
- Saavedra, Alvaro de. DOCUMENTOS pertenecientes al viage de S. (*In Navarrete*, M. F. de. Col. v. 5. 1837.)
- HERRERA, A. de. Viage al Maluco. (*In his Hist. gen. de los hechos de los Castellanos*, v. 2. 1736.)
- Eng. Voyage to the Moluccas. (*In Callander*, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766; — *and in* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)
- French. Voyage. (*In Montémont*, A. Biblioth. des voy., v. 1. 1833.)
- Germ. Reise. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 18. 1764.)
- Saavedra, Angel de, *dague de Rivas*. See Rivas.
- Saaveira Fajard, Digo de. Obras de S. y del licenc. P. F. Navarrete. Madrid, 1853. 8°.
- (Aribau. Bibl. v. 25.)
- Contents. Noticias hist.-crit. sobre la patria, vida, y obras de S. — Juicios criticos sobre las obras lit. — Advertencia sobre las obras d. l. licenciad. P. F. Navarrete. — Idea de un prinipe politico-cristiano, representada en cien empresas. — Corona gótica, castellana, y austriaca. — República literaria; — Locuras de Europa; dialogo entre Mereurio y Luciano. — Intraduções a La política y Razon de estado, etc. — Razon de estado del rey don Fernando el católico. — Apéndice de algunos documentos inéditos y de varias notas criticas y bibliograficas. — Obras del licenciado P. F. Navarrete: Conservación de monarquias y discurs. s. p. l. ficos sobre la gran consulta que el Consejo hizo al señor rey don Felipe III.; — Carta de Lelio Peregrino a Estanislao Borbio.
- Idea principis Christiano-politici, 101 symbolis expressa. Amst., 1651. 12°.
- Eng. Royal politician, in 100 [101] emblems; [tr.] by Sir J. Astry. London, 1700. 2 v. 8°.
- Locuras de Europa. (*In Valladares*, A. Seman. erud., v. 6. 1787.)
- República literaria; [añadida, Oracion de G. Mayans y Siscar en alabanza de las obras de S. F.]. Valencia, 1772. 12°.
- Sabadino degli Arienti, Giovanni. Novelle. (*In Rac. di nov.*, v. 2. 1894.)
- Sabæans, Sabaism or Ssabism. WALCH, C. W. F. De Sabaitis commentatio. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1776.) — NORBERG, M. Dereligionie et lingua Sabæorum. (*In* 1780.)
- TYTLER, R. Inquiry into the origin and principles of Burlaic Sabism. Calcutta, 1817. 4°.
- CHWOLSOHN, D. Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus. St. Petersburg, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Round towers.
- Sabatai Sevi. EVELYN, J. History of Sabatai Sevi, the pretended Messiah of the Jews. (*In his Miscel. writings*, 1825.)
- SCHAEFFLER, W. G. Shabbathai Zevi and his followers. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 2. 1851.)
- Sabaterius, P. Adnotatio ad 1 Joan. v. 7. (*In Burgess*, T. Adnot. Millii. 1822.)
- Sabatier, Armand. Traité complet d'anatomie. Tome 2: De la splanchnologie. *t.p.v.* [17—] 12°.
- Sabbatarians. CLARKE, H. History of the Sabbatarians or Seventh day Baptists in America. Utica, 1811. 12°.
- Sabbath. See Sunday.
- Sabbath, The; a poem. See Grahame, J.
- Sabbath at home, The; an illustrated magazine. Boston, Amer. Tract Soc., 1867-69. 3 v. 8°.

- Sabbath Convention, Harrisburg.** Proceedings, May 30, 31. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1374)
- Sabbath manual.** No. 1-2, 4; by J. Edwards. N. Y., *Amer. Tract Soc.*, [184-]. 2 v. 18°
- Sabbath school herald.** Vol. 1, 2, 1829-30. New Haven, *Conn. S. S. Union*, 1830. 2 v. 12°
- Sabbath school record.** Vol. 2, 1833. New Haven, *Conn. S. S. Union*, [1833]. 2 v. 12°
- Sabbath school treasury.** Vol. 1-4, 7. Boston, 1828-34. 5 v. 12°
- *Same.* N.s. Vol. 1, 4. Bost., 1837-40. 2 v. 12°
- Sabbath schools.** See Sunday schools.
- Sabbathier, François.** Dictionnaire pour l'intelligence des auteurs classiques. Châlons, Paris, 1766-1815. 37 v. (v. 37 w.). 8°
- Sabbatini, G.** La Bonissima di Modena. (*In Brofferio*, A. Trad. Ital., v. 1. 1847.)
- Sabbione, L. G.** Provana del. See Provana del Sabbione, L. G.
- Sabellico (Lat. Sabellicus), Marco Antonio Cocco.** Deche de l'origine de Veneti fin a tempi nostri. [Venez., cir. 1507.] f°
- *De rerum inventoribus.* (*In Vergilio*, P. *De rer. invent.* 1604.)
- Note.* This has a separate title-page and paging.
- *De urbe Veneta.* (*In Grævius.* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1722.)—*De vetustate Aquileje et Fori Julii.*—*Carmen, Vicentinus crater.* (*In* v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)
- *Historie rerum Venetarum.* (*In Istoricis delle cose venez.*, v. 1. 1718.)
- *NICERON*, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 12. 1730.)
- Saber** ser loco, es cordura; comedia. See Crespo de la Pinilla, A. (E 112)
- Sabin, Rev. Elijah Robinson.** Discourse, Feb. 11, commemorative of the late calamitous fire at Richmond. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 330)
- *Life and reflections of Charles Observator.* Boston, 1816. 12°
- Sabin, Henry Lyman.** Duties, etc. of the med. profession. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 8. 1854.)
- Sabin, Joseph.** Catalogue of J. A. Rice's library, sold, March 21. N. Y., 1870. 8°
- *Dictionary of books rel. to Amer. from its discovery to the present time.* Vol. 1-11; also, pts. 67-70. N. Y., 1868-79. 11 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A - Bedf. 2. Bedf - Brownell, H. H. 3. Brownell, H. H. - Chesb. 4. Chesb - Costa. 5. Costa Rica - Dumor. 6. Dumor - Franklin, A. W. 7. Franklin, B. - Hall, J. 8. Hall, J. - Huntington. 9. Huntington, J. - La Croix, F. 10. La Croix, F. - Mc'Cla. 11. Mc'Cla. - Mem.
- *Reprints [of rare historical tracts].* N. Y., 1865. 10 v. 8°
- Namely.* No. 1. Byfield, N. Account of the late revolution in New-England. 1689. 2. Relation of Maryland. 1635; with note and app. by F. L. Hawks. 3. Whitfield, H. The light appearing more and more; or, A farther disc. of the state of the Indians. 1651. 4. Certain inducements to well minded people to transport themselves into the West Indies. 1643. 5. Whitfield, H. Strength out of weakness. 1652. 6. Further account of the progress of the gospel. 1659. 7. New England's first fruits. 1643. 8. E. S. Further queries upon the present state of New-Eng. affairs. 1690. 9. Shepard, T. The day-breaking if not the sun-rising of the gospel with the Indians. 1647. 10. Shepard, T. The clear sunshine of the gospel upon the Indians. 1648.
- Sabina d'Herfeld;** lettres prussiennes, par J. A. Reveroni Saint Cyr. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 8. 1799.)
- Sabine, Sir Edward.** Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. London, 1846. 4°
- *Difference in vibrations of a pendulum at Greenwich and London.* London, 1829. 4°
- *Dip of magnetic needle in London,* Aug. 1828. London, 1829. 4°
- *Experiments to ascertain the ratio of magnetic forces acting on a needle suspended horizontally, in Paris and London.* n.t.p. [London, 1828.] 4°
- *Experiments to determine the difference in length of the second's pendulum in London and Paris.* n.t.p. [London, 1828.] 4°
- *Magnetism.* (*In Herschel*, J. F. W. *Manual of scientific enquiry.* 1851.)
- *Reduction to a vacuum of vibrations of an invariable pendulum.* London, 1829. 4°
- Note.* All the works above are from the Philos. transactions.
- *Terrestrial magnetism.* (*In Johnston*, A. K. *Physical atlas of nat. phenom.* 1856.)
- See also *St. Helena Observatory* (Magnet. obs.); — *Toronto Observatory* (Magnet. obs.).
- Sabine, Rev. James.** Decision and perseverance recommended; sermon, Wrentham, before St. Alban's Lodge. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 296)
- *Ecclesiastical history.* Boston, 1820. 8°
- *Ecclesiastical men. of Essex Street Relig. Soc.* Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 538)
- *The fathers of New Eng;* sermon, Dec. 22, 1820. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 275)
- *Glorying in the cross;* sermon, Malden, Sept. 8. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 330)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Charlestown, 1819. 8°. (B 1238)
- *The great moral duties of a free and independent people;* sermon, fast day, April 6. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1259)
- *The relation the present state of religion bears to the millennium;* sermon, Boston, before the For. Miss. Soc., Jan. 8. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 301)
- *Sermon, Dec. 13, dedication of the Cong. Ch., Essex St.* Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 296)
- *Sermon in commemoration of the benevolence of the citizens of Boston,* Feb. 22. St. John's, 1818. 8°. (B 330)
- *Solemn feasts and solemn fasts;* sermon; Dec. 5. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 295)
- *Universal salvation indefensible upon Balfour's ground;* reply, etc. Boston, 1825. 8°
- *Another copy.* (B 1713)
- *View of the moral state of Newfoundland.* Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)
- Sabine, John.** Guide to elocution. [London,] 1807. 12°
- Sabine, Lorenzo.** Address on the 100th anniv. of the death of J. Wolfe. Boston, 1859. 8°
- *Another copy.* (B 1962)
- *American loyalists; with historical essay.* Boston, 1847. 8°
- *Biographical sketches of loyalists of the Amer. Revolution.* Boston, 1864. 2 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Historical essay. — Am. loyalists, A - K. 2. L - Z.
- *Life of E. Preble.* (*In Sparks*, J. *Amer. biog.*, v. 22. 1847.)
- *Notes on duels and duelling.* Bost., 1855. 12°
- *Reports, 1856-66.* See *Boston Board of Trade* (p. 346).
- Sabine, Robert.** Electric telegraph. Lond., 1867. 8°
- *Electrical tables, etc.* 1871. See *Clark*, L.
- Sabine farm.** See *Bradstreet*, R.
- Sabino.** See *Popham Colony*.
- Sabinus, Bp. of Canusium, St. JOANNES Barenis.** Vita S. — ALIA vita anon. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 5. 1864.)
- Sabinus, Aulus.** Epistolæ tres tribus Ovidii epistolis respondentes. (*In Ovidius Naso*, P. *Opera*, v. 1. 1702; 1820; and, *Eng.* Epistles. 1729.)
- Sabinus (properly Schuler), Georg.** *NICERON*, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 26. 1734.)
- Sabism.** See *Sabæans*.
- Sablé, Madeleine (de Souvré) de Laval, marquise de BARTHÉLEMY, E. de.** Les amis de la marq de Sablé; recueil de lettres. Paris, 1865. 8°
- *Cousin, V. Mme. de Sablé.* Paris, 1854. 8°
- Note.* From the *Revue de D. Mondes*, jan.-avr. 1854.
- Sable cloud;** a southern tale with northern comments; by [N. Adams]. Boston, 1861. 12°
- Sabonadière, Wm.** The coffee planter of Ceylon. 2d ed. enl. London, 1870. 8°
- Sabord, Le capitaine.** Une bordée à l'occasion du départ des Bourbons. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
- Saborio, Napoleon.** The other side. 1850. See *Alcaraz*, R.

- Sabot rouge**, Le; par H. Murger. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.
- Sabots**, Les; opéra-comique. See *Sédaine*, M. J.
- Sabran**, Louis. GYLES, W. Defence of Dr. Sherlock's 'Preservative against popery'; reply to [S.]'s answer. London, 1688. 4°. (A 3)
- *Same*. 3d ed. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1397)
- Sabre**, G. E. Nineteen months a prisoner of war. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Sacadas**. Fragm. (*In Bergk*, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
- Saccetti**, Giovan Santi. Rime; con le note di U. P. D. C. Firenze, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
- Saccheri**, Girolamo. MONTANARO, P. W. (*In Grillo*, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)
- Sacchetti**, Franco di Benci d'Uguccione, called *Il buono*. La battaglia delle belle donne di Firenze con le vecchie. — Cangini sopra le fogge in ripensione agli Italiani. (*In Saggio di rime*. 1825.)
- *Catches*. (*In Rossetti*, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
- *Novelle*. Milano, Soc. Tip. Class. Ital., 1804–05. 3 v. 8°.
- *Novels*. (*In Roscoe*, T. Italian novelists, v. 1. 1825.)
- *Rime*. Lucca, 1853. 8°.
- Sacchetti**, Giannozzo. Sonetto. — Canzone. (*In Trucchi*, F. Poésie Ital., v. 2. 1846.)
- Sacchi**, Bartolommeo de. See *Platina*, B.
- Sacchini**, Francesco. Vita S. Paulini, Ep. Nolani. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 25. 1867.)
- Sacco** (*Lat.* Saccus, Bernardo. Historia Ticiensis. (*In Grævius*. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1704.)
- Sacco**, Giusepp. Pompeo. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 13. 1790.)
- Sacheverell**, Henry, D. D. Collections of passages referred to by S. in his answer to the articles of his impeachment. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)
- The communication of sin; sermon at the Assizes at Derby. London, 1709. 8°. (B 161)
- Rights of the Ch. of Eng. asserted and proved; answer to 'Rights of the Prot. Dissenters'. [Oxford,] 1705. 4°. (B 95)
- Speech upon his impeachment. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)
- B., A. Letter to S. on his sermon, and sentence passed on him by the Ho. of Lords. Lond., 1710. 8°. (B 30)
- BISSET, Wm. Modern fanatick; with acc. of the life of S. London, 1710. 8°.
- — *Another copy*. (B 99)
- DISTAFF, J., pseud.? A character of Don Sacheverell; letter to B. Bickerstaff. Dublin, 1710. 8°. (B 99)
- HISTORY of the proc. of Parliament against S.; with his trial. London, 1710. 8°.
- LIST of the lords who protested against the case of S. London, 1710. 12°. (C 23)
- ST. LEGER, Sir J. The managers pro and con; account of what is said at Child's and Tom's coffee-houses, for and against S. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)
- — *Same*. 4th ed. London, 1710. 8°. (B 590)
- — *Same*. (*In Somers*, J. Col. of tracts, v. 12. 1813.)
- TRIAL of S. London, 1710. f°.
- VINDICATION of S. (*In King*, W. Original works, v. 2. 1776.)
- WAKE, W., and TRIMMELL, C. Speeches, opening of the 2d article of the impeachment against S. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)
- WHISTON, W. Account of S.'s proc. to exclude him from St. Andrew's Ch. in Holborn. London, 1710. 8°. (B 135)
- Sachs**, Hans. Historien und gute Schwänke. Pesth, 1818. 12°.
- NIEMEYER, C. (*In Reformations Almanach*, v. 3. 1821.)
- Sachs**, Ludwig Wilhelm. Darstellung der pietistischen Umtriebe in Königs-berg. (*In Dixon*, W. H. Spiritual wives, v. 2. 1868.)
- Sachs**, Philipp Jacob. Aureum chymicum. (*In Manget*, J. J. Bibl. chem. 1702.)
- Sachs von Lewenhaimb**, Philipp Jakob. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 2. 1727; and *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
- Sachsenspiegel**. HOMEYER, G. K. Der Prolog zur Glosse des sächsischen Landrechts. (*In Berlin*. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1854.) — J. Klenkok wider den Sachsenspiegel. (*In* 1855.)
- Sack**, —. Sermon; spiritual kingdom of Christ. (*In German pulpit*. 1829.)
- Sack of Rome**, The; tragedy. See *Warren*, Mrs. M.
- Sacken**, Carl Robert Romanoff Osten. Baron von. See *Osten-Sacken*, C. R. R.
- Sackfull** of news. (*In Hazlitt*, W. C. Shakespeare jest books, v. 2. 1864.)
- Sackville**, Charles, 6th Earl of Dorset. Poems. (*In Anderson*, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — and in *Chalmers*, A. Works of Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his Works*, v. 9. 1806; and *Lives of Eng. poets*, v. 1. 1810.)
- Sackville**, Charles, 8th Earl of Dorset. Treatise conc. the militia. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°. (B 578)
- Sackville**, Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset. Speech for propositions of peace to the king. (*In Somers*, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)
- Sackville**, Ld. George. See *Germain*, Ld. G.
- Sackville**, Thomas, 1st Baron Buckhurst and 1st Earl of Dorset. Works; ed. by R. W. Sackville West. London, 1859. 16°.
- Contents. Blog. mem., by R. W. Sackville-West. — App.: letters. — Notices of various eds. — Ferrex and Porrex. — Last part of the *Mirour* for magistrates. — Poetical works. (*In Anderson*, R. Brit. poets, v. 1. 1795.)
- and *Norton*, T. Ferrex and Porrex; or, Gorboduc. (*In Hawkins*, T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 2. 1773; — *In Scott*, Sir W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810; — *Dodsley*, R. Col. of old plays, v. 1. 1825; — and in *Udall*, N. Ralph Roister Doister. 1847.)
- Saco**, Me. COGSWELL, J. Sketch of S. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 14. 1816.)
- FOLSOM, G. History of S. and Biddeford. Saco, 1830. 12°.
- Saconet Indians**. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1809.)
- Sacontala**, Sakontala. See *Kalidasa*.
- Sacrament**, Play of the. See *Play of the sacrament*.
- Sacramental exercises**, Sacramental meditations. See *Lord's supper* (p. 1785–87).
- Sacraments**. AMBROSIVS, St., *Bp. of Milan*, d. 397. De sacramentis. (*In his Opera*, v. 4. 1661.)
- BURGO, J. de. Pupilla oculi. De septē sacramentorum administratione. [Colophon:] *In Parisiorum Academia impressa*, 1510. 4°.
- TYNDALE, W., d. 1536. Brief declaration of the sacraments. (*In his Doctrinal treatises*. 1848.)
- CRANMER, T. Questions and answers conc. the sacraments. 1540. — Proclamation conc. the irreverent takers of the sacrament, Dec. 27, 1547. (*In his Miscel. writings*. 1846.) — Defensio veræ et catholice doctrinæ de sacramento, [1550]. (*In his Writings*. 1844.)
- — Doctrine of the sacraments, [1550]. Balt., 1844. 8°. (C 239)
- COVERDALE, M., d. 1568. Order of the church in Denmark and many places of Germany for the Lord's supper, baptism, and holy wedlock. (*In his Writings*. 1844.)
- VOSSIUS, G. J., d. 1649. De sacramentorum vi ac efficacia. (*In his Opera*, v. 6. 1701.)
- BARROW, I., d. 1677. Doctrine of the sacraments. (*In his Works*, v. 7. 1831.)
- FÉNELON, F. de S. de la Mothe, d. 1715. Exhortations et avis pour l'administration des sacrements. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 1. 1845.)
- DIALOGUE on the Christian sacraments. Boston, 1762. 8°. (C 12)
- HART, W. Scriptural answer to 'What are the necessary qualifications for attendance on the sacraments?' New London, 1772. 12°. (C 198)
- BELLAMY, J., d. 1790. Sacramental controversy brought to a point. New Haven, 17—, 8°. (B 476)
- HENMENWAY, M. Remarks on Emmons's Diss. on admission to the sacraments, and his Strictures on a disc. conc. the church. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 259)
- CHAPLIN, E. Treatise on the nature and importance of the sacraments. Worcester, 1802. 12°.
- ELY, J. Lecture on sacramental efficacy. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1339)
- WHATELY, R. Scripture doctrine conc. the sacraments. London, 1857. 18°.
- SAGETTE, J. Les sept sacrements. (*In Annales archéol.*, v. 26. 1869.)
- See also Baptism; — Confirmation; — Lord's supper; — Marriage; — Ordination; — Penance. Sacred contemplations. See *Gib*, A.
- Sacred dramas. See *More*, H.
- Sacred exercises. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1810. 12°.

- Sacred** memoirs; or, Family instruction; a history of Scripture characters, from Adam to Joseph. Vol. 1. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1905)
- Sacred** minister, a poem. See Mather, S. (B 352)
- Sacred** poetry. WILSON, J. (*In his* Recreations, v. 2. 1857.)
- Sacred** psalmody; selected for the church in Federal St. *n.p.*, [181-?]. obl. 8°
- Sacrifice**. OUTRAM, W. *De sacrificiis*. [1677.] Amst., 1688. 12°
- VICTIMS humaines, Des. [1710.] (*In* Sériéys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)
 - MEINERS, C. *De humanis sacrificiis non voluntariis*. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1787-88.)
 - BENNETT, S. Discourse on sacrifices. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1361)
 - MAISTRE, J. M. de. *Eclaircissement sur les sacrifices*. [1824.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1850.)
 - MAURICE, J. F. D. The doctrine of S. deduced from the Scriptures. Camb., 1854. 8°
- See also Lustration.
- Sacrifices** de l'amour, Les; par C. J. Dorat. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1772. 2 v. 16°
- Sacristan's** household, The; by [Mrs. T. A. Trollope]. N. Y., 1869. 8°
- *Same*. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 94-95. 1867-68. — and *in* St. Paul's mag., v. 2-4. 1868-69.)
- Sacro Busto or Bosco** (*Eng.* Holywood), Johannes de. *De sphaera*, cum E. Vineti Santonis scholiis; adj. Compend. in sphaeram per P. Valerianum, et P. Nonii de climatibus. Parisiis, 1577. 8°
- Tractatus de arte numerandi. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Rara math. 1845.)
- Sacs and Foxes**. BLACK HAWK. Life of Ma-kai-me-she-kia-kiak or Black Hawk, the tradition of his nation, Indian war, etc.; ed. by J. B. Patterson. Boston, 1834. 12°
- MEMOIR conc. the peace made by M. De Ligney [or Signey] with the chiefs of the Foxes, Sauke, and Winnebago, June 7, 1726. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)
- Sacs et parchemins**; par J. Sandeau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°
- Sacy**, Antoine Isaac Silvestre de, baron. See Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.
- Sacy**, Claude Louis Michel. L'honneur français, ou Histoire des vertus et exploits de notre nation. Paris, 1783-84. 12 v. 12°
- ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805; and Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Franç., v. 1. 1787.)
 - RENAN, E. (*In his* Essais de morale, 1860.)
- Sacy**, Isaac Louis Le Maistre de. See Le Maistre de Sacy, I. L.
- Sad** shepherd, The. See Jonson, B.
- Saddi**, Nathan Ben, pseud. Chronicle of the Kings of England. 1759. See Dodsley, R. (C 27)
- Saddle** put on the right horse; enquiry why certain persons have been denominated nabobs; [by J. Price]. London, 1783. 8°
- Sade**, Jacques François Paul Alphonse de. Mémoires pour la vie de F. Pétrarque. Amst., 1764. 3 v. 4°
- Sadeel**, pseud. See Chandieu, A. la R. de.
- Sadi**, Musli uddin. Le Boustan de Sadi; texte persan avec un commentaire persan; pub. par C. H. Graf. Vienne, 1858. 4°
- *Eng.* The Gulistan or Flower garden; tr. by J. Ross from the Persian text of Gentius, with an essay on Sadi. London, 1823. 8°
 - *Same*. Tr. into prose and verse, with a life of the author from the Atish kadar, by E. B. Eastwick. Hertford, 1852. 8°
 - *Same*. Tr. by F. Gladwin; with an essay on Saadi by J. Ross, and a preface by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1865. 16°
 - *Germ.* Rosengarten; nach dem Texte und dem arabischen Commentare Sururi's übers., mit Anmerk. von K. H. Graf. Lpz., 1846. 12°
 - *Same*. Lustgarten; aus dem persischen übersetzt von C. H. Graf. Jena, 1850. 2 v. 16°
 - GRAF, K. H. Aus Sadi's Diwan. (*In* Zeitschrift, d. D. morg. Ges., v. 9, 12, 13, 15. 1855-61.)
- Sadik Isfahani**. Geographical works; tr. by J. C. London, *Orient. Tr. Fund.*, 1832. 8°
- Sadler**, John. Olbia, the island lately discovered; with its religion, etc.; by a christian pilgrim. London, 1660. 4°
- Rights of the kingdom; or, Customs of our ancestors touching our kings and parliament, etc.; with a disc. of great changes expected in the world. London, 1649. 4°
- Sadler**, L. R., and Hotten, J. C. History of signboards. London, 1866. 8°
- Sadler**, Michael Ferree. Liturgies and ritual. (*In* Weir, A. The Church and the age. 1870.)
- Sadler**, Michael Thomas. The law of population. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°
- Refutation of an article in the Edin. review. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)
 - MACAULAY, T. B. Sadler's 'Law of population'. — Sadler's 'Refutation' refuted. (*In his* Crit. essays and poems. 1860.)
- Sadler**, Sir Ralph. State papers and letters; ed. by A. Clifford; added, mem. with hist. notes by W. Scott. Edin., 1809. 3 v. 4°
- SCOTT, Sir W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)
- Sadler**, Thomas. Note. Dr. Sadler had a part in the preparation of the first eight services of the 'Common prayer and Christian worship', which we have attributed to J. Martineau alone.
- Sadler's** Catholic almanac; 1864-66. N. Y., [1864-66]. 3 v. 12°
- Sadoletto** (*Lat.* Sadoletus), Jacopo, Cardinal. Poemata. (*In* Poemata selecta Italorum. 1805.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)
- Sadowa**. ORLÉANS, F. P. L. M. d', prince de Joinville. Encore un mot sur Sadowa. (*In* his Etudes, v. 2. 1870.)
- Saechsische** Curiositäten-Cabinet, [1730-35, 29-50]. Dresden, 1731-50. 16 v. 8°
- Note. This title (which for the years 1746-50 is changed to 'Neu-eröffnetes sächsisches historisches Curiositäten-Cabinet') is prefixed to annual volumes whose parts (monthly or semi monthly) have the title, for 1730-35, 'Curiosa Saxonia', 1739-40, 'Alte und neue Curiosa Saxonia', 1741-44, 'Historische alte und neue Curiosa Saxonia', 1745-50, 'Neu-eröffnete historische Correspondenz von Curiosis Saxoniens'.
- Saemann**, Louis. Remarks on boltonite. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
- Sæpona**. ESPINOSA Y AGUILERA, F. X. La antigua Sæpona en su sitio. Malaga, 1770. 8°
- Sæwulf**. Travels. (*In* Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)
- Saez**, Liciniano. Demonstracion historica del verdadero valor de todas las monedas que corrian en Castilla del Enrique iv. Madrid, 1805. 4°
- Safes**. PRICE, G. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories, and locks and keys. London, 1856. 8°
- Safety** lamp. DAVY, Sir H. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1840.)
- Saffell**, W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War. N. Y., 1858. 12°
- Saffo**; a lyrical tragedy. See Pacini, G. (E 1.6)
- Safford**, A. Herbert. What are the best means of preventing infanticide. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)—Causes of crime. (*In* 1868.)—Can infanticide be diminished by legislative enactment?—Sanitary police. (*In* 1863.)
- Safford**, James M. Geological map of Tennessee. [185-] 1 sheet.
- Geological reconnaissance. See Tennessee. State Geologist.
 - Parallelism of the lower Silurian groups of Tennessee with those of N. Y. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)
- Safford**, Mary J. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

- Safford, Truman Henry. Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars, for the reduction of obs. in right ascension. Camb., 1863. 4° (Harv. Univ. Annals of the Astronom. Obs., v. 4, pt. 1.)
- *Same.* (In Amer. Acad. Mem., n. s., v. 8. 1861.)
- Dearborn Observatory. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)
- New method for correcting a planet's orbit. (In Amer. Acad. Mem., n. s., v. 6. 1857.) — Catalogue of the declinations of 532 stars culminating near the zenith of the Obs. of Harv. Coll., Camb. (In v. 8. 1861.)
- Safford, Wm. H. The Blennerhassett papers, journal of B., and correspondence with Burr, Alston, and others; and a mem. of Blennerhassett. Cincin., 1864. 8°.
- Sagadahoc. See Pemaquid; — Popham Colony.
- Sagan. Catalogus abbatum Sagenensium. (In Stenzel, G. A. Script. rer. Siles., v. 1. 1835.)
- Sagard Théodat, Gabriel. Histoire du Canada, et voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faits depuis 1615; avec un dict. de la lang. huronne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 16°.
- Note. There is a 'Notice sur S., par E. Chevalier,' in v. 4.
- Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons; avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Nouv. éd. par E. Chevalier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 16°.
- Sagas. McELLER, P. E. Sagabibliothek. Kiob., 1817. 3 v. 12°.
- See also Eddas; — Eyrbyggja saga; — Fagrskinna; — Gíslis saga; — Glum Tíga; — Grettis saga; — Hroars saga; — Njáls saga; — and Tegnér, E. (Frithiof's saga); — also Denmark; — Finland; — Germany; — Iceland; — Norway; — Sweden; — also Lyngby, H. C. Færøiske Qvæder, etc.
- Sage, Balthazar Georges. Observations. (In Izarn, J. Des pierres tombées du ciel. 1803.)
- Sage, John, Bp. Works; with mem. and notes. Edin., 1844-46. 3 v. 8° (Spottiswoode Soc.)
- Contents. Vol. 1. Fundamental charter of presbytery in Scotland examin'd and disprov'd. 2. 3. Principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction.
- Principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episc. power and jurisdiction. Savoy, 1695. 8° (B 93)
- Vindication of the 'Principles of the Cyprianic age'; [reply to G. Rule]. *t.p.w.* 4°
- Sage étourdi, Le; comédie, par L. Boissy. (In Petitot, C. B. Théâtre, v. 23. 1818.)
- Sage stuffing for green goslings. See Rowley, H.
- Sagean, Mathieu. Extrait de la Relation des aventures et voyage de M. Sagean. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
- Saggio di rime di diversi buoni autori, 140-180 sec. Firenze, 1825. 8°.
- Contents. Dante Alighieri. Credo; — Sonetto. — Beccajo, A. Canzone morale di M. Antonio da Ferrara. — Sacchetti, F. La battaglia delle belle donne di Firenze con le vecchie; — Canzoni. — Pulci, L. Frottole. — Poliziano, A. Ballati; — Strambotti. — Belcari, F. Sonetti. — Berni, F. La Catrina; — Il mogliazzo. — Grazzini, A. F. Stanze del Lasca in lode della Sfg. Armenia. — Beccuti, F. Terzine del Coppetta sul nome di Martino. — Stanze del poeta Sciarra. — Fantastica visione di Parri da Pozzolatice. — Canti carnescaleschi di diversi autori. — Davanzati, B. Madrigale. — Strozzi, G. B. Madrigali. — Baldovini, F. L'amante scartato.
- Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli, [da V. Cuoco]. 2a ed. Milano, 1806. 8°.
- Sagittarius, pseud. Letters and political speculations, from the Pub. ledger. Boston, 1775. 8° (B 457, 2501)
- Sagittarius, Kaspar Thomas. See Schütze, C. T.
- Sagon, François. Poésies. (In Auguis. Poètes fr., v. 3. 1824.)
- Sagoyevatha. See Red Jacket.
- Sagra, Ramon de la. L'âme; démonstration de sa réalité déduite de l'étude des effets du chloroforme et du curare sur l'économie animale. Paris, 1868. 12°.
- Historia economico-política y estadística de Cuba. Havana, 1831. 4°.
- Sagredo, Agostino. Necrologia di A. Zon. (In Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 6. 1848.) — Dell' archivio pubblico di Venezia e della scuola di paleografia. (In n. s., v. 2, pt. 2. 1855.) — Sulle conserterie delle arti edificative in Venezia. (In v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.) — Necrologia di V. Lazari. (In ser. 3, v. 1. 1865.) — Leggi venete int. agli ecclesiastici. (In v. 2, pt. 1. 1863.) — Leggi ecclesiastiche dei Veneziani spettanti alla pubblica economia. (In v. 6, pt. 1. 1867.) — Necrologia di G. Dandolo. (In v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.) — Necrologia di E. A. Clogon. (In v. 7, pt. 2. 1868.) — I dispacci di G. Michiel. (In v. 10, pt. 1. 1869.) — TABARINI, M. Necrologia di S. (In v. 13, pt. 3. 1871.)
- Sagredo, Aloise. Relazioni di Francia di A. S. ambasciatore ordinario a Luigi 14, 1663-65. (In Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 3. 1863.)
- Sagredo, Giovanni. Memorie storiche de' monarchi ottomani. 4a impr. Venetia, 1688. 4°.
- Relazione di Francia, 1656. (In Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)
- Sagua la Grande. CUENTA de lo recaudado e invertido para la construccion del nuevo cementerio de Sagua la Grande. Sagua la Grande, 1852. 8° (B 1277)
- Saguenay Country. STUART, A. Notes on the Saguenay country. (In Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
- Saguenay River. BAYFIELD, H. W. Chart of the Saguenay River, surveyed in 1830. (In his Charts of the St. Lawrence. 1827-43.)
- Sagundino, Nicolò. HODY, H. (In his De Græcis linguæ Græcæ instauratoribus. 1742.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mémoires, v. 21. 1733; and, Germ., v. 15. 1757.)
- Saguntum. CONYNGHAM, W. On the description of the theatre of Saguntum, as given by E. Marti. (In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
- Sahagun, Bernardino de. De la retorica y filosofia, moral y teologia, de la gente Mexicana. (In King, H. Antiq. of Mexico, v. 5. 1830.) — Historia univ. de las cosas de Nueva España. (In v. 7. 1831.)
- Sahara. HOFER, F. Afrique Australe, Orientale, et Centrale. Paris, 1848. 8° (Univers.)
- BRISSON, P. R. Narrative of [his] captivity in the deserts of Africa, 1785. (In Perils and captivity. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 11.)
- ADAMS, R. Narrative of A. wrecked on the W. coast of Africa, 1810. Lond., 1816. 4°.
- RILEY, J. Authentic nar. of the loss of the Amer. brig Commerce, wrecked on the W. coast of Africa, 1815-17. N. Y., 1817. 8°.
- ROBBINS, A. Journal; compris. acc. of the loss of the brig Commerce upon the western coast of Africa; also slavery of the author and crew upon the Desert of Zahara, [1815-17]. Hartford, 1817. 12°.
- CAILLIÉ, R. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and to Morocco, 1824-28. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- DAUMAS, M. J. E. Horses of the S. and manners of the desert, [1835-51]; tr. by J. Hutton. London, 1863. 8°.
- HODGSON, W. B. Notes on northern Africa, the S., and Soudan. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- RICHARDSON, S. Travels in the desert of S., 1845-46. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- FROMENTIN, E. Un été dans le S., [1855]. 2c éd. Paris, 1859. 12°.
- TRISTRAM, H. B. The great S.; wanderings south of the Atlas Mts., [about 1857-58]. London, 1860. 8°.
- MARTINS, C. La Sahara, [1863]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. - août 1864.)
- ROHLFS, G. Reise durch Marokko, Uebersteigung des grossen Atlas, Exploration der Oasen von Tafilet, Tuat, und Tidikelt, und Reise durch die grosse Wüste über Rhadames nach Tripoli, [1864]. Bremen, 1868. 8°.
- DUBOIS, —. Sondages du S. oriental de la province de Constantine. (In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

- Sahla**, Ernst Christoph August von der. *BIOG.* (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1860.)
- Sahuguet d'Amarzit.** See Espagnac, J. B. J. de S. d'A., *baron d'.*
- Sai an sinin** sive *Liber metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum*; ed. H. Brugsch. Berolini, 1851. 4°.
- Said**, *Sultan of Muscat.* See Seyd Said.
- Saif al-Tidjan.** *Glaive-des-Couronnes*; roman tr. de l'arabe par le Dr. Perron. Paris, 1862. 18°.
- Saige**, —. *Caton*; ou, *Entretien sur la liberté et les vertus politiques*; tr. du Latin par M. Saige. Utrecht, 1781. 12°. (C 96)
Note. This is apparently by Saige.
- Saigey**, Emile. *La physique moderne*; essai sur l'unité des phénomènes naturels. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- Sail-making.** WILSON, C. *Art of sail-making as practised in the royal navy.* 4th ed. London, 1843. 8°.
- Sailor boy**, *The*; a novel. 3d Amer. ed. Exeter, 1825. 2 v. in 1. 18°.
- Sailor of France**, *The*; by J. B. Johnstone. (*In Sargent*, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 20.)
- Sailors.** See *Seamen.*
- Sailors and saints**; [by W. N. Glascock]. N. Y., 1829. 2 v. 12°.
- Sailor's lifeboat**, *The*. Pt. 1. Boston, 1816. 12°. (C 110)
- Sailor's magazine.** Vol. 1, 3, 6-39, 41. N. Y., 1829-[69]. 22 v. 8°.
- Sailor's word book.** See Smyth, W. II.
- Sainclair**; by Mme. de Genlis; [tr.] by A. Haralson. N. Y., 1813. 12°.
- Sainsbury**, W. Noel. *Calendar of state papers*; colonial series. London, 1860-78. 4 v. 8°. *Namely*. Vol. 1. America and West Indies, 1574-1660. 2-4. East Indies, China, and Japan. 2. 1513-1616. 3. 1617-21. 4. 1622-24.
— *Fine arts in India in the reign of James I.* (*In Fine arts q. rev.*, v. 2. 1864.)
— *Papers illust. the life of P. P. Rubens.* London, 1859. 8°.
- Saint** (as a prefix). See also *San*; — *Sanctis*; — *Sancto*; — *Santa*; — *Sante*; — *Santo*.
- Saint.** See *Saints.* For works about any saint see his name, as *Augustinus*; — *Beda*.
- Saint-Agnet**, Maurice. *Le premier rêve d'un antiquaire.* (*In Semaine lit.*, v. 3.)
- St. Albans**, *Duchess of.* See Beauclerk, H. M., *Duchess of St. Albans.*
- St. Albans**, Francis, *Visc.* See Bacon, F.
- St. Albans**, Abbey of. *Chronica Monasterii S. Albani*; ed. by H. P. Riley. London, 1863-73. 11 v. 8°. (*Chron.* and *mem.*)
Namely. *Walsingham*, T. *Historia Anglicana*, 1272-1422. 1863-64. 2 v. — *Rishanger*, W. *Chronica et annales*, 1259-1307. 1865. — *Trokelow*, J. de, and *Blanford*, H. de. *Chronica et Annales*, 1259-1406. 1866. — *Walsingham*, T. *Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani reg. Ricardo II.*, 1293-1411. 1867-69. 3 v. — *Amundesham*, J. de. *Annals*, 1421-40; quibus pref. *Chron. rerum gest.*, 1422-31, auct. ignoto. 1870-71. 2 v. — *Uthamstede*, J. *Registrum*. Vol. 1; 2. 1872-78. 2 v.
— LONDON SOC. OF ANTIQUARIES. *Some account of the Abbey*; [with engr. by J. Carter and notes by R. Gough]. London, 1813. f°.
— *Some extracts from its early hist. and description of its conventual church.* London, 1851. 8°.
- St. Albans**, *Vt.* BENJAMIN, L. N. *St. Albans raid*; investigation into charges against Lieut. B. H. Young; report of proc. on demand of the U. S. for extradition. Montreal, 1865. 8°.
- GR. BRITAIN, *Parl.* *Correspondence resp. the attack on St. Albans.* London, 1865. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 1.)
- St. Albans**, *The boke of.* 3d pt. See *Boke.* (*In Heraldic miscel.* 1793.)
- Saint Albin**, —. *CATALOGUE des livres et des mss. composant [sa] bibliothèque.* Paris, 1850. 8°.
- Saint-Amand**, Imbert de. [Numerous articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1863-aout 1873.)
- Saint-Amant**, Marc Antoine Gérard, *sieur de.* CHASLES, P. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1839.)
— GAUTIER, T. (*In his Les grotesques*, 1856.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 14. 1731; and *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
- St. Andrews**, University of. MILL, J. S. *Inaugural address*, Feb. 1. London, 1867. 8°.
- Saint Anthoine**, Daniel. *Quels sont les rapports qui existent entre le typhus et les affections typhoïdes?* Paris, 1835. 4°. (A 44)
- Saint Armand**. ANNALES, 687-810. (*In Pertz*, G. H. *Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 1. 1826.) — ANNALES breves, 742-815. (*In v. 2. 1829.*) — ANNALES Eltonenses, 533-1224. (*In v. 5. 1849.*)
- St. Asaph**, *Bp. of.* See Beveridge, W.; — Fleetwood, W.; — Hallifax, S.; — Horsley, S.; — Shipley, J.
- Saint Auban**, Jacques Pape, *seigneur de.* Mémoires. (*In Perrin*. *Col. des mém.*, v. 61. 1790; — *in Petitot*. *Col. des mém.*, le sér., v. 43. 1825; — and *in Michaud*. *Col. des mém.*, v. 11. 1854.)
- Saint'Aubin**, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest, *afterwards comtesse de Genlis.* See Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A.
- St. Augustine**, Florida. IMPARTIAL acc. of the expedition against St. A. under Gen. Oglethorpe. London, 1742.
— *Another copy.* (B 920)
— ST. AUGUSTINE; sketches of its hist. and its advantages as a resort for health; by an English visitor. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Saint-Aulaire**, François Joseph de Beauport, *marquis de.* ALEMERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 10. 1805.)
- St. Bartholomew**, *Island.* DESCRIPTION of the Island of St. B. (*In Natural and civ. hist. of the Fr. dominions in Amer.* 1760.)
- Saint Bartholomew's Day.** COMBER, T. *History of the Parisian massacre [St. Bartholomew].* London, 1810. 8°.
— COQUEREL, A. J., *fls.* *La Saint-Barthélemy.* Paris, 1859. 8°.
— GR. BRIT. *Privy Council.* Copy of the instructions sent from the council of Q. Elizabeth, to H. Killigrew, upon the arrival of the news of the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572. (*In Archaeologia*, v. 22. 1829.)
— SOLDAN, W. G. *Frankreich und die Bartholomäusnacht.* (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1854.)
— WHITE, H. *The massacre of St. Bartholomew*; preceded by a hist. of the religious wars in the reign of Charles IX. London, 1868. 8°.
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital.** Catalogue of the anatomical museum; by J. Paget. London, 1846-51. 2 v. 8°.
— Reports; ed. by Dr. Edwards and Callendar. London, 1865-77. 13 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 5 ed. by Dr. Andrew and Callendar.
- St. Bede's**; by Mrs. [C. J. G.] Eiloart. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.
- Saint Bernard**, *Monastery of.* Das Stiftungs-Buch des Klosters St. Bernhard; herausg. von Dr. H. J. Zeibig. (*In Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austr.*, 2. Abth., 6. Bd. 1853.)
- Saint Bernard**, Henri. *Ultimate objects of Napoleon III.* Boston, 1858. 12°. (D 40)
- St. Berthold**. ANNALES, 1054-80. (*In Pertz*, G. H. *Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 1. 1826.)
- Saint Bertin**, Abbaye. ANNALES Bertiniani, 741-882. (*In Pertz*, G. H. *Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 1. 1826; — and *in Bouquet*. *Rec. des hist.*, v. 6, 7. 1850; — and *French* in Guizot, F. *Col. des mém.*, v. 4. 1824.)
Note. Elles portent ce nom, non qu'un moine de Saint-Bertin les ait rédigées, mais parce que le manuscrit en fut trouvé dans ce monastère. — Guizot.
— Cartulaire. (*In Guérard*, B. E. C., and others. *Col. des cartulaires de France*, v. 3. 1840.)
- Saint Blais**. ANNALES, 932-1143. (*In Pertz*. *Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 17. 1861.)
- Saint Boniface**. ANNALES, 716-1024. (*In Pertz*. *Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 3. 1839.)
- St. Brandon**; a mediæval legend. See *Brandon* (p. 372).
- Saint Bruno**. GALERIE de Saint-B., avec une description. (*In Toulougeon*, F. E. *Man. du Mus. Fr.*, v. 10. 1808.)

- St. Catherine's Mineral Water. HISTORY and analysis. N. Y., [185-]. 8°. (B 1561)
- St. Christopher's or St. Kitt's Island. Du TERTRE, J. B. Histoire gén. des îles de S. Christophe, etc. Paris, 1654. 4°.
- BLOME, R. (*In his* Description of the isl. of Jamaica. 1672.)
- DESCRIPTION de l'Isle. (*In* Recueil de divers voyages. 1674.)
- ACCOUNT of the Institution for the Relief of Poor Children [in] the Island of St. C. St. Christopher, 1803. 8°. (B 664)
- REGNAULT, E. G. S. O. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles, etc. 1849. Univ.)
- MAP. JETERHYS, T. London, 1794. (E 67)
- St. Clair, Arthur, Maj. Gen. Narrative of the campaign against the Indians, 1791, and the reports of the committees [of Congress] to enquire into the causes of the failure. Phila., 1812. 8°.
- Letter to the secretary of war rel. to his defeat by the Indians, 1791. (*In* Trumbull, H. Hist. of the disc. of Amer., 1811; 1813.)
- Speech. (*In* Varnum, J. M. Oration. 1788. B 651)
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
- SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
- St. Clair, James Erskine. Speech. (*In* Speeches of the managers of the trial of Hastings, v. 2. 1860.)
- St. Clair, S. Graham Bower, and Brophy, C. A. Residence in Bulgaria; notes on the resources and administration of Turkey. London, 1869. 8°.
- St. Clair, Thomas Staunton. Residence in the West Indies and America, with a narrative of the exped. to Walcheren. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- St. Clair Co., Indiana. See Randolph Co., Indiana.
- St. Clement's eve; a play. See Taylor, H.
- Saint Cloud. STEWARTON, —. Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. C., 1805. Phila., 1806. 12°.
- VATOUT, J. Le palais de St. C. Paris, 1852. 8°.
- Saint Cosme, Jean François Buisson. Voyage down the Mississippi, 1699. (*In* Shea, J. G. Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. 1861.)
- Lettre. (*In* Shea, J. M. Relation de la mission du Mississippi en 1700. 1861.)
- Saint-Cricq, vel. de (pseud. Paul Marcey). Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud de l'Océan Pacifique à l'Océan Atlantique; illustré de vues, types, et paysages, par E. Riou. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 4°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Islay. — Arequipa. — Lampa. — Acpala. — Cuzco. — Echarati. — Chilituqui. — Tunkini. — Sarayacu. 2. Tierra-Blanca. — Nauta. — Tabatinga. — Santa-Maria de Belem do Para.
- Same, extract, ch. 1, II. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5, 6. 1853.)
- St. Croix. MAP. OXHOLM, P. L. Kiöb., 1794. (E 67)
- St. Cupid; or, Dorothy's fortune. See Jerrold, D.
- St. Cyr, Louis Gouvin, Marshal. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 1. 1847.)
- St. David's, Eng. FOX, S. (*In* Reliquary, v. 7. 1866-67.)
- St. David's, Bp. of. See Bull, G.; — Burgess, T.
- St. David's Cathedral, Wales. DAVIES, N. Notes. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1375)
- St. David's, Diocese of, Wales. BURGESS, T. Bishops and benefactors of St. David's vindicated; charge to the chapter, July 30, 1811; [with] orig. docs. Carmarthen, 1812. 4°. (A 58)
- Saint Denis. CHRONIQUE du religieux, 1380-1422; pub. et tr. par L. Bellaguet; préc. d'une introd. par le Barante. Paris, 1839-52. 6 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
- CHRONIQUES, [to 752]. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., etc., v. 3. 1869.)
- GUILHERMY, R. F. M. N. de. Restauration [et] monographie de l'église. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 5, 7. 1846-47.)
- WAILLY, N. de. Examen de quelques questions rel. à l'origine des chroniques de St. Denis. (*In* Paris Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 17, 1e pte. 1847.)
326. 2 4. 80.)
- Saint Disdier or Didier. Histoire des négociations de Nimégue. Pt. 1. Paris, 1680. 12°.
- Eng. of pt. 1 and 2. History of the treaty at Nimégue; with remarks on the interest of Europe in rel. to that affair; tr. by Saint Disdier. London, 1681. 12°.
- Saint Domingo. See Santo Domingo.
- St. Edmundsburg. See Bury St. Edmunds.
- Saint-Etienne, Rabaut de. History of the Revolution of France; tr. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
- St. Eustatius, Island. FADEN, W. Map. London, 1795. (E 67)
- Saint Evremond, Charles Marguetel de Saint-Denis, sieur de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. n.p., 1753. 9 v. 16°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. La vie de St. E., par Maizeaux. — Préface, par M. Sylvestre. — Épitaphe de St. E. — Les académiciens; com. 2. Retraite, etc. — Lettres, poésies, etc. — Réflexions sur les divers génies du peuple Romain dans les temps de la République. — Sir Politick Would-Be; com. 3. Mélanges. 4. Réflexions, lettres, etc. 5, 6. Mélanges. 7-9. Mélanges curieux. 7. Apologie de M. le duc de Beaufort. — De l'usage de la vie. — La femme poussée à bout; com., tr. de la pièce angl., 'The provoked wife'. — Maxime. — Lettre à Comte d'Olonne. 8. Mém. de Mme. la duchesse Mazarin, par M. l'abbé de Saint-Real. — Lettre cont. le portrait et le caractère de Mme. M. — Plaidoyé de M. Erard, pour M. le duc Mazarin, contre Mme. la duchesse son épouse. — Réplique au plaidoyé fait par M. Sachot dans la même cause. — Extrait de l'arrêt. — Lettre de M. Erard à M. le duc de Cadroussie. — Factum pour Mme. Mazarin contre M. le duc Mazarin. — Etat des biens délaissés à M. le duc et Mme. la duchesse Mazarin sa femme, par cardinal Mazarin, etc. — Ex. d'une lettre de M. le duc Mazarin à Mme. ***. — Ex. d'une lettre de Mme. Mazarin à Mme. la duchesse de Nevers. — Lettre de M. Mazarin à Mme. la duchesse de Bouillon. — Rem. sur le Plaidoyé de M. Erard, pour M. le duc Mazarin contre Mme. la duchesse sa femme. — Ex. de l'apologie de M. le duc Mazarin. 9. Fragm. de Pétrone. — De la vraie et de la fausse beauté des ouvrages d'esprit. — De l'étude. — De l'amitié. — Abrégé de la vie de M. le marquis de Lionne. — Caractère de Charles II. par le duc de Buckingham; tr. de l'anglais. — Lettres, etc.
- Note. Uniformly with this are published: Mémoires de la vie du comte D***, avant sa retraite; éd. par St. E., attrib. to the abbé P. Villiers, and Mém. de Mme. la ctsse. de M***; by H. J. de Castelnau, ctsse. de Murat.
- Letters supposed to have passed between St. E. and Mr. Waller; col. and pub. by J. Langhorne; pref.; a biog. sketch, [by J. L.]. Balt., 1809. 12°.
- Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 23. 1782.)
- MACE, J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1842.) — LANGSDORFF, V. de. (*In* mars 1865.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; and Germ., v. 7. 1753.)
- Saint-Fargeau, Amédée Le Peletier de. See Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau, A.
- Saint-Florentin, Louis Phélypeaux, comte de, duc de Vrillière. CATALOGUE [de ses] livres, la vente 18 août. Paris, 1777. 8°. (B 891)
- St. Florian. ANNALES, 1273-1309. (*In* Pertz, G. II. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 9. 1851.)
- Saint-Foix, Germaine François Poullain de. Le der-viche. t.p.a.c. [17-] 8°. (C 287)
- L'oracle. Paris, 1758. 8°. (B 1624)
- Same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1772. 8°. (C 288)
- Same. (*In* Petitot. Théâtre, v. 23. 1818.)
- Les parfaits amans; ou Les métamorphoses; comédie. Paris, 1751. 8°. (C 287)
- St. Francis District, C. E. GRAY, O. W. Map. n.p., 1863.
- St. Gall. ANNALES, 691-1056. (*In* Pertz, G. II. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 1. 1826.)
- Saint Gelaïs, Mellin de. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Les poètes fr., v. 2. 1824.)
- Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 3. 1778.)
- CARY, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; and, Germ., v. 5. 1751.)
- Saint Gelaïs, Octavien de. Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Les poètes fr., v. 2. 1824.)
- Saint-Genis, Victor de. Histoire de Savoie d'après les documents orig., depuis les origines jusqu'à l'annexion. Chambéry, 1868. 3 v. 12°.

- St. George, Henry. Cambridgeshire visitation, 1619; ed. by Sir T. P[hil]lips. Middlehill, Wiltshire. [typis Medio-Montanis, 1840. f°.]
- St. George, Mary Edmond. See Mary Edmond St. George.
- St. George, Anglo-Saxon passion of; [by Ælfric]; ed. by C. Hardwick. London, 1850. 8° (Percy Soc., v. 28.)
- Saint George. ANNALES sancti Georgii in Nigra Silva, 613-1308. (In Pertz. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 17. 1861.)
- Saint-Georges, Jules Henri Vernoy de. Blyskawien. 1836. See Planard, F. A. E. de.
- L'espion du grand monde. (In Semaine lit., v. 1.)
- La figlia del reggimento. 1849. See Bayard, J. F. A. (E 5)
- St. George's Channel. HUDDART, J. Map. London, 1794. (E 65)
- St. George's Hospital. See London. St. George's Hospital.
- St. Germain, comte de. [Lettre au baron de Gleichen, avec une note sur St. G. par de Gleichen.] (In Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)
- Saint Germain, Bertrand de. See Bertrand de Saint Germain.
- Saint-Germain, J. T. de, pseud. See Tardieu, J.
- Saint-Germain-en-Laye. SAUVAGEOT, L. Le château de François I à St.-Germain-en-Laye. (In Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27. 1869.)
- Saint Germain des Prés. RUINART, T. De regali abbatis S. Germani a Pratis. (In Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 2. 1869.)
- St. German, Christopher. Two dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws, and of conscience. Newly rev. London, 1709. 8°
- St. Giles. COOPER, C. P. Letter to Sir G. Grey; with papers resp. the sanitary state of the parish. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8° (E 106)
- St. Giles and St. James; by D. Jerrold. (Vol. 1 of his Writings. 1851; and in Littell's living age, v. 4-11, 13. 1845-47.)
- St. Gothard a.d. Raab. ABRISS des Hartentreffens, Aug. 1, 1664, unweit S. Gothard. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 236.)
- St. Helena, island. GREAT BRITAIN. Colonial Office. (In their Reports of the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, v. 2. 1861.)
- LEVATI, A. Descrizione della Isola di S. Elena. (In Ferrario. Costume, v. 14. 1827.)
- Map. ISOLA D. Heleue. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 324.)
- St. Helena Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory. Observations, 1840-43; ed. by E. Sabine. Vol. 1. London, 1847. 4°
- Saint-Hilaire, Emile Marco de. Appendice aux 'Trois monquetaires.' (In Semaine lit., v. 5.)
- Napoléon en campagne. (In Echo des feuilletons, 3e an. 1843.)
- Saint-Hilaire, Eugène François Achille Rosseeuw. See Rosseeuw St. Hilaire.
- Saint Hilaire, Isidore Geoffroy. See Geoffroy St. Hilaire, I.
- Saint-Hilaire, Jean Henri Jaume. See Jaume Saint Hilaire, J. II.
- Saint-Hilaire, Jules Barthélemy. See Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.
- Saint-Hilaire, Richard and E. M. Guide du voyageur aux environs de Paris. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1837. 12°
- Saint Huberty, Antoinette Cécile Clavel. CLAYTON, E. C. (In her Queens of song. 1863.)
- Saint-Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe Cordonnier, dit. Histoire du Prince Titi; history of Prince Titi, a royal allegory; tr. by a lady. London, 1736. 2 v. 12°
- St. James' chronicle; or, British evening post; Jan. 6-9. London, 1781. f° (E 200)
- Same. May 26, 1789. London, 1789. f°
- Saint Jean de Crèveœur. See Crèveœur.
- St. Joachimsthal. MATHESIUS, J. Gemeine Gebetlein für alle Noth der Christenheit der Kirchen Gottes in St. Joachimsthal. Nürnberg, 1836. 4°
- St. John, Andrew. Speech. (In Speeches of the managers in the trial of Hastings, v. 2. 1800.)
- St. John, Bayle. Legends of the Christian East. London, 1836. 16°
- Marcimo. (In Chamber's journ., n.s., v. 2-3. 1854-55.)
- Memoirs of the Duke of Saint Simon. London, 1857. 4 v. 12°
- Montaigne the essayist. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°
- Purple tints of Paris. N. Y., 1854. 12°
- Sub-Alpine kingdom; or, Experiences and studies in Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°
- Village life in Egypt. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 16°
- St. John, Charles. Natural history and sport in Moray. Edin., 1863. 8°
- Short sketches of the wild sports and nat. hist. of the Highlands. Newed. Lond., 1861. 12°
- St. John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke (pseud. Humphrey Oldcastle). Works. Lond., 1777-98. 7 v. 4°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Letter to W. Windham, 1717. — Reflections upon exile. — Occasional writer, no. 1-3. — First version of Camille. — Answer to the London journal of Dec. 21, 1728. — Answer to the Defence of the Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Gr. Brit. — Remarks on the history of England. 2. Dissertation upon parties. — Letters on the study and use of history. — Plan for a general history of Europe. — Of the true use of retirement and study. 3. Letter on the spirit of patriotism. — The idea of a patriot king. — Of the state of parties at the accession of George I. — Reflections on the present state of the nation, principally with regard to her taxes and her debts, and on the causes and consequences of them. — The substance of some letters written originally in French about 1720, to Mr. De Pouilly. — Letter occasioned by one of Abp. Tillotson's sermons. 4. Essays addressed to Mr. Pope. 5. Fragments or minutes of essays. 6, 7. Letters and correspondence during the time he was secretary of state to Queen Anne; with state papers, explanatory notes, and trans. of the foreign letters, by G. Parke.
- Final answer to the 'Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication'. London, 1731 8° (B 668)
- Letters and correspondence, public and private; with notes, etc., by G. Parke. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°
- Letters on the spirit of patriotism; on the idea of a patriot king; and on the state of parties at the accession of George I. Lond., 1749. 8°
- Letters on the study and use of history. New ed. London, 1792. 8°
- See also Craftsman, The. Note.
- Remarks on the history of England. 2d ed. London, 1747. 8°
- COOKE, G. W. Memoirs of Ld. Bolingbroke. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°
- GOLDSMITH, O. Life of S. (In his Miscel. works, v. 4. 1801.)
- HUNTER, T. Sketch of the philosophical character of Bolingbroke. London, 1770. 8°
- MACKNIGHT, T. Life of S. London, 1863. 8°
- RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Lord Bolingbroke und seine philosophischen, theologischen Werke. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 62. 1840.)
- WARBURTON, W. View of Ld. Bolingbroke's philosophy. London, 1854. 8° (B 1712)
- St. John, J. Hector. See Crèveœur, J. II. St. J.
- St. John, Horace Roscoe. Indian archipelago. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°
- St. John, James Augustus. Egypt and Mohammed Ali. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°
- History of the four conquests of England. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°
- History of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°
- Isis; an Egyptian pilgrimage. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°
- Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°

- *Lives of celebrated travellers.* N. Y., 1844-47. 3 v. 16^o.
- Contents.* Vol. I. W. de Rubruquis. — Marco Polo. — Ibn Batuta. — Leo Africanus. — P. della Valle. — J. B. Tavernier. — F. Bernier. — Sir J. Chardin. — E. Kaempfer. — H. Maundrell. 2. J. P. de Tournafort. — T. Shaw. — F. Hasselquist. — Lady W. Montague. — R. Pococke. — J. Bell. — J. Ledyard. — G. Forster. — J. Bruce. — J. Hanway. — A. de Ulloa. 3. Mungo Park. — P. S. Pallas. — C. Niebuhr. — Choiseul-Gouffier. — J. L. Burckhardt. — C. F. C. de Volney. — E. D. Clarke. — F. Le Vaillant. — Belzoni. — D. V. Denon. — R. Heber.
- Louis Napoleon; a biography. Lond., 1857. 12^o.
- Residence in Normandy. Edin., 1831. 18^o. (Constable's miscel., v. 65.)
- St. John, John R. True description of the Lake Superior country; with Bayfield's chart; also, acc. of the copper mines; with a map of the mineral regions. N. Y., 1846. 12^o.
- St. John, Oliver. CAMPBELL, J. (*In his* Lives of Chief Justices of England, v. 1. 1849.)
- St. John, Pawlet, D.D. Fourteen sermons on practical subjects. London, 1737. 8^o.
- The promise of Christ's presence with his church; sermon at the visitation at Bedford, April 27. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8^o. (B 1261)
- St.-John, Percy Bolingbroke. Arctic Crusoe. London, [1856]. 16^o.
- St. John, Samuel. Specimen of fossil ox found in Trumble Co., O. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 5. 1851.) — Notice of some electrical phenomena in houses in N. Y. and Cleveland, O. (*In v.* 12. 1859.)
- St. John, Spenser. Life in the forests of the far east; or, Travels in northern Borneo. 2d ed. rev. London, 1863. 2 v. 8^o.
- St. John, Wm. Charles. Catechism of the history of Newfoundland. Boston, 1855. 12^o.
- *Same*, tr. and abr. by Forques. La chasse aux têtes. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1865.)
- St. John, Antigua. The road and harbour of St. John. London, 1793. (E 67)
- St. John, Brit. Amer., island. PICHON, T. (*In his* Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'hist. du Cap Breton; Eng., Genuine letters. 1760.)
- HOLLAND, N. Map. [London.] 1789. f^o. (E 68)
- St. John, river. BENT, G., and GRANT, J. Report, the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John from the Grand Falls to Fredericton. Fredericton, 1850. 8^o. (B 1605)
- St. John, ship. VOYAGES of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63, etc.; tr. with an introduction by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. 4^o. (Colonial tracts, no. 3.)
- St. John Indians. KELLOGG, E. Vocabulary of the language of the Quoddy Indians. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 23. 1833.)
- St. John of Jerusalem, Order of. See Malta, Knights of.
- St. John the Baptist, Knights of. See Malta, Knights of.
- St. Johns, Newfoundland. MONUMENT of a beneficent mission from Boston; [Brig Messenger with supplies after the great fires in 1817]. (*Appended to Friend of peace*.)
- SABINE, J. Sermon, in commemoration of the benevolence of the citizens of Boston, in [sending supplies to] St. John's, Feb. 22. St. John's, 1818. 8^o. (B 330)
- St. Jonathan; the lay of a scald; [by A—]. N. Y., 1838. 12^o. (C 190)
- St. Joseph and St. Helena, snow. See Simson, J., vs. the snow St. J. and St. H. (A 22)
- Saint Julien, Charles de. [Several articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1847-mars 1856.)
- St. Julien, Pierre de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 27. 1734.)
- Saint Just, Antoine Louis Léon de. Fragmens sur les institutions républicaines. Paris, [179-]. 8^o. (B 771)
- Rapports faits à la Convention Nationale. Paris, [1794]. 32^o.
- BRIGHAM, H. Ld. (*In his* Statesmen of times of George III., v. 3. 1843.)
- BUCHEZ, P. J. B., and ROUX, P. C. (*In their* Hist. parl. de la rév. fr., v. 35. 1837.)
- St. Katharine Dock Co. CONSIDERATIONS on the project of forming a dock at St. Katharine's. London, 1824. 8^o. (B 1747)
- EARNEST appeal against the destruction of the church of St. Katharine, by constructing wet docks. London, 1825. 8^o. (B 1747)
- FACTS plainly stated; answer to 'Plain statement of facts, connected with the proposed St. Katharine's dock'. London, 1824. 8^o. (B 1747)
- LETTER against the proposed docks in St. Katharine's precinct. London, 1824. 8^o. (B 1747)
- LIST of subscribers. London, 1826. 8^o. (B 1747)
- REFUTATION of the mis-statements in an anon. pamphlet, 'Cautionary obs., etc.' London, 1825. 8^o. (B 1747)
- REPLY to the authorized defence of the St. Katharine's dock. London, 1824. 8^o. (B 1747)
- VERITAS, pseud. Letter resp. the proposed St. Katharine's dock. [London, 1824.] 8^o. (B 1747)
- St. Kilda. RELATION de l'île de Saint Kilda. (*In Suard, J. B. A. Mélanges de lit.*, v. 2. 1803.)
- MARTIN, M. Voyage. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 3. 1809.)
- St. Lambert, Jean François, marg. de. Les saisons. Amst., 1773. 8^o.
- Contents.* Les saisons. — L'Abenaki. — Sara Th.... — Zimco. — Pièces fugitives. — Fables orientales.
- St. Lamprecht, PANGERL, M. Die beiden ältesten Todtenbücher des Benedictinerstiftes St. L. in Obersteier. Wien, 1869. 8^o. (Fontes rer. Austr., Dipl., v. 29.)
- St. Landry, Parish of, La. Ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police slaves. Opelousas, 1863. 8^o.
- Saint-Lary, Francis de. Les chûtes fatales. Paris, 1859. 18^o.
- St. Lawrence; by R. P. Ward. (*In his* Fielding, 1837; — and Illustrations of human life, 1837.)
- St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. HUGH, F. B. Hist. of St. L. and Franklin Cos. Albany, 1853. 8^o.
- St. Lawrence River and Gulf of St. Lawrence. CARTIER, J. Voy., 1534, 35, 40. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 3. 1810.)
- LA ROCHE, J. F. de. Voyage, 1542. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 3. 1810.)
- WYER, S. Voyage, 1594. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 3. 1810.)
- DES BARRES, J. F. W. Charts of the coasts and harbours of the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence. (*In his* Atlantic Neptune, v. 4. 1780.)
- KEEFER, T. C. Report, survey of the R. R. bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. Montreal, 1853. 8^o.
- Map. BAYFIELD, H. W. Charts of the St. Lawrence, 1827-43. f^o.
- — WRIGHT, T. London, 1790. f^o. (E 68)
- St. Lawrence Valley. DAWSON, J. W. Newer pliocene fossils of the St. Lawrence Valley. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 11, pt. 2. 1858.)
- Saint Lazare. Tableau hist. de la prison de St. Lazare. (*In Mémoires sur les prisons*, v. 1. 1823.)
- DU CAMP, M. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1869.)
- St. Leger, Sir John. The managers' pro and con; what is said at Child's and Tom's coffee-houses, for and against Dr. Sacheverell. London, 1710. 8^o. (B 99)
- *Same*. 4th ed. London, 1710. 8^o. (B 590)
- *Same*. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 12. 1813.)
- Saint Léon, Louise B. de, continuator. Mémoires. 1834. See Pougens, M. C. J. de.
- Saint Leon; a tale of the 16th cent.; by W. Godwin. London, 1800. 4 v. 12^o.
- Saint Leonards, Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, Lord. See Sugden, E. B.
- Saint-Louis, Pierre de. GAUTIER, T. (*In his* Les grotesques, 1856.)
- St. Louis. Board of Directors of the Public Schools. 1st, 3d, 4th, 6th-13th, 15th-17th report. St. Louis, 1854-72. 12 v. 8^o.
- Note.* The 7th and 8th reports are published together; also the 9th and 10th.
- High School. Catalogue, 1862/63. St. Louis, 1862. 8^o.
- Catalogue of High School and Normal School, 1857/58. St. Louis, 1857. 8^o.
- Normal School. See the previous entry.

- *Public School Library*. Index to the books, charter, by-laws, etc. St. Louis, 1866. 8°.
- *Description*. REAVIS, L. U. St. Louis; the future great city of the world. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.
- *History*. SHEPARD, E. H. Early history of St. Louis and Miss., 1673-1843. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.
- - HISTORY of St. L.; commercial statistics, etc., 1854. St. Louis, 1854. 8°.
- St. Louis. Delegates to the Memphis Convention. Report, improvement of the channel of the Miss. River opposite St. Louis. [St. Louis, 1845.] 8° (B 1605)
- St. Louis and Illinois Bridge Co. See Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Co.
- St. Louis Ladies Union Aid Society. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
- St. Lucia. GR. BRIT. *Commissioners*. Mém. sur les possessions en Amérique, [1751-54]. Vol. 1: St. Lucie. Amst., 1755. 2 pt. 12°.
- - Memorials conc. St. Lucia; [in French and Eng.]. London, 1755. 4° (Vol. 2.)
- LINDSAY, C. Narrative of events at St. L., 1778. (*In his* Military miscellany, v. 2. 1793; — and in Lindsay, H. W. C. Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)
- CHARDON, D. M. A. Essai sur la colonie de Saint-Lucie, [1763]. Neuchâtel, 1779. 8°.
- BREEN, H. H. St. Lucia, hist., statist., etc., [1831-44]. London, 1844. 8°.
- REGNAULT, E. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles, etc. 1849. Univers.)
- Map. JEFFERYS, T. London, 1794. (E 67)
- St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics. Reasons for establishing rules and orders, etc., [with] list of governors and benefactors. London, 1842. 4°.
- Saint M., C. de, pseud. Lettre, etc. See Sériésy, A.
- Saint-Magloire, Abbaye. CHRONIQUE métrique. (*In* Buchon, J. A. Col. des chron., v. 7. 1828.)
- Saintmarc, J. J. Plan and description of [his] patent still. London, 1827. 8° (B 1741)
- Saint-Marc Girardin. See Girardin, M.
- St. Margaret's Bay, N. S. JONES, J. M. Account of Kjoekken-moedding in Nova Scotia. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1863.)
- Saint Martin, Antoine Jean de. Décret ou privilège de Léon III, roi d' Arménie, en faveur des Génôis, 1288. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 11. 1829.) — Une émigration égyptienne en Ethiopie. (*In* Mém., v. 12, 1e pte. 1836.) — L'éclipse de Thalès et l'époque de la prise de Sardes par Cyrus. — L'histoire d'Egypte, et les systèmes d'Hérodote et de Diodore. — Les inscriptions de Persépolis. — Recherches sur la vie et les aventures de Léon, dernier roi des Arméniens. — L'époque du règne d'Osymandyas. — Psammétique, roi de Corinthe. — Un passage de Salluste relatif à l'origine persane des Maures. — SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. L. La vie et les ouvrages de St. M. (*In* v. 12, 2e pte. 1836.)
- Saint Martin, Louis Claude de. Sendschreiben an einen Freund oder höhere Betrachtungen über die französische Revolution. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Denkwürdigkeiten, v. 6. 1843.)
- Saint Martin, Vivien de. Etude sur la géographie grecque et latine de l'Inde, et en partie, sur l'Inde de l'Inde, dans ses rapports avec la géog. sanscrite. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., div. sav., 1e sér., v. 5, 6. 1857-60.)
- Saint Martin, Isle Jesus, C. E. SMALLWOOD, C. Description of the observatory. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)
- St. Martin, Island of. Description of the Island of St. M. (*In* Natural and civ. hist. of the Fr. dominions in Amer. 1780.)
- St. Mary Magdalen College. See Oxford. Magdalen College.
- St. Mary's College, Balt. STRICTURES on the establishment of colleges; particularly that of St. Mary in Balt. Balt., 1806. 8° (B 428)
- St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore. St. Mary's Seminary and Catholics at large vindicated against the pastoral letter of the ministers of the Presbytery of Baltimore, pub. in Sept. Balt., 1811. 8° (B 260, 262, 270)
- Saint Maur. LE CERF DE LA VIÉVILLE, P. Bibliothèque hist. et critique des auteurs de la congrégation de S. M. La Haye, 1726. 12°.
- Saint Maur. TURGAN, J. Les moulins de St. M. (*In his* Grandes usines de France, v. 1.)
- Saint Maurice, Charles R. E. Code de la conversation. Brux., 1832. 16°.
- Same. L'art de causer; encyclopédie de la conversation. 5e éd., augm. d'un dict. des locutions vicieuses. Paris, 1834. 16°.
- Collection de relations de voyages. Paris, 1823. 8°.
- Contents. Stanislas. Voyages de Dantzick à Marienwerder, 1759. — Voy. de mesdames [Victoire et Adélaïde] tantes du roi à Rome, en 1791. — Voy. de Louis XVI, à Varennes, 1791. — Louis XVIII. Voy. à Bruxelles et à Coblenz, 1791. — Voy. de Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe en 1814, et à l'île Sainte-Hélène en 1815.
- Saint Maurice Expedition. INCALL, Lieut. District traversed, 1820. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
- Saint-Méry, Mélicier Louis Elie Moreau de. See Moreau de S. — Méry, M. L. E.
- St. Mesmin, Charles Fevret de. See Fevret de St. Mesmin, C.
- Saint Michael, Island of, Azores. WEBSTER, J. W. Description of St. M. Boston, 1821. 8°.
- Saint Michael's Mount, France. MÜLLER, M. The insulation of St. Michael's Mount. 1867. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. 1870.)
- Saint Michon, L'abbé. See Michon, J. II.
- Saint Non, Jean Claude Richard de. [Voyage pittoresque de Naples et des Sicile.] n.d.p. [Paris, 1781-86?] 2 v. f°.
- Saint Omer. MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- Saint Palaye, Jean Baptiste La Curne de. See La Curne de St. Palaye, J. B.
- St. Patrick, Friendly Brothers of. See Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick.
- St. Patrick, Society of the Friendly Sons of. See Society of the Friendly Sons, etc.
- St. Patrick for Ireland; a drama. See Shirley, J.
- St. Patrick's day; a farce. See Sheridan, R. B.
- St. Patrick's eve; drama. See Power, T.
- St. Patrick's Purgatory. FEIJOO Y MONTENEGRO, F. B. J. Purgatorio de San Patricio. (*In his* Obras, 1863; v. 56 of Arribau. Bibl.)
- WRIGHT, T. St. Patrick's purgatory, etc. London, 1844. 8°.
- See also Calderon de la Barca, P. El purgatorio di San Patricio.
- Saint Paul, Gaspard Noizet de. See Noizet de Saint Paul, G.
- St. Paul, Henry. Our home and foreign policy. n.p., 1863. 8°.
- St. Paul; oratorio. See Mendelssohn Bartholdy, F.
- St. Paul Library Association. Catalogue. St. Paul, 1864. 8°.
- Saint Pauls; a monthly magazine; ed. by A. Trollope. Vols. 1-14; Oct. 1867 — Mar. 1874. London, 1868-74. 14 v. 8°.
- Saint Paul's Bay. BADDELEY, F. H. Additional notes on the geognosy of St. Paul's Bay. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
- Saint Paul's Cathedral. See London. ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS (p. 1778).
- Saint Paul's School. See London. BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS (p. 1778).
- Saint-Pavin, Denis Sanguin de. Poésie. (*In* Annales poët., v. 19. 1781.)
- St. Peter's River. KEATING, W. H. Narrative of the expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, under S. H. Long, 1823. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
- - Same. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Soter, [1835-36]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- - Map of reconnaissance of the Minnay Soter Watapaw or St. Peter's River to its sources. 1835.

Saint Petersburg. WRAXALL, N. W. [1774.] (*In his Tour round the Baltic*, 1807.)

- BRENNA, V. Disegni dell' imperial palazzo S. Michele eretto per Paolo I. *n.p.*, [179-?]. f.
- STORCH, H. Picture of Petersburg; from the German. London, 1801. 8°.
- SVININE, P. de. Description des objets les plus remarquables de St. Pétersbourg et ses environs; [en russe et en fr. St. Pétersbourg,] 1816-18. 3 v. 8°.
- MORTON, E. Residence in St. Petersburg, 1827-28. (*In his Travels in Russia*, 1830.)
- GRANVILLE, A. B. St. Petersburg; travels to and from that capital, [1827]. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- MUEFFLING, F. K. F. von. Narrative of missions to Constantinople and St. P., 1829-30; tr. by D. Jardine. London, 1855. 12°.
- RAIKES, S. The city of the Czars; visit to St. Petersburg in the winter of 1829-30. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
- SOCIETY FOR THE DIFF. OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Plan of St. Petersburg. London, 1834.
- RITCHIE, L. A journey to St. P., [1835]. London, 1836. 8° (Heath's pict. ann.)
- BOYRKE, R. S. St. Petersburg and Moscow; visit to the court of the Czar, [1845]. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°.
- WEIR, A. St. Petersburg and Moscow. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourists*, 1861.)

St. Petersburg. Academia Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitana. Commentarii, 1726-46. Petropoli, 1728-51. 14 v. (v. 2, 4, 5 w.). 4°.

Contents. Vol. I. 1726. *Mathematica.* Hermann, J. De mensura virium corporum. — Bulfinger, G. B. De viribus corpori moto insitis et illarum mensura. — Bernoulli, N. De motu corporum ex percussione. — Bernoulli, D. Examen principiorum mechanice. — Hermann, J. De problemate Kepleriano; — De calculo integrali. — Bernoulli, J. De integrationibus aequationum differentialium. — Goldbach, C. De casibus quibusdam integrabilibus. — Bernoulli, N. Analysis aequationum quarundam differentialium. — Goldbach, C. Methodus integrandi aequationem differentialem. — Hermann, J. De cycloidibus sphaericis. — Wolf, J. C. Principia dynamica. — *Physica.* Buxbaum, J. C. Nova plantarum genera. — Bulfinger, G. B. De directione corporum gravium in vortice sphaerico. — Duvernoy, J. G. Descriptio vasorum chyli ferorum. — Bernoulli, D. Tentamen novae de motu musculorum theoriae; — Experimentum circa nervum opticum. — Bulfinger, G. B. De variis barometris sensibilioribus et eorum nova specie ac usibus. — Duvernoy, J. G. De cisterna et ductu thoracico catopardi, phocae, et elephantis. — Meyer, F. C. De luce boreali. — Michelotti, P. A. Rari ex utero morbi historia. — Obs. anatomicae. — *Historica.* Bayer, T. S. De origine et prisca sedibus Scytharum; — De situ Scythiae sub aetate Herodoti; — De muro Caucasico. — Delisle, J. N. and L. Obs. astronomicae.

2. Wanting.

3. 1728. *Math.* Hermann, J. Nova ratio deducendi regulam jam passim traditam pro centro oscillationis penduli cujusque compositi. — Bernoulli, J. Meditationes de chordis vibrantibus, cum pondusculis aequali intervallo a se invicem dissitis. — Mayer, F. C. De arithmetica figurata, ejusque usibus aliquot; — Propositiones cyclometricae aliquot. — Bernoulli, D. Methodus universalis determinandae curvaturae filii a potentia extensi. — Euler, L. Solutio de inventienda curva quam format lamina utcuque elastica et gravis. — Bernoulli, D. De seriibus recurrentibus. — Kraft, G. W. Consideratio curvarum quarundam altioris generis, quae facile describi possunt. — Euler, L. De linea brevissima h. superficie quacunque duo quaelibet puncta jungente; — Nova methodus innumerabiles aequationes differentiales secundi gradus reducendi ad primum gradum. — Leutmann, J. G. Explicatio inventi hydrostatici de pondere argenti cupro mixti investigando; — De sulcis cochleatis ad datam distantiam tubis sclopotorum recte inducendis. — Goldbach, C. De terris generalibus serierum. — *Phys.* Duvernoy, J. G. Monstrum Casanense; — Monstrum Petropolitae. — Bulfinger, G.

B. De thermometris et eorum emendatione. — Bernoulli, D. De actione fluidorum in corpora solida et motu solidorum in fluidis. — Bulfinger, G. B. An aer sanguinis pulmones transeunt miscetur; — De effectum caloris vel frigoris subitanei in expansionem vel contractionem vitrorum. — Gmelin, J. G. De radiis articulatis lapideis. — Buxbaum, J. C. De propagatione fungorum per radices; — De periclymeno humili Norvegico; — Circa quasdam plantas Ingricas. — Saltzman, J. R. Obs. anatomicae. — Jurin, J. Disq. physicae de tabulis capillaribus, cum notis G. B. Bulfinger. — *Hist.* Bayer, G. S. Chronologia Scythica; — Memoriae Scythicae ad Alexandrum Magnum; — Elementa literaturae Brahmanicae, Tangutanae, Mungolicae. — Delisle, J. N. Obs. astron. — Delisle, L. Obs. astron.

4, 5. Wanting.

6. 1732-33. *Math.* Kraft, G. W. Obs. solstitii aestivi facta Petropoli, 1730; — De unguis cylindrorum varii generis. — Euler, L. Solutio singularis casus circa tautochronismum. — Hermann, J. De superficiebus ad aequationes locales revocatis, varisque earum affectionibus. — Euler, L. Methodus generalis summandi progressionis. — G., C. Criteria quaedam aequationum, quarum nulla radix rationalis est. — Euler, L. De theoremate quodam Fermatiano, aliisque ad numeros primos spectantibus. — Bernoulli, D. Theoremata de oscillationibus corporum filo flexili connexorum et catenae verticaliter suspensae. — Euler, L. Problematis isoperimetricali in latissimo sensu accepti solutio generalis. — Kraft, G. W. De lunulis quadrabilibus et variarum curvarum combinatione ortis. — Euler, L. Specimen de constructione aequationum differentialium, sine indeterminatarum separatione; — De solutione problematum diophanteorum per numeros integros. — Hermann, J. De quadratura curvarum algebraicarum quarum aequationes locales coordinatas sibi invicem permixtas involvunt; — Suppl. ad schedam in mense augusto Actorum crud. 1719, circa problema a Taylora mathematicis non Anglo propositum, editam. — Euler, L. De formis radicum aequationum cujusque ordinis conjectatio; — Constructio aequationis differentialis. — *Phys.* D., J. G. De mutilatione brachiorum in puero, cuius tom. III. comment. facta est commemoratio, diss. anaton.-physiologicae. — Weibrecht, J. De cordibus villosis; — De circulatione sanguinis. — D., J. G. Aortae et spinae dorsalis mira corruptio; praemittuntur animadv. generales super spinae dorsalis structura. — *Hist.* Bayer, G. S. De literatura Mangurica; — De lexico Sinico Cui gvyé; — De Russorum prima expeditione Constantinopolitana. — *Astron.* Delisle, J. N. Eclipses satellitum Jovis, obs. Petropoli, 1738.

7. 1734-35. *Math.* Kraft, G. W. De caustica cycloidea; — De numeris perfectis. — Bernoulli, J. De motu corporum se invicem percutientium. — Kraft, G. W. Enunciatio problematis astronomici a C. Delisle propositi; — Obs. arithmeticae de septenario. — Euler, L. Solutio problematis arithmetici de inveniendo numero, qui per datos numeros divisus, relinquit data residua; — De motu planetarum et orbitarum determinatione; — Determinatio orbitae solaris; — Solutio problematum quorundam astronomiceorum; — De minimis oscillationibus corporum tam rigidiorum quam flexibilium, methodus nova et facilis; — De summis serierum reciprocarum; — De linea celerissimi descensus in medio quocunque resistente; — De progressionibus harmonicis observationes. — Bernoulli, D. Demonstrationes theorematum suorum de oscillationibus corporum filo flexili connexorum et catenae verticaliter suspensae. — Euler, L. De infinitis curvis ejusdem generis; seu methodus invenendi aequationes pro infinitis curvis ejusdem generis; — Additamentum ad dissertationem de infinitis curvis ejusdem generis. — *Phys.* Duvernoy, J. G. Circa structuram thymi; — De aspectu et conformatione varia vasorum sanguineorum in diversis particulis ventriculi; — Continuatio obs. anaton. — Schreiber, J. F. Obs. anaton. practicae. — Weibrecht, J. De mutationibus caloris et frigoris aquae flentis. — Kraft, G. W. De duobus lapidibus figuratis; — De invenienda distantia macularum solarium a sole. — Weibrecht, J. De circulatione sanguinis; — Obs. anaton. ad historiam et actionem musculorum frontaliū, occipitalium, palpebrarum faciei. — *Hist.* Bayer, G. S. Elementa Calmuleae; — De Venedis et Eridano fluvio. — De Confucii libro 'Chun ch'ien'.

8. 1736. *Math.* Euler, L. Methodus universalis serierum convergentium summas quem proxime invenendi; — Inventio summae cujusque seriei ex dato termino generali; — Investigatio binarum curvarum, quarum arcus eidem abscissae respondentis summam algebraicam constituent; — De oscillationibus filo flexili quotcumque pondusculis onusti; — Methodus computandi aequationem meridiani; — De constructione aequationum ope motus tractorii, aliisque ad methodum tangentium inversionem pertinentibus; — Solutio problematum rectificationis.

nem ellipsis requirentium. — Bernoulli, D. De legibus quibusdam mechanicis, quas natura constanter affectat, nondum descriptis, earumque usu hydrodynamico pro determinanda vi venae aquae contra planum incurrentis ab auctoribus fallaci inductis experimento falso aestimata: Pars I., — Pars II., in qua legum istarum usus hydrodynamicus ostenditur. — Euler, L. Solutio problematis ad geometriam situs pertinentis; — Theorematum quorundam ad numeros primos spectantium demonstratio; — Methodus universalis series summandi ulterius promota; — Curvarum maximi minimeque proprietate gaudentium inventio nova et facilis. — Phys. Amman, J. De ficibus et trunco arboris enatis. — Wolf, C. De pino ex trunco arboris enato diss., in qua varia traduntur ad theoriam vegetationis plantarum apprime facientia. — Amman, J. De meliloto siliqua membranacea compressa; — Quinque nova plantarum genera. — Kraft, G. W. De figura terrae, diss. I.; — De vi venae aquae contra planum incurrentis experimenta. — Weitbrecht, J. Tentamen theoriae, quae ascensus aquae in tubis capillaribus explicatur; — De thermometris concordantibus; — Cogitationum physiologicarum de circulatione sanguinis, de quantitate motus sanguinis. — Hist. Bayer, G. S. De numo Musei Imperatorii Amideno; — De duobus diadematis in Museo Imperatorio; — Origines Russicae. — Astron. Poleni, G. marchese. De Pompeiis epistola, qua nonnullae obs. astron. et meteorol. continentur; — Obs. aurorae borealis, visae nocte insequente diem 23 Martii 1739; — Obs. eclipsis solis, 4 kal. Jan. 1740; — Obs. lunaris eclipsis, Jan. 1740; — Observatio.

9. 1737. *Math.* Bernoulli, J. Diss. hydraulica de motu aquarum per vasa aut per canales quancunque figuram habentes fluentium. — Euler, L. De communicatione motus in collisione corporum sese non directe percutientium. — Kraft, G. W. Specimen algebrae ad architecturam milit. applicatae. — Euler, L. De constructione aequationum; — De fractionibus continuis. — Moulle, F. De maximis in figuris rectilineis. — Euler, L. Variae obs. circa series infinitas. — Bernoulli, D. De variatione motuum a percussione excentrica. — Euler, L. Solutio problematis geom. circa lunulas a circulis formatas; — De variis modis circuli quadraturam numericis proxime experimenti. — Phys. Kraft, G. W. De thermometris diss. experimentalis. — Weitbrecht, J. Obs. anatom. ad historiam et actionem musculorum, laborum, ossis hyoidis, faucium linguae, laryngis pertinentes; — Observata in sectione juvenis 1735, cuius manus et pedes monstrosi erant; — Explicatio difficultiorum experimentorum circa ascensum aquae in tubos capillares. — Amman, J. De alsinantho thalii, seu trientali herba J. Bauhini; — De betula pumila, folio subrotundo. — Kraft, G. W. Obs. meteorol. 1735-36; — Obs. meteorol. 1737 institute. — Hist. Bayer, G. S. Geographia Russica vicinarumque regionum, circiter 948 ex Constantino Porphyrogeneta. — Astron. Heinsius, G. Obs. eclipsis lunaris 8 Sept. 1737.

10. 1738. *Math.* Euler, L. De bilancibus. — Bernoulli, N. Inquisitio in summam seriei $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{32}$, etc. — Euler, L. De motu cymarum remis propulsarum in fluviis; — De aequationibus differentialibus, quae certis tantum casibus integrationem admittunt. — Kraft, G. W. Solutiones trium problematum astronomicorum. — Euler, L. De machinarum tam simplicium quam compositarum usu maxime lucroso. — Bernoulli, J. Compend. anal. pro inventione vis centralis in orbibus mobilibus planetarum. — Euler, L. De attractione corporum sphaeroidico-ellipticorum. — B., D. Comment. de immutatione et extensione principii conservationis virium vivarum, quae pro motu corporum caelestium requiritur. — Euler, L. Theorematum quorundam arithmeticeorum demonstrationes. — Bernoulli, D. Commentationes de statu aequilibrii corporum humido insidentium. — Euler, L. Solutio problematis eujusdam a D. Bernoulli propositi. — Kraft, G. W. De reflexione lucis, in transitu per medium diaphanum oriunda exper. et explic. — De novo oscillationum genere. — Bernoulli, J. Diss. hydraulicae: cont. methodum directam solvendi omnia problema hydraulica, quaecunque de aquis per canales eujusunque figurae fluentibus formari ac proponi possunt. — Weitbrecht, J. Solutio problematis physiologic. — Amman, J. De filicastro novo plantarum genere, aliisque minus notis rarioribus filicum speciebus. — Gmelin, J. G. De frigore et calore glaciei, nivis, et aquae. — Amman, J. Descriptio cameli Bactriani binis in dorso tuberibus, e scriptis D. G. Meserschmidii collecta. — Hist. Bayer, G. S. Geographia Russica, 948. — Mueller, G. F. De scriptis Tanguticis in Sibiria repertis commentatio. — Astron. Heinsius, G. De transitu lunae per Hyades 22 Dec. 1737/2 Jan. 1738.

11. 1739. *Math.* Euler, L. De productis ex infinitis factoribus oritis; — De fractionibus continuis; — Determinatio caloris et frigoris graduum pro singulis terrae locis ac temporibus. — Bernoulli, D. De motibus

oscillatoriis corporum humido insidentium. — Euler, L. Consideratio progressionis eujusdam ad circuli quadraturam inveniendam idoneae; — De novo genere oscillationum; — Explicatio phenomenon quae a motu lucis successivo oriuntur; — Methodus facilis computandi angulorum sinus ac tangentis, tam naturales, quam artificiales. — Phys. Kraft, G. W. De vi venae aquae contra planum incurrentis experimenta; — Obs. meteorol. 1738; — Obs. meteorol. 1739; — Schediasma de ventorum observatione quotidiana, per integrum imperium Russicum, instituenda, cum maximo scientiae meteorol. emolumento. — Kraft, G. W. De machinis simplicibus; — Specimen emendatoris theoriae ordinum architectonicorum. — Amman, J. De tingo insolite magnitudinis; — Descrip. et icon. novae Bernulianae speciei. — Hist. Bayer, G. S. De Vestridio Spurinna lyrico et ejus fragmentis; — De hyperboreis. — Astron. Delisle, J. N. Obs. astron. in specula Acad. Imp. Sci., 1738-45. — Heinsius, G. Obs. occulti. Pallicii a luna 21 Sept. / 2 Oct. 1738; — Obs. trans. lunae ad Palladium 4/16 Mart. 1739.

12. 1740. *Math.* Euler, L. Investigatio curvarum quae evoluntur sui similes producant; — De scriebus quibusdam considerationes. — Bernoulli, D. Comment. de oscillationibus compositis, praesertim si quae sunt in corporibus ex filo flexili suspensis. — Euler, L. Emendatio tabularum astron. per loca planetarum geocentrica. — Winheim, C. N. von. Determinatio exactior graduum parallelorum aequatoris et meridiani, in figura telluris hypothetice sphaerica, aut (prout per recentissimam dimensionem stabilitur) sphaeroide. — Phys. Kraft, G. W. De loco imaginis puncti radiantis in speculum curvilineum; — De corporum plano inclinato impositorum descensu; — De viribus attractionis magneticae experimenta. — Amman, J. Descriptio caesiae Americanae procumbentis, herbaceae, mimosae foliis, floribus parvis, filiquis angustis, planis. — Gellert, C. E. De phenomenon plumbi fusi in tubis capillaribus; — De tubis capillaribus prismaticis. — Wilde, J. C. Obs. anatom. rariores; — De rebus saeculariis in puero disquisitis notata. — Astron. Heinsius, G. Obs. eclipsis solaris 24 Jul. / 4 Aug. 1739; — Obs. transitus lunae ad Saturnum, 20 April / 1 May, 1740; — De declinatione syderum determinatione absque exacta elevationis aequatoris cognitione.

13. 1741-43. *Math.* Euler, L. Excerpta ex litteris a D. Bernoulli; — De extractione radicum ex quantitativis irrationalibus. — Bernoulli, J. Problema analyticum. — Euler, L. Obs. analyticae variae de combinationibus. — Bernoulli, D. De motu mixto quo corpora sphaeroidica super plano inclinato descendunt. — Kraft, G. W. Additamentum diss. de corp. plano imposit. descensu. — Bernoulli, D. De vibrationibus et sono laminarum elasticarum. — Kraft, G. W. Peripheria circuli mechanice dupliciter rectificata. — Euler, L. De motu oscillatorio corporum flexibilium. — Bernoulli, D. De sonis multifariis, quos laminae elasticae diversimode edunt, disq. mechan.-geometricae. — Euler, L. De descensu corporum super plano inclinato aspero; — De motu corporum super plano horizontali aspero. — Kraft, G. W. De methodis horologia solaris promte delineandi. — Heinsius, G. De orbitarum apparentis. — Riehmman, G. W. De proficendis nappis geographicis. — Winheim, C. N. von. De interpolatione simplici. — Kraft, G. W. Obs. meteorol. 1740. — Weitbrecht, J. Tentamen explicandi dilatationem et contractionem pupillae. — Duvernoy, J. G. De glandulis renalibus Eustachii. — Kraft, G. W. Obs. meteorol. 1741. — Gellert, C. E. De densitate mixtorum ex metallicis et semimetallis factorum. — Amman, J. De lapatho Orientali, frutice humili flore pulchro inst. r. h. cor. — Hist. Schulze, J. H. De Albiade certaminis curulis Olympici apud Eleos victore; — De Gandisapora Persarum quondam academia medica obs. hist. — Astron. Heinsius, G. Obs. eclipses lunae partialis 21 Dec. 1740 / 1 Jan. 1741; — Eclipses satellitum Jovis a mense Martio usque ad finem 1743; — Transitus lunae ad Jovem 2/13 Sept. 1740.

14. 1741-46. *Math.* Euler, L. Methodus integrandi formulas differentiales rationales unicum variabilem involventes. — Kraft, G. W. De superficies cylindrici et conic scalarum. — Euler, L. Methodus facilius atque expeditior integrandi formulas differentiales rationales; — Theoremata circa divisores numerorum in hac forma $paq \pm qhb$ contentorum; — De motu corporum flexibilium. — Phys. Duvernoy, J. G. Animalversiones variae in crinaceorum terrestrium anatomie; quarum nonnullae nunc ad structuram vesicularum viscerum, nonnullae ad novorum renum saeculariorum illustrationem pertinent. — Weitbrecht, J. De pituita glutinosa laryngis. — Kraft, G. W. De calore et frigore experimentalia varia; — Obs. meteorol. 1742; — Obs. meteorol. 1743; — De densitate metallorum secum permixtorum. — Riehmman, G. W. Qua ratione instrumentum, quo quantitas aquae, calore atmosphaerae naturalis ex superficie

aque certa in aërem elevata, commodè mensuratur, construi debeat. — **Weitbrecht, J.** De vera significatione processuum manillarum cerebri. — **Lomonosof, M. V.** De tineturis metallorum. — **Richmann, G. W.** De electricitate in corporibus producenda nova tentamina. — **Hist. Schulze, J. H.** Duo numi Gelsenium illustrati: — Numi Trajani et Justiniani Augg. quibus barbati exhibentur; — **Galeria Valeria Aug. nuni illustrati;** — **Numus Marcianopolitarum descriptus;** — **Numus Cyrenaeorum Ptolemaei inscriptus;** — **Numus Neapolitarum explicatus;** — **Denarius argenteus arabicus explicatus;** — **Astron. Heinsius, G.** De situ geographico Jakuti urbis Sibiriae ad fluvium Lenam sita.

— **Novi commentarii, 1747-75. Petrop., 1750-76. 20 v. 42.**

Contents. Vol. I. 1747-48. Summarium dissertationum. — **Math. Euler, L.** De superficie conorum scalenorum, aliorumque corporum conicorum; — Theoremata circa divisores numerorum; — Variæ demonstrationes geometricæ; — De propagatione pulsuum per medium elasticum; — Examen artificii navis a principio motus interno propellendi, quod quondam ab acutissimo viro J. Bernoulli est propositum. — **Kraft, G. W.** Diss. geometrica de problematibus aliquot concisè per analysin concinne solvendis; — Demonstrationes duorum theorematum geometricorum. — **Phys. math. Kraft, G. W.** Obs. meteorol., 1745, 46, Tubingæ. — **Richmann, G. W.** De quantitate caloris, quæ post miscelam fluidorum, certo gradu calidiorum oriri debet, cogitationes; — Formulæ pro gradu excessus caloris, supra gradum caloris mixti ex nive et sale ammoniaci, post miscelam duarum massarum aquearum, diverso gradu calidarum, confirmatio per experimenta; — Inquisitio in legem, secundum quam calor fluidi in vase contenti, certo temporis intervallo, in temperie aëris constanter eadem decrevit vel crevit, et detectio ejus simulque thermometrorum perfecte concordantium construendi ratio hinc deducta; — Tentamen legem evaporationis aquæ calide in aëre frigidiore constantis temperiei definiendi. — **Lomonosof, M. V.** Meditationes de caloris et frigoris causa; — Tentamen theoriæ de vi aëris elastica; — Diss. de actione menstruorum chymicorum in genere; — De motu aëris in fodiis observato. — **Richmann, G. W.** De insigni paradoxo physico aëre scilicet in 1837 voluminis partem gelascente reducto, etc.; — Tentamen explicandi phenomenon paradoxon, scil. thermometro mercuriali ex aqua extracto mercurium in aëre, aqua calidiori, descendere et ostendere temperiem minus calidam ac aëris ambientis est. — **Kratzenstein, C. G.** Mechanicæ celestis specimen primum, continens novam tubos longiores commodissime tractandi methodum. — **Lomonosof, M. V.** Supplementum ad meditationes de vi aëris elastica. — **Phys. Boerhaave, A. K.** Hist. anatomica ovis pro hermaphrodito habiti. — **Weitbrecht, J.** De utero nullifibri observ. anatomice. — **Boerhaave, A. K.** Obs. anatom. — **Krascheninnikof, S.** Descrip. rariorum plantarum. — **Astron. Euler, L.** De motu nodorum lune ejusque inclinationis ad eclipticam variatione; — Quantum motus terræ a luna perturbetur accuratius inquiritur. — **Kraft, G. W.** Obs. eclipses solaris 25 Jul. 1748. — **Winsheim, C. N.** von. De aberratione fixarum. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. aliquot celestes Lipsiæ habitæ 1746; — Contin. obs. astron. Lipsiæ habitarum 1746; — Contin. obs. Lipsiensium, 1747. — Obs. eclipsis solaris 25 Jul. 1748. — **Braun, J. A., and Popow, N.** Obs. eclipsis solis 14/25 Julii 1748 in observatorio Imp. reparato Petroburgi; — Obs. eclipsis lune 29 Jul. 1748. — **2. 1749. Math. Euler, L.** De reduct. linearum curvarum ad arcus circulares. — **Kraft, G. W.** Inquisitio focorum in omnibus curvis possibilibus. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis difficillimi a Fermato propositi. — **Winsheim, C. N.** von. De numeris perfectis. — **Kraft, G. W.** De numeris amicalibus atque aliis ad hanc doctrinam spectantibus. — **Phys. math. Richmann, G. W.** Anometris s. machine hydrostat. ad evap. aquæ certæ temperiei mensurandam apte constructio talis, ut ope illius decrementum pancerum granorum obs. et lex evap. confirmari possit. — **Lomonosof, M. V.** Anemometrum summam celeritatem cuiusvis venti et simul variationes directionum illius indicans. — **Richmann, G. W.** Inquisitio in rationem phenomenon cur aqua profunda in vasis homogeneæ materie plus evaporet quam aqua minus profunda et confirmatio experimento nova ratione instituta; — De evaporatione ex aqua frigidiori aëre obs. et consecutaria; — Experimenta de compressione aëris imprimis per aquam in bombis congelatam; — Usus legis decrementi caloris ad definiendam mediam certo temporis intervallo temperiem aëris octenus, et instrumentum meteorologicum novum medie temperiei aëris inveniende inserviens; — De barometro, cuius scala variationis insigniter augeri potest; item de libra barometrica et barometro hydraulico cogitationes. — **Kratzenstein, C. G.** Statera geographicæ et nauticæ descrip-

tio; — Remigii noviter inventi ad naves onerarias promovendas descriptio; — Horologii perpetui mobilis descriptio una cum modo construendi horologia portatilia et cylindrica, ut sub elevatione ponderis vel intensione elateris motum suum continuant. — **Phys. Kraft, G. W.** De vegetatione plantarum experimenta et consecutaria; — Additamentum. — **Boerhaave, A. K.** Obs. anatom. musculi in pectore præternaturalis et vari in diversis corporibus inventi. — **Krascheninnikof, S.** De acre foliis oblonge cordatis inæqualiter serratis. — **Steller, G. W.** De bestis marinis. — **Astron. Heinsius, G.** Obs. eclipsis lune partialis 8 Aug. 1748. — **Popow, N.** Methodus obs. eclipses lunarium.

3. 1750-51. — Summarium. — **Math. Euler, L.** Methodus æquationes diff. altiorum graduum integrandi ult. promotæ; — Descrierum determinatione, seu nova methodus inveniendi terminos generales serierum; — Consideratio quarundam serierum, quæ singularibus proprietatibus sunt præditæ. — **Kraft, G. W.** De divisoribus numerorum indagandis. — **Euler, L.** De partitione numerorum. — **Kuhn, H.** Meditationes de quantitibus imaginariis construendis et radicibus imaginariis exhibendis. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis geom.; — De perturbatione motus planetarum ab eorum figura non spherica oriunda; — De machinis in genere; — De motu tantochrono pendulorum compositorum. — **Phys. math. Richmann, G. W.** De argento vivo calorem celerius recipiente et celerius perdente quam multa fluida leviora, experimenta et cogitationes. — De ratione calorem et ratione densitatis radiorum directorum ad densitatem per lentem refractorum definienda cogitationes. — **Euler, L.** Emendatio laternæ magicæ ac microscopii solaris. — **Kratzenstein, C. G.** Annotationes circa constructionem horologii marini. — **Kraft, G. W.** Observations meteorol. Tubingæ, 1747-49. — **Phys. Schreiber, J. F.** Obs. anatom. practicæ communicatæ. — **Steller, G. W.** Obs. hist. piscium concernentes. — **Astron. Kraft, G. W.** Summarium obs. eclipses solaris 8 Jan. 1750, Tubingæ. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. eclipsis lune totalis 19 Jan. 1750, Lipsiæ habitæ; — Obs. Lipsiensium 1748 habitarum continuatio. — **Krasnikof, A.** Obs. astron. eclipsium satellitum Jovis durante exped. Kamtatskiensi in diversis Siberiæ locis habitæ. — **4. 1752-53. Summarium. — Math. Euler, L.** De numeris qui sunt aggregata duorum quadratorum; — De constructione aptissima molarum alatarum; — Elementa doctrinæ solidorum; — Demonstratio nonnullarum insignium proprietatum quibus solida hedris plana inclusa sunt prædita; — De motu corporum celestium a viribus quibuscunque perturbato. — **Phys. math. Kraft, G. W.** Resolutiones problematum spectantium ad architecturam civilem. — **Richmann, G. W.** De virtute magnetica; — Inquisitio in decrementa et incrementa caloris solidorum in aëre; — Tentamen solutionem in diversa temperie ad mensuram reducendi; — Tentamen rationem calorem lenibus et thermometris definiendi; — De indice electricitatis et de ejus usu. — **Phys. Boerhaave, A. K.** De cohesione solidorum in corpore animali. — **Gmelin, J. G.** Mus aquaticus exotici; — Rhipicæ cornubus arientinis; — Descriptio animalis moschiferi, kabarga dicti. — **Steller, G. W.** Obs. quadam nidos et ova avium concernentes. — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol., 1744-47. — **Grishow, A. N.** Methodus investigandi parallaxin lune, etc.; — Obs. insoliti luminis australis Petropoli habitæ. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. Lipsiæ habitæ, 1749.

5. 1754-55. Summarium. — **Math. Euler, L.** Demonstratio theorematum Fermatiani omnem numerum primum formæ $4n+1$ esse summam duorum quadratorum; — Obs. de summis divisorum; — De methodo Diophantæ analogâ in analysi infinitorum. — **Kraft, G. W.** De curvis funicularibus et catenariis, etc. — **Euler, L.** Subsidium calculi sinuum; — De scribis divergentibus. — **Kraft, G. W.** De problematibus quibusdam calculi integralis. — **Phys. math. Euler, L.** De cochleæ Archimedis; — De aptissima figura rotarum dentibus tribuenda. — **Phys. Hehenstreit, J. C.** Alkekendi calyce profunde diviso fructu siccæ; — Talaspi siliculis ellipticis foliis lanceolato-linearibus integerrimis. — **Gmelin, J. G.** Animalium quorundam quadrupedum descriptio. — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol., 1749-54, Petropoli. — **Kraft, G. W.** Obs. meteorol., Tubingæ, 1750-51. — **Astron. Grishow, A. N.** Solutio novi prob. astron.; — Errorum tabularum lunarium ex eclipsibus solis, 1748, 25 Jul. et 1750, 8 Jan. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. astron. 1751, Lipsiæ. — Obs. astron. Pekini habitæ a ru. pr. Gallis s. j.

6. 1756-57. Summarium. — **Math. Euler, L.** Methodus inveniendi infinitas curvas isoperimetricas, etc.; — De integration æquationis differentialis; — Obs. de comparatione arcuum curvarum irrationabilium; — De problematibus indeterminatis quæ videntur plus quam determinata; — De expressione integralium per factores; — Solutio generalis quorundam problematum Diophantæorum quæ vulgo nominis solutiones speciales admittere

videtur; — De usu observationum in mathesi pura. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De frictione corporum rotantium; — Principia motus fluidorum; — De motu et reactione aquae per tubos mobiles transfluentis; — Tentamen theoriae de frictione fluidorum. — Kraft, G. W. Explicatio experimenti paradoxo de ascensu coni duplicis in altum spontaneo. — Segner, J. A. von. Sector catadioptricus. — *Phys.* Buffing, G. B. Obs. botanicae et una iridis multiplicis. — Braun, J. A. Obs. meteorol. in diversis Siberiae locis 1734-41. — Grischow, A. N. Investigatio parallaxeos lunae observationibus aliquot 1752 Petropoli et in promontorio Bonae Spei ex compacto habitas innixa; — Obs. eclipses lunaris partialis quae contigit 16/27 Mar. 1775, habita in insula Oesilia. — Popof, N., and Kraslinikof, A. Obs. eclipses lunaris Petropoli in observatorio sole visus. Mar. 17, 1755. — Heinsius, G. Mercurius in aere visus, Lipsiae, 6 Maii 1753. — Grischow, A. N. Additamentum ad praecedentem diss. 7. 1758-59. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. Specimen alterum methodi novae quantitates transcendentes inter se comparandi; de comparatione arcuum ellipsis; — Theorematum circa residua ex divisione potestatum relicta; — Specimen novae methodi curvarum quadraturarum et rectificationes aliasque quantitates transcendentes se comparandi; — Demonstratio theorematum et solutio problematis in Actis crud. Lipsiensibus propositorum; — De aequationibus differentialibus secundi gradus. — Segner, J. A. von. Enumeratio modorum quibus figurae planae rectilineae per diagonales dividuntur in triangula; — Methodus omnes omnium aequationem radices detegendi. — Friai, P. De problematis quibusdam isoperimetricis. — *Phys. math.* Zeiher, E. De quibusdam circa lentes causticas et specula nistoria emendatis et noviter inventis. — Kotelnikof, S. Phenomenorum iridis seu arcus celestis disq. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. Descr. novorum experimentorum electricorum; — Obs. optica de mutabilitate diametri apparentis foraminis angusti oculo propinqui. — Zeiher, J. E. Acus novae declinatoriae descriptio. — *Phys.* Linné, C. von. Nitiraria planta obscura explicata. — Koelreuter, J. G. Polypti marini; — Zoophyti marini et coralliorum genere historia; — Descr. tubiporae, Maris Albi indigenae; — Braun, J. A. Obs. meteorol., Petropoli, 1755-56. — *Astron.* Heinsius, G. De refractionibus in oris septentrionalibus. — Grischow, A. N. Relatio observationum et exper. quorum instituentur iter, 1757, in insulam Osiliam susceptum occasione praebuit.

8. 1760-61. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. De integratione aequationum differentialium; — Solutio problematis de investigatione trium numerorum quorum tam summa quam productum nec non summa productorum ex binis sint numeri quadrati; — Theorematum arithmetica nova methodo demonstrata; — Consideratio formularum quarum integratio per arcus sectoriorum conicarum absolvi potest; — Constructio aequationis differentio-differentialis; — Annotationes in locum quendam Cartesii ad circuli quadraturam spectantem. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. Demonstratio generalis theorematum Newtoniani de binomio ad potentiam indefinitam elevando; — De functionum algebraicarum integrarum factoribus trinomialibus realibus. — Rumofski, S. Solutio problematis cujusdam ad maxima minimave pertinentis. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. Dilucidationes de resistentia fluidorum; — Principia theoriae machinarum; — De motu et attritu lentium dum super catinis poliuntur. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. De nova vetis proprietate. — Zeiher, J. E. Descriptio instrumenti nautis barometri ad instar inservituri; — Duarum machinarum unus ad perficienda quaedam instrumenta, Germ. Rändeleisen, alterius ad cochleas infinitas excidendas idoneae, descriptio; — Acus nauticae novae descriptio. — Kotelnikof, S. De aequilibrio virium corporibus applicatarum; — De commoda acus declinatoriae suspensione diss. — *Phys.* Hebenstreit, J. C. Plantarum aliquot rariorum descriptiones completæ; adjectæ sunt delineationes III. — Braun, J. A. De gradibus frigoris summis, quos certa fluidorum genera ferre possunt, antequam fiant solida in glaciem abeuntia, atque gradibus summis caloris, quos accipere possunt, donec bullire incipiant, et in ipsa bullitione continuata. — Muschenbroek, P. van. Cautela circa obs. meteorol. adhibendæ. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. Halionum extraord. Petropoli visarum descriptio. — Koelreuter, J. T. Piscium rariorum e Museo Petropolitano exceptorum descriptiones. — *Astron.* Grischow, A. N. Investigatio positionum insigniorum Russiae locorum. etc.; — Latitudinum specularum astronom. Tychonis Brahe; — Obs. lunares correspondentes in insula Osilia habita 1752.

9. 1762-63. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. De resolutione formularum quadratarum indetermin. per numeros integros; — De progressionibus arcuum circularium, quorum tangentes secundum certum legem procedunt; — Specimen algorithmi singularis; — De resolutione aequationum cujusvis gradus; — De numeris pri-

mis valde magnis; — De resolutione aequationis; — Investigatio functionum ex data differentialium conditione. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De motu vibratorio filii flexilis, corpusculis quotenque onusti; — De motu vibratorio condarum inaequaliter crassarum. — Zeiher, J. E. Thermometrum metallici descriptio; — Thermometrorum punctis constantibus gaudendum emendatio. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. Emendatio microscopii solaris; — De experimento quodam magnetico. — Euler, L. De aggeribus construendis. — *Phys.* Obs. et experimenta C. F. Kruse. — Braun, J. A. Obs. meteorol., 1757-58. — Koelreuter, J. G. Descr. piscium rariorum e Museo Petropolitano exceptorum, contin. — *Astron.* Heinsius, G. Obs. aliquot astronom. et meteorol. Lipsiae habite. — Grischow, A. N. Obs. eclipses solaris, 1758, 13/10 Dec., habita Petropoli. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. Instrumentorum astronom., reticulo aut micrometro instructorum, nova emendatio. — Popof, N., and others. Obs. eclipses lunae 18 Maii 1760, Petropoli habita. — Heinsius, G. Obs. eclipsis solis Lipsiae visa 13 Junii 1760. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. Obs. eclipses lunaris 7/18 Maii 1761, habita in Observatorio Imper. Petropoli. — Gaubil, A. Ad nova acta Petropolitana Acad. Scient. tom. III. additamentum ex Sinis. — Hallerstein, A. Mercurius in sole observ. Pekini Sinarum, 1756, 7 Nov. 10. 1764. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. De reductione formularum integralium ad rectificationem ellipsis ac hyperbolae; — Elementa calculi variationum; — Analytica explicatio methodi maximorum et minimorum; — De insigni promotione methodi tangentium inverse; — Dilucidationes de tautochronis in medio resistente; — Demonstratio theorematum Bernoulliani, quod ex evolutione curvae cujusque rectang. in infinit. contin. tandem cycloides nascentur. — Kotelnikof, S.

Demonstratio serici

4.	6.	10.	14.	18.	22.	(4n-10).
2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	(n-1)

— *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De motu corporis ad duo virium centra attracti; — De motu vibratorio tympanorum; — Tentamen de sono campanarum. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. Observationes quaedam ad optiam pertinentes; — Similitudinis effectum vis magneticae et electricae novum specimen. — Zeiher, J. E. Descriptio duplicis microscopii solaris apparatus objectis opacis adaptati; — Methodus expedita velocitatem venti absolutam determinandi. — *Phys.* Braun, J. A. Caloris diminuti et aucti phenomena nova paradoxa. — Koelreuter, J. G. Piscium rariorum e Mus. Petrop. exceptorum descriptiones contin.; — Dentarii Americani, ingentis magnitudinis, descriptio. — Braun, J. A. Obs. meteorol. potiores 1759 Petropurgi factae, et in eas consid.; — Obs. meteorol. 1760. — Lehmann, D. J. G. Hist. et examen chymicum lapidis nephritici; — De entrochis et asteris columnaribus trochileatis vulgo von Schraubensteinen; accedit problema de petrefacto incognito noviter invento. — *Astron.* *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. De effectu parallaxeos in transitu planetarum sub sole. — Heinsius, G. De Vencere in sole visa, Lipsiae, 1761, 6 Junii; — De effectu parallaxis in transitu Veneris per solem. — Euler, L. Consid. de motu corporum celestium.

11. 1765. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. De usu functionum discontinuarum in analysi; — De usu novi algorithmi in solvendo problemate Pelliano; — Proprietates triangulorum, quorum anguli certam inter se rationem tenent; — Solutio facilis problematum quorundam geometricorum difficiliorum; — Obs. anal.; — De motu rectilineo trium corporum se mutuo attrahentium; — De motu corporis ad duo centra virium fixa attracti; — De phenomenon oculi per segmenta sphaerica diaphana spectati. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. Suppl. de figura dentium rotarum. — De motu fluidorum a diverso caloris gradui oriundo. — Braun, J. A. De admirando frigore artificiali quo mercurius sive hydrargyrus est congelatus; — Add. nova et sup. ad dissert. de congelatione mercurii sive hydrargyri, partim in alia corpora frigorificis insignioris novos effectus; — Obs. meteorol., 1742, Tiameni, Turinii, Werchoturiae, et Solikamii in itinere potissimum a Gmelino instituta; — Epitome obs. meteorol. 1761; — Obs. meteorol. 1762; — Obs. meteorol. 1763. — *Phys.* Koelreuter, J. G. Insectorum Mus. Petrop. rariorum, America potissimum meridionalis incolarum, descriptio; — Descr. fuci foliacei, frondibus fructificantibus papillatis; — Aves Indiae rarissimae et incoegita. — *Astron.* Rumofski, S. I. Brevis expositio obs. occasione transitus Veneris per solem in urbe Selenginsk 1761; — Investigatio parallaxeos solis ex obs. trans. Veneris per discum solis, Selenginskii habita. — Heinsius, G. Eclipsis solis insignis 1 Apr., 1764, Lipsiae habita; — Obs. aliquot celestes 1763-66. — Rumofski, S. I. Obs. eclipses lunaris 13/30 Aug. 1765, habita in observatorio Imp. Petropolitano. — Transitus Veneris per solem, a Jesuitis Tranquebariae in India Orientali observatus.

12. 1756-77. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. Integratio aequationis, etc.; — De arcibus curvarum aequae amplitudinis comparatione; — Evolutio generalior formularum comparationi curvarum inservientium. — Bernoulli, D. De usu algorithmi infinitesimalis in arte conjectandi; — De duratione media matrimoniorum, pro quacunque conjugum aetate, aliisque questionibus affinis. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. Methodus facilius motus corporum caelestium utrumque perturbatis ab rationem calculi astronomici revocandi; — De vera lege refractionis radiorum diversicolorum; — De nova microscopiorum genere ex sex lentibus composito; — De telescopiis quatuor lentibus instructis eorumque perfectione. — Euler, J. A. De rotatione solis circa axem ex motu macularum apparente determinanda. — *Phys.* Braun, J. A. De caloris communicationis exceptione phaenomena nova experimentis elicta. — *Æpinus*, F. M. U. T. De electricitate barometrorum; — Examen theoriae magneticae a T. Mayero propositae; — Descriptio novi phaenomeni electrici detecti in chrysolitho sive smaragdo Brasiliensi. — Lehmann, J. G. De vitro fossilii naturali sive de achate Islandico; — De cupro et orichaleo magnetico. — Specimen oryctographiae Sura-Russiensis et lacus Ilmen. — Wolff, C. F. De formatione intestinorum praecipue, tum et de amnio spurio, aliisque partibus embryonis gallinaei, nondum visis. — Gmelin, S. G. Observationes et descriptiones botanicae; — De proprietatibus plantarum ex caractere botanico cognoscendis; — De glacie Mariae Ruthenica. — Pallas, P. S. Descrip. tubulariae fungosae prope Wolodimerum, Jul. 1768. — *Astron.* Rumofski, S. I. Animadversiones in supplementum Pingre ad dissertationem ejus de parallaxi solis; — Obs. nonnullae in observatorio Imp. Petropoli habitae.

13. 1768. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. De curva hypergeometrica hae aequatione expressa $y = 1.2.3. \dots x$; — Quomodo numeri premagni sint explorandi, utrum sint primi nec ne; — Nova criteria radices aequationum imaginariarum discernendi; — Consid. de theoria motus lunae perturbatae et imprimis de ejus variatione; — Annotatio quarundam cauterium in investigatione inaequalitatum quibus corpora caelestia in motu perturbantur observandarum; — Investigatio accuratior phaenomenorum quae in motu terrae diurno a viribus caelestibus produci possunt. — Bernoulli, D. De utilissima directione potentiarum frictionibus mechanicis adhibendarum. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De aequilibrio et motu corporum flexuris elasticis junctorum; — Sectio prima de statu aequilibrii fluidorum. — *Phys.* Braun, J. A. De calore animalium. — Pallas, P. S. De ossibus Siberiae fossilibus cranis praesertim rhinocerotum atque buffalorum. — Wolff, C. F. De formatione intestinorum, obs. in ovis incubatis institutae. — Pallas, P. S. Descrip. leporis pusilli. — *Astron.* Mayer, C. Expositio utriusque obs. et Veneris et eclipsis solaris factae Petropoli in specula astronomici.

14. pt. I. 1769. Summarium. — *Math.* Bernoulli, D. Disquis. anal. de nova problemate conjecturali. — Mensura fortis ad fortuitam successionem rerum naturaliter contingentium applicata. — Euler, L. De trajectoriis orthogonalibus; — De formulis integralibus duplicatis; — Evolutio insignis paradoxae circa aequalitatem superficierum; — De summis serierum numeros Bernoullianos involventium; — De partitione numerorum in partes tam numero quam specie datas. — De inventione quotcunque mediarum proportionalium ultra radicem extractionem. — Lexell, A. J. De integratione aequationis differentialis; — Methodus integrandi, nonnullis aequationum differentialium exemplis illustrata. — *Phys. math.* Bernoulli, D. Commentationes physico-mechanicae de frictionibus varis illis, exemplis. — Euler, L. Sectio 2a de principis motus fluidorum. — *Phys.* Gueldenstaedt, A. Mus suslica; — Anas nyroca; — Spalax, novum glirium genus; — Peregusna, nova mustelae species. — Wolff, C. F. Ovum simplex gemelliferum. — Koelreuter, J. T. Descriptio piscis, e gadorum genere, Russis nawaga dicti, hist. anat. — Lepechin, J. Descriptio quorundam animalium. — Gmelin, S. G. De capra saiga et erinaceo aurito; — Lychnanthus volubilis et lymanthemum pelatum nova plantarum genera. — Gaertner, J. Obs. et descr. botanicae. — Pallas, P. S. Descrip. quadrupedum et avium, 1769. — Laxmann, E. Novae insectorum species.

14. pt. 2. 1769. Summarium. — *Astron.* Mallet, I. A. Obs. variae in Lapponia ad Ponoi institutae, 1769. — Pictet, J. L. Obs. variae occasione transitus Veneris per solis discum in Lapponia 1759. — Rumofski, S. I. Obs. transitum Veneris per discum solis et eclipsin solarem spectantes 1763, Koke in Lapponia institutae. — Lowitz, G. M. Obs. circa trans. Veneris per discum solis 24 Maii/4 Junii 1761, factae in oppido Gurief. — Kraft, L. Obs. occasione trans. Veneris per discum solis 1763, Orenburgi. — Euler, C. Obs. trans. Veneris per discum solis, 24 Maii/4 Junii 1769 spectantes in Castello Orsk. —

Islenief, J. Obs. occasione transitus Veneris per discum solis 1768-69, in urbe Jakutsk institutae. — *Methodus* ex obs. trans. Veneris per solem inveniendi parallaxin solis. — *Calculus* eclipsis solaris. — *Calculus* obs. circa trans. Veneris per solem instituturum. — Kraft, W. L. Determinatio longitudinis geog. observatorii Orenburgensis; — Obs. cometae 1770, habita Kamencez in Polonia. — Braun, J. A. Obs. meteorol. 1764, Petropoli institutae; — Obs. meteorol. 1765, factis Petropoli in altitudine super mare Balticum circiter 25 pedum; — Obs. meteorol. 1766; — Epitome obs. meteorol. 1767-68. — Euler, J. A. Summarium obs. meteorol. per singulos menses anni 1769 factarum.

15. 1770. Summarium. — *Math.* Bernoulli, D. Continuatio argumenti de mensura sortis ad fortuitam successionem rerum naturaliter contingentium applicata. — Euler, L. Solutio problematis quo duo queruntur numeri, quorum productum tam summa, quam differentia eorum, sive auctum sive minutum fiat quadratum; — Obs. circa radices aequationum; — Problema algebraicum ob affectiones prorsus singulares memorabile. — Lexell, A. J. Solutio problematis algebraici, de investigatione numerorum continue proportionalium, quorum datur summa a et summa quadratorum b . — De criteriis integrabilitatis formularum differentialium. — Euler, L. De curva rectificabili in superficie sphaerica. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. Sectio III. de motu fluidorum linearis potissimum aquae. — Bernoulli, D. Examen physico-mechanicum de motu mixto, qui laminis elasticis a percussione simul imprimitur. — Euler, L. Genuina principia doctrinae de statu aequilibrii et motu corporum tam perfecte flexibilium, quam elasticorum. — De ictu glandium contra tabulam explosurum. — *Phys.* Gmelin, S. G. Rariorum avium expositio. — Lepechin, J. Descrip. avium. — Koelreuter, J. T. Descrip. cyprini rutili, quem galowel Russi vocant, hist. anat. — Descrip. piscis, e coregonorum genere. — Wolff, C. F. De leone obs. anat. — Laxmann, E. Novae plantarum species. — *Astron.* Rumofski, S. I. Obs. nonnullae in observatorio Petropoli institutae. — Kraft, W. L. Obs. astronomici, 1769-70. — Lexell, A. J. Determinatio longitudinis geog. plurimorum locorum, in quibus eclipsis solis 1769 observata fuit; — Longitudo observatorii Petropolitani, ex obs. eclipsis solis 1769 determinata. — Inochodasof, P. Expositio obs. astronomici, 1770, in urbe Zaricin instituturum. — Euler, J. A. Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli 1770 instituturum.

16. 1771. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. De solidis, quorum superficiem in planum explicare licet; — Methodus nova et facili calculus variationum tractandi. — Bernoulli, D. De summationibus serierum quarundam incongrue veris earumque interpretatione et usu. — Euler, L. Evolutio formulae integralis $\int x^x / (-1 dx)$ (Le) integratione a valore $x=0$ ad $x=1$ extensa; — Problematis ejusdem geom. prorsus singularis evolutio; — Consid. cyclometrica. — Lexell, A. J. De criteriis integrabilitatis formularum differentialium; — Demonstratio theorematum analytici a La Grange inventi. — *Phys. math.* Bernoulli, D. De vibrationibus chordarum, ex duabus partibus, tam longitudine quam elasticitate, ab invicem diversis, compositarum. — Euler, L. Sectio 4a de motu aeris in tubis; — De perturbatione motus terrae ab actione Veneris orlunda. — *Phys.* Wolff, C. F. De corde leonis. — Koelreuter, J. T. Obs. splanchnologicae ad adipenseris rutheni Linn. anatomen spectantes. — Lepechin, J. De hermaphrodito ad sexum virilem pertinente. — Gueldenstaedt, A. I. Salmo leucichthys et cyprinus chalcoides descripti; — Krascheninnikovia, novum plantarum genus. — Laxmann, E. Koelreuteria, novum plantarum genus. — *Astron.* Rumofski, S. I. Experimenta circa longitudinem penduli simplicis minuta secunda Kola et Archangelopol oscillantis. — Lexell, A. J. De parallaxi solis conclusa ex transitu Veneris per solem 1759, in Insula Regis Georgii observato. — Kraft, W. L. Elementa astronomici theoriae Veneris deducta ex obs. trans. Veneris sub sole ad sinum Hudsonis, Californiae, et in Insula Regis Georgii instituta; — Tentamen orbitae Veneris excentricitatem et aphellum hujusque motum annuum definiendi. — Lexell, A. J. De latitudine Veneris geocentrica tempore transitus 1769. — Euler, J. A. Epitome obs. meteorol. 1771.

17. 1772. Summarium. — *Math.* Bernoulli, D. De indole singulari serierum infinitarum quas sinus vel cosinus angulorum arith. progredientium formant, earumque summatione et usu. — Euler, L. Problematis ejusdem Diophantei evolutio; — Obs. circa bina biquadrata, quorum summam in duo alia biquadrata resolvere liceat; — De variis integrabilitatis generibus; — Obs. circa aequationem differentialem $ydy + Mydx + Ndx = 0$; — Consid. aequationis differentio-differentialis $(a + bx)$

$ddz + (c + cz) \frac{dxdz}{x} + (f + gx) \frac{zdx^2}{x^2} = 0$. — Lexell,

A. J. Solutio prob. anal. — Euler, L. Exercitationes anal.; — Digressio de trajectoriis tam orthogonalibus quam obliquis. — *Phys. math.* Bernoulli, D. Expositio theoretica singularis machinae hydraulicae Tiguri Helvetiorum exstructae. — Euler, L. De collisione corporum gyranium; — De collisione corporum pendulorum tam obliqua, quam motu gyatorio perturbata; — De vera tautochrone in fluido; — De tautochrone in medio arissimo, quod resistit in ratione multiplicata quacunq̃ celeritatis; — Dilucidationes de tautochronismo; — De chordis vibrantibus; — Animad. in solutionem Bernoullianam de motu chordarum ex duabus partibus diversae crassitie compositarum tom. XVI.; — De motu vibratorio chordarum ex partibus quocunque diversae crassitie compositarum; — De motu vibratorio chordarum crassitie utenque variabili praeditarum; — De motu vibratorio laminarum elasticarum, ubi plures novae vibrationum species hactenus non pertractatae evolvuntur; — De motu gravium citissimo super curvis specie datis. — *Phys.* Gueldenstaedt, A. J. Cyprinus capota et cyprinus mursa. — Koelreuter, J. G. Obs. splanch-nologicarum, ad acipenseris Russici et Hu-onis anato-men, speciatim vero ipsorum auditus organum spectan-tium. — Wolff, G. F. Descrip. vituli bicipitis, cui acce-dit commentatio de ortu monstrorum. — Pallas, P. S. De reliquis animalium exoticorum per Asiam borealem repertis complementum. — *Astron.* Lexell, A. J. De investiganda parallaxi solis ex trans. Veneris per solem 1769. — Rumofski, S. I. Obs. astron. Petropoli 1772; — Determinatio latitudinis et longitudinis quorundam Sib-iriae locorum deducta ex observationibus a Isenief Insti-tutis, 1770. — Kraft, W. L. Expositio declinationis magneticae in variis Imp. Russici regionibus observatae. — Euler, J. A. Epitome observationum meteorologica-rum. Petrop., 1772.

18. 1773. Summarium dissertationum. — *Math.* Ber-noulli, D. Theoria elementaris serierum, ex sinibus utque confinis arcuum arith. progredientium diversi-mode compositarum, dilucidata. — Euler, L. Summatio progressionum sin. $\Phi^A + \sin. 2\Phi^A + \sin. 3\Phi^A \dots + \sin. n\Phi^A \cos. \Phi^A + \cos. 2\Phi^A + \cos. 3\Phi^A \dots + \cos. n\Phi^A$ — Lexell, A. J. Circa series, ex sinibus vel cosinibus arcuum arith. progredientium formatas. — Euler, L. Nova series infinita maxime convergens perimetrum ellipsis exhibens; — Demonstrationes circa residua ex divisione potestatum per numeros primos resultantia; — Nova ratio quantitates irrationales proxime exprimenti; — Solutio problematis de inveniendo triangulo, in quo rectae ex singulis angulis latera opposita bisecantes sint ratio-nales; — Resolutio aequationes $Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2 + 2Dx + 2Ey + F = 0$ per numeros tam rationales, quam integros; — Insignes proprietates serierum sub hoc ter-mino generali contentarum; $x = \frac{1}{2}(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{k}})(p + q\sqrt{k})^n$

+ $\frac{1}{2}(a - \frac{b}{\sqrt{k}})(p - q\sqrt{k})^n$; — De resolutione irration-

alium per fractiones continuas, ubi simul nova species minimi exponitur. — *Phys. math.* Bernoulli, D. Nova determinatio centri oscillationis in corporibus qualibuscunque sili flexili suspensis, eiusque a regula communis discrepantia. — Euler, L. Determinatio motus oscillatorii in praecedente dissertatione pertractati, ex primis mechanicis principis petita; — De pressione ponderis in planum, cui incumbit; — De harmoniae veris principis per speculum musicum representatis; — Nova methodus motus planetarum principium ad tabulas astron. reducendi; — De lentibus objectivis triplicatis, quae vel nullam confusionem pariant vel etiam datam confu-sionem a reliquis lentibus ortam destruere valent; — De applicatione lentium objectivarum compositarum ad omnis generis telescopia. — *Phys.* Koelreuter, J. T. Descriptio piscis, e coregonorum genere, Russice riapucha dicti, historico-anatomica. — Lepechin, J. Descrip-tio piscis e gadorum genere Russica saida dicti nec non Descriptio cyplopteri lineati. — Laxmann, E. Descrip-tionum plantarum sibiricarum continuatio. — *Astron.* Lexell, A. J. Comparatio inter theoriam lunae illustr. Euleri et tabulas recentiores Cel. Mayeri. — Kraft, W. L. Eclipsis solaris d. 12/23 Martii 1774, visae obs. Petropoli instituta. — Lexell, A. J. Observatio eclipsis solis facta Petropoli die 12/23 Martii 1773; — Recensio observationum astron. ab astronomis Academiae Imp. Sci. Stephano Rumofski et A. J. Lexell, 1773 instituta-rum. — Rumofski, S. Y. Determinatio long. et lat. quorundam Moldaviae et Wallachiae locorum deducta ex observationibus a Johanne Isenief institutis; — Obs. Pekini Chinarum instituta excerptae ex literis a Rev. Collas ad S. Rumofski anno 1772, die 5 Maii datis. — Euler, J. A. Epitome observ. meteorol. Petropoli, 1773. sec. calendarium correctum institutum.

19. 1774. Summarium. — *Math.* Euler, L. De valore

formulae integralis $\int \frac{z^{m-1} \pm z^{n-m-1}}{1 \pm z^n} dz$ casu, quo

post integrationem ponitur $z=1$; — De valore for-

mulae integralis $\int \frac{z^{\lambda-\omega} \pm z^{\lambda+\omega}}{1 \pm z^{2\lambda}} \frac{dz}{z} \left(\frac{1}{z} \right)^\mu$ casu,

quo post integ. ponitur $z=1$; — Nova methodus quanti-tates integrales determ.; — Dem. theorum. Newtoniani, de evolutione potestatum binomii, pro casibus quibus exponentes non sunt numeri integri; — Problema Dio-phanteum singulare; — De tabula numerorum primorum usque ad millionem et ultra continuanda; in qua simul omnium numerorum non primorum minimi divisores exprimantur. — Lexell, A. J. De resolutione polygono-rum rectilinearum. — *Phys. math.* Bernoulli, D. De coexistencia vibrationum simplicium haud perturba-tarum in systemate composito; — De motibus reciprocis compositis, multifariis, nondum exploratis, qui pendulis bimembribus facilius observari possunt, in confirma-tionem principii sui de coexistencia vibrationum simpli-ciorum. — Euler, L. De oscillationibus minimis penduli quocunque pondusculis onusti; — De motu oscillatorio librarum lancium ex libra suspensarum; — Explicatio motus oscillatorii mirabilis in libra maiore observat; — De motu turbatorio chordarum musicarum, ubi simul universa theoria tam aequilibrii, quam motus corporum flexibilibus similique etiam elasticorum breviter explicatur. — *Phys.* Cibot, P. Descriptio phalli quinquaguli seu fungi Sinensium mo-ku-sin. — Wolff, C. F. De structura vesiculae felleae leonis. — Pallas, P. S. Equus hemionus, Mongolis dshikketai dictus; — Tetrao archari. — Koelreuter, J. T. Observationes in Gado Lota Instituta-tae. — Pallas, P. S. Lacerta apoda descripta. — Guel-denstaedt, A. J. Acerina, piscis, ad percece genus per-tinens; — Sex avium descriptiones. — Lepechin, J. Qua-tuor fucorum species. — Laxmann, E. Minera argenti cornea chemice exam. et descripta. — *Astron.* Euler, L. Commentatio hypothetica de periculo a nimia comete appropinquatione metuendo. — Lexell, A. J. De differen-tia inter parallelum lunae verum et apparentem; — Nonnulla loca lunae, ex observationibus circa occulta-tiones fixarum a luna, 1774, Petropoli et alibi institutis. — Kraft, W. L. Experimenta acu magnetica Petro-poli. — Inochodzof, P. Duarum eclipsis solis die 1/26 Oct., 1772 et die 11/22 Martii 1773 obs. in urbe Dmitrieffsk. — Hallerstein, P. De differentia meridianoru Petropolitani et Pekinensis. — Lexell, A. J. Eclip-ses satellitum Jovis, 1774, Petropoli in specula astron. observatae. — Euler, J. A. Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli, 1774, sec. calend. correctum.

20. 1775. Summarium. — *Math.* Bernoulli, D. Ad-versaria analytica miscellanea de fractionibus continuis; — Disquisitiones ultiores de indole fractionum continu-arum. — Euler, L. Solutio quorundam problematum Diophanteorum; — Speculationes analyticae. — Lexell, A. J. De resolutione polygonorum rectilinearum. — Euler, L. Observationes circa novum et singulare serierum genus. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. Formulae generales, pro translatione quacunq̃ corporum rigido-rum determinandi. — Lexell, A. J. Theoremata non-nulla generalia de translatione corporum rigidorum. — Euler, L. Regula facilis, pro dijudicanda firmitate pon-tis aliussve corporis similis, ex cognita firmitate mo-duli; — De gemina methodo tam aequilibrium quam mo-tum corporum flexibilium determinandi et utriusque consensu; — De pressione funium tensorum in corpora subjecta corumque motu a frictione impedito; ubi me-thodus traditur motum corporum tam eodem plan-sitorum determinandi; — Kraft, W. L. De viribus remorum novae speciei, corumque comparatione cum remis ordinariis. — *Phys.* Wolff, C. F. De foramine ovali, quicque usu in dirigendo motu sanguinis. — Koelreuter, J. T. Lychni-cucubalis nova planta hybrida. — Gueldenstaedt, A. J. Schacalia historia; — Chaus, animal fellasine. — *Astron.* Euler, L. De trajectu citis-simo stellae per duos circulos Almicrantharati datos pro-quilibet elevatione poli; — De circulo maximo fixo in celo constituendo, ad quem orbita planetarum et cometarum referantur. — Euler, C. Obs. astron. pro determinando situ geographico variorum per Imperium Russicum locorum 1769, 70 factas recenset A. J. Lexell. — Lexell, A. J. De observatione eclipsis solis, Petropoli, 1/20 Aug. 1775. — Inochodzof, P. Observationes astron. in urbe Dmitrieffsk instituta, una cum determinatione lat. et long. hujus loci; — Quatuor deliquia lunae in Dmitrieffsk. — Lowitz, G. M. Obs. astron. in urbe Saratow, 1773. — Euler, J. A. Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli 1775 cal. corr.

— Acta, 1777–82. Petrop., 1778–86. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. I, pt. 1. 1777. *Hist.* Domashnef, S. Discours. — Pallas, P. S. Obs. sur la formation des montagnes. — Euler, L. Réflexions sur quelques nouvelles expériences optiques commun. à l'Acad. par Mr. Wilson. — Kraft, W. L. Expérience sur le phosphore sulfuré-calcaire de Mr. Canton. — *Math.* Bernoulli, C. Djudicatio maxime probabilis plurium observ. discrepantium atque verisimillima inductio inde formanda. — Euler, L. Obs. in præcedentem diss. — Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Séries infinies dont la somme peut être exprimée par des fonctions analytiques d'une forme particulière. — Euler, L. De formulis exponentialibus replicatis; — De methodis que adhiberi possunt ad integrandas æquationes differentiales lineares, quas differentialia plurium variabilium ingrediuntur. — Fuss, N. Meditationes circa resolutionem fractionis $x^m (x-a) (x-b) (x-d) \text{ etc.}$, in fractiones simplices; ubi simul demonstratio insignis theorematum arith. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De representatione superficiæ sphaericæ super plano; — De projectione geog. superficiæ sphaericæ. — De projectione geog. Delisiana in mappa gen. imp. Russici usitata. — Kraft, W. L. Tentamen theoriæ electrophori. — Euler, L. Vera theoria refractionis et dispersionis radiorum rationibus et experimentis confirmata. — De figura quam ventus fluido stagnanti inducere valet. — *Phys. Georgi, J. G.* De natro Ruthenico obs. — *Bergius, P. J.* Ledum buxifolium, nova ex America Septentr. allata plantæ species. — Koelreuter, J. T. Digitales hybridae. — Wolff, C. F. De orificio venæ coronariæ magnæ. — Lepechin, J. Phocæum species descriptæ. — *Astron.* Euler, L. Consid. super problemate astronomico in tonno Comment. veterum 4to.; — De figura apparente annuli Saturni pro ejus loco quocunque respectu terræ; — De apparitione et disparitione annuli Saturni. — Lexell, A. J. Solutio problematis astronomici de inveniendo loco heliocentrico comete ex dato loco ejus geocentrico, si pro cognitis habeatur locus nodi et inclinatio orbitæ in qua cometa movetur; — Tentamen astronomici de temporibus periodicis cometarum et speciatim de temporibus revolutionis comete, a 770 observati. — Euler, J. A. Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli, 1776.

1, pt. 2. 1777. *Hist.* Domashnef, S. Sur l'entreprise d'une description topog. de tout l'empire de Russie. — Galitzin, D. A., *prince* de. Lettre sur quelques objets d'électricité. — Gillibert, J. E. Obs. sur les vertus médicinales de quelques plantes indigènes, dont les modernes ont ou méconnu ou négligé l'utilité; — Pétification remarquable; — Singularité de la plante appelée menyanthes trifoliata. — Kraft, W. L. Sur les débordemens de la Neva à St. Pétersbourg; la crue et la diminution des eaux du canal de Cronstadt, 1777. — *Math.* Euler, L. De integratione formula

$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(1-x)}} ab \text{ ex } 0 \text{ ad } x=1 \text{ extensa;}$ — De valore for-

mulae integralis $\int \frac{x^{a-1} dx}{\sqrt{(1-x)}} \frac{(1-x)^b}{1-xn}$ a

termino $x=0$ usque ad $x=1$ extensæ; — Novæ demonstrationes circa resolutionem numerorum in quadrata. — Considerationes circa brachystochronas. — Fuss, N. De integratione æquationis differentio-differentialis

$\frac{ddz}{dz^2} + \frac{2m/dz}{dz} + nz = a \sin. ct + b \cos. ct$ et aliarumque ejus-

dem generis. — *Phys. math.* Bernoulli, D. De compensationibus horologicis et veriori mensura temporis. — Euler, L. L'effet de la réfraction dans les obs. terrestres; — De motu oscillatorio penduli cujuscunque, dum arcus date amplitudinis absolvit. — *Phys.* Koelreuter, J. G. Lobellie hybridae. — Camper, P. De cranio rhinocerotis Africani, cornu gemino. — Pallas, P. S. Addit. ad præcedentem diss.; — Obs. de dentibus molariibus fossilibus ignoti animalis, Canadensis analogis, ad Uralsen jugum reperti; — Obs. circa myrmecophagam Africanam et didelphidis novam speciem Orientalem; — Description du buile à queue de cheval, préc. d'observ. gen. sur les espèces sauvages du gros bétail; — Obs. sur l'âne dans son état sauvage, ou sur le véritable onagre des anciens. — *Astron.* Euler, L. De theoria lunæ ad majorem perfectionis gradum evchenda. — Lexell, A. Conjectura de locis cæli in quibus cometa anni 1770 in proximo suo ad perihelium reditu, et tellure nostra conspici debet; — Obs. circa methodum inveniendi longitudinem loci, ex obs. distantia lune a stella fixa. — Rumofski, S. Y. Determinatio longitudinis et latitudinis quorundam Imperii Russiæ locorum, deducta ex observ. a J. Isenief institutis. — Epitome obs. meteorol. Petrop., 1777.

2, pt. 1. 1778. *Hist.* — Haehn, —. Extrait d'une

lettre à Prof. Pallas. — *Math.* Euler, L. De corporibus regularibus per doctrinam sphericam determinatis; — Super methodo qua La Grange usus est in inte-

granda æquatione differentiali $\frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = \frac{dy}{\sqrt{y}}$. — Lexell, A.

De reductione formularum Integralium ad rectificationem ellipsos et hyperbolæ. — Euler, L. De infinitis Infinitis gradibus tam infinite magnorum quam infinite parvorum. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. Determinatio onerum, quæ columnæ gestare valent; — Examen insignis paradoxæ in theoria columnarum occurrentis; — De altitudine columnarum sub proprio pondere corruentium. — Fuss, N. Varia problemata circa statum æquilibrii trabium compactium oneratarum earumque vires et pressionem contra anteriores. — *Phys.* Koelreuter, J. T. Lycia hybrida. — Georgi, J. G. De conservæ natura, disq. chemica. — Wolff, C. F. Deser. vesiculæ felicæ tigridis ejusque cum leonina et humana comparatio. — Lepechin, J. Tres oniscorum species descriptæ. — Gueldenstaedt, A. J. Antilopes subgutturose descriptio; — Antilopes subgutturose anatomia. — *Astron.* Mallet, J. A. Obs. astron. factæ à Genève. — Euler, L. Réflexions sur les inégalités dans le mouvement de la terre causées par l'action de Venus; avec une table des corrections du lieu de la terre; — Investigatio perturbationum que in motu terræ ab actione Veneris producantur, cum tabula. — Lexell, A. J. Ulteriores disq. de tempore periodico comete 1770 observati; — Suppl. ad diss. de eclipsis, 1769 et 1773 observatis, ut et occultationibus fixarum a luna.

2, pt. 2. 1778. *Hist.* Lexell, A. J. Réflexions sur le temps périod. des comètes en gén. et princip. sur celui de la comète obs. en 1770. — Fuss, N. Obs. et expér. sur les aimans artificiels, princip. sur la meilleure manière de les faire. — Galitzin, D. A., *prince* de. L'électricité naturelle par le moyen d'un cerf-volant. — Russia. *Commiss. pour Exam. le Modèle d'un Pont de Bois à Construire sur la Neva.* Jugement. — *Math.* Euler, L. De curvis triangularibus; — De mensura angulorum solidorum. — Lexell, A. Ad diss. de reductione formularum integralium ad rectificationem ellipsos et hyperbolæ, addit. — Euler, L. De casibus quibusdam in analysi indeterminata; ubi imprimis insignis usus calculi angularum in anal. Diophantæ ostenditur. — Fuss, N. Gemina methodus investigandi valo-

rem producti $\int \frac{x^{a-1} dx}{\sqrt{n(1-x)}} \times \int \frac{x^{a-1} dx}{\sqrt{n(1-x)}}$

dum ambo integralia a termino $x=0$ usque ad terminum $x=1$ extenduntur. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De motu oscillatorio duorum corporum ex filo super trochleas traducto suspensorum; — De problemate quodam mechanico satis obvio at soluto difficillimo; — Solutio gemina problematis, quæ motus corporis, filo alicui alligati, super plano horizontali quaeritur. — Kraft, W. L. Circa constructionem et usum axis inclinatioe, et determinationem inclinationis magnet. Petropoli ad fin. a. 1778. — Inochodzof, P. Novum hygrometrii genus descriptum. — *Phys.* Georgi, J. G. Anal. chemica azaricæ fugitivi et boletorum bovis atque igniarum. — Wolff, C. F. De inconstantia fabricæ corporis humani, de eligendisque ad eam representandam exemplaribus. — Lepechin, J. Novæ pennatulæ et scutellarie species. — Gueldenstaedt, A. J. Cyprinus barbatus et cyprinus capito; — Appendix obs. ad hist. reliquorum cyprinorum cirratorum pertinentium. — Koelreuter, J. T. Digitales aliæ hybridae. — *Astron.* Euler, L. Nova methodus motum planetarum determinandi. — Lexell, A. De eclipsi solis 1778, 24 Junii; — Suppl. — Epitome obs. meteorol., Petropoli, 1778.

3, pt. 1. 1779. *Hist.* Czernishef, I. G., *count.* Lettre. — Georgi, J. G. Expériences sur l'inflammation spontanée de la suite mêlée avec différentes huiles; — Expériences rel. à l'inflammabilité spontanée du chanvre et du lin; — Analyse chimique d'une espèce de gomme résine qui se produit autour de la racine du prenanthes chondrilloides. — *Math.* Euler, L. De formatione fractionum continuarum; — De tribus numeris quadratis, quorum tam summa, quam summa productorum ex binis sit quadratum. — Euler, J. A. Ad diss. præcedentem commentatio. — Lexell, A. J. De epicyleoidibus in superficie sphaerica descriptis. — Euler, L. Trigonometria sphaerica universa, ex primis principiis breviter et dilucide derivata. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De motu oscillatorio mixto plurium pendulorum ex eodem corpore mobili suspensorum; — Investigatio motuum quibus laminæ et virgæ elasticæ contremiscunt; — Conjectura circa naturam aeris, pro explicandis phaenomenis in atmosphæra observatis. — Inochodzof, P. Deser. instrumenti ad declivitatem locorum mensurandam apti. — Kratzenstein, C. G.

Tubi iconantidiptici sive duplicantis emendatio. — Euler, L. Annot. in præcedentem diss. — *Phys.* Wolff, C. F. De vesicula fellæ humane ductusque humani cystici et choleodochi superficiebus internis. — Zovief, B. Anatomie musculi subcutanei in crinaceo Europæo Linn. — Deser. piscis non descripti, qui pertinet ad genus scarorum Forskalii. — Oseretskofsky, N. Exemplum electricitatis præternaturalis. — *Astron.* Euler, L. Theoria paralleæ ad figuram terræ spheroidicam accomodata. — Lexell, A. J. De æstimando tempore quo diameter solis per circumulum quandam sive verticalem, sive horizontalem parallelum transire videtur. — Obs. de problemate quo queritur elevatio poli ex obs. altitudine solis, ex obs. quoque tempore quo diameter solis filium aliquod, sive verticaliter, sive horizontaliter dispositum, pertransit. — Fuss, N. Réflexions sur les principales méthodes de corriger les distances apparentes de la lune à une étoile, relativement aux effets de la réfraction et de la parallaxe. — Rumofski, S. Y. Obs. astron.

3, pt. 2. 1799. *Hist.* Pallas, P. S. Les moyens de rendre plus durable le bois qu'on emploie pour la construction des navires. — Kraft, W. L. Expér. faite avec une maisonnette de bois incombustible, construite d'après la méthode de milord Mahon. — *Math.* Condorcet, J. A. N. C. *marq.* de. Les fonctions indéfinies. — Euler, L. De serie Lambertina. — Lexell, A. J. Contin. diss. de methodis integrandi æquationes differentiales lineares in tomo Aetorum I. — Fuss, N. Recherches sur un problème du calcul des probabilités. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De motu oscillatorio pendulorum ex filo tenso dependunt. — Dilucidationes super aliquot casus æquilibrium difficiliores. — Determinatio omnium motuum quos chorda tensa et uniformiter crassa recipere potest. — De proprietatibus triangularum mechanicis. — Lorgna, A. M. De curvatur in concamerationibus impulsu nova theoria. — Euler, L. De figura curvæ elasticæ contra objectiones quasdam ill. d'Alcembert. — *Phys.* Svief, W. Blennium duae species ex Musæo Acad. deser. — Wolff, C. F. De finibus partium corporis humani generatim; spec. de usu plicarum quæ in vesiculis fellæ nonnullorum corporum inveniuntur. — Pallas, P. S. Descrip. plantarum Sibiriae peculiarium. — Capra Caucasica e schedis A. J. Gueldenstaedt. — Georgi, J. G. Scrutamen chemicum liehenum parasticticum. — *Astron.* Euler, L. Cautiones necessariae in determinatione motus planetarum observandæ. — Lexell, A. J. De elementis orbitæ comete 1773 observati, ubi præprimis disquirunt, utrum hujus comete tempus periodicum assignare liceat. — De perturbatione in motu telluris ab actione Veneris oriunda. — Inochodof, P. Brevis expositio observ. astron. per determinando situ geog. urbis Neschin. — Euler, J. A. Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli, 1779.

4, pt. 1. 1780. *Hist.* Swinden, J. H. van. Marche de l'aiguille magnétique observée pendant l'aurora boréale du 29 fév., à la Haye et à Francker. — Brekling, chev. de. Extraite d'une lettre conc. l'aurora boréale obs. à Pleskow le 2 Mars. — Lexell, A. J. Quantité de l'eau de pluie obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 1778-80. — *Math.* Euler, L. Suppl. calculi integralis per integratione formularum irrationalium. — Nova methodus fractiones quasque rationales in fractiones simplices resolvendi. — Evolutio producti infiniti $(1-x)(1-x^2)(1-x^3)(1-x^4)$, etc., in seriem simplicem. — De mirabilibus proprietatibus numerorum pentagonalium. — Fuss, N. Intégration d'une espèce d'équations différentielles dans l'analyse des fonctions à deux variables, par l'introduction de nouvelles variables. — Euler, L. Problematis cujusdam Pappi Alexandrini constructio. — Fuss, N. Solutio problematis geometrici Pappi Alexandrini. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De motu libero plurimum corporum filis colligatorum super plano horizontali. — De vi fluminis ad naves sursum trahendas applicanda. — De statum æquilibrium maris a viribus solis et lune sollicitati. — Kraft, W. L. De methodo construendi tabulas pro motu projectilium in aëre resistente. — *Phys.* Wolff, C. F. De pullo monstruo, quatuor pedibus, totidemque alis instructo. — Pallas, P. S. Galeopithecus volans Camelli. — Lepechin, J. Sertularia species duæ. — Georgi, J. G. Adipis porcinæ recentis et rancidæ exam. chem. — *Astron.* Euler, L. Determinatio facilius orbitæ comete cujus transitum per cæpticum his observare licuit. — De variis motuum generibus, qui in satellitibus planetarum locum habere possunt. — De motibus maxime irregularibus qui in systemate mundano locum habere possunt, una cum methodo hujusmodi motus per temporis spatium quantumvis magnam prosequendi. — Lexell, A. J. Recherches sur la nouvelle planète découverte par Herschel et nommée Georgium Sidus. — Solutiones quorundam problematum ad doctrinam de motu planetarum et cometarum in sectionibus conici pertinentium. — Inochodof, P. Determinatio latitudinis et longitudinis urbis Orel, deducta ex obs. astron., 1781. — Fuss, N. Nouv. recherches sur les inégalités dans le

mouvement de la terre causée par l'action de Venus. — Rumofski, S. Y. Locus lune ex occult. γ Virginis, 1780, 1/20 Mart. obs. determinatus.

4, pt. 2. 1780. *Hist.* Kratzenstein, C. T. Extrait de la diss. sur la formation et sur l'imitation artificielle de la voix humaine. — Fuss, N. Sur les satellites des étoiles. — Pallas, P. S. Sur les anciens travaux de mines qu'on trouve en Sibérie et sur leurs rapports avec ceux de Hongrie qui se distinguent des travaux romains. — Sur la variation des animaux. — *Math.* Euler, L. De ellipsi minima dato parallelogrammo rectangulo circumscripta. — Speculationes circa quasdam insignes proprietates numerorum. — De plurimis quantitibus transcendentes quas nullo modo per formulas interiales exprimeri licet. — De inductione ad plenam certitudinem evchenda. — Fuss, N. Circa lineam cuiusdam singulari proprietate præditam. — Lexell, A. J. Solutio problematis geometrici in Actis Acad. Sci. Berol., 1776, a Castillon propositi. — Fuss, N. Suppl. au mémoire sur un problème du calcul des probabilités dans le 6e vol. des Actes. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. Dilucidationes de motu chordarum inæqualiter crassarum. — De motu penduli circa axem cylindricum fulcro dato figuræ incumbenti mobilis, habita frictionis ratione. — Kraft, W. L. Diss. de motu projectilium in aëre resistente contin., tabulam ballisticam universalem exhibens. — *Phys.* Wolff, C. F. De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis. — Pallas, P. S. Deser. didelphis brachyura. — Ferber, J. J. Examen hypotheseos de transmutationibus corporum mineralium. — *Astron.* Euler, L. De inventione longitudinis locorum ex observata lune distantia a quadam stella fixa cognita. — De eclipsibus solaribus in superficie terræ per projectionem representandis. — Lexell, A. J. Essai sur l'orbite elliptique de la comète de 1763. — Mémoire sur les éléments de la comète de 1780. — Fuss, N. De motu cometarum ex tribus observ. determinando. — Inochodof, P. Epitome obs. astron. per determinandi positione urbis Lubny, 1782. — Epitome obs. meteorol. Petrop. 1780.

5, pt. 1. 1781. *Hist.* — *Math.* Euler, L. Nova methodus integrandi formulas differentiales racionales, sine subsidio quantitatum imaginariarum. — De duplici generis tam epicycloidum quam hypocyloïdum. — De curvis rectificabilibus in superficie conici recti duendis. — De mirabilibus proprietatibus unciarum, quæ in evolutione binomii ad potestatem quancunque evecti occurrunt. — Lexell, A. J. Solutio problematis geometrici ex doctrina sphaericorum. — Fuss, N. De variis speciebus linearum curvarum singulari proprietate præditarum. — Rumofski, S. Y. Methodus investigandi integralis æquationis $dp(1-p)(nn-sx)+ds(nn+p^2+ps+pps)=0$. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De oscillationibus minimis finis libere suspensi. — De perturbatione motus chordarum ab earum pondere oriunda. — Rumofsky, S. Y. Methodus exactior declinationem acus magneticæ obs. — Lexell, A. J. Solutio problematis mech. — *Phys.* Wolff, C. F. De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis, diss. 2a. De textu cartilagineo cordis, sive de filis cartilagineo-ossis comque in basi cordis distributione. — Georgi, J. G. Examen chemicum adipis porcinæ pars altera. — Koelreuter, J. T. Verbaea nova hybrida. — Zuyef, B. Anarrichas pantherinus. — Pallas, P. S. Felis manul, nova species Asiatica. — Lepechin, J. Iris Gildenstaediana. — *Astron.* Euler, L. De perturbatione motus planetarum et cometarum. — Mallet, J. A. Obs. et calculs de la comète de 1779. — Lexell, A. J. Solution d'une question astron. — Inochodof, P. Breviarium obs. astron. per determinando situ geographico celebris urbis atque portus Cher-oni, 1782 institutum. — Obs. astron. pro stabilienda positione urbis Charkof anno 1783 instituta.

5, pt. 2. 1781. *Hist.* Mayer, C. Extrait d'une lettre. — Wolff, — Calculs et observations de l'éclipse du soleil, 17 oct. 1781 n. st. — *Math.* Euler, L. Plenior explicatio circa comparationem quantitatum in formula

integrali $\int \frac{Zdx}{\sqrt{(1+mz+nz^2)}}$ contentarum, deno-

tante Z functionem quancunque rationalem ipsius z ; — Uterior evolutio comparationis quam inter arcus sectionum conicorum instituere licet. — De numero memorabili in summatione progressionis harmonice naturalis occurrente. — De insignibus proprietatibus unciarum binomii ad metas quorumvis polynomiorum extensis. — Platzmann, M. Solutio problematis ex methodo tangentium inversa. — Lexell, A. J. Integratio formulæ cujusdam differentialis per logarithmos et arcus circulares. — Fuss, N. Tentamen demonstrationis, quod omnis quantitas imaginaria ad formam $A+B\sqrt{-1}$, reduci possit. — *Phys. math.* Euler, L. De effectu frictionis in motu volutorio. — Golovin, M. Applicatio tentaminis de sono campanarum auctore L. Euler, novorum commentariorum tom. x inserti, ad sonos scyphorum vitreorum, qui sub nomine instrumenti har-

monici sunt cogniti. — **Lexell, A. J.** Meditationes de formula qua motus luminarum elasticarum in annulis circularibus incurvatarum exprimitur. — **Phys. Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum cordis diss. III. De fibris externis ventriculi dextri. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Daturae novae hybridae. — **Pallas, P. S.** Sorices aliquot illustrati; sorex moschatus et sorex myosurus. — **Astron. Lexell, A. J.** Examen crit. obs. a c. b. Messier circa cometam, 1770 institutarum. — **Rumofski, S.** Animadversio in longitudines urbium Neschin, Lubny, et Kiowia; — Comparatio obs. eclipsis lunae, 1783 die 7/18 Martii in urbe Charkow cum observ. Petropoli et Parisiis instituta. — **Inochodzof, P.** Summarium observ. astron. pro definendo situ geog. urbis Kursk, 1783; — De situ geog. urbis Woronesch, deducto ex observ. astroni., 1783. — **Epitome observ. meteorol. Petropoli 1781 sec. calendarium Gregorianum institutarum.**

6, pt. 1. 1786. **Hist. Krafft, W. L.** Essai sur les tables des mariages, des naissances, et des morts de St. Pétersbourg, 1764-80. **Hablitzl, —** Extrait des lettres sur la culture des prairies en Boucharie; obs. d'hist. nat. faites sur les côtes de la Mer Caspienne. — **Mayer, C.** Obs. de la comète de 1781; — Obs. de la nouvelle planète découverte par Herschel. — **Math. Euler, L.** De symptomatibus quatuor punctorum in eodem plano sitorum; — Methodus facillima omnia symptomata linearum non in eodem plano sitarum investigandi. — **Lexell, A. J.** De proprietatibus circulorum in superficie sphaerica descriptorum. — **Fuss, N.** Solutio problematis analytici. — **Phys. math. Euler, L.** De descensu baculi super hypomochlio cylindrico fixo delahentis. — **Lexell, A. J.** De motu corporis ad duo centra virium fixa attracti. — **Phys. Socolof, N.** De tractatione metallorum cum sulphure; — De natura arsenici. — **Georgi, J. G.** Scrutinium chem. calculi acipenseris lusoni seu belugae. — **Oseretskofski, N.** De calculo ex acipensere sturione extento. — **Socolof, N.** Optima methodus parandi amalgame cupri. — **Georgi, J. G.** Marmorum quorundam imperii Rossici analysis chemica. — **Astron. Lexell, A. J.** Determinatio errorum qui in longitudines et latitudines alienigenae cometae geocentricas inducuntur, ex commissis erroribus in elementis orbitae. — **Inochodzof, P.** Expositio observ. astron. in urbe Tainbow; — De situ geog. urbis Kaluze, deducto ex observ. astron. 1784. — **Fuss, N.** Suppl. in diss. de motu cometarum ex tribus observ. determinando. — **Mallet-Favre, J. A.** Observ. astron. faites près de Genève. — **Rumofski, S.** De eclipsi solis 1779, 7/14 Junii.

6, pt. 2. 1786. **Math. Euler, L.** De trajectoriis reciprocis tam rectangulis quam obliquantulis; — De miris proprietatibus curvae elasticae sub aequatione

$y = \int \frac{xx dx}{(\sqrt{1-x^2})}$ contentae; — Speculationes super

formula integralli $\int \frac{x^n dx}{\sqrt{(aa-2bx+cx^2)}}$, ubi simul

egregiae observ. circa fractiones continuas occurrunt. — **Lexell, A. J.** Demonstratio nonnullorum theorematum ex doctrina sphaerica. — **Fuss, N.** Serierum quarundam singularium summatio. — **Phys. math. Euler, L.** De motu globi circa axem obliquum quomocunque gyrantis et super plano horizontali incedentis; — Accuratio evolutio formularum pro filorum flexibilitate aequilibrio et motu inventarum. — **Fuss, N.** De superficie terrestri projectione stereographica. — **Phys. Ferber, J. J.** Réflexions sur l'ancienneté relative des roches et des conches terreuses qui composent la croûte du globe terrestre. — **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum cordis diss. IV. De fibris externis ventriculi sinistri. — **Bergius, P. J.** Canopterus, novum e filicibus genus. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Malvae ordinis plantae novae hybridae. — **Astron. Lexell, A. J.** De occultationibus quibusdam singularibus, sive stellarum fixarum a planetis, seu etiam planetarum a se invicem. — **Inochodzof, P.** Observ. astron. pro determinanda positione urbis Jaroslavl; — Observ. astron. Kostromae. — **Rumofski, S.** Observ. astron. in Chersoneso Taurica 1783, a T. Tchernoi. — **Mallet-Favre, J. A.** Observ. astron. à Avully près de Genève. — **Krafft, W. L.** Specimen tabulae usui nautico accom. pro invenienda vera luna a stella vel sole distantia, ex observ. utriusque altitudine et distantia apparente. — **Epitome observ. meteorol. Petropoli 1782 sec. calendarium Gregorianum.**

— Nova acta, 1783-1802. Petrop., 1787-1806. 15 v. 4°

Contents. Vol. 1. 1783. **Hist. Janssens, —** Lettres au prince Demétrius de Goltz; sur des guérisons remarquables, effectuées dans des cas désespérés, par l'air fixe. — **Lexell, A. J.** Recherches sur la nouvelle planète, Georgium sidus. — **Lepechin, J.** Réflexions sur la nécessité d'étudier la vertu des plantes indigènes. — **Lexell, A. J.** Rapport au sujet d'un nouvel instrument du

cap. Burdett, nommé compas optique. — **Rumofski, S. T., and others.** Rapport fait à l'Acad. au sujet d'un ouvrage de l'abbé Rochon, 'Recueil de méch. et phys.' — **Khrapofitski, A. de.** Lettres à Pallas, avec les observ. de ce denier sur un blé, cru sauvage. — **Rumofski, S. T.** Précis des mém. couronnés par l'Acad. sur le mouvement diurne de la terre. — **Rumofski, S. T., and others.** Rapport au sujet d'un nouvel instrument nautique soumis à l'approbation de l'Acad. par Magellan. — **Stritter, —** Examen du livre intitulé, 'Parerga historica'. — **Pallas, P. S.** Sur le spath-fluor de Cathérinbourg. — **Fuss, N.** Eloge de Euler. — **Math. Euler, L.** Consid. super trajectoriis tam rectangulis quam obliquantulis. — **Nova demons. circa divisores numerorum formae $xx + nyy$; — Investigatio curvarum quae similes sint suis evolutis vel primis, vel secundis, vel tertiis, vel adeo enjuncque. — Phys. math. Euler, L.** De motu globi heterogenici super plano horizontali, una cum dilucidationibus necessariis supermotu vacillatorio. — **Lexell, A. J.** Disquisitio de theoremate Lambertii, pro aestimandis temporibus quibus arcus sectionum conicarum describuntur a corporibus quae ad alterutrum atrahuntur viribus reciproce proportionalibus quadratis distantiarum. — **Fuss, N.** Determinatio motuum penduli compositi bifili ex primis mech. principiis petita; — Additiones analyticae ad diss. de motu penduli bifili. — **Bernoulli, J.** Sur le mouvement gyrateur d'un corps attaché à un fil extensible. — **Phys. Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis diss. V. De actione fibrarum externarum ventriculi sinistri; — Explicatio trium tabularum anatom. ad quinque priores diss.; De ordine fibrarum cordis (quibus de fibris tractatur ventriculorum externis), pertinentium. — **Ferber, J. J.** Réflexions sur l'ancienneté relative des roches et des conches terreuses qui composent la croûte du globe terrestre. 2e section. — **Georgi, J. G.** Disquisitio chem. substantiae cuiusdam saline quam Russi fabricant et aurifabris sub nomine salarkia vendunt. — **Lepechin, J.** Nova species menthae descripta. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Lina hybrida. — **Pallas, P. S.** Piscium novae species. — **Astron. Inochodzof, P.** Observ. astron. Wologdae, 1785; — De situ geog. urbis Petrosawodsk, deducto ex obs. astron. anno 1785 instituta. — **Rumofski, S. T.** De transitu Mercurii per discum solis, 1786, tempore civili Petropoli. — **Krafft, W. L.** Sur la surface géom. de la Russie selon la nouvelle carte gén. de cet Empire pub. par l'Acad. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des observ. météorol., à St. Pétersbourg, 1783.

2. 1784. **Hist. Apinus, —** Lettres; Un microscope achromatique d'une nouv. constr. — **Les volcans de la lune. — Math. Euler, L.** De curvis trajectoriis; — De curvis trajectoriis compositis; — De transformatione seri i divergentis $1 - mx + m(m+n)x^2 - m(m+n)(m+2n)x^3 + m(m+n)(m+2n)(m+3n)x^4$, etc., in fractionem continuam; — De summatione serieum in quibus terminorum signa alternantur. — **Fuss, N.** Problematum quorundam sphaericorum solutio. — **Schubert, F. T.** De projectione sphaerae in superficiem conicam; — De projectione sphaerae ad determinandam arcam maxime idonea. — **Phys. math. Euler, L.** Consideratio motus plane singularis qui in filo perfecte flexile locum habere potest. — Enodatio difficultatis super figura terrae a vi centrifuga oriunda. — **Bernoulli, J.** Sur le mouvement gyrateur d'un corps attaché à un fil extensible, 2e mém. — **Krafft, W. L.** Essay rel. aux recherches de la Grange sur l'attraction des spéroïdes elliptiques. — **Phys. Ferber, J. J.** Réflexions sur l'ancienneté relative des roches et des conches terreuses qui composent la croûte du globe terrestre. 3e section. — **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum cordis diss. VI. quae repetitas et novas obs. de fibris ventriculorum externis continet., pars 1. Ventriculus dexter. — **Georgi, J. G.** Analysis chem. aquae fluvii Neve urbem Petropolin perfluentis. — **Pallas, P. S.** Marina varia nova et rariora. — **Camper, P.** Complementa varia Academiae communicanda ad Pallas. — **Astron. Inochodzof, P.** Obs. astron. Petropoli, 1786. — **Rumofski, S. T.** De momento conjunctionis Mercurii cum sole nec non latitudine illius, tempore transitus per discum solis, 1786; — De transitu Mercurii per solem, 1786 Bagdati; — Observ. eclipsis solis, 1787, 4/15 Junii in observ. Petrop. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétr., 1784.

3. 1785. **Hist. Pallas, P. S.** Description de douze monnoyes asiatiques d'argent, d'une antiquité très reculée; — Description de cinq petites monnoyes d'argent trouvées dans le Gouv. de Pleskow; — Explication de quinze monnoyes antiques, trouvées au Gouv. de Pleskow. — **Patrin.** Extrait d'une lettre à Pallas. — **Euler, L., and others.** Sur la congélation du mercure; expériences nouvelles. — **Raspe, —** Sur l'analyse chim. de quelques minéraux remarquables. — **Pallas, P. S.** Avis au public conc. un vocabulaire polyglotte. — **Krafft, W. L.** Rapport sur deux ouvrages envoyés à l'Acad. par G. Vivenzio. — **Zuzyef, —** Réflexions sur le territoire taurique

et ses envlrons. — Järg, —, and others. Extrait des lettres. — Müller, O. F. De conservis palustribus oculo nudo invisibilibus. — Lhuillier, S. Sur les pyramides isopérimètres. — Bloch, M. E. Pleuronectarum duplex species. — Lambre, —. Mém. sur l'occlusion de Venus, 12 avr. 1785 n. st. — Math. Euler, L. Methodus facilis inveniendi integrale hujus formulæ,

$$\int \frac{\delta x}{x} \cdot \frac{x^n + p - 2x^n \cos. \zeta + x^n - p}{x^{4n} - 2x^n \cos. \theta + 1} \text{ casu quo post}$$

integrationem ponitur vel $x = 1$ vel $x = \infty$; — De summo usu calculi imaginariarum in analysi; — Specimen singulare analysos infinitorum indeterminate; — De lineis rectificabilibus in superficie spheroidica quacunque geometrica ducentis; — De superficie conicali, ubi imprimis ingentes difficultates, quæ in hac investigatione occurrunt, perpenduntur. — Fuss, N. De proprietatibus quibusdam ellipsos in superficie spherica. — Schubert, F. T. Annotationes ad theorema XVI. libr. v. Pappi. — Phys. math. Euler, L. De viribus centripetis ad curvas non in eodem plano sitas describendis requisitis; — De motu trium corporum se mutuo attrahentium super eadem linea recta; — Solutio problematis mechanici. — Bernoulli, J. Sur le mouvement gyroïdique d'un corps attaché à un fil extensible, 3e mém. — Krafft, W. L. Raccourci des éléments dioptriques qui servent de base à la théorie des objectifs achromatiques, applicables aux microscopes. — Phys. Wolff, C. F. De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis diss. VI, pars posterior: Ventrículo sinister; — Diss. VII.; De stratis fibrarum in universum. — Georgi, J. G. Cinerum clavellatorum Rossia, itemque cinerum betulinorum examen chem. — Ferber, J. J. Mineralium quorundam rariorum recensio, adjectis observationibus geologicis. — Zvief, B. Potrefacta ignota. — Koelreuter, J. T. Dianthi novi hybridi. — Laxmann, E. Sorax cæcutiens. — Astron. Euler, L. Edclaircissement sur le mém. de M. de la Grange dans le 5e vol. des Mélanges de Turin, conc. la méthode de prendre le milieu entre le résultats de plusieurs obs. — Rumofsky, S. Y. Determinatio lat. et long. fortalitis Moscoe, deducta ex obs. a. 1785 à T. Tschernoi institutis. — Fuss, N. Sur une nouvelle méthode de trouver l'anomalie excentrique par l'anomalie moyenne. — Euler, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., à St. Pétersbourg, 1785.

4. 1786. Hist. Lhuillier, S. Théorie sur les centres de gravité. — Hermann, B. F. Sur les naissances, mariages, et morts dans quelques provinces et villes de la Russie. — Schubert, F. T. Problematis cujusdam spherici solutio; — De curva loxodromica. — Bernoulli, J. Add. au 3e mém. sur le mouvement gyroïdique d'un corps attaché à un fil extensible, v. 3 des Nouv. actes. — Math. Euler, L. Evolutio formulæ integralis

$$\int \delta x \left(\frac{1}{1-x} + \frac{1}{1-x^2} \right) \text{ a termino } x = 0 \text{ usque ad } x = 1$$

extensæ; — Ubi explicatio methodi singularis nuper expositæ, integralia alias maxime abscondita investigandi; — Analysis facilis et plana ad eas series maxime abstrusas perducens, quibus omnium æquationum algebraicarum non solum radices ipse, sed etiam quævis earum potestates exprimi possunt; — De innumeris generibus serierum maxime memorabilium, quibus omnium æquationum algebraicarum non solum radices ipse, sed etiam quæcunque earum potestates exprimi possunt; — De binis curvis algebraicis inveniendis, quarum arcus indefinite inter se sint æquales. — Fuss, N. Solutio problematis ex methodo tangentium inversa. — Phys. math. Euler, L. De motu oscillatorio tabulae suspensæ et a vento agitæ. — Bernoulli, J. Dilucidationes in comment. Euleri de ictu glandium contra tabulam explosarum; — Essai sur une nouvelle machine hydraulique, propre à éléver de l'eau, et qu'on peut nommer machine Pitotienne. — Krafft, W. L. Suite du mémoire sur les listes des mariages, des naissances, et des morts à St. Pétersbourg, 1781-85. — Phys. Wolff, C. F. De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis diss. VIII.; De fibris mediis ventriculi dextri, pars I, II. — Georgi, J. G. Experimenta ad imitationem inventæ a C. D. Faxæ chartæ sic dicte lapidææ vel ardesiæ artificialis. — Zvief, B. Descriptio characis leucometopontis; — Echeneidis nova species. — Ferber, J. J. Enodatio questionis, an indoles matricis metallifere et metalli quod continet notam præbet certum quæ diagnosi possunt montes primarii a secundariis. — Astron. Rumofsky, S. Y. De eclipsi solis, 1787, 4/15 Junii. — Euler, J. A. Extrait des observ. météorol., St. Pétersbourg, 1786. — Suppl.

5. 1787. Hist. Fries, —. Obs. sur le froid et la congélation naturelle du mercure, à Oustiong-Vélikoi. — Carosi, J. P. Lettre. — Lowitz, P. Inventa nova de vi dephlogisticante carbonum; — Methodus facillima crematum frumenti sine rectificatione ab ingrato suo odore

et sapore liberandi. — Math. Euler, L. Innumera theorematia circa formulas integrales, quorum demonstrationes vires analysos superare videatur; — De multiplicatione angulorum per factores expediendi; — Nova demonstratio quod evolutio potestatum binomialium Newtonianæ etiam pro exponentibus fractis valeat; — De innumeris curvis algebraicis, quarum longitudinem per arcus parabolicos metiri licet; — De innumeris curvis algebraicis quarum longitudinem per arcus ellipticos metiri licet; —

$$\text{Comparatio valorum formulæ integ. } \int \frac{x^{p-1} \delta x}{n(1-x)^{n-q}}$$

a termino $x = 0$ usque ad $x = 1$ extensæ; — Add. ad diss. præcedentem de valoribus formulæ integralis, etc. — Schubert, F. T. De projectione spheroidis ellipticæ geographica diss. I. — Phys. math. Euler, L. De motu quodam maxime memorabili satis simpliciter soluti difficillimo. — Fuss, N. Du mouvement d'un disque circulaire qu'un poids fait monter sur un plan incliné. — Bernoulli, J. Essai théorique sur les vibrations des plaques élastiques rectangulaires et libres. — Phys. Wolff, C. F. De ordine fibrarum musc. cordis diss. IX.; De actione fibrarum mediarum ventriculi dextri. — Zvief, B. Fœtus squali singularis. — Socolof, N. Observ. duæ. — Wolff, C. F. Descriptio aortæ supra modum extensæ, simulque in sedibus diversis ossificatæ. — Zvief, B. Gymnoti nova species. — Georgi, J. G. Examen chem. obs. a de Carosi celebratæ de gypsi ejusdem transmutatione in chalcodonium. — Ferber, J. J. Enumeratio mineralium quorundam rariorum in museis nonnullis Parisiensibus obviurum. — Astron. Krafft, W. L. Essai sur les tables lunaires de M. Euler, pour les présenter sous une forme propre à abréger considérablement le calcul des lieux de la lune. — Inochodof, P. Observatio eclipsis solaris Petropoli. — Euler, J. A. Extrait des observ. météorol., St. Pétersbourg, 1787.

6. 1788. Hist. Fries, —. Lettre sur une inscription syracaine. — Lepeschin, —. Notice historique sur la langue et l'écriture syracaine à l'occasion de l'inscription ancienne en cette langue, détournée par M. Fries. — Suppl. Rochon, A. M. Explication des usages auxquels on peut employer utilement les lunettes qui donnent deux images du même objet, par l'effet de la double réfraction du cristal de roche. — Lowitz, P. Materia alba in epidermide betulae albæ; — Experiment. chem. de carbonibus contin. — Math. Euler, L. De singulari ratione differentiandi et integrandi, quæ in summis serierum occurrit; — Methodus generalis investigandi radices omnium æquationum per approximationem; — Innumere æquationum formæ, ex omnibus ordinibus quarum resolutio exhiberi potest; — De curvis algebraicis quarum longitudinem exprimitur hac formula integrali;

$$\int \frac{v^{m-1} \delta v}{n(1-v)^n} ; \text{ — De duabus pluribusque curvis algebra-$$

icis, in quibus, si a terminis fixis arcus æquales abscedantur, eorum amplitudines datam inter se teneant rationem; — De methodo tangentium inversa ad theoriam solidorum translata; — Solutio facilis problematis, quo queritur circulus, qui datos tres circulos tangat. — Fuss, N. Solution du problème, de trouver un cercle qui touche trois cercles donnés de grandeur et de position. —

Rumofsky, S. T. Summatio seriei $1^n - 2^n + 3^n - 4^n + 5^n$, etc., denotante n numerum quæcunque integrum. — Schubert, F. T. De projectione spheroidis ellipticæ geographica diss. II.; Projectio stereographica horizontalis seu obliqua. — Phys. math. Euler, L. De motu oscillatorio penduli circa axem cylindricum, plano horizontali incumbente. — Bernoulli, J. De motu progressivo rotatorio et oscillatorio duorum corporum, ope filii super trochileam transcuntis connexorum. — Fuss, N. Recherches sur un problème de mécanique. — Bernoulli, J. De motu et reactione aquæ per tubos mobiles translucens. — Fuss, N. Remarques sur un problème de statique. — Phys. Koelreuter, J. T. Sur l'irritabilité des étamines de l'épine vinette, berberis vulgaris Lin. — Wolff, C. F. De ordine fibrarum musc. cordis, diss. X.; De strato secundo fibrarum ventriculi sinistri, pars I. — Koelreuter, J. T. Observ. anat.-phys. mytili cygni Lin. ovaria concernentes. — Severgin, B. De schoerio. — Wolff, C. F. De tela quam dicunt cellulosa obs. — Hermann, B. F. Sur le manière dont on fait l'acier des mines de fer de la Sibérie. — Astron. Schubert, F. T. Problematum duorum astron. — Krafft, W. L. Suite au mém. sur les tables lunaires ins. au tome 5 des Nouv. actes. — Rumofsky, S. T. De eclipsi solis, 1788. — Euler, J. A. Extrait des obs. météorol., St. Pétersbourg, 1788.

7. 1789. Hist. — Math. Euler, L. De formulis

different, quæ per duas pluresve quantitates multiplicatæ fiant integrabiles; — Quatuor thoromata maxime notatu digna in calculo integrali; — De termino gen. serierum hypergeometricarum; — De iterata integratione formularum integralium, dum aliquis exponens pro variabili assumitur; — Methodus facilis investigandi radium osculi, ex principio maximorum et minimorum petita; — Circa series, quarum termini secundum sinus vel cosinus angulorum multiplicum progrediuntur; — De integrationibus ex calculo imaginariorum oriundis; — Suppl. ad diss.

precedentem, circa integrationem formulæ
$$\int \frac{z^{n-1} \delta z}{1-z}$$

casu, quo ponitur $z = e(\cos. \Phi + \sqrt{-1} \sin \Phi)$. — Schubert, F. T. De projectione sphaeroidis ellipticæ geographica diss. II.; Projectio parvæ superficiei telluris. — Fuss, N. Observ. variæ circa integrationem aequationum homogenearum rationalium sine variabilium separationem perficiendi; — Enodatio difficultatis ab Eulero in diss. de integrationibus memorabilibus ex calculo imaginariorum oriundis, geometris propositæ; — Phys. math. Euler, L. De momentis virium respectu axis ejusqueque inventiendis, ubi plura insignia symptomata circa binas rectas, non in eodem plano sitas, explicantur; — Method. facilis omnium virium momenta respectu axis ejusqueque determinandi. — Kraft, W. L. Analyse des expériences faites en Russie, sur la longueur du pendule à secondes, ou le rapport de la pesanteur en différentes latitudes. — Kononof, A. De motu conî duplicis in altum sponte ascendenti. — Phys. Laxmann, E. Planta novi generis alpina, parnassica affinis. — Crell, L. Commentatio novæ nomenclaturæ chem. condendæ necessitatem et leges illustrans. — Sewergin, B. Sur quelques montagnes volcaniques des environs de Goettingue. — Wolff, C. F. De tela dicta cellulosa; cutis, substantia subcutanea, adeps. — Zvief, B. Biza murenarum novæ species, murena fusca et alba. — Hermann, B. F. Notice sur le Schoerl rouge de Sarapouksoï et Sibérie. — Severgin, W. M. Essay sur les pierres de roche composées. — Lowitz, T. Methodus nova acutum concentrandi, ejusque omni mixtionem perduendi. — Ozeretzofsky, N. Description des mines de Woetzk et histoire de leur exploitation. — Pallas, P. S. Novæ species plantarum, amygdalus pedunculata, pyrus clæagrifolia, astrantia maxima, aneistrum? apetalum. — Astron. Rumofsky, S. Y. Obs. eclipsis solis, 1791, Petropoli. — Kraft, W. L. Méthode à la portée des navigateurs, pour réduire en distance vraie la distance apparente de la lune au soleil, ou à une étoile fixe. — Inochodzof, P. Obs. eclipsis solis, 1791, Petropoli in specula astron., telescopio Schortii 2½ pedum, facta. — Rumofsky, S. Y. De eclipsis solis, 1791, Petropoli obs. — Inochodzof, P. Eclipsis lune partialis 1791, Petropoli obs. — Euler, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1789.

8. 1790. Hist. Flaugergues, P. F. Obs. astron.; — Solution d'un problème de méch. — Paecassi, — Extrait de lettres à N. Fuss; tr. de l'allemand. — Math. et Phys. math. Euler, L. Variæ considerationes circa series hypergeometricas; — De vero valore formulæ integralis
$$\int \delta x \left(\frac{1}{x} \right)^n$$
 a termino $x = 0$ usque ad terminum $x = 1$

extensæ; — Plenior expositio serierum illarum memorabilium, quæ ex uncis potestatum binomiali formantur; — Exercitatio analytica; — Evolutio problematis ejus solutio analytica est difficillima, dum synthetica per se est obvia; — Problema geometricum ob singularia symptomata imprimis memorabile; — De curvis hyperbolicis, quæ intra suas asymptotas spatium finitum includunt. — Schubert, F. T. De cursu navis in sphaeroidæ elliptico; — Réflexions sur les logarithmes imaginaires. — Fuss, N. De novis quibusdam causticæ parabolæ proprietatibus; — Demonstratio theorematum quorundam analyticorum. — Kraft, W. L. Sur les listes des mariages, des naissances, et des morts à St. Pétersbourg, 1786-1790. — Fuss, N. De motu singulari progressivo et rotatorio corporis cylindrici, filo flexili ex ejus altero termino suspenditur, circumdati. — Phys. Wolff, C. F. Obs. de tela dicta cellulosa, contin. II.; cellulosa muscutorum. — Hermann, B. F. J. Expériences sur le produit en fer de fonte d'un haut fourneau en Sibérie. — Severgin, W. M. Obs. sur différentes espèces de pierres de roche composées roulées des environs du canal de Ladoga — Lowitz, T. Diss. de acidi acetii crystallisatione; contin. exhibens recens detectas methodos. — Wolff, C. F. De ordine fibrarum musc. cordis diss. X.; De strato secundo fibrarum ventriculi sinistri, pars II. — Lowitz, T. Obs. cir. salis communis crystallisationem ope frigorificandam, et depurandi salis hujus methodos nova. — Ozeretzofsky, N. Obs. sur les eaux minérales du gouv. d'Olonez. — Astron. et M. t. Rumofsky, S. Y. Obs. nonnullæ astron. Petropoli habitæ. — Lowitz, T.

Désér. d'un météore remarquable obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 18 juin 1790. — Euler, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1790.

9. 1791. Hist. Goltzitz, D. prince de. Extrait d'une lettre. — Lowitz, T. La métallisation des terres. — Boghdanof, —, de. Extrait d'une lettre. — Lowitz, T. Sur la terre nitreuse des environs de Blysk'. — Lepechin, J. Varietas acipenseris stellati oppido rara.

Vega, G. Détermination de la demi-circconférence d'un cercle, dont le diamètre est = 1, exprimée en 140 figures décimales. — Meidinger, K. von. D'une méth. nouv. et infallible d'essayer l'or et l'argent. — Trembly, J. Recherches sur les équations aux différences partielles du premier ordre à trois variables, lorsque ces différences ne sont que linéaires. — Thunberg, C. P. Descriptio cænopteridis. — Math. et Phys. math. Euler, L. De sing. genere quæst. Diophantearum et methodo maxime recondita eas resolvendi; — De radicibus aqua-

tionis infinitæ $0 = 1 - \frac{xx}{n(n+1)} + \frac{x^4}{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}$

— $\frac{x^6}{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)(n+4)(n+5)} + etc.$; — Exercitatio analytica, ubi impri-

mis scribi maxime generalis summatio traditur; — Dilucidationes super formulis, quibus sinus et cosinus angulorum multiplosum exprimi solent, ubi simul ingentes difficultates diluuntur; — De insignibus proprietatibus formularum integralium præter binas variables etiam earum differentialia ejusqueque ordinis involventium; — Specimen integrationis abstrusissimæ hac formula

$$\int \frac{\delta x}{(1+x)^4 (2xx-1)}$$

lis maxime irrationalis, quam tamen per logarithmos et arcus circulares expedire licet; — Evolutio formulæ inte-

gralis
$$\int \frac{\delta x (3+2z)}{(1+z)^4 \sqrt{1+6zz+z^4}}$$
 per logarithmos et arcus

circulares; — Problema geom., quo inter omnes ellipses, quæ per data quatuor puncta traduci possunt, ea quaeritur, quæ habet aream minimam; — Solutio problematis maxime curiosi, quo inter omnes ellipses quæ circa datum triangulum circumscribi possunt ea quaeritur, cujus area sit omnium minima; — De centro similitudinis. — Schubert, F. T. Problemata et methodo tangentium inversa; — Solutio dubii circa rectificandam curvarum.

— Fuss, N. Obs. circa series quibus sinus et cosinus angulorum multiplosum exprimi solent. — Kraft, W. L. De tempore oscillationis pendulorum, dum arcus datæ amplitudinis ejusqueque describunt. — Fuss, N. Solutio questionis, quot modis polygonum n laterum in polygonum n laterum per diagonales resolvatur; — De la descente d'un corps sur un plan incliné, dont une extrémité est appuyée sur un fond élastique. — Phys. Wolff, C. F. De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis diss. X.; De strato secundo fibrarum ventriculi sinistri, pars III. — Lowitz, T. Tentamina denitri erudi per carbonem depuratione. — Severgin, W. M. Lapidis cornel lamellosi nova species. — Lowitz, T. Experimenta nova crystallisationem alcalium causticorum spectantia. — Koelreuter, J. T. Descriptio pleuronectoris flesi et passeris Linnæi historico-anatomica. — Astron. et Met. Kraft, W. L. Essai de perfectionner une méthode de trouver sur mer la latitude géog. du vaisseau. — Bruehl, H. M., Graf von. Sur la différence en longitude des observations de Paris et de Greenwich, avec les observ. d'ou elle a été déduite, et une critique de celle que M. Roy a conclue de ses opérations géodésiques. — Euler, J. A. Extrait des observ. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1791; — Résumé des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1772-92.

10. 1792. Hist. Trembley, J. Recherches sur les équations linéaires du second degré aux différences partielles. — Meidinger, K., Freiherr von. Méthode améliorée de séparer l'or et l'argent par le départ, fondée sur les affinités des corps. — Pfaff, J. F. De progressionibus arcuum circularium, quorum tangentes secundum datam legem procedunt. — Ypey, A. Sur la respiration. — Nartof, A. Notice sur le quartz rose de Finlande. — Lowitz, T. Expériences chimiques. — Math. et Phys. math. Euler, L. Uterior disquisitio de formulis integralibus imaginariis; — Integratio

succincta formulæ integralis
$$\int \frac{\delta x}{3(3+2z)\sqrt{1+6zz}}$$
; —

De casibus quibus hanc formulam $x^4 + kxxyy + y^4$ ad quadratum reducere licet; — Investigatio superficierum quarum normales ad datum planum productæ sint omnes inter se æquales; — Variæ speculationes super area triangulorum sphaericorum; — Utrum hic numerus 1,000,009 sit primus nec ne inquiratur. — Schubert,

F. T. Commentatio in Pappi Alexandrini theor. xvi. lib. iv. — **Fuss, N.** De la descente d'un corps sur un plan incliné, dont les deux extrémités sont appuyées sur une fond élastique; — De quadrilateralis, quibus circulum tam inscribere quam circumscribere licet. — **Rumofsky,**

S. Y. Integratio formulæ $\int \frac{\delta x}{(3-2x)\sqrt{1+2x}}$, alla-

rumque nonnullarum. — **Kraft, W. L.** Application de la roue hydraulique segnerienne, à l'exploitation des mines. — **Phys. Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum musc. cordis, diss. x. : De strato secundo fib. ventriculi sinistri, pars iv. — **Lowitz, T.** Expositio methodi novæ aquam putridam vel corruptam depurandi. — **Severgin, W. M.** Sur le talc; — Sur les serpentes russes, pour servir de suite à l'essai sur l'oryctographie de la Russie; — Sur la cyanite. — **Pallas, P. S.** Tableau phys. et topog. de la Tauride; — Catalogue des espèces de végétaux spontanés en Tauride. — **Lowitz, T.** Terra strontiana in spatho ponderoso, ceu pars ejus constitutiva secundaria detecta. — **Pallas, P. S.** Plante novæ ex herbario ex schedis defuncti J. Sievers. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** Les roches dont la chaîne Ouraliennne est composée. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Obs. quedam circa vera stigmata et fructificationem periploce Græcæ Lin. — **Lepechin, J.** Polygoni species novæ. — **Astron. et Met. Schubert, F. T.** De perturbatione motuum Martis; — De variatione obliquitatis eclipticæ et anni solaris. — **Beitler, W. G. F.** von. Obs. astron. faites à l'observ. de Mitau. — **Inochodof, P.** Obs. astron. Petropoli in specula domestica, 1795. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** De eclipsi solis, 1791; — Obs. mét., 1768-69 à J. Islenieff in Jakutsk. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1792; — Extrait des obs. mét., Moscou, 1792.

11. 1793. *Hist.* **Severgin, W. M.** Expériences sur les qualités phosphoriques de plusieurs pierres. — **Lowitz, T.** Sur la cristallisation du sel muriatique à base de manganèse; — Analyse chym. de zéolithe jaspite en masses, d'Ochotzk; — Analyse chym. de deux nouv. espèces de pierres. — **Severgin, W. M.** Notice sur une 4^e espèce de zéolithe en masses, trouvée à Ochotzk. — *Suppl.* **Pfaff, J. F.** Obs. anal. ad L. Euleri institutiones calculi integralis v. iv, suppl. II et IV. — **Trembley, J.** Recherches sur les équations linéaires aux différences partielles du second degré : 2^e mém. — **Kausler, C. F.** Solution du problème de décomposer les nombres non carrés, en deux, trois, ou quatre carrés. — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De formulis differentialibus secundi gradus, quæ integrationem admittunt; — Formulæ gen. differentialium quæ etsi nulla substitutione rationales reddi possunt tamen integrationem per logarithmos et arcus circulares admittunt; — De novo gen. questionum arith. pro quibus solvendi certa methodus adhuc desideratur; — Methodus inveniendi series per sinus cosinusve angul. multipolorum procedentes; — Disq. ulterior super seriebus secundum multipla ejusdam anguli progredientibus; — Investigatio quarundam serierum quæ ad rationem peripheriæ circuli ad diametrum vero proximè definiendam maxime sunt accommodatæ; — De novo gen. serierum ration. et valde convergentium quibus ratio peripheriæ ad diametrum exprimi potest. — **Fuss, N.** Uter. disq. circa series quibus sinus et cosinus angul. multipolorum exprimuntur. — **Schubert, F. T.** De inventione divisorum. — **Fuss, N.** Dilucidationes super prob. geom. de clypsi minima per data quatuor puncta ducenda. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Integratio formulæ $\frac{\delta x}{(1+x)\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ et $\frac{\delta x}{1+x}$.

— **Fuss, N.** De minimis quibusdam geom. ope principii statim inventis. — **Kraft, W. L.** Sur les plus grandes portées des pièces d'artillerie, en égard à la résistance de l'air. — **Phys. Lowitz, T.** Expositio novarum circa salium crystallisationem obs. — **Severgin, W. M.** Enumeratio mineralium quorundam rariorum, in museis nonnullis Petrop. obviarum. — **Lowitz, T.** Experimentorum circa summam spirituum vini depletionem expositio; — Expositio methodi novæ naphtham vitriolicam ad subtilitatis et puritatis gradum hodiernum majorem perducendi. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** De la mine d'argent de Salaisk' aux monts d'Altai en Sibérie. — **Lepechin, J.** Epilobii species novæ. — **Ozeretzkofski, N.** Saponis Laponici preparatio et usus. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** Sur les charbons de terre dans les environs de Kousnetz, en Sibérie. — **Severgin, W. M.** Sur quelques spats flaves de Nertschinsk. — **Koelreuter, J. F.** Mirabiles jalapee hybride. — **Lepechin, J.** Semelionis species novæ. — **Sacarof, J.** Sur la manière la plus facile de préparer l'acide nitrique le plus pur et le plus fort. — **Nartof, A.** Sur une nouv. espèce de granite, trouvée aux environs de la Mer Blanche. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** Sur l'exploitation des mines de l'Empire de Russie. — **Mussin-Pushkin,**

A. Graf von. Sur une nouv. méthode de cristalliser les régales d'or et d'argent. — **Nartof, A.** Sur un crystal spathique jaune qui double les objets. — *Astron. et Met.* **Shubert, F. T.** De perturbatione motuum Urani diss. I., II. — **Inochodof, P.** Occultationes trium stellarum fixarum a luna, Petrop., 1796; — Eclipses satellitum Jovis, Petrop., 1796. — **Beitler, W. G. F.** von. L'éclipse du soleil, 3 av. 1791, Mitau, avec la déterm. de la long. géog. du dit Observ.; — Obs. de l'obliquité de l'écliptique dans le solstice d'été 1796, faite à Mitau; — Obs. des éclipses des satellites de Jupiter, 1796, Mitau. — **Henry, M.** Occultation de ϵ du Capricorne. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Determinatio differentie meridianorum Petropolis, Gothæ, et Lilienthal ex occultatione a luna binarium stellarum δ Tauri. — **Henry, M.** Résultats du calcul de la conjonction de Saturne et de la lune, obs. à St. Pétersbourg; — Essais sur la détermination de la longueur du pendule simple, sous la lat. de St. Pétersbourg; — Obs. de la déclinaison de l'équille aimantée, St. Pétersbourg, 1797. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** Extrait des obs. mét., Pyschminsk, 1791. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1793. — **Stritter, J. G.** Extrait des observ. mét., Moscou, 1793.

12. 1794. *Hist.* — **Thunberg, C. P.** Fumariæ quatuor novæ species ex regno Japonico descript. et delin. — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De insigni usu calculi imaginariarum in analysis; — De formulis speciei $mxx + nyy$ ad numeros primos explorandos idoneis, earumque mirabilibus proprietatibus; — De evolutione potestatis polynomialis cujuscunque $(1+x+x^2+x^3+etc.)^N$; — Specimen transformationis singularis serierum; — Methodus nova ac facilis omnium æquationum algebraicarum radices non solum ipsas, sed etiam quasunque earum potestates per series concinnas exprimendi; — De corporibus cylindricis incurvatis; — Investigatio trianguli in quo distantia angulorum ab ejus centro gravitatis rationaliter exprimitur. — **Melandrghjelm, D.** Integratio formulæ differentialis $N^{1/2} x^m \delta x (a+bx+cx^2+etc.) x(e+fx$

+gx²+etc.)^p (h+rx+tx²+etc.)^q, in qua N est numerus cujus log. hyperbolicus est unitas, quantitates vero n, m, a, b, c, e, f, g, h, r, t, p, q, quelibet datæ. — **Fuss, N.** Summatio plurium serierum ex sinibus vel cosinibus arcuum arith. progredientium formatarum; — Sur quelques cas d'équilibre dans les fils parfaitement flexibles. — **Schubert, F. T.** Trigonometria spherica c. Ptolemaeo. — **Gurief, S.** Mém. sur la résolution des principaux problèmes qu'on peut proposer dans les courbes dont les ordonnées partent d'un point fixe. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Equations integrato, $p^2 vdv = m\delta p + m\delta p^2 (1-p)(2-p)$. — **Schubert, F. T.** Problematæ ex doctrina spherica. — **Kraft, W. L.** Essai sur les nombres premiers; — Sur les listes des mariages, des naissances, et des morts de St. Pétersbourg, 1791-96. — **Phys. Lowitz, T.** Expositio novorum experimentorum circa frigus artificiale; — Hyacinthorum Sibiricorum, a Laxmanno detectorum, anal. chem. — **Severgin, W. M.** Exposition systémat. des pierres de roche composées, qui se trouvent dans la Russie. — **Lepechin, J.** Typha Laxmanni. — **Ozeretzkofski, N.** De salmone salare Oceani septentrionalis. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** De la topaze de Sibérie; — Expériences sur l'aëre damassé. — **Ozeretzkofski, N.** De ovo perforato. — **Lepechin, J.** Alca Kanchatica. — **Severgin, W. M.** Circa lapides calcæneos. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Mirabil. Japaharum hybridarum continuata descr. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** Mém. sur la pierre de poix ou pissite de Sibérie. — **Lowitz, T.** Silicis topazii Sibirici examen chem. — *Astron. et Met.* **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Tentamen investigandi parallaxis lune ex eclipsi solis, 1793. — **Henry, M.** Obs. de quelques étoiles qui culminent à peu de distance du zénith, pour servir à vérifier la hauteur du pôle de l'Obs. de l'Acad. — **Beitler, W. G. F.** von. Obs. astron. des éclipses des satellites de Jupiter, Mitau. — **Henry, M.** Obs. faites avec le quart-de-cercle mural de l'Acad., 1798. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Obs. transitus Mercurii per discum solis, in Obs. Petropolitano, 1799. — **Inochodof, P.** Summariarum obs. mét., in urbe Kamyschin ad Wolgam, ab Oct. 1770 ad Aug. 1774 et cum respondentibus Petropolitans collatarum. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1794. — **Stritter, J. G.**, etc. Extrait des obs. mét., 1794, à Moscou.

13. 1795-96. *Hist.* — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** Exemplum quarundam memorabilium æquationum differentialium, quas adeo algebraice integrare licet, etiamsi nulla via pateat variables ac invicem separandi; — De variis modis numeros prægrandes examinandi, utrum sint primi nec ne? — Resolutio formulæ Diophantææ $ab(maa + nbb) = cd(mcc + udd)$ per numeros rationales; — Solutio problematis mechanici. — **Fuss, N.** De motu baculi super plano inclinato, cui insistit, descendens; — Examen theoricæ des revêtements à dos inclinés et des revêtements à assises inclinées. — **Trembley, J.** Recherches sur les équations linéaires aux différences partielles du 3^e degré. — **Gurief, S.** Essai de démontrer

rigoureusement un théorème fondamental des équations de condition de la différentielle des fonctions à plusieurs variables et du calcul des variations — **Fuss**, N. De polygonis symmetricis irreg. circulo simul inscriptis et circumscriptis. — **Schubert**, F. T. De evolutione sectionum cylindrici. — **Kausler**, C. F. Solution de quelques problèmes de l'analyse indéterminée; — Nova demonstratio theorematum, nec summam nec differentiam duorum biquadratorum biquadratum esse posse; — Nova demonstratio theorematum, nec summam nec differentiam duorum cuborum cubum esse posse. — **Phys.** **Lowitz**, T. Methodus nova potassimum carbonicum plene saturatum obtinendi, adjectis novis obs. potassini acido carbonico imperfecte saturati naturam spectantibus. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. La mine de Zmëof, en Sibérie. — **Koelreuter**, J. T. Mirabil. jalaparam hybrid. ulterius continuata descriptio. — **Lepechin**, J. Cheiranthus Tauricus. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Une nouv. mine de cuivre, nommée achirite. — **Sevastianof**, A. Descr. d'une nouv. espèce de canard et d'une variété de l'huître. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Sur les différentes méthodes de rendre le fer malléable. — **Sevastianof**, A. Description de l'aërauma longirostris. — **Ozeretskofski**, N. De ossibus ligno inclusis; — De speciebus systematum generis triebelii constitutibus. — **Severgin**, W. M. Distribution méthod. des pierres de roche aggrégées; — Sur une nouv. variété de spath de plomb blanc; — Sur l'oxide de fer en forme d'aiguilles, qui se trouve sur les améthystes de l'île de Kija en Onga. — **Astron. et Mét.** **Henry**, M. Obs. de Venus, St. Pétersbourg, mai 1798. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Meditatio de figura telluris exactius cognoscenda. — **Schubert**, F. T. Suppl. ad theoriæ lune Eulerianam. — **Henry**, M. Passage de Mercure sur le soleil, 1799. — **Kraft**, W. L. Essai sur la méthode de trouver la latitude sur mer par les hauteurs simultanées de deux astres. — **Henry**, M. Sur l'occultation de ϵ des gemeaux du 1798. — **Kraft**, W. L. Suppl. au mêm. sur la réduction des distances lunaires. — **Schubert**, F. T. Sur les passages de Mercure sur le soleil, qui auront lieu dans le 19e siècle, le pte. — **Inochodzof**, P. De relativa nonnullorum locorum elevatione, in quibus obs. barometrice ac thermometricæ sunt institutæ. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1795-96.

14. 1797-98. **Hist.** **Koehler**, J. B. Lettre sur plusieurs médailles de la Sarmatie d'Europe et de la Chersonèse Taurique, etc. — **Rudolph**, C. A. Dubia contra Jos. Gall. de organ. in cerebro distinctis,isque cranii ope detegendis, hypothesis. — **Adams**, M. F. Descriptio novi plantarum generis. — **Math. et Phys.-math.** **Euler**, L. Facillima methodus plurimos numeros primos præmagis inveniendi; — Methodus generalior numeros quosvis satis grandes perscrutandi, utrum sint primi, nec ne? — Observatio singularis circa æquationes differentiales lineares; — De integrationibus dillicillimis quarum integralia tamen aliunde exhiberi possunt; — **Disq. analyt.** super evolutione potestatis trinomialis $(1+x+rx)^n$. — **Fuss**, N. De innumeris curvis algebraicis, quarum longitudinem per arcus hyperbolicos metiri licet; — Demonstrations de quelques théorèmes de géométrie. — **Tremblay**, J. Recherches sur les équations aux différences partielles, du premier degré, à quatre ou plusieurs variables. — **Fuss**, N. Recherches sur la sphère et le cylindre percés cylindriquement, et sur une infinité de manières de percer la sphère de façon que le résidu de sa surface et de sa solidité soit géométriquement assignable. — **Kausler**, C. F. De numeris qui semel vel pluries in summam duorum quadratorum resolvi possunt; — Remarques pour faciliter la recherche des diviseurs de nombres premiers. — **Kraft**, W. L. Serierum principium quæ sinus angulorum multipiorum expriment demonstr. elementaris. — **Gurief**, S. Sur la théorie de Taylor, avec sa démonstr. par la méthode des limites, etc. — **Phys.** **Ozeretskofski**, N. De lacte caprino et vaccino. — **Lowitz**, T. Methodi novæ acidum tartaricum omne e tartaro crudo extricandi expositio. — **Severgin**, W. M. Hist. nat. des gèodes. — **Ozeretskofski**, N. De duobus fœtibus humanis monstris. — **Koelreuter**, J. T. Mirab. jalaparam hybrid. spicilegium ultimum. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Sur les roches des monts Altaï. — **Lepechin**, J. Symphyti asperi nova species. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Sur une groupe remarquable de spath de plomb de la Sibérie. — **Creil**, L. An ad ætherum naturam constituendam necessaria sint acida. — **Gmelin**, J. F. Description et analysis lapidis Mareciani. — **Smelofski**, T. De plantis tetradynamis vulgo cruciformibus. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Plantæ contortæ in Promontorio Bonæ Spel olim collectæ. — **Sevastianof**, A. Descr. du sparus ornatiss. nouv. espèce de poisson thoracique. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Hernias plantæ genus descript. — **Astron. et Mét.** **Beitler**, W. G. F. Sur le calcul des variations des étoiles. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. De transitu Mercurii per solem, 1799. — **Schubert**, F. T. Sur les passages de Mercure sur le soleil qui auront lieu dans le 19e siècle; — Théorie de Mars; — Sur les perturbations de la nouvelle planète par

l'action de Jupiter. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Obs. eclipsis solis, 1802, Potrop. — **Kraft**, W. L. Annot. ad acus magneticæ inclinatiois usum. — **Beitler**, W. G. F. Suppl. aux obs. astron. de Mitau. — **Schubert**, F. T. Obs. nonnullæ astron. in specula Acad. Institutæ. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., 1797-98.

15. 1799-1802. **Hist.** **Hermann**, B. F. J. Sur l'état de la statistique en Russie, etc.; Introd. à la Description statistique des salines de la Russie et à l'histoire de l'administration du commerce des sels. — **Scherer**, A. N. Sur les propriétés de l'acide carbonique représenté par le feu, par rapport au nouveau système de chimie de M. Winterl. — **Math. et Phys.-math.** **Euler**, L. Recherches sur quelques intégrations remarquables dans l'analyse des fonctions à deux variables connues sous le nom de différences partielles; — Illustratio paradoxii circa progressionem numerorum idoneorum sive congruorum; — Demonstratio insignis theorematum numerici circa uncias potestatum binomialium. — **Accuratio evolutio problematis de linea brevissima in superficie quæcunque duenda.** — **Fuss**, N. De resolutione formulæ Integralis $\int_x^{m-1} dx (\Delta + r)^n$ in seriem semper convergentem, ubi simul serierum quarundam summatio directa traditur; — Obs. circa ellipsin quandam prorsus singularem; — Solution d'un problème de méch. relatif au vol des oiseaux. — **Kausler**, C. F. Solutions de quelques problèmes de l'analyse indéterminée; — Demonstr. theorematum nec summam nec differentiam duorum cubo-cuborum cubo-cubum esse posse; — Novæ disquisitiones super numeris formæ $m^2 + ny^2$. — **Viscovatof**, B. Essai d'un méthode gén. pour réduire toutes sortes de séries en fractions continues. — **Beitler**, W. G. F. Essai d'une synthèse des équations du 5e degré. — **Schubert**, F. T. Contin. dis. de curva loxodromica in corpore quovis rotundo descripta. — **Kraft**, W. L. Sur les tables de population des établissements imp. pour les mines de Cathérinebourg. — **Tremblay**, J. Recherches sur les intégrales premières des équations aux différences partielles du second degré et du troisième à trois variables. — **Phys.** **Lowitz**, T. Methodi novæ facillimæ acidum aceticum glaciale parandi expositio; — Meditationes experimentis superstructæ de vero agendi modo pulveris carbonum, dum vin suum depuraticum exserit. — **Sevastianof**, A. Description du harfang, ou de la chonette blanche. — **Severgin**, W. M. Exposition de quelques expériences doctmasticques faites sur les mines de cuivre. — **Ozeretskofski**, N. De myrmecophaga et mane. — **Koelreuter**, J. T. De antheram pulvere. — **Ozeretskofski**, N. De analogia aves inter et mammalia. — **Creil**, L. F. von. Experimenta novum salis sedativi acidum spectantia. — **Lowitz**, T. Obs. nonnullæ circa commune cupri et stanni cum acido muriato conubium; — Methodi novæ Kali Borussicum, barytæ ope, ab adhærente eidem acido sulphurico depurandi expositio. — **Severgin**, W. M. Nouv. obs. sur les pierres de roche aggrégées. — **Ozeretskofski**, N. De viburno opulo. — **Thunberg**, C. T. Proteæ, plantæ generis, species novæ descriptæ. — **Rudolph**, J. H. Com. botanica in genus ziziphora dictum. — **Zagorski**, P. Comment. anat. abortus humani monstris rarissimis descriptionem sistens. — **Severgin**, W. M. Sur un mélange granitique particulier de Finlande. — **Astron. et Mét.** **Schubert**, F. T. Obs. de l'éclipse de soleil, 11 fév., et de celle des Pléiades le 12 avr. n. st. faites à l'Obs. de l'Acad.; — Animadversiones de methodo determinandi locum comete ope projectiones; — Détermination de la lat. et de la long. de quelques endroits de l'Empire Russe. — **Wisniewski**, V. Obs. Cereris, Palladis, Junonis, Saturni, Uranique. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1799. — **Inochodzof**, P. Extrait parallèle des obs. mét. faites à St. Pétersbourg et Moscou, 1800.

— Mémoires. St. Pétersbourg, 1809-30. 11 v. 4°.

Contents. 1. 1803-06. **Hist.** — **Math.** **Euler**, L. De resolutione fractionum compositarum in simpliciores; — Dilucidationes super problemate geometrico: De quadrisectione trianguli, a Jac. Bernoulli olim tractato; — Solutio completa problematis de quadrisectione trianguli per duas rectas inter se normales. — **Fuss**, N. De casu problematum geomet., ex methodo tangentium Inversa radium oculi spectantium; — Formulæ quarundam differentialium angularium integratio. — **Kausler**, C. F. Expositio methodi series quascunque datas in fractiones continuas convertendi. — **Viscovatof**, B. Essai d'une démonstration du principe des vitesses virtuelles. — **Kausler**, C. F. De insigni usu fractionum continuarum in calculo integrali; — **Gurief**, S. Démonstration directe et inverse du principe gén. de l'équilibre, faite d'une manière élémentaire, avec l'application de ce principe aux machines. — **Viscovatof**, B. De la méth. gén. pour réduire toutes sortes de quantités en fractions continues. — **Kraft**, W. L. Essai sur une loi hypothétique des inclinaisons de l'aiguille aimantée en différens endroits de la terre. — **Kausler**, C. F. Solutio problematis

Diophantei; Datum numerum dividere in quotlibet partes, ita ut summa omnium, qualibet earum dempta, quadratum faciat. — Schubert, F. T. Détermination astron. de quelques villes de l'Empire Russe. — *Phys.* Ozeretskofski, N. Obs. de catulis felinis in utero connexis. — Smelofski, T. Descriptio botan.-chem. equiseti arvensis. — Ozeretskofski, N. De nova tetraonum tetricum captura. — Thunberg, C. P. Galli species Capenses illustratae. — Severgin, W. M. Expositio systemat. des minéraux de Finlande. — Rudolph, J. H. Descriptio botan. novae speciei myosotidis. — Zagorski, P. Obs. anat. de musculorum quorundam corporis humani varietate minus frequente. — Severgin, W. M. Sur les mines des environs du fleuve Toura dans les Ourals. — Rudolph, J. H. Deser. botanica novae speciei fumariae. — Zagorski, P. Obs. anatomicae de musculorum quorundam corporis humani varietate minus frequente. — Severgin, W. M. Les mines des environs du fleuve Toura dans les Ourals. — Rudolph, J. H. Descriptio botanica novae speciei fumariae. — Zagorski, P. Obs. anat. quadrige, de singulari arteriarum aberratione. — Tilesius, G. T. De nova actinidum specie, gigantea, Kamtschatica. — Rudolph, J. H. Com. botan. in genus zizipora dictum. — Scherer, A. N. Epierisis acidi fatui Winterli. — Sevastianof, A. Deser. de quelques nouv. espèces d'animaux du Musée académique. — Langsdorf, G. H., and Horner, J. K. Obs. mét. faites d'heure en heure entre les deux tropiques, dans la mer du Sud, pour examiner les oscillations du baromètre. — *Nat. pol.* Storch, H. Du principe constitutif de la science du gouvernement; — Développement du principe de la liberté naturelle, ou exposition sommaire de la doctrine de Smith, sur l'objet du gouvernement. — Hermann, C. T. Description statistique des lacs salés de la Russie, avec un disc. sur le commerce de sel; — Sur l'état actuel de l'agriculture en Russie.

2. 1807. *Hist.* — *Math.* Euler, L. Solutio problem. ob singularia calculi artificia memorabilis; — Solutio facilior problem. ob singularia calculi artificia memorabilis; — Solutio facilior problem. Diophantei circa triangulum, in quo rectae ex angulis latera opposita biscentes rationaliter exprimentur; — Solutio facilis problem., quo quaeritur sphaera, quae datas quatuor sphaeras, utcumque dispositas, contingat. — Fuss, N. De innumeris curvis circa punctum fixum describendis, a quibus quilibet angulus, in puncto illo formatus, aequalis arcus abscondit; — Obs. nonnullae circa resolutionem arcuum circularium. — Kausler, C. F. De la réduction des expressions de la

forme $\sqrt{(a \pm b \sqrt{c})}$ au binome $m \pm n \sqrt{c}$. — Fuss, N. De curvatura linearum in superficie sphaerica deser. — Ru-

mofsky, S. Y. Integ. formulae:
$$\frac{\varepsilon z(1-zz)^2}{(1+zz)\sqrt{(1+\varepsilon zz+2z^3)}}$$

et
$$\frac{\varepsilon z(+zz)^2}{(1-zz)\sqrt{(1-\varepsilon zz+z^4)}}$$
. — Kausler, C. F. Réflex.

xions sur les fractions continues périodiques qui expriment les racines carrées des nombres entiers, et sur leur usage dans la recherche des facteurs des nombres. — Schubert, F. T. Demonstratio theorematum algebraicæ. — Gurief, S. Déterminin. du rayon osculateur dans les lignes à double courbure; — Diss. de motu corporum progressivo, tam libero per spatium indeterminatem, quam non libero per superficies curvas. — Schubert, F. T. Remarques sur quelques équations de la lune; — Calcul des oppositions d'Uranus et de Saturne, obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 1808. — Sniadecki, J. B. Obs. astron. faites à Vilna. — Schubert, F. T. Calcul des obs. de la grande comète de 1807, faites à St. Pétersbourg. — Petrof, B. Extrait des obs. mét. à St. Pétersbourg, 1801, par Mr. Inochodzof. — Beitler, W. G. F. Obs. astron., à Mitau. — *Phys.* Ozeretskofski, N. De genere muscipapæ, ex ordine passerum. — Sprengel, C. Graminum minus cognitorum decades duæ. — Rudolph, J. H. Conuentionis in genus ziziphora dictum sectio III. — Zagorski, P. De arcus aortæ abnormite, et unius ramorum ejus ortu insolito. — Schlegelmilch, A. Description de nouvelles fossiles. — Adams, M. F. Descriptio novae speciei azaleæ. — Tilesius, G. T. Piscium Kamtschaticorum [duorum] descriptiones et icones. — Ozeretskofski, N. Obs. sur un poisson nommé improprement bareng. — Pallas, P. S. Labraces, novum genus piscium oceanii orientalis. — Severgin, B. Obs. minéral. faites dans le gouvernement de Tiver. — *Pol.* Storch, H. Des théories sur les valeurs établies jusqu'ici; — De la nature de la valeur et de ses différentes espèces; — Des variations de la valeur échangeable; — Des sources de la valeur. — Klaproth, J. Sur les connaissances chimiques des Chinois dans le 8e siècle. — Hermann, C. T. Description statistique des sels de roche et des salines de la Russie, avec des obs. sur la position des premiers maga-

zines. — Krusenstern, A. J. von. Sur les marées dans le port de Nangasaki.

3. 1809-10. *Hist.* — *Math.* Euler, L. Integratio æquationis differentialis hujus $dy + ydx = \frac{Adx}{(a+2bx+cx^2)^2}$;

— De insigni paradoxo, quod in analysi maximorum et minimorum occurrit; — De summatione scrierum in hac

forma contentarum, $\frac{a}{1} + \frac{a^2}{4} + \frac{a^3}{9} + \frac{a^4}{16}$ etc.; — De transfor-

matione functionum duas variables involventium; — Solutio questionis curiosæ ex doctrina combinationum. — Fuss, N. Division d'un rhomboïde en quatre parties égales, par deux lignes droites qui se coupent à angles droits; — L'intégration de l'équation différentielle $ydy + Pydx + Qdx = 0$; — Solution de quelques problèmes relat. au développement des lignes courbes à double courbure. — Pfaff, J. F. Series quædam trigonomet. ex theoremate Tayloriano inverso deductæ. — Kausler, C. F. De mutua integralium quorundam inter se relatione; — Summatio innumerabilium scrierum ex principiis calculi integralis petita. — Schubert, F. T. Obs. faites à l'Obs. de l'Acad. — *Phys.* Koelreuter, J. T. Diss. de antheram pulvere continuatio. — Thunberg, C. P. Examen Bliorum Japonicorum. — Severgin, W. M. Sur les pierres aluminieuses des monts Ararat. — Ozeretskofski, N. Sur le crane du bison musqué. — Zagorski, P. De ganglio rami descendentes nervi hypoglossi medii. — Tilesius, G. T. Piscium Kamtschaticorum descriptiones. — Langsdorf, G. H. Description d'un tétras, ou d'une espèce particulière d'oiseau très peu connue, qui se trouve aux environs de St. Pétersbourg. — Steven, C. Alyssi rostrati et credii serotini descriptio. — Thunberg, C. P. Mammalia Capensia. — Petrof, B. Extraits des obs. mét. St. Pétersbourg, 1803-04, par Inochodzof. — *Pol.* Storch, H. Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur; analyse des différentes espèces de biens; — Analyse des notions de richesse individuelle et de richesse nationale; — Analyse des notions de capital individuel et de capital national. — Hermann, C. T. Sur le progrès de la Russie et sur le progrès de sa population; — Sur la répartition du nombre total des habitants de la Russie.

4. 1811. *Hist.* — *Math.* Euler, L. Regula facilis problemata Diophantea per numeros integros expedite resolvendi; — De lineis curvis non in eodem plano sitis quæ maximi vel minimi proprietate sunt præditæ; — Integratio gen. æquationum differentialium linearum cujus-cunque gradus et quocunque variabiles involventium; — Obs. circa fractiones continuas; — De serie maxime memorabili, quæ potestas binomialis quæcumque exprimi potest; — Difficultates in capita postrema calculi medii differentialis; de functionibus inexplicabilibus. — Trembley, J. Recherches sur les intégrals premières des équations aux différences partielles du second degré à quatre et à cinq variables. — Fuss, N. Demonstratio theorematum quorundam calculum integralem spectantium; — Speculationes anal.-geom. et; — Solutio problematis de invendis triangulis quorum latera, rectæ biscentes perpendicularia, ideoque et arcus rationaliter exprimentur. — Kaus-

ler, C. F. Integratio formulæ $\delta y \frac{\delta x}{(1+x)\sqrt{2x^2-1}}$; —

Démonst. élément. et gén. des séries qui expriment les sinus et cosinus des angles multiples par les sinus et cosinus des angles simples. — L'Huilier, S. A. J. Démonstration immédiate d'un théorème fondamental d'Euler sur les polyèdres, et exceptions dont ce théorème est susceptible. — Bugge, T. Obs. d'une comète, faites à Copenhague. — Sniadecki, J. Obs. faites à Vilna. — Schubert, F. T. Position géog. de quelques lieux de l'Empire Russe; — Obs. mérid. de la comète de 1811, à St. Pétersbourg. — *Phys.* Rudolph, J. A. Diss. exhibens novissimas plantas Sibiriae orientalis. — Severgin, W. M. Examen ultérieur des cristaux de scélénite de l'oltava. — Sevastianof, A. Deser. d'une nouv. espèce de quadrupède du genre marte. — Thunberg, C. P. Campanula Capenses; — Coleoptera rostrata Capensia. — Ledebour, C. F. von. Ipomæa Krusensternii, nova species descripta. — Smelofski, T. Descriptiones plantarum rariorum horti Acad. — Tilesius, G. F. Deser. piscium Kamtschaticorum contin. III., tentamen monographiae generis agoni Blochiani sistens. — Petrof, B. Extraits des obs. mét. à St. Pétersbourg, par Inochodzof, 1805. — *Pol.* Storch, H. Des différentes méthodes de prèlever le fraix de monnayage, et de leurs effets sur les prix des marchandises, sect. 1e et 2e. — Hermann, C. T. Description statist. des pêcheries en Russie; — Sur la répartition du nombre total des habitants de la Russie, 2e pte.: répartition selon les religions, selon les états, et selon les droits particuliers.

5. 1812. *Hist.* — *Math.* Euler, L. De divisoribus numerorum in forma $nxx + nyy$ contentorum; — De frac-

tionibus continuis Wallisii; — Methodus succincta summas serierum infinitarum per formulas differentiales investigandi; — De scriebus memorabilibus quibus sinus et cosinus angulorum multiplosum exprimeri licet; — Investigatio quadrilateri, in quo singulorum sinus datum inter se teneant rationem; — Geometrica et spherica quedam. — **Fuss, N.** Disq. novæ de scriebus per cosinus angulorum multiplosum progredientibus. — **Schubert, F. T.** De l'usage du micromètre annulaire. — **Fuss, N.** Solutio problematis calculum integralem spectantis. — **Littrow, J. J.** Sur une nouvelle méthode de déterminer les hauteurs. — **Phys. Thunberg, C. P.** Hemipterorum maxillosum genera illustrata plurimisque novis speciebus ditatae descripta. — **Bojanus, L.** De fectis canini velamentis, imprimis de ipsius membrana allantoide, obs. anat., iconibus illustrata. — **Tilesius, G. F.** Chirostemon planatoides Humboldti ob mirabilem interioris corollæ structuram denno descriptum; — De caneris Kantschaticis, oniscis, entomostracis et cancellis marinis microscopice notitulentibus; appendice de acaris et ricinis Kantschaticis; — De skeleto mammonico Sibirico 1807 effosso, cui præmissæ elephantini generis specierum distinctiones. — **Ledebour, C. F.** Decades sex plantarum novarum in Imp. Russico indigenarum. — **Tilesius, G. F.** Addit. ad chirostemon. — **Pol. Storch, H.** Théorie du loyer. — **Hermann, C. T.** Résultats tirés des tableaux métriques, 1796-1809, relevés sur ceux qui confessent la religion grecque en Russie; — Données statist. sur la chasse en Russie. — **Storch, H.** De la monnaie de cuivre, et particulièrement de celle de Russie, sect. 1. — **Hermann, C. T.** Données statist. sur le commerce de l'intérieur de la Russie, qui s'est fait par eau en 1813; — Tableau gén.

6. 1813-14. *Hist. — Math. Euler, L.* Comment. in fractionem continuum qua La Grange potestates binomiales expressit; — Anal. facilis æquationum Riccati nam per fractionem continuum resolvendi; — De integralibus quibusdam inventu difficilissimis; — Solutio problematis, quo queruntur tres numeri tales ut tum summae quam differentie binorum sint quadrata. — **Fuss, N.** De radio curvæ sinus curvarum duplici curvatura, deque circuli osculantis positione facillime indagandis. — **Collins, E.** Dinarum curvarum transcendunt earumque proprietatum investigatio. — **Fuss, N.** Methodus facillior investigandi novas illas series, quibus Eulerus sinum et cosinum anguli multipli postremo exprimeri docuit; — Investigatio terminorum seriei ex datis productis quotcunque terminorum contiguum. — **Collins, E.** Investigatio curvarum quarundam, quas describit punctum curvæ datæ datæque lege motæ. — **Schubert, F. T.** Réflexions sur la théorie du calcul différentiel. — **Littrow, J. J.** Anomalie veræ per mediâ determinatio. — **Wisniewski, V.** Obs. de la grande comète de 1811, faites à Novo-Tcherkask au mois d'août 1812. — **Schubert, F. T.** Des maxima et minima d'une fonction de plusieurs variables. — **Littrow, J. J.** Determinatio latitudinis geog., obs. Casanensis. — **Schubert, F. T.** Calcul des obs. de la comète de 1815, à St. Pétersbourg; — Calcul de l'opposition de Jupiter obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 1816; — Opposition de Jupiter et occultations, obs. à l'Obs. de l'Acad. — **Lobenwein, J. A.** De monstris genitalium deformitate et spina bifida commentatio. — **Taanberg, C. P.** Coleoptera Capensia, antennis lamellatis, sive clava fissili instructa. — **Trinius, C. B.** Plantarum novarum aut minus cognitarum pentas 1. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** De piscatu Volgensi. — **Tilesius, G. F.** De nova medusarum specie. — **Gadolin, J.** Deser. et anal. chem. Steinheilithii. — **Ledebour, C. F.** Arundo Wilhelmisii. — **Gadolin, J.** Disq. de limitatis in compositione salium proportionibus. — **Petrof, B.** Extrait des obs. mét. faites à St. Pétersbourg par Inochodof, 1806; — Extrait des obs. mét., faites à St. Pétersbourg par B. Petrof, 1807. — **Pol. Hermann, C. T.** Données statist. sur les principales foires de la Russie; — Résultats statist. sur l'étendue de la surface et sur la population de la Russie, 1803-11. — **Storch, H.** Des entraves à l'importation des marchandises étrangères comme moyen d'encourager la production nationale. — **Hermann, C. T.** Tab. statist. sur le commerce étranger de la Russie, 1802-07, 1811-15.

7. 1815-16. *Hist. — Math. Euler, L.* Prob. de géom. résolu par l'analyse de Diophante; — De casibus, quibus formulam $x^2 + mxy + y^2$ ad quadratum reducere licet; — Solutio problem. mech.; — De problemate trajectoryum orthogonaliûm ad superficies translato. — **Fuss, N.** De sphaeris osculantibus. — **Schubert, F. T.** Démonst. du théorème de Taylor. — **Littrow, J. J.** Disq. ad theoriæ epicyclorum pertinentes; — De summatione serierum. — **Schubert, F. T.** De transformatione seriei in fractionem continuum. — **Wisniewski, V.** Mesure de la hauteur du mont Elbrus au dessus du niveau de la mer. — **Fuss, N.** Recherches sur deux séries dont la sommation a été proposée par la Société Roy. des Sciences de Copenhague; — Supplém. ad dissert. Investigatio terminorum seriei ex datis productis terminorum contiguo-

rum. — **Wisniewski, V.** Vérification de la latitude de l'Obs. de l'Acad. — **Schubert, F. T.** De l'aberration des étoiles fixes. — **Bazaine, P. D.** Mém. sur l'application à la géom. plane de plusieurs propriétés de l'hyperboloïde de révolution et du cône et résolution de quelques prob. rel. aux courbes du 2^d degré. — **Sniadecki, J.** Obs. astron., à l'Obs. de Vilna. — **Phys. Severgin, W. M.** Sur la pierre chinoise nommée You. — **Tilesius, G. F.** De piscium australium novo genere icone illustrato; — De geckone australi argyropode, nec non de generum naturalium in zoologia systematica dignitate tuenda, atque de geckonibus in genere. — **Severgin, W. M.** Sur une cochlée du gouvernement de Twer. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Coleoptera Capensia, antenarum clava solida et perfoliata. — **Nordenskiöld, N. G.** De rumänzovite, fossili Fennico novo. — **Bilberg, G. J.** Novæ insectorum species descriptæ. — **Zagorski, P.** De supernumerario sive adducto accessorio oculi musculo, in cadavere hominis obs. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Ursus Brasiliensis, nova quedam species. — **Petrof, B.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1808. — **Pol. Storch, H.** De l'emploi du crédit, pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement, dans les états modernes et partie. en Russie; — Des variations dans les prix des marchandises. — **Hermann, C. T.** Sur l'état actuel de l'arpentage en Russie; — Recherches statist. sur la septième revision. — *Hist. et Philol. Uvarof, S. S.* Examen crit. de la fable d'Hercule, commentée par Dupuis. — **Fraehn, C. M.** Epitaphium Canticum Melitense, 1574; — Onyx Culeus Sorano-Nepolitanaus.

8. 1817-18. *Hist. — Math. Euler, L.* De binis formulis specie $xx + myy$ et $xx + myy$ inter se concordibus et discordibus; — Investigatio accuratio circa brachystochronas; — De brachyst. seu linea celerrimi descensum in medio resistente; — De brachyst. in medio resistente, dum corpus ad centrum virtum utenque attrahitur. — **Fuss, N.** Disq. statica super casu quodam æquibilib. — **Littrow, J. J.** Sur les position des plans; — Essai de déterminer les éléments des planètes ou comètes par les obs. géocentriques. — **Wisniewski, V.** Diamètre de la lune, déduit des occultations d'Aldebaran. — **Fuss, P.** De curva quadam transcendente ejusque proprietatibus. — **Fuss, N.** De cycloidibus in superficie sphaere descriptis. — **Schubert, F. T.** Sur les points de rebroussement. — **Fuss, N.** Prob. de curvis rectificabilibus algebraicis in superficie corporum rotundorum descriptis. — **Degen, C. F.** Adumbratio demonstrationis theoremi arith. maxime universalis. — **Schubert, F. T.** Tables de la correction du milli. — **Collins, E.** Theorem. arith. demonstratio. — **Phys. Thunberg, C. P.** Ichneumonidea, insecta hymenoptera illustrata; — Pipra novæ species descriptæ. — **Zagorski, P.** De singularitate venæ cavæ inferioris et quorundam ramorum arteriæ aortæ. — **Tilesius, G. F.** Add. conchyliologia ad zoographiam Rossio-Asiaticam, spec. 1. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Trachyredes, insecti generis, ulterius examinatum et auctum sex novis speciebus; — Species novæ insectorum e Rutelæ genere. — **Ledebour, C. F.** Enothera Romanowii et stricta, species novæ descriptæ. — **Petrof, B.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1809. — **Pol. Hermann, C. T.** Progrès de la population en Russie, par gouvernements, d'après la 4e, 5e, et 6e revision. — *Nouv. recherches statist. sur le rapport de la pop. à l'étendue du terrain en Russie; — Données statist. sur l'état de l'agriculture en Russie en 1814. — Storch, H.* Le revenu national consid. sous un nouveau point de vue. — **Hermann, C. T.** Sur l'état des manufactures en Russie et sur les principes de la législation manufact.; — Sur l'état des manufactures en Russie, 1803-14. — **Storch, H.** Sur les sources du revenu national, d'après les principes exposés dans le mém. précéd. du même auteur. — *Hist. et Philol. Fraehn, C. M.* Variæ inscript. Arabice vel primo explanatæ vel novis post alios curis tractatæ; — Inscrip. Arabicarum vel primo explanatarum vel novis post alios curis tractatarum nova sylloge; — Veteres memoriæ Chasarorum ex Ibn-Fozzlane, Ibn-Haukale et Schems-ed-din Damasceno, Arabice et Latine; — De Baschkiris quæ memoriæ sunt ab Ibn-Fozzlane et Jakuto. — **Graefe, F.** Inscrip. Græcæ, ex antiquis monumentis et libris editis depromptæ, restituntur et explicantur, pars 1, II.

9. 1819-20. *Hist. — Math. Euler, L.* De tribus pluribusve numeris Inveniendis, quorum summa sit quadratum quadratorum vero summa biguadratum; — Resolutio facilis questionis difficil. qua hæc formula maxime gen.: $uvz (uv + hyg)^2 + \Delta xyg (dvv + bzz)^2$ ad quadratum reduci postulat; — De problem. curvarum synchronarum, ejusque imprimis inverso; — Methodus nova et generalis problema synchronarum inversum aliaque ejusdem generis resolvendi; — De curvis, quarum radii osculi tenent rationem duplicatam distantie a puncto fixo, earumque mirabilibus proprietatibus; — De uncis potestatum binomiali, earumque interpolatione. — **Littrow, J. J.** Le mouvement des corps qui s'attirent en raison directe de leurs distances. — **Fuss, F.** De descensu gravium

super arcu Lemniscatæ. — **Wisniewski**, V. Longitude de Stawropol, détermin. par l'obs. des occultations des étoiles 1 θ , 2 θ et a du Taureau. — **Fuss**, N. Problem. geom. nec non æquationum differentialium aliquot difficil. resolutio. — **Schubert**, F. T., and **Wisniewski**, V. Passages de la comète de 1819 au méridien, obs. à l'Obs. de l'Acad. — **Degen**, C. F. Méditations sur un système de recurrences combinées et sur la manière de détacher chacune des séries d'avec ce système et de la continuer séparément et indépendamment des séries conjointes. — **Sniadecki**, J. Obs. astron., faites à Wilna, 1818. — **Fuss**, N. Solutio problem. quorundam ad analysin Diophantæam spectantium. — **Wisniewski**, V. Longitude de Kherson, détermin. par les obs. d'occultations de 1 κ des Poissons et de τ du Taureau. — **Fuss**, N. Quantum differat longitudo arcus curvæ ab asymptota, utraque in infinitum extensa. — **Schubert**, F. T. Remarques sur la méthode des anciens, pour déterminer la parallaxe de la lune. — **Schultén**, N. G. af. Enodatio gen. problematis de collisione duorum corporum solidorum in unico puncto concurrentium. — **Wisniewski**, V. Long. d'Orenbourg, détermin. par l'obs. de l'occultation de l'étoile 96 du Versseau. — **Bazaine**, P. D. L'établissement des bassins d'épargne dans les canaux de navigation et les moyens d'économiser une grande partie de l'eau qui se dépense annuellement au canal de Ladoga. — **Wisniewski**, V. Long. de Cathérinbourg, détermin. par l'obs. de l'occultation d'Aldebaran. — **Sniadecki**, J. Obs. astron. à l'Obs. de Wilna, 1820-21. — **Schubert**, F. T. De quadratura superficierum curvarum. — **Phys. Thunberg**, C. P. Ichneumonidea, insecta hymenoptera, pars II. — **Petrof**, B. Extrait des obs. mét. à St. Pétersbourg, 1821. — **Bonsdorf**, P. A. von. Nova analysi steinhellii, sive dichroite Ordjariensis; — De spatho tabulari Pargansensi. — **Zagorski**, P. Arcus aortæ bipartitio præternaturalis obs. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Grylli monographia. — **Eichwald**, D. E. Obs. circa fabricam Delphini Phocæne ætatis nondum provectæ; — Obs. circa fabricam Physaliae. — **Tilesius**, G. F. De chitone giganteo Kamtschatice. — **Pol. Herrmann**, C. T. Tab. comp. des diff. données sur l'étendue des gouvernemens de l'Empire. — **Storch**, H. De la consommation productive, ou du capital; — Analyse du capital réel; — Du capital personnel; — Examen crit. de la doctrine d'Adam Smith rel. au capital. — **Herrmann**, C. T. Statist. sur l'état du comté de surveillance gén. et de tutèle, 1811-12. — *Hist. et Philol.* **Muenster**, F. De numo plumbeo Zenobia, reginæ orientis, et æneo Palmyreno. — **Fraehn**, C. M. Numi Kufici, qui in Imp. Aug. Musco solitario Petropoli servantur; — Numi Kufici anecdoti ex variis museis. — **Koehler**, H. Du chateau royal du Bosphore et de la ville de Gargaza dans la Chersonèse Taurique.

10. 1821-22. *Hist.-Math.* **Euler**, L. Solutio problematis Fermatiani de duobus numeris, quorum summa sit quadratum, quadratorum vero summa biquadratum; — Enodatio maximi paradoxii in problemate quodam mech. occurrentis; — Solutio trium problem. difficil. ad methodum tangentium inversam pertinentium. — **Fuss**, N. Démonst. de quelques théorèmes arith. — **Fuss**, P. Solutio probl. aliquot ex geom. sublimiori. — **Wisniewski**, V. Long. d'Astrakhan déduite des occult. d'étoiles par la lune. — **Schubert**, F. T. Sur les principes de la mécanique. — **Degen**, C. F. Solutio d'un probl. conc. les séries recurrentes. — **Schubert**, F. T. De la précession en ascension droite et en déclinaison. — **Schultén**, N. G. af. Le mouvement absolu et relatif d'un point sur une surface de fig. invariable qui se meut suivant une loi donnée. — **Fuss**, N. Summatio quarundam serierum. — **Wisniewski**, V. Long. de Tambow détermin. par l'obs. de l'occult. de l'étoile 1 γ g par la lune. — **Fuss**, P. Solutio de quelques probl. rel. à la méthode inverse des tangentes. — **Schubert**, F. T. Déterm. de la position géog. de Bacou. — **Paucker**, G. Sur la résolution géom. des équations du troisième degré et sur les propriétés principales de ces équations démontrées par la géométrie élémentaire. — *Phys.* **Petrof**, B. Extrait des obs. mét. à St. Pétersbourg, 1819-20. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Blattarum novæ speciei. — **Eschscholtz**, F. J. Descrip. plantarum novæ Californiæ adfl. florum exoticorum analysibus. — **Mannerheim**, C. G. Le genre mégaloïpe de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères, et descr. de quatre nouv. espèces de ce genre. — **Tilesius**, G. F. Sur le plus petit volcan du globe; — De corallio singulari maris orientalis. — **Trinius**, C. B. Graminum decas. — **Pol. Storch**, H. Quels sont les revenus des particuliers qui concourent à former le revenu national? — La distinction du revenu brut et du revenu net est-elle applicable au revenu d'une nation? — Comment les nations s'enrichissent-elles par l'emploi du revenu superflu. — *Hist. et Philol.* **Fraehn**, C. M. De aliquot numis Kuficis antehæc ined., qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur: Numos Chalifarum completens. — **Uvarof**, S. S. Sur les tragiques grecs. — **Fraehn**, C. M. De aliquot, etc., II. Numos Emirorum completens. — **Koehler**, H.

Sur les îles et les courses consacrées à Achille dans le pont-Euxin.

11. **Euler**, L. De insigni promotione analysis Diophantæ; — Solutio probl. difficillimi quo hæc duæ formulæ $ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2 + dxz + eyz + fxy + gxy + hxy + irxy$ quadrata reddi debent; — Investigatio binorum numerorum formæ $xy(x^2 - y^2)$ quorum productum sive quotus sit quadratum; — De binis numeris quorum summa sive acta sive minuta tam unus quam alterius quadrato, producta quadrata; — Dilucidationes circa binas summas duorum biquadratorum inter se æquales; — De resolutione huius æquationis $0 = a + bx + cy + dx^2 + exy + fxy + gxy + hxy + irxy$ per numeros racionales; — Methodus nova et facilis formulæ cubicæ et biquadraticæ ad quadratum reduciendi; — Solutio probl. ad analysin infinitorum indeterminatorum referendi; — De infinitis curvis algebraicis quarum long. indefinita arcui elliptico æquatur; — Arcui parabolico æquatur; — De binis curvis algebraicis eadem rectificatione gaudentibus; — De curvis algebraicis quarum omnes arcus per arcus circulares metri liceat; — Solutio probl. analyticè difficillimi; — Intégration d'une espèce remarquable d'équation différentielle dans l'analyse des fonctions à deux variables. — **Schubert**, F. T. De la solution des équations implicites à deux variables; — De la sommation des suites; — Nouvelle méthode pour réduire les distances lunaires; — De l'accroissement des diamètres apparents du soleil et de la lune causé par la réfraction. — **Fuss**, N. Demonstratio theorematum quorundam polygonometricorum; — De functionum hyperbolicarum origine, relatione, et usu; — Summatio duarum serierum; — De valore formularum $\int x^n dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1}$ sin. βx et $\int x^n dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1}$ cos. βx si integralla ab $x = 0$ ad $x = 1$ usque extendantur; — Expositio methodi concinne inveniendi ejuscuque progressionis terminum tam generalem quam summatorum per differentias continuas; — Resolutio duarum æquationum differentialium secundi gradus; — Démonstration d'un théorème gén. rel. au calcul intégral; — De curvis algebraicis quarum singuli arcus arcubus circularibus æquatur; — Intégratio æquationum differentialium $ydx - xdy = a \sqrt{\delta x^2 + \delta y^2}$ et $xy(\delta x^2 - \delta y^2) - \delta x \delta y (xx - yy + aa) = 0$; — De integration æquationis differentialis $x^2 y + r(3y + f) \delta y + (y^3 + fy^2 + gy + h) \delta y = 0$; — Formulæ quarundam integrationum duplicatarum etc.; — Formulæ quarundam integrationum, etc., irrationalium reductio ad rationalitatem; — Tentamen solutionis probl. geom. maxime ardui.

— Mémoires. 6e série. St. Pétersb., 1831-45. 20 v. 4°.

Note. This series is in several divisions as shown below. In the following Contents the volume number used in the references in this Catalogue has been given in brackets after the number of each volume in its own division of the series.

— Sciences politiques, histoire, et philologie. St. Pétersbourg, 1832-45. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. [1.] **Herrmann**, C. T. Sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides en Russie, 1819-20. — **Storch**, H. Des effets d'un papier-monnaie déprécié dont la valeur se relève; — L'accroissement progressif du capital d'une nation est-il jamais à craindre? — **Herrmann**, C. T. L'état actuel de la population tatare en Tauride. — **Schmidt**, J. J. Ursprung d. tibetischen Schrift; — Nachtrag. — **Graefe**, G. H. F. Vetus inscriptio Græca inter rudera actus urbis Sarai prope Zarizyn ad Wolgam detecta; — Sub niamonte nostro fabulosum antiquorum odontotyrannum latere conjicitur. — **Schmidt**, J. J. Ueb. einige Grundlehren des Buddhismus. — **Herrmann**, C. T. Calculs statist. sur la mortalité en Russie parmi la population mâle de religion grecque, 1804-14. — **Sjögren**, A. J. Ueb. den grammatischen Bau der sibirjischen Sprache mit Rücksicht auf die finnische. — **Fraehn**, C. M. Drei Münzen der Wolga-Bulgharen aus dem 10n Jahrh. — **Herrmann**, C. T. Sur les décès arrivés en Russie dans la population mâle de religion grecque, 1798-1826. — **Schmidt**, J. J. Ueb. einige Grundlehren des Buddhismus, 2e Abhandlung. — **Sjögren**, A. J. Ueb. die älteren Wohnsitze der Jemen; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte d. tschudischen Völker in Russland. — **Koehler**, J. B. Sur l'hist. et les antiquités des pécheries de la Russie méridionale. — **Sjögren**, A. J. Wam und wie wurden Sawolotschje in die sawolotschen Tschuden russisch? — **Fraehn**, C. M. Die ältesten arab. Nachrichten ueb. die Wolga-Bulgharen, aus Ibn-Foszlans Reiseberichten; Text, mit Uebers. u. Erläuterungen. — 2. [2.] **Schmidt**, J. J. Ueber die sogenannte dritte Welt der Buddhasten; — Ueber die tausend Buddhas einer Weltperiode der Einwohnung od. gleichnässigen Dauer. — **Fraehn**, C. M. Beleuchtung d. merkwürd. Notiz eines Arabers aus dem 11n Jahrh. üb. die Stadt

Mainz. — Koehler, J. B. Masken; ihr Ursprung u. neue Auslegung einiger der merkwürdigsten auf alten Denkmälern. — Sjögren, A. J. Ueb. die finnische Bevölkerung des St. Petersburgischen Gouv. u. üb. den Ursprung des Namens Ingemannland. — Schmidt, J. J. Bericht üb. eine Inschrift aus d. ältesten Zeit d. Mongolenherrschaft. — Herrmann, C. G. M. Sur les nombres des suicides et des homicides commis en Russie, 1821-22. — Charmoy, — Relation de Mas'oudy et d'autres auteurs musulmans sur les anciens Slaves. — Schmidt, J. J. Die Völkstämme d. Mongolen, als Beitrag zur Geschichte dieses Volkes u. seines Fürstenhauses. — Fraehn, C. M. De Il-Chanorum seu Chulaguldorum numis comment. duae; acc. nonnulli aliarum dynastiarum Muhammedanarum numi anecdoti. — Sjögren, A. J. Was bedeutet das in den russischen Chroniken unter d. J. 1824 vorkommende Wort AYAA?

3. [3.] Koehler, J. B. Erläuterung eines von Rubens an N. C. Fabri de Peirese gerichteten Dankschreibens; — L'Alectryonophore; descr. d'une statue antique du palais imp. de la Faubourg; — Notice dans laquelle il est prouvé qu'une médaille, portant la tête du roi Mnasyres de l'Appollonlatide, n'a pas plus existé que ce souverain même, son prétendu royaume, et sa mère Arsé. — Fraehn, C. M. Ueb. die ehemalige mongolische Stadt Ukek im Süden von Saratow und einen dort unlängst gemachten Fund. — Charmoy, — Expedition de Timour-lenk ou Tamerlan contre Toqtamisch, Khan de l'Oulouïs de Djoutchey en 1391. — Fraehn, C. M. Ibn-Abi-Jakub el-Nedim's Nachricht von der Schrift der Russen im 10. Jahrh. n. Ch.; — Erklärung der arab. Inschrift des elsernen Thorflügels zu Gelathi in Imerethl. — Herrmann, C. T. Sur les mariages, les naissances, et les décès des habitants de St. Pétersbourg, 1803-32; — Sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides en Russie, 1821-24.

4. [4.] Graefe, G. H. F. Das Sanscrit-Verbum, im Vergleich mit dem griechischen u. lateinischen dargestellt. — Schmidt, J. J. Ueb. das Mahājāna u. Pradschnā-Paramita d. Buddhen. — Fraehn, C. M. Ueb. alte sibirische Graberfunde mit Inschriften von gewissem Datum; — Quingue centurie numorum anecdotorum chalitum eum Umejadarum tum Abbasidarum. — Brosset, M. F. Explication de diverses inscriptions géorgiennes, arméniennes, et grecques. — Ustrialof, M. [O monastirskij imenik b' Rossi.]. — Brosset, M. F. Inscriptions tumulaires géorgiennes de Moscou et de St. Pétersbourg. — Dorn, B. Beiträge zur Gesch. d. Kaukasischen Länder und Völker, aus morgenl. Quellen. 1. Versuch e. Gesch. d. Schirwansehahe.

5. [5.] Dorn, B. Ueb. das Puschutu, oder die Sprache d. Afghanen. — Brosset, M. F. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la Géorgie, 1201-1755. — Dorn, B. Beiträge. II: Geschichte Schirwans unter den Statthaltern und Chanen, 1538-1820; — Zusätze zu den grammatischen Bemerkungen üb. das Puschutu. — Koeppen, P. von. Ueb. den Kornbedarf Russlands. — Dorn, B. Auszüge aus afghanischen Schriftstellern.

6. [6.] Graefe, G. H. F. Inscriptiones aliquot Graece, nuper repertae. — Koeppen, P. von. Russlands Gesamt-Bevölkerung, 1838; — Ueb. die nicht-russische Bevölkerung d. Apanage Güter. — Graefe, G. H. F. Die Einheit der Sanskrit-Declination mit d. griechischen und lateinischen. — Koeppen, P. von. Ethnog. Register zur Abhandlung üb. Russlands Gesamt-Bevölkerung 1838. — Dorn, B. Beiträge; III: 1r Beitrag zur Gesch. d. Georgier; IV: Tabary's Nachrichten üb. die Chasaren.

7. [7.] Boethlingk, O. von. 1r Versuch üb. den Accent im Sanskrit; — Die Declination im Sanskrit; — Die Anādi Affixe.

— Mémoires par divers savans. St. Pétersbourg, 1831-45. 4 v. 4°

Contents. Vol. 1. [8.] Schultén, N. G. af. Investigatio generis percussionum punctum axem fixum corporis dati solidi vi nulla afflicti. — Degen, C. F. Recherches sur la parabole déterminée par la méthode des moindres carrés et qui représente le moins défectueusement possible un système quelconque de points donnés dans un plan; — Tentamen Euleri speculationem de formulis concordibus et discordibus promovendi. — Schultén, N. G. af. Recherche gén. sur la quantité de lumière directe ou indirecte envoyée dans l'œil par des objets lumineux. — Bazaine, P. D. Sur la construction des chaussées et sur la détermination des distances moyennes pour le transport des matériaux. — Bartels, J. M. C. Aperçu abrégé des formules fondamentales de la géométrie à trois dimensions. — Erman, G. A. Sur la direction et l'intensité de la force magnétique à St. Pétersbourg. — Ohm, M. De nonnullis problematicis problematicis analyticis caute tractandis. — Hany, R. J. Sur les salines de la Nouvelle-Russie; — Examen du littoral de la Mer Noire compris entre les embouchures du Boug et du Dniestr. — Kittlitz, F. H. von. Ueber

einige Vögel von Chili, beobachtet im März u. Apr. 1827. — Meyer, C. A. Cyperaceae novae descr. — Kittlitz, F. H. von. Ueb. die Vögel d. Inselgruppe von Boninsima, May, 1828. — Muncke, G. H. Ueb. die Ausdehnung d. tropfbaren Flüssigkeiten durch Wärme. — Mannerheim, C. G. von. Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des brachétyles, de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères. — Paucker, M. G. von. Mémoires sur une question de géométrie rel. aux tactions des cercles.

2. [9.] Kittlitz, F. H. von. Ueber einige noch unbeschriebene Vögel von d. Insel Luzon, den Carolinen und den Marianen. — Postels, A. Ueb. die Vulkane d. Halbinsel Kamtschatka, 1826-29. — Prueckner, C. P. Beantwortung der von d. Akad. im 1829 aufgestellten technolog. Preisfrage, die Sodafabrication betreffend. — Schultén, N. G. af. Déduction des équations de l'équilibre des fils élastiques au moyen d'une méthode nouvelle. — Bunge, A. Enumeratio plantarum, 1831, in China boreali collectarum. — Rathke, H. Perothis, ein neues Genus der Cephalopoden; — Beschreibung der Anchinia, einer neuen Gattung d. Mollusken. — Goebel, C. C. T. F. Ueber die Amelsensäure. — Baer, K. E. von. Ueber die Geflechte, in welche sich einige grössere Schlagadern d. Säugethiere früh auflösen. — Bazaine, P. D. Les machines à vapeur; — L'évaluation de la force expansive de la vapeur, et les avantages qu'on peut en tirer, pour augmenter la puissance des machines. — Schultén, N. G. af. In questionem de collisione corporum solidorum latissimo sensu acceptam; — Note sur la manière la plus convenable de déterminer la signification géom. des équations du second degré à trois variables. — Rathke, H. Beschreibung d. Oceania Blumenbachii, einer bei Sevastopol gefundenen leuchtenden Meduse; — Ueber einige auf d. Halbinsel Taman gefundene fossile Knochen. — Faldermann, F. Coleopterorum ab Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia, et montibus Altaic collectarum, nec non a Turczaninow et Stschukino e provincia Irkutsk missorum illus. — Kittlitz, F. H. von. Ueb. einige Vögel von Chili, beob. im März u. Apr. 1827. — Sobolevsky, O. Ueb. Versuche, die an verschiedenen Orten angestellt sind Hochöfen mit erwärmter Luft zu treiben. — Muncke, G. W. La dilatation de l'acool absolu et de la carbure de soufre par la chaleur. — Bunge, A. Verzeichniss d. im J. 1832, im östlichen Theile des Altaic-Gebirges gesammelten Pflanzen; Suppl. zur Flora Altaica.

3. [10.] Luetke, F. B. von. Obs. du pendule invariable, exécutées dans un voyage autour du monde, 1826-29. — Haellstroem, G. G. Obs. barom. et symplezometrique, ab Luetke sub itinere circa tellurem collectarum; — Calor tropicus ex obs. Luetke determinatus. — Loewenstern, J. S. Anwendung d. Gauss'schen Integrations-Methode auf die vielfachen Integrale. — Rathke, H. Beitrag zur fauna der Krym. — Geblert, F. Uebersicht des katalinischen Gebirges, d. höchsten Spitze des russ. Altai. — Argelander, F. Ueb. die eigene Bewegung des Sonnen-Systems hergeleitet aus den eigenen Bewegung u. d. Sterne. — Trautvetter, E. R. Salicetum. — Meyer, C. A. Ueb. einige Hymenobrychiden-Arten. — Fritzsche, C. J. Ueb. den Pollen. — Späterer, Zusatz zu Rathke's Beitrag zur fauna der Krym.

4. [11.] Nordmann, A. Symbole ad monog. staphylinorum. — Morgenstern, K. Ueb. das Studium d. byzantinischen Geschichtschreiber. — Schultén, N. G. af. Note sur les faisceaux infiniment menus, répandus dans l'espace suivant une loi analytique donnée. — Trautvetter, E. R. De pentastemoni genere. — Borenus, H. G. Determin. superficiali, omnes generis dati lineas dato sub angulo intersecantis. — Haellstroem, G. G. Calculus observ. barom., symplezometricarum et thermometricarum, quas sub itinere circa tellurem instituit Schantz. — Trautvetter, E. R. De sameraria et isulide generibus. — Keyserling, A., Graf, et Blasius, J. H. Beschreibung einer Feldmans, arvicola raticeps. — Schleiden, M. J. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Cacteen. — Schultén, N. G. af. Mém. sur les réfractions et les réflexions sous des angles d'incidence très-petits. — Besser, W. S. J. G. Monog. artemisiarum sectio 1: draunculi. — Trautvetter, E. R. Middendorffia, genus plantarum novum. — Nordmann, A. Versuch einer Natur- und Entwicklungsgesch. des tergipes Edwardsii.

— Sciences mathématiques, physiques, et naturelles. St. Pétersbourg, 1831-33. 2 v. 4°

Contents. Vol. 1. [12.] Collins, E. A. C. L. La différentiation des produits dont les facteurs sont les termes consécutifs d'une série quelconque. — Hess, G. H. Les sels communs du Gouv. d'Irkoutsk. — Parrot, G. F. Descr. d'un nouveau pantographe. — Ostrogradsky, M. Une intégrale qui se rencontre dans le calcul de l'attraction des sphéroïdes. — Trinius, C. B. Graminum genera quaedam speciesque complures. — Tarkhanof, P. Calcul des oppositions de Jupiter et de Saturne obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 1818. — Ostrogradsky, M. Sur la variation des

constants arbitraires dans les probl. de mécanique; — Sur les intégrales définies; — 2e note sur la théorie de la chaleur. — Tarkhanof, P. Long. de Rio Janeiro déterminée par l'obs. de l'occultation d'Antares. — Ostrogradsky, M. Sur la théorie de la chaleur. — Buniakofsky, V. J. Recherches numériques. — Parrot, G. F. Une nouv. construction pour les mâts de vaisseaux. — Collins, E. A. C. L. Sur la transformation des fonctions par substitution. — Hess, G. H. Analyse de l'eau de la Néva. — Zagorsky, P. A normitas quoad ortum et numerum quarundam arteriarum obs. — Mertens, A. Beschreibung Oikopleura, e. neuen Molluskengattung. — Lentz, H. F. E. Physikal. Beobachtungen, auf einer Reise um die Welt unter dem Com. des Kap. v. Kotzebue, 1823-26. — Collins, E. A. C. L. Solution d'une probl. de la théorie des fonctions analytiques. — Trinius, C. B. Graminum genera quaedam speciesque complures. — Parrot, G. F. Descr. théorique d'un alcomètre adapté aux eaux-de-vie normales de Russie. — Ostrogradsky, M. Sur l'intégration des équations à différences partielles, rel. aux petites vibrations d'un milieu élastique. — Buniakofsky, V. J. Les maxima et les minima des fonctions à deux variables. — Hess, G. H. La décomposition de l'alcool par la potasse. — Collins, E. A. C. L. Du développement des fonctions en séries suivant les facultés numériques des variables. — Tarkhanof, P. Long. du port Honorouro dans l'île de Wouhahou, déterminé par l'obs. des occultations des étoiles β du Taureau et α de la Vierge. — Parrot, G. F. La température du globe terrestre. — Buniakofsky, V. J. Les congruences du second degré. — Collins, E. A. C. L. Sur la démonstration d'un théorème d'analyse. — Hess, G. H. Sur la propriété que possède le platine très divisé d'opérer la combinaison de l'oxygène avec l'hydrogène, et sur la densité du platine. — Bongard, H. G. Essai monog. sur les espèces d'eriocaulon du Brésil. — Parrot, G. F. Sur divers objets de géol. et de géognosie.

2. [13]. Mertens, H. Untersuchungen üb. den innern Bau verschiedener in d. See lebender Planarien. — Collins, E. A. C. L. Solution d'un probl. gén. sur le développement des fonctions; — Du retour des suites. — Lentz, H. F. E. Ueb. die Veränderungen d. Höhen, welche die Oberfläche des kaspischen Meeres erlitten hat. — Brandt, J. G. Ueb. den Zahnbau der Steller'schen Seeckuh (rystina Stelleri), nebst Bemerkungen zur Charakteristik d. in zwey Unterfamilien zu zerfallenden Familie der pflanzenfressenden Cetaceen. — Bongard, H. G. La végétation de l'île de Sitcha. — Buniakofsky, V. J. Du mouvement dans la machine d'Atwood, en ayant égard à l'élasticité du fil. — Zagorsky, P. Pectus humani monstrosi, alio bene formato fœtui adnat. description. — Collins, E. A. C. L. Du développement d'une fonction donnée suivant les puissances d'autres fonctions données. — Bongard, H. G. Sur l'espèce d'eriocaulon du Brésil. — Trinius, C. B. Andropogoneorum genera speciesque complures. — Ostrogradsky, M. Sur l'intégration des équations à différences partielles, rel. aux petites vibrations des corps élastiques. — Buniakofsky, V. J. [Op ostatochniuk sravnienik tretel stepeni.] Hess, G. H. Sur l'existence d'un oxide cobaltoso-cobaltique. — Struve, F. G. W. Vereinigung der beiden, in den Ostseeprovinzen u. in Lithauen bearbeiteten Bogen der russ. Breitengradmessung. — Lentz, H. F. E. Ueb. die Gesetze, nach welchen d. Magnet auf eine Spirale einwirkt, wenn er ihr plötzl. genähert, oder von ihr entfernt wird, und über die vorthellhafteste Construction der Spiralen zu magneto-electrischem Behufe. — Brandt, J. F. De solenodonte, novo mammalium insectivororum genere. — Mertens, H. Ueb. die heroartigen Akelephen. — Struve, F. G. W. Stellarum compositarum 37 insignium mensura micrometrica per tubum magnam Fraunhoferianum in specula Dorpatensi instituta. — Ostrogradsky, M. Sur l'intégration des fractions rationnelles. — Parrot, G. F., and Lentz, H. F. E. Expériences de forte compression sur divers corps. — Lentz, H. F. E. Die Leitungsfähigkeit d. Metalle für die Electricität, bey verschiedenen Temperaturen. — Ostrogradsky, M. Suite du mém. sur l'intégration des fractions rationnelles. — Hess, G. H. L'hydroboracite, nouvelle espèce minérale.

— Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Vol. 1-3. St. Pétersbourg, 1838-44. 3 v. 4°.

Note. This has a second title: Sciences math. phys. et nat., tome 3-5, pt. 1.

Contents. Vol. 1. [14]. Lentz, H. F. E. Ueb. das optische Verhalten der weissen Naptha von Baku. — Buniakofsky, V. J. [Pribavlenie k' razsuzhdeniiu op ostatochniuk sravnienik tretel stepeni.] — Parrot, G. F. Les diamans de l'Oural. — Ostrogradsky, M. Le calcul des variations des intégrales multiples. — Fuss, G. A. Geog., magnet., u. hypsomet. Bestimmungen, abgeleitet aus Beobachtungen auf e. Reise, 1830-32, nach Sibirien u. dem chinesischen Reiche. — Ostrogradsky, M. Consid.

gén. sur les momens des forces. — Lentz, H. F. E. Inclination und Intensität der Magnetnadel, angestellt auf e. Reise um die Welt auf dem Sloop Seniawin, 1826-27, vom Cap. Fr. B. Lütke; — Ueb. das Gesetz d. Leitungsfähigkeit für Electricität bei Drähten von verschiedenen Längen und Durchmessern. — Buniakofsky, V. J. [Op algebricheskii integralak b' raznostak rationalniuk drobei.] — Collins, E. A. C. L. Les facultés numériques du second ordre. — Ostrogradsky, M. La méthode des approximations successives. — Parrot, G. F. Le télégraphe basé en tous points sur les principes de la physique. — Hess, G. H. Mém. sur quelques produits pyrogénés. — Collins, E. A. C. L. Nouv. recherches sur la théorie des puissances fonctionnelles. — Ostrogradsky, M. Sur un cas singulier de l'équilibre des fluides incompressibles. — Buniakofsky, V. J. [Opredelenie veroiatnosti, chto uravnenie vtoroj stepeni, s' selumi koefitsientami, vziatoe nauchdu, imet korni veshtshestvenniue.] — Ostrogradsky, M. Sur l'équation rel. à la propagation de la chaleur dans l'intérieur des liquides; — Tables des racines primitives pour tous les nombres premiers au dessous de 200, avec les tables pour trouver l'indice d'un nombre donné, et pour trouver le nombre d'après l'indice. — Hess, G. H. 2e mém. sur quelques produits pyrogénés. — Ostrogradsky, M. Sur la transformation des variables dans les intégrales multiples. — Parrot, G. F. Sur l'oxidation de la surface intérieure des tuyaux de fer fondu dans les conduites d'eau, et sur les tuyaux de fer comparés aux tuyaux de bois. — Lentz, H. F. E. Ueb. die Leitungsfähigkeit des Goldes, Bleis, u. Zinnes für die Electricität bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. — Buniakofsky, V. J. [O prilozhenii analiza veroiatnosti k' opredeleniiu prilizheniuk beliehin transcendentniuk chisel.] — Parrot, G. F. Les aurores boréales; — Nouv. expériences en faveur de la théorie chimique de l'électricité. — Hess, G. H. 3e mém. sur quelques produits pyrogénés. — Parrot, G. F. Essai sur la théorie de la poussée des terres et des murs de revêtement. — Ostrogradsky, M. Mém. sur les déplacements instantanés des systèmes assujettis à des conditions variables.

2. [15]. Kupffer, A. T. Obs. météorol., 1824-34; — Mém. sur la température moyenne de plusieurs points de l'Empire. — Ostrogradsky, M. Mém. sur les quadratures définies. — Struve, F. G. W. Addit. in mensuras micrometricas stellarum duplicem editas 1837, exhibens mensuras Dorpati, 1837-38. — Koeppen, P. Wege und Pfade des taurischen Gebirges; — Ueb. die Temperatur von 130 Quellen der taurischen Halbinsel. — Buniakofsky, V. J. [O pravilniuk imnogougolnikak vpiisannuik i opisannuik okolo kruga.] — Ostrogradsky, M. Tables pour faciliter le calcul de la trajectoire que décrit un mobile dans un milieu résistant. — Buniakofsky, V. J. Nouv. théorèmes rel. à la distinction des nombres premiers et à la décomposition des entiers en facteurs; — L'irréductibilité de certaines formules irrationnelles, tant littérales que numériques. — Parrot, G. F. Le procès de la végétation métallique et de la crystallisation.

3. [16]. Buniakofsky, V. J. Solution d'un problème de l'analyse de Diophante. — Struve, O. W. Bestimmung d. Constante d. Präcession mit Berücksichtigung d. eigenen Bewegung des Sonnensystems. — Peters, C. A. F. Numerus constans summationis ex ascensionibus rectis stellae polaris in specula Dorpatensi 1822-38 obs. deductus, adjecta est disq. theoreti. de formula mutationis. — Struve, F. G. W. Sur le coefficient constant dans l'aberration des étoiles fixes déduit des obs. à l'Obs. de Poulkova. — Buniakofsky, V. J. Note sur l'emploi de binome factoriel pour la resolution des congruences du 1^r degré; — Solution d'un problème rel. à un genre partie. de combinaisons. — Peters, C. A. F., and Struve, F. G. W. Bestimmung d. Bahn des Dec. 1839 entdeckten Cometen. — Kupffer, A. T. Obs. météorol. à Arkangel.

— Sciences naturelles. Vol. 1-4. St. Pétersb., 1835-45. 4 v. 4°.

Note. This has a second title: Sciences math., phys., et nat., tome 3-5, pt. 3.

Contents. Vol. 1. [17]. Zagorsky, P. Monstrositatis singularis specimen. — Hamel, J. Ueb. Cochenille am Ararat und üb. Wurzelcochenille im Allegemeinen. — Brandt, J. F. Naturhist. Bemerk. üb. Wurzelcochenille in Vergleich zur mexicanischen. — Bongard, H. G. Generis lacis revisio species, quae nonnullae novae: adnexa est philoeraena genus e podostemonarum ordine novum; — Sedum verticillatum. — Trinius, C. B. Panicearum genera retractata speciebusque compluribus illustrata. — Brandt, J. F. Mammalium rodentium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Acad. Zool. descr. et icones. — Ménétrés, E. Monog. des myiotherme où sont décrites les espèces qui ornent le musée de l'Acad. — Bongard, H. G. Essai monog. sur les espèces d'erioc.

- caulon du Brésil. — Brandt, J. F. Ueb. die Mundmagen- oder Eingeweidnerven d. Evertebraten. — Trinius, C. B. Bambusaceae quaedam novae descriptae. — Zagorsky, P. Fœtus humani prodigioso monstruosi descr.; — Abnormitas ortus arterie subclaviae dextrae.
2. [18.] Trinius, C. B. Graminum in hisce Actis a se editorum generibus aspecibus supplementa. — Bongard, H. G. Bauhinia et pauletia species Brasiliensis novae; — Gledera duo e melastomacearum ordine nova. — Parrot, G. F. Sur les ossements fossiles des bords du lac de Burtneck, en Livonie. — Baer, K. E. von. Untersuchungen üb. das Wallross. — Brandt, J. F. Ausführliche Beschreibung d. von C. H. Mertens auf seiner Weltumseglung beobachteten Schirmqualen, nebst Bemerkungen üb. die Schirmqualen überhaupt.
3. [19.] Ménétriers, E. Catalogue d'insectes recueillis entre Constantinople et le Balkan. — Baer, K. E. von. Die chemalige Verbreitung u. die gänzliche Vertilgung d. von Steller beobachteten nord. Seekuh. — Brandt, J. F. Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Naturgesch. d. Vögel mit besond. Beziehung auf Skeletbau und vergleich. Zoologie; — Tentamen monographiae zool. generis phlaethon. — Ménétriers, E. Essai d'une monog. du genre anaculus, de la famille des longicornes. — Parrot, G. F. Recherches phys. sur les pierres d'Imatra. — Bongard, H. G. Plante quatuor Brasilienses novae; — Sur les espèces d'ériocaulon du Brésil; — Composite Brasilienses novae. — Trinius, C. B. Phalaridea. — Ruprecht, F. J. Bambusae. — Trinius, C. B. Genera graminum.
4. [20.] Meyer, C. A. Das Alyssum minuten und die zu es verwandten Arten. — Trinius, C. B. Genera graminum. — Meyer, C. A. Die natürliche Familie der Polygonaceae. — Fischer, F. E. L., und Meyer, C. A. Uvarowia chrysanthemifolia. — Bongard, H. G., und Meyer, C. A. Verzeichniss der im 1838 am Saisang-Nor und am Irtysh gesammelten Pflanzen; 28. Supplement zur Flora Altaica. — Trinius, C. B. Gramina agrostidea. — Brandt, J. F. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des lagers der innern Weichtheile des Lama. — Baer, K. E. Doppeltkeibige Missgeburten oder organische Verdopplungen in Wirbelthieren; — Kleine Nachlasse von Missgeburten die an u. in Hühner-Eiern beobachtet sind.
- Catalogue des livres publiés en langues étrangères. St. Pétersbourg, 1867. 8°.
- OERTINGER, E. M. Uebersicht sämtlicher jetzt lebenden Mitglieder der k. Ak. d. Wiss. (In his Moniteur des dates, v. 6. 1868.)
- St. Petersburg. Musée Imp. de l'Ermitage.**
NOTICE sur les tableaux. St. Pétersbourg, 1818. 12°.
- St. Philippe, Isle of Minorca.** MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- Saint-Pierre, Charles Irénée Castel de, l'abbé.** ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (In his Œuvres, v. 10. 1805; — Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Fr., v. 1. 1787.)
- Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.** Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., rev., cor., et aug. par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1826. 12 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. 2. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de St. P., par Aimé-Martin. — Voyage à l'île-de-France. 2. Voy. à l'île-de-France. — Conseil à un jeune colon. — Entretien sur les arbres. — Explication de quelques termes de marines. — Obs. sur la Hollande. — Prusse. — Pologne. — Russie. — Caractères hiéroglyphiques et du tribunal d'équité en Egypte. — Notes, etc. 3-7. Etudes de la nature, et suites. 6. Paul et Virginie. 7. Arcadie. — Amazoni. 8-10. Harmonies de la nature. 11. Vœux d'un solitaire. — L'univers. — Marées. — 12. *Mélanges.* Rousseau. — De l'éduc. des femmes. — Mort de Socrate. — Empédocle, Pierre d'Abraham. — Dialogue sur la critique et les journaux. — Mém. sur la nécessité de joindre une ménagerie au Jardin des Plantes. — Lettre au auteurs de la 'Décade philosophique'.
- Correspondance; préc. d'un supplément aux mémoires de sa vie. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.
- Extrait du Projet de paix perpétuelle. — Polysynodie. (In Rousseau, J. J. Œuvres, v. 23. 1782.)
- Morale. (In Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1. 1800.)
- Paul et Virginie. (In his Œuvres, v. 6. 1826; and, Eng., Studies, v. 5. 1796.)
- Studies of nature; tr. by Hunter. London, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
- Same, *extract.* Botanical harmony delineated; tr. by H. Hunter. 1st Amer. ed. Worcester, 1797. 8°.
- Voyages of Amasis; in French and English. Boston, 1795. 12°.
- BARNI, J. (In his Histoire des idées, v. 1. 1865.)

- MARTIN, L. A. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de St. P. Paris, 1826. 16°.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (In his Portraits lit., v. 2. 1852.)
- Saint Pierre, Louis de.** Art of planting, etc., the vine, making wines, etc. London, 1772. 12°.
- Saint Priest, Alexis de (Guignard, comte de.** Discours. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc., 1850-59, le pte.)
- Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au 18e siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1846. 12°.
- BROGLIE, A. de. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1850, mars 1852.)
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (In his Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852.)
- Saint-Priest, François Emmanuel Guignard.** LALLY-TOL-
ENDAL, T. G. Observations sur la lettre écrite par Mirabeau au comité des recherches contre Saint-Priest. Paris, 1789. 8° (E 227)
- St. Prix, C. B.** See Berriat St. Prix, C.
- St. Quentin.** ANNALES Veromandenses, 793-994. (In Pertz. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 15. 1859.)
- COLIGNY, G. de. Discours sur le siège de St. Quentin. (In Petitot. Col. des mss., le sér., v. 32. 1823.)
- St. Réal, César Vichard, l'abbé.** Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1757. 8 v. 16°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. La vie de Jésus Christ. 2. *Théologie et piété.* Discours de Zachée à Jésus Christ. — Les Esséniens, les Saducéens, les Pharisiens, et les Thérapeutes. — Méthode courte pour combattre les déistes. — Lettres. — Traités de philosophie, de morale, et de politique. 3. Traités de morale, politique, etc. 4. Histoire de la conjuration des Gracques. — Affaires de Marius et de Sylla. — Consid. sur Luculle. — *Réflex. sur divers Romains illustres.* Le meurtre de César. — Sur Lélide. — Sur Antoine. — Sur Auguste. — La vie d'Octavie, sœur d'Auguste. — Sur Livius. — Julie, fille d'Auguste, etc. 5. Conjur. des Espagnols contre la République de Venise, en 1618. — Epicaris, ou l'hist. secrète de la conjur. de Pison contre Néron. — Dom Carlos, nouvelle hist. 6. *Traité historique de littérature et de critique.* La duchesse Mazarin. — Louis XIV. — Maximes. — Extraits conc. les ouvrages de St. Réal. — Extr. de lettres de Bayle. — Des mém. de littér. — De la Biblioth. univ. et hist., par Le Clerc. — De l'hist. des ouvrages des sçavans, par Basnage de Beauval. — De la Bibl. univ., par Bernard. — Panegyrique de la Régence de Marie Jean Baptiste de Savoie. — Lettre sur l'étude et les sciences. — Sur l'utilité des sciences. — Sur les auteurs anciens. — Sur le mauvais goût du public. — Contre la traduction de l'Hist. du Concile de Trente, par A. de la Houssaye. — Lettre de St. Simons au sujet du projet d'une nouv. éd. de l'Hist. du Concile de Trente de Fra-Paolo. — De la critique. 7. *Traductions.* Discours de Xénophon, sur la manière d'augmenter les revenus d'Athènes. — Disc. de Xénophon de Lacédémone. — Lettres de Cicéron à Atticus. — Lettres de Cicéron à Pompée. — De Métellus Celer à Cicéron. — Réponse de St. P. à [ses] lettres à Antoine. 8. Lettres de Cicéron.
- Conjurations des Espagnols contre Venice, et des Gracques; préc. des sept discours sur l'usage d'histoire. Ed. stér. Paris, an xi [1803]. 18°.
- Eng. Conspiracy of the Spaniards against Venice, [by S.]; and of I. L. Fiesco against Genoa, [by Card. de Retz]. Bost., 1828. 12°.
- Disc. sur la valeur. (In Sallengre, A. H. Mém. de lit., v. 2. 1717.)
- Don Carlos. (In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 23. 1799.) — Epicaris. (In v. 51. 1802.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 2. 1727; and, Germ., v. 2. 1750.)
- SAYOUS, A. (In his Hist. de la lit. fr., v. 2. 1853.)
- Saint-Rejant, Pierre Robinson de.** PROCÈS de St. R. (In Causes polit., v. 1. 1826.)
- Saint Rémy, Jean Lefèvre de.** See Lefèvre de Saint Rémy.
- Saint Rémy, Pierre Surirey de.** Mémoires d'artillerie. 3e éd. Paris, 1745. 3 v. 4°.
- Saint René Tailandier (originally Tailendier),** Gaspard Ernest. La comtesse d'Albany. Paris, 1862. 12°.
- Note.* Fr. Revue d. D. Mondes, jan., fév., 1861.
- Maurice de Saxe; étude historique. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- Note.* Fr. Revue d. D. Mondes, mai.-nov. 1864.

- Scot Erigène et la philosophie scholastique. Strasbourg, Paris, 1843. 8°.
- Numerous articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1843 - août 1877.)
- Saint Romuald**, Pierre Guillebaud de. See Guillebaud de St. Romuald, P.
- St. Ronan's well**; [by Sir W. Scott]. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same*. (*In his Waverley novels*, v. 33, 34. 1829.)
- Saint-Sauveur**, J. Grasset de. See Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, J.
- Saint Savin**. MÉRIMÉE, P. Notice sur les peintures de l'église de St. S. [avec dessins par Girard-Seguin]. Paris, 1845. f°. (Doc. inéd.)
- Saint Schütze**, —. Der Allgefällige; Lustspiel. (*In Kotzebue*, A. F. F. v. Almanach, v. 21. 1823.) — Die Heimkehr; Lustspiel. (*In v. 22*, 1824.)
- St. Severe**, R., prince de. See Sangro, R.
- Saint-Severin**, Charles de. Souvenirs d'un séjour en Sardaigne, 1821, 22. Lyon, 1827. 8°.
- Saint-Simon**, Claude Henri, comte de. Œuvres choisies. Brux., 1859. 3 v. 18°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Essai sur la doctrine de Saint-Simon. — Notice bibliog. — Lettres d'un habitant de Genève à ses contemporains. — Introduction aux travaux scientifiques du 19e siècle. 2. Mémoire sur la science de l'homme. — Travail sur la gravitation universelle. — De la réorganisation de la société européenne. — Profession de foi du comte de Saint-Simon au sujet de l'invasion du territoire français par Bonaparte. — Opinion sur les mesures à prendre contre la coalition de 1815. — Extraits de l'Organisateur. — Lettres aux jurés. — Suite à la brochure 'Des Bourbons et des Stuarts'. 3. Du système industriel. — Catéchisme des industriels. — Opinions littéraires, philos., et industrielles. — Nouveau christianisme. — Supplément à la notice bibliog.
- LERMINIER, J. L. E. De la vie et des ouvrages de St. S. (*In his Philosophie du droit*, 1853.)
- REYBAUD, L. Saint-Simon et les Saint-Simoniens. (*In his Etudes sur les réformateurs*, v. 1. 1848.)
- See also St. Simonism.
- Saint Simon**, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de. Louis XIV et sa cour; extraits des Mém. Paris, 1857. 16°.
- Mémoires complets; pub. par M. H. Saint Simon. Paris, 1829-30. 21 v. 8°.
- Eng. Memoirs; abridged from the French by B. St. John. London, 1857. 4 v. 12°.
- Additions. (*In Dangeau*, P. de C., marquis de. Journal. 1854-60.)
- CHÉREUL, A. St.-Simon considéré comme historien de Louis XIV. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- POITOU, E. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1855.) — CARNE, L. M., comte de. Le duc de Saint Simon et ses Mémoires. (*In fév.* 1859.)
- TAINE, H. A. (*In his Essais de crit. et d'hist.* 1858.)
- Saint-Simonism**. Aux ouvriers par un ouvrier. n.t.p. [Paris, 1831-32?] 12°. (B 1660)
- BAZARD, C. and ENFANTIN, B. Doctrine de St. S.; exposition, 1e an., 1828-29. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 8° (B 1658)
- Lettre à M. le président de la Chambre des Députés. n.t.p. [Paris, 1830.] 8°. (B 1658)
- BOOTH, A. J. Saint-Simon and St. Simonism. London, 1871. 8°.
- CARNOT, L. H. Doctrine saint simonienne; résumé général de l'expos. faite en 1829 et 30. Extrait de la Revue encyclopédique. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 8°.
- CHARTON, E. Mémoires d'un prédicateur saint simonien. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)
- CHEVALIER, M. Politique européenne. Articles extraits du Globe. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1661)
- Politique industrielle et système de la Méditerranée. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)
- and PÉREIRE, J. Projet de discours de la couronne pour 1831; moyens de supprimer immédiatement tous les impôts des boissons, du sel, et la loterie; examen pratique de l'amortissement; La Vendée. Extraits du Globe. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1661)
- CÉRÉMONIE du 27 nov. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)
- COMMUNION générale de la famille saint simonienne. Extrait de l'Organisateur, 8 juil. n.t.p. [Paris, 182-?] 16°. (B 1660)
- CORRESPONDANCE. Articles extrait du Globe. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)
- DECOURDEMANCE, —. Est-ce légalement que le gouvernement a fait suspendre l'exercice du culte saint. simonien? questions à poser au jury. Paris, [1832]. 8°. (B 1660)
- EICHTAL, G. d., and others. Rapports adressés aux Pères supérieurs sur la situation et les travaux de la famille. n.t.p. [Paris, 183-?] 8°. (B 1660)
- ENFANTIN, B. P. A tous. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)
- Economie politique, et politique. Articles extraits du Globe. 2d éd. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)
- Lettre à C. Duveyrier; Lettre à François et Pélleier; Le prêtre; L'homme à la femme. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)
- Réunion gén. de la famille; Enseignemens du Père suprême; Les trois familles, [par E. Barrault]. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1659)
- ENSEIGNEMENT des ouvriers, séance du 25 déc. 1831. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)
- LE CHEVALIER, J. Enseignement central. Extrait de l'Organisateur. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)
- PENSEES religieuses par un Saint Simonien. Angers, 1835. 8°. (B 1659)
- PÉREIRE, J. Leçons sur l'industrie et les finances; suivies d'un projet de banque. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)
- POURSUITES dirigées contre notre père suprême Enfantin et contre Olinde Rodrigues. Extrait du Globe. n.t.p. [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)
- PROCES en police correctionnelle le 19 oct. avec le portrait du père, d'après un médaillon de M. Caunois, et celui de H. Fournel, d'après Decaine. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)
- PROPRIÉTÉ, La. Articles extraits du Globe, 19 fév.-20 av. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1659)
- RETRAITE de Mémilmontant; [ouverture de la retraite], juin 6. n.t.p. [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)
- RETRAITE de Mémilmontant; cérémonie du 1er juillet, etc., ouverture des travaux du temple. n.t.p. [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)
- REYBAUD, L. Les Saint-Simoniens. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1836.)
- TERSON, —. Un St. Simonien au peuple de Lyon à l'occasion des événemens d'avril. Lyon, 1834. 8°. (B 1660)
- TRANSON, A. Affranchissement des femmes; prédication du 1er janvier. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)
- Prédication du 11 déc.; vue générale sur le nouv. caractère de l'apostolat saint simonien; Morale individuelle; Allocation, par P. M. Laurent. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)
- De la religion saint simonienne. Brux., 1831. 8°. (B 1659)
- See also Enfantin, B. P.; — Saint Simon, C. H. de; — Talabot, E.
- St. Sophia, Church of. See Constantinople.
- St. Stephens Chapel, Westminster. See Westminster.
- Saint Thierri, Guillaume de. See Guillaume de St. Thierri.
- St. Thomas, Island. NAVIGATION all' Isola di S. T. per un piloto portoghese. (*In Ramusio*, G. B. Rac., v. 1. 1563.)
- Eng. Voyage to St. T.; written by a Portuguese. (*In General col. of voy. by the Portuguese*, 1789.)
- FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume*, v. 14. 1829.)
- REGNAULT, E. G. S. O. (*In his Histoire des Antilles*, etc. 1849. Univers.)
- HURRICANE on the isl. of St. T., Oct. 29, 1867; tr. from the Diario de la marina, Habana, Jan. 5, 1868. — LATIMER, G. H. Earthquakes in S. T. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1868.)
- PARTON, J. (*In his Danish islands*, 1869.)
- S. Trudperte. ANNALES, 1246. (*In Pertz*, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1761.)
- Saint Venant. MAP. Amst., [17-].
- Saint Victor**, Jacques Maximilien Benjamin Bins de. Tableau historique et pittoresque de Paris. Paris, 1808-11. 3 v. 4°.
- Quelques obs. sur la lettre de Fouché au duc de Wellington, suivies du texte de cette lettre. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 803)
- Saint-Victor**, Paul Bins, comte de. Le Musée du Luxembourg. (*In Paris guide*, v. 1. 1867.)
- St. Victor, Richard von. See Richard of St. Victor.
- Saint Victor**, Abbaye. RABELAIS, F. Catalogue de la biblioth. de l'Abbaye de St. Victor; suiv. d'un essai par P. G. Brunet. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- Note. Catalogue of an imaginary library. On this subject see also S. van de Weyer's Lettre à Münch in his Choix d'opusc., 1e sér.
- Saint Vincens**, Alexandre Jules Antoine de Fauris. DACIER, B. J., baron. La vie et les ouvrages de St. V. (*In Paris Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 9. 1831.)

St. Vincent, *Eurl.* See Jervis, J.
 Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie Bory de. See Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. G. M.

Saint Vincent, *island, one of the Antilles.* YOUNG, Sir W. Tour through the Isl. of St. V., etc., [1791]. (In Edwards, B. Historical survey of the Island of St. Domingo. 1801.)

— SHEPPARD, C. Historical acc. of St. V., [1830]. London, 1831. 8°.

— BRISBANE, Sir C. Communication to the Ho. of Assen. of St. Vincent, Aug. 17. London, 1826. 8° (B 1432)

— REGNAULT, E. G. S. O. (In his Histoire des Antilles, etc. 1849. Univers.)

— Map. BYRES, J. London, 1794. (E 67)

Saint Vincent. See Sao Vicente.

St. W., — von. In exile; tr. from the German. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Saintard, —. Essai sur les colonies françaises. [Paris.] 1751. 12°.

Sainte Aldegonde, Philips van Marnix. See Marnix, F. van.
 Sainte Aulaire, Louis Clair de Beaupol, comte de. Discours. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc., 1840-49, pt. 1, 2.)

— BARANTE, A. G. P. B. (In his Etudes hist., v. 2. 1857.)

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. L'Académie Française. (In Paris guide, v. 1. 1857.)

— Causeries du lundi. Paris, 1851-62. 15 v. 12°.
 Note. Vol. II contains the 'Table gén. des noms et des matières' of v. 1-11.

Contents. Vol. I. Cours de littérature dramatique, par Saint-Marc Girardin. — Les confidences, par Lamartine. — De la question des théâtres. — Mémoires sur Mme. de Sévigné, par Walekenac. — Raphaël, par Lamartine. — M. de Montalembert, orateur. — Hamilton. — Œuvres littéraires de Villemain et de Cousin. — Mme. Récamier. — Histoire de l'empire, par Thiers. — Pensées de Joubert. — Adrienne Le Couvreur. — Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie par Napoléon. — Le père Lacordaire. — Mémoire de Philippe de Commines. — Journal de la campagne de Russie, par M. de Fozensac. — Des lectures publiques du soir. — Poésies de A. de Musset. — Discours sur l'histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre, par Guizot. — Le livre des rois, par Firdousi. — La Mare-audiable, La petite Fadette, François le Champi, par G. Sand. — M. de Feletz et la critique littéraire sous l'Empire. — Eloges académiques, par Pariset. — Lettres du Mme. Du Deffand. — Mémoires d'outre-tombe, par Chateaubriand. — Lettres inédites de l'abbé de Chaulieu.

2. Lettres et opuscules de Fénelon. — Œuvres de Barnave. — L'âne le naturaliste. — Mme. de la Tour-Franquville et Jean J. Rousseau. — Lettres de la duchesse de Bourgogne. — La religieuse de Toulouse, par J. Janin. — Lettres de Mlle. de Lespinasse. — Chateaubriand romanesque et amoureux. — Huët, évêque d'Avranches. — Mémoires de Mme. d'Épinay. — Lettres de Mme. de Grafiny, ou Voltaire à Cirey. — Lettres de Chesterfield. — Le palais Mazarin, par L. de Laborde. — Mme. du Châtelet. — Chansons de Béranger. — Mme. Geoffrin. — Lettres de Goethe et de Bettina. — Gil Blas, par Le Sage. — M. de Broglie. — Procès de Jeanne d'Arc. — L'abbé Galiani. — Balzac. — M. Bazin. — Mme. de Pompadour. — Malesherbes. — Chateaubriand, homme d'état et politique.

3. Rabelais, par E. Noël. — Œuvres de Mme. de Genlis. — Qu'est-ce qu'un classique? — Mme. de Caylus et de ce qu'on appelle urbanité. — Les confessions de Rousseau. — Biographie de C. Desmoulins, par E. Fleury. — Vauvenargues. — Œuvres de Frédéric-le-grand. — M. Droz. — Frédéric-le-grand, littérateur. — La duchesse du Maine. — Florian. — Etienne Pasquier. — Les Mémoires de Saint-Simon. — Diderot. — Fontenelle, par Flourens. — Œuvres de Condorcet. — Bussy-Rabutin. — Mme. E. de Girardin. — Histoire du Chancelier Daguesseau, par Bonlieu. — L'abbé de Choisy. — Mme. de La Vallière. — M. de Latouche. — La grande Mademoiselle. — Théo. Leclercq.

4. Mirabeau et Sophie. — H. Moreau. — Pierre Dupont. — Nouveaux documents sur Montaigne. — Correspondance entre Mirabeau et de La Marck. — Mlle. de Scudéry. — A. Chénier, homme politique. — St. Evremont et Ninon. — Lettres et opuscules inédits du J. de Maistre. — Mme. de Lambert. — Mme. Necker. — L'abbé Maury. — Le duc de Lauzun. — Jasmin. — Marie-Antoinette. — Buffon. — Mme. de Maintenon. — Hist. de la restauration, par Lamartine. — Marie Stuart, par Mignet. — M. de Bonald. — Essai sur Amyot, par Blignières. — Mém. et correspondance de Mallet du Pan. — Mém. de Marmontel. — Chamfort. — Rulhière.

5. Raynouard par Walekenac. — Gaités champêtres par J. Janin. — Card. de Retz. — Rivarol. — Duchesse d'Angoulême. — La Harpe. — Le Brun. — L'indare. — Mme. de Motteville. — Sièyès. — Flévy. — Cardinal de Retz. — Charles Perrault. — Patru. — Fouquet. — Louis XIV. — Saint-Just, par E. Fleury. — Gourville. — De la poésie et des poètes en 1852. — La comtesse des Ursins. — Portalis. — Duc d'Antin. — Le comte-pacha de Bonneval.

6. Le maréchal Marmont. — Mme. Sophie Gay. — Armand Carrel. — De la retraite de Villemain et Cousin. — Walekenac. — La reine Marguerite. — Beaumarchais. — Rollin. — Mém. de Cosnac. — Duchesse d'Orléans. — P. L. Courier. — Saint-Anselme, par M. de Régnault. — L'abbé Gerbet. — Les regrets. — Bernardin de St. Pierre. — Ducis. — Etienne. — Boileau. — Treize lettres de B. de St. Pierre.

7. Regnard. — Michaud, de l'Académie Française. — Montesquieu. — Le président de Brosses, sa vie, ses lettres sur l'Italie. — Voltaire et le président de Brosses. — Franklin. — L'abbé Barthélemy. — Le cardinal de Richelieu, ses lettres et papiers d'Etat. — St. François de Sales. — Grimm. — Necker. — Les faux Démétrius, par Mérimée. — Volney. — Marguerite, reine de Navarre. — Frédéric le grand, sa correspondance. — Arnault, de l'Institut. — La Fontaine.

8. L'abbé de Bernis. — De l'état de la France sous Louis XV. — Le cardinal de Bernis. — Malherbe et son école. — Gui Patin. — Sully. — Mézeray. — Le prince de Ligne. — Histoire lit. de la France, pub. par l'Institut. — Discours de Mignet, à l'Acad. d. Sci. Morales et Politiques. — Le roman de Renart. — Roederer. — Gabrielle d'Estrées. — Nouveaux voyages en zig-zag de Töpffer. — Gibbon. — Histoire de la maison royale de Saint-Cyr, par Th. Lavallée. — Joinville. — App. aux articles sur Roederer.

9. Massillon. — Nouvelles lettres de Mme., mère du régent. — Froissart. — Le buste de l'abbé Prévost. — E. de la Boétie. — Le marquis de Lassay. — Duclos. — Bourdaloue. — M. de Stendhal. — Marivaux. — Geoffroy de Villehardouin. — Daru. — Mme. Dacler.

10. Œuvres de François Arago. — Fénelon, sa correspondance spirituelle et politique. — Buffon, ses Œuvres annotées par Flourens. — Chateaubriand, anniversaire du Génie du Christianisme. — Senac de Meilhan. — Le président Jeannin. — Bossuet, lettres de Poujoulat, portrait par Lamartine. — Maueroix, l'ami de La Fontaine; ses Œuvres diverses pub. par L. Paris. — Saint-Martin, le philosophe inconnu. — Vieq d'Azry. — Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Sylvain Bailly. — Denne-Baron. — Le marquis de La Fare. — Léopold Robert, sa vie, ses Œuvres et sa correspondance, par Feuillet de Conches. — Ramond, le peintre des Pyrénées.

11. Journal de Dangeau. — Œuvres de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. — Montluc. — Lettres sur l'éducation des filles, par Mme. de Maintenon. — De la poésie de la nature, du foyer et de la famille, Saint-Lambert, Roucher, etc. — Wm. Cowper. — La divine comédie de Dante, trad. par Mesnard. — Le président Henault. — Charron. — Instruction générale sur l'exécution du plan d'études, par Fortout. — Werther, correspondance de Goethe et de Kestner. — Une réception académique en 1694 d'après Dangeau. — Henri IV écrivain, par Eugène Jung.

12. Les chants modernes, par Max. Du Camp. — Santeul, ou la poésie latine sous Louis XIV. — Œuvres inédites de Ronsard. — Le marquis d'Argenson d'après les manuscrits. — Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. — Œuvres complètes de St. Aman. — Œuvres de Voiture. — Une petite guerre sur la tombe de Voiture. — Eugénie de Guérin. — Mémoires et journal de l'abbé Le Dieu sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bossuet. — Sencéc. — Le duc de Rohan. — Œuvres de Frédéric le grand, correspondance avec le prince Henri. — La margrave de Bareith. — La marquise de Crequi. — Le baron de Besenval.

13. Lettres inédites de Voltaire. — Le maréchal de Villars. — Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes, par H. Rigault, l'abbé de Pons. — Tallemant et Bussey. — Essais de Mme. de Tracy. — Histoire du règne de Henri IV, par Poisson. — Guillaume Favre de Genève. — Divers écrits de Taine. — Mémoires et journal de l'abbé Le Dieu sur Bossuet. — Maine de Biran. — Souvenirs militaires du Gén. Pelleport. — Mme. Bovary, par G. Flaubert. — A. de Musset. — Les nièces de Mazarin et le duc de Nivernais. — Le maréchal de St. Arnaud.

14. Œuvres de Vauvenargues, pub. par Gilbert. — Vie militaire du général comte Friant, par le comte Friant, son fils. — Poésies complètes de Théo. de Banville. — Vie de Maupertuis, par La Beaumelle. — L'abbé de Marolles. — Lettres de la mère Agnes Arnauld, pub. par P. Faugère. — Fanny, par Ernest Feydeau. — Variétés, lit. morales et hist., par S. de Saey. — Histoire de l'Académie Française, par Pellisson et d'Olivet, pub. par

L. Livet. — Correspondance inéd. de Mme. Du Deffand, pub. par le marquis de Ste.-Aulaire. — Journal et mémoires du marquis d'Argenson, pub. par Rathery. — La princesse des Ursins. — François Villon, sa vie et ses œuvres, par A. Campaux. — Souvenirs et correspondance de Mme. Récamière. — Correspondance de Buffon, pub. par Nadauld de Buffon. — Hist. du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. — Hist. de la restauration, par L. de Viel-Castel. — Mém. du duc de Luynes, pub. par L. Dussieux et E. Soulié. — Journal de Casaubon. — Poésies inéd. de Mme. Desbordes-Valmore. — Charles Victor de Bonstetten, par Almé Steintlen.

15. Œuvres de Maurice de Guérin. — Journal d'Olivier Lefèvre d'Ormesson. — Mélanges de critique religieuse, par E. Scherer. — Correspondance diplomatique du J. de Maistre. — Hist. du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. — Œuvres et correspondance de Tocqueville. — Réception du père Lacordaire. — Hist. de la littérature française, etc., par A. Sayons. — Le général Joubert. — Mém. de Mme. Elliott sur la Révolution française. — Hist. de la littérature française, par D. Nisard. — Correspondance et œuvres inéd. de Voltaire et Rousseau. — L'abbé de St. Pierre. — Hist. du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. — Parny, poète élégiaque. — Académie Française, réceptions de Ponsard, de Biot, de Falloux, d'E. Augier, de J. Sandeau. — Rêves et réalités, par Mme. Blanchecotte. — Sur Béranger. — Sur le Louis xvi d'Amédée Renée. — Lettre du Directeur gérant du Moniteur, sur la morale et l'art. — De la tradition en littérature. — L'abbé Flechier. — Mém. de Saint-Simon.

— Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'Empire, cours professé à Liège en 1848-49. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.

— Discours. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc., 1840-49, pt. 1, 1860-69, pt. 1.)

— Etude sur Chateaubriand. (In Chateaubriand, F. R. de. Œuvres, v. 1, 1859.)

— Etude sur Virgile; suivie d'une étude sur Quintus de Smyrne. Paris, 1857. 16°.

— Extraits des mémoires de S., en ce qui touche la régence. (In Barrière, J. B. Bibl. des mém., v. 1. 1853.)

— Jugements littéraires sur J. Joubert. (In Joubert, J. Pensées, 1864.)

— La marquise de Crequi. (In Crequi, R. C. de F., marquise de. Lettres inéd. 1856.)

— Notice. (In Fléchier, E. Mémoires, 1862.)

— Notice sur M. de Guérin. (In Guérin, M. de. Journal, etc. 1862.)

— Notice sur Töpffer, considéré comme paysagiste. (In Töpffer, R. Nouveaux voy. en zigzag. 1854.)

— Nouveaux lundis. Paris, 1863-70. 12 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Questions d'art et de morale par M. de Laprade. — Correspondance de Lamennais. — Mélanges religieux, politiques, et littéraires, par L. Veuillot. — Mém. de Guizot. — Les caractères de La Bruyère. — Essais de politique et de littérature, par Prévost Paradol. — Correspondance de Béranger. — Mme. Swetchine, sa vie et ses œuvres. — Œuvres complètes d'Hippolyte Rigault. — Lettres de Mme. de Sevigné, éd. nouv. de Regnier. — Les contes de Perrault. — Hist. de Louvois, par Rousset. — Merlin de Thionville, et la chartreuse du Val-Saint-Pierre. — Des prochaines élections de l'Académie. — Constant, son cours de politique constitutionnelle, pub. par Laboulaye.

2. M. de Pontmartin, causeries littéraires. — Une monarchie en décadence; mém. de la cour d'Espagne sous Charles II, par le marquis de Villars. — Campagnes de la Révolution, etc., par Fervel. — Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires, [par] Biot. — Louis XIV et le duc de Bourgogne, par Michelet. — Montaigne en voyage. — Mém. de l'impératrice Catharine II. — Halévy, secrétaire perpétuel. — La poème des Champs, par Calémard de Lafayette. — Mme. de Staël, Coppet, et Weimar. — Bossuet, Œuvres complètes. — Journal de la santé de Louis XIV. — Renan, essais de morale et de critique. — Hist. du roman dans l'antiquité, l'âne d'or d'Apulée.

3. Chateaubriand jugé par un ami intime. — M. de Pontmartin. Les juifs de Mme. Charbonneau. — Lettres inéd. de J. Racine et de L. Racine. — Souvenirs de soixante années, par E. J. Delécluze. — Waterloo, par Thiers. — Charles Quint après son abdication. — De la connaissance de l'homme au 17e et au 18e siècle. — Les saintes évangiles. — Entretiens de Goethe et d'Eckermann. — Poésies d'André Chénier, éd. de Becq de Fouquières. — Les poètes français, pub. par Crépét. — Le mystère du siège d'Orléans. — Mémoires de Foucault.

4. La femme au 18e siècle, par E. et J. de Goncourt. — Salammbô, par G. Flaubert. — Daphnis et Chloé. — Les frères Le Nain, par Champfleury. — Etudes de politique et de philos. religieuse, par A. Guérout. — La comtesse de Boufflers. — Hist. de la restauration par L. de Viel-

Castel. — Œuvres de L. Labé. — Ducis épistolaire. — Le père Lacordaire; quatre moments religieux au 19e siècle.

5. Hist. de Sybille, par O. Feuillet. — H. Vernet. — Mém. de l'abbé Legendre et M. de Harlay. — Littérature. — Recherches sur Molière, par E. Soulié. — Don Carlos et Philippe II, par Gachard. — La Grèce en 1863, par Grenier. — Ténacité, trad. en vers par Jellou. — Œuvres inéd. de La Rochefoucauld, pub. par E. de Barthélemy. — La comtesse d'Albany, par G. E. Saint René Taillandier. — Magnin.

6. Vie de Jésus, par E. Renan. — Sismondi; lettres à Mme. d'Albany. — Boissonade. — Œuvres de P. Lebrun. — Gavarni. — Le maréchal de Villars; le dernier mot sur la victoire de Denain. — Montaigne, maire de Bordeaux. — Théophile Gautier. — Vaugelas. — A. de Vigny.

7. Anthologie grecque. — Hist. de Louvois, par C. Rousset. — Un été dans le Sahara dominique, par Fromentin. — Entretiens sur l'architecture, par Viollet-le-Duc. — Cornille; le Cid. — E. de Girardin. — Collé. — Le mariage du duc Pompée, par le etc. d'Alton-Shée. — Piron.

8. Don Quichotte. — Hist. de la lit. anglaise, par Taine. — J. B. Saint-André. — Mém. de Mme. Roland. — La reine M. Leckzinska. — Marie-Antoinette. — Catinat. — App., sur l'Ecole Normale.

9. Journal et mémoires de M. Marais. — Essai de critique naturelle, par E. Deschanel. — Méditations sur la religion chrétienne, par Guizot. — Les touraig du Nord, par H. Duveyrier. — Reminiscences, par Coulmann. — La réforme sociale en France, par Le Play. — Souvenirs d'un diplomate, par le baron Bignon. — Mlle. Eugénie de Guérin et Mme. de Gasparin. — Entretiens sur l'histoire, par Zeller. — Marie-Thérèse et Marie Antoinette. — Mme. de Verdelin. — App.: Rapport sur les prix de vertu; Rapport sur la propriété littéraire.

10. Hist. des cabinets de l'Europe, par A. Lefebvre. — Hist. de la Grèce, par Grote. — Poésies, romans, et critiques, par C. Monselet. — Les fondateurs de l'astronomie, par J. Bertrand. — La pluralité des mondes, par C. Flammarion. — De la poésie en 1865. — Correspondance de Louis XV et du maréchal de Noailles, pub. par C. Rousset. — Deux conférences par C. Duveyrier. — Saint-Simon consid. comme historien, par Chénier. — Nouvelle corresp. de M. de Tocqueville. — Marie-Thérèse et Marie Antoinette, corresp. pub. par d'Arneith. — Les cinq derniers mois de la vie de Racine. — Idées et sensations par de Goncourt. — La comédie de La Bruyère, par E. Fournier. — Hommes et dieux, par P. de St. Victor. — App.: V. Cousin; la comtesse de Boigne.

11. Mémoires du comte Beugnot. — Frochet, préfet de la Seine, par L. Passy. — Maurice, comte de Saxe, et Marie Joséphe de Saxe, dauphine, par le comte Vitzthum d'Eckstaedt. — La comte de Clermont et sa cour, par J. Cousin. — Œuvres de Virgile, pub. par E. Benoist. — Observations sur l'orthographe française, par A. F. Didot. — Le comte de Gisors, par C. Rousset. — Le général Franceschi Delonne, par le général baron de Saint Joseph. — Mémoires de Malouet, pub. par son petit-fils. — Œuvres inédites de La Mennais, pub. par A. Balze. — Œuvres choisies de C. Loyson. — Viguier. — Dabner.

12. Dernière années. — La poésie; leçons faites à la Sorbonne pour l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, par P. Albert. — Essai sur Talleyrand, par Sir H. L. Bulwer. — Mme. Desbordes Valmore, sa vie et sa correspondance. — C. Jordan et Mme. de Staël. — E. Gandar. — App.

— Poésies complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie, poésies, et pensées de J. Delorme. 2. Les consolations. — Pensées d'août. — Notes et sonnets. — Un dernier rêve.

— Port Royal. 10e éd. Paris, 1860. 5 v. 8°.

— Portraits contemporains. Paris, 1852. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chateaubriand. — Béranger. — M. de Séanacour. — La Mennais. — Lamartine. — V. Hugo. — George Sand. 2. M. Vinet. — Comte X. de Maistre. — Jasmin. — E. Sue. — E. Scribe. — Lebrun. — Comte Molé. — M. Töpffer. — M. Brizeux. — Loyson. — Polonius. — De Loy. — Les glanes par Mlle. Bertin. — M. Nisard. — J. J. Ampère. — M. Magnin. — Quelques vérités sur la situation en littérature. — Les journaux chez les Romains, par J. V. Le Clerc. — M. Merimée. — Hist. de la royauté, par M. le comte de Saint-Priest. — Barante. — Thiers. — Fauriel. — Post-scriptum. — App. sur M. Scribe. 3. Avertissement. — M. Daunou. — Léopardi. — Parny. — Louise Labé. — Desaugiers. — Gresset. — Flechier. — Théophile Gautier. — Les grotesques. — Victorin Fabre. — C. Delavigne. — Pensées de l'ascal. — M. Mignet. — La Revue, 1845. — Un dernier mot sur B. Constant. — Un factum contre André Chénier. — Homère. — De la Médée d'Apollonius. — Méléagre.

- Euphorion, ou De l'injure des temps. — Pensées. — App. sur C. Delavigne.
- Portraits de femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 12°.
- Contents.* Avertissement. — Mme. de Sévigné. — Du Roman intime, ou Mademoiselle de Lerou. — Mme. de Souza. — Mme. de Duvas. — Mme. de Staël. — Mme. Roland. — Mme. Guizot. — Mme. de La Fayette. — Mme. de La Rochefoucauld. — Mme. de Longueville. — Une ruelle poétique, ou Mme. des Houllières. — Mme. de Kridner. — Mme. de Charrière. — Mme. de Rémusat. — Mme. de Pontivy. — Christel. — Les fleurs, apologue. — Maria.
- Eng. Portraits of celebrated women; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 8°.
- Contents.* Mme. de Sévigné. — Mme. de La Fayette. — Mme. de Souza. — Mme. Roland. — Mme. de Staël. — Mme. de Duvas. — Mme. de Rémusat. — Mme. de Kridner. — Mme. Guizot.
- Portraits littéraires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Préface. — Boileau. — La Fontaine de Boileau; épître. — P. Corneille. — La Fontaine. — Racine. — La reprise de Bérénice. — Jean-Baptiste Rousseau. — Le Brun. — Mathurin Regnier et André Chénier. — Doc. inéd. sur A. Chénier. — G. Farey. — Diderot. — L'abbé Prévost. — M. Andrieux. — M. Jouffroy. — M. Ampère. — Du génie critique et de Bayle. — La Bruyère. — Millevoye. — Des soirées littéraires. — C. Nodier. — App. sur La Fontaine. 2. Molière. — Delille. — B. de St. Pierre. — Mém. du gén. La Fayette. — M. de Fontanes. — M. Joubert. — Léo-nard. — Aloïsius Bertrand. — Comte de Ségur. — J. de Maistre. — H. Naudé.
- Tableau hist. et crit. de la poésie française et du théâtre français au 16^e siècle; suivie de por-traits particuliers des principaux poètes. Paris, 1843. 8°.
- Numerous articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, v. 3, 4. 1831-sept. 1849.)
- Vol. 3 of Sainte-Beuve's 'Premiers lundis' (in the Library but received too late to be included in the present catalogue) contains a condensed 'Table générale des Œuvres de Sainte Beuve'.
- BESOT, E. (*In his* Essais, v. 2. 1864.)
- LOMÈNE, L. L. de. (*In his* Galerie, v. 2. 1640.)
- PLANCHE, G. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1834, sept. 1851.)
- Sainte-Croix,** Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont Lodève, baron de. Des anciens gouvernements fédératifs, et de la légis-lation de Crète. Paris, an vii [1799]. 8°.
- De l'état et du sort des colonies des anc. peup-les. Phila., 1779. 8°.
- Inquiry into the life of Alexander; tr. with notes by Sir R. Clayton. Bath, 1793. 4°.
- WITTENBACH, D. Memoria Sancto-cruic. (*In his* Opuscula var., v. 2. 1821.)
- Sainte Marthe,** Charles de. Poésies. (*In Auguis*, P. R. Poètes fr., v. 3. 1824.)
- Sainte Marthe,** Denis. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; and *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)
- Sainte Marthe,** Gaucher (*Lat. Sammarthanus*, Scævola). Pædотrophia sive de puorum educatione libri iii. Londini, 1709. 12°.
- Poésie. (*In Annales* poétiques, v. 9. 1779.)
- Poésies. (*In Auguis*, P. R. Poètes fr., v. 3. 1824.)
- FEGÈRE, L. J. (*In his* Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)
- Sainte Marthe,** Family of. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mé-moires, v. 8. 1729; and *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
- Sainte Palaye,** Jean Baptiste de la Curne de. See La Curne de Sainte Palaye, J. B.
- Sainte-Preuve,** Charles Claude Binet, dit. Biographie des contemporains. 1834. See Rabbe, A.
- Saintes Islands.** CHART. London, 1798. (E 67)
- Saintine,** Joseph Xavier Boniface, pseudon. See Boniface, J. X.
- Saintonge.** CARTE des costes de Poitou, d'Aunis, et de Saintonge. n.p., [17—]. (E 87 no. 34)
- Saints.** *Biography.*
- FURNIVALL, F. J. Lives of saints, [1305-10]. (*In his* Early Eng. poems. 1862.)
- BINET, E. Abrégé des vies des fondateurs des religions de l'église. Anvers, 1634. 4°.
- BRUNNER, A. Korte legende ofte beschryvinge van de levens ende martyrie derthevlygen; int Latijn beschreven, nu in onse Neder-landsche tale over-geset door F. V. A. Ant-werpen, 1687. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.
- ARNAULD D'ANDILLY, R. Vies des saints pères des deserts. Tome 1. Paris, 1716. 8°.
- BAYAM, J. P. Portugal glorioso e illustrado com a vida das santas Sancha, Theresa Ma-falda, Isabel, e Joanna. Lisboa, 1727. 4°.
- LIVES of saints; col. from authentick records of church hist. 2d ed. Lond., 1750. 4 v. 4°.
- LIVES of the English saints; [by J. H. Newman and others]. London, 1845, 44-45. 4 v. 8°.
- BUTLER, A. Lives of the saints. N. Y., 1846. 4 v. 8°.
- WRIGHT, T. On saints' lives and miracles. (*In his* Essays on archæol., v. 1. 1861.)
- ACTA sanctorum; collegit, digessit, notis illustr. J. Bollandus, al. Ed. noviss. cur. J. Carnan-det, Jan. — Oct. tom. 11. Brux., v. 4, sqq., Par. et Romæ, 1863-70. 59 v. f°.
- Suppl.; [coll., digessit, notis illustravit J. Bollandus, al.]. Vol. completens auctoria Octobris, cur. et opere L. M. Rigollet. Par-isiis, [1875]. f°.
- Worship.*
- LA PLACE, J. de. De l'invocation des saints. (*In his* Exposition du cantique de cantiques. 1656.)
- CROFT, H. Bp. of Hereford. Letter to a friend conc. popish idolatry. London, 1679. 4°. (B 1396, 1921)
- HUGHES, O. The veneration of saints and images, as taught and practis'd in the Ch. of Rome, examined; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
- Dictionaries.*
- CHASTELAIN, C. l'abbé. Vocabulaire hagiologique. (*In Menage*, G. Dict. 1694.)
- GUÉNEHAULT, L. J. Dictionnaire iconogra-phique des figures, légendes, et actes des saints. Paris, Migne, 1850. 8°.
- Miscellaneous.*
- LEONARDUS de Utino. Sermones aurei de sanctis. [Coloniae,] 1473. f°.
- BEDA. Martyrologium de natalitiis sanctorum [1564]; [Latine et Ang.]. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1843.)
- VORAGINE, J. de. La légende dorée; tr. par [P. G. Brunet]. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 12°.
- MONE, F. J. Heiligen Lieder. (Vol. 3 of *his* Lat. Hymnen. 1855.)
- FAIRBANKS, C. B. Memorials of the blessed. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- HUSONBETH, F. C. Emblems of the saints in works of art. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.
- DUPONT, E. Catalogue alphabét. des noms de lieux dans les listes des saints pub. d'après le Martyro-logue univ. de C. Chastelain. (*In Annuaire* bull. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. 1866.)
- KINGSLEY, C. The hermits. Lond., [1868]. 8°.
- POTTIAST, A. Vollständigeres Verzeichniss der Heiligen, ihrer Tage und Feste. (*In his* Bibl. hist. Medii ævi, suppl. 1863.)
- See also Anselm, St.; — Athanasius, St.; — Botvid, St.; — Catherine of Sienna; — Cyprianus, St.; — Dor-othea, St.; — Francesco d'Assisi, St.; — Francisco Xavier, St.; — François de Sales, St.; — George, St.; — Hieronymus Emilianus; — Patrick, St.; — Sige-bert, Monk of Gembloux; — Vincent de Paul; — Waltheof, St.; — also Canonization; — Ecclesiastical biography; — Iconography.
- Saints.** ACCOUNT of a religious society in Norway called Saints, with letters by some of them. London, 1814. 12°. (C 235)
- Saints'** daily assistant, The. See Lyon, J. (B 136, 250, C 78)
- Saints'** everlasting rest. See Baxter, R.
- Sainz de Baranda,** Pedro. España sagrada, v. 47, 48. See Florez, H.
- Saisons,** Les; poème. See St. Lambert, J. F. de.

- Saisset, Emile Edmond. *L'âme et la vie; suivi d'un examen crit. de l'esthétique française.* Paris, 1864. 16°.
- *Essai de philosophie religieuse.* Paris, 1859. 8°.
 - *Le scepticisme, Enésidème, Pascal, Kant; études pour servir à l'hist. crit. du scepticisme ancien et moderne.* 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.
 - Numerous articles.] (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1844 - août 1862.)
 - DAMIRON, J. P. Rapport sur l'examen par S. des systèmes de théodicée. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.*, v. 10. 1860.)
 - JANET, J. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1864.)
 - LÉVÊQUE, C. Deux philosophes contemporains. (*In his La science de l'invisible.* 1865.)
- Saiyid Jamāl. *Tarkhān-nāma; or Arghūn-nāma.* (*In Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India*, v. 1. 1867.)
- Sakaa thevan snasteram; or, Book of fate. (*In Oriental Tr. Fund. Trans.*, v. 1. 1831.)
- Sal, Juan de la, *Bp. of Bona.* Cartas al duque de Medinastonia. (*In Castro, A. de. Curios. bibl.* 1855; v. 36 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Sala, George Augustus Henry. Accepted addresses. London, 1862. 8°.
- *Breakfast in bed.* Boston, 1863. 16°.
 - *Note.* From Temple Bar, v. 6-9. 1862-63.
 - *Captain Dangerous.* (*In Temple Bar*, v. 4-7. 1861-63.)
 - *Charles Dickens.* London, [1870]. 16°.
 - *Same.* (*In Dickens, C. Speeches.* 1870.)
 - *Journey due North; notes of a residence in Russia.* Boston, 1858. 12°.
 - *Note.* From Household words, v. 14-15. 1857.
 - *My diary in America in the midst of war.* London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
 - *Quite alone.* (*In All the year round*, v. 11-12. 1864.)
 - *The seven sons of mammon.* (*In Temple Bar*, v. 1-4. 1861.) — *The streets of the world.* (*In v.* 10-16. 1864-66.)
 - *William Hogarth; essays on the man, the work, and the time.* London, 1866. 8°.
 - *Same, in part.* (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 1-2. 1860.)
 - *pseud.* Introduction to Mary McGillup. (*In Harte, B. Condensed novels.* 1861.)
- Sala, Pietro. *Poesie.* (*In Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. ven.* 1845.)
- Salacia. RIVINUS, A. Diss. duæ de Venilia et Salacia, nec non Malacia. (*In Grævius, J. G. Syntagma.* 1702.)
- Salacia, *pseud.* The boat; and how to manage it. London, 1861. 16°.
- Salad for the social. 1856. See Saunders, F.
- Salad for the solitary. 1853. See Saunders, F.
- Saladin, de Genève, Charles. Coup d'œil politique sur le continent. [Paris,] 1890. 8°. (B 734)
- Saladin, Jean Baptiste Michel de. Rapport au nom de la commis. des vingt-un [sur] Billand Varennes, Collet d'Herbois, et Barrère. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 794)
- Saladino da Paria. Dialogue. (*In Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets.* 1861.)
- Salads. EVELYN, J. Acetaria; a discourse of sallats. (*In his Misc. writings.* 1825.)
- Salamanca, Antonio. Urbis Romæ descriptio. n.p., [16—]. (E 78 no. 218)
- Salamanca. ISLA, J. F. de. Description de la mascarera en S. con motivo de la canonization de S. L. Gonzaga y S. E. de Koska. Madrid, 1787. 8°.
- FLOREZ, H. De la iglesia de Salamanca. (*In his España sagrada*, v. 14. 1758.)
- Salamanca, University of. HISTORIA de la universidad de Salamanca. (*In Valladares, A. Seman.*, v. 18. 1789.)
- Salamanca doctor's comment upon the proclamation for apprehending Col. J. Rumsey and others for conspiring to kill the king. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)
- Salamanca doctor. See Oates, T.
- Salamander. HOY, P. R. On the amblystoma luridum, a salamander inhabiting Wisconsin. — MANN, C. Habits of a species of salamander. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report.* 1854.)
- Salamandrin, Die, und die Bildsäule; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his Sämmtl. Werke*, v. 27. 1825.)
- Salamé, Abraham. Narrative of the exped. to Algiers, 1816, under Adm. Vise. Exmouth. London, 1819. 8°.
- Salamis. BLAKESLEY, J. W. Position and tactics of the contending fleets in the battle of Salamis. (*In Philological Soc. Trans.*, v. 6. 1852-53.)
- Salandri, Ennio. Architectural and decorative designs; with the plates of 'Page's decorator'. London, 1869. 4°.
- Salas, Francisco Gregorio de. Hymno de la paz, en una imitación de versos saficos y adonicos. Madrid, 1783. 8°. (C 307)
- *Poesías.* (*In Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas*, v. 1. 1837.)
- Salas, José Ignacio de, *pseud.* Compendio hist., etc. See Tolrà, J. J.
- Salas, Manuel. AMUNATEGUI, M. L. (*In his Biog. de Americanos.* 1854.)
- Salas Barbadillo, Alonso Jeronimo de. El curioso y sabro Alejandro, fiscal de vidas ajenas. (*In Rosell, C. Novelistas post. à Cervantes*, v. 2. 1854; v. 33 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- *Epitafios.* (*In Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso*, v. 8, 9. 1778.)
 - *Galan tramposo y pobre.* (*In Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. à Lope de Vega*, v. 2. 1858; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Salazar, Maria de, *viuda de T. de Contreras.* BURGA, L. T. del. Pleyto con B. de Zamora, y consortes. Granada, 1640. f°. (A 68)
- Salazar Mardones, Christoval de. Ilustracion y difensa de 'Piramo y Tisbe' por Gongora. Madrid, 1636. 4°.
- Salazar y Castro, Luis de. Disc. sobre la Flaqueza de la Monarquia Española en el Reynado de D. Carlos II; y valimiento del Conde de Oropesa. 1687. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 2. 1787.) — Representacion que hizo el duque de Arcos à Felipe v 1701, sobre querer S. M. igualar à los duques pares de Francia con los grandes de España. (*In v.* 24. 1789.)
- Salazar y Torres, Augustin de. Cythara de Apolo, *ec.*, que saca a luz J. de Vera Tasis y Villaroel. Madrid, [1694,] 81. 2 v. 4°.
- *Note.* Vol. 1 has the title page. Cythara de Apolo, varias poesias divinas y hymnassas, v. 2, Cythara de Apolo, loas y comedias.
 - *El encanto es la hermosura y el hechizo sin hechizo. — Elegir al enemigo.* (*In Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. à Lope de Vega*, v. 2. 1859; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)
 - *Poesías.* (*In Castro, A. de. Poesías liricas de los siglos 16 y 17*, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Salbank, —. Journey through India, Persia, etc. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Salberg, Johan. Fructus esculenti. (*In Linnæus, C. Amen. acad.*, v. 6. 1763.)
- Salcedo, Nicolas. Discours tragique et véritable de Salcedo. (*In L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III*, v. 3. 1744.)
- Saldanha, Francisco. Décret pour la réforme des Jésuites, mai 15, 1758. Amst., 1759. 8°.
- Saldenus, Wilhelmus. De libris varique corum usu et abusu. Amst., 1688. 8°.
- Saldoerffer, Conrad. ANDRESEN, A. *In his Der deutsche Piontre-Gravure*, v. 2. 1865.)
- Sale, Antonio Brignole. Elogio di F. del Carreto. (*In Grillo, L. Elogio di Lig.*, v. 1. 1846.)
- Sale, Lady Florentia. Journal of disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-42. Lond., 1843. 8°.
- Sale or Saltee. DUNTON, J. True journal of the Saltee fleet, etc. (*In Osborne, T. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1745.)
- Sale. PORMER, R. J. Traité du contrat de vente, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1772-73. 3 v. 12°.
- *Note.* Vol. 3 has the title 'Traité des retraits, pour servir d'App. au Traité du contrat de vente'.
- Sale of authors, The; a dialogue; [by A. Campbell]. London, 1767. 8°.
- Saleius, Bassus. Carmen ad Calpurnium Pisconem. (*In Lemaire, N. E. Poetæ Lat. min.*, v. 3. 1824. Bibl.)
- Salel, Illegues. CARY, H. F. (*In his Early Fr. poets.* 1846.)
- NICEFOX, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 36. 1736.)
- Salem, Mass. Town records, 1634-59. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 9. 1859.)
- *Overseers of the Poor. STATEMENT of the expenditure for the support of the poor of Salem*, Mar. 2, 1824 - Mar. 2, 1825. [Salem, 1825.] 8°. (B 942)

Commerce.

- HIGGINSON, J. Letters [on the commerce of Salem], 1692-1700. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 27. 1833.)

Description and History.

- FELT, J. B. *Annals of S.*, [1626-1784]. Salem, 1827. 8°.
- - *Same*. 2d ed. Salem, 1845-49. 2 v. 8°.
- STORY, J. Discourse in commem. of the 1st settlement of Salem, [1626]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 939)
- BENTLEY, W. Description and history of S., [1634-1799]. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1800.) — REMARKS on 'A history of S.' (*In v. 7. 1801.*) — BENTLEY, W. Remarks upon "Remarks on 'A history of S.'" (*In v. 8. 1802.*)
- ENDICOTT, C. M. Account of Leslie's retreat at north bridge in S., Feb. 26, 1775. Salem, 1856. 8°.
- PRINCE, J. List of deaths, 1781-1836. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 9. 1869.) — RANTOLL, R. S. The port of Salem. (*In v. 10. 1870.*)
- SALTONSTALL, L. Address, organization of the city gov., May 9. Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1739, 1824)
- INSCRIPTIONS from the burying grounds of Salem, Mass. Boston, 1837. 12°.
- - *Another copy*. (B 1125)

Miscellaneous.

- MISCELLANEOUS newspapers.] Salem, 1830. 2 v. f°.

Salem Athenæum. Catalogue. Salem, 1811. 8°.

- *Another copy*. (B 881)
- *Same*. Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1616)
- *Same*. Salem, 1842. 8°.
- *Same*. Salem, 1858. 8°.

Salem. Branch or Howard Street Church. BEAMAN, C. C. The closing history of the Ch. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 11. 1872.)

Salem. Charitable Mechanic Association. SPRAGUE, J. E. Address on their 4th anniversary. Salem, 1821. 8°. (B 565)

Salem. East Church. FLINT, J. Two disc. on taking leave of the old ch., Dec. 28, 1845. Salem, 1846. 8°. (B 1308)

Salem. East India Marine Society. [Account of the Soc.] *n l.p.* [1821.] 8°. (B 954)

Salem. Ecclesiastical Council, 1734. Faithful narrative of the proc.; [by J. Sewall, and others of the council]. Boston, 1735. 16°. (B 269, C 31, 38)

Salem. Ecclesiastical Council, 1849. WORCESTER, S. M. Review of the result. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1393)

Salem Female Charitable Soc. Account of the Soc. (*In Barnard, T. Sermon. 1803. B 171, 873*)

- Account of the Soc. (*In Stuart, M. Sermon. 1815. B 333*)

— Constitution. [Salem, 1801.] 12°. (C 57)

Salem. First Church. Catalogue of the library.

- Salem, 1829. 8°. (C 144)
- Correspondence between the 1st and Tabernacle Ch. Salem, 1832. 8°. (B 1051)
- Report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the 1st Church, built in 1634. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 2. 1860.)
- Acc. of the first century lecture, at S. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1795.)
- BRIEF narrative of a process [of S. Fisk], with the Church. *t.p.w.* [1735.] 8°. (C 25)
- BROWN, J. The examiner examined; an answer to Prescott's 'Examination of a letter rel. to the divisions of the Church'. Boston, 1736. 16°. (C 31)
- - Remarks on a letter rel. to the divisions of the Ch. [Boston, 1735.] 16°. (C 50)
- FISK, S. Just narrative of the controversy between S. Fisk and the Church. Boston, 1735. 12°. (C 25, 31)
- PRESCOTT, B. Examination of certain 'Remarks', [by J. Brown. Boston, 1735.] 8°. (C 38)
- UPHAM, C. W. Address at the re-dedication of the church, Dec. 8. Salem, 1867. 8°.
- - Principles of the Reformation; sermon, dedication of the Soc. Sermon, 1826. 8°. (B 296)

See also Salem. Eccles. Council, 1734.

Salem. Harmony Grove Cemetery. WHITE, D. A. Address at the consecration of the cemetery, June 14, 1840; with an appendix. Salem, 1840. 8°. (B 1150, 1697)

Salem Leg Co. Circular, No. 5. Salem, 1864. 8°. (C 271)

Salem Social Library. Catalogue. *n l.p.* [Salem, 1801?] 8°. (B 1616)

Salem. South Church. EMERSON, B. Discourse at the 50th anniv. of ordination, with appendix. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Salem. Tabernacle Church. Correspondence between the 1st and Tabernacle Church. Salem, 1829. 8°. (B 1051)

— WORCESTER, S. M. Discourse on the first cent. anniv. of the Tabernacle Church, Apr. 26. Salem, 1835. 8°. (B 1738)

— - Memorial of the old and new Tabernacle. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Salem. Third Church. WHITAKER, N. Brief hist. of the settlement of the 3d Church, 1769, and of the usurpation of an eccles. council. Salem, 1784. 8°. (B 34, 2517)

Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge Corporation. Report of committee. *n p.*, [182-]. 8°. (C 144)

— MASS. General Court. Act for incorporating certain persons, for laying out a turnpike. Salem, 1802. 8°. (B 1005)

Salem. Universalist Church. WILLIS, L. Address at the celeb. of the 50th anniv. of the dedication. Salem, 1859. 8°.

Salem County, N. J. JOHNSON, R. G. List of judges, clerks, sheriffs, etc., of Salem Co. (*In New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 4. 1849-50.)

Salem courier; May 16, 1818 - May 6, 1820; Sept. 17, 1828 - Sept. 9, 1829. Salem, 1818-29. 2 v. f°.

Salem directory, 1846, 51, 53, 55, 57, 66. Salem, 1846-66. 6 v. 16° and 8°.

Note. 1846, by J. Whipple, 1851, 53, 55, 57, by G. Adams, 66, by Sampson, Davenport, & Co.

Salem gazette; Jan. 2 - July 31, Aug. 7, 1781 - July 1, 1783; Aug. 7, 1783 - Nov. 28, 1785; Jan. 5 - July 27, Aug. 3, 1790 - Dec. 30, 1800; Jan. 23, 1801 - Dec. 28, 1810; Jan. 3, 1812 - Dec. 30, 1814; Jan. 2, 1816 - Dec. 24, 1822; Jan. 2, 1824 - Dec. 22, 1826; June 19, 1827 - Dec. 25, 1829; Jan. 3, 1832 - Dec. 27, 1833. Salem, 1781-1833. f°.

— Jan. 7, Dec. 16, 1800; Jan. 2, 1801. Salem, 1800-01. f°. (E 179)

Salem mercury; Oct. 4, 1786 - July 31, 1787, Aug. 7, 1787 - Dec. 21, 1790. Salem, 1786-90. f°.

Salem register; May 12 - Dec. 29, 1800; Apr. 29, 1805 - Nov. 6, 1806; 1824; 1828-29; Apr. 1830 - 1871. Salem, 1800-71. 38 v. f°.

Note. From May 12-July 24, called 'Impartial register'; from July 31-Dec. 29, 1800, called 'Salem impartial register'; from Apr. 29, 1805 - July 27, 1806, 1841-71, called 'Salem register'; from Jan. 5, 1824 - Dec. 31, 1840, called 'Essex gazette'.

— *Same*. Feb. 2-26. Salem, 1801. f°. (E 179)

Salerano, Federico Sclopis di, conte. See Sclopis di Salerano, F. conte.

Salernitano, Massuccio. See Massuccio salernitano.

Salerno. ANONYM Salernitani paralipomena hoc est reliqua pars Historiæ ab eo conscriptæ 760-860. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser.*, v. 2, pt. 2. 1725.)

— CHRONICON Salernitanum, 747-974. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser.*, v. 3. 1839.)

— MAZZA, A. Urbis Salernitanæ historia. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Salerno. Schola. De conservanda bona valetudine liber scholæ Salernitanæ. *t.p.w.* [Erfurt, 1557?] 8°.

— MAZZA, A. Scholæ Salernitanæ de regimine sanitatis versus per J. F. Lombardum castigata. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Sales, Agustín. Respuesta a la pregunta de D. Ximeno [sobre diezmos]. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 16. 1788.)

Sales, Francisco. Colmena española; piezas escogidas, de varios autores españoles, con la varia signif. en ingles de las particulas. 7a ed. Boston, 1847. 16°.

Note. This has a second title page, 'Spanish hive; select pieces from various Spanish authors, for the use of beginners'.

- Selección de obras maestras dramáticas. Boston, 1828. 12°.
- Contents.* Calderon de la Barca, P. El principe constante. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. La Estrella de Sevilla. — Moreto y Cavaña, H. El desden con el desden.
- *tr.* New elements of conversation. See Poppleton, G. H.
- Sales, Jean Baptiste Claude Isoard Delisle de. See Delisle Sales, J. B. C. 1.
- Sales, François de, *St.* See François de Sales.
- Sales Atticæ. See Thompson, D. A. W.
- Salford. DUPPA, B. F. Analysis of the reports of the committee of the Manchester Statistical Society on the state of educ. in the boroughs of Salford, etc. (*In Cent. Soc. of Educ. Publ.*, v. 1. 1837.)
- Salgado, Roque. See Lezama, J. de T., vs. Salgado, R. [16—]. (A 68)
- Salgueyro, Francisco. Sermam das exequias do Rey Pedro II., 21 de Jan. Evora, 1707. 4°. (B 1893)
- Salic laws. ANTIQUISSIMÆ legis Salicæ textus vetustior. (*In Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut.*, v. 2. 1727.)
- RIVAL, P. Part of Vertot's diss. upon the Salick laws examined. [1719.] London, 1722. 8°.
- TÜRK, K. Das salfränkische Volksrecht. (*In his Forschungen*, 3 ed Hft. 1830.)
- LEX Salica à B. J. Heroldo primum ed. a J. G. Eccardo notis illustrata. — LEX Salica ex Codice Guelferbyitano. — LEX Salica ex codice regio. — LEX Salica a Carolo M. emendata, [1738-54]. (*In Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist. des Gaulles*, v. 4. 1869.)
- PARDESSUS, J. M. La distinction qu'on peut faire dans les textes de la loi salique. [1839.] (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 15, 2e pt. 1845.)
- WAITZ, G. Das alte Recht der salischen Franken. Keil, 1846. 8°.
- Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon. See Fénelon.
- Salih-Ibn-Razik. Hist. of the Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān; tr. and ed. with notes [and continuations] by G. P. Badger. London, 1871. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc.)
- Salimbene, Fra. TABARRINI, M. Della chronica di S. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 16, pt. 1. 1862.)
- Salimbeni, Gherardo Bartolini. Del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici, colla storia genealogica di questa illustre casata. Firenze, 1786. 8°. (Delizie degli eruditi, v. 23.)
- Salimbeni di Siena. SALIMBENI, G. B. Istoria genealogica delle famiglie de' Salimbeni di Siena e de' B. Salimbeni. (*In his Lorenzo de' Medici*, 1786.)
- Salinas y Castro, Juan de. Poesias. (*In Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos 16 y 17*, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Salis-Marschllins, Carl Ulysses v. Travels through the kingdom of Naples, 1789; tr. by A. Aufreuer. London, 1795. 8°.
- Salis-Seewis, Johann Gaudenz Gubert. Gedichte. Zürich, 1848. 16°.
- Salisbury, *Bp. of.* See Barrington, S.; — Burgess, T.; — Burnet, G.; — Denison, E.; — Earle, J.; — Hoadly, B.; — Sherlock, S. B.
- Salisbury, *Earl of.* See Cecil, R.
- Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. Burnouf on the hist. of Buddhism in India. — Memoir on the hist. of Buddhism. — Miscell. notices rel. to the recent prog. of Oriental researches. — On the identification of the signs of the Persian cuneiform alphabet. — Prof. Lassen's 'Antiq. of India'. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 1. 1847.) — Translation of two unpublished Arabic documents, rel. to the doctrines of the Ismā'īles and other Bartinlian sects. — Acc. of valuable Arabic mss. at Worcester. (*In v. 2. 1851.*) — Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu. — Translation of an unpublished Arabic risaleh, by Khalid Ibn Zeid El-Jufy. (*In v. 3. 1853.*) — [Notice of] Roth and Whitney's ed. of the Atharva Veda. — Phœnician inscription of Sidon. — Remarks on two Assyrian cylinders received from Mosul. (*In v. 5. 1856.*) — Contributions from orig. sources to our knowledge of the science of Muslim tradition. (*In v. 7. 1862.*) — Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free-will. — The book of Sulaimān's first ripe fruit; with extracts. (*In v. 8. 1866.*)
- Salisbury, J. H. Analysis of the cucumber, muskmelon, and watermelon. — Influence of the poison of the northern rattlesnake on plants. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1852.) — Proximate composition of parts of flowers of plants, and of the plants themselves. (*In v. 3. 1850.*)
- Salisbury, Samuel. Essay on the time of making the statues of Christ and Moses. (*In Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc.*, 1861.) — Not. of S. Jennison. (*In Trans.*, v. 4. 1860.)
- Salisbury, *Eng.* Address to His Majesty, from the common council of New Sarum, Apr. 27. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
- ARCHEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Mem. illust. of the hist. and antiq. of Wiltshire and the city of S. London, 1851. 8°.
- HEARN, J. Guide to S. Salisbury, 1839. 12°.
- See also Blackmore Museum.
- Salisbury, Earldom of. NICHOLS, J. G. Earldom of Salisbury. (*In Archaeol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Mem. ill. hist. of Wiltshire*, 1851.)
- Salisbury and Winchester journal and general advertiser of Wilts, Hants, Dorset, and Somerset, June 30, 1806. Salisbury, 1806. f°. (E 198)
- Salisbury Cathedral. FRÈRE, E. B. Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre, Salisbury, etc., [1490-1505]. Rouen, 1867. 8°.
- PRICE, F. Obs. on the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. London, 1753. 8°.
- BURTON, J. History and antiq. of S. Cathedral. London, 1814. 4°.
- DODSWORTH, W. Historical account of the Episcopal see and S. Cathedral Church. Salisbury, 1814. 4°.
- HARRIS, J. Epitaphs in Salisbury Cathedral. Salisbury, 1825. 8°.
- WINSTON, C. Painted glass at S. (*In Archaeol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Mem. illust. hist. of Wiltshire*, 1851.)
- Salisbury, *W.* WEEKS, J. M. History of S. Middlebury, 1860. 12°.
- Salivetti, Pier. Opere. (*In Berni, F. Opere burlesche*, v. 3. 1824.)
- Sallé, Alexandre. Vie politique de Charles-Maurice, prince de Talleyrand. Paris, 1834. 8°.
- Sallee. See Sale.
- Sallengre, Albert Henri de. Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Hagæ Com., 1716-19. 3 v. f°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Minutoli, G. De urbis Romæ origine et fundatione. — De urbis Romæ incrementis et casu. — De urbis Romæ topographia. — De Romanorum domibus. — De Romanorum templis. — De Romanorum sepulchris. — De Romanorum edificiis judicialibus. — Fauno, L. De antiquitatibus urbis Romæ. — Suarez, J. M. De foraminibus lapidum in prisca edificiis. — Alciati, A. De magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis. — Joubert, L. De gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos. — De balneis antiquorum. — Noris, E. De duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii. — De votis decemalibus imperatorum ac Caesarum. — Poggio Bracciolini, G. F. De fortunæ varietate urbis Romæ et de ruina ejusdem descriptio. — Contelorio, F. De præfecto urbis. — Holstein, L. Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri interpretatio, triplici commentario, T. Reinesii, F. Liceti, et L. Holstenii, confecta. — Rebattu, F. de. Delineatio Diane Archatensis. — Chifflet, J. J. Geminae matris sacrorum titulus sepulchralis explicatus. — Chifflet, H. T. Diss. de Othonibus æreis. — Chifflet, C. De antiquo numismate. — Grenius, G. De rusticatione Romanorum commentariolus. — De villarum antiquarum structura. — Manuzio, A. De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente. — De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus. — De ratione interkalandi. — De accumbendi et comendendi ratione. — De convivio tempestivo seu impestivo. — De auspiciis. — De trabea. — De subsellis. — De signo et statua. — De parma, clypeo, scuto, pelta, ancile. — De primipilo. — De drachmis. — De sestertiis. — Giovio, P. De Romanis piscibus. — Doni, G. De restituenda salubritate agri Romani. — Guirao, G. Explicatio duorum vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex ære. — Grasser, J. J. Antiquitates Nemausenses. — Eyben, C. W. De ordine equestri veterum Romanorum. — Knaep, J. De mirandis antiquorum operibus, opibus, etc. — Hanneken, P. L. De cura domestica Romanorum. 2. Cirino, A. De urbe

- Roma ejusque rege Romulo. — **Saumaise**, C. de. De secretariis. — **Ferrari**, O. De pantomimis et mimis. — **Calliachi**, N. De ludis scenicis minorum et pantomimorum. — **Astori**, G. A. De deo Brotonte; — Comment. In antiquum Aletanum poetæ Laconis monumentum. — **Crusius**, J. A. De nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres. — **Bertius**, P. De aggeribus et pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis. — **Marsigli**, L. F., *conte de*. Epistola de ponte sub imperio Trijani supra Danubium exstructo. — **Petau**, P. In Francorum curia consilarii antiquariæ suppellectilis; — **Portiuncula**; — Veterum nummorum gnorisma. — **Lebret**, C. De ordine antiquo judiciorum civilium apud Romanos. — **Maggi**, H. De tintinnabulis; cum not. F. Sweertii; — De equuleo; cum not. G. Jungermannii. — **Rocca**, A. De campanis. — **Bosso**, G. De toga Romana; — De senatorio lato clavo; — Isacus sive de sistro; — Janotius sive de strena. 3. **Cuperus**, G. De elephantis in nummis obviis. — **Goutière**, J. De officiis domus Augustæ publicæ et privæ. — **Salomon**, H. F. De judiciis et penis Romanorum; item De officiis vitæ civilis Romanorum. — **Lanzonus**, J. De coronis et nugentis in antiquorum convivis. — **Baruffaldi**, G. De armis convivialibus; — De præficus ad illustrationem urnæ sepulchralis Fl. Quartillæ 1. præficus. — **Lanzoni**, G. De luctu mortuali veterum adversaria. — **Molin**, L. De clavibus veterum. — **Interpretatio** inscriptionum et epitaphiorum quæ Antiquaria; quæ urbs est Bæticæ in Hispania, reperiuntur. — **Torre**, F. del. Explicatio inscriptionis tauroroboli Lugdunensis. — **Porporino**, D. Ad kalendarium Romanum Amertini effossum minuscula commentaria. — **Aulius**, D. d'. De gymnasi constructione et mansolei architectura; — De Colo Mayerano epistola. — **Menetreus**, C. F. De eodem Colo epistola. — **Maffei**, R. De magistratibus et sacerdotibus Romanorum; cum not. P. Seriverii. — **Gulielmus**, J. De magistratibus reipublicæ Romanæ, cum in libertate urbis fuit. — **Wauchope**, G. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. — **Prévot**, E. De magistratibus populi Romani. — **Bebel**, H. De sacerdotibus et magistratibus Romanorum. — **Faber**, P. De magistratibus Romanorum. — **Puteanus**, E. Pecunie Romanæ ratio facillime ad nostram calculo revocata. — **Conring**, H. De studiis liberalibus urbis Romæ et Constantinopolos. — **Cellarius**, C. De studiis Romanorum litterariis in urbe et provinciis.
- See also *Mémoires de littérature*.
- **NICERON**, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Sallet**, Friedrich von. Des Dichter's Werden. Breslau, 1847. 16°. (Sämmt. Schriften, v. 4.)
- **Laien-Evangelium**. 5e Aufl. Breslau, 1848. 16°. (Sämmt. Schriften, v. 1.)
- **Prosaische Schriften**. Breslau, 1848. 16°. (Sämmt. Schriften, v. 5.)
- Contents.* Die Atheisten und Gottlosen unsrer Zeit. — Linguistische Träumerien. — O. L. B. Wolff als Vertreter der deutschen Literatur bei den Engländern. — Schiller und Goethe-Literatur. — Denkwürdigkeiten und vermischte Schriften von K. A. Varnhagen von Ense. — Ein englischer Wilhelm Tell. — Ueber Entstehung und Charakter der modernen Lyrik. — Gedichte von Anastasius Grün. — Ueber die poetischen Richtungen unsrer Zeit von M. Meier. — Rückert. — Kritik und Erläuterung des Goethe'schen Faust von C. H. Welse. — Silvio Pellico. — Oberon von Mons und die Pipine von Novella. — Goethe als Dramatiker von Dr. H. Düntzer. — Unpolitische Leiden von Hoffmann von Fallersleben. — Weltgegenden herangezogen von Chlodwig. — Zur Erläuterung des zweiten Theils des Goethe'schen Faust. — Vier Briefe eines Idealisten aus dem 21. Jahrh.; also prophezeit von einem krassen Philister des 19. Jahrh. — Satirisches Märchen von Selbst. — Ein silyllnisches Blatt. — Vorrede zu einer Schrift über die Constitution. — Glossen und Randzeichnungen zu Texten aus unsrer Zeit von L. Waiseroode. — Ueber Publicistik. — L. Buhl als Publicist.
- Sallier**, Claude, *l'abbé*. Sur un recueil ms. de poésies de Chas. d'Orléans. (*In Sériéys*, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)
- Sallion**, Bernard. De la petite-vérole et de la vaccine. Nantes, 1822. 8°.
- Sallo**, Denis de, *sieur de la Coudraye*. **NICERON**, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 9. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
- Salluste** du Bartas, G. See **Saluste du Bartas**, G.
- Sallustius**, *philosophus*. The gods and the world; [tr. by T. Taylor]. London, 1793. 8°.
- Contents.* Sallustius. The gods and the world. — **Demophilus**. Pythagoric sentences. — **Proclus**. Five hymns. — **Taylor**, T. Five hymns. — **Julianus**, P. C., *Emp.* Oration to the sovereign sun; — Oration to the mother of the gods.
- Sallustius Crispus**, Caius. Opera; interpr. et notis illust. D. Crispinus in usum Delphini. Parisiis, 1726. 4°.
- *Same*. Londini, 1802. 8°.
- *Same*. Phila., 1804. 8°.
- *Same*. 2a ed. Amer. Phila., 1814. 8°.
- *Same*. Phila., 1821. 8°.
- Opera, ed. et notis illust. M. H. Kunhardt. Lips., 1812. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. De vita et scriptis C. Sallustii Crispi. — Catilina. 2. Jugurtha.
- C. C. Sallustius ad cod. Par. rec. cum var. lect. et nov. comm., item Julius Exsuperantius; cur. J. L. Burnouf. Parisiis, 1821. 8° (Lemaire. Bibl.)
- Opera quæ supersunt; ed. F. Kritzius. Lipsiæ, 1828-53. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Catilina. 2. Jugurtha. 3. Historiarum fragmenta.
- C. C. Sallustius [Bellum Catil. et Bellum Jugurth.] et L. A. Florus. Birminghamiæ, Baskerville, 1774. 12°.
- The Bellum Catilinarium; Cicero's four orations against Catiline; bellum Jugurthinum; [with notes] by W. Trollope. Lond., 1830. 12°.
- De Catilinæ conjuratione belloque Jugurthino historiæ; animadv. illust. C. Anthon. Ed. 4a. Boston, London, 1833. 12°.
- De conjuratione Catilinæ et de bello Jugurthino; ex libris deperditis orationes et epistolæ; erklärt von R. Jacobs. 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1858. 8°.
- La guerra di Catilina. (*In Alfieri*, V. Opere, v. 5. 1808; v. 9. 1821.)
- *Eng.* Works; pref. two essays on the life, etc., of the historian, with notes by H. Stewart. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Life and genius of S. — Literary character and writings of S. — Epistles to Cæsar on the administration of the government. 2. The conspiracy of Catilina. — The Jugurthine war.
- Sallust, Florus, et Velleius Paterculus; tr. by J. S. Watson. London, Bohn, 1852. 8°.
- Histoire de la République Rom.; en partie tr. du latin orig., en partie rétablie sur les fragm. [par C. de Brosse]. Dijon, 1777. 3 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. B.C. 82-75. 2. 75-66. 3. 65-63.
- Historiarum lib. III fragmentum Vaticanum. (*In Mai*, A. Class. auct., v. 1. 1823.)
- Lettres à Cæsar; tr. nouv., par V. Develay. Paris, 1866. 32°.
- *Orationes*. (*In Conciones hist.* 1805.)
- **LEMINIER**, E. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1834.)
- **MELANCHTHON**, P. Annotationes in S. Crispi De conjuratione Catilinæ librum, De bello Jugurthino librum. (*In his Opera*, v. 17. 1851.)
- **ZENO**, A. In concionum Periclis et Lepidi ex historiis Thucydidis et Sallustii commentarius. Venetiis, 1569. 4°.
- Salm-Salm**, Agnes, *Princess*. See *the next entry*.
- Salm-Salm**, Felix Constantine Alexandre Johann Nepomucène, *prince*. My diary in Mexico in 1867, incl. the last days of Maximilian; with leaves from the diary of the prince's Salm-Salm. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- Salmagundi**; or, The whim-whams and opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others; [by W. and W. Irving]. 3d ed. N. Y., 1820. 2 v. 12°.
- Salmasius**, Salmatius, Claudius. See **Saumaise**, C. de.
- Salmon**, —. Resumen hist. de la revolucion de España, 1808. Cadiz, 1812. 2 v. 16°.
- Salmon**, Charles. Soc. of Ancient Scots. (*In their Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)
- Salmon**, James. Workmen's houses. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1860.)

- Salmon, Johann (*pseud. Macrinus*). NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 31. 1735.)
- Salmon, John. Old and young; a comedy. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 36.)
- Salmon, Nathaniel. Lives of the Eng. Bishops from the restoration to the Revolution. London, 1731. 8°.
- Contents. Wm. Juxton. — G. Sheldon. — Wm. Sandcroft. — G. Griffith. — H. Glemham. — I. Barrow. — Wm. Lloyd. — R. Morgan. — S. Lloyd. — R. Creighton. — T. Ken. — G. Ironside. — Wm. Goulston. — W. Brideoake. — G. Carleton. — J. Lake. — Wm. Lucy. — L. Womock. — J. Lloyd. — Appendix to life of R. Morgan. — T. Watson. — B. Launcy. — P. Gunning. — F. Turner. — J. Trelawney. — W. Nicholson. — J. Fritchett. — R. Frampton. — N. Monk. — H. Croft. — H. Lloyd. — F. Davies. — W. Bew. — R. Sanderson. — W. Fuller. — T. Barlow. — J. Hackett. — T. Wood. — H. Henchman. — H. Compton. — Ed. Reynolds. — A. Sparrow. — W. Lloyd. — W. Paul. — J. Fell. — S. Parker. — T. Hall. — J. Henshaw. — T. White. — T. Spratt. — J. Earl. — A. Hyde. — S. Ward. — B. Duppa. — G. Morley. — P. Mew. — J. Gauden. — R. Skinner. — W. Blandford. — J. Fleetwood. — Wm. Thomas. — A. Frewen. — R. Stern. — J. Dolben. — T. Lamplugh. — E. Rainbow. — T. Smith. — B. Walton. — H. Ferne. — G. Hall. — J. Wilkins. — J. Pearson. — T. Cartwright. — J. Cosip. — N. Crew.
- Salmon, Pierre. Mémoires; [suppl. aux chron. de Froissart]. (*In Buchon, J. A. Col. des chron.*, v. 25. 1826.)
- LEVEQUE, P. C. Du livre de P. Salmon. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not.*, v. 5. 1799; — and *in Buchon, J. A. Col. des chron.*, v. 25. 1826.)
- Salmon, Thomas, *Rector of Mepsall*. New hist. account of St. George, and the original of the Order of the Garter. London, 1704. 12°.
- Salmon, Thomas, *the son*. Geographical and astronomical grammar. *t.p.v.* [1785?] 8°.
- Modern gazetteer. 7th ed. with add. London, 1762. 12°.
- Modern history; or, Present state of all nations. Vol. 23: Reigns of Charles II. and James II. London, 1734. 8°.
- Salmon, Wm. *Medicina practica*; also, Philos. works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius, Longævus, Nicholas Flammel, R. Bachon, and G. Ripley; tr. into Eng. London, 1692. 8°.
- Palladio Londinensis, or London art of building; annexed the builders' dictionary. 3d ed. impr. by E. Hoppus. London, 1748. 4°.
- Polygraphice; arts of drawing, engrav., painting, etc. 8th ed. London, 1701. 8°.
- Salmon fishery. DAVY, Sir H. Salmonia; or, Days of fly-fishing. [1828.] 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In his Works*, v. 9. 1840.)
- SCROPE, W. Days and nights of salmon fishing. London, 1843. 8°.
- MACKENZIE, M. View of the salmon fishery of Scotland. Edin., London, 1860. 8°.
- CONWAY, J. Forays among salmon and deer. London, 1861. 12°.
- Salmonia. See above, Salmon fishery (DAVY).
- Salome; a dramatic poem. See Heywood, J. C.
- Salomo; von F. G. Klopstock. (*In his Samml. Werke*, v. 9. 1821.)
- Salomon, *King of Hungary*. DE B. Salomone. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 47. 1867.)
- Salomon, Gotthold. Twelve sermons deliv. in the New Temple at Hamburg; tr. by A. G. Goldsmid. London, 1839. 8°.
- Salomon, Henri Francois. De judiciis et penis Romanorum. — De officiis vite civilis Romanorum. (*In Sallengre, A. H. Nov. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 3. 1719.)
- Salomon Islands. See Solomon Islands.
- Salomons, David. Account of the recent persecution of the Jews at Damascus; with app. London, 1840. 8°.
- Monetary difficulties of Amer. and their effects on Brit. commerce considered. London, 1837. 8° (B 1135)
- Salomonski, J. R., tr. Life of E. Plater. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
- Salons d'autrefois, Les. See Bassanville, A. L., comtesse de.
- Salop County, Eng. See Shropshire.
- Salorzano, Alonzo del Castillo. Duchess of Mantua. — The mask. (*In Roscoe, T. Spanish nov.*, v. 3. 1832.)
- Salpensa. DIRKSEN, H. E. Ein Beitrag zur Auslegung der epigraphischen Urkunde einer Stadtordnung für die latinsche Bürger Gemeinde zu Salpensa. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1856.)
- MOMMEN, T. Stadtrechte der Latinschen Gemeinden S. und Malaca. Lpz., 1855. 8°.
- Salt, Henry. Essay on Young's and Champollion's phonetic system of hieroglyphics. London, 1825. 8°.
- Voyage to Abyssinia, 1808–09, with vocabularies. London, 1814. 4°.
- HALLS, J. J. Life and corresp. of S. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- Salt, J. J. Improved air-tight metallic coffin. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1857.)
- Salt. BROWNRIIG, W. Art of making common salt. London, 1748. 8°.
- ART of making common salt. Phila., 1776. 8° (B 982)
- COCHRANE, A., *Earl of Dundonald*. Present state of the manufacture of salt. 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°.
- BARROS, J. J. S. de. Considerações sobre os grandes benefícios do sal; e em partic. do sal de Setúbal. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 1. 1789.)
- COPY of a paper on the manufacture and quality of Cheshire salt. Liverpool, 1804. 8° (B 1550)
- HERMANN, C. T. Description statist. des lacs salés de la Russie avec un discours prélim. sur le commerce de sel dans cet empire. [1806.] (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 1. 1809.) — Description statist. des sels de roche et des salines de la R., avec des obs. sur la position des premiers magazines. [1808.] (*In v. 2. 1807–09.*)
- BOTELHO DE LACERDA LOBO, C. Memoria sobre as marinhas de Portugal. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 4. 1812.)
- BERNARD, Sir T. Postscript to a letter to N. Vansittart on the repeal of the salt duties. London, 1817. 8° (B 1535)
- *Same*. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
- 2d postscript to a letter on the repeal of the salt duties. London, 1817. 8° (B 1527)
- *Same*. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
- PARKES, S. Letter to farmers [on] the advantages of salt. Phila., 1819. 8° (W 9)
- BURGGREVE, —. Action du sel sur les nerfs, le cerveau, et les organes du sens. (*In his Amélioration de l'espèce humaine*. 1860.)
- Salt Lake. See Great Salt Lake.
- Salt Lake City. BURTON, R. F. City of the saints, etc. London, 1861. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- Salt Lake City directory; pub. by G. Owen. n.p., 1867. 8°.
- Salteador, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.
- Salter, Henry Hyde. On asthma; its pathology and treatment. London, 1860. 8°.
- Salter, John Wm. Account of the Arctic carboniferous fossils. (*In Belcher, Sir E. Last of the Arctic voy.*, v. 2. 1855.)
- Graptopora, a new genus of polyzoa. — Note on the fossils in the crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of Scotland. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 11. 1858.)
- Salter, S. James A. Surgical disease connected with the teeth. (*In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg.*, v. 4. 1864.)
- Salter, Thomas. Mirror of modestie. (*In Collier, J. P. Illust. of Engl. lit.*, v. 1. 1866.)
- Salter's Hall. COLLECTION of sermons preached at S. H., Jan. 16 to Apr. 17. London, 1735. 8° (B 33)
- PAMPHLETS occasioned by proc. of dissenting ministers at Salter's Hall, in 1719. [London, 1719.] 8° (B 110, 1865)
- Note. For a list see Dissenters (p. 790).
- Saltikof, Nikolai. Tchimovniicks; sketches of provincial life; tr. with notes, from the Russian, by F. Aston. London, 1861. 12°.

Saltini, Guilielmo Enrico. Girolamo Morone. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 8, pt. 1. 1863.)
— Della stamperia orientale medicea e di Giovan Battista Raimondi; mem. comp. sul doc. dell' archiv. centr. di stato. (*In Giornale degli archiv. toscani*, v. 4. 1860.)

Saltmarsh, John. Divine right of Presbytery; with reasons discussing this pretended divine right, etc. London, 1646. 4°

— An end of one controversie; being an answer to Master Ley's last booke called 'Light for smoke'. London, 1646. 4°

— Groans for liberty, with a beam of light, disceov. a way to peace; also quaeres on Mr. Edward's 'Gangrena', etc. London, 1646. 4°

— A new quare, Whether it be fit to settle any church gov. over the kingdome hastily or not. London, 1645. 4°

— Opening of Master Prynne's new book; called a 'Vindication', etc. London, 1645. 4°

— Reasons for unitie, peace, and love; shadowes flying away; a reply to Mr. Gataker, etc. London, 1646. 4°

— The smoke in the Temple; a designe for peace and reconciliation, etc. London, 1646. 4°

Saltmarsh, Seth. Signs of the times; sermon. recent election in Mass. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1301)

Saltontall, Gurdon. Sermon [election], Hartford, May 13. Boston, 1697. 8°. (C 20)

Saltontall, Leverett. Address, organization of the city gov. in Salem, May 9. Salem, 1836. 8°. (B 1739, 1824)

— Historical sketch of Haverhill; with biog. notices. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 14. 1816.)

— Same. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 455, 530, 2541)

— Speech, bill for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the gov., Apr. 21. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497, 1823)

— Speech, the North Eastern boundary. [Wash., 184-.] 8°. (B 1815)

— Speech, the tariff bills, June 17. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1513, 1871)

— BRAZER, J. Discourse, life and character of S. Salem, 1845. 8°. (B 1224, 1734, 2544)

— MERRILL, B. Notice of S. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 29. 1846.)

Saltontall, Sir Richard. Letter to Gov. Winthrop of Conn., 1636. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 18. 1819.)

Saltpetre, U. S. *Continental Congress*. Several methods of making salt-petre, recommended to the inhabitants of the colonies; with app. by W. Whiting. Watertown, 1775. 12°. (C 84)

— PARIS. INST. Ac. d. Sci. Rec. de mém. et d'observ. sur la formation et sur la fabrication du salpêtre, par les commissaires pour le jugement du prix. Paris, 1776. 8°

— FRANCE. *Regisseurs Généraux des Poudres et Salpêtres*. Instruction sur l'établissement des nitrières et sur la fabrication du salpêtre. Paris, 1777. 4°. (A 10)

Saltzburg. See Salzburg.

Saltzthal, Salimus. De potentissima philosophorum medicina universali. (*In Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem.*, v. 6. 1661.)

Salucio, Agustín. Discurso acerca los estatutos de limpieza de sangre. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 15. 1788.)

Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de. Divine weekes and other workes; tr. t.p.w. [1633?] f°

Contents. Dedications, epigrams, etc. — Saluste du Bartas, G. 1st weeke: 1st-7th day; — 2d weeke: 1st-4th day: Adam; Noah; Abraham; David; — Urania; — The triumph of faith. — Du Faur, G., *sieur de Pibrac*. Te-trastica; or, The quadrains of Pibrac. — Saluste du Bartas, G. Sonnets upon the miraculous peace in France; — Dialogue upon the troubles past, between Heracitus and Democritus; — Ode of the love and beauties of Astraea; — Epigrams and epitaphs upon warr and peace. — Odet de la Noye, *Ld. of Teligny*. The profit of imprisonment: a paradox against libertie. — Sylvester, J. Index of the hardest words [in] this book. — Saluste du Bartas, G. History of Judith; Eng. by T. Hudson; — Little Bartas; or, Briefe meditations. — Smith, H. Microcosmo-graphia; or, Map of Man. — Fracastoro, G. The maiden's blush; or, Joseph. — Saluste du Bartas, G. The parliament of vertues royal, for nomination, creation, etc., of Prince Parametus; —

330. (29. 5. 80.)

Divine and true tragi-comedy; Job triumphant; — Be-thulia's rescue. — Sylvester, J. Hymn of almes; or, The beggar's bell. — Mathieu, P. Memorials of mortallitie. — St. Lewis the King. — Mathieu, P. Henrie the Great. — Saluste du Bartas, G. The battail of Yury. — Sylvester, J. Smille non est idem; all is not gold that glisters. — Augustine, St. A glimpse of heavenly joyes; or, New Hierusalem. — Goodwin, G. Anto-machia; or, The selfe-conflict. — Sylvester, J. Tobacco battered, and the pipes shattered; — Lacrymae lacry-morum; teares for the death of Henri, Prince of Wales; — Elegiac epistle, decesse of Sir W. Sidney. — Honours fare-well. — Sylvester, J. Funeral elegie upon Dr. Hill's wife; — Briefe catechisme; — Spectacles; — Mottoes; — The wood-man's bear; — A holy preparation to a joyfull resurrection; — The mysterie of mysteries; — Posthum; or, Sylvester's remains; cont. sonnets, epistles, etc.

Note. The translations are by Sylvester when not otherwise stated.

— Poésie. (*In Annales poétiques*, v. 10. 1779.)

Salustius Crispus, Caius. See Sallustius Crispus, C.

Saluzzo, Cesare. Varie poesie. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 13. 1803.) — Notizia dei lavori delle classe. 1805-08. (*In v. 17. 1809*) — Notizie int. alla vita di G. B. Vigo. (*In v. 21. 1813*) — Atti compendiatii della classe di letteratura per gli anni 1809-14. (*In v. 22. 1816*)

— PROMIS, C. Neurologia di C. Saluzzo. (*In Archiv. stor. ital.*, app., v. 9. 1853.)

— SCLOPIS, F. Di S. e dei suoi tempi. (*In Archiv. stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 7, pt. 1. 1858.)

Saluzzo, Tommaso III., marchese di. SAULI D'IGLIANO, L. Del cavaliere errante, romanzo di Tommaso III. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 27. 1823.)

Saluzzo Roero di Revello, Diodato, *contessa*. See Roero di Revello, Diodato, (*nata Saluzzo*), *contessa*.

Saluzzo, Famiglia di. CHIESA, G. della. Cronaca. (*In Sar-dinia. Mon. hist. patr. ser.*, v. 3. 1848.)

Saluzzo, VERNAZZA DI FRENEY, G. Lapidia romana. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 21. 1813.)

See also previous entry.

Salvá, Vicente. Catalogue of Spanish and Portu-guese books. London, 1826-29. 2 v. 8°

— Nueva diccionario de la lengua castellana. 5a ed. Paris, 1857. 4°

Salvador, Joseph. Histoire de la domination ro-maine en Judée et de la ruine de Jérusalem. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°

— Histoire des institutions de Moïse, et du peuple hebreu. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°

— Jésus-Christ et sa doctrine. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°

— DUPIN, A. M. J. J. Trial of Jesus, a refutation of S.'s 'Trial and condemnation of Jesus'. (*In Greenleaf, S. Exam.* 1847.)

Salvadori, Andrea. Sonetti. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 4. 1847.)

Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, *comte de*. Discours. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc.*, 1830-39.) — Réponse. (*In 1840-49, pte. 1*) — Discours. (*In 1840-49, pte. 2*)

— Réponse. — Discours. — Discours pour les inaugurations des statues de St. Pierre et de Delavigne, au Havre. — Réponses. (*In 1850-59, pte. 1*)

— LOMÉNE, L. L. de. (*In his Galerie des contem. illus.*, v. 1. 1840)

— NISARD, J. M. N. D. (*In his Etudes*, 1859; and Mé-langes d'hist. 1868.)

Salvation. RIVET, A. Disputatio de Dei dispen-satione circa salutem. Lugd. Bat., 1631. 12°

— BOUTON, N. Plain directions how to attain salvation; abr. from R. Baxter's Christian directory. [1673.] Portsmouth, 1830. 12°

— COCKMAN, P. Salvation by Christ alone asserted and vindicated, and the objections fully answered; in two sermons. 1731-32. 2d ed. Lond., 1732. 8°. (B 1264)

— PEABODY, O. The foundations, effects, etc., of a good and bad hope of salvation; sermon, June 8. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 44, 73, C 45)

— BEACH, J. Sermon shewing that eternal life is God's free gift. Newport, 1745, reprinted 1806. 8°. (B 304)

— BURCH, T. Free grace of God displayed in the salvation of men. London, 1756. 8°

— PARSONS, J. Two disc. conc. the importance of the belief and profession of the gospel to eternal salva-tion. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 147, 599)

— TUCKER, J. Two sermons, on the gospel condition of salvation, and the nature and necessity of the Fath-er's drawing such as come unto Christ. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 147)

- CARY, T. Importance of salvation considered; the method of obtaining it explained. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 147, 154, 194.)
- PEMBERTON, E. Salvation by grace; eight sermons. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 48, 327, 855.)
- WESLEY, J. Sermon on salvation by faith. London, 1783. 8°. (W 44.)
- EDWARDS, J. The salvation of all men strictly examined; endless punishment defended. [1789.] New Haven, 1790. 8°.
- SAVILLE, D. Salvation to be obtained only through Christ; sermon. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 845.)
- DAVIS, W. C. Gospel plan of salvation. [1806.] Phila., 1809. 8°.
- BEACH, J. God's sovereignty and universal love: a reply to J. Dickinson's remarks [on] 'Eternal life God's free gift'. Prov., 1807. 8°. (B 304.)
- FARLEY, S. Solemn protest against universal S.; sermon, Nov. 26. 1815. Concord, 1816. 8°. (B 313.)
- CLARKE, A. Doctrine of salvation by faith proved. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1364.)
- BARNES, A. Way of salvation; sermon. [1829.] 3d ed. Newburyport, 1831. 8°.
- — Same. 7th ed.; with B.'s defense of the sermon. N. Y., 1836. 12°.
- WHITMAN, B. Christian salvation. Boston, 1830. 8°. (C 211.)
- — Same. 3d ed. Bost., A. U. A., 1831. 12°. (C 168, v. 3.)
- JAMES, J. A. The anxious inquirer after salvation. N. Y., [184-]. 18°.
- WALKER, J. B. Philosophy of the plan of salvation; introd. by C. E. Stowe. Boston, 1855. 12°.
- See also *Infant salvation*; — *Redemption* (where will be found many works of a precisely similar nature).
- Salvator Rosa.** See *Rosa*, S.
- Salvator**; suite et fin des 'Mohicans de Paris'; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 5 v. 18°.
- Salvatore de Orto**, St. SERPI, D. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 8. 1865.)
- Salvemini da Castiglioni**, Giovanni Francesco Mauro Melchiorre. See *Castillon*, J. F. M. M.
- Salverte**, Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière de. Essai hist. et philos. sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
- Premiers jours de prairial. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 807.)
- Salvi**, Virginia. Canzoni. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)
- Sonetti. (*In Trucchi*, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
- Salviani**, Gasparo. Dichiarazione. (*In Tassoni*, A. La scaccia rapita. 1738.)
- Salviani**, Hippolito. JARDINE, Sir W. Memoir. (*In his Nat. lib.*, Ich., v. 2. 1840.)
- Salviati**, Francesco. Risposta all' Apologia del Tasso. (*In Tasso*, T. Opere, v. 19. 1827.)
- Salviati**, Jacopo, d. 14-. Cronica o memorie. Firenze, 1784. 8°. (Delizie degli eruditi toscani, v. 18.)
- Salviati**, Jacopo, fl. about 1667. Lamento della Sandra. — Sonetti. (*In Trucchi*, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
- Salviati**, Lionardo. Opere. Milano, Soc. Tip. de *Class. Ital.*, 1809-10. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Lettera di A. Canigiani al Rev. S. Razzi. — Dedicataria dell' autore al Sig. A. Salviati. — Dialogo d' amicizia. — Cinque lezioni: Della natura e del principio della speranza; — D'alcuni effetti della speranza, e di quelli d'alcune altre passioni; — Della felicità; — Intorno alle parole del sonetto del Petrarca, Poi che voi, etc.; — Int. alle parole del sonetto. — La spina, commedia. — Il granchio, commedia. 2-4. Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra l' Decamerone. 5. Orazioni.
- Delle befante. — Madrigali. — Sonetti. (*In Trucchi*, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
- Canto degli ermafroditi. (*In Saggio di rime.* 1825.)
- Lettera. (*In Dati*, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)
- Orazione. (*In pt. 1, v. 2; pt. 1, v. 3; pt. 2, v. 6.* 1751.)
- Salvin**, Anthony. Catterick church; contract for its building, 1412; with remarks and notes by J. Raine. London, 1834. 4°.
- Salvini**, Antonio Maria, il abate. Annotazioni. (*In Casa*, G. dalla. Opere, v. 3. 1806.)
- Cicalate. (*In Dati*, C. Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 2. 1751.) — Lettere. (*In pt. 4, v. 1, 2. 1751.*) — Orazioni. (*In pt. 5, v. 1. 1754.*)
- Due discorsi. (*In Rac.* di prose ital., v. 1. 1808.) — Discorso sopra la lingua toscana. (*In v. 2. 1809.*)
- Lettere. (*In Rac.* di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)
- Vita di B. Averani. (*In Crescimbeni*, G. M. Vite, v. 2. 1710.)
- FARRONI, A. (*In his* Vite ital., v. 15. 1792.)
- Salvini**, Salvino, il abate. Orazioni. (*In Dati*, C. Prose fior., pt. 5, v. 1. 1754.)
- Vita di F. Redi. (*In Crescimbeni*, G. M. Vite, v. 1. 1708; — and *in* Redi, F. Opere, v. 1. 1742; Raccolta delle poesie. 1781.)
- Vita di L. Magalotti. (*In Crescimbeni*, G. M. Vite, v. 3. 1714.)
- Salvo**, Carlo, marchese di. Travels from Italy to England; [tr. by W. Fraser]. Troy, 1808. 12°.
- Salvoyson**, —. BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes illustres fr., v. 2. 1823.)
- Salvucci**, Salvuccio. Novelle. (*In Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2. 1804.)
- Novel. (*In Roscoe*, T. Italian novelists, v. 3. 1823.)
- Salwey**, Rev. Arthur. Halting stigmatized; sermon, Illo. of Com., fast, Oct. 25, 1643. London, 1644. 8°. (B 161.)
- Salzburg**. ANNALES Juvavesnes, 550-1049. (*In Pertz*, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1, 3. 1826-39.) — ANNALES, 1-1327. (*In v. 9. 1851.*) — GESTA archiepiscoporum Salisburgensium. (*In v. 11. 1854.*)
- URKSPERGER, S. Ausführliche Nachricht von den saltzburgischen Emigranten, die sich in Amer. niedergelassen haben. Halle, 1744. 4°.
- — 1e-18e Continuation. Halle, 1738-52. 3 v. in 18 pts. 4°.
- Map. MEICATOR, G. Saltzburg archiepiscopatus, et Carinthia ducatus, apud G. Blaeu. Amst., [16-]. (E 78, no. 119.)
- Salzmann**, Christian Gotthilf. Gymnastics for youth; for use of schools. Lond., 1800. 8°.
- Sam Shirk**; a tale of the woods of Maine; by G. H. Devereux. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Sam Slick**. See *Haliburton*, T. C.
- Sāma Veda**. See *Veda*.
- Samaniego**, Felix Maria de. Fabulas en verso castellano. Valencia, 1817. 2 v. 12°.
- Noticias biográficas. — Poesías. (*In Cueto*, L. A. de. Poesías lir. del sig. 18; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Poesías. (*In Wolf*, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 1. 1837.)
- Samarang**. BELCHER, Sir E. Narrative of the voyage of the S. [in] the Eastern Archipelago. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- Samaritan language**. CASTELL, E. Lexicon, cui acc. grammaticæ delineatio. (*In his* Lex. heptaglotton. 1669.)
- Samaritans**. GEIGER, A. Zur Theologie und Schrifterklärung der Samaritaner. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 11. 1857.)
- RAPOPORT, S. L. Der Berg des Ostens bei den Samaritanern. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 11. 1857.)
- GRÜNBAUM, M. Einige Bemerkungen in Bezug auf die mitgetheilten Aufsätze über die Samaritaner. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 16. 1862.)
- — Nachträge zu den 'Bemerkungen über die Samaritaner'. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 23. 1869.)
- GEIGER, A. Die gesetzlichen Differenzen zwischen Samaritanern und Juden. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 20. 1866.)
- Modern. SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. S., baron de. Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, 1808, etc. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not.*, v. 12. 1831.)
- — MILLS, J. Three months at Nablus, and acc. of the mod. Samaritans, [1855, 60]. London, 1864. 8°.
- — GROVE, G. Nabloos and the Samaritans. (*In Galton*, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)
- Samarkand**. KHANIKOF, N. de. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
- Samarkandi**, Abd ar-Razzak, called. JOURNEY into Hindoostan; from the Persian into French by Quatremère; into English, with notes, by Major. (*In Major*, R. H. India in the 15th cent. 1857. Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)

- QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Notice de l'ouvrage persan, 'Matla-assaaden', qui contient l'hist. des deux sultans Schah-Roh et Abou-Said. (In *Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér.* Notices, v. 14, le pte. 1843.)
- Sambre et Meuse. VISSCHER, J. N. Map. Amst. Bat., [17—]. 6°. (E 64)
- Sambre et Meuse, Armée de. See Pichegru, C.
- Sambac-Montvert, —. Analyse des principales causes [de la diminution] en France [de] la surabondance des objets de première nécessité. Paris, an x [1802]. 8°. (C 303)
- Sambuca, Antonio. Lettere [intorno alla vita di Querini]. Brescia, 1745. 4°.
- Sambucus, Johann. De imitatione a Cicerone petenda; eiusdem Somnium Scipionis paraphrasi et scholiis illustratum. Autverp., 1563. 16°.
- Emblemata; Nummi veteres; Epigramata. t.p.c. [1584.] 8°.
- Ungarie loca. n.p., 1579. (E 78, no. 230)
- Sammarthanus, Scævola. See Sainte-Marthe, S.
- Sammicheli, Michel. See Sammicheli.
- Sammrock, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (In *his Theater*, v. 29, 1841.)
- Samogitia, Lithuania. PAN Sedzic, chylj opowiadanie o Liturje i żmudzi. Poitiers, 1839. 18°. (E 81)
- Samoedia, Samoiedes. JOHNSON, R. Landing among the S. (In *Hakluyt*, R. Col. of voy., v. 1, 1809.)
- New account of S. (In *Pinkerton*, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, 1808.)
- Samor, Edol, or Eldol, or Eldolph de, Earl of Gloucester. MILMAN, H. H. (In *his Poet. works*, v. 2, 1839.)
- Samoz, Island of. LACROIX, P. L. Histoire et description. (In *his Isles de la Grèce*, 1853. Univers.)
- Samothrace, mont. Samothraki. SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake. (In *his Sämmt. Werke*, v. 8, 1861.)
- LACROIX, P. L. Histoire et description de S. (In *his Isles de la Grèce*, 1853. Univers.)
- Samoual, Jean Baptiste and Louis. Description of [their] plantation, in the northern part of Hispaniola. n.p., [Boston, 17—]. 8°. (B 657)
- Samouelle, George. Entomologist's useful compendium; introd. to knowledge of British insects. London, 1819. 8°.
- General directions for col. and preserving exotic insects and crustacea. Lond., 1826. 12°.
- Sampayo, —, de. Observations chimiques sur l'art de faire le vin rouge. Extr. du Journ. d'écon. rurale and domest. n.p. [Paris, 1808?] 8°. (B 805)
- Sampiro, Bp. of Astorga. Chronicon. (In *Florez*, H. España sagrada, v. 14, 1758.)
- Sample, Samuel C. Speech, annexation of Texas, Jan. 10, Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1510)
- Sampson. See also Samson.
- Sampson, Deborah. See Gannett, Mrs. D. S.
- Sampson, Ezra. The brief remarker on the ways of man. Hudson, 1818. 12°.
- Same. School ed. Hudson, 1820. 12°.
- Sampson, George R. Address, dedication of the new rooms of the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. Jan. 1. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1582)
- Sampson, Wm. Case of G. W. Niven, charged with malpractice. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 1099)
- The catholic question in America; case of the people vs. D. Phillips and wife; whether a Rom. Cath. clergyman be compellable to disclose secrets of confession. N. Y., 1813. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 262)
- Is a whale a fish? Case of J. Maurice against S. W. Judd. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 447)
- Memoirs. N. Y., 1807. 8°.
- Speech, trial of J. Cheetham, for libelling Mme. Bonneville in his 'Life of T. Paine'; with a sketch of the trial. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 436)
- Trial of M. Livingston against J. Cheetham for a libel. N. Y., 1807. 8°. (B 432)
- Trial of the cordwainers of the city of N. Y. for conspiracy to raise their wages. N. Y., 1810. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 413)
- Sampson, Zabeliel. Oration, Plymouth, July 4. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 421)
- Sampson family. VINTON, J. A. (In *his Giles memorial*, 1864.)
- Sampson & Tappan. BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE. Report of the committee [on] the communication of Sampson and Tappan. Boston, 1856. 8°. (E 127)
- Sampson, Davenport, & Co. Boston directory, 1866-79. Boston, n.d. 8°.
- Charlestown directory, 1866, 1868, 70, 72. Charlestown, [1865]-71. 5 v. 8°.
- Lowell directory. Lowell, 1866. 8°.
- Salem directory. Salem, 1866. 8°.
- Sampson against the Philistines; or, The reformation of lawsuits made easy, etc.; [by W. Duane]. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 427)
- Same. 2d ed. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 354, 356, 1699, 1750)
- Samsõe. VERLAUFF, E. C. Samsõe's Beskrivelse. (In *Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Oph. Antiq. Ann.*, v. 1, pt. 2, 1812.)— NYERUP, R. Beskrivelse over Samsõe 2den Afdeling. (In v. 1, pt. 2.)
- Samson. See also Sampson; — Sanson.
- Samson. STORY of Samson. Phila., A. S. S. U., [18—]. 12°.
- Samson, St. episc. Dolensis. VITA. (In *Acta sanct.*, v. 33, 1863.)
- Samson, abbas Cordubensis. Apologeticus. — VIDA. (In *Florez*, H. España sagrada, v. 11, 1753.)
- Samson, abbas Monasterii Sancti Edmundi. JOCELINUS de Brakelonda. Chronica de rebus gestis S. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 13.)
- Samson, Rev. George Whitefield. 'To daimonion'; or, Spirit medium, by T. Oldfield [pseud.]. Boston, 1852. 12°.
- The providence of God, etc.; disc., Nov. 25, 1852. Boston, 1853.-8°. (B 1726)
- Samson, Joseph Isidore. L'art théâtral. Pt. 1. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Samson Agonistes. See Milton, J.
- Samson; opéra. See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Samuel, James. Description of express carriage engine. (In *Tredgold*, T. Principles, etc., of steam engines, v. 1, 1850.)
- Samuel, Book of. See Bible (p. 278).
- Samuel ben David, Karath. Itinerarium. (In *Wolf*, J. C. Bibl. Hebr., v. 3, 1727.)
- Samuel Brothers. Wool and woolen manufactures of Gr. Brit. London, 1859. 8°.
- Samuel Henzi; ein Trauerspiel; von G. E. Lessing. (In *his Sämmt. Schrift.*, v. 22, 1794.)
- Samuels, Edward A. Ornithology and oölogy of New Eng. Boston, 1867. 8°.
- Samuels, M. Memoirs of M. Mendelssohn; includ. corresp. with J. C. Lavater. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.
- Samuelson, James. The German working man, his institutions for self-culture, and unions for material progress. London, 1869. 12°.
- and Hicks, J. B. Humble creatures: the earthworm and housefly. London, 1858. 12°.
- See also Popular science review, v. 1, 2.
- San. See also São.
- San Antonio de Bexar. See Texas.
- San Antonio Mission Indians. See Deguinos.
- San Boaventura, Fortunato de. Memoria do comeco, progressos, e decadencia da litteratura grega em Portugal. (In *Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1823.)
- Sobre a vida do chronista mor A. Brandão. (In v. 8, pt. 2, 1823.)— Sobre o comeco, progresso, e decadencia da litteratura hebraica entre os Portuguezes catholicos romanos. (In v. 9, 1825.)
- San Bonifacio, Ricciardo, conte di. VITA. (In *Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8, 1726; — and in *Grævius*, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1, 1722.)
- San Catalina. RELACION del successo que tuvo F. D. Pimentia en la Isla de S. Catalina. n.p. [Sevilla, 1642.] 4°.
- San Concordio, Bartolommeo da, Dominican. FABRONI, A. (In *his Mem. di Pisani*, v. 3, 1792.)
- San Domingo. See Santo Domingo.
- San Donato. GALICHON, E. La galerie de San Donato. (In *Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 28, 1870.)
- San Felipe, marry. de. El arte del reynar. (In *Valladares*, Seman. erud., v. 3, 1787.)— Reparos criticos, contra varios pasages en sus comentarios de la guerra de España. (In v. 18, 1789.)

- San Francisco.** Municipal reports for 1862/63. San Francisco, 1863. 8°.
- GIBBONS, H. The climate of S. F. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1854.)
- PALMER, W. J. Report of surveys across the continent, 1867-68, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. Phila., 1869. 8°.
- SOULÉ, F., and others. Annals of San Francisco. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
- San Francisco Mercantile Lib. Assoc.** Catalogue, 1854. San Francisco, 1854. 8°.
- San Franco de Sena;** comedia. See Moreto, A. (E 112)
- San Gallen.** ANNALES. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 1.* 1826.) — SCRIPTORES rerum Sangallensium. (*In v. 2.* 1829.)
- San Geminiano,** Folgore da. Sonetti. (*In Rosetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets.* 1861.)
- San Germano.** ANNALES Casinates, 914-1042. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 3.* 1839.)
- San Gimignano.** GRUYER, G. Les monuments de l'art à San Gimignano. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts,* v. 28, 29. 1870.)
- San Juan de Ulúa;** relation de l'expédition fr. au Mexique. See Blanchard, P., and Dauzats, A. de.
- San Juan (N. A.) water boundary.** CAMPBELL, A. Northwest boundary; geographical mem. of the islands in dispute, and hist. of the military occupation of the San Juan Island. Wash., 1866. 8°.
- FITZWILLIAM, W. W., *Visc. Milton.* History of the San Juan water boundary question, as effecting the division of territory between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. London, 1869. 8°.
- GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the negotiations with the U. S. on the 'Alabama' and Brit. claims, naturalization, and San Juan water boundary. London, [1869]. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 1. E 242)
- Despatch from Lord J. Russell to Lord Lyons, Nov. 22, 1860, re-p. the San Juan water boundary. London, [1869]. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 2. E 76)
- San kokf tsou ran to sets, ou Aperçu général des trois royaumes;** [par Rinsifé:] tr. de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. Klapproth. Paris, *Orient. Tr. Fund.*, 1832. 8° and Plates 4°.
- San Luigi,** Ildefonso di. See Ildefonso di San Luigi, I.
- San Luiz,** Francisco de. Glossario das palavras e frases da lingua franceza, que se tem introduzido na locução portugueza moderna. (*In Lisbon. A. c. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4.* 1815.)
- San Majole,** conte di. See Visconti, P., conte di San Majole.
- San Marino.** BRIZI, O. Quadro storico-statistico della Repubblica di S. Marino. Firenze, 1842. 8°.
- DELFICO, M. Memorie storiche della Repubblica di San Marino. Milano, 1804. 4°.
- FERRARIO, G. Storia e governo della Repubblica. (*In his Costume,* v. 10. 1829.)
- San Paolo,** Emanuele Bava di. See Bava di S. Paolo, E.
- San Pedro,** Benito Félix de. Arte del romance castellano. Valencia, 1769. 16°.
- Same. (*In Gayoso, A. Conversaciones criticas.* 1780.)
- San Pietro in Cesarea.** See Zeno, A.
- San Quintino,** Giulio Cordero di. See Cordero de conti di Sanquintino, G.
- San Real,** Giacomo Vichard di. See Vichard di San Real, G.
- San Salvador.** SQUIER, E. G. Republic of San Salvador, [1850-53]. (*In his Notes on Central Amer.* 1855.)
- San Stefano,** Hieronimo di. Viaggio. (*In Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1.* 1563.)
- Eng. Journey; tr. by R. H. Major. (*In Major, R. H. India in the 15th cent.* 1857. Hakl. Soc., v. 22.)
- San-tsze-king.** The threefold S.; or, The trilateral classic of China; as issued by Wang-Po-Keou, by Prot. missionaries, by Tae Ping-Wang; [tr.] with notes, by S. C. Malan. London, 1856. 8°.
- SANTSZE king; or Trimetrical classic; a trans. with notes. (*In Chinese repository,* v. 4. 1836.)
- Sanazaro,** Jacopo. See Sannazaro, J.
- Sanborn,** Edwin David. Duties of examining committees. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures.* 1845.) — Education the condition of national greatness. (*In* 1849.) — Aids to the study of the classics. (*In* 1859.)
- Eulogy on D. Webster, Andover, Dec. 29, 1852. Hanover, 1853. 8°. (B 1728)
- Sanborn,** Franklin Benjamin. Emancipation in the West Indies. Concord, Mass., 1862. 8°. (B 1472)
- Special report of prisons and prison discipline. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Supervision of public charities. (*In Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans.,* 1869.)
- Sanborn,** Peter. Extent and perpetuity of the Abrahamic covenant; sermon before Mass. Miss. Soc., May 30. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 326)
- Sanborn,** Rev. R. S. Eulogy on the intellectuality of D. Webster, Northfield, Vt. W. Randolph, 1852. 8°. (B 1727)
- Sancha,** St., *Queen of Portugal.* BAYAM, J. P. (*In his Portugal glorioso.* 1727.)
- Sancha,** Justo de. Romancero y cancionero sagrados. Madrid, 1855. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 35.)
- Contents.* Hurtado, L. de. Las cortes de la muerte. Sonetos (L. de Ribera, etc.). — Romances (A. de Ledesma, etc.). — Ledesma, A. de. Juegos de noches buenas á lo divino. — Endechas y canciones cortas. — Villancicos. — Coloquios pastoriles. — Oraciones con glosa. — Glosas, odas, canciones, y otras poesías de arte mayor. — Redondillas y quintillas. — Jeroglíficos. — Montesino, A. A. Cancionero de diversas obras de nuevo trobadas. — Vegas, D. de. Poesías.
- Sanchez,** Antonio Nuñez Ribiero. Vicq. D' AZYR, F. Eloge de S. (*In his Euvres,* v. 3. 1805.)
- Sanchez de las Broxas (Lat. Sanctius),** Francisco. De autoribus interpretandis. Antw., 1581. 8°.
- Grammatica Græca. Antw., 1581. 8°.
- Oracion de gracias, por la proteccion con que preservó el Señor la vida al corde de Floridablanca. (*In Floridablanca, J. M., conde de. Obras.* 1867; v. 59 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Minerva, seu de causis lingue Latine cui inserta sunt quæ addidit G. Sciooppius et subj. notæ J. Perizonii; Ed. 6a. acc. diatribes L. Kusteri de verbo cerno auctior. Amst., 1754. 8°.
- Same. Ed. 7a. Lugd., 1789. 8°.
- Paradoxa. Antverp., 1782. 8°.
- Sphæra mundi. Salmant., 1579. 8°.
- Sanchez,** Miguel. Cancion a Cristo crucificado. (*In Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 5.* 1771.)
- La guarda cuidadosa. (*In Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contem. a Lope de Vega,* v. 1. 1837; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Sanchez,** Thomas. Disputationum de sancto matrimonii sacramento volumen III. Antverpiæ, 1607. f°.
- Sanchez,** Thomas Antonio. Coleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo xv. Madrid, 1779-90. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Noticias para la vida del primer Marques de Santillana. — Mendoza, I. J. de, *marq. de Santillana.* Carta que escribio al Condestable de Portugal sobre el origen de nuestra poesia. — Poema del Cid. 2. Berceo, G. de. Poesias. 3. Segura de Astorga, J. L. Poema di Alexandro Magno. 4. Ruiz, J. Poesias.
- Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo 15; coleccion hecha por S. contin. por P. J. Pidal, y aum. por F. Janer. Madrid, 1864. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 57.)
- Contents.* Poema del Cid. — Berceo, G. de. Poesias. — Segura de Astorga, G. L. El libro de Alexandre. — Ruiz, J., *arcepreste de Hita.* Libro de cantares. — Libro de Apolonio. — Vida de Santa Maria Egipcíaca. — Libro de los Reyes de Oriente. — Vida de San Ildefonso. — Santob. Proverbios morales del rabbi don Sem Tob. — Tratado de la Doctrina. — La danza de la muerte. — Revelacion de un ermitaño. — Leyendas del conde don Fernando de Castilla, conocidas con el nombre de Poema del conde Fernan Gonzalez. — Poema de José. — Lopez de

- Ayala, I. Rimado de palacio. — Yannes, R. Poema de Alfonso Oncena, rey de Castilla y de Leon.
- Vocabulario de voces antiquadas. Paris, 1842. 32°.
- Sancho, *King of Spain, pseud.* Castigos é documentos. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo 15. 1860; v. 51 of Arihan. Bibl.)
- Sancho, Garcia; composition tragica, por J. Zorrilla. (*In* his Obras, v. 2. 1852.)
- Sanctioniathon, Fragment of. (*In* Drummond, Sir W. Origines, v. 3. 1826.)
- RENAN, E. L'origine et le caractère véritable de l'inst. phénicien qui porte le nom de Sanctioniathon. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 23. 2e pte. 1868.)
- Sancia, St. MACEDO, F. de S. A. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 24. 1867.)
- Sancroft, Wm., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Modern politics. (*In* Sancroft, W. Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)
- and others. Answer to a paper Importing a petition to His Majesty. n.p., 1687. 8°. (B 1709)
- D'OYLEY, G. Life of S., with an app. cont. Fur prædestinatus, Modern policies, and three sermons by S. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- STRICKLAND, A. (*In* her Lives of the seven bishops. 1866.)
- Sancta. See Santa.
- Sanctification. PEAR, J. Sermon on sanctification. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 327)
- Sanctification of the Sabbath; tracts for the times. No. 1-6. [Glasgow, 184-] 8°. (B 1374)
- Namely. No. 1. Wardlaw, R. Divine authority of the Sabbath. 2. Jordan, J. Traces of the primitive Sabbath in many institutions of the ancient world. 3. Thomson, A. The Sabbath not a mere Judaical appointment, etc. 4. King, D. The adaptation of the Sabbath to the temporal well-being of men, etc. 5. Hamilton, J. The adaptation of the Sabbath to man's intellectual and moral nature. 6. M'OWAN, P. Prevalent forms of Sabbath desecration.
- Sanctis, Maturino de. Manuale di chirurgia militare. Napoli, 1862. 8°.
- Sanctius, Franciscus. See Sanchez, F.
- Sancto Andemaro, Petrus de (Pierre de St. Omer). Liber de coloribus faciendis. (*In* Merrifield, M. P. Orig. treatises, v. 1. 1849.)
- Sancto Josepho, Angelus a. See Ange de St. Joseph.
- Sancto Victore, H. de. See Hugo de St. Victore.
- Sanctorius. See Santorio.
- Sanctuary. KEMPE, A. J. Different kinds of sanctuary recognized by the common law. (*In* his History of the ch. of St. Martin Le Grand. 1825.)
- PANOFKA, T. Zufluchtsortlichkeiten zum erstenmal ans Licht gestellt. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.)
- See also Mary, Mother of Jesus; — also Beverly; — Durham; — also Aylums.
- Sancy, Nicolas Harley de. AUBIGNÉ, T. A. d'. Confession catholique de Sancy. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal, v. 5. 1744.)
- Sand, Christoph von der, the younger. Bibliotheca Anti-trinitariorum, sive catalogus scriptorum, etc. Freistad., 1684. 12°.
- Contents. Sand, C. von der. Bibliotheca Anti-trinitariorum. — Stoinski, J. Epitome historie originis Unitariorum in Polonia. — Schomann, G. Testamentum ultime voluntatis; cont. vite ipsius nec non variorum actuum ecclesiasticorum suevinctum historiam. — De typographis Unitariorum in Polonia. Brevi relatio de J. Tysscovicii martyrio. — Wissowatius, A. Narratio compendiosa quomodo in Polonia a Trinitariis reformati separati sint Christiani Unitarii cum app. Historia de spiritu Belga. — Anonymi epistola exhibens vitæ ac mortis A. Wissowatii nec non ecclesiarum Unitariorum ejus tempore brevem historiam. — Vindicte pro Unitariorum in Polonia religionis libertate ab equite Polono conscriptæ. — Responsio ad equæ C. Sandius in Ariariorum gratiam opposuit. (*In* Gardiner, S. Catholice circa trinitatem fidei delineatio. 1677.)
- Sand, George. See Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D.
- Sand, Karl Ludwig. Procès du S. (*In* Causes politiques célèbres, v. 3. 1827.)
- Sand, Maurice. See Dudevant, M.
- Sand hills of Jutland; by H. C. Anderson. Boston, 1860. 16°.
- Sandabad. Procees of the seynyn sages. (*In* Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 3. 1810.)
- Same. [With introd. by T. Wright.] London, 1845. 16° (Percy Soc., v. 16.)
- Same, called The seven wise masters. (*In* Ellis, G. Specimens of early Eng. met. romances, v. 3. 1811.)
- WRIGHT, T. Introd. to the seven sages. (*In* Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 3. 1810; — and in Warton, T. Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 1. 1871.)
- Sandby, Wm. History of the Roy. Acad. of Arts, with biog. notices of the members. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- Sande, Johan van den. Belgicarum hist. epitome 1566-1648. Ultrajecti, 1652. 12°.
- Sandean, Léonard Sylvain Jules. Catherine. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- Le colonel Evrard. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1865.)
- La croix de Berny. 1857. See Girardin, D. G. de.
- Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. Acad. Fr. Rec. des disc., 1850-59. 2c pte.)
- Le docteur Herbeu. Brux., Lpz., 1842. 16°.
- Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, oct., nov. 1841.
- Fernand, suivi de Richard. Brux., 1844. 16°.
- Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1843.
- Un héritage. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1847.)
- Madeleine. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin-août 1846.)
- Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. 10e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.
- Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. - déc. 1844.
- La maison de Penarvin. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. - déc. 1857.)
- Marianna. 6e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°.
- Richard. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1842; — and in his Fernand. 1844; and Vallance. 1846.)
- Sacs et parchemins. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.
- Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, sept., oct., déc. 1849, jan. 1850.
- Vaillance et Richard. Paris, N. Y., 1846. 16°.
- Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1842, fév. 1843.
- PLANCHE, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1839; déc. 1846; Jan. 1859.) — POSTMARTIN, A. de. (*In* av. 1854.)
- Sandei, Felino Maria. De regibus Sicil. et Apulias. (*In* Gravius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 3. 1723.)
- Sandel, Samuel. Eulogium on E. Swedenborg; tr. [with] anecdotes of S. and several of [his] tracts. London, 1784. 8°. (B 250)
- Sandelin, A. Répertoire général d'écon. pol. anc. et mod. La Haye, 1846-48. 6 v. 8°.
- Sandeman, Robert. Epistolary correspondence between S. Pike and S., 1758, 59. n.p. 12°. (C 43)
- Essay on the Song of Solomon. (*In* Glas, J. Marrow of ancient divinity. 1803. D 66)
- Letters on [J. Hervey's] 'Theron and Aspasio'. 4th ed. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
- LANGDON, S. Impartial examination of 'Letters on [Hervey's] Theron and Aspasio'. Portsmouth, 1765. 8°. (B 793)
- MACKIE, C. Spurious faith detected in 'Letters on Theron and Aspasio'; and in 'Simple truth vindicated'. (*In* his The true-comer. 1761.)
- Sandemanianism. PLAIN account of the Chr. practices observed by St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and other churches called Sandemanian. Boston, 1766. 8°. (C 12)
- HUNTINGTON, J. Letters to clergymen who have renounced communion with the churches of Christ in general. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 80)
- IMPARTIALIS, pseud. Letters of gratitude to J. Huntington for his 'Letters of friendship', etc. Hartford, 1781. 8°. (B 80)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 41. 1740.)
- Sanders. See also Saunders.
- Sanders, Antoine. De Brugensibus eruditionis fama claris libri II. Antw., 1624. 4°.
- Chorographia sacra Brabantie. Hag. Com., 1726-27. 3 v. f°.
- Elogia quedam vite ac doctrinæ S. Augustini. (*In* Moring, G. Vita S. Augustini. 1644.)
- Flandria illustrata. Hag. Com., 1735. 3 v. f°.
- De Gandavensibus eruditiss. fama claris libri III. Antw., 1624. 4°.
- De scriptoribus Flandrie. Antw., 1624. 4°.

- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 15. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
- Sanders, Daniel.** Fremdwörterbuch. Lpz., 1871. 2 v. 8°
- Sanders, Daniel Clarke.** Address to the students in the Univ. of Vt., May 6, death of W. H. Colt. Burlington, 1807. 8° (B 435)
- Address, Sherburne, Feb. 23. Dedham, 1815. 8° (B 357)
- Charge to the graduates in the Univ. of Vt., Burlington, Sept. 9. Burlington, 1807. 8° (B 133, 435)
- Discourse, commemoration of Washington. Burlington, 1800. 4° (A 30)
- Discourse, death of W. Colt. Burlington, 1802. 8° (B 204)
- Discourse, decease of Mrs. M. Russell. Burlington, 1805. 8° (B 330)
- Discourse, funeral of H. Lyman. Montreal, 1809. 8° (B 244)
- Discourse, funeral of Mrs. E. Jewett. Burlington, 1809. 8° (B 245, 330)
- Discourse on slander; Dec. 27, 1801. Burlington, 1802. 8° (B 200)
- Sermon, before the Anc. and Honour. Artill. Co., Boston, June 2. Boston, 1817. 8° (B 332)
- Sermon, general election. Vergennes, Vt., 1798. 8° (B 177, 294, 330)
- Sermon, Jan. 9, before the convention of Norfolk Co. Dedham, 1816. 8° (B 326)
- Sermon, March 14, before the Wrentham Aux. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance. Dedham, 1815. 8° (B 330)
- Sermon, Medfield, Jan. 5. Dedham, 1817. 8° (B 326)
- Sanders, Daniel H.** Das Volksleben der Neugriechen, aus Liedern, Sprichwörtern, Kunstgedichten. Mannheim, 1844. 8°
- Sanders, E.** Three royal cedars; a narrative of proc. of King Charles, Duke of York, Duke of Gloucester. (*In Somers.* Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)
- Sanders, Mrs. Elizabeth (Elkins).** Remarks on the 'Tour round Hawaii', by the missionaries Ellis [and others]. Salem, 1848. 8°
- Reviews of a part of Prescott's 'History of Ferdinand and Isabella', and Campbell's 'Lectures on poetry'. Boston, 1841. 12°
- Sanders, George N.** Appendix to the 'Life and times of D. K. McKae'; with his letter of resignation as Col. of 5th N. C. troops, etc. Raleigh, 1864. 8°
- Sanders, James.** Treatise on pulmonary consumption. Edin., 1808. 8°
- Sanders, Nicholas.** De origine ac progressu schismatis Anglicani, liber cont. historiam ab anno 21 Henrici viii. ad 27 Elizabethæ; ed. et auct. per E. Rishtonum. Col. Agripp., 1585. 12°
- *Italian.* Delle scisma d'Inghilterra. (*In Davanzati, B.* Opere, v. 2. 1853.)
- FULKE, W. Discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish Ch. commended by Sanders. (*In his Stapleton's fortress overthrown.* 1848.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 15. 1732; and, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
- Sanders.** See also Saunders.
- Sanderson, James M.** Langham hotel guide to London. London, 1867. 16°
- My record in rebellion. N. Y., 1865. 8°
- Sanderson, John.** The American in Paris. Phila., 1839. 9 v. 12°
- Sketches of Paris. Phila., 1838. 12°
- and others. Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Phila., 1820-27. 9 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — J. Hancock. 2. B. Franklin. — G. Wythe. — F. Hopkinson. — R. T. Paine. 3. E. Rutledge. — L. Hall. — O. Wolcott. — R. Stockton. — B. Guinnett. — J. Bartlett. — P. Livingston. — R. Sherman. 4. T. Heyward. — G. Read. — W. Williams. — S. Huntington. — W. Floyd. — G. Walton. — G. Clymer. — B. Rush. 5. T. Lynch, Jr. — M. Thornton. — W. Whipple. — J. Witherspoon. — R. Morris. 6. A. Middleton. — A. Clark. — F. Lewis. — J. Penn. — J. Wilson. — C. Braxton. — J. Morton. — S. Hopkins. — T. M'Kean. 7. T. Jefferson. — W. Hooper. — J. Smith. — C. Carroll. — T. Nelson. — J. Hewes. 8. E. Gerry. — C. Rodney. — B. Harrison. — W. Paca. — G. Ross. — J. Adams. 9. R. H. Lee. — G. Taylor. — J. Hart. — L. Morris. — T. Stone. — F. L. Lee. — S. Chase. — W. Ellery. — S. Adams.
- Sanderson, John Burdon.** Disinfection of sewers. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1857.) — Ventilation of hospitals. (*In* 1862.)
- Reports. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Year book, 1860-62.)
- Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, b. 1587, d. 1662.** Casus conscientie novem. Londini, 1688. 8°
- De juramenti promissorii obligatione. Londini, 1676. 8°
- Same. Londini, 1696. 8°
- Letters on the rel. merits of Presbyterians and Independents, and on the measures of obedience to be paid to an usurped authority. (*In* D'Oyly, G. Life of W. Saneroff, v. 2. 1821.)
- De obligatione conscientie. Londini, 1676. 8°
- Same. Londini, 1696. 8°
- Same. With Eng. notes and abridg. tr. by W. Whewell. Camb., 1851. 8°
- Sermons. London, 1632. 4°
- Sermons; with a life of the author by I. Walton. London, 1681. f°
- WALTON, I. (*In his Lives.* 1796.)
- Sanderson, Robert, b. 1669, d. 1741.** Federa. 1816-25. See Rymer, T., and Sanderson, R.
- Sanderson, Wm.** Aulicus coquinarie. See Aulicus coquinarie.
- Compleat hist. of the life and raigne of Charles I. London, 1658. f°
- Sanderus, Nicholas.** See Sanders, N.
- Sandens, Felinus.** See Sandei, F. M.
- Sandford, Daniel Keyte.** Letter in answer to the appeal made to [him], as umpire between the Univ. of Oxford and the Edin. rev. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1822; v. 21 of B 338)
- The study of mod. hist. (*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 3. 1830.)
- Sandford, Rev. H. R.** Evening classes. — Elementary educ. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1864.) — In what way can the endowed schools bill be worked so as to bring the educational endowments within reach of all? — Is it expedient to make primary education compulsory, and on what conditions? (*In* 1868.)
- Sandford, Mrs. John.** Woman in her social and domestic characters. 5th ed. Lond., 1837. 12°
- Same. (*In* Winslow, H. Woman as she should be. 1838.)
- Sandford and Merton;** by T. Day. Lond., 1826. 18°
- French. (*In* Berquin, A. Œuvres, v. 22-25. 1822.)
- Sandham, Elizabeth.** Annie Vincent. N. Y., 1854. 8°
- The twin sisters. Boston, 1813. 18°
- Sandham, H.** Coast defenses of Holland. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engineers. Papers, v. 2. 1844.)
- Sandisfield, Miss.** WHITE, L. History of S. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)
- Sandius, Christophorus Christian.** See Sand, C. C.
- Sandivogius, Michael.** See Sendivogius, M.
- Sandmark, Karl Gustavus.** Flora Jamaicensis. (*In* Linneus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)
- Sandomirz, Synod of.** JABLONSKI, D. E. Historia consensus Sandomiriensis, inter evangelicos regni Poloniæ et M. D. Lithuanie in synodo generali evangelicorum, 1570. Berol., 1731. 4°
- Sandon, Viscount.** See Ryder, D. F. S., Visc. Sandon.
- Sandoval, Prudencio de, d. 1621.** Civil wars of Spain in the reign of Charles v.; [tr. by J. Wadsworth]. London, 1652. f°
- Same. History of Charles v.; [tr. by] J. Stevens. London, 1703. 3 v. 12°
- Sandoval Moscoso, Baltasar, Cardinal.** Carta sobre la contribucion de millones del estado eclesiastica, [1656]. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 12. 1788.) — Carta al Presidente de Castilla. (*In* v. 17. 1789.)

- Sandrart, Jacob. Bohemia. Norimh., 1666. (E 78, no. 127)
 — Danubius. Norimb., 1664. (E 78, no. 241)
 — Neue Land Tafel von Hungarn. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 232)
- Sandras, Claude Marie Stanislas, and Bourguignon, H. Traité pratique des maladies nerveuses. 2e éd. Vol. 1, 2, 1e pte. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- Sandraz de Courtitz et de Vergé or Courtitz de Sandras, Gatién. Mémoires de M. d'Aitagnan, règne de Louis le grand. Cologne, 1700-02. 3 v. 12°.
- Mémoires de M. le c[omte] de R[ochefort]. 2e éd. Cologne, 1696. 12°.
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 2. 1727; and, Germ., v. 3. 1750.)
- Sands, A. B. and D. Facts in rel. to cures by the use of Sands's sarsaparilla. N. Y., [184-]. 8°. (B 1561)
- Sands, Benjamin P., and others. Reports on obs. of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. Wash., 1870. 8°.
- Sands, Edwin, Archbp. See Sandys, E.
- Sands, R. Illustrations of natural history. See Le Kœux, J.
- Sands, Robert, ex. Hildreth, P. G., in error. Case on the part of the appellant. n.p. [18—]. 8°. (B 340)
- Sands, Robert Charles. Writings in prose and verse. N. Y., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Hist. notice of Cortes. — Domestic literature. — Isaac, a type of the Redeemer. — The Calio-Gracco of Monti. — The garden of Venus. — Yamoyden; a tale of the wars of King Philip. 2. Association. — The German's story. — The man who burned Rogers. — A simple tale. — Buycua. — Thoughts on hand-writing. — Mr. De Vielceour and his neighbors. — Scenes at Washington, no. 1, 2. — Ghosts on the stage. — The stranger in Wechawk. — Hoboken. — J. Smith. — J. Brown. — Police literature. — Letter from Orange Co. — Dream of Papantzin. — Monody, to the memory of J. W. Eastburn. — Sleep. — Parting. — Monody on S. Patch. — Danl. Rook. — The sun looks on naught, etc. — Good-night. — Psalm CXXXVI. — Lines in an album. — The lover to the tree. — Prologue to Waldimar. — The stars. — The butterfly. — Elegy on H. Slender. — Horace, book II, carm. 3. Horace, epode II. — Wechawk. — Pref. to an album. — Invocation. — To a lady on the death of her daughter. — The ocean of nonsense. — The deluge. — Noah, a poem. — The dead of 1832.
- Yamoyden. 1820. See Eastburn, J. W.
- Sandusky (O.) clarion; May 1. Sandusky, 1822. f°. (E 181)
- Sandwich, Earl of. See Montagu, E.; — Montagu, J.
- Sandwich, Mass. HAWLEY, G. Anecdotes resp. S. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.) — DAVIS, W. Description of S. (In v. 8. 1802.)
- WALLING, H. F. Map. 1857.
- Sandwich Collegiate Institute. [Circular.] Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1193)
- Sandwich. Eccles. Council, 1817. Result of an eccles. council, at Sandwich, May 20. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 263)
- Sandwich Island mirror; suppl., Jan. 15, 1840. Honolulu, n.d. 8°.
- Sandwich Islands. See Hawaiian Islands.
- Sandwith, Humphrey. The Hekim Bashi; or, adventures of G. Antonelli. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- Narrative of the siege of Kars. New ed., abr. London, 1856. 8°.
- Sandy foundation shaken, The. See Penn, W.
- Sandy Hook, A. J. BACHE, A. D. Observation to determine the cause of the increase of Sandy Hook. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.)
- CHART. London, 1784. (E 68)
- Sandy River Settlement. ALLEN, W. (In Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)
- Sandys, Edwin, Archbp., b. 1519, d. 1588. Sermons and miscel. pieces; ed. by J. Ayne. Camb., 1841. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
- Contents. Biog. not. of S. — Epistle to the reader. — Order and matter of the sermons. — Sermons. — Advice conc. rites and ceremonies in the synod, 1562. — Orders for the bishops and clergy. — Advertisement to the trans. of Luther's commentary on Galatians. — Epistola pastoralis episcopo Cestrensi. — Same, translated. — Prayers to be used at Hawkshead school. — Preamble to the Archbishop's will. — Notes.
- PROPOSAL of union amongst Protestants, from the last will of Dr. Sands, etc. n.p. [London, 167-]. f°. (A 54)
- Sandys, George. Relation of a journey begun in 1610. London, 1615. f°.
- Specimen. (In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
- What relates to Africa in his History of the Turkish empire. (In Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705.) — Descrip. of the Holy Land. (In v. 2.)
- WILLMOTT, R. A. (In his Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)
- Sandys, Samuel. Speech; dismissal of Sir R. Walpole. (In Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 1. 1808.)
- Sandys, Wm., ed. Festive songs of 16th and 17th cent. London, 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 23.)
- and Forster, S. A. History of the violin. London, 1864. 8°.
- Sané, Alexandre Marie. Notice sur F. Manoel de Nascimento, etc. (In Manoel de Nascimento, F. Poésie lyrique portugaise, 1808.)
- Sanfelice (Lat. Sanfelicius), Antonio. De situ ac origine Campanie. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1. 1699.)
- Sanford, David. Two dissertations: The nature and constitution of the law given to Adam in Paradise; The scene of Christ in the garden of Gethsemane, etc. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 142, 431)
- Funeral sermon on, 1810. See Emmons, N. (B 871, 917, 1875)
- Sanford, E., M. D. Homeopathy and homœopathic practitioners in Europe. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1561)
- Sanford, Enoch. History of Raynham, Mass., from its settlement. Prov., 1870. 8°.
- Sketch of the pilgrims who founded the Church of Christ in New England. Bost., 1831. 12°.
- Sanford, John Langton. Studies and illustrations of the Great Rebellion. London, 1858. 8°.
- Contents. From Tudor to Stuart. — Puritanism; religious and social. — Antecedents and first years of King Charles. — Early life of O. Cromwell. — Constitutional returns to the Long Parliament. — Strafford and Pym. — Parliamentary royalism. — Earl of Essex. — Long-Marston Moor. — Cavalier and Roundhead letters, A. D. 1645. — Appendix.
- and Townsend, M. Great governing families of England. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Percies. — Greys of Howick. — Lowthers. — Vaneos or Fanes. — Stanleys of Knowsley. — Grosvenors. — Fitzwilliams. — Cavendishes. — Benlucks. — Clintons. — Stanhopes. — Talbots. — Leveson-Gowers. — Pagets. — Manners. — Montagus. — Osbornes. — Fitzroys. — Spencers. 2. Grenvilles. — Russells. — Cecils. — Villiers. — Barings. — Pettys. — Fitzmaurices. — Herberts. — Somersets. — Berkeleys. — Snyours. — Lennoxes. — Howards.
- Sanford, Laura G. History of Erie Co., Pennsylvania. Phila., 1862. 12°.
- Sanford, S. N. Some points in the history of Gordius. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)
- Sangallensis, Monachus. De gestis Caroli Magni. (In Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 5. 1869.)
- Sanger, Calvin. See Atkins, J., ex. Sanger, C. (B 1807)
- Sanger, Ralph. The Christian ministry; two sermons, Dover, Sept. 27, 1812. Prov., 1813. 8°. (B 277, 913)
- Christ's reproof of a bigoted spirit. (In Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)
- Sermon, death of Capt. L. Smith. Dedham, 1819. 8°. (B 283, 1127)
- Sanger, W. W. History of prostitution. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- Sanger, Zedekiah, D. D. The Christian minister; sermon, Sept. 16, 1812, ordin. of R. Sanger in Dover. Prov., 1813. 8°. (B 277, 913)
- Sermon, March 12, 1794, ordin. of H. Hooper, in Boylston. Worcester, 1795. 8°. (B 165)
- Sermon, Nov. 21, 1792, ordin. of E. Lazell, in Attleborough. Prov., 1793. 8°. (B 204)
- Sanger family. MONSE, A. (In his Genral. reg., v. 1. 1855.)
- Sangermano, Father. Description of the Burmese Empire; tr. by W. Tandy. Rome, Orient. Trans. Fund., 1833. 4°.
- Sangiorgio, Benvenuto. Chronicon. (In Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Scr., v. 3. 1848.)
- Sangreal. See Grail.

Sangro, Raimondo, *principe di Sansevero*. Diss. sur une lampe antique, trouvée à Munich, 1753; suite à la 1^{re} partie de ses lettres à l'abbé Nollet sur une découverte dans le chimie. Naples, 1756. 4°.

Sanhita. See Veda.

Sanitary Commission. See Northwestern San. Com.; — United States San. Com.; — Western San. Com.

Sanitary Institutions. EVANS, T. W. Les institutions sanitaires pendant le conflit austro-prussien-italien. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— *Eng.* Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. 3d ed. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Sankara Acharya. Commentary on the first chapter of the Bṛhad Aranyaka Upanishad; tr. by E. Röer. (*In Bibliotheca Ind.*, nos. 27, 38, 135. 1856.) — Extracts from the commentary on the Chhandogya Upanishad. (*In* nos. 78, 181. 1862.)

Sankey, Wm. S. Conjectures on the origin of the practice of writing from right to left; from a consideration of the names and forms of the Hebrew characters. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 14. 1818.)

Sankhya. BARTHÉLEMY SAINT HILAIRE, J. Le Sankhya. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 8. 1852; and *Compte rendu*, v. 19-21. 1851-52.)

— ISWARA KRISHNA. The Sankhya Kārikā; or, Memorial verses on the Sankhya philosophy; tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. Oxford, *Orient. Tr. Fund.*, 1837. 4°.

Sanleolini, Francesco. Orazione. (*In Dati. Prose fior.*, pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.)

Sanmichele, Michele. GIULIARI, B., conte. Cappella Pellegrin nella chiesa di S. Bernardino di Verona, architettura di M. Sanmichele. Verona, 1816. f°.

Sannazaro, Jacopo (*calling himself Sannazarius, Actus Sincerus*). Opera omnia Latine scripta. Venetiis, Aldus, 1570. 12°.

Contents. Sannazario Leo Papa x., etc. — Epigrammata. — Clementi vii. Actus Sincerus. — De paru virginis. — De morte Christi. — Eglogæ 1-3. — Salutes. — Fragm. — Elegiæ.

— Arcadia; corretta ed ornata di annot. da G. Srafini; agg., la vita dell' autore, etc. Londra, 1768. 8°.

— Arcadia. Londra, 1781. 12°.

— Bando del Fernando di Arazone principe di Capesa. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 3. 1847.)

— Canzone e sonetti. (*In Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital.* 1808.)

— Nativity of Christ; tr. by M. A. Wallace. St. John, N. B., 1847. 16°. (D 20.)

— El parto de la Virgen; tr. por G. H. de Velasco. (*In Sedana, J. J. Parnaso esp.*, v. 5. 1771.)

— Poemata selecta. (*In Poemata selecta Ital.* 1808.)

— COLANGELO, F. Vita di S. 2d ed. Napoli, 1819. 8°.

— GRESSWELL, W. P. Memoir of Sannazaro. (*In his Mém.* 1805.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 8. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

— VULPIUS, J. A., the younger. (*In his Carmina.* 1725.)

Sannyrio. Fragg. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Sanpeur, Guillaume, pseud. On the manufacture of banks; with strong obs. on paper currency. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1542.)

Sans Souci, alias free and easy; entertainment in three acts. Boston, 1785. 8°. (B 476.)

Sans y de Barutell, Juan. Sobre el incierto origen de las barras de Aragon, antiguo blason del condado de Barcelona. (*In Madrid. Ac. d. la. Hist. Mém.*, v. 7. 1832.)

Sansevero, R., prince de. See Sangro.

Sanseverino, Dianora. Sonetti. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)

Sanseverino Gaetani, Aurora. Sonetti. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)

Sanskrit inscriptions. COLEBROOKE, H. T. Translation of one of the inscriptions on the pillar at Delhi, called the Lāt of Firuz Shāh. — Ancient monuments cont. Sanskrit inscriptions. — Inscriptions upon

rocks in South Bihār. — On three grants of land, inscribed on copper, found at Ujjayani. — On inscriptions at temples of the Jaina sect in South Bihār. (*In his Miscel. essays*, v. 2. 1837.)

— THREE Sanskrit inscriptions, rel. to grants of land; translated by F. E. Hall. — Two Sanskrit inscriptions, engraved on stone; tr. by Fitz-Edward Hall. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 6. 1860.)

Sanskrit language. *Accent*.

— BOEHTLINGK, O. von. 1r Versuch über den Accent im Sanskrit. — Die Unādi Affixe. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 7. 1845.)

— WHITNEY, W. D. Contributions from the Atharva-Veda to the theory of Sanskrit verbal accent. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 5. 1856.)

Alliteration.

— YATES, W. Essay on Sanscrit alliteration. (*In Asiatic researches*, v. 20, pt. 1. 1836.)

Comparative philology.

— BOFF, F. Vergleichende Zergliederung des Sanskrits und der mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. [1823-30.] (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1824-26, 29, 31.)

— WESTERGAARD, N. L. Connexion between Sanskrit and Icelandic. (*In Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém.*, 1840-44.)

— BALLANTINE, H. Relations of the Marāthā to the Sanskrit. [1851.] (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 3. 1853.)

— CHASE, P. E. Sanscrit and English analogues. [1858.] (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc.*, v. 7. 1861.)

— KEY, F. H. The Sanskrit lang. as the basis of linguistic science, and the labors of the German school in that field. (*In Philolog. Soc. Trans.*, 1862-63.)

Declension.

— BOEHTLINGK, O. von. Die declination im Sanskrit. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 7. 1845.)

Grammars.

— *Bibliography*. COLEBROOKE, H. T. List of Sanscrit grammars, with commentaries, etc. (*In his Misc. essays*, v. 2. 1837.)

— FIDLER, I. Sanscrit grammar. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°.

— WILSON, H. H. Introduction to the grammar of Sanskrit. [1841.] 2d ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, M. Practical grammar of the Sanskrit. 2d ed. Oxford, 1857. 8°.

— BENFEY, T. Practical grammar of Sanskrit. London, 1863. 8°.

— MUELLER, F. Sanskrit Sprachen. [1866.] (*In his Reise der Novara.* 1867.)

History.

— WALL, C. W. Nature, age, and origin of the Sanscrit writing and language. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 18. 1835.)

Pronunciation.

— WHITNEY, W. D. The Tāittiriya-prācīkhyā, with its commentary, the Tribhāshyārātina; text, trans., and notes. [1868.] (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 9. 1871.)

See also *Accent*.

Verbs.

— GRAEFE, F. Das Sanscrit-Verbum im Vergleich mit dem griechischen und lateinischen; aus dem Gesichtspunkte der classischen Philologie. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— MAURICE, T. Acc. of the Sanscrit language, etc. (*In his Indian antiq.* 1800.)

— COLEBROOKE, H. T. On the Sanscrit and Prācīr lang. [1801.] (*In Asiatic researches*, v. 7. 1803; — and *In his Misc. essays*, v. 2. 1837.)

— SCHLEGEL, F. v. Ueber die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier. [1808.] (*In his Samml. Werke*, v. 8. 1846.)

— *Eng.* Language and wisdom of the Indians. (*In his Aesthetic and miscel. works.* 1849.)

— MOORE, E. Names of places, apparently of Sanscrit origin. (*In his Orient. fragm.* 1834.)

— MITR, J. Some account of the recent progress of Sanskrit studies. [1863.] (*In Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans.*, v. 23. 1864.)

Sanskrit literature. *Bibliography.*

- HALL, F. E. Latest Sanskrit publications in India. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 2. 1851.)

History.

- WARD, W. View of the hist., lit., and relig. of the Hindoos. [1815.] 3d ed. abridged. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. New ed., arranged according to the original work. Lond., 1822. 3 v. 8°.
- MUELLER, F. M. History of ancient S. literature. [1858.] 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°.
- SMALL, G. Handbook of S. literature. London, 1866. 8°.

Collections.

- MUIR, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and hist. of the people of India; col., tr., and illust. by M. 2d ed. Lond., 1868-73. 4 v. 8°.
- SCHLEGEL, C. W. F. v. Gedichte aus dem Indischen. (*In his Samml. Werke*, v. 10. 1846.)
- WILSON, H. H. Hindoo theatre. Calcutta, 1826. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
- YATES, W. Sanskrit reader. Calcutta, 1822. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

- COLERBROOKE, H. T. On Sanscrit and Prâkrit poetry. [1808.] (*In Asiatic researches*, v. 10. 1811; — and *in his Misc. essays*, v. 2. 1837.)
- WILSON, H. H. Essays on S. literature. [1824-60.] (Vol. 3-5 of *his Works*. 1864-65.)
- BERNOLF, E. La littérature sanscrite. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1833.)
- WILLIAMS, M. Indian epic poetry. [1862.] London, 1863. 8°.
- MUIR, J. Recent progress of Sanskrit studies. [1863.] (*In Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans.*, v. 23. 1864.)

Note. For works in Sanscrit see *Devimahatmyam*; — also *Kalidasa*; for trans. into *Eng.*, see *Bhagavad gita*; — *Purana*, *Vishnu*; — *Supta-Sat*; — *Tattiriya-praticakhyâ*; — *Upanishads*; — *Vaidanta*; — *Vedas*; — also *Kalidasa*; — also *Rama*; for trans. into *French* see *Maha-Bharata*; — also *Rama*; for trans. into *Germ.* see *Nalas und Damajanti*; — also *Kalidasa*; for trans. into *Latin* see *Devimahatmyam*; — also *Kalidasa*.

- Sansom, Joseph. Letters from Europe during a tour in Switzerland and Italy, 1801-02; by a native of Penn. Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- Sketches of Lower Canada. N. Y., 1817. 12°.
- Sanson, Henri. Sept générations d'exécuteurs, 1688-1847; mémoires des S. Paris, 1862-63. 5 v. 8°.

- Sanson, Nicolas. L'Amérique en plusieurs cartes et en divers traités de géog. et d'histoire. Paris, 1657. 4°.

- Atlas nouveau du monde. Paris, 1696. 2 v. f°.
- Description de tout l'univers, en plusieurs cartes, et en divers traités de géographie et d'histoire. Nouv. éd., [avec des] tables géog. [par J. Luyts] et un Traité des globes célestes et terrestres, par Bion. Amst., 1700. 4°.
- L'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique en plusieurs cartes, etc. Sur la copie impr. à Paris. n.p., 1683. 4°.

Note. Each of the last three parts has a distinct pagination and half title.

- Remarques sur la carte de l'anc. Gaule tirée des commentaires de César. Paris, 1649. 4°.
- Tabula regni Poloniae. Amst., [17—] f° (E 64)
- See also Blome, R. Cosmography, 1693.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 13. 1730.)

- Sanson family. SANSON, H. Sept générations d'exécuteurs, 1688-1847; mémoires des Sanson. Paris, 1862-63. 5 v. 8°.

331. (3. 6. 80.)

- Sansovino, Francesco Tatti. Gl' annali turcheschi, ovvero vite de principi della casa othomana. Venicia, 1573. 8°.

- Cronico partic. della cose fatte da i Veneti dal principio della città fino all' a. 1603. n.t.p. [1604.] 4°.
- Novels. (*In Roscoe*, T. Ital. novelists, v. 3. 1823.)
- Satire. (*In Raccolta di poesie sat.* 1808.)
- Venetia descritta; ampl. da G. Stringa. Venetia, 1604. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 22. 1733; and, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

- Sant' Angelo, Bartolomeo di. Sonnet. (*In Rossetti*, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

- Sant' Elena al Calvario. See Metastasio, P.

- Santa, Leopoldo della. Della costruzione e del regolamento di una pubblica biblioteca, con la pianta. Firenze, 1816. 4°.

- Santa Cruz, Island. See Saint Croix.

- Santa Cruz de Marzenado, Alvar de Navia Osorio, vede. de Puerto, marg. de. Réflexions militaires et politiques; tr. par De Vergy. Paris, 1738. 11 v. 8°.

- Santa Fé expedition. KENDALL, G. W. Narrative of the exped. 16th ed. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

- Santa Maria, Francisco de. See Francisco de S. Maria.

- Santa Maria, Juan de. Policie unveiled; tr. by I. M[abbe]. London, 1632. 4°.

- Santa Maria Magdalena, J. de. See Joseph de S. Maria Magdalena.

- Santa-Rosa, Sanctorre, conte di. On the Piedmontese revolution. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)

- AMATO, G. d'. (*In his Pantoon*, v. 1. 1851.)
- COUSIN, V. (*In his Fragments*, 1857; — and *in Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1840.) — MAZADE, C. de. (*In oct.* 1860.)

- REDDING, C. (*In his Personal reminisc. of em. men*, v. 1. 1867.)

- Santacilia, Pedro. El arpa del proscrito. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

- Santander, Charles Antoine de la Serna. See La Serna Santander, C. A. de.

- Santangelo, Orazio de Attellis. Address. New Orleans, Feb. 2, [on] claims against Mexico. New Orleans, 1839. 8° (B 1600)

- Charges against J. V. de Leon and P. F. del Castillo, addr. to the Pres. of the U. S. Wash., 1841. 8° (B 1448)

- Circular to members of Congress. N. Y., 1844. 8° (B 1510)

- Clay or Polk. N. Y., 1844. 8° (B 1500)

- The honor of the U. S. under the administration of Tyler, Webster, & Co. N. Y., 1842. 8° (B 1499)

- Protest against the convention of Apr. 11, 1839, between the U. S. and Mexico against both governments; and other docs. rel. to the claims of S. on Mexico. Wash., 1842. 8° (B 1600)

- Texas question, rev. by an adopted citizen of the U. S. N. Y., 1844. 8° (B 1510)

- To the Hon. members of both Ho. of Cong; [on naturalization]. n.p., [1844]. 8° (B 1500)

- Santarem, Manoel Francisco de Barros y Souza, visconde de. Essai sur l'hist. de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le Moyen Age, et sur les progrès de la géog. après les grandes découvertes du 15e siècle. Tome 1. Paris, 1849. 8°.

- Researches resp. Americus Vespucius and his voyages; tr. by E. V. Child. Bost., 1850. 12°.

- Santen, Laurens or Louw van. Carmina. Traj. ad R., 1780. 8°.

- Santeuil, Jean de. Vie, La, et les bons mots de S., etc. Nouv. éd. Cologne, 1722. 2 v. 12°.

- Santi, Giorgio. Viaggio al Montamiata. Pisa, 1795. 8°.

- Viaggio 2o per le due provincie senesi. Pisa, 1798. 8°.

- Viaggio 3o per le due provincie senesi. Pisa, 1806. 8°.

Note. These all have the half-title: 'Viaggio per la Toscana'.

- Santi, Giovanni.** Head of an angel, supposed to be a portrait of Raffaele; engr. from a fresco at Cagli. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1856.
- Virgin and child amidst saints; and the resurrection of our Lord; chromo-lith. from a fresco at Cagli. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1859.
- LAYARD, A. H. Sanzio, and his fresco at Cagli. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1859. 8°.
- PASSAVANT, J. D. Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater. Lpz., 1839-58. 3 v. 8° and Plates f°.
- Fr. Raphael d'Urbino et son père Giovanni Santi. Ed. augm. par l'auteur, sur la tr. de J. Luntenschütz; annot. par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- Santi, Raffaello or Raphael.** See **Raffaello**.
- Santi Tosini, Giudo.** See **Angelico da Fiesole, Fra G.**
- Santiago, Joam de.** See **Joam de Santiago.**
- Santiago de Chili.** Ordenanzas de policía de la capital de Santiago de Chile. (In Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 7. 1846.)
- Santiago de Compostela, Spain.** ANNALES Compostellani. (In Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 23. 1767.)
- Santiago de Compostela, Spain. Iglesia. ARUNDEL SOCIETY.** The cathedral; esp. the sculpture of the Portico de la Gloria by Mateo. London, 1868. f°.
- CAMINO, J. A. del. Sobre la falsedad del privilegio del rey Ramiro I, en el qual se supone haber concedido los votos á la iglesia de Santiago en seguida de la batalla de Clavijo. (In Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist. Mem., v. 4. 1805.)
- FLOREZ, H. El estado antiguo de la iglesia compostelana. (In his España sagrada, v. 19, 20. 1765.)
- Santiago de Cuba.** DESCOLRTILZ, M. E. (In his Voyages, v. 1. 1809.)
- Santiago de Tessillo.** See **Tessillo, S. de.**
- Santillana, marquis de.** See **Mendoza, I. L., marq. de S.**
- Santinelli, Stanislas.** Dissertations, orationes, epistolæ, et carmina. Venetiis, 1734. 4°.
- Contents.* Diss. de Romanorum veterum nobilitate. — Diss. de disciplina et moribus Romanorum feminarum. — Orationes de SS. Trinitate hab. in Sæculo pontificio. — Oratio in funere J. B. Nicolosi, — Cleti Caspi, — Fortunati Balconii, — Angeli Zoni, — Petri Barbadici, — Michaelis Angeli Gaspareni, — J. B. Caesaris, — B. Finardi, — Ad N. Y. L. Grimanum, — V. C. L. Apostolum Zenum, — N. V. F. Teupolum, — Y. Ch. B. Marium de Rubels epistola. — Dedicatio aliquot orationum alias impressarum. — Carmina.
- Santis, Tommaso de.** Istoria del tumulto di Napoli, 1648. (In Gravier, C. Raccolta, v. 7. 1769.)
- Santo, Mariano.** Compendium chirurgicum. — De capitibus lumbis a chirurgo curandis. — Libellus de calculo renum et vesicæ. — De lapide vesicæ per incisionem extrahendo. — De modo examinandi medicos chirurgicos. (In Uffenbach, P. Thes. chir. 1610.)
- Santo Agostinho, Joaquim de.** [Various articles.] (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1792.)
- Santo Bernardo, Francisco de.** See **Francisco de S. Bernardo.**
- Santo Boaventura, Fortunato de.** Memoria sobre a vida e escritos do chronista mór Fr. B. de Britto. (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)
- Santo Domingo.** Documentos. (In Torres de Mendoza, L. Coleccion de documentos rel. al descubrimiento, conquista, y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas, 1864-67.)
- MOREAU DE ST. MÉRY, M. L. E. Description of the Spanish part of St. Domingo, [1789-93]. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Vol. 2. Phila., [1796]. 8° (B 995)
- JULIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE, J. P. E. Une expédition à Saint Domingue, [1801-04]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1858.)
- GUILLERMIN, G. Journal de la rév. de la partie de l'est de S. D., 10 août 1808. Phila., 1810. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 797)
- GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Lords.* Papers rel. to the annexation of Eastern Santo Domingo to Spain. London, [1861]. f°.
- LE PELLETIER DE SAINT REMY, B. St. Dominique et les nouveaux intérêts maritimes d'Espagne. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1861.)
- In the Tropics, by a settler in S. D.; introd. by R. B. Kimball. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- KEIM, De B. R. San Domingo; travel, romance, and history, [1869]. Phila., 1870. 8°.
- U. S. 41st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Rept. of the select com. on the memorial of D. Hatch. Wash., 1869. 8° (No. 234.)
- (For works rel. to the whole island and to the Fr. part of the island see Hayti, p. 1367, 68.)
- See also **Maroons.**
- Santo Joaquim, Cactuino de.** See **Caetano de S. Joaquim.**
- Santo Stefano, Hieronimo di.** Account of the journey of S.; tr. by R. H. Major. (In his India in the 15th cent. 1857.)
- Santo Thomas, Francisco de.** See **Francisco de S. Thomas.**
- Santorin.** Forcé F. Une Pompéi antichistorique en Grèce. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1869.) — L'éruption de S. (In août 1866.) — RADAT, R. Les fouilles de S. (In sept. 1871.)
- Santorini, Giovanni Domenico.** De structura ac motu fibræ. — De nutritione animal. — De hæmorrhoidibus. — De catamenis. (In Baglivi, G. Opera. 1714.)
- Santoris, Santorini.** Aphorisms. (In Quincy, J. Medicina stativa. 1737.)
- Santos, Francisco.** Día y noche de Madrid. (In Rosell, C. Nov. post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)
- Santos, Joseph dos d.** 1622. History of eastern Ethiopia. (In Finkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1816.)
- Santos, Joseph.** Indice general de las obras del Feijóo, y tambien de la 'Demonstracion' que escribió M. Sarmiento. Madrid, 1774. 8°.
- Santra.** Fragn. (In Ribbeck, J. K. O. Scen. Rom. pœsia fr., v. 1. 1832.)
- Santsze king.** See **San-tsze king.**
- Santvliet, Belgium.** VISSCHER, N. J. Caerte van't Scheldt ende Santvliet. Antw., 1638. (E 78, no. 46)
- Sanuto, Marino.** Vite ducum Venetorum, 421-1493. — Vite de' duchi di Venezia. (In Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. ser., v. 22. 1733.) — De bello Gallico sive de rebus in Italia gestis a Carolo VIII. et Ludovico XII., 1494-1500. (In v. 24. 1738.)
- AGOSTINI, G. degli. (In his Notizie deg. scr. venez., v. 1. 1752.)
- Sanvitale, Luigi.** Novels. (In Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1823.)
- Sanvitale di Parma, Famiglia di.** (In Litta, P. Fam., v. 13.)
- Sanzio, Giovanni.** See **Santi, G.**
- Sanzio, Raffaello.** See **Raffaello**.
- São Paulo, Brazil.** GASPARD DA MADRE DE DEOS. Memorias para a historia da capitania de S. Vincente, hoje chamada de S. Paulo. Lisboa, 1797. 8°.
- São Pedro, João de.** See **João de S. Pedro.**
- Sao Vicente, one of the Cape Verd Islands.** ACCOUNT of the taking of St. Vincent, etc., by Capt. W. Parker, 1601. (In Harris, J. Voy., v. 1. 1705.)
- Sao Vincente, Brazil.** See **Sao Paulo.**
- Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb.** Declamations-Soirée für Ernst und Scherz, Geist und Herz. Wien, 1863. 12°.
- Fliegendes Album für ernste und heitere Declamation. 5e Aufl. Wien, 1863. 12°.
- Humoristische Bibliothek. Neueste Ausg. Wien, 1863. 4 v. 18°.
- Gedichte. (In Album österreich. Dichter. 1858.)
- Saphir merveilleux, Le;** par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 69. 1803.)
- Sappho.** See **Sappho**.
- Sappho and Phao.** See **Lilly, J.**
- Sappho; drame.** See **Staël-Holstein, Mme. A. L. de.**
- Sapinaud, Mme. Louise de Charette de.** Mémoires sur la Vendée. Paris, 1823. 8° (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mém.)
- Sapor, tragédie.** See **Regnard, J. F.**
- Sappho.** See also **Saffo**.
- Sappho.** Fragmenta; [ed.] C. F. Neue. Berol., 1827. 4°.
- Carmina. (In Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
- Eng. Works; tr. by F. Fawkes. (In Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 13. 1795; — and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810.)

- Translations. (*In* Fisher, R. S. Select tr. 1838.)
 — *French selections*. A Vénus. — A Phaon. — Fragment.
 — La rose. — Insomnie. (*In* Anacréon. 1863.)
 — *Span. selections*. Odas; tr. por I. de Luzán. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1774.)
 — HIGGINSON, T. W. Sappho. (*In* his Atlantic essays. 1871.)
 — WELCKER, F. G. (*In* his Kleine Schriften, v. 1. 1844.)
 — S. von einen herrschenden Vorurtheil befreit. (*In* v. 2. 1845.) — Ueber die beiden Oden der S. (*In* v. 4. 1861.)
 See also Verri, A. Le aventure di Saffo; [a romance].
 Sappho; a lyrical drama. See Mason, W.
 Sappho; a tragedy. See Grillparzer.
 Sara Burgerhart, Historie van; door E. B. Wolff en A. Deken. 2e druk. s'Gravenhage, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
 Sarabaites, monastic order. WALCH, C. W. F. De Sarabaitis. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., 1775.)
 — *French*. Sur les Sarabaites. (*In* Sériéys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)
 Saracens, FREEMAN, E. A. History and conquests of the Saracens, [569–1707. 2d ed.] Oxford, London, 1870. 16°.
 — OCKLEY, S. Conquests of Syria, Persia, and Egypt by the Saracens, [632–705]. London, 1708. 2 v. 8°.
 Note. Vol. 2 is called 'History of the Saracens'.
 — Same. History of the S. 5th ed. London, Bohn, 1848. 8°.
 See also Arabia; — Crusades; — Mohammed; — Moors in Spain.
 Saracens in France. REINAUD, J. T. Invasion des Sarrasins en France, 9e–10e siècles. Paris, 1836. 8°.
 — FRAGMENTUM de bello Caroli Magni contra Saracenos, [796]. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)
 Saracens in Sicily. CARUSIO, G. B. Historiæ Saracenicæ. Siculæ varia monumenta, [827–1283]: Chronicon Saracenicum–Siculum Cantabrigiense; — Excerpta ex Chronologia universali Ismaëlis Alemujad; — Contin. Historiæ Saracenorum in Sicilia excerpta ab Historia cui titulus Asmodfori, auct. Alkadi Schahabuddin; — Theodosii monachi epistola de Syracusanæ urbis expugnatione. — Martyrium S. Procopii episcopi Taurinensis, script. Joanne diacono Neapolitano; — Epistola F. Conradi Dominiani ad B. Episcopum Cathanensem sive brevis chronica, 1027–1283; — Excerpta ex Chronologia Arabica Hasi Aliphè Mustafa. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.)
 — BALIZIUS, S. Brevis historia liberationis Messanæ a Saracenorum jugo per comitem Rogerium, 1060. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 6. 1725.)
 Saragossa (*Lat.* Cæsaraugusta), Spain. Risco, M. El estado antiguo de la iglesia de Zaragoza. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 39, 31. 1775–76.)
 — CAVALLERO, M. Défense de S., 1808–09; tr. par L. V. Angliviel de la Beaumelle. Paris, 1815. 8°.
 — VALVIDARES Y LONGA, R. de. La Iberiada; poema épico à la defensa de Zaragoza, 1808–
 — VAUGHAN, C. R. Narrative of the siege of Zaragoza. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1420)
 — Same. 5th ed. with add. London, 1809. 8°. (B 680) 09. Tomo 1. Cadiz, 1813. 4°.
 Sarah's young man; a farce. See Suter, W. E.
 Saraina, Torella. De civitatibus Veronæ origine. — Historiarum et gestorum Veronensium temporibus populi et domitorum Scaligerorum libri III. (*In* Grævia. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)
 Saranac, N. Y. HAMMOND, S. H. (*In* his Hills, lakes, and forest streams. 1854.)
 Sarao, El; saynete. See Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
 Sarasin, Jean François. Poésie. (*In* Annales poët., v. 18. 1781.)
 — NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 6. 1728; and, Germ., v. 7. 1733.)
 Saratoga. MEADE, W. Properties of the mineral waters of Ballston and S. Phila., 1817. 8°.
 — STEEL, J. H. Analysis of the mineral waters of S. and Ballston. Albany, 1817. 12°. (C 80)
 — FASHIONABLE tour, in the summer of 1821. Saratoga Springs, 1822. 16°.
 — Same. 4th ed. Saratoga Springs, 1830. 16°.
 — DE VEAUX, S. Travellers own book to Saratoga Springs, etc. Buffalo, 1841. 16°.
 Saratoga; a tale of the revolution. Boston, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
 Sarawak. Low, H. S.; its inhabitants and productions. London, 1818. 8°.
 Sarayna, Torella. See Saraina, T.
 Sarbiewski, Mathias Kazimierz (*Lat.* Sarbievius, Mathias Casimir). Carmina. Nova ed. Parisiis, 1759. 12°.
 — Same. Argent., 1803. 8°.
 Sarcastic notices of the Long Parliament. London, 1863. 8°.
 Note. With original title page 'Mystery of the good old cause'.
 Sarcey or Sarcey de Suttières, Francisque. Paris during the siege; tr. London, 1871. 8°.
 — Le théâtre. (*In* Almanach de l'encyclopédie. 1869.)
 Sarcoli, Pietro. AMATO, G. D. (*In* his Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
 Sardanapalus. See Byron, G., Lord.
 Sardi, Alessandro. De nummis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)
 — De rerum inventoribus. (*In* Vergilio, P. De rerum inventoribus. 1597.)
 Sardinia, Island of. Antiquities. GAZZERA, C. Di un decreto di patronato e clientela della colonia Giulia Augusta Usellis e di alcune altre antichità della Sardegna. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 35. 1831.)
 — VANNUCCI, A. Le antichità dell'isola di Sardegna. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 1. 1860.)
 — Description. CLUVERIUS, P. Sardinia et Corsica antiqua. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)
 — GALT, J. Voyages and travels, 1811; cont. obs. on Gibraltar, Sardinia, etc. London, 1812. 4°.
 — FERRARIO, G. [1819–25.] (*In* his Costume antiq. e mod., v. 18. 1829.)
 — ST. SEVERIN, C. de. Séjour en Sardaigne, 1821–22. Lyon, 1827. 8°.
 — MAGNETTI, C. (*In* Ferrario. Costume, v. 8. 1829.)
 — GREGORY, G. de. Ile de Sardaigne, 1839. (*In* Lavallée, J. A. F. Espagne. 1850. Univers.)
 — JURIN DE LA GRAVIERE, E. La Sardaigne en 1842. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1843.)
 — TYNDALE, J. W. The Island of Sardinia, [1843]. London, 1849. 3 v. 12°.
 — FORESTER, T. Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia, [1853]. London, 1858. 8°.
 — ELNE, — d'. Souvenirs de l'île de Sardaigne, [1857]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1863.)
 — BRADSHAW's illustrated hand-book to Italy; incl. Sicily and Sardinia. Lond., [1866]. 16°.
 — HANDBOOK for Corsica and Sardinia. London, Murray, 1868. 12°.
 — Maps. CHAUCHARD, Capt. Gen. map of the Empire of Germany, etc. London, 1800. f°.
 — MAP. [London, 17—.] (E 65)
 — ISOLA di Sardegna. n.p. [16—]. (E 78, no. 228.)
 — History. FARA, G. F. De rebus Sardois historia, [—759]. — VITALE, S. Annales Sardiæ, [—A.C. 139]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)
 — FORESTER, T. [To 1853.] See, above. Description.
 Sardinia, Kingdom of. Leggi e costituzioni; ital. e fran. Torino, 1770. 2 v. 4°.
 — Regia Deputazione sovra gli Studi di Storia Patria. Monumenta historie patriæ. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1836–76. 16 v. (v. 14, 15 w.). f°.
 Contents. Vol. 1, 6. Chartæ. 1. 1002–1392. 6. 1401–1633. — Usio Genuesis. De victoria quam Genuesis ex Frederico II. reitulerunt 1242. 2, 16. Leges municipales. 2. Statuta ac privilegia civ. Secusis, — Augustæ Prætoris, — Nicisæ. — Statuta consularis Januensis, 1142. — Impositio officii Gazariæ. — Statuta et privilegia civ. Taurinensis. —

- Statuta Societatis Beati Georgii populi Cheriensis. — Statuta communis Casalis. — civ. Eporediæ. — Montiscalerii. 16, pt. 1. Liber statutorum consulum Cumanorum iusticie et negociatorum. — communis Novocomi. — Statuta communis Novariæ. — Liber consuetudinum Mediolani 1216 collectarum. — Statuta jurisdictionum Mediolani. 16, pt. 2. Statuta communis Vercellarum. — civ. Brixie. — Antiquæ collationes statuti veteris civ. Pergami.
- 3, 4, 5, 11. Scriptores. 3. Anciennes chroniques de Savoye. — Du Pin, P. Fragments de la chronique du Comte Rouge. — Chronica Latina Sabaudie. — Abbatie Altacumbæ. — Juvenalis de Aquino, ab anno 1475-1515. — Machanus Mediolanensis. Epitome historice novem ducum Sabaudie. — Lambert, P. de. Mémoires sur la vie de Charles, duc de Savoye ix, 1505-1539; avec un discours du succès du siège mis au-devant de cité de Nice, 1543. — Cambiano, G. Historico discorso de' signori di Ruffia al Filippo Emanuele di Savoia principe di Piemonte. 4. Gioffredo, P. Storia delle Alpi Marittime. 5. Fragmenta chronice antiquæ civ. Pedonæ. — Chron. Novalicenses. — Waltherius. — Beati Heldradi Novalicensis abbas vita. — Necrologium S. Andreæ Taurinensis. — Necrologium Monasterii S. Solutoris, Adventoris, et Octavii Taurinensis. — S. Johannis archiep. Raven. narr. vita. — Libellus narrationis seu Chronicon cenobii S. Michaelis de Clusa. — Willelmus monachus. Benedicti abbas vita. — Summarie constitutiones monasterii B. Mariæ de Abundantia. — Necrologium Mon. B. Mariæ de Abundantia. — Fragma. martyrologii eccl. B. Evasii Casalensis. — Necrologium insignis collegii canonicorum S. Petri et Ursi. — E libro anniversariorum, etc., eccl. cathedralis Augustanæ. — Martyrologium Græco-Augustinum eccl. S. Mauricii de Brusson. — Calendarium Augustanum ad fidem autographi sæc. XII. Inclinantis vel XIII. Ineuntis. — Extracti anniversariorum, etc., in cathedrali Augustæ Prætorie ad fidem apographi sæc. XVI. — Alfieri, O. Fragma. de gestis Astensium. — Ventura, G. Memoriale de gestis civium Astensium et plurimorum. — Ventura, S. Memoriale. — Chiesa, G. della. Cronaca di Saluzzio. — Galeotto, del Carretto. Chronica di Monferrato. — Sangiorgio, B. Chronicon. — Jacobus Aquensis. Chronicon imaginis mundi. 11. Schiavini, G. Annales Alexandri. — Germoni, A. Commentarii. — Meyranesio, G. F. De episcopis et archiepiscopis Taurinensibus. 6. See 1.
- 7, 9. Libri iurium reipublicæ Genuensis. 7. Chartæ, 958-1280. 9. 1138-1447.
8. Edicta regum Langobardorum. 9. See 7. 10, 12. Codex diplomaticus. 10. Chartæ. 1002-1392. 12. 1401-1699. 11. See 3. 12. See 10. 13. Codex diplomaticus Langobardie. Chartæ, 712-1000. 14, 15. Unpublished. 16. See 2.
- Description. CASALIS, G. Dizionario degli stati del re di Sardegna. Torino, 1833-56. • 28 v. 8°.
- ST. JOHN, B. The subalpine kingdom. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
- PRINGLE, J. J. Glance at Sardinia, 1859. (*In his Notes on Spain and the Spaniards*. 1861.)
- BRADSHAW'S illustrated hand-book to Italy. London, [1866]. 16°.
- Map. CAROLY, F. de. New map of the dominions of the King of Sardinia. London, 1794. f°. (E 65)
- History. HILL, R. Diplomatic correspondence, 1703-06; ed. by W. Blackley. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
- GREPPI, G. Révélations diplomatiques sur les relations de la Sardaigne avec l'Autriche et la Russie, [1796-1859]. Paris, 1859. 8°.
- MARTINI, P. Dei progressi della storia sarda, [1826-56]. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1856.) See also *Regia Deputazione* (p. 2637).
- Language. DUE carte inedite in lingua sarda del secoli II e 13. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 3. 1871.)
- Law. SAINT MARTIN, A. Observ. à l'occasion d'un code civil pour les états du roi de Sardaigne. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2, 4. 1839, 44.)
- Register. Calendario generale pe' regii stati de Sardegna, 1824-60. Torino, 1824-71. 47 v. 8°.
- Sardis. SAINT MARTIN, A. J. L'époque de la prise de Sardes par Cyrus. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)
- Sardo, Ranieri. Cronica Pisana, 962-1400. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)
- Sardou, Victorien. Le dégel; comédie mêlée de chants. Paris, 1864. 18°.
- Les diables noirs; drame. Paris, 1864. 18°.
- Don Quichotte; pièce en trois actes en huit tableaux. Paris, 1864. 18°.
- La famille Benoiton; comédie. 27e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- Les femmes fortes; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
- Fernande; or, forgive and forget; a drama, adapt. to the Eng. stage by H. L. Williams, Jr. (No. 101 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Les ganaches; comédie. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.
- Louveciennes. — Marly. (*In Paris guide*, v. 2. 1867.)
- Maison neuve; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 18°.
- Monsieur Garat; comédie. Paris, 1862. 18°.
- Nos bons villageois; comédie. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 18°.
- Nos intimes! comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- La papillonne; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.
- Patrie! drame historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- Les pattes de mouche; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.
- La perle noire; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- Piccolino; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
- Les pommes du voisin, comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- Les Prés St. Gervais; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 18°.
- Séraphine; comédie. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- La taverne; comédie. Paris, 1854. 18°.
- Les vieux garçons; comédie. 5e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- and Barrière, T. Les gens nerveux; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, [186—]. 18°.
- and Daclin, K. Bataille d'amour; opéra comique, musique de M. Vaucorbeil. Paris, 1863. 18°.
- and Vaez, G. Le capitaine Henriot; opéra-comique, musique de M. Gevaert. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.
- MONTÉGUT, E. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1861.) — GOURDAULT, J. (*In sept.*, oct. 1864, fév. 1865.) — SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. (*In nov.* 1865; jan., avr. 1869.) — PREVOST-PARADOL, A. L. (*In nov.* 1866.)
- Sardus, Alexandrus. See Sardi, A.
- Sargent, Wm. Lucas. Recent political economy. London, 1867. 8°.
- Robert Owen and his social philos. London, 1860. 8°.
- Sargent. See also Sargeant.
- Sargent, Charles Lenox. A general system of signals for night and day. Boston, 1817. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 445)
- Sargent, David. Funeral sermon on. 1842. See Frothingham, N. L.
- Sargent, Epes. Arctic adventure by sea and land. Boston, 1857. 12°.
- The days that are past. (*In Boston book*, 3d col. 1841.) — Forget me not. (*In 4th col.* 1851.)
- The life and services of H. Clay. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- (B 1455)
- Modern standard drama. N. Y., [1846, etc.]. 43 v. 12°.
- Note. Vol. 8, 9, ed. by J. W. S. Hows; 10, 12, 13, by Wemyss; from 14 entitled French's standard drama.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Talfourd, T. N. Ion. — Milman, H. H. Fazio. — Lytton, Sir E. B. Lady of Lyons; — Richelieu. — Knowles, J. S. The wife. — Tobin,

J. The honey-moon. — Sheridan, R. B. School for scandal. — Lytton, Sir E. R. Money. 2. Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Stranger. — Lemon, M. Grandfather Whitehead. — Shakespeare, W. Richard III. — Lovell, G. Love's sacrifice. — Moore, E. Gamster. — Morton, T. Cure for the heartache. — Knowles, J. S. Hunchback. — Dumas, P. F. P., and Denney, A. P. Don Caesar de Bazan. 3. Colman, G. Poor gentleman. — Shakespeare, W. Hamlet. — Payne, J. H. Charles II. — Otway, T. Venice preserved. — Sheridan, R. B. Pizarro. — Knowles, J. S. Love-chase. — Shakespeare, W. Othello. — Morton, J. M. Lend me five shillings. 4. Knowles, J. S. Virgilus. — White, J. King of the commons. — Boucicault, D. London assurance. — Jerrold, D. Rent-day. — Shakespeare, W. Two gentlemen of Verona. — Colman, G. Jealous wife. — Sheridan, R. B. Rivals. — Bayly, T. H. Perfection. 5. Massinger, P. New way to pay old debts. — Lovell, G. W. Look before you leap. — Shakespeare, W. King John. — Bernard, W. B. Nervous man. — Banim, J. Damon and Pythias. — Colman, G. Clamdestine marriage. — Knowles, J. S. William Tell. — Kemble, Mrs. C. Day after the wedding. 6. Morton, T. Speed the plough. — Shakespeare, W. Romeo and Juliet. — White, J. Feudal times. — Planche, J. R. Charles XII. Knowles, J. S. Bridal. — Planche, J. R. Follies of a night. — Colman, G. Iron chest. — Planche, J. R. Faint heart never won fair lady. 7. Holcroft, T. Road to ruin. — Shakespeare, W. Macbeth. — Bell, R. Temper. — Sheil, R. Evadne. — Maturin, C. Bertiam. — Sheridan, R. B. Duenna. — Shakespeare, W. Much ado about nothing. — Sheridan, R. B. Critic. 8. Shiel, R. L. Apostate. — Shakespeare, W. Twelfth night. — Payne, J. H. Brutus. — Poole, J. Simpson & Co. — Shakespeare, W. Merchant of Venice. — Boucicault, D. Old heads and young hearts. — Colman, G. Mountaineers. — Murphy, A. Three weeks after marriage. 9. Knowles, J. S. Love. — Shakespeare, W. As you like it. — Beaumont & Fletcher. Elder brother. — Byron, G. G. N., *Ed.* Werner. — Griffin, G. G. Hippus. — Morton, T. Town and country. — Shakespeare, W. King Lear. — Colman, G. Blue devils. 10. Shakespeare, W. Henry VIII. — Poole, J. Married and single. — Shakespeare, W. Henry IV. — Poole, J. Paul Pry. — Terry, D. Guy Mannering. — Kenney, J. Sweet hearts and wives. — Barnett, M. Serious family. — Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer. 11. Shakespeare, W. Julius Caesar. — Coyne, J. S. Vicar of Wakefield. — Buckstone, J. B. Leap year. — Jerrold, D. Catspaw. — Bernard, B. Passing cloud. — Smith, W. H. Drunkard. — Pocock, I. Rob Roy Macgregor. — Lillo, G. George Barnwell. 12. Lovell, Mrs. Ingomar; tr. — Lacy, R. Two friends. — Morton, T. Sketches in India. — Rowe, N. Jane Shore. — Basté, E. P., and Mantepen, X. Corsican brothers. — Lemon, M. Mind your own business. — Morton, J. M., and T. Writing on the wall. — Colman, G. Heir at law. 13. Cherry, A. Soldier's daughter. — Home, J. Douglas. — Simpson, J. P. Marco Spada. — Pardey, H. O. Nature's nobleman. — Byron, L. D. Sardanapalus. — Wilkins, J. H. Civilization. — Schiller, F. Robbers. — Shakespeare, W. Katharine and Petruchio. 14. Brougham, J. Game of love. — Shakespeare, W. Midsummer-night's dream. — Robertson, W. Ernestine; tr. — Stirling, E. Rag-picker of Paris. — Fitzball, E. Flying Dutchman. — Smith, S. Hypocrite. — Payne, J. H. Therese; tr. — Hugo, V. La tour de Nesle. 15. Amherst, J. H. Ireland as it is. — Sea of ice. — Wilks, T. E. Seven clerks. — Brougham, J. Game of life. — Forty thieves. — Knowles, J. S. Brian Borohme. — Brougham, J. Romance and reality. — Booth, J. B. Ugolino. 16. Shakespeare, W. The tempest. — Fitzball, E. The pilot. — Jones, J. S. The carpenter of Rouen. — Reade, C., and Taylor, T. The king's rival; drama. — Harris, A. The little treasure. — Brougham, J. Dombey & Son. — To parents and guardians. 17. Moncrieff, W. T. The Jewess. — Dumas, A. Camille. — Buckstone, J. Married-life. — Wilks, T. Wenlock of Wenlock. — Lynch, T. The rose of Ettrick Vale. — Brougham, J. David Copperfield. — Stirling, E. Aline. — Pauline; drama. — Brougham, J. Jane Eyre. 18. Brougham, J. Night and morning. — Dimond, W. The Ethiopian. — Rice, C. Three guardsmen. — Buckstone, J. Henriette the forsaken. — Courtney, J. Eustache Baudin. — Medina, L. Ernest Maltravers. — Barnett, M. The bold dragons. — Brougham, J. Dread. 19. Medina, L. The last days of Pompeii. — Fitzball, E. Esmeralda. — Peter Wilkins. — Wilks, T. E. Ben the boatswain. — Fitzball, E. Jonathan Bradford. — Taylor, T. Retribution. — Plunkett, H. G. The minerall. 20. Haines, J. T. The French spy. — Cooper, J. F. The wept of the Wish-ton-Wish. — Bernard, B. The evil genius. — Johnstone, J. B. Ben Bold; a drama; — The

sailor of France. — Brougham, J. The red mask. — Boucicault, D. The life of an actress. — Inchbald, Mrs. The wedding day. 21. Brougham, J. All's fair in love. — Fitzball, E. Hofer. — Bateman, Mrs. S. F. Self. — Rossini, G. A. Cinderella; opera. — Boucicault, D. The phantom. — Brougham, J. Franklin; — The gun-maker of Moscow. — Gayler, C. The love of a prince. 22. Gayler, C. The son of the night. — Lover, S. Rory O'More. — Howe, J. B. The golden eagle. — Mitford, Miss M. R. Rienzi. — Dimond, W. The broken sword. — Burke, C. Rip Van Winkle. — Buckstone, J. B. Isabelle. — Dibdin, T. The heart of Mid-Lothian. 23. Beckett, G. A. Angelo. — Ball, E. The floating beacon. — Calcraft, J. The bride of Lammermoor. — Moncrieff, W. The cataract of the Ganges. — Almar, G. The robber of the Rhine. — Morton, T. The school of reform. — Wandering boys, The. — Milner, H. M. Mazeppa. 24. Wilkins, G. P. Young New York. — Taylor, T. Victims. — Goodrich, F., and Warden, F. Romance after marriage. — Planché, J. R. The brigade. — Poor of New York, The; by the **** club. — Jerrold, D. Ambrose Gwinnett. — Lewis, M. Raymond and Agnes. — Milner, H. M. The gambler's fate. 25. Fitzbald, E. Father and son. — Milner, G. Massanello. — Rede, W. L. Sixteen string Jack. — Shannon, — The youthful queen. — Rede, W. L. The skeleton witness. — Fitzball, E. The lunkeeper of Abbeville. — Pocock, J. The miller and his men. — Aladdin. 26. Oxenford, J. Adrienne, the actress. — Soane, G. Undine. — Boucicault, D. Jessie Brown. — Archer, T. Asmodeus. — English, T. D. The Mormons. — Blanche of Brandywine. — Maturin, E. Viola. 27. Deseret deserted. — Americans in Paris. — Buckstone, J. B. Victorine. — Haines, J. T. The wizard of the wave. — Lewis, M. G. Castle specter. — Tayleure, C. Horse-shoe Robinson. — Mowatt, A. C. Armand; — Fashion. — Glance at N. Y. 28. Farquhar, G. The Inconstant. — Aiken, G. Uncle Tom's cabin. — Wemyss, F. Guide to the stage. — Wallack, J. L. The veteran. — Brougham, J. The miller of N. J.; — The dark hour before dawn. — Keene, L. Midsummer's night dream. — Brougham, J. Art and artifice. 29. Feuillet, O. The romance of a poor young man. — Suayze, J. Ossawatomic Brown. — Boucicault, D. The Pope of Rome. — Almar, G. Oliver Twist. — Boucicault, D. Pauvrete. — Lucas, W. J. The man with the iron mask. — Boucicault, D. The knight of Arva. — Jones, J. S. Moll Pitcher. 30. Jerrold, D. Black-eyed Susan. — Selby, C. Satan in Paris. — Saunders, C. H. Ro-sina Mendossa, the village maid. — Boucicault, D. West end. — Hill, S. The six degrees of crime. — Dimond, W. The lady and devil. — Lee, H. The avenger. — Taylor, T., and Reade, C. Masks and faces. 31. Shakespeare, W. The merry wives of Windsor. — Miles G. Mary's birthday. — Pilgrim, J. Shandy Maguire. — O'Keefe, J. Wild oats. — Wilks, T. E. Michael Eric. — Haines, J. T. The idiot witness. — Boucicault, D. The willow copse. — Jones, J. S. The people's lawyer. 32. Tayleure, C. The boy martyrs. — Weston, J. M. Lucretia Borgia. — Jones, J. S. The surgeon of Paris. — Marston, J. The patrician's daughter. — Hill, F. The shoemaker of Toulouse. — Fitzball, E. The momentous question. — Robson, J. Love and loyalty. — Pocock, I. The robber's wife. 33. Farrell, J. The dumb girl of Genoa. — Buckstone, J. The wreck ashore. — Payne, J. H. Clari. — Buckstone, J. Rural felicity. — Barrymore, W. Wallace. — Cunningham, V. Madeline. — Johnson, S. D. The fireman. — Planché, J. R. Grist to the mill. 34. Dilden, T. The lady of the lake. — Colman, G. The review. — Buckstone, J. The breach of promise. — Taylor, T. Still waters run deep. — Buckstone, J. B. The scholar. — Faust and Marguerite. — Taylor, T. Helping hands. — Pitt, G. D. The last man. 35. Buckstone, J. The dream at sea. — Simpson, J. P. Second love. — Selby, C. The marble heart. — Medina, L. Nick of the woods. — Jones, J. S. Capt. Kyd. — Beazley, S. The steward. — Marston, W. Anne Blake. — Taylor, T., and Reade, C. Two loves and a life. 36. Cowley, H. The belle's stratagem. — Salmon, J. Old and young. — Wilks, T. E. Raffaele the reprobate. — Harris, A. Ruth Oakley. — Howe, J. The British slave. — Marston, W. A life's ransom. — Webster, B. Giralda. — Kenney, J. Ella Rosenberg. 37. Courtney, J. Time tries all. — Walker, C. E. The warlock of the glen. — Smerest, C. A. Zelina. — Leland, O. S. Beatrice. — Trowbridge, J. Neighbor Jackwood. — Centlivre, S. The wonder. — Pilgrim, J. Robert Emmet. — Buckstone, J. The green bushes. 38. Buckstone, J. The flowers of the forest. — Hardwicke, P. A bachelor of arts. — Midnight banquet, The. — Falconer, E. The husband of an hour. — Shakespeare, W. Love's labour's lost. — Dalrymple, J.

- The naiad queen. — Leland, O. S. Caprice. — Glover, S. E. The cradle of liberty. 39. Townsend, T. The lost ship. — Dance, C. The country squire. — Rhoad, T. Guttle and Gulpit. — Bannister, N. H. Putnam, the iron son of '76. — Maddox, J. The king and deserter. — Clapp, W. W. La Fiammina. — Marston, W. A hard struggle. — Lemon, M. Gwynneth Vaughan. 40. Coyne, J. S. A love knot. — Planché, J. R. Lavater the physiognomist. — Lewes, G. H. The noble heart. — Snakespeare, W. Coriolanus; — The winter's tale. — Pilgrim, J. Eveleen Wilson. — Dibden, T. Ivanhoe. 41. Jonathan in England. — Saunders, C. The pirate's legacy. — Almar, G. The charcoal burner. — Lewis, M. G. Adelgitha. — Miles, G. H. Senor Valiente. — Woodworth, S. The forest rose. — Duke's daughter, The. — Phillips, W. Camilla's husband. — Marston, W. Pure gold. 42. Taylor, T. The ticket-of-leave man; — The fool's revenge. — Clarke, N. O'Neal the great. — Floyd, W. Handy Andy. — Clarke, N. The pirate of the isles. — Waldauer, A. Flancon the cricket; — The little barefoot. — Pilgrim, J. Wild Irish girl. 43. Pearl of Savoy. — Webster, B. The dead heart. — Pratt, W. W. Ten nights in a bar-room. — Rayner, B. F. The dumb boy of Manchester. — Webb, C. Belphegor the Mountebank. — Dickens, C. The cricket on the hearth. — Planché, J. R. The printer's devil. — Craven, H. S. Meg's diversion. — Young, Sir C. L. Shadows; drama. — Merivale, H. C. A husband in clover; farce.
- Peculiar; a tale of the great transition. N. Y., 1864. 12°
- Standard reader, 1st, 3d, 4th, 5th. Boston, 1858, 57. 4 v. 12°
- Standard speaker. Phila., 1852. 8°
- The woman who dared. Boston, 1870. 12°
- Sargent, Fitzwilliam, M.D. England, the U. S., and the Southern confederacy. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°
- Les Etats Confédérés et l'esclavage. Paris, 1864. 8°
- Sargent, Henry. EUSTAPHIE, A. Criticisms on the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, a picture by S. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
- Sargent, Henry Winthrop. Skeleton tours through Eng., Scotl., Ireland, etc. N. Y., 1870. 12°
- Sargent, James. Sonnet made upon the arrivall, etc., of R. Ferris at the citie of Bristowe, 1590. (In Collier, J. P. Early English lit., v. 2. 1864.)
- Sargent, John. Prize medal offered by. See Four dissertations. 1766.)
- Sargent, John, d. 1836. Memoir of H. Martyn. Boston, 1820. 8°
- Speeches in the constitutional convention upon the basis of representation? n.p., [1853]. 8° (B 1431)
- Sargent, John H. Plan for establishing a gen. print mint. Charlestown, 1837. 8° (B 1543)
- Sargent, John Osborne. Lecture on the improvements in steam navigation and the arts of naval warfare, with notice of Ericsson's caloric engine. N. Y., 1844. 8° (B 1195)
- Sargent, John Turner. Address on pauperism. Boston, 1846. 8° (B 1464, 1609)
- A cup of blessing; or, The pastor's acknowledgment to his people, Apr. 23. Boston, 1843. 12° (C 225)
- Discourse, dedication of Suffolk St. Chapel. Boston, 1840. 8° (B 1310)
- Discourse, Sept. 15, death of W. Sullivan. Boston, 1839. 8° (B 1247)
- Ministry at Suffolk St. Chapel; origin, progress, and experience. Boston, 1845. 8° (B 1301)
- Obstacles to the truth; sermon in Hollis St. Ch. Boston, 1845. 8° (B 1301)
- The rich and poor; sermon. Boston, 1844. 12° (C 210)
- Theodore Parker, the reform pulpit, and the influences that oppose it; sermon. Boston, 1852. 8° (B 1301)
- True position of T. Parker; a review of R. C. Waterston's letter. Boston, 1845. 8° (B 1963)
- Sargent, Lucius Manlius, d. 1867. Address before the Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. 8° (B 2014)
- Address before the Seaman's Bethel Temperance Society. Boston, 1833. 8° (B 1085, 2014)
- Address before the Temperance Soc. of Harv. Univ., Nov. 20. Camb., 1834. 8° (B 1279, 1723)
- Address before the Worcester Temperance Soc. Boston, 1833. 8° (B 1085)
- Dealings with the dead; by a sexton of the old school. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 8°
- Hubert and Ellen, with other poems. Boston, 1813. 8°
- Hymn for the celebration of the Suffolk Co. Temperance Society, Feb. Boston, 1834. 1 sheet. (B 1230)
- Letter on the Maine liquor law. (In American Temperance Union. Permanent temp. doc., v. 3. 1852.)
- Letter on the 'State of the temperance reform,' to Rev. C. Stetson. Boston, 1836. 8° (B 1239, 1279)
- Letter to Rev. J. Marsh. Boston, 1847. 8° (B 1231)
- Licensed houses; examination of the license law of Mass. Boston, 1832. 8° (B 1074, 1763, 1783, 1802, 2014)
- Reminiscences of S. Dexter. Boston, 1857. 16°
- Temperance tales. [No. 1-4. Boston, 1833-34. 4 pam. 24° (D 13)]
- Contents. No. 1. My mother's gold ring. 2. Wild Dick and good little Robin. 3. I am afraid there is a God! 4. A sectarian thing.
- Same. No. 1. 22d ed. Boston, 1834. 24° (D 24)
- Same. No. 1. n.t.p. [183-]. 8° (C 204)
- Same. No. 6-10. Boston, 1835. 5 pam. 24°
- Contents. No. 6. Right oppo-site. 6th ed. 7. Fritz Hazell. 6th ed. 8. What a curse? or Johnny Hodges, the blacksmith. 4th ed. 9. A word in season; or, The sailor's widow. 7th ed. 10. Seed time and harvest. 7th ed.
- Same. No. 8. 1st ed. Boston, 1835. 24° (D 24)
- MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the death of S. (In their Proc., 1867-69.)
- Sargent, Lucius Manlius, the younger, d. 1864. HIGGINSON, T. W. (In his Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Sargent, N. Life and services of L. F. Linn. 1857. See Linn, E. A.
- Sargent, Winthrop, b. 1753, d. 1820. Account of several shocks of an earthquake, in the southern and western parts of the U. S. — Meteorological obs. at Grove plantation, communicated in 1787, 5 miles S. of Natchez. (In 1809.) — Plan of an ancient fortification at Marietta, Ohio. (In 1855.)
- Journal of general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784; ed. by W. Sargent. (In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)
- Life of forest and other trees, N. W. of the River Ohio. (In Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793)
- PAPERS rel. to [his] official conduct. Boston, 1801. 8° (B 620, 2517)
- POLITICAL intolerance; the violence of party-spirit exemplified in a recent removal from office. Boston, 1801. 8° (B 620)
- Sargent, Winthrop, b. 1825, d. 1870. History of an exped. against Ft. Du Quesne, 1755, under Braddock; ed. from the original mss. Phila., 1855. 8° (Penn. Hist. Soc., v. 5)
- Introduction. (In Andrews, J. Letters. 1866.)
- Life and career of Maj. J. André. Bost., 1861. 8°
- Saris, John. 8th voyage by the E. Ind. Co. under S.; out of his own journ., 1611. (In Purchas. Pilgrims, v. 1. 1625; — in Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — in Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824; — and, Germ., in Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
- Sarlandière, Jean Baptiste. Systematized anatomy; or, Human organography; tr. by W. C. Roberts. N. Y., 1835. ob. f°
- Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. Civilisation et barbarie; mœurs, etc., des peuples argentins; Facundo Quiroga et Aldao; tr. de l'espagn. par A. Giraud. Paris, 1853. 12°
- Eng. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants; tr. with a biog. sketch of the author by Mrs. M. Mann. N. Y., 1868. 8°
- Las escuelas en los Estados Unidos. N. Y., 1866. 8°
- Contents. Introd. — Horacio Mann. — Instit. Amer. de Instrucción. — Asoc. nac. de maestros. — Educacion de libertos. — Lectura, par E. Washburn. — Bibliotecas. — Escuela Sarmiento en San Juan. — Ambas Americas, discurso. — Correspondencia.
- Vida de A. Lincoln. N. Y., 1866. 12°
- Sarmiento, Martin. Obras posthumas. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1775. 4°
- Contents. Vol. I. Memorias para la hist. de la poesia y poetas españoles.

- Catalogo para una libreria de 304,000 libros. — Sobre el origen de los Maragatos. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 5, 1787.) — El porque si, y porque no. — Origen de los villanos. — Cartas al duque de Medina Sidonia. (*In v.* 6.) — Discurso sobre la primera educacion de la juventud. (*In v.* 19.) — Sobre lucros carminos en España. (*In v.* 20.) — Reflexiones literarias para una biblioteca real. — Respuesta a la Junta de Agricultura. (*In v.* 21, 1789.)
- Demonstracion critico apologetica del teatro de Feijoo, con defensa, etc. 3a impres. Madrid, 1779. 2 v. 4°.
- Indice; por J. Santos. (*In Santos, J.* Indice general de las obras del Feijoo. 1774.)
- Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro.** Viage al estrecho de Magellane, 1579-80. Madrid, 1768. 4°.
- *Eng.* Voyage to Magellanica. (*In Callender, J.* Terra Australis cognita, v. 1, 1766; — *and in Burney, J.* Discov. in the South Sea, v. 2, 1806.)
- *Germs.* Reise nach Ostindien. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 12, 1754.)
- *Lat.* Navigatio ad lustrandum australe freti Magellani litus, 1579. (*In Herrera, A. de.* Novus orbis. 1622.)
- Sarmiento de Sotomayor, Antonio Alexandro.** Documentos e instrucciones en las operaciones de todos Estados. (*In Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 26, 1790.)
- Sarnelli, Pompeo.** Guida di Pozzuoli; [nell' ital. e fr.]. 4a ed. Napoli, 1769. 12°.
- *Niceron, J. P.* (*In his Mém.*, v. 42, 1741.)
- Sarpi, Pietro or Fra Paolo.** Opere. Vol. 1-6, Helmstat, 1761-65; 7, 8, Verona, 1768. 8 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 7, 8 are Supplements, t. 1, 2.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Memorie aneddotate spettanti a Fra Paolo; rac. da F. Grisclini. — Istoria del Concilio Tridentino. 3. Storia delle cose passate tra il Sommo Pontefice Paolo v. e la Repub. di Venezia. — Decreto dello Senato contra i Gesuiti. — Informazione particolare dell'accomodamento. — Consulto, se la Repub. di Venezia possa e debba valersi dell'appellazione al futuro concilio nella sua controversia con Roma. — Trattato dell'interdetto della Santità di Paolo v. — Theologorum Venetorum J. Marsilli, Pauli Veneti, et Fr. Fulgentii ad excommunicationis, citationis, et monitionis Romanæ sententiam in ipsos latam, etc. — Considerazioni sopra le censure di Paolo v. contra la Repub. di Venezia. — Trattato e risoluzione sopra la validità delle scomuniche di G. Gersono, etc. — Apologia per le opposizioni fatte dal card. Bellarmino ai trattati del Gersono sopra la validità delle scomuniche. — Consulto circa l'istanze fatte da Roma, perchè dalla Repubblica si daste luogo alla proibizione e soppressione de' libri stampati a di lei favore nella controversia. 4. Discorso sopra le stampe. — Discorso dell'origine, forma, leggi, ed uso dell'ufficio dell'inquisizione nella città e dominio di Venezia. — Trattato delle materie benefiziarie, colle annotazioni del sig. d'Arnelot; tr. dalla lingua fr. — Discorso sopra le contribuzioni de' clerici. — Scrittura per informare la Repub. di Venezia sopra lo stato della celebre controversia de' auxilii. — De jure asylorum. — Storia degli uscocchi. — Dominio del Mare Adriatico della Repub. di Venezia. — De jurisdictione Reipublice Venetæ in Mare Adriaticum. — Consiglio in jure C. C. Frangipane per la vittoria navale contra Federico i. imp.; ed atto di papa Alessandro iii. — Index librorum prohibitorum. — Dichiarazioni delle regole dell'indice de' libri proibiti. 5. Trattato della immunità delle chiese. — De Mare Venetorum. — Confermazione delle considerazioni di P. Sarpi sopra le censure di Paolo v. — Opera scritta da F. Micanzio, dimostrando qual sia la vera libertà ecclesiastica, e la podestà data da Dio ai principi. 6. Vita dell'autore. — Epistole. — Lettere a F. Priuli. — Scrittura, in materia del Collegio de' Greci di Roma. — Risposta data a Paolo v. sopra l'interdetto contra la Repub. di Venezia. — Consulto se l'eccezionale Consiglio di Dieci debba esaminar i rei ecclesiastici. — Consulto sopra una causa matrimoniale. — Scrittura contro alle declinæ del clero, etc. — Dispute nella vertenza delle cause di Belgrado, etc. e della navigazione del golfo nel convento di Friuli fatte da vincendevoli avvocati. — Trattato circa le ragioni di Ceneda. 7. Compendio dell'interdetto. — Lettera di Enrico iv. al suo ambasciadore residente in Roma per l'accomodamento di Venezia con Paolo v. — Lettera del card. di Perron al re. — Estratto d'un capo di lettera, scrit. da un senator veneto a P. Priuli. — Collezione delle Massime universali ai punti singolari vertenti tra Roma e Venezia. — Lettera del A. possevino a Cappello. — Risposta del Cappello. — Parere del P. Cappello sulle

- controversie tra Paolo v. e Venezia. — Difesa di G. Masillo a favore della risposta dell' Otto proposizioni, contro card. Bellarmino. — Consultato de controversia inter Paulum v. et rempub. Venetam. 8. Consolazione della mente nella tranquillità coscienza cavata dal buon modo di vivere nella città di Venezia nel preteso interdetto di Paolo v. — Varie scritture. — Istruzione a' principi circa la politica de' Gesuiti, di F. Fulgenzio. — Sommario degli otto tomi?
- Historia del Concilio Tridentino. 2a ed. Geneva, 1629. 4°.
- *Eng.* Historie of the Council of Trent; tr. by N. Brent. London, 1620. f°.
- *Same.* Geneva, 1629. 4°.
- *FABRONI, A.* (*In his Vitæ Ital.*, v. 17, 1798.)
- *Giovini, A. A. B.* Biog. de S. k; tr. sur la 2e éd., par N. L. van Nieuwkerke. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 16°.
- *JOHNSON, S.* (*In his Works*, v. 12, 1806.)
- *LE COUVERAY, P. F.* (*In Niceron, J. P.* Nachrichten, v. 1, 1749.)
- *MAZZINI, G.* Article on S. (*In his Life and writings*, v. 2, 1865.)
- *TROLLOPE, T. A.* Paul the Pope and Paul the friar. London, 1861. 8°.
- Sarracoli, John.** Voyage of R. Withington and C. Lister to the South Sea. (*In Hakluyt, R.* Col. of voy., v. 4, 1811.)
- Sarrans, Bernard.** Lafayette et la rév. de 1830. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* Memoirs of Lafayette and of the Fr. Revolution; tr. from the 1st ed. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
- Sarrasins, Jean Pierre.** Lettre sur la première croisade de Saint-Louis. (*In Michaud.* Col. des mèm., v. 1, 1854.)
- Sarratt, J. H.** Treatise on the game of chess. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* New ed.; with add. notes, etc., by W. Lewis. London, 1822. 8°.
- Sarrazin, trouvère of the 13th cent.** Roman de Ham. (*In Histoire des ducs de Normandie.* 1840.)
- Sarrazin, Jean.** Histoire de la guerre de Russie et d'Allemagne, 1812-13. Paris, 1815. 8°.
- Réponse au Rapport fait au général Bonaparte par gén. Clarke. London, 1810. 8° (B 1418)
- Sars, Michael.** Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. Christiania, 1868-73. 3 v. 8°.
- Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des crinoïdes vivants. Christiania, 1868. 4°.
- Sarsfield, Dalmacio Velez.** Codice civil de la Republica Argentina. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Sarsina.** ANTONINI, F. Sassina antiqua seu Descriptio antiquissime urbis Umbrorum veterum nunc Sarsina dicte, etc.; Latinitate donavit S. Havercampus. (*In Grævius.* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2, 1722.)
- Sartain, John.** American gallery of art. Phila., 1848. 4°.
- Sarto, Andrea Vannucchi, called Andrea del.** The Madonna del Sacco; chromo-lith. after a fresco in the convent of the Annunziata at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1862.
- The nativity of the Virgin; chromo-lith. after the fresco in the same convent. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1866.
- The procession of the magi; chromo-lith. after the fresco in the same convent. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868.
- St. Filippo Benizzi healing children; chromo-lith. after the fresco in the same convent. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1869.
- ARCO, C. d', and BRAGHIROLI, V. Notizie e doc. int. al ritratto di Leon X dipinto da Raffaello Sanzio, ed alla copia fattane da Andrea del Sarto. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 7, p. 2, 1868.)
- *DUMAS, A.* (*In his Italiens et Flamands*, v. 2, 1862.)
- *PLANCHE, G.* (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1846.)

- Sartor** resartus; Life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröck; [by D. Carlyle]. Lond., 1841. 12.
Note. From *Fraser's mag.*, v. 8-10. 1833-34.
- Sartoris**, Mrs. Adelaide (Kemble). Week in a French country-house. (*In Littell's liv. age*, v. 93. 1867.)
- Sartorius**, Charles. The earthquake in eastern Mexico, Jan. 2. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1866.)—Eruption of the volcano of Colima. (*In* 1869.)
- Sartorius**, Ernst Wilhelm Christian. Person and work of Christ; tr. by O. S. Stearns. Boston, 1848. 12.
- Sartorius**, Georg Friedrich Christoph. *Freiherr von Waltershausen*. De occupatione et divisione agrorum Romanorum per barbaros Germanice stirpis. (*In Goettingen Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1811-13, 1814-15, 1819-22.)—De variis mercibus ab aribus Hanseaticis per secula 13-14 ex Russia erectis. (*In* 1823-27.)—HEEREN, A. H. L. Memoria S. (*In* 1828-32.)
- Sartorius**, Joannes. Adagiorum chiliades tres; ex rec. C. Schrevelii. Amst., 1670. 8.
- Sartorius**, Wolfgang. *Freiherr von Waltershausen*. Physisch.-geographische Skizze von Island. Gött., 1847. 8.
- Sarum**. See Salisbury.
- Sas van der Goude**, Jan. Historisch verhaal van de voyagie der Hollanden met dry schepen naar de Oost-Indien onder Steven vander Hagen, 1599. (*In Commelin*, i. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)
- Saskatchewan, river**. HIND, H. T. Narrative of the Canadian Red River exped., 1857, and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan explor. exped., 1858. London, 1860. 2 v. 8.
- Sass**, Henry. Journey to Rome and Naples in 1817. London, 1818. 8.
- Sassanides**. LONGPÉRIER, H. A. P. de. Les conques sassanides. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 26, 1e pte. 1867.)
- Sassatelli**, Giovanni. PAPOTTI, T. (*In his Elogi d' illust. imolesti*. 1841.)
- Sassenay**, Fernand, comte de. Les Brienne de Lecce et d'Athènes; histoire d'une des grandes familles de la féodalité française, 1200-1365. Paris, 1869. 16.
- Sassetti**, Filippo. Lezione. (*In Dati*, C. Prose flor., pt. 2, v. 2. 1721.)—Lettere. (*In* pt. 4, v. 3.)
 — Vini di F. Ferrucci. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)—Sul commercio tra la Toscana e le nazioni levantine [1577]. (*In app.*, v. 9. 1853.)
- Sassetti family**. ALBERETTO della famiglia Sassetti. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)
- Sassina**. See Sarsina.
- Sassoferato**, Bartolo da. CANTALAMESSA, C. G. (*In Hercolani*, A. Biog. di uom. piceni, v. 2. 1839.)
- Satan**. See Devil.
- Satan in Paris**; by Selby. (*In Sargent*, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)
- Satanstoe**; or, The Littlepage mss.; by J. F. Cooper; illustrated by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1860. 8.
- Satchwell**, S. S. Essay on malaria, before the Med. Soc. of N. Carolina, May. Wilmington, 1852. 8. (B1561)
- Satire**. FLÖGEL, K. F. (Vol. 1-3 of *his* Gesch. d. kom. Litteratur. 1784-86.)
 — WRIGHT, T. On the satirical lit. of the Reformation. (*In his Essays on archaeol.*, v. 2. 1861.)
Collection.
 — RIGAULT, N. Quatuor clariss. virorum satyræ, N. Rigalti, J. Lipsii, P. Cunæi, Juliani Imp. Lugd. Bat., 1620. 12.
See also Caricature; — English satire; — France: Literature; — Greece: Literature; — Rome: Literature; — also Brant, S.
- Satirist**, The. Vol. 1-14; Oct. 1807 – June 1814. London, 1808-14. 14 v. 8.
Note. For continuation see Tripod or Newsatirist.
- Satiro**. Ballata. (*In Trucchi*, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
- Satiromaxix**. See Dekker, T.
- Satis**, George. Classical exercises on the rules of French syntax. London, 1794. 8.
- Satterlee**, Alfred H. Arrangement of medals and tokens in honor of the presidents of the U. S., etc. N. Y., 1862. 8.
- Sattler**, I. H. Gulich. n.p., 1610. (E 78 no. 880)
- Saturday evening express**. Boston, 1865-71. 5 v. f.
- Saturday evening gazette**; 1822-39. 56-61, 65, 66, 69. Boston, 1822-69. 13 v. f.
- Saturday magazine**; selections from British reviews, etc. Vol. 1, 2; July 1821 – July 1822. Phila., [1821-22]. 2 v. 8.
- Saturday review**. London, 1856-79. 47 v. f.
 — Essays on social subjects from the Review. Edin., London, 1864. 8.
 — Same. 2d ser. Edin., London, 1865. 8.
 — Studies in conduct; essays from the Review. London, 1861. 8.
- Saturn** (*in astronomy*). BOSCOVICH, R. G. De apparitione et disparitione annuli Saturni. (*In his Opera*, v. 5. 1785.)
 — BOUVARD, A. Tables astronomiques; pub. par le Bureau d. Long., cont. les tables de Saturne. Paris, 1821. 4.
 — BOND, W. C. Obs. on the planet S., 1847-57. (*In Harvard Coll. Astronom. Observ. Annals*, v. 2, pt. 1. 1857.)
 — EVERETT, E. Report on the discovery and nomenclature of the eighth satellite of Saturn. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 3. 1848.)—BOND, G. P. Rings of Saturn. [1851.] (*In Mem.*, n.s., v. 5, pt. 1. 1855.)
 — PROCTOR, R. A. Saturn and its system. London, 1865. 8.
 — DAVIES, A. M. The meteoric theory of Saturn's rings, etc. London, 1871. 8.
- Saturn** (*in mythology*). BUTTMANN, P. K. Ueber den Kronos oder Saturnus. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1814-15.)
 — MACROBIUS. Saturnalia. (*In his Opera*. 1774;—and, French, Œuvres. 1845.)
- Satyre ménippée de la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, etc.**, [par P. Leroy et autres]. Nouv. éd. avec comment. par C. Labitte. Paris, 1841. 12.
- Satyre of the thrie estais**. See Lyndesay, Sir D.
- Satyriasis**. VOISIN, F. (*In his Causes des maladies*. 1826.)
- Satyrus**. FRAGN. (*In Mueller*, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
- Sauer**, Martin. Account of a geog. exped. to the northern parts of Russia by Com. J. Billings, 1785-94. London, 1802. 4.
- Saugus, Mass.** LEWIS, A., and NEWHALL, J. R. (*In their History of Lynn*. 1855.)
- Sauks**. See Sacs.
- Saul**; drama. See Hill, A.
- Saul**; drama; tr. de l'anglais de Huet. (*In Voltaire*, F. M. A. de. Œuvres, v. 60. 1785.)
- Saul**; a mystery. See Cox, A. C.
- Saul**; tragedia. See Alfieri, V.
- Sauley**, Louis Felicien Joseph Caignart de. Les campagnes de Jules César dans les Gaules. [1e pte.] Paris, 1862. 8.
 — Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in Bible lands, 1850-51; ed. by Count E. de Warren. London, 1853. 2 v. 8.
 — Recherches sur la numismatique punique. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 15, 2e pte. 1845.)—Une inscription découverte à Marsat. (*In* v. 16, 2e pte. 1846.)—Une inscription phénicienne déterrée à Marseille en 1845. (*In* v. 17, 1e pte. 1847.)—La chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone, et d'Ébathane. (*In* v. 19, 1e pte. 1851.)—La nature et l'âge resp. des appareils de l'enceinte extér. du Haram-ech-Chérif de Jérusalem.—Les monuments d'Arag-el-Emyr. (*In* v. 26, 1e pte. 1867.)
 — Several articles. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1846 – fév. 1852.)
- ISAMBERT, F. A. Rapport sur les voyages de MM. Lynch et de Sauley. (*In Paris. Soc. Géog. Bul.*, 4e sér., v. 7. 1864.)
- Sauli**, Alessandro. SPOTORNO, G. B. (*In Grillo*, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)

- Sauli d'Igliano, Ludovico. Del cavaliere errante; romanzo di Tommaso III marchese di Saluzzo. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 27. 1823.) — Rapporto della giunta incaricata di esaminare lo scritto invitato al concorso del premio. (*In scr.* 2, v. 1. 1839.) — Sulla condizione degli studi nella monarchia di Savoia sino all'età di Emanuele Filiberto. (*In v.* 6. 1844.)
- Saulsbury. See Salisbury.
- Saulx, seigneur de Tavannes. See Tavannes.
- Saumaïse (Lat. Salmasius), Claude de. De annis climactericis et antiqua astrologia. Lugd. Bat., 1648. 8°.
- De episcopis et presbyteris, contra Petavium. Lugd. Bat., 1641. 12°.
 - Defensio regia pro Carolo I. Ed. nova. auc. et recog. [Amst.], 1652. 12°.
 - De modo usurarum. Lugd. Bat., 1639. 8°.
 - Plinianæ exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhist.; item C. J. Solini Polyhistor; acc. De homonymis Hyles iatricæ nec non De manna et saccharo. Traj. a. Rhen., 1789. 2 v. f°.
 - De re militari Romanorum. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq.*, v. 10. 1699.)
 - De secretariis. (*In Sallengre, A. H. Novus thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 2. 1718.)
 - MILTON, J. Defence of the people of England, in answer to S. [London,] 1692. 8°.
 - PAPILLON, P. (*In Nicéron, J. P. Nachrichten*, v. 2. 1759.)
- Saumarez, James, Baron de S. Ross, Sir J. Memoirs and corresp. of S.; [with biog. memoirs of Sir T. and P. Saumarez]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- Samarez, Capt. Philip. See previous entry.
- Saumarez, Richard. New system of physiology. 2d ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
- Orations before the Medical Society of London. London, 1813. 8°. (B 812)
 - Principles of physiological and physical science. London, 1812. 8°.
- Saumarez, Sir Thomas. See, above, Saumarez, J., baron de S.
- Saunders. See also Sanders.
- Saunders, Ann. Narrative of the shipwreck of S. on the Francis Mary, 1826; written by herself. Prov., 1827. 12°. (C 174)
- Saunders, Charles Henry. Rosina Meadows; a drama. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 30.) — The pirate's legacy; or, The wrecker's fate; a drama. (*In v.* 40.)
- Saunders, Daniel, Jun. Journal of the travels and sufferings of S. cast away near Cape Morebet on the coast of Arabia, 1792. 6th ed. Exeter, 1830. 12°.
- Saunders, Sir Edmund. Les reports des divers pleadings et cases en le Court del Bank le Roy en le temps Charles II. [Fr. and Eng.] 2d ed. corr. In the Savoy, 1722. 2 v. f°.
- Note. This has a 2d titlepage, 'The reports of the King's Bench in the time of Charles II.'
- CAMPBELL, J. Life of S. (*In his Lives of chief justices of Eng.*, v. 2. 1849.)
- Saunders, Francis. Collection of poems, by several hands. London, 1693. 8°.
- Contents. Earl of Roscommon. — E. Waller. — Earl of Mulgrave. — R. Howard. — C. Sedley. — K. Chetwood. — Earl of Rochester. — G. Etherege. — G. Granville. — J. Dryden. — J. How. — N. Tate. — Mrs. Wharton. — Earl of Orrey. — C. Montague.
- Saunders, Frederick. Salad for the social. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- Salad for the solitary. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
- Saunders, G. L. Causes of the difference existing between the death rates of rural and urban districts and of Sheffield. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)
- Saunders, J. Christ's last supper; [description of Da Vinci's painting]. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1768)
- Saunders, John. Hirell; a novel. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Saunders, John Cunningham. Anatomy of the human ear; with engravings. Lond., 1806. f°.
- On some practical points rel. to diseases of the eye; life of author by J. R. Farre. London, 1811. 8°.
- Saunders, Katherine. Gideon's rock. Phila., 1871. 12°.
- The haunted crust, etc. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- Saunders, Prince. Address, Phila., Sept. 30. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 565)
- Memoir to the Amer. Convention for promoting the abolition of slavery, etc. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 448, 456)
 - Haytian papers; a coll. of proclamations and official doc.; with some acc. of the rise, etc., of Hayti. Boston, 1818. 8°.
- Saunders, Robert. Some account of the vegetable and mineral productions of Bootan and Tibet. (*In Turner, S. Account of embassy to Tibet. 1800; 1806.*)
- Saunders, Robert, vs. Smith, J. W. CRAWFORD, G. M. Copyright in law reports. London, 1839. 8°.
- Saunders, Romulus M. Speech, U. S. fiscal bank bill, Aug. 2. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)
- Saunders, Thomas Wm. Desirability of improving the mode of administering justice in courts of petty and quarter sessions. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1869.)
- Saunders, Wm. Chemical hist. and med. powers of celebrated mineral waters. Lond., 1800. 8°.
- Observ. on the superior efficacy of red Peruvian bark, in agues and other fevers. 3d ed. Boston, [1783]. 8°. (B 736)
- Saunders. See also Sanders.
- Saunders's news-letter and daily advertiser; Apr. 28, 30, May 7. [Dublin,] 1807. f°. (E 198)
- Saunders' portraits and memoirs. See Blanchard, L.
- Saunderson, Nicholas. Elements of algebra, in ten books; with life. Camb., 1740. 4°.
- Method of fluxions applied, etc. London, 1756. 8°.
 - JOHNS, B. G. (*In his Blind people. 1867.*)
- Saur, Abraham. Stätte-Büch; Beschreibung der furnehmsten Stätte-Platz und Vestungen; verfasst und fortg. durch H. A. Authes. Franckf. a. M., 1658. 8°.
- Saurel, Louis J. Chirurgie navale. Paris, Montpellier, 1853. 8°.
- Sauri, —. Cours complet de mathématiques. Vol. 1. Paris, 1774. 8°.
- Saurin, Bernard Joseph. Blanche et Guiscard; tragédie. — Spartacus; tragédie. (*In Petitot, C. B. Repert.*, v. 4. 1817.) — Beverlei; drame. (*In v.* 7. 1817.)
- Le mariage de Julie; comédie. (*In Le Texier. Rec. des pièces*, v. 2. 1785.)
 - Mirza et Fatmé; tr. de l'arabe. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.*, v. 9. 1799.)
 - Les mœurs du temps; comédie. Paris, 1764. 8°. (C 294)
 - Same. (*In Petitot, C. B. Repert.*, v. 23. 1818.)
 - Spartacus; tragédie. Nouv. éd. n.p., [17—]. 8°. (C 287)
- Saurin, Jacques. Sermon, repentance of the unchaste woman; tr. by R. Robinson; [with] report of the ministerial labours, by W. Collier. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 288, 1351)
- Saurin, Wm. SNEIL, R. L. (*In his Sketches legal and political*, v. 1. 1855.)
- Sausseret, Paul. Apparitions et révélations de la très Sainte Vierge. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- Saussure, Henri de. Observations on the electric resonance of mountains. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Reports*, 1868.)
- Saussure, Horace Bénédict de. Attempts to reach the summit of Mt. Blanc. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1809.)
- Essais sur l'hygrométrie. Neuchâtel, 1783. 8°.
 - Voyage dans les Alpes; préc. d'un essai sur l'hist. nat. des environs de Genève. Neuchâtel, 1796-1803. 8 v. 8°.
 - CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his Eloges hist.*, v. 1. 1819.)
- Sautayra, Adolphe André. Code de commerce. 1826. See France. Codes (p. 1026).

- Sauteux Indians.** See Chippeway Indians.
- Sauthier, Claude Joseph.** Map of N. Y. [and] New Jersey. London, 1776. (E 68)
- Chorographical map of the Province of N. Y. London, 1779. (E 68)
- Sautreau de Marsy, Claude Sixte.** See Marsy, C. S. S. de.
- Sauvage, Elie.** Mirette. Paris, 1867. 18°
- Sauvage, Thomas.** Le caïd; opéra-bouffon, musique de A. Thomas. Paris, 1849. 16°. (E 17)
- Sauvages de la Croix, François Boissier de.** Pathologia methodica. Amst., 1752. 12°
- Sauvaire, Henri.** De Karak à Chaubak. See Mauss, —.
- Sauveur, Joseph.** NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 4. 1728; and, Germ., v. 5. 1751.)
- Sauvole, — de.** Journal histor. de l'établissement des français à la Louisiane. (In French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, v. 3. 1851.)
- Sauzay, Alexandre.** La verrerie; illust. par B. Bonnafoux. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Charton, E. Biblioth. des merv.)
- Eng. Marvels of glass making in all ages. London, 1870. 8°
- Savage, Prof. Edward.** REED, T. C. Tribute to the memory of S.; disc. before the faculty, etc., of [Union] Coll. Schenectady, 1840. 8°. (B 1224)
- Savage, Edward Hartwell.** A chronological hist. of the Boston watch and police, 1631-1865; with recollections of a Boston police officer; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight. Boston, 1865. 12°
- Savage, Henry.** Reasons showing there is no need of such a reformation of the publique doctrine, etc., as is pretended by ministers in Eng. London, 1660. 4°. (B 3)
- Savage, James, b. 1767.** The librarian. [Monthly.] See Librarian.
- Savage, James, b. 1784.** Address before the Mass. Lyceum, Jan. 1832. n.t.p. 8°. (B 1804)
- Correction of an error in Hutchinson, on New Eng. coins. — Memoir of J. S. Buckminster. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.) — Note on hist. sketch of Brookline. (In v. 13. 1815.) — Memoir of J. Scottow. (In v. 14. 1816.) — Representatives of Boston before the Amer. Rev. (In v. 20. 1823.) — Gleanings for New Eng. history. (In v. 28-31. 1843.) — On Goffe, the regicide. (In Proc., 1855-58.)
- Genealogical dictionary of first settlers of New England. Boston, 1860-62. 4 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. A-C. 2. D-J. 3. K-R. 4. S-Z.
- Notes. (In Winthrop, J. History of New Eng. 1825-26; 1853.)
- Oration, July 4. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 394)
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 457)
- LORING, J. S. (In his Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Savage, James, son of the preceding.** ROGERS, Mrs. E. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Savage, John, d. 1747.** Antient and present state of the Empire of Germany; with map by Moll. London, 1702. 8°
- Compleat history of Germany. Lond., 1702. 8°
- Savage, John.** Life and public services of A. Johnson, incl. state papers, speeches, etc. N. Y., 1866. 8°
- Life of A. Johnson. (In Raymond, H. J. Life of A. Lincoln, etc. 1864.)
- Our living representative men. Phila., 1860. 12°
- Contents. N. P. Banks. — E. Bates. — J. Bell. — J. M. Botts. — J. C. Breckenridge. — A. G. Brown. — S. Cameron. — S. P. Chase. — H. Cobb. — J. J. Crittenden. — C. Cushing. — G. M. Dallas. — J. Davis. — W. L. Dayton. — D. S. Dickinson. — S. A. Douglas. — E. Everett. — M. Fillmore. — J. C. Fremont. — J. Guthrie. — J. H. Hammond. — S. Houston. — R. M. T. Hunter. — A. Johnson. — J. Lane. — J. McLean. — J. L. Orr. — J. M. Read. — W. H. Seward. — H. Seymour. — J. S. Sill. — A. H. Stephens. — H. A. Wise. — J. E. Wool.
- Savage, Marmion W.** The bachelor of the Albany. N. Y., 1848. 12°
- Clover cottage; a noveltte. New ed. London, 1867. 12°
- Woman of business; or, The lady and the lawyer. N. Y., 1870. 8°
- Same. (In Fortnightly rev., v. 11-13. 1869-70.)
- Savage, Richard.** Poems. (In Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795; — and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 11. 1810.)
- The bastard. (In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
- JOHNSON, S. (In his Works, v. 10. 1806; — and Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. (In his Biog. essays. 1857.)
- Savage, Samuel Morton.** Oration, interment of S. Wilton. (In Palmer, S. Sermon. 1778.)
- Savage, Mrs. Sarah.** WILLIAMS, J. B. Life and character of S. Boston, 1821. 12°
- Savage, Thomas.** Account of the late action of the New-Englanders, under Sir W. Phips, against the French at Canada, 1690. London, 1691. 4°
- Same. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
- Savage, Thomas.** History of Bedford, N. H. 1851. See Woodbury, P. P.
- Savage, Thomas S.** Description of the characters and habits of the troglodytes, gorilla, and of the osteology of the same by J. Wyman. Boston, 1847. 4°
- Note. From the Boston journal of nat. hist.
- Savage, W. J.** Description of the landing wharf at Hobb's Point, Milford Haven, and of the diving bells, etc., used in its erection. (In Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engin. Papers, v. 1. 1844.)
- Savage, Wm.** Dictionary of the art of printing. London, 1841. 8°
- Practical hints on decorative printing. London, 1822. 4°
- Savage, The.** See Piomingo.
- Savage-Club papers.** See Halliday, A.
- Savannah, Ga. City Council.** Census of S.; with hist. notices, etc.; by J. Bancroft. Savannah, 1848. 8°
- Same. 2d ed. Savannah, 1848. 8°
- Mayor. Report of the mayor [and treasurer], 30th Sept. Savannah, 1862. 8°
- Treasurer. See, above, Mayor.
- LEE, F. D., and AGNEW, J. L. Historical record of Savannah, [1733-1869]. Savannah, 1869. 12°
- SIEGE of S. by the Amer. and French forces, under Gen. Lincoln, and the Count d'Estaing, 1779. Albany, 1866. 8°
- GEORGIA MED. SOC. Substance of a report [on the evil of cultivating rice near Savannah]. Savannah, 1809. 8°. (B 434, 813)
- Savannah. Chatham Artillery.** JONES, C. C. Hist. sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the confederate struggle for independence. Albany, 1867. 8°
- Savannah, privateer.** WARBURTON, A. F., reporter. Trial of the officers and crew for piracy. N. Y., 1862. 8°
- Savannah, Albany, and Gulf Rail-Road Co.** 9th ann. report, May. Savannah, 1863. 8°
- Savannah daily republican;** May 17, 1822. Savannah, 1822. f°. (E 181)
- Same. Jan. 14, 22, Oct. 10, 1861; Jan. 9. Apr. 16, 17, 22, 23, 26, May 16, 27, June 19, 24, 26, 27, July 4, 10, 14, 15, Aug. 11, 12, 14, 18, 22, 28, Sept. 9, 27, 29, Oct. 14, 20, 21, 23, Nov. 5, 8, 15, Dec. 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 17, 20, 22, 23, 1862; Jan. 31, Feb. 19, 25, Mar. 9, 11, 12, 18, 30, May 11, 17, 27, 28, June 30, July 13, 23, Aug. 2, 5, 6, 23, 25, Sept. 10, 14, Oct. 22, Dec. 20, 31, 1863, Jan. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, Feb. 24, 1864. Savannah, 1861-64. f°. (E 135)
- Note. In the title of these nos. the word 'daily' is omitted.
- Same. July-Dec. 1866; Jan. — Dec. 68. Savannah, 1866-68. 3 v. f°
- Savannah weekly republican;** 1870 — May 1873. Savannah, 1870-73. 3 v. f°
- Savarin, Antheime Brillat.** See Brillat-Savarin, A.

- Savaron, Jean. Chronologie des Etats Gén. — Opinion sur l'influence du Tiers Etats, etc. (*In* Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 6. 1788.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 17. 1732; and, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
- Savart, Nicolas Pierre Antoine. Cours élémentaire de fortification. Paris, 1812. 8°.
- Savary, Anne Jean Marie René, duc de Rovigo. See Rovigo, A. J. M. R. S., duc de.
- Savary, C. Die Vestung Franchenthal in der Undern Pfaltz. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 103b)
- and Gaultier, B. Carte des chemins pour la conduite des marchandises de France, Italie, Suisse, et Flandre. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 100)
- Representation du plan et assiette de Henripolis en la comté de Neuchâstel en Suisse. Wiltispurg, [16—]. (E 78, no. 33b)
- Savary, Claude Etienne. Lettres sur l'Egypte; parallèle des mœurs anc. et mod. Paris, 1785. 3 v. 8°.
- Savary, Jacques, d. 1670. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 36. 1736; and, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
- Savary, Jacques, d. 1690. Le parfait négociant; aug. par J. Savary Desbruslons. Nouv. éd., rev. par P. L. Savary, aug. de l'Art des lettres de change par Dupuis de la Serra et du Traité des changes étrangers par C. Nolot. Paris, 1763. 2 v. 4°.
- Savary, Jacques, father and son. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 9. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
- Savary, Jean Julien Marie. Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la République Fr. Paris, 1824-27. 6 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col., v. 33-38.)
- Savary des Brulons, Jacques. Dictionnaire univ. de commerce; cont. par P. L. Savary. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1741. 3 v. 4°.
- Commerce; [fondé sur le 'Dict. univ. de commerce' de S. J. (Vol. 56-58 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1783-84.)
- Savery, Phineas. Biog. notice of S. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)
- Savi, Paolo. Ornitologia toscana. Tomo 1. Pisa, 1827. 8°.
- Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. Vom Berufe unsrer Zeit für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft. 2e Aufl. Heidelberg, 1828. 8°.
- Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. Heidelberg, 1815-26. 4 v. 8°.
- Eng. History of the Roman law during the Middle Ages; tr. by E. Cathcart. Vol. 1. Edin., 1829. 8°.
- Das Recht des Besitzes. Giessen, 1822. 8°.
- Von dem Schutz der Minderjährigen im römischen Recht und insbes. von der Lex Pleatoria. Berlin, 1833. 4°. (B 1434)
- Same. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)
- See also Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft.
- Ueber die Entstehung und Fortbildung der Latinität als eines eigenen Standes im röm. Stante. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812-13.) — Ueber das jus Italicum. — Ueber die Unzialetheilung der römischen Fundi. — Ueber die erste Ehescheidung in Rom. Erklärung einer Urkunde des 6ten Jahrh. (*In* 1814-15.) — Ueber den Literacontract der Römer. (*In* 1816-17.) — Ueber den Zinswucher des M. Brutus. (*In* 1818-19.) — Ueber die Lex Voconia. (*In* 1820-21.) Ueber den römischen Colonat. — Ueber die römische Steuerverfassung unter den Kaisern. (*In* 1822-23.) — Ueber das atromische Schuldrecht. (*In* 1833.) — Beitrag zur Rechtsgeschichte des Adels im neuern Europa. (*In* 1836.)
- CAPEI, P. Notizia di S. (*In* Archivio stor. Ital., n.s., v. 16, pt. 1. 1862.)
- WARNEKING, L. A. Analyse du Traité de la possession. 3e éd. Liège, 1827. 8°. (B 1859)
- Savile, Charles Stuart. Leonard Normandale; a novel. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.
- Carmen Latinum numismate anno dignatum Cantab., 1834. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Provisions. 1834. B 1236)
- Savile, David. Salvation to be obtained only through Christ; sermon before the Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Chr. Knowl., June 2. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 845, 1641)
- Savile, Sir George, 1st Marq. of Halifax. Essay on taxes. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 11. 1814.)
- Letter to a Dissenter [on] H. M.'s late declaration of indulgence; [signed T. W.]. Lond., 1687. 4°. (B 4)
- Letters. (*In* Savile, H. Sav. corresp. 1853.)
- Savile, Henry, d. 1617. Libell of Spanish lies written by B. D. de Avellanada conc. the last voy. of Sir F. Drake; with a confutation of the most notorious falsehoods and a declaration of the truth. London, 1596, reprinted [186—]. 8°.
- Same. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)
- Savile, Sir Henry, d. 1622. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 16. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- and Sir J. CATALOGUE of the libraries of Sir H. and Sir J. Savile, sold, London, 1860; [with ms. prices]. London, [1860]. 8°.
- Savile, Henry, d. 1689. Letters to and from H. S., envoy at Paris, and vice-chamberlain to Charles II. and James II., incl. letters from his brother G. [Savile] Marq. of Halifax; ed. by W. D. Cooper. [London,] 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 71.)
- Savile, Sir J. See the last entry but one.
- Savings banks. CAISSE d'épargne et de bienfaisance du sieur La Farge. Paris, 1791. 12°. (C 302)
- BEAUMONT, B. Essay on provident or parish banks, for the improvement of the savings of tradesmen. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
- CHRISTIAN, E. Plan for a county provident bank. London, 1816. 8°.
- BOWLES, J. Reasons for the establishment of savings banks. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°.
- ANNALS of the banks for savings. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)
- DOCUMENTS rel. to savings banks, intemperance, and lotteries. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 955)
- OBSERVATIONS on banks for savings. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)
- CHRISTIAN, E. General obs. on provident banks. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
- MEREWETHER, F. Letter on agric. and rent; substitution of savings' banks for poor laws, etc. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 23 of B 838)
- COMPTON, C. Saving's bank assistant. London, 1829. 12°.
- GIRAUD, G., d. 1834. Cassa di risparmio. (*In* his Opere, v. 16. 1842.)
- MEASE, J. Utility of public loan offices and savings funds, established by city authorities. n.t.p. [1836.] 8°. (B 1116)
- EANDI, G. Sulle casse di risparmio stabilite nei regii stati di terraferma sul loro risultamenti e sui modi di favorirne l'incremento. [1843.] (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 6. 1844.)
- SCRATCHLEY, A. Practical treatise on savings banks. London, 1860. 8°.
- LEWINS, W. Hist. of banks for savings in Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, [1866]. 8°.
- See also the division Bank Department or Secretary under the different states; also Post Office Banks; — also Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.
- Savio, Giovanni. Apologia in difesa del 'Pastor fido'. (*In* Guarini, G. B. Opere, v. 4. 1833.)
- Savoloka, SjöGREN, A. J. Wann und wie wurden Sawolotschje und die sawolokschen Tschuden Russisch? (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)
- Savona. MONTI, A. M. de. Compendio di memorie hist. di Savona, e d'huomini savonesi. Rome, 1697. 8°.
- Savonarola, Giovanni Michele. Commentariolus de laudibus Patavii, 1440. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)
- Libellus de aqua vitæ. (*In* Rupescissa, J. de. De consideratione. 1597.)
- Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo. Lettere ined. di S. e doc. conc. lo stesso; rac. dal P. Vincenzo. (*In* Archivio stor. Ital., app., v. 8. 1850.)

- Poesie illustrate per cura di Audin di Rians. Firenze, 1847. 8°.
- Trattato circa il reggimento e governo della città di Firenze. 6a ed. Firenze, 1847. 8°.
- BENEDETTO *da Firenze*. Cedrus Libani ossia vita di S. illustr. da V. Marchesa. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 7. 1849.)
- BOEHRINGER, F. Leben. (*In his Die Kirche Christi*, 2. Bd., 4. Abth., 2. Hälfte. 1858.)
- BURLAMACCHI, P. Vita di S.; riv. ed agg. dal P. T. Bottonio. Lucca, 1761. 8°.
- CARTIER, E. Esthétique de S. (*In Annales archéol.*, v. 7. 1847.)
- GEFFROY, M. A. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1863.)
- HARFORD, J. S. (*In his Life of Michael Angelo*, v. 1. 1857.)
- LOUANDRE, C. L. S. et le radicalisme mystique. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1854.)
- LUNGO, I. del. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 18. 1863.)
- LUPI, C. Nuovi documenti int. a S. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 1. 1866.) — Documenti pisani int. S. (*In v. 13, pt. 2. 1871.*)
- MADDEN, R. R. Life and martyrdom of S. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- MILMAN, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays from the Quart. rev. London, 1870. 8°.
- NUOVI documenti. (*In Giornale storico degli archivisti toscani*, v. 2, 3, 6. 1858-62.)
- VAUGHAN, R. A. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1858.)
- VILLARI, P. La storia di S. di suoi tempi. Firenze, 1859-61. 2 v. 12°.
- — *Eng.* Hist. and times of S.; tr. by G. Homer. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- Savonarola**, Raffaello (*pseud.* Alphonsus Lasor a Varea). Universus terrarum orbis, hoc est, auct. fere omnium qui de Europæ, Asiæ, Africæ, Americæ regnis, etc., scripserunt elenchus. Patavii, 1713. 2 v. f°.
- Savorgnano**, Girolamo. Lettere sulla guerra combattuta nel Friuli, 1510-28. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 2, pt. 2, v. 3, pt. 1, v. 4, pt. 1. 1855-56.) — Lettera alla Signoria di Venezia sui confini del Friuli, 1533. (*In v. 14, pt. 1. 1861.*)
- Savornin**, — de, *Maj. Gen.* Sentimens d'un homme de guerre sur le nouveau système du Folard; par M. D***. (*In Polybius. Histoire*, v. 7. 1774.)
- Savory**, Wm. Scovell. Collapse and effects of shock upon the system. — Hysteria. — Scrofula. (*In Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery*, v. 1. 1860.)
- Savot**, Louis. Discours sur les médailles antiques. Paris, 1827. 4°.
- *Lat.* Diss. de nummis antiquis; tr. L. Neocorus. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 11. 1699.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 35. 1736.)
- Savoy**, *Europe.* *Biography.*
- CHIESA, F. A., and ROSSOTTO, A. Scrittori piemontesi, savoiaardi, etc. Nuovo comp. di O. Derossi. Torino, 1790. 4°.
- — *Description.*
- BLAET, J. Nouv. théâtre du Piemont et de la Savoie; [tr. du Latin par J. Bernard]. La Haye, 1725. f°.
- HANDBOOK for Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. London, Murray, 1843. 8°.
- *Same.* 3d ed. aug. London, Murray, 1846. 12°.
- HUDRY-MENOS. La Savoie depuis l'annexion à la France, [1860-64]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1862; juin 1864.)
- BAEDERER, C. Switzerland with the neighbouring lakes of northern Italy, Savoy, etc. Coblenz, 1863. 16°.
- HANDBOOK for Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 10th ed. cor. London, 1863. 12°.
- *Same.* 12th ed. cor. Lond., Murray, 1867. 12°.
- *Map.* BLAET, W. Sabaudia ducatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 30.)
- See also Aix-les-Bains.
- — *Education.*
- SAULI D'IGLIANO, L. Sulla condizione degli studi nella monarchia di Savoia sino all'età di Emanuele Filiberto. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, ser. 2, v. 6. 1844.)
- — *Finance.*
- CIBRARIO, L. Delle finanze della monarchia di S. ne' secoli 13 e 14: Della forma della monarchia; Delle entrate della corona. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 36. 1833.) — Delle finanze, etc.: Dell'amministrazione del danaio pubblico. (*In v. 37. 1834.*)
- — *History.*
- SAINT-GENIS, V. de. Histoire de S., [587 B.C.—1860]. Chambéry, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
- LETTERE al duca Emanuele Filiberto di Savoia da varii suoi ministri, 1552-74. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 2. 1845.)
- GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Comm.* Mémoire sur les rapports entre la Suisse et la Savoie neutralisée. Inclosure no. 2 in paper no. 9, in 'Correspondence resp. the proposed annexation of Savoy and Nice to France'. London, 1860. f°.
- See also Chablais; — House of Savoy.
- Savoy**, House of. AVOGADRO DI VALDENGO, G. Illustr. di due carte veccellesi inedite a conferma dell'origine ital. e regia della Casa di Savoia. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)
- BALBO, C. Notice sur l'histoire et les historiens des états de la maison de Savoie. (*In his Regno di Carlomagno*. 1862.)
- BELGAJOSO, C. T. de. Histoire de la Maison de Savoie. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- SCLOPIS, F. Delle scritture politiche e militari composte dai principi di Savoia, [1693-1744]. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 2, pt. 1. 1855.)
- BLAET, J. (*In his Nouv. théâtre*. 1725.)
- CIBRARIO, L. Cronologia de' principi di S., [1285-1553]. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.) — Dei governatori, dei maestri, e delle biblioteche de' principi di Savoia fino ad E. Filiberto e d'una enciclopedia da questo principi incominciata, [1574]. (*In v. 2. 1840.*)
- COSTA DE BEAUREGARD, J. H., *marq. de.* Mémoires sur la maison royale de Savoie. Turin, 1816. 3 v. 8°.
- FERRERO, F. M. Auguste Sabaudie domus arbor. Aug. Taur., 1702. f°.
- GALEANI NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, G. F., *conte.* Notizia delle antiche biblioteche della real Casa di Savoia. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 36. 1833.)
- GALEOTTI, L. La monarchia di Casa savoia. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, n.s., v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.)
- MAZADE, C. de. Le premier roi de Sardaigne et la politique de la Maison de Savoie depuis 1713. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1859.) — HUDRY-MENOS. (*In nov. 1866.*)
- TYNDALE, J. W. Account of the House of Savoy. (*In his Island of Sardinia*. 1849.)
- Savoy**, *The*, London. WALTON, W. Accompts of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. (*In Archæologia*, v. 24. 1832.)
- Savoy**, *Mass.* FIELD, D. D. History of Savoy. (*In his Hist. of Berkshire*, pt. 2. 1829.)
- Sawin**, Daniel, *M.D.* Funeral sermon on. 1822. See Thomas, D. (B 283)
- Sawkins**, Charles. Sermon, May 29th, anniv. of the restoration of Charles II. Oxford, 1798. 4°. (B 1272)
- Sawkins**, James G. Report of survey of economic geol. of Trinidad. See Wall, G. P.
- Sawtelle**, Ithamar Bard. Oration, cent. celebration, Brookline, N. H., Sept. 8. Fitchburg, 1869. 8°.
- Sawyer**, Charles G. When this cruel war is over; music by H. Tucker. Macon, Savan., [186—]. 4°. (E 171)
- Sawyer**, Frederick Wm. Hints at American whims, and hints for home use. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- Plea for amusements. N. Y., 1847. 18°.

- Sawyer, George S. Southern institutes; or, Inquiry into the origin and prevalence of slavery and slave trade, etc. Phila., 1858. 8°.
- Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose. Baptism, by affusion or sprinkling. New Haven, 1838. 12°. (C 238)
- The children of believers entitled to baptism. New Haven, 1838. 12°. (C 238)
- Dissertation on servitude. New Haven, 1837. 12°. (C 258)
- Sawyer, Lemuel. Blackbeard; comedy in four acts. Wash., 1824. 12°. (C 174)
- Sawyer, Rev. Thomas Jefferson. Review of Beecher; who is our God, the Son or the Father? N. Y., 1859. 8°. (C 210)
- Saxby, Henry. The British customs; acct. of each branch of that revenue. Lond., 1757. 8°.
- Saxe, Christoph. Onomasticon literarium. Ed. alt. Traj. ad R., 1775-1803. 8 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Ad circa a. 476. 2. 478-1494. 3. 1500-85. 4. 1586-1652. 5. 1653-1700. 6. 1701-40. 7. 1740-74. — Index v. 1-7. 8. 1724-96. — Index.
- Onomastici literarii epitome. Traj. ad R., 1792. 8°.
- Saxe, Hermann Maurice, comte de. Plan for new-modelling the French army. Vol. 3. London, 1753. 12°.
- Réveries ou Mémoires sur l'art de guerre; [pub.] par C. de Bonneville. La Haye, 1756. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Aug. d'une hist. abrégée de sa vie, etc., par l'abbé Pérau. Amst., 1757. 2 v. 4°.
- Eng. Reveries, or memoirs upon the art of war; with his letters; reflections on the propagation of the human species, etc. London, 1757. 4°.
- Same. With treatise on legions, etc. Edin., 1759. 8°.
- ESPAGNAC, J. B. J. de S. d'A., baron d'. Histoire de maréchal Saxe. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Nouv. éd. (Vol. 3 Planches.) Paris, 1775. 3 v. 4°.
- NÉEL, L. B. Histoire de Maurice, comte de Saxe. Dresde, 1770. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Maurice, comte de Saxe, et Marie Joseph de Saxe; lettre pub. par V. d'Eckstaedt. (In his Nouv. lundis, v. 11. 1869.)
- SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. Maurice de Saxe; étude historique. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, mai-nov. 1864.
- THOMAS, A. L. Eloge. (In his Œuvres, v. 1. 1802.)
- VALLANCEY, C. Remarks on Saxe's new system of fortification. (In Clairac, L. A. Field engineer. 1758.)
- Saxe, John Godfrey. The masquerade and other poems. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Poems. New ed. Boston, 1853. 16°.
- Saxe-Coburg Saalfeld, House of. HUSH, R. Historical mem. (In his Mem. of Charlotte. 1818.)
- Saxo grammaticus. Historia Danica; [ed.] P. E. Müller [et] J. M. Velschow. Havnia, 1839-58. 2 v. 8°.
- Saxon, ship. GR. BRITAIN. Parl. Correspondence resp. the capture of the 'Saxon' by the U. S. ship 'Vanderbilt'. London, 1864. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 2.)
- Saxon chronicle. See Anglo Saxon chronicle.
- Saxons. ANNALES ab O.C. ad 1271; ed. L. C. Bethmann. (In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 16. 1859.)
- BORETIUS, A. Zur Lex Saxonum. (In Historische Zeitschr., v. 22. 1869.)
- Saxonspiegel. HOMER, G. K. Die Genealogie der Handschriften des Sachsenspiegels. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1859.) — Die Extravaganten des Sachsenspiegels. (In 1861.)
- Saxony. Bibliography.
- STRUVE, B. G. Bibliotheca Saxonica; script. rer. Saxoniarum, etc. Halæ, Magdeburgicæ, 1736. 8°.

Biography.

- BIRCKEN, S. von. Königlich- auch chur- und fürstlich-sachs. Helden-Saal; verbessert von J. Fellern und J. G. Horn. Nürnberg, 1755. 8°.
- See also Description (STANFORD, J.).
- Description.
- GRAVILLE, A. B. Saxony, [1827]. (In his St. Petersburg, v. 1, 2. 1823.)
- STANFORD, J. F. Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony, [1839]. Lond., 1842. 8°.
- HESSÈLE, F. Dresde, ses environs et la Suisse saxonne. 2e éd. Dresde, 1857. 16°.
- TRAVELS in Bohemia; and a walk through the Highlands of Saxony, by an old traveller. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- WHITE, W. July holiday in Saxony, etc. London, 1857. 8°.
- MAYHEW, H. German life and manners as seen in Saxony, [1863]. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- Maps. BLAUG, J. Saxonia superior et Hall episcopatus. Amst., [16-]. (E 78, no. 165)
- HOMAN, J. B. Saxonie tractus Noribergæ, [17-]. (E 94)
- JANSSEN, J. Saxonia inferior. [Amst., 16-]. (E 78, no. 171.)
- SAXONIA superior, cum Lusatia et Misnia. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 138.)
- See also, below, History (LE BAS, P.).

Geology.

- AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, J. F. d'. Account of the basalts of Saxony; tr. by P. Neill. Edin., 1814. 8°.

History and Politics.

- ANNALES Saxonici, ad 1273. (In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 16. 1859.)
- SPANGENBERG, C. Sächssische Chronica; hievor unter dem Tittel Mansfeldischer Chronica 1r Theil, [-1571]. Franckf., 1855. f°.
- HAMELMANN, H. Opera genealogico-historica de Westphalia et Saxonia inferiori, [-1600]. Lengovie, 1711. 4°.
- LE BAS, P. Histoire de Saxe, [-1842]. (In his Etats de la Confédération Germ. 1842. Univers.)
- LIMMER, K. Bibliothek der sächsischen Geschichte, [-1836]. Ronneburg, 1837-39. 7 v. (v. 1-4 w.). 12°.
- BOETTIGER, K. W. Geschichte des Kurstaates und Königreiches Sachsen, [-1866]. Hamburg, 1830-73. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
- Note. Vol. 3 is by T. Flathe and pub. in Gotha.
- CHRONIKEN der neidersächsischen Städte, [605-1516]. Lpz., 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. (Munich. K. Acad. d. Wiss. Chron. der deutschen Städte, 6r, 7r Bd.)
- WIDUKIND. Res gestæ Saxonice, 919-973. (In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 3. 1849.)
- CARLYLE, T. The Prinzenraub, [1455]. (In his Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)
- WACHSMUTH, E. W. G. Niedersächsische Geschichten, [1500-1648]. Berlin, [186-]. 8°. (Schmidt. Deutsche Nat. Biblioth., v. 10.)
- ODELEBEN, E. O. I., Freiherr von. Napoleon's Feldzug in Sachsen, 1813. 2e Aufl. Dresden, 1816. 2 v. 16°.
- PRUSSIA and Saxony; an appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the claims of the King of Saxony. (In Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
- See also Crypto-Calvinists; — Dresden; — Saxony, House of.

Law.

- HAUBOLD, C. G. Anleitung zur Behandlung geringfügiger Rechtssachen. Lpz., 1808. 8°.

- Commentatio de origine atque fatibus usucapionis rerum mobilium Saxonicae. Lips., [18--]. 4°.
- Lehrbuch des kön. säch. Privatrechts. Lpz., 1820. 8°.
- MENCKEN, L. Remissiones ad jus Saxonicum. (In Huber, U. Prælect. 1725.)
- Religion.*
- KUESTER, G. G. Sur Joduta, idole de la Saxe et de la Marche. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1758.)
- Saxony, House of.** GLAFEY, A. F. Kern der Geschichte des fürstlichen Hauses zu Sachsen. Franck. u. Lpz., 1721. 12°.
- SHOBERL, F. Historical acc., with biog. anecdotes of the House of Saxony. London, 1816. 12°.
- VEHSE, E. Geschichte der Höfe des Hauses Sachsen, [1662-1852]. Hamburg, 1854. 7 v. 16°. (Gesch. d. deutschen Höfe.)
- Saxton, Charles.** The Oregonian; history of Oregon Territory. Wash., 1846. 12°. (C 277)
- Saxton, Joseph.** Application of the rotating mirror to the aneroid barometer. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
- Saxton, Gen. Rufus.** General orders. Dept. of the South, 1862-66. Wash., 1867. 12°.
- Report of his trip in a keel-boat from Fort Benton to Fort Leavenworth, and of the navigability of the Missouri River by steamers. -- Report of the route from the Columbia Valley to Fort Owen, and thence to Fort Benton. (In U. S. War Dept. Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, in 1853-54, v. 1.)
- Say, Benjamin.** A short compilation of the life and writings of T. Say, [with] the vision which he had when a young man; by his son. Phila., 1796. 12°.
- Say, Jean Baptiste, d. 1832.** Catéchisme d'économie politique. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 12°.
- Eng. See, below, 'Letters'.
- Cours complet d'écon. polit. 3e éd. aug. de notes par H. Say. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- De l'Angleterre et des Anglais. 2e éd., rév. et aug. Londres, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
- Letters to Malthus on polit. econ. and a catechism of polit. econ.; tr. by J. Richter. London, 1821. 8°.
- Same. (In Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
- Mélanges et correspondance d'écon. polit.; pub. par C. Comte. Paris, 1833. 8°.
- Traité d'économie politique. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
- Eng. Treatise on polit. econ.; from the 4th ed. of the French; tr. by C. R. Prinsep. 2d Amer. ed.; [with] notes by C. C. Biddle. Boston, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. 4th Amer. ed. Phila., 1830. 8°.
- DU PUYNODE, M. G. P. Etudes sur les principaux économistes. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- SUMMARY of practical principles of polit. econ.; with obs. on Smith's 'Wealth of nations', and Say's 'Pol. econ'. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 564)
- Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.** Les chemins de fer. (In Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
- Say, Louis.** Principales causes de la richesse ou de la misère des peuples. Paris, 1818. 8°.
- Etudes sur la richesse des nations. Paris, 1836. 8°. (B 1137)
- Say, Samuel.** Poems. (In Short introduction to Christianity. 1750. B 1361)
- Say, Thomas, b. 1709, d. 1796.** SAY, B. A short compilation of the life and writings of T. S., [with] the vision which he had when a young man; by his son. Phila., 1796. 12°.
- Say, Thomas, b. 1787, d. 1834.** American entomology; description of the insects of N. America. Phila., 1824-28. 4 v. 8°.
- Monograph of N. Amer. insects of the genus cicindela. (In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.) -- Descriptions of insects of the families of carabici and hydrocanthari of Latreille, inhabiting N. Amer. (In v. 2. 1825.) -- Descriptions of new N. Amer. insects. (In v. 4, 6. 1834-39.)
- Zoology. (In Keating, W. H. Expedition to St. Peter's River, 1824; 1825.)
- Various articles. (In Academy of Nat. Sci. Journal, v. 1-6. 1817-30.)
- C. [Sketch.] (In Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
- Sayavedra, Mateo Lujan de (pseud. for Juan Marti?).** Guzman de Alfarache. 2a pt. (In Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. 4 Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of Bibl.)
- Saybrook.** EXPLANATION of Saybrook platform of the consecrated Ch. of Conn. Hart, 1765. 4°. (B 243)
- Sayer, Capt. Frederick.** Despatches and papers rel. to the campaign in Turkey, Asia-Minor, and the Crimea. London, 1857. 8°.
- Sayer, John.** Universi generis humani supplicatio Latine reddita. See Pope, A. (A 69)
- Sayer, Joseph.** The law of damages. London, 1770. 8°.
- Sayers, Edward.** American fruit garden companion. Boston, 1839. 16°.
- Sayings and doings; [by T. E. Hook].** London, 1824. 3 v. 12°.
- Sayous, Pierre André.** Le 18e siècle à l'étranger; hist. de la littérature française dans les divers pays de l'Europe depuis la mort de Louis XIV. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
- Mém. et correspondance de Mallet du Pan. See Mallet du Pan, J.
- Says she to her neighbor, what?** N. Y., 1815. 2 v. 12°.
- Sayve, —, comte de.** Etude sur la révolution des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Sayyid 'Abd-ul-Latif.** TRUMPF, E. Eine Sindhi-Sprachprobe. (In Zeitschrift D. morg. Ges., v. 17. 1863.)
- Sbaraglia, Giovanni Girolamo.** NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 14. 1731; and, Germ., v. 10. 1754.)
- Sbarra, Francesco.** La manzana de oro; tr. par J. S. Salva. Viena, 1668. f°.
- Sbarra Collalto, Ludovica.** Sonetto. (In Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
- Scacchi, Fortunato.** NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 21. 1733.)
- Scacerni, Prosperi.** Angela. Elegia. (In Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
- Scala, Bartolomeo.** Historia Florentinorum. -- Vita Vitaliani Borromei. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 9. 1729; and, Germ., v. 10. 1754.)
- Scala, Lorenzo.** Lettera. (In Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)
- Scalds.** MYTHISCHEN Erzählungen der Skalda, Die, übersetzt, mit Erläut. von K. Simrock. (In Edda. 1855.)
- Scale, Bernard.** An Hibernian atlas; provinces, counties, etc. London, 1778. 4°.
- Scales, Jacob.** Sermon; on the principles, means, and blessings of union and peace, Henniker, Feb. 24. Concord, 1839. 8°. (B 1840)
- Scales.** COLLIGNON, —. Découverte d'étalons justes et universels. [Paris,] 1788. 8°.
- Scaliger, Jules César.** De causis linguæ Latinæ. n.p., ap. P. Santandreaum, 1580. 8°.
- De comædia et tragedia. -- De versibus comicis. (In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)
- Epistolæ. (In Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 1, 6, 8. 1730, 1727-28.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 23. 1733; and, Germ., v. 21. 1761.)
- Scaliger (Ital. della Scala), Joseph Justus.** Ausonianarum lectionum libri II. (In Ausonius. Opera. 1588.)
- Epistola de vetustate et splendore gentis Scaligeræ. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.) -- De veteri anno Romanorum. (In v. 8. 1698.)
- Epistolæ omnes quæ reperiri potuerunt. Lugd. Bat., 1627. 8°.
- De re nummaria antiquorum. (In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

- *Opus de emendatione temporum.* Genevæ, 1629. f°.
- Scaligeriana; per FF. PP. [C. P. et J. Dupuy]. Lugd. Bat., 1668. 8°.
- NICHOLSON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 23. 1733; and, *German.*, v. 21. 1761.)
- Scaliger, Julius, *M.D., pseud.* Eulogium on the capture of Washington or bilious fever. Baltimore, 1816. 8°. (B 813.)
- Scaligeri di Verona, Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P. Fam.*, v. 13.)
- Scambrilla, Francesco. Sonetti. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 3. 1847.)
- Scammell, Col. Alexander. COFFIN, C. (*In his Lives.* 1845.)
- Scamon *Mytileneus.* Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Scamozzi, Vincenzo. Mirror of architecture; with use of a joynt rule, by J. Brown. 5th ed.; added, Compendium of building by W. Leyburn. London, 1708. 4°.
- Scampavias. (*In Putnam's mag.*, v. 7. 8. 1856.)
- Scandal. DURHAM, J. Dying man's testament to the Church of Scotland; or, Treatise conc. scandal. Glasgow, 1740. 16°.
- Scanderbeg. LAVARDIN, J. de. History of George Castriot or Scanderbeg, King of Albania; tr. by Z. I. London, 1596. f°.
- Scandinavia. *Antiquities.*
- KEYSER, J. R. Private life of the old Northmen, [to 1319]; tr. by M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 12°.
- MAILLET, P. H. Northern antiquities; description of the manners of the ancient Danes, etc. [1755-56.] London, 1770. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Tr. by Bp. Percy. New ed., rev. by I. A. Blackwell; added, abstract of Eyrbyggja saga, by Sir W. Scott. London, Bohn, 1847. 8°.
- MURRAY, J. P. Antiquitates Septentrionales et Britannicæ atque Hibernicæ inter se comparatæ. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1773-74.)
- RAEN, C. C. Astronomical evidences for the site of the chief settlement of the anc. Scandinavians in Amer. (*In Copenhagen. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém.*, 1840-44.)
- EGERTON, F., 1st Earl of Ellesmere. Guide to northern archaeology. London, 1848. 8°.
- COPENHAGEN. KONG. NORD. OLDSK. SELSK. Atlas de l'archéologie du nord représentant des échantillons de l'âge de bronze et l'âge de fer. Copenhague, 1857. 8°.
- GEFFROY, G. Les études et les découvertes archéol. dans le nord scandinave. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1862.)
- KEMBLE, J. M. Hore feræles; or, Studies in the archaeology of the northern nations. London, 1863. 4°.
- QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Origines de la civilisation scandinave. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1870.)
See also Runes.
- Art.*
- GEFFROY, A. Les peintres scandinaves à l'Expos. de Paris, 1861. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1861.)
- Description.*
- MESSENIUS, J. Scandia illustrata, [-1656]; ed. a J. Peringskiöld. Stockholm, 1700-05. 15 v. f°.
- MURRAY, J. P. Descriptio terrarum septentrionalium sæculis 9-11, ex idea Adami Bremensis, aliorumque. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1769-70.)
- CLARKE, E. D. [1799-1800.] (Vol. 9-11 of *his Trav.* in various countries. 1824.)
- CARR, J. 1804. (*In his* Northern summer. 1806.)
- WILSON, W. R. Travels in Norway, Sweden, etc., [1824]. London, 1826. 8°.
- INGLIS, H. D. Journey through Norway, Denmark, etc., [1827]. Edin., 1829. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 38.)
- *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1837. 12°.
- BOSSI, L. Degli Scandinavi. (*In Ferrario, G. Costume*, v. 13. 1829.)
- MONTALEMBERT, C. de. Le péninsule scandinave en 1830. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, v. 1, 2. 1831.)
- LLOYD, L. Scandinavian adventures, [1831-53]. 2d ed. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- FRANCE. *Comm. Scientifique du Nord.* Voyages en Scandinavie, etc., 1838-40; pub. par P. P. Gaimard. Paris, n.d. 2 v. 8°.
- ROSS, W. A. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden, [1847]. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- HURTON, W. Voy. from Leith to Lapland; or, Pictures of S. in 1850. Lond., 1852. 8°.
- MEGGE, T. Nordisches Bilderbuch; Reisebilder, [185-]. 2e Aufl. Frankf. a. M., 1857. 8°.
- RAUMER, F. von. Bruchstücke aus Erinnerungen von einer Reise nach Dänemark, Schweden, und Norwegen im Sommer 1856. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1858.)
- HANDBOOK for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland. 3d ed. rev. Lond., Murray, 1858. 12°.
- BROWNE, J. R. The land of Thor, [186-]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Maps.*
- ANTILLON, I. de. Carta esférica de la Escandinavia ó del Mar Báltico; con analisis. Madrid, 1803. 4°.
- BURELS DE BOO, A. Svecla, Danla, etc. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 185.)
- LA ROCLETTE, L. S. de. London, 1794. (E 66)
- SVECLA, Danla, etc. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 186)
See also Denmark; — Europe, North of; — Iceland; — Lapland; — Norway; — Sweden.
- Ethnography.*
- NILSSON, S. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. 3d ed.; tr., ed. with introd. by Sir J. Lubbock. London, 1868. 8°.
- History.*
- CRICHTON, A., and WHEATON, H. Scandinavia, [to 1837]. Edin., 1838. 2 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 23, 24.)
- *Same.* N. Y., 1841-50. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 136, 137.)
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, [to 1814]. London, 1839-40. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- STRINNHOLM, A. M. Wikingszüge; Staatsverfassung und Sitten der alten Skandinavier, [-1235]; aus dem Schwedischen von C. F. Frisch. Hamb., 1841. 2 v. 8°.
- WHEATON, H. History of the Northmen, [to 1066]. London, 1831. 8°.
- SINDING, P. C. History of Scandinavia, [811-1864]. 1st Eng. ed. augm. Lond., 1866. 8°.
See also Denmark; — Europe, North of; — Iceland; — Lapland; — Norway; — Sweden; — also Vikings.
- Language.*
- WESTERGAARD, N. L. Connexion between Sanscrit and Icelandic. (*In Copenhagen. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém.*, 1840-44.)
- Literature.*
- History and Bibliography.*
- AMPÈRE, J. J. Discours sur l'anc. lit. scandinave. (*In his Littérature*, v. 1. 1853.)
Note. From *Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai, août 1832.
- COLLIN, E. Angnimer og Pseudonymer i den danske og islandske Lit. Kiøb., 1869. 8°.

Collections.

- AMPÈRE, J. J. *Ancienne poésie scandinave*: La Volnspa; le Hava-mal; Le Chant du Rig. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1833.)
 - BUCHANAN, Mrs. R. *Ballad stories of the affections*; from the Scandinavian. London, 1869. 16^o.
 - KEARY, A. and E. *The heroes of Asgard*; tales. London, 1871. 12^o.
 - THORPE, B. *Yule-tide stories*; Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. London, Bohn, 1853. 8^o.
 - WEBER, H., and others. *Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances*; an abstract of the Book of heroes and Nibelungen lay, with tr. of metrical tales. Edin., 1814. 4^o.
- See also Edda; — Runic inscriptions; — Sagas.

Mythology.

- GLÜCKSELIG, A. T. *Alkuna*; nordische und nord-slavishe Mythologie. Leipzig, 1831. 18^o.
- PIGOTT, G. *Manual of Scandinavian mythology*. London, 1839. 8^o.
- AMPÈRE, J. J. *Considérations sur la mythologie scandinave*. [1850.] (*In his Littérature*, voy., v. 1. 1853.)
- KEIGHTLEY, T. *Scandinavia*. (*In his Fairy mythology*. 1850.)
- THORPE, B. *Popular traditions of S., etc.* London, 1851. 3 v. 8^o.
- CLARKE, J. F. *The Teutonic and Scandinavian religion*. [1870.] (*In his Ten great religions*. 1871.)

Naval affairs.

- MURRAY, J. P. *De re navali veterum Septemtrionalium commentatio*. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1773.)

Numismatics.

- THOMSEN, C., and DEVEGGE, O. *Fortegnelse over G. F. Timmes Mynt- og Medaille Samling*. 3. Deel: Skandinavien Lande. Kjöb., 1834. 12^o.

Politics.

- GEFFROY, A. *Des intérêts du Nord scandinave dans la guerre d'Orient*, [1854-56]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1855 — juin 1856.) — *Politique contemp.* dans les états scandinaves. (*In déc.* 1856-fév. 1870.)

Scania. LINNÆUS, C. *Skånska resa*, 1749. Stockholm, 1751. 8^o.

Scank, Philemon, *pseud.* A few chapters to brother Jonathan, conc. infallibility, etc.; or, Strictures on N. L. Rice's Defence of Protestantism; with the Ursuline Convent; a poem. Louisville, Ky., 1835. 12^o.

Scanyawtauragahroote Indians. D'ÈRES, C. D. R. *Memoirs of D'Ères who was with the S. Indians eleven years*. Exeter, 1800. 12^o.

Scape-goat, The; a farce. See Poole, J.

Scapegoat, The; by Leo [C. P. Pemberton]. From 2d Eng. ed. Phila., 1871 [1870]. 12^o.

Scapula, Johann. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum cum auct. dialectorum omnium a J. Zuingerio*. Geneva, 1628. f^o.

— *Same*. Acc. J. Harmari *Lexicon etymologicum J. Meursii glossarium contractum Græco-barbarum abbreviatum*. Ed. nova. Lugd., 1663. f^o.

— *Same*. Ed. nova in qua vocabula ex app. Askev. secundum lit. seriem inseruntur. Glasg., 1816. 2 v. 4^o.

— App. ad *Lexicon Græco-Latinum e codice Askeviana*. Londini, 1789. 8^o.

Scarabelli, Luciano. *Di ottanta lettere di Monsignore Biglia scritte al cardinale Alessandrino*, 1568-69. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app. v. 4. 1847.) — *Paralipomeni di storia piemontese*, 1285-1617. (*In v.* 13. 1847.) — *Neerologia di P. Giordani*. (*In app.*, v. 6. 1848.)

Scarampi Guidohoni, Camilla. *Sonetti*. (*In Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)

Scaramuzza; poema. See Bada, G.

Scarborough, Eng. GUIDE. Hull, 1796. 8^o

Scarborough, Me. SOUTHGATE, W. S. *History of Scarborough, 1633-1783*. — THORNTON, J. W. *Note to the History of Scarborough*. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1853.)

Scardeone, Bernardino. *Hist. de urbis Patavii antiquitate, et claris civibus Patavinis*. — *De sepulchris insignibus exterorum Patavii jacentium*. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)

Scarlattina. INGALLS, W. *Scarlattina*; letter to his son. Boston, 1837. 8^o. (B 1555)

Scarlet fever. ARMSTRONG, O. *Scarlet fever, measles, etc.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8^o.

— MACMICHAEL, W. *Infection of scarlet fever, etc.* London, 1822. 8^o.

— DUNHAM, C. *Scarlattina renalis*. (*In Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Publ.*, 1865.)

Scarlet gown; or, History of the present cardinals; tr. by H. C[ogan]. London, 1660. 12^o.

Scarlet letter; a romance, by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1850. 16^o.

Scarlet letter, The; a drama; by G. H. Andrews. (No. 61 of *Spencer's univ. stage*.)

Scarlett, James. LETTER [to him] on his bill rel. to poor laws; by a Surrey magistrate. London, 1821. 8^o. (B 1424)

Scarlett, P. Campbell. *South America and the Pacific*. London, 1838. 2 v. 12^o.

Scarmiento, *Histoire des voyages de*; par F. M. A. de Voltaire. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 13. 1771.)

Scarpa, Antonio. *Anatomical, pathol., and surg. treatment of aneurism*; tr. by J. H. Wishart. Edin., 1808. 8^o.

— *Anatomicarum annotationum lib. II.* [Ticini, 1785.] 2 v. 4^o.

Note. Vol. 1 has for title page, *Anatomicarum annot. liber I. de nervorum gangliis et plexibus*; v. 2, *Anatomicarum annot. liber II de organo olfactus*.

— *Principal diseases of the eye*; tr. with notes by J. Briggs. London, 1806. 8^o.

— *Réflexions anat. chirurg. sur l'anéurisme*; tr. par J. Delpech. Paris, 1809. 8^o and *Plates f^o*.

— *Remarks and practical results of obs. on scirrhus and cancer*. London, 1822. 8^o. (B 831)

— *Traité des hernies*; tr. par Cayol. Paris, 1812. 8^o and *Plates f^o*.

— *Treatise on hernia*; tr. with notes, by J. H. Wishart. Edin., 1814. 8^o.

— *Traité pratique des maladies des yeux*; tr. de l'ital. 2e éd. aug. d'un extrait de l'ouvrage du D. Ware, intitulé 'Chirurgical obs. rel. to the eye'; tr. par J. B. F. Léveillé. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8^o.

Scarron, Paul. *Œuvres*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1786. 7 v. 8^o.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Épître dédicatoire aux manes de S.* — *AVIS du libraire éditeur*. — *Épître dédicatoire à S.*

— *Lettre de M. de Balzac*. — *Discours sur le style burlesque*, et sur celui de S. en particulier. — *Histoire de S. et de ses ouvrages*. — *Factum ou requête pour S. avec la suite*. — *Portrait de S.* — *Testament*, codicille, et épilogue. — *Portrait*. — *Épîtres dédicatoires*. — *Lettres*. — *La mazarinade*. — *La baronade*. 2, 3. *Les deux parties du roman comique*. 3. *La précaution inutile*. — *Les hypocrites*. — *L'adultère innocent*. — *Plus d'effets que de paroles*. — *Le châtiment de Pavarice*. — *Histoire de Dom Juan d'Urbina*. — *Histoire de Mantigny*, gentilhomme sicilien. 4. *Les huit premiers livres du Virgile travesti*, avec toutes les épîtres dédicatoires à plusieurs personnes. 5. *Virgil travesti*, continué par Moreau de Brasci et autres. — *Le Typhon ou la Gigantomachie*. 6. *Le marquis ridicule*. — *L'écolier de Salamancue*. — *L'héritier ridicule*. — *Jodelet, duêliste*. — *Jodelet, ou le maître-valet*. — *Dom Japhet d'Arménie*. — *La fausse*

- apparence. — Le prince corsaire. 7. *Les poésies diverses*. Requêtes et placets. — Epitres et satyres. — Élégies et épithames. — Odes et stances. — Ballets et chansons. — Étrennes, sonnets, et rondeaux. — Epigrammes, madrigaux, etc.
- Poésie. (*In Annales poétiques*, v. 22. 1782.)
- GAUTIER, T. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1844; — and in his *Les grotesques*. 1856.)
- GRIZOT, F. P. G. (*In his Corneille*. 1852.)
- Scarruffi, Gasparo. Disc. sopra le monete, e della vera proporzione tra l'oro e l'argento. (*In Economisti class. ital.*, pte. ant., v. 2. 1804.)
- Scasso e Borrelle, Mariano. Breve descrizione geog. del regno di Sicilia. Palermo, 1787. 4°.
- Contin. della 'Storia di Sicilia', 1734-94. Palermo, 1794. 4°. (Levesque de Burigny, J. Storia, v. 6.)
- Scaurus, Le palais de; descr. d'une maison romaine; par [C. F. Mazois]. 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 8°.
- Scavenius, L. Diocesis Stavangriensis. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 183)
- Seelsi, Giacinto. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his Panteon*, v. 1, 2. 1851.)
- Scelta bibliotheca già appartenenta ad una illustre fam. che si venderà per auzione publica. Roma, 1837. 12°.
- Scenes and adventures in Spain, 1838-40. See Poco Mas.
- Scenes and occupations of country life. See Jesse, E.
- Scenes and sights in the east. See Bruce, J.
- Scenes and thoughts in Europe; by an American [G. H. Calvert]. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
- Scènes de campagne, Adeline Protat; par II. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.
- Scènes de la vie contemporaine; par A. de Bréhat. Paris, 1858. 18°.
- Scènes de la vie de Bohème; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.
- Scènes de la vie de famille; par J. de Wailly, fils. Paris, 1860. 18°.
- Scènes de la vie de jeunesse; par II. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.
- Scènes de la vie flamande; par II. Conscience. 2e sér. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
- Scènes de la vie privée et publique des animaux; pub. [par] P. J. Stahl [Hetzl]; vign. par Grandville [J. I. I. Girard]. Paris, 1842-44. 2 v. 8°.
- Scènes de la vie turque; par C. T. Belgiojoso. Paris, 1858. 18°.
- Scenes from Christian history; [by E. E. Hale]. Boston, N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Scenes from the life of Jesus; [by J. H. Morison]. Boston, 1852. 16°.
- Scenes in Africa. See Mission, The; or, Scenes in Africa.
- Scenes in my native land. See Sigourney, Mrs. L. H.
- Scenes in Spain. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
- Scenes of clerical life; by George Eliot. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1859. 2 v. 16°.
- Same. (*In Blackwood's mag.*, v. 81-82. 1837; — and in *Littell's living age*, v. 53-55. 1837.)
- Sceptic, The; by E. L. Pollen. London, 1853. 16°.
- Sceptics and Scepticism. Sextus Empiricus, *fl. circa 225*. Pyrrhonianum institutionum libri III; cum H. Stephani vers. et not. (*In his Opera*. 1718.)
- CROCSAZ, J. P. de. Examen de pyrrhonisme, ancien et moderne. [1732.] La Haye, 1833. f°.
- ZELLER, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics [1844-52]; tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 8°.
- SAISSER, E., d. 1863. Le scepticisme; *Ænésidème*, Pascal, Kant; études pour servir à l'hist. critique du scepticisme anc. et mod. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- Scève, Maurice. CARV, H. F. (*In his Early French poets*. 1846.)
- Sch., Fr. von. Rügenfahrten. Berlin, Stralsund, 1842. 16°.
- Schaad, John Christian. Ocean waves in lyric strains, and other poems by the hermit of St. Eirene. Pittsburg, 1856. 8°.
- Schaaf, Karl. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 39. 1738.)
- Schaapherder, De; een verhaal uit den Utrechtschen oorlog 1481-83, door J. van den Hage [J. F. Oltmans]. Amst., 1838. 4 v. 8°.
- Schacht, Joannes Osterdyk. Institutiones Omedicinae practicae. Traj. a. R., 1767. 4°.
- Schack, Adolf Friedrich, Graf von. Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Schadow, Johann Gottfried. Kunst-Werke und Kunst-Ansichten. Berlin, 1849. 8°.
- Schaefer, Arnold Dietrich. Demosthenes und seine Zeit. Lpz., 1856-58. 3 v. 8°.
- Der Fürstentag zu Tribur, 1076. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 8. 1862.) — Das Ende preussisch-französischen Allianz, 1756. (*In v. 14*. 1860.) — Graf Bruhl u. Freidrich der Grosse; die sächsischen Cabinets Politik von dem siebenjährigen Kriege. — Unechte und echte Briefe Friedrichs des Grossen und Georgs II, 1757. (*In v. 15*. 1866.) — Graf Bruhl und Friedrich der Grosse. (*In v. 16*. 1866.) — Französische Friedensanträge an Preussen, 1758. (*In v. 21*. 1869.) — Verhandlungen der Hansestädte mit dem Sultan von Morokko. (*In v. 22*. 1869.) — Laudon und sein neuester Biograph. — Berichte Ludons aus den Tagen der Schlacht bei Kunersdorf. (*In v. 23*. 1870.) — Der Ursprung des siebenjährigen Kriegs nach den Acten des österreichischen Archivs. (*In v. 24*. 1870.)
- Schaefer, Gottfried Heinrich. Apparatus criticus et exegeticus ad Demosthenem, V. Obsopcei, H. Wolfii, J. Taylori, et J. J. Reiskii annot. tennens. London, 1824-33. 6 v. 8°.
- Note. For contents see Demosthenes.
- Thesaurus criticus novus. Lpz., 1817. 8°.
- Contents. Mahne, G. L. Diatribe de Aristoxeno. — Eldrick, E. H. van. Suspicionum specimen.
- Schaefer, Heinrich. Geschichte von Portugal. Hamburg, Gotha, 1836-54. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
- and Lembeke, F. W. Gesch. von Spanien. Hamburg, Gotha, 1831-61. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
- Schaefer, Wilhelm. Die König. Gemälde-Galerie zu Dresden. Dresden, [1859]. 3 v. 8°.
- Schaeffer, David Frederick. BECKER, J. C. Rede zum Gedächtniss des S. gehalten am 6ten März, 1836, in Phila. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1283)
- Schaeffer, Frederick Christian. The blessed Reformation; sermon, third cent. jubilee in commem. of the Reformation; with acc. of the solemnities. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 284)
- Schaeffer, George C. Description of the fossil wood from the Colorado desert. (*In U. S. War Dep. Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853-54*, v. 5.)
- Fossil coniferous wood from the lower Devonian strata, Lebanon, Ky. — New test for the nitrates and nitrites. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 4. 1851.) — Cause of saltpetre explosions. — Detection of organic miasm in the air. (*In v. 5*.)
- Schaeffer, August. Zur Geschichte der oberbayerischen Landeserhebung, 1705. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 6. 1861.)
- Schaerer, Emanuel. Locke, seine Verstandestheorie, etc. Lpz., 1860. 8°.
- Schafarik, Paul Joseph. Slawische Alterthümer; deutsch von Mosig von Aehrenfeld; hrsg. von H. Wuttke. Lpz., 1843-44. 2 v. 8°.
- Schaff, Philip, D.D. Germany, its universities, theology, etc. Phila., 1857. 12°.
- History of the Christian Church. N. Y., 1867. 3 v. 8°.
- Schaffhausen. ANNALES, S., 1009-64. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Scr., v. 5. 1849.)
- Schafgotsch, Johann Ulrich. LEBENSBECHREIBUNG. (*In Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher*, v. 13. 1867.)

- Schafhaeult, Karl Franz Emil. Explosions of steam boilers. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
- Schaible, Karl II., M.D. Passages from the Life of K. J. A. Mittermaier. (*In* Mittermaier, K. J. A. Capital punishment. 1865.)
- Schalach, Victor. See Socialac, V.
- Schalk, Emil. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. Phila., 1863. 12°.
- Summary of the art of war. Phila., 1862. 12°.
- Schaller, Karl August. Handbuch der klassischen Literatur der Deutschen. Halle, 1812-16. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Die poet. Lit. 2. Die philosoph. Lit. Pt. 1: Die spekulativphilos. Lit. Pt. 2. Not published.
- Schamyl. HAXTHAUSEN, A. von. Tribes of the Caucasus with an acc. of Schamyl. London, 1855. 8°.
- MACKIE, J. M. Life of S. Boston, 1856. 12°.
- MARSHALL, W. The country of S. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)
- SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. Le prince Woronzoff et le prophète Shamyl. (*In* Revue de D. Mondes, nov. 1853.) — VEDEREVSKI, —. Captivité de deux princesses russes dans le sérail de Chamyl. (*In* mai 1856.)
- Schannat, Johann Friedrich. Historia Fuldensis. Francof. a. M., 1729. f°.
- Scha'rāni, Abūlmawhīb 'Abdalwahhāb Bīn Ahmad, called. FLÜGEL, G. Scha'rāni u. sein Werk üb. die muhammadianische Glaubenslehre. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 22. 1866.)
- Scharf, George. The Greek court described. — The Roman court [incl. the antique sculptures in the nave] described. (*In* Crystal Palace Company. Fine arts court. 1854.) — The Pompeian court described. (*In* their Palace and park. 1855.)
- Note. Each work has a separate pagination.
- Royal picture galleries. (*In* Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. Old London. 1867.)
- Scharf, Johann Adolph. Diss. de Paulo in Epistolam ad Romanos. Lpz., [16—?]. 4°.
- Schat, Der; von G. E. Lessing. (*In* his Sammlt. Schrift., v. 21. 1794.)
- Schat der zielen, ofte begeerder; voor veelc jaren in de Spaanse taal beschreeven; met rijmen door R. Rooleeuw. Amst., 1686. 24°.
- Schatze aus Egypten, Der; Originalustspiel, von P****. (*In* Hell, T. Das Liebhabertheater, v. 2. 1852. E 18)
- Schatzkästlein des Gevattersmanns; von B. Auerbach. (*In* his Gesam. Schriften, v. 17-18. 1857-58.)
- Schauenburg, Balthazard de. Instruction conc. les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Strasbourg, 1809. 12°.
- (C 179)
- Schauer, —. Vergl. Zusammenstellung aller über die Befruchtungswise der Asklepiadeen bisher aufgestellten Theorien. (*In* Brown, R. Bot. Sehr., v. 5. 1830.)
- Schaufelberger, Johann. Nova clavis Homerica. Turici, 1761-62. 8 v. (v. 3-8 w.). 8°.
- Schauffier, W. G. Essay upon the right use of property. Boston, 1832. 12°. (C 225)
- Fastidious hearers of the gospel admonished. Boston, 1831. 12°. (C 210)
- Pious man happy in his sufferings; sermon, Andover, Sept. 11. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1301)
- Shabbathai Zevi and his followers. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)
- Schaumann, Adolf Friedrich Heinrich. Geschichte der Bildung des deutschen Bundes auf dem Wiener Congresse. — (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850.) — Der Congress zu Karlsbad; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der deutschen Gesamtverfassung. (*In* 1851.) — Geschichte des Congresses von Verona. (*In* 1855.)
- Schauspieler wider Willen, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 16. 1841.)
- Schayes, Antoine Guillaume Bernard. Treatise on the pointed style of architecture in Belgium. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 1, 2. 1843-44.)
- Schedel, Hartmann. Liber chronicarum. Nurembergae, 1493.] f°.
- Note. Usually styled the Nuremberg chronicle. The first page reads, 'Registrum huius operis libri cronica-
- rum cū figuris et ymagibus ab incio mūdi'; the colophon has 'Anthonius kobberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis Michaelae wolgemut et willhelmo Pleydenwurff, quarū tum cluiatum tum illustrium virorum figure inserte sunt. Consummatū. 1493.
- Schedel, Henry Edward. The emancipation of faith; ed. by G. Schedel. N. Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- Scheel, Henri Othon de. Treatise on artillery; tr. [by J. Williams]. Phila., 1800. 8° and Plates obl. f°.
- Scheele, Karl Wilhelm. Series of experiments by which the integrant parts of fluor spatiosus, or sparry fluor, are discovered. From mcm. of the Roy. Swed. Acad. of Sci., 1771. [London, 1772.] 8°. (B 738)
- Vicq d'AZYR, F. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)
- Scheele (Lat. Schelius), Rabod Hermann. Opuscula politica. Lugd. Bat., 1772. 8°. (Burman, P. Anal. Belgica, v. 2.)
- Contents. Scheele, R. H. Libertas publica. — Hogers, G. Oratio de C. Julio Cesare tyranno. — Scheele, R. H. Protrepticus de pace, et de causis belli Anglici primi, ad principes Christianos. — Hogers, G. Duas orationes: De patria fortiter defendenda, 1665; De pace Batavorum et Britannis, 1667. — Scheele, R. H. Liber de iure imperii. — Grævius, J. G. Oratio in funere Schellii, 1662. — Hogers, T. Thronus in ejusdem obitum. — Heinse, N. Elegia in obitum S. — Kinschot, C. Carmen de natali Virgilii ad Schelium. — Scheele, R. H., and Heinse, N. Epistolæ mutuae. — Grævius, J. G. Epistola de obitu et meritis S.
- De sacramentis. — De custodia castrorum. — De stipendio militari. — De stipendio equestri. — De stipendio ducum. — De dedicat. — De frumento et veste. — De tributo et arario. — De praeda. — De victu militum. — De itinere. — De agnitione Polybiano. — De agnitione Vespasiani. — De cohortibus legionis antiquæ. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)
- Scheffer, Ary. GROTE, Mrs. H. L. Memoir of S. London, 1860. 8°.
- LA FORGE, A. (*In* his Peinture contemp. en France. 1856.)
- VITET, L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1858.)
- Scheffer (Lat. Schefferus), Johann. De antiquis regni Sueciæ insignibus. Holmiæ, 1678. 4°.
- Agrippa liberator, sive Diss. de novis tabulis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.) — De antiquorum torquibus syntagma. (*In* v. 12. 1699.)
- Lapponia; regionis Lapporum et gentis descriptio. Frankf., 1673. 4°.
- Lat. Histoire de la Laponie; tr. par A. L[ubin]. Paris, 1678. 4°.
- De stylo; gymnasium styli; acc. Dissert. de comparando Lat. lingue facultate J. H. Boecleri. Jenæ, 1690. 8°.
- De varietate navium. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 11. 1701.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 39. 1738.)
- Scheffer-Boichorst, Paul. Die florentinische Geschichte der Malespini; eine Fälschung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)
- Scheffler, Johannes. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)
- Schefflar. ANNALES S., 814-1463. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 17. 1861.)
- Schegk, Jacob, the younger. Observ. et emend. præmissa. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 4. 1604.)
- Schehallien, Mt., one of the Grampians. PLAYFAIR, J. Account of a lithological survey of S. (*In* his Works, v. 3. 1822.)
- Scheibel, Johann Gottfried. Geschichte der luther. Gemeinde in Breslau, Nov. 1830-Feb. 1832. Nürnberg, 1832. 8°. (B 1390)
- Ein Wort brüderliche Belehrung über die lutherische Kirche. Nürnberg, 1837. 8°. (B 1390)
- Scheibler, Christoph. Metaphysica. Ed. emend. Oxon., 1637. 4°.
- Same. Ed. ult. Oxon., 1665. 4°.
- Scheidius, Everardus. Prolegomena. (*In* Lennep, J. D. Etymologicum lingue Gr., v. 1. 1790.)
- Scheifele, Johann Georg. Gedichte in schwäbischer Mundart [und] in reindentscher Sprache. 25 Bändchen. Mindelheim, 1869. 16°.

Scheinverdienst. See Ifland, A. W.

Scheldt, Gr. Burr. King. Treaty and convention for the redemption of the Scheldt toll, 1863. London, 1861. f°.

Scheldt River. Map. Visscher, N. J. Caerte van't Scheldt ende Santvliet. Antw., 1638. (E 78, no. 46)

Schele, Rahod Herman. See Scheele, R. H.

Schele de Vere, Maximilian. See De Vere, M. S.

Scheler, Johann August Huldreich. Notatice tables des matières dans les neuf premières volumes du Bulletin du Bibliophile belge. Brux., 1855. 8°.

— Trois traités de lexicographie latine du 12e et 13e siècle. (In *Jahrbuch f. roman u. englischen Lit.*, v. 6-8. 1865-67.)

See also *Annuaire statistique et hist. belge.*

Schelhammer, Günther Christoph. Constitutio epidemica Holistica, 1706. (In Sydenham, T. Opera med. 1723.)

— Niceron, J. P. (In his *Mém.*, v. 33. 1736; and, *Germ.*, v. 18. 1758.)

Schelhorn, Johann Georg. Amœnitates literariæ. Francof., Lips., 1726-31. 14 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Schelhorn, J. G. Notitia libri rarissimi sub ipsis typographiæ primordiis excus. — Ficini, M. De vita, moribus, et scriptis; — Apologia pro M. Ficino maxime postulat. — Loredano, L., *Doge of Venice*. Litteræ ad resp. Memmingensis optimates. — Wagenseil, J. C. Diss. Ined. de Joana papissa. — Schelhorn, J. G. Argumenta contra Joannæ puerperium; — Recensio et fata 2æ ed. Novi Testamenti ab Erasmo curatæ. — Egmondanus, N. Epistola de magistris nostris Lovanensibus. — Schelhorn, J. G. Obs. de literis Caroli Ludovici, elect. Palat. et Degenfeldiæ baronissæ amebels. — Scaliger, J. C. Epistola duo. — C. Bruschii, — W. Rychardi epistolæ. — Schelhorn, J. G. Recensio vetustæ Lactantii operum editionis; — De libris rarioribus et varis raritatis eorum causis.

2. Caselius, J. Epitaphium J. Borcholdi. — Irenæus *bibliophilus, pseud.* Observatio de Symposio Lactantii. — J. Boomii, — W. J. Locheri, — W. Rychardi epistolæ aucti post ineditæ. — Schelhorn, J. G. De libro H. C. Agrippæ de incertitudine et vanitate omnium scientiarum et artium. — Ehinger, E. De fidelitate servanda in autoribus citandis. — Schelhorn, J. G. Analecta de vita, fatis, moribus, et scriptis H. C. Agrippæ ab Nettesheyne.

3. Schelhorn, J. G. Memorabilia bibliothecæ Raymundi de Kraft. — Magliabecchi, A. Catalogus librorum Orientalium bibliothecæ Medicæ. — Bruni Aretino, L. Inveniva in Carolum Malatestam. — J. Tezelii, — P. Rami, — M. Velsieri, — Augusti *Principis Germaniæ*. — A. Schotti, — N. C. F. de Peirescii, — J. V. Andree, — B. D. Carpozii decedæ epistolatum ineditatum.

4. Schelhorn, J. G. Notitia rarissimi ejusdam primigeniæ typographiæ monumenti; — De artis typographiæ originibus; — De vita ac scriptis F. Lambert Avenionensis. — Spalatinius, G. Excerpta quedam et diar. — Marchand, P. Histoire de la Bible de Sixte v., avec des remarques pour connoître la véritable éd. de 1540. — Maino, G. dal. Oratio de vita H. Torti. — Edward vi. of Eng. Mandatorum epitome in causa religionis. — Pius iv., *Pope*. Epistola ad Daniele archiepisc. et elect. Mogunt. de usu calicis laicis quoque nonnullis concedendo. — John Philip, *Abp. and Elector of Mentz*. Epistola ad summum pontificem de eadem re. — D. Heinsii, — C. Dornavii, — J. Kirchmanni, — J. Gruteri, — J. F. Gronovii, — G. Cuperi, — J. H. Boecleri epistolæ aliæ ineditæ. — J. G. Schelhorn. Additamenta quedam et notamina.

5. Schelhorn, J. G. De solecismis literariis. — Duerr, J. C. De J. Fausto. — De J. Aventini annalium epitome varisque ac variantibus editionibus. — Lambecius, P. Commentariorum de biblioth. Cesar. Vindobonensii libri ix. fragm. — Welser, M. Monumentum Augustan. supplementum. — Schelhorn, J. G. Analecta ad historiam J. Burhii. — Huet, P. D., *Bp. of Avranches*. Tabulæ donationis bibliothecæ Iuettii. — J. Gruteri, — B. A. Balbini, — A. C. Eschenbachii, — T. Jasonii epistolæ quedam ineditæ. — Electa epistolica. — Laminit, J. J. Oratio in laudem B. Bertelini Memmingensis, 1563. — Schelhorn, J. G. Diss. de libris rarioribus continuatio; — Addenda et emendanda.

6. Schelhorn, J. G. Analecta ad historiam confessionis Tetrapolitane; — Documenta ad historiam confessionis Tetrapolitane. — Discipuli de temporibus monum. de prejudicio hermeneutico accuratorem Apocalypsoe explicationem etiamnum impediende. — Brucker,

J. J. Notitia rarissima versionis Germanicæ libri Psalmorum ab Ottomaro Luscinio confectæ. — Schelhorn, J. G. De Luscinii versione Latina Psalterii aliusque scriptis. — Welsch, G. H. Specimen supplementorum ad bibliothecam Gesnero-Simlero-Frislanum. — Scaliger, J. C. Epistolæ nonnullæ. — Valois, H. and A. Epistolæ ad J. A. Portnerum. — Spener, P. J. Epistolæ. — Spizel, T. Elogium T. Lansii; — Elogium J. B. Schuppi; — Elogium H. Credlii. — Schelhorn, J. G. Variæ observationes.

7. Schelhorn, J. G. Com. in antiqua monumenta in agro Tigrino, 1724. eruta; diss. de libris combustis. — Brucker, J. J. Schediasma hist. phillos. de convenientia numerorum Pythagoræ cum ideis Platonis, harumque ex illis origine. — Schelhorn, J. G. Diss. epistolica ad Irenæum bibliophilum, cui præter Pauli iii. bullam prorogationis concilii Mantuani prius indicii quædam de consilio de emendanda Rom. ecclesia Paulo iii. dato, etc., observationes insertæ sunt; — Variæ observationes.

8. Brucker, J. J. Suppl. ii. ad Historiam philosophicam doctrine de ideis. — Schelhorn, J. G. De variis pœnis in libris statutis. — P. C. R. Epistola critica de punctis controversiæ Kempisianæ præcipuis. — Brucker, J. J. Epistola de providentia divina, sectæ Stoicæ. — Dolp, D. E. Spicilegium observationum de J. Aventino ejusque Annalibus Bojorum. — Schelhorn, J. G. Diss. i. de libris publica auctoritate combustis. — Prague. Universitat. Judicium magistrorum Academiæ Pragensis de propositionibus quibusdam J. Munsingeri. — Scaliger, J. C. Epistolæ nonnullæ. — E. Baluzii, — J. Schilteri, — J. Mabillonii, — T. Ruinarti epistolæ, quedam. — J. J. Brucker. Additamenta ad vitam E. Ehingeri.

9. Schelhorn, J. G. Diss. 2a de libris publica auctoritate combustis; — Analecta ad diss. de libr. comb. — Allacci, L. Confutatio fabulæ de Joana papissa ex monumentis Græcis. — Palthens, J. P. Epist. de eodem argumento. — Breitingen, J. J. Suppl. ad commentationem de monumentis antiquis in agro Tigrino erutis. — Zimmermann, J. Exercitatio de atheismo Platonis. — Schelhorn, J. G. De primitiis typographicis Harlemoniis et Uffenbachianis.

10. Brucker, J. J. De vita et scriptis A. P. Gasseri. — Schenck, M. Epist. ad H. Wolfium. — Schelhorn, J. G. Index scriptorum amæbæorum, controversiam de monarchia Siciliæ l'apam inter et Siciliæ reges nostro hoc sæculo agitatam concernentium. — Breitingen, J. J. Exercit. crit. in vitam A. Persii Flacci. — Schelhorn, J. G. Dissertatio epistolariæ ad F. J. Boyschlagium; [complectens J. Camerarii elogium M. A. Flaminii, de auctore libelli de papa muliere; de Itegonis harmonica institutione et indicem editionum Aldinarum]; — Elogium Petri Carnesece. — Hauber, E. D. Monumenta Hell-bronnensia, in agro Csinigrano inventa. — Breitingen, J. J. De nonnullis lapidibus literatis Romanæ pietatis monumentis. — Schelhorn, J. G. Variæ observationes. — H. Grotii, — M. Freheri, — C. Patini, — A. Rechenbergi epistolæ quedam ineditæ et bibliotheca Uffenbachiana.

11. Schelhorn, J. G. De Joanne Campano anti-trinitario. — Zimmermann, J. Meditatio de præstantia religionis Christianæ collata cum philosophia Socratis. — Schelhorn, J. G. Notitia codicis ms. varios sermones in concilio Constantiensi habitos præter alia complectentis. — Vienna. Universitat. Judicium de quibusdam propositionibus J. Munsingeri. — Kraft, R. de. Memoria R. Kraft. — Thurm, J. J. Selecta ex itimere literario. — Carpoz, J. B. Biga epistolatum ad T. Spizellum. — Jacobus de Voragine. Calendarium etymologicum ex historia Lombardica. — Brucker, J. J. Analecta ad vitam M. Schenckii.

12. Zimmermann, J. Vindicte dissertationis de atheismo Platonis, contra D. N. H. Gundlingium. — Bagger, H. Memoria M. Joannis Schmidii theologi cæci. — Frickius, J. G. De J. Morono, cardinali, articulisque quibus ab jussu Pauli iv. olim tanquam Lutherani suspectus et in vinclis detentus accusabatur. — Giffen (*Lat. Giphanius*), J. Ad Galliarum regem supplicatio pro impressorio, cum indice librorum H. Giphani. — Schelhorn, J. G. Historia dialogorum Cælii Secundi Curionis de amplitudine beatæ regni D. 4. — J. Melanchthonis, — J. A. Portneri, — P. J. Speneri, — J. G. Olearii, — J. Gronovii, — J. Fabricii, — C. Scriverii epistolæ ineditæ. — Peter, Cardinal, and *Bp. of Augsburg*. Litteræ indulgentiarum, in ecclesiæ Brenzianæ gradum.

13. Brucker, J. J. Elogium Lucæ Schrœcklii. — Zimmermann, J. Vindicium exercitationis suæ de atheismo Platonis pars ii. — Schelhorn, J. G. De eximilis Suevorum in literaturam Orientalem meritis. — Mezler, T. Epistola dod. præmissa libris de imitatione Christi, ab ipso elegiæ, 1645, versis, cum viri erudit in eam animadvertentibus. — Massuet, R. Ilevræ epistolatum ad P. B. Pez. — Brucker, J. Diss. epistolariæ de

- Stratonis Lampsaeni athelmo ad Jacobum Zimmermannum.
14. Stupanus, J. N. Oratio panegyrica de C. S. Curionis vita. — Schelhorn, J. G. De vita J. Homelii. — Sealteus, A. Ad Romanos iudices pro Ambrosio de Gumpenberg contra J. Albertum Widmestadium orationum actio I. — Epistole ineditae. — C. Forstneri, — T. Spizellii, — J. B. Carpozovii, — C. Arnoldi, — J. B. Buxtorfii epistolae. — Electa epistolarum.
- Schellius, Robodus Hermannus. See Scheele, R. H.
- Schellen, Thomas Joseph H. Das atlantische Kabel. Braunschweig, 1867. 8°.
- Scheller, Immanuel Johann Gerhard. Anleitung die alten lateinischen Schriftsteller zu erklären; nebst einem Nachahmung des Cicero und einem Vorschlage das griechische und hebraische auf ähnliche Art zu erlernen; hrsg. von H. Klotz. Halle, 1770. 8°.
- Ausführliches deutsch-lateinisches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1805. 2 pt. 8°.
- Ausführliches lateinisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1804. 5 pt. 8°.
- Kurzgefasste lateinische Sprachlehre. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1785. 8°.
- Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam. Lips., 1785. 8°.
- Scheller, Karl Friedrich Arend. See Shigt Bök der Stad Brunschwik.
- Schellhafer, Heinrich Gottlieb (Lat. Theophilus). Meditationes de origine juris circa mulieres. Lips., 1738. 4°.
- Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. Sammtliche Werke. Stuttg. und Augsb., 1856–61. 14 v. 8°.
- Contents. Pt. I, v. 1. De prima malorum humanorum origine. — Ueber Mythen. — Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt. — De Marcione Paulinarum Epist. emendatore. — Vom Ich als Princip der Philosophie. — Neue Deduktion des Naturrechts. — Briefe über Dogmatismus und Kriticismus. — Erläuterung des Idealismus der Wissenschaftslehre. — Ueber die Frage, Welche Fortschritte hat die Metaphysik seit Leibnizens und Wolffs Zeiten in Deutschland gemacht. — Ueber die Frage, ob eine Philosophie der Erfahrung, insbesondere, ob eine Philos. der Geschichte möglich sey. — Ueber Offenbarung und Volksunterricht. — Recension. 2. Ideen zu einer Philosophie der Natur. — Von der Weltseele. 3. Erster Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. — Einleitung zu dem Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. — System des transcendentalen Idealismus. — Ueber die Jönnische Allgemeine Literaturzeitung. 4. Allgemeine Deduktion des dynamischen Processes. — Ueber den wahren Begriff der Naturphilosophie. — Darstellung meines Systems der Philosophie. — Bruno, ein Gespräch. — Fernere Darstellung aus dem System der Philosophie. — Die vier edlen Metalle. — Miscellen. 5. Abhandlungen, Recensionen, u.s.w., aus dem Krit. Journal der Philosophie. — Vorlesungen über die Methode des akadem. Studiums. — Philosophie der Kunst. 6. Kant. — Philosophie und Religion. — Propädeutik der Philosophie. — System der gesammten Philosophie und der Naturphilosophie insbesondere. 7. Darlegung des wahren Verhältnisses der Naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen Lehre. — Aus den Jahrbüchern der Medicin als Wissenschaft. — Ueber das Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zu der Natur. — Ueber das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit und die damit zusammenhängenden Gegenstände. — Stuttgarter Privatvorlesungen. — Aufsätze und Recensionen aus der jönnischen und erlanger Literaturzeitung und dem Morgenblatt. 8. Ueber das Wesen deutscher Wissenschaft. — Schellings Denkmal der Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen, u.s.w., des F. H. Jacobi, u.s.w. — Aus der Allgemeinen Zeitschrift von Deutschen für Deutsche. — Die Weltalter. 1s Buch. — Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake. — Kleinere Ansätze. 9. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Natur mit der Geisterwelt. — Kunstgeschichte, Anmerk., zu J. M. Wagners Bericht über die ägyptischen Bildwerke. — Erlanger Vorträge. — Spielzeug observ. in noviss. Arnobii editionem. — Abhandlungen philolog. und mytholog. Inhalts. — 1e Vorlesung in München. — Reden. 10. Zur Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. — Vorrede zu einer philos. Schrift des V. Cousin. — Darstellung des philos. Empirismus. — Anthropologisches Schema. — Worte zum Andenken des Freiherrn von Moll und Sylvestre de Saëys. — Darstellung des Naturprocesses. — Vorwort zu H. Steffens nachgelassenen Schriften. — Vorbemerkungen zu der Frage über den Ursprung der Sprache. — Epigrammata. — Gedichte und metrische Uebersetzungen.
- Part 2, v. 1. Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie. 2. Philosophie der Mythologie. 3, 4. Philosophie der Offenbarung.
- Bruno, ou Du principe divin et naturel des choses; tr. par C. Husson. Paris, 1845. 8°.
- Introduction to idealism. — Introduction to the philosophy of nature; tr. by T. Davidson. (In Journal of spec. philos., v. 1. 1867.)
- Rel. of the plastic arts to nature. (In Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)
- Système de l'idéalisme transcendantal; suivi d'un jugement sur la philosophie de V. Cousin, et sur l'état de la philosophie française et de la philosophie allemande; [et] du discours à l'ouverture de son cours de philosophie à Berlin, 1841; tr. par P. Grimblot. Paris, 1842. 8°.
- BARCHOU DE PENHOEN, A. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., av. 1853.) — THOMAS, A. (In juil. 1846.) — SAINSET, E. (In fév. 1846.)
- FERRIER, J. F. (In his Lectures, v. 2. 1866.)
- HEGEL, G. W. F. Differenz des Fichteschen und Schellingschen Systems der Philosophie. (In his Werke, v. 1. 1845.)
- KAPP, F. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Tages; von einem vieljährigen Beobachter. Lpz., 1843. 8°.
- MATTER, A. J. Schelling, ou La philosophie de la nature et de la révélation. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1845. 8°.
- MIGNET, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de S. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 11. 1862.)
- PAULUS, H. E. G. Die endlich offenbar gewordene positive Philosophie der Offenbarung oder Entstehungsgeschichte, wörtlicher Text, u.s.w., der Schellingschen Entdeckungen, über Philosophie überhaupt, Mythologie, und Offenbarung des dogmatischen Christenthums. Darmst., 1843. 8°.
- STEFFENS, H. Reminiscences of S. (In his Story of my career. 1863.)
- Schelmische Freier, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (In his Theater, v. 31. 1841.)
- Schelstraten, Emmanuël. De antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis, etc. (In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 5, pt. 1, 2. 1723, 24.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 21. 1733; and, Germ., v. 16. 1758.)
- Schenck, J. H. History and description of consumption; certificates from patients cured by Schenck's pulmonary syrup. N. Y., [1846?]. 8° (B 1561)
- Schenck (Lat. Schenckius), Johann Theodor. NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 22. 1733; and, Germ., v. 16. 1758.)
- Schenck, Matthias. Epistola ad H. Wolfium. (In Schelhorn, J. G. Amen. lit., v. 10.) — BRÜCKER, J. Analecta ad vitam M. Schenckii. (In v. 11. 1729.)
- Schenck, Noah Hunt. Christian moderation; sermon. 2d ed. Balt., 1861. 8° (B 1301)
- Schenck, Peter Adam. See Geilston, D.; — Hoyt, G. Case of S. (B 340)
- Schenck, Gen. Robert Cumming. Speech in reply to Giddings on a resolution to appoint the standing committee, Dec. 27, 1849. Wash., 1850. 8° (B 1504)
- Speech on the bill to refund Gen. Jackson's fine. Wash., 1844. 8° (B 1174)
- Schendel, Petrus van. Catalogue des tableaux, etc. Brux., [1871]. 8°.
- Schenectady. VAN RENSSELAER, M. Memoir of the French and Indian exped. against the province of N. Y., which surprised and burned Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1689–90. (In N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.)
- Schenkel, Daniel. Character of Jesus portrayed; tr. from the 3d German ed., with introd. and notes, by W. H. Furness. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°.
- Scheremetjewski, —. Ueber die Aenderung des respiratorischen Gasaustausches durch die Zufügung verbrennlicher Molecüle zum kreisenden Blute. (In Ludwig, C. Arbeiten. 1869.)

Scherer, Edmond. *Mélanges d'histoire religieuse*. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Contents. Introd. — La philosophie de l'histoire. — Notre race et ses ancêtres. — La mythologie comparée. — La vie de Jésus. — Une nouvelle traduction du Nouveau Testament. — Un système du monde moral. — Le matérialisme et le spiritualisme. — La conversion d'un stoïcien. — La crise du protestantisme. — Les confessions d'un missionnaire. — Hegel et l'hégélianisme. — Le saint-simonisme et la société. — Le bonheur. — Le progrès. — Des mots hébreux dans la français.

— *Nouvelles études sur la lit. contemp.* Paris, 1865. 18°.

Contents. Le comte de Cavour. — Dominique. — Waterloo. — La comédie de Dante Alighieri. — Les mœurs de Foucault. — Le Faust de Goethe. — Le 18e siècle. — Mme. de Sévigné et son cousin Bussy. — Un critique sous l'empire. — Sismondi. — Maurice de Guérin. — La corresp. de Lacordaire. — Mme. Roland. — Les loisirs d'un magistrat. — L'hist. de César. — La monarchie de 1830.

— Hegel et l'hégélianisme. — La crise du protestantisme en Angleterre. (*In Revue d. P. Mondes*, fév., mai 1861.) — Les confessions d'un missionnaire anglais, J. W. Colenso. (*In mars* 1863.)

Scherer, H. Der Raub der drei Bistümer Metz, Tull, und Verdun im 1552 bis zu ihrer förmlichen Abtretung an Frankreich im westfälischen Frieden. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1842.) — Der Verrath Strasburgs an Frankreich, 1681. (*In* 1843.)

Scherer, Johann Benedikt. *Histoire raisonnée du commerce de la Russie*. Paris, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— *Recherches hist. et géog. sur le Nouv. Monde*. Paris, 1777. 8°.

Schermerhorn, James W., & Co. *School material*. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Schermerhorn, John F. *Communications rel. to Bible societies in the U. S.* 1813. See Mills, S. J.

— *Report conc. western Indians.* (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 12. 1814.)

— *Same. n.t.p.* [1812.] 8° (B 459)

— and Mills, S. J. *Correct view of that part of the U. S. west of Allegany Mts. with regard to religion and morals.* Hartford, 1814. 8° (B 454)

— HAZARD, E. *Remarks on the report on Western Indians.* (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 14. 1816.)

Scherping, Magnus Hermannus. See Meerman, P. *Catalogus*. (B 894)

Scherr, Johannes. *Schiller und seine Zeit*. N. Y., [1860]. 2 v. 12°.

Scherzer, Carl von. *Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara, 1857-59*. London, 1861-63. 3 v. 8°. (Novara. Reise, beschreib. Th.)

— *Reise der österr. Fregatte Novara: statistisch-commercieller Theil*. Wien, 1864-65. 2 v. 4°.

— *Travels in the free states of Central America*. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Schetz, Caspar. *Commentarius ineditus de rebus que inter Joannem Austricum et Belgii ordines acta fuerunt; acc. Dialogus de pace inter Philipum II. et Belgas incunda et alia opuscula*; ed. P. Burmann. Lugd. Bat., 1772. 8° (Analecta Belgica, v. 1.)

Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob. *Herbarium diluvianum*. Ed. nov. Lugd. Bat., 1723. f°.

— *Kupfer-Bibel, in welcher die Physica sacra derer in Heil. Schrift vorkommenden natürlichen Sachen erklärt*. Augspurg, Ulm, 1731-33. 3 v. and Plates f°.

— *Οὐρανολογία Helveticus; sive, Itinera per Helvetiae Alpinas regiones*. Lugd. Bat., 1723. 4 v. 4°.

Scheurl, Christoph. *De vita et obitu A. Kressen. — Defensorium sacerdotum.* (*In Pirckheimer, W. Opera*. 1610.)

Schiaffino, Francisco. *The other side*. 1850. See Alcaarez, R.

Schiassi, Filippo. *Lexicon epigraphicum Morcellianum*. Bonon., 1835-38. 4 v. 4°.

— *De Napoleone inscriptiones*. See Morcelli, S. A.

Schiavina, Guglielmo. *Annales Alexandrini.* (*In Sardinia*. Mon. hist. pat., v. II. 1863.)

Schickler, Fernand. *En Orient, souvenirs de voyage, 1858-61*. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— *Notices biog.* (*In Donen, E. O. Histoire de la Soc. Biblique, etc.* 1868.)

Schiedam. MAP. n.p., [17—]. (E 60)

Schieferdecker, C. C. *Curability of consumption demonstrated, and the applicability of the remedies of J. Lobethal established*. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (B 1561)

Schiel, James. *Geological report of the country explored under the 38th and 41st parallels.* (*In U. S. War Depart.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853-54, v. 2.)

Schierbeek, R. J. *Catalogus der Bibliotheek nagelaten door J. B. de La Faille*. Groningen, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Schiff, Hermann. *Das koschere Haus*; Novelle. Hamburg, 1866. 8°.

Schildtberger, Johann. *Travels into Tartary, 1394.* (*In Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1824.)

Schill, Johann Golfried [Gottfried?]. *Zwrick, H. A. Calmue Tartary; journey, 1823*. London, 1831. 8°.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. *Sämmtliche Werke*. Stuttgart, 1819-20. 18 v. (v. 6 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Nachrichten von Schillers Leben. — Gedichte. — Metrische Uebersetzungen. 2. Gedichte. 3. Die Räuber. — Die Verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua. 4. Kabale und Liebe. — Metrische Uebersetzungen. 5. Don Carlos. — Der Menschenfeind. 6. *Waiting*. 7. Maria Stuart. — Die Jungfrau von Orleans. — Die Braut von Messina. 8. Wilhelm Tell. — Die Huldigung der Künste. — Macbeth. 9. Turandot. — Phädra. — Der Parasit. — Der Neffe als Onkel. — Demetrius. — Warbeck. — Die Maltheser. — Die Kinder des Hauses. 10. Ueber das Deutsche Theater. — Der Spaziergang unter den Linden. — Handlung aus der neuesten Geschichte. — Die Schaubühne als eine moralische Anstalt. — Der Verbrecher aus verlorner Ehre. — Spiel des Schicksals. — Der Geisterscher. — Philosophische Briefe. — Briefe über Don Carlos. 11, 12. Geschichte des Abfalls der Vereinigten Niederlande. 13, 14. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. 15, 16. Historischen Vorlesungen und Aufsätze. 17. Ueber Anmuth und Würde. — Das Pathetische. — Vergnügens an tragischen Gegenständen. — Die tragische Kunst. — Ueber verschiedene ästhetische Gegenstände. — Die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen. 18. Aufsätze und Recensionen.

— *Werke*. Stuttgart, 1865-67. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Schiller. — Gedichte der 1en-3en Periode. — Semele. 2. Die Räuber. — Die Verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua. — Kabale und Liebe. 3. Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien. — Der Menschenfeind. 4. Wallenstein. 5. Maria Stuart. — Die Jungfrau von Orleans. 6. Wilhelm Tell. — Die Huldigung der Künste. — Die Braut von Messina oder die feindlichen Brüder. 7. Iphigenie in Aulis; übersetzt aus dem Euripides. — Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen des Euripides. — Macbeth; ein Trauerspiel von Shakespeare. — Turandot, Prinzessin von China. — Der Parasit. — Der Neffe als Onkel. — Phädra. 8. Geschichte des Abfalls der vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen Regierung. 9. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. 10. *Prosaische Schriften*. Ueber den Zusammenhang der thierischen Natur des Menschen mit seiner geistigen. — Ueber das gegenwärtige deutsche Theater. — Der Spaziergang unter den Linden. — Eine grossmüthige Handlung aus der neuesten Geschichte. — Die Schaubühne als eine moralische Anstalt betrachtet. — Der Verbrecher aus verlorner Ehre. — Spiel des Schicksals. — Der Geisterscher. — Philosophische Briefe. — Briefe über Don Carlos. — Was heisst und zu welchem Ende studiert man Universalgeschichte? — Etwas über die erste Menschengesellschaft nach dem Leitfaden der mosaïschen Urkunde. — Die Sendung Moses. — Die Gesetzgebung des Lykurgus und Solon. 11, 12. *Kleine Schriften*. Ueber Völkerwanderung, Kreuzzüge und Mittelalter. — Uebersicht des Zustands von Europa zur Zeit des ersten Kreuzzugs. — Universalhistorische Uebersicht der merkwürdigsten Staatsbegebenheiten zu den Zeiten Kaiser Friedrichs I. — Geschichte der Unruhen in Frankreich, welche der Regierung Heinrichs IV. vorangingen. — Herzog von Alba bei einem Frühstück auf dem Schlosse zu Rudolstadt, 1547. — Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben des Marschalls von Villerville. — Vorrede zu der Geschichte des Maltheser-

- ordens nach Vertot von M. N. bearbeitet. — Vorrede zu dem ersten Theile der merkwürdigen Rechtsfälle nach Pitaval. — Ueber Anmuth und Würde. — Ueber das Pathetische. — Ueber den Grund des Vergnügens an tragischen Gegenständen. — Ueber die tragische Kunst. — Zerstreute Betrachtungen über verschiedene ästhetische Gegenstände. 12. Die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen, in einer Reihe von Briefen. — Die nothwendigen Grenzen beim Gebrauch schöner Formen. — Naive und sentimentalische Dichtung. — Den moralischen Nutzen ästhetischer Sitten. — Das Erhabene. — Gedanken über den Gebrauch des Gemeinen und Niedrigen in der Kunst. — An den Herausgeber der Propyläen. — Bürgers Gedichte. — Den Gartenkalender auf das Jahr 1795. — Egmont: Trauerspiel von Goethe. — Matthiäus Gedichte. — Warbeck. — Die Mattheser. — Die Kinder des Hauses. — Demetrius.
- *Eng. Works.* London, Bohn, 1851, 47, 50, 49, 4 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. *Historical.* Thirty years' war. — Revolt of Netherlands; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 2. *Historical and dramatic.* Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn. — Siege of Antwerp. — Wallenstein's camp; tr. by J. Churchill. — Piccolomini. — Death of Wallenstein; tr. by S. T. Coleridge. — William Tell; tr. by T. Martin. 3. *Historical dramas.* Don Carlos. — Mary Stuart. — Maid of Orleans. — Bride of Messina. 4. *Early dramas and romances.* Robbers. — Freesco. — Love and intrigue. — Demetrius. — Ghost-seer. — Sport of destiny; tr. by H. G. Bohn.
- Amor, El, y la intriga. (*In Teatro nuevo españ.*, v. 3. 1801.)
- Briefe. (*In Herder, J. G. von.* Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 1. 1856.)
- Briefe; mit geschichtlichen Erläuterungen. Berlin, [18—]. 2 v. 16°.
- Briefwechsel mit Körner von 1784 bis zum Tode Schillers. Lpz., 1859. 4 v. 16°.
- *Eng. Corresp.* of Schiller with Körner; with biog. sketches and notes by L. Simpson. London, 1849. 3 v. 12°.
- Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe, 1794–1805. Stuttg., Tüb., 1828–29. 6 v. 16°.
- *Eng. Corresp.* between Schiller and Goethe; tr. by G. H. Calvert. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
- Don Carlos; tr. from the German. London, 1798. 8°.
- *Same.* Tr. by G. H. Calvert. Balt., 1834. 12°.
- Le feste di Eleusi; [tr. da E. Mantinea]; disegnat in forma d'un fregio da G. M. Wagner; inc. F. Ruscheweyh. Roma, 1817. ob. f°.
- Gedichte. Stuttg., Tüb., 1852. 12°.
- Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. Lpz., 1802. 2 v. 12°.
- *Eng. History* of the thirty years' war in Germany; tr. by Blaquier. Dublin, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
- Historical works; tr. by G. Moir. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 18°. (*Constable's miscel.*, v. 18, 19.)
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Revolt of the Netherlands. 2. Thirty years' war. — Trial of Counts Egmont and Horn. — Siege of Antwerp.
- Homage of the arts, etc. (*In Brooks, C. T.* Schiller's homage, etc. 1844.)
- Maria Stuart. Tübingen, 1810. 16°.
- *Same.* Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1856. 12°.
- *Eng. Mary Stuart.* (*In Kemble, F. A.* Plays. 1863.)
- Upon naïve and sentimental poetry; tr. by J. Weiss. (*In Hedge, F. H.* Prose writers of Germ. 1848.)
- Piccolomini; or, The first part of Wallenstein; drama; tr. by S. T. Coleridge. London, 1800. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Coleridge, S. T.* Poet. works, v. 3. 1835; v. 3. 1854.)
- Poems and ballads; tr. by Sir E. B. Lytton. Edin., London, 1852. 8°.
- *Same.* Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1844. 16°.
- The robbers. N. Y., 1793. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Sargent, E.* Modern standard drama, v. 13.)
- Schiller und Lotte, 1788–89; [hrsg. von E. von Gleichen-Russwurm]. Stutt. u. Augsburg, 1856. 8°.
- Select minor poems; tr. from Goethe and Schiller; by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 12°. (Ripley, G. Spec. of for. lit., v. 3.)
- Song of the bell; tr. by S. A. Eliot. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1233, 1467, 1628)
- Songs. (*In Brooks, C. T.* Songs and ballads. 1842.)
- Translations. (*In Frothingham, N.* Metrical pieces. 1855.)
- Translations from S. (*In English hexameter tr.*, etc. 1847.)
- Wallenstein; 1r, 2r Theil. Mannheim, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Wallenstein's Lager. 2. Wallenstein's Tod.
- See also, in the previous column, Piccolomini.*
- *Same.* 1r Theil.] *Eng.* Wallenstein's camp; tr. by G. Moir, with mem. of A. Wallenstein, by G. W. Haven. Boston, 1837. 8°.
- *Same.* 2r Theil. 4e Aufl. Tüb., 1805. 8°.
- *Same.* Wallenstein's Tod; ein Trauerspiel. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- *Eng.* Tr. by S. T. Coleridge. Lond., 1800. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Coleridge, S. T.* Poet. works, v. 3. 1835; v. 3. 1854.)
- Wilhelm Tell.] *Eng.* William Tell; tr. [by C. T. Brooks]. Prov., 1838. 12°.
- William Tell; from the German, with notes and illust. by W. Peter. Heidelberg, 1839. 12°.
- *French.* Guillaume Tell; tr. par H. Merle d'Aubigné. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1622)
- BACH, E. Poems of Schiller explained; with a glossary. London, 1840. 16°.
- BARANTE, A. G. P. B. de. S., sa vie et ses œuvres. (*In his Mélanges hist. et lit.*, v. 3. 1836; — and Etudes lit. et hist., v. 2. 1858.)
- BOXBENGER, Dr. Schiller u. 'Werther'. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 38. 1865.)
- CARLYLE, T. Life of S. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- Schiller. (*In his Crit. essays*, v. 2. 1860.)
- DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his Biog. essays.* 1851.)
- DÜSTER, H. Schiller und Goethe; Uebersichten und Erläuterungen zum Briefwechsel zwischen S. und Goethe. Stuttg., 1859. 8°.
- ELLET, E. F. Characters of S. Boston, 1839. 12°.
- FOLLEN, C. T. C. Schiller's life, with abstracts of his dramas. (*In his Works*, v. 4. 1841.)
- FRIEDEMANN, F. T. S. u. Goethe. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 3. 1847.)
- GEFROY, A. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, v. 46. 1863.)
- GRIMM, J. L. C. Rede auf Schiller. (*In his Kleinere Schriften*, v. 1. 1864.)
- HERTZL, —. S. als Ausleger eines seiner Gedichte. (*In Archiv f. d. n. Spr.*, v. 5. 1849.) — HAUFF, G. Parallelen zu Goethe u. S. (*In v. 15.* 1854.)
- LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., Baron. Life of S. (*In his Miscellaneous prose works*, v. 1. 1868.)
- KANNEGIESER, K. F. L. S. als Liederdichter. — LAZARUSSEN, A. S.'s sittliche Ideale u. ihrer Fortschritt. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 24. 1858.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men. of mod. times*, v. 4. 1833; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.)
- MARMIER, X. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1840.)
- MERLLER, F. M. Life of S. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 3. 1870.)
- PALLESKE, E. Life and works of S.; tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- PICCOLOMINI, E. Sopra le ricerche e i giudizi del barone Weyhe Einke int. alla personalità storica del M. Piccolomini nel Wallenstein di Schiller. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 14. 1871.)
- RISLER, K. Schiller's Behandlung d. Dichtart; nebst e. Kritik d. Burgeschaft. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 1. 1846.)
- RUDOLPH, L., and GOLDBECK, K. Schiller-Lexicon; erläuterndes Wörterbuch zu Schiller's Dichterwerken. Berlin, 1869. 2 v. 16°.
- SACHS, K. S.'s Beziehung zur französ. u. eng. Literatur. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 30. 1861.)

- SCHERR, J. Schiller und seine Zeit. N. Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.
- SCHILLER üb. die Tragödie. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 26. 1859.)
- SCHILLER'S Sämmt. Werke in allen Beziehungen erklärt. 5e verm. Aufl. Berlin, [1862]. 8°.
- SCHWAB, G. Schiller's Leben in drei Büchern. Stuttg., 1841. 8°.
- STEFFENS, H. Reminiscences of Schiller. (*In his Story of my career*, 1863.)
- WOLZOGEN, A. Schiller's Beziehungen zu Eltern, Geschwistern und der Familie von Wolzogen; aus den Familien-Papieren mitgetheilt. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°.

For many other articles or notes on Schiller and his works see the 'General-Register' of the first fifty volumes of the *Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, pp. 137-140, and the indexes in each of the succeeding volumes.

Schiller, Karl. Verband- und Transport-Lehre für die königliche n. Sanitäts Compagnie. 3e Aufl. Würzburg, 1856. 4°.

Schiller, Ludwig Franz Albert. See Heinsius, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon, v. 10-12.

Schiller, Johann. Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. Ulmae, 1727-28. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Outfrid of Wiesenburg.* Volumen Evangeliorum Francis rhythmicum vers. Lat. not., etc., J. Schilteri et G. Scherzli. — Bible. O. T. PSALMS. Nokteri Tertii Labours Psalterium Davidicum, e Latino in barbarum Theotiscum vers. not. J. Schilteri; diss. Bernardi Franckii. — Bible. O. T. SONG OF SOLOMON. Willeram paraphrasis gemina in Canticum Cantectorum; prior rhythmic altera sine rhythmo, Francis sen Alemannica vetus, not. var. — *Isidorus Hispalensis.* De nativitate Domini. — Regula S. Benedicti, a Kerone in Alemannicam interlinear versione tr.; ed. B. Franckii; rec. J. G. Scherzli. — Index evangeliorum dominicalium et festivalium Ecclesie Anglo-Saxonum; descript. a Schiltero. — *Kalendarium vetus Germanicum.* — Monumenta catechetica Theotisca e libris variis collecta. — Rhythmus de S. Antonio Colonien. — J. Schilteri et J. G. Scherzli. 2. *Legis Salice textus vetustior;* ed. J. Schilterus; acc. textus rec. ex ed. S. Baluzii. — *Jus provinciale Alemannicum;* not. J. Schilteri; ed. J. G. Scherzli. — *Stricker.* Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni expedit. Hispanici; ed. G. Scherzli. — *Fragmentum de bello Caroli Magni contra Saracenos;* vers. antiq. Germanici; ed. J. Schilteri et J. G. Scherzli. — *Ludovicus III, King of the Franks.* Enchiridion rhythmo Teutonico Ludovico aed. cum Normannico versis; J. Mabillon interpr. Lat. et com. hist. illustr. J. Schilter. Ed. 2a. — *Constitutiones vetustae imperatorum.* — De vita, obitu, et scriptis J. Schilteri. — *Paraneses antiquae Germanicae Tyrolis regis Scotorum ad filium Fridericbrantum;* ut et Winsbeckii ad filium, ac Winsbeckii ad filium, cum not. edit. M. H. Goldastus et J. G. Scherzli. — *Tatianus.* Harmonia evangelica; ed. J. Schilterus. — *Fragmentum antiquae linguae Theotisce, colloquium Christi cum Samaritana.* 3. *Glossarium ad scriptores linguae Francice et Alemannice veteris.*

— Epistola S. Baluzio. (*In Schelhorn, J. G. Amoen. lit.*, v. 8. 1728.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 11. 1730; and, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

— VITA, obitu, et scriptis, De. (*In his Thes. antiq. Teuton.*, v. 2. 1727.)

Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne. Select memoirs of Port Royal. 5th ed. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— HANKIN, C. C. Life. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Autobiography, 1778-95. 2. Blog. sketch, by H., and letter.

Schimmelpenninck, Rutgerus Janus. Disputatio juris publici inauguralis de imperio populari caute temperato. Lugd. Bat., 1784. 4°. (A 20)

Schneke, Fort. HONDIUS, W. Le siège du Fort de Schneke. 's Gravenhage, 1635. (E 78, no. 59)

Schindler, Anton. Biographie von I. van Beethoven. 3e Aufl. Munster, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Eng. Life of Beethoven; ed. by I. Moscheles. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Schindler, Valentin. Lexicon pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. Hanov., 1612. f°.

Schinkel, Karl Friedrich. Sammlung architectonischer Entwürfe. 6. Heft: Ansicht des Museums in Berlin. Berlin, 1825. ob. f°.

Schio, Giovanni da. MONSOLIN, B. Necrologia di S. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 1. 1869.)

Schirach, Gottlob Benedict von. Biographie Kaisers Carls vi. Halle, 1776. 8°.

Schirlitz, Samuel Christoph. Handbuch der alten Geographie für Schulen. 2e Aufl. Halle, 1837. 8°.

Schirmer, David. Gedichte. (*In Müller, W. Bibl. deuts. Diel.*, v. 13. 1837.)

Schirmer, Johann Wilhelm. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radire.*, v. 2. 1867.)

Schirmer, Rudolf. Die Lehre von den Refractions und Accommodations-Störungen des Auges. Berlin, 1866. 8°.

Schism. FIRMIN, G. Of schism. Lond., 1658. 8°.
— POLHILL, E. Discourse of schism. London, 1694. 12°.

Schlabrendorf, Christoph Georg Gustav, Graf von. VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. Graf S., amtl. Staatsman, u.s.w. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1832.)

Schlaftrunk, Der; ein Lustspiel in drey Aufzügen; Fragment; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his Sämmt. Schr.*, v. 22. 1794.)

Schlagintweit, Emil. Buddhism in Tibet; with an acc. of Buddhist systems preceding it in India. Lpz., London, 1863. 8° and Atlas f°.

Schlagintweit-Sakulinski, Hermann Adolph Robert. Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia, 1854-58. London, 1861-66. 4 v. 4° and Atlas f°.

Schlatter, Michael. HARBAUGH, H. Life of S. Phila., 1857. 12°.

Schlaue Witwe, Die, oder Die Temperamente; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 14. 1841.)

Schlechtendal, Dietrich Franz Leonhard von. Animalversiones botanicae in ranunculeas Candollii. Berol., 1820. 4°.

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. v. E. Böcking. Lpz., 1846-47. 12 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Zuschrift.* — *Vernichtete Gedichte.* — *Lieder und Romanzen.* — *Sonette.* 2. *Rhythmische Gedichte.* — *Ion.* — *Scherzhafte Gedichte, Epigramme und literarische Scherze auf Zeitgenossen.* — *Ehrenpforte und Triumphbogen für den Theater-Präsidenten von Kötzeue.* — *Anhang.* 3. *Aus dem Indischen,* — *griechischen,* — *lateinischen,* — *italianischen, spanischen, und portugiesischen.* 4. *Aus dem Ital., spanischen, und portugiesischen,* — *englischen,* — *französischen.* — *Anhang.* 5, 6. *Dramaturgische Vorlesungen.* 7. *Vorrede des Herausgebers, u.s.w.* — *Vor Erinnerung zum Athenäum.* — *Vorrede zu den Charakteristiken und Kritiken.* — *Vorrede zu den kritischen Schriften.* — *Ueber die Künstler, ein Gedicht von Schiller.* — *Etwas über W. Shakspeare bei Gelegenheit Wilhelm Meisters.* — *Ueber Shakspeares Romeo und Julie.* — *Briefe über Poesie, Silbenmass, und Sprache.* — *Betrachtungen über Metrik.* — *Der Wettstreit der Sprachen.* — *Aphorismen, die Etymologie des französischen betreffend.* — *Vorrede zu Flore und Blanchefleur.* — *Schreiben an Herrn Buchhändler Reimer, über die Uebersetzung des Shakspeare.* 8. *Urtheile, Gedanken, und Einfälle über Litteratur und Kunst.* — *Litterarischer Reichsanzeiger.* — *Entwurf zu einem kritischen Institute.* — *Vorrede zu Horace Walpole's Schriften.* — *Bürger.* — *Vorrede zu 'F. Nicolai's Leben und sonderbare Meinungen'.* — *Briefe an Fouqué.* — *Umriss entworfen auf einer Reise durch die Schweiz.* — *Biogr. J. Necker's.* — *Vorrede zu 'Ueber den Charakter und die Schriften der Frau von Staël'.* — *Abriß von den europäischen Verhältnissen der deutschen Litteratur.* — *Berichtigung einiger Missdeutungen.* — *Ueber F. Schlegel.* — *Vorläufiger Entwurf einer neuen Ausgabe der Werke Fr. des Grossen.* — *Ueber hist. und geogr. Bestimmungen der Zoologie.* 9. *Die Gemälde.* — *Ueber Zeichnungen zu Gedichten n. J. Flaxman's Umriss.* — *Ueber die berlinische Kunstausstellung von 1802.* — *Theater-Kritiken aus der Zeitung für die elegante Welt.* — *Schreiben an Goethe über einige Arbeiten in Rom lebender Künstler.* — *Ueber einige tragische Rollen von Frau von Staël dargestellt.* — *Ueber die Vermählungsfeier S. Maj. Franz t. mit Hoheit Maria von Oesterreich.* — *Ueber das Verhältniß der schönen Kunst zur Natur, u.s.w.* — *Johann von Fiesole.* — *Kunst*

- und Antiquitäten Sammlung des Herrn Canonicus Pick. — Corinna auf dem Vorgebirge Miscno. — Beschreibung eines bei Lechenheim im Regierungsbezirke Köln ausgegrabenen, *u.s.w.* — Vorerinnerung zu den Verzeichnissen von d'Alton's Gemälde-Sammlung, *u.s.w.* 10. Recens. aus den Götting. Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen, 1789-91. — Recens. a. d. jenaischen allgem. Literatur-Zeitung, 1796, 97. 11. Kritiken a. d. Athenäum. 1798-1800. — Aus der Europa, 1803. — Recens. a. d. jenaischen allg. Lit. Zeitung, 1804-08. — Recens. a. d. heidelbergerischen Jahrbüchern der Lit., 1810-16. — Recens. von Humboldt's 'Vues des Cordillères' 1817. 12. Recens. a. d. jenaischen allg. Lit. Zeitung, 1797-99.
- Ueber dramatische Kunst und Litteratur. Heidelb., 1817. 3 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* Course of lect. on dramatic art and literature; tr. by J. Black. Lond., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same, extracts.* (In Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany, 1848.)
- Leçons sur l'hist. et la théorie des beaux arts; suivies des articles du Conversations-lexicon, conc. l'archit., la sculpture, et la peinture; tr. par A. F. Couturier de Vienne. Paris, 1830. 8°.
- De Porigine des Hindous. (In Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)
- Poetische Werke. Heidelb., 1811. 2 v. 16°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Vermischte Gedichte. — Lieder u. Romanzen. — Sonette. 2. Rhythmische Gedichte: Die Kunst der Griechen; — Neoptolemus; — Rom; — *u.s.w.* — Ion. — Scherzhafte Gedichte.
- Preliminary essay. (In Frichard, J. C. Analysis of Egypt. mythol. 1838.)
- Sur le système continental et ses rapports avec la Suède. Hamb., 1817. 8° (B 395)
- GALESKI, L. C. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1846.)
- Schlegel, Christoph. Questions de persona Melchisedeci. (In Tena, L. Comment. 1661.)
- Schlegel, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm. Examination of the sentence in the case of the Swedish convey. London, 1800. 8° (B 780)
- Neutral rights; an examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convey; tr. from the Fr. Phila., 1801. 8° (B 354, 356, 1699)
- Visitation of neutral vessels under convey; examination of judgment by Eng. Court of Admiralty, June 11, 1799; tr. from the Danish by De Juge. London, 1801. 8° (B 672)
- CROKE, A. Remarks on S.'s 'Visitation'. London, 1801. 8° (B 672, 780, 1410)
- Schlegel, Johann Heinrich. Observationes in C. Nepotem. Havnæ, 1778. 4°.
- Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich. Sämmtliche Werke. Wien, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Geschichte der alten und neuen Litteratur. 2e Ausg.
- Sämmtliche Werke. 2e orig.-Ausg. Wien, 1846. 15 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Geschichte der alten u. neuen Litteratur. 3-5. Studien des classischen Alterthums. 6. Ansichten und Ideen von der christlichen Kunst. 7. Romantische Sagen und Dichtungen des Mittelalters. 8. Vermischte kritische Schriften. 9, 10. Gedichte. 11. Ueber die neuere Geschichte. 12. Philosophie des Lebens. 13, 14. Philosophie der Geschichte. 15. Philos. Vorlesungen, insbesondere über Philos. der Sprache u. des Wortes.
- Æsthetic and miscel. works; tr. by E. J. Millington. London, Bohn, 1849. 8°.
- Contents.* Letters on Christian art. — Essay on Gothic architecture. — Remarks on the romance poetry of the Middle Ages and on Shakspeare. — On the limits of the beautiful. — On the language and wisdom of the Indians.
- Course of lectures on mod. hist.; [with] essays on the beginning of our hist. and on Cæsar and Alexander; tr. by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. London, Bohn, 1849. 8°.
- Geschichte der alten und neuen Litteratur. See, above, Sämmtliche Werke.
- *Eng.* Lectures on the hist. of literature; [tr. by J. G. Lockhart]. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Phila., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* With index. London, Bohn, 1859. 8°.
- Philosophy of history; [tr.] with a mem. by J. B. Robertson. N. Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same, extracts.* (In Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germ., 1848.)
- Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language; [tr.] by A. J. W. Morrison. London, Bohn, 1847. 8°.
- STEFFENS, H. Reminiscences of S. (In his Story of my career. 1863.)
- Schleicher, August. Darwinism tested by the science of language; tr. from the German with preface and notes by A. V. W. Bickers. London, 1869. 8°.
- Indogermanische Chrestomathie. Weimar, 1869. 8°.
- Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Contributions to phylogenesi. Lond., 1847. 8° (Sydenham Soc.)
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel. Sämmtliche Werke. Abth. 1, Bd. 2, 3; Abth. 2, Bd. 1-4; Abth. 3, Bd. 3, 5. Berlin, 1835-44. 8 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Abth. 1. Zur Theologie. Vol. 1, *wanting*. 2. Ueber die Schriften des Lukas, ein kritischer Versuch. — Ueber den sogenannten ersten Brief des Paulus an den Timotheos. — Ueber Kolossier i. 13-20. — Ueber die Zeugnisse des Papias von unsern beiden ersten Evangelien. — Ueber die Lehre von der Erählung, besonders in Beziehung auf Herrn Dr. Bretschneiders Aphorismen. — Ueber den Gegensatz zwischen der sabellianischen und der athenasianischen Vorstellung von der Trinität. — Ueber seine Glaubenslehre, an Dr. Lücke. 3, 4. Der christliche Glaube nach den Grundsätzen der evangelischen Kirche im Zusammenhange dargestellt. Abth. 2. Predigten. Vol. 1-4. Predigten. Abth. 3. Zur Philosophie. Vol. 1, 2, *wanting*. 3. Reden und Abhandlungen; hrsg. von L. Jonas. 4, *wanting*. 5. Entwurf eines Systems der Sittenlehre; hrsg. von A. Schweizer.
- Life, as unfolded in his autobiog. and letters; tr. by F. Rowan. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- Ueber die Religion. 6e Aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°.
- Social element in religion; tr. by G. Ripley. (In Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany, 1848.)
- Ueber Diogenes von Apollonia. — Ueber Anaximandros. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804-11.) — Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden des Uebersetzens. (In 1812-13.) — Ueber den Werth des Sokrates als Philosophen. — Ueber die Begriffe der verschiedenen Staatsformen. (In 1814-15.) — Ueber die Auswanderungsverbote. — Ueber die griechischen Scholien zur Nikomachischen Ethik des Aristoteles. (In 1816-17.) — Ueber die wissenschaftliche Behandlung des Tugendbegriffes. (In 1818-19.) — Ueber den Unterschied zwischen Naturgesetz und Sittengesetz. (In 1825.) — Ueber den Begriff des Erlaubten. (In 1826.) — Ueber den Begriff des höchsten Gutes. (In 1830.)
- Ueber den eigenthümlichen Werth und das bindende Aussehen symbolischer Bücher. (In Keyser, F. Reformations Almanach. 1819.)
- RIPLEY, G. View of the opinions of Spinoza, Schleiermacher, etc. (In his Letters on the latest form of infidelity, 1840.)
- STEFFENS, H. Reminiscences of S. (In his Story of my career. 1863.)
- VAUGHAN, R. A. (In his Essays, v. 1. 1858.)
- Schlesier, Gustav. Life of Wm. von Humboldt; tr. and abr. by J. Bauer. (In Bauer, J. Lives. 1852.)
- Schleswig. *Description.*
- *Map.* Ducatus Sleswicensis descriptio. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 147)
- See also Denmark.
- History and Politics.*
- WEDEL, A. C. E. C. Motivirte Entscheidung des Streits über Nationalität, Staatsrecht, und Staatssuccession in Schleswig und Holstein, [1830-1846]. Phila., 1848. 8°.
- TWISS, T. Relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to Denmark and the Germanic Confederation, [863-1820]. London, 1848. 8°.

- WAITZ, G. Schleswig-Holsteins Geschichte, [1062-1669]. Gött., 1851-52. 2 v. 8°.
- WENCKSTERN, O. v. Memoir on the constitutional rights of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein; by Chevalier Bunsen, publ. with M. de Gruner's Essay on the Danish questions and the official documents, [1720-1848]. London, 1848. 8°.
- WEGENER, C. F. Ueber die unzertrennliche Verbindung Schleswigs mit Danemark. Copenhagen, 1848. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. Parl. Correspondence between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark, 1851-52. London, [1864]. f°.
- Correspondence resp. the affairs of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, 1860-61. London, [1861]. f°.
- DICEY, E. Schleswig-Holstein war. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- WEISS, S. Mémoire diplom. et jurid. sur la Prusse, l'Autriche, et la succession en Schleswig-Holstein et Lauenbourg. Brux., Paris, 1865. 8°.
- See also Denmark.
- Language and Literature.*
- ALBERTI, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen Schriftsteller, 1829-66. Kiel, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- MÜLLER, F. M. Language and poetry of Schleswig-Holstein, 1864. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 3. 1870.)
- Schletter, Hermann Theodor. Handbuch der juristischen Literatur. 2e Ausg. Lpz., 1851. 8°.
- Schleusner, Johann Friedrich. Lexici in interpretes Græc. V. T. spicilegium post Bielum. Lips., 1784. 2 v. 8°.
- Schley, John. Our position and our true policy. [Augusta, 1863.] 8°.
- Schlichtegroll, Adolph Heinrich Friedrich von. Nekrolog, 1790-1800; enthaltend Nachrichten von dem Leben merkwürdiger in diesem Jahre verstorbener Personen. Gotha, 1791-1806. 29 v. 16°.
- Biographie des J. P. Uz. (*In Uz, J. P. Poet. Werke*, 1804.)
- Schlichting, Jonas de Bukowlee. See Slichting, J. de B.
- Schloezer, August Ludwig von. Schwedische Biographie; Sammlung von Lebensbeschreibungen schwedischer Krieger- und Staatsmänner. 1r Theil Altona, Lübeck, 1760, 2r Theil Lpz., 1768. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. A. L. Löwenhaupt*. — J. Gripensterna. — B. Oxenstierna*. — E. Dahlberg. 2. Kutter von Ascheberg. — I. Cronström. — Salomo von Otter*. — P. Brahe. — M. Lagerström. — Schering Rosenhanc*. — H. Stake. — M. Palbitzki*. — K. D. Ehrenpreus.
- *Autobiographies.
- HEEREN, A. H. L. (*In his Historische Werke*, v. 6. 1823.)
- Schloss Hainfeld, or, A winter in lower Styria. See Hall, Capt. B.
- Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. Geschichte des 18n Jahrhunderts und des 19n bis zum Sturz des Französischen Kaiserreich. 1853. (Bd. 1-6, 8, 4e Aufl.) Heidelberg, 1853, 48-60. 8 v. in 9 pts. 8°.
- Vollständiges Namen und Sachregister zu S.'s Geschichte, 2c, 3e Aufl.; von G. Weber. Heidelb., 1849. 8°.
- Eng. History of the 18th century, and of the 19th, till the overthrow of the French Empire; tr. by D. Davison. London, 1843-52. 8 v. 8°.
- Mme. de Staël et Mme. Roland; tr. de l'allemand. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)
- CHASLES, V. E. P. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juill. 1845.)
- ZUR Beurtheilung Schlosser's. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 8. 1862.)
- Schmaltz, —. Sermon; the memory of the earthly sufferings of our departed friends. (*In German pulpit*, 1829.)
- Schmelder, Sigismund. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Schmeisser, John Gottfried. System of mineralogy. Vol. 2. London, 1795. 8°.
- Schmelzle's journey to Flätz; by J. P. F. Richter. (*In Carlyle, T. German romance*, v. 3. 1827.)
- Schmid. See also Schmidt.
- Schmid, Christoph von. Guirlande de houblon; tr. de l'allemande par L. Friedel. 5e ed. Tours, 1847. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)
- Itha comtesse de Toggenbourg, ou l'a vertu persécutée; tr. par L. Friedel. 5e éd. Tours, 1847. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)
- Louis le petit émigré; tr. par L. Friedel. 5e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)
- Les œufs de Pâques; suivi de Théodora; tr. par L. Friedel. 4e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)
- Le serin; suivi de La chapelle de la forêt; tr. par L. Friedel. 5e éd. Tours, 1847. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)
- Schmid, Ernst Erhard. Lehrbuch der Meteorologie; nebst einem Atlas. Lpz., 1860. 8° and Atlas obl. 4°. (Karsten, G. Allgem. Encyk. der Physik, v. 21.)
- Schmid, Hermann. Almenrausch und Edelweiss. Berlin, 1864. 8°.
- The Habermaster, a tale of the Bavarian Mts.; tr. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
- Schmid, Johann Andreas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 9. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
- Schmid, Konrad Arnold. Briefwechsel. (*In Lessing, G. E. Sämmtl. Schrift.*, v. 29. 1794.)
- Schmid, Peter. Practical perspective; common school drawing master. Pt. 1. Bost., 1846. 8°.
- Schmidel of *Strabing*, Huldreus. Histoire véritable d'un voy. dans l'Amér., 1534-54. (Vol. 4 of *Ternaux-Compans*, II. Voyages, 1837.)
- Historia y descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata. (*In Barcia, A. G. Hist.*, v. 3. 1749.)
- The travels of H. Schmidel [sic] abbreviated. (*In Purchas. Pilgrimes*, v. 4. 1625.)
- Schmidt. See also Schmid.
- Schmidt, —. Bey dem Grabe der Gattin des Pastor F. Schmidus. n.p. [1793.] 8°. (D 36)
- Schmidt, —. Sermon; on abuse and neglect of prayer. (*In German pulpit*, 1829.)
- Schmidt, Adolf. See Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf.
- Schmidt, Alex. Das Verhalten der Gase, welche mit dem Blut durch den reizbaren Säugethiermuskel strömen. (*In Ludwig, C. Arbeiten aus der physiol.* 1869.)
- Schmidt, Carl (Fr. Charles). Gottesfreunde im 14n Jahrhundert. Jena, 1854. 8°.
- Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand au 14e siècle. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Sav. étr.*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Histoire et doctrine des Cathares ou Albigeois. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- Schmidt, Christian Friedrich. Observata de Joannis v. 7. (*In Burgeas, T. Adnot. Millii*, 1822.)
- Schmidt, Christian Wilhelm. Die Lehre von der Adoption. Jena, 1825. 12°.
- Schmidt, Eberhard Karl Klammer. Songs. (*In Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads*, 1842.)
- Schmidt, Erasmus. De verbis Græcorum medlis. (*In Wölfe, C. Col.* 1733.)
- Schmidt, Ernst Alexander. Geschichte von Frankreich. Hamb., 1835-48. 4 v. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
- Schmidt, Ernst Oswald, continuator. See Matthes, C. Allgem. kirchliche Chronik.

- Schmidt, Ferdinand. Deutsche National-Bibliothek; volkstümliche Bilder und Erzählungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Berlin, [1862-64]. 11 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Weber, G. Germanien in den ersten Jahrh. seines geschichtlichen Lebens. 2. Falke, J. Die ritterliche Gesellschaft im Zeitalter des Feudalismus. 3. Biedermann, K. Deutschlands trübste Zeit, oder, der dreißigjährige Krieg in seinen Folgen für das deutsche Culturleben. 4. Voigt, J. Blicke in das kunst u. gewerbliche Leben der Stadt Nürnberg im 16u. Jahrhundert. 5. Waltz, G. Deutsche Kaiser von Karl dem Grossen bis Maximilian. 6. Mayer, K. A. Kaiser Heinrich IV.; mit Autobiographie. 7. Schottmüller, A. Luther; ein deutsches Heldenleben. 8. Kutz, J. Aus der Zeit des siebenjährigen Krieges. 9. Falke, J. Die Hansa als deutsche See u. Handelsmacht. 10. Wachsmuth, W. Niedersächsische Geschichten. 11. Wuttke, H. Die Völkerschlacht bei Leipzig.
- Schmidt, Friedrich Samuel, *Freiherr* von. Recueil d'antiquités trouvées à Avenches et en d'autres lieux de la Suisse. Berne, 1760. 4°.
- Schmidt, Gustav. See Bibliotheca hist. geog.; — Bibliotheca philologica.
- Schmidt, Heinrich Julian. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur seit Lessing's Tod. 4e Aufl. Lpz., 1858. 3 v. 8°.
- Schmidt, Henry I. Education. N. Y., [1848]. 12° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 156.)
- Schmidt, Isaak Jakob. Ueber den Ursprung der tibetischen Schrift. — Ueber einige Grundlehren des Buddhismus. (In St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — Ueber die sogenannte dritte Welt der Buddhisten. — Ueber die tausend Buddhas. — Bericht über eine Inschrift aus der ältesten Zeit der Mongolen-Herrschaft. — Die Volkstämme der Mongolen. (In v. 2. 1834.) — Ueber das Mahājāna und Prāsānā-Pāramitā der Buddhisten. (In v. 4. 1840.)
- Schmidt, J. Letter to T. E. Bond on homoeopathy. Balt., 1851. 8° (B 1561)
- Schmidt, Johann. BAGGER, H. Memoria J. Schmidii theologi eccl. (In Schellhorn, J. G. Amoen. lit., v. 12. 1730.)
- Schmidt, Johann Adolf Erdmann. Neugriechische Sprachlehre. Lpz., 1808. 8°.
- Schmidt, Johann August Friedrich. Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft, der Literatur, und Bucherkunde. Weimar, 1840. 8°.
- Schmidt, Johann Friedrich. Auf [selnen] Tod. Phila., [1812]. 8° (D 36)
- Schmidt, Johann Friedrich Julius. Die Eruption des Vesuv im Mai 1855. Wien, Olmütz, 1856. 8°.
- Schmidt, Julian. See Schmidt, Heinrich Julian.
- Schmidt, Karl. See Schmidt, Carl.
- Schmidt, L. W. Scientific catalogue. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Schmidt, Waldemar. Le Danemark à l'Expos. Univ. de 1867. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf. Tableaux de la Révolution Française, pub. sur les papiers in éd. du département et de la police secrète de Paris. Lpz., 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- England, 1830-40. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1855.)
- Schmidt-Phiseldek, Konrad Friedrich von. Der europäische Bund. Kopenhagen, 1821. 8°.
- Europe and America; or, The relative state of the civilized world at a future period; tr. by J. Owen. Copenhagen, 1820. 12°.
- Schmiedler, Friedrich Gotthelf Benjamin. Commentarius in Q. Curtii Rufi de rebus gestis Alexandri libros. Gott., 1804. 8°.
- Schmitthenner, Friedrich Jakob. Deutsch Etymologie. 1. Abth.: Theorie der Worthildung u. Wurzel Verzeichniss. Darmst., 1833. 8°.
- Elementarbuch des deutschen Sprache. Hadamar, 1823. 12°.
- Kurzes deutsches Wörterbuch. Darmst., 1834. 8°.
- Lehrbuch der deutschen Geschichte. 2e Aufl. Cassel, 1836. 8°.
- Die Lehre von der Satzzeichnung. Frank. a. M., 1824. 12°.
- Teutonia; ausführliche teutsche Sprachlehre. Frank. a. M., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- Ursprachelehre; System der Grammatik mit Rücksicht auf die Sprachen des indisch-deutschen Stammes. Frank. a. M., 1826. 12°.
- Schmitz, Franz. Der Dom zu Coeln, seine construction und Ausstattung. Coeln, Neuss, 1868. f° (Historischer Text von L. Ennen.)
- Schmitz, Leonhard. Elementary Latin grammar and exercises. Phila., 1852. 12°.
- tr. Lectures on anc. ethnog. and geog. 1854. See Niebuhr, B. G.
- Schmoll, Isaac. Traité pratique des brevets d'invention, etc. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Life and times of A. Hamilton. Boston, 1857. 12°.
- Schmucker, Samuel S. Appeal to the American churches, with a plan for Catholic union. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
- Christian pulpit the rightful guardian of morals. Gettysburg, 1846. 8° (B 1301)
- Inaug. address, before the general synod of the Evan. Lutheran Church. Carlisle, 1826. 8° (B 1103)
- Schmulewitsch, —. Neue Versuche über Gallenabsonderung. (In Ludwig, C. Arbeiten. 1869.)
- Schnaase, Karl Julius Ferdinand. Geschichte der bildenden Künste. Düsseldorf, 1843-64. 7 v. in 8 pts. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Die Völker des Orients. 2. Griechen und Römer. 3. Altchristliche und muhamedanische Kunst. 4. Eigentliche Mittelalter. 5. Entstehung und Ausbildung des gothischen Styls. 6. Die Spätzeit des Mittelalters bis zur Blüthe der Eyck'schen Schule. 7. Das Mittelalter Italien's und die Grenzgebiete der abendländischen Kunst.
- Schneider, Christian Frederik. Danish grammar. Copenhagen, [179-?]. 12°.
- Schneider, Friedrich Konrad Leopold. Ausführliche Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache. In Abth. 1r Bd. Berlin, 1819. 8° (Elementarlehre der lat. Sprache.)
- Schneider, Johann Gottlob. Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1819. 2 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A-K. 2. A-Ω.
- De veterum scriptorum hippopotamo. (In Artedi, P. Synon. piscium. 1789.)
- Schnitzler, Johann Heinrich. Fürst A. K. Rasumowski; ein Fragment a. d. Gesch. der russ. Diplomatie. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1863.) — Kaiser Paul I. vor und nach seiner Thronbesteigung; eine Hofgeschichte als psycholog. Studie. (In 1867.)
- Les institutions de la Russie. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- Russie en 1812; Rostoptchine et Koutousof; tableau des mœurs et essai de critique hist. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Secret hist. of Russia under Alexander and Nicholas. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- Statistique générale de la France. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 8°.
- Schnurrer, Christian Friedrich. Bibliotheca Arabica. Halle a. S., 1811. 8°.
- Schobert, —, baron. Paix à l'Amérique. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- Schöbel, Charles. Philosophie de la raison pure avec un app. de critique historique. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- Schœffer, Pierre. FIGUIER, L. (In his Vies des savants illustres du Moyen Age. 1867.)
- Schölcher, Victor. Des colonies françaises; abolition immédiate de l'esclavage. Paris, 1842. 8°.
- Loi du 18 sept. 1850, sur les esclaves fugitifs aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1851. 8° (B 1478)

Schöell, Maximilian Samson Friedrich. *Histoire abrégée de la littérature romaine*. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Table des matières, v. 1-4. — Introd. — Jusqu'à 78 av. J. C. — 78 av. J. C. — 14 apr. J. C.: Poésie. 2. 78 av. J. C. — 14 apr. J. C.: Prose. — 14-117. 3. 117 — commencement du 6e siècle. 4. Écrivains ecclésiastiques, le 6e siècle. — Table synoptique des écrivains. — De l'influence de la littérature des peuples de l'Orient sur celles des Grecs et des Romains; J. F. Schlegel. — Des noms romains et des familles romaines. — Table alphabét. des matières.

— *Histoire de la littérature grecque profane; jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs*. 2e éd. Paris, 1823-25. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Jusqu'à 594 av. J. C. — 594-336. 2. 594-336: Poésie dramatique, mimique, cyclique, épigrammatique; — Histoire; — Géographie; — Éloquence; — Épîtres; — Philosophie. 3. 594-336: Mathématiques, Médecine. — 336-146. 4, 5. 146 av. J. C. — 306 apr. J. C. 6, 7. 306-1453. 7. Transplantation de la littérature grec en occident. 8. Corrections. — Table synthétique et chronol. — Table alphabét. des matières. — *continuator*. See Koch, C. G. de. *Histoire abrégée des traités de paix*.

Schöeller, Henry. I will not quite forget; words by Carrie. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Schoemann, Georg Friedrich. *Antiquitates juris publici Græci*. Gryph., etc., 1838. 8°.

— *Der attische Process*. 1824. See Meier, M. H. E.

— *Griechische Alterthümer*. Berl., 1855-59. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Staatswesen. 2. Internat. Verhält. u. Religion.

— *Die Verfassungsgeschichte Athens nach Grote's History of Greece kritisch geprüft*. Lpz., 1854. 8°.

Schoen, Julius. *Brief descr. of the modern system of small arms*. 2d ed. tr. by J. Gorgas. (In *Mordecai*, A. Mil. com. to Europe. 1860.)

Schoenbein, Christian Friedrich. *Ueber die nächste Phase der Entwicklung der Chemie*. (In *Album von Combe-Varin*. 1847.)

— *MEMOIR*; tr. from the 'Archives des sciences physiques'; app. by Prof. Hervey. (In *Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1868.)

Schoenberg, Kaspar von. BARTHOLO, F. W. Kaspar von Schönberg, der Sachse; ein Wohlthäter des französischen Reichs und Volks. (In *Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1849.)

Schoene, Karl Gottlieb (Lat. Theophilus) Richard. *Vasorum fictilium inscriptiones*. (In *Zangemeister*, K. *Inscriptiones*. 1871; *Corpus inscrip. Lat.*, v. 4.)

Schoene Magelone, Die. (In *Simrock*, K. *Deutschen Volksbücher*, v. 1. 1845.)

Schoene Unbekannte, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (In *his Theater*, v. 40. 1841.)

Schoenemann, Karl Traugott Gottlieb. *Codex für die practische Diplomantik zum Behuf seiner Vorlesungen*. Gött., 1800-03. 2 v. 8°.

Schöngauer, Martin. GALICHON, E. M. Schöngauer peintre et graveur du 15e siècle. (In *Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 3. 1859.)

Schoepflin, Johann Daniel. *Vindiciæ typographicæ*. Argent., 1760. 4°.

Schöettgen, Christian. Supplementum. (In *Fabricius*, J. A. *Biblioth. Lat.* 1754.)

Schoharie County, N. Y. SIMMS, J. R. *History of Schoharie Co., and border wars of N. Y.* Albany, 1845. 8°.

Scholar, The; by J. B. Buckstone. (In *Sargent*, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 34.)

Scholar armed against the errors of the time; a coll. of tracts. London, 1800. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Proposals for a reformation of principles. — Bacon, F., *Ld. Verulam*. Confession of faith. — Leslie, C. On deism, and on qualifications requisite to administer the sacrament. — Ellis, J. Enquiry, Whence cometh wisdom? — Willats, C. Religion of nature proved to be a mere idol. — Leslie, C. Truth of Christianity demonstrated. — North, R. Discourse on the Eng. constitution. — Horne, G. Origin of civil government. — Law, W. 1st-3d letter to Bp. Hoadley.

Scholar's companion; exercises in English words. New ed. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Scholastic philosophy. SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. Scot Érigène et la philos. scholastique. Strasb., Paris, 1843. 8°.

— REMUSAT, F. M. C., *comte de*. L'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. (In *Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

See also Nominalists; — Realists.

Scholastica, St., of Monte Casino. VITA. — HIERONYMUS *Dangerheimius*. De laudibus S. (In *Acta sanct.*, v. 5. 1864.)

Scholastica; commedia, da L. Ariosto. (In *his Opere*, v. 2. 1730.)

Scholemaster, The. See Ascham, R.

Scholl, Aurélien. *Les cris de paon*. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Hélène Hermann. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Schollenberger, Hans Jacob. *Transylvania*. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 260)

Scholten, Cornelis Antonius Fannius. *Diss. jur. inaug. de privilegio fori quod habent personæ miserabiles*. Lugd. Bat., 1789. 4°. (A 15)

Scholten, Jan Hendrik. *Comparative view of religions*; tr. by F. T. Washburn. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Schomann, George. *Testamentum ultimæ voluntatis; continens vitæ ipsius nec non variorum actuum ecclesiasticorum succinctam historiam*. (In *Sand*, C. C. *Biblioth. anti-trinitariorum*. 1854.)

Schomberg, Alexander Wilmot. *Building, rigging, arming, and equipping ships of war*. London, 1832. 8°.

Schomberg, Armand Friedrich von. *Cust, Sir E.* (In *his Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets*, pt. 1. 1869.)

Schomberg, Isaac. *Naval chronology, from the time of the Romans to 1802*. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

Schomberg, Mme. Marie de Hautefort, *duchesse de*. Cousin, V. Mme. de H. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Note. Besides Cousin's sketch which ends with Mme. de Hautefort's marriage, and is reprinted from the *Revue d. D. Mondes*, Jan. 1856, this volume cont. a 'Vie inédite de Mme. de H.', and a long appendix.

Schomberg, Ralph. *Life of Mæcenas*; with notes. London, 1766. 18°.

— *Novi omnium Hippocratis operum compendii specimen*. Lugd. Bat., 1746. f°. (A 19)

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann. *Description of British Guiana*. London, 1840. 8°.

— *Expedition into Brit. Guayana, 1835-36*. From v. 6 of *Roy. Geog. Soc. n.l.p.* [London, 1836.] 8°.

— *History of Barbadoes, its geology, and natural productions*. London, 1848. 8°.

— *Natural history of the fishes of Guiana*; with a memoir of the author. Edin., 1841-43. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, Sir W. *Nat. lib.*, Ich., v. 3, 5.)

— *Notes, and a biog. mem.* (In *Raleigh*, Sir W. *Discovery of the empire of Guiana*. 1848. Hakluyt Soc. Pub., v. 3.)

— *Vocabulary* of the Malongkong lang.* (In *Philolog. Soc. Proc.*, 1848-50.)

Schönberg-Cotta family. See *Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family*.

Schoock (Lat. Schoockius), Martin. *Achaia vetus*. (In *Gronovius*, J. *Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 5. 1699.)

— NICEKON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 12. 1730.)

School advertiser, The. No. 2. August. [Boston,] 1839. 8°. (C 182)

School boy, The; or The comical rival; a farce. See Ciber, C.

School days at Rugby; by [T. Hughes]. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Note. The English ed. is entitled 'Tom Brown's school days'.

School for arrogance, The; comedy. See Holcroft, T.

School for guardians, The; comedy. See Murphy, A.

School for husbands, The; by Lady Bulwer Lytton. Phila., 1852. 8°.

School for lovers, The. See Whitehead, W.

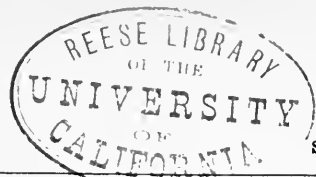
- School for prejudice, The; comedy. See Dibdin, T. (B 1768)
- School for princes; or, Political reflections upon three conspiracies preceeding the death of Alexander the Great; tr. out of the French by A. O. London, 1680. 24°
- School for rakes; a comedy. See Griffith, Mrs. E.
- School for scandal, The; a comedy. See Sheridan, R. B. B.
- School for widows; a novel; by C. Reeve. London, 1791. 3 v. 12°
- School for wives, The; comedy. See Kelly, H.
- School houses. KELSALL, C. Scholastic and acad. education with architectural detail. London, 1821. 4°
- MASS. *Board of Education*. Report of [H. Mann] on school-houses. Boston, 1838. 8° (B 1198, 1816, 1827)
- KENDALL, H. E. Designs. London, 1847. f°
- PENNSYLVANIA. *Supt. of Schools*. Penn. school of architecture; [by] T. H. Burrowes. Harrisb., 1855. 8°
- FREESE, J. R. Schoolhouses and the means of promoting popular education. (*In U. S. Commissioners for Paris Expos., 1867. Reports*, v. 5.)
- CHASE, C. T. Manual on school houses and cottages for the south. Wash., 1868. 8°
- School-life at Winchester College; [by R. B. M.]. London, 1866. 8°
- School material. SCHERMERHORN, J. W., & Co. School material. N. Y., 1871. 8°
- School of Industry for the Indigent Blind. Address in favour of the school. Liverpool, 1804. 8° (C 108)
- School of life; by A. M. Howitt [Watts]. Boston, 1855. 16°
- School of reform, The; comedy; by T. Morton. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand dr.*, v. 23.)
- School of wisdom; or, Repository of curiosities of art; [by D. L.]. New Brunswick, 1787. 12°
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Aboriginal names and geograph. terminology of the State of N. Y. Pt. 1: Valley of the Hudson. (*In N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1844.)
- Same. N. Y., 1845. 12° (E 38)
- Address at the 42d anniv. of the Soc. (*In New York Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1846.)
- Address before the Chippewa Co. Temp. Soc., May 8. Detroit, 1832. 8° (B 1278)
- Address conc. the hist. and fortunes of the Indians. n.p., 1829. 8° (B 939)
- Algie researches. 1st ser.: Indian tales and legends. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°
- Bibliographical catalogue of books in the Indian tongues. Wash., 1849. 12° (E 38)
- Discourse; natural hist. of Michigan. (*In Historical and scientific sketches*, 1834.)
- Historical and statist. information resp. the hist., condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S.; col. and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Phila., 1851-57. 6 v. (v. 4 w.). 4°
- Note. Pt. 6 is entitled 'History of the Indian tribes of the U. S.'
- Historical consid. on the siege and defence of Fort Stanwix in 1778. N. Y., 1846. 12° (E 38)
- Narrative journal of travels through the north western regions of the U. S. Albany, 1821. 8°
- Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, 1832. N. Y., 1834. 8°
- Notes on the Iroquois. N. Y., 1846. 8°
- Notices of antique earthen vessels found in the tumul of Florida, and in the caves and burial-places of the group of Indian tribes north of those latitudes. (*In N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1846.)
- Same. N. Y., 1847. 12° (E 38)
- Observations resp. the Grave Creek mound in West Virginia. (*In Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.*, v. 1. 1845.)
- Onéota; or, The red race of America. N. Y., [1844]. 8°
- The rise of the West; a poem. N. Y., 1841. 8° (C 190)
- Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1825. 8°
- View of lead mines of Missouri Territory; with obs. on the mineralogy, geology, production, etc., of Missouri and Arkansas. N. Y., 1819. 8°
- Schoolfellows, The; by D. Jerrold. (*In his Writings*, v. 8. 1854.)
- Schoolmaster, The. See Ascham, R.
- Schoolmen. See Joannes Saresberiensis.
- Schools. ABBOTT, J. Duties of parents in regard to the schools where their children are instructed. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instruction. Lect.*, 1834.)
- See also Ackworth School; — Charter House School; — Harrow Free School; — Hartwick Seminary; — Rugby School; — also Black-board; — School houses; — School material; — also Education; — Normal Schools; — Reform Schools; — Schools of Art.
- Schools, The; or, principles of the Presbyterians; by [A. Blair]. Boston, 1860. 12° (C 225)
- Schools of art. GR. BARR. *No. of Com.* Report from the select committee. [Lond.,] 1864. f°
- DALMEC, C. T. M. Sur les beaux arts et leurs écoles. (*In Berr, M. Lettre à Millin*, 1815. C 159)
- Schoonebeek, Hadrian. Heroica tabulæ. (*In Smids, L. Pictura loquens*, 1635.)
- Schoonhoven. MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- Schopenhauer, Arthur. Parerga und Paralipomena; kleine philosophische Schriften. Berlin, 1851. 2 v. 8°
- Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1859. 2 v. 8°
- CHALLEMEL-LACOUR, P. A. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1870.)
- FOUCHER DE CAREIL, L. A., comte. Hegel et Schopenhauer; études sur la philosophie allemande moderne. Paris, 1862. 8°
- Schopenhauer, Jeanne Frosina, Mme. von. La tante et la nièce; tr. de l'allemand par Mme. Isabelle, baronne de Montolieu. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 12°
- Schoppe (*Lat. Scioppius*), Mad. Amalla, properly Emma Sophie (Weise). See Friedel, L. Emigrants au Brésil; imité de Mme. S. 1847.
- Schoppe (*Lat. Scioppius*), Kaspar. Alphonsi de Vargas relatio ad reges et principes Christianos de stratagematis et sophismatis politicis Societatis Jesu ad monarchiam orbis terrarum sibi conficiendam. n.p., 1641. 24°
- Note. Attributed by Llorente to Juan de Balboa.
- Grammatica philosophica [Latina]. Amst., 1659. 8°
- Infamia Famiani; animadversiones in F. Stradae decadem de bello Belgico; De styli historici virtutibus; De natura historiae; cura J. Fabri. Soræ, 1658. 12°
- Suspectarum lectionum libri v. Amst., 1664. 12°
- Additiones. (*In Sanchez, F. Minerva*, 1754.)
- BONGI, S. Sopra una missione di Gaspare Scioppio a Lucca come ambasciatore del Sultano Iachia. (*In Giornale degli archivii toscani*, v. 4. 1860.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 35. 1736; and *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)
- Schorn, Johann Karl Ludwig. Description de la glyptothèque de Louis I de Bavière. 1835. See Klenze, L. von.
- Reisen in Italien. 1826. See Thiersch, F. W.
- Schoten, Franciscus. Tabula Bergarum ad Zomam Stenbergæ; exe. G. Blaeuw. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 45)
- Schott, —. Sermons: Autumn; a picture of human life: the intimate connexion between the fervent love of God, and love and reverence towards Christ. (*In German pulpit*, 1829.)
- Schott, Andreas. Adagia Græcorum, ex Zenobio, Diogeniano, et Suida collecta; Gr. et Lat. Antwerp, 1612. 4°
- Epistola ad Eliam Ehingerum. (*In Schelhorn, J. G. Amæn. lit.*, v. 3. 1730.)

- De prisels Romanorum gentibus ac familiis. — De tribubus Romanorum. *etc.* (In Rosini, G. Antiq. Rom. corpus. 1701.)
- Niceron, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 26. 1734.)
- Schott, Arthur. Remarks on the 'enra gigantesca' of Yzamal in Yucatan. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)
- Schott, Charles Anthony. Cretaceous basin of the Rio Bravo del Norte. — Result of an investigation of the tidal currents in Long Island Sound. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.) — Discussion of the secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S. (In v. 9.) — Discussion of the secular variation of the magnetic inclination in the N. E. states. — Suppl. to the paper on the secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S. — Geological obs. on the pluto-volcanic slope of the Sierra Madre, *etc.* (In v. 10.) — Abstract of the results of the discussion of obs. for atmospheric pressure, — for temperature, — exped. for the direction and force of the wind, made by the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853-55. (In v. 13.) — Abstract of the astronom. obs., — abstract of the obs. of the tides, made by the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853-55. (In v. 14. 1861.)
- Meteorological obs. in the Arctic seas made by E. K. Kane, reduced and discussed. (In Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11. 1859.) — Astronomical obs. by E. K. Kane. (In v. 12. 1860.) — Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807-59, by P. Cleaveland. — Results of meteorological obs. at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-59, by S. P. Hildreth. — Results of observ. at Marietta by J. Wood, 1817-23. (In v. 16. 1871.)
- Schott, Franz. Itinerarii Italiae rerumque Rom. libri III. Ed. 4a. Antwerp., 1625. 24°
- Schott, James. Statement [in regard to his divorce]. n.l.p. [1844.] 8°. (B 1449)
- Schott, Wilhelm. Skizze zu einer Topog. der Produkte des chinesischen Reiches. — Ueber den Doppelsinn des Wortes Schamane und üb. den tungusischen Schamanen-Cultus am Hofe der Mandju-Kaiser. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.) — Chinesische Nachrichten ü. die Kangkar u. das osmanische Reich. — Ueber den Buddhismus in Hochasten u. in China. (In 1844.) — Aelteste Nachrichten von Mongolen und Tataren. (In 1845.) — Ueber das Altai'sche oder finnisch-tatarische Sprachengeschlecht. (In 1847.) — Die letzten Jahre der Mongolen-herrschaft in China. — Das Reich Karachatai oder Si Liao. (In 1849.) — Ueber die Sage von Gesser-chen. (In 1851.) — Ueber die finnische Sage von Kullervo. (In 1852.) — Das Zahlwort in der tschudischen Sprachenclasse, wie auch im türkischen, tungusischen, und mongolischen. — Entwurf einer Beschreibung der chinesischen Litteratur. (In 1853.) — Zur Beurteilung der annamitischen Schrift und Sprache. (In 1855.) — Ueber die sogenannten indo-chinesischen Sprachen insonderheit das Siamische. (In 1856.) — Ueber chinesische Verskunst, Zugabe zur Sprachlehre. (In 1857.) — Die Cassia-Sprache im nördlichen Indien nebst ergänzenden Bemerkungen über das tai oder siamische. (In 1858.) — Altai'schen Studien oder Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Altai-Sprachen. (In 1859.) — Altai'sche Studien. (In 1861.) — Die estnischen Sagen von Kalew-Poeg. (In 1862.) — Ueber die ächten Kirgisen. (In 1864.) — Altai'sche Studien oder Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der tatarischen Sprachen. (In 1866.) — Die fürwärtlichen An-hänge in den tungusischen Sprachen und im mongolischen. (In 1869.)
- Schottel, Justus Georg. Gedichte. (In Müller, W. Biblioth. deut. Dicht., v. 9. 1826.)
- Schottmüller, Adolf. Luther; ein deutsches Heldenleben. Berlin, [1864?]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche nat. Bibl., v. 7.)
- Schouler, James. Biography of H. J. How. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. blog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Schouler, Wm. History of Mass. in the civil war. Boston, 1868-71. 2 v. 8°.
- Report. See Massachusetts. Adj. Gen. (p. 1889.)
- Schouten, Willem Cornelisz. Australische navigatie ontdeekt door J. Le Maire and W. C. Schouten, [1615]. (In Commelin, I. Begin, v. 2. 1646.)
- Note. For other accounts of the same voyage see Parchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., 1764; — Callander, J. Terra Australis, v. 2. 1768; — Dalrymple, A. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1770; — Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1778; — Burney, J. Discov-eries in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824; — French, Montemont, A. Bibl. des voy., v. 1. 1833.
- Schouten, Wouter. Reisen, [1658-65]. (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)
- Schouw, Joachim Frederik. Earth, plants, and man, and Sketches from the mineral kingdom. by F. von Kobell; tr. and ed. by A. Henfrey. London, Bohn, 1852. 8°.
- Schow, Niels. Hesychii Lexicon restit. et expurg. See Hesychius Alexandrinus.
- Schowitz, Antony William. Observ. hist. and genealogical; or, The sovereigns of Europe; tr. [from the] Latin. London, 1693. 12°.
- Schowen, Island of. See Zealand.
- Schrader, Eduard. Was gewinnt die römische Rechtsgeschichte durch Cajus Institutionen? Heidelb., 1823. 8°.
- Schrader, Heinrich Adolf. Flora Germanica. Tom. 1. Gott., 1806. 8°.
- Schrader (Lat. Schraderus), Laurenz. Urbis Ferrariensis descriptio. — Urbis Ravennae descriptio et antiquitates. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7. pt. 1. 1722.) — Descriptio et monumenta Regii Lepidi. (In v. 9. 1723.)
- Schreber, Daniel Gottlob Moritz. Pangenymastikon. (In Lewis, D. New gymnastics. 1862.)
- Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel von. Theses medicæ. (In Linnaeus, C. Amen. acad., v. 6. 1763.)
- Schreibpult, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (In his Theater, v. 10. 1840.)
- Schreiber, Aloys Wilhelm. Manuel pour le Rhin. Heidelb., 1816. 12°.
- Schreibtisch, Der; oder alte und neue Zeit; von C. de la Motte Fouqué. Köln a. R., 1833. 16°.
- Schreiner, Hermann L. The Gen. Lee songster. Macon, 1865. 18°.
- Love spell mazurka. Macon, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)
- Minnie Lee; a ballad. Macon, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)
- Take me home; a song. Macon, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)
- Schrettinger, Martin. Handbuch der Bibliothek-Wissenschaft. Wien, 1834. 8°.
- Versuch eines vollständigen Lehrbuch der Bibliothek-Wissenschaft. München, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- Schrevel, Cornelis. Lexicon manuale Græco-Lat. Ed. noviss. Parisiis, 1779. 8°.
- Lexicon manuale Græc.-Lat. et Lat.-Græc.; stud. J. Hill. Ed. 13a. Londini, 1762. 8°.
- Same, by another editor. Ult. ed. Patavii, 1806. f°.
- Eng. Greek lexicon; tr. [by J. Pickering and D. Oliver]. Boston, 1826. 8°.
- Schrijver. See Schryver.
- Schroeder, Francis. Shores of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°.
- Schroeder, Friedrich Ludwig. Tieck, L. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der neueren Bühne und S. (In his Kritische Schriften, v. 2. 1848.)
- Schroeder, Janus. De legibus, *etc.*, et institutis in commodum mente alienatorum. Traj. a. R., 1838. 8°.
- Schroeder, Johan. Genera morborum. (In Linnaeus, C. Amen. acad., v. 6. 1763.)
- Schroeder, Johann. Pharmacopœia medicochymica. Ed. 4a. Lugd., 1656. 4°.
- Schroeder, Johann Joachim. De rebus Armeniis. (In Chamberlayn, J. Diss. 1715.)
- Schroeder, John Frederick. Life and times of Washington; illust. by A. Chappel. N. Y., [1857]. 2 v. 4°.
- The great man in Israel; discourse, character of J. H. Hobart. 2d ed. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1776)
- Letters to the members of the Cong. of Trinity Ch. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1392)
- Schroeder-Devrient, Wilhemine. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des musikalischen Dramas A. F. von Wolzogen. Lpz., 1863. 8°.
- Clayton, E. C. (In her Queens of song. 1865.)

- Schroeder vander Kolk, Jakoba Lodewick Konraad.** On the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on epilepsy. London, *New Syd. Soc.*, 1859. 8°.
- Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain; tr. by W. D. Moore with add. notes by the author. (*In New Syd. Soc. Selected monographs.* 1861.)
- Schroek, Lucas.** *Constitutio epidemica Augustana 1695–1717.* (*In Sydenham, T. Opera.* 1723.)
- BRÜCKER, J. *Eulogium S.* (*In Schelhorn, J. G. Amoen. lit.*, v. 13. 1730.)
- Schroeter, Johann Friedrich.** *Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America*, nebst einer Vorrede S. J. Baumgartens. Halle, 1752–53. 2 v. 4°.
- Schroeter, Johann Hieronymus.** *Aphroditographische Fragmente*, zur genauern Kenntniß des Planeten Venus. Helmstedt, 1796. 4°.
- *Selenotopographische Fragmenta*, zur Kenntniß des Mondfläche. Gött., 1791. 4°.
- Schryver (Lat. Scribonius, Gr. Grapheus), Kornelis.** De triumphelijcke incompst van Prince Philips. Antw., 1549. 4°.
- *French.* Le triumphe d'Anvers fait en la susception du Philips prince d'Espaing. Anvers, 1549. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 40. 1739.)
- Schryver (Germ. Schreiner, Lat. Scriverius), Pieter.** *Respublica Romana.* Lugd. Bat., *Elzevir*, 1626. 8°.
- Contents.* Floccus, A. D. De potestatibus Romanorum. — Lætus, G. P. De magistratibus Romanis; — De legibus Romanis. — Maffei, R. De magistratibus et sacerdotibus Romanorum. — Alciatus, A. De magistratibus et officiis Romanis. — Nannius, P. De comitiis Romanorum. — Lipsius, J. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. — Gulielmus, J. De magistratibus reipublice Romanæ. — Vauchopius, G. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. — Scriverius, P. De pseudo-fenestella admonitio. — De Romæ statu bodierno et pontificis auctoritate.
- Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel.** *Leben*, in seinen Briefen; hrsg. von D. F. Strauss. Berlin, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- *Sämmtliche Gedichte.* Frankf. a. M., 1825. 3 v. 16°.
- Schubart, Georg.** *Enarratio parergica metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de diluvio Deucalionis.* (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 10. 1701.)
- Schubart, Jacobine Elisa, Baroness von.** *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. See Hall, T. (A 2)
- Schubert, Ernest.** *Variations in the fundamental star α Virginis.* (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Schubert, Francis.** *Practical hints on photography.* (*In Hallenr, G. C. H. Art of photography.* 1854.)
- Schubert, Franz August.** — ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Kadire, v. 2.* 1867.)
- Schubert, Franz Ludwig.** *Concordia; Anthologie classischer Volkslieder.* 1., 2. Lief. 5e Aufl. Lpz., [186–]. 8°.
- Schubert, Franz Peter.** *Miriam's song of triumph; a cantata.* — Twenty-third Psalm; [quartette]. (*In Dwight, J. S. Journal of music.* 1859.)
- HELLBOERN, K. von. *The life of S.*; tr. by A. D. Coleridge; with an app. by G. Grove. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Schubert, Friedrich Theodor.** *Traité d'astronomie théorique.* St. Pétersb., 1822. 3 v. 4°.
- Schubert, Friedrich Wilhelm.** *Kant und seine Stellung zur Politik in der letzten Hälfte des 18n Jahrhunderts.* (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1838.) — Spanien in seinem Verhältniss zu den Staaten Europas bei dem Uebergange der Herrschaft von dem Hause Habsburg auf das Haus Bourbon. (*In* 1839.) — Spanien in der ersten Periode seiner Abhängigkeit von Frankreich unter dem Stifter der neuen Dynastie Bourbon-Spanien. (*In* 1840.)
- Schuch, Wolfgang.** COQUEREL, A. J., *Als. Vie et mort du martyrs W. S.* (*In his Libres études.* 1863.)
- Schuchardt, Hugo Ernst Mario.** *Der Vokalismus des Vulgarlateins.* Lpz., 1866–68. 3 v. 8°.
- Schuderoff, Jonathan.** *Ueber Protestantismus und Kirchen-Reformation.* (*In Reformatoren Almanach*, 1817.)
- Schuebler, Johann Jacob.** *Nützliche Vorstellung wie man neu-faconirte Medaillen-Schräncke ordiniren kan.* Nürnberg, 1730. f°.
- *Nützliche Vorstellung und Unterricht von zierlichen, bequemen, und Holzersparenden Stuben-Oefen, nebst Grund-Rissen und Profilen.* Nürnberg, 1728. f°.
- Schuermayer, J. H.** *Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medecin.* 3e Aufl. Erlangen, 1861. 8°.
- Schuette, Anton.** *Hungary and the Hungarian war of independence.* [Part 1.] Bost., 1856. 8°.
- Schuetze (Lat. Sagittarius), Caspar.** *De januis veterum.* (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 6. 1697.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 4. 1723; and, *Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)
- Schuetze (Lat. Sagittarius), Thomas.** *Quæstionum philosophicarum iterum centuria.* Jenæ, 1613. 4°.
- Schuetzenberger, Georges Frédéric.** *Etudes de droit public.* [1e pte.: De la nature du droit.] Paris, Strassb., 1837. 8°.
- Schuld, Die; Trauerspiel,** von A. G. A. Müllner. 4e Aufl. Stuttg., 1821. 16°.
- Schule der Frauen, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue.** (*In his Theater.* v. 19. 1841.)
- Schulenburg, Levin von, d. 1327 or 29.** VERDY DU VERNOIS, A. M. F. de. *Remarques sur S.* (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1802.)
- Schuler, Georg.** See Sabinius, G.
- Schulmeister, Der, und seine Frau; Lustspiel,** von G. Döring. (*In Kotzebue, A. F. v. Almanach dram. Spiele*, v. 21. 1823.)
- Schultens, Hendrik Albrecht.** *Oratio de finibus literarum orient. proferendis.* Amst., 1774. 4°. (A 65)
- Schultz, Christian, Jr.** *Travels through the States and territories, 1807–08.* N. Y., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
- Schultz, Johann Carl.** ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Maler-Radire, v. 2.* 1867.)
- Schultze, Friedrich.** *Tafeln üb. die Häufung der Consonanten in griechischen Sprache.* — *Tafeln üb. die griechischen Maasse, Gewichte, und Münzen nach J. T. Wurm.* (*In Passow, F. L. K. F. Handwörterbuch*, v. 1. 1831.)
- Schultze, Martin.** *Handbuch der persischen Sprache.* Elbing, 1863. 8°.
- Schulz, Benjamin.** *Grammatica Hindostanica; ed. J. H. Callenberg.* Halle Sax., 1745. 4°.
- Schulz, Heinrich Wm.** *Denkmäler der Kunst des Mittelalters in Unteritalien; hrsg. von F. von Quast.* Dresden, 1860. 4 v. 4° and Atlas f°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Terra di Bari. — Capitanata. — Terra d'Otranto. — Basilicata. 2. Abruzzzen. — Molise. — Terra di Lavoro. — Principato. — Calabrien. 3. Neapel. — Zur Geschichte der Goldschmiede im Königreiche Neapel. — Zur Geschichte der Malerei im Königreiche Neapel während des Mittelalters. 4. Urkunden.
- Schulze, Ernst Konrad Friedrich.** *Die bezauberte Rose.* 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1819. 8°.
- *Sämmtliche poetische Werke.* Neue Ausg. Lpz., 1822. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Cécille. 3. Poetisches Tagebuch. — Reise durch das Weserthal. — Sonette. — Psyche. 4. Elegien. — Episteln. — Vermischte Gedichte. — Die bezauberte Rose.
- Schulze, Johann Heinrich.** *De Alcibiade certaminis curulis Olympici apud Eleos victorie observatio historico-critica.* — *De Gandisapora Persarum quondam academia medica obs. hist.* (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm.*, v. 13. 1741.) — Duo numi Galensium. — Numi Trajani et Justiniani. — Galerius Valerius Augustinus. — Numus Marcianopolitarum. — Numus Cystræonum Ptolemæi inscriptus. — Numus Neapolitarum. — Denarius argenteus Arabicus. (*In v. 14. 1744–46.*)
- Schulze, J.** *Eclaircissements sur la Critique de la raison pure d'E. Kant; tr. par J. Tissot.* Paris, 1865. 8°.
- Schulze, Moritz Hermann, continuator.** *Allgemeine kirchliche Chronik.* See Matthes, C.

- Schulze, Paul. Designs for stone cutter work. Boston, 1856. obl. 8°.
- Original designs in monumental art. Boston, 1851. 4°.
- Schumacher, Carl. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radierer, v. 2. 1867.)
- Schumann, Robert. Gesammelte Schriften über Musik und Musiker. Lpz., 1854. 4 v. 16°.
- Schuppe, Johann Balthasar. SPIZELIUS, T. Elegium. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amoen. lit., v. 6. 1627.)
- Schuré, Edouard. Histoire du lied ou la chanson populaire en Allemagne, avec tr. en vers. Paris, 1868. 18°.
- Schurman, Anna Maria van. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; and, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)
- Schurz, Carl. Speeches. Phila., 1865. 12°.
- Contents. The irrepressible conflict. — Political morals. — True Americanism. — The popular sovereignty doctrine. — Ratification of Lincoln's first nomination for the Presidency. — Doom of slavery. — Bill of Indulgent. — Free speech. — Reconciliation by emancipation. — Peace, liberty, and empire. — The treason of slavery. — Appeal to common sense.
- Report. (*In* U. S. President. Message. 1865.)
- Schurzleisch, Konrad Samuel. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1; and, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)
- Schutz, Otto August. See Heinsius, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon, v. 8-9.
- Schutze, Godfrey. Life of J. G. Keyser. (*In* Keyser, J. G. Travels through Germany, etc. 1758.)
- Schutzgeist, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 32. 1841; — and in Tieck, L. Gesam. Novellen, v. 9. 1853.)
- Schuyler, Mrs. Catherine. GRANT, A. Memoirs of an American lady. Bost., 1809. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
- Schuyler, George L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's History of the northern campaign of 1777, and the character of P. Schuyler. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Schuyler, Montgomery, D.D. The pioneer church; or, The story of a new parish in the west. N. Y., Boston, 1867. 16°.
- Schuyler, Philip. Letter to E. L'Hommedieu, Morristown, May 20, 1780. (*In* Maas. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)
- Proclamation at Fort Edward, July 13, 1777. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)
- Remarks on the revenue of New York. Albany, 1796. 4°. (B 1731)
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 1. 1847.)
- K., J. P. Schuyler. (*In* Longacre, J. B., and Herrington, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
- LOSSING, B. J. Life and times of S. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., [1872]-73. 2 v. 12°.
- PROCEEDINGS of court martial for the trial of Gen. S., Oct. 1. Phila., 1778. f°. (A 22)
- SCHUYLER, G. L. (*In his* Correspondence. 1867.)
- Schuykill Fishing Company. Historical mem., from 1732. Phila., 1830. 8°.
- Schuykill Navigation Co. Report, Jan. 2. n.p., 1826. 8°. (B 1835)
- Schuykill Permanent Bridge. Statistical account of the Bridge. Phila., 1807. 8°. (*App. to* Phil. Soc. for Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)
- Schuykill River. BOYE, M. M. Composition of the Schuykill water. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
- Schuykill Valley. See Montgomery Co.
- Schwab, Gustav Benjamin. Schiller's Leben in drei Büchern. Stuttg., 1841. 8°.
- Fünf Bücher deutscher Lieder und Gedichte. Lpz., 1835. 8°.
- Schwab, Johann Christoph. Dissertation allemande sur l'universalité de la langue française, 1784. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Diss. 1784; and Abh., 1785.)
- French. Diss. sur les causes de l'univ., etc. (*In* Mirabeau, H. G. R. Lettres à Chamfort, 1797. E 305)
- Essai sur la réduction des facultés de l'âme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.) — Sur la correspondance de nos idées avec les objets. (*In* 1788-89.) — Sur la proportion entre la mortalité et le bonheur, rel. à l'existence de Dieu. (*In* 1798.)
- Schwäblé, P. Bijouterie joaillerie. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition, 1867, v. 1.) — Armes à feu. (*In* v. 2.)
- Schwanenritter, Der. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 6. 1847.)
- Schwann, Theodor. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure of animals and plants; tr. by H. Smith. London, 1847. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
- Schwartz, B. Letter to H. Johnson [dated] Lima, 1724. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.)
- Schwartz, Christian Friedrich. MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. kn.; v. 2. 1840; v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- PEARSON, H. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of C. F. Swartz. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- YONGE, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers and founders. 1871.)
- Schwartz, Harold. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Schusswunden. Schleswig, 1854. 8°.
- Schwartz, Mad. Marie Sophie. Birth and education; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Gold and name; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Guilt and innocence; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Schwarz, Christian Gottlieb. Observationes ad Nieupoorti Compend. antiq. Rom. Altdorffii, 1757. 8°.
- Schwarz, Eduard. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara; medizinischer Theil. Wien, 1861. 4°.
- Schwarz, Joseph. Descriptive geog. and hist. sketch of Palestine; tr. by I. Leiser. Phila., 1850. 8°.
- Schwarzburg. LE BAS, P. (*In his* Etats de la Conféd. Germanique. 1842. Univers.)
- Schwarzenberg, Carl, Fürst von. GOURAUD, C. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1852.)
- VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, A. K. Des Fest des Fürsten von Schwarzenberg, 1810. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1833.)
- Schwarzerd, P. See Melanchthon, P.
- Schwarzwaelder Dorfgeschichten; von B. Auerbach. (*In* his Gesam. Schriften, v. 1-8. 1857-58.)
- Schwegler, Albert Friedrich Karl Franz. Handbook of the history of philosophy; tr. and annot. by J. H. Stirling. 2d ed. Edin., 1868. 16°.
- Römische Geschichte. Tübingen, 1853-58. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1, 1, 2. Im Zeitalter der Könige. 2, 3. Im Zeitalter des Kampfs der Stände. 2. Bis zum Decemvirat. 3. Bis zum hienischen Gesetzen.
- Schweichel, Robert. In Gebirg und Thal; Novellen. Berlin, 1864. 8°.
- Jura und Genfersee; Novellen. Berlin, 1865. 8°.
- Schweiger, F. L. A. Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie. Lpz., 1830-34. 2 v. 8°.
- Schweigger, Karl Ernst Theodor. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Ophthalmologie. (*In* Jahresbericht über den Leistungen in der Kriegsheil. Kunde. 1862.)
- Vorlesungen über den Gebrauch des Augenspiegels. Berlin, 1864. 8°.
- Schweighäuser, Johann Gottfried, the younger. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg, dessinés par Chapuy; avec un texte. Strasbourg, 1827. 4°.
- Schweinfurt, Bavaria. HERMANN, J. Schweinfurt. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 102)
- Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de. Life and times of D. Zeisberger, the western pioneer and apostle of the Indians. Phila., 1870. 8°.

- Schweinitz**, Ludwig David von. On two remarkable hepatic mosses found in N. Carolina. (*In Acad. of Nat. Sci. Phil. Journ.*, v. 2. 1821.)—Description of a number of new American species of sphæriæ. (*In* v. 5. 1827.)
- *Synopsis fungorum in America Boreall media degentium.* (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 4. 1834.)
- Schweitzer**, Edward. Ascent of Breithorn. (*In Ball, J. Peaks, passes, etc.*, 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)
- Schweitzer**, Johann Friedrich, called *Helvetius*. See *Helvetius*, J. F.
- Schweitzer**, Johann Heinrich. See *Suicer*.
- Schwendi or Suendius**, Lazarus von. Quo modo Turcis sit resistendum. (*In Conring, H. De bello contra Turcas*, 1664.)
- Schweppe**, Albrecht. Das römische Privatrecht in seiner Anwendung auf deutsche Gerichte. Altona, 1822. 8°.
- *Römische Rechtsgeschichte und Rechtsalterthümer*. Gött., 1826. 8°.
- Schwerin**, Wex, F. C. Zur Geschichte der schweriner Gelehrten-schule; eine Hinweisung auf das am 4. Aug. 1853 zu feiernde 300jährige Jubiläum. Schwerin, 1853. 4°.
- Schwetschke**, Gustav. Vorakademische Buchdruckergeschichte der Stadt Halle; eine Festschrift. Halle, 1840. 8°.
- Schwieger**, Jacob. Gedichte. (*In Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutsch. Dicht.*, v. 11. 1828.)
- Schwieters**, Conradus. Grammar of the Dutch lang. London, 1799. 8°.
- Schwilgué**, C. Description de l'horloge astron. de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg [construite par J. B. Schwilgué]. 6e éd. Strasbourg, 1856. 16°.
- Schwilgué**, C. J. A. Manuel médical. Par., 1806. 12°.
- *Traité de matière médicale*. Par., 1805. 2 v. 12°.
- Scialac**, Victor, and **Sionta**, G. Liber psalmorum. See *Bible*. O. T.: *Psalms* (p. 279).
- Sciatia**. GIRAULT, J. Mémoire sur la guérison d'une sciaticque universelle. Brunswick, 1800. 8°. (B 771)
- Scioli**. PERELLI, M. Antiquitas Scioli quam olim vocarunt Casmenas. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil.*, v. 12. 1725.)
- Science**. *Bibliography.*
- **POGGENDORFF**, J. C. Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch. Lpz., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- *REVUE bibliog. pour servir de complément aux Annales de sci. nat.*; par Audouin, Brongniart, et Dumas, 1829. Paris, [1830]. 8°.
- **ROYAL SOC. OF LONDON**. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800–63. Lond., 1867–79. 8 v. 4°.
- **SCHMIDT**, L. W. Scientific catalogue. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Biography.*
See *Scientific men*.
- History.*
- **BAILLY**, J. S. Lettres sur l'origine des sciences, etc. Londres, Paris, 1777. 8°.
- **BIOT**, J. B. Essai sur l'hist. générale des sciences pendant la Rév. Fr. Paris, 1803. 8°.
- **BLAINVILLE**, H. M. D. de. Histoire des sciences de l'organisation et de leurs progrès comme base de la philosophie; réd. d'après ses notes, par F. L. M. Maupied. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.
- **BROWN**, S. The history of science. (*In his Lectures on the atomic theory*, v. 1. 1858.)
- **GOGUET**, A. Y. L'origine des lois, des arts, et des sciences. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 4°.
- *Same*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
- **GOURY**, G. Recherches historico-monumentales concernant les sciences, etc. Paris, 1833. 8°.
- **HALLIWELL**, J. O. Coll. of letters illust. the progress of science in England. London, 1841. 8°. (*Hist. Soc. of Sci.*)
- **PLAYFAIR**, J. Gen. view of the progress of mathematical and phys. science since the revival of letters in Europe. [Bost., 183–.] 8°.
- **POWELL**, B. Hist. of the physical and mathematical sciences. London, 1834. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- **SPENCER**, H. Genesis of science. (*In his Universal progress*, 1864; — and in Recent discussion. 1871.)
- General and miscellaneous works.*
- **BACON**, Roger. See *Bacon*, R. (p. 180).
- **BACON**, F., *Ld.* Philosophical works. [1597–1626.] (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1753; 1778; v. 1–5. 1857–58.)
- **BROUGHAM**, H., *Lord*. Acct. of Lord Bacon's Novum organum scientiarum. n.t.p. [1829.] 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)
- **SELLER**, J. A pocket book cont. severall choice col. in arithmetick, astronomy, etc. Lond., [1677]. 16°.
- **BOYLE**, R., *d.* 1691. Works; pref. life by [T. Birch]. New ed. London, 1772. 6 v. 4°.
- Philosophical works; abr. by P. Shaw. London, 1725. 3 v. 4°.
- **LA CROSE**, J. C. de. Memoirs for the ingenious. Vol. 1. London, 1693. 4°.
- **HOOKE**, R., *d.* 1702. Philosophical experiments and obs., ed. by W. Derham. London, 1726. 8°.
- **HALLER**, A. von. Epistolarum ab eruditissimis viris ad A. Hallerum pars 1. Latinæ. [1727–39.] Bernæ, 1773. 8°.
- **MARTIN**, B. Philosophical grammar. [1735.] 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.
- **MAUPERTUIS**, P. L. M. de. Œuvres. [1752.] Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1754. 4 v. 8°.
- **PETIT**, J. R. de, *l'abbé*. Tablettes sur les sciences et les beaux arts. Paris, 1766. 3 v. 4°.
- **YOUNG**, T. Miscellaneous works. [1793–1828.] London, 1855. 3 v. 8°.
- **OKEN**, L. Elements of physiophilosophy, [1810]; by A. Tulk. London, 1847. 8°.
- **PHILAN**, W. Whether the pursuits of scientific and polite lit. assist each other. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 12. 1815.)
- **OBJECTS**, advantages, and pleasures of science. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
- **GRIMKE**, T. S. Address, character of science. Charleston, 1827. 8°. (B 552)
- **BABBAGE**, C. Reflections on the decline of science in England. London, 1830. 8°.
- **GRIMKE**, T. S. Reflections on the character and objects of all science. New Haven, 1831. 12°.
- **BRIDGEWATER** treatises on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation. London, 1833–37. 13 v. 8°.
- **ABBOTT**, J. The little philosopher. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- **WAYLAND**, F. Dependence of science upon religion; disc. Prov., 1835. 8°. (B 1310)
- **DAUBENY**, C. Miscellanies; mem. and essays on scientific and literary subjects. [1836–67.] Oxford, London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- **AMPÈRE**, A. M. Essai sur la philosophie des sciences. Paris, 1838–43. 2 v. 8°.
- **ÖRSTED**, H. C. [1839–44.] (*In his Soul in nature*, 1852.)
- **DISCOURSES** on objects and uses of science and literature. N. Y., [1840]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 179.)
- **DURFEE**, J. The influence of scientific discovery on social and polit. progress; oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Brown Univ. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1652, 1733)
- **HERSCHEL**, J. F. W. Address to the Brit. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1845. (*In his Essays*, 1857.)



- HUNT, R. Poetry of science. Lond., 1848. 8°.
- *Same.* London, Bohn, 1854. 8°.
- BROWN, S. The humanities of science. [1850.] (*In his Lectures on the atomic theory*, v. 1. 1858.)
- GR. BRITAIN. *Admiralty*. Manual of scientific enquiry; ed. by Sir J. P. W. Herschel. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Populäre wissenschaftliche Vorträge. [1853-69.] Braunschweig, 1865-71. 2 v. 8°.
- ORR, W. S. Circle of the sciences. London, 1854-56. 4 v. 8°.
- FULLON, S. W. Marvels of science. 8th ed. N. Y., 1854. 16°.
- WHEWELL, W. Influence of the hist. of science upon intellectual education. (*In Royal Inst. Lectures on education*. 1855.)
- BERTHOUD, S. H. Les hôtes du logis. Paris, [186-]. 8°.
- BACCALAUREAT ès sciences, Le; III, par J. Brisbarre, etc. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- LAUGEL, A. Les problèmes de la nature. Paris, 1864. 12°.
- SCIENCE lectures for the people. [1866-74.] (1st ser., 2d reprint.) Manchester, 1871-74. 8 ser. 12°.
- BERTHOUD, S. H. Les petites chroniques de la science. 5e an. Paris, 1866. 18°.
- MACCOLL, M. Science and prayer.— SCIENCE and revelation. (*In Shipley, O. The church and the world*. 1866.)
- MARTINEAU, J. Science, nescience, and faith. (*In his Essays*. 1866.)
- BERTHOUD, S. H. Les féeries de la science. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- NAPIER, C. O. G. Tommy Try, and what he did in science. London, 1869. 8°.
- BASCOM, J. Science, philosophy, and religion. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
- HUTTON, R. H. Science and theism. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1871.)
- NICHOLS, J. R. Fireside science. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 16°.
- PORTER, N. The sciences of nature vs. the science of man. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- SPENCER, H. Recent discussions in science, etc. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
- *Contents.* Classification of the sciences.— Laws in general, and the order of their discovery.— The genesis of science.
- TYNDALL, J. Fragments of science for unscientific people. London, 1871. 8°.
- *Study.*
- YOUNG, E. L. Modern culture, etc. London, 1867. 16°.
- *Dictionaries.*
- BRANDE, W. T., and CAUVIN, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
- *and* COX, G. W. Dictionary of science, lit., and art. London, 1865-67. 3 v. 8°.
- CRABB, G. Dictionary of gen. knowledge; words connected with arts and sciences. N. Y., 1830. 12°.
- GREGORY, G. Dictionary of arts and sciences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
- *Periodicals.*
- ACADEMY, The; a monthly record of science and art. London, 1869-80. 17 v. 4°.
- AMERICAN journal of science and arts, with index; cond. by B. Silliman, etc. N. Y., 1818-45. 50 v. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d series. New Haven, 1846-70. 50 v. 8°.
- *Same.* 3d series. 1871-79. New Haven, 1871-79. 18 v. 8°.
- ANNALS of philosophy; ed. by T. Garnett. Vol. 1, 3, for 1800, 02. London, 1801-04. 2 v. 8°.
- ANNALS of philosophy; [ed.] by T. Thomson. [1st and] new series. London, 1813-26. 28 v. 8°.
- ANNÉE scientifique et industrielle, L'; par L. Figuier, 1856-68. Paris, 1857-69. 14 v. (1858 in 2 v.). 12°.
- Tables décennales, 1856-65. Paris, 1866. 12°.
- ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Boston, 1850-71. 21 v. 12°.
- BRITISH annual and epitome of the progress of science for 1839; ed. by R. D. Thomson. London, 1838. 12°.
- BULLETIN des annonces et des nouv. scientifiques. Paris, 1823. 4 v. 8°.
- CORRESPONDANCE astron., géog., etc., du baron de Zach. Gênes, 1818-26. 14 v. 18°.
- EDINBURGH journal of science; ed. by D. Brewster. Vol. 1-10, 1824-29; n. s., v. 1-6, 1829-32. Edin., 1824-32. 16 v. 8°.
- EDINBURGH philosophical journal; cond. by Brewster and Jameson. Edin., 1819-26. 14 v. 8°.
- EDINBURGH new philos. journal; [ed.] by R. Jameson, [v. 57 by L. Jameson]. Edin., 1826-54. 57 v. 8°.
- *Same.* New ser., ed. by T. Anderson, etc. Jan. 1855 - Apr. 1864. Edin., 1855-64. 19 v. 8°.
- EMPORIUM of arts and sciences; cond. by J. R. Cox. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* New ser., cond. by T. Cooper. Phila., 1813-14. 3 v. 8°.
- JOURNAL of natural philosophy, chemistry, and arts; ed. by W. Nicholson. London, 1797-1802. 5 v. 4°.
- *Same.* New series. Lond., 1802-13. 36 v. 8°.
- LONDON and Edinburgh philos. magazine and journal of science; conducted by Sir D. Brewster, etc. 3d-5th ser. London, 1832-80. 178 v. 8°.
- Index. Vol. 1-11. London, 1835. 8°.
- LONDON journal of arts and sciences. London, 1820-28. 14 v. 8°.
- 2d ser. London, 1828-32. 9 v. (v. 9 w.). 8°.
- *Same.* And repertory of patent inventions; ed. by W. Newton. (Conjoined ser.) London, 1832-54. 45 v. 8°.
- Index to 1st and 2d ser. London, n.d. 8°.
- NATURE; a weekly illust. journal of science. Vol. 1. Nov. 1869-1880. London, 1870-80. 22 v. 4°.
- NEWTON'S London journal of arts and sciences. New ser., v. 1-23, Jan. 1855 - Dec. 1865. London, 1855-66. 23 v. 8°.
- PHILOSOPHICAL magazine. London, 1798-1826. 68 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Or, Annals of chemistry, mathematics, etc. N. s.; ed. by R. Taylor and R. Phillips. London, 1827-32. 11 v. 8°.
- POPULAR science review. London, 1862-80. 19 v. 8°.
- QUARTERLY journal of science, literature, and the arts. Vol. 7-29, Apr. 1819 - June 1830. London, 1819-30. 23 v. 8°.

Note. For v. 1-6 see Royal Institution of Great Britain (p. 2564).

- QUARTERLY journal of science; ed. by J. Samuelson and W. Crookes; Jan. 1864-78. London, 1864-79. 16 v. 8°.
- REGISTER of the arts and sciences, inventions, discoveries, and processes. Vol. 1-4. London, 1824-27. 4 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Vol. 3. (Index and no. 73 only.) London, 1826. 8° (B 1743)
- *Same*. And journal of patent inventions. N. s., v. 1-6; ed. by L. Hobert. London, 1828-32. 6 v. 8°.
- SCIENTIFIC American; a journal of art, science, and mechanics. Vol. 5-7, Oct. 6, 1849 - Sept. 4, 1852; 9-14, Sept. 17, 1853 - June 18, 1859. N. Y., 1849-59. 9 v. f°.
- N. s. Vol. 1-42; July 2, 1859 - June 26, 1880. N. Y., 1859-80. 42 v. f°.
- Suppl. Vol. 1-10. N. Y., 1876-80. 10 v. f°.
- YEAR-BOOK of facts in science and art, 1840-78. London, 1840-79. 40 v. 16°.

See also Acoustics; — Astronomy; — Botany; — Chemistry; — Cosmography; — Geography; — Geology; — History; — Inductive sciences; — Inventions; — Language; — Law; — Logic; — Mathematics; — Medicine; — Microscope; — Military art and science; — Mineralogy; — Moral philosophy; — Natural history; — Naval science; — Physics; — Physiology; — Pneumatics; — Political economy; — Political science; — Social science; — Theology.

Science improved. See Harrington, T.

Science lectures for the people. (1st ser. 2d repr.)

Manchester, 1871-74. 8 ser. 12°.

Contents. 1st ser. Roscoe, H. E. Elementary chemistry. — Alcock, T. Zoology. — Jevons, W. S. On coal. — Morgan, J. E. Elementary physiology. 2d ser. Huxley, T. H. Coral and coral reefs. — Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum analysis. — Huggins, W. Spectrum analysis in its application to the heavenly bodies. — Dawkins, W. B. On coal. — Ward, A. W. Charles Dickens. 3d ser. Huxley, T. H. Yeast. — Roscoe, H. E. Coal colours. — Wilkins, A. S. Origin of the English people. — Odling, W. Food of plants. — Carpenter, W. B. The unconscious action of the brain; — Epidemic delusions. — Roscoe, H. E. Progress of sanitary science. 4th ser. Roscoe, H. E. The rainbow. — Geikie, A. The ice age in Britain. — Stewart, B. The sun and the earth. — Clifford, W. K. Atoms. — Core, T. H. Flame. — Gladstone, J. H. Life of Faraday. — Proctor, R. A. The star depths. — Pengelly, W. Kent cavern. — Barrett, W. F. Electrical disc of Faraday. — Carpenter, W. B. Anc. and mod. Egypt. 5th ser. Spottiswoode, W. Polarised light. — Bennett, A. W. How flowers are fertilized. — Cobbold, T. S. Parasites and their strange uses. — Abel, F. A. Gun cotton. — Bradley, S. M. Animal mechanics. — Robertson, G. C. The senses. — Gamgee, A. On muscle and nerve. — Pengelly, W. The time that has elapsed since the era of the cave men of Devonshire. 6th ser. Tyndall, J. Crystalline and molecular forces. — Roscoe, H. E. Dalton. — Huggins, W. On the transit of Venus. — Thorpe, Prof. T. E. J. Priestley. — Sclater, P. L. Geographical distrib. of mammals. — Williamson, W. C. Earthquakes and volcanoes. — Lubbock, Sir J. Modern savages. — Wilson, C. W. Palestine exploration. 7th ser. Davis, J. E. Arctic discoveries. — Rücker, Prof. A. W. Soap bubbles. — Sharpe, R. B. Birds of the globe. — Duncan, P. M. The great extinct quadrupeds. — Thorpe, Prof. T. E. Cavendish and his discoveries. — Ferrier, Prof. D. Functions of the brain. — Armstrong, H. E. On food. — Pengelly, W. Cave men of Devonshire, pt. 2. 8th ser. Roscoe, H. E. Prof. What the earth is composed of. — Lockyer, J. N. Why the earth's chemistry is as it is. — Williamson, W. C. Succession of life on the earth.

Science revived; or, The vision of Alfred. See Sympson, J.

Sciences, Occult. See Occult sciences.

Scientia Biblica. See Bible. N. T. (p. 282, 2d col.).

Scientific American; a journal of art, science, and mechanics. Vol. 5-7, Oct. 6, 1849 - Sept. 4, 1852; 9-14, Sept. 17, 1853 - June 18, 1859. N. Y., 1849-59. 9 v. f°.

— N. s. Vol. 1-42, July 2, 1859 - June 26, 1880. N. Y., 1859-80. 42 v. f°.

— Suppl. Vol. 1-10. N. Y., 1876-80. 10 v. f°.

Scientific men. ARAGO, D. F. Biographies of distinguished scientific men; tr. by W. H. Smyth, etc. London, 1857. 8°.

— BREWSTER, Sir D. Martyrs of science; lives of Galileo, Brahe, and Kepler. Lond., 1841. 12°.

— *Same*. N. Y., 1847. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 130.)

— DUNHAM, S. A. Biography of lit. and scientific men of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1836-38. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— YOUNG, T. Biographies of men of science. (In his Miscel. works, v. 2. 1855.)

Scientific societies. See American Acad. of Arts and Science; — British Assoc. for the Adv. of Science; — Essex Inst.; — Nat. Inst. for the Prom. of Sci.; — Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci.; — Roy. Inst. of Gr. Brit.; — Roy. Irish Acad.; — Roy. Soc. of Edin.

Scientific tracts. See Holbrook, and others.

Scilly Isles. HEATH, R. Account of the Islands of S., [1750]. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

— TUCKER, B. Report conc. the formation of a safe roadstead within the Islands of S. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

— WHITE, W. Trip to the S. I., [1854]. (In his Londoner's walk, etc. 1861.)

— LEWES, G. H. Sea-side studies at Scilly Isles, etc., [1856-57]. Edin., London, 1858. 8°.

Scinà, Domenico. Prospetto della storia letteraria di Sicilia nel sec. 18. Paler., 1824-27. 3 v. 8°.

— Storia letteraria di Sicilia ne' tempi greci. Napoli, 1840. 8°.

Scinde. See Sinde.

Scio, island. LACROIX, P. L. Histoire et description. (In his Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

— ROBERTS, —. Rel. of taking Scio, 1696. (In Hacke, W. Col. of voy. 1699.)

Scioppius, Caspar. See Schoppe, K.

Scipio, Publius Cornelius. Fragm. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Scipio, pseud. Reflections on Monroe's 'View of the conduct of the executive'. See Tracy, U.

Scipione nelle Spagne. See Zeno, A.

Scipios. VISCONTI, E. Q. Monumento degli S. (In his Opere, v. 1. 1827.)

Scituate, Mass. DEANE, S. History of S., to 1831. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— BRICK, I. Return of loss in Scituate in Phillip's War. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.) — DAVIS, S. History and description of S. 1815. (In v. 14. 1816.)

Scituate. 2d Church. EELLS, N. Letter to the 2d Ch. of Scituate, shewing reasons [for not inviting] Whitefield into his pulpit; [with] answer to 'Reasons of ministers at Taunton for inviting him'. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 44)

Scituate Aux. Soc. for the Suppress. of Intemperance. Constitution. Boston, 1817. 16°. (D 17)

Sclater, Philip Lutley. A naturalist's impressions of Spain. (In Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Slavonia. See Slavonia.

Sclopis di Salerano, Federico Paolo, conte. De' Longobardi in Italia. (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 33. 1829.) — Rapporto, in nome di una giunta, sullo scritto del signor Lencisa, intitolato: Dell' industria delle sete ne' regii stati. — Considerazione storiche int. a Tommaso I. conte di Savoia. (In v. 34. 1830.) — Della legislazione civile. (In v. 38. 1835.) — Documenti che servono alla storia della reggenza di Cristina di Francia, duchessa di Savoia. (In ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

— Delle scr. politiche e militari composte dai principi di Savoia. (In Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 2. pt. 1. 1855.) — Necrologio di P. A. Paravia. (In v. 4, pt. 2. 1857.) — Di Cesare Saluzzo e dei suoi tempi. (In v. 7, pt. 1. 1858.)

Scoble, John. Introduction. (In Tappan, L. Reply to charges brought against Amer. and Foreign Anti-Slavery Soc. 1852. C 257)

— Liberté immédiate et absolue. 1844. See Alexander, G. W. (B 1482)

— QUINCY, E. Examination of the charges of S. and L. Tappan. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— WEBB, R. D. The National Anti-Slavery Soc.; strictures on a 'Reply,' etc. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

Scoepfer, Jacob. Voluptatis et virtutis pugna; comœdia. Noribergæ, 1590. 8°.

- Projectile weapons of war, and explosive compounds. 3d ed. London, 1845. 8°.
- *Same*. 3d ed., rev. London, 1858. 8°.
- Scotter, —. On food adulterations. See Gore, G. Practical chemistry. 1856.
- Scogin, John. Jests of S. (In Hazlitt, W. C. *Shakespeare jest-books*, v. 2. 1864.)
- Scola de maritall. See Ponte, L. da, *il abate*. (C 286)
- Scolari, Fillippo, also called Pippo Spano. POGGIA BRACCIOLINI, J. Vita. — VITA, auct. anon. (In *Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 4, pt. 1. 1843.)
- Scholastic philosophy. RITTER, H. Kurze Uebersicht über die Geschichte der scholastischen Philosophie. (In *Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1856.)
- Scolastica, la; commedia. See Ariosto, L.
- Scolds. JEWETT, L. Scolds, and how they cured them in the 'good old time'. (In *Reliquary*, v. 1. 1860-61.)
- Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio. *Fundamenta botanica, praelectionibus publicis accomodata*. Viennæ, 1786. 8°.
- Scoppa, Antonio, *il abate*. *Des beautés poétiques de toutes les langues*. Paris, 1816. 8°.
- Scoresby, Wm., Jr., D.D. Account of the Arctic Regions and whale fishery. Edin., 1820. 2 v. 8°.
- American factories and their female operatives. London, 1845. 12°.
- Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world for magnetical researches; ed. by A. Smith. London, 1859. 8°.
- Journal of a voy. to the northern whale fishery. Edin., 1823. 8°.
- Magnetical investigations. Pt. 1. Lond., 1839. 8°.
- Various articles.] (In *Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 1, 2. 1811-1818.)
- JACKSON, R. E. S. Life of S. Lond., 1861. 8°.
- Scornful lady, The. See Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.
- Scot, Alexander. IRVING, D. Life of S. (In *his Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 2. 1804.)
- LIFE. (In *Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)
- Scot, Edmund. Acc. of Java and first settlement at Bantam, 1602-05. (In *Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705; — and in *Green, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1745.)
- *Germ. Nachricht von Java*. (In *Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 1. 1745.)
- Scot, George. Model of the government of East New Jersey. Repr. from orig. ed., pub. at Edinburgh, 1635. (In *New Jersey Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1846.)
- Scot or Scott, Thomas. The Belgick souldier; or, Warre was a blessing. Dort, 1624. 4°. (D 52)
- England's joy for suppressing the Papiats and banishing priests and Jesuites. n.p., 1624. 4°. (D 52)
- An experimentall discoverie of Spanish practises; or, The counsell of a souldier for the good of his state. n.p., 1623. 4°. (D 52)
- Votive Angliæ; the desires and wishes of Eng.; wherein are unfolded reasons to persuade his Majestie to draw his sword for the restoring of the Palatynat and Electorat to his sonne-in-law, etc. Vtrecht, 1624. 4°. (D 52)
- Vox populi; neues from Spayne. n.p., 1620. 4°. (D 52)
- *Same*. 2d part; or, Gondomar in the likenes of Matchiauell in a Spanish parliament. [Goricom, 1624.] 4°. (D 52)
- Scot, Wm. Apologetical narration of the state, etc., of the kirk of Scotland. Edin., 1846. 8°.
- (Wodrow Soc.)
- Scot, Wm., of Mossphennan. AUTHENTIC copple of the tryal of S. and Mackpherson, 1712. London, 1737. f°. (A 56)
- Scotch surnames. INNES, C. Concerning some Scotch surnames. Edin., 1860. 8°.
- Scotland.
- Regiam maiestatem Scotiæ; veteres leges et constitutiones; col. et illust. opera J. Skenæi. London, 1613. f°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the Regiam maiestatem; ed. by J. Skene. (In *Pamphleteer*, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
- BUCHANAN, G. De jure regni apud Scotos. (In *his Opera omni.*, v. 2. 1715; and *Rerum Scotticarum historia*, 1727.)
- GR. BRIT. *Record Commission*. Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinepsi et in Domo capitulari Westmonasteriens asservati. Londini, 1814-19. 2 v. f°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Temp. reg. Angl. Edw. I.-III. 2. Rlc. II.-Hen. VIII.
- Registers*. See p. 2673.
- Commissioners of Scotland conc. the Propositions of Peace*.
- Papers. London, 1646. 8°. (B 1709)
- Court of Chancery*.
- Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio; [ed. T. Thomson. Londini,] 1811-16. 3 v. f°.
- Note*. Records of retours of services.
- General Register House*.
- Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum 1306-1424. [London,] 1814. f°.
- Kings*.
- DESCRIPTION of the regalia of S. Edin., 1819. 12°. (H 275)
- *Same*. Edin., 1836. 12°. (E 275)
- Lord Clerk Registrar*.
- Facsimiles of national mss. of Scotland phot zincographed by Sir H. James; [notes and tr. by W. B. Sanders]. Southampton, 1867-70. 2 pts. f°.
- Note*. The documents in pt. 1 selected by J. Robertson; in pt. 2 by C. Innes.
- Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints*.
- Acts, 1466-94. London,] 1839. f°.
- Lords of Council*.
- Acts in civil cases, 1478-95. [Lond.,] 1839. f°.
- Lords of Session*.
- DALRYMPLE, D., *Lord Hailes*. Catalogue of the Lords of Session from the Institution of the Coll. of Justice in 1532. New ed., contin. to 1799. (In *his Tracts rel. to the hist. of Scotland*, 1800.)
- Parliament*.
- Acts, [ed. by C. Innes. London,] 1844, 14-22. 11 v. f°.
- Contents*. In each vol. Preface. — Tables. Vol. 1. Acts, 1124-1423. 2. 1424-1567. 3. 1567-92. 4. 1593-1625. 5. 1625-41. 6. 1643-51. 7. 1661-69. 8. 1670-86. 9. 1689-95. 10. 1696-1701. 11. 1702-07.
- Laws and acts, James I. — Charles II., col. by Sir T. Murray. Edin., 1681. f°.
- Contents*. Acts made by James I. — Charles II. — Acts of the conventions of S., 1665, 67, 78. — Index; or, Abridgment of the Acts of Parliament. — Chronologie of the Kings of S. — Interpretation of the terms, etc. — Catalogue of the books cont. the old laws written before James I.
- Acts made in the 1st Parl. of Charles I., 1633. Edin., 1683. 12°.
- Note*. Contains also Laws and acts of the 1st-3d Parliament of Charles II., 1661-81, and Acts of the Convention of Estates, 1665-78.
- Collection of the acts of Parl. rel. to patronage and the settlement of vacant parishes. Glasgow, 1772. 8°. (B 575)
- Registrar General*.
- Census of S., 1861; population tables and report; number of the inhabitants, families, children at school, houses, and rooms with windows in the civil counties, etc.; also a classification of families according to their sizes, etc. Edin., 1862. f°.
- 1st report. Edin., 1861. 8°.

Agriculture.

- OBSERVATIONS on the cultivation of flax and flax-seed in S. Edin., 1781. 8° (B 924)
 - NAISMITH, J. Observations on the different breeds of sheep, and the state of sheep farming in the southern districts of S. Edin., 1795. 4° (W 76)
 - SINCLAIR, J. Agriculture of S. Edin., 1814. 3 v. in 5 pts. 8°
 - Husbandry of S. Edin., 1814. 2 v. 8°
- See also* Aberdeenshire; — Argyll; — East Lothian Co.; — Fife Co.; — Galloway; — Inverness-shire; — Kinross Co.; — Moray or Elgin Co.; — Perth Co.

Antiquities.

- CLARK, J. Diss. de monumentis quibusdam Romanis in boreali parte Magnæ Britanniae detectis. Edin., 1750. 4°
 - GROSE, F. Antiquities of S. London, 1789-91. 2 v. 4°
 - CARDONNEL, A. de. Picturesque antiquities of S., etched. London, 1793. 4°
 - CROUCH, N. Admirable curiosities in Eng., Scotland, and Ireland. Westminster, 1811. 8°
 - SCOTT, Sir W. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. [1825-26.] Edin., London, 1834. 16° (Prose works, v. 7.)
 - JAMESON, J. Vitrified forts of S. 1827. (In Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)
 - TRACTS illustrative of traditional and hist. antiq. of S. Edin., 1836. 8°
 - WILSON, D. Prehistoric annals of S. [1851.] 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°
 - LESLIE, F. Early races of S. and their monuments. Edin., 1866. 2 v. 8°
 - SIMPSON, J. Y. Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, etc., upon stones. Edin., 1868. 4°
- See also* Aberdeenshire; — Orkneys; — Scotland, Border of.

Architecture.

- PARKYNS, G. J. Monastic and baronial remains in Eng., Wales, and S. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°

Banks.

- WOŁOWSKI, L. F. M. R. Les banques d'Ecosse. (In his La banque d'Angleterre. 1867.)

Biography.

- CARLYLE, T. Project of a nat. exhib. of Scottish portraits. 1854. (In his Crit. essays, v. 4. 1860.)
- CHAMBERS, R. Biog. dict. of eminent Scotsmen. Glasgow, 1835. 4 v. 8°
- Same. New ed. With a suppl. vol. by T. Thomson. Glasgow, Edin., Lond., 1855. 5 v. 8°
- IRVING, D. Lives of the Scottish poets. Edin., 1804. 2 v. 8°
- SOCIETY OF ANCIENT SCOTS. Lives of the Scottish poets. London, 1822. 3 v. 12°
- STRICKLAND, A. Lives of the queens of S. N. Y., 1853-55. 7 v. 12°
- THOMAS, F. S. Historical notes rel. to [persons in] S., 1500-1603. (In his Hist. notes, v. 3. 1856.)
- TWEDDIE, W. R. Select biographies. Edin., 1845-47. 2 v. 8° (Wodrow Soc.)
- TYTLER, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 12° (Fam. lib., v. 29-31.)

See also Abercrombie, R.; — Agnew, Sir A.; — Armstrong, J.; — Beattie, J.; — Blair, Rev. H.; — Blair, Rev. R.; — Brougham, Ld. H.; — Bruce, M.; — Bruce, R., King of Scotland; — Burns, R.; — Campbell, R.; — Campbell, Rev. J.; — Campbell, T.; — Chalmers, Rev. T.; — Crichton, J.; — Douglas, G.; — Dunbar, W.; — Ferguson, A.; — Ferguson, J.; — Forbes, D.; — Fraser, S.; — Gerrald, J.; — Graham, James, Marg. of Montrose; — Graham, J., Visc. Dundee; — Hamilton, Sir W.; — Henderson, A.; — Henryson, R.; — Home,

H.; — Howe, J.; — Hume, D.; — Hutton, J.; — James I.; — James V.; — James VI.; — Jeffrey, F., Ld.; — Knox, J.; — Mackintosh, J.; — Macpherson, J.; — Margaret, Queen of Scotland; — Mary, Queen of Scots; — Meldrum, W.; — Melville, Sir J.; — More, Eliza; — Muir, T.; — Pringle, Sir J.; — Reid, T.; — Scott, M.; — Scott, W.; — Smith, A.; — Wallace, Sir W.; — Wilkie, D.; — Wilson, J.; — Witherspoon, J.; — Young, J.; —
also Dumbartonshire; — Galloway; —
also Scotch surnames.

Botany.

- LIGHTFOOT, J. Flora Scotica; native plants of S. 2d ed. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°

Commerce.

- YAIR, J. Account of the Scotch trade with the Netherlands. London, 1766. 8°

See also Highlands of Scotland (STUART, J. S. S. and C. E.).

Costume.

See Highlands of Scotland (LOGAN, J.; — STUART, J. S. S. and C. E.).

Description.

- MURRAY, A. Scotland; or, North Britain, [to 1785]. (In Burlington, C. Mod. Brit. 1785.)
- BOECE, D. 1550. Description of S.; tr. into Scotch by J. Bellenden and into English by W. H. (In Holinshed, R. Chronicles of Eng., v. 5. 1808.)
- BRERETON, Sir W. Travels, 1634-35; ed. by E. Hawkins. London, 1844. 4° (Chetnam Soc., v. 1.)
- GONZALES, M. Voyage to Eng. and S., [1730]. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
- HISTORY of S.; with a description, [1760]. *See History*. [B.C. 330-A.D. 1727.] HISTORY (p. 2671).
- PENNANT, T. Tours in Scotland, 1769. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)
- ANDERSON, J. Account of the present state of the Hebrides and western coast of Scotland. Dublin, 1786. 8°
- STODDART, Sir J. Remarks on local scenery and manners in S., 1799-1800. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°
- KOHL, J. G. Scotland. Phila., 1804. 8° (B 1604)
- FORSYTH, R. Beauties of S. Edin., 1805-08. 5 v. 8°
- CARR, J. Caledonian sketches; or, Tour through Scotland, 1807. London, 1809. 8°
- Same. Phila., 1809. 8°
- BIGELOW, A. Leaves from a journal; rambles, 1817. Boston, 1821. 12°
- WHITTLE and Laurie's new travellers companion for S. London, 1818. f°
- LOCKHART, J. G. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 3d ed. Edin., 1819. 3 v. 8°
- Same. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1820. 8°
- PLAYFAIR, J. Description of S. Edin., 1819. 2 v. 8°
- GRIFFIN, E. D. Extracts from a journal of a tour through S., etc., 1828-30. (In his Remains, v. 2. 1831.)
- LEIGH, S. New pocket road-book of S. London, 1829. 16°
- McLELLAN, H. B. Residence in S., etc., [1831-33]; comp. by I. McLellan, Jr. Bost., 1834. 12°
- LEIGHTON, J. Scenes in S.; with historical illustrations. Glasgow, 1831. 12°
- RITCHIE, L. Scott and Scotland with engravings from G. Cattermole. Lond., 1835. 12° (Heath's pict. ann.)
- SINCLAIR, C. Scotland and the Scotch. Edin., 1840. 12°
- MERCEY, F. L'Ecosse en 1840. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1841.)
- WILSON, J. Voyage round the coasts of S., [1841]. Edin., 1842. 2 v. 12°

- CARUS, C. G. The King of Saxony's journey through S., 1844; tr. by S. C. Davison. London, 1846. 8°.
- MAXWELL, W. H. Sports and adventures in the Highlands and islands of S., [1844]. London, 1853. 16°.
- ABBOTT, J. Summer in S., [1847]. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
- OLIVER & BOYD. Scottish tourist. 19th ed. enl. Edin., London, 1852. 12°.
- TOPOGRAPHICAL, statist., and hist. gazetteer of S. Edin., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- HAMERTON, P. G. Painter's camp in the Highlands, etc., [1857]. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- BLACK, A. and C. Picturesque tourist of S. 18th ed. Edin., 1867. 12°.
- HANDBOOK for S. 2d ed. rev. London, Murray, 1868. 12°.
- BUCHANAN, R. The land of Lorne. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Angus, W.; — also Cairngorm Mountains; — Castles; — Dryburgh Abbey; — Edinburgh; — Glasgow; — Hebrides; — Highlands of Scotland; — Iona; — Melrose Abbey; — Orkneys; — Shetland Islands; — Teviotdale, Abbey of.
- Maps.
- SCOTIA. n.p., [16—]. (E 73, no. 79)
- CONYENBERG, J. (In his Eng. coasting pilot. 1700.)
- KITCHIN, T. London, 1778. f° (E 65)
- AINSIE, J. Edin., 1789. f° (E 65)
- NEW chart of the north coast. London, 1794. f° (E 65)
- Ecclesiastical history.
- IRVING, E. Historical view of the Church of Scotland before the Reformation, [200-1720]. (In his Col. writings, v. 1. 1864.)
- CUNNINGHAM, Rev. J. Church hist. of S., [371-1831]. Edin., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- DALRYMPLE, Sir D. Hist. memorials conc. the provincial councils of the Scottish clergy from the earliest accounts to the Reformation, [1126-1559]. (In his Tracts, v. 4. 1800.)
- THEINER, A. Vetera monumenta ex Vaticani, Neapolis, ac Florentiæ tabulariis, 1216-1547. Romæ, 1864. f°.
- KNOX, J. History of the Reformation in Scotland, 1494-1567. (In his Works, v. 1, 2. 1846-48.)
- M'CRIE, T. Life of A. Melville; cont. illust. of the eccles. and lit. hist. of S. in the 16th and 17th cent. 2d ed. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
- M'CRIE, T. Life of J. Knox; cont. illust. of the hist. of the Reformation in Scotland, [1505-71]. 4th ed. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- BUTLER, C. Hist. mem. resp. Eng., Irish, and Scottish Catholics, [1517-1816]. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
- BOTFIELD, B. Original letters relating to the eccles. affairs of S., 1603-25. Edin., 1851. 2 v. 4° (Bannatyne Club.)
- VOX vera. t.p.v. [1620?] 4° (D 52)
- FROUDE, J. A. The influence of the Reformation on Scottish character. (In his Short studies on great subjects, v. 1. 1867.)
- WALLACE, R. Church tendencies in S. [1867.] (In Grant, Sir A. Recess studies. 1870.)
- See also Church of Scotland; — Covenanters; — Dundee; — Ecclesiastical history; — Edinburgh; — Episcopal Church of Scotland; — Free Church of Scotland; — Iona; — Reformation; — Reformed Presbyterian; — Secession Church of Scotland; — Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge; — Wodrow Soc.
- Education.
- GR. BRIT. Ho. of Comm. Parochial education, Scotland; state of the establishments for parochial education in Scotland; dated March 30, 1825. [London, 1826.] f°.
- DEMOGÉOT, J. C., and MONTUCCI, M. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse; rapport au Ministre de l'Inst. Pub. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- SELLAR, A. C. Scotch educ. difficulties. (In Grant, Sir A. Recess studies. 1870.)
- See also Edinburgh.
- Finance.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the present scarcity of gold and silver coin in S. Edin., 1762. 8°. (B 256)
- History.
- BARNARD, Bp. of Killaloe. Enquiry concerning the original of the Scots in Britain. (In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)
- BUCHANAN, G. History of S.; tr. with notes and contin. to the present time [1827], by J. Watkins. London, [1827]. 2 v. 8°.
- SCOTT, Sir W. Tales of a grandfather, [to 1815]. (Vol. 22-26 of his Prose works. 1836-38.)
- GUTHRIE, W. General hist. of S., [to 1746]. London, 1767-68. 10 v. 8°.
- BUCHANAN, G. History of S.; tr. from the Latin, with notes and a contin. [to 1707], by J. Aikman. Glasgow, 1827. 4 v. 8°.
- BURTON, J. H. History of S., to 1688. Edin., 1867-70. 7 v. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, W. History of S. during the reigns of Mary and James vi., with rev. of Scottish history previous to that period, [to 1603]. Phila., 1811. 2 v. 8°.
- SCOTT, Sir W. History of S., [to 1603]. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- HOLINSHEAD, R. Historie of S., from the original thereof unto 1571; cont. by others to 1585. (In his Chronicles of Eng., etc. v. 5. 1808.)
- BUCHANAN, G. Rerum Scotticarum hist., [ad 1567]. Edin., 1727. 12°.
- Same. (In his Opera, v. 1. 1715; v. 1. 1725.)
- Eng. History of S., [to 1572]. 5th ed., tr. from the Lat. with life and genealogy of the kings. Aberdeen, 1771. 2 v. 8°.
- BOECE, H. Buik of the chronicles of S. [to 1437]; a metrical version of his hist., by W. Stewart; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- CRAIG, Sir T. Scotland's sovereignty asserted, [to 1413]; tr. from the Latin by G. Ridpath. London, 1695. 12°.
- WYNTOWN, A. of. De orygnale cronykil of S., [to 1408]; pub., with notes, etc., by D. Macpherson. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
- HISTORY of S., civil, natural, and ecclesiastical, [B.C. 330 - A.D. 1727]. Edin., 1760. 16°.
- LESLIE, J. De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum, [330-1573]. Romæ, 1578. 8°.
- INNES, C. Scotland in the Middle Ages, [400-1500]. Edin., 1860. 8°.
- CROUCH, N. History of the kingdom of S., 424-1602. New ed. Westminster, 1813. 4°.
- WORSAAE, J. J. A. Norwegians in S., [863-1289]. (In his Account of the Danes. 1852.)
- DALRYMPLE, Sir D., Ld. Hailes. Annals of S., [1034-1370]. Edin., 1776-79. 2 v. 4°.
- BALFOUR, Sir J. Historical works, [1057-1625; ed. by J. Haig]. Edin., 1825. 4 v. 8°.
- INNES, C. Sketches of early Scotch history, [1116-1750]. Edin., 1861. 8°.
- DALRYMPLE, Sir D., Ld. Hailes. Tracts rel. to the hist. and antiq. of S., [1242-1799]. Edin., 1800. 4°.
- TYTLER, P. F. History of S., [1242-1603]. Edin., 1828-50. 10 v. and Index 8°.

- MAITLAND CLUB. [Publications. 1294-1759.]
Edin., 1831-47. 5 v. 4°.
 - DRUMMOND, W. History of S., 1423-1542;
with memorial. London, 1682. 8°.
 - ANALECTA Scotica; collections illust. of the
hist. of S., [1429-1771]. Edin., 1834. 8°.
 - LINDSAY, R. Chronicles of S., [1436-1604].
Edin., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
 - THOMAS, F. S. Historical notes of S., [1500-1603].
(*In his Historical notes*, v. 3. 1856.)
 - LAING, M. History of S., [1503-1755]. Lon-
don, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
 - GR. BRIT. *Master of the Rolls*. Calendar of
state papers rel. to S., 1509-1603; ed. by
M. J. Thorpe. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
 - TEULET, A. Relations politiques de la France
et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse, [1515-87].
Paris, 1862. 5 v. 8°.
 - STUART, G. History of S., [1542-87]; with
obs. concerning the pub. law and constit.
London, 1784. 2 v. 8°.
 - BEAUGUÉ, J. de. Histoire de la guerre d'Es-
cosse, [1548-49]; avec un avant-propos par
Montalembert. Bordeaux, 1862. 12°.
 - HISTORY of the estate of S., July 1558-April 1560.
(*In Wodrow Soc. Miscel.*, v. 1. 1844.)
 - CHURCHYARD, T. Chips conc. S., [1560-90];
ed. by G. Chalmers. London, 1817. 8°.
 - CHAMBERS, R. Domestic annals of S., [1561-
1745]. Edin., 1858-61. 3 v. 8°.
 - BANNATYNE, R. Journal of the trans. in S.,
1570-73. Edin., 1806. 8°.
 - JOHNSTON, R. History of S. during the minority of
James VI., [1572-81]; tr. into Eng. by T. M[iddle-
ton]. (*In Tracts illust. of the antiq. of S.* 1836.)
 - MONIPENNY, J. Matters conc. S., in 1597. (*In Somers*,
J. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)
 - BUCKLE, H. T. Condition of S. during the 17th and
18th cent. (*In his Hist. of civilization in Eng.*, v. 2.
1861.)
 - SOME matter of fact rel. to affairs in S. under the Duke
of Lauderdale. *n.l.p.* [16-?] f°. (A 52)
 - CHARLES I. A large declaration conc. late
tumults in S.; seditious practices of the
leaders of the Covenanters, [1637-38]. Lon-
don, 1739. f°.
 - CHAMBERS, R. History of the rebellions in S.,
1638-60 (2 v.); 1689, 1715; 1745-46 (2 v.).
Edin., 1828-29. 5 v. 12°. (Constable's miscel.,
v. 31, 32, 42, 15, 16.)
 - DODDS, J. Fifty years struggle of the Scottish
Covenanters, [1638-88]. 2d ed. Edin., 1860.
12°.
 - NALSON, J. Impartial collection of affairs of
state, 1639-49]. Lond., 1682-83. 2 v. f°.
 - BOROUGH, Sir J. Notes of the treaty carried
on at Ripon between Charles I. and the Coven-
anters of S., 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. London,
1869. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 100.)
 - GWYNNE, J. Account of the Earl of Glencairn's
exped. in S., 1653-54. (*In his Military mem.* 1822.)
 - REPLY to Memoirs conc. S., [1661-1711].
t.p.w. [1714?] 8°.
 - CHARLES II., of Eng. Letter to the convention of
estates in S., 1678; and the speech of the Duke of
Lauderdale, at Edin., 4th July 1678; with the letter
from the convention, 11th July 1678. In the Savoy
[London,] 1678. f°. (A 52)
 - TRUE relation of the cruelties [of] the rebels in Scot-
land. Lond., 1679. 4°. (B 12)
 - OLDMIXON, J. Memoirs of North-Britain,
[1685-1715]. London, 1715. 8°.
 - BURTON, J. H. History of S., 1689-1748.
London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
 - LOCKHART, G. Memoirs conc. the affairs of
S., [1689]-1708. London, 1714. 8°.
 - AUFRERE, A. The Lockhart papers, 1702-45.
London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
 - GR. BRITAIN. *House of Lords*. Proceedings
conc. the Scottish conspiracy, [1703-04].
London, 1704. f°.
 - HOOKE. Secret history of his negotiations in
favour of the Pretender, 1707, etc. London,
1760. 8°.
 - — Same. Edin., 1760. 8°.
 - JOHNSTONE, *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the re-
bellion, 1745, 46; tr. from the Fr. ms. 2d ed.;
with add. notes. London, 1821. 8°.
 - FORBES, R. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion
of 1745; ed. by R. Chambers. Edin., 1834. 8°.
 - MACPHERSON, J. History of the present rebellion in
S., [1745]. London printed, Boston, reprinted 1744
[1745]. 8°. (B 135, C 27)
 - LETTER to Sir D. Dalrymple on his remarks on
the hist. of S. Edin., 1773. 16°.
 - GEORGE IV. Historical acc. of [George IV.'s]
visit to S. 3d ed. Edin., 1822. 8°.
- See also Bruce, R., *King of Scotland*; — Gerald, J.;
— Muir, T.; — Porteous, J.; — Sharp, J., *Abp. of St.
Andrews*; — Standsfield, P.; — also Aberdeenshire; —
Bothwell Bridge; — Caithness; — Culloden papers; —
Dryburgh Abbey; — Dumbartonshire; — Edinburgh;
— Flodden; — Glasgow; — Hebrides; — Highlands of
Scotland; — Melrose Abbey; — Peeblesshire; — Pres-
ton, Battle of; — Scotland, Royal Burghs of; — Teviot-
dale, Abbey of.
- also the following fictitious works: — Aguilar, G.
(Days of Bruce); — Galt, J. (Klingan Gilhaize [Cov-
enanters]; The spawtwe [15th cent.]); — Grant, J.
(Scottish cavalier); — Porter, J. (Scottish chiefs [Wal-
lace and Bruce]); — Scott, Sir W.
- also, below, *Ballads*.
- Hospitals.*
- GRANT, Sir A. The endowed 'hospitals' of S. (*In*
his Recess studies. 1870.)
- Industries.*
- BREMNER, D. Industries of S., their rise, pro-
gress, and present condition. Edin., 1869. 8°.
 - MACKENZIE, M. View of the salmon fishery
of S. Edin., London, 1860. 8°.
- See also Institution of Engineers in Scotland.
- Language.*
- *Dictionary*. JAMIESON, J. Etymological dic-
tionary of the S. lang. Edin., 1808. 2 v. 4°.
- See also Gaelic language.
- Law.*
- DOUGLAS, J. Letter to H. Brougham, on law reform
in S. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1529)
 - NICOLSON, W. English, Scotch, and Irish his-
torical libraries. 3d ed. London, 1736. f°.
- See also Appellate jurisdiction; — Regalities.
- Literature.*
- Bibliography.*
- WALPOLE, H. Royal and noble authors of Scotland.
(*In his Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of*
Eng., v. 5. 1806.)
- History.*
- SKETCH of the progress of Scottish lit. (*In Treatise*
on the prog. of lit. 1834.)
 - TYTLER, A. F. Sketches of the progress of lit. and
general improvement in S. during the 18th cent.
(*In his Mem. of H. Home*. 1807.)
- Ballads.*
- *History*. LEMCKE, L. Ueber einige bel der Kritik der
traditionellen schottischen Balladen zu beobach-
tende Grundsätze. (*In Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit.*,
v. 4. 1862.)
 - — SMITH, A. Scottish ballads. (*In Edinburgh essays*,
1856.)
 - RAMSAY, A. Tea-table miscel.; col. of choice
songs Scots and English. Repr. from 14th
ed. [1st ed., 1724.] Glasgow, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

- RITSON, J. Scottish songs. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 8°.
- MOTHERWELL, W. Minstrelsy, with an hist. introd. and notes. [1827.] Boston, 1846. 2 v. 16°.
- DIXON, J. H. Scottish traditional versions of anc. ballads. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 17.)
- AYTOUN, W. E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers; and other poems. Edin., 1850. 16°.
- ILLUSTRATED book of Scottish songs, 16th-19th century. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.
- CHILD, F. J. English and Scottish ballads. Boston, 1857-58. 8 v. 16°.
- MACKAY, C. Jacobite songs and ballads of S., 1688-1746. London, Glasgow, 1861. 16°.
- MAIDMENT, J. Scottish ballads and songs, historical and traditional. Edin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
See also Nithsdale; — Scotland, Border of.
- Lit.: Drama.
- IRVING, D. Diss. on the early Scottish drama. (*In his Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 1. 1804.)
- Lit.: Legends.
- MILLER, H. Scenes and legends of the north of S. Edin., 1858. 8°.
See also Highlands of Scotland.
- Lit.: Poetry.
- History. IRVING, D. History of Scottish poetry; ed. by J. A. Carlyle. Edin., 1861. 8°.
- NICHOL, J. Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of Sir D. Lyndesay. (*In Lyndsay, Sir D. Works*, pt. 5. 1871.)
- Composition. JAMES I., of Gr. Brit. Reulis and cautelis of Scottis poesie. 1555. (*In his Essays*, 1869.)
- Collection. SIRBALD, J. Chronicle of Scottish poetry, 1341-1603; added, a glossary. Edin., London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.
See also Burns, R.; — Ramsay, A.; — Scott, Sir W.; — also Highlands of Scotland.
- Lit.: Proverbs.
- HISLOP, A. Proverbs of S. Glasgow, 1862. 12°.
- BOHN, H. G. (*In his Handbook of proverbs*, 1855.)
- Military affairs.
- GR. BRITAIN. *Portl.* Bill for the better ordering of the military forces in S. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (C 313)
- National character, Social life, etc.
- CLEGHORN, J. Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scotland? (*In Anthropological Soc. Mem.*, v. 3. 1870.)
- MUDIE, W. A Scottish radical. — The Scottish novelist. — The Scottish parson. (*In his Attic fragments*, 1825.)
- RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Boston, 1861. 12°.
- Same. 2d ser. Edin., 1861. 12°.
- ROGERS, C. Traits and stories of the Scottish people. London, 1867. 8°.
See also Burns, R.; — also Curling; — Highlands of Scotland; — Moray or Elgin Co.;
also the novels of Scotch life enumerated on p. 901.
- Natural history.
- SHIRLEY, *pseud.* Sketches on the north of the coast; by a naturalist. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 53-54. 1856.)
- MILLER, H. Cruise of the Betsey. Boston, 1858. 12°.
- SALTON, J. W. Note on the fossils in the crystalline rocks of the North Highlands of S. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 11. 1858.)
- CONWAY, J. Forays among salmon and deer. London, 1861. 12°.
See also Botany (p. 2670); — also Bass-rock; — Moray or Elgin Co.; — Highlands of Scotland.

Numismatics.

- ANTIQUITY of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. (*In Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.*, v. 2. 1834.)
- Peerage.
- DOUGLAS, Sir R. Peerage of S. Edin., 1768. f°.
See also, below, Registers.

Philosophy.

Note. For history and works of Scottish philosophers see Alison, Sir A.; — Balfour, Sir J.; — Baxter, A.; — Beattie, J.; — Boston, T.; — Brougham, H., *Ed.*; — Brown, T.; — Brown, W. L.; — Burnet, J., *Ld. Monboddo*; — Campbell, A.; — Campbell, G.; — Chalmers, T.; — Cooper, A. A., *3d Earl of Shaftesbury*; — Crombie, A.; — Duncan, W.; — Erskine, H.; — Ferguson, A.; — Fordyce, D.; — Gerard, A.; — Gregory, James; — Gregory, John; — Hamilton, Sir W.; — Home, H., *Ld. Kames*; — Hume, D.; — Hutcheson, F.; — Hutcheon, J.; — Jardine, G.; — Jeffrey, F.; — Mackintosh, J.; — Oswald, J.; — Fringle, Sir J.; — Reid, T.; — Smith, A.; — Wilson, J.; — Witherspoon, J.; — Young, J.

Politics.

- LOGAN, W. A view of the present state of S. in regard to the tenures of the subjects of that part of N. Brit. London, 1733. 8°. (B 758)
- EXPOSTULATORY addr. to the nobility and freholders of Scotland. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1579)
- FRIEND OF THE PEOPLE. Report of the representation of S. London, [1793]. 4°. (W 82)
- COCHRANE, A. B. Justice to S. Edin., London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

Poor.

- GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Com.* Report on poor laws; with app. cont. returns from the gen. assembly of the Church of S. [London, 1818.] 4°.

Prisons.

- GURNEY, J. J. Notes on prisons in S. 2d ed. London, 1819. 12°.
- GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Report from select com. on the state of prisons in S. [London,] 1826. f°. (E 243)
- Managers appointed under the Prisons (Scotland) Administration Act. 23d report on prisons in S. Edin., 1862. f°.

Registers.

- BEATSON, R. Register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods, [1037-1806]. (*In his Political index*, v. 3. 1806.)
- ALMANACK for Scotland and British register. Edin., 1810. 12°.
- REID's suppl. to the Scottish pocket almanac, 1837, cont. official lists of Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland. Wick, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

Statistics.

- SINCLAIR, Sir J. The statist. account of S. Edin., 1791-93. 7 v. 8°.
- History of the origin of 'The statistical account of S.' *n.p.*, [1798]. 8°. (B 525, W 62)
- Specimens of statistical reports, exhib. the progress of political society, etc. London, 1793. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 585)
- GENERAL report of S.; statistical tables regarding the geog., agric., and political state of S. 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

Scotland, Border of. Copy of a manuscript tract addressed to Lord Burghley, illustrative of the Border topography of Scotland, 1590. (*In Archæologia*, v. 22. 1829.)

- SCOTT, Sir W. Border antiquities of Eng. and S. London, 1814-17. 2 v. 4°.
- Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 4th ed. Edin., 1810. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. (Vol. 1-3 of his Poet. works. 1833.)
- Same. Introduction only. (*In his Provincial antiquities*, 1834. Prose works, v. 7.)

- Scotland, Episcopal Church of. *See* Episcopal Church of Scotland.
- Scotland, Free Church of. *See* Free Church of Scotland.
- Scotland, Highland Soc. of. *See* Highland Society of Scotland.
- Scotland, Royal Burghs of. Records of the convention. Edin., 1866-70. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1295-1597. 2. 1597-1614.
 — Extracts from other records, 1345-1614.
- SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS SOCIETY. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of S. Vol. 1: 1124-1424. Edin., 1868. 8°.
- GRAHAM, R. Letter to W. Pitt, on the reform of the internal gov. of the Roy. boroughs of S. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1522)
- GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the committee on petition of the Royal Burghs of Scotland resp. the providing of jails; with app. [London, 1818.] f°. (E 243)
- Scots. *See also* Scotts.
- Scots abroad. BURTON, J. H. The Scot abroad. Edin., 1864. 2 v. 16°.
See also Vienna. Monasterium Sctorum.
- Scots' cabinet opened. The; account of secret trans. by the Scots comm. with the King and Parl. London, 1848. 4°. (B 647)
- Scott's Charitable Soc. Constitution and by-laws of the Soc., Feb. 8, 1848. Charlestown, 1848. 12°. (D 22)
- Scots magazine. Vol. 21, 55, 57; 1759, 93, 95. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as Edinburgh magazine.
- Scott, Gen. —. The rules of whist. 6th ed. London, 1810. 16°. (C 64)
- Scott, A. de C. Photo-zincography and other photographic processes employed at the ordnance survey office, Southampton, under direct. of Sir H. James. London, 1862. 4°.
- Scott, Rev. Allen M. Chronicles of the great rebellion. [Ch. 1-10.] 14th ed. Cincin., 1864. 8°.
- Scott, Anne, *Duchess of Monmouth*. COSTELLO, L. S. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent English women, v. 3. 1844.)
- Scott, Benjamin. Statistical vindication of the city of London. London, 1867. 12°.
 — Intemperance and pauperism. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)— Apprenticeship in the city of London.— Ancient water conduits, pumps, etc. (*In* 1862.)
- Scott, C. Rochfort. Rambles in Egypt and Candia; with obs. on the system of Mohammed Ali. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
- and Jackson, B. Military life of the Duke of Wellington. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
- Scott, Rev. Charles. The Indian forts of 1663. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 3. 1862.)
- Scott, Charles Henry. Baltic, Black Sea, and Crimea. 2d ed. rev. London, 1854. 12°.
 — Danes and Swedes; a visit to Denmark, with a peep into Jutland. London, 1856. 8°.
- Scott, Charles Wm. Henry, 4th Duke of Buccleugh and Queensbury. SCOTT, Sir W. (*In his* Prose works, v. 4. 1834.)
- Scott, Clement W. Drawing-room plays and parlour pantomimes. London, 1870. 8°.
Contents. Blanchard, E. L. An induction. — Simpson, J. P. Two gentlemen at Mivart's. — Gilbert, W. S. A medical man. — Hood, T. Harlequin little red riding-hood; or, The wicked wolf and the virtuous wood-cutter. — Cheltnam, C. S. Fireside diplomacy. — Reece, R. Ingomar; or, The noble savage. — Sketchley, A. Money makes the man. — Thompson, A. The happy despatch. — Archer, T. and Brough, J. C. An eligible situation. — Scott, C. W. The pet-lamb; — The last lily. — Blanchard, E. L. The three temptations. — Sterry, J. A. Katharine and Petrucchio. — Daryl, S. His first brief. — B., A. The girls of the period.
- Scott, Daniel. Appendix ad Thes. Græc. ling. ab H. Stephano, et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulae. Londini, 1745-46. 2 v. f°.
- Scott, David. Engineer and machinist's assistants. London, 1847. 1 v. and Plates 4°.
- BROWN, S. (*In his* Lectures on the atomic theory, v. 2. 1858.)
- Scott, David Dundas. Suppression of the Reformation in France; comp. from De Rulhiere, etc. London, 1840. 12°.
- Scott, Dred. HOWARD, B. C. Report; decision of the Supreme Court of U. S. in the case of Dred Scott vs. J. F. A. Sandford. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
- Scott, Frank J. The art of beautifying suburban home grounds. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Scott, Genio C. Fishing in American waters. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Scott, George. CATALOGUE of the library of S., sold by Leigh and Sotheby. [London,] 1781. 8°.
- Scott, Sir George Gilbert. The chapter-house of Westminster. (*In* Archaeological Inst. of Gr. Brit. Old London, 1867.)
 — Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. London, 1857. 8°.
- Scott, Sir George Lewis. Supplement to Chamber's Cyclopædia; or, Universal dictionary of arts and sciences. London, 1753. 2 v. f°.
- Scott, Col. Henry Lee. Military dictionary. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
- Scott, J. Account of the proc. at Lye-Waste. (*In* Carpenter, B. Letter to R. Foley. 178-. B 240)
- Scott, Sir James, Duke of Monmouth. CHOICE col. of wonderful miracles, ghosts, and visions [relating to him]. *n.d.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 54)
 — LADY Gray vindicated; answer to a Popish pamphlet entitled 'True rel. of a strange apparition that appeared to Lady Gray commanding her to deliver a message to the Duke of Monmouth'. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
 — RELATION of [his] birth, as well as of several remarkable passages during [his] minority. *n.d.p.* [16-.] 4°. (A 54)
- ROBERTS, G. Life of S. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 12°.
- Scott, James. Odes on several subjects. Camb., 1761. 4°. (A 45)
- Scott, Job. Baptism of Christ a gospel ordinance. Prov., 1793. 8°.
 — The power of religion exemplified in the life, sickness, and death of J. Scott; principally extracted from his journal. Phila., 1818. 12°. (C 198)
 — Treatise on ch. discipline; from the writings of Barclay, Penn, and Pennington. Phila., 1824. 12°. (C 235)
- Scott, Major John. *See* Waring, J. Scott.
- Scott, John, b. 1638, d. 1694. The Christian life. London, 1694-97. 2 v. 8°.
 — Same. London, 1757. 5 v. 8°.
 — Practical discourses. Vol. 1. Lond., 1697. 8°.
- Scott, John. Discourse. Edin., 1742. 8°. (B 1902)
- Scott, John, b. 1730, d. 1783. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17. 1810; — and in Campbell, T. Spec. of Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
- D'ISRAELI, I. (*In his* Calamities of authors, v. 2. 1812.)
- Scott, John, d. 1821. Journal of a tour to Waterloo and Paris, with Sir W. Scott, 1815. London, 1842. 12°.
 — Paris revisited in 1815. London, 1816. 8°.
- Scott, John, Esq. War inconsistent with the doctrine of Christ. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)
 — French. La guerre en opposition avec la doctrine et l'exemple de Jésus-Christ. Lond., 1822. 8°. (B 542)
- Scott, Rev. John, d. 1834. Life of T. Scott. Boston, 1822. 12°.
 — Same. Phila., 1823. 8°.
- Scott, John, 1st Earl of Eldon, d. 1838. Speech, Nov. 1, on the bill of pains and penalties. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)
- BENTHAM, J. Indications respecting Ld. Eldon. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 338)
- BROUGHAM, H., Ld. (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., v. 2. 1839.)
- LETTER to the Earls of Liverpool and Eldon, against the proposed docks in St. Katherine's precinct. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1747)

- **SURTEES**, W. E. Sketch of Lord Eldon and of Lord Stowell. London, 1846. 8°.
- **TOWNSEND**, W. C. (*In his Lives of twelve eminent judges*, v. 2. 1846.)
- **TWISS**, H. Life of Lord Eldon. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
- Scott, John.** CATALOGUE of his library, sold, London. [London,] 1850. 8°.
- CATALOGUE of coll. of oriental mss., sold, London. [London,] 1850. 8°.
- Scott, John.** Logic of the labor problem. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)
- Scott, John, C. S. Army.** Letters to an officer in the army, proposing reform in the Confed. gov., after the close of the war. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
- The lost principle; or, Sectional equilibrium; how it was created, how destroyed, how it may be restored; by Barbarossa. Richmond, Va., 1860. 8°.
- Partisan life with Col. J. S. Mosby. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Scott, John Morin.** Address before the Literary Society of Lafayette Coll., Easton, July 4. Phila., 1834. 8° (B 1203).
- Oration before the Washington Benev. Soc. of Penn., Feb. 22. Phila., 1815. 8° (B 357).
- Scott, Jonathan.** Pocket companion and hist. of Free Masons; songs, lodges, etc. 2d ed. London, 1759. 12°.
- Scott, Jonathan, d. 1819.** The conquest of the last enemy; a disc., Mar. 9, 1807, at the funeral of S. Foxcroft. Charlestown, 1808. 8° (B 326, 913).
- Scott, Jonathan M.** Blue lights; or, The convention. N. Y., 1817. 18°.
- The sorceress; or, Salem delivered. N. Y., 1817. 18°.
- Scott, Joseph.** Geographical account of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1806. 18°.
- Scott, Joseph.** Art of preventing the loss of teeth. London, 1831. 8°.
- Scott, Michael, born abt. 1214.** De natura solis et lunæ. (*In Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem.*, v. 5. 1622.)
- **NICERON**, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 15. 1731; and *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
- **TYTLER**, P. F. (*In his Lives of Scottish worthies*, v. 1. 1831. Fam. lib., v. 29.)
- Scott, Michael, b. 1789, d. 1835.** Captain Clutterbuck's champagne. (*In Blackwood's mag.*, v. 90-91, 1861-62.)
- Cruise of the Midge. New ed. Edin., London, 1853. 16°.
- *Same.* (*In Blackwood's magazine*, v. 35-37. 1834-35.)
- Tom Cringle's log. New ed. Edin., London, 1854. 12°.
- *Same.* 2d ser. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
- Scott, Rev. Orange.** Address to a gen. conference of the M. E. Church in Cin., May 19. N. Y., 1836. 8° (B 1474).
- Appeal to the Methodist Episc. Church. Boston, 1838. 8°.
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1847. See **Matlack**, L. C. (C 202)
- Scott, Page Nichol.** CATALOGUE of the library of S., sold. London, 1848. 8° (B 1619).
- Scott, Robert.** Catalogus librorum ex variis Europæ partibus advectorum. Londini, 1674. 4°.
- Scott, Robert, D.D., b. 1810.** Greek-English lexicon. See **Liddell**, H. G.
- Scott, Rev. Russell.** Coercion in propagating, defending, etc.; discourse. London, 1820. 12° (C 218).
- Picture of the Christian Church in early ages. n.l.p. [182-] 8° (C 235).
- Sermon: the inconsistency, absurdity, and sin of professing religion, without a corresp. conduct. (*In Beard, J. R. Sermons.* 1832.)
- Scott, Sir Sibbald David, Bart.** The British army; its origin, progress, and equipment. London, N. Y., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- Scott, Thomas, fl. 16—.** See **Scot**, T.
- Scott, Thomas, d. 1746.** The separate souls of good men with Christ in Heaven; sermon, Denton, Jan. 11, 1714, death of Mrs. A. Baker. London, 1715. 8° (B 1208).
- Scott, Thomas, d. 1775.** Poems. (*In Campbell, T. Spec. of Brit. poets*, v. 6. 1819.)
- Scott, Thomas, b. 1747, d. 1821.** Discourse upon repentance. 2d ed. London, 1786. 8° (C 193).
- Essays on the most important subjects of religion. London, 1800. 8°.
- Holy Bible, with notes. See **Bible** (p. 269).
- Sure guide to happiness. (*In Cornaro, L., and others.* Immortal mentor. 1810.)
- A treatise on growth in grace, with ref. to St. Paul's prayer for the Philippians. London, 1795. 8° (C 193).
- Treatises on theological subjects. Middletown, Conn., 1815-17. 6 v. 12°.
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. Discourse upon repentance. — Treatise on growth in grace. — Answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'. — Collection of family prayers. 2. Essays on the most important subjects in religion. — Evening prayer for a family. 3. Force of truth, an authentic narrative. — Twelve sermons. 4. Sermons. — Diss. on the rights of God. — Civil government and the duties of subjects. — Detached paper on baptism. 5. Sermons on particular occasions. — Collection of prayers. 6. Sermons. — The warrant and nature of faith in Christ. — Hints for the consideration of patients in hospitals. — Detached papers.
- Two essays on divine inspiration of the Scriptures. London, 1797. 8° (C 232).
- **SCOTT, J.** Life of T. S. Boston, 1822. 12°.
- *Same.* Phila., 1823. 8°.
- Scott, Sir Walter, Bart.** [Works; with illust. by Turner, etc.] Edin., Lond., 1829-39. 100 v. 12°.
- Note.* As this edition has no collective title the separate parts are catalogued hereafter under their respective titles as follows: Vol. 1-48, Waverley novels; 49-60, Poetical works; 61-88, Prose works; 89-98, Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir W. Scott; 99, 100, Waverley anecdotes.
- *Poetical works.* Phila., 1824. 7 v. 18°.
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. Lay of the last minstrel, etc. 2. Marmion. 3. Lady of the lake. 4. Rokeby. 5. Lord of the isles. 6. Bridal of Triermain, etc. 7. Harold the dauntless. — Halidon Hill. — Vision of Don Roderick, etc.
- *Same.* Edin., London, 1833-34. 12 v. 12° (Works, v. 49-60.)
- *Contents.* Vol. 1-4. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 5. Sir Tristram. 6. Lay of the last minstrel. 7. Marmion. 8. Lady of the lake. 9. Rokeby. — Vision of Don Roderick. 10. Lord of the isles, etc. 11. Bridal of Triermain. — Harold the dauntless. — Field of Waterloo, etc. 12. Dramas.
- *Same.* With mem. Boston, 1857. 9 v. 12°.
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. Lay of the last minstrel. 2. Marmion. 3. Lady of the lake. 4. Rokeby. — Vision of Don Roderick. 5. Lord of the isles. 6. Imitations of ancient ballads. — Songs, etc. 7. Miscellaneous poems. — Lyrical pieces, etc., from Waverley novels. 8. Bridal of Triermain. — Harold the dauntless. — Field of Waterloo. — Halidon Hill. — Mac Duff's cross. 9. Doom of Devorgoil. — Auchindrane; or, The Ayrshire tragedy. — House of Aspen. — Poets of Berlichingen.
- *Prose works.* Edin., London, 1834-39, 38, 36, 28 v. 12° (Works, v. 61-88.)
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. Dryden. 2. Swift. 3, 4. Blog. memoirs of eminent novelists, and other distinguished persons. 5. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. — Abstract of the Eyryglia-Saga. 6. Essays on chivalry, romance, and drama. 7. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. 8-16. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 17-21. Periodical criticism. 22-28. Tales of a grandfather.
- *Waverley novels.* Edin., London, 1829. 48 v. 12° (Works, v. 1-48.)
- *Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Waverley. 3, 4. Guy Rannier. 5. 6. Antiquary. 7. 8. Rob Roy. 9. Black dwarf. 9-11. Old Mortality. 11-13. Heart of Mid-Lothian. 13, 14. Bride of Lammermoor. 15. Legend of Montrose. 16, 17. Ivanhoe. 18, 19. Monastery. 20, 21. The abbot. 22, 23. Kenilworth. 24, 25. Pirate. 26, 27. Nigel. 28-30. Peveril of the Peak. 31, 32. Quentin Durward. 33-34. St. Ronan's well.

- 35, 36. Redgauntlet. 37. Betrothed. 38. Talisman. 39, 40. Woodstock. 41. Highland wander. 42-43. Fair maid of Perth. 44, 45. Anne of Geierstein. 46, 47. Count Robert of Paris. 48. Castle Dangerous. — Surgeon's daughter.
- The abbot. Phila., 1820. 2 v. 12°.
- Abstract of Eyrbyggja-Saga. (*In* Weber, H. Illust. north. antiq. 1814.)
- The ancient British drama. Lond., 1810. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Heywood, J. The four P's. — Sackville, T. Ferrex and Porrex. — Returne from Pernasus. — Edwards, R. Damon and Pithias. — Still, J., *By*. Gammer Gurton's needle. — Lyly, J. Alexander and Campaspe. — Marlowe, C. Edward II. — May, T. The heir. — Shirley, J. The bird in a cage. — Marlowe, C. The Jew of Malta. — Davenant, Sir W. The wits. — Sir John Oldcastle, pt. 1. — Life and death of Thomas, 1d. Cromwell. — London prodigal. — Puritan, The; or, The widow of Watling Street. — Yorkshire tragedy. A. — Greene, R. George a Greene, the pinner of Wakefield. — Jeronimo, pt. 1. — Spanish tragedy, The; or, Hieronimo is mad again. — Dekker, T. The honest whore. 2. Marston, J. The malcontent. — Chapman, G. All fools. — Jonson, B., *etc.* Eastward hoe. — Tournear, C. The revenge's trag. — Machin, L. The dumb knight. — Wilkins, G. Miseries of inforced marriage. — Ewener, A. Lingus; or, The combat of the tongue and the five senses for superiority. — Merry devil of Edmonton, The. — Middleton, T. A mad world, my masters. — Barry, L. Ram Alley; or, Merry tricks. — Middleton, T., and Dekker, T. The roaring girl; or, Moll Cutpurse. — Mayne, J. The city match. — Randolph, T. Muse's looking-glass. — Heywood, T. A woman killed with kindness. — Rowley, W. A match at midnight. — Shirley, J. The gambster. — Nabbes, T. Microcosmus. — Cooke or Cook, J. Greene's Tu quoque; or, The city gallant. — Tonkis, — Albunazar. 3. Webster, J. The white devil; or, Vittoria Corobona. — Tailor, R. The hog hath lost his pearl. — Heywood, T. Four apprentices of London; with the conquest of Jerusalem. — Marmion, S. The antiquary. — Cartwright, W. The ordinary. — Brome, R. A jovial crew; or, The merry beggars. — May, T. The old couple. — Shirley, J. Andromana; or, The merchants' wife. — Middleton, T. The mayor of Quinborough. — Grim, the collier of Croydon. — Davenport, R. The city night-cap. — Killegrew, T. The parson's wedding. — Tuke, Sir S. Adventures of five hours. — Digby, G., *Earl*. Elvira; or, The worst not always true. — Jonson, B., *etc.* The widow. — Webster, J. Dutchess of Malfy. — Rawlins, — The rebellion. — Middleton, J. The witch.
- Anne of Geierstein; or, The maiden of the mist. Edin., 1829. 3 v. 8°.
- Autobiography. Phila., 1831. 12°.
- Ballads and lyrical pieces. Boston, 1807. 12°.
- Biog. mem. of Sir R. Sadler. (*In* his State papers, *etc.*, v. 1. 1809.)
- Border antiquities of England and Scotland. London, 1814-17. 2 v. 4°.
- British drama. Lond., 1804. 3 v. in 5 pts. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, pt. 1. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. The maids tragedy. — Philaster. — Massinger, P. The bondman. — Massinger, P., and Field, N. The fatal dowry. — Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. The false one; — Bonduca. — Lee, N. The rival queens. — Dryden, J. All for love. — Otway, T. The orphan; — Venice preserved. — Congreve, Wm. The mourning bride. — Rowe, N. Tamerlane; — The fair penitent. — Addison, J. Cato. — Phillips, A. The distressed mother. — Rowe, N. Jane Shore; — Lady Jane Grey. — Hughes, J. Siege of Damascus. — Young, E. The revenge. — Lillo, G. George Barnwell. 1, pt. 2. Hill, A. Zara. — Lillo, G. Fatal curiosity; — Arden of Feversham. — Brooke, H. Gustavus Vasa. — Miller, J. Mahomet. — Thomson, J. Tancred and Sigismunda. — Johnson, S. Irene. — Whitehead, W. Roman father. — Young, E. The brothers. — Moore, E. Gambster. — Franklin, T. Matilda. — Glover, R. Boadicea. — Whitehead, W. Creusa. — Brown, J. Barbarossa. — Home, J. Douglas. — Southern, T. Isabella. — Murphy, A. Orphan of China. — Hartson, H. Countess of Salisbury. — Fracklin, T. Earl of Warwick. — Murphy, A. Zenobia; — Grecian daughter. 2, pt. 1. Jonson, B. Every man in his humour; — The alchemist. — Massinger, P. A new way to pay old debts; — The great duke of Florence. — Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. Rule a wife and have a wife. — Wycherley, W. The plain dealer. — Congreve, W., The double dealer. — Vanbrugh, Sir J. The provoked wife. — Cibber, C. Love makes a man. — Congreve, W. The way of the world; — Love for love. — Farquhar, G. The constant couple; — The in-
- constant. — Cibber, C. She would and she would not; — The double gallant; — The careless husband; — The recruiting officer; — The beaux stratagem. — The choleric man. — Centlivre, S. The busybody; — The wonder. — Addison, J. The drummer. — Centlivre, S. A bold stroke for a wife. — Steele, Sir R. The conscious lovers. — Vanburgh, Sir J., and Cibber, C. The provoked husband. — Hoadley, B. The suspicious husband. — Murphy, A. The way to keep him; — All in the wrong. — Colman, G. The jealous wife. — Whitehead, W. The school for lovers. — Colman, G., and Garrick, D. The clandestine marriage. — Colman, G. The English merchant. — Cumberland, R. The brothers; — The West Indian. — Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer. — Kelly, H. The school for wives. — Sheridan, R. B. The rivals. — Cumberland, R. The choleric man. 3. Otway, T. The cheats of Scapin. — Vanburgh, Sir J. The country house. — Carey, H. The contrivances. — Coffey, C. The devil to pay. — Gay, J. The beggar's opera. — Fielding, H. The intriguing chambermaid; — The mock doctor. — Carey, H. Chronothothologos; — The honest Yorkshireman. — Dodsley, R. The kings and the miller of Mansfield. — Sir John Cockle at court. — Garrick, D. The lying valet; — Miss in her teens. — Foote, S. Taste; — The Englishman in Paris; — The knight. — Murphy, A. The apprentice. — Foote, S. Englishman returned from Paris; — The author. — Garrick, D. The male coquette. — Murphy, A. The upholsterer. — Garrick, D. The guardian; — High life below stairs. — Foote, S. The minor. — Murphy, A. The old maid; — The citizen. — Foote, S. The liar; — The orators. — Colman, G. The duce in him. — Bickerstaff, J. Love in a village. — Foote, S. The mayor of Garratt; — The patron. — O'Hara, K. Midas. — Bickerstaff, J. The maid of the mill. — Foote, S. The commissary. — Garrick, D. Neck or nothing; — Peep behind the curtain. — Foote, S. Devil upon two sticks. — Bickerstaff, I. Padlock. — Bickerstaff, I., and Foote, S. Dr. Last in his chariot. — Foote, S. Lame lover; — Maid of Bath. — Garrick, D. Irish widow. — Bickerstaff, I. Sultan. — Garrick, D. Bon-ton. — Murphy, A. Three weeks after marriage.
- Character of Ld. Byron. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
- Chronicle of the Canongate. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. 2d ser. N. Y., 1828. 2 v. 12°.
- Doom of Devorgoil. — Auchindrane. Edin., London, 1830. 8°.
- Field of Waterloo. Boston, 1815. 8° (B 573)
- Halidon Hill. Edin., 1822. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1822. 18°.
- Same. Phila., 1822. 18°.
- History of Scotland. London, 1830. 2 v. 16° (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- Ivanhoe; tr. par A. Dumas. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 12°.
- Kenilworth. Phila., 1821. 2 v. 12°.
- Lady of the Lake, and The field of Waterloo. (*In* Wiedmann, C. R. W. Modern English poems, v. 2. 1816.)
- Lay of the last minstrel. Boston, 1807. 12°.
- Letters on demonology and witchcraft. N. Y., 1848. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 11.)
- Letters to R. Polwhele, [and others]. London, 1832. 8°.
- Life of Dryden. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 1. 1808.)
- Life of Napoleon Buonaparte; with a preliminary view of the Fr. Rev. Phila., 1827. 3 v. 8°.
- Lives of the novelists. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Fielding. — Le Sage. — Smollett. — C. Johnstone. — Sterne. — Mrs. Radcliffe. 2. Richardson. — Johnson. — Goldsmith. — Walpole. — Mackenzie. — C. Reeve. — R. Bage. — R. Cumberland.
- Marmion. Edin., 1808. 4°.
- Memoirs of Swift. (Vol. 1 of Swift, J. Works. 1824.)
- Military memoirs of the great civil war. Edin., 1822. 4°.
- Contents.* Gwynne, J. Military memoirs. — Graham, J. Account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition, 1652-54. — App.: Scott, Sir W. Extracts from the public journals, illust. of the preceding memoirs, and of the state of Scotland, 1652-54.
- Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 4th ed. Edin., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

- Monastery. Phila., 1820. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same*. Boston, 1820. 8°.
- Peveril of the Peak. Phila., 1823. 3 v. 12°.
- The pirate. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1822. 2 v. 18°.
- Poetry contained in the novels, tales, and romances of the author of Waverley. Edin., 1822. 16°.
- Quentin Durward. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 12°.
- Redgauntlet. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- Rob Roy. N. Y., 1818. 2 v. 12°.
- Rokeby. Boston, 1813. 18°.
- St. Ronan's well. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- Search after happiness; with other poems. Phila., 1820. 16°.
- Secret history of the court of James I. Edin., 1811. 2 v. 8°.
- Sir Tristrem. Edin., 1811. 8°.
- Tales of a grandfather. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 18°.
- *Same*. 3d ser. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 18°.
- Tales of my landlord. 4th ser. Phila., 1833. 3 v. 12°.
- Tales of the crusaders; Betrothed; Talisman. Phila., 1825. 4 v. 12°.
- Vision of Don Roderick. Edin., 1811. 4°.
- Waverley. Edin., 1814. 3 v. 12°.
- *Same*. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
- Waverley anecdotes, illust. of the incidents, etc., described in the novels and romances. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. (Works, v. 99-100.)
- Woodstock; or, The cavalier. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 12°.
- *pseud.* Walladmor. (In De Quincey, T. Literary reminiscences, v. I. 1851.)
- ADOLPHUS, J. L. Letters on the series of novels beginning with 'Waverley'. Bost., 1822. 12°.
- CARLYLE, T. (In his Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)
- CUNNINGHAM, A. Life and works of Scott. Boston, 1832. 18°.
- EVERETT, E. Abbotsford visited and revisited. (In his Mt. Vernon papers. 1860.)
- IRVING, W. Abbotsford. (In his Works, v. 9. 1860; Crayon miscel., v. 2. 1835.)
- JELLETT, J. H. Poetry of S. (In Afternoon lect., v. 5. 1869.)
- LOCKHART, J. G. Memoir of S. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. 2d ed. Edin., Lond., 1839. 2 v. 12°. (Scott's Works, v. 99-100.)
- MACKENZIE, R. S. Sir Walter Scott; the story of his life. Boston, 1871. 16°.
- MALDEN, H. (In his Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4. 1835; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.; v. 2. 1840; v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)
- MARTINEAU, H. Characteristic of the genius of S. (In her Miscellanies, v. 1. 1836.)
- MEDIE, W. The Scottish novelist. (In his Attic fragments. 1825.)
- PALGRAVE, F. T. Life of S., with essay by D. Masson. Phila., 1871. 16°.
- PRESCOTT, W. H. (In Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)
- RITCHIE, L. Scott and Scotland. London, 1835. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)
- SENIOR, N. W. (In his Essays on fiction. 1864.)
- Scott, Walter. Review of Prof. Stowe's pamphlet against all millennial arithmetic. Cincin., 1843. 8°. (B1359)
- Scott, Rev. Wm., of Trinity Coll. Sermon on bankruptcy. London, 1799. 8°. (B 683)
- Scott, Wm., M.D. Case of total extirpation of the external parts of generation.—Acc. of the favorable termination of a wound of the stomach. (In Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med. comm., v. 2. 1790.)
- Scott, Wm., teacher in Edin. A new compendium of geography. 2d ed. Edin., 1804. 12°.
- Lessons in elocution. Stockbridge, 1808. 12°.
- Scott, Sir Wm., Baron Stowell, b. 1745, d. 1836. BROGHAM, H., Ed. (In his Statesmen of the times of George III., v. 2. 1839.)

- SURTEES, W. E. Sketch of Lords Stowell and Eldon. London, 1846. 8°.
- TOWNSEND, W. C. (In his Lives of twelve eminent judges, v. 2. 1846.)
- Scott, Wm., of Edinburgh. Harmony of phrenology with Scripture. Edin., 1836. 8°.
- Scott, Wm., b. about 1812. Letter to D. Wilson, on his 'Appeal to the evangelical members of the Church of Eng.' 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)
- Scott, Wm. Anderson, D. D. The Church in the army. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- Duty of praying for our rulers; disc., N. Orleans, 1843. 8°. (B 1301)
- Lecture before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of San Francisco on the influence of great cities, June 16. San Francisco, 1854. 8°. (B 1589)
- Trade and letters; their journeyings round the world; three disc. before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of San Francisco. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- Scott, Wm. Bell. Albert Dürer; his life and works. London, 1869. 8°.
- Half-hour lectures in the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts; with illust. engr. by W. J. Linton. London, 1861. 16°.
- Scott, Lieut. Gen. Winfield. Abstract of a corresp. with the executive, rel. to the rank of Maj.-Gen. Scott and Macomb. [Cincin., 1828.] 8°. (B 976)
- Correspondence between Gen. Jackson and Gen. Scott. n.p., 1819. 8°. (B 447)
- Infantry tactics. See U. S. War Department.
- Memoirs; written by himself. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.
- HEADLEY, J. T. Life of S. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- LESTER, C. E. Memoir of S. (In his Gallery of illust. Amer. 1850.)
- LIFE and military character of S. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1459)
- LONGACRE, J. B., and HERRING, J. (In their Nat. port. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
- MANSFIELD, E. D. Life of Scott. New York, 1848. 8°.
- PROCEEDINGS of two meetings, 7th, 14th July, to protest against the nomination of S., and to recommend D. Webster. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
- SEMMES, R. Campaign of S. in the valley of Mexico. Cincin., 1852. 12°.
- U. S. Secretary of War. Proceedings of the court of inquiry in the case of S. Wash., 1837. 8°. (Senate doc., no. 224.)
- *Another copy.* (B 1815)
- VICTOR, O. J. Life and military and civic services of S. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- WILSON, T. (In his Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)
- Scotti, Giulio Clemente. La monarchie des Solipses; tr. [par P. Restaut], de l'orig. latin de M. Inchofer [pseud.], avec remarques. Amst., 1721. 12°.
- Note.* Contains also "Extrait du livre 'Le Jésuite sur l'échafaud,'" and "Requêtes pour la réforme des Jésuites", etc. This work was originally published in 1645 under the name of Lucius Cornelius Europæus.
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 39. 1735.)
- Scotti, Vincenzo Natale. Della rarità delle medaglie antiche. Firenze, 1809. 8°.
- Breve metodo per distinguere facilmente la rarità delle medaglie antiche. [Pisa?] 1803. 8°. (C 61)
- Scottish Border. See Scotland, Border of.
- Scottish Burgh Records Society. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. Vol. 1. Edin., 1868. 8°.
- Contents.* Leges quatuor burgorum. — Assise regis Wilhelmi. — Statuta gilde. — Regiam maiestatem; certain laws conc. burghs. — Quoniam attachmentum. — Constitutiones nove pro burgensibus. — Assise de tolloneis. — Custum portuum. — Articuli inquirendi in itinere camerarii. — Juramenta officiariorum. — Iter camerarii. — Curia quatuor burgorum. — Fragmenta collecta. — Acta parliamentorum. — Obligation of the towns and burghs of Scotland ancient the ransom of King David II. — Glossary and Index.

- Scottish cavalier; by J. Grant. Lond., 1850. 3 v. 8°.
- Scottish chiefs; by J. Porter. London, 1855. 2 v. 16°.
- Scottish Episcopal Church. See Episcopal Church of Scotland.
- Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Soc. Report of the proc. of the 13th an. court of the corporation. Edin., 1844. 8° (B 1179)
- Scottish field, The; ed. by J. Robson. (In Chetham miscel., v. 2. 1856. Chetham Soc., v. 38.)
- Scottish School Book Association. Principles of nat. philosophy popularly explained. No. 7, pt. 1, of a new ser. of school books. Edin., 1845. 12°.
- Scottish surnames. Sims, C. S. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames. Albany, 1862. 8°.
- Scottoni, Giovanni. Dissertazione sopra il quesito, se in uno stato di terreno fertile favorir debbasi maggiormente l'estrazione delle materie prime, ovvero quella delle manifatture. (In Economisti class. ital., pte. mod., v. 31. 1804.)
- Scottow, Joshua. Old men's tears mixed with fears. Boston, 1691. 12°.
- Narrative of the planting of the Mass. colony, 1628. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.) — SAVAGE, J. Memoir of S. (In v. 14. 1816.)
- Scotus Erigena, Johannes. Carmina. (In Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.) — Travels to Africa. (In Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
- Voy. under King Alghred, to Athens, 885. (In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- HAUREAU, B. Commentaire de Erigène sur Martianus Capella. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 20, 2e pte. 1862.)
- Scougal, Henry. Life of God in the soul of man. Phila., 1805. 18°.
- Same. [With] memoirs of the author. Boston, 1806. 8° (D 29)
- Sermons; also sermon at the author's funeral by G. Gairden. Aberdeen, 1759. 12°.
- Scouring of the white horse; [by T. Hughes]. Camb., London, 1859. 4°.
- Scoutetten, Robert Joseph Henri. Medical and topog. history of cholera morbus; tr. by A. S. Doane. Boston, 1832. 8°.
- Radical cure of club foot; tr. by F. C. Stewart. (In Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)
- Scoville, Joseph A. Marion; by Manhattan [pseud.]. 2d ed. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
- Old merchants of N. Y.; by W. Barrett, clerk [pseud.]. Ser. 1-4. N. Y., 1863-66. 4 v. 12°.
- Scowriers, The; a comedy. See Shadwell, T.
- Scozzese, La; commedia. See Goldoni, C.
- Scranton, Erastus. Genealogical register of the descendants of J. Scranton. Hartford, 1855. 8°.
- Scranton family. See the previous entry.
- Scrap book. New ser., no. 16; Aug. 6. London, 1831. 8° (B 1727)
- Scratchley, Arthur. Practical treatise on savings banks. London, 1860. 8°.
- Scrawlenburgius, Johannes. The combustible; a herole poem. n.p., [18-]. 8°. (B 469)
- Scribani, Charles. J. Lipsi defensio postuma. (In Lipsius, J. Opera, v. 1. 1675.)
- Scribanis, P. F. Elogio di B. Assereto. (In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 1. 1846.)
- Scribblings and sketches, diplomatic, piscatory, and oceanic; by a fisher in small streams [E. C. Watmough]. N. Y., London, 1844. 12°.
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène. Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1845. 5 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. La nuit d'un garde national. — Le nouveau Pourceaugnac. — Le solliciteur. — Les deux préceptes. — Une visite à Bedlam. — La somnambule. — L'ours et le paillard. — Le secrétaire et le cuisinier. — Frontin mari-garçon. — L'intérieur d'une étude. — Michel et Christine. — Mém. d'un colonel de hussards. — La loge du portier. — L'intérieur d'un bureau. — Le menteur véridique. — La maîtresse au logis. 2. Le coiffeur et le perruquier. — La mansarde des artistes. — La haine d'une femme. — La quarantaine. — Le plus beau jour de la vie. — Le charlatanisme. — Les premières amours. — Le confident. — Le demoiselle à marier. — Simple histoire. — L'ambassadeur. — Le mariage de raison. 3. L'héritière. — Le diplomate. — La marraine. — La manie des places. — Avant, pendant, et après. — Un mariage d'inclination. — Louise, ou la réparation. — La seconde année. — Une faute. — La famille de Riquebourg. 4. Le budget d'un jeune ménage. — Toujours. — Les malheurs d'un amant heureux. — La chanoinesse. — Être aimé ou mourir. — La pensionnaire mariée. — Clermont ou une femme d'artiste. — Le parrain. — Rodolphe. — Valérie. 5. Le mariage d'argent. — Bertrand et Raton. — L'ambitieux. — La camaraderie. — La calomnie. — Le verre d'eau.
- L'ambassadeur; comédie-vaudeville. Berlin, 1837. 12°. (E 22)
- La camaraderie ou. La courte-échelle; comédie. Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1627)
- Discours. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr. Recueil des disc. 1830-39; 1840-49, pte. 2.)
- Estella, czyli ojciec i córka, komedya; przetł. przez A. R. Warszawa, 1836. 16° (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2., v. 8.)
- Judith, ou La loge d'opéra. (In Echo des feuilletons, 2e an. 1842.)
- Ona go nienawidzi, komedya; przetł. przez S. Bogusławskiego. Warszawa, 1834. 16° (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 1, v. 7.)
- Les premières amours, ou, Les souvenirs d'enfance; comédie-vaudeville. 2e éd. Berlin, 1836. 12°. (E 22)
- Vatel, ou Le petit fils d'un grand homme; comédie-vaudeville. Berlin, 1842. 12°. (E 22)
- Zoé, ou L'amant prêté; comédie-vaudeville. Berlin, 1838. 12°. (E 22)
- and Boisseaux, H. Les trois Maupin ou, La veille de la régence. Berlin, 1859. 8°. (E 21)
- and Brulay, —. Gastronomie sans argent, Le; vaudeville. Paris, 1821. 12°. (E 36)
- and Chavanges, A., baron de. Nawet w chatce byle z nim. komedya. Warszawa, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 10.)
- and Dumanoir, P. F. P. Bydź kochanym lub umrzć! Komedya; przetł. przez A. Riedla. w Warszawie, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 12.)
- and Duveyrier, A. H. J. Zoé, czyli kochanek pożyczony komedya; przetł. przez S. Lasockiego. w Warszawie, 1839. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 3, v. 5.)
- and Legouvé, J. W. E. G. Adrienne Lecouvreur; a drama in Eng. and French. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (Darcie and Cörrbyn's ed. of M'lie. Rachel's plays.)
- and M***. Le solliciteur; comédie. 4e éd. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)
- and Terrier, T. Dziesięć lat życia kobiety, czyli złe rady. Warszawa, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 7.)
- and Vaez, J. N. G. Mosquita la sorcière; opéra-comique. [Paris, 1854.] (E 9)
- COCHUT, A. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1837.)
- HERMANN, A. (In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 26. 1859.) — LAMEI, Dr. (In v. 2. 1847.)
- PLANCHÉ, G. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1850.) — PONTMARTIN, A. de. (In fév. 1848, mai 1849.)
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (In his Portraits contempor., v. 2. 1852; — and in Revue d. D. Mondes, dec. 1840, 1843.)
- Scriber, Peter, pseud? On protection. n.p., [1841]. 8°. (B 1513)
- Scriblerus, Martinus. Prolegomena. (In Pope, A. Dunclad. 1729.)
- Scribner's monthly; conducted by J. G. Holland. 1870 — Apr. 1880. N. Y., [1871-80]. 19 v. 8°.
- Scribonius, Cornelius. See Schryver, K.
- Serinia sacra; [the 2d part of Cabala]. See Cabala.
- Scripps, J. L. The undeveloped Northern portion of the Amer. continent; lecture before Bell's commercial coll., Feb. Chicago, 1856. 8°. (B 1580)
- Scriptores erotici Graeci. See Erotici ser. Graeci.
- Scriptores rei rusticae veteres Latini. See Gesner, J. M.
- Scriptores rerum Lusaticarum. See Goerlitz. Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Scriptores rerum Prussicarum. See Hirsch, T.
Scriptores rerum Suecicarum Medii Aevi. See Fant, E. M.
Scriptural inquiry cone. the titles and authority assumed by
teachers of religion. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 247)

Scriptural interpreter. Boston, 1831-36. 6 v. (v. 2
w.). 12°.

Scripture acct. of the eternity of heaven and hell; reply to
W. Whiston's 'Eternity of hell torments'. London,
1742. 8°. (B 35)

Scripture bishop, The; divine right of Presbyt. ordination
and government; [by J. Dickinson]. *n.p.*, 1733.
8°. (B 130, 289, C 41)

Scripture bishop vindicated against [Foxcroft's]
'Scripture bishop examined'; [by J. Dickinson;
also Eusebius enermatus, by T. Foxcroft]. Boston, 1733. 8°.

— Another copy. (C 54)

Scripture compared with Scripture. London, 1823. 8°.
(C 118)

Scripture idea of heresy; sermon, by a minister of the Ch.
of Eng. London, 1790. 8°. (B 240)

Scripture illustrations, no. 3.; by I. G. [Lassford]. *n.t.p.*
[18-]. 12°. (C 248)

Scripture magazine. Vol. 1; Jan. - Dec. 1809.
Edin., 1809. 8°.

Scripture sufficiency practically demonstrated.
London, 1676. 4°.

Scripture truths, in questions and answers. 2d ed. Boston,
1842. 16°. (D 33)

Scripture vindicated; in answer to [Tindal's] 'Christianity
as old as the creation'. Pt. 1. [Genesis.] London,
1730. 8°. (B 116)

Scriptures, The, and the Ariens compared in their acc. of
God the Father and God the Son; [by D. Waterland?]. London, 1822. 8°. (B 112)

Scripturista, pseud. Letter to Paulinus; an answer to his
three questions in the Conn. Gazette. New Haven,
[17-]. 8°. (B 247)

— PAULINUS, pseud. Letter to S.; remarks on his an-
swer to P.'s 3 questions. New Haven, 1760. 8°.
(B 16, 155, C 128)

Scrittori classici italiani di economia politica. Mi-
lano, 1803-16. 50 v. 8°.

Contents. Parte antica. Vol. 1-7. 1. Serra, A. Breve
trattato delle cause che possono far abbondare i regni
d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. — Turbolo, G.
D. Dile. e relazioni sulle monete del regno di Napoli.
2. Davanzati, B. Lezione delle monete; agg. la no-
tizia de' cambii. — Scaruffi, G. Sopra le monete, e della
vera proporzione tra l'oro e l'argento. 3. Montanari,
G. Della moneta, trattato mercantile. — Breve trattato
del valore delle monete in tutti gli stati. 4. Broggia,
C. A. De' tributi. — Delle monete. 5. Broggia, C.
A. Delle monete. — Due frammenti estratti dal trattato
politico della sanità. — Lettera al Dot. G. Lami. 6.
Neri, P. Sopra il prezzo legale delle monete. 7. Neri,
P. Doc. ammessi alle osserv. sopra il prezzo legale, *re.*

Parte moderna. Vol. 1-41. 1. Gorani, G. Elogio
di S. A. Bandini. — Bandini, S. A. Dile. economico.
— Algarotti, F. Sopra il commercio, con alcuni fram-
menti economici. 2. Belloni, G. Sopra il commercio;
— Sulla moneta immaginaria. — Pagnini, G. F. Sopra
il giusto pregio delle cose, la giusta valuta della mo-
neta, e sopra il commercio dei Romani. 3. 4. Galiani,
F. Della moneta. 5. Galiani, F. Dialoghi sul com-
mercio dei grani. 6. Galiani, F. Due lettere sopra
i dialoghi. — Estratto del discorso sulla perfetta con-
servazione del grano, pub. sotto il nome di B. Interi. —
7-10. Genovesi, A. Lezione di economia civile; —
Opuscoli di economia politica. 11. Beccaria, C. Ele-
menti di economia pubblica. 12. Beccaria, C. Elem.
di econ. pub.; — Del disordine e de' rimedii del moneta
nello stato di Milano, 1762; — Della riduzione delle mi-
sure di lunghezza all' 'uniformità' per lo stato di Milano.
13. Carli, G. R. Dell' origine e del commercio della
moneta. 14. Carli, G. Osserv. preventive al piano
intorno alle monete di Milano; — Nuove osserv. su la ri-
forma delle monete; — Rapporto del principe Kaunitz-
Rietberg su la riforma delle monete nello stato di
Milano, 1778; — Relazione del censimento dello stato
di Milano; — Breve ragionamento sopra i bilanci
economici delle nazioni; — Del libero commercio de'
grani. 15. Verri, P. Meditazioni sulla economia po-
litica; con annot. di G. R. Carli. 16. Verri, P. Rifles-
sioni sulle leggi vincolanti, principalmente nel com-
mercio de' grani; — Dialogo sul disordine delle monete
nello stato di Milano 1762; — Consulta su la riforma delle
monete dello stato di Milano; — Estratto del progetto di
una tariffa della mercanzia per lo stato di Milano. 17.
Verri, P. Memorie storiche sulla economia pubblica

dello stato di Milano; — Osserv. sulla tortura; — Lettera
del conte G. Gorani int. alle osserv. precedenti; — Varii
opuscoli di economia pubblica. 18. Zanon, A. Lettere
scelte sull' agricoltura, sul commercio, e sulle arti. 19.
Zanon, A. Apologia della mercatura; — Estratto del tra-
tato dell' utilità morale, economica, e politica delle Acad.
di Agricoltura, Arti, e Commercio. 20. Paoletti, F. Es-
tratto de' pensieri sopra l'agricoltura; — I veri mezzi
di render felici le società. 21, 22. Ortes, G. Della
economia nazionale. 23. Ortes, G. Lettere sull' econ-
omia nazionale. 24. Ortes, G. Riflessioni sulla popo-
lazione delle nazioni per rapporto all' economia nazio-
nale; — Delle scienze utili e delle dilettevoli per rapporto
alla felicità umana; — Calcolo sopra il valore delle opin-
ioni e sopra i piaceri e i dolori della vita umana; — Let-
tere al F. Algarotti e al M. Clani. 25. Ortes, G. Errori
popolari intorno all' economia nazionale. 26. Ortes, G.
Lettere sulla religione e il governo de' popoli. 27. Ortes,
G. Dei dieci commessi a famiglie e a chiese e luoghi pii.
28, 29. Briganti, F. Esame economico del sistema civi-
le. 30. Arco, G. G. d'. Dell' annona. 31. Arco, G.
G. d'. Dell' influenza del commercio sopra i talenti e i
costumi; — Dell' influenza dello spirito del commercio
sull' economia int. de' popoli, e sulla prosperità degli
stati; — Risposta al quesito: Se in uno stato di terreno
fertile favorir debbasi maggiormente l'estrazione delle
materie prime, ov. quella del manufatture. — Scottoni,
G. Diss. sopra il medesimo quesito. — Arco, G. G. d'.
Diritto al transito. 32. Filangieri, G. Delle leggi politiche
ed economiche. 33. Vasco, G. B. Della moneta; —
Delle università delle arti e mestieri; — Mémoire sur les
causes de la mendicité et sur les moyens de la supprimer.
34. Vasco, G. B. Da felicità pubblica considerata nei
coltivatori di terre proprie; — L'usura libera. 35.
Vasco, G. B. Del scetticismo; — Annunzi ed estratti so-
pra diversi oggetti di economia politica; — Nuove tavole
del vitalizio. 36. Mengotti, F. Del commercio de'
Roman; — Il colbertismo ossia della libertà di com-
mercio de' prodotti della terra. 37. Palmieri, G. Rifles-
sioni sulla pubblica felicità rel. al regno di Napoli. 38.
Palmieri, G. Osserv. sulle tariffe con applicazione al
regno di Napoli; — Della ricchezza nazionale. 39. Del-
ficio, M. Memoria sulla libertà del commercio. — Cor-
niani, G. B. Riflessioni; — Della legislazione rel. all'
agricoltura. — Solera, M. Essai sur les valeurs. 40.
Cantalupo, D. di G. Annona ossia piano economia di
pub. sussistenza. — Caraccioli, — Riflessioni sull' econ.
e l'estrazione de' frumenti della Sicilia. — Scrofani, S.
Mem. sulla libertà del commercio dei grani della Sicilia;
— Riflessioni sopra le sussistenze desunte da' fatti osserv.
in Toscana. 41. Ricci, L. Riforma degl' istituti pii
della città di Modena.

Supplemento. Vol. 49. Neri, P. Sopra la materia
frumentaria. — Palmieri, G. Osserv. sul lusso. — Ortes,
G. Tre nuove lettere sulla economia nazionale; — Con-
tinuazione delle riflessioni sulla popolazione; — Capitoli
inediti del ragionamento delle scienze utili e delle dilette-
voli; — Pensieri restati indietro negli ultimi quattro capi
del ragionamento. 50. Indici.

Scrivener, Rev. Frederick Henry Ambrose. A full
collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the
received text of the New Testament. Camb.,
London, 1864. 12°.

Scrivener, Matthew. Apologia pro S. Ecclesie pa-
tribus, advers. J. Dallaeum, 'De usu patrum'.
acc. Apologia pro Eccles. Anglicana. Lon-
dini, 1672. 4°.

Scriver, Christian. Epistola ad Spizelium. (In Schelhorn,
J. G. Amoen. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

Scrivervius, Petrus. See Schryver, Pieter.

Scrofani, Saverio, il abate. Memorie sulla libertà del
commercio dei grani della Sicilia. — Réflexione so-
pra le sussistenze desunte da' fatti osservati in To-
scana. (In Econ. class. Ital., pte. mod., v. 40. 1805.)

Scrofula. King's evil, The; choice collection of
wonderful miracles. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 54)

— MORLEY, J. Essay on king's evil. 3d ed. London,
1766. 8°. (B 1558)

— BAUMES, M. Traité sur le vice scrophuleux.
[1796.] 2e éd. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— LAMBE, W. On scrofula. (In his Constit. diseases.
1805.)

— RUSSELL, J. Treatise on Scrofula. Edin.,
1808. 8°.

— LLOYD, E. A. Nature and treatment of S.
London, 1821. 8°.

— Effects of iodine in scrofulous diseases.
[1829-31.] London, 1831. 8°.

- CLARK, Sir J. Scrofulous and tuberculous diseases. [1835.] London, 1837. 8°.
- WARREN, E. Dissertations on S., etc. [1839.] Phila., 1840. 8°.
- LUGOL, J. G. Causes of scrofulous diseases; tr., with an essay on the treatment of S., by W. H. Ranking. London, 1844. 8°.
- SAVORY, W. S. Scrofula. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)
- ASHURNER, J. (*In his* Notes and studies. 1867.)
- Scroggs, Sir Wm. GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Articles of impeachment of high treason against S. London, 1680. f°. (A 55)
- Resolutions of the Ho. of Com., for the impeachment of Sir W. Scroggs, Dec. 23. London, 1680. f°. (A 55)
- Scroggs, Sir Wm., *pseud.* Bellows of a wild bull; or, Scroggs' lamentation for being impeached of high treason. [London, 1680.] f°. (A 55)
- Scrooby, Eng. HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church formed at Scrooby. London, 1854. 8°.
- Scrope, George Poulett. The common cause of landlord, tenant, and labourer; and the common cure of their complaint. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)
- Credit currency, and its superiority to coin. London, 1830. 8°. (B 927)
- The geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. London, 1858. 8°.
- Letter to the magistrates of the south of Eng. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)
- Life of C. L. Sydenham. London, 1843. 8°.
- Principles of polit. econ. London, 1833. 16°.
- Volcanos; the character of their phenomena, etc.; with a descrip. catalogue of all known volcanos and volcanic forms. London, 1825. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.
- Scrope, Wm. Days and nights of salmon fishing in the Tweed. London, 1843. 8°.
- Scrupler's case considered, The; or, The unreasonableness of refusing the oaths of allegiance to William and Mary. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
- Scrutator, *pseud.* A letter. *t.p.v.* [182-] 12°. (C 241)
- Scrutator, *pseud.* Who is responsible for the war? London, 1871. 16°.
- Scrutator, *pseud.* See Horlock, K. W.
- Scrutator, Measor? *pseud.* All the talents in Ireland; a satirical poem; with notes. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, upon the present political state of Ireland. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
- Scudamore, Sir Charles. Essay on the blood. London, 1824. 8°.
- Nature and cure of gout and gravel. 4th ed., enl. London, 1823. 8°.
- Observations on Laennec's diagnosis of the diseases of the chest by the stethoscope and percussion. London, 1826. 8°.
- Scudamore, Frank Ives. Post-office savings banks. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
- Scudder, Henry. Christian's daily walk. 12th ed., London, 1761. 8°.
- Scudder, Henry A. Oration before the Cape Cod Assoc., Nov. 11, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1725)
- Scudder, Horace Elisha. Dream children. Camb., 1864. 16°.
- Seven little people and their friends; illust. by F. A. Chapman. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Catalogue of the orthoptera of N. Amer. described previous to 1867. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 8. 1869.)
- Considerations drawn from the study of the orthoptera of N. Amer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)
- Inquiry into the zoological relations of the first discovered traces of fossil neuropterous insects in N. Amer. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866-69.)
- ed. Entomological corresp. of T. W. Harris. Boston, 1869. 8°. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Occas. papers, v. 1.)
- Scudder, Zeno. Speech on the fisheries of New England. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1668)
- Scudéry, Georges de. Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 19. 1781.)
- GAUTIER, T. (*In his* Les grotesques. 1856.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; and, *German.*, v. 11. 1754.)
- Scudery, Madeleine de. Artamenes; or, The Grand Cyrus; Eng. by F. G. London, 1691. 90. 10 v. 24°.
- Female orators; or, The courage and constancy of divers queens, etc., set forth in their orations; [tr.] from the French. London, 1714. 16°.
- Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 21. 1782.)
- KAVANAGH, J. P. (*In her* French women of letters, v. 1. 1862.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; and, *German.*, v. 11. 1754.)
- Scudo, Paul. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1849-juil. 1864.)
- See also Année musicale, L'.
- Sculptors. See Artists (p. 145, 146); — also the heading Art under the various cities and countries, especially Athens (p. 163); — England (pp. 890, 91); — Flanders (p. 994); — France (p. 1033); — Germany (p. 1132); — Gr. Britain (p. 1225); — Greece (p. 1250); — Italy (pp. 1240, 41); — Rome (p. 2347); — Spain; — United States; — Venice.
- Note. There are in the Library biog. of the following sculptors: Algardi, A.; — Apelles; — Bacon, J.; — Banks, T.; — Bernini, G. L.; — Buonarroti, M. A.; — Canova; — Cellini, B.; — Chantrey, Sir F.; — Cibber, C. G.; — Damer, A. S.; — Donatello; — Duerer, A.; — Falconet, E. M.; — Flaxman, J.; — Ghiberti, L.; — Gibbons, G.; — Gibson, J.; — Giovanni da Pisa; — Greenough, H.; — Nolkeken, J.; — Paget, P.; — Rubiliac, L. F.; — Thorwaldsen; — Vinci, L. da; — Walcutt, W.
- Sculpture. *History.*
- BEULÉ, C. E. Histoire de la sculpture avant Phidias. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 14-16. 1863-64.)
- CICOGNARA, L. Storia della scultura dal suo risorgimento. Ed. 2a. Prato, 1823-24. 7 v. 8° and Plates f°.
- DODGE, P. Sculpture and the plastic art. Boston, 1850. 12°.
- MEMES, J. S. Hist. of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Edin., 1829. 18° (Constable's miscel., v. 39.)
- SCHLEGEL, A. W. Histoire de la sculpture. (*In his* Leçons sur l'hist. des beaux arts. 1830.)
- WESTMACOTT, R. Handbook of sculpture. Edin., 1864. 8°.
- Collections.*
- CHOIX de tableaux et statues des plus célèbres musées et cabinets étrangers; complément aux 'Annales du Musée de France', par C. P. London. Paris, 1819-21. 3 v. 8°.
- DUCHESNE, J. Museo di pittura e scultura. Firenze, 1838-45. 15 v. 12°.
- JAMESON, A. Hand book to the courts of modern sculpture. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts courts, v. 2. 1854.)
- PIRANESI, G. B. Choix des meilleurs statues antiques. *n.p.*, [18-]. f°. (v. 11.)
- VALPY, A. J. Valpy's national gallery of painting and sculpture; 46 engravings from old masters. London, [1828]. 8°.
- WELCKER, F. G. Statuen, Basreliefs, und Vasengemälde. (*In his* Alte Denkmäler, v. 5. 1864.)
- General and miscellaneous works.*
- FÉLIBIEN, A. [1676.] (*In his* Principes de l'architecture. 1690.)
- ALBERTI, L. B. (*In his* Architecture. 1755.)
- Della statua. (*In his* Opere volg., v. 4. 1847.)
- BIELEFELD, J. F. Sculpture and plastics. [1768.] (*In his* Elements of universal erudition, v. 2. 1770.)
- CROZE-MAGNAN, S. C. Disc. sur la sculpture. (*In* Robillard Péronville, —, and Laurent, P. Musée Français, v. 1-2. 1803-05.)

- FRANCHI DE L'ONT, G. Del torsileusini. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)
- BORGHINI, R. Il riposo; [della pittura e scultura]. Milano, Soc. de' Class. Ital., 1807. 3 v. 8°.
- CELLINI, B. Due trattati; uno dell' orficeria, l'altro della scultura. Milano, 1811. 8° (Opere, v. 3.)
- FLAXMAN, J. Lectures on sculpture. London, 1829. 8°.
- LOMAZZO, G. (*In* his Trattato di pittura. 1844.)
- WESTMACOTT, R. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. Encycl. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)
- EASTLAKE, C. L. (*In* his Lit. of the fine arts, v. 1. 1848.)
- DUNCAN, P. B. Essay on sculpture. n.t.p. [London, 186-?] 8°
- EMÉRIC-DAVID, T. B. Recherches sur l'art statuaire. Paris, 1863. 12°.
- Dictionaries.*
- See Arts, Fine. *Dictionaries* (p. 148).
- BRULLIOT, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, etc. Nouv. éd. Munich, 1832-34. 3 v. f°.
- TICOZZI, S. Dizionario degli architetti, scultori, ec. Milano, 1830-33. 4 v. 8°.
- See also Anatomy for artists; — Arts, Fine; — Bas-reliefs; — Carving; — Design; — Drawing; — Elgin marbles; — Ivory; — also the names of the various galleries, exhibitions, museums, etc., as Bologna. Pontif. Acad. di Belli Arti; — Boston Athenæum. Gallery; — Cambridge University; — Florence. Galleria Imperiale; — Munich. Glyptothek; — Naples. Real Museo Borbonico; — National Gallery, London; — Oxford University; — Vernon Gallery; — also Paris. GALLERIES, MUSEUMS, etc.; — Rome. SOCIETIES, etc.; — also references under Sculptors.
- Scultetus, Abraham. Axiomata concionandi practica. Ilanovia, 1619. 8°.
- In epistolam ad Hebræos concionum idææ, confectæ studio N. Ecceii. Francœ, 1616. 4°.
- Idea concionum dominicalium, confectæ opera B. Tilesii. Genevæ, 1616. 8°.
- De precatone tractatio. Genevæ, 1610. 8°.
- Scultetus, Andreas. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutsch. Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)
- Scultetus, Johannes. Comitatus Glatz. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 137)
- Ducatus Silesiæ Glogani delineatio. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 138)
- Ducatus Silesiæ Grotganus cum districtu episc. Nisensii, J. Blæu exc. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 136)
- Ducatus Silesiæ Ligniciensis, J. Blæu excud. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 134.)
- Ducatus Silesiæ Wolanus, J. Janssonius excudit. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 135)
- Silesia. Amst., *sumptibus J. Janssonii*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 130)
- Silesia inferior. J. et C. Blæu excud. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 131)
- Scuola di ballo, La; commedia. See Goldoni, C.
- Scura, P. Vita di G. Serrao. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Pantcon, v. 1. 1851.)
- Scurry, James. Remarks on the Irish language, etc. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
- Scurvy. MEADE, R. Disc. on scurvy. [1749.] (*In* his Med. works. 1775.)
- LIND, J. Treatise on S. [1753.] Lond., 1772. 8°.
- NORTHCOTE, W. Preventives of the S. (*In* Swieten, G. van. Diseases incident to armies. 1776.)
- TROTTER, T. Observations on the scurvy; Dr. Milman refuted. Phila., 1793. 8° (C 271)
- ARMSTRONG, A. Naval hygiene and scurvy. London, 1858. 8°.
- Scutari, Province of Turkey in Europe. OSBORNE, S. G. Scutari and its hospitals. London, 1855. 8°.
- WIET, E. Itinéraire en Albanie et en Roumèlle, [1866]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 6. 1868.)
- Scylax Caryandæus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.) — Periplus. (*In* Mueller, C. Geog. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)
- NIEBUHR, B. G. Ueber das Alter des Küstenbesch. Skylax von Karyanda. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804-11.)
- Scylitzes, Jean. Excerpta ex Breviario historico. (*In* Byzant. hist. ser., v. 8. 1729; — and in Niebuhr. Byzant., v. 35. 1839.)
- Scymnus Chius. Periegesis. (*In* Mueller, C. Geog. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)
- Scythes, Les; tragédie. See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Scythia. BAYER, G. S. Chronologia Scythica vetus [B.C. 644-421]. — Memoriar Scythicar ad Alexandrum magnum, [n. c. 329]. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm., v. 3. 1732.) — De origine et prisels sedibus Scytharum, [n. c. 635]. — De Scythiæ situ, qualis fuit sub statum Herodoti, [n. c. 409]. (*In* v. 1. 1728.)
- FERRARIO, G. [B.C. 635-71.] (*In* his Costume ant. e mod., v. 4. 1829.)
- NIEBUHR, B. G. Untersuchungen über die Geschlechter der Skythen, Geten, und Sarmaten, [B. c. 635]. (*In* his Kleine hist. et philol. Schriften. 1828.)
- UKERT, F. A. Skythen und das Land der Geten oder Daker, [B.C. 635]. Weimar, 1846. 8° (Geog. der Gr., v. 3, pt. 2.)
- NEUMANN, C. F. Die Hellenen im Skythenlande, [B.C. 409-1852]. Berlin, 1855. 8°.
- Scythinus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
- Scythinus Teius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Se-gan Foo. WYLIE, A. On the Nestorian tablet of Se-gan Foo. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.)
- Sea bathing. See Baths and Bathing.
- Sea lions; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- Sea of ice; drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 15.)
- Sea serpent. HUMPHREYS, D. Letters to Sir J. Banks on the sea serpent of Gloucester Bay. N. Y., 1817. 12°.
- LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW ENGLAND. Report rel. to a large marine animal supposed to be a serpent seen near Cape Ann, Aug. Boston, 1817. 8° (B 445, 526)
- See also Batchelder, E. Romance of the sea serpent.
- Sea serpent. The; or, Gloucester hoax; a dramatic jeu d'esprit. Charleston, 1819. 8° (C 110)
- Sea-shore. See p. 1170, Ocean (*Biology*), and add
- LEWES, G. H. Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, etc. Edin., 1858. 8°.
- SOWERBY, G. B. Companion to Glaucus. Camb., 1858. 16°.
- Sea-voyage, The. See Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.
- Sea water. LORGNA, C. Nuove sperienze int. alla dolceificazione dell' acqua del mare. n.t.p. 4° (A 17)
- Sea-weeds. See Algæ.
- Seaboard and down. See Warter, J. W.
- Seaboard parish, The; by G. MacDonald. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
- Seaborn, Capt. Adam, pseud. See Symmes, J. C.
- Seabra Silva Telles, Vicente Coelho de. Sobre a cultura do ricino em Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
- Seabrook, Whitmarsh Benjamin. Concise view of the situation of the slave-holding states in rel. to their colored population. 2d ed. Charleston, 1825. 8° (B 537, 1003)
- South Carolina capabilities. (*In* DeBow, J. D. B. Industrial resources, v. 1. 1853.)
- Seabury, Samuel, Bp. of Conn., d. 1796. Address of the Episc. clergy of Conn. to Bp. S.; with the Bishop's answer. New Haven, [1785]. 8° (B 862)
- The congress canvassed, 1775. See W., A., farmer.
- Discourse, Portsmouth, N. H., [ordination] of R. Fowle. Boston, 1791. 8° (B 326)
- Discourses on several important subjects. N. Y., 1798. 8°.
- Discourses on several subjects. N. Y., 1793. 2 v. 8°.
- Free thoughts on the proc. of the Continental Cong., 1774. See W., A., farmer.
- St. Peter's exhortation to fear God and honor the king; discourse to the provincial troops at King's Bridge, Sept. 28, 1777. N. Y., [1777?]. 8° (B 364)
- Sermon, before the Boston Episc. Char. Soc., Mar. 25. Boston, 1788. 8° (B 330, 841, 1010)

- View of the controversy between Gr. Brit. and her colonies, 1774. *See* W., A., *farmer*.
- Seabury, Samuel**, b. 1801. American slavery justified by the law of nature. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- Continuity of the Church of Eng. in the 16th century. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
- Seager, Francis**. The schoole of vertue, and booke of good nourture for chylren and youth to learne their dutie. 1557. (*In* Furnivall, F. J. The babes book. 1868. E. E. Text Soc.)
- Seagrave, Robert**. APPEAL to the people of Eng. in defence of the clergy, against the charge in S.'s letter. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1361)
- Sealed packet, The; by T. A. Trollope**. Phila., [1871]. 12°.
- Seals. HAGELGANS, J. G.** (*In his* Orbis literatus acad. 1737.)
- MURATORI, L. A. De sigillis Medii Ævi. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1740.)
- ELLIS, H. Observations on the hist. and use of seals in England. [1814.] (*In* Archæologia, v. 18. 1815.)
- WAILLY, N. de. Sceaux, [avec des facsimiles]. (*In his* Éléments de paléog., v. 2. 1838.)
- Sealsfield, Charles, pseud.** *See* Postel, K.
- Sealtelus, Angelus**. Ad Romanos iudices pro Am'rosio de Gumpenberg contra J. A. Widmestadium orationum actio prima. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amen. lit., v. 14. 1731.)
- Seaman, Edmund, et al., vs. Waddington, J.**, in error. Case of defendant. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 340)
- Seaman, Ezra C.** Argument on the judicial legislation and the gen. banking laws of Michigan. Detroit, 1844. 8°. (B 1544)
- Seaman, Lazarus**. Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1806.)
- Seaman's Aid Society.** *See* Boston (p. 345).
- Seaman's desiderata; [by H. Clarke]; with add. and corr. by J. G[arnett].** New Brunswick, N. J., 1801. 4°.
- Seaman's dream, The, of a great fight. n.t.p.** [Lond., 1679.] f°. (A 55)
- Seaman's friend.** *See below*, Seamanship (DANA) 1841.
- Seaman's Friend Society.** *See* Boston (p. 345).
- Seaman's remarks on the British ships of the line, 1756-82.** London, 1782. 8°. (B 981)
- Seamanship, Seamen. RYTHER, J.** Seamen's preacher. [1672.] New ed., with a pref. by J. Newton. Camb., 1806. 12°.
- BERNOLLI, J. Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la manœuvre des vaisseaux. [1714.] (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1742.)
- BOUGUER, P. De la manœuvre des vaisseaux. Paris, 1757. 4°.
- ABBOT, A. Sermons to mariners. Boston, 1812. 12°.
- CROCKER, H. M. The school of reform; or, Seaman's safe pilot to the Cape of Good Hope. Boston, 1816. 12°. (B 657, 659, C 246)
- BLUNT, E. M. Theory and practice of seamanship, together with a system of naval tactics. 2d ed. N. Y., 1824. 8°.
- TAYLER, J. N. Suggestions for ameliorating the condition of seamen. (*In his* Plans for the formation of harbours. 1840.)
- DANA, R. H. The seaman's friend; a treatise on seamanship. Boston, [1841]. 12°.
- TOTTEN, B. J. Naval text book on masting, rigging, and managing vessels of war; also a dictionary. Boston, 1841. 8°.
- ALSTON, A. H. Seamanship and its associated duties in the royal navy, etc. [1859.] London, 1860. 8°.
- LUCE, S. B. Seamanship; for the U. S. Naval Academy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
- BOURNE, H. B. English seaman under the Tudors. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- See also* Admiralty; — Marine dictionaries; — Maritime law; — Naval art; — Naval courts-martial; — Naval discipline; — Naval history; — Naval hygiene; — Naval surgery; — Naval tactics; — Navigation; — Negroes; — Pilots; — Pirates; — Shipping; — Shipwreck.
- Seauo Heo; or, Primary lessons.** (*In* Chinese repository, v. 5, 6. 1836-37.)
- Search, Edward, pseud.** *See* Tucker, A.
- Search, Humphrey, pseud.** Essays. [17—.] *See* Brutus, pseud.
- Search, John, pseud.** The celebrated sentence; a calm review of the controversy it has occasioned. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1183)
- Search after happiness.** *See* Scott, Sir W.
- Search for winter sunbeams, A.** *See* Cox, S. S.
- Searl.** *See also* Serle.
- Searl, John.** The character and reward of a good and faithful servant of Christ; funeral sermon, death of J. Parsons. Newburyport, 1778. 8°. (B 17)
- Funeral sermon, Newburyport, Dec. 30, 1770, death of P. Parsons. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 17)
- Revelation a guide to reason, etc.; sermon, ordination of S. Peabody, Atkinson, Nov. 25, 1772. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 75, 231)
- Searle, January.** *See* Phillips, George Searle.
- Searle, Moses C.** On slander; sermon. Worcester, 1827. 8°. (B 1126)
- Sears, Barnas.** The Ciceronian; or, Prussian method of teaching the Latin language. London, 1845. 12°.
- Sears, David.** Funeral sermon on. 1816. *See* Gardiner, J. S. J. (B 315)
- Sears, David, et al.** REPORT of the D'Hauteville case; the commonwealth of Penn., vs. D. S. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1814)
- Sears, Edmund Hamilton.** Athanasia; or, Foregleams of immortality. 9th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°.
- Discourse, death of Rev. I. Allen of Bolton. Worcester, 1844. 8°. (B 1208)
- Dr. Huntington on the Trinity. (*In* Walker, J. P. New discussion of the Trinity. 1860.)
- Good works; sermon, Lancaster. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 210)
- Pictures of the olden time. Boston, 1857. 12°.
- Regeneration. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- Revolution or reform; disc., Wayland, Mass., June 15. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1591)
- Voices of the past; disc., Lancaster, Dec. 29, 1844. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1301)
- Sears, Rev. Freeman.** Funeral sermon on. 1812. *See* Palmer, S. (B 325)
- Sears, Reuben.** Poem; mineral waters of Saratoga, etc. Ballston, 1819. 18°.
- Wonders of the world, in nature, art, and mind. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
- Searson, John.** Poem on Down-hill, also on Maggilligan. Colerain, 1794. 4°. (W 58)
- Poems on various subjects and occasions. Phila., 1797. 8°.
- Season, H.** *See* Speculum anni.
- Seasonable disc.** shewing the necessity of maintaining the established relig. in opposition to Popery; [by W. Lloyd]. 5th ed. London, 1673. 4°. (E 150)
- Seasonable obs.** on the present declension of the commerce of England; [by J. Barnard] London, 1737. 8°.
- Seasonable reflection** on [Seller's] 'Hist. of passive obedience since the Reformation'. Lond., 1689/90. 4°. (B 4)
- Seasonable thoughts** on human creeds shown to be very unseasonable. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 84)
- Seasonable vindication** of the Trinity, A; col. from the works of J. Tillotson and E. Stillingfleet. London, 1697. 8°.
- Seasons. DENHAM, M. A.** Col. of proverbs. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)
- FISHER, T. Dial of the seasons, a portraiture of nature. Phila., 1845. 8°.
- HOWITT, M. Pictorial calendar of the seasons. London, Bohn, 1854. 8°.
- See also* Days of the year.
- Seasons, The.** *See* Thomson, J.
- Seasons with the sea-horses.** *See* Lamont, J.
- Seaton, Lord.** *See* Colbourne, Sir J.
- Seaton, Edward C.** Handbook of vaccination. London, 1868. 12°.
- Public vaccination in England and Wales. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Seaton, Wm. Winston. Biog. sketch. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Seatsfield, Charles, *pseud.* See Postel, Karl.

Seaver. See also Sever.

Seaver, Benjamin. Inaugural address. See Boston. Mayor. (B 1725)

Seaver, Benjamin F. Letter conc. the islands of Tristan d'Aeunha. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 12. 1814.)

Seaver, Rev. Charles. Case of the Church Educ. Soc. for Ireland. (In *Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1867.)

Seaver, Ebenezer. Statement of [his] votes In Cong. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 441)

Seaver, Henry. Oration before the Mechanics Apprentices' Library Assoc., July 4. Boston, 1835. 12°. (B 1204)

Seaver, Horace. Address. (In *Free Relig. Assoc. Proc.*, 2d annual meeting. 1869.)

Seaver, James E. Life of M. Jemison, Deh-he-wamnis. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Seaver, Wm. *Funeral sermon on* 1821. See Little, R. (B 283)

Seaward, Sir Edward. See Sir Edward Seaward.

Seaward, John. On procuring supplies of water for cities and towns by boring. (In *Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 1. 1842.)

Seaward, Samuel. Adaptation of auxiliary steam power to sailing vessels. (In *Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 3. 1842.)

Seba. See also Seber.

Seba, Albert. *Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio*. Amst., 1734-65. 4 v. f°.

Sebago Pond. TOPOGRAPHICAL descript. of plantations on S. P. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1794.)

Sebastian, Bp. of *Salamanca*. Chronicon. (In *Florez, H. España sagrada*, v. 13. 1756.)

Sebastian, King of Portugal. FREER, M. (In *her Married life of Anne of Austria*, v. 2. 1864.)

Sebastian, Jean. BLAZE DE BURY, H. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1836.)

Sebastian, Pedro Cubero. Voyage dans la plus grande partie du monde, etc. (In *Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy.*, v. 2, pt. 2. 1842.)

Sebastiani, Filippo Alessandro. Viaggio a Tivoli, 1825; lettere. Fuligno, 1828. 8°.

Sebastiano del Piombo. See Piombo, Fra S. Luciani, called del.

Sebastianus, martyr, St. AMBROSIIUS, *Archiep. Mediolanensis*, St. Vita S. S. (In *Acta sanct.*, v. 2. 1863.)

Sebastianus Perusinus. Vita B. Columbæ Reatine. (In *Acta sanct.*, v. 18. 1866.)

Sebastopol. BAUDENS, L. Le campement des alliés devant S., [1855]. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1857.) — Les ambulances, etc. (In *av.* 1857.)

— FERGUSON, J. Portsmouth protected; notes on Sebastopol and other sieges. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— MOLÈNES, P. de. L'hiver devant Sébastopol, [1854]. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1860.)

— RUSSELL, W. H. Review of Gen. Todleben's 'Hist. of the defence of Sebastopol'. London, 1865. 8°.

— TODLEBEN, E. de. Defence de Sébastopol. Vol. 1. St. Pétersbourg, 1863. 1 v. and Atlas f°.

— WHOM shall we hang? Sebastopol inquiry. London, 1855. 8°.

See also Crimean war.

Sebellian language. MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Der sabelliche Dialekt. (In *his Unteritalischen Dial.* 1850.)

Seber, Wolfgang. Index vocabulorum in Homeri poematis. Ed. nov. Oxonii, 1780. 8°.

— Appendix. Oxonii, 1782. 8°.

Sebourg. ROSSI, G. Il principato di Seborca e la sua zecca. (In *Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 2. 1871.)

Sebright, Lady Georgiana M. M. See Mackenzie, Miss G. M. M.

Sebring, Jacob L. See Jackson, J., vs. S. 1819. (B 340)

Secchi, Angelo. Aurora borealis. (In *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 2. 1854.)

— Electrical rheometry. (In *Smithsonian Inst. Contrib.*, v. 3. 1852.)

Secchia rapita, La; poema. See Tassoni, A.

Secco Suardo Grisonardi, Paolina. Lesbia, sonetti, ec. (In *Poeti ital. contemp.* 1843.)

Seccombe, John. Father Abbey's will; added, a letter of courtship to his widow. Camb., 1854. 8°. (B 1453)

337. (9. 7. 80.)

— Sermon, July 3, ordination of B. R. Comingoe; [with] appendix. Halifax, 1770. 12°. (C 74)

Seccombe, Joseph. Business and diversion inoffensive to God; disc., Ammanskeeg-Falls, 1739. Boston, 1743. 12°. (B 42, 1091, C 5)

— Essay [on] ancient sacred singing. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 143, 247, C 37)

— Reflections on hypocrisy; a sermon, Kingston, N. H. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 326)

— Some thoughts on the influence of the Spirit. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 77)

— The ways of pleasure and paths of peace; discourse. Boston, [17—]. 8°. (B 226)

Seccus, Vernandus Alveris. Portugallia et Algarbia. Amat., [16—]. (E 78, no. 16)

Secessia. See Confederate States.

Secession. GOODWIN, I. S. The natural history of secession. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

See also State rights.

Sécession aux Etats-Unis et son origine, par un journaliste américain. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Secession Church of Scotland. MAGISTRACY settled upon its true basis; or, Enquiry into Answers by the Assoc. Presbytery to 'Reasons of dissent by T. Nairn'. [Edin.?] 1747. 8°. (C 24)

— ERSKINE, R. Observations upon the conduct of the separating brethren. Glasgow, 1748. 12°.

— MAIR, T. Reasons of dissent from Act of Assoc. Synod, Apr. 18, 1754, with review of procedure of the synod. Edin., 1756. 8°. (C 24)

— W—, A—, Enchantments of Jannes; or, Errors of the Secession in their answers to Nairn. Edin., 1765. 8°. (C 24)

— OVERTURES of an act of the General Associate Synod in Scotland, concerning the sacramental test. Edin., 1790. 8°. (B 127)

Seckendorf, Veit Ludwig von. NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 29. 1734; and, *Germ.*, v. 17. 1758.)

Secker, Thomas, Abp. Answer to Mayhew's Observations on the conduct of the Soc. for Prop. of Gosp. in For. Parts. London, 1764. 8°. (B 251, 2506, E 282)

— Eight charges and instruct. to candidates for orders. (In *Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts*, v. 6. 1791.)

— Lectures on the catechism, with disc. on confirmation. London, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, Feb. 20. London, 1741. 8°. (B 326)

— Sermon before the Soc. in London for Promot. Protestant Schools in Ireland, April 27. London, 1757. 4°. (B 1266)

— Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, July 8. Oxford, 1733. 4°. (B 1264)

— Same. 4th ed. Oxford, 1733. 8°. (B 120)

— Sermon on the rebellion in Scotland, Oct. 6. London, 1745. 4°. (B 1348)

— Sermons against popery. 2d Amer. ed. Columbus, 1835. 32°.

— Sermons; ed. by B. Porteus and G. Stinton. Vol. 3. London, [1769]. 8°.

— Sermons on several occasions. Lond., 1771. 8°.

— CRITICAL comment on [his] letter conc. bishops in America. London, 1770. 8°.

— Another copy. (B 140)

— ELIOT, A. Remarks on his sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, 1740. (In *Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 12. 1814.)

— MAYHEW, J. Remarks on 'An answer to M.'s observations on the charter and conduct of the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in For. Parts'. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 251, E 282)

— PORTEUS, B. Review of the life and character of S. (In *his Works*, v. 6. 1811.)

— SHARPE, G. Letter to the Bp. of Oxford, cont. remarks upon some strictures by the Arbp. of Canterbury, in Merrick's Annotations on the Psalms. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22)

Second, Albéric. Contes sans prétention. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— La part du feu. (In *Semaine lit.*, v. 2.)

Second Advent. See Millennium.

Second Adventists. BATES, J. Autobiography of B.; brief acct. of the great advent movement, 1840-44. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 12°.

- HIMES, J. V. 1st report of a conference of Christians expecting the advent, 1840. Boston, 1841. 8°.
- WHITE, J. Life incidents in connection with the great advent movement. Vol. 1. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 12°.
- Second** appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Gr. Brit., *etc.* See **Appeal** to the justice, *etc.*
- Second** Armada, The; a chapter of future history; a reply to the German conquest of England in 1875. Phila., [1871]. 16°.
- Second** letter from a minister of the Ch. of Eng., in answer to some remarks, *etc.*, by J. G. Boston, 1734. 4° (B 130, C 153).
- Second** letter to a friend; giving a narrative of the defeat of the French army at Lake George, by N. Eng. troops, *etc.*; [by C. Chauncey]. Boston, 1755. 8° (B 617).
- Second** letter to a member of Parl. conc. the present state of affairs. London, 1741. 8° (B 759).
- Second** love; by F. Trollope. Lond., 1851. 3 v. 12°.
- Second** love; by J. P. Simpson. (In **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)
- Second** marriage; a comedy. See **Baillie**, (In **All the year round**, v. 15, 16. 1866.)
- Second** Mrs. Tillotson; by P. Fitzgerald. (In **All the year round**, v. 15, 16. 1866.)
- Second** part of a reply to the Vindication of the subscribing ministers [with] a defence of several things in the Aughtick account. London, 1719. 8° (B 1865).
- Second** part of South Sea stock; an inquiry into province bills or bills of credit. Boston, 1721. 16° (C 62).
- Second** report of Dr. Faustus. (In **Thoms**, W. J. Early Eng. prose romances, v. 3. 1855.)
- Second** sight. See **Apparitions**; — **Ghosts**; — **Visions**.
- Second** warning; strictures on the speech deliv. by J. Adams at the opening of Cong. Paris, 1798. 8° (B 631).
- Secondat**, Jean Baptiste de. Distinctions entre ce qu'on appelle sens commun, jugement, goût, sentiment, esprit, imagination, génie, talent; sur l'éloquence, le style, les traductions. (In **Berlin**. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1784; — and in **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. II. 1811.)
- Seconde** surprise de l'amour, La; comédie. See **Mari-vaux**, P. C. de.
- Secret** documents of the Second Empire. The. See **France**. *Comm. des Papiers Saïns aux Tuilleries*.
- Secret** du bonheur, Le; étude, par E. Feydeau. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°.
- Secret** foe; an hist. novel, by E. Pickering. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
- Secret** history and memoirs of the barracks of Ireland. London, 1747. 8° (C 314).
- Secret** history of the court of James I.; with notes and introd. remarks [by Sir W. Scott]. Edin., 1811. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Osborne, F. Historical mem. on the reign of Elizabeth and James. — Weldon, Sir A. Court and character of King James; add., Court of King Charles. 2. Weldon, Sir A. Court of King Charles; — Perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. — Heylyn, P. Aulicus coquinarie; vindication in answer to 'The court and character of King James'. — Morley, G., *Ep.* An epitaph upon King James, his death. — Peyton, E. The Divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the Ho. of Stuarts; short hist. of the use, reign, and ruins thereof. — App.: Court and kitchen of Elizabeth, commonly called Joan Cromwels, wife of the late usurper.
- Secret** history of the October Club, from its original to this time. Pt. 2. London, 1700. 8° (B 590).
- Secret** history; or, The horrors of St. Domingo; letters by a lady at Cape François to Col. Burr. Phila., 1808. 12°.
- Secret** memoirs of the court of Petersburg, [by C. F. P. Masson]; tr. from the French. Vol. 3. London, 1802. 8°.
- Secret** of Stoke Manor. (In **Blackwood's mag.**, v. 75, 76. 1854.)
- Secret** proceedings of the convention at Phila., 1787, for forming the constitution of the United States. See **United States**.
- Secret** reasons why the intended invasion on Eng. was projected, but not accomplished; tr. from the French. London, 1759. 8° (B 601).
- Secret** service. See **Planché**, J. R.
- Secret societies.** DE QUINCEY, T. Secret soc. (In *his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2. 1853.)
- LE COUTEUX de CANTELEU, J. H. E., comte. Les sectes et sociétés secrètes, [—1863]. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, J. B. Lectures on secret societies of modern times, [to 1814]. (In *his* Lect. on mod. hist. 1864.)
- CLIFFORD, R. Application of Barruel's mem. of Jacobinism to the secret societies of Ireland and Gr. Britain, [1791-98]. London, 1798. 8° (B 1525).
- LA HODDE, L. Histoire des sociétés secrètes [de France] de 1830-48. Paris, 1850. 8°.
- See also **Free-masons**; — **Illuminati**; — **Jacobinism**; — **Middle Ages**; — **Odd Fellows**; — also **Rosicrucians**.
- Secrétaire**, Le, et le cuisinier; comédie. See **Scribe**, A. E.
- Secrétaire** intime, Le; par G. Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Paris, 1837. 8°.
- *Same*. Paris, 1857. 16°.
- Secretan**, Charles Frederick. Life and times of R. Nelson. London, 1860. 8°.
- Secreto** a voces, El. See **Calderon de la Barca**, P.
- Secreto** agravio, A, secreta venganza; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (In **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)
- Secrets** du diable, Les; par L. Ulbach. Paris, 1857. 18°.
- Secrets** publics, pedra de toch. *n.t.p.* [164-] 4°.
- Sectarian** thing, A; [by L. M. Sargent]. Boston, 1834. 8° (D 18).
- Sects.** HISTORY of religion, particularly of the principal denominations of Christians. London, 1764. 4 v. 8°.
- EVANS, J. Sketch of the denominations of the Christian world. [1794.] 3d ed. London, 1796. 12°.
- — — Sequel. Boston, 1811. 12°.
- OGILVIE, J. G. Religious doctrines and sects explained. N. Y., 1817. 8° (B 449).
- CHRISTIAN religion; an account of every sect. London, 1840. 8°.
- HAHN, C. U. Gesch. der Pasagier, Joachim's von Floris, Amalrich's von Bena und anderer verwandter Sekten. Stuttgart, 1850. 8° (3r Bd. of his Gesch. d. Ketzcr.)
- DÖLLINGER, J. J. J. von. The church and the temporal power; or, The papacy and the temporal power; tr. by W. B. MacCabe. London, 1862. 8°.
- See also **Albigenses**; — **Antinomians**; — **Arians**; — **Arminianism**; — **Baptists**; — **Bartinian sects**; — **Camisards**; — **Catholic Church**; — **Church of England**; — **Congregationalism**; — **Covenanters**; — **Crypto Calvinists**; — **Dunkers**; — **Essenes**; — **Friends**; — **Gnosticism**; — **Huguenots**; — **Independents**; — **Irvingites**; — **Jansenism**; — **Lollards**; — **Lutheran Ch.**; — **Manichæans**; — **Maronites**; — **Methodism**; — **Methodist Episcopal Church**; — **Millerites**; — **Mormons**; — **Nestorians**; — **New Jerusalem**, Ch. of; — **Nonconformists**; — **Non-jurors**; — **Oriental Christians**; — **Pasagians**; — **Pelagianism**; — **Plymouth Brethren**; — **Presbyterian Church**; — **Puritans**; — **Reformed Dutch Church**; — **Sandemanians**; — **Second Adventists**; — **Shakers**; — **Spiritualism**; — **Unitarians**; — **United Brethren**; — **Universalists**; — **Waldenses**; — **Wesleyans**.
- Secundus**, Janus or Johannes (originally Everaerts or Everhardi, Jan Nicolai), d. 1536. Kisses. (In **Propertius**. Elegies. 1854.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In *his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Secundus**, Pomponius. Fragm. (In **Ribbeck**, O. Sceniceæ, v. 1. 1852.)
- Security** of the rights of citizens in Conn. considered. Hartford, 1792. 8° (B 774).
- Sédaine**, Michel Jean. Œuvres choisies. Ed. stér. Paris, 1813. 3 v. 18°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Notice sur S. — Le philosophe sans le savoir; comédie. — La gageure Imprevue; comédie. — Le diable à quatre; opéra comique. — Le roi et le fermier; comédie. — Rose et Colas; comédie en un acte. 2. Les Sabots; opéra comique. — Le deserteur; drame. — On

ne s'avise. — Jamais de tout; opéra comique. — Le magnifique; comédie. — Les femmes vengées; opéra-comique.
 3. Felix; comédie. — Aucassin et Nicolette; comédie. — Le comte d'Albert; drame. — Suite du comte d'Albert; opéra comique. — Raoni barbe bleue; comédie.
 — La gageure imprévue; comédie. (*In Petitot*, C. B. Répertoire du théâtre fr., v. 24. 1818.)
 — Le philosophe sans le savoir. 2e éd. Paris, 1766. 8° (C 287).
 — *Sams*. (*In Le Texistier*, —. Recueil, v. 1. 1785; — and *in Petitot*. Répertoire du théâtre, v. 7. 1817.)
Sedan. *JOURNAL* de Metz, 1765, avec une notice sur Sedan. Metz, 1765. 8°.

— CLARETIE, J. Le champ de bataille de Sedan, [1870]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, Jan. 1871.)
 — FITZ-GEORGE, G. W. A. Plan of the battle of Sedan, [1870]. London, 1871. 8°.

Sedano, Juan José López de. Parnaso español; colección de poesías escogidas. Madrid, 1768-82. 9 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. I. Horatius Flaccus, Q. Arte poetica; tr. por V. Espinel. — Villegas, E. M. de. Las delicias. — Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Canciones. — Morales, J. de. Elegía. — Vega, G. de la. Oda. — Pindarus. Oda; tr. por L. de Leon. — Morillo, G. Satira. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Odas. — Ulloa y Pereyra, L. de. La Raquel. — Argensola, L. L. de. Soneto. — Torre, F. de la. Oda. — Martin, L. Madrigal. — Villegas, E. M. de. Las Latinas. — Argensola, L. L. de. Cancion; — Soneto. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. — Satira. — Figueroa, C. S. de. Cancion. — Tejada, A. de. Soneto. — Virgilius, M. P. Elegias I, IV; tr. por G. H. de Velasco; III, V, VII, VIII, por L. de Leon; VI, IX, X, por C. de Mesa. — Argensola, B. L. de. Epistola inedita; — Epigrama. — Tasso, T. Aminta; tr. por J. de Jauregui. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Romance. — Torre, F. de la. Oda; — Soneto. — Ezquerria, A. Epistola inedita. B. Leonardo. — Leonardo, B. Respuesta a A. Ezquerria. — Polo, G. G. Cancion; — Soneto. — Espinosa, P. de. Fabula. — Artieda, A. R. de. Epistola; — Soneto. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Cancion.

2. Vega, G. de la. Elegias; — Soneto. — Acuña, H. de. La contienda de Ajax Telamonio y de Ulises sobre las armas de Aquiles; — La lira de Garcilaso, contrahucha; — Soneto. — Ovidius Naso, P. Carta de Dido a Eneas; tr. por H. de Acuña. — Anacreon. Odas; tr. por E. M. de Villegas. — Theocritus. El Bucolico; tr. por E. M. de Villegas. — Torre, F. de la. Oda; — Cancion. — Luzan, I. de. Juicio de Paris, renovado; — Leandro y Hero. — Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de. Canto II. de la Araucana; — Glosa. — Perea, A. de. Cancion moral. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. La Gatomaquia; — Sonetos. — Barahona de Soto, L. Elegia. — Pitillas, J. Satira. — Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Sermon estoyco de censura moral; — Matraca de las flores y la hortalliza; romance; — Boda de Pordioseros; letrellera. — Frias, D. de. Cancion; — Retrato de Silvia.

3. Vega Carpio, L. F. de. El siglo de oro; — Madrigal; — Estancias; — Amalilis; — Canciones; — Elegia; — La pulga; — Soneto en culto. — Torrepalma Cartilla, A. V., *conde* de. El Deucalio. — Velasco, M. P. de. Soneto. — Villegas, E. M. de. Satira. — Catullus, Q. V. Ut flos in septis; tr. por E. M. Villegas; — Pacheco, F. Epigrama. — Epictetus. Doctrina; tr. por F. de Quevedo Villegas. — Phocylides. Amonestacion; tr. por F. de Quevedo Villegas; — Versos andálicos; tr. por F. de la Torre; — Cancion; — Soneto. — Argensola, B. L. de. Cancion real; — Redondillas; — Elegia. — Tapia, G. de. Elegia, en que se describe el bosque de Aranjuez. — Argensola, L. L. de. Segunda descr. de Aranjuez. — Espinel, V. Cancion; — Elegias; — Elegia; — Glosa. — Madrigal; — Incierto autor. — Figueroa, C. S. de. Endechas; — Canciones; — Romance. — Polo de Medina, S. J. Fabula de Apolo y Dafne; burlesca; — Epigramas. — Cayrasco de Figueroa, B. Cancion. — Duenas, J. de. Respuesta; — Cancion.

4. Mendoza, D. H. de. Epistola a Boscan; — Villancico; — Hymno en loor del card. Don Diego de Espinosa; — Glosa; — Carta; — Redondillas; — Soneto del soneto. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Soneto al mismo proposito; — Cancion; — Filiis; elegia. — Rioja, F. de. Silvas; — Soneto. — Argote y de Molina, G. de. Elegios. — Oda anacreontica; — Incierto autor. — Figueroa, F. de. Cancion pastoril; — Tirsi, Elegia; — Estancias; — Epitafio; — Elegia. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Soneto. — Reyes, C. G. T. de los. Idilio de Ansonio Galo; — Cancion. — Alcazar, B. di. Epigrama. — Borja, F. de. Canto de Jacob y Raquel. — Gambaso, D. Satira. — Soneto; de incierto autor. — Luzan, I. de. Canciones. — Anacreon. Odas II, III; tr. por I. de Luzan. — Sappho. Odas; tr. por I. de Luzan. — Polo, G. G. Cancion

pastoril; — Glosa; — Cancion; — Elegia. — Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Idilios; — Soneto inedito; — La Fenix; romance; — Redondillas; — Soneto; — Odas; — Cancion. — Lucanus, M. A. La batalla naval de Cesar contra los Griegos de Marsella; tr. por Z. de Jauregui y Aguilár. — Padilla, P. de. Elegia. — Gongora y Argote, L. de. Letrillas; — Romance. — Soneto; de incierto autor. — Leon, L. P. de. Epistola; — Romance; — Octavas; — Soneto. — Cespedes, P. de. Fragmentos del poema, o tratado de la pintura. — Soto de Rojas, P. Elegia. — Martin, L. Madrigal. — Argensola, L. L. de. Satira; — Soneto; — Cancion. — Villegas, E. M. de. Epigramas. — Soneto; de incierto autor. — Cueva, J. de la. Elegia; — Cancion. — Alcazar, B. de. Epigrama.

5. Leon, L. P. de. Conquista que Christo nuestro Señor hizo en el mundo; — Renunciacion del mundo, y conversion de un pecador; — Octavas; — Estancias al santísimo sacramento; — Epigrama; — Enigma; — Soneto; Cancion a nuestra Señora; — Octavas a nuestra Señora; — Cancion a Santiago, Patron de España. — Argensola, B. L. de. Al arcangel San Miguel. — Sanazzaro, J. El parto de la Virgen; tr. por G. H. de Velasco. — Ledesma, A. de. Romances; — Sonetos; — Dialogo entre un filosofo ateniense y un teologo cristiano; — Romance a la divinidad y humanidad de Cristo nuestro Señor. — Espinosa, P. Epigrama al santísimo sacramento. — Rebollo, B. de. Los trenos de Jeremias; Idilio sacro. — Sanchez, M. Cancion a Cristo crucificado. — Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Poema heroico de Cristo resucitado; — A la entrada de Cristo en Jerusalem. — Hymno del Pange lingua; tr. por I. de Luzan. — Villarroel, C. de. Soneto. — Paravicino y Arteaga, Fray H. F. Romance a la Santa Cruz; — Romance en que está traducida la secuencia del santísimo sacramento; — Romance al santísimo sacramento. — Cayrasco de Figueroa, B. Canto de la sabiduria en la festividad de la pasqua de Pentecostes. — Tejada Paez, A. de. Cancion. — Espinosa, P. de. Soneto.

6. Bermudez, G. Nise lastimosa y Nise laureada. — Sophocles. La venganza de Agamenon; tr. por F. P. de Oliva. — Euripides. Heocba triste; tr. por F. P. de Oliva. — Argensola, L. L. de. Isabela; — Alexandra.

7. Herrera, F. de. Canciones; — Elegia; — Sestina; — Elegia. — Alcazar, B. del. Epigrama. — Villegas, E. M. de. Los cien pasos. — Villaneca; de incierto autor. — Frias, D. de. Cancion; — Glosa. — Castilla, F. de. Fabula de Acteon. — Cetina, G. de. Madrigal. — Acuña, H. de. Cancion; — Elegia. — Alcazar, B. de. Epigrama. — Satira; de incierto autor. — Pacheco, F. Epigrama. — Barahona de Soto, L. Cancion. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Elegia a Claudio; — Cancion; — Oda; Cancion. — Melgarejo, A. O. Madrigal. — Medinilla, P. de M. Elegio. — Bermudez, G. La Esperordia; panegirico al gran duque de Alba. — Frias, D. de. Soneto. — Espinosa, P. Cancion; — Soneto. — Gongora y Argote, L. de. Fabula de Leandro y Hero; — Fabula de Piramo y Tisbe; — Romances. — Romance; de incierto autor. — Tejada Paez, A. Cancion; — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Soneto. — Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. La buco-lia del Tajo; — Satira. — Ribera, A. P. de. Fabula de Alfeo y Arctusa; — Romance; — Fabula del Fenix; burlesca. — Alcazar, B. del. Epigrama. — Ulloa y Pereyra, L. de. Epistola; — Romance; — Soneto. — Silvestre del Camho, P. Canto I. de la Proserpina. — Cetina, G. de. Oda.

8. Cueva, J. de. Exemplar poetico; — Cancion; — Elegia; — Cancion. — Saa de Miranda, F. de. Elegia; — Soneto. — Cetina, G. de. Madrigal. — Mendoza, D. H. de. Epistola; — Letrilla; — Canciones; — Quintillas; — Endechas; — Soneto. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Cancion; — Elegia; — Cancion; — Sonetos; — Quevedo y Villegas, F. de. Romance; — Letrilla; — Romance; — Canciones; — Oda; — Soneto. — Zarate, F. L. de. Elegia; — Romances. — Cayrasco de Figueroa, B. Canto de la curiosidad; — Canto de Canarias; — Canciones. — Cetina, G. de. Soneto. — Rioja, F. de. Cancion; — Sestina; — Silva. — Borja, F. de. Epistola; — Odas; — Elegia; — Romances; — Decimas. — Alcazar, B. de. Epigrama. — Polo, G. G. Canto del Turia; — Canciones. — Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Canto de Caliope; — Letrilla; — Canciones; — Sestina. — Zapata, L. Canto 38 del poema de Carlo famoso. — Barbado, A. J. de S. Epitafio. — Espinel, V. La casa de la Memoria; — Cancion. — Villegas, E. M. de. Elegia. — Boscan, J. Epistola; — Cancion. — Martin, L. Soneto; — Cancion; — Satira. — Laynez, P. Soneto.

9. Argote y de Molina, G. de. Elegio. — Villegas, E. M. de. Epistola; — Carta. — Rioja, F. de. Silvas. — Calatayud, F. de. Silva. — Jauregui y Aguilár, J. de. Cancion; — Satira; — Dialogo; — Cancion. — Barahona de Soto, L. Satiras; — Fabula de Acteon. — Alcazar, B. del. Scena; — Letrilla; — Villancico; — Letrilla; — Oda; — Madrigal. — Cetina, G. de. Cancion. — Barbado, A. J. de S. Epitafio. — Arguijo, J. de. Cancion.

- Herrera, J. A. de. Epitafio. — Rebolledo, B. de. Epistola; — Madrigal. — Leon, L. P. de. Odas. — Caranza, N. Oda. — Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Epitafio. — Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Soneto. — Artieda, A. R. de. Soneto. — Borja y Esquilache, F. de. Canto de Marco Antonio y Cleopatra; — Romanes; — Epistolas; — Endeckas; — Egloga; — Soneto. — Cueva, J. de. Los quatro libros de los inventores de las cosas. — Montemayor, J. de. Epistola; — Canciones. — Soneto; de inieuto autor. — Melendez Valdés, J. A. de. Oda. — Medinilla, B. E. de. Epistola. — Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Elegia. — Gongora, L. de. Cancion. — Madrigal, de inieuto autor. — Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Cancion.
- Seddall, Rev. Henry. Malta past and present. London, 1870. 8°.
- Seddon, James A. Correspondence between Gov. Brown and the Sec. of War upon the right of Georgia volunteers to elect their own officers. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.
- Sedecia. See Zeno, A.
- Sedecia, ultimo re di Gluda; tragedia. See Granelli, G. M.
- Seder olam. Chronologia Hebraeorum quæ Seder olam rabba inscribitur et quæ Seder olam zuta; Interp. G. Genebrardo. (Appended to Genebrard. Chronog. 1599.)
- Sedgwick. See also Sldgwick.
- Sedgwick, Adam. Discourse on classical, metaphysical, moral, and natural studies. (In Discourses. 1840; Harper's fam. lib., v. 179.)
- Discourse on the studies of the University. 2d ed. Camb., 1834. 8°.
- Prefatory letter. (In Livingston, D. Cambridge lectures. 1860.)
- Sedgwick, Albert. Report, 1855. See Connecticut. Commissioner of the School Fund. (E 173)
- Sedgwick, Arthur George. Biography of J. N. Hedges. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. Clarence; a tale of our own times. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 12°.
- Home. Boston, 1837. 18°.
- Hope Leslie. N. Y., 1827. 2 v. 12°.
- Last chapter of chronicles of the Berkshire jubilee. (In Berkshire. BERKSHIRE jubilee. 1845.)
- Letters from abroad. N. Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
- Life of L. M. Davidson. (In Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837; — and in Davidson, L. M. Poetical remains. 1841.)
- The Linwoods. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- Live and let live. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
- Married or single? N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.
- Memoir of J. Curtis. N. Y., 1858. 16°.
- New England tale. 2d ed. N. Y., 1822. 12°.
- Poor rich man and rich poor man. N. Y., 1837. 18°.
- Stories for young persons. N. Y., 1841. 18°.
- Contents. The deformed boy. — Elzteen hundred thirty-eight's farewell. — Marietza. — Fanny and her dog Neptune. — Skepticism. — Ella. — Small losses. — Spring in the city. — A vision. — Saturday night. — Dogs. — Jacot; an adventure on board the St. George.
- Tales and sketches. 2d ser. N. Y., 1844. 18°.
- Contents. Wilton Harvey. — Cousin Frank. — A day in a railroad ear. — The Irish girl. — Daniel Prime. — A Huguenot family. — The postoffice. — A vision. — Second thoughts best. — Our burial-place.
- The travellers. N. Y., 1825. 18°.
- LIFE and letters; ed. by M. E. Dewey. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- SKETCH.] (In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
- Sedgwick, Mrs. Charles. See Sedgwick, E. D.
- Sedgwick, Daniel. Comprehensive index of names of authors of hymns, versifiers of Psalms, etc. 2d ed. London, 1863. 12°.
- Sedgwick, Elizabeth (Dwight), wife of C. S. A talk with my pupils. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Appeal to the people of the city of N. Y. on the proposed alteration of the charter. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 533)
- The English practice. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 932)
- Refutation of reasons assigned by arbitrators in the case of the two Gr. frigates. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 949)
- Vindication of [his] conduct against charges made by S. Platt; with statements [about] the case of the Greek frigates. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 550, 1437)
- Sedgwick, James. Hints to the public and the legislature on the nature and effects of evangelical preaching. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1357)
- Letter to the rate-payers of Gr. Britain on the repeal of the poor-laws and abolition of poor-rates. London, 1833. 8°.
- Two letters to 'a barrister'; strictures on 'Hints to the public', etc. Oxford, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
- Sedgwick, John, Maj. Gen. U. S. V. DESCRIPTION of the dedication of the statue of S., at West Pt., Oct. 21, 1868; incl. the oration of Hon. G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Sedgwick, Louise Tellkamp. Biog. of W. D. Sedgwick. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Sedgwick, Rev. Obadiah. Thanksgiving sermon, House of Commons, Apr. 9, for victory over Sir R. Hopton. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)
- Sedgwick, Robert. Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society in New York, July 4. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 415)
- Sedgwick, Susan Ann Livingston (Ridley), wife of Theodore. Allen Prescott. N. Y., 1834. 2 v. 12°.
- The young emigrants. Boston, 1830. 12°.
- Sedgwick, Theodore, b. 1747. The Hon. Mr. Sedgwick's political last will and testament, with an appraisal of the legacies. n.p., 1800. 8°. (B 620)
- Sedgwick, Theodore, b. 1780. Address for prom. agric., etc. Oct. 2. Pittsfield, 1823. 8°. (B 938)
- Hints to my countrymen; by an American. N. Y., 1826. 12°.
- Public and private economy. N. Y., 1836-39. 3 v. 12°.
- Sedgwick, Mrs. Theodore. See Sedgwick, S. A. L. R.
- Sedgwick, Theodore, b. 1811. Memoirs of W. Livingston. N. Y., 1833. 8°.
- Thoughts on the proposed annexation of Texas; with an address by A. Gallatin. 2d ed. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1510)
- Sedgwick, Wm. Dwight. SEDGWICK, Mrs. L. T. Biography of S. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Sedgwick, Me. MERRILL, —. Answer to the Christians and other inhab. of Sedgwick, also the confession and covenant of the Ch. of Christ in that place. Newburyport, 1801. 8°. (B 1390)
- Sedillot, Charles Emmanuel. Traité de médecine opératoire, bandages, et appareils. Paris, 1846. 8°.
- Sedillot, Jean, ed. Recueil périodique de la Société de Santé de Paris. Paris, 1796-1802. 14 v. 8°.
- Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie. De plusieurs opusculs mathématiques qui compos. le ms. arabe 1104 de la Bibl. du roi. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér. Not., v. 13. 1838.) — Les instruments astronomiques des Arabes. (In Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 1. 1844.)
- Sedition. OBSERVATIONS on the alien and sedition laws of the U. S. Wash., Penn., 1799. 8°. (B 612)
- Otis, H. G. Speech on the sedition law, with remarks by the 'Examiner'. [Boston, 18—] 8°. (B 448, 554)
- Seditious. See Crandall, R.; — Gerald, J.; — Margat, M.; — Muir, T.
- Sedley, Sir Charles. Works. Lond., 1722. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Poems on several occasions. — Epigrams; or, Court-characters. — Anthony and Cleopatra. — Speeches in the Ho. of Com. — Earl of Pembroke's Speech in Parl., on debate of the city's petition for a personal treaty with the King. — Oration of Cicero for M. Marcellus. — The mulberry garden; comedy. — Bellamira; or, The mistress; comedy. — The grumbler; comedy. — Venus and Adonis. — The tyrant, king of Crete; tragedy.
- Poems. (In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
- Sedley, Charles. The barouche driver and his wife; a tale. 4th ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°.
- Séduteur, Le; comédie. See Bievre, G. M., marq. de.
- Seduction; a comedy. See Holcroft, T.

- Sedulius, Cælius. Epigramma de tabula orbis terrarum. (*In Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min.*, v. 4. 1825. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Poemata sacra. Edin., 1701. 8°.
- Sedulius, Henricus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 34. 1736.)
- Seebeck, Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm August. Akustik. (*In Dove, H. W. and Moser, L. Repertorium der Phys.*, v. 6, 8. 1842-49.)
- Seeborn, Frederic. Oxford reformers of 1498; a hist. of the fellow-work of J. Colet, Erasmus, and T. More. London, 1867. 8°.
- Seed, Jeremiah. Happiness of the good in a future state; sermon, death of Dr. Waterland. London, 1741. 8°. (B 1227)
- Sermons. (*In Family lectures.* 1791.)
- Seed grain for thought and discussion. See Lowell, Mrs. A. C.
- Seed time and harvest; [by L. M. Sargent]. 7th ed. Boston, 1835. 24°.
- Seed-time and harvest; or, During my apprenticeship; tr. from the 'Ut mine Stromtid' of F. Reuter. Phila., 1871. 8°
- Note. Repub. in 1878 as 'An old story of my farming days'.
- Same. (*In Littell's living age*, v. 108, 109. 1871.)
- Seeger, Carl Ludwig, M.D. Oratlon, Northampton, July 4. Northampton, 1810. 8°. (B 415)
- Seekers after God; by [F. W. Farrar]. London, [1868]. 8°.
- Seekonk, Mass. BLISS, L. History of S.; with that of Rehoboth and Pawtucket. Boston, 1836. 8°.
- NEWMAN, S. C. Account of the proceedings in S., July 4. (*In his Rehoboth in the past.* 1860.)
- Seekonk Branch R. R. Co. On the petition of the Co.; a statement. n.t.p. [1838?] 8°. (B 1771)
- Replication to a statement made by the Boston and Providence R. R. Corporation, etc. n.t.p. [1838?] 8°. (B 1771)
- BURGES, T. Brief of the remarks before the committee on petition of Seekonk Branch R.R. Co. n.p., 1832. 8°. (B 1771)
- BOSTON AND PROVIDENCE R. R. Substance of argument of the respondents' counsel on the application of the Co. to run engines on the Prov. and Wor. R.R. and through the Wor. merchandize depot. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1771)
- Seeland, island. BEREY, C. Carte du detroit du Sond. cont. les costes de l'Isle de Zéland. etc. n.p., [17—]. (E 87, no. 15)
- Seelenwanderung, Die, oder; Der Schanspieler wider Willen auf eine andere Manier; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 33. 1841.)
- Seeley, John Robert. The church as a teacher of morality. (*In Clay, W. L. Essays on church policy.* 1868.)
- Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Christ. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
- Same. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- English lessons. 1871. See Abbott, E. A.
- Lectures and essays. London, 1870. 8°.
- Contents. The great Roman revolution. — The proximate cause of the fall of the Roman Empire. — The later empire. — Milton's political opinions. — Milton's poetry. — Elementary principles in art. — Liberal education in universities. — English in schools. — The church as a teacher of morality. — The teaching of politics.
- Note. The American ed. of this is entitled 'Roman imperialism'.
- Liberal education in universities. (*In Farrar, F. W. Essays on a liberal ednc.* 1868.)
- Student's guide to the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1862. 12°.
- Contents. Seeley, J. R. Introd. — Latham, Rev. H. On university expenses. — Seeley, J. R. On the choice of a college. — Campion, W. M. On the course of reading for the mathematical tripos. — Burn, Rev. R. On the course of reading for the classical tripos. — Mayor, Rev. R. B. On the course of reading for the moral sciences tripos. — Liveing, G. D. On the course of reading for the natural sciences tripos. — Abby, J. T. On law studies and law degrees. — Humphrey, G. M. Medical study and degrees. — Browne, Rev. E. H. On Theological examinations. — Latham, Rev. H. Ex-

- aminations for the civil service of India, with the regulations. — Roby, H. J. Local examinations of the Univ. — Examinations for the diplomatic service. — Detailed acc. of the several colleges.
- Seelhorst, A. v. Deutschland's militair-Literatur, 1850-60. Berlin, 1862. 8°.
- Seely, John B. Voice from India in answer to the reformers of England. Lond., 1824. 8°.
- The wonders of Elora; narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings at Elora. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.
- Seelye, Julius Hawley. Miracles. (*In Boston lectures*, 1870.)
- Seemann, Berthold. Aborigines of the Isthmus of Panama. (*In Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.*, v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)
- Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 1869. See Pim, B.
- Fiji and its inhabitants. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourists.* 1861.)
- Narrative of the voy. of H. M. S. Herald, 1845-51; a circumnavigation of the globe, and three cruises to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- Resemblance of inscriptions on ancient Brit. rocks with those of Central America. (*In Anthropolog. Soc. Mem.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Seemuller, Mrs. Anne Moncure (Crane). Emily Chester; a novel. Boston, 1871. 12°.
- Opportunity. Boston, 1868. 12°.
- Reginald Archer; a novel. Bost., 1871. 12°.
- Seeress of Prevorst; by A. J. G. Kerner; tr. by Mrs. Crowe. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1855. (B 1200)
- Seeschlacht, Die, und die Meerkatze; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 23. 1841.)
- Sega, Giacomo. Componenti poetici d'un Italiano profugo. Filadelfia, 1829. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 935)
- Essay on the practice of duelling, as it exists in modern society. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 936, 1404)
- What is true civilization? Boston, 1830. 12°.
- Ségala, Anaïs. Un châtelain du 19e siècle. (*In Echo des feuilletons*, L, 2e ann. 1842.)
- Segaud, —. Tableau des prisons de Marseille; préc. d'un coup d'œil rapide sur l'état actuel, physique, et moral de cette ville. Marseille, 1826. 8°. (B 929)
- Segs of Roan. (*In Archæologia*, v. 21, 22. 1827, 29.)
- Note. The fragment in v. 21 is ed. by J. J. Conybeare, v. 22, by F. Madden.
- Ségent, — de. CATALOGUE [de ses] livres, la vente [5 oct.] Paris, 1762. 8°. (B 891)
- Seghers, Daniel. MICHEL, A. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 29. 1871.)
- Seghezzi, Anton Federigo. La vita di A. Caro. (*In Caro, A. Opere*, v. 1. 1807.)
- Vita di B. Tasso. (*In Tasso, Bernardo. Lettere*, v. 1. 1733.)
- Segments of circles. SHARP, A. Geometry improv'd by a table of segments of circles, etc. London, 1717. 4°.
- Segneri, Paolo, d. 1604. Due prediche. (*In Rac. di prose Ital.*, v. 2. 1809.)
- FABRONI, A. (*In his Vita Ital.*, v. 15. 1792.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 1. 1729; and, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)
- Segni, Angelo. Orazione. (*In Dati, C. Prose fior.*, pt. 1. v. 4, 5.) — Lettere. (*In pt. 4. v. 3.* 1751.)
- Segni, Bernardo. Storie fiorentine, 1527-55; colla vita di N. Capponi. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1805. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. 1527-32. 2. 1532-50. 3. 1550-55.
- Segni, Piétro. Orazione per la morte di J. Mazzoni. (*In Dati, C. Prose fior.*, pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.)
- Ségrals, Jean Regnaud de. ALEMERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 8. 1805.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 16. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
- Seguenot, —. Letter from a Romish priest to one who was taken captive in her infancy, and instructed in the Romish faith; with an answer by W. Burnett. Boston, 1720. 8°. (B 135, 661)

- *Same*. (In *New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 8. 1866.)
- Seguezzi, *Sieur* Santo. *Etat des revenus d'Égypte*, 1635. (In *Moriot, C. B.* *Relations véritables*, 1651.)
- Séguier, Antoine. *Utilité des sciences physiques [et de la médecine légale] dans l'exercice de la profession d'avocat*. (In *Dupin, A. M. J. J.* *Prof. d'avocat*, v. 1. 1832.)
- Séguier, Antoine Louis. *Discourse en el parlamento de Paris contra 'La historia, etc., del comercio, etc., en las dos Indias, por G. T. Raynal'*; tr. por G. de Homar. (In *Valladares*. *Seman. erud.*, v. 22. 1789.)
- Seguier, Frederick Peter. *Critical and commercial dictionary of painters; 8850 sale notes*. London, 1870. 8°.
- Séguier, Jean François. BOISSIER, G. *Un savant*. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr. 1871.)
- Séguier, Nicolas Maximilien Sidoine, *marq. de Saint-Brisson*. *Notice du ms. grec de la Bibliothèque Royale*, no. 1874. (In *Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscrip.* *Notices*, v. 14, 2e pte., 1841.) — *Miltiade et les auteurs de sa race*. (In *Mém.*, v. 15. 1e pte. 1842.)
- Seguin, Edward. *Physiological basis of primary education*. (In *Youmans, E. L.* *Modern culture*, 1867.)
- Seguin, Pierre. *Selecta numismata antiqua ex museo Seguinii ejusdem obs. illust.* Lut. Parisiis, 1666. 4°.
- Séguir, Alexandre Joseph Pierre de. *Les femmes, leur condition et leur influence*. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 12°.
- Séguir, Louis Gaston, *l'abbé* de. *Plain talk about the Protestantism of to-day; tr. from the French*. Boston, 1868. 18°.
- Séguir, Louis Philippe, *comte* de. *Discours*. (In *Paris. Inst. Acad. Fr.* *Rec. des disc.*, 1820-29.) — *Reponse*. (In 1830-39.)
- *Histoire univ. ancienne et moderne: Histoire ancienne*. Paris, 1821-22. 10 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.
- *Contents*. Vol. 1. Egypte. — Asie. — Perse. 2. Grèce. 3. Sicile. — Carthage. — Juifs. 4-6. *Histoire romaine*. 7-10. *Du Bas-Empire*.
- *History of the reign of Frederic William II., King of Prussia*. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
- *Mémoires*. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12° (Barrière, F. *Bibl. des mém.*, v. 19, 20.)
- *Eng. Memoirs and recollections*. London, 1825-27. 3 v. 8°.
- *Politique de tous les cabinets de l'Europe*. Paris, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
- Séguir, Philippe Paul, *comte* de. *History of the expedition to Russia by Napoleon in 1812*. Phila., 1825. 8°.
- *Same*. 7th ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 16° (Fam. lib., v. 59, 60.)
- *Same*. N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 16° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 141, 142.)
- GOURGAUD, G. *Napoleon and the grand army in Russia; or, A crit. examination of Séguir's work*. Phila., 1825. 8°.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1843; — and in *his* *Portraits lit.*, v. 2. 1852.)
- Segura, Francisco. *See* Alcaraz, R. *The other side*. 1850.
- Segura de Astorga, Juan Lorenzo. *Poema de Alexander*. (In *Sanchez, T. A.* *Col. de poesias castel.*, v. 3. 1782.)
- Séguy, Joseph. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (In *his* *Œuvres*, v. 10. 1805.)
- Seherus, *abbot of Chamouzey*. *Primordia Calmosiacensis*. (In *Pertz, G. H.* *Monumenta Germ., Scriptores*, v. 12. 1856.)
- Seida and Landesberg, Franz Eugen Joseph, *Reichsfreyherr* von. *Historisch-chronologische Darstellung des wichtigen Feldzugs in Deutschland von 1800*. Lpz., 1802. 8°.
- Seidemann, Johann Carl. *Erläuterungen zur Reformationsgeschichte durch bisher unbekannte Urkunden*. Dresden, 1844. 8°.
- Thomas Münzer; eine Biographie. Dresden, Lpz., 1842. 8°.
- Seif el Tidjan. *See* Saif al Tidjan.
- Seignelay, *marquis* de. *Relation [de son] voyage en Italie*. (In *Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 18. 1865.)
- Seigneur. JACQUET, P. *Traité des justices de seigneur, et des droits en dépendants*. Lyon, Paris, 1764. 4°.
- PRUDHOMME, —. *Traité des droits appartenans aux seigneurs sur les biens possédés en roture*. Paris, 1781. 4°.
- Seigniorial tenure. *See* Canada (p. 465).
- Seiler, *Mad.* Emma. *The voice in singing; tr. by [W. H. Furness]*. Phila., 1868. 12°.
- Seiler, Ernst Eduard. *Indices in 'Apparatum crit. et exeg. ad Demosthenem'*. Lips., 1833. 8° (Schäfer, G. F. *Apparatus*, v. 5.)
- Seiler, Wenceslaus. BECHER, J. J. *Magnalia naturæ; or, The philosopher's-stone; [an] acc. of how S. came by a quantity of powder of projection*. London, 1830. 4° (B 12)
- Seine. BAUDE, J. J. *La Seine maritime*. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1859, août 1860, déc. 1861.)
- QUIN, M. J. *Steam voyages on the S.* London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- Seine, Préfecture de la. *Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris; présenté à la comm. municip. par [G. E. Haussmann]*. Paris, 1854. 4°.
- *Rapport sur le mode d'assainissement des villes en Angleterre et en Ecosse; présenté au préfet par Mille*. Paris, 1854. 4°.
- *Recherches statistiques sur les sources du bassin de la Seine qu'il est possible de conduire à Paris; exécutées en 1854 par [E.] Belgrand*. Paris, 1854. 4°.
- Seingalt, Jacopo de. *See* Casanova, J.
- Seinsheim, August, *Graf* von. *LEBEN und Werken*. (In *Andresen, A.* *Die deutschen Maler-Radire*, v. 3. 1866.)
- Seinte Marherete the meiden and martyr; in old English; ed. by O. Cockayne. London, E. E. Text Soc., 1866. 8°.
- Seismology. *See* Earthquakes.
- Seiss, Joseph Augustus. *Influence of the Bible on literature; discourse before the Bible Soc. of Penn. Col.*, Apr. 17. Gettysburg, 1853. 8° (B 1574)
- Seitenstetten. RAAB, P. I. *Urkundenbuch des Benedictiner-Stiftes Seitenstetten*. Wien, 1870. 8° (Vienna. *Fontes r. Aus.* 2. Abth., 33 B.)
- Seixas, James. *A manual Hebrew grammar for the use of beginners*. 2d ed. Andover, 1834. 8°.
- Seizinger, Johann Georg. *Bibliothekstechnik, mit einem Beitrag zum Archivwesen*. Lpz., 1855. 8°.
- Sejanus. *See* Jonson, B.
- Séjour, Victor. *La tireuse de cartes; drame*. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 12° (E 8)
- Selah, *pseud.* Maj.-Gen. I. Putnam. *See* Griswold, A. C.
- Selborne. WHITE, G. *Natural history of S.* London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1847. 12° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 147.)
- *Same*. With add. by Sir W. Jardine; and ed. by E. Jesse. London, Bohn, 1851. 8°.
- Selbstmörder, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (In *his* *Theater*, v. 38. 1841.)
- Selby, Charles. *Ask no questions; a burletta*. (In *Webster, B.* *Acting nat. dr.*, v. 5. 1838.)
- *Bonnie fishwife; a farce*. (No. 70 of *De Witt's* acting plays.)
- *Boots at the Swan; a farce*. (In *Minor drama*, v. 1.)
- *Catching an heiress*. London, (1835). 16° (D 42)
- *Dancing barber; a farce*. (In *Webster, B.* *Acting nat. dr.*, v. 3. 1838.)
- *Fearful tragedy in the seven dials; a farcical interlude*. (No. 9 of *De Witt's* acting plays.)
- *Marble heart; a romance*. (In *Sargent, E.* *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 34.)
- *The phantom breakfast; a farce*. (No. 22 of *Spencer's* univ. stage. 1867.)

- Rifle brigade; a farce. (*In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 3. 1838.*)
- Robert Macaire. (*In Minor drama, v. 3.*)
- Satan in Paris; a drama. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.*)
- Valet de sham; a farce. (*In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 4. 1838.*)
- Widow's victim, The. (*In Minor dr., v. 3.*)
- Selby, Pridenau John.** Natural history of pigeons. (*In Jardine, Sir W. Naturalists' lib., Orn., v. 5. 1835.*)
- Natural hist. of parrots. (*In v. 6. 1836.*)
- See also Annals of natural history.*
- Selden, Amburst.** Love and folly; [extracts]. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.*)
- Selden, Camille.** L'esprit moderne en Allemagne. Paris, 1869. 18°.
- Contents.* Introduction. — Heine. — Hebbel. — Un roman philosophique [par G. Keller]. — Le Tyrol autrichien. — Un poète libéral en Autriche. — L'archiduc Maximilien. — Esquisses: Le Bohémien. — Un savant; — Une Allemande; — La sonate de Beethoven.
- La musique en Allemagne; Mendelssohn. Paris, 1867. 12°.
- Selden, John.** De anno civili et calendario veteris ecclesiæ seu reipublicæ Judaicæ dissertatio. Londini, 1644. 4°. (B 46)
- Commentarii ex libro cui titulus Marmora Arundeliana. (*In Maittaire, M. Marm., Arundel. 1732.*)
- De jure naturali et gentium libri vii; acc. novæ ed. index. Argent., 1665. 8°.
- Mare clausum seu De dominio maris. Londini, 1635. f°.
- Observata de I Joannis v. 7. (*In Burgess, T. Aduot. Millii. 1822.*)
- Privileges of the baronage of Eng. in Parliament. London, 1642. 12°.
- Table talk, 1689; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber. Eng. reprints, v. 2.)
- Same. Edin., 1819. 24°.
- Same. With an acct. of the life of S. (*In Young, A. Lib. of Eng. prose writers, v. 2. 1831.*)
- Aikin, J. Lives of J. S. and J. Usher. London, 1812. 8°.
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of mod. times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.*)
- NICKERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 5. 1728; and, Germ., v. 5. 1751.*)
- ROSCOE, H. Life of S. (*In his Lives of British lawyers, v. 1. 1841. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 16.*)
- Select edition of British prose writers.** Boston, 1820. 7 v. 32°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Walpole, A. Reminiscences and Walpoleana. 2. Burns, R. Letters. 3. Goldsmith, O. Essays; and The bee. 4. Gray, T. Letters. 5. Bacon, F. Essays. 6. Russell, Lady R. V. Letters. 7. Cowley, A., and Shenstone, W. Essays.
- Select essays on commerce, agric., mines, fisheries, etc.;** [tr. from *Journal économique*]. London, 1754. 8°.
- Select journal of foreign periodical lit.;** [ed. by A. Norton and C. Folsom]. Boston, 1833-34. 4 v. 8°.
- Select psalms and hymns** [for] the use of Christians in family and public worship. Dublin, 1762. 12°. (C 153)
- Select reviews, and spirit of the foreign mag.;** by E. Bronson and others. Phila., 1809-12. 8 v. 8°.
- Note.* In vol. 6 the title is changed to *Select rev. of lit. and spirit, etc.*; and Bronson's name disappears from the title.
- Select sentences from eminent divines;** by T. S[tratton]. London, 1768. 16°.
- Select speeches.** *See Chapman, N.*
- Select views in Italy;** [drawn by J. Smith]. London, 1792-96. 2 v. obl. f°.
- Selecta principum historiarum** [Græcorum]. *See Wyttenbachius, D.*
- Selectæ historiæ, etc.;** ed. by J. Davidson. Phila., 1789. 12°.
- Contents.* Bible. Selectæ e veteri Testamento historie. — Selectæ e profanis scriptoribus historie: De Deo; — De prudentia; — De iustitia; — De fortitudine; — De temperantia. — Cato, D. Moralia Catonis disticha. — Lily, W. Monita pædagogica.
- Selection of curious, rare, and early voyages.** London, 1812. 4°.
- Note.* For contents, *see Hakluyt. Selection* (p. 1313).
- Selection of the patriotic addresses to the President of the U. S. [J. Adams];** with the President's answers. Boston, 1798. 12°.
- Selections from foreign literary journals, etc.** London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
- Selections from French anas.** Vol. 1. Oxford, 1797. 12°.
- Selection of English synonyms.** [by E. J. Whately; ed. by R. Whately]. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1852. 12°.
- Seleucus Alendrinus.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.*)
- Seleucus Emesenus.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.*)
- Self;** by Mrs. S. F. Bateman. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.*)
- Self-control;** a novel; [by M. Brunton]. N. Y., 1811. 2 v. 12°.
- Self-culture.** WATTS, I. Improvement of the mind. [1741.] (*In his Works, v. 5. 1753.*)
- CHAPONE, Mrs. H. Letters on the improvement of the mind. [1774.] (*In her Works, v. 3. 1809.*)
- Same. Boston, n.d. 12°.
- Same. N. Y., 1819. 32°.
- Same. Boston, 1834. 18°.
- Same. Also, The father's legacy, by J. Gregory; and Mother's advice, by Lady Pennington. Boston, 1822. 18°.
- GERANDO, J. M. de, le baron. Du perfectionnement moral, ou de l'éducation de soi-même. [1824.] 5e éd. Brux., 1833. 2 v. 16°.
- Eng. Self-education; tr. by [E. P. Peabody]. Boston, 1830. 8°.
- CRAIK, G. L., and KNIGHT, C. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. London, 1830-31. 2 v. 16°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 30. 31.)
- Same. N. Y., [1839?]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 94, 95.)
- CHANNING, W. E. Address. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 273, 1696, 1878)
- Same. (*In his Works, v. 2. 1847; — and in Boston book, 3d col. 1841.*)
- Self-denial.** BAXTER, R. Treatise on self-denial. (*In his Works, v. 11. 1830.*)
- Self-justification.** EDGEWORTH, M. Essay on self justification. (*In her Tales and miscel., v. 4. 1825; Tales and novels, v. 4. 1848.*)
- Self-formation; or, History of an individual mind;** by [C. Lofft]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.
- Self-indulgence;** [by Lady C. S. M. C. Bury]. t.p.v. [18—]. 12°.
- Self-knowledge.** BAXTER, R. Mischiefs of self-ignorance and benefits of self acquaintance. (*In his Works, v. 16. 1830.*)
- MASON, J. Treatise on self-knowledge. 5th ed. London, 1755. 8°.
- Same. Wilmington, 1801. 12°.
- Same. Boston, 1821. 18°.
- VOSSius, G. J. De cognitione sui. (*In his Opera, v. 4. 1699.*)
- Self-limited diseases.** BIGELOW, J. Discourses on self-limited diseases. Boston, 1835. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1548)
- Same. (*In his Nature in disease, 1854; 1859; — Mod. inquiries, 1867; — and in Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.*)
- Self-love.** CUSHMAN, R. Sin and danger of self-love; with preface [by C. Deane. Fac-simile reprint of 1st ed. London, 1622.] Boston, 1870. 4°.
- Note.* For other eds. *see Cushman, R.*
- Self-respect.** FRÉDÉRIC II., King of Prussia. Essai sur l'amour-propre envisagé comme principe de moral. [1770.] (*In his Œuvres, v. 2. 1789.*)

- Selfishness.** CORTE DI BONAVICINO, G. A. Riflessioni int. all' interesse personale. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
- TENNEY, E. P. Jubilee essays; a plea for the unselfish life. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- Selfridge, Edward, and Jenkins, T. P.** TRIALS of J. D. White alias C. Marchant, and W. Curtis, alias S. Colson, for the murder in the high seas of E. S. and T. P. J. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1442, 1794)
- Selfridge, Thomas Oliver.** CORRECT statement of the controversy between S. and B. Austin; also acc. of catastrophe in State St., Boston, Aug. 4, 1806, etc. Charlestown, 1807. 8°. (B 398, 534, 1404)
- TRIAL for killing C. Austin, 1806. Boston, [1807]. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 398)
- Seligenstadt.** ANNALES Seligenstadenses, 1067-1168. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)
- Selish.** MENGARINI, G. Selish, or Flat-head grammar. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Shea, J. G. Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 2.)
- Selkirk, 5th Earl of.** See Douglas, T.
- Selkirk, Alexander.** HOWELL, J. Life and adventures of S. Edin., 1829. 12°.
- ROGERS, W. Account of S. (*In* his Cruising voyage, etc. 1718.)
- See also Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
- Selkirk, Rev. James.** Recollections of Ceylon. London, 1844. 8°.
- Selkirk County, Scotland.** JOHNSTON, T. General view of the agriculture of the County. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)
- Sellar.** See also Selle; — Seller.
- Sellar, Alexander Craig.** The passion-play in the highlands of Bavaria. Edin., 1871. 16°.
- Scotch education difficulties. (*In* Grant, Sir A. Recent studies. 1870.)
- Sellar, Patrick.** Farm reports, County of Sutherland. (*In* Soc. for Diff. of Usef. Knowl. Lib. of Usef. Kn. Farmers' ser. 183-.)
- Sellar, Wm. Young.** The Roman poets of the Republic. Edin., 1863. 8°.
- Contents.* General character of Rom. poetry. — Vestiges of early indigenous poetry in Rome and ancient Italy. — Livius Andronicus. — C. Naevius. — Q. Ennius. — M. Pacuvius. — L. Attius. — C. Lucilius. — Lucretius and Catullus.
- Lucretius and the poetic characteristics of his age. (*In* Oxford essays, 1855.)
- Selle, Christian Gottlieb.** Medicina clinica, oder Handbuch der medicinischen Praxis. 5e Aufl. Berlin, 1789. 8°.
- Précis d'un mémoire sur les loix de nos actions. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788-89.) — Ueber die physischen Elemente. — Ueber Freiheit und Zwang. Ueber Eigenthum. (*In* v. 2. 1866.) — Les éléments physiques. — De la liberté et du pouvoir coactif. — La propriété. (*In* 1796.) — Du droit naturel. (*In* 1797.)
- Seller, Abenedgo.** SEASONABLE reflections on [S.'s] 'History of passive obedience since the Reformation'. London, 1689/90. (B 4)
- Seller, John.** Pocket-book; cont. several choice col. in arith., astron., geom., etc. London, [1677]. 16°.
- Sellers, Nathan.** Description of a rolling draw-gate, as applied to water-mills. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n. s., v. 1. 1818.)
- Sellon, Edward.** On the phallic worship of India. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.) — Indian Gnosticism, or Saeti puja. (*In* v. 2. 1866.)
- Sellon, Lydia.** CAMPBELL, D. A. G. Miss Sellon and the Sisters of Mercy. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1377)
- COLLES, Rev. W. M. Sisters of mercy, sisters of misery; or, Miss Sellon in the family. 3d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1377)
- Sellon, Rev. Walter.** Arguments against the doctrine of general redemption considered. N. Y., 1814. 12°.
- Seltene** Frankheit, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 29. 1841.)
- Selva de aventuras;** por J. de Contreras. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)
- Selva sin amor, La.** See Vega Carpio, L. F. de.
- Selvaggi, Ricciarda de'. Biglietto a messer Cino.** (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
- Selvaggio;** a tale of Italian country life; by [A. Manning]. London, 1865. 8°.
- Selwyn, George Augustus.** JESSE, J. H. S. and his contemporaries. Lond., 1843-44. 4 v. 8°.
- Selwyn, L. F.** Industrial training. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
- Selwyn, Wm.** Carmen Græcum numismate annuo dignatum Cantab. n.p., 1825. 8°. (B 1236)
- Selyns, Henry.** Catalogue of the Dutch church members, 1686. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)
- Sem Tob, Rabbi.** Proverbios morales. (*In* Sanchez, F. A. Poetas, etc., 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Semaine littéraire, La.** n.p., 5 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. St. Georges, H. de. L'espion du grand monde. — Kaufmann, A. Une fête sur la Newa. 2. Dumas, A. La tulipe noire; — Idylle moderne. — Viardot, L. Pan Twardowski. — Dumas, A. fils. Grangette. — Arbouville, Mme. S. d'. Une histoire hollandaise. — Second, A. La part du feu. — Musset, A. de. Carmosine. — Dumas, A. fils. Diane de Lys. — O. le marquis d'. Les fleurs à Paris. — Vaucelles, A. de. Le nid de Lorient. 3. Lamartine, A. de. Le tailleur de Pierres de St. Point. — Berthoud, S. H. Une cure opérée par la musique. — Dudevant, A. J. A. D. Le château des Désertes. — St. Aguet, M. Le premier rêve d'un antiquaire. — Gautier, T. Jean et Jeannette. — Ferry, G. Cabecillas y guerrilleros. — Senancour, E. P. de. La vérité au fond d'un autre puits. — Mérimée, P. Don Quichotte. — Souvestre, E. Les récits de la muse populaire. — Barthet, A. La matinée d'une comédienne. 4. Mery, J. La jule au Vatican. — Thomas, A. Pascal et Charlotte. 5. Dumas, A. La colombe. — Nerval, G. de. Les confidences de Nicolas. — St. Hilaire, E. M. de. Appendice aux 'Trois mousquetaires'. — Adam, A. C. Napoléon musicien. — Feuillet, O. Bellah. — Canet, V. Une histoire de nos jours. — Lamartine, A. de. Geneviève.
- Semanario erudito.** See Valladares, A.
- Sematology.** SMART, B. H. Outline of sematology; an essay towards establishing a new theory of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. London, 1831. 8°.
- Semedo, Alvarez.** History of the monarchy of China; [tr.;] add., the history of the late invasion and conquest by the Tartars, [by M. Martinus]. London, 1655. 4°.
- Semele;** an opera. See Congreve, W.
- Semenza, Gaetano.** Italian finances, and the abolition of the customs duties. London, N. Y., [1870]. 8°.
- Semerionus Babylonius.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
- Semi-attached couple;** [by E. Eden; ed. by Lady T. Lewis]. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Boston, 1861. 12°.
- Semi-detached house;** [by E. Eden; ed. by Lady T. Lewis]. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- Semichon, Ernest.** Histoire de la ville d'Aumale. Paris, Rouen, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
- La paix et la trêve de Dieu; histoire des développements du tiers-état par l'Eglise et les associations de la fin du 10e siècle à la fin du 13e. 2e éd., aug. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.
- Seminole War.** BURTON, Judge? Vindication of the measures of the Pres. in the Seminole War. Wash., 1819. 8°. (B 535)
- CONCISE narrative of the Seminole campaign. Nashville, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
- DEBATE in the U. S. House. of Rep. on the Seminole War. Wash., 1819. 12°.
- JACKSON, A., and CALHOUN, J. Correspondence on the Seminole War, 1830. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1062, 1805)
- POINDEXTER, G. Speech on the Seminole War. n.p., [1818]. 12°. (B 527)
- REED, P. Speech on the Seminole War, 1819. n.p., [18-]. 8°. (A 43)
- STRUCTURES on Mr. Lacey's report on the Seminole War. n.p., [1819]. 12°. (B 527)
- Semiramide.** See Metastasio, P.; — Zeno, A.

- Semiramide; Semiramis; a serious opera, [Ital. and Eng.]; music by G. Rossini. N. Y., [1848?]. 8°. (E 1)
- Semiramis. JAMESON, A. (*In her* Memoirs of eel. female sovereigns. 1831.)
- Sémiramis; tragicédie. See Crébillon, P. J.; — Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Semitic languages. KLAPROTH, H. J. Sur les racines des langues sémitiques. (*In* Merian Falkach, A. A. Etude comp. des langues. 1828.)
- DAVIES, J. Semitic lang. and their rel. with the Indo-European class. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans. 1854.)
- RENAN, E. Histoire général et système comparé des langues sémitiques. [1855.] 1e pte. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- See also Chaldaea. Language (p. 515).
- Semler, Johann Salomon. Allgemeine geschichte der ost- und westindischen Handlungsgesellschaft enin Europa. 1r Theil: [Ostindischen Handlungs-geschichte]. Halle, 1764. 4°.
- Institutio brevior ad liberalem eruditionem theologicam. Liber II. Halle, 1766. 8°.
- continuator. See Sleidan, J. Reformation Geschichte. 1771.
- Semmering R.R. GUEGA, C. de. Atlas du chemin de fer du Semmering. Vienne, 1854. f°.
- Semmes, Raphael. Campaign of Gen. Scott in Mexico. Cincin., 1852. 12°.
- Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, from his journals. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- My adventures afloat; a mem. of my cruises in the 'Sumter' and 'Alabama'. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. Cincin., 1851. 8°.
- Semper, Gottfried. Origin of polychromy in architecture. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts court, v. 1. 1854.)
- Semple, George. Treatise on building in water; added, a plan for improvement of Ireland. London, 1780. 8°.
- Semple, Robert Hunter, ed. Memoirs on diphtheria; from writings of Bretonneau, Guersant, Trousseau, Bouchut, Empis, and Daviot. London, 1859. 8° (New Sydenham Soc.)
- Sempronius, Caius. De divisione Ital. (*In* Nanni, G. Berosi et aliorum auth. antiq. 1612.)
- Semus Delius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1811.)
- Sen, Keshub Chunder. See Keshub Chunder Sen.
- Sena. See Cesena; — Sinigallia.
- Senac, Jean Baptiste. Traité de la structure du cœur, de son action, et de ses maladies. Paris, 1749. 2 v. 4°.
- Traité des causes et de la cure de la peste. See Chicoineau, F.
- Treatise on the hidden nature and treatment of intermitting and remitting fevers; tr. by C. Caldwell. Phila., 1805. 8°.
- Senac de Meilhan, Gabriel. Considérations sur l'esprit et les mœurs. London, 1787. 8°.
- Seneca. See Seneca.
- Senæ. See Siena.
- Senancourt, Etienne Pivert de. Obermann. Nouv. éd., avec préf. par G. Sand. Paris, 1863. 12°.
- La vérité au fond d'un autre puits. (*In* Semaine lit., v. 3.)
- DEDÉVANT, A. L. A. D. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1833.)
- SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. (*In* his Portraits contemp., v. 1. 1852.)
- Senanus, St., Bp. VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 7. 1865.)
- Senar, Gabriel Jérôme. Révelations puisées dans les cartons des comités de salut public et de sûreté générale, ou Mémoires de Sénart; pub. par A. Dumesnil. Paris, 1824. 8°.
- Senarega, Bartolomeo. De rebus Genuensibus commentaria, 1488-1514. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)
- Senarega, Matteo. BIXIO, C. L. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di L'ag., v. 2. 1846.)
- Sénart, Gabriel Jérôme. See Senar, G. J.
- Senate, Roman. See Rome. *Polit. antiq.* (p. 254, 2545).
- Senator, The; or, Clarendon's parliamentary chronicle, Nov. 25, 1790-93. London, [1791-93]. 7 v. 8°.
- Senchus Mor. See Ireland. *Comm. for Publishing Ancient Laws* (p. 1528).
- Senckenberg, H. C. L. B. von. Observatio de origine familie Augustæ Staufensis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1753.)
- Sendivogius, Michael, called *Cosmopolita*. De lapide philosoph. tractatus duodecim. — Enigma philosophicum ad filios veritatis. — Dialogus Mercuri, Alchimistæ, et Naturæ. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613; — and in Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
- Novum lumen chemicum. — De sulphure. (*In* Aubigné de la Fosse, N. N. Bibl. chem. 1673; — *in* Musæum herm. 1677; — and in Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
- Eng. New light of alehymie; also Nine books of the nature of things, by Paracelsus; also a chymicall dictionary; tr. by J. French. London, 1650. 4°.
- ORTEL, A. Commentarius in Novum lumen chymicum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 6. 1661; — and in Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
- Senebier, Jean. Essai sur l'art d'observer et de faire des expériences. 2e éd. Genève, 1802. 3 v. 8°.
- Histoire littéraire de Genève. Genève, 1786. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Essai sur l'utilité de l'hist. lit. d'un pays pour ses habitants. — Catalogue des hist. mss. et impr. à consulter sur l'hist. de Genève. — Origine — Réformation. — Réf. — 1695. 2. Réf. — 1695, contin. — 1695-1700. 3. Depuis 1700.
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Omnia opera. Venetiis, 1492. f°.
- Note. Includes the Suasoria and the Controversæ of Marcus Annaeus Seneca.
- Scriptorum quæ extant tom. I, II; cum annot. Mureti, etc.; acc. indices. Lugd., 1592. 2 v. 16°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Pref. — De Seneca veterum auctorum loci. — Elogia auctorum de S. — Fragm. ex libris S. qui intercedunt. — De beneficiis. — Epistolæ. — De mundi gubernatione, divina providentia, et qualiter multa mala bonis viris accidant. — De paupertate ad Lucium. — De remediis fortiorum ad Gallione. — De ira. — De clementia. — De vita beata. — De tranquillitate vitæ. — Quod in sapientem non cadit injuria. — De brevitate vitæ. — De consolatione ad Polybium. — De consolatione ad Marciam. — De consolatione ad Albinum. 2. Questionum naturalium libri VIII. — Controversiarum libri x. — Declamationum libri v. — Suasoriarum liber. — Ludus in mortem Claudii Cesaris. — Versus. — Marci Ant. Mureti notæ in libris Senecæ. — Diversorum notæ in Senecam. — Rhenani in Ludum de morte Claudii Cesaris scholia. — De quatuor virtutibus liber I. — De moribus liber I. — Epistolæ Pauli et Senecæ. — Oratio Senecæ. — Sententiæ juxta literarum ordinem. — Index.
- Opera omnia. Paris, 1827-32. 9 v. 8° (Le-maire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Note. Pt. 1, 2, recog. H. N. Bouillet; pt. 3, rec. J. Pierrot.
- Contents. Pt. 1, v. 1-5. *Opera philosophica*. 1. Senecæ vita a Lipsio. — De Senecæ. — Manuductio Lipsii ad Stoicam philosophiam. — De ira. — De clementia. — De tranquillitate animi. — De constantia sapientis. — De otio aut secessu sapientis. — De brevitate vitæ. — De vita beata. 2. De providentia. — De consolatione ad Helvium. — Consolatio ad Marciam. — Consolatio ad Polybium. — De morte Claudii Cesaris ludus. — De beneficiis. 3, 4. Epistolæ morales ad Lucillum. — Fragmenta. — Epigrammata. — Ex Senecæ libris excerpta quædam et eisdem nonnulla falso tributa. — J. Lipsii Physiologæ Stoicorum libri II. 5. Naturalium questionum libri VII. — Index. Pt. 2. *Opera declamatoria*. Controversiarum libri. — Excerpta ex controversiarum libris. — Suasoriarum liber I. Pt. 3, v. 1-3. *Opera tragica*. 1. Lipsii, Heinssii, Pontani, Klotzschii et Jacobssii dissertationes de singulis tragediis et de singularium auctore sententiæ. — Hercules furens. — Thyestes. — Phœnissæ.

2. Hippolytus. — Œdipus. — Troades. — Medea. — Agamemnon. 3. Hercules Œteus. — Octavia. — Index.
- Opera; rec. et indicem add. C. R. Fickert. Lips., 1842-45. 3 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Præf. — Epistularum moralium libri. 2. De beneficiis. — De clementia. — De ira. 3. Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant cum providentia sit. — Nec injuriam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem. — Ad Marciam de consolatione. — De vita beata. — De otio. — De tranquillitate animi. — De brevitate vite. — Ad Polybium de consolatione. — Ad Helviam matrem de consolatione. — Naturalium questionum libri. — Ludus de morte Claudii. — Fragm.
- Opera quæ supersunt; rec. et indicem adj. F. Haase. Lips., Teubneri, 1852-53. 3 v. 16°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Dialogorum lib. xvii. — Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant cum providentia sit. — Nec injuriam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem. — De ira. — Ad Marciam de consolatione. — De vita beata. — De otio. — De tranquillitate animi. — De brevitate vite. — Ad Polybium de consolatione. — Ad Helviam matrem de consolatione. — Epigrammata super exilio. — Ludus de morte Claudii. — De clementia. 2. De beneficiis. — Naturalium questionum libri vii. 3. Epistularum moralium libri xx. — De amissis libris testimonia veterum et fragmenta ex fide servata. — De remediis fortitorum. — De paupertate. — De moribus. — Martini Dumensis de formula honestæ vite liber. — Epistolæ Senecæ ad Paulum, et Pauli ad Senecam. — Epitaphium Senecæ.
- French. Œuvres; tr. par La Grange avec des notes. Paris, 1778-79. 7 v. 12°
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Lettres. 3. Traité des bienfaits. 4. Consolation à Marcia. — De la colère. — De la clemence. — De la providence. 5. De la tranquillité de l'âme. — De la vie heureuse. — Du loisir, ou de la retraite du sage. — Consolation à Helvia. — De la brièveté de la vie. — De la constance du sage. — Consolation à Polybe. — Epigrammes. — L'apocolyptique, ou l'apothéose de l'empereur Claude. 6. Questions naturelles. 7. Vie de Sénèque.
- Apocokokitosiis sur la mort de l'empereur Claude. (In Rousseau, J. J. Œuvres, v. 14. 1782.)
- Carmina. (In Lemaire. Poetæ min., v. 4. 1825. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Epistolæ [noventa]. (In Quevedo Villegas. Obras, v. 2. 1859.)
- Hippolyte; tr. de différents morceaux. (In Boufflers, S. Œuvres. 1803.)
- Medea and Octavia. (In Wheelwright, C. A. Poems. 1810.)
- Morals by way of abstract; [with] an afterthought; by Sir R. L'Estrange. London, 1718. 8°
- Same. 15th ed. London, 1746. 12°
- Tragediæ. (In Delrio, M. A. Syntagma, v. 2. 1593.) Namely. Media. — Œdipus. — Thebais. — Hippolytus, seu Phædra. — Hercules furens. — Hercules Œteus. — Thyestes. — Troas, seu Ilecuba, seu Troades. — Agamemnon. — Incerti poetæ Octavia.
- Same. [Et Poemata ex Apococynthosi]; cum notis J. F. Gronovii et scl. J. Lipsii, etc., itemque obs. H. Grotii; rec. notas, etc., adj. J. C. Schröderus. Delphis, 1728. 4°
- French. Tragediæ. (Vol. 12-14 of Levée, J. B., and Le Monnier, G. A. Théâtre.)
- Namely. Vol. 12. Hercule furieux. — Thyeste. — Hippolyte. 13. Les Phéniciennes. — Œdipe. — Les Troyennes. — Médée. 14. Agamemnon. — Hercule. — Octavie.
- Traité des bienfaits [et] des Epîtres. (In Malherbe, F. de. Œuvres, v. 2. 1862.)
- CALVIN, J. In libros Senecæ de clementia commentarii. (In his Opera, v. 7. 1617.)
- DELRIO, M. A. De Senecæ vita et scriptis lib. i. — De versibus tragicis, maxime Senecæ lib. i. (In his Syntagma, v. 1. 1593.)
- FARRAR, F. W. (In his Seekers after God. 1868.)
- HAMILTON, R. G. On a passage in the Medea of Seneca; and on the argument against the evidence of prophecy drawn from it by deistical writers. (In Roy, Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)
- LESSING, G. E. Von den lat. Trauerspielen, welche unter dem Namen des Seneca bekannt sind. (In his Sammt. Schrift., v. 23. 1794.)
- LIPSIIUS, J. Animadv. in tragedias quæ L. Annæo Senecæ tribuntur. (In his Opera, v. 1. 1675.)
- MELANCTHON, P. Prologus in Thyestem Senecæ. (In his Opera, v. 19. 1553.)
- RÉMUSAT, C. de. Saint Paul et Sénèque. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1853.) — BOISSIER, G. Le Christianisme et la morale de S. (In mars 1871.)
- SPALDING, G. L. Ueber Seneca's Tröstung an den Polybius. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1803.)
- See also Stoics.
- Seneca, Marcus Annaeus. Controversiæ. — Suasoriæ. (In Seneca, L. A. Opera. 1492; — and v. 2. 1582.)
- Seneca Co., Ohio. BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of Seneca Co. Sandusky, 1848. 12°
- Seneca Indians. KETCHUM, W. [1600-1815.] (In his Hist. of Buffalo, v. 1, 2. 1864-65.)
- EMPLOYMENT of S. I., [1684]. (In New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)
- NONVILLE, marg. de. Expedition against the Senecas, 1687. (In New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)
- SEAVER, J. E. Life of M. Jemison: Dehewamish, [1742-1823]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°
- MASSACHUSETTS. Council. Report on the memorials of the Seneca Indians and others, [1789-1840]. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1821)
- DOCUMENTS rel. to Indian affairs, [1790-94]. n.p., [17-]. 8°. (B 449)
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. Genesee, N. Y., Phila., and Balt. Yearly Meetings. Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of N. Y. illustr. by facts, [1794-1839]. Phila., 1840. 8°
- Further illustration of the ease of the Seneca Indians, [1840]; review of 'An appeal to the Christian community', etc., by N. T. Strong. Phila., 1841. 8°
- Language.
Specimens.
- GAA-NAH-SHOH ne de o waa sa o' nyoh gwah ná wen n' yuh. [Seneca hymns]. Do sy wa.: Seneca mission, 1843. 16°
- NE jaguh'nigóagésagwatham. The mental elevator. Nos. 1-14. Buffalo-Creek Reservation, 1841-46. 8°
- WRIGHT, A. Dihusáwahgwah Gayádoshah. [Reading lessons in the Seneca lang.] Boston, 1836. 12°
- See also Bible (p. 288); — Iroquois.
- Senegal Colony and River. COTTE, C. [1365-1845]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1845.)
- BRUE, A. Reise auf der Sanaga, n.s.v. [1697, 98, 1715]. (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)
- Eng. Description of, and voyage up the Sanaga. — (In Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — and in Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)
- ADANSON, M. Voyage to Senegal and the River of Gambia, [1749-54]. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)
- LETTER to a merchant at Bristol, [on] a petition of S. T[ouchet] to the king, for an exclusive grant to the trade of the S., [1756-58]. London, 1762. 8°. (W 29)
- LABARTHE, P. Voyage au Sénégal, 1784-85. Paris, 1802. 12°
- RAINOLDS, R., and DASSEL, T. Voyage to the Rivers Senegal and Gambia, 1791. (In Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — in Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — and in Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824; — Germ., and in Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
- AUBE, T. Trois mois de campagne au Sénégal. [1859-61]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1863.)
- Senegambia. TARDIEU, A. Sénégamie et Guinée. Paris, 1847. 8° (Univers.)
- FERRARIO, G. (In his Costume, v. 15. 1829.)
- Senex, pseud. Letters [signed] Senex, and A farmer, comprehending an examination of the conduct of our executive towards France and Gr. Brit. Balt., 1809. 8°. (B 411, 2521)
- Senex, John. A new general atlas; with nat. hist., trade, etc. London, 1721. f°
- Senfleben, Andreas. De alca veterum. (In Gronovius, J. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)
- Senior, Charles. Hand-book of income tax law, and practice. London, 1863. 8°

Senior, Edward. Half-time system and agricultural schools. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)

Senior, Henry, *Lieut.-Col.* SENIOR, N. W. (*In his Essays on fiction.* 1864.)

Senior, Nassau Wm. Address on education. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)

— Biographical sketches. London, 1863. 16°.

Contents. Berryer. — Tronson du Coudray. — *Ld.* Campbell's Chief Justices. — Feuerbach. — J. H. Rameke. — Charles v. — Bacon. — *Ld.* King. — Col. King. — Anecdotes of monkeys.

— Essays on fiction. London, 1864. 8°.

Contents. Sir W. Scott. — Col. Senior. — Sir E. B. Lytton. — Thackeray. — Mrs. Stowe.

— Historical and philosophical essays. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. France, America, and Britain. — The law of nations. — Lord Brougham's political philos. — Confederacy and union. 2. Oregon. — English poor laws. — Combinations and strikes. — Lewis on dependencies. — Lewis on authority in matters of opinion. — Oxford and Mr. Ward.

— Journal in Turkey and Greece, 1857–58. London, 1859. 12°.

— Journals, conversations, and essays relating to Ireland. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. National property. (1835.) — Ireland in 1843. — Proposals for extending the Irish poor law. (1846.) — Relief of Irish distress in 1847, 48. — Journal of a visit to Ireland in 1852. 2. Visit in 1852, *contin.* — Visit in 1858. — Visit in 1862.

— Political economy. 4th ed. London, Glasgow, 1858. 8°.

— Political economy. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. *Encyc. metrop.*, v. 6. 1845.)

— Statement of the provision for the poor and of the condition of laborers in Europe and America. London, 1835. 8°.

— Suggestions on popular education. London, 1861. 8°.

— Three lectures on the cost of obtaining money; and on private and government paper money. London, 1830. 8°.

— Three lectures on the rate of wages. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)

— Three lectures on the transmission of precious metals; and mercantile theory of wealth. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.

— TENNANT, C. Letters to S. conc. systematic colonisation. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

Senkenberg, Renatus Leopold Christian Karl, *Freiherr* von. Supplementum, v. 2. See Lipenius, M. Bibliotheca realis juridica.

Senn, Louis. Recherches anatomico-pathologique sur la méningite aiguë des enfans. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Sennert, Andreas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 33. 1736.)

Sennert, Daniel. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 14. 1731; and, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Sennuccio del Bene. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. *Poesie ital.*, v. 2. 1846.)

Senogallia. See Sinigaglia.

Señor Valiente; a comedy; by G. H. Miles. (*In* Sargent, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 41.)

Señora Cornelia, La. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Señora, La, y la criada; comedia. See Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 115)

Señorias de moda, Las. See Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Señorita mal-criada, La; com. moral. See Iriarte, T. de.

Señorito mimado, El; comedia moral. See Iriarte, T. de.

Sens. Cathedral. JOLIMONT, F. T. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Sens, dessinés par Chapuy, avec un texte par J. Paris, 1828. 4°.

Sens. S. Columba. ANNALES S. Columbae Senonensis, 708–1218. (*In* Pertz, G. H. *Mon. Germ.*, Scr., v. 1. 1826.)

Sensations. LEVESQUE DE POUILLY, L. J. Theory of agreeable sensations. Bost., 1812. 24°.

Sense. See Common sense.

Sense and sensibility; by [J. Austen]. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°.

— Same. London, 1846. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

— Same. And Persuasion. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— Same. New ed. London, 1870. 8°.

Senses. CONDILLAC, E. B. Traité des sensations. [1754.] (*In his Œuvres*, v. 3. 1798.)

— BUFFON, G. L. L., *comte* de, d. 1788. (*In his Hist. nat.*, v. 19, 20. 1800.)

— SMITH, A., d. 1790. Of the external senses. (*In his Essays.* 1795.)

— CASTILLON, J. A. M. G. Sur les sens en général, et particul. sur les organes du sens intime. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792–98.) — Les sens en général, et en particul. sur leur nombre et sur leurs organes. (*In* 1799–1800.)

— HUNTER, J., d. 1793. On the senses. (*In his Essays and observ.*, v. 1. 1861.)

— RUSH, B. Lectures on the pleasures of the senses and of the mind; [with other lectures]. Phila., 1811. 8°.

— BAKER, C. Education of the senses as exhibited in the instr. of the blind, and the deaf and dumb. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Lect., v. 1. 1837.)

— FERRIER, J. F. Speculation on the senses. [1843.] (*In his Lectures*, v. 2. 1866.)

— ALEXANDER, S. Some special analogies in the phenomena presented by the senses of sight and touch. [1851.] (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— BAIN, A. The senses, and the intellect. London, 1855. 8°.

— ON the senses; tr. by C. A. Alexander from 'Aus der Natur'. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1865–66.)

See also Acoustics; — Blindness; — Deaf and Dumb; — Deafness; — Ear; — Eye; — Hearing; — Heat; — Optics; — Smell, Sense of; — Taste, Sense of; — Touch; — Vision.

Sensibility. ANCILLON, L. F. Essai d'une théorie de la sensibilité. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1790–91.)

Sensualism. COUSIN, V. Philosophie sensualiste au 18e siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Sententie da autori illustri. See Danti, A.

Sentimental journey through France and Italy; by L. Sterne. (*In his Works*, v. 7. 1795; v. 4. 1803.)

Sentiments. POETRY of the S. London, 1841. 8°.

Sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Gr. Britain with America; tr. from the French. Phila., 1775. 8°. (B 360)

Separation. BRADSHAW, W. Unreasonableness of the separation. Dort, 1614. 4°.

— CANNE, J. Necessity of separation proved by the Nonconformists' principles; [1634]; ed. by C. Stovel. London, *Hanserd Knollys Soc.*, 1849. 8°.

— STILLINGFLEET, E. Unreasonableness of separation. [1680.] London, 1682. 4°.

— BAXTER, R. Answer to E. Stillingfleet's 'Charge of separation'. London, 1680. 4°.

— SHERLOCK, W. Discourse about church unity; defence of Stillingfleet's 'Unreasonableness of separation'. London, 1681. 8°.

— Continuation and vindication of the defence of 'Unreasonableness of separation'. London, 1682. 8°.

— BAXTER, R. Catholic communion defended against both extremes. London, 1684. 4°.

— LAMB, —. Stop to separation. [1692.] 2d ed. London, 1693. 12°.

— BENNET, T. Answer to the Dissenter's pleas for separation; abridgment of London cases. [1699.] 6th ed. London, 1728. 8°.

— CAVEAT against unreasonable separations. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 658)

See also Church of England; — Non-conformists.

Separation, The; a tragedy. See Baillie, J.

Sepher t'philloth; book of daily prayers according to the Spanish rite. Amst., 1764.] 12°.

Sepoys. See India. *History: Sepoy Rebellion* (p. 1505).

- Sepp, Anthony. Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria, etc. (*In Churchill, O. and J. Col., v. 5. 1746.*)
- Séprés, Pierre Ypres La Ramée de. Cours de mathématiques. 1e pte.: L'arithmétique et l'algèbre. Paris, [1834?]. 8°.
- Septale, Manfred. Account of his col. of paintings in his closet at Milan. (*In Barri, G. Painter's voyage of Italy. 1679.*)
- Septem contra Thebas. See *Æschylus*.
- September Gale, 1815. GOODWIN, E. S. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1823.*)
- Septfontaines, Louis Marie Blanquart de. See *Blanquart de Septfontaines, L. M.*
- Septimius. Fragm. (*In Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.*)
- Sepulchre, Knights of the Holy. Anciens statuts de l'ordre du Saint Sepulchre de Jérusalem. Paris, 1776. 8°.
- Sepulchres. WEEVER, J. Ancient funeral monuments of Gr. Brit., Ireland, etc. London, 1631. f°.
- Same. London, 1767. 4°.
- HIRT, A. L. Sur les monuments sépulcraux des anciens peuples dunord. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798.*)
- GODWIN, W. Essay on sepulchres. N. Y., 1809. 12°.
- MARKLAND, J. H. Remarks on Eng. churches, and on sepulchral monuments. [1842.] 3d ed. Oxford, London, 1843. 16°.
- See also Bologna; — Burial; — Catacombs; — Epitaphs; — Grave-mounds; — Ireland; — Livia Drusilla; — Tuscany.
- Sepulveda, Juan Gines de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 23. 1733.*)
- Sepúlveda, Lorenza de. Romances caballerescos é historicos. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los romanceros. 1838.*)
- Sequel to old Joliffe; by [Mrs. M. A. Mackarness]. N. Y., 1868. 18° (Sunbeam Stories.)
- Sequences. BARTSCH, Dr. K. Die lateinischen Sequenzen des Mittelalters. Rostock, 1868. 8°.
- Sequestration. WOODRUFF, J., reporter. The sequestration cases before Hon. A. G. Magrath, in the district court for S. Carolina, Oct. term, 1861. [Charleston, 1861?] 8°.
- Ser, Louis. Chauffage et ventilation. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 3.*)
- Ser prudente y ser sufrido; com. See *Montalvan, J. P. de. Sera, Beatrice del. Poesie. (In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)*
- Serafini, Gineppe. Vita dell' autore. (*In Sannazaro, G. Arcadia. 1768.*)
- Serafini, M. A. Madrigali. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.*)
- Seraglia. GREAVES, J. Sketches of the Grand Signor's seraglio. (*In his Miscel. works, v. 2. 1737.*)
- Serampore. DYER, J. Letter occasioned by J. Marshman's 'Statement rel. to Serampore'. London, 1828. 8°.
- MARSHMAN, J. C. Serampore mission. (*In his Life of Carey. 1859.*)
- SPECIMENS of languages in which the Scriptures are printed by the Serampore mission press. (*In Baptist Miss. Soc. BRIEF view. 1815.*)
- Serao, Francesco. FABRONI, A. (*In his Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.*)
- Serapeum; Zeitschrift für Bibliothekwissenschaft, u.s.w.; hrsg. von R. Naumann. Lpz., 1840-56. 17 v. (v. 15, 16 w., v. 17, nos. 17-24 w.) 8°.
- Serapeum. See *Memphis*.
- Séraphine; comédie. See *Sardou, V.*
- Seraphinus *Asulanus*, St. BOVERIUS, Z. (*In Acta sanct., v. 54. 1868.*)
- Serapion. Fragm. (*In Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr., 1856; — and in Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.*)
- Serapione-Brüder, Die. See *Hoffmann, E. T. W.*
- Serarius, Nicolaus. Moguntiacarum rerum ab initio usque ad hodiernum archiepiscopum libri v. Mogunt., 1604. 4°.
- Serassi, Pietro Antonio. J. P. Maffei vita. (*In Maffei, G. P. Opera, v. 1. 1747.*)
- Vita de F. M. Molza. (*In Molza, F. M. Poesie. 1808.*)
- Vita del conte B. Castiglione. (*In Castiglione, B. Libro, v. 1. 1803.*)
- Vita di B. Tasso. (*In Tasso, T. L'Amagidi, v. 1. 1755.*)
- Sérénade, La; comédie. See *Regnard, J. F.*
- Serenius, Jacob. English and Swedish [and Latin] dictionary. 2d ed. Nykoping, 1757. 4°.
- Serenus, St., Bp. of Marseilles. SILVA, L. I miracoli di S. Sereno. Padova, 1750. 4°.
- Serenus, Aulus Septimius. Fragm. (*In Estienne, R. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.*)
- Moretum. (*In Lemaire, N. E. Poète Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.*)
- Sergardi, Ludovico. FABRONI, A. (*In his Vitæ Ital., v. 10. 1782.*)
- Sergas de Esplandian. (*In Gayangos, P. de. Libros de cabal. 1857; v. 40 of Arbau. Bibl.*)
- Sergeant. See also *Sargant*; — *Sargent*.
- Sergeant, J. STILLINGFLEET, E. Reply to his 3d appendix. London, 1675. 8°.
- TILLOTSON, J. Rule of faith; an answer to his 'Sure footing'. London, 1676. 8°.
- Sergeant, John, and Maurice, D. Informations rel. to the Popish plot. London, 1681. f° (A 49)
- Sergeant, John, b. 1710, d. 1749, M.A. Causes and danger of delusions in religion; a sermon. Boston, 1743. 8° (B 44, C 45)
- Letter to Colman [on] the education of Indian children; [with C's answer]. Boston, 1743. 8° (B 251, 841)
- Sergeant, John. Observations on punishment. n.p., 1828. 8° (B 928)
- Oration, July 24, 1826, in commem. of T. Jefferson and J. Adams. Phila., 1826. 8° (B 1828)
- * — Select speeches. Phila., 1832. 8°.
- Contents. Oration, Phila., 24 July 1826, in commem. of Jefferson and Adams. — Disc., Rutgers Coll., 14 July 1829. — Argument, Cherokee nation vs. Georgia, Mar. 5, 1831. — Speech, bankrupt bill, Ho. of Reps. of the U. S., Feb. 17, 1818. — Speech, Bank of the U. S., Ho. of R., Feb. 22, 1819. — Speech, Missouri question, H. of R., 8, 9 Feb. 1820. — Speech, H. of R., Mar. 7, 1822, on a uniform system of bankruptcy. — Speech, retrenchment and reform, H. of R., Feb. 2, 1828.
- Speech on the Missouri question, Ho. of Rep. n.t.p. [1820?]. 8° (B 537, 1492, 2008)
- Same. (*In Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.*)
- BINNEY, H. Remarks to the bar of Phila. on the death of C. Chauncy and J. S. Phila., 1853. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1211)
- MEREDITH, W. M. Eulogium on the character and services of S. Phila., 1853. 8° (B 1224)
- Serièr, G. de. Lofrede op Jan Pieterszoon Koen. (*In Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap. 1826.*)
- Series of facts shewing the political state of India as conc. the powers at war; [by J. Prie]. London, 1783. 8°.
- Series of progressive lessons to elucidate the art of flower painting in water colors. Phila., 1835. 4°.
- Series of sixty ms. sermons; by a doctor of divinity. [Lithographed. London, 18—.] 4°.
- Series of wisdom and policy; a complete answer to 'Politics on both sides'. London, 1735. 8° (B 758)
- Sérieys, Antoine. Bibliothèque académique de différents mémoires des académies française et étrangères. Paris, 1810-11. 12 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Redern, S. E., Graf von. Consid. sur le globe. — Fontana, N. Les îles de Nicobar et le fruit du Mellori. — Colebrook, Sir W. M. G. Les îles de Nancoury et de Comarty; — Les îles d'Andaman. — Goldingham, J. Descr. de la caverne de l'île Eléphant. — Devoirs d'une vertueuse veuve hindoue. — Eliot, J. Obs. sur les habitants des montagnes de Garron, 1788-89. — Jones, Sir W. Discours, anniv., 24 fév. 1791. — Du Fresne de Francheville, J. L'ancien île de Tarseis, d'Ophir; — Des navigations autour de l'Afrique, jusqu'à l'an 3. — Elsner, J. Diss. sur l'excellence de la Palestine. — Recherches sur la fondation de la ville de Tyr. — Shore, J. Sur quelques faits, coutumes, et particularités extraordinaires des Indiens. — Shaw, Lieut. T. Mémoires sur les habitants des monts voisins de Rajmahal.

2. Desroches, J. La relig. des peuples de l'anc. Belgique. — Lebeau, — Les parasites des dieux dans l'antiquité. — Le dieu Endovellicus, etc. — Elsner, J. La déesse Hertha, Hertham, ou Erdamm, qui fut autrefois le principal objet du culte dans la Germanie septentr. — Kuester, G. G. de. Du dieu Terme, son culte chez les Romains. — Lévesque de Burigny, J. Les honneurs et les prérogatives accordés aux prêtres chez les [anciens], aux druides, aux prêtres germains, etc. — Boissy, J. B. T., *l'abbé de*, and Morin, J. Des victimes humaines. — Blanchard, E. La religion des voyageurs. — Banier, A., *l'abbé*. Du culte d'Adonis. — Hardion, J. L'oracle, de Delphes. — Morin, J. L'usage de la prière pour les morts, parmi les païens. — Boivin *Vainé*, L. La royauté des Israélites en Egypte. — Banier, A., *l'abbé*. Sur les parques. — Sévin, G., *l'abbé*. L'hist. d'Assyrie. — Valois, H. de. Quelques rois d'Idumée qui ont régné avant ou après Esau. — Tilladet, J. M. de la M. de. Les géans. — Fourmont, E. Des Juifs hellénistes. — Observ. sur quelques traits de l'hist. égyptienne. — Bellet, A., *l'abbé*. Les plus anc. peuplades de la Grèce. — Thucydides. Cérémonies obs. par les Athéniens aux funérailles publiques en l'honneur des Grecs morts pour la défense de la patrie. — Galland, A. De l'origine et de l'usage de la trompette chez les anciens. — Pelloutier, S. Les Phocéens, leurs émigrations, etc. — L'origine des Romains. — Dumas, P. Sur les leucisternes, la supplication, l'obscuration, l'épulum, et le ver sacrum, chez les Romains. — Couture, J. B., *l'abbé*, and Boivin *Vainé*, L. Sur le ver sacrum. — Pelloutier, S. Ressemblance entre les anciens peuples de deux continents. — Du Fresnoie de Francheville, J. L'origine du peuple prussien. — Vertot, R. A., *l'abbé* de. Du dieu Irminsul, adoré chez les anc. Saxons. — Morin, J. Des baises-mains. — Simon, J. F. Culte rendu aux morts. — Burlette, P. J. Des danses sacrées. — Nélis, — de. Sur la passion des anciens pour les animaux. — Foncemagne, E. L. de. Sur Laverne, déesse des voleurs. — Simon, J. F. L'origine des Saturnales. — Des présages. — Gautier de Sibert, E. Les idées relig., civiles, et pol. des anciens, rel. à la chevelure et à la barbe. — Tilladet, J. M. de la M. de, *l'abbé*. Du culte de Jupiter tonnant. — Elsner, J. Des voyages des dieux; manière dont on célébrait leur arrivée. — Frederie II., *the Great, King of Prussia*. Du culte des Germains. — Morin, J. Sur les dieux Pataïques. — Elsner, J. Sur les niémes.

3. Jones, Sir W. Ressemblance entre les dieux de l'Inde, de la Grèce, et de l'Italie. — Pouchard, J. Des obélisques. — Simon, J. F. Sur l'hospitalité. — Banier, A., *l'abbé*. Du culte rendu aux Furies. — Freret, N. Sur les fêtes relig. de l'année persane et du culte de Mithra chez les Romains. — Boivin *Vainé*, L. L'origine des dieux en Grèce. — Fontenu, L. F., *l'abbé*. Des premiers autels consacrés au vrai Dieu. — Venuti, P. de. Les petits temples des anciens. — Simon, J. F. Des temples de l'ancienne Rome. — Gesner, J. M. Sur les louanges que les Egyptiens rendaient à Dieu, par le concert de sept voyelles. — Explication du passage de l'Apocalypse de Saint Jean, sur les sept esprits, par le sens donné à sept voyelles. — Michéalis, J. D. Le culte que les Egyptiens rendaient à Jehovah sous le nom de Cnuph ou Demlurgos. — Desroches, J. De l'idolâtrie des bois, etc., chez les anc. Belges. — Michéalis, J. D. Sur les chérubins. — Morin, J. Un passage de Josephé, conc. le culte prétendu rendu à une tête d'âne par les Juifs. — Michéalis, J. D. Sur une imputation faite aux Juifs d'avoir adoré une tête d'âne en or. — Pinart, M. Une espèce de tunique nommée Ephod chez les Hébreux. — Heinius, J. P. Les livres secrets des Phéniciens les mêmes que les livres de Moïse. — Mongault, N. H., *l'abbé*. Origine et motifs du culte rendu aux astres, à des hommes, et sur le culte rendu à Rome, comme déesse. — Checozi, J. Sur l'antique idolâtrie des bois. — Montfaucon, B. de. Les anc. divinités de l'Egypte. — Banier, A., *l'abbé*. Sur l'origine du culte que les Egyptiens rendaient aux animaux. — Fontenu, L. F., *l'abbé* de. La fête du vaisseau d'Isis, chez les Egyptiens, etc. — Mignot, E., *l'abbé*. Unité de Dieu, reconnue par les anciens philosophes de l'Inde et par les modernes. — Idée des anciens philos. sur la nature de Dieu. — La providence de Dieu et de ses ministres, suivant la croyance des Indiens. — Foncher, J. P., *l'abbé*. La religion des Perses. — Oudinet, M. A. Du culte de Minerve, à Athènes. — Massieu, G. Des Grâces. — Du Rondeau. — Les mœurs, les coutumes, les arts des Belges. — Du Fresnoie de Francheville, J. Recherches hist. sur les jeux de tous les temps. — Sur les titres, les dignités, et les rapports entre l'ancienne marque de noblesse et les armoiries des modernes. — Jones, Sir W. Disc. sur l'histoire civile de l'Asie.

4. Ferruzzi, B. S. Origine de quelques Académies, à Paris, à Leipzig, et à Florence; tr. — Argenson, A. R. V. d., *marq. de Pauliny*. Notice sur l'Académie Impé-

riale de Pétersbourg. — Mackenzie, Major. Vicramaditya et Salivahana, avec un détail des Bala-Rayas; — Sur l'origine des Mahattes. — Du Fresnoie de Francheville, J. Sur les quades. — Histoire d'une révol. arrivée en Perse dans le 6^e siècle. — Forney, J. H. S. Les anc. procédures contre les sorciers. — Domination des Pisans sur la Corse. — Montégut, J. F. de. Essai hist. sur la famille de l'empereur Valerien. — La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. de. Relations entre la France et le Danemark, vers la fin du 12^e siècle.

5. Bayer, G. S. Les origines russes; tr. — Notice lit. sur G. S. Bayer. — Bayer, G. S. De la première expéd. des Russes à Constantinople. — Weguelin, J. D. Le différend entre les patriarches, Photius et Ignace; — Plan raisonné d'une hist. univ. et diplom. de l'Europe, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'en 1740. — Vertot, R. A. de V. d'A., *l'abbé*. L'établissement des lois somptuaires parmi les Français. — Mabilon, J. Les anc. sépultures de nos rois. — Hertzberg, S. F., *Graf von*. Sur la patrie et l'origine des peuples qui détruisirent l'Empire Romain. — Du Fresnoie de Francheville, J. L'origine jusqu'à présent inconnue, des habitants de la partie allemande du canton de Berne; — Dissertations no. 1, 2.

6. Walch, C. G. T. Les Sarabates. — Lcherschnik, L. J. Les émigrations des Slaves; s'ils vinrent de l'Illyrie dans la Sarmatie en Illyrie? Prob. propose par le prince Jablonovius. — Vertot, R. A. de V. d'A. L'époque de la monarchie française; — Apologie pour cette partie des ouvrages de Frédégaire qui concerne l'hist. de France; — L'origine du royaume d'Yvetot. — Du Fresnoie de Francheville, J. L'historien Hunibald. — Nuenar, F., *comte de*. L'origine et les demeures des anc. Francs. — Du Fresnoie de Francheville, J. Examen des propositions de Nuenar, conc. l'origine, etc. — Magi, *l'abbé*. Mém. hist. sur l'inquisition de Toulouse. — Sermet, A. P. H. Recherche sur [le même]. — Grégoire, H., *comte de*. Notice sur Sermet. — Weguelin, J. D. Sur J. A. de Thou. — Fein, —. Les progrès des armes romaines en Allemagne.

7. Benzeltjerna, L. Généalogie d'Anne de Russie, reine de France. — L'origine de la famille Pyrceria. — Du Fresnoie de Francheville, J. Une expéd. faite par les troupes de l'empereur Othon-le-grand devant la ville de Troyes en Champagne; — Naissance de Clovis I.; — Conformité des coutumes des nègres de la Guinée avec celles des Juifs. — Bourgeois, —. Eléonor d'Aquitaine. — Gez, —. L'époque de l'établissement, etc., du ministère public en France. — Durville, —. Raoul, premier duc de Normandie. — Foncemagne, E. L. de, and Lacurne-de-Sainte-Pelaye, J. B. Les tournois, la table ronde, et le jeu du paon. — Pernetty, A. J., *l'abbé*. L'usage des anciens et des modernes de proposer des énigmes à deviner ou à résoudre. — Tercier, J. P. L'origine de la dynastie des Sophis en Perse, du nom de Kizilbasch ou Tête rouge, que les Turcs donnent aux Persans, et de l'imitation qui règne entre ces deux nations. — Rufey, — de. Le siège de Dijon, par les Suisses, en 1513.

8. Frisch, L. Origines de quelques mots de la langue française, etc. — Susmilch, —. La convenance de la langue celtique, et en partie, de la teutonienne avec celles de l'Orient, pour prouver que la langue teutonienne est contenue dans les langues orientales, et qu'elle en descend. — Mérian, J. B. Comment les sciences influent sur la poésie; — Tableau de la poésie romaine. — Lévesque, P. C. Trois poètes tragiques de la Grèce; — Aristophane. — Mérian, J. B. Esprit imitatif de la poésie latine. — Le Franc, J. J., *marq. de Pompiignan*. Rutilius, poète gaulois. — Montignot, A. Rapports de l'Éncide avec l'Illiade et l'Odyssée.

9. Mérian, J. B. Origine de la poésie ital.; — La poésie de Dante; — La science du même. — Caseneuve, P. de. La langue et la poésie provençale et l'origine des jeux floraux de Toulouse. — Cattel, —. Extrait des Mémoires de C. — Sermet, A. P. H. Recherches hist. sur Goudouli, etc. — Sallier, C., *l'abbé*. Un recueil manuscrit de poésies de Charles d'Orléans, et sur l'origine de l'anc. poésie fr. — Zur Lauben, B. F. A. J. D., *baron de la Tour Chatillon*. Un ms. cont. les chansons des trouvères de la Sonabe ou de l'Allemagne. — Massieu, G., *l'abbé*. Défense de la poésie. — Freret, N. De la poésies des Chinois. — Fraguier, C. F., *l'abbé*. Diss. sur l'églogue; — L'éclat grecque et latine. — Racine, J. Des poèmes didactiques. — Galland, A. Quelques anciens poètes, et sur quelques romans gaulois peu connus.

10. Jones, Sir W. La poésie mystique des Indiens et des Persans. — Gitagovinda, ou les chansons de Jayadeva. — Du Resnel, J. F. du B., *l'abbé*. Les poètes couronnés poète lauréat. — Vattr, J., *l'abbé*. La fable épique. — Sulzer, J. G. Réflexions philos. sur l'utilité de la poésie dramatique. — Hardion, J. L'origine et les progrès de la rhétorique dans la Grèce. — Jones, Sir W. La division hist. des connaissances qui dépendent de la littérature asiatique.

11. Jones, Sir W. La philosophie des Asiatiques. — Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Manière d'écrire et de lire la vie des grands hommes. — Catt, — de. Les talens du littérateur. — Formey, J. H. S. Anal. de la notion du goût. — Bitaupe, P. J. Le peuple est-il jugé compétent de l'éloquence? — Secondat, J. B. de. Distinctions entre ce qu'on appelle sens commun, jugement, goût, etc.; courtes réflexions sur l'éloquence, le style, les traductions. — Gédoyen, N., *Pabbé*. Des traductions. — Falconnet, C. Nos premiers traducteurs fr., avec un essai de bibliothèque fr. — Benzeltjerna, L. Le changement et la corruption de divers noms propres. — Manni, D. M. Les pertes en littérature; moyen de les réparer. — Sévin, F., *Pabbé*. Rél. abrégée d'un voy. lit. au Levant. — Thiébault, D. Mémoire sur cette question; la langue d'un peuple, quel qu'il soit, est-elle plutôt propre à la poésie qu'à la prose? — Sicard, R. A. C., *Pabbé*. Nécessité d'instruire les sourds-muets de naissance, etc. — Dénina, G. M. C. La différence des langues. — Hénauld, C. J. F. Pourquoi la langue française est-elle chaste, et que la langue latine ne l'est pas? — Borelly, J. A. Quelques paradoxes en éloquence.
12. Borelly, J. A. Les moyens de faire fleurir les arts utiles dans un état. — Langlés, L. M. Les papiers-monnaies des Orientaux; — Des papiers-monnaies fabriqués en Chine, etc. — Brun Neugaard, —. Les propriétés de Pivoire, les moyens de conserver sa couleur blanche, etc. — Lenoir, M. A. Des principaux monuments des différents siècles, réunis dans le Musée des Monuments Fr. — Gillet de Laumond, F. P. N. Notice hist. sur le canal du Languedoc. — Villar, G. Notice d'un mémoire de Dutheil, sur Herculanum et Pompeïes. — Barthélemy, J. J., *Pabbé*. Les anc. monuments de Rome. — Gesner, M. L'électra des anciens, dit en latin, électrum, etc. — Raillou, —. Les moyens qu'on emploie ordinairement pour s'assurer de la dureté et de la gravité des pierres précieuses. — Ameilhon, H. P. Les couleurs des anciens, etc. — Première opération de l'art de la teinture dans les tems anciens. — Mongez, A. Les travaux publics des Romains comparés à ceux des modernes. — Chardin, —. Echappements d'horloges. — Analogie du miroir et de l'écho. — Tressan, A. E. de L., *comte de*. Sur les progrès des arts et des sciences.
- Lettre de l'éditeur de la corresp. complète de l'abbé Galiani, à l'éditeur de cette corresp. incomplète, par M. C. de St. M. Paris, 1818. 8°.
- Seriman, Zaccaria. Viages de Enrique Wanton al pais de las Monas; tr. al Español por D. G. J. V. D. G. Y. M. Madrid, 1800. 4 v. 12°.
- Serin, Le; trad. de l'allemand de C. Schmid par L. Friedel. 5e éd. Tours, 1847. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrétienne.)
- Serious address to the inhabitants of the colony of N. Y. [on the] Boston port act. N. Y., 1784. 4°. (A 14)
- Serious address to the rulers of Amer. on the inconsistency of their conduct resp. slavery. Trenton, 1783. 8°. (W 16)
- Serious address to unlearned Christians of Trinitarian and Calvinistic sentiments; by an Unitarian Chr. London, 1792. 4°. (B 207, 243, C 154)
- Same. London, 1792. 16°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 136)
- Serious advice to prisoners, particularly [those] under criminal charges. [Camb., 1813.] 16°. (C 225, 246)
- Serious and affectionate address to the cities of London and Westminster [on] the late earthquake. 4th ed. London, 1750. 8°. (B 74)
- Serious and earnest address to Protestant Dissenters. 2d ed. London, 1772. 8°. (B 125)
- Serious and earnest address to the Brit. nation. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 665)
- Serious and earnest call to humiliation and repentance. London, 1740. 8°. (B 1370)
- Serious and free thoughts on the present state of the Church and religion; by a Christian. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. (B 580)
- Serious apology for the 'Ecclesiastical characteristics'. Edin., 1763. 8°. (B 256)
- Serious answer to Ld. G. Gordon's letters to the Earl of Shelburne. London, 1792. 8°. (B 723, 1413)
- Serious appeal to the legislature of N. Y. on [the Erie] canal. n. p., 1816. 8°. (B 444)
- Serious call to those who are without the pale of the Episc. Church; [by B. Tyler]. n. t. p. [18—?] 8°. (C 193)
- Serious considerations conc. the doctrines of election and reprobation. 6th ed. London, 1813. 8°. (C 232)
- Serious considerations on the measures of the present administration. London, 1761. 4°. (A 62)
- Serious considerations on the present state of the affairs of the northern colonies; [by A. Kennedy]. N. Y., 1754. 8°. (C 358)
- Serious enquiries into the motives and consequences of our present armament against Russia; [by Paradise]. London, 1791. 8°. (W 35, 62)
- Serious epistle to Hodge. (App. to Sober discourse. 1680. B 12)
- Serious examination; tr. from the Span. by J. Porter. Northampton, 1829. 8°. (B 1359)
- Serious family. See Barnett, M.
- Serious soliloquies, with hymns; added, anecdotes. Boston, 1819. 12°. (C 246)
- Serjeants-at-law. WOOLRYCH, II. W. Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the Eng. bar. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Serle. See also Searl; — Searle.
- Serle, Ambrose. Americans against liberty; nature and principles of true freedom. London, 1775. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 381)
- Same. 3d ed., with add. London, 1776. 8°. (B 369)
- Horæ solitariae; or, Essays on the names and titles of Christ. Vol. 1. 2d Amer. from 3d London ed. Albany, 1815. 8°.
- Serlio, Sebastiano. Architettura [nelle lingue lat. e volgare]. Venetia, 1663. f°.
- Serment, J. H. La question des nègres, et la reconstruction. Genève, 1866. 8°.
- Sermements indiscrets, Les: com. See Marivaux, P. C. de.
- Sermet, Antoine Pascal Hyacinthe. Recherches hist. sur l'inquisition de Toulouse. (In Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)
- Sermet, J. B. Philémon. Des institutions judiciaires. Paris, 1834. 8°.
- Sermis, Gentile. Novels. (In Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 3. 1825.)
- Sermon, Aug. 24, 1808, Sandwich, before the Academy. Cambridge, 1809. 8°. (B 868)
- Sermon, Dec. 15, 1796, thanksgiving [day]. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 297)
- Sermon on the present situation of the affairs of America and Gr. Brit., written by a black. Phila., 1782. 8°. (W 36)
- Sermon to the clergy on 2 Cor. v. 20. [1 p. 671-680 of some unknown work.] 8°. (B 1369)
- Sermon; the question of war with Gr. Brit. examined upon moral and Christian principles. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 247, 976)
- Sermons. CHURCH OF ENG. Homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1676. f°.
- Same. 3d ed. Oxford, 1814. 8°.
- Same. Oxford, 1844. 8°.
- SERMONS on the beatitudes. t. p. v. [17—.] 4°.
- TWENTY-FIVE sermons, at anniversary meetings of the charity schools, London, Westminster, 1704-28. London, 1729. 8°.
- BOYLE lecture sermons, 1691-1732; [ed. by S. Lettsome and J. Nicholl]. London, 1739. 3 v. f°.
- BAMPTON lectures. n. p., 1782-1866. 14 v. 8°.
- AUSTIN, D. American preacher. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1791-93. 4 v. 8°.
- FAMILY lectures; sermons selected from divines of the present century. London, 1791. 8°.
- SOCIETY IN SCOTLAND FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. Sermons before the Soc. Edin., 1796-1808. 2 v. 8°. (B 1640, 1641)
- SERIES of sixty ms. sermons; by a doctor of divinity. [Lithographed. Lond., 18—.] 4°.
- FAREWELL sermons of Nonconformist ministers. London, 1816. 8°.
- NATIONAL preacher. N. Y., 1826-53. 28 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 1-11 ed. by A. Dickinson, 1826-37; v. 15-16. W. H. Bidwell, 1841-42; v. 22, M. Sherwood, 1848; v. 27-28, E. Carpenter, 1853. Vol. 3-22 entitled 'American national preacher'.
- Same. Vol. 4, no. 4; v. 14, no. 8; v. 18, no. 11. N. Y., 1829-44. 8°. (B 1840)
- PITMAN, J. R. Second course of sermons for a year; abridged from eminent divines. (Vol. 2, 3d ed.) London, 1828-33. 2 v. 8°.

- LIBERAL preacher; ed. by T. R. Sullivan. Keene, 1828-30. 4 v. 8°.
- - New series. Boston, 1831-[37?]. 6 v. 8°.
- SERMONS to children. Charleston, 1828. 18°.
- BAKER, R. German pulpit; a selection of sermons. London, 1829. 8°.
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PULPIT. Series of sermons by clergymen of the Prot. Episc. Ch. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1831-32. 2 v. 8°.
- BEARD, J. R. Col. of sermons for families, with prayers. [1831.] Vol. 2. Boston, 1832. 8°.
- SUDDARDS, W. British pulpit; discourses by eminent living divines. [1836.] (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) Phila., 1837, 36. 2 v. 8°.
- CHRISTIAN views; or, Discourses, doctrinal, etc.; by the author of Christian laymen. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- SERMONS for Sabbath evenings; by ministers of the Free Church. 3d ed. Lond., [185-]. 16°.
- FREE church pulpit; sermons and lectures by Scottish divines. New ed. London, 1853. 8°.
- NATIONAL preacher and village pulpit. New ser., v. 1, 3, conducted by W. H. Bidwell. N. Y., 1858-60. 2 v. 8°.
- HALE, L. P. Seven stormy Sundays. [1858.] 4th ed. Boston, 1869. 12°.
- PITTS street chapel lectures. Boston, 1858. 8°.
- SERMONS by eminent living divines. (1st ser. 2d ed.) London, Glasgow, 1858. 2 ser. 16°.
- THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Rev. Boston, 1860. 8°.
- FAST day sermons; or, The pulpit on the state of the country. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
- OUR martyr president; voices from the pulpit of N. Y. and Brooklyn. N. Y., [1865]. 12°.
- SERMONS preached to working people. London, 1867. 8°.
- BURGESS, E., D.D. Dedham pulpit; sermons by the pastors of the 1st church. Boston, 1870. 8°.

The Library has collections of sermons in English, by the following authors: Abbot, A. 1812, 1831; - Abbot, J. E. 1830; - Adams, N. 1855; - Adams, T. n.p.; - Akers, T. P. 1851; - Alexander, J. W. 1858; - Alfred, H. 1866; - Amory, P. 1738-53, 1772; - Andrews, L. 1642; - Andros, T. 1817; - Annesley, S. 1683; - Appleton, J. 1822; - Appleton, N. 1743; - Arnold, T. 1849, 1850-53, 1851; - Atterbury, F. 1774, (and in Family lectures. 1791); - Bailey, R. W. 1837; - Balguy, T. 1755; - Ballou, H. 1818, 1832, 1848, 1852; - Barnard, J. 1727, 1747; - Barrow, I. 1751, 1823, (and in his Works. 1723), 1830-31; - Bartol, C. A. 1850, 1853; - Bascom, H. B. 1850; - Bates, J. 1846; - Bates, W. (in his Works. 1723; and in Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816); - Batey, J. 1849; - Beddome, B. 1807; - Beecher, H. W. 1863, 1868, 1871; - Beecher, L. (in his Works. 1852-53); - Bellows, H. W. 1869; - Benson, C. 1841; - Benson, J. 1824-26; - Beveridge, W. 1709, (and in his Works. 1844-47); - Binning, H. 1760; - Blasse, T. 1716, 1797; - Blackburne, F. 1775; - Blair, H. 1792-93, 1818; - Blomfield, C. J. 1842; - Bowles, W. L. 1837; - Boys, H. 1841; - Bradbury, T. 1723, 1724, 1726; - Bradford, S. 1770; - Bray, T. 1701; - Bridge, W. (in his Works. 1649); - Brooke, S. A. 1869; - Brown, W. L. 1803; - Browne, S. 1722; - Bruce, R. 1843; - Buckminster, J. S. 1814; - Buist, G. 1809; - Bullinger, H. 1849-51; - Burckhard, J. 1836; - Burder, G. 1802, 1821; - Burnet, T. 1724-25; - Burns, G. 1820; - Bushnell, H. 1858, 1864; - Butler, J. 1749, (and in Family lectures. 1791); - Calvin, J. 1580, (and in his Opera. 1617); - Cappe, N. 1815, 1816, 1818; - Carr, G. 1796; - Chalmers, T. 1821, 1824; - Chandler, S. 1767; - Channing, W. E. 1830, 1832, (and in his Works. 1847, 1855); - Chapin, E. H. 1832; - Chapman, J. 1791, (and in Nine disc. 1806); - Charnock, S. 1682-84; - Chauncey, C. 1733, 1765, 1772; - Chillingworth, W. (in his Works. 1838); - Clark, R. W. 1842; - Clark, W. A. 1833; - Clarke, J. 1799, 1804; - Clarke, J. F. 1864; - Clarke, S. 1743-44, (and in his Works. 1738); - Codman, J. 1834; - Colenso, J. W. 1868; - Collyer, R. 1867, 1871; - Collyer, W. B. 1813; - Colman, B. 1707, 1717, 1727; - Colman,

H. 1820; - Conant, J. 1693; - Coquerel, A. 1854; - Cosens, J. 1793; - Cotton, J. 1641, 1671; - Cotton, J., of Newton. 1729; - Croft, H. 1679; - Cunningham, J. W. 1823; - Dale, T. 1835, 1836; - Dana, J. 1806; - Davies, S. 1767, 1794; - Deane, S. 1774; - Dehon, T. 1856; - Dewey, O. 1840; - Doddridge, P. 1790, 1794, 1803, 1808; - Donne, J. 1626, (and in his Works. 1839); - Doughty, T. 1728; - Duché, J. 1790; - Dupont, J. 1676; - Dupont, J. 1751; - Durham, J. 1759; - Eaton, J. 1773; - Eddowes, R. 1817; - Edwards, J. 1738, 1765, 1780, 1788, (and in his Works. 1808-09); - Elliot, W. G. 1855; - Ellice, J. 1854; - Ellis, P. 1685-86; - Emlyn, T. (in his Works. 1746); - Emmons, N. 1800, 1812, 1813, 1823, (and in his Works. 1861-63); - Enfield, W. 1777, 1798; - Erskine, E. 1759, (and in his Works. 1798); - Erskine, E., and R. 1757; - Evans, J. 1742, 1761; - Faber, G. S. 1817; - Falkner, W. 1684; - Farrar, A. S. 1862, 1863; - Fawcett, J. 1795, 1801; - Fergusson, J. 1692; - Ffolkes, E. S. 1871; - Fiddes, R. 1720; - Fish, J. 1767; - Fisher, N. 1818; - Fleetwood, W. 1712; - Fletcher, A. 1820; - Folien, C. (in his Works. 1841); - Foster, J. 1744, 49, 55; - Forster, T. n.d.; - Fothergill, S. 1783, 1792; - Franklin, T. 1790; - Freeman, J. 1812, 1821; - Frothingham, N. L. 1845, 1852; - Gage, W. L. 1859; - Gallaudet, T. H. 1818; - Gatty, A. 1854; - Gibbs, H. 1727; - Giles, H. 1851; - Gilpin, W. 1801-02; - Goddard, P. S. 1781; - Goodwin, H. 1856; - Gordon, R. 1837; - Gough, S. 1751; - Goulburn, E. M. 1866; - Grant, A. 1845; - Green, A. 1822; - Greenwood, F. W. P. 1842, 1844, 1868; - Hales, J. 1766; - Hall, E. B. 1836; - Hall, R. (in his Works. 1833); - Hammond, H. (in his Works. 1684); - Hannam, T. 1799; - Hardie, T. 1811; - Harrington, J. 1854; - Haven, E. O. 1866; - Hazlitt, W. 1790; - Hemmenway, M. 1767; - Hervey, J. 1757; - Hildersam, A. 1629, 1642; - Hill, N. 1822; - Hitchcock, E. 1857; - Hoadley, B. 1718, 1754; - Hogg, J. 1854; - Holland, P. 1792; - Holmes, R. 1782; - Hopkins, E. 1692, (and in his Works. 1809); - Horne, T. 1828; - Howe, J. (in his Works. 1835); - Hughes, H. 1833; - Humphrey, J. 1856; - Huntington, F. D. 1856; - Hyacinthe, Father. 1869, 70; - Irving, E. (in Suddard, W. Brit. pulpit. 1837, 36, (and in his Coll. writings. 1864-65); - Jackson, M. 1825; - James, J. A. 1841; - Jardine, D. 1798; - Jay, W. 1805, 1807; - Jeffrey, J. 1753; - Jewel, J. (in his Works. 1845-50); - Judd, S. 1854; - Keble, J. 1848; - Keith, I. S. 1816; - Kingsley, C. 1856, 1860, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1868; - Kirk, E. N. 1856, 1857; - Kett, H. 1792; - Knight, H. C. 1831; - Knox, J. S. 1835; - Knox, V. 1792; - Lamson, A. 1839, 1857; - Lansing, D. C. 1825; - Lardner, N. (in his Works. 1788); - Larkham, T. 1652; - Lathrop, J. 1795-96, 1801, 1803, 1804, 1809-10, 1811, 1821; - Latimer, H. (in Young, A. Old English prose writers, v. 7. 1832); - Lawrence, R. 1805; - Lee, A., Bp. 1854; - Lee, A. 1803; - Leightonhouse, W. 1607; - Lesley, J. P. 1849; - Lever, T. 1870; - Liddon, H. P. 1867, 1868; - Linn, W. 1791; - Linsley, J. H. 1828; - Lowell, C. 1855; - Lucas, R. 1710; - Luther, M. 1830; - McAll, R. S. 1842; - McCausland, D. 1857; - McChord, J. 1818; - McDonald, D. 1788; - MacDonald, G. 1869; - McKean, J. 1814; - McLaurin, J. 1755; - Maffitt, J. N. 1828; - Mann, H. 1861; - Manning, H. E. 1849-50; - Mansel, H. L. 1859; - Mant, R. 1832; - Manton, T. 1684; - Marriett, C. 1850; - Martineau, J. 1860, 47; - Martyn, H. 1822; - Maskell, W. 1849; - Mason, C. 1865; - Mason, W. (in his Works, v. 4. 1811); - Massillon, J. B. 1803, 1818; - Mather, C. 1690; - Mather, S. 1683, 1705; - Maurice, J. P. D. 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1864, 1868; - Mayhew, J., ms., 1755; - Mead, M. 1742, 1827; - Mede, J. (in his Works. 1648, 1677); - Mellen, J. 1765; - Merivale, C. 1864, 1866; - Miller, H. 1854; - Moody, J., ms.; - Moody, S. 1710; - More, H. 1692; - Morehead, R. 1810; - Morris, J. 1743; - Morrison, R. 1826; - Moss, R. 1737; - Muir, J. 1812; - Murray, Jas. 1769, 1783; - Murray, John. 1813; - Murray, W. H. H. 1870; - Muzzey, A. B. 1861; - Newman, J. H. 1841, 1853, 1868, 1869; - Newton, J. 1767; - Notcutt, W. 1835; - Nott, S. 1835; - O'Feirne, T. L. 1799, 1812-21; - Ogden, S. 1788; - Ogilvie, C. A. 1836; - Olds, G. S. 1815; - Orton, J. 1805, 1809; - Osgood, D. 1824; - Owen, J. 1721; - Paget, F. E. 1847; - Paley, W. 1808, (and in his Works. 1810-27); - Palfrey, J. G. 1834, 1835; - Parker, N. 1835; - Parker, T. 1852, 1853, 1855, 1864; - Parr, S. (in his Works. 1828); - Peabody, A. P. 1857, 1867; - Peabody, E. 1857; - Pearson, J. (in his Minor theol. works. 1844); - Peirce, J. 1728; - Pemberton, E., (d. 1817). 1727; - Pemberton, E., (d. 1777). 1738, 1774; - Piggott, J. 1714; - Pitman, J. R. 1828-33; - Pond, E. 1824; - Porter, E. 1834; - Porteus, B. 1795-97, 1803, 1807, (and in his Works. 1811, 1812); - Pott, J. H. 1823; - Preston, J. 1634, 1637; - Prince,

T. 1785; — Proudft, A. 1806, 15. — Pyle, P. 1789; — Quincy, S. 1750; — Rawlinson, G. 1839, 1860; — Reynolds, E. (*In his Works*. 1679); — Robertson, F. W. 1857, 1858, 1860, 1863; — Rogers, G. 1793; — Russell, R. 1772, 1817; — Ryther, J. 1806; — St. John, P. 1737; — Salomon, G. 1839; — Sanderson, R. 1681; — Sandys, E. 1841, 1846; — Sanderson, R. 1642; — Scott, J. 1667; — Scott, T. 1815-17; — Seougal, H. 1759; — Seabury, S. 1793, 1798; — Secker, T. 1769, 1771, 1835; — Shepard, T. 1695; — Sherlock, T. 1755, 1756, (*and in Fam. lectures*. 1791); — Shirley, W. W. 1864; — Sibbs, R. 1637, 1639; — Simpson, J. (*In Cudworth, W. Christ exalted*. 1747); — Skelton, P. (*In his Works*. 1824); — Smalley, J. 1803; — Smith, E. 1833; — Smith, G. 1861; — Smith, J. 1673; — Smith, Sydney. 1846; — Smith, Samuel A. 1866; — Smith, W. 1763, 1782; — South, R. 1853; — Spring, G. 1864; — Spurgeon, C. H. 1857; — Stanley, A. P. 1859, 1863, 1867; — Stanley, E. 1851, 1852; — Stearns, S. H. 1846; — Stennett, S. (*In his Works*. 1824); — Sterne, L. 1761, 1794, (*and in his Works*. 1795, 1803); — Stillman, S. 1769, 1773, 1791, 1808; — Stone, A. L. 1866; — Stone, T. T. 1854; — Stoughton, J. 1640; — Strong, N. 1798-1800; — Syngue, R. 1720; — Tappan, D. 1807; — Taverner, R. 1841; — Taylor, J. J. 1855; — Taylor, J. 1657, 1816, (*and in his Works*. 1822); — Taylor, J. 1792; — Taylor, J. 1795, 92; — Taylor, W. (*In Free Ch. pul.* 1853); — Temple, F. 1870; — Thacher, S. C. 1824; — Thayer, E. 1722; — Tillotson, J. 1694-95, 1696-97, (*and in his Works*. 1710); — Todd, J. 1834, 35; — Trapp, J. 1715; — Trench, R. C. 1857, 1860, 1867; — Tucker, J. 1756; — Valpy, R. 1811; — Van Deuten, E. M. 1856; — Veith, J. E. 1867; — Wadsworth, B. 1717; — Wainwright, J. M. 1829, 1856; — Wake, W. 1716; — Walker, G. 1790; — Walker, J. 1861; — Walker, S. 1765; — Wallis, J. 1748; — Walter, N. 1713, 1755; — Warburton, W. (*In his Works*. 1811); — Wardlaw, R. 1815; — Ware, H. 1825; — Ware, H., jr. (*In his Works*. 1846-47); — Watson, T. 1780; — Watts, I. 1746, (*and in his Works*. 1753); — Wayland, F. 1833, 1850, 1858; — Wellwood, Sir H. M. 1807; — Wesley, J. 1845; — Wetherald, T. 1826; — Wharton, C. H. (*In his Remarks*. 1834); — Whately, R. 1833, 1854; — Whitley, D. 1801; — White, J. 1783; — White, T. 1817; — Whitefield, G. 1740, 1797, 1809; — Wigglesworth, M. *ms.*; — Wilkins, J. 1701; — Williams, R. 1867; — Williston, S. 1847; — Winchester, E. 1800; — Wiseman, N. 1859; — Witherspoon, J. (*In his Works*. 1802); — Wolfe, C. (*In his Remains*. 1828); — Wood, J. 1830; — Woolsey, T. D. 1871; — Worcester, S. 1823; — Worcester, T. 1824; — Young, E. 1706; — Zollikofer, G. J. 1809; —
in *French* by Abbadie, P. 1686; — Allix, P. 1685; — Basilus *Cesarianensis*, St. 1788, (*and in his Opera*. 1523, 1638); — Bernardus, St. 1663, (*and in his Opera*. 1621; *and in Quatre livres des rois*. 1841); — Bossuet, J. B. 1815, (*and in his Œuvres*. 1841); — Bourdaloue, L. 1784, (*and in his Œuvres*. 1834); — Cellerier, J. E. 1832; — Claude, J. 1678; — Du Bose, P. 1692; — Fléchier, E. 1767, (*and in his Œuvres*. 1782); — François de Sales. (*In his Œuvres*. 1821); — Massillon, J. B. 1823, 1844, (*and in his Œuvres*. 1821); — Keville, A. 1865; — Spanheim, F. 1686; —
in *German* by Christmann, W. L. 1823; — Harms, C. 1820, 1821; — Hebel, J. P. (*In his Sammlt. Werke*. 1838); — Herder, J. G. v. (*In his Sammlt. Werke*. 1832-54); — Kraft, U. 1503; — Krause, C. W. A. 1843; — Løhe, W. 1837; — Luther, M. (*In his Sammlt. Werke*. 1826-29); — Misler, J. G. *ms.*; — Müller, J. v. (*In his Sammlt. Werke*. 1810-22); — Röller, T. R. 1797, 92; — Schleiermacher, F. D. E. (*In his Sammlt. Werke*. 1835-44); —
in *Italian* by Giordano da Rivolto. 1830, 1831; —
in *Latin* by Augustinus, Aurelius, St. (*In his Opera*. 1635, 37); — Beda, or Bede, V. (*In his Opera*. 1833-34); — Chrysostomus, J., St. 1470, (*and in his Opera*. 1522, 1839); — Leonardus de Uino. 1473; — Melancthon, P. (*In his Opera*. 1856); — Prideau, J. 1648; —
in *Spanish* by Grenada, L. de. (*In his Obras*. 1850-63); — Vieira, A. 1833.

Sermons, Skeleton. EXEMPLA concionum; or, Plans of sermons. Vol. 1. London, 1823. 12°.

— Four hundred sketches and skeletons of sermons; by a dissenting minister. Vol. 1. London, 1844. 12°.

— HANNAH, T. Analytical compendium; or, Outlines of sermons. Vol. 1. Lond., 1799. 18°.

— SCULTETUS, A. Axiomata concionandi practica. Hanovia, 1619. 8°.

— Idea concionum dominicalium; stud. B. Tillesii. Ed. post. Geneva, 1616. 8°.

— In epistolam ad Hebraeos concionum ideæ; stud. N. Ecclii. Francof., 1616. 4°.

— SEVERINUS, Lubomilus. Theatrum officina concionatorum. Venetiis, 1597. f°.

Sermons by eminent living divines. 2d ed. London, Glasgow, 1858. 2. ser. 16°.

Contents. Ser. 1. *Church of England.* Sinclair, J. Charge [on preaching], May 1855. — Wordsworth, C. Hopes of religious restoration in Eng. — Melvill, H. By little and little. — Stowell, H. The habit of devotion. — McNeile, H. The famine a rod of God. — Maurice, F. D. The teacher of the Gentiles. — Hook, W. F. The inspiration of genius. — Dale, T. The Christian's only glory. — Hinds, S. Jesus restoring the widow of Nain's son to life. — Wilberforce, S. Union with Christ the condition of communion with angels and saints. — Trench, R. C. The good wine lost. — Whately, R. Peace on earth; [Christmas sermon]. — Pusey, E. B. The end of all things. — Molyneux, C. The prayer in the garden. — Moore, D. The joy of angels over repenting sinners. — Bickersteth, K. Test of discipleship to Christ. — Miller, J. The Christian's cares.

Ser. 2. *Presbyterians.* Tulloch, J. The true doctrine of Christian unity. — McMichael, N. The golden rule. — Hamilton, J. The multitude before the throne. — Fleming, W. The necessity of striving. — Brown, J. A prophetic oracle, and an apostolic annotation. — Guthrie, T. Christ knocking at the hearts of sinners. — Jamieson, R. The duty of prayer. — Eadie, J. The friendship and sympathy of Jesus. — Candlish, R. S. The creation of the world understood through faith. — Lee, R. Review of the doctrine resp. war maintained by the Peace Soc. — Aikman, J. L. The present and the future. — Buchanan, R. Temptation not of God. — Brown, D. Our responsibility to God.

Sermons for Sabbath evenings, by ministers of the Free Church of Scotland; with introd. remarks by H. Miller. 3d ed. Lond., Glasgow, [185-]. 16°.

Notably. Guthrie, T. Christ knocking at the hearts of sinners. — Gray, A. Eating the flesh and drinking the blood of the Son of man. — Clason, P. Duty of preparation for future trials. — Candlish, R. S. The righteous taken from the evil to come. — Sieveright, J. The rel. of faith to initial and progressive comfort and sanctification. — Tweedie, W. K. The heart established by the Grace of God. — Grey, H. The worshipper's inquiry in preparation for the communion. — Buchanan, R. Temptation not of God. — Begg, J. The spirit of missions the spirit of heaven. — Stewart, A. Christ seeing of the travail of his soul. — McChyne, R. M. The believer's dangers, encouragement, and duty.

Sermons preached to working people. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Contents. Stanley, A. P. The authority of Christ. — Allon, H. Sermon. — White, E. The gospel and the common people. — Hamilton, J. Sermon. — Martin, S. Sermon. — Dale, R. W. Duty of the church to the working classes. — Mackennal, A. Sermon. — Wilks, M. Sermon.

Sermons to children. Charleston, 1828. 24°.

Serna Santander. See La Serna de Santander.

Seroux d'Agincourt, Jean Baptiste Louis Georges. Histoire de l'art par les monumens. Paris, 1823. 6 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La vie de S. — Discours prélim. — Tableau hist. de l'état civil, politique, et lit. de la Grèce et de l'Italie rel. au beaux arts peu de tems avant leur décadence et pendant cette déc. jusqu'à leur rétablissement. — Hist. de l'art, 4e-16e siècle: Architecture. 2. Sculpture. — Peinture. 3. Description des planches. 4-6. Planches. 4. Architecture. — Sculpture. 5, 6. Peinture. 6. Tables.

Serpent-charming. SPAULDING, G. L. Ueber die Zauberei durch Schlangen. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804-11.)

Serpent worship. DEANE, J. B. Observations on draconia. (In Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.)

Serpents. JONSTON, J. Historiæ naturalis de serpentibus libri II. Amst., 1665. f°.

— LACÉPÈDE, B. G. E. de La V. sur L., comte de. (In his Natural hist. 1802.)

Serpette de Marincourt, F. A. Histoire de la Gaule. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°.

Serra, —, and others. Ragionamento nel quale si conferma l'opinione générale int. alla patria di Cristophoro Colombo. [Genova, 1812.] 4°.

Serra, Antonio. Breve trattato delle cause che possono far abbondare li regni d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. (*In Econ. class. ital., pt. ant., v. 1. 1803.*)
Serra, Gianfrancesco. See Serra, Girolamo.

Serra, Giann'Angelo. Opera analitica sopra le orazioni di Cicerone. (Tom. 1-3, ed. 3a.) Venezia, 1761. 4 v. 4°.

Serra, Girolamo. Elogio di G. F. Serra. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.*)
Contents. Vol. 1. P. Quinzio. — Arcetia poeta. 2. Lege Manilla. — Re Dejotaro. — Ligario. 3. Sesto Roscio. — M. Marcello. 4. Per la sua casa. — T. A. Milore. — A Romani.

Serra, Vittorio. Una tregenda in Montegrosso. (*In Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 3. 1849.*)

Serrano, Tomasso. De civitatibus antiquæ Hispaniæ feriendæ monetæ jure usis. Bononiæ, 1785. 4°.

Serranus, Joannes, d. 1530. See Lambert, F.

Serranus, Joannes, d. 1598. See Serres, J. de.

Serrao, Francesco. VICO D'AZYR, F. (*In his Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.*)

Serrao, Giovanni Andrea. SCURA, P. (*In Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.*)

Serre, Jean Puget de la. See Puget de la Serre, J.

Serrell, Edward W. Magnetizing locomotive wheels by curved helices and experimental results. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1863.*)

— Report. (*In Gillmore, Q. A. Engineer operations. 1863.*)

Serres (*Lat. Serranus*), Jean de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 4. 1728; and Germ., v. 5. 1751.*)

Serres, Marcel de. Voyage en Autriche. (*In Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 46. 1836.*)

Serres, Mrs. Olivia Wilmot. THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. (*In her Recollections of lit. characters, v. 2. 1854.*)

Serres, Olivier de. Le théâtre d'agriculture. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1804-05. 2 v. 4°.

Serret, Ernest. Les coudées franches. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Elisa Mérault. — Lettres de trois jeunes filles. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Francis et Léon. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— Que dira le monde? comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Serret, Joseph Alfred. Cours d'algèbre supérieure. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Serroni, Giacinto. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 2. 1727; and, Germ., v. 3. 1750.*)

Serry, François Jacques Hyacinthe. DANIEL, G. Lettres au P. Serry. (*In his Recueil de divers ouvrages, v. 2. 1724.*)

— RAMBACH, F. E. ? (*In Nicéron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 18. 1758.*)

Sersee re di Persia; tragedia. See Bettinelli, S.

Sertorius. PLUTARCHUS. (*In his Vita; and, Eng., Lives.*)

Sertorius, pseud. Letter on the naval depot. n.p., [182-]. 8°. (A 1)

Sertorius; tragédie. See Corneille, P.

Sertum Cantabrigiense; or, Cambridge garland. Malton, 1824. 8°.

Seruniyatha, *Half King*. Speech sent to the Govs. of Virginia and Penn., Apr. 18, 1754. (*In Maas. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.*)

Sérurier, —, conte de. Almanachs, aides-mémoires, et autres publ. utiles destinées au colportage. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 13.*)

Serva amorosa, La; commedia di C. Goldoni. (*In his Opere, v. 3. 1788.*)

Servan, Joseph, and others. Art militaire. (Vol. 19-22 of *Encyc. method.* 1784-99.)

Servant Beauvais, l'abbé. Manuel classique de philosophie. Paris, 1832. 8°.

Servants. GRÉGOIRE, H., Bp. De la domesticité chez les peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1814. 8°.

— Another copy. (C 90)

— HANWAY, —. Advice from Farmer Trueman, to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. London, 1792. 12°. (C 135)

— LETTSON, J. C. Hints to masters and mistresses resp. female servants. London, 1800. 8°. (B 812)

Servatius, St., Bp. Tangrensis. JOCCNDUS. Translatio S. Servatii. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.*)

— VITA S. S. (*In Acta sanct., v. 16. 1866.*)

Servetus, Michel. (*Span. Servede, Miguel*). BENSON, G. Defence of the Brief acc. of Calvin's causing Servetus to be burned. (*In his Col. of tracts. 1748.*)

— CHAUFFÉPIÉ, J. G. de. Life of S.; tr. by J. Yair. London, 1771. 8°

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 11. 1730; and, Germ., v. 9. 1754.*)

— RILLIET, A. Relation du procès criminel intenté à Genève, en 1553 contre S. Genève, 1844. 8°

— SAINSET, E. Servet, sa doctrine et sa vie. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., mars 1848.*)

— TRECHSEL, F. Servet und seine Vorgänger. (*In his Protestantischen Antitrinitarier vor Faustus Socin., v. 1. 1839.*)

Servi, Jacopo de. Canzone. (*In Ferrario, G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.*)

Servi (*Lat. Servius*), Pietro. De odoribus. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.*)

Servia.

Antiquities.

— KANITZ, F. Serbiens byzantinische Monumente. Wien, 1862. f°.

Description.

— SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. La Serbie au 19e siècle. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1863 - mai 1869.*)

— GREIVE, W. T. Church and people of Servia. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-63.*)

— DENTON, Rev. W. Servia and the Servians. London, 1862. 8°.

— MACKENZIE, G. M. M., and IRBY, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe, [1863]. London, 1867. 8°.

— Map. MERCATON, G. Walachia, Servia, etc. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 261)

History.

— RANKE, F. L. von. History of Servia, etc., trans. by Mrs. A. Kerr. London, Bohn, 1853. 8°.

Literature.

— BOWRING, J. Servian popular poetry. London, 1827. 12°.

— CAZAUX, J. de. La poésie légendaire chez les Serbes. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1863.*)

— GRIMM, J. Wuk Stephanowitch, serbische Volkslieder. — Neunzehn serbische Lieder. (*In his Kleinere Schr., v. 4. 1869.*)

— ROBINSON, T. A. L. v. J. Volkslieder der Serben. Halle, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°.

— See also Croatic Servian language.

National character.

— KOLTZOF-MASSALSKY, H. G., Princess. La nationalité serbe d'après les chants populaires. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1865.*)

Servier, E. Le gaz à Paris. (*In Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.*)

Servilius, Johannes, pseud. See Knaep, J.

Servitore di due padroni, II; commedia. See Goldoni, C.

Servitude et grandeur militaires; par A. de Vigny. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Servius, Maurus Honoratus. Commentarii in Virgilium. (*In Virgilius, M. P. Opera. 1746; 1819.*)

Sesostri. See Zeno, A.

Sestini, Benedetto. La Pia. (*In Poeti Ital. contem. 1843.*)

Sestini, Benedict. Treatise of analytical geometry. Wash., 1852. 8°.

Sestini, Domenico. Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche ossia Descrizione di alcune medaglie rare, del musco regio di Berlino e di altri musei. Tom. 8. Berlino, 1805. 4°.

Setanti, Joaquin. Avisos de amigo. (*In Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.*)

Setau, D. L. Französische Sprachlehre für die Deutschen. Neue Aufl. Danzig, 1804. 12°.

- Seth, Sethus, or Sethi. See Symeon Seth.
- Sethos, Life of; [by J. Terrasson]; tr. by T. Leidiard. London, 1732. 2 v. 8°.
- Sétier, L. P., *fls.* La censure déclarée inconstitutionnelle par la Chambre des Pairs, ou Réflexions sur l'importance de la décision de cette Chambre. Paris, [1815?]. 8°. (C 89)
- Observations sur la liberté de la presse et réfut. d'un écrit de Duchesne de Grenoble, 'Observ. sommaires, etc., au sujet de la liberté de la presse'. Paris, [181-]. 8°. (C 90)
- Seton, Christopher. TRIAL. (In Cobbett, W. Proc. of court martial. 1809. B 785)
- Seton, Mrs. Eliza Ann (Bayley). WHITE, C. I. Life of S. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
- Seton, George, Earl of Wintoun. GR. BRIT. House of Lords. Tryal upon the impeachment of high treason. London, 1716. f°. (A 56)
- Seton, Sir John. Letter. (In Chetham miscel., v. 3. 1862; Chetham Soc., v. 57.)
- Settano, Quinto. Satira, 'E sei pur desso quel che ora i' vedo'. (In Raccolta di poesie sat. 1808.)
- Settle, Elkanah. The character of a Popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)
- Same. (In State tracts. 1689.)
- Great and weighty considerations rel. to the Duke of York considered; with an answer to a 'Letter from a gentleman of quality [on] the succession'. London, 1680. 8°. (A 52)
- Narrative written by [him]. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)
- Vindication of the 'Character of a Popish successor'. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)
- ANSWER to [his] 'Character of a Popish successor'. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)
- LETTER to S. [on] his 'Narrative'. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)
- PROTESTANT admirer; or, Answer to 'Vindication of a Popish successor'. n.l.p. [16-?] f°. (A 52)
- REFLEXIONS upon a pamphlet intitled a 'Narrative by E. Settle' with a vindication of the proc. of the nation from aspersions cast upon them by that libel. London, 1683. f°. (A 52)
- REMARKS upon [his] 'Narrative'. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)
- SOME short reflections on 'The character of a Popish successor'. n.l.p. [16-?] f°. (A 52)
- Settlement. MORSE, A. Observations on the law of settlement. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1431)
- Settlers at home, The; by H. Martineau. New ed. London, [1869]. 16°.
- Settlers in Canada; by F. Marryatt. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1844. 16°.
- Same. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 18°.
- Setubal. VILLA-NOVA PORTUGAL, T. A. de. Descrição da comarca de Setubal. (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
- Seue, C. de. Le névé de Justedal et ses glaciers; publ. par S. A. Sexe. Christiania, 1870. 4°.
- Seume, Johann Gottlieb. Spaziergang nach Syrakus im Jahre 1802. (1r, 2r Th., 4e Aufl., 3r Th., neue Aufl.) Lpz., 1817-19. 3 pt. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Von Leipzig nach Syrakus. 2. Von Syrakus nach Leipzig. 3. Anmerkungen und Zusätze zur 3en u. 4en Auflage des Spazierganges nach Syrakus von V. H. Schnorr v. K. — Apokryphen. — Rede des Philisiers Patrokles in Athen, als nach der Schlacht bey Leuktra die Thebaner die Spartaner hart bedrängten. — Aus Xenophons griechischer Geschichte. — Die Wehnese; eine einfache Erzählung. — Die Belagerung, Eroberung, und Zerstörung von Platäa. — Aus Thucydides Geschichte des peloponnesischen Krieges. — Præfatio ad fasciculum observationum et conjecturarum in locos Plutarchi diffiliciores.
- Seun K'ing. That the nature [of man] is evil. (In Legge, J. Chinese classics. v. 2. 1861.)
- Seutter, Mathew. Archiducatus Austriae inferioris. [Aug. Vind., 17-.] (E 93)
- Archiducatus Austriae superioris. [Aug. Vind., 17-.] (E 93)
- Bavariae pars inferior. Aug. Vind., [17-]. (E 92)
- Bavariae pars superior. Aug. Vind., [17-]. (E 92)
- Bavariae superior et inferior. Aug. Vind., [17-]. (E 92)
- Circulus Bavariae. Aug. Vind., [17-]. (E 92)
- Maestas Austriae. [Aug. Vind., 17-]. (E 93)
- Moravia. [Aug. Vind., 17-]. (E 93)
- Nova mappa archiducatus Austriae superioris. Aug. Vind., [17-]. (E 93)
- Novissima Hungariae designatio. Aug. Vind., [17-]. (E 93)
- Principali dignitate gaudens comitat. Tirolis. [Aug. Vind., 17-]. (E 93)
- Suevia universa delineata. [Aug. Vind., 17-]. (E 92)
- Theatrum belli sive tabula qua maxima pars Danubii et praesentim Hungaria cum Graecia, Moravia, et Archipelago Insulae. Augustae Vind., [17-]. (E 93)
- Sévelinges, Charles Louis de. Abellini. (In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 58. 1802.)
- Seven (the number). SABBATHS; an inquiry into the origin of septenary institutions. Rev. from the Westminster rev., Oct. 1850. London, [1850]. 8°.
- Seven clerks. See Wilks, T. E.
- Seven deadly sins; by R. Morris. (In Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 6. 1865.)
- Seven little people and their friends; by H. E. Scudder. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
- Seven papers. London, 1689. 4°. (B 8)
- Namely. The grounds and reasons of the laws against Popery. — The character of Popery. — Letter to the author of the Dutch design anonized. — Tolgol. — Memorandums for those that go into the country to dispose the corporations to a good election for members of Parl. — Heraclitus ridens redivivus. — Polibius. The growth of government described.
- Seven poor travellers; by C. Dickens. (In his Works, v. 2. 1869; — in Household words, v. 10. 1854; — and in Littell's living age, v. 44. 1855.)
- Seven prophetic periods mentioned by Daniel and St. John; by the author of the Speculum Britannicum. London, 1795. 4°.
- Seven sages. See Sandabad.
- Seven sisters of sleep. See Cooke, M. C.
- Seven sons of mammon, The; by G. A. Sala. (In Temple bar, v. 1-4. 1861.)
- Seven stories, with basement and attic; [by D. G. Mitchell]. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Seven stormy Sundays; [ed. by L. P. Hale]. 4th ed. Boston, A. U. A., 1869. 16°.
- Seven wise masters. See Sandabad.
- Seven Years' War. FREDERIC II., of Prussia. Hist. de la guerre de sept ans., [1756-64]. (Vol. 3, 4 of his Œuvres post. 1788.)
- Eng. Hist. of the seven years' war. (Vol. 2, 3 of his History of my own times. 1789.)
- BLIGH, T. Letter to W. Pitt, on the late exped. on the coast of France. London, 1758. 8°.
- H., L. O. Histoire des campagnes en Allemagne; redigée par M. de [Vattel]. Francfort, Lips., 1758. 12°.
- JOURNAL des opérations de l'armée de Soubise, 1758. Amst., 1759. 12°.
- BELLEISLE, C. L. A. de F., duc de. Lettres à M. le Maréchal de Contades. [Londres,] 1759. 16°.
- Eng. Letters to Marechal de Contades. London, 1759. 8°. (B 601)
- COMPLETE hist. of the late war; or, Annual register of its rise, progress, and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Dublin, 1763. 8°.
- ENTICK, J., and others. Hist. of the late war, [1763]. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; 2, 3, 4, 2d ed.) London, 1766, 65-66, 64. 5 v. 8°.
- BEAURAIN, J. de. Carte d'Allemagne, [avec] 74 plans de la guerre, 1755-63. Paris, 1765-66. 4°.
- LLOYD, H. History of the war in Germany. London, 1766-81. 2 v. 4°.
- Another copy of v. 1, with a new title-page dated 1781.
- French. Histoire de la guerre en Allemagne. (In Jomini, H. Histoire critique, v. 4. 1816; and Précis de l'art de la guerre, v. 2. 1841.)
- See also, below, ROUX DE FAZILLAC, P.
- TIELCKE, J. G. Account of the war, [pub. 1776]; tr. from 2d ed. by C. Crawford. London, 1787-88. 2 v. 8°.

- GADOW, —. Relations et plans de la guerre. le pte. Dresde, 1778. 4°.
- ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. von. Histoire de la guerre de sept ans; tr. par De Bock. Metz, 1789. 2 v. 12°.
- BOURCET, P. J. de. Mémoires hist. sur la guerre en Allemagne. Paris, 1792. 3 v. 8°.
- TEMPLEHOFF, G. F. History. (In Lindsay, C. Military miscel., v. 2. 1793.)
- LIGNE, C. J. Mon journal de la guerre. (In his Mélanges milit., v. 14-16. 1796.)
- JOMINI, A. H., baron de. (In his Traité des grandes opérations de la guerre, v. 1-4. 1811.)
- RETZOW, F. A. v. Nouveaux mémoires hist. sur la guerre de sept ans. Berlin, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
- ROUX DE FAZILLAC, S. Hist. de la guerre d'Allemagne; tr. en partie de l'angl. de Lloyd et en partie réd. sur la corresp. des officiers français. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. (In Jomini, A. H., baron de. Précis de l'art de la guerre, v. 2. 1841.)
- KUTZEN, J. Aus der Zeit des siebenjährigen Krieges. Berlin, [1863]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche nat. Bibl., v. 8.)
- OPEL, J. O. Deutsche Finanznoth beim Beginn des dreissigjährigen Krieges. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)
- DUCKER, M. Der siebenjährige Krieg, [1867]. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1868.)
- SCHAEFER, A. D. Der Ursprung des siebenjährigen Krieges nach den Acten des österreichischen Archivs. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)
- See also Frederic II., of Prussia; — Maria Theresa; — Suvarof Rymniskii, A. V., Prince Italiiskii.
- VII. arm of the tree of knowledge, branching sacred chronology through the six divine labors. Phila., 1791. 8°. (W 19)
- Seventh vial; consisting of brief comments on various scriptures; by the author of 'Millennial institutions'. Springfield, 1849. 8°.
- Seventy-Six Society. Publications. Phila., 1855-57. 4 v. 8°.
- Namely. 1855. Galloway, J. Examination of G., by a committee of the Ho. of Com.; ed. by T. Balch. — Ingraham, E. D. Papers in rel. to the case of S. Deane. 1856. Papers rel. to public events in Mass. preceding the Amer. Rev. 1857. Balch, T. Papers rel. chiefly to the Maryland line during the Rev. — McCurtin, D. Journal of the times at the siege of Boston since our arrival at Camb., Aug. 9, 1775. — Balch, L. P. W. Sketch of the life of L. Everheart. — Maryland papers.
- Sever. See also Seaver.
- Sever, Nicholas. Speech; Col. Lothrop's death, May 15. Boston, 1750. 4°. (A 2, 72)
- Severa, LUP, A. M. Dissertatio ad nuper inventum Severæ martyris epitaphium. Pannormi, 1734. f°.
- Several answers of the impeached Lords to the articles of impeachment exhibited against them in Parliament, Jan. 1716. n.t.p. [1716.] 4°. (C 281)
- Severianus, Bp. of Gabali. In mundi creationem. — Monumentum ad homiliam de serpente. (In Chrysostomus, J. Opera, v. 6. 1836.)
- Severinus, Lubomilus. Theatrum seu officina concionatorum. Venetiis, 1597. f°.
- Severoli, Marcello. CRESCIMBENT, G. M. (In his Vite, v. 2. 1710.)
- Severus patriarcha. Commentarii in Lucam et in Acta. (In Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
- Severus, Bishop of Ravenna. LUTOLFUS. (In Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)
- Severus, Cornelius. Ætina. See Lucilius Junior.
- Note. On the authorship of this poem, see Smith, W. Dict. of Gr. and Rom. biog., II. p. 824.
- Fragn. (In Etienne, R. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)
- Fragmentum de morte Cicéronis, etc. (In Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 3. 1824.)
- Severus, Sulpicius. Quæ exstant opera omnia. Lips., 1709. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Cum notis J. Forstii. De S. testimonia. — Historia sacra. — De B. Martini vita. — Epistolæ III. — Dialogi tres. — V. Giscelin chronologia.
2. Rec. et notis illust. J. Clericus. Epistolæ VII. — Indices.
- Note. The two volumes are paged continuously.
- Severus, Sulpitius, Bp. of Bourges. Chronicon. (In Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 4. 1749.) — Historia de rebus Præcitant. (In v. 14. 1758.)
- Severus Alexander, imperator. Fragn. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
- Severus Sanctus. De mortibus homin.; carmen; cum notis J. Weitzii, etc.; ed. J. A. Giles. London, 1838. 8°.
- Same. (In Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 134.)
- Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise de. Lettres. Paris, 1853. 6 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Notice. — Lettres, sans date. — 1646-72. 2. 1672-76. 3. 1676-79. 4. 1679-85. 5. 1685-89. 6. 1689-1704. — De Mme. de Grignan rel. au système de Fénelon sur l'amour de Dieu. — Table.
- Same. Rec. et annot. par [L. J. N.] Monmerqué. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862-66. 14 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Avert. — Notice biog. par P. Mesnard. — Général. de Mme. de S. — Lettres, sans date. — 1646-70. 2. 1670-72. 3. 1672-75. 4. 1675-76. 5. 1676-79. 6. 1679-80. 7. 1680-86. 8. 1687-89. 9. 1689-90. 10. 1691-1711. — Lettres de date incertaine et fragments. 11. Lettre inéd. de Mme. de S. à Mme. de Grignan. — Lettres [2] de la duchesse de Choiseul. — Lettres inéd. du comte et de la comtesse de Grignan et de Charles de Sévigné. — Notice sur Mme. de Simiane par A. de Gallier. — Lettre du chev. de Perrin. — Lettres de Mme. de Simiane. — Ecrit de Mme. de Grignan sur le système de l'amour de Dieu, de Fénelon. — Diss. crit. sur l'art poétique d'Horace par C. de Sévigné et Dacier. — Table des sources mss. et impr. des lettres de Mme. de S., etc. — Notice bibliog. — Avert. et préfaces des éd. orig. et de l'éd. de 1818. 12. Tables alphab. et analytique. 13. 14. Lexique de la langue de Mme. de S., avec introd. grammat., etc., par E. Sommer.
- Album. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- Note. Contains Vues d'habitations, Portraits, Fac-simile d'autographes.
- Eng. Letters to her daughter and to her friends; tr. from the Paris ed. of 1806. London, 1811. 9 v. 12°.
- Lettres choisies à sa fille et à ses amis; préc. de l'éloge de Mme. de Sévigné par Mme. Tastu. 3e éd. Paris, 1844. 18°.
- BUSSY-RABUTIN, R., comte de. (In his Mém., v. 2. 1857.)
- CRACROFT, R. (In his Essays, v. 2. 1868.)
- LAMARTINE, A. de. (In his Memoirs of celebrated characters, v. 3. 1856.)
- MADAME de Sévigné and her contemporaries. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 12°.
- MAZADE, C. de. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1862, nov. 1866.) — BOISSIER, G. (In av. 1865.)
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (In his Portraits de femmes. 1852; and, Eng., Portraits. 1868.)
- SHELLEY, M. W. (In her Lives of eminent lit. and scient. men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lard. Cab. eye.)
- THOMSON, Mrs. K. B. and J. C. (In their Queens of society. 1861.)
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. The correspondent. (In his Characteristics of lit., 2d ser. 1851.)
- WALCKENÆR, C. A. Mémoires touchant la vie et les écrits de S. (T. 1-5, 3e éd.) Paris, 1856-65. 6 v. 12°.
- Note. Vol. 6 by M. Aulenas.
- Seville. ARANA DE VARFLORA, F. Compendio hist. descriptivo de Sevilla. Madrid, 1789. 8°.
- PUNTUAL descripción [de] la solemnidad, con que Sevilla celebró nov. 4, 1659, el acto de levantar el real pendon por Carlos III. [Sevilla, 1659?] 4°. (B 1896)
- FLOREZ, H. De la provincia antigua de la Betica en comun, y de la iglesia de Sevilla en particular. (In his España sagrada, v. 9. 1752.)
- OLAZAVAL Y OLAZOLA, F. J. de. Motivos de el terremoto, nov. 1, 1755, con respecto a la ira de dios, en Sevilla. Sevilla, [1756?] 4°. (B 1896)
- STANDISH, F. H. Seville and its vicinity. London, 1840. 8°.
- Seville, Treaty of, and the measures [of] 4 years considered. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)

- Sévin, François, *Pabbé*. Relation abrégée d'un voyage lit. au Levant. (*In Sérieys*, A. Bibl. acad., v. II. 1811.)
- Sévres. BEAUMONT, A. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1862.)
- TURGAN, J. (*In his Les grandes usines de France*, v. 1. 1865.)
- Sevrin, L. J. Dictionnaire des nomenclatures chimique et minéralogique anc. et mod. Paris, 1807. 8°.
- Sewage. See Sewerage, Sewers.
- Sewall. See also Sewel;—Sewell.
- Sewall, Abigail, *Funeral sermon on*. 1720. See Mather, C.
- Sewall, David. Topographical description of York. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1794.)
- Sewall, Edmund Quincy. Cultivation of love to God; sermon. (*In Liberal preacher*, v. 1. 1828.)—Humility essential to greatness; sermon. (*In n.s.*, v. 3. 1835.)
- On human depravity. 4th ed. Boston, 1827. 12°. (A. U. A., no. 3. C 168, v. 1.)
- Sermon, interment of H. G. O. Phipps; also, sermon on the frailty of man, by H. G. O. Phipps. Hingham, 1842. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 1222)
- Sermon, Scituate, May 29. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1696)
- On spirituality of character. Boston, 1836. 12°. (A. U. A., 1st ser., no. 102. C 168, v. 9)
- Sewall, Hannah, *Funeral sermon on*. 1717. See Mather, C.
- Sewall, Jonathan Mitchel. Eulogy on Washington, Portsmouth, N. H., 31 Dec. 1799. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (E 48, W 52)
- Miscellaneous poems with specimens of [a] version of Ossian. Portsmouth, 1801. 8°.
- Parody on some passages in a pamphlet, etc. See Quincy, V. II.
- Sewall, Joseph, D.D., d. 1769. All flesh is as grass; sermon, Jan. 1. Boston, 1714. 8°. (B 77)
- Character of the ministers of Christ; sermon, funeral of A. Cumming. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 281)
- Christ victorious; sermon, Dec. 12, ordination of S. Parker, E. Hindsell, and J. Seecomb; annexed, an account of the society, the charge by B. Colman and the right hand of fellowship by T. Prince. Boston, 1733. 8°. (B 130, 231, 276, 867)
- The duty, character, etc., of Christ's faithful servants; sermon, Boston, death of T. Prince. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 231, 281)
- The duty of man to be always ready to die; [funeral] sermon on T. Lewis and S. Hirst. Boston, 1727. 12°. (C 11)
- Duty of people to stand in awe of God. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 11)
- The first and great commandment; sermon at the lecture, Jan. 28. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 5)
- God's people must inquire of Him to bestow the blessings promised in his word; sermon, Feb. 26. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 243, 326, 854, C 5, 172)
- He that would keep God's commandments must renounce the society of evil doers; sermon, July 18, after a duel [between H. Phillips and B. Woodbury]. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 231, C 172)
- The Holy Spirit the gift of God; sermon, Nov. 13, 1722. Boston, 1728. 12°. (C 11)
- Jehovah is the king and Saviour of his people; sermon, Aug. 17, death of George I. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 85, 175, 231, C 310)
- The lamb slain, etc.; sermon, Boston, July 11. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 26, 231)
- Nineveh's repentance and deliverance; sermon [fast] day, Dec. 3. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 231, 867)
- Orphan's best legacy, etc.; discourse, death of S. Sewall. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 85)
- Precious treasure in earthen vessels; sermon, death of E. Pemberton. Boston, 1717. 12°.
- *Another copy*. (C 18)
- Repentance the sure way to escape destruction; two sermons on a publick fast, occ. by the earthquake, Oct. 29. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 11)
- Ruler's must be just, etc.; sermon, [election]. Boston, 1724. 8°. (B 63)
- The second commandment like to the first; sermon, May 6. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 231)
- Sermon, Sept. 16, reduction of Havannah. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 160, 231, 867)
- The thirsty invited to come and take the water of life freely; sermon, Boston, Mar. 5. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 19, 68, 231, 326)
- When the godly cease and faithful fail; sermon, Cambridge, death of B. Wadsworth, Mar. 16. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 231)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1769. See Chauncy, C. (B 307)
- Sewall, Gen. Joseph. History of Bath. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Sewall, Rufus King. Ancient dominions of Maine. Bath, 1859. 8°.
- History of Lincoln Lodge at Wiscasset. Portland, 1863. 8°.
- Sewall, Samuel, *Chief Justice of Mass.*, d. 1730. Memorial to the gov. of Mass. rel. to the Kennebeck Indians, 1721. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1853.)
- Phenomena quædam apocalyptica ad aspectum novi orbis configurata. 2d ed. Boston, 1727. 4°.
- Note. With this is republished S. Willard's 'Fountain opened'.
- *Another copy*. (B 257)
- The revolution in N. E. justified. See Rawson, E.
- The selling of Joseph a memorial. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, Oct. 8, 1863;—and *in Histor. mag.*, v. 9. 1864.)
- CATALOGUE of [his] library to be sold at auction. Camb., 1814. 8°. (B 1090)
- KNAPP, S. L. (*In his Biog. sketches*. 1821.)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1730. See Prince, T. (B 17, 230, 854)
- Sewall, Samuel, d. 1814. Communication, with bills, for regulation of the State prison. 1805. See Dane, N. (B 929)
- Sewall, Samuel, d. 1868. History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860; with sketch of the author by C. C. Sewall. Boston, 1868. 8°.
- Sermon, Dec. 30, 1834, funeral of S. Stearns, Bedford, Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1224)
- Sewall, Stephen, d. 1760. Character of the late Judge Dudley. Roxbury, 1751. 8°. (B 841)
- Sewall, Stephen, d. 1804. Hebrew grammar col. chiefly from those of I. Lyons and R. Grey. Boston, 1763. 8°.
- Magnetical observations, made at Cambridge. (*In Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.*, v. 1. 1785.)
- Oratio funebris in obitum E. Holyoke. n.p., [1769]. 8°. (B 17, 212)
- Oration, Cambridge, May 8, funeral of J. Winthrop. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 70)
- The Scripture account of the Shechinah. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 190, 231)
- The Scripture history rel. to the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, etc. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 190, 231, 284)
- Sewall, Thomas, M.D. Address on the effects of intemperance. n.d., [183-?]. 12°. (D 24, W 13b)
- Collection of documents rel. to his drawings on the stomach. n.t.p. [1843]. 8°. (B 1561)
- Eulogy on Dr. J. D. Godman, Nov. 1. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1216)
- *Same*, entitled Memoir. N. Y., 1832. 16°. (C 255, 301, W 13b)
- Examination of phrenology. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.
- Lecture at the opening of the Med. Depart. of Columbia Coll.; with biog. notes. Wash., 1825. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 831)
- DELAVAN, E. C. Defence of S.'s work on pathology of drunkenness, etc. Albany, 1843. 8°. (B 1279)
- Seward, Anna. Letters. Edin., 1811. 6 v. 12°.
- Memoir of E. Darwin. Phila., 1804. 8°.
- Monody on Maj. André. Added, André's letters to Miss Seward. 2d N. Y. ed. N. Y., 1792. 12°. (D 20)
- *Same*. (*In Smith, J. H.* Authentic narr. of causes, etc. 1808.)
- SCOTT, Sir W. (*In his Prose works*, v. 4. 1834.)
- Seward, Frederick W. U. S. Dep't. of State. Assassination of A. Lincoln with the attempted assass. of W. H. and F. W. Seward, Apr. 14, 1865. Wash., 1867. 4°.
- Seward, Wm. Journal of a voyage from Savannah to Phila. and thence to England. London, 1740. 8°.
- Seward, Wm. Biographiana. Lond., 1799. 2 v. 8°.

Seward, Wm. Henry. Works; ed. by G. E. Baker. N. Y., 1853-61. 4 v. 8°.

- Contents.* Vol. 1. Biog. memoir. — Speeches in the Senate of N. Y. — Speeches in the Senate of U. S. — Debates in the Senate of U. S. — Forensic arguments. 2. Notes on N. Y. — State papers. — Official correspondence: Virginia; — Georgia controversy. — M'Leod case. — Miscel. Pardon papers. 3. Orations and discourses. — Occasional speeches and addresses. — Executive speeches. — Political writings. — General corresp.: Political letters; — Internal improvements; — Slavery; — M'Leod case; — Miscel. — Letters from Europe. — Speeches in the Senate of the U. S. 4. Memoir. — Orations and addresses. — Biog. of De Witt Clinton. — Political speeches. — Speeches in the Senate of the U. S. — App.
- American steam navigation; speech of S. for the Collins steamers, Apr. 27. *n.l.p.* [Wash., 1852.] 8° (B 1505)
 - Argument in defence of W. Freeman, on his trial for murder, Auburn, July 21, 22. 3d ed. Auburn, 1846. 8°. (C 253)
 - Communication upon the subject of an intercontinental telegraph, by way of Behring's Strait. Wash., 1864. 8°
 - Destiny of America; speech, dedication of Capital Univ., Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 14. Albany, 1853. 8° (B 1580)
 - Freedom and public faith; speech, abrogation of the Missouri compromise in the Kansas and Nebraska bills, Feb. 17. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
 - Freedom in Kansas; speech, March 3. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)
 - Introduction. (*In* New York. STATE. Nat. hist., Zoology, v. 1. 1842.)
 - Life and pub. services of J. Q. Adams; with eulogy delivered before the legislature of N. Y. Auburn, 1849. 12°
 - Speech, admission of California and the subject of slavery, Mar. 11. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
 - Speech, proposed protest against the armed intervention of Russia in the Hungarian Rev., Mar. 9. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
 - True basis of Amer. independence; a lecture before the American Institute, Oct. 20. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1586)
 - True greatness of our country; a disc. before the young Catholic Friends' Soc., Balt., Dec. 22. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1588, 1609)
 - The whale fishery and Amer. commerce in the Pacific Ocean; speech, July 29. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506, 1668)
 - INGERSOLL, J. R. The diplomatic year; a review of S.'s foreign correspondence of 1862. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1724)
 - JENKINS, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of N. Y. 1851.)
 - MACRY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)
 - SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our representative men. 1860.)
 - U. S. Dep't. of State. Assassination of Lincoln and the attempted assass. of W. H. and F. W. Seward, Apr. 14, 1865. Wash., 1867. 4°

Sewel. See also Sewall.

Sewel, Wm. Complete dictionary of Eng. and Dutch. See Wilcocks, S. H. Nieuwen volkomen woordenboek der nederduitsche en engelsche taalen. — History of the rise and progress of the Quakers. *t.p.v.* [17—.] f°

- Nederduytsche spraakkonst. 4e druk. Amst., 1756. 12°
- Sewell, Elizabeth Missing. After life; [sequel to 'Home life']. London, 1868. 12°
- Amy Herbert; by a lady. New ed. London, [1868]. 16°
- Cleve Hall. N. Y., 1855. 12°
- Experience of life. N. Y., 1853. 12°
- Glimpse of the world. N. Y., 1863. 12°
- History of the early church from the first preaching of the Gospel to the Council of Nicea. N. Y., 1860. 16°
- Home life. N. Y., 1867. 12°
- Impressions of Rome, Florence, and Turin. London, 1862. 16°

— Ivors. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°

- Journal kept during a summer tour, for the children of a village school. N. Y., 1852. 3 pt. 12°
- Katharine Ashton. N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°
- Laneton parsonage; a tale, ed. by W. Sewell. N. Y., 1865. 3 v. 12°
- Margaret Percival; ed. by W. Sewell. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°
- Principles of education, drawn from nature and revelation, and applied to female education in the upper classes. London, 1865. 2 v. 16°
- Ursula; a tale of country life. N. Y., 1858. 2 v. 12°

Sewell, George. Life and character of J. Philips. 3d ed. London, 1720. 12°

— Verses on himself. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

Sewell, Henry D. Collection of psalms and hymns. N. Y., 1820. 12°

Sewell, John. Elementary treatise on steam and locomotion. Lond., Weale, 1852-53. 2 v. 12°

— Rules and regulations for the practical management of a locomotive engine. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, etc., of steam engine, v. 1. 1850.)

Sewell, Jonathan. Essay on the juridical hist. of France, so far as it relates to the law of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1824. 8°. (B 1756)

— Notes upon the dark days of Canada. — On stoves used in Russia for warming dwelling houses. (*In* Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Sewell, Wm., A. B. Hora philologica; or, Conjectures on the structure of the Greek language. Oxford, 1830. 8°

— The nation, the church and the Univ. of Oxford; two sermons. Oxford, London, 1849. 8°. (B 1265)

Sewell, Wm. Grant. Ordeal of free labor in the British W. Indies. N. Y., 1861. 12°

Sewerage, Sewers. GREAT BRITAIN. General Board of Health. Further report from the engineer on the Croydon drainage, 1853. [Lond.,] 1853. 8°

— BAZALGETTE, J. W., and HAYWOOD, W. Report upon the sewage interception and drainage of the districts north of the Thames. London, 1854. 8°

— DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on drainage of towns and buildings. London, Weale, 1854. 16°

— MILLE, —. Rapport sur le mode d'assainissement des villes en Angleterre et en Ecosse présenté à le préfet de la Seine. Paris, 1854. 4°

— CHESBROUGH, E. S. Report and plan of sewerage for Chicago. Chicago, 1855. 8°

— Report in rel. to the sewerage in European cities. Chicago, 1858. 8°

— BALTIMORE. Sewerage Commission. Report, by H. Tyson. Balt., 1862. 4°

— GR. BRIT. Ho. of Com. Report of select committee. [London, 1864.] f°

— HITCHMAN, J. Sewage of towns; papers by various authors read at a congress on the sewage of towns at Leamington Spa, Oct. 1866, etc. London, [1866]. 8°

— KREPP, F. C. The sewage question. London, 1867. 8°

— CORFIELD, W. H. Digest of facts rel. to the treating and utilization of sewage. London, 1870. 8°

See also Drainage of land (p. 806, 807).

Sewing. See Needlework.

Sewing machine. GIFFORD, G. Application of E. Howe for an extension of his patent; argument. N. Y., 1860. 8°

- Sewrin, Charles Augustin. Komornik poeta, komedyo-opera, przel. przez F. Szymanowskiego. Warszawa, 1834. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 1, v. 9.)
- Sex. HUMBOLDT, K. W., d. 1835. Ueber den Geschlechtsunterschied und dessen Einfluss auf die organische Natur. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 4. 1843.)
- GRINDON, L. H. The sexuality of nature; sex and marriage universal. Bost., 1868. 8°.
- DARWIN, C. R. Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- Sexagenarian, The; or, Recollections of a literary life; [by W. Beloe]. 2d ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- Sexenary, The; or, Reminiscences of the Amer. Rev.; [by S. D. W. Bloodgood]. Albany, 1866. 8°.
- Sexby, Col. Killing, no murder. See Allen, Wm., pseud. (B 681)
- Sextus, Pope. See Sixtus.
- Sextus Empiricus. Opera, Gr. et Lat.; castig., vers. emend., et not. add. J. A. Fabricius. Lips., 1718. f°.
- Contents. Pyrrhoniarum institutionum libri iii; cum H. Stephani vers. et not. — Contra mathematicos, libri vi. — Contra philosophos libri v; cum vers. G. Herveti.
- Same. Castig. J. A. Fabricius. Ed. emend. Lips., 1840. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. De S. testimonia. — Pyrrhoniarum hypotyposon libri, cum H. Stephani vers. et notis. 2. Commentarii contradictionum adv. mathematicos libri vi et adv. philosophos libri v, cum vers. G. Herveti. — Indices.
- Sextus Pythagoreus. Sententia; Rufino interp. (*In Aeneas Gazaeus*. De immortalitate. 1516.)
- Sextus Rufus, geographicus. De regionibus Romae. In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696; — and in Tartini, G. M. Rerum Ital. ser., v. 2. 1770.)
- RCELLAI, B. De urbe Roma seu Commentarius in R. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rerum Ital. ser., v. 2. 1770.)
- Sextus Rufus, historicus. Breviarium de victoriis et provinciis populi Romani ad Valentem Augustum. (*In Historiæ Rom. ser. min.* 1789.)
- Seybert, Adam. Statistical annals of the U. States. Phila., 1818. 4°.
- Attempt to disprove the putrefaction of blood. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses. 1805.)
- Seybert, Henry. Analysis of some American minerals. (*In* Academy of Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 2. 1821.)
- Analyses of the chrysoberyls of Ibadam and Brazil. — Analysis of the hydraulic lime used in constructing the Erie Canal in N. Y. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)
- Seyd, Ernest. California and its resources. London, 1858. 8°.
- Seyd Said. MAURIZI, V., or Shaik MANSUR. History of S. Sultan of Muscat; tr. from the Italian. London, 1819. 8°.
- Seymour, David L. Revenue; minority report, Apr. 6. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)
- Speech on the river and harbor bill, July 21. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
- Seymour, E. H. Remarks on the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- Seymour, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, 1849. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- Seymour, Edward J. On diseases of the ovary. London, 1830. 8°.
- Seymour, Henry Danby. Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof. London, 1855. 8°.
- Seymour, Horatio. Speech at the Academy of Music. — Speech at Philadelphia. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)
- Topography and history of N. Y. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)
- SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)
- Seymour, Jane, 3d Queen of Henry VIII. of England. See Jane Seymour.
- Seymour, Robert, and Cruikshank, G. The odd volume; illustr. London, 1845. 16°.
- Seymour, Thomas, M. D. A concise acct. of the properties and effects of the poudre unique in the cure of diseases, with prescriptions, med., surg., and domestic. 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (C 313)
- Seymour, Thomas? Lord Admiral. ELLIS, Sir H. Inventory of goods, etc., in the manor of Chesheworth, Sedgwick, and other parks, the manor place of Sheffield, the forest of Worth, with the iron-works belonging to S. at the time of his attainer; taken 1549. (*In* Sussex Archaeol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)
- Seymour, Wm., Marquis of Hertford, afterwards Duke of Somerset. LEWIS, Lady M. T. (*In her* Lives of the friends of Clarendon, v. 3. 1852.)
- Seymour family. SANFORD, J. L., and TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great govern. families, v. 2. 1865.)
- Seyssel, Claude de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)
- Sèze, Raymond, comte de. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. Acad. Fr. Recueil des disc., 1820-29.)
- Sforza, Caterina. TROLLOPE, T. A. (*In his* Decade of Ital. women, v. 1. 1859.)
- Sforza, Francesco Alessandro. ALEARDO, F. Oratio in laudem S., 1449. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 25. 1751.)
- BERTOLINI, F. Il conquisto di Milano per S. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 15, pt. 2. 1862.)
- CRIBELLUS, L. De vita rebusque gestis Sfortiae, ac initis S. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 19. 1731.) — DECEMBRIS, P. C. Vita. (*In* v. 20.) — SIMONETTA, J. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci I. Sfortiae Vicecomitis. (*In* v. 21. 1732.)
- Sforza, Giacomuzzo Attendolo. GIOVIO, P. Vita magni Sfortiae. (*In* his Vitae, v. 1. 1578.)
- Sforza, Giovanni Galeazzo. RUBENS DE ARAGONIA, A. Oratio in [e]jus laudem. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 25. 1751.)
- Sforza, Ludovico Maria. Lettera all' imp. Massimiliano, 30 set., 1495. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 3. 1846.)
- Sforza Attendolo di Romagna. (*In* Litia, P. Fam., v. 13.)
- Sforzi, Temistocle. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Sforzosi, L. History of Italy; tr. by N. Greene. N. Y., 1847. 12°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 79.)
- Sganarelle; comédie. See Molière, J. B. P. de.
- Sgutas, Leonidas L., ed. See Oeuv.
- Shabbathai Sevi. See Sabatai Sevi.
- Shabby genteel story, and other tales; by W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Same. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 21-22. 1840.)
- Shabeeny, El Hage Abd Salam. Account of Timbuctoo, etc. See Jackson, J. G.
- Shackford, Rev. Charles Chauncy. Address, consecration of Pine Grove Cemetery. Lynn, 1850. 8°. (B 1609)
- Citizen's appeal in regard to the war with Mexico; lecture, Lynn, Jan. 16. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1510)
- Introduction. (*In* Auerbach, B. German tales. 1863.)
- Sermon, 3d Cong. Ch., Hingham, May 6. (*In* Browne, A. G. In memoriam. 1860.)
- Shadow land; or, The seer; by E. O. Smith. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Shadow of Moloch Mountain, The; by J. G. Austin. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Shadow on the pillow, and other stories; by S. A. Nowell. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- Shadows. GWILT, J. Examples of shadows, with rules for their projection. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°.
- Shadwell, Charles. Fair Quaker of Deal. (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 14. 1797.)
- Shadwell, Thomas. Dramatick works. London, 1720. 4 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Sullen lovers. — Humourists. — Royal shepherdess. — Virtuoso. 2. Psyche. — The libertine. — Epsom-Wells. — Timon of Athens. 3. The miser. — A true widow. — The Lancashire witches, and Teguc-O'Divelly, the Irish priest. — The woman captain. 4. Squire of Alsatia. — Bury fair. — Amorous bigot. — The scowlers. — The volunteers. — Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
- AUSTIN, W. S. (*In his* Poets-laureate. 1853.)
- DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 15.)
- Shaffner, Taliaferro P. War in Amer. showing the origin and cause of the present secession war. London, [1862]. 8°.

- Shaftesbury, *Earl of*. See Cooper, A. A.
- Shaftsbury, George L. Terrible deeds of S. who killed his mother and sister, *etc.* Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1462)
- Shah-Nama. Chach-nama or Taiikh-i Hindwa Sind. (In Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)
- Shah-Rokh, *King of Persia*. QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Notice de l'ouvrage persan, 'Mulla-assaadein' qui contient l'histoire des deux sultans Schah-Rokh et Abou Said. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Notices, v. 14, 1e pic. 1843.)
- Shahab-ad-Din Abu-I-Abbas Ahmad, *Dimashki*. QUATREMÈRE, E. M. De l'ouvrage Mesalek Alabsar, *etc.*, Voyages des yeux dans les royaumes des diffé. contrées. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 13. 1838.)
- Shahapant Indians. NEZ-PERCÉS. First book for children. Clear Water, 1839. 16°. (E 32)
- PANDOSY, M. C. Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 6.)
- Shahcoolim, *pseud.* Letters of a Hindu philosopher in India, to his friend El Hassan of Delhi. Boston, 1802. 12°. (C 167)
- Shaik Mansur. History of Seyd Said. 1819. See Maurizi.
- Shairp, John Campbell. Culture and religion in some of their relations. Edin., 1870. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- John Keble; an essay. Edin., 1866. 16°.
- Kilmaheo, with other poems. Lond., Camb., 1864. 16°.
- Studies in poetry and philosophy. Edin., 1868. 8°.
- Contents. W. Wordsworth. — S. T. Coleridge. — J. Keble. — The moral dynamic.
- Shakers. Declaration of the Shakers, shewing their reasons for refusing to aid the cause of war, *etc.* Albany, 1815. 8°. (B 1492)
- History.
- EVANS, F. W. Compendium of the hist., gov., *etc.*, of the United Soc. of Believers in Christ's second appearing; with biog. of A. Lee, *etc.* N. Y., 1859. 12°.
- M'NEMAR, R. Kentucky revival; with acc. of the progress of Shakerism. [1807.] Pittsfield, reprinted, 1808. 12°.
- Same. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
- YOUNGS, B. S. Testimony of Christ's second appearing. [1808.] 2d ed. Albany, 1810. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed. Union Village, O., 1823. 8°.
- Same. 4th ed. [Albany?, 1854.] 8°.
- CHAPMAN, E. Additional acc. of the Shakers; also, refutation of [their] remonstrance to the Legis. of 1817 by T. Brown, and deposition of M. Dyer. Albany, 1818. 12°. (C 67)
- DUNLAVY, J. The manifesto; or, A declaration of the doctrine and practice of the Ch. of Christ. [1818. 2d ed.] N. Y., 1847. 8°.
- Same, extracts. Nature and character of the true Ch. of Christ proved by plain evidences. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- Same, with extracts from letter to B. W. Stone. Plain evidences. Albany, 1834. 12°. (C 221)
- DYER, Mrs. M. M. Brief statement of the sufferings of D., occasioned by the Shakers. Boston, 1818. 8°. (C 279)
- Portraiture of Shakerism. n.p., 1822. 12°.
- GREEN, C., and WELLS, S. Y. Summary view of the millennial church, or society commonly called Shakers. Albany, 1823. 12°.
- Some account of the proc. of the legislature of New Hamp. in rel. to the people called Shakers, in 1828. [Reprinted, N. Y., 1846.] 12°.
- WILHITE, A., and others. Investigator; or, A defence of the order, *etc.*, of the Shakers against sundry charges and legislative proceedings; by the Society of Believers, at Pleasant Hill, Ky. Lexington, Ky., 1828. repr., N. Y., 1846. 12°.

- MACE, F. Dialogues on Shakerism. Portland, 1838. 12°.
- BRIEF exposition of the principles and regulation of the S. Improv. ed. Canterbury, N. H., 1843. 8°. (C 235)
- HOLY, sacred, and divine roll and book revealed in the United Soc., at New Lebanon, U. S. Pt. 1. Canterbury, N. H., 1843. 8°.
- SOME lines in verse about Shakers: not publ. by authority of the Soc. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1234)
- ELKINS, H. Fifteen years in the senior order of Shakers. Hanover, 1853. 8°.
- EVANS, F. W. Tests of divine inspiration. New Lebanon, 1853. 12°.
- LEONARD, W. Discourse on inspiration and revelation; disc. on the second appearing of Christ, in the order of the female; and on the propriety and necessity of a united inheritance in all things, to support a true Christian community. Harvard, 1853. 12°.
- NOYES, J. H. (In his History of American socialisms. 1870.)

Shakespeare, Capt. Henry. Wild sports of India. London, 1860. 16°.

Shakespeare, John. Dictionary, Hindostani and English. 2d ed. London, 1820. 4°.

- Muntakhabat-i-Hindi or selections in Hindustani for students. 2d ed. London, 1824-25. 2 v. 4°.

Shakespeare, Wm. COLLECTED WORKS.

- Comedies, histories, and tragedies. London, 1623, [reprinted by E. and J. Wright, 1807]. f°.
- Works; a reprint [by L. Booth] from the ed. of 1623. London, 1862-64. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Comedies. 2. Histories. 3. Tragedies.

- The first col. ed. of the dramatic works of S.; reproduction in exact fac-simile of the first folio, 1623, by photo-lithography under the superintendence of H. Staunton. London, 1866. f°.
- Works; [ed. by Sir T. Hanmer]. 2d ed. London, 1771. 6 v. 4°.

Note. The title-page of each vol. is dated 1770; the general title page in v. 1 has the date 1771.

Contents. Vol. I. Tempest. — Midsummer night's dream. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. — Much ado about nothing. 2. Merchant of Venice. — Love's labour's lost. — As you like it. — Taming of the shrew. — All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — Winter's tale. 3. King Lear. — King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 4. Henry VI. — Richard III. — Henry VIII. 5. Timon of Athens. — Coriolanus. — Julius Caesar. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Titus Andronicus. — Macbeth. 6. Troilus and Cressida. — Cymbeline. — Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Othello.

- Supplement to the ed. of S.'s plays pub. by S. Johnson and G. Steevens; ed. by [E. Malone]. London, 1780-82. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. I. Advertisement. — Additional obs. — Venus and Adonis. — Rape of Lucrece. — Sonnets. — Passionate pilgrim. — Lover's complaint. 2. Pericles. — Loocrine. — Sir John Oldcastle. — Lord Cromwell. — London prodigal. — The Puritan. — A Yorkshire tragedy. — App.

- Dramatic works; ed. by S. Ayscough. New ed. Dublin, 1791. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. I. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. — Much ado about nothing. — Love's labour's lost. — Midsummer-night's dream. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — Taming of the shrew. — All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night. — Winter's tale. — Macbeth. — King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 2. Henry VI. — Richard III. — Henry VIII. — Coriolanus. — Julius Caesar. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Timon of Athens. — Titus Andronicus. — Troilus and Cressida.

— Cymbeline. — King Lear. — Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Othello. — Venus and Adonis. — Tarquin and Lucrece. — Sonnets. — Passionate pilgrim. — Lover's complaint. 3. Index to remarkable passages and words.

— Dramatic works; rev. by G. Steevens. London, Bohn, 1791. f°.

Contents. Macbeth. — Henry v. — As you like it. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Titus Andronicus. — Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — King Lear. — Much ado about nothing. — Richard III. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — Taming of the shrew. — Henry IV.

— Plays and poems; ed. by E. Malone [and J. Boswell]. London, 1821. 21 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. Prolegomena. 4. Two gentlemen of Verona. — Comedy of errors. — Love's labor lost. 5. Merchant of Venice. — Midsummer night's dream. — Taming of the shrew. 6. Romeo and Juliet. — As you like it. 7. Much ado about nothing. — Hamlet. 8. Merry wives of Windsor. — Troilus and Cressida. 9. Measure for measure. — Othello. 10. King Lear. — All's well that ends well. 11. Twelfth night. — Macbeth. 12. Julius Caesar. — Antony and Cleopatra. 13. Cymbeline. — Timon of Athens. 14. Coriolanus. — Winter's tale. 15. Tempest. — King John. — Essay on the origin of the Tempest. 16. Richard II. — Henry IV., pt. 1. 17. Henry IV., pt. 2. — Henry V. 18. Henry VI. — Malone's dissertation on the three parts of Henry VI. 19. Richard III. — Henry VIII. 20. Venus and Adonis. — Rape of Lucrece. — Sonnets. — Lover's complaint. — Passionate pilgrim. — Memoirs of Lord Southampton. 21. Pericles. — Titus Andronicus. — Add. — Index.

— The family Shakspeare; ed. by T. Bowdler. 3d ed. London, 1823. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Twelfth night. — Measure for measure. — Much ado about nothing. 2. Midsummer night's dream. — Love's labor lost. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — All's well that ends well. 3. Taming of the shrew. — Winter's tale. — Comedy of errors. — Macbeth. — King John. 4. Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 5. Henry VI. — Richard III. 6. Henry VIII. — Troilus and Cressida. — Timon of Athens. — Coriolanus. 7. Julius Caesar. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Titus Andronicus. 8. King Lear. — Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Othello.

— Pictorial ed., by C. Knight. London, [1839-41]. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Histories. Vol. 1. King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 2. Essay on the three parts of Henry VI. and Richard III. — Henry VI. — Contention of the Houses of York and Lancaster. — Richard III. — Henry VIII. *Comedies.* Vol. 1. Two gentlemen of Verona. — Love's labour's lost. — The merry wives of Windsor. — Comedy of errors. — Taming of the shrew. — A midsummer-night's dream. — The merchant of Venice. 2. All's well that ends well. — Much ado about nothing. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — As you like it. — Measure for measure. — A winter's tale. — Tempest. *Tragedies.* Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Cymbeline. — Othello. — Timon of Athens. — King Lear. 2. Macbeth. — Troilus and Cressida. — Coriolanus. — Julius Caesar. — Antony and Cleopatra. *Poems.* Venus and Adonis. — The rape of Lucrece. — Sonnets. — A lover's complaint. — The passionate pilgrim. — Verses among the additional poems to Chester's love martyr, 1601. *Doubtful plays.* Titus Andronicus. — Pericles. — The two noble kinsmen. *Plays ascribed to S. Loeline.* — Sir John Oldcastle, pt. 1. — Life and death of Thomas, Ld. Cromwell. — The London prodigal. — The puritan. — A Yorkshire tragedy. — Arden of Feversham. — Reign of Edward III. — George-a-Greene. — Fair Em. — Macdonors. — The birth of Merlin. — The merry devil of Edmonton. *App.* Dedication, address, and commendatory verses prefixed to the ed. of 1623 and 1632. — A history of opinion on the writings of Shakspeare. — Shakspeare in Germany.

— Works; with the emendations from J. P. Collier's folio of 1623. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— Works; ed. by M. C. Clarke. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— Works. Camb., 1863-66. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, ed. by W. G. Clark and J. Glover;

2-9, by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. 2. Much ado about

nothing. — Love's labour's lost. — Midsummer-night's dream. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. 3. Taming of the shrew. — All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — Winter's tale. 4. King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 5. Henry VI. — Richard III. 6. Henry VIII. — Troilus and Cressida. — Coriolanus. — Titus Andronicus. 7. Romeo and Juliet. — Timon of Athens. — Julius Caesar. — Macbeth. 8. Hamlet. — King Lear. — Othello. 9. Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Pericles. — Poems. — Venus and Adonis. — Rape of Lucrece. — Sonnets. — A lover's complaint. — Passionate pilgrim. — The phoenix and the turtle.

— Works; ed. by R. G. White. Boston, 1865. 57. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Supplementary notes. — Memoirs. — Account of the English drama. — Essay on Shakspeare's genius. — Historical sketch of the text. — Poems. 2. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. 3. Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. — Much ado about nothing. — Love's labour's lost. 4. Midsummer-night's dream. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — Taming of the shrew. 5. All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — Winter's tale. 6. King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. 7. Henry V. — Henry VI., pt. 1, 2. — Essay on authorship of Henry VI. 8. Henry VI., pt. 3. — Richard III. — Henry VIII. 9. Troilus and Cressida. — Coriolanus. — Titus Andronicus. 10. Romeo and Juliet. — Timon of Athens. — Julius Caesar. — Macbeth. 11. Hamlet. — King Lear. — Othello. 12. Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Pericles.

— New variorum ed.; ed. by H. H. Furness. Phila., 1871-80. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet. 2. Macbeth. 3, 4. Hamlet. 3. Text. 4. App.: the date and the text. — 'Tragiæ historie of Hamlet. L., 1603. — Note on the historie of Hamlet. — Note on 'Fratrieide punished'. — Der bestrafte Brudermord. — English criticisms. — German criticisms. — French criticisms. — List of eds. collated. — Bibliog. of Hamlet. 5. King Lear.

— French. F. V. Hugo traducteur; œuvres completes. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Les deux Hamlets. 2. Introduct. — Fœries. — Le songe d'une nuit d'été. — La tempête.

— Germ. Dramatische Werke; übers. von A. W. Schlegel und L. Tieck. Neue Ausg., [rev. von T. Mommsen]. Berlin, 1853-55. 9 v. sm. 4°.

Note. All the plays in v. 1-5 except 'Der Widerspenstigen' and 'Viel Lärmen' are tr. by Schlegel; the others by L. and A. Tieck and Wolf, Graf von Baudissen.

Contents. Vol. 1. König Johann. — Richard II. — Heinrich IV. 2. Heinrich V. — Heinrich VI. 3. Richard III. — Heinrich VIII. — Romeo und Julia. — Ein Sommernachtstraum. 4. Julius Cäsar. — Was Ihr wollt. — Der Sturm. — Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark. 5. Der Kaufmann von Venedig. — Wie es Euch gefällt. — Der Widerspenstigen Zähmung. — Viel Lärmen um Nichts. 6. Die Comödie der Irrungen. — Die beiden Veroneser. — Coriolanus. — Liebes Leid und Lust. 7. Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor. — Titus Andronicus. — Das Wintermärchen. — Antonius und Cleopatra. 8. Maass für Maass. — Timon von Athen. — König Lear. — Troilus und Cressida. 9. Ende gut, Alles gut. — Othello. — Cymbeline. — Macbeth.

FORGERIES.

— Miscellaneous papers, etc., under the hand and seal of S., includ. King Lear and part of Hamlet, from the original mss. in the possession of S. Ireland. London, 1796. f°.

SELECTIONS.

— Handbook of reference and quotation; mottoes and aphorisms. Phila., 1870. 8°.

SEPARATE PLAYS (arranged alphabetically with their respective illustrative works).

Anthony and Cleopatra.

— BLUMHOF, K. (In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 23. 1858.)

As you like it.

— As you like it. (In Sargent, E. Modern standard dr., v. 9.)

SEPARATE PLAYS.

(arranged alphabetically with their respective illustrative works).

Anthony and Cleopatra.

- BLUMHOF, K. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 23. 1858.)

As you like it.

- As you like it. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 9.)
 — EVANS, J. Progress of human life; Shakespeare's Seven ages of man illustr. 2d ed. Chiswick, 1823. 12°.
 — FLETCHER, G. (*In his Studies of S.* 1847.)
 — MACLINE, D. S.'s Seven ages; etched by E. Goodall. London, *Art Union*, 1850. obl. 8°.
 — WHITER, W. Specimen of a commentary, cont. notes on As you like it. Lond., 1794. 8°

Coriolanus.

- Coriolanus; a tragedy. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 40.)
 — LEO, F. A. Die Tiecksche Uebersetzung u. ihre Bearb. durch Mommsen. (*In Archiv f. d. n. Spr.*, v. 23. 1860.)

Cymbeline.

- FLETCHER, G. (*In his Studies of S.* 1847.)
 See also *Characters* (p. 2709).

Hamlet.

- Tragicall hist. of Hamlet. London, 1604; ed. by J. P. Collier. Lond., reprint., 1859. 4°.
 — *Same.* (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 3.)
 — *Same.* Fratricide punished; or, Prince Hamlet of Denmark, acted in Germany about 1603 by English players. [*In Germ. and Eng.*] (*In Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany.* 1865.)
 — A fragment of Hamlet from the original ms. in the possession of S. Ireland. See p. 2706, 2d col., FORGERIES.
 — French. Hamlet, prince de Danemark. (*In Ducis, J. F. Œuvres*, v. 1. 1818.)
 — *Same.* (*In Dumas, A. Théâtre complet*, v. 7. 1864.)
 — Germ. See, above, *Same.* Fratricide.
 — Spanish. Hamlet. (*In Moratin, N. F. Obras*, 1857; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)
 — BLAZE DE BURY, H. Hamlet et ses commentateurs depuis Goethe. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1868.)
 — COLERIDGE, H. Character of Hamlet. (*In his Essays*, v. 2. 1851.)
 — DELIUS, N. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 13. 1853.) — ECKHART, L. (*In v.* 31. 1862.) — GERTH, A. Shakespeare hat behufs seines dänischen Prinzen Hamlet die nordische Geschichte des 16. Jahr. studirt. (*In v.* 36. 1864.) — HOFFMANN, — Studien zu S.'s Hamlet. (*In v.* 3. 1847; v. 4. 1848.) — HUMBERT, — Die Ideale n. das Leben. (*In v.* 37. 1865.) — JUNG, A. (*In v.* 27. 1860.) — SIEVERS, E. W. Zur Grundlegung e. neuen Auffassung des Hamlet. (*In v.* 6. 1849; v. 8. 1851.)
 — GOETHE, J. W. v. (*In his Wilhelm Meister.*)
 — HACKETT, J. H. (*In his Notes.* 1863.)
 — POOLE, J. Hamlet travestie. 2d ed. London, 1811. 18°. (C 122)
 — MAGINN, W. Character of Hamlet. (*In his Fraserian papers.* 1857.)
 — MONTÉGUT, E. Hamlet. (*In Revue d. Mondes*, av. 1856.)
 — ROBERTSON, T. Essay on the character of Hamlet. (*In Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans.*, v. 2. 1790.)
 — RUGGLES, H. I. (*In his Method of S.* 1870.)
 — SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Etwas über S. bei Gelegenheit Wilhelm Meisters. 1796. (*In his Sämmtl. Werke*, v. 7. 1846.)
 — VERY, J. (*In his Essays.* 1839.)
 — ZIEL, A. F. Die Ansicht L. Tieck's üb. den Monolog in Hamlet, III. 1.; nebst Erort. üb. den Charakter Hamlets u. die Tendenz d. Tragödie. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 3. 1847. See also v. 4. 1848.)
 See also *Characters* (p. 2709).

Henry iv.

- Play of Henry iv., printed from a contemporary ms.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1845. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)

- Henry iv. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 10.)
 — SIEVERS, E. W. Die Grundidee des Henry iv. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 11. 1851.)

(Falstaff.)

- GILES, H. Falstaff. (*In his Lect.*, v. 1. 1851.)
 — HACKETT, J. H. (*In his Notes.* 1863.)
 — HALLIWELL, J. O. Character of Falstaff in Henry iv. London, 1841. 16°.
 — KONEWKA, P. Falstaff and his companions; 21 illustrations, with introd. by H. Kurz; tr. by C. C. Shackford. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 12°.
 — MONTAGUE, Mrs. E. (*In her Essay on the genius of S.* 1769; 1770.)
 — MORGAN, M. Essay on Falstaff. Lond., 1777. 8°.

Henry vi.

- First sketches of the 2d and 3d parts of Henry vi.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1843. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
 — KNIGHT, C. Essay on the three parts of Henry vi. (*In Shakespeare, W. Pictorial ed.*, Hist., v. 2. 1839.)
 — MALONE, E. Diss. on the three parts of Henry vi. (*In Shakespeare, W. Plays*, v. 18. 1821.)

Julius Cæsar.

- Julius Cæsar. London, 1691. 4°. (B 1629)
 — *Same.* (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 11.)
 — French. Jules Cæsar. (*In Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres*, v. 9. 1785.)
 — CRAIK, G. L. The English of Shakespeare illustr. in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. London, 1857. 16°.
 — *Same.* From 3d London ed., by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1867. 12°.
 — DELIUS, N. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 13. 1853.)
 — MONTAGUE, Mrs. E. Death of Cæsar. (*In her Essay on the genius of S.* 1769; 1770.)

Katharine and Petruccio.

- Katharine and Petruccio. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 13.)

King John.

- King John. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 5.)
 — FLETCHER, G. (*In his Studies of S.* 1847.)
 See also *Characters* (BUCKNILL), p. 2709.

King Lear.

- King Lear. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 9.)
 — King Lear, from the original ms. in the possession of S. Ireland. See p. 2706, 2d col., FORGERIES.
 — French. Le roi Léar; tr. par J. F. Ducis. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 1623)
 — *Same.* (*In Ducis, J. F. Œuvres*, v. 2. 1818.)
 — DELIUS, N. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 5. 1849.)
 — HACKETT, J. H. (*In his Notes.* 1863.)
 — HARDINGE, G. Essay on S.'s character of the fool in King Lear. (*In his Misc. works*, v. 3. 1818.)
 See also *Characters* (p. 2709).

Love's labor's lost.

- Love's labor's lost. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand.*, dr., v. 38.)

Macbeth.

- Macbeth. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 7.)
 — French. Macbeth; tr. par J. F. Ducis. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 1623)
 — *Same.* (*In Ducis, J. F. Œuvres*, v. 2. 1818.)
 — Germ. Macbeth. (*In Bürger, G. A. Sämmtl. Werke*, v. 5. 1823.)
 — *Same.* (*In Schiller, J. C. F. von. Werke*, v. 7. 1867.)
 — BREIER, F. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 7. 1850; 10. 1852.) — HEUSS, J. (*In v.* 12. 1853.) — VOIGTMANN, —. (*In v.* 8. 1851; 12. 1853; 15. 1854.)
 — DE QUINCEY, T. The knocking at the gate in M. (*In his Miscel. essays.* 1851.)
 — FLETCHER, G. (*In his Studies of S.* 1847.)
 — MONTAGUE, Mrs. E. (*In her Essay on the genius of S.* 1769; 1770.)
 — RUGGLES, H. I. (*In his Method of S.* 1870.)

Merchant of Venice.

- The Jew of Venice; a comedy, altered from Shakespear by Lord Lansdowne. London, 1701. 8°. (B 1629)
- Merchant of Venice. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 8.*)
- Comedy of the merchant of Venice; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- CLARKE, Mrs. M. C. Girlhood of Shakespear's heroines. Tale 1: Portia. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- DELIUS, N. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 7. 1850.*) — JUNE, W. Notes and emendations. (*In v. 31. 1862.*)

Merry wives of Windsor.

- First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1842. 8°. Shakespeare Soc.)
 - RATHGER, J. Narrative of the excursion [of] Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg [original of Duke of Jamanie] to England, 1592; tr. (*In Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.*)
- See also Henry IV. (KONEWKA, P.; — MORGAN, M.).*

Midsummer night's dream.

- Midsummer night's dream. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 14.*)
- Danish. En Skiærsommernats Drøm; overs. af A. Øhlenschläger. Kiøbenhavn, 1816. 8°.
- HALLIWEELL, J. O. Illustrations of the fairy mythology of 'A midsummer night's dream'. London, 1845. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
- Introduction to Midsummer night's dream. London, 1841. 8°.
- HALPIN, N. J. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. London, 1843. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
- HENSE, C. C. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 10. 11. 1852; 12. 1853.*)

Much ado about nothing.

- Much ado about nothing. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 7.*)
- AYRER, J. Comedy of the beautiful Phœnicia, containing the plot of Much ado about nothing. [*In Germ. and Eng.*] (*In Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.*)
- FLETCHER, G. (*In his Studies of S. 1847.*)

Othello.

- Othello, the Moor of Venice. Lond., 1705. 4°. (B 1629)
- Same. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 3.*)
- French. Othello, ou Le More de Venise; tragédie. (*In Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 3. 1818.*)
- DELIUS, N. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 5. 1849.*)
- L., —. Othello u. d. Art seiner Ehre'. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 26. 1859.*) — SIEVERS, E. W. (*In v. 9. 1851.*)
- WURMSER VON VENDENHEIM, H. J. Rel. of the journey of the Duke Lewis Frederick of Wirtemberg through the Rhine country, Holland, etc., 1610, [giving the date of a representation of 'Othello']. (*In Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.*)

Pericles.

- Pericles. (*In Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 29.*)
- See also Lillo, G. Marina; taken from P.*

Richard II.

- NEUBAUER, —. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 24. 1853.*) — TISCHWITZ, B. (*In v. 37. 1865.*)

Richard III.

- Richard III. (*In Sargent, E. Modern standard drama, v. 2.*)
 - REMARKS on the character of Richard III. as played by Cooke and Kemble. 2d ed. London, [1801]. 8°. (B 704)
- See also Commentaries (p. 2709).*

Romeo and Juliet.

- Romeo and Juliet acted in Germany, 1629, by English players. [*In Germ. and Eng.*] (*In Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.*)
- Romeo and Juliet. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 6.*)
- French. Roméo et Juliette. (*In Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 1. 1818.*)
- Germ. See above, 1st title.
- BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. Roméo et Juliette de Gounod. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1867.*)
- DELIUS, N. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 7. 1850.*) — HAGEN, R. Berichtigungen d. schlegel. u. tieckischen Uebersetzung. (*In v. 6. 1849. See also v. 8. 1851.*)
- FLETCHER, G. (*In his Studies of S. 1847.*)
- SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Ueber Romeo und Julie. (*In his Sammt. Werke, v. 7. 1846.*)
- VIERHOFF, H. Ueber Goethe's Bearbeitung von Romeo u. Julie. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 1. 1846.*)
- WHATELY, E. Romeo and Juliet. (*In Afternoon lectures, 1867-68.*)

Taming of a shrew.

See (p. 2707) Katherine and Petruchio.

Tempest.

- Comedy of the tempest; ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- AYRER, S. Comedy of the beautiful Sidea, the only drama extant which points to the plot of S.'s Tempest. [*In Germ. and Eng.*] (*In Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.*)
- MONTÉGUT, E. Une hypothèse sur la Tempête. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1865.*)
- OBSERVATIONS on the 1st act of Shakespeare's Tempest. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.*)

Timon of Athens.

See (p. 2709) Characters (BUCKNILL).

Titus Andronicus.

- Titus Andronicus, acted in Germany, about 1600, by English players. [*In Germ. and Eng.*] (*In Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.*)

Twelfth night.

- Twelfth night. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 8.*)
- RUGGLES, H. J. (*In his Method of S. 1870.*)

Two gentlemen of Verona.

- Two gentlemen of Verona. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 4.*)

Winter's tale.

- The winter's tale. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.*)
- HARDINGE, G. Critique on the 'Winter's tale'. (*In his miscel. works, v. 3. 1818.*)

POEMS.

- Poems; with memoir, by A. Dyce. Boston, 1856. 16°.
- Poems. (*In Malone, E. Suppl. to the ed. of 1778, v. 1. 1780.*)
- Poems. (*In Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1795; — and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810.*)
- Sonnets. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.*)
- Germ. [Uebers. von A. Richardt.] (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 38. 1865.*)
- BROWN, C. A. See Biography.
- DRAKE, N. Object of the sonnets. See Biography.
- HITCHCOCK, E. A. Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare; with the sonnets. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- MASSEY, G. Shakespeare's sonnets never before interpreted; his friends identified; with a likeness of himself. London, 1866. 8°.
- WAILLY, L. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1834.*)

Authorship.

- BACON, D. Philosophy of the plays of S. unfolded; with a preface by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1857. 8°.

- HOLMES, N. The authorship of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1866. 16°.

Bibliography.

- ALLIBONE, S. A. Shakesperiana, 1494-1869. (*In his Crit. dict. Eng. lit.*, v. 2. 1870.)
— BOHN, H. G. Bibliographical acc. of the works of Shakespeare. [London, 186-] 16°. *Note.* From Lowndes's. *Bibliog. manual*, v. 8.
— FURNESS, H. H. *Bibliog. of Hamlet.* See (p. 2706) *New variorum ed.*, v. 4. 1877.
— HALLIWELL, J. O. Catalogue of early ed. of S.'s plays, etc. London, 1841. 8°.
— List of works [on] S., pub. 1850-66. London, 1867. 8°.
— HOPFER, C. Catal. of the books, mss., etc., illust. of the life and works of S. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— INGLEBY, C. M. *Bibliog. of the [Collier] controversy.* (*In his Complete view.* 1861.)
— LENOX, J. Collation of the ed. in folio [in his possession. N. Y., *priv. printed*, 1861.] 4°.
— SMITH, A. R. Catalogue of books, etc., illust. the life and writings of S. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Same. London, 1871. 8°.
— SMITH, J. R. Catalogue of books illust. the life and writings of S.; on sale. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— WILSON, J. Shakesperiana; catalogue of books, pamphlets, etc., rel. to S.; editions of works, etc. London, 1827. 12°.
See also the bibliography appended to each play in Furness's 'New variorum edition'.

Biography.

- RAGHOUT, W. (*In his Estimates.* 1858.)
— BIOGRAPHY of S. (*In Saturday rev.*, v. 22. 1866.)
— BROWN, C. A. Shakespeare's autobiographical poems; his character drawn from his works. London, 1838. 12°.
— COLLIER, J. P. Information regarding the Lucies of Charlott, the Shakespeares in and near Stratford-upon-Avon, and the property of Wm. Shakespeare in Henley St. (*In Archæologia*, v. 35. 1853.)
— DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his Biog. essays.* 1851.)
— DRAKE, N. Shakespeare and his times; incl. a biog. criticism on his genius and writings, a new chronology of his plays, the object of his sonnets, and the manners, customs, and literature of his age. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 4°.
— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his Lives, etc.*, v. 2. 1837. *Lardner. Cab. cyc.*, v. 14.)
— FRISWELL, J. H. Life portraits of Shakespeare. London, 1864. 8°.
— GILCHRIST, O. Examination of the charges maintained by Malone, Chalmers, etc., of Ben. Johnson's enmity towards S. London, 1808. 8°. (B 788)
— HUDSON, H. N. (*In his Lect. on S.*, v. 1. 1843.)
— HUGO, V. M., *comte.* See *Miscel.* (p. 2711).
— KENNY, T. Life and genius of Shakespeare. London, 1864. 8°.
— KNIGHT, C. Wm. Shakspeare; a biography, [illustrated. London,] 1843. 8°.
— MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of mod. times*, v. 1. 1838. *Lib. ent. kn.*, v. 37; — and v. 1. 1840. *Harper's fam. lib.*, v. 123.)
— NEIL, S. Shakspeare; a critical biog. London, 1861. 12°.
— SIEVERS, E. W. S.'s Geistesleben. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 25. 1859.)
— SKOTTOWE, A. The life of S. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
See also Williams, R. F. (Shakespeare and his friends. 1839); — also the lives prefixed to various editions of the collected works, as Rowe's life in Malone's ed., v. 1. 1821; — Malone's, v. 2. 1821; — White's, v. 1. 1865; — also Learning; — Name; — Portraits; — Shakespeare in Germany; — also Stratford-upon-Avon.

Celebrations.

- CRAFT, Z. The first sitting of the committee on the proposed monument to Shakspeare. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

- LOWELL SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL. Exercises on the ter-centenary, April 23; [with oration by Rev. W. S. Bartlet]. Lowell, 1864. 8°.
— MÉZIERES, A. La jubilé de Shakspeare en 1864. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1864.)
— SHAKESPEARE TERCENTENARY FESTIVAL, Stratford upon Avon. Official programme. London, 1864. 8°.
— SPRAGUE, C. Prize ode recited at the representations of the Shakespeare Jubilee, Feb. 13, 1824. *n.t.p.* [1824]. 8°. (B 941)
— WISEMAN, N. P. S., *Curd.* Ter-centenary mem. of S. (*In Fine arts q. rev.*, May 1864.)

Characters.

- BUCKNILL, J. C. The mad folk of S.: [Macbeth, Hamlet, Ophelia, Lear, Timon, Constance, Jaques, Malvolio, Sly, Comedy of errors]; psychological essays. 2d ed. rev. London, Camb., 1867. 8°.
— CLARKE, C. C. Shakespeare's characters, chiefly subordinate. London, 1863. 8°.
— DOUCE, F. Clowns and fools of S. See, below *Commentaries.*
— HAZLITT, W. Characters of Shakespeare's plays. London, 1817. 8°.
— Same. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
— Same. (*In his Miscel. works*, v. 3. 1859.)
— HEINE, H. Shakespeare's Mädchen und Frauen. (*In his Sämmtliche Werke*, v. 5. 1856.)
— JAMESON, Mrs. A. M. Characteristics of [Shakespeare's] women. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— KELLOGG, A. O. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. N. Y., 1866. 16°.
— MONTAGUE, Mrs. E. The præternatural beings. (*In her Essay on the genius of S.* 1769; 1770.)
— RICHARDSON, W. Philos. analysis of some of Shakespeare's characters: [Hamlet, Macbeth, Imogen, Richard III., Lear, Timon]; added an essay on the faults of Shakespeare. Boston, 1808. 12°.
— THORNBURY, G. W. Shakespeare's England. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
See also Hamlet; — Henry IV.; — King Lear.

Chronology.

- MALONE, E. Chronological order. (*In Shakespeare, W. Works*, v. 2. 1821.)
— DRAKE, N. New chronology. See *Biography.*

Concordances.

- AYSCOUGH, S. Index to the remarkable passages and words. Dublin, 1791. 8°.
— BECKET, A. Concordance to Shakespeare. London, 1878. 8°.
— CLARKE, Mrs. M. C. Concordance to Shakespeare. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Exegetical criticism.

- (For continuous commentaries; see the various editions of the works and of the single plays.)
— COLERIDGE, H. S. and his contemporaries. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1851.) — Notes on Shakespeare. (*In v. 2.* 1851.)
— BECKET, A. See *Textual criticism* (p. 2710).
— DOUCE, F. Illustrations of Shakespeare and of ancient manners; with diss. on the clowns and fools of S., the Gesta Romanorum, and the morris dance. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— DRAKE, N. (*In his Shakespeare and his times*, v. 2. 1817.) See *Biography.*
— FLETCHER, G. Studies of Shakespeare: K. John, Cymbeline, Macbeth, As you like it, Much ado about nothing, Romeo and Juliet; with obs. on the criticism and acting of those plays. London, 1847. 8°.

- GERVINUS, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
 - GREY, Z. *See Textual criticism.*
 - HACKETT, J. H. Notes, criticisms, and correspondence upon S.'s plays and actors. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
 - HUDSON, H. N. Lectures on Shakespeare. (Vol. 2, 2d ed.) N. Y., 1848-57. 2 v. 12°.
 - KEIGHTLEY, T. *See Textual criticism* (p. 2710).
 - KENNY, T. *See Biography.*
 - KNIGHT, C. Studies of Shakspeare. London, 1868. 8°.
 - LITTRÉ, E. Nouvelle exégèse de S. d'après une théorie anglaise sur la question des races. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1860.)
 - MALONE, E. Suppl. to the ed. pub. in 1778 by Johnson and Stevens. London, 1780. 2 v. 8°.
 - RUGGLES, H. I. Method of Shakespeare as an artist, deduced from an analysis of his tragedies and comedies. N. Y., 1870. 16°.
 - SEYMOUR, E. H. *See Textual criticism.*
 - SHAKESPEARE'S legal maxims. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 26. 1859.) — S.'s tenures. (*In v. 31. 1862.*) — S. illustrated by the lex scripta. (*In v. 32, 35. 1862, 64.*) — S. illust. by old authors. (*In v. 34, 36-38. 1863-65.*)
 - WHITE, R. G. (*In his Shakespeare's scholar.* 1854.)
 - WHITER, W. Specimen of a commentary on Shakespeare on a new principle of criticism derived from Locke's doctrine of the association of ideas. London, 1794. 8°.
- Note.* For several 'Shakespeare Studien' see *Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Sprachen*.

Forgeries.

See FORGERIES (p. 2766); — *Textual criticism.*

Genius.

- VERY, J. (*In his Essays.* 1839.)
 - PROCTOR, B. W. Memoir and essay on the genius of Shakspeare. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1853.)
 - WHITE, R. G. S.'s genius. (*In Shakespeare*, W. Works, v. 1. 1865.)
- See also Biography*; — *also* (p. 2706) *Knight's Pict. ed.*

History of Shakesperian criticism.

- KNIGHT, C. History of opinion on the writings of S. (*In Shakespeare*, W. Pictorial ed., Doubtful plays. 1841; — *and in his Studies of S.* 1865.)
- WHIPPLE, E. P. Shakespeare's critics. (*In his Essays and reviews*, v. 2. 1849.)

Illustrations.

- BOYDELL, J. and J. Illustrations of Shakespeare's works; restored and pub. by S. Spooner. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. f°.
- TIECK, L. Die Kupferstiche nach der Shakspeare-Galerie in London. (*In his Krit. Schr.*, v. 1. 1848.)

Indexes.

See Concordances.

Language, pronunciation, and versification.

- ARNOTT, E. A. A Shakespearian grammar; an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. London, 1869. 16°.
- ELLIS, A. J. The pronunciation of S. (*In his Early English pronunciation*, pt. 3. 1871.)
- FRANCIS, — Der Relativsatz bei S. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 9. 1851.)
- HARDINGE, G. Critique on S.'s accentuation. (*In his Miscel. works*, v. 3. 1818.)
- MALONE, E. Phraseology and metre of S. (*In Shakespeare*, W. Plays, v. 1. 1821.)
- NARES, R. Glossary of words, phrases, customs, etc., partic. [in] S. London. 1822. 4°.
- REMARKS on Shakespeare's versification. London, 1857. 16°.
- RUSHTON, W. L. Shakespeare's euphuism. London, 1871. 16°.

Learning.

- MALONE, E. Learning of S. (*In Shakespeare*, W. Plays, v. 1. 1821.)
- CAMPBELL, J. Shakespeare's legal acquirements considered. London, 1859. 8°.
- FULLER, R. F. Shakespeare as a lawyer. [Pp. 1-18 of the Monthly law reporter, Nov. 1862.] 8°.

Musie.

- BLAZE DE BURY, H. Musique des drames de Shakspeare. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1835.) — Shakespeare et ses musiciens. (*In mai 1867.*)

Name.

- KENNY, T. (*In his Life of S.* 1864.)
- KOCH, C. F. (*In Jahrbuch f. d. rom. n. Eng. Lit.*, v. 6. 1865.)
- MADDEN, F. Observations on an autograph of Shakspeare, and the orthography of his name. (*In Archæologia*, v. 27. 1838.)

Plots.

- SIMROCK, K. Plots of S.'s plays; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. 8° (S. Soc.)

Portraits.

- BOADEN, J. Inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures which have been offered as portraits of Shakespeare. Lond., 1824. 4°.

Shakespeare in Germany.

- BELL, W. Proof of S. having lived in Germany. (*In his S.'s Puck*, v. 2. 1860.)
- COHN, A. Shakspear in Germany in the 16th and 17th cent., etc. London, 1865. 4°.
- KNIGHT, C. Shakespeare in Germany. (*In Shakespeare*, W. Pictorial ed., Doubtful plays. 1841.)

Sources.

- BELL, W. Shakespeare's Puck and folks lore illustr. from the superstitions of all nations. London, 1852-[60]. 2 v. 12°.
 - COLLIER, J. P. Shakespeare's library; a col. of romances, novels, etc., used by Shakespeare. London, [1843]. 2 v. 8°.
 - HAZLITT, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
 - LENNOX, Mrs. C. R. S. illustrated; or, The novels and histories on which [his] plays are founded. London, 1753, 64. 3 v. 12°.
 - RICHE, B. Eight novels, 1581. Lond., 1846. 8°.
 - STEVENS, G. Six old plays on which Shakespeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming of the shrew, K. John, K. Henry IV., and Henry V., Lear. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.
 - WORDSWORTH, C. Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. London, 1864. 8°.
- See also* (p. 2708) *SINGLE PLAYS. Tempest* (AYRER); — *Much ado about nothing* (AYRER); — *also, above, Plots.*

Tales.

- LAMB, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare for the use of young persons. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Textual criticism, Forgeries.

- EDWARDS, T. Canons of criticism; suppl. to Warburton's S. [1747.] 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°.
- GREY, Z. Critical and explanatory notes on S. with emendations of the text and metre. London, 1754. 2 v. 8°.
- HEATH, B. Revisal of S.'s text. London, 1765. 8°.
- MASON, J. N. (*In his Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher.* 1798.)

- SEYMOUR, E. H. Remarks, critical, conjectural, and explanatory, upon the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- BECKET, A. Shakespeare's himself again; examen of the readings and interpretations of the several editors. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
- JACKSON, Z. Shakespeare's genius justified; restorations and illustrations of 700 passages in S.'s plays. London, 1819. 8°.
- COLLIER, J. P. Reasons for a new ed. of S.'s works. [1841.] 2d ed., with add. London, 1842. 8°.
- DYCE, Rev. A. Remarks on Collier's and Knight's ed. of S. London, 1844. 8°.
- COLLIER, J. P. Notes and emend. to the text; from mss. corrections in a copy of 1632. London, 1853. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
- SINGER, S. W. S. vindicated from interpolations [of] J. P. Collier. London, 1853. 8°.
- QUINCY, J. P. Manuscript corrections from a copy of the 4th folio. Boston, 1854. 8°.
- WHITE, R. G. Mr. Collier's folio of 1632. (*In his Shakespeare's scholar*. 1854.)
- SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. Les correcteurs du texte de S. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1858.)
- DYCE, A. Strictures on Collier's new ed. of S., 1858. London, 1859. 8°.
- JORDAIN, W. C. Proposed emendations of S. and explanation of his words. (*In Philolog. Soc. Trans.*, 1860-61.)
- HAMILTON, N. E. S. A. Inquiry into the genuineness of the mss. corrections in J. P. Collier's S., f°, 1632. London, 1860. 4°.
- DIXON, W. H. Review of 'Inquiry into the genuineness of corrections in Collier's S.' by N. E. S. A. Hamilton; also reply of Collier. Reprinted from the London Athenaeum, 18 Feb. 1860. N. Y., privately printed, 1860. 8°.
- HARDY, T. D. Review of the present state of Shakespearean controversy. Lond., 1860. 8°.
- INGLEBY, C. M. Collier, Coleridge, and S.; a review. London, 1860. 8°.
- Complete view of the S. controversy. London, 1861. 8°.
- BAILEY, S. On the received text of S.'s dramatic writings and its improvement. London, 1862. 8°.
- WHITE, R. G. Historical sketch of the text. (*In Shakespeare, W. Works*, v. 1. 1865.)
- KEIGHTLEY, T. The Shakespeare-expositor; the text corrected and elucidated. London, 1867. 16°.
- General and miscellaneous works.*
- BAGEHOT, W. (*In his Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen*. 1858.)
- BEYLE, M. H. Racine et Shakespeare. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., vct. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1836.)
- COLERIDGE, S. T. Notes and lectures upon S., etc. London, 1849. 2 v. 16°.
- S.; with introd. on poetry, drama, etc. (*In his Lit. remains*, v. 2. 1836.)
- EMERSON, R. W. (*In his Representative men*. 1857.)
- GILES, H. Human life in Shakespeare. Boston, 1868. 16°.
- GREEN, H. Shakespeare and the emblem writers; their similarities of thought and expression. London, 1870. 8°.
- HELLER, H. J. Zur Kritik, Erklärung, u. Uebersetzung S.'s. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 23. 1853.)
- REED, H. (*In his Lect. on Brit. poets*, v. 1. 1857.)
- HUGO, V. M., comte. William Shakespeare. Paris, 1864. 8°.
- INGRAM, J. K. On Shakespeare. (*In Afternoon lectures on Eng. lit.* 1863.)
- LOWELL, J. R. Shakespeare once more. (*In his Among my books*. 1870.)
- MARSON, D. (*In his Essays*, 1856.)
- MONTAGUE, Mrs. E. Writings and genius of Shakespeare. Dublin, 1769. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°.
- REED, H. Lecture on Eng. hist. and tragic poetry as illust. by Shakespeare. Phila., 1855. 12°.
- SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. (*In his Dramat. Kunst*, v. 3. 1817; — and, *Eng., Dramatic lit.*, v. 2. 1815.)
- TAINE, A. H. Nouvelle étude sur Shakespeare, son génie et ses œuvres. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1856.)
- TIECK, D. Shakespeare's Behandlung des Wunderbaren. — Briefe über Shakespeare. (*In his Krit. Schr.*, v. 1. 1848.)
- VILLEMMAIN, A. F. (*In his Etudes de lit. anc. et étr.* 1852.)
- WHITE, R. G. Shakespeare's scholar; hist. and crit. studies of the text, characters, and commentators. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
- See also Elizabethan art and literature (p. 873); — English literature; *History* (p. 908, 909); — Stratford on Avon.
- Shakespeare jest-book. See Hazlitt, W. E.
- Shakespeare Society. Publications. London, 1841-51. 47 v. 8°.
- Namely.* 1841. Collier, J. P. Mem. of E. Alleyn, founder of Dulwich College. — Gosson, S. School of abuse. — Heywood, T. Apology for actors. — Ludus Coventriae; col. of mysteries formerly represented at Coventry; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Thynn, F. Debate between pride and lowliness; ed. by J. P. Collier. — Dekker, T., and others. Patient Grissil. 1842. Cunningham, P. Extracts from acc. of revels at court. — Jonson, B. Conversations with W. Drummond. — Shakespeare, W. First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Collier, J. P. Fools and jesters; with R. Armin's 'Nest of ninnies'. — Tlmon, ed. by A. Dyce. — Nash, T. Pierce Penniless's supplication; [ed.] by J. P. Collier. — Heywood, T. King Edward iv.; ed. by B. Field. 1843. Northbrooke, J. Treat. against dicing, dancing, plays, etc. — Shakespeare, W. First sketches of 2d and 3d parts of Henry vi.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Halpin, N. J. Oberon's Vision in the Midsummer night's dream; illust. — Chester plays; ed. by T. Wright. 2 v. — Alleyn, E. Alleyn papers; ed. by J. P. Collier. — Ford, J. Honour triumph; — Line of life. 1844-49. Shakespeare Society's papers. 4 v. 1844. Tarlton, R. Tarlton's jests; with acc. of his life; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — True tragedy of Richard iii.; app.: Richardus Tertius by T. Legge; ed. by B. Field. — Ghost of Richard iii.; ed. by J. P. Collier. — Sir Thomas More; ed. by A. Dyce. — The old Taming of a shrew; ed. by T. Amyot. 1845. Halliwell, J. O. Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A Midsummer night's dream. — Shakespeare, W. Play of Henry iv.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Henslowe, P. Diary; ed. by J. P. Collier. — Heywood, T. Fair maid of the exchange. — Heywood, T., and Rowley, W. Fortune by land and sea; ed. by B. Field. 1846. Marriage of wit and wisdom; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Collier, J. P. Memoirs of actors in the plays of Shakespeare. — Riche, B. Eight novels employed by Eng. dram. poets of the reign of Elizabeth. 1847. Udall, N. Ralph Roister Doister, and the Tragedie of Gorboduc; ed. by T. Norton and T. Sackville; ed. by W. D. Cooper. 1848. Moral play of wit and science; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — Stationers, Company of. Extracts from registers, 1557-87; ed. by J. P. Collier. — Jones, I. Orig. designs for masques at court; life by P. Cunningham; ed. by J. P. Collier. 1850. Heywood, T. Fair maid of the West; [pt. 1, 2] ed. by J. P. Collier; — Royal King and loyal subject; — A woman killed with kindness; ed. by J. P. Collier; — Two histoir. plays on the life and reign of Elizabeth; ed. by J. P. Collier. — Simrock, K. Plots of Shakespeare's plays; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1851. Heywood, T. The golden and silver ages; two plays; ed. by J. P. Collier. — Munday, A. John a Kent and John a Cumber; ed. by J. P. Collier.
- Shakespeare and his friends; [by R. F. Williams]. Phila., 1839. 3 v. 12°.

- Shākya.** CSOMA, S., *Kōrōshi*. Notices on the life of Shākya. (*In Asiatic researches*, v. 20. 1836.)
- Shaler, Wm.** Sketches of Algiers. Bost., 1826. 8°
- Language, manners, and customs of the Berbers or Brebers of Africa. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 2. 1825.)
- Sham** squire, The, and the informers of 1798. See Fitzpatrick, W. J.
- Shaman.** SCHOTT, W. Ueber den Doppelsinn des Wortes Schamane und über den tungusischen Schamanen-Cultus am Hofe der Mandju-Kaiser. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1842.)
- Shamans**, Catechism of. See Chu-hung.
- Shamyl.** See Schamyl.
- Shams ad din, Sirasi.** Biography of the fourth caliph Alee. (*In Brown, J. P. The Dervishes*, 1868.)
- Shams ad din Muhammad.** SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. S. de. The book of the wandering stars, by S. M. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscri. Accounts of miss.*, v. 2. 1789.)
- Shancke, John.** COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc.)
- Shand, Alexander Innes.** Against time. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 20. 1869; — and *in Littell's living age*, v. 103-106. 1869-70.)
- On the trail of the war. London, 1870. 8°
- Shandy** Maguire; by J. Pilgrim. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 31.)
- Shangar, Marcus.** Letter to J. Tucker upon his 'Remarks on a disc. of J. Parsons', 1774. [Boston?] 1775. 8°. (B 16, 156)
- Shanks, Wm. F. G.** Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N. Y., 1866. 12°
- Shann, G.** Disinfecting property of heat. — Influence of occupation and age on health. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1864.)
- Shannon, —.** Youthful queen, The; comedy. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 25.)
- Shannon, George.** Speech. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1102)
- Shannon, The, and the Chesapeake;** a poem. London, 1818. 8°. (B 941)
- Shapleigh, Me.** LORING, A. History of S. Portland, 1854. 8°
- Sharaf-ad-Din-Ali al Yezdi.** Histoire de Timur-Bec; tr. par F. Petis de la Croix. Delf, 1723. 4 v. 12°
- Sharnburn family.** SPELMAN, Sir H. Historia familiæ de S. (*In his* English works. 1727.)
- Sharp, Abraham.** Geometry improved; a table of segments of circles; a treatise of polyedra. London, 1717. 4°
- Sharp, Bartholomew, Capt.** Journal of his exped. [into the South Seas, 1630-31]. (*In Hæcke, W. Col. of voy.* 1699.)
- *Same, extract.* (*In Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita*, v. 2. 1768.)
- RINGROSE, B. Voyage. (*In Exquemelin, A. O. Hist. der buccaniers*, 1709.)
- *Eng.* (*In Exquemelin, A. O. Hist. of the bucaniers of Amer.*, v. 1. 1771; — and *in Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1705.)
- Sharp, Daniel.** Counsels and cautions; address before the conference of Baptist ministers in Mass., May 25. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1301, 1651)
- Discourse, [election,] May 26. 2d ed. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 958, 1830)
- Discourse, funeral of L. Bolles. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1194, 1209, 1651)
- Hints on modern evangelism; discourse, Oct. 9, 1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1301)
- My youngest. — Thomas Chalmers. (*In Boston book*, 4th ed. 1851.)
- Obedience to magistrates inculcated; disc. before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery, June 1. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1651)
- Obligation of Christians to the heathen; sermon, Phila., Apr. 29, 1829. Boston, [1829]. 8°. (B 957)
- Plea for peace; disc., fast day, April 2. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1207, 1301, 1643, 1651)
- Recognition of friends in Heaven; discourse. 4th ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1301, 1651)
- Report of the Union committee of the Sunday schools of the three Baptist Soc. in Boston; with an address. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 463)
- Sermon, funeral of W. Eustis, Feb. 11. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 283, 1353, 1721)
- The tendency of evil speaking against rulers, illustr. in a disc. on fast day. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 955)
- A tribute to the memory of J. Q. Adams, Feb. 27. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1206, 1207, 1648)
- Two discourses; character of T. Chalmers; The 'Amer. pulpit'. Worcester, 1847. 8°. (B 1451)
- Wisdom and goodness of God in our calamities; thanksgiving disc., Nov. 24, 1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1254)
- STOW, B. Tribute of respect to the memory of S. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1594)
- Sharp, Granville.** Account of the ancient divisions of England into hundreds and tithings. London, 1784. 12°
- Address to the people of Eng.; a protest against every suspension of law liable to injure personal security. London, 1778. 8°. (W 35)
- Appendix to 'Representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery'. London, 1772. 8°. (B 603, 1471)
- Appendix to the 2d ed. of Lofft's 'Observations on 'A dialogue on the actual state of Parliaments,' and on free parliaments'; farther examination of [Mr. Hatsell's argument conc. an. elections]. *n.p.*, [1783]. 8°. (B 761)
- Circular letter to the several petitioning counties against the late proposition for a triennial election of representatives. 3d ed. *n.p.*, [1780]. 8°. (W 29)
- Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. London, 1774. 8°. (B 663)
- *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, reprinted, 1774. 8°. (B 614, D 53)
- Defence of the right of the people to elect representatives for every session of Parliament. 3d ed. Lond., 1780. 8°. (W 29)
- Essay on slavery; answer to 'The African trade for slaves shewn to be consistent with principles of humanity', etc.; also, an elegy by W. Shenstone. Burlington, 1773. 8°. (B 471)
- Extract from the 'Representation'. (*In Benezet, A. Account of Guinea*, 1771.)
- General plan for laying out towns in the East Indies. *n.p.*, 1794. 8°. (B 999)
- The law of passive obedience, wherein is shown that Scripture cannot authorise involuntary servitude. *n.p.*, [1776]. 8°
- The law of retribution; examples of God's vengeance on slaveholders, etc. Lond., 1776. 8°
- Letter to B. Franklin, on the subject of American bishops. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1794.)
- Remarks on 'A catalogue of the sacred vessels restored by Cyrus', etc. 2d ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 261)
- Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament; new proofs of the divinity of Christ. Durham, 1798. 8°. (B 240)
- Short sketch of regulations for the settlement near Sierra Leone. London, 1786. 12°
- Short tract conc. the doctrine of 'Nullum tempus occurrit regi'. London, 1779. 8°. (B 474)
- Tract on the law of nature. Lond., 1767. 8°
- *Same.* London, 1777. 8°
- Tracts conc. the ancient means of national defence by a free militia. London, 1781. 16°. (B 767)
- *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1782. 16°
- BLUNT, G. Six more letters to S. on the use of the article in the Greek Testament. London, 1803. 8°
- SUMNER, C. The position and duties of the merchant, illust. by the life of G. Sharpe; address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of Boston. (*In his* Recent speeches and addresses. 1856.)
- Sharp, James, Abp. of St. Andrews,** b. 1613, d. 1679. TRUE relation of what is disc. conc. [his] murder. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 55)
- Sharp, James.** Account of the principle and effects of the air stove-grates, with a description of the improvements made to them by J. S. 11th ed. *n.p.*, [17—]. obl. 8°. (W 23)
- Sharp, James A.** Memoirs of the life and services of Sir W. Symonds. London, 1858. 8°
- Sharp, John, Abp. of York,** d. 1714. SHARP, T. Life of J. Sharp; ed. by T. Newcome. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°
- Funeral sermon on. 1714. See Blower, J. (B 1224)
- Sharp, John, D.D.** The charter of the kingdom of Christ explained; added, sentiments of the Oriental Church, with a postscript to F. de la Pillonnière. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)

- Sharp, Richard. Letter to the public meeting of the friends to the repeal of the test acts, etc. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1379)
- Nature and utility of eloquence. (*In Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem.*, v. 3. 1790.)
- Sharp, Samuel. Enquiry into the present state of surgery. London, 1761. 8°
- Treatise on the operation of surgery. London, 1788. 8°
- Sharp, Col. Solomon P. BEAUCHAMP, J. Confession of B., executed for the murder of S. Bloomfield, 1826. 8°. (B 1443)
- Sharp, Thomas, *archdeacon of Northumberland*. Life of J. Sharp; ed. by T. Newcome. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°
- Sharp, Thomas. Pageant of the shearmen and taylors, in Coventry. See *Coventry*.
- Sharp, Wm. Amiability of making provision for the education and employment of poor children; sermon, Sept. 28, Oxford, 1755. 4°. (B 1348)
- Charge to Englishmen. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°. (B 591)
- Sharpe, —. Road-book for the rail; eastern and western divisions. London, 1855. 8°
- Sharpe, Edmund. Account of the churches visited during the Lincoln excursion of the Architectural Assoc., Aug. 22, 27, 1870. London, 1871. 8°
- Sharpe, Gregory. The imitation of Christ; sermon, church of St. Margaret, on anniv. meeting, Apr. 12. London, [1764]. 4°. (B 98)
- Letter to the Bp. of Oxford, cont. remarks upon strictures by the Arbp. of Canterbury, in Merrick's 'Annotations on the Psalms'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22)
- A short rev. of Hooke's observations conc. the Roman Senate. London, 1758. 8°. (B 578)
- De vita T. Hyde. (*In Hyde, T. Syntagma diss.*, v. 1. 1767.) — De Sinarum et Tartarorum linguis. (*In v. 2.*)
- Sharpe, James Birch. Elements of anatomy for the use of students in the fine arts. London, 1818. 8°
- Sharpe, John. Monumenta historica Britannica. Vol. 1. 1848. See *Petrie*, II.
- Sharpe, Samuel. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity. London, 1863. 12°
- Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of Demosthenes, resp. the money of Harpalus. (*In Philological Soc. Proc.*, v. 4. 1848-50.)
- Historical notice of the monuments of Egypt. (*In Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts' courts*, v. 1. 1854.)
- History of Egypt till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°
- History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. London, 1838. 4°
- Sharpe's London magazine for 1829. *n.t.p.* Lond., 1829. 8°
- Sharpe's London magazine. Vol. 1-15. Jan. 1846-52. London, [1846-52]. 15 v. 8°
- Sharpey, Alexander. COVERTE, R. Relation of the voy. of Capt. S. to the E. Indies. (*In Green, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1745; — *in Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, 1824; — *and in Moore, J. H. New col. of voy.*, v. 1.)
- JONES, T. Account of the voyage to the East Indies under Capt. Sharpey, 1698. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Sharpless, Hattie R. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his Woman's work in the civil war*, 1867.)
- Sharpless, Townsend, and Patterson, R. Phonography. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1856.)
- Sharrock, Robert. De officiis secundum naturæ jus. Oxoniae, 1660. 8°
- Shattuck, Benjamin, M.D., *Funeral sermon on*. 1794. See *Sparhawk*, E. (B 174)
- Shattuck, George Cheyne. Address, commencement of the Med. School of Harv. Univ., Mar. 6. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1692, H 8)
- Dissertation on the uncertainty of the healing art. — Notices of S. Danforth, W. N. Boylston, and E. D. Cushing. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 4. 1829.) — The medical profession and society. (*In v. 10*, 1866.)
- Inquiry into 'Remarks on the Brunonian system'. Boston, [1810]. 8°. (B 436)
341. (28. 7. 80.)
- Introductory lecture before the med. class of 1857/8 of Harv. Univ. Boston, 1857. 8°. (H 8)
- Three dissertations on Boylston prize questions, 1806-07. Boston, 1808. 8°
- Contents. On mortification. — Structure and physiology of the skin. — Biliary concretions.
- Another copy. (B 419)
- Biog. notice of G. C. S. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 8. 1854.)
- JARVIS, E. Memoir of the life and character of S. (*In Amer. Statist. Assoc. Col.*, v. 2, pt. 1. 1858.)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1854. See *Bartol*, C. A. (B 1224)
- Shattuck, Lemuel. History of Concord, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Bost., 1835. 8°
- Letter in answer to the interrog. of J. Preston, rel. to the introd. of water into Boston. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)
- Memorials of the descendants of Wm. Shattuck. Boston, 1855. 8°
- Memorials of the Whites. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 32. 1854.)
- Plan for providing materials for history. (*In New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1832.)
- Report to the committee of the city council [on] the census of Boston, 1845. Boston, 1846. 8°
- Vital statistics of Boston. [with] an abstract of the bills of mortality for 29 years. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1186, 1652)
- See also *Mass. Comm. for a Sanitary Survey*.
- Shattuck, Wm. SHATTUCK, L. (*In his Memorials of the descendants of S.*, 1855.)
- Shaver, John G. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl. Papers* rel. to [his] imprisonment, at Fort Warren, in Boston Harbour. London, 1862. f°. (North Amer. papers, no. 7.)
- Shaving of Shagpat; by G. Meredith. London, 1856. 12°
- Shaw, Mrs. Formation of industrial schools in connexion with national and parochial schools. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.)
- Shaw, Alexander. Injuries of the back. (*In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg.*, v. 2. 1861.) — Diseases of the spine. (*In v. 3*, 1862.) — Lateral distortion of the spine. (*In v. 4*, 1864.)
- Shaw, Benj. Brief expos. of the principles of the Lancasterian syst. of education. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 1004)
- Shaw, Benjamin, et al. Trial for riots and disturbance of public worship in the Soc. of Quakers, Lynn, Mass. Salem, 1822. 8°. (B 561)
- Shaw, Benj. Saturday half-holiday question in the metropolis. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.)
- Shaw, Benjamin Shurtleff, M.D. Analysis of blood; new method of separating blood globules from the coagulum. From the Amer. journ. of med. sciences for July, 1853. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1561)
- Colored prismatic crystals in blood globules. From Amer. journ. of med. sci. for April, 1853. *n.t.p.* [1853?] 8°. (B 1561)
- Shaw, C. Wolfe. Juvenile crime in Ireland. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1867)
- Shaw, Charles. Topographical and hist. description of Boston. Boston, 1817. 12°
- Shaw, Cutlbert. Poetical works; prefixed, A life of the author. (*In Anderson, R. Brit. poets*, v. 11. 1795.)
- Extract from 'A monody on a young lady'. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets*, v. 6. 1819.)
- Shaw, Daniel. [A pamphlet, on several theological subjects. *n.p.*, 1808?] 8°. (B 1713)
- Shaw, David Brainerd, *Funeral sermon on*. 1854. See *Walker*, H. D. (B 1224)
- Shaw, Elijah. Bible truth rel. to God, Christ, and the Holy Spirit. Portland, 1833. 18°. (C 225)
- Shaw, George. General zoology; or, Systematic nat. hist., v. 1-8; contin. by J. F. Stephens, with index. London, 1800-26. 14 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Mammalia. 3. Amphibia. 4, 5. Pisces. 6. Insecta. 7-14. Aves. — Index.
- Musci Leveriani explicatio Anglica et Latina. [London,] 1792-96. 2 v. 4°
- Zoölogical lectures at the Royal Institution in 1806-07. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°
- and Nodder, F. P. Vivarium naturæ; or, The naturalist's miscellany. London, 1790-1813. 24 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Mammalia. 2. Amphibia. 3-9.

- Birds. 10-13. Fishes. 14-19. Insects. 20. Crustacea, etc. 21, 22. Shells. 23-24. Mollusca.
- Shaw, George. Manufactures of glass. (*In Soc. of Arts. Lect.*, 1851, 52.)
- Shaw, George F. Irish labourer in Liverpool. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)
- Shaw, Henry. Details of Elizabethan architecture. London, 1839. 4°
- Dresses and decorations of the Middle Ages. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°
- Encyclopedia of ornament. [London,] 1842. 4°
- Examples of ornamental metal work. London, 1836. 4°
- Specimens of anc. furniture; with descriptions, by Sir S. R. Meyrick. London, 1836. 4°
- Shaw, Rev. James. Twelve years in America. London, Dublin, etc., 1867. 12°
- Shaw, James, Murder of, 1804. See Dennis, R. (B 427)
- Shaw, James B. Holiness the chief ministerial qualification; discourse. Rochester, 1842. 8° (B 1301)
- Shaw, John, Capt. U.S.N. UNITED STATES. *Navy Department*. Trial of S. by court martial, upon charges preferred against him by Capt. I. Hull. Wash., 1822. 8° (B 562, 1405, 2541)
- Shaw, John. Further obs. on the lateral or serpentine curvature of the spine, and the treatment of contracted limbs; supplement to the work on distortions of the spine and bones of the chest. Lond., 1825. 8°
- Manual of anatomy. 3d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 12°
- Observations on the causes and early symptoms of defects in the form of the spine, chest, and shoulders. London, 1827. 8°
- Nature and treatment of the distortions to which the spine and bones of the chest are subject. London, 1823. 8° and Plates f°
- Shaw, John. Personal narrative. (*In Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2, 1856.)
- Shaw, John Robert. Narrative of [his] life and travels; by himself. Lexington, Ky., 1807. 12°
- Shaw, Joseph. The gospel call; discourse. Phila., 1824. 8° (B 1301)
- Shaw, Lemuel. Address before the bar of Berkshire, on taking his seat as Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court, Sept. 1830. Boston, 1831. 8° (B 1022, 1804)
- Charge to the grand jury for the County of Essex, at the Supreme Judicial Court, Ipswich. Boston, 1832. 8° (B 1435, 1801)
- Discourse, Humane Society of Mass., June 11. Boston, 1811. 8° (B 770, 1694, 1733, 1853)
- Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1815. 8° (B 558)
- and others. [Statement of the committee to raise funds for the Polish exiles, 1834.] n.t.p. [1834.] 8° (B 1088, 1807)
- and others. To the citizens of Mass.; [circulars]. n.p., [abt. 1853]. f°. (A 67)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- SWETT, S. Sketch of L. Shaw. n.t.p. [1860.] 16° (C 256)
- THOMAS, B. F. Sketch of the life of S. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1867-69.)
- Shaw, Linus Hall. Labor and reward; sermon. Exeter, 1841. 8° (B 1301)
- Shaw, Rev. Oakes. Sermon, Apr. 2, 1766, ordination of W. Shaw, Marshfield, Mass. Boston, 1766. 8° (B 54)
- Shaw, Oliver. Sacred melodies selected from Handel, Haydn, and others; with several orig. compositions. Prov., 1818. 4°
- Shaw, Peter. Notes and app. (*In Boerhaave, H.* New method of chemistry. 1741.)
- Shaw, Philander. Sermon, occasioned by the death of Mrs. Sarah Whitman, Wellfleet, Dec. 20, 1803. Boston, 1804. 8° (B 854)
- Shaw, Robert Gould. SHAW, Mrs. S. B. (*In Higginson, T. W.* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2, 1866.)
- Shaw, Samuel. Works. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 12°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — A welcome to the plague — A farewell to life. — The angelical life. — Immanuel; a discovery of true religion. — Communion with the Deity. 2. The true Christian's test; a discovery of the love and lovers of the world.
- Immanuel; or, The discovery of true religion. Boston, 1741. 12°
- Same. 3d ed. Boston, 1744. 12°
- Voice of one crying in the wilderness; or, The business of a Christian. Boston, 1746. 12°
- Shaw, Major Samuel. Journals; with life of the author by J. Quiney. Boston, 1847. 8°
- HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2, 1858.)
- Shaw, Mrs. Sarah Blake. Biography of R. G. Shaw. (*In Higginson, T. W.* Harv. mem. biog., v. 2, 1866.)
- Shaw, Rev. Stebbing. Tour to the West of England in 1788. (*In Pinkerton, J.* Col. of voy., v. 2, 1808.)
- Shaw, Thomas, d. 1751. Travels in Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738. f°
- Same, ch. 1-4. Trav. in Barbary. (*In Pinkerton, J.* Col. of voy., v. 15, 1814.)
- Same, extract. (*In Knox, J.* Col., v. 6, 1767; — *in Moore, J. H.* Col. of voy., v. 2, 1778; — and, French, in Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 22, 1834.)
- ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 2, 1827. Harpers' fam. lib., v. 37.)
- Shaw, Lieut. Thomas. Mémoires sur les habitants des monts voisins de Radjamahall, 1792. (*In Sérieys, A.* Bibl. acad., v. 1, 1810.)
- Shaw, Thomas Budd. Outlines of English literature. London, 1849. 8°
- Same, called History of Eng. lit.; ed. by W. Smith. London, 1864. 8°
- Same, called Complete manual of Eng. lit.; ed. by W. Smith; with sketch of Amer. lit., by H. T. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1867. 12°
- Shaw, Thomas George. Wine, the vine, and the cellar. London, 1863. 8°
- Shaw, Rev. Wm. Memoirs of the life and writings of S. Johnson. London, 1785. 16°
- Shaw, Wm., D.D. Folly and danger, etc., discourse, Marshfield, Nov. 24, 1811, funeral of six men who were shipwrecked. Salem, 1812. 8° (B 332)
- Resurrection of good men, etc., discourse, Plymouth, July 14, death of C. Robbins. Boston, 1799. 8° (B 332)
- Shaw, Wm. TRIAL, 1790. See Chapman, E., vs. Shaw, W. (A 62)
- Shaw, Wm. Francis. Liber Estrie; or, Memorials of Estry, Co. of Kent. London, 1870. 4°
- Shaw, Wm. Smith. FELT, J. B. Memorials of S. Boston, 1852. 12°
- QUINCY, J. Biog. notice. (*In his* History of the Boston Athenaeum. 1851.)
- Shawanoes. DRAKE, B. Life of Tecumseh, and his brother the prophet; with an hist. sketch of the Shawnee Indians, [1607-1813]. Cincin., 1856. 12°
- HARVEY, H. History of the Shawnee Indians, 1681-1854. Cincin., 1855. 12°
- JONES, D. Journal of two visits to Indians on the west side of the River Ohio, 1772-73. N. Y., 1865. 8° (Sabin's Reprints, 8° ser., no. 2.)
- SPENCER, O. M. Indian captivity; a true nar. of the capture of S., by the Indians in the neighborhood of Cincinnati, [1790-95]. N. Y., [1835]. 8°
- LYKINS, J. Siwiniowe ewekitake. [Shawnee primer.] Shawnee Mission, 1834. 16°. (E 132)
- Same. Shawnee Mission, 1838. 16°. (E 132)
- VOCABULARY of the Delaware and Shawnee languages. (*In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.*, v. 7, 1860.)
- See also Bible (p. 288).
- Shawl, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 31, 1841.)
- Shawmut. DAVIS, S. On the aboriginal phrase Shawmut. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 20, 1823.)
- TRUMBULL, J. H. Letter on the Indian name, 'Shawmut'. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1866-67.)
- Shawnees. See Shawanoes.

Shay's Rebellion. MINOT, G. R. History of the insurrections in Mass., 1786. Worcester, 1788. 8°.

— Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— PUTNAM, R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin in rel. to Shay's Rebellion. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

She stoops to conquer. See Goldsmith, O.

She would and she would not; comedy. See Cibber, C.

She writes; by E. Polko. (*In* Old and new, v. 1. 1870.)

Shea, John Gilmary (*Fr.* Jean Marie). Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Contents. Shea, J. G. History of the disc. of the Mississippi Valley; — Life of J. Marquette; — Notice on the sieur Jolliet. — Dablon, C. Voy. and disc. of Marquette, 1673, etc. — Albouze, C. Narrative of [his] voy. to the Illinois. — Le Clercq, C. Bibliog. notice of the établissement de la foi; — Narrative of La Salle's first attempt to explore the M. — Shea, J. G. Bibliog. notice of the works of Hennepin. — Hennepin, L. Narrative of a voy. to the Upper M. — Membré, Z. Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party, Feb. 1680 — June 1681; — Narrative of La Salle's voy. down the M. — Le Clercq, C. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the M. by sea. — Douay, A. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the M. in 1687. — Barcia, A. G. Spanish account of the destruction of La Salle's fort in Texas. — *Appendix.* Shea, J. G. Récit des voyages et des découvertes du P. J. Marquette, etc. — Marquette, J. Unfinished letter cont. his last journal. — France. *King.* La Salle's patent of nobility; — La Salle's 2d commission. — Shea, J. G. Comparative table of names on the map pub. by Thevenot, and Marquette's real map annexed.

— Early southern tracts. [London,] 1634-1708 [*repr.*, Albany, 1865-66]. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Relation of the successful beginnings of the Lord Baltimore's plantation in Maryland, etc. 2. Cook, E. The so-called factor; or, A voyage to Maryland; a satyr, in burlesque verse.

— Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas; with introd. and notes. Albany, 1861. 8°.

— Fallen brave; a biog. memorial of American officers. N. Y., 1861. 4°.

Contents. Shea, J. G. Col. E. E. Ellsworth; — Lieut. J. T. Groble; — Capt. S. A. Ward; — Col. N. L. Farnham; — Col. J. Cameron; — Col. J. S. Slocum; — Lieut.-Col. J. Haggarty; — Brig.-Gen. N. Lyon; — Lieut. L. L. Jones and C. S. Pratt; — Lieut. W. Shipley; — Capt. H. H. Alden; — Maj. J. S. Gavitt; — Curtis, G. W. Maj. T. Winthrop; — Maj. S. Ballou; — Capt. L. Tower. — Bates, A. J. Capt. E. W. Jones. — Tillinghast, J. S. Capt. O. H. Tillinghast. — Craig, J. N. Lieut. P. O. Craig. — McCook, D. Capt. C. McCook. — Lowe, T. O. Col. J. W. Lowe. — Wilkes, G. Col. E. D. Baker. — Clarke, J. F. Lieut. W. L. Putnam. — Cutler, E. Lieut. J. W. Grout.

— French Onondaga dictionary; from a ms. of the 17th cent. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (*Lib. Amer. ling.*, v. 1.)

— History of Catholic missions among the Indian tribes in the United States, 1529-1854. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— Indian tribes of Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

— Library of American linguistics. N. Y., 1860-64. 8°.

Names. Vol. 1. Shea, J. G. French-Onondaga dictionary. 1860. 2. Mengarini, G. Selish or Flat-head grammar. 1861. 3. Smith, B. Grammatical sketch of the Heve lang. 1861. 4. Arroyo de la Cuesta, F. Grammar of the Mutsun. 1861. 5. Smith, B. Grammar of the Pima or Nevome. 1861. 6. Pandosy, M. C. Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama lang. 1862. 7. Sitjar, B. Vocabulary of the lang. of San Antonio mission, California. 1861. 8. Arroyo de la Cuesta, F. Vocabulary or phrase-book of the Mutsun lang. of Alta California. 1862. 9. Maillard, L'abbé. Grammar of the Miknaque lang. of Nova Scotia; ed. from mss. by J. M. Bellenger. 1864. 10. Bruyas, J. Radical words of the Mohawk lang. 1862. 11. Gibbs, G. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Chalm and Lunmi. 1863. 12. Gibbs, G. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade lang. of Oregon; — Alphabetical vocabulary of the Chinook lang. 1863.

— Memoir of T. B. Smith. (*In* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A. Relation. 1871.)

— Recueil de pièces sur l'association entre la Nouv. France et la Nouv. Angleterre, es années 1648 et suivantes. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Contents. Dreuillette, G. Narré du voyage fait pour la mission des Abnakiens et des connaissances tirées de la Nouv. Angleterre et des dispositions des magistrats de cette république pour le secours contre les Iroquois; — Epistola ad Joannem Winthrop; — Lettre. Lalemant, J., and Ragueneau, P. Extraits du journal. — Quebec. *Council.* Lettre écrite aux commissaires de la nouv. Angleterre. — Canada. *Council.* Extrait des registres, 20 juil. 1651.

— Relation de la mission du Mississippi du Séminaire de Québec en 1700, par Montigny, St. Cosme, Thaumur de la Source. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Relation des affaires du Canada, 1696; avec des lettres des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, 1696-1702. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Contents. Les affaires du Canada, 1696. — Lamber-ville, J. de. De la mission iroquoise du Sault St. François Xavier, 1696. — Gravier, P. De la mission illinoise en 1696. — Gravier, J. Lettre à M. de Laval, le 17 sept. 1797. — Montigni, — Lettre au Rev. Bruyas, le 23 avril 1699. — Marest, G. Lettre, 1700. — Chaigneau, L. Lettre au P. de Lambertville en 1702. — Relation du Detroit. — Marest, G. Lettre à un père de la Compagnie, le 29 avril 1699. — Binneteau, J. Lettre, 1699. — Bigot, J. Lettre, 1699.

— Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malanguel; le 9 juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Contents. Shea, J. M. Notice sur Beaujeu. — Godefroy, — Relation de l'action, avec état de l'artillerie, etc. — Relation depuis le départ des troupes de Québec jusqu'au 30 sept. 1756. — Pouchot, — Relation de l'action. — Relation du combat tirée des archives du Dépôt Général de la Guerre. — Relation officielle, imprimée au Louvre. — Relation des divers mouvements que se sont passés entre les François et les Anglois. — Etat de l'artillerie, munitions de guerre, etc. — Lotbinière, — Lettre à M. le comte d'Argenson. — Du Quesne, *Fort.* Extraits du registre.

Sheads, Carrie. MOORE, F. (*In* his Women. 1866.)

Shearman, Wm. History and treatment of chronic debility. London, 1824. 8°.

— Nature, causes, and treatment of water on the brain. London, 1825. 8°.

Shebbeare, John. Essay on the origin of national soc.; in which the principles of government, etc. cont. in Dr. Price's 'Observations,' etc., are fully refuted; added, app. on Mr. Burke's speech of the 22d of March, 1775. London, 1776. 8°. (B 383)

— BAILLIE, H. Letter to S.; cont. refut. of his arguments on the Boston and Quebec acts. London, 1775. 8°. (B 384)

— Appendix. London, 1775. 8°. (B 381)

Sheboygan County. RUBLEE, H. Early times in S. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Shechinah. SEWALL, S. Scripture account of the Shechinah. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 190, 231)

Shedd, Joel Herbert, and Edson, W. Suggestions on ventilation. n.t.p. [1866.] (Mass. docs., Ho., no. 5.)

Shedd, Wm? Letters to W. E. Channing on fallen spirits; by Canonicus. Boston, 1828. 12°.

Shedd, Wm. Greenough Thayer. Africa and colonization; an address before the Mass. Colonization Soc., May 27. Andover, 1857. 8°. (B 184)

— History of Christian doctrine. N. Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Method and influence of theological studies; discourse before the Lit. Soc. of the Univ. of Vt., Aug. 5. Burlington, 1845. 8°. (B 1575)

Shedden, Miss. Necessity for the inviolate preservation of trial by jury of all great questions of fact. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Shee, Sir George. Construction of ships. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 6. 1797.)

Shee, Sir Martin Archer. Elements of art; a poem. London, 1809. 8°.

- SHEE, M. A., Jr. *Life of S.* London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- Shee, Martin Archer, Jr. *See previous entry.*
- Sheep. WILY, J. *Treatise on the propagation of sheep, etc.* Williamsburg, 1765. 12°. (W 46)
- INSTRUCTION sur le parage des bêtes à laine. 1785. Nouv. éd. Paris, an 11, 1803. 8°. (B 528)
- OBSERVATIONS on the different breeds of sheep, and the state of sheep farming in England. Edin., 1792. 8°. (W 60)
- PALLAS, P. S. *Aec. of sheep in [Russia and Tartary]; add., hist. of sheep and other domestic animals, by J. Anderson.* Edin., 1794. 8°.
- NAISMITH, J. *Observations on the different breeds of sheep, and the state of sheep farming in the southern districts of Scotland.* Edin., 1795. 4°. (W 76)
- DAUBENTON, L. J. M. *Instruction pour les bergers, etc.* Paris, 1802. 8°.
- *Eng.* Advice to shepherds, etc.; [tr. by J. Bowdoin]. Boston, 1810. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 413)
- CURTIS, G. W. P. *Address to the people of the U. S. on the importance of encouraging agriculture, etc. with an acc. of improvements on sheep at Arlington.* Alexandria, 1808. 8°. (B 406)
- LIVINGSTON, R. K. *Essay on sheep, etc.* N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 413)
- *Same.* With account of merino sheep; [tr. from the Spanish]. Concord, 1813. 12°.
- PRICE, D. *Sheep grazing and management.* London, 1809. 4°.
- MACKENZIE, Sir G. S. *Treatise on the diseases and management of sheep; with app.* N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 413)
- BARD, S. *Guide for young shepherds; the character and value of merino sheep, etc.* N. Y., 1811. 12°.
- TESSIER, A. H. *Complete treatise on merinos and other sheep; tr. from the French.* N. Y., 1811. 8°.
- DUNCAN, A. *Diseases of sheep.* (In Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)
- JARDINE, Sir W. *Natural history of the ruminating animals.* Edin., 1835-36. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, Sir W. *Naturalist's lib.*, Mam., v. 3, 4.)
- BENTON, C., and BARRY, S. F. *Statistical view of the number of sheep in [New Eng. and Middle States], and an acct. of the principal woolen manufactories.* Camb., 1837. 12°.
- YOUATT, W. *Sheep, their breeds, management, and diseases.* Lond., 1837. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)
- MARTIN, W. C. L. *The sheep.* (In Knight, C. *The farmer's library*, v. 2. 184-.)
- GAMAGE, J. *Use of mercury and arsenic for dipping sheep.* (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
- See also Merino sheep.*
- Sheep in wolf's clothing; a drama, by T. Taylor. (No. 79 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Sheepscot, Mr. CUSHMAN, D. *Ancient settlement at S.; with app. by W. Willis.* (In Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)
- Sheepscot River. BRADFORD, A. *Description of S. R.* (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1801.)
- JOHNSON, S., and WILLIS, W. *Aec. of settlement on S. R.* (In Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
- Sheere, Sir Henry. *Discourse of the Mediterranean Sea.* (In Miscellanies, hist and philol. 1703.)
- Sheeraz. *See Shiraz.*
- Sheffer, Johann (pseud. Constantine Opellius). *De antiquorum torquibus syntagma. — De fabrica trimerium Meibomiana epistola.* (In Grævius, J. G. *Theat. antiq. Rom.*, v. 12. 1699.)
- Sheffey, Daniel. *Address, etc.* [on the state of public affairs.] Wash., 1815. 8°. (B 1491, 2531)
- Speech, Dec. 10, 1814, on the bill to authorise the Pres. to call upon the states for their respective quotas of 80,000 men. Wash., [1814]. 8°. (B 669, 2531)
- Speech, on the bill for raising an additional military force, Jan. 3, 1812. *n.l.p.* [1812.] 8°. (B 450, C 61)
- Speech on the [loan bill], Feb. 11. Alexandria, 1814. 8°. (B 669, 2530)

Sheffield, Edmund, 7th Duke of Buckingham. FIDDES, R. *Letter occasioned by B.'s epitaph.* London, 1721. 8°.

Sheffield, John, 1st Duke of Buckinghamshire. *Works.* London, 1729. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The temple of death. — Ode on love. — Songs and verses. — The tragedy of Julius Caesar alter'd. — The death of Marcus Brutus. 2. *Memoirs of John, Duke of Buckingham; written by himself. — Memoirs in the reign of Charles II. — The character of a Tory, in answer to that of a Trimmer. — Character of Charles II. — Character of the Earl of Arlington. — Letter to Dr. Tillotson. — The Earl of Mulgrave's speech in the Ho. of Lords, for the bill touching free and impartial proc. in Parl. — Speech in the Ho. of Peers, April 18, 1695. — Observations on the statute of treasons, 25 Edward III. — Dialogue between Augustus Caesar and Cardinal Richelieu. — Dialogue between Mahomet and the Duke of Guise. — On Julius Caesar. — The story of Herod and Marc Antony, collected out of the Roman historians. — Obs. on the first book of Tully's letters to Atticus. — The letter of Epicurus to Menecæus. — Essays on friendship. — On philosophy. — On vanity. — On criticism. — On authors. — Of vulgar errors. — Letter to the D— of Sh—. — Letter to Mr. P— on the late dispute about Homer.*

— *Poems.* (In Chalmers, A. *Eng. poets*, v. 10. 1810; — and In Anderson, R. *Brit. poets*, v. 7. 1795.)

— CHARACTER of J. S., with the pedigree of the Sheffield family, and biswill. London, 1729. 8°. (D 54)

— JOHNSON, S. (In his *Works*, v. 10. 1806; — and *Lives of Eng. poets*, v. 1. 1810.)

— REVIEW of [his] conduct during his administration in [Ireland]. Dublin, 1781. 8°. (C 155)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1726. *See Callamy, E.* (C 201)

Sheffield, Earl of. *See Holroyd, J. B.*

Sheffield, Eng. *Citizens.* *Proceedings of the public meeting at Sheffield, Apr. 7, 1794, also an address to the British nation.* Sheffield, 1794. 12°. (D 55)

— LEADER, R. E. *Rise and growth of the trades of Sheffield.* (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Sheffield, Mass. BRADFORD, J. *History of S.* (In Field, D. D. *History of Berkshire*, pt. 2. 1829.)

Shefford Co., C. E. WALLING, H. F. *Map; from surveys under the direction of O. W. Gray.* *n.p.*, 1864.

Sheil, Lady Mary Leonora (Woulfe). *Glimpses of life and manners in Persia.* Lond., 1856. 12°.

Sheil, Richard Lalor. *The apostate; a tragedy.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 1401)

— *Evadne; or, The statue; a play.* (In Sargent, E. *Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 7.)

— *Sketches of the Irish bar; with memoir and notes by R. S. Mackenzie.* N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Mem. of S.* — An Irish circuit. — Four Courts, Dublin. — O'Connell. — P'unket. — Bushe. — Saurin. — Joy. — Calamities of the bar. — Lefroy. — Gould. — North. — Wallace. — Wexford assizes. — Doherty. — Dublin Tabbet ball. — Catholic leaders and assocs. 2. *Ld. Norbury. — Clonmel assizes. — Catholic bar. — O'Loughlin. — Blackburne. — Confessions of a junior barrister. — Manners. — Manner's testimonial. — Catholic deputation. — Rowan. — Foster. — The Clare election. — Penenden Heath election. — Broughan, 1831. — State of parties in Dublin. — Index.*

— *Same.* *Sketches legal and political; ed. with notes, by M. W. Savage.* London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Legal sketches.* Bushe. — Saurin. — Joy. — Norbury. — The Catholic bar. — Bellew. — O'Loughlin. — Leslie Foster and the Louth election of 1826. — L. Foster as a barrister, scholar, and commissioner of educ. — Calamities of the bar. — Diary of a barrister. — Burning of the Sheas. — Farewell of Lord Manners. — The murder of Henry Cass. — Observations on agrarian crime. — Notes upon circuit. *Political sketches.* State of parties in Dublin. 2. *Pol. sketches.* State of parties in Dublin. — The Catholic deputation. — The Tabbet ball. — The Hohenloe miracle. — The Clare election: prelim. proc. — The Court-house and the poll. — O'Connell returned. — Catholic leaders and associates. — Penenden Heath. — Effect of emancipation. — Recollections of the Jesuits, Kensington, Stonyhurst. — Zoology in Dublin. — Irish elections. — Mr. Stanley in Ireland.

- Speeches; ed. with a mem. by J. Macnevin. 2d ed. Dublin, 1853. 12°.
- McCULLAGH, W. T. *Memoirs of S. London*, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
- Shelkleton, Robert, *M.D.* Case of pelvic tumour obstructing labour. Dublin, 1850. 8°. (B 1561)
- Shelburne, *Earl of*. See Petty, W.
- Shelburne, J. H. HITCHCOCK, E. Certain conglomerated and brecciated trachytic dykes in S. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 14. 1861.)
- Shelby, Isaac, *Gor.* [SKETCH.] (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J.* Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
- Sheldon, Mrs. Electra M. Early history of Michigan, to 1815. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- Sheldon, Gilbert, *Archbp. of Canterbury*. Letter to the King. (*In Fairwarning*, 1663. B 3)
- Sheldon, L. H. Moral responsibility of the citizens and nation, in respect to the fugitive slave bill; discourse Apr. 10, 1851. Andover, 1851. 8°. (B 1260)
- Sheldon, Wm., of Jamaica. History of the heathen gods and heroes. Worcester, [1809]. 12°.
- Account of the Caribs, who inhabited the Antilles. (*In Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archaeol.*, v. 1. 1820.)
- Sheldrake, Timothy. Description of the theory and properties of inclined plane wheels. London, 1811. 8°.
- On diseased and distorted spine. Lond., 1827. 8°.
- Shelley, Lady Jane. Shelley memorials. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin). Frankenstein. Boston, Camb., 1869. 16°.
- Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France. London, 1838-39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Montaigne. — Rabelais. — Corneille. — Rochefoucauld. — Molière. — La Fontaine. — Pascal. — Mme. de Sévigné. — Boileau. — Racine. — Fénelon. 2. Voltaire. — Rousseau. — Condorcet. — Mirabeau. — Mme. Roland. — Mme. de Staël.
- Rambles in Germany and Italy, 1840-43. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
- Valperga; or, Life and adventures of Castuccio. London, 1823. 3 v. 12°.
- HORNE, R. H. (*In his* A new Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Poetical works; ed. by Mrs. Shelley. London, 1840. 8°.
- Same. Ed., with a memoir, by Mrs. Shelley. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Queen Mah. — Alastor. — Revolt of Islam. — Prometheus unbound. 2. The Cenci; a tragedy. — Hellas; a lyrical drama. — Oedipus tyrannus; or, Swellfoot the tyrant; a tragedy. — Early poems. — Poems written 1816-19. 3. Poems written 1820-22. — Translations.
- Same. With a mem., by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Memoir. — Queen Mah. — Alastor. — The revolt of Islam. — Rosalind and Helen. — Julian and Maddalo. — Prometheus unbound. — The Cenci. 2. Peter Bell the third. — Oedipus tyrannus; or, Swellfoot the tyrant. — The witch of Atlas. — Epipsychidion. — Adonais; an elegy on the death of Keats. — Hellas. — Miscel. poems. — Fragments. — Trans. — App.
- Essays, letters from abroad, translations and fragments; ed. by Mrs. Shelley. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A defence of poetry. — Essay on the lit., arts, and manners of the Athenians. — The banquet; tr. from Plato. — On love. — The Coliseum. — The assassins; fragm. of a romance. — On the punishment of death. — On life. — On a future state. — Speculations on metaphysics. — Speculations on morals. — Ion; or, Of the Iliad; tr. from Plato. — Menexenus; or, The funeral oration. — Fragments from the Republic of Plato. — On a passage in Crito. 2. Journal of a six weeks tour. — Letters from Geneva. — Journal at Geneva. — Journal, return to England. — Letters from Italy. — Remarks on some of the statues in the gallery of Florence.
- BAGEHOT, W. (*In his* Estimates, 1858.)
- CREASY, E. S. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1850. D 50)
- DEQUINCEY, T. (*In his* Essays on poets, 1853.)
- FORGUES, E. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1848.)
- GARNETT, R. Relics of S. London, 1862. 12°.
- H., —. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 9. 1851.)
- HAMM, W. Shelley; biographische Novelle. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1858. 8°. (E 24)
- HOGG, T. J. Life of S. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- Note.* No more published.
- HUTTON, R. H. Shelley's poetical mysticism. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1871.)
- KINGSLEY, C. (*In his* New miscel. 1860.)
- MEDWIN, T. Life of S. Lond., 1847. 2 y. 12°.
- SHELLEY, Lady J. Shelley memorials; with essay on Christianity, by S. Bost., 1859. 12°.
- TALFOURD, T. N. Speech for the defendant in the prosecution Queen vs. Moxon, for the publication of S.'s works. London, 1841. 8°.
- TRELAWSKY, E. J. Recollections of the last days of S. Boston, 1858. 8°.
- See also* Liberal, The.
- Shell-fish. *See* Oyster culture.
- Shell-mounds. CHADBOURNE, P. A. Oyster shell deposits on Damariscotta River. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1859.)
- LUNBOCK, Mrs. Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-63.)
- JONES, J. M. Account of kjoekken moedding in Nova Scotia. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Reports*, 1863.)
- BRINTON, D. G. Artificial shell deposits of the U. S. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Reports*, 1866.)
- Shells. *See* Conchology (p. 642).
- Shells. *See* Projectiles (p. 2426).
- Shells from the strand of the sea of genius. *See* Farley, H.
- Shelton, Miss A. MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)
- Shelton, Mary E. MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)
- Shelton, Wm. Discourse of superstition. London, 1678. 8°.
- Shelvoeke, George. Voyage round the world, by the way of the Great South Sea, 1719-22. *t.p.mut.* London, 1726. 8°.
- Note.* For other accounts of the same voyage *see* Harris, J. Collection, v. 1. 1764; — Henry, D. Historical acc. of voy., v. 2. 1774; — Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 10. 11. 1824; — Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1.
- Shemitic. ADANSON, J. C. Some characteristics of the Shemitic and Japhetic families of lang. applied to the classification of the lang. of southern Africa. (*In Amer. Orient Soc. Journ.*, v. 4. 1854.)
- Shenandoah, ship. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the Shenandoah. London, 1866. f°. (N. Amer. papers, no. 1.)
- Shenandoah, The; or, The last confederate cruiser; by C. E. Hunt. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Shenandoah Valley. PATTERSON, R. Narrative of the campaign in the Valley, 1861. Phila., 1865. 8°.
- WALKER, A. F. The Vermont brigade in the S. Valley. 1864. Burlington, 1869. 8°.
- Shenstone, Wm. Essays on men and manners. Boston, 1820. 16°. (Brit. prose writers, v. 7.)
- Same. (*In* Harrison's British classics, v. 8. 1871.)
- Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
- Poems; with life by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 13. 1810.)
- Poetical works with life. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795.)
- DODSLEY, R. Description of the Leasowes, the seat of S. *n.p.*, [176-?] 12°. (C 276)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1806; — and Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. The dilettante. (*In his* Characteristics of lit., 1849.)
- Shepard. *See also* Shephard; — Shepherd; — Sheppard.
- Shepard, Charles Upham. Account of the new Amer. meteorites, and geog. distribution of such bodies generally. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 3. 1850.) — Account of several new mineral species. — New localities of Amer. minerals. — Notice of foreign meteorites. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) — Chalcodite. —

- Meteorite stone of Deal. — Notice of several Amer. minerals. — Probable date of the fall of the meteorite iron of Ruff's Mt., S. C. — Tripilite of Norwich, Mass. (*In* v. 6. 1852.)
- Address before the New Haven Hort. Soc., Sept. 25 New Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1815)
 - Report on minerals col. during the exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. See U. S. Dept. of War.
 - Syllabus to lectures on chemistry. Charleston, 1841. 8°.
- Shepard, Elihu Hotchkiss.** Autobiography. St. Louis, 1869. 8°.
- Early hist. of St. Louis and Missouri, 1673–1843. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.
- Shepard, Isaac Fitzgerald.** Poem, festival of Leicester Acad., Aug. 7. Worcester, 1855. 8°. (B 1598)
- Shepard, Samuel, D.D.** All things earthly changing and transitory: sermon, Lenox, Apr. 30. Lenox, 1845. 8°. (B 1326)
- History of Lenox. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)
 - Sermon, anniv. election, May 28. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 187, 203, 206, 1830)
- Shepard, Thomas.** The clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New Eng. [London, 1648, *reprinted*], N. Y., Sabin, 1865. 4°.
- *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)
 - Day-breaking, if not sun-rising of the gospel with the Indians in New Eng. London, 1647, *reprinted* N. Y., Sabin, 1865. 4°.
 - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)
 - Sincere convert; discovering the small number of true believers and the difficulty of saving conversion. Boston, 1742. 12°.
 - *Indian.* Sampwutteahe quinnuppekompauaen; [tr. by J. Eliot and G. Rawson]. Camb., 1689. 12°.
 - Sound believer; a treatise of Evangelical conversion. Boston, 1736. 12°.
 - Three valuable pieces; [ed. by T. Prince]. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 60)
 - *Contents.* Select cases resolved. [1648]. — First principles of the oracles of God. [1648]. — Private diary. [From ms.]
- Shepard, Thomas, of Cambridge.** Autobiography. (*In* Young, A. Chronicles of Mass. 1846.)
- *Same.* With additional notices by N. Adams. Boston, 1832. 16°.
- ALBRO, J. H.** Life of T. Shepard. Boston, 1847. 12°. (Lives of the fathers of New Eng., v. 4.)
- Shepard, Thomas, of Charlestown.** Eye-salve; or, A watchword from Christ unto his churches, especially those within Mass., to take heed of apostasy, May 15, 1672. Camb., 1673. 4°. (B 76)
- Shepherd, Charles.** Historical acct. of the Island of St. Vincent. London, 1831. 8°.
- Shepheards calender, The;** by E. Spenser. (*In* his Works, v. 1. 1805.)
- Shepherd, A.** Tables of refraction and parallax. See Gr. Brit. Commissioners of Longitude.
- Shepherd, A. B.** Report on practical medicine. (*In* Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect, etc., 1869–70.)
- Shepherd, C. W.** North-west peninsula of Iceland. London, 1867. 8°.
- Shepherd, Charles.** Oration, Greenfield, July 4. Northampton, 1809. 8°. (B 421)
- Shepherd, Edward.** The reformation or recommitment of offenders. — Necessity of reformatory discipline in county and local prisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859, 1862.) — Prison labour. (*In* 1867.)
- Shepherd, George.** Sermon; the end at hand. (*In* National preacher, v. 22. 1848.)
- Shepherd, George.** The climate of England, its meteorological character; with tables, 1656–1861. London, 1861. 4°.
- Shepherd, John W.** Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, Jan. and June terms, 1860. Vol. 36. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
- Shepherd, Richard.** Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Jan. 30. London, 1790. 4°. (B 1248)
- Shepherd, Richard Herne.** Tennysoniana; notes, bibliog. and crit. London, 1866. 16°.
- Shepherd, Sir Samuel.** WOOLRYCH, H. W. (*In* his Lives of eminent sergeants-at-law, v. 2. 1863.)
- Shepherd, Thomas H.** Metropolitan improvements; engravings from drawings by S. See Elmes, J.
- Shepherd, Wm. or T.** History of the American Revolution. 1st Amer. ed. Bost., 1832. 12°.
- *Note.* Reprinted from Lib. of useful knowledge.
- Shepherd, W. A.** Objects of elementary education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
- Shepherd, Wilhelmina.** BULLARD, A. (*In* his Select memoirs. 1829.)
- Shepherd, Wm., serjeant at law.** Whole office of the country justice of the peace. 2d ed. London, 1652. 8°.
- Shepherd, Rev. Wm.** Life of Poggio Bracciolini. Liverpool, 1802. 4°.
- Sermon, death of J. Yates, Nov. 19. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1826. 8°. (B 1228)
- Shepherd of Salisbury Plain;** by Mrs. H. More. (*In* New Eng. Tract Soc. Tracts, v. 1. 1814; — *and in her* Works, v. 2. 1818; *and* Domestic tales, 1844.)
- Shepherd's well, The;** a play. London, 1843. 16°. (D 46)
- Sheppard, Mrs.** On the recent shells which characterise Quebec and its environs. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
- Sheppard, Edward.** Experiments regarding the improvement of the fine-woolled breed of sheep. (*In* Merino sheep. ANTIDOTE to the merino-mania. 1810.)
- Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara.** Charles Auchester. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
- Counterparts. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.
 - Rumor. Boston, 1864. 8°.
- Sheppard, Henry.** The mystery of infidelity. Rochester, N. Y., 1840. 18°. (C 225)
- Sheppard, John.** Foreign sacred lyre; metrical version from the Germ., French, and Italian. London, 1857. 16°.
- Notices of J. Foster. (*In* Ryland, J. E. Life of Foster. 1848.)
- Sheppard, John George.** Fall of Rome and rise of new nationalities. London, 1861. 8°.
- Sheppard, John Hannibal.** Address, delivered at Wiscasset, before Lincoln Lodge, 5815. Hallowell, 1815. 8°. (B 357)
- Address delivered before Lincoln Lodge, Wiscasset, June 24, 5831. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1271)
 - Brief hist. of the New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., May 7. Albany, 1862. 8°. (B 1962)
 - Life of S. Tucker. Boston, 1868. 12°.
- Sheppard, Nathan.** Shut up in Paris. London, 1871. 8°.
- Sheppard, Wm.** On the Amer. plants described by Charlevoix. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.) — Notes on some of the plants of Lower Canada. (*In* v. 2. 1831.)
- Sheppard Lee;** [by R. M. Bird]. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
- Shepperson, Dr. W. G.** War songs of the South. n.t.p. [Richmond, 1862]. 12°.
- Sherborne Minster, Dorsetshire.** PETIT, J. L. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Memoirs illust. of Bristol. 1853.)
- Sherbro, Island.** COKER, D. Journal on a voyage for Sherbro. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 529)
- Sherbro River.** FISHER, R. Map. London, 1794. (E 67)
- Sherburne, Andrew.** Memoirs of S., a pensioner of the navy of the Rev.; by himself. 2d ed. Prov., 1831. 12°.
- Sherburne, Sir Edward.** Poems; with a life. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets., v. 6. 1810.)
- The sphere of M. Manilius made an English poem; with annot. and an astronomical appendix. See Manilius (p. 1854.)
- Sherburne, Henry.** The Oriental philanthropist. Portsmouth, N. H., 1800. 12°.
- Sherburne, John Henry.** Life of J. P. Jones. Wash., 1825. 8°.

- Sherburne, Mass. BIGLOW, W. History of S., 1674-1830. Milford, 1830. 8°.
- Sherer. *See also* Scherer.
- Sherer, Moyle. Imagery of foreign travel; or, Scenes in Egypt, India, etc. London, 1838. 12°.
- Notes and reflections during a ramble in Germany. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.
- Story of a life. N. Y., 1825. 12°.
- Sheridan, Charles Brinsley. Thoughts on the Greek Rev. 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
- Sheridan, Charles Francis. History of the late Revolution in Sweden. 2d ed. Lond., 1783. 8°.
- Sheridan, Mrs. Francis (Chamberlaine). Memoirs of Miss S. Bidulph. (Vol. 1-3, 4th ed.) London, 1772, 70. 5 v. 12°.
- Note. Vols. 4, 5 have the title page, 'Conclusion of the memoirs', etc.
- The discovery; a comedy. 2d ed. London, 1763. 12° (C 280)
- *Same*. (*In Bell, J. Brit. theatre*, v. 5. 1797.)
- LEFANU, A. Memoirs of S. Lond., 1824. 8°.
- Sheridan, J. R. Full and genuine acct. of the Revolution in Sweden, Aug. 19, 1772. London, 1782. 12°.
- Sheridan, James B. Report of the case, U. S. vs. H. Hertz et al.; [foreign enlistment]. Phila., 1855. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 1438)
- Sheridan, Philip Henry. HEADLEY, P. C. Life of S. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- KEIM, D. B. R. Sheridan's troopers on the borders; a winter campaign on the plains. Phila., 1870. 8°.
- SHANKS, W. F. G. Sheridan as a cavalryman. (*In his Personal recollections of disting. gen.* 1866.)
- STOWE, H. B. (*In her Men of our times*. 1868.)
- With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign; by a staff officer. Phila., 1866. 12°.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. Works. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Rivals. — St. Patrick's day. — Duenna. — A trip to Scarborough; a comedy. 2. School for scandal. — Camp. — Critic. — Pizarro. — Verses to the memory of Garrick.
- Dramatic works. London, 1798. 12°.
- Contents. Life. — School for scandal. — Rivals. — Duenna. — Critic.
- Dramatic works; with life by G. G. S. London, Bohn, 1852. 8°.
- Dramatic works; with biog. and crit. sketch [by L. Hunt]; ed. by L. Gantter. Stuttgart, 1854. 16°.
- Contents. The rivals. — St. Patrick's day. — Duenna. — Trip to Scarborough. — School for scandal. — The camp. — The critic. — Pizarro.
- Critic; with remarks by W. Oxberry. Boston, 1822. 18°.
- *Same*. London, 1827. 24°. (D 42)
- *Same*. (*In London stage*, v. 1; — *and in Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 7.)
- Duenna. (*In London stage*, v. 1; — *and in Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 7.)
- Pizarro. (*In London stage*, v. 1; — *and in Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama*, v. 3.)
- Rivals. (*In London stage*, v. 1; — *Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 4; — *and in Scott, Sir W. British dr.*, v. 2. 1804.)
- School for scandal. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 1.)
- Spanish. Escola do escandalo; tr. por José A. C. Henriques. Lisboa, 1795. 16°.
- Speech on the army establishment. London, 1802. 8° (B 1411)
- Speeches; with sketch of his life. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. 1780 - Apr. 16, 1790. 2. Apr. 19, 1790 - Nov. 9, 1795. 3. Nov. 27, 1795 - 1808.
- Speeches. (*In Chapman, N. Select speeches*, v. 1, 5 1808.)
- Speeches. (*In Speeches of the managers in the trial of Hastings*, v. 1-4. 1859-61.)
- Trip to Scarborough. (*In London stage*, v. 1.)
- Verses to the memory of Garrick. London, 1779. 4° (A 47)
- ADDRESS to [him] on the public and private proc. during the late election for Westminster. London, 1807. 8° (B 713)
- BROTHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his Statesmen of the times of George III.*, ser. 1. 1839.)
- HERON, D. C. (*In Afternoon lect.*, v. 5. 1869.)
- MOORE, T. Memoirs of S. Phila., 1825. 8°.
- PATMORE, P. G. (*In his My friends and acquaintance*, v. 3. 1854.)
- RAPP, K. M. (*In Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, v. 20. 1856.)
- WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his Essays*, v. 2. 1849.)
- Sheridan, Thomas. Speech after his examination before the Ho. of Com., 15th Dec., 1680. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 52)
- Sheridan, Thomas, d. 1788. Captain O'Blunder. (*In Col. of most esteemed farces*, v. 3. 1792.)
- Caution to gentlemen who use Sheridan's dictionary; [with] rules for pronouncing Eng. 3d ed. London, 1790. 8° (B 737)
- Complete dictionary of the English language. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 3d ed.
- *Same*. 6th ed., rev. by J. Andrews. Phila., 1796. 8°.
- A course of lectures on elocution. London, 1762. 4°.
- Lectures on the art of reading. 3d ed. London, 1787. 8°.
- Life of J. Swift. Dublin, 1785. 8°.
- Plan of education for the nobility and gentry. London, 1769. 8°.
- *and* Henderson, J. P. Practical method of reading and reciting Eng. poetry. London, 1796. 8°.
- PATMORE, P. G. (*In his My friends and acquaintance*, v. 3. 1854.)
- Sheriff, Daniel. Advantages derived from embroidery by the employment of women in the North of Ireland. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1861.)
- Taxation. (*In* 1866.)
- Sheriffs. DICKINSON, R. Digest of the powers and duties of sheriffs. Springfield, 1810. 8°.
- GOODWIN, I. New England sheriff; digest of the duties of civil officers. Worcester, 1830. 12°.
- Sherley, Sir Anthony. True rel. of the voy. of Sir A. Sherley to St. Iago, Dominica, and homeward by Newfoundland, 1596. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1811.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 23. 1733.)
- PARRY, W. New and large discourse of the travels of S. to the Prussian empire. 1601. (*In Collier, J. P. Illustrations of early English lit.*, v. 2. 1864.)
- Sherley, Sir Thomas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 23. 1733.)
- Sherlock, David. The peculiarities of popular oratory. (*In Afternoon lect.*, v. 5. 1869.)
- Sherlock, Martin. Letters from an English traveller; tr. from the French. New ed. London, 1780. 8°.
- New letters from an English traveller. London, 1781. 8°.
- Sherlock, Oliver. How we learnt to speak French! Deux Anglais, etc. London, 1871. 8°.
- Sherlock, Thomas, Bp. Answer to a letter sent to S., etc., rel. to his sermon before the Lord-mayor. 1712. London, 1717. 8°. (B 103)
- Answer to the Bishop of Bangor's 'Common rights of subjects'. London, 1719. (B 103)
- Arguments against a repeal of the corporation and test acts. (*In Churchman armed*, v. 1. 1814.)
- Charge to the clergy [of] the diocese of London. London, 1749. 4°. (B 1348)
- Country parson's plea against the Quaker's tythe bill. (*In Papers rel. to the Quaker's tythe bill*. 1736. B 123)
- Letter to the clergy and people of London and Westminster on occasion of the late earthquakes. London, 1750. 8°. (B 43, 57, 74, 129, 964, C 37)

- Supplement. 3d ed. London, 1750. 8°. (B 129)
 - *Same*. 4th ed. London, 1750. 8°. (B 74)
 - Sermon before the Ld.-Mayor, *etc.*, of London. London, 1712. 4°. (B 69)
 - Sermon before the Society in London for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, March 17. London, 1738. 4°. (B 1266)
 - Sermon, June 7, [thanksgiving day] for suppressing the late rebellion. 2d ed. Lond., 1716. 8°. (B 120)
 - Sermon, Salisbury, occasion of the rebellion in Scotland. London, 1745. 4°. (A 60)
 - Sermons. (*In Family lectures*. 1791.)
 - Several disc., Temple Church. Vol. 2. London, 1755. 8°.
 - Several disc., Temple Church. London, 1756. 12°.
 - Tryal of the witnesses of the resurrection of Jesus; [in which] T. Woolston's 'Objections' are considered. 4th ed. London, 1729. 8°. (B 1864)
 - *Same*. From 12th London ed. Bost., 1809. 8°.
 - *Another copy*. (B 189)
 - Vindication of the corporation and test acts; answer to the Bp. of Bangor's reasons for the repeal of them; [with] a second part, conc. the relig. of oaths. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
 - BALLET, J. Silvius's letter to S. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104)
 - BULKLEY, C. Observations on nat. relig. and Christianity; review of some disc. of S. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1362)
 - DALRYMPLE, G. Letter from Edinburgh to S.; defending the Bishop of Bangor's doctrine. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103, 1366)
 - DEFENCE of [his] connection of the O. T. prophecies conc. Christ. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1370)
 - EMLYN, T. The supreme deity of God demonstrated; answer to Dr. S.'s arguments, *etc.* — Brief vindication of the Bp. of Gloucester's disc. conc. the descent of Christ. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1746.)
 - FLEMING, C. Natural and revealed relig. at variance; a curious controversy between the Bp. of London and S. London, 1758. 8°. (B 577)
 - GRAY, J. Reasons for abrogating the corporation and test-acts; [against] S. London, 1718. 8°. (B 1378)
 - HERVEY, Ld. J. Answer to [S.'s] 'Country parson's plea against the Quaker's tythe-bill'. London, [1736]. 8°. (C 162)
 - HOADLY, B. Answer to S.'s book 'The condition and example of our Saviour vindicated'. London, 1718. 8°.
 - Refutation of S.'s arguments against a repeal of the test and corporation acts. London, *repr.* 1790. 8°. (B 126)
 - Dr. Sherlock's vindication of the test act examined, answer to his book against the Bishop of Bangor. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
 - LETTER to the Bp. of London [on his] letter to the L—ds of T—e on the act 'to enable the inhabitants of this colony to discharge their publick dues, *etc.*, in money'. London, 1760. 8°. (W 19, 68)
 - MIDDLETON, C. Examination of the Bp. of London's discourses? on the use and intent of prophecy, *etc.* (*In his Miscel. works*, v. 5. 1755.)
 - SYKES, A. A. 2d letter to S.; reply to his 'Answer,' *etc.*, proving the doctrines in his sermon, Nov. 5, to be the same with those charged upon the Bp. of Bangor as pernicious; added, Postscript by the Bp. of Bangor. London, [1712]. 8°. (B 32)
- Sherlock, Wm., Dean of St. Paul's.** Continuation and vindication of the defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's 'Unreasonableness'. London, 1682. 8°.
- Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers stated according to Scripture, *etc.* London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
 - Discourse about church unity; defence of Stillingfleet's 'Unreasonableness'. Lond., 1681. 8°.
 - Discourse conc. a judge of controversies in matters of religion. London, 1686. 4°.
 - *Another copy*. (B 90)
 - *Same*. (*In Cardwell, E.* Tracts on points at issue, v. 3. 1837.)
 - Disc. conc. the Divine Providence. 2d ed. London, 1694. 4°.
 - Disc. conc. the happiness of good men and the punishment of the wicked in the next world, *etc.* 6th ed. Glasgow, 1744. 12°.
- Disc. conc. the knowledge of Christ, our union and communion with him. 3d ed. London, 1678. 8°.
 - Defence and continuation. London, 1675. 8°.
 - 2d letter on a French invasion. (*In Somers, J.* Col. of tracts, v. 10. 1813.)
 - Letter to the authors of the answers to [S.'s] 'Case of the allegiance,' *etc.* London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
 - Practical disc. conc. a future judgment. 4th ed. London, 1695. 8°.
 - Practical disc. conc. death. 9th ed. London, 1696. 8°.
 - Preservative against Popery. 1st part. London, 1688. 8°.
 - Vindication of the Case of allegiance in reply to [T. Wagstaff's] 'Answer to 'Obedience and submission to the present gov.' London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
 - Vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity. London, 1690. 4°.
 - ANIMADVERSIONS on a postscript to the "Defence of S. against the 'Calm discourse of the sober enquirer'," also, on the Letter to a friend [on] that Postscript. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (B 96)
 - DR. S.'s two kings of Britain brought upon the stage; in a congratulatory letter to S. Johnson. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
 - GILES, W. Defence of S.'s 'Preservative against Popery'. London, 1688. 4°. (A 3)
 - *Same*. 3d ed. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1397)
 - JOHNSON, S. Remarks upon S.'s 'Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers'. 2d ed. London, 1690. 4°. (B 7)
 - LETTER to J. Parkinson in answer to his "Examination of S.'s 'Case of allegiance,'" *etc.* London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
 - LOVELL, —. Amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer [S.] in return to his reply to the 'The Papist protesting against Prot. Popery'. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)
 - Reply to [S.'s] answer of the 'Amicable accommodation'. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)
 - PARKINSON, J. Examination of S.'s 'Case of allegiance'. London, 1694. 4°. (B 7)
 - PROTEUS ecclesiasticus; observations on S.'s 'Case of allegiance'; letter to P. W. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
 - TINDALL, M. Of the 'Defence of S.'s Notions'. (*In his Letter on the Trinity and Athanasian creed, etc.* 1697. B 96)
 - TRUE vindication of S.; reply to the pretended answers of his 'Case'. London, 1690. 4°. (B 7)
- Sherman, Edmond.** Birth and burning of the image called S. Michael. London, 1681. 2 pts. f°. (A 54)
- Sherman, James, of Reading, Eng., d. 1862.** Help to acquaintance with God. Boston, 1833. 18°.
- Contagious influence of wicked companions; sermon, Dec. 25, 1839. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1345)
 - Danger and safety of youth; sermon, Mar. 25. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1345)
 - Mary's choice; sermon, Jan. 2. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1345)
 - Qualifications and object of sabbath-school teachers; sermon, July 25. 2d ed. Lond., 1837. 8°. (B 1345)
 - Youth welcomed by the Church; sermon, Dec. 25, 1838. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1345)
- Sherman, James, of London.** Sermon; the lepers of Samaria. (*In Suddards, W.* Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
- The privilege of sanctified poverty; sermon, death of T. Cranfield. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1212)
- Sherman, John, D.D., 1665.** Historia Collegii Jesu Cantab.; ed. J. O. Halliwell. Londini, 1840. 8°.
- Sherman, John, of Mansfield, Conn., d. 1828.** One God in one person only; and Christ a being distinct. Worcester, 1805. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 205)
 - View of the eccl. proc. in the Co. of Windham, Conn. Utica, 1806. 8°. (B 239)
 - Dow, D. Familiar letters to S. [on] his anti-trinitarian treatise. Hartford, 1806. 8°. (B 205)
 - *Same*. 2d ed. Worcester, 1806. 8°. (B 272)
 - F., A. O. A wreath for D. Dow on the pub. of his 'Familiar letters', in answer to J. Sherman's treatise of 'One God in one person only', *etc.* Utica, 1806. 8°. (B 205)
 - VISION respecting the fate of Sherman's publication 'View of ecclesiastical proceedings'. Worcester, 1806. 8°. (B 1002)

- Sherman, John, *of Ohio*, b. 1823. Speech, taxation of bank bills, Jan. 8. Wash., 1863. 8°. (B 1515)
- Lecompton constitution; speech, admission of Kansas, Jan. 28. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)
- Sherman, Josiah. Christ the true victim, etc.; history of the war in which the Son of God engaged. Litchfield, [17—]. 8°. (B 332, 1903)
- God in no sense the author of sin. Hartford, 1784. 8°. (B 332, 522, 1903)
- Sherman, Robert Minot. Register of the Department of Justice. See U. S. Dept. of Justice.
- Sherman, Roger. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 3. 1820.)
- Funeral sermon on. 1793. See Edwards, J. (B 312)
- Sherman, Wm. Tecumseh. Official account of his march; evidence before the committee of Congress; defence of his proceedings, etc. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- BOWMAN, S. M., and IRWIN, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- BRADLEY, G. S. The Star corps; or, Notes during 'Sherman's March to the sea'. Milwaukee, 1865. 12°.
- CONYNGHAM, D. P. Sherman's march through the south. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- NICHOLS, G. W. Story of the great march. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- SHANKS, W. F. G. Sherman as a strategist. (*In his* Personal recollections. 1866.)
- BARNARD, G. N. Photographic views of Sherman's campaign. N. Y., [1866?]. Obl. 4°.
- STOWE, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)
- Sherriff, Alexander. Topographical notices of the country between the mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishine. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
- Sherring, Rev. M. A. The sacred city of the Hindus; of Benares in anc. and mod. times; with introd. by F. Hall. London, 1868. 8°.
- Sherwin, Henry. Mathematical tables, logarithms, etc. 5th ed.; rev. and corr. by S. Clark. London, 1770. 8°.
- Sherwin, Thomas. An elementary treatise on algebra. Boston, 1842. 12°.
- Same. 3d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°.
- Key. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- Mathematical tables. 1836. See Miles, S. P.
- On teaching the elements of mathematics. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.*, 1834.)
- WATERSTON, R. C. Address on S., Feb. 16, before the Eng. High School Assoc., etc. Boston, 1870. 8°.
- Sherwood, Henry Hall. Electro galvanic symptoms, and electro-magnetic remedies, in chronic diseases of class hypertrophy. 3d ed. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
- Motive power of the human system; rev. by W. Larned. 16th ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
- U. S. 25th Cong. 2d sess. Report [of committee on naval affairs, on the memorial of S. on his invention of the geometer]. n.t.p. [1838.] 8°. (B 1732)
- Sherwood, James M. Christ a sympathising friend. — The Church the light of the world. — Life; a contrast. (*In* National preacher, v. 22. 1848.)
- Sherwood, Joseph. Letters to S. Smith, 1761-66. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 5. 1850-51.)
- Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Martha (Butt). Dudley Castle. London, [18—]. 18°.
- 'Ἱστορία τοῦ μικροῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ καὶ τοῦ φέροντος αὐτὸν. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, φωκῶς' [1826]. 12°. (B 940)
- Life, chiefly autobiog.; ed. by her daughter, S. Kelly. London, 1857. 8°.
- Sherwood, Samuel. The Church's flight into the wilderness; obs. on Scripture prophecies, shewing that [they] relate to Gr. Brit. and the Amer. colonies, Jan. 17. N. Y., 1776. 8°. (B 362, 463)
- Shetland Islands. BRAND, J. Description of the S. and Orkney Isles. [1700]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)
- FANNING, E. Voyages to South Shetland, etc. 1830-37. 4th ed. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
- SINCLAIR, C. Shetland and the Shetlanders. Edin., 1840. 12°.
- REID, J. T. Art rambles in S., [1867]. Edin., 1869. 4°.
- Maps. AINSLIE, J. Scotland and the Orkney and Shetland Islands. Edin., 1789. (E 65)
- PRESTON, T. London, 1794. (E 65)
- Shetland wool. HIGHLAND SOC. OF SCOTLAND. Report of the committee [on] Shetland wool. Edin., 1790. 8°. (W 41, 64)
- Shew, Joel, M.D. Facts in hydropathy; [also] Bulwer's celebrated letter. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1847. 24°. (D 39)
- Shield. AINSWORTH, R. De clypeo Camilli antiquo. Londini, 1734. 4°. (B 69)
- Shields, Benjamin G. Speech on the bill to repeal the independent treasury, Aug. 7. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)
- Shi-King. See Confucius.
- Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow. Mrs. Partington's carpet-bag of fun; by S. P. Avery. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- Note. Consists chiefly of sayings of Mrs. Partington [by B. P. Shillaber] copied from the newspapers.
- Shillibeer, Lieut. John. A narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's Is. Taunton, 1817. 8°.
- Shilling, Andrew. Result of voy. to Mochoa. — Voy. to Surat, etc. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
- Shillinglaw, John J. Narrative of Arctic discovery. London, 1850. 12°.
- Shilling's worth of nonsense. See Punch.
- Shillitoe, Thomas. TALLOCK, W. T. Shillitoe, the Quaker missionary and temperance pioneer. London, 1867. 8°.
- Shimeall, Rev. Richard C. Age of the world and signs of the times. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
- Shindler, Mrs. Mary Stanley Bunce (Palmer Dana). Forecastle Tom. N. Y., 1846. 18°.
- Shingle-cord; by L. Parr. (*In her* Blue-bell of Red-neap. 1871.)
- Ship, Art of working a. See Seamanship.
- Ship and shore. See Cotton, W.
- Ship building. History.
- CHARNOCK, J. Hist. of marine archit. Lond., 1800-02. 3 v. 4°.
- CLARKE, E. Comparative remarks on the advantage of dry docks and marine railways as applicable to the repair of ships of war in the U. S. n.t.p. [182-]. (B 1108)
- GRANT, J. Account of the origin of sliding keels. (*In his* Voy. to New South Wales. 1803.)
- LEAVITT, W. Materials for the hist. of ship-building in Salem. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 6, 7. 1864-65.)
- LEROY, J. D. Lettre à M. Franklin, sur les navires des anciens et sur ceux des modernes. Paris, 1789. 8°. (B 740)
- RENARD, L. L'art naval. 2e éd.; illust. par Morel Fatio. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Biblioth. des merv.)
- SMITH, J. Ships of the ancients. (*In his* voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul, 1866.)
- STEINITZ, F. The ship, its origin and progress. London, 1849. 4°.
- WASHINGTON, Capt. On the progress of naval architecture, etc. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lectures, 1851, 52.)
- General and miscellaneous works.
- WITSEN, N. Aeloude en hedendaegsche scheepsbouw en bestier. Amst., 1671. f°.
- DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, H. L. Elémens de l'architecture navale. Paris, 1752. 4°.
- EULER, L. Construction, etc., of vessels [1773]; tr. by H. Watson. New ed. London, 1790. 8°.
- MILLER, P. The elevation, section, plan, and views of a triple vessel, and of wheels. Edin., 1787. f°.

- **COLLECTION** of papers on naval archit. [From] the European mag. [1789-91.] London, 1791-93. 8°.
- **SHEE**, G. Construction of ships. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 6. 1797.)
- **SOME** memorandums [to show] that an improved model may be adopted in the construction of ships. *n.t.p.*, [18-]. 8°. (B 442, 526)
- **WATSON**, R. Brief statement of a life and ship preserver, invented by W. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1741)
- **SYMONDS**, Sir W. Memoirs of the life and services of S., surveyor of the navy, 1832-47; with correspondence rel. to the ships and vessels constructed upon his lines; ed. by J. A. Sharp. London, 1858. 8°.
- **SCHOMBERG**, A. W. Building, rigging, etc., ships of war. London, 1832. 8°.
- **HARVEY**, G. Naval architecture. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)
- **PEAKE**, J. Rudiments of naval architecture. [1849.]. 2d ed. London, Weale, 1855. 12°.
- **BLAND**, W. Hints on the principles which should regulate the form of ships and boats. [1855.]. 2d ed. London, Weale, 1856. 12°.
- **PARIS**, F. E. L'art navale à l'Expos. Univ. de Londres, 1862. Paris, 1863. 8° and Atlas f°.
- **PALMER**, C. M. Report on ship-building. [1863.]. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G., and others. Indust. resources. 1864.)
- **CHALMERS**, J. England's danger; the admiralty policy of naval construction. Lond., 1864. 8°.
- **U. S.** Secretary of the Navy (G. Wells). Report in rel. to armored vessels. Wash., 1864. 8°.
- **FRÉMINVILLE**, A. de. Marine commerciale, — Marine militaire. (*In* France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)
See also Iron-ship building; — Mast-making.
- Dictionaries.*
- **ROLAND LE VIRLOYS**, C. F. Dictionnaire d'archit. civil, navale, etc. Paris, 1770-71. 3 v. 4°.
- **WEALE**, J. Rudimentary dictionary of terms in civil and naval architecture. London, 1849-50. 2 v. 16°.
- Ship fever.** **CLARK**, H. G. Ship fever; its hist., nature, and best treatment. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1550)
See also Typhus.
- Ship of fools.** See Brant, S. Narrenschiff. 1554.
- Ship owner's manual.** 7th ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1795. 8°.
- Shipley**, Jonathan, Bp. Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gospel in For. Parts. London, Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 303)
- *Same.* London, Norwich, [177-]. 8°. (A 30)
- *Same.* New ed. London, 1774. 8°. (B 514)
- Speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charter of Mass. Bay. London, 1774. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1117)
- *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 1119, W 23)
- *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 614)
- *Same.* Newport, R. I., 1774. 8°. (B 65)
- **LEE**, A. Speech never intended to be spoken, [answer to preceding]. London, 1774. 8°.
- Shipley**, Orby. The Church and the world; essays on questions of the day. Lond., 1866-68. 8°. *Namely.* 1866. Rogers, J. E. T. University extension. — Littledale, R. F. The missionary aspect of ritualism. — Humble, H. Infantecial; its cause and cure. — Walcott, M. E. C. Cathedral reform. — Gould, S. B. Revival of religious confraternities. — Meadows, A. — Hospital and workhouse nursing. — Vaux, J. E. Clerical celibacy. — Blenkinsopp, E. L. Reunion of the Church. — Smith, I. G. The last thirty years in the Ch. of Eng.; autobiog. — Positivism. — Revelation and science; two interpreters of the will of God. — Trevor, G. The conscience clause. — Medd, P. G. The eucharistic sacrifice. — Carter, T. T. Vows and their rel. to relig. communities. — Street, G. E. Study of foreign Gothic archit. and its influence on Eng. art. — MacColl, M. Science and prayer. — Perry, T. W. Reasonable limits of lawful ritualism. — Shipley, O. The liturgies of 1549 and 1662, contrasted and compared, 1867. Bennett, W. J. E. Some results of the tractarian movement of 1853. — Evans, A. B. Preachers and preaching; the pulpit and the press. — Lea, J. W. The sacrament of marriage. — Huff, E. Public law and the colonial church. — Forbes, A. P., Bp. of Brechin. Greek rites in the West. — Sisterhood life. — Chambers, J. C. Private confession and absolution. — Blacker, M. J. Religious toleration. — Rumsey, J. W. Church music. — Baker, A. The eurate question. — Chambers, J. D. A layman's view of confession. — Court of final appeal in causes ecclesiastical; by a magistrate. — Lindsay, C. The ritual law of the Church of Eng. — Oldknow, J. Latitudinarianism. — Humphrey, W. The three vows. — Le Geyt, C. J. Symbolism of ritual. 1868. Littledale, R. F. [On] the 1st report of the ritual commission. — Defects in the moral training of girls; by a mother. — Humble, H. Invocation of saints and angels. — Vaux, J. E. Missions and preaching orders. — Cooke, A. R. The abolition of marriage. — Gould, S. B. Origin of the schools of thought in the Eng. Ch. — Immoral literature. — Browne, C. Charitable trusts and their probable future. — Wood, E. G. The supernatural. — Lunn, J. R. Composition and choice of eccles. music. — Pollock, J. S. Spiritual worship. — Carter, T. T. Retreats. — Cheyne, P. Prayers for the dead. — Meadows, A. Priests and physicians. — Blenkinsopp, E. L. Church politics. — Burges, W. Art and religion. — The Natal scandal; by a layman.
- Liturgies of 1549 and 1662. (*In* his Church and world. 1866.)
- Shipley**, Rev. Wm. Davies, vs. Jones, W. BLANCHARD, W. Proceedings, Shrewsbury, Aug. 6, for libel. London, 1784. 8°. (E 51)
- Shipman**, Thomas. Carolina; or, Loyal poems. London, 1683. 8°.
- Shippen**, Edward. HAMILTON, W. Report of the trial of S., I. Yeates, and T. Smith of the Supreme Court of Penn. London, 1805. 8°.
- [SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
- Shippen**, Joseph. Letter to his father. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 5. 1850-51.)
- Shipping.** SOCIETY FOR THE REGISTRY OF SHIPPING. Register of shipping. Lond., 1812. 12°.
- **GR. BRIT.** Ho. of Com. Report on manufac., com. and shipping. [London, 1833.] f°.
- **Consular Corps.** Reports from H. M. consuls on shipping. London, [1862]. f°.
- **UNITED STATES.** 41st Cong. 2d Sess. House. Causes of the reduction of Amer. tonnage. Wash., 1870. 8°. (Ho., no. 28.)
- Ships.** FAUBERT, J. A. Nouvelle théorie du jaugeage des bâtiments de mer, d'après le système métrique. Paris, 1814. 4°. (B 35)
- **SOUZA FERREIRA**, M. de. Tratado da alagação dos navios. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6, pt. 2. 1819.)
See also Anchors; — Maritime law; — Navigation; — Rudder; — Shipbuilding.
- Shipwrecks.** PLAN of an institution for rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners. London, 1815. 8°. (C 174)
- PROSPECTUS of an institution for rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners. Lond., 1816. 8°. (C 86)
- **HILLARY**, Sir W. Appeal to the Brit. nation on the humanity of forming a national institution for the preservation of lives from shipwreck. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
- **MANN**, G. W. Practical essay on the prevention of shipwreck, and the preservation of shipwrecked mariners. Yarmouth, 1826. 8°. (B 526, 550)
- **PARIS.** SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DES NAUFRAGES. Journal. Paris, 1836. 8°. (B 1134)
- **TAYLER**, J. N. Suggestions for preventing shipwreck. (*In* his Plans for the formation of harbours. 1840.)
Accounts of shipwrecks.
- **SHIPWRECKS** and disasters at sea, [1431-1807]. Edin., 1812. 3 v. 8°.
- **GOMES DE BRITO**, B. Historia tragico-maritima de Portugal, [1552-1602]. Lisboa, 1735-36. 2 v. 4°.

- ALLEN, W. Accounts of shipwrecks and other disasters at sea, [1569-1823]. Brunswick, Me., 1823. 12°.
 - AMERICAN adventures by land and sea, [1660-1841]. N. Y., [184-]. 2 v. 16° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 174, 175.)
 - INTERESTING narratives of the sufferings and deliverance of the crews of sundry shipwrecked vessels, [1676-1805]. Phila., 1810. 8° (W 13b)
 - THOMAS, R. Authentic acct. of remarkable events; piracies, shipwrecks, etc., [1700-1835]. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.
 - FORBES, R. B. Shipwreck by lightning, [1793-1853]. Boston, 1853. 8°.
 - PERILS of the ocean; narratives of disasters upon the deep and adventures by land, [1793-1834]. London, [183-?]. 12 nos. f° (A 67)
 - AWFUL calamities, or The shipwrecks of Dec., 1839. 5th ed. Boston, 1840. 8° (B 1606)
- See also *Abeona, ship*; — *Albion*; — *Atlantic*; — *Betsy*; — *Earl of Abergavenny*; — *Fairy*; — *Glide*; — *Hercules*; — *Milo*; — *Poland*; — *Sophie, La*; — also *Holden, H.*; — *Pierce, N.*

Shipwrecks and disasters at sea; or, Historical narrative of calamities and deliverances. Edin., 1812. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1431. Shipwreck of Pietro Quirini, near coast of Norway. — 1553. Lery, J. Famine in Le Jacques, a French vessel, on voy. from Brasil. — 1553. Loss of Sir H. Gilbert, with the Squirrel and Delight. — 1585. Linachoten, J. H. van. Shipwreck of the Portuguese admiral, Fernando de Mendoza. — 1593. Wreck of the Tobie of London, near Espartel. — 1593. May, H. Shipwreck on the Bermuda Islands. — 1596. Wintering of the crew of a Dutch vessel in Nova Zembla. — 1601. Pyrrard, F. Shipwreck of P. in the Corbin; with acc. of his subsequent misfortunes. — 1609. Strachy, W. Wreck of the Sea Venture, an Eng. vessel, on the Bermuda Islands. — 1619. Bontekoe, W. Y. Destruction of the New Horn by fire. — 1620. Flacour, E. de. Shipwreck of two Dutch vessels on the coast of Madagascar. — 1629. Shipwreck of F. Pelsart on the coast of New Holland. — 1630. Preservation of eight seamen accidentally left in Greenland. — 1633. Fate of seven sailors in the island of St. Maurice. — 1634. Fate of seven seamen wintering in Spitzbergen. — 1639. Shipwreck of the Spitzbergen. — 1644. Okeley, W. Miraculous deliverance of five persons from slavery at Algiers, in a canvas boat. — 1647. Providential escape of several Frenchmen banished to the Virgin Islands. — 1648. Johnson, W. Great deliverance at sea. — 1652. Condition of O. and A. Engelbrechtsen, on a barren island. — 1670. Loss of the Bleeker, a Dutch whale ship. — 1675. Dangers and distresses of the Dutch in the Greenland seas. — 1676. Shipwreck of Capt. J. Wood. — 1682. Kämpfer, E. Shipwreck of Hanjemon, a Japanese, on a rock near Visia Grande. — Dick, Sir J. Shipwreck of James VII., while Duke of York. — 1686. Tachard, G. Shipwreck of Occum Channam, a Siamese mandarin, near Cape Needles. — 1687. Shipwreck of M. de Serres, near Martinique. — 1695. Montauban, *Sieur de*. Explosion of a French vessel, commanded by the *sieur de M.*, on the coast of Guinea. — 1701. Tachard, G. Wreck of two English vessels on the island of Mayotta. — Drury, R. Loss of the De-grave, East Indianman, off the coast of Madagascar. — 1706. Geare, A. Preservation of nine men in a small boat, surrounded by islands of ice, on voyage to Newfoundland.

2. 1710. Dean, J. Loss of the Nottingham galley, on a rock called Boon Island. — Castelman, R. Voyage, shipwreck, and escape of C. — 1719. Wreck of a Genoese Tartan on coast of Algiers. — Condition of M. de Belleisle, abandoned on the coast of Mexico. — 1720. Loss of the Speedwell on island of Juan Fernandez. — 1723. Ashton, P. Adventures of A., who, after escaping from pirates, lived sixteen months in solitude on a desolate island. — 1738. Dean, J. Loss of the Sussex, East Indianman, near Madagascar. — 1741. Loss of the Wager, man-of-war, on coast of Patagonia. — Hardships suffered by part of the crew of the Wager, after their departure from Wager Island. — Adventures of A. Campbell and some officers of the Wager. — 1742. Morris, I. Dangers and distresses of M., and seven companions. — 1743. Le Roy, P. L. Four Russian sailors abandoned on the island of East Spitzbergen. — 1746. Wreck of the Inspector, privateer, in Tangier Bay. — 1752. La Fond, — de. Burning of the Prince, a French East Indianman. — 1754. Burning of an East

India ship. — Wreck of the Doddington, East Indianman, on a rock in the Indian ocean. — 1756. Shipwreck of P. Aubin on coast of Guinea. — 1757. Escape of eight persons from the Adu Isles. — 1758. Loss of the Duke William, transport. — Sutherland, J. Wreck of the Litchfield, man-of-war, on the coast of Africa. — 1759. Loss of the brig Tyrrel, and subsequent distresses of the crew. — Famine in the Dolphin, sloop. — 1760. Shipwreck of a Russian crew on the Aleutian Islands. — Houghton, S. Loss of the Ann frigate. — 1761. Shipwreck of the Utile on Sandy Isle. — 1765. Famine suffered on board the Peggy. — 1777. Loss of three of the Dutch fleet in Greenland. — 1780. Prenties, S. W. Wreck of the brigantine St. Lawrence, on the island of Cape Breton.

3. 1782. Wreck of the Grosvenor, East Indianman, on the coast of Caffraria. — Ingfield, *Capt.* Loss of the Centaur, man-of-war. — 1783. Wreck of the Antelope, packet. — 1786. Loss of the Halsewell, East Indianman, on the coast of Eng. — 1789. Bligh, *Capt.* W. Dangerous voy. in an open boat from Tofoa to Timor. — 1791. Wreck of the Pandora, frigate. — 1792. Dale, J. Loss of the Winterton, East Indianman, on the coast of Madagascar. — 1793. Hardships suffered by D. Woodard and five seamen, on separation from an Amer. vessel. — 1795. Mackay, J. Shipwreck of the Juno on the coast of Aracan. — Loss of the Catherine, Venus, and Piedmont, transports, and three merchant ships. — 1796. Stout, B. Loss of the American ship Hercules, on the coast of Caffraria. — Explosion of the frigate Amphion. — Sufferings of 12 men in an open boat. — 1798. Loss of the Resistance in Straits of Banca. — 1799. Sufferings of 6 deserters belonging to artillery of St. Helena. — 1803. Fellowes, *Capt.* Loss of H. M.'s packet, Lady Hobart, on an island of ice. — Loss of the ship Fanny, on a rock in the Chinese Ocean. — 1805. Loss of the Earl of Abergavenny, East Indianman. — Wreck of the Betsy, schooner, on a reef of rocks. — Wreck of the Eneas, transport, on a rock near Newfoundland. — 1806. Forrest, *Capt.* A. Wreck of the ship Sydney on a reef in the South Sea. — 1807. Wreck of the Nautilus, sloop of war, on a rock in the Archipelago. — Expedients which have been recommended or adopted for the preservation of mariners.

Shiraz. Waring, E. S. Tour to Sheeraz. London, 1807. 4°.

Shirburn Castle. Edwards, E. History and descr. of the library at Shirburn Castle in Oxfordshire. (*In his Libraries.* 1864.)

Shires, Wm. Principles of mechanics. London, 1818. 8° (B 692)

Shirley, *pseud.* See Skelton, J.

Shirley, Sir Anthony. RELATION d'un voyage de Perse fait 1598-99 par un gentilhomme de la suite du seigneur Scierley ambassadeur du roy d'Angleterre. (*In Morisot, C. B. Relations véritables.* 1651.)

Shirley, Mrs. Frances. Funeral sermon on. 1746. See Colman, B. (B 68, 308)

Shirley, James. Dramatic works and poems; notes by W. Gifford and A. Dyce. London, 1833. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Acct. of Shirley and his writings. — Commendatory verses on Shirley. — Love tricks. — The maid's revenge. — The brothers. — The witty fair one. — The wedding. 2. The grateful servant. — The traitor. — Love's cruelty. — Love in a maze. — The bird in a cage. — Hyde Park. 3. The ball. — The young admiral. — The gamester. — The example. — The opportunity. — The coronation. 4. The lady of pleasure. — The royal master. — The Duke's mistress. — The doubtful heir. — St. Patrick for Ireland. — The constant maid. — The humorous courtier. 5. Gentlemen of Venice. — The politician. — The imposture. — The cardinal. — The sisters. — The court secret. 6. Honoria and Mammon. — Chabot, admiral of France. — The Arcadia. — Triumph of peace. — Contention for honour and riches. — Triumph of beauty. — Cupid and death. — Contention of Ajax and Ulysses, etc. — Poems.

— Andromana; or, The merchant's wife. (*In Scott, Sir W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1810.*) — The bird in a cage. (*In v. 1. 1810.*)

— The brothers. — The lady of pleasure. — The maid's revenge. — The politician. (*In Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets.* 1853.)

— Philip Chabot. See Chapman, G.

— Poems. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1810.*)

— and Johnson, C. The gamesters. (*In Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 6. 1797; — and in Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr. v. 2. 1810.*)

— DENHAM, S. A. (*In his Lives, v. 3. 1838.* Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 15.)

- Shirley**, *Rev. Walter*. Narrative of J. Wesley's conference in Bristol, Aug. 6. 2d ed. Bath, 1771. 8°. (B 256)
- Shirley**, *Rev. Walter Waddington*. *Elijah*; four University sermons. London, 1864. 16°
- Royal and other hist. letters illust. of the reign of Henry III. London, 1862-66. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- Contents*. Vol. 1. 1216-35. 2. 1236-72.
- Shirley**, *Wm., Gov. of Mass.* Edward the Black Prince; an historical tragedy. (*In* Bell, J. British theatre, v. 9. 1797; — and *in* London stage, v. 4.)
- Instructions to W. Pepperell for an exped. against Cape Breton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.) — Letter to the Board of Trade resp. Fort Dummer, 1748. (*In* v. 3. 1794.)
- Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, with a journ. of the siege of Louisburg. London, 1746. 8°. (B 358, 674)
- *Same*. Boston, reprinted [1746]. 8°. (B 148, 230, 392)
- **CONDUCT** of Maj.-Gen. Shirley in N. Amer. London, 1758. 8°. (B 464)
- **DRAKE**, S. G. (*In* his Particular hist. of the five years war. 1870.)
- Shirley**, *Mass.* **BUTLER**, C. History of Groton, Pepperell, Shirley. Boston, 1848. 8°
- Shirley**; by Currer Bell [Mrs. C. Brontë Nicholls]. N. Y., 1855. 12°
- Shirreff**, *Emily*. Chivalry of the South. London, 1864. 16°
- Intellectual education and its influence on the character of women. London, 1858. 8°
- Shirreff**, *John*. Agric. of W. Riding of Yorkshire. 1794. See Rennie, G., and others.
- Shirreff**, *Patrick*. Tour through N. Amer.; with a view of the Canadas and the United States. Edin., 1835. 8°
- Shirreffs**, *Andrew*. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Edin., 1790. 8°
- Shirtcliffe**, *Robert*. Theory and practice of quagging. London, 1740. 8°
- Shirvan**. **DORN**, B. Geschichte Schirwans, 1638-1820. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 5. 1845.)
- Shirwa**, *Lake*. **LIVINGSTONE**, D. and C. Narrative of expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64. London, 1865. 8°
- Shitz**, *Francis*. CORRECT account of the trials of C. MeManns, etc., for the murder of S. Harrisburg, 1798. 8°. (B 695)
- Shoals**, *Isles of*. **MORSE**, J. Description and hist. acc. of the I. of S. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1800.)
- **THAXTER**, Mrs. C. Among the Isles of Shoals. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 25. 1869-70.)
- Shoals**, *Isles of*. Society for Promoting Religious Instruction. 3d annual report, Oct. 27, 1824. Newburyport, 1824. 8°. (C 154)
- Shoberl**, *Frederic*. Battle in and near Leipsic, 1813. N. Y., 1814. 8°
- Biog. dictionary of living authors of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, 1816. See Upcott, W.
- Historical acct., with biog. anecdotes, of the House of Saxony. London, 1816. 12°
- Natural hist. of quadrupeds; illust. by T. Landseer. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°
- Persecutions of Popery; hist. narr. of persecutions occasioned by the intolerance of the Church of Rome. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°
- Present state of Christianity and missionary establishments. N. Y., 1828. 12°
- Suffolk, Surrey, and Sussex Cors. (*In* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 14. 1813.)
- Shocking events**; a farce. See Buckstone, J. B.
- Shoddy songster**. (*In* New and popular songs, etc. 1865.)
- Shoe and Leather Trade**. See Boston. Shoe and Leather Trade (p. 346).
- Shoemaker** of Toulouse, The; by F. S. Hill. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)
- Shoemakers**. Lives of distinguished S. Portland, 1849. 12°
- **LLOYD**, T. Trial of the boot and shoemakers of Phil. for a combination to raise wages. Phila., 1866. 8°. (D 1)
- Shoemaker's village**; by W. B. Rands. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°
- *Same*. (*In* Argosy, v. 3-4. 1867.)
- Shoes** of fortune, and other tales; by H. C. Andersen. London, 1847. 12°
- Shooting**. **ASCHAM**, R. Toxophilus. 1545. London, 1868. 8°. (Arber's Eng. reprints, v. 3.)
- *Same*. (*In* his Works, v. 1. 1865; Eng. works. 1761.)
- **EDIE**, G. Art of Eng. shooting. Lond., 1778. 8°. (C 49)
- **HAWKER**, P. Instructions to young sportsmen in all that relates to guns and shooting. [1814.] 10th ed. by P. W. L. Hawker. London, 1854. 8°
- **UHLAND**, L. Zur Geschichte der Freischiessen. (*In* Fischart, J. Glückhaftes Schiff. 1828.)
- **DOUGALL**, J. D. Shooting simplified; treatise on guns and shooting. [1857.] 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°
- **WALSH**, J. H. Shot gun and sporting rifle. London, 1859. 8°
- See also Hunting; — Sports.
- Shooting and fishing** in N. America. See Révoil, B. H.
- Shooting Niagara**; and after? See Carlyle, T.
- Shop fronts** of London, Construction and decoration of. See Whitlock, N.
- Shore**, *Charles John*, 2d Baron Teignmouth. Memoir of the life and corresp. of J. [Shore] Lord Teignmouth. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°
- Ragged and industrial schools. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Visc. Inquestre. Mellora, 2d ser., 1853.)
- Shore**, *Jane*. HISTORY of J. Shore; added, Life of Beane the robber. Boston, 1811. 12°. (B 665)
- Shore**, *John*, 1st Baron Teignmouth. Memoirs of Sir W. Jones. Phila., 1805. 8°
- Sur quelques faits, coutumes, et particularités extraordinaires des Indiens. (*In* Sériéys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)
- **SHORE**, C. J. Life and corresp. of Lord Teignmouth. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°
- Shore**, *Thomas Robert*. Treatment of adult offenders. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
- Shore**, Wonders of the. See Ocean.
- Shoreham**, *William de*. Religious poems; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1819. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 28.)
- Short**, *Charles*. Essay on the order of words in Attic Greek prose. (*In* Yonge, C. D. Eng. Gr. lexicon. 1870.)
- Short**, *Charles Wilkins*. Description of an Indian fort [near] Lexington. Ky. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)
- Short**, *Rev. J. Lettis*. Politico-econom. value of a sound elementary educ. of the wage class. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
- Short**, *Michael J., M.D.* Practical remarks on the oil of the croton tiglium. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1053)
- Short**, *Richard*. Views of the principal buildings in Quebec. London, 1761. f°
- Short**, *Thomas*. Comparative hist. of the increase and decrease of mankind in Eng. and countries abroad. London, 1767. 4°
- Discourses on tea, sugar, punch, tobacco, etc.; rules for gouty people. London, 1750. 8°
- Short account** of the late application to Parl. by the merchants of London upon the neglect of their trade; with the substance of the evidence as sum'd up by Mr. Glover. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°
- Short account** of the proceedings of the camp-meeting, Pittsfield, June. Albany, 1808. 8°. (B 407)
- Short address** on the importance of the trade of this country with the U. S. London, 1785. 8°. (B 752)
- Short address** to the government and colonists in Amer. on the present state of affairs. London, 1775. 8°
- Short advice** to the counties of N. Y.; by a country gentleman. N. Y., 1774. 8°. (B 703, 990)
- Short considerations** upon some late extraordinary grants and other particulars of a late patriot [W. Pitt's]; conduct; [by J. Almon]. London, 1766. 8°. (B 591, 1634)

- Short** defence of the Whigs. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1673)
- Short** disc., A, shewing the inconvenience of joining the plantation charters with those of England, *etc.*; cont. a full answer to 'New England vindicated'. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. (Prince Soc.))
- Short** hand. *See* Phonography; — Stenography; — Writing.
- Short** history of late ecclesiastical oppressions in New Eng. and Vermont. Richmond, 1799. 8°. (B 628, W 62)
- Short** hist. of the conduct of the present ministry with regard to the stamp act. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371, 375)
- Short** hist. of the East India Co.; [by F. Russell]. 2d ed., with add. London, 1793. 4°
- Short** hist. of the nature and consequences of excise laws; [with] acct. of recent interruption to manufactories of snuff and refined sugar. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 397, 663, 991, W 83)
- Short** hist. of the opposition during the last session of Parl.; [by J. Macpherson]. 5th ed. London, 1779. 8°
- Short** inquiry into the commercial policy of the U. S. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1514)
- Short** introd. to Latin grammar for the University of Pennsylvania. 4th ed. Phila., 1789. 12°
- Short** letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on an amelioration of the taxes. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1847)
- Short** narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, 4th Mar. 1770; with obs. on the state of things prior. Boston, 1770. 8°
- *Other copies.* (B 626, 2502)
- Short** narrative of the proc. of the committee appointed by the Adventurers to Prosecute the Disc. of the Passage to the Western Ocean of Amer. London, 1749. 8°. (B 923, C 314)
- Short**, plain, and well-grounded introd. to Christianity; pub. first at Venice in Arabic and Italian; tr. by D. Abouab. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1361)
- Short** relation of some part of the sad sufferings, inflicted on Quakers. *n.p.*, 1670. 4°
- Short** reply to 'A defence of the experiments to determine the value of the principal varieties of fuel used in the U. S. and Europe; by [J. Bigelow]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 982)
- Short** review of the polit. state of Gr. Brit. at the commencement of 1787. 5th ed. London, 1787. 8°. (B 765)
- Short** state of the countries and trade of N. Amer. claimed by the Hudson's Bay Co. London, 1749. 8°. (B 923, C 314)
- Short** stories; by [S. G. Goodrich]. N. Y., 1840. 18°
- Short** view of the controversies occasioned by the 'Confessional', and the petition for relief in subscription. London, 1773. 8°. (B 904, 1379)
- Short** view of the late troubles in England; [by Sir W. Dugdale]. London, 1681. f°
- Short** view of the methods in Ireland for the subversion of the Prot. relig. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
- Short** view of the state of affairs with rel. to Gr. Brit. for four years past. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
- Short** way with the Deist. *See* Leslie, C.
- Short-and-Fat**, Sampson, *pseud.* Quozziana. *See* Kettell, S.
- Shorte** treatise against stage-plays, 1625. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Eng. drama. 1869.)
- Shortland**, Edward. Traditions and superstitions of the N. Zealanders. London, 1854. 12°
- Shortt**, John. Description of a living microcephale. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)
- Shotwell**, Thomas L., es. Hendrickson, J. HENDRICKSON, A. Answer to bill of interpleader. *n.p.*, 1823. 8°. (B 1439)
- Shotwell**, Wm., and Kinder, —. Taurino cloth. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)
- Shovel**, Sir Cloudesly, Admiral. CUST, E. (*In* his Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets, pt. 2. 1869.)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1707. *See* Butler, D. (C 201)
- Shower**, Sir Bartholomew. Magistracy and government of Eng. vindicated. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.) — Letter to a convocation man on the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. (*In* v. 9. 1813.)
- Shrewsbury**, Countess of. *See* Hardwicke, E.; — Talbot, E.
- Shrewsbury**, Earl of. *See* Talbot, J.
- Shrewsbury**, Mass. WARD, A. H. Family register of the inhabitants of the town, 1717–29. Boston, 1847. 8°
- SUMNER, J. Notices of the town of S. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1800.)
- Shri Harsha**. YATES, W. Review of the Naishadha Charita; a Sanscrit poem, by Shri Harsha. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20, pt. 2. 1836.)
- Shrigley**, Nathaniel. True rel. of Virginia and Maryland, 1699. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)
- Shrimpton**, Charles. Cholera; its seat, nature, and treatment. London, 1866. 8°
- The Crimean war, the British army, and Miss Nightingale. Paris, 1864. 8°
- Shrimpton** family. SUMNER, W. A. Notes on the family. (*In* his Mem. of I. Sumner. 1854.)
- Shrine**, The; conducted by undergraduates of Amherst College. Vol. 2. Amherst, 1832–33. 2 v. 8°
- Shrine** of Bertha; by M. E. Robinson. London, 1794. 2 v. 12°
- Shropshire**, Walter. Catalogue of books to be sold Feb. 1. [London, 1758.] 8°. (B 874)
- Shropshire**. BISHTON, J. General view of the agric. of the Co. of S. Brentford, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
- NIGHTINGALE, J. (*In* Beauties of Eng., v. 13, pt. 1. 1813.)
- WHITE, W. All round the Wreken. London, 1860. 8°
- HANDBOOK for S., *etc.* Lond., Murray, 1870. 12°
- See also* Ludlow.
- Shropshire** dialect. *See* Audelay, J. Poems. 1844.
- Shrubs**. MARSHALL, W. Alphabet of plants; or, A dictionary of trees and shrubs enured to the open air of this island; with a botanic descr., and mode of propagating each species. (*In* his Planting and rural ornament, v. 2. 1796.)
- See also* Landscape gardening.
- Shtelin**, Jakob von. *See* Staehlin-Stocksburg, J. von.
- Shufeldt**, George A. Hist. of the Chicago artesian well. Chicago, 1866. 8°
- Shu-King**. Le Chou-king; un des livres sacrés des Chinois; tr. par Gaubil, rév. par De Guignes. Paris, 1770. 4°
- Shultz**, Henry, *et al.*, vs. Bank of Georgia *et al.* CASE. Savannah, 1847. 8°
- Shumard**, B. F. Description of the species of carboniferous and cretaceous fossils col. during the exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. (*In* U. S. Dept. of War. Exploration of the Red R. 1854.)
- Local details of geolog. sections on the St. Peters, Mississippi, Wisconsin, *etc.*, rivers. (*In* U. S. Geol. ogist. Report of a geolog. survey of Wisconsin. 1852.)
- and OWEN, D. D. Number and distrib. of fossil species in the palaeozoic rocks of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)
- Shumard**, George G. Remarks upon the general geology of the country traversed during the exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. — Notices of shells. (*In* U. S. Dept. of War. Explorations of the Red R. 1854.)
- Shurtleff**, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Calendar for the Hebrew years 5622–60; being [A.D.] 1861–1900. Boston, 1863. 8°
- Decimal system for the arrangement of libraries. Boston, *privately printed*, 1856. 4°
- Genealogical memoirs of the family of T. Levett. Boston, 1850. 8°
- Inaugural address. 1869. *See* Boston. Mayor (p. 340).
- Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. 1857. *See* Boston. City Council (p. 339).
- Perpetual calendar for old and new style. 2d ed. Boston, *privately printed*, 1848. 8°
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, *priv. printed*, 1851. 4°
- Thunder and lightning and deaths at Marshfield, 1658–66. Boston, *privately printed*, 1850. 4°
- Topographical and historical descr. of Boston. Boston, 1871. 8°

- and Cushman, H. W. Proceedings at the consecration of the Cushman monument, Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1858; incl. the disc. [by E. Cushman] and poem [by C. T. Cushman]. Boston, 1859. 8°.
- Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, *the younger*. DIMMOCK, W. R. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Shurtleff, Roswell. Sermon; general election, June. Concord, 1810. 8°. (B 294, 332)
- Shurtleff, Rev. Wm. Gospel ministers exhibited under the notion of stars; sermon, ordination of N. Gookin, Oct. 31. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 144, C 39)
- Letter to those in the ministry who refuse to admit Whitefield into their pulpits. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)
- Obligations upon all Christians, etc.; sermon, Sept. 18. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 77, C 22)
- Shute, Rev. Daniel. Sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 1. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 72, 332, 842)
- Sermon before the [General Court], May 25, election [day]. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 178, 181, 185, 1922)
- Sermon, Hingham, Mar. 23, 1787, interment of E. Gay. Salem, 1787. 8°. (B 913)
- *Funeral sermon on*. See Ware, H. (B 243, 643)
- Shute, Hardwicke. Principles of med. science and practice. London, 1824-26. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Physiology. 2. Pathology.
- Shute, John Barrington. Account of the late proc. of the dissenting ministers at Salters-Hall; [signed P. S.]. 3d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)
- Shute, Samuel, *Gov. of Mass.* Journey from Boston to Portsmouth, 1716. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
- Letter to Rallé the Jesuit. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)
- COLMAN, J. Letter giving an acc. of the hearing before the Privy Council on the complaint of S. against the Ho. of Reps. of Mass. Bay. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
- GR. BRIT. *Privy Council*. Report of the Lords of the committee upon Gov. Shute's memorial. *n.p.*, [1725]. 4°. (A 27)
- Shuttleworth, Rev. Samuel. Discourse, general election, 1791. Windsor, 1792. 8°. (B 177)
- Shuttleworth, Sir James Phillips Kay. Address on the prog. of civilization in Eng. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)—Address on public educ. and the rel. of moral and phys. forces in civilization. (*In* 1860.)—[Several articles.] (*In* 1866.)
- Shuttleworth, Philip Nicholas. Sermon, May 8, 1823, festival of the Sons of the Clergy. London, 1823. 4°. (B 1270)
- Shuttleworths, of Garthorpe Hall. House and farm acc. 1582-1621; ed. by J. Harland. London, 1856-58. 4 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 35, 41, 43, 46).
- Shuvalof, Ivan Ivanovitch. Pierre-le-Grand; poëme héroïque. (*In* Pappadopoulos, L., and Gallet, P. Littérature russe. 1800.)
- Si de las niñas, El; por L. P. de Moratín. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)
- Si el cavallo vos han muerto, y blason de los Mendozas; comedia. See Guevara, L. V. de.
- Si j'étais reine!! par Mme. M. Rattazzi. Paris, [186-]. 18°.
- Si no vieran las mugeres! por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838;—Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)
- Siam. *Description*.
- MORGAN, A. de. The Philippine Islands, S., etc., at the close of the 16th cent. (*In* his Philippine Islands, 1868.)
- REISE des G. Tachard nach S. [1685].—Reise des Ritters von Chaumont nach S., 1685.—REISE des O. Chamman nach S., 1684-86.—BESCHREIBUNG des Königsreichs S., [1752.] (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 10. 1752.)
- SA, P. de. Siam. (*In* Osborne, T. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)
- FERRARIO, G. Descrizione del regno di S. (*In* his Costume ant. e mod., v. 2. 1829.)
- GUTZLAFF, C. Journal of a residence in S., and voyage along the coast of China, [1831]. Canton, 1832. 8°.
- — Same. (*In* Chinese repository, v. 1. 1833.)
- PALLEGOUX, J. B., *Bp.* Description du royaume Thai ou S., [1834-54]. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
- NEALE, F. A. Residence at the capital of S., [1840-42]. London, 1852. 12°.
- DUBOIS DE JANCIGNY, A. P. (*In* his Japon. 1850. Univers.)
- CORNER, J. Account of S. (*In* her China. 1853.)
- LAYOLLEE, C. Le Royaume de Siam, [1854-55]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1857.)
- BOWRING, Sir J. The kingdom and people of S., with nar. of the mission to that country in 1855. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- MOUROT, A. H. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China, etc., 1858-60. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- LEONOWENS, A. II. The English governess at the Siamese court, [1862-67]. Boston, 1870. 8°.
- — Same. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 25-26. 1870.)
- BARTIAN, A. Reisen in S., 1863. (*In* his Die Völker des östlichen Asien, v. 3. 1867.)
- DU HAILLY, E. Une visite à Siam. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1866.)
- BEAUVOIR, L. Siam, [1867]. (*In* his Voyage round the world, v. 2. 1870.)
- See also Cambodia; — Phrabat; — also History (CRAWFORD and FINLAYSON).
- History and Politics.
- DUROIS DE JANCIGNY, A. D. [Jusqu'à 1843.] (*In* his Japon. 1850. Univers.)
- TURPIN, F. R. History of S., [to 1771]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)
- FORBINS Beförderung [und] Verrichtungen in S., [1685-86]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)
- HISTORICAL acct. of the kingdom of S.; extracted out of the voy. of six Jesuits, 1685. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
- LA LOUBÈRE, S. de. New historical relation of the kingdom of S., 1687-88; [tr. from] the French by A. P. London, 1693. 2 v. f°.
- — Same. Extracts. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 2. 1705.)
- BERICHT von denen 1688 in Siam vorgefallenen Reichsveränderungen. — LETZTE Nachricht von dem Schicksale der Franzosen zu Siam, [1690-91]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)
- ACCOUNT of revolution in S., 1688-89. (*In* Osborne, T. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)
- CRAWFORD, J. Journal of an embassy to S. and Cochín China, [1821-28]. London, 1828. 4°.
- FINLAYSON, G. Mission to S. and Hue, 1821-22. London, 1826. 8°.
- RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. 1835-37. (*In* his Voyage round the world. 1838.)
- LOW, J. On the government of S. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20. 1839.)
- Language and Literature.
- LOW, J. Grammar of Siamese. Calcutta, 1828. 4°.
- — On Siamese literature. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20. 1839.)
- SCHOTT, W. Ueber die sogenannten indo-chinesischen Sprachen insonderheit das siamische. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.)
- SIAMESE ms., A.] 10.2 × 34.4 cm.
- See also Bible (p. 234).
- Missions.
- BOURGES, J. de. Relation du voy. de l'évesque de Beryte au royaume de S. Paris, 1683. 8°.
- RELATION des missions des évêques français aux royaumes de Siam, etc. Paris, 1684. 8°.
- RELATION des missions des évêques vicaires apostoliques, 1672-75. Paris, 1682. 8°.
- — Same. 1676-77. Paris, 1680. 8°.
- Siamese twins. See Bunker, E. and C.
- Sias, Solomon. The Northerners of Texas. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)
- Sibbald, George. Notes and obs. on the pine lands of Georgia. Augusta, 1801. 8°. (B 620)

- Sibbald, James. Chronicle of Scottish poetry, 1341-1603. Edin., London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.
- Sibbald, *Sir* Robert. JARDINE, *Sir* W. (*In his* Nat. lib., Oim., v. 9. 1838.)
- Sibbs or Sibbes, Richard. Returning backslider; a commentary on Hosea 14. Lond., 1639. 4°.
- The saints' cordial; sermons. Lond., 1637. f°.
- Sibel. *See also* Sybel.
- Sibel, Caspar. Frænium juventutis; descriptio vanitatum juventutis et incommodorum senectutis a regio ecclesiaste Salomone tradita. Amst., 1639. 4°.
- Siberia. *Antiquities.*
- FRAHN, C. M. Ueber alte sibirische Gräberfunde mit Inschriften von gewissen Datum. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.*)
- MEINERS, C. De antiquis monumentis in Sibiria australi existentibus. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1795-98.*)
- Description.*
- BURROUGH, S. Voyage towards the River Ob, 1556. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.*)
- BALAK, J. Voyage to Siber and the River Ob., [1581]. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.*)
- VEER, G. de. Schipvaerde, [1594-96] der Hollandsche ende Zeensche schepen by noorden Noorwegen, Moscovien ende Tartarien om nae de coningrijcken van Cathay ende China. (*In Commelin, I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.*)
- Eng. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, by the Dutch [under W. Barentsz], 1594-96; tr. by W. Phillip; ed. by C. T. Becker. London, 1853. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 13.)
- Note.* For abridged accounts of the same voy., *see* Purchas. Pilgrimes; v. 3. 1625; — Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705.
- DESCRIPTION of S., [1609]. (*In Collection of voyages by the Dutch E. I. Co. 1703.*)
- GMELIN, J. G. Auszug aus dem Tagebuche über die in Sibirien vom Jahre 1733-43 angestellte Reise. (*In Allgemeine Hist., v. 19. 1769.*)
- Voyage en S. (*In Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 31. 1836.*)
- CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHÉ, J. Voyage en S., 1761. Paris, 1768. 2 v. in 3 pt. 4° and Atlas f°.
- Germ., *extract.* Reise nach Sibirien. (*In Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.*)
- DOBELL, P. Travels in Kamtchatka and S., 1812-28. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
- WRANGELL, F. v. Expedition to the Polar sea, [1820-23]; ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1840. 8°.
- OBOLENSKI, T. Souvenirs d'un exilé en Sibérie, [1825-56]; tr. du russe par A. Galitzin. Lpz., 1862. 18°.
- ERMAN, G. Travels in S., [1827-29]; tr. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- — Fragments d'un voyage en Sibérie, [1829]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1832.*)
- SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. La Sibérie, [1828-48]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, août, sept. 1855.*)
- FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume ant. et mod., v. 4. 1829.)
- HEKZEN, A. My exile [in S., 1834-46]. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
- COTTRELL, C. H. Recollections of S., 1840-41. London, 1842. 8°.
- HILL, S. S. Travels in S., [1847-49]. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
- ATKINSON, Mrs. T. W. [1848-54]. (*In her* Recollections of Tartar steppes. 1863.)
- WHITTINGHAM, B. Exped. against the Russian settlements in S., [1850-56]. Lond., 1856. 12°.
- HABERSHAM, Lieut. A. W. North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition, [1853-56]. Phila., 1858. 8°.
- TRONSON, J. M. A voyage to Japan, S., etc., [1854-56]. London, 1859. 8°.
- COLLINS, P. M. Voy. down the Amoor; journey through S., [1856-57]. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
- JONSTON, A. K. Hunting districts of the fur-bearing animals, and theatre of the whale and seal fishery. (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)
- ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and western S. London, 1858. 8°.
- — Same. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- — Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor, [1860]. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- — Same. London, 1861. 8°.
- MICHIE, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg, [1863]. London, 1864. 8°.
- BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs, etc., Siberian travel, 1865-67. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- KENNAN, G. Tent life in S., [1865-67]. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- See also* Amoor River; — Obe River. *History.*
- History.*
- COXE, W. Conquest of S. [1580-1689]. (*In his* Acc of the Russian discoveries. 1780; 1803.)
- PIETROWSKI, R. Story of a Siberian exile, [1843-46]. London, 1863. 8°.
- Note.* Reviewed by J. Klaczko in *Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1862.
- CUCHEVAL-CLARIGNY, N. La Sibérie et les progrès de la puissance russe en Asie. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, av. 1858.)
- See also* Russia.
- Sibichs Verrath. (*In Simrock, C. Heldenbuch*, v. 5. 1846.)
- Sibié, —. Treatise on [his] purgative pills. Marseilles 1783. 8°. (C 271)
- Sibiliato, Clemente. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)
- Sibley, Henry H. Letter as to the winter climate of the region from the Mississippi River to the base of the Mis. (*In U. S. War Dept. Report of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853-54*, v. 1. 1855.)
- Sibley, John Langdon. Catalogues of Harvard Univ. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, Oct. 1864.)
- — Same, *separated.*
- Letter of the Librarian [J. L. Sibley] to the com. of the Assoc. of the Alumni, 1857. Camb., 1859. 8°. (H 6)
- History of the town of Union, Me. Boston, 1851. 12°.
- On the parables of Jesus. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 225)
- Sibley, Solomon. Oration, Mendon, July 4. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 421)
- Sibly, Ebenezer, M.D. Universal system of nat. history. London, [1796]. 3 v. 8°.
- Note.* With an engraved title-page 'Magazine of nat. hist.'
- Sibmacher, Hans. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche peintre-graveur, v. 2. 1865.)
- Sibson, Edmund. Opening of an anc. barrow called Castle Hill, in the Co. of Lancashire. — Pressure of the steam which caused the explosion of the boiler of the Irk locomotive engine. — Roman public way from Manchester to Wigan. (*In Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem.*, 2d ser., v. 7. 1846.)
- Sibson, Francis. The aorta and aneurisms of the aorta. *n.t.p.* [185—], 8°. (B 1692)
- Sibthorp, John, M.D. Remarks on the Morea, etc. (*In Walpole, R. Memoirs rel. to Turkey*, 1817.)
- Sibthorp, Richard Waldo. Sermon; the march of the Church. (*In Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit*, v. 2. 1826.)
- The true path for the true churchman; answer to the enquiry, Why have you become a Catholic? From last London ed. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1384)
- Sibyllina oracula cum var. comment.; stud. S. Gallæi. Amst., 1689. 4°.
- VOSSIUS, I. (*In his* Variæ observ. 1685.)
- See also* Sibyla.
- Sibylline leaves; by S. T. Coleridge. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 1. 1835.)
- Sibyls. CORTE DI BONVICINO, A. Sulle sibille. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 23. 1818.)
- GALLÆUS, S. De sibyllis earumque oraculis. Amst., 1688. 4°.
- ZWÖLF Sibyllen Weissagungen. (*In Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher*, v. 13. 1867.)

- Sicardus, *episc. Cremonensis*. Chronicon ad 1213. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 7. 1725.*)
- Sicard, Roch Ambroise Cucurron, *l'abbé*. Art de la parole. (*In Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1-6, 11, 12. 1800-01.*)
- Cours d'instruct. d'un sourd-muet de naissance. 2e éd. Paris, Londres, 1803. 8°.
 - Elémens de grammaire appliqués à la lang. française. 2e éd. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
 - Sur la nécessité d'instruire les sourds-muets de naissance et sur les premiers moyens de communication avec ces infortunés. (*In Sériey, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.*)
 - Relation sur les dangers qu'il a courus les 2 et 3 sept., 1792. (*In Mémoires sur les journées, etc. 1823. Berville et Berrière, v. 40; — in Berrière, v. 18; — and in Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux, P. C. Histoire parl., v. 18. 1835.*)
 - *Eng.* Relation [of] the dangers which he ran, 2d, 3d Sept. 1792. (*In Reign of terror, v. 1. 1826.*)
 - Réponse. (*In Maury, J. S. Discours pour [sa] réception, 1807. A 9*)
 - Théorie des signes pour l'instruct. des sourds-muets. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
- Siccama, Sibrandus Tétardus. De judicio centumvirali. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1694.*) — Commentarius in fastos kalendares Romanorum. (*In v. 8. 1698.*)
- Sichel, Jules. Spectacles, their uses and abuses in long and short sightedness; tr. by H. W. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°.
- Traité de l'ophtalmie, la cataracte, et l'amaurose. Paris, 1837. 8°.
- Sicile et ses rapports avec l'Angleterre à l'époque de la constitution de 1812; avec la réfutation de l'hist. d'Italie par Botta. Paris, 1827. 8°.
- Sicilien, Le; ou l'Amour peintre. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.
- Sicilius, *pseud.* Letters on the constitutionality of the late sale of western lands in Georgia. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 741)
- Sicily. *Antiquities.*
- PATERNO, I. Viaggio per tutte la antichità della Sicilia. Naples, 1781. 4°.
- Architecture.*
- HITTORFF, J. I., and ZANTH, L. Archit. moderne de la Sicile. Paris, *n.d.* f°.
- Description.*
- VERYARD, E. Account of divers choice remarks taken on a journey through the Low countries with the isles of Sicily, Malta, etc., [1684?]. Exon., 1701. f°.
 - RIEDESEL, J. H. Travels through Sicily, etc., [1767]; tr. by J. R. Forster. London, 1773. 8°.
 - BRYDONE, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta, [1770]. New ed. London, 1806. 8°.
 - Hovel, J. Voy. pittor. des isles de Sicile, et de Malte, de Lipari, [1776]. Paris, 1782-87. 4 v. f°.
 - PRESENT state of Sicily and Malta, etc., extr. from Brydone, Swinburne, etc. London, 1788. 12°.
 - STOLBERG, —. Travels through Germany, Sicily, etc., [1791-92]; tr. by T. Holcroft. 2d ed. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.
 - RAFFINESQUE, C. S. Ten years in S., 1806-15. (*In his Life of travels in N. Amer. 1836.*)
 - BALSAMO, P. Giornale del viaggio in Sicilia, [1808]. Palermo, 1809. 8°.
 - GALT, J. Voyages and travels, 1809-11; cont. observations on Sicily, etc. Lond., 1812. 4°.
 - SMYTH, W. H. Mem. descriptive of Sicily and its islands, [1814-16]. London, 1824. 4°.
 - RUSSELL, G. Tour through Sicily, 1815. London, 1819. 8°.
 - JAMES, J. Travels in Sicily, etc., [1816-17]. Albany, 1820. 12°.
 - SIMOND, L. Tour in Italy and Sicily, [1817-18]. London, 1828. 8°.
 - HOARE, Sir R. C. Classical tour through Sicily and Italy. London, 1819. 4°.
 - BIGELOW, A. Travels in Sicily and Malta, [1826-]27. Boston, 1831. 8°.
 - TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. Voyage en Sicile, [1826]. (*In his Œuvres et corr. inédites, v. 1. 1861.*)
 - FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume antico e moderno, v. 10. 1829.*)
 - PREVOST, C. Descente à l'île Julia, sortie de la mer sur les côtes de S. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1831.*)
 - DUMAS, A. Impressions de voyage; le capitaine Aréna. [1842.] Paris, 1854. 18°.
 - TAYLOR, B. [1852.] (*In his Lands of the Saracen. 1855.*)
 - DUFF, M. E. G. Sicily. (*In Oxford essays, 1857.*)
 - BENNET, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, the Riviera, S., etc., as winter climates, [1859]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
 - UNPROTECTED females in S., Calabria and top of Mt. Ætna. London, 1859. 8°.
 - HANDBOOK for S. London, Murray, 1864. 12°.
 - BRADSHAW'S illustrated hand-book to Italy; incl. S. London, [1866]. 16°.
 - BAEDERER, K. (*In his Handbook for travellers, Italy, v. 3. 1867.*)
- Maps.*
- BLAEU, W. Sicilia regnum, insula. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 224)
 - MYLNE, R. Map. London, 1799. (E 65)
 - CHATELAIN, Capt. Gen. map of the empire of Germany, etc. London, 1800. f°.
- See also* Caccamo; — Catania; — Cefali; — Etna; — Lipari Islands; — Messina; — *also* Charles of Anjou; — *also* Tuckerman, H. T. (Isabel; or, Sicily. 1839.)
- History.*
- NEIGEBAUER, J. F. S., dessen politische Entwicklung und jetzigen Zustände, [-1848]. Lpz., 1848. 16°.
 - RAUMER, F. von. S. und Palermo, [-1848]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1863.*)
 - LA SALLE, A. E. G. de. S.; hist. et description. [-1820]. (*In Artaud de Montor, A. F. Italie. 1852. Univers.*)
 - LIVESQUE DE BURNIGNY, J. Storia di S., [-1794]; tr. dal Signor M. Scasso. Palermo, 1787-92. 6 v. 4°.
 - GRÆVIUS, J. G., and BURMANN, P. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliæ. Lugd. Bat., 1723-25. 15 v. f°.
 - AMARI, M. Storia dei Musulmani di S., [-1300]. Firenze, 1854-58. 2 v. 8°.
 - Della Storia dei Musulmani in S. (*In Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 3, pt. 2. 1856.*)
 - HARTWIG, O. Beiträge zur Geschichte Siciliens im Mittelalter, [400-1500]. (*In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 20. 1868.*)
 - CARUSIO, J. B. Historiæ Saraceno-Siculæ varia monumenta, [827-1283]: — Chronicon Saraceno-Siculum Cantabrigiense; — Excerpta ex chronologia universalis Ismaëlis Alcmujadad Abulpheda, regis Amari; — Contin. historiæ Saracenorum in Sicilia excerpta ab historia cui titulus Asmodferri, auct. Alkadi Sciohabadin; — Theodosii monachi epistola de Syracusanæ urbis expugnatione; — Martyrium S. Procopii episcopi Tauromenitani, script. Joanne diacono Neapolitano; — Epistola F. Conradi Dominiacani ad B. Episcopum Cathanensem sive brevis chronica, 1027-1283; — Excerpta ex chronologia Arabica Hazi Aliphè Mustafa. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.*)
 - GREGORIO, R. di. Discorsi int alla S., [827-1189]. Palermo, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

- **CHRONICON** Siciliæ, 820-1328; auctore anonymo scriptum. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. Ser., v. 10. 1727.*)
- **AMARI, M.** Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della S. musulmana. [878-1061.] (*In Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 4. 1827.*)
- **GAUTIER DU LYS D'ARC, L. E.** Histoire des conquêtes des Normands, 1016-85. Paris, 1830. 8°.
- **CHRONICON** S., [1038-1340]. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.*)
- **GAUTREDES Malaterra.** Historia S., [1053-1101]; a J. R. Caruso edita. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 5. 1724.*)
- **ORLANDO, D.** Il feudalismo in S., [1061-1812]. Palermo, 1847. 8°.
- **GREGORIO, R. di.** Considerazioni sopra la storia di S. dai tempi normanni, [1061-1805]. Palermo, 1805-16. 6 v. 4°.
- **DRAGONETTI, G.** Origine dei feudi nei regni di Napoli e S.; [ag. rimostranza su la river- sione dei feudi, da S. Simonetti, 1061-1499]. Palermo, 1842. 8°.
- **FALCANDO, U.** De rebus gestis in Siciliæ regno historia, [1150-89]. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723; — and in Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 7. 1725.*)
- **ERULO, P. d'.** Carmen de motibus Siculis, [1186-94]. (*In Grævius, C. Scrittori dell' storia di Napoli, v. 16. 1770.*)
- **LANZA, P.** Sulla dominazione degli Suevi in S., [1194-1294]. Palermo, 1832. 12°.
- **AMARI, M.** La guerra del vespro siciliano, [1262-1302]. Firenze, 1851. 12°.
- *Eng.* War of the Sicilian Vespers; ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere. Lond., 1850. 3 v. 12°.
- **SPECIALIS, N.** Historia Sicula, 1282-1337. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 10. 1727.*)
- **FRAGMENTUM** Siculæ historiae, 1287-1434. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 24. 1738.*)
- **LYMIA, I. la.** I quattro vicari; studi di storia siciliana del 14. secolo. (*In Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 1, 2. 1867.*)
- **BUSIÈRES, T. de.** Lettre sur la Sicile, [1807-35]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1835.*)
- **SICILE** et ses rapports avec l'Angleterre à l'époque de la constitution de 1812; avec la réfutation de l'«Hist. d'Italie» par Botta. Paris, 1827. 8°.
- **GR. BRITAIN. Parl.** Correspondence resp. the landing of Garibaldi in Sicily. London, 1860. 1°.
- *See also* Guiscard, R.; — *also* Hohenstaufen; — Messina; — Palermo.
- Language.*
- **PASQUALINO, M.** Vocabolario siciliano etimologico italiano e latino. Palermo, 1785-95. 5 v. 4°.
- Literature.*
- **HISTORY.** SCINA, D. Prospetto della storia letteraria di Sicilia nel secolo 18. Palermo, 1824-27. 3 v. 8°.
- *—* Storia letteraria di Sicilia ne' tempi greci. Napoli, 1840. 8°.
- **SCHACK, A. F. von.** Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Sicilien. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- **GREGORIO, R. de', ed.** Italianische Lieder des hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien; [genommen aus den Discorsi]. Stuttg., Lit. Verein, 1843. 8°.
- Natural history.*
- **QUATREFAGES, A. de.** Rambles of a naturalist, on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily; tr. by E. C. Otté. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.
- *Note.* From the Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1845 - juil. 1847.
- **PARTIA, F., and AUGUSTINUS, L.** Sicilia numismatica. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 6-8. 1723.*)
- **ROCHETTE, D. R.** Le type des monnaies de Caunonia, et celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grece et de la Sicile. — Les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Épire, et quelques inscriptions du même âge et du même pays. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Insér. Mém., v. 14, pt. 2. 1840.*)
- Sick, The.** BECON, T., d. 1570. The sick man's salve. (*In his Prayers.* 1844.)
- **STEARNE, J.** Treatise; visitation of the sick; [tr. from the Latin. 1697.] Exeter, n.d. 12°. (C 26)
- **RECOVERY** from sickness; a present to one raised from a dangerous disorder. 4th ed. London, 1768. 12°. (C 232)
- **THOMSON, A. T.** Domestic management of the sick-room. London, 1841. 8°.
- **MARTINEAU, H.** Life in the sick-room; essays by an invalid. [1843.] 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°.
- *—* Same. With introd. by E. L. Follen. Boston, 1844. 12°.
- Sickel, Theodor.** Jeanne d'Arc. (*In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 4. 1860.*)
- Siddons, Henry.** Practical illustrations of gesture; adapted to English drama from a work by J. J. Engel. London, 1807. 8°.
- Siddons, Mrs. Sarah (Kemble).** Abridgment of Milton's Paradise lost. London, 1822. 8°.
- **CAMPBELL, T.** Life of S. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- **THOMSON, Mrs. A. T.** (*In her Recollections of lit. char., v. 2. 1854.*)
- Sidereal heavens.** *See* Dick, T.
- Sidgwick.** *See also* Sedgwick.
- Sidgwick, Henry.** Theory of classical education. (*In Farrar, F. W. Essays on a liberal educ. 1865.*)
- Sidmouth, Viscount.** *See* Addington, H.
- Sidney, pseud.** Letters to W. E. Channing, on his letter to H. Clay on the annexation of Texas to the U. S. Charlestown, 1837. 12°. (C 266)
- Sidney, Algernon.** Discourse on government; also Life and memoirs of S., trial for high treason, apology, and letters. (*In Toland, J. Political classics, v. 1, 2. 1794.*)
- *Same, without the letters.* N. Y., 1805. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Discourses conc. government. Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- *Note.* Discourses only; with a life by another author.
- Letter against bribery and arbitrary government. — Of love. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.*)
- Letters. (*In Forster, T. Orig. letters. 1847.*) — Letters. *See* Sydney papers. (p. 2730).
- **Memoirs.** — Trial. — Apology. — General view of government in Europe. n.d.p., [17—]. 4°.
- *Note.* Probably parts of the 4° ed. of Discourses on government pub. by T. Hollis, London, 1763.
- **HAWLES, Sir J.** (*In his Remarks on the trials, etc. 1689.*)
- **MEADLEY, G. W.** Memoirs of S. London, 1813. 8°.
- **REVIEW** of Memoirs by Meadley. [Pp. 59-86 of North Amer. rev., Jan., 1822.] 8°. (B 1459)
- **WINTHROP, R. C.** Lecture on S., before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Dec. 2. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1582)
- Sidney, Algernon, pseud.** Address to the people of New Eng., Dec. 15. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 410)
- Vindication of the measures of the present administration. Wash., 1803. 8°. (B 623)
- Sidney, Rev. Edwin.** Life of Lord R. Hill. London, 1845. 8°.
- Sidney, Sir Henry.** [SKETCH, with some letters.] (*In Precept and example. 1825.*)
- Sidney, Henry, 1st Earl of Romney.** Diary and correspondence of the times of Charles II.; ed. by R. W. Blencowe. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- Sidney, Joseph.** Oration, abolition of the slave-trade in the U. S., Jan. 2. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)
- Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke.** Psalms of David in English verse. *See* Bible. O. T. PSALMS (p. 279)

- Sidney, Sir Philip. Works. Lond., 1725. 3 v. 8°. *Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 3. A sixth book to Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, by R. Belling. — Defence of poesie. — Astrophel and Stella. — Remedy of love. — Sonnets, etc. — Lady of May.
- Miscellaneous works; with life and notes by W. Gray. Oxford, 1829. 12°.
- Namely.* Life. — Defence of poesie. — Astrophel and Stella. — Miscel. poems. — The lady of May. — Valour anatomized in a fancy. — Letter to Q. Elizabeth. — Discourse in defence of the Earl of Leicester. — Letters repr. from the Sidney papers, Seward's Biographiana, etc. — Letters from the unpubl. originals in the British Museum.
- *Same.* Boston, 1860. 8°.
- An apologie for poetrie. 1595. London, 1868. 8°. (Arber's Eng. reprints, v. 2.)
- Correspondence [with] H. Languet; ed. by S. A. Pears. London, 1845. 8°.
- Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Sixt time pub. London, 1622. f°.
- *Same.* With notes and introd. essay by H. Friswell. London, 1867. 8°.
- Defence of poesie. London, 1810. 4°.
- *Same.* (In Young, A. Lib. of old Eng. prose writers, v. 2. 1831.)
- Psalmes of David in English verse. *See* Bible. O. T. PSALMS (p. 279.)
- Story of the Paphlagonian unkind king from [his] Arcadia. 1591. (In Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 2. 1843.)
- Valour anatomized in a fancie. 1581. — Wooing-stuff; a poem. (In Somers, J. Tracts, v. 1. 1809.)
- BOURNE, H. R. F. Memoir of S. London, 1862. 8°.
- DAVIS, Mrs. S. M. Life and times of S. Boston, 1859. 16°.
- DRAKE, N. Memoirs of S. and his sister; on their version of the Psalmes. (In his Mornings, v. 1. 1828.)
- GREVILLE, Sir F., Baron Brooke. Life of S.; preface by S. E. Brydges. Vol. 1. Kent, Lee Priory press, 1816. 8°.
- *Same.* (In his Works, v. 4. 1870.)
- LLOYD, J. Life of S. London, 1862. 8°.
- MEMORIALS of the last achievement, illness, and death of S. (In Archaeologia, v. 28. 1839.)
- NICHOLSON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 15. 1731; and, Germ., v. 11. 1754.)
- SOUTHEY, R. (In Fraser's mag., v. 77-78. 1868.)
- STIGANT, W. (In Cambridge essays, 1858.)
- Sidney, Robert, 2d Earl of Leicester. Journal, 1646-61. *See, below,* Sydney papers.
- Sidney, Samuel. Three colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia. London, 1852. 8°.
- Sidney family. COLLINS, A. Memoirs of the Sydneys. (In his Letters and memorials, v. 1. 1746.)
- Sidney Bidulph, Memoirs of; a novel [by F. Sheridan]. (Vol. 1-3, 4th ed.) London, 1772, 70. 5 v. 12°.
- Note.* Vols. 4, 5 have the title page, Conclusion of the memoirs, etc.
- Sidney papers. BLENCOWE, R. W., ed. Sydney papers; a journal of the Earl of Leicester; and orig. letters of A. Sydney, with notes. London, 1825. 8°.
- Sidon. TURNER, W. W. The Sidon inscription; with a tr. and notes. (In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.) — Remarks on the Phœnician inscription of Sidon. (In v. 7. 1862.)
- Sidonius Apollinaris, Caius Sollius. Opera; I. de Wovweren rec. et notas adj. P. Colvi. Parisiis, 1598. 8°.
- Contents.* Epistolæ. — Carmina.
- VITA S. Sidonii. (In Acta sanct., v. 38. 1867.)
- Sidren, Jonas. Materia med. e regno animal. (In Linnaeus, C. Amen. acad., v. 2. 1762.)
- Siebelis, Carl Gottfried. Ἐξάνγκια, seu antiquissimæ Græcorum historiæ res insigniores, e scriptoribus Græcis collectæ. Lips., 1800. 8°.

- Ἐξάνγκια notis illustravit S. Lips., 1803. 8°.
- Note.* With a second title page, 'Symbolæ criticae et exegeticae ad graviores locos qui Græciæ hist. spectant illustrandos.'
- Siebradt, Karl Wm. De carminibus veterum nuptialibus. (In Theocritus. Epithalamium Helenæ. 1736.)
- Sieben Schwaben, Die. (In Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 10. 1864.)
- Sieben weisen Meister, Die. (In Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 12. 1865.)
- Siebenbürgen. *See* Transylvania.
- Siebenkees, Johann Philipp. Anecdota Græca; ed. by J. A. Goetz. Norimb., 1798. 8°.
- Contents.* Scholia in Platonem. — Libanius Sophista. Oratio pro Olympio. — Gemistus, G. Opusculum. — Theophrastus. Characteres.
- Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von. On tape and cystic worms; with an introd. on the origin of intestinal worms; tr. by T. H. Huxley. London, 1857. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
- Siebold, Philipp Franz von. Lettre sur l'utilité des musées ethnographiques. Paris, 1843. 4°.
- Epitome lingua Japonicæ. (In Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap. Verhand. 1826.)
- Manners and customs of the Japanese. *See* Japan. Nat. character. MANNERS. 1840; 1848.
- Nippon; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. Leyden, 1852. 7 v. f°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Mathematische und physische Geographie vom Reiche Nippon. 2. Volk und Staat. 3. Mythologie, Geschichte, Archæologie, und Numismatik. 4. Künste und Wissenschaften. 5. Religion; Pantheon von Nippon. 6. Landwirthschaft, Kunstfleiss, und Handel. 7. Neben- und Schutz-länder von Japan.
- Open briefen uit Japan, [1859-60]. Desima, 1861. 8°.
- Voyage au Japon, 1823-30; éd. française, réél. par A. de Montry et E. Fraissinet. Vol. 5. Paris, 1840. 8°.
- Siedm dziewezat pod bronia, krotchwilu; przel, z Francuzkiego przez J. N. Kamińskiego. Warszawa, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 6.)
- Siega, La; auto. por L. de Vega. (In Pedroso, E. G. Autos. 1865.)
- Siege, The; a comedy; by J. Baillie. (In her Series of plays, v. 3. 1812.)
- Siege artillery. *See* Artillery.
- Siège de Calais, Le; nouv. hist., par C. A. Tencin. (In La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V. Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)
- Siège de Calais, Le; tragédie. 1765. *See* Belloy, P. L. B. de.
- Siège de La Rochelle, Le, ou Le malheur et la conscience; par S. F. D. de St. A. Genlis. (In her Œuvres, v. 43, 44. 1825.)
- Siege of Aquileia; a tragedy. (In Home, J. Works, v. 2. 1822.)
- Siege of Belgrade; opera. *See* Cobb, J.
- Siege of Charleston, 1780. Albany, 1867. 4°.
- Siege of Damascus; tragedy. *See* Hughes, J.
- Siege of Roan. *See* Siege of Roan.
- Siege of Valencia; dramatic poem. *See* Hemans, F. D.
- Siege of Savannah, 1779. Albany, 1866. 4°.
- Sieges. ÆNEAS tæcticus, about B.C. 362. Comment. de toleranda obsidione. (In Polybius. Hist. libri. 1609; v. 3. 1763.)
- ONOSANDER, about A.D. 50. Von den Kriegshandlungen, u.s.w. (In Frontinus, S. J. Vier bücher. 1532.)
- FRONTINUS, S. J., about A.D. 84. (In his Strategematon. 1855; and Germ. Vier bücher. 1532.)
- VAUBAN, S. L. de. De l'attaque et de la défense des places. Tome 2. Nouv. éd. La Haye, 1743. 8°.
- LE BLOND, G. Traité de la défense des places. 2e éd. Paris, 1762. 8°.
- *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1783. 8°.
- Traité de l'attaque des places. 2e éd. Paris, 1762. 8°.
- *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1780. 8°.

- MÜLLER, J. Attac and defence of fortified places; also Bellidor's New method of mining, and Vallière on counter-mines. 3d ed. London, 1770. 8°.
- FOSSE, —. Idées d'un militaire pour le disposition des troupes dans la défense et l'attaque des petits postes. Paris, 1783. 4°.
- MUSSET-PATHAY, V. D. Relations des principaux sièges faits ou soutenus par les armées françaises, 1792–[1806]. Paris, 1806. 4°.
- CORMONTAIGNE, L. de. Mémorial pour l'attaque des places. Paris, 1806. 8°.
- — Mémorial pour la défense des places. Paris, 1806. 8°.
- M., F. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des sièges et batailles mémorables. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°.
- JONES, Sir J. T. Journal of sieges carried on by Wellington in Spain, 1811–14; with notes and add. 3d ed., by H. D. Jones. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
- DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur la poliorcétique assyrienne et l'âge des monuments de Ninive découverts à Khors-Abad. — Sur la poliorcétique des Perses. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém.*, v. 18. 1849.)
- FERGUSON, J. Portsmouth protected; notes on Sebastopol and other sieges. Lond., 1856. 8°.

See also Fortification; — also Busse; — Gibraltar; — Lucknow; — Newcastle-upon-Tyne; — York.

Siemers, Joachim Friedrich. Die Idee der Krankheit. Würzburg, 1816. 8° (B 1561)

Siena. Breve degli officiali del comune di S.; ed. da L. Banchi. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 2; v. 4, p. 2. 1866.) — PAOLI, C. Dei cinque caletti del R. archivio di Siena e del modo di compilarne un registro. (*In v. 4, p. 1. 1866.*)

Art.

- DIDRON, A. N. Sienne. (*In Annales archéol.*, v. 16. 1856.)
- LANZI, L. La scuola fiorentina et la senese. (*In his Storia pittorica della Italia*, v. 1. 1809.)
- MILANESI, G. Documenti per la storia dell'arte senese, sec. 13, 14. Siena, 1854–56. 3 v. 8°.
- VALLE, G. della. Lettere senese sopra le belle arti. Venezia, 1782–86. 3 v. 4°.

Biography.

- OBITUARIUM ecclesiae Senensis. (*In Ozanam, A. F. Doc. pour servir à l'hist. de l'Italie.* 1850.)

Description.

- Map. FLORINI, M. Sena vetus civitas virginis. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 212)

History.

- ORLANDI, C. De urbis Senae ejusque episcopatus antiquitate. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)
- BANCHI, L. I porti della Maremma senese durante la repubblica, [1557]. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 2; v. 11, pt. 2; v. 12, pt. 1, 2. 1869–70.)
- DEL A. Chronicon Senense contin. ab A. Zena, 1186–1352. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. scr.*, v. 15. 1729.)
- RICORDI di una famiglia S. del sec. 13. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 5. 1847.)
- NERI di Donato. Annales, 1352–81. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr.*, v. 15. 1729.) — ANNALES S., 1385–1422. (*In v. 19. 1731.*) — BARTOLOMMEI G. B. del. Historia S., 1402–22; contin. a P. Thomasio et a P. Russo ad 1468. (*In v. 20. 1731.*) — ALEGRETTI, A. Ephemerides S., 1450–96. (*In v. 25. 1733.*)
- BELLUM Julianum seu Historica enarratio belli contra S. a Clemente VII., 1526. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 8. 1850.)
- SOZZINI, A. Diario delle cose avvenute in S., 1550–55 con altre documenti. — CACCIATA, La, della guardia spagnola da S., 1552. — ROFFIA, G. Racconti delle principali fazioni della guerra di Siena, 1554. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, v. 2. 1842.) — DOCUMENTI riguardanti la repubblica senese ritirata in Montalcino, 1556–58. (*In v. 8. 1850.*)

Political economy.

- BANCHI, L. La lira, la tavola delle possessioni, e le preste nella repubblica di S. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 2. 1863.)
- Sienkiewicz, Karol. Skarbice historii Polskiej. W Paryżu, 1839–42. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.
- Sierota Chinski; tragedia przez S. Trenbecki. (*In his Dzieta*, v. 2. 1836. Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polsk.)
- Sierra, Lamberto de. Rapport sur les richesses qui ont été tirées de la montagne de Potosi, 1784. (*In Ternaux-Compans*, II. Archives des voy., v. 2, pt. 2. 1842.)
- Sierra Leone. SHARPE, G. Sketch of temporary regulations for the intended settlement on the grain coast of Africa near S. L. 2d ed. London, 1786. 12°.
- WADSTROM, C. B. Précis sur l'établissement des colonies de S. L. et de Boulama. [1786.] Paris, 1798. 8°. (B 765)
- CUFFE, R. Brief account of the colony of S. L. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 450)
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. Faits relatifs à la traite des noirs, suiv. de détails sur col. de Sér Léone, [1818–24]. Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1003)
- GR. BRIT. Parl. Accounts rel. to S. L. London, 1825. f°. (E 166)
- — Commissioners [on] the State of the Colony of Sierra Leone. Report. [London.] 1827. 2 v. f°. (E 166)
- CLARKE, R. Short notes of the prevailing diseases in S. L., [1842–53]. (*In Statist. Soc. Journ.*, v. 19. 1856.)
- GR. BRITAIN. Parl. Correspondence with the Brit. comm. at S. L., Havana, Cape of Good Hope, and Loanda; and reports from Brit. vice-admiralty courts, and naval officers, rel. to the slave trade, 1859–60. Lond., 1806. f°.
- Sierra-Leone Company. Substance of the report of the court of directors. London, 1791. 8°. (E 765)
- Same. Mar. 27, 1794. London, 1794. 4°. (W 68)
- Same. Phila., 1795. 12°. (D 17)
- Same. 1795. Phila., 1795. 12°. (D 17)
- Sierra Leone River. THOMSON, Capt. Map. London, 1794. (E 67)
- Sierra Madra. SCHOTT, A. Geological obs. on the pluto-volcanic slope of the Sierra Madre. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)
- Sierra Nevada Mts. See California.
- Siesvert, Johan V. Aër habitabilis. (*In Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad.*, v. 5. 1760.)
- Sieveking, Amelia Wilhelmine. Principles of charitable work as set forth in her writings. London, 1863. 8°.
- LIFE; from the German; ed. by C. Winkworth. London, 1863. 8°.
- BRACE, C. L. (*In his Home life in Germany.* 1853.)
- Sieveright, Edward Henry. Epilepsy and epileptiform seizures. London, 1858. 8°.
- Manual of pathol. anatomy, 1854. See Jones, C. H.
- Sieveright, James. Sermon: the freedom of gospel worship from local circumstances and nat. peculiarities asserted. (*In Free Church pulpit.* 1853.)
- Relation of faith to sanctification. (*In Sermons for Sabbath evenings.*)
- Sieyès, Emmanuel Joseph, comte. Préliminaire de la constitution. See France. Assemblée Nat. (p. 1027.)
- ACCOUNT of the life of S. London, 1795. 8°.
- BROUGHAM, H., Ltd. (*In his Statesmen of the time of George III.*, v. 3. 1843.)
- MIGNET, F. A. A. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1837; — and in his Notices hist., v. 1. 1854.)
- Sigæum. CHISHULL, E. Inscriptio Sigæ. (*In his Antiquitates*, 1728.)
- Sigalon, Xavier. SCHÉLCHER, —. (*In Pelet, A. Catalogue du Musée de Nîmes.* 1853.)
- Sigaud de la Fond, Jean René. Dictionnaire du physique. Paris, 1781–82. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. A–C. 2. D–Lc. 3. Ll–P. 4. R–Z. 5. Suppl. A–Z.
- Sigautian operation. ORNE, J. Expediency of S. O. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 1. 1868.)
- Sigebert III., King of Austrasia. SIGEBERTUS Gemblacensis. Vita S. S. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 4. 1863; — and in Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 2. 1869.)

- Siebert I.**, *King of the Franks*. Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Chlotario I. et III. (*In Bouquet*, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
- Siebert III.**, *King of the Franks*. Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Sieberto III. (*In Bouquet*, M. Recueil des hist., etc., v. 3. 1869.)
- Siebertus Gemblacensis**. Vita S. Sieberti regis Austrasie. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 4. 1863;—*and in Bouquet*, M. Rec. des hist., v. 2. 1869.)
- Vita Wicberti et gesta abbatum Gemblacensium contin. a Godescalco. (*In Pertz*, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 8. 1848.)
- Sigfridus**, *episc. Virionis*. HISTORIA S., Latine et Sæthice. — VITA S. Sigfridi episcopi et confessoris. — LEGENDE de S. Sigfrido. (*In Fant*, E. M. Scriptores rer. Sæcicarum, v. 2. 1823.)
- Sighelmus**, *Bp. of Shirlburne*. Voyage to India, 883. (*In Hakluyt*, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810;—*and in Kerr*, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
- Sighs** of France in slavery, The; [1st-8th] memorial [by P. Jurieu; tr.]. London, 1689-90. 5 pam. 8°. (B8)
- Sighs**; or, The daughter; a comedy. See Hoare, P.
- Sight**. See Eye;—Senses;—Vision.
- Sights and sounds**; the mystery of the day. See Spicer, H.
- Sigismund**, *Emperor of Germany*. Tre lettere ai Perugini, coll'aggiunta di un componimento in terza rima al medesimo di F. Cicco. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, app., v. 7. 1849.)
- **BELLORI**, G. P. Sigismundi Augusti triumphus, ex archetypo J. Romani; cum notis Bellorii. Romæ, 1680. obl. f.
- **CORONÆ** regni Boemie satira in regem Hungarie Sigismundum. (*In Vienna*, K. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer., Abth. I., Bd. 6. 1853.)
- **LOCHER**, F. von. Kaiser Sigismund und Herzog Philipp von Burgund. (*In Munich*, K. Ak. d. Wiss. Münchener hist. Jahrb., 1866.)
- **PAULI**, R. King Henry v. and King Sigismund. (*In his Pictures of Old Eng.* 1861.)
- Sigismund**, *King of Sweden and of Poland*. EXEGESIS hist. commemorans causas quibus ampl. ordines Suecie provocati Sigismundum III. Suecano exuerunt diademate. Stockholmie, 1620. 4°.
- **NIEMCEWICZ**, J. U. Dzieie panowania Zygmunta III. W Wroclawiu, 1836. 3 v. 8°.
- **WERWING**, J. Sigismunds och Carl den ixdes Historier; utgifna af A. A. v. Stiernman. Stockholm, 1746-47. 2 v. 4°.
- **Bilagor**, Stockholm, 1847. 4°.
- Siglo** pitagorico, El. See Enriquez Gomez, A.
- Sigmond**, George Gabriel. Tea; its effects, medicinal and moral. London, 1839. 16°.
- Signa**, Dello da. Ballata. (*In Rosetti*, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
- Signals**. **BARRY**, J. A set of signals presented to the navy of the United States. Norfolk, 1800. 8°.
- **SARGENT**, C. L. A general system of signals for night and day. Boston, 1817. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 445)
- **PARKER**, J. R. U. S. telegraph vocabulary; added Boston harbor signal book. Boston, 1832. 8°.
- *New semaphoric signal book*. Bost., 1836. 8°.
- See also Telegraph.
- Signboards**. **SADLER**, L. R., and **HOTTEN**, J. C. History of S. London, 1866. 8°.
- Signers of the Declaration of Independence**. **LOSSING**, B. J. Biographical sketches of the signers. Phila., 1866. 8°.
- **SANDERSON**, J. Biography of the signers. Phila., 1820. 9 v. 8°.
- Signora Fantastiel**, La; proverbe dramatique. See Staël-Holstein, Mme. A. L. de.
- Signorelli**, Luca. WAAGEN, G. F. Ueber Leben, Wirken, und Werke der Maler A. Mantegna und L. Signorelli. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1850.)
- Sigoli**, Simone. Viaggio al Mt. Sinai; con lezione di L. Fiacchi, e lezione ed illust. di Poggi. Firenze, 1829. 8°.
- Sigonio** (*Lat. Sigonius*), Carlo. De antiquo jure civium Romanorum. — Posterior cum N. Gruchio disputatio de binis comitiis et lege curiata. — De lege curiata magistratum et imperatorum et eorum jure. (*In Grævius*, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1694.) — De antiquo jure Italiae. — De antiquo jure provinciarum. — De judiciis. — De nominibus Rom. (*In v. 2. 1694.*)
- **Chronologia Liviana**. (*In Livius Patavinus*, T. Singularum deorum liber prior. 1787.)
- **Commentarium in Ciceronis epistolas**. (*In Manutius*, P. Com. in Ciceronis epist. 1779.)
- **Emendationes**. (*In Gruterus*, J. Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)
- **Historia de rebus Bononiensibus**; Vita A. Doriae; acc. Orationes et emend. adv. F. Robertellum; Disputationes Patavinæ adv. eundem; N. Gruchii de comitiis Romanis, et adv. hos Sigonii sententiæ. Francof., 1604. f°.
- **De regno Italiae**. (*In Grævius*. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722.)
- **De republ. Atheniensium**. — **De temporibus Atheniensium**. — **Lacedæmoniorum tempora**. (*In Gronovius*, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 5. 1699.)
- Sigourney**, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley). How to be happy. Hartford, 1833. 16°.
- **Illustrated poems with designs by F. O. C. Darley**. Phila., 1849. 8°.
- **The Intemperate**; and The reformed [by G. Smith]. Hartford, 1834. 12°. (C 204)
- **Letters of life**; [autobiographical]. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- **Moral pieces in prose and verse**. Hartford, 1815. 12°.
- **Past meridian**. 2d ed. Hartford, 1856. 12°.
- **Poems**. Boston, 1827. 12°.
- **Scenes in my native land**. Boston, 1845. 12°.
- **Sketch of Connecticut, forty years since**. Hartford, 1824. 12°.
- **Traits of the aborigines of America**; a poem. Camb., 1822. 12°.
- **II.**, —. (*In Longacre*, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
- Sigurd**. **LYNGBYE**, H. C. Færoiske Qvæder om Sigurd Fofnersbane og hans Æt. Randers, 1822. 8°.
- Sigurd** der Schlagentödter; von F. de La Motte Fouqué. Berlin, 1808. 4°.
- Sigurd I.**, *King of Norway*. **SNORRE-STURLUSON**. Saga of Sigurd the crusader. (*In Wright*, T. Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)
- Sigurdsson**, Jón. Islenzk fornkvæði. 1854-59. See Grundtvig, S.
- Sikhs**. **CUNNINGHAM**, J. D. History of the Sikhs, to the battles of the Sutlej, [-1846]. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.
- **NEUMANN**, K. F. Die Sikh und ihr Reich, [1469-1851]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1852.)
- **FRAGMENTE** über die Geschichte der Sikhs, [1470-1790]. (*In Sprengel*, M. C., and *Forster*, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 7. 1791.) — **NECESTE** Bemerkungen über die Sikhs in Hindostan, und ihre Religionsgebräuche, [1781]. (*In v. 3. 1790.*)
- **HUEGEL**, C. A. A. Account of the government and character of the Sikhs, [1835-36]. (*In his Travels in Kashmir*. 1845.)
- **THACKWELL**, E. J. Narrative of the second Sikh war, 1848-49. 2d ed. London, 1851. 12°.
- Sikino**. **ROSS**, L. Die Insel Sikinos. (*In his Archæcol. Aufs.*, 2e Samm. 1861.)
- Silas Marner**, the weaver of Raveloe; by George Eliot. Edin., 1861. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- *Same*. Mobile, 1863. 8°.
- Silberne Hochzeit**, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 8. 1840.)
- Silcote** of Silcotes; by H. Kingsley. (*In Every Saturday*, v. 2. 3. 1866, 67;—*and in Macmillan's mag.*, v. 14-16. 1868-69.)
- Silence** of scripture. See Wharton, F.
- Silent hour**, The. See Friswell, J. H.

- Silent partner, The; by E. S. Phelps. Bost., 1871. 12°.
- Silent protector, A; farce. See Williams, T. S.
- Silent woman, The. See Jonson, B.
- Silent woman, A; farce. See Lacy, T. H.
- Silent worship. Brook, M. Preuves de la nécessité de s'attendre en silence, pour rendre un hommage solennel à Dieu; tr. London, 1792. 12°. (C 86)
- Silentiarius, Paulus. See Paulus Silentiarius.
- Silento, Petrus de. Opus. (In Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613.)
- Silenus, brig. BROWN, J. Veluti in speculum; or, A scene in the High Court of Admiralty displaying the frauds of neutral flags as exemplified in the case of the Silenus. London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)
- Silenus Calactinus. Fragm. (In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
- Siles, Antonio de. Sobre el origen y progresos del monacato español. (In Madrid. Ac. d. I. Hist. Mem., v. 7. 1832.)
- Silesia. Bibliography. STENZEL, G. A. Scriptores rerum Silesicarum. Breslau, 1835-39. 2 v. 4°.
- BOLKENHAIN, M. von. Hussitenkriegen in Schlesien und der Lausitz, [1425-43]. (In Goerlitz. Oberlaus. Ges. der Wiss. Ser., v. 1. 1839.)
- WEIGER, J. A. V. Geographische, naturhist., und technolog. Beschreibung des Herzogthums Schlesien. [1798]. Berlin, 1800. 8°. (C 156)
- ADAMS, J. Q. Letters on S., 1800-01. London, 1804. 8°.
- P., S. M. (In his Geografia. 1825.)
- GRANVILLE, A. B. [1827.] (In his St. Petersburg. 1828.)
- BLUEHER, M. A. Neueste kirchliche Ereignisse in Schlesien. Nürnberg, 1835. 8°.
- WHITE, W. July holiday in Saxony, Bohemia, Silesia. London, 1857. 8°.
- Map. POLONIA et Silesia. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no 264)
- SCLETETUS, J. C. Silesia. Amst., [16-]. (E 78, no. 130, 131)
- See also Landeck.
- Silex, pseud. Letters on banks and banking; with a letter on the gold question. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1545)
- Si-Liao. See Karachatai.
- Silius Italicus, Caius. Punicorum libri xvii; cum excerptis F. Modii lectionibus. C. Barthii adversariis, D. Heinsii erepundiis, et notis N. Heinsii curante A. Drakenborch. Traj. a. R., 1717. 4°.
- Same. Cur. N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- French. Guerres puniques. (In Lucanus, M. A. Lucain; pub. sous la dir. de Nisard. 1837.)
- Sex priores libri de bello Punico secundo; [cum Italica versione a M. Buzio]. Mediol., 1765. 3 v. 4°. (Vol. 34-36 of Malatesta, G. R., and Argelati, F. Corpus omnium vet. poet. Lat.)
- Note. With a 2d title, 'I primi sei libbre,' etc. Has ms. notes by J. B. Lefebvre de Villebrune of various readings derived from two mss. and several early editions.
- Siljeström, Pehr Adam. Educational institutions of the U. S.; tr. from the Swedish by F. Rowan. London, 1853. 12°.
- Observations sur la direction qu'affectent les stries des rochers en Norvège. (In Gaimard, P. Voyages de la Commission Sci. du Nord, v. 1.)
- Resa i Förenta Staterna. Stockholm, 1852. 8°.
- Silk. PARDESSUS, J. M. Le commerce de la soie chez les anciens. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 15, 1e pte. 1842.)
- BOXOEIL, J. Treatise of art of making silke, etc. (In his H. M.'s letter. 1622.)
- LAPAYESE, J. Tratado del arte de hilar, etc., las sedas, segun el metodo de Vaucanson. Madrid, 1779. 4°.
- ADAME, N. J. de. Nuevo reglamento para las fabricas de seda y de lana. (In Valladares, A. Seman., v. 11. 1788.)
- VALENCIA. SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA. Consideraciones sobre el hilado y torcido de la seda. Valencia, 1794. 4°.
- LENCISA, F. Discorso sopra l'industria delle sete nei regii stati. (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 34. 1830.)
- U. S. 21st Cong. 1st Sess. House. Growth and manufacture of silk; rept of Com. of Agric. Wash., 1830. 8°. (Rep., no. 189. B 1743)
- COBB, J. H. Manual cont. information on the mulberry tree and culture of silk. Boston, 1831. 12°.
- PORTER, G. R. Treatise on silk manufacture. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- Same. Phila., 1832. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. Ho. of Com. Report on the silk trade. [London, 1832.] f°.
- EAST INDIA Co. Reports and documents connected with the proceedings of the Company in regard to the culture and manufacture of cotton-wool, silk, etc., in India. London, 1836. 8°.
- CLARKE, J. Treatise on the mulberry tree, silkworm, and prod. and manuf. of silk. Phila., 1839. 12°.
- MASS. Commissioner for the Agricultural Survey of the State. Report on the culture of silk. (In his 1st-4th report on the agriculture of Mass. 1840.)
- TAYLOR, W. C. Handbook of silk, cotton, and woollen manufacture. Lond., 1843. 12°.
- MICHEL, F. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, l'usage des étoffes de soie, pendant le Moyen Age. Paris, 1852-54. 2 v. 4°.
- REYBAUD, L. L'industrie de la soie depuis ses origines. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1855.)
- CANESTRINI, G. L'arte della seta portata in Francia dagli Italiani. (In Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.)
- COWDIN, E. C. Report on silk and silk manufactures. (In U. S. Comm. for Paris Expos., 1867. Reports, v. 7.)
- FRANCE. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. (In their Rapports, v. 4.)
- See also Coromandel; — also Mulberry; — Silk worms.
- Silkworms. WILLIAMS, E. Discovery of silkworms, etc. [1650]. (In Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)
- HARTLIB, S. The reformed Virginian silk-worm. [1655]. (In Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)
- MALPIGHI, M. Dissertatio epistolica de bombyce. London, 1669. 4°.
- ANDERSON, J. Correspondence for the introd. of cochineal insects, mulberry trees, silk worms, etc. Madras, 1791. 8°. (W 56)
- DANDOLO, V., conte. Art of rearing silkworms; tr. [1813]. London, 1825. 12°.
- BOITARD, P. Traité de la culture du mûrier et de l'éducation des vers à soie. Paris, 1828. 8°.
- HAZZI, — von. Letter from J. Mease, transmitting a treatise on the rearing of silkworms. Wash., 1828. 8°.
- LA BROUSSE, — de. Treatise on the cultivation of the mulberry tree, raising of silk worms, etc.: abridg. from the Fr., with notes and app. by W. H. Vernon. Boston, 1828. 8°.
- CLARKE, J. Treatise on the mulberry tree and silkworm, etc. Phila., 1839. 12°.
- QUATREFAGES DE BREAU, J. L. A. de. Sériciculture. (In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 12.)
- Le ver à soie. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1860.)
- PAYEN, A. Les vers à soie et les maladies du bombyx du mûrier. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1868.) — RADAU, R. Etudes sur la maladie des vers à soie. (In sept. 1870.)
- Sill, Joshua Woodrow. DODGE, W. S. (In his History of the old 2d div. Army of the Cumberland. 1864.)
- Sillery, marquis de. See Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A.
- Silliman, Augustus E. Gallop among American scenery. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

- Silliman, Prof. Benjamin, b. 1779, d. 1864. Address before the Assoc. of Amer. Geologists and Naturalists, Apr. N. Haven, 1842. 8°. (B 1583)
- Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, 1805-06. N. Y., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
 - Same. 3d ed. New Haven, 1820. 3 v. 12°.
 - Oration, Hartford, July 6. Hartford, 1802. 8°. (B 421)
 - Remarks made on a tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. 2d ed. N. Haven, 1824. 12°.
 - Sketch of the life and character of T. Dwight; eulogium, Feb. 12. N. Haven, 1817. 8°. (B 357, 1213, 1245)
 - Sketch of the mineralogy of New Haven. (*In Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci.*, v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.) — Experiments on the fusion of various refractory bodies. (*In v. 1, pt. 3.* 1813.)
 - Visit to Europe, 1851. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°.
 - and Kingsley, J. L. Acc. of the meteor which burst over Weston, Conn., Dec. 1807. (*In Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.*, v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
 - CASWELL, A. Memoir of S. (*In Nat. Acad. of Sci. Annual*, 1866.)
 - FISHER, G. P. Life of S. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
 - WINTHROP, R. C. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1864-65.)
- See also American journal of science and arts.
- Silliman, Benjamin, Jr., b. 1816. Analysis of green picrolite and slaty serpentine from Texas, Lancaster Co., Pa. — Boltonite of Shepard and bisulfate of magnesia of Dr. Thomson. — On sillimanite. — Chemical examination of gorgonia antipathes. — Of 'indianite'. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 2. 1850.) — Notice of a powerful permanent magnet. — Notice of two Amer. meteoric irons. — Origin of a curious spheroidal structure in certain sedimentary rocks. (*In v. 4.* 1851.) — Note on the discharge of atmospheric electricity through gas mains. (*In v. 13.*) — Combustion of wet fuel in the furnace of M. Thompson. (*In v. 14.* 1861.)
- and Goodrich, C. R. The world of science, art, and industry illust. from examples in the N. Y. Exhib., 1853-54. N. Y., 1854. f°.
 - and Wurtz, H. Investigation of flame temperatures; in their ref. to composition and luminosity. — Relation between the intensity of light produced from the combustion of illuminating gas and the volume of gas consumed. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 18. 1870.)
- Silliman, Justus M. Examination of the Bessemer flame with colored glasses. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 19. 1870.)
- Sillimanite. SILLIMAN, B., Jr. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 2. 1850.)
- Silloway, Thomas Wm. Text-book of modern carpentry, comprising treatise on building timber, etc. Boston, 1858. 12°.
- Siloam, Pool of. TOBLER, T. — Die Siloahquelle und der Oelberg. St. Gallen, 1852. 8°.
- Silsbee, Nathaniel. Address, death of Z. Taylor, and eulogy by C. W. Upham. Salem, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)
- FLINT, J. Sermon, death of Z. Taylor and S., July 10. Salem, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)
- Silurian system. MURCHISON, Sir R. I. Siluria; history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. London, 1854. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed. incl. the 'Silurian system'. London, 1859. 8°.
 - LYMAN, B. S. On the lower silurian hematite beds of America. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 16. 1865.)
- Silva, marquis de. Remarques sur l'Essai général de tactique [par Guibert]. Turin, 1773. 8°.
- Silva, Antonio de Moraes e. See Moraes e Silva, A. de.
- Silva, Christobal de Monroy y. See Monroy y Silva, C. de.
- Silva, D. Rejon de. See Rejon de Silva, D.
- Silva, Innocencio Francisco da. Dictionario bibliog. portuguez. Lisboa, 1858-62. 7 v. 8°.
- Supplemento. Lisboa, 1867-70. 2 v. 8°.
 - O dictionario bibliog. portuguez julgado pela imprensa contemporanea nacional e estrangeira. 3a serie. Lisboa, 1862. 8°.
- Silva, José Bonifacio de Andrada. See Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.

- Silva, Jozé Verissimo Alvares da. As verdadeiras causas porque o luxo tem sido nocivo aos Portuguezes. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mém. econ.*, v. 1. 1789.) — Observações botânico-meteorol. do an. de 1800, feitas em Thomar. — Sobre a agricultura portugueza considerada desde o tempo dos Romanos. (*In v. 5.* 1815.)
- Silva, Luigi. I miracoli di S. Sereno. Padova, 1750. 4°.
- Silva, Nuno da. Voy., [1578, with] Sir F. Drake through the Straits of Magellan to Guatuleo in New Spain. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 4. 1811; — *in Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita*, v. 1. 1766; — and *in Kerr, R. Col.*, v. 10. 1824.)
- Silva; a discourse of forest trees. See Evelyn, J.
- Silva critica. See Wakefield, G.
- Silva florifera. See Phillips, H.
- Silva-Coutinho, João Martins. L'embouchure de l'Amazon. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)
- Silva Feijo, J. da. Sobre a fabrica real do Anil da Ilha de Santo Antao. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 1. 1789.) — Sobre a urzella de Cabo Verde. — Sobre as Ilhas de Cabo Verde, em 1797. (*In v. 5.* 1815.)
- Silva Lisboa, Balthazar da. Memoria da comarca dos Ilheos. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 9. 1825.)
- Silva Waldstein, Mariana de. A la memoria de Doña M. de Silva Waldstein su esposo. Madrid, 1805. 8°. (D 36)
- Silvain; comédie; par J. F. Marmontel. (*In his Euvres*, v. 16. 1787.)
- Silvani, Francesco. La forza del sangue; drama per musica. Venezia, 1711. 12°. (D 48)
- Silvati, Giuseppi. LA CECILIA, G. (*In Amato, G. d'. Panteon*, v. 1. 1851.)
- Silveira, Antonio Henriques da. Sobre a agricultura e população da provincia de Alem-Téjo. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 1. 1789.)
- Silveira Malhão, Francisco Manoel Gomes da. See Gomes da Silveira Malhão, F. M.
- Silver, F. Observations on Vansittart's plan of finance. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
- Silver, John Mortimer Wier. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs; illust. by native drawings. London, 1867. 4°.
- Silver. Metallurgy and Mineralogy.
- LAMBORN, R. H. Rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of silver and lead. London, Weale, 1861. 12°.
 - RICKARD, F. I. Mining journey across the great Andes. London, 1863. 8°.
 - U. S. Commissioners of Mining Statistics. Statistics of mines and mining west of the Rocky Mts. Wash., 1869. 8°.
- Political economy.
- LETRONNE, J. A. Sur la valeur de l'or et de l'argent avant le decouverte de l'Amérique. (*In his Considerations gen.*, 1817.)
 - SERRA, A. Breve trattato delle cause che possono far abbondare il regni d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. 1613. (*In Scrittori class. ital. di econ. pol.*, pte. ant., v. 1. 1803.) — SCAUFFI, G. Della vera proporzione tra l'oro e l'argento. [1579.] (*In v. 2.*)
 - RATE of silver per ounce, 1700-50. (*In New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1837.)
 - TARASSENKO-OTRESUKOF, N. De l'or et de l'argent. Tome 1. Paris, 1856. 8°.
 - LOWELL, F. C. To the president of the Mass. Hospital Life Ins. Co. [on change in the rel. value of gold and silver]. Boston, [1859]. 8°. (B 1515)

See also Money; — Political econ.; — Precious metals.

- Silver, Stuffs of. MICHEL, F. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent, etc. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 4°.
- Silver cord, a novel, by S. Brooks. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
- Silversmiths. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Designs for silversmiths; autotype reproductions of designs for vases, etc., in the S. Kensington Museum. London, 1871. 8°.

See also Plate.

- Silver store from mediæval mines. See Gould, S. B.
Silverstone's wager; comedieta. See Andrews, R. R.
- Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *le baron*. L'art de traduire degli antichi di P. Carrega; extr. du *Moniteur*, no. 333, 1811. Paris, [181-]. 8° (C 89)
- Chrestomathie arabe, ou Extraits de divers écrivains arabes; avec une trad. française. Paris, 1826-27. 3 v. 8°
 - Commentaire. (*In* Malik Jamal-ad-Din Muhammad. Alfiiyya. 1833.)
 - Grammaire arabe. 2e éd. à laquelle on a joint un traité de la prosodie et de la métrique des Arabes. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°
 - Jugement littéraire sur J. Joubert. (*In* Joubert, J. Pensées. 1864.)
 - Le livre du secret de la créature, par le sage Béhînos. — Histoire des poètes, par Douletseah ben Alaed-doulet algazi alsamarcouli. — Histoire de Yémined-doula Mahmoud, fils de Sébecteghin. — D'un ms. du Pentateuque, conservé dans la synagogue des Juifs de Cai-fong-fou. — Les règles des Schéïs, et le soutien de la loi, par Motalhier ben Mohammed almokdadi. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Insér.* Nol., v. 4. 1799.) — Le livre de l'indication et de l'admonition, d'Abou l'hasan Ali. — D'un ms. pris pour le catalogue des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar, au Caire. — Du ms. arabe conten. un traité sur l'orthographe primitive de l'Alcoran, par Abou-Amrou Othman, etc. — Commentaire sur le poème nommé Italiyya, par Alem-eddin Abou l'hasan, etc. — Recueil de différ. traités rel. à l'orthographe de l'Alcoran. — Traité des repos de voix dans la lecture de l'Alcoran, par Saadallah, etc. (*In* v. 8. 1810.) — Traité de la prononciation des lettres arabes. — D'un ms. arabe de l'Alcoran, accomp. de notes. — D'un traité des pauses dans la lecture de l'Alcoran. — Le capital des objets recherchés, ou dictionnaire de l'idéome balaibalan. — D'un ms. hébreu, cont. un fragm. de la version hébraïque du livre de Calila et Dimna. (*In* v. 9. 1813.) — Définitions, ouvrage du Seïd Scherif. — Livre de Calila et Dimna; tr. en persan par Abou'lmaali Nasrallah. — Le parangon de la science; trad. persane du livre de Calila, faire par Abou'lfaiz. — L'électuaire des cœurs, ou trad. persane du livre indien intit. Hitopadésa, par Thuredin. — Addition aux différ. notices sur les trad. des fables de Bidpai. — De l'ouvrage intit., *Libër de Dina et Calila*, mss. latins. (*In* v. 10. 1818.) — Pièces diplomatiques tirées des archives de la répub. de Gènes. — D'un ms. espagnol écrit pour l'usage des Maures d'Espagne. (*In* v. 11. 1827.) — Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse. — D'un ms. syriaque écrit à la Chine. — 'Les baleines de la familiarité', par Abd-Alrahman Djami. (*In* v. 12. 1831.) — 2d mém. sur la nature du droit de propriété territor. en Egypte. (*In* Mém., v. 5. 1821.) — Une correspondance inédite, de Tamerlan avec Charles VI. (*In* v. 6. 1822.) — 3e mém. sur la nature du droit de propriété territor. en Egypte. — Un traité fait entre les Génois de Péra et un prince des Bulgares. (*In* v. 7. 1824.) — D'Avraham khired, ou Livre de l'éternelle raison. — Les livres religieux des Druzes. — Quelques papyrus écrits en Arabe, et recem. trouv. en Egypte. — Une médaille arabe inéd. de l'an 525 de l'hégire. — Le traité fait entre le roi de Tunis et Philippe-le-hardi, en 1270. — Une correspondance de l'empereur de maroc avec Philippe-le-hardi. (*In* v. 9. 1831.) — L'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse et les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira. — L'origine des 'Mille et une nuits.' — Deux papyrus écrits en arabe appart. à la col. du roi. — Les livres religieux des Druzes. (*In* v. 10. 1833.) — Rapports semestriels. — La vie et les ouvrages de Champollion le jeune. — De Remusat. — De Thurot. — De Saint-Martin. — De Chézy. — De Dacier. — De Pongens. (*In* v. 12. 1836.)
 - Principes de grammaire générale. 5e éd. Paris, 1824. 12°
 - *Eng.* Principes of general grammar; tr. by D. Fosdick. 2d Amer. from 5th London ed. Andover, 1837. 12°
 - D'ACNOU, P. C. F. La vie et les ouvrages de S. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Insér.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)
- Silvestre de Sacy, Samuel Ustazade. Discours. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850-59. 2e pte.)
- and others. Rapport sur le progrès des lettres. Paris, 1868. 8° (Rec. de rapports.)

- Silvestre del Campo, Pedro. Canto 1 de la Proserpina; poema épico-burlesco. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. *Par-naso esp.*, v. 7. 1772.)
- Silvestri, Camillo. FABRONI, A. (*In* his Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1755.)
- Silvia; a novel, by J. Kavanagh. N. Y., 1870. 8°
- Silvia. Madrigali, sonette, ec. (*In* Trucchi, P. *Poesi ital.*, v. 3. 1847.)
- Silvia; or, The country burial; an opera by G. Lillo. (*In* his Dram. works, v. 1. 1810.)
- Silvius, pseud. See Balguy, J.
- Simancaa. MAURENKHRECH, W. Akten aus dem spanischen Staatsarchiv von Simancaa. (*In* his Karl v. 1865.)
- Simart, Pierre Charles. LAGRANGE, L. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 14. 1863.)
- Simco, John. Catalogue of [his] col. of prints and drawings of Brit. and foreign portraits sold Jan. 1825; [with ms. prices. London, 1825.] 8°
- Simcoe, John Graves. Simcoe's military journal; a hist. of the operations of the Queen's Rangers during the Amer. Rev., with a mem. of the author. N. Y., 1844. 8°
- Sime. See also Syme.
- Sime, James. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts. (*In* Edinburgh essays, 1856.)
- Simeon Dunelmensis. Opera et collectanea. Vol. 1.; ed. by H. Hinde. Durham, 1868. 8° (Surtees Soc., v. 51.)
- Contents. Passio S. S. Ethelberti atque Ethelredi. — Genealogia regum Northanhymbrorum. — Hist. de regibus Anglorum et Dacorum, a tempore Bedæ venerabilis. — Hist. ejusdem recapitulatio. — Hist. de regibus continuatio. — Epistola ad Hugonem decanum Eboracensem de archiepiscopis Eborac. — Hist. de S. Cuthberto. — De situ Dunelm, carmen Anglo-Saxonicum. — De obsesione Dunelm libellus. — Hist. translationum S. Cuthberti. — De primo Saxorum adventu, et de eorum regibus. — *Appendix*. Excerpta hist. et topographica. — Brevis relatio de S. Cuthberto. — Vita S. Margaretæ Scotorum regine, Turzoto monacho Dunelmensis adscripta. — Excerpta et scriptis Turzoti, apud Scotchchronicon J. Fordun.
- Historia de gestis regum Anglorum. (*In* Petrie, H., and Sharpe, J. *Mon. hist. Brit.*, v. 1. 1848.)
- Simeon Salus, St. LEONTIUS, Bp. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 28. 1867.)
- Simeon stylites. See Symeon stylites.
- Simeon, Rev. Charles. Answer to Dr. Marsh's inquiry, etc. n.l.p. [181-]. 8° (B 690)
- Appeal to men of wisdom and candor; four disc. preached before the Univ. of Camb., Nov. 1815. Balt., 1817. 8° (W 10)
 - Sermon; Christ's invitation and promise. (*In* Sudards, W. *Brit. pulpit*, v. 1. 1837.)
 - Sermon. (*In* London Soc. for Prom. Christ. among the Jews. 10th report. 1818. B 1033)
- Siméon, Henri, comte. Sur le régime dotal et le régime en communauté, dans le mariage. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1837.)
- MIGNET, F. A. A. (*In* his Notices, v. 2. 1854.)
- Siméon, Joseph Jérôme, comte. MIGNET, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de S. (*In* Paris. *Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847; and in his Notices, v. 2. 1854.)
- Simeon Seth. See Symeon Seth.
- Simeoni, Gabriello. Figure del Nuovo Testamento; illust. di stanze. Nouv. rist. Vinegia, 1574. 8°
- Figure del Vecchio Testamento, illust. di stanze. Nouv. rist. Vinegia, 1574. 8°
 - Rime e concetti villaneschi d'Ameto pastore. (*In* Ferrario, G. *Poesie pastorali*. 1808.)
- Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk. See South, S., pseud.
- Simes. See also Sims; — Symes; — Symmes.
- Simes, Thomas. Military guide for young officers. London, 1772. 8°
- Simienowicz, Casimir. The great art of artillery; tr. by G. Shelvoocke. London, 1729. f°
- Simile. MÉRIAN, J. B. Réflexions philos. sur la ressemblance. (*In* Berlin. *Abh. d. Wiss. Abb.* 1751.)
- Simillimi, I; commedia. See Trissino, G. G.
- Simmas Thebanus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. *Poetæ lyr.* Gr. 1853.)
- Simmler, Friedrich. ANDRESEN, A. (*In* his Die deutschen Maler-Radire, v. 2. 1863.)

- Simmler, Josias. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)
- Simmonds, Peter Lund. Curiosities of food. London, 1859. 16°.
- Illustrated record. (*In* Dublin Internat. Exhib. 1865.)
- Simmonds, Simmons. See also Simmonds; — Simonis; — Simons; — Symmonds; — Symmons; — Symonds; — Symons.
- Simmons, A. E. Spiritualism, communications from D. Webster and others. Woodstock, 1852. 8°. (B 1200)
- Simmons, Charles. Slavery of the U. S. to sinful and foolish customs. Pawtucket, 1841. 12°. (C 260)
- Simmons, Charles Francis. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Simmons, George Frederic. Public spirit and mobs; two sermons, Feb. 23. Springfield, Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1301, 1591)
- Review of "Remarks on Dr. Channing's 'Slavery.'" Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1120, 1739)
- Two sermons on the emancipation of slaves at Mobile. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1301, 1697)
- The trinity; its scripture foundation, etc.; lecture. Springfield, 1849. 8°. (B 1301)
- Who was Jesus Christ? Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1388)
- Simmons, Samuel Fournier, M. D., F. R. S. Account of aneurism of the aorta. — Case of emphysema. — Case of ulceration of the esophagus and ossification of the heart. — Singular case of hyatids. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med. comm., v. 1. 1784.)
- Account of the life and writings of W. Hunter. London, 1783. 8°. (B 831)
- Simmons, Wm. Letter to the Senate and Ho. of Rep. showing the corruption of J. Armstrong in the War Dept. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 1491)
- Simmons, Wm. H. Rain; a colloquial lecture. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
- Simms. See also Sims; — Symmes.
- Simms, Frederick. A winter in Paris; expériences and obs. of French medical and sanitary matters, 1865–66. London, 1866. 16°.
- Simms, Frederick Walter, ed. Public works of Gr. Brit. London, 1838. f°.
- Simms, Jephtha Root. History of Schoharie Co. and border wars of N. Y. Albany, 1845. 8°.
- Trappers of N. Y.; a biog. of N. Stoner, and N. Foster, etc. Albany, 1860. 12°.
- Simms, Wm. Gilmore. Areytos; or, Songs of the south. Charleston, 1846. 12°.
- Atalantis; a story of the sea. Phila., 1848. 12°.
- Border beagles. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
- The damsels of Darien. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
- Life of N. Greene. N. Y., 1858. 12°.
- The lily and the totem; or, The Huguenots in Florida. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- Martin Faber. N. Y., 1833. 18°.
- Morals of slavery. (*In* Pro-slavery argument. 1853.)
- Poems. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°.
- Roubert; a tale of Carolina. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- Sabbath lyrics; or, Songs from Scripture. Charleston, 1849. 8°.
- The wigwag and the cabin. 1st ser. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
- Simocatta, Theophylactus. See Theophylactus Simocatta.
- Simon *Crespiensis*, St. VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 48. 1865.)
- Simon de Lippica. STROBKOVICZ, L. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 31. 1868.)
- Simon *Gaudavus* (i. e., of Ghent), Bp. of Salisbury. See Ancrer riwle. 1853. Note.
- Simon, the tanner, pseud. Letter to A. Croswell [on] his remarks on the satirical drollery commencement day. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 157, 737, C 251)
- Simon, Denys. Du droit de patronage; avec un traité des maximes du droit canonique. Paris, 1686. 12°.
- Simon, Edouard. Matériel et procédé de la filature. [18—.] See Alcan, M.
- Simon, Erasmus H. ROWAN, S. N. Refutation of charges in 'The record,' by E. H. S. and J. A. Brown against the Amer. Soc. for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. London, 1829. 8°. (B 964)
- Simon, Jean C. L'art de faire du salpêtre, Dresde, 1771. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Rec. de mém. 1776.)
- Simon, Jean François, b. 1654, d. 1718. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)
- Simon, Johan. Introductio gram. crit. in ling. Græcam. Ed. alt. Halæ, 1771. 8°.
- Simon, Johann Franz, b. 1807, d. 1843. Animal chemistry; tr. by G. E. Day. London, Sydenham Soc., 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.
- Simon, John. General pathology. Phila., 1852. 8°.
- Inflammation. (*In* Holmes, F. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)
- Simon, John. Memoir of H. Green. (*In* Green, J. H. Spiritual philos. 1865.)
- Simon, Joseph Philippe (pseud. Lockroy), and Piestre, P. E. Le chien du jardinier; opéra comique, musicale de A. Grisar. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)
- and Michel, M. A. A. Tomkins le troubadour, a farce. (No. 134 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Simon, Jules, Dr. Des maladies puerpérales. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- Simon, Jules François Simon Suisse, dit Jules. Death penalty. (*In* Every Saturday, v. 8. 1869.)
- Introduction. (*In* Arnould, A. Œuvres philos. 1843.)
- La liberté. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- Natural religion; tr. by J. W. Cole; ed. by J. B. Marsden. London, 1857. 8°.
- L'ouvrier de huit ans. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- L'ouvrière. 3e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.
- Les prisons de Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
- Rapport. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 12. 1865.)
- Le travail. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- Several articles. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1840–nov. 1871.)
- RENAN, E. 'Le devoir' par J. Simon. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1854.)
- Simon, Menno. Foundation and plain instruction of the saving doctrine of Christ; with other treatises; tr. by J. D. Rupp. Lancaster, 1863. 12°.
- Simon, Pedro. Expedition of Pedro Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560–61; tr. by W. Bollaert, with introd.; by C. R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 28.)
- Simon, Richard. Critical hist. of the religions and [relig.] customs of the eastern nations; [tr.] by A. Lovell. London, 1865. 16°.
- Critique de la 'Bibliothèque des auteurs eccl.', par L. E. Dupin. Paris, 1730. 4 v. 8°.
- BOSSUET, J. B. Défense de la tradition et des saints pères [contre S.]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; and Germ., v. 2. 1750.)
- Simon; par George Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Paris, 1857. 16°.
- Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, jan.–fév. 1836.
- Simon Bocanegra; drama. See Gutierrez, A. G.
- Simon Kemény; ein vaterländisches Original-Drama von G. von Caul. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Almanach, v. 22. 1824.)
- Simon Suggs, Some adventures of. See Hooper, J. J.
- Simoneini, Pietro. AMATO, G. dl. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Simond, Louis. Switzerland; a journal of a tour and residence, 1817–19. Bost., 1822. 2 v. 8°.
- Tour and residence in Gr. Brit., 1810–11. N. Y., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
- Tour in Italy and Sicily. London, 1828. 8°.
- Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. Etudes sur l'économie politique. Paris, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°. (Etudes sur les sciences sociales, v. 2, 3.)
- Contents. Vol. I. Préface. — Introd. — Balance des consommations avec les productions. — Du revenu social. — De la richesse territoriale et de la condition des cultivateurs. Quelle est la distribution de la richesse territoriale qui procure le plus de bonheur à la société. — De la condition des cultivateurs de race gauloise en Ecosse et de leur expulsion. — De la condition des cultivateurs

- irlandais et des causes de leur détresse. — De la condition des cultivateurs en Toscane. — Des devoirs du souverain envers les cultivateurs irlandais, et des moyens de les tirer de leur détresse. — Des effets de l'esclavage sur la race humaine. — De la marche à suivre pour retirer les cultivateurs noirs de l'esclavage. 2. De la condition des cultivateurs dans la Campagne de Rome. — Comment rappeler la population et la culture dans la Campagne de Rome. — Des colonies. — *De la richesse commerciale et des hommes qu'elle fait vivre.* De l'organisation économique de la société humaine. — Comment les manufactures contribuent-ils au bonheur national? — De la protection accordée autrefois aux arts utiles, et de ce qu'on peut faire aujourd'hui pour eux. — Du numéraire du capital circulant, et des banques. — Du capital immatériel ou des créances.
- Fall of the Roman Empire. London, 1834. 2 v. 16^e. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- Contents.* Vol. 1. B.C. 30 — A.D. 632. 2. A.D. 632 — 1000.
- Fragments de son journal et correspondance. Genève, Paris, 1857. 8^e.
- Histoire des Français; contin. par A. Renée. Paris, 1821-44. 31 v. 8^e.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. A.D. 68-613. 2. 613-830. 3. 830-987. 4. 987-1100. 5. 1100-1180. 6. 1180-1226. 7. 1226-54. 8. 1254-96. 9. 1296-1328. 10. 1328-64. 11. 1394-92. 12. 1392-1422. 13. 1422-56. 14. 1456-84. 15. 1484-1515. 16. 1515-58. 17. 1538-56. 18. 1559-68. 19. 1568-80. 20. 1580-89. 21. 1589-98. 22. 1598-1626. 23. 1626-43. 24. 1643-61. 25. 1661-88. 26. 1688-1706. 27. 1706-26. 28. 1726-50. 29. 1750-74. 30. 1774-89. 31. Table.
- Histoire des républiques italiennes du Moyen Age. Paris, 1826. 16 v. 8^e.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. 476-1122. 2. 1100-1233. 3. 1234-82. 4. 1282-1322. 5. 1314-47. 6. 1347-64. 7. 1365-1402. 8. 1402-52. 9. 1431-55. 10. 1447-73. 11. 1499-90. 12. 1490-98. 13. 1498-1509. 14. 1509-21. 15. 1521-30. 16. 1529-1748.
- *Eng.* History of the Italian republics; a view of the origin, progress and fall of Italian freedom, [476-1805]. London, 1832. 16^e. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- History of the crusades against the Albigenses. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1833. 12^e.
- De la littérature du midi de l'Europe. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8^e.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Introd., corruption de la langue latine, formation des langues romanes. — Littérature des Arabes. — Naissance de la langue et de la poésie provençales; influence des Arabes sur le talent et le goût des troubadours. — De l'état des troubadours, et de leur poésies amoureuses et guerrières. — De quelques troubadours plus célèbres. — Guerre des Albigeois; dernier poète de la langue provençale en Languedoc et en Catalogne. — Du roman wallon, ou langue d'oïl. — Romans de chevalerie. — Poésies diverses des trouvères; allégories, fabliaux, poésies lyriques, mystères et moralités. — Langue italienne; le Dante. — Influence du Dante sur son siècle: Pétrarque. 2. Boccace; littérature italienne à la fin du 14^e et pendant le 15^e siècle. — Politien, Pulci, Boiardo, l'Arioste. — Alamanni, Bernardo Tasso, le Trissin, le Tasse. — Suite du Tasse. — Eclat de la littérature au 16^e siècle: Trissin, Ruicellai, Sannazar, Berni, Macchiavel, P. Arétin, etc. — Décadence de la littérature italienne au 17^e siècle. — 18^e siècle: Metastase. — Suite de la littérature italienne au 18^e siècle: comédie, Goldoni. — Suite de la comédie italienne: Gozzi, Albergati, Avelloni, Federici, Gherardo de Rossi, Giraud, Pindemonti. — Alfieri. 3. Suite d'Alfieri et de son école. — Prosateurs, poètes épiques et lyriques de l'Italie au 18^e siècle. — Naissance de la langue et de la poésie espagnole: Poème du Cid. — Poésie espagnole au 13^e siècle; romances du Cid. — De la littérature espagnole dans le 14^e et le 15^e siècle. — Epoque de Charles V.; littérature classique espagnole: Boscán, Garcilaso, Mendoza, Miranda, Montemayor. — Suite de la littérature espagnole au 16^e siècle: Herrera, Ponce de Léon, Cervantes, son Don Quichotte. — Théâtre de Cervantes. — Nouvelles et romans de Cervantes; l'Araucana de D. Alonso de Ercilla. — Du théâtre dans la poésie romantique: Lope de Vega Carpio. 4. Suite de Lope de Vega. — Poésie lyrique espagnole à la fin du 16^e et au commencement du 17^e siècle: Gongora et son école, Quevedo, Villegas, etc. — Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca. — Suite de Calderon. — Suite du théâtre; état des lettres pendant le règne de la maison de Bourbon; fin
- de l'histoire de la littérature espagnole. — Littérature portugaise jusqu'au milieu du 16^e siècle. — Louis de Camoëns, Lusadas. — Suite de la Lusade. — Poésies diverses de Camoëns; Gil Vicente, Rodriguez Lobo, Cortereal, historiens portugais du 16^e siècle. — Dernière période de la littérature portugaise. — Conclusion.
- *Eng.* Historical view of the literature of the South of Europe; tr. by T. Roscoe. London, 1823. 4 v. 8^e.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Introd. Corruption of the Latin, and formation of the Romance languages. — Arabians. — Provence and the troubadours. — Albigenes. — Romance wallon, or langue d'oïl, and romances of chivalry. — The trouvères. — Italian. — Dante. — Petrarch. 2. Boccaccio. — Italian literature, 14th-18th cent. — Tasso. 3. Alfieri and his school contin. — Spanish. 4. Contin. of Lope de Vega. — Conclusion of Spanish literature. — Portuguese literature.
- Nouveaux principes d'économie politique. 2e éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8^e.
- Précis de l'histoire des Français. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8^e.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. B.C. 60 — A.D. 1400. 2. 1401-98.
- Review of the progress of religious opinions. Boston, 1827. 8^e. (B 963)
- De la richesse commerciale, ou Principes d'écon. polit. appliqués à la législation du commerce. Genève, 1803. 2 v. 8^e.
- MIGNET, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de S. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 6. 1850; — and in his Notices and portraits, v. 2. 1854.)
- SAINT KENE TAILLANDIER, G. E. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1862.)
- SCHERER, E. (In his Nouvelles études, 1865.)
- Simonds. See also Simmonds; — Simmons; — Simons; — Symmons; — Symonds; — Symons.
- Simonds, Thomas C. History of South Boston. Boston, 1857. 12^e.
- Simonetta di Calabria, Famiglia di. (In Litta, P. Fam., v. 13.)
- Simonetta, Giovanni. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci I. Sfortie Vicecomitis. (In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 21. 1732.)
- Simonetti, Saverio. Rimostranza sulla reversione dei feudi di Siellia al regio fisco. (In Dragonetti, G. Origine dei feudi. 1742.)
- Simoni, Niccolò de'. Vita di D. Tarugi. (In Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 2. 1710.)
- Simonides Amorginus. Fragm. (In Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
- Simonides Ceus. Fragm. (In Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853; — and in Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
- STERLING, J. (In his Essays and tales, v. 1. 1868.)
- Simonin, Louis Laurent. Les carriers et les carrières. (In Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
- L'homme américain, notes d'ethnologie et de linguistique sur les Indiens des Etats-Unis. (In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)
- Underground life; or, Mines and miners; tr. by H. W. Bristow. London, 1869. 8^e.
- Several articles.] (In the Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1861-aout. 1867.)
- Simonis, Johann. Introductio grammatico-critica in lingam Græcam. Ed. alt. access. locupletata. Halæ Magd., 1771. 8^e.
- Simons. See also Simmonds; — Simmons; — Simonds; — Symmons; — Symonds; — Symons.
- Simons, J. A. Meddlings with the muse. London, 1840. 12^e.
- Simons, James. New principles of tactics, practised by the armies of France. Charleston, 1797. 8^e. (B 420, W 57, 64)
- A rallying point for all true friends to their country. [Charleston?] 1800. 8^e. (W 2)
- Simons, Keating Lewis. Oration, July 4. Charleston, [1806]. 8^e. (B 416)
- Eulogium on. 1819. See Crafts, W., Jr.; — Gadsden, J. (B 556)
- Simons, N. W., ed. Junius; A letter to an Hon. Brig. Gen. in Canada, [G. Townshend], now first ascribed to Junius; added, 'A refutation by an officer', [written by Lord Thurlow?]. London, 1841. 16^e.

- Simons, Pierre. Johann de Witt und seine Zeit. Erfurt, 1835-36. 2 v. 8°.
- Simons, Pierre, and Ridder, — de. Le chemin de fer belge. Brux., 1839. 8°.
- Simons, Thomas Y., M.D. Essay on the yellow fever, as it has occurred in Charleston; origin and progress to the present time. Charleston, 1851. 8°. (B 1562)
- Introductory lecture in the Medical Col. of S. Carolina, Nov. Charleston, 1855. 8°. (B 1562)
- Simons-Candeille, Amélie Julie. Catherine, ou La belle fermière; comédie. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1015)
- Simonsen, Lauritz Schæbye Vedel. Palnatokkes Gravhøj i Fyen. (In Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Oph. Antiq. Ann., v. 2, pt. 1. 1812.) — Efterretning om tvende private Samlinger af nordiske Oldsager i Jylland. — Fortegnelse paa for det antiqvariske Museum i Arene 1807-14 indsamlede Oldsager. — Archæologisk Rapport. (In v. 2, pt. 1812.)
- Simonton, James. Geography and astronomy scientifically managed. Dublin, 1821. 4°.
- Simony. Cawley, J. Nature and kinds of S. discussed. London, 1689. 4°.
- Simpertus, St., Episc. Augustanus. ADELBERTUS. Vita et miracula S. (In Acta sanct., v. 54. 1688.)
- Simpkin & Marshall. Guide to the choice of books; [catalogue raisonné with prices]. London, 1833. 12°.
- Simpkins, John. Sermon, April 27, ordination of Rev. S. F. Swift; 2d Cong. Ch., Nantucket. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 332, 871)
- Topographical descrip. of Brewster, 1806. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
- Simpkinson, John Nassau. The Washingtons. London, 1860. 12°.
- Simple cobler of Aggawam; by [N. Ward]. London, 1647. 4°.
- Same. Ed. by D. Pulsifer. Bost., 1843. 12°.
- Same. (In Force, P. Tracts, v. 3. 1844.)
- Simple histoire; comédie, par E. Scribe. (In his Œuvres choisies, v. 2. 1845.)
- Simple histoire; par E. S. Inchbald; tr. par Deschamps. (In Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 12. 1799.)
- Simple questions and sanitary facts. London, 1862. 16°.
- Simple tales; by Mrs. A. A. Opie. 2d Amer. ed. George Town, 1810. 2 v. 12°.
- Same. Boston, 1827. 12°.
- Simplicianische Schriften. See Grimmelshausen, II. J. C. von.
- Simplicity's defence. 1847. See Gorton, S.
- Simplicius. Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion. (In Theophrastus. Characters. 1840.)
- Simpson. See also Simon; — Symson; — Symson.
- Simpson, Alexander. Life and travels of T. Simpson the Arctic discoverer. London, 1845. 8°.
- Simpson, Andrew. Exposition of elementary principles conc. in the preservation of healthiness and production of distempers amongst mariners. Glasgow, 1820. 8°.
- Simpson, Francis. Series of ancient baptismal fonts. London, 1828. 4°.
- Simpson, Sir George. Narr. of a journey round the world, 1841-42. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
- Simpson, J. Palgrave. Marco Spada. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 13.)
- Only a clod; a comic drama. (No. 41 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
- Second love; a drama. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)
- Two gentlemen at Mivart's. (In Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)
- and Dale, F. Time and the hour; a drama. (No. 42 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- and Yates, E. Black sheep; a drama, founded on E. Yates' novel of the same name. (No. 36 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Simpson, James. Communications from Morocco accompanying the President's message of Dec. 15. n.p., 1802. 8°. (B 502)
- Simpson, James. Necessity of popular education; with hints on treatment of criminals and homicidal insanity. Edin., 1834. 8°.
- Public health. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
- Simpson, Gen. James H. Coronado's march in search of the seven cities of Cibola, etc. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)
- Simpson, Sir James Young, M.D. Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, etc., upon stones. Edin., 1867. 4°.
- Attitude and position of the fetus in utero. Edin., 1849. 8°. (B 1562)
- Diagnosis and treatment of retroversion of the unimpregnated uterus. Dublin, 1848. 8°. (B 1562)
- Note. From the Dublin quart. journ. of mod. sci.
- Homœopathy; its tenets and tendencies. 3d ed. Edin., 1853. 8°.
- Obstetrical memoirs and contributions; ed. by W. O. Priestley and H. R. Storer. Phila., 1855-56. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Special pathology of the unimpregnated female. — Physiology and pathology of pregnancy. — Natural and morbid parturition. 2. Pathology of the puerperal state. — Physiology and pathology of the products of conception. — Pathology of infancy and childhood. — Anæsthesia. — Appendix.
- Remarks on the superinduction of anæsthesia in parturition. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1567)
- Simpson, John, d. 16—? Man's righteousness no cause or part of his justification. — Salvation only by God's grace. — Salvation only by believing. (In Cudworth, W. Christ exalted. 1747.)
- Simpson, John. Additional essays on the language of Scripture. Bath, 1810. 8°. (B 1916)
- Essay, duration of a future state of punishments and rewards. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1713)
- Thoughts on the novelty, excellence, and evidence of the Christian religion. Bath, 1798. 8°. (B 1371)
- Simpson, Justin. Obituary and records for the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton, [Eng.]. Stamford, 1861. 8°.
- Simpson, Leonard. Biographical sketches and notes of Schiller and Körner. (In Schiller, J. C. F. von. Correspondence. 1849.)
- Simpson, Leonard Francis. Handbook of dining. London, 1859. 16°.
- Simpson, Matthew, Bp. Oration, burial of [Lincoln]. (In Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)
- Sermon, the influence on the mind of the manifestations of God's glory. (In Akers, J. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)
- Simpson, Richard. Catalogue of books on the game of chess; for sale by him. Lond., 1863. 16°.
- Simpson, Richard. Edmund Campion; a biography. London, 1867. 8°.
- Simpson, Sidrach. An apologetical narration, etc., 1643. See Goodwin, T. (B 654)
- Simpson, Stephen. Biography of S. Girard. Phila., 1832. 12°.
- Simpson, Thomas, d. 1761. Treatise of algebra. London, 1745. 8°.
- Same. 6th ed. London, 1790. 8°.
- Trigonometry, plain and spherical; with construction and application of logarithms. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°.
- DAVENPORT, R. A. (In his Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. 1845. Fam. lib., v. 79.)
- Simpson, Thomas, d. 1840. Narrative of discoveries on the north coast of Amer., 1836-39. London, 1843. 8°.
- SIMPSON, A. Life and travels of S., the Arctic discoverer. London, 1845. 8°.
- Simpson, Wm. Private journal during the Niger expedition. London, 1843. 8°.
- Seat of war in the East; [with coloured plates]. London, 1855-56. 2 v. f°.
- Simpson, Wm. S. Report of the trial of C. de Reinhard, at Quebec, 1818; with a summary of A. McLellan's, indicted as an accessory. Montreal, 1819. 8°.

Simpson & Co.; drama. See Poole, J.

Simrock, Karl Joseph. Die deutschen Volksbücher. Frankfurt, 1845-67. 13 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Heinrich der Löwe. — Die schöne Magelone. — Reineke Fuchs. — Genovefa. 2. Heimons Kinder. — Friedrich Barbarossa. — Kaiser Octavianus. 3. Peter Dimringer v. Staufenberg. — Fortunatus. — König Apollonius v. Tyrus. — Herzog Ernst. — Der gehörnte Siegfried. — Wigoleis vom Rade. 4. Dr. Johannes Faust. — Dr. Johannes Faust; Puppen-spiel. — Tristan und Isolde. — Die heiligen drei Könige. 5. Deutsche Sprichwörter. 6. Melusina. — Margraf Walther. — Gismunda. — Der arme Heinrich. — Der Schwanenritter. — Flos und Blankos. — Zauberer Virgilius. — Bruder Rausch. — Ahasuerus. 7. Fierabras. — König Eginhard. — Das Deutsche Räthselbuch. — Büttner Handwerksgelehrten. — Der Huf- und Waffenschmiede-Gesellen Handwerksgelehrtheit. — Der Finkenritter. 8. Die deutschen Volkslieder. 9. Der märkische Eulenspiegel. — Das deutsche Hinderbach. — Das deutsche Räthselbuch II. — Thedel Unverfäht von Walmoden. — Hugschäpler. 10. Die sieben Schwaben. — Das deutsche Räthselbuch, 3e Sammlung. — Oberon, oder Hug v. Bordenaux. — Till Eulenspiegel. — Historie von der gedalkigen Helena. 11. Pontus und Sidonia. — Illegitimer Herpin. — Ritter Galmey. 12. Thal Josaphat. — Hirlanda. — Gregorius auf dem Stein. — Die sieben weisen Meister. — Ritter Malegis. 13. Hans von Montevilla. — Äsops Leben und Fabeln. — Meister Lucidarius. — Zwölf Sibyllen Weissagungen. — Lebensbeschreibung des Grafen von Schafgotsch. — Das Heldenbuch. Stuttg. u. Augsb., 1843-59. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gudrun, übersetzt, 3e Aufl. 1856. 2. Das Nibelungenlied, übers. 12e Aufl. 1839. 3. Das kleine Heldenbuch, [übers.]. 2e Aufl. 1837. Walther und Hildegunde. — Alhart. — Der hörnerne Siegfried. — Der Rosengarten. — Das Hildebrandslied. — Ortnit. — Huzdriech und Woldfriedrich. 4-6. Das Amclungenlied, von Simrock. 4. Wieland der Schmied. — Wittich Wiclunds Sohn. — Ecken Ausfahrt. 1843. 5. Dietleib. — Sibichs Verrath. 1846. 6. Die beiden Dietriche. — Die Rabenschlacht. — Die Heimkehr. 1849.

— Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. 8° (Shakesp. Soc., v. 46.)

Sims. See also Simes; — Symes; — Symmes.

Sims, Alexander D. Eulogy on J. Campbell before De Kalb Lodge, no. 63, oct. 1845. Wash., 1846. 8° (B 1210)

Sims, Clifford Stanley. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Sims, James, M.D. Observations on the scarlatina angina, [or] ulcerated sore throat. Boston, 1796. 8° (B 643, 813, 822)

Sims, James Marion. Clinical notes on uterine surgery. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Sims, John. Cancerous affections of the stomach. (In Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med., v. 1. 1784.) — Tentamen med. inaug. de usu aquæ frigide internæ. Edin., 1774. 8° (B 1562)

See also Botanical magazine, v. 15-53.

Sims, Richard. Handbook for the British Museum. London, 1854. 12°.

— Manual for the genealogist, topographer, and antiquary. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

Sims, Thomas. Stone, J. W. Report of the trial of Sims as a fugitive from service. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Simsbury, Conn. See Newgate Prison, Simsbury, Conn.

Simson. See also Simpson; — Symson; — Symson.

Simson or Symson, Archibald. Life of P. Simson; with sermon on his death. (In Tweedie, W. K. Select biographies, v. 1. 1845.)

Simson, Edward. Chronicon catholicum. Oxon., 1652. f°.

Simson, Jacob. De asthmate infantum spasmodico. (In Simson, T. De re medica. 1809.)

Simson, James. Disquisition on the past, present, and future of gipsydom. (In Simson, W. History of the gipsies. 1866.)

Simson, John, Prof. of Divinity in the Univ. of Glasgow. Case of S. 2d ed. [with an abstract of the pleadings, &c.] London, 1727. 8° (B 1891)

— Simson, John, rs. the snow St. Joseph and St. Helena, for salvage. [New London, 1752.] f°. (A 22)

Simson or Symson, Patrick. SIMSON, A. Life of S., with sermon on his death. (In Tweedie, W. K. Select biog., v. 1. 1845.)

Simson, Robert, d. 1768. Elements of Euclid; first six books and the XI. and XII. Glasgow, 1756. 4°.

— Same. With Euclid's data. 8th ed. Edin., 1791. 8°.

— BROUGHAM, H., Baron. (In his Lives of men of letters, v. 1. 1845.)

Simson, Robert. Account of a meteorite in Mexico. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Simson, Thomas. De re medica diss. quatuor; iterum excudi curabat A. Duncan. Edin., 1809. 8°.

Contents. Simson, D. De re medica. — Simson, J. De asthmate infantum spasmodico. — Duncan, A. De alvi purgantium natura et usu; — De laudibus Gul. Harvel.

Simson, Walter. History of the gipsies; with specimens of the gipsy language; ed. with preface, introd., and notes, and a disq. on the past, present, and future of gipsydom, by J. Simson. N. Y., London, 1866. 12°.

Simulachres, Les, et historiques faces de la mort; commonly called "The dance of death;" tr. and ed. by H. Green. London, 1869. 4° (Holbein Soc., v. 1.)

Simylus. Fragm. (In Meineke, A. Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Sin. AUGUSTINUS, A., St., Bp. of Hippo, d. 430. De peccatorum meritis et remissione ad Marcellinum. — De gratia Christi, et de peccato originali. (In his Opera, v. 7. 1635.)

— WHITAKER, W. Tractatus de peccato originali. Cantab., 1600. 8°.

— TAYLOR, J. Original sin. [1655.] (In his Works, v. 7. 1850.)

— BURGESS, A. The doctrine of original sin asserted and vindicated. London, 1659. f°.

— HOOKINS, E., d. 1690. Doctrine of the two covenants. (In his Works, v. 2. 1809.)

— GOODMAN, J. The penitent pardoned; disc. of the nature of sin. London, 1694. 8°.

— EDWARDS, J., of Oxford. The doctrine of original sin asserted and vindicated; [answer to] D. Whitby. Oxford, 1711. 8°.

— BULSTRODE, W. Essay of the origin of sin. (In his Essays, 1724.)

— COLLIER, J. God not the origin of evil; sermon. London, 1726. 8° (C 216)

— GILL, J. Vindication of 'The cause of God and truth, pt. 4', rel. to the sense of the anc. Chr. writers, about some things in controversy with the Arminians, from the calumnies of H. Heywood. London, 1740. 8° (C 230)

— TAYLOR, J. Scripture doctrine of original sin proposed to examination. London, 1741. 8°.

— MCINTIRE, N. The hurt that sin doth to believers. London, 1743. 8° (B 67)

— Same. Boston, 1806. 12° (C 223)

— THEOPHILUS, pseud., and EUGENIO, pseud. Letters on the moral pravity of man. Phila., 1747. 4° (A 2)

— BATE, J. Rationale of the literal doctrine of original sin. London, 1752. 8°.

— BELLAMY, J. Great evil of sin; sermon, May 30. Boston, 1753. 8° (B 599, 859)

— EDWARDS, J. Doctrine of original sin defended. [1757.] (In his Works, v. 6. 1809.)

— NILES, S. True Scripture doctrine of original sin, stated and defended. Boston, 1757. 8°.

— WERTER, S. A winter-evening's conversation on original sin. Boston, 1757. 8° (B 41, 269)

— BELLAMY, J. Letter to the author of the 'Winter-evening's conversation'. Boston, 1758. 8° (B 41)

— CLARK, P. Scripture doctrine of original sin; a summer-morning's conversation. Bost., 1758. 8° (B 41)

— CHAUNCEY, C. Opinion of one that has perused 'Summer morning's conversation', on original sin. Boston, 1758. 8° (B 41, 269)

— CLARK, P. Remarks on the 'Opinion of one that has perused the Summer-morning's conversation [on] original sin'. Boston, 1758. 8° (B 41)

- EDWARDS, J., *of New Jersey*. Great Christian doctrine of original sin defended; reply to J. Taylor. Boston, 1758. 8°.
- HOPKINS, S. Sin, thro' divine interposition, an advantage to the universe, *etc.*; three sermons. Boston, 1759. 8° (B 88).
- BELLAMY, J. Wisdom of God in the permission of sin. Boston, 1760. 8° (B 254).
- CLARK, P. Defence of the 'Summer morning's conversation'. Boston, 1760. 8° (B 912).
- WESLEY, J. Sermon on original sin. Bath, 1783. 8° (W 45).
- MURRAY, J. Original sin imputed; three sermons, July 1790. Newburyport, 1791. 8° (B 324, 859).
- COGAN, T. Letters to Wilberforce on total depravity. [1797.] (*In Sparks, J.* Col. of essays, v. 3. 1824.)
- SMITH, J. P. Divine glory displayed by the permission of sin; sermon, Apr. 7, 1803. London, 1803. 8° (B 1855).
- NORTON, J. The question 'Is sin an infinite evil' tested by reason and scripture. Boston, 1813. 8° (B 657, C 224).
- HARKOWAR, D. Sermon on the total depravity of infants, *etc.* Utica, 1815. 8° (B 1293).
- WHITE, W. Review of the question of a personal assurance of pardon of sin. Phila., 1818. 8° (B 286).
- ANDROS, T. On positive divine efficiency exciting men to sin. Boston, 1820. 12°.
- SEWALL, E. Q. Sermon on human depravity. Amherst, 1825. 8° (B 1301).
- *Same*. 4th ed. No. 3. Boston, A.U.A., 1827. 12° (C 168).
- BIGELOW, A. The Bible the Christian's text-book; and the theory of original sin examined; two sermons, Chelsea, Oct. 21. Boston, 1827. 8° (C 206).
- BALLOU, H. Candid examination of Channing's disc. on the evil of sin. Boston, 1833. 8° (C 205).
- DANA, D. Letters to Prof. Stuart comprising remarks on his essay on sin. Boston, 1839. 8° (B 1355).
- STONE, R. C. Hereditary depravity involving no personal guilt; sermon. Boston, 1847. 8° (B 1302).
- THOLUCK, F. A. G. Guido and Julius. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- HAYGATE, W. E., and APPLETON, N. Doctrines of original sin and the Trinity. Bost., 1859. 8° (B 1388).
- CLARKE, J. F. Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin; essay. 2d ed. Boston, A.U.A., 1867. 16°.
- JOWETT, B. On the imputation of the sin of Adam. (*In Noyes, G. R.* Collection of theological essays, 1867.)
- See also *Evil*; — *Predestination*; — *Sinners*.
- Sinai, Mt. SIGOLI, S. Viaggio al S., [1384]; con due lezioni, una di L. Fiacchi, e l'altra [con note ed illust.] di F. Poggi. Firenze, 1829. 8°.
- CLAYTON, R. Journal from Cairo to S., [1722]. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In Pinkerton, J.* Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)
- *Another copy*. (B 645).
- NIEBUHR, K. Sinai, [1761-63]. (*In his* Descr. de l'Arabie, 1774; — and *Eng., Travels*, v. 1. 1792; — and *in Pinkerton, J.* Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)
- HENNIKEN, Sir F. Notes during a visit to Egypt, Mt. Sinai, *etc.*, [1818-20]. London, 1823. 8°.
- LABORDE, L. de. Journey through Arabia Petrea to Mt. Sinai, [1828-36]. London, 1836. 8°.
- LEPSIUS, C. R. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai, 1842-45; ed. by K. R. H. MacKenzie. London, 1852. 8°.
- STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine, [1852-53]. London, 1856. 8°.
- TYRWHITT, R. St. J. Sinai. (*In Galton, F.* Vacation tourists, 1862-63.)
- HOLLAND, F. W. Sinai, [1868]. (*In Morrison, W.* Recovery of Jerusalem. 1870.)
- *Inscriptions*. TUCCH, D. F. Ein und zwanzig sinaitische Inschriften. (*In Zeitschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft*, v. 3. 1849.)
- See also *Bible. Geography* (p. 272, 273); — *also* *Arabia*; — *Palestine*.
- Sincere Huron; by F. M. A. de Voltaire. *t.p.v.* 12°. Note. Probably Fishmore's trans., London, 1786.
- Sincères, Les; comédie, par P. C. de C. Marivaux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1781.)
- Sincerity. Note. For tracts in the controversy raised by the Bp. of Bangor resp. sincerity as justifying belief, see Hoadly, B.; — *also* *Waterland, D.* (CHURCH.)
- Sinclair, Alex. D. Peri-uterine inflammation. (*In Boston. City Hospital.* 1st med. and surg. report. 1870.)
- Sinclair, Miss Catherine. Hill and valley; or, Hours in England and Wales. Edinburgh, 1838. 8°.
- Lord and Lady Harcourt; or, Country hospitalities. London, 1840. 12°.
- Scotland and the Scotch. Edin., 1850. 12°.
- Shetland and the Shetlanders. Edin., 1840. 12°.
- Sinclair, Edward B., and Johnston, G. Practical midwifery. London, 1858. 8°.
- Sinclair, Sir George. GRANT, J. Memoirs of S. London, 1870. 8°.
- Sinclair, Hannah. Letter on the principles of the Christian faith. From 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1820. 8° (C 232).
- Sinclair, Sir John, 1st Bart., d. 1835. Account of the origin of the Board of Agriculture. London, 1796. 4° (A 35, W 48).
- Appendix. [London, 1796.] 4° (W 48).
- Address to the Board of Agriculture, May 24. *n.p.*, 1796. 4° (W 48).
- Agricultural state and polit. circumstances of Scotland; [with appendix]. Edinburgh, 1814. 3 v. 8°.
- Code of health and longevity. Edinburgh, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
- Collection of papers on political subjects. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 13 of B 838).
- Correspondence; with autographs. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
- Hints on vegetation; and questions regarding the nature and principles thereof. London, 1796. 4° (W 48).
- History of the origin of the statistical acct. of Scotland. *n.p.*, [1798]. 8° (B 525, W 62).
- History of the public revenue of the British Empire. Dublin, 1785. 8°.
- Husbandry in the more improved districts of Scotland. Edin., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
- Papers. (*In Highland Soc. of Scotland. Reports*, 1790. W 41, 64).
- Plan of an agreement among the powers in Europe, and the U.S., for rewarding discoveries of benefit to society. London, 1795. 4° (W 48).
- French. Projet d'un accord. Londres, 1795. 4° (W 48).
- Remarks on a pamphlet, 'Question conc. the depreciation of the currency stated and examined,' by W. Huskisson; with political maxims regarding coin and paper currency. 2d ed. corr. London, 1810. 8° (B 1671).
- Result of an inquiry into the nature of blight, rust, and mildew. Edin., 1809. 8° (W 9).
- Specimens of statistical reports, exhibiting the progress of political society, *etc.* London, 1793. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 585).
- On the state of the country, December 1816. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 9 of B 838) — Means of arresting the progress of national calamity. (*In* v. 10.) — The approaching crisis; or, The impracticability of resuming cash payments at the bank, July, 1818. (*In* 1818, v. 12.)
- Statistical account of Scotland. Edin., 1791-93. 7 v. 8°.
- Substance of [his] address to the Board of Agric. on the first day of its being assembled. *n.p.*, [1793]. 4° (W 48).
- Substance of [his] address to the Board of Agric., July 29. *n.p.*, [1794]. 4° (W 48).
- Thoughts on currency, *etc.* London, 1829. 8° (B 970).
- Thoughts on parliamentary reform. London, 1831. 8° (B 930).
- Sinclair, John. Sermon; moral discipline. (*In Suddards, W.* Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
- Sinclair, John, Archdeacon of Middlesex. PHILLPOTTS, H. Letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter, on statements of the archdeacon of Middlesex in 'prefatory epistle' to the 2d ed. of his charge. N. Y., 1832. 8° (B 1643).

Sinclair, Peter. Freedom or slavery in the U. S. 2d ed. London, [1862]. 8°.

Sindbad. COMPARETTI, D. Ricerche intorno al libro di Sindbad. Milano, 1869. 8°.

Sinde. *Description.*

— POTTINGER, H. Travels in Sinde and Beloochistan, [1810]. London, 1816. 4°.

— POSTANS, T. Personal observations on Sindh. London, 1843. 8°.

— BURTON, R. F. Scinde; or the unhappy valley, [1848]. 2d ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— LANGLEY, E. A. Residence at the court of Meer Ali Moorad, [1857-59]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

History.

— *Bibliography.* ELLIOT, Sir H. M. Historians of Sind. (*In his Hist. of India*, v. 1 1867.)

— AFFAIRS of Sinde; by an East Indian proprietor, [1809-43]. London, 1844. 8°.

— FORCADE, E. Conquête du Scinde, [1838-44]. (*In Revue d. D. mondes*, mai, 1844.) — JANCIGNY, A. de. Le Sindh. (*In fév.* 1840.)

— ALLEN, I. N. March through Scinde and Affghanistan, [1841-42]. London, 1843. 8°.

— NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. Hist. of Gen. Sir C. J. Napier's conquest of Scinde, [1842-45]. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

See also India.

Sindelfingen. ANNALES Sindelfingenses, 1083-1294. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. Ser.*, v. 17. 1861.)

Sindhi. TRUMPP, E. Die Stammbildung des Sindhi im Vergleich zum Prakrit und den andern neueren Dialecten sanskritischen Ursprungs. (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 15, 16. 1861, 62.)

See also Sayyid Abd-ul-Latif.

Sinding, Paulin Kristian. History of Scandinavia. London, 1866. 8°.

Singapore. CAMERON, J. Our tropical possessions in Malayan India. London, 1865. 8°.

— DU HAILLY, E. De France à Singapore. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1866.)

— NEWBOLD, T. J. (*In his Political and statist. acc. of British settlements*, v. 1, 2. 1839.)

Singer, Elizabeth. *See Rowe, Mrs. E.*

Singer, George John. Elements of electricity and electro-chemistry. London, 1814. 8°.

Singer, Rev. J. H., D.D. Sermon before the Church Missionary Soc., May 4. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1345)

Singer, Samuel Weller. The text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions of J. P. Collier. London, 1853. 8°.

Singers. CLAYTON, E. M. Queens of song. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

See also Malibran, Mme.—Storace, A. S.

Singing. SYMMES, T. Utile dulci; or, A jocos-serious dialogue conc. regular singing. Boston, 1723. 12°. (C 50)

— JEBB, G. J. Common school songster; consisting of juvenile songs, with elementary exercises on the Pestalozzian system. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— BAKER, B. F. American school music book; cont. a thorough element. syst., with songs, chants, and hymns. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— BIRD, J. and H. Singer's second book. Boston, 1846. 16°.

— SEILER, E. The voice in singing; tr. by [W. H. Furness]. Phila., 1868. 12°.

See also Chanting;—Music;—Songs. Some instructions in singing is prefixed to many psalm and hymn books; *see Psalmody.*

Singing-bird's address to the eagle; [in verse]. London, 1707. 8°. (C 191)

Singleton, Arthur, *pseud.* *See Knight, H. C.*

Singular creatures, and how they were found; by Mrs. G. Cupples. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Singularités humoristiques et religieuses en Angleterre; [par A. North-Peat]. Paris, [1865?] 18°.

Sinibaldi, Louis. Traité d'éducation physique; trad. de l'italien par A. Bompard. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Sinibaldo perugino. Canzone morale. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 2. 1846.)

Sinibuldi, Guittoncino de'. *See Cino da Pistoja.*

Sinibuldi di Pistoja, Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P. Fam.*, v. 13.)

Sinigaglia (Lat. Senogallia.) NAUDE, G. Exercitatio quod nomen Senae non Casenae sed Senogalliae conveniat. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Sinking Fund. *See Great Britain. Finance* (pp. 1233-36).

Sinner led quite to Christ, The. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Sinners. TAPPAN, D. The character and best exercises of unregenerate sinners set in a scriptural light. Newburyport, 1782. 8°. (B 150)

— EDWARDS, J. Sinners in the hands of an angry God; sermon, Enfield, July 8. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 312)

See also Sin.

Sintenis, Christian Friedrich. Das grössere Buch für Familien. 2r Theil. Lpz., 1807. 8°.

Sintram and his companions. *See La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. C.*

Sionita, Gabriel. De ritibus Maronitarum nonnullis. (*In Allacci, L. Symmiktta*. 1733. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23.)

Sion's groans for the distressed, 1661. (*In Underhill, E. B. Tracts.* Hanserd Knollys Soc. 1846.)

Sior Todero brontolon o sia il vecchio fastidioso; commedia veneziana; da C. Goldoni. (*In his Opere*, v. 17. 1789.)

Sionx. *See Dakotas.*

Sippurim. *See Pascheles, W.*

Siqueira, Joaquim Pedro Fragoso de. *See Fragoso de Siqueira, J. P.*

Siquenot, Father. *See Sequenot.*

Sir Amadas [or Amadace]; romance. (*In Weber, H. Medical romances*, v. 3. 1810; — and in Robson, J. Three Eng. romances. 1842.)

Sir Anthony Love; or, The rambling lady; a comedy. *See Southerne, T.*

Sir Arthur Boverie; a novel. Lond., 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Sir Bevis of Hampton. (*In Ellis, G. Specimens of early Eng. met. romances*, v. 2. 1811.)

Sir Brooke Fossbrooke; by C. J. Lever. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In Blackwood's mag.*, v. 97-100. 1865-66; — and in Littell's living age, v. 85-91. 1865-66.)

Sir Charles Grandison; by S. Richardson. (Vol. 5, 6 of *his Novels*. 1824.)

Sir Cleges; romance. (*In Weber, H. Metrical romances*, v. 1. 1810.)

Sir Degoré. (*In Ellis, G. Specimens of early Eng. met. romances*, v. 3. 1811.)

Sir Degrevant, Romance of. (*In Halliwell, J. O. Thornton romances*. 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.)

Sir Edward Seaward's nar. of his shipwreck and discovery of certain islands in the Caribbean Sea; [by W. O. Porter and Mrs. Booth].

London, 1831. 3 v. 12°

Note. This work of fiction was merely ed. by Miss J. Porter; the authorship has been hitherto attributed to her.

Sir Eger, Sir Grahame, and Sir Gray-steel. (*In Ellis, G. Specimens met. romances*, v. 3. 1811.)

Sir Eglamour of Artois. (*In Ellis, G. Specimens met. romances*, v. 3. 1811; — and in Halliwell, J. O. Thornton romances. 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.)

Sir Eldred of the bower and bleeding rock. *See More, H.*

Sir Ferumbras; romance. (*In Ellis, G. Specimens met. romances*, v. 2. 1811.)

Sir Francis Darrell; novel, by R. C. Dallas. London, 1820. 4 v. 12°.

Sir Gawayne and the green knight; an alliterative romance poem, 1320-30; by the author of Early Eng. allit. poems; ed. by R. Morris. Lond., 1864. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 2.)

Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite; by A. Trollope. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Sir Harry Wildair; a comedy. *See Farquhar, G.*

- Sir Isumbras; a romance. (*In Ellis, G. Specimens of met. romances, v. 3. 1811; — and in Halliwell, J. O. Thornton romances. 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.*)
- Sir Jasper Carew; by C. Lever. (*In Dublin univ. mag., v. 40-43. 1852-54.*)
- Sir Jasper's tenant; by M. E. Braddon. (*In Temple Bar, v. 13-16. 1864-66.*)
- Sir John Cockle at court; farce, by R. Dodsley. (*In Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1804.*)
- Sir John Oldcastle. Pt. 1. (*In Scott, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.*)
- Sir Launcelot Greaves, The adventures of; by T. G. Smollett. (*In his Miscel. works, v. 5. 1820.*)
- Sir Martin Mar-All; or, The feigned innocence; comedy. *See Dryden, J.*
- Sir Otuel; romance. (*In Ellis, G. Specimens of met. romances, v. 2. 1811.*)
- Sir Percival of Galles, Romance of. (*In Halliwell, J. O. Thornton romances. 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.*)
- Sir Politick Would Be; com., par C. M. de S. D. Saint Evremond. (*In his Œuvres, v. 3. 1753.*)
- Sir Roger de Coverly; by the Spectator [J. Addison; with notes]. Boston, 1852. 16°.
- Sir Rohan's ghost; a romance, by H. E. Spofford. Boston, 1860. 8°.
- Sir Theodore Broughton; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., - Tauchnitz, 1848. 2 v. 16°.
- Sir Thomas More; a play; ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1844. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 28.)
- Sir Triamour; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 16.)
- *Same, abstract, in prose.* (*In Ellis, G. Specimens of early Eng. met. romances, v. 3. 1811.*)
- Sir Tristrem; by Thomas of Breeldoune, the rhymr; ed. by W. Scott. Edin., 1811. 8°.
- *Same.* (Vol. 5 of Scott, W. Poetical works. 1833.)
- Sirani, Elisabetta. TROLLOPE, T. A. (*In his Decade of Ital. women, v. 2. 1859.*)
- Siraudin, Paul, and Thiboust, L. Les femmes qui pleurent. Berlin, 1859. 8°. (E 21)
- and others. Le genre de M. Pommier; comédie-vau-deville. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)
- Siren, A.; by T. A. Trollope. Lond., 1870. 3 v. 8°.
- Sirens. LANDRIN, A. Les sirènes. (*In his Les monstres marins. 1867. Bible des mer.*)
- Siret, Adolphe. Dictionnaire hist. des peintres. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- Siret, Pierre Louis. Éléments de la langue anglaise. Nouv. éd. Phila., 1792. 12°.
- *Same.* Nouv. éd., rev. par M. Poppleton. Paris, 1820. 12°.
- Sirey, Jean Baptiste. Code de commerce annoté. *See France. Codes.* (p. 1026.)
- Sirita. *See Zeno, A.*
- Sirmond, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 17. 1732; and Germ., v. 13. 1756.*)
- Siroe; da P. Metastasio. (*In his Opere, v. 3. 1782.*)
- Sirr, Charles Henry. *See Hevey, J., vs. Sirr, C. H. 1802. (C 253)*
- Sirtema de Grovestins, Charles Frédéric, le baron. Le Congrès de Vienne en 1814-15, et le Congrès de Paris en 1856. Paris, 1856. 8°.
- Sisara. *See Zeno, A.*
- Sisebut, King of Spain. Epistolæ. — Vita vel passio S. Desiderii. (*In Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 7. 1751.*)
- Sismonda, Eugenio. Notizia dei lavori della classe delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, 1846. (*In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 9, 10. 1848-49.*)
- Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. *See Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.*
- Sister Rose; by W. Collins. (*In Household words, v. 11. 1855.*)
- Sisterhoods. CARTER, T. T. Is it well to institute sisterhoods in the Church of England? Oxford, 1851. 16°. (B 1232)
- JAMESON, A. Sisters of charity, Catholic and Protestant. 2d ed. London, 1855. 12°.
- GOODMAN, M. Sisterhoods of the Ch. of Eng. 3d ed. London, 1864. 8°.
- SISTERHOOD life. (*In Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.*)
- Five years in a Protestant sisterhood and ten years in a Catholic convent. Lond., 1869. 8°.
- STEPHEN, C. A. The service of the poor. London, N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- *See also Seton, Mrs. E.; — also Nuns.*
- Sisterly service; an original comedietta. *See Wooler, I. P.*
- Sisters, The; a comedy. *See Shirley, J.*
- Sister's bye-hours, A; by J. Ingelow. London, 1868. 16°.
- Sisters of Charity. *See Sisterhoods.*
- Sister's story, A. *See Craven, Mrs. A.*
- Sistine Chapel. *See Rome. Vatican. Cappella Sistina.* (p. 2550.)
- Sisto. *See Sixtus.*
- Sitgreaves, Samuel. *See Inglis, C. Claim and answer, etc. 1799. Note. (B 1731)*
- Sitio de Olivenza, El; comedia, de un ingenio desta corte. (*In Comedias nuevas, v. 35. 1671.*)
- Sitjar, Buenaventura. Vocabulario de la lengua de las naturales de la mision de San Antonio, Alta California. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 7.)
- Sitten und Meinungen der Wilden in America; [von J. G. Purmann]. Frankf. a. Mayn, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
- Siva-Gnāna Pōtham; instruction in the knowledge of God; a metaphysical and theolog. treatise; tr. fr. the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.*)
- Siva-Pirakāsum; light of Sivan; a metaphys. and theolog. treatise; tr. from the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.*)
- Sivori, Camillo. JAMES, E. Sketch of his life, talent, travels, and successes. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1459)
- Sivry, Louis de, and Champagnac, —. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages. Paris, 1850-51. 2 v. 8°. (Migne. En cyc. théol.)
- Contents. Vol. 1. A - M. 2. N - Z.
- Sivry, Louis Poincinct de. *See Poincinct de Sivry, L.*
- Six cushions, The; by C. M. Yonge. Bost., 1870. 12°.
- Six degrees of crime, The; by S. Hill. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.*)
- Six months ago; comedietta. *See Dale, F.*
- Six months hence; life of Maria (née) Secretan; [by Mr. Prior]. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Six months in a convent. *See Reed, R. T.*
- Six Nations. *See Iroquois.*
- Six old English chronicles. *See Giles, J. A.*
- Six old plays on which Shakespeare founded his 'Measure for measure', etc. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Promos and Cassandra. — Meæclmi. — The taming of the shrew. — The troublesome reign of King John, pt. 1. 2. The troublesome reign, etc., pt. 2. — The famous victories of Henry v. — The true chronicle of King Leir, etc.
- Sixteen string Jack; by W. L. Rede. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 25.*)
- Sixth Massachusetts Turnpike Corporation. Bylaws. Worcester, [1799]. 8°. (B 665)
- Sixth of August, The, or the Litchfield festival; address to the people of Connecticut. n. l. p. [1806]. 8°. (B 429, 1838)
- Sixtus IV. [Francesco Albescola], Pope. Lettre inéd. de la seigneurie de Florence au pape Sixte IV, juil. 21, 1478. [Paris, 1814]. 4°. (A 17)
- Sixtus V. [Felice Peretti], Pope. HUEBNER, J. A. Sixte-Quint. Paris, 1870. 3 v. 8°.
- FRACASSETTI, G. Biografia di Sisto V. (*In Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1837.*)
- Sixtus of Sienna. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 40. 1730.*)
- Sixty years' gleanings from life's harvest. *See Brown, J.*
- Sizzo, Camillo. Necrologia di B. Giovannelli. (*In Archivio stor. Ital., app., v. 3. 1846.*)
- Sjögren, Andreas Johan. Ueber den grammatischen Bau der sibirischen Sprache mit Rücksicht auf die finnische. — Über die älteren Wohnsitze der jemen. — Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der tschudischen Völker in Russland. — Wann und wie wurden Sawolotschje und die sawolotschen Tschuden russisch? (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.*) — Ueber die finnische Bevölkerung des St. Petersburgischen Gouvernements und über den Ursprung des Namens Ingermannland. — Was bedeutet das in den russischen Chroniken unter dem Jahr 1024 vorkommende Wort AYΔA? (*In v. 2. 1834.*)

- S-k, W. S. Six months in India. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 53. 1856.)
- Skalde, Der; von H. W. Gerstenberg. (*In his Vermischte Schriften*, v. 2. 1815.)
- Skane. See Scania.
- Skarbki, F. Hr. Biórálísci, komedyo-opera. Warszawa, 1834. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 1, v. 8.)
- Skarga, Piotr Pawelski. Hofmanowa K. z T. (*In her Wybor pism*, v. 4. 1833.)
- Skate. See Raia Batis.
- Skattschkoft, Konstantin A. Connaissances géog. des Chinois. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)
- Skeats, Herbert S. History of the free churches of England. London, 1868. 8°.
- Skeleton witness, The; by W. L. Rede. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 25.)
- Skelton, John, d. 1529. Poetical works; with notes by A. Dyce. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Acc. of S. and his writings. — Merie tales of Skelton, etc. — List of editions. — Extracts from pieces in the metre called Skeltonical. — Death of Kynge Edward iv. — Dethie of the Erie of Northumberland. — Ballets and dyties solacyous. — The bowge of courte. — Phyllyp Sparowe. — The tunning of Elynour Rummyng. — Poems against Garnesche, etc. — Prayers [and other poems]. — Boke of three foolles. — Replycacion. — Magnyfycence, interlude. — Colyn Cloute. — Garlande of laurell. 2. Speke, parrot. — Why come ye nat to courte? — How the donly Duke of Albany ran awaye. — Notes. — Poems attributed to Skelton: Vox populi, vox Dei. — The image of Ipoecrys. — Corrigenda, etc. — Index to notes.
- Same. Boston, 1856. 3 v. 16°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Same as in v. 1 of the previous ed., ending with the *Replaycacion*. 2. The remainder of Skelton's works, adding A lawde for our soueraigne lord the Kynge. 3. Notes. — Index to notes.
- Poems. (*In Chalmers, A. Eng. poets*, v. 2. 1810.)
- See also Merie tales of Skelton.
- Skelton, John, advocate. Early Eng. life in the drama. (*In Edinburgh essays*, 1856.)
- Skelton, John, naturalist. Naturalist on the north coast. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 53-54. 1856.)
- Skelton, Joseph. Oxonia antiqua restaurata. Oxford, 1823. 2 v. 4°.
- Skelton, Rev. Philip. Works, with Burdy's life of the author; ed. by R. Lyman. Lond., 1824. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Discourses. 2, 3. Discourses. 4. Deism revealed. 5. Reasons for inoculation. — Well in Co. of Monaghan famous for curing jaundice. — Lough Derg. — Vallis Longivada. — A curious production of nature. — Obs. on a late resignation. — Truth in a mask. — The consultation. — The candid reader. — Letter to the authors of 'Divine analogy', etc. — Vindication of the Bp. of Winchester. — Proposals for the revival of Christianity. — Constitution and effects of a petty jury. — The chevalier's hopes. — Necessity of tillage and granaries. — A dream in 1770. — Hylema. 6. Appeal to common sense on the subject of Christianity. — Hymns. — Senilla, or an old man's miscellany.
- Skene, Wm. Forbes. The four ancient books of Wales. Edin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. [Introduction.] — Trans. of the poems. 11st. poems, events to 560. — Hist. poems, events subsequent to 560. — Miscel. poems from the Black Book of Caermarthen, — from the Book of Aneurin, — from the Book of Taliesin, — from the Red Book of Hergest. 2. Welch text. Two poems from the Cambridge-Juvenius. — Black Book of Caermarthen. — Book of Aneurin. — Book of Taliesin. — Red Book of Hergest. App. Bonhed Gwyrr y Gogledd. — Trans. of same. — Trioed Arthur ae Wyr. — Trans. of same. — Index.
- Introduction and notes. (*In McGregor, Sir J. Dean of Lismore's book*, 1862.)
- Skene or Skeene, Sir John. Regiam maiestatem Scotiæ. See Scotland (p. 2669).
- Skerret, Ralph. Duty of speaking the truth; sermon, Mar. 15. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)
- The subject's duty to the higher powers; sermon, Jan. 30, 1715. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)
- Skerryvore lighthouse. EGERTON, F. (*In his Essays*, 1858.)
- Sketch-book. See Irving, W.
- Sketch from public life; a poem; with 'Weep not for me'. London, 1816. 8°. (B 692)
- Sketch of a railway judiciously constructed between desirable points. New York, 1841. 8°.
- Sketch of Connecticut, forty years since; [by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney]. Hartford, 1824. 12°.
- Sketch of debates in the Ho. of Parl. of Ireland, on the Rom. Catholic bill of 1792. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
- Sketch of my friend's family; by Mrs. Marshall. 3d ed. Boston, 1819. 18°.
- Sketch of the campaign of 1809 in Spain and Portugal. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
- Sketch of the history of France, 1792-1815. London, 1817. 8°.
- Sketch of the internal condition of the United States, and their political relations with Europe; by a Russian; trans. with notes. Balt., 1826. 8°.
- Note. By Alex. Eustaphiève?
- Sketch of the military and political power of Russia, 1817, [by Sir R. Wilson]. N. Y., 1817. 8°.
- Sketches and anecdotes illust. of female character. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- Sketches by Boz; by Charles Dickens. London, 1839. 8°.
- Same. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- Same. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1843. 16°.
- Sketches from Cambridge; by a Don. London, 1865. 8°.
- Sketches from life; by H. Martineau. London, [1856]. 16°.
- Sketches from nature in high preservation. 8th ed. London, 1779. 4°. (A 20)
- Sketches in Greece and Turkey, [1832]. London, 1833. 8°.
- Sketches in India; farce, by T. Morton. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 12.)
- Sketches in ultramarine; by J. Hannay. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.
- Sketches of a New England village in the last century; [by Mrs. Eliza B. Lee]. Boston, 1838. 18°.
- Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France; [by L. de Loménie]; tr. by R. N. Walsh. Phila., 1841. 12°.
- Sketches of Corfu. London, 1835. 12°.
- Sketches of Germany and the Germans, with a glance at Poland, Hungary, etc., 1834-36. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- Sketches of history, life, and manners in the U. S.; by [A. Royall]. New Haven, 1826. 12°.
- Sketches of Irish character; by S. C. Hall. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.
- Sketches of married life; by E. L. Follen. Boston, 1838. 12°.
- Sketches of Modern Greece, [1820-28]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- Sketches of Newport and its vicinity; [by S. S. Cahoone]. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
- Sketches of Paris, in familiar letters to his friends; by an American gentleman [J. Sanderson]. Phila., 1838. 12°.
- Sketches of Persia, from the journals of a traveller [Sir J. Malcolm] in the East. New ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 16°.
- Sketches of popular tumults, illust. of the evils of social ignorance. London, 1837. 12°.
- Contents. Tumults of religious fanaticism; Jews in England. — Riots of 1779-80. — Tumults of political excitement: Birmingham riots of 1791. — Events of the year 1799 at Naples. — Tumults for raising the rate of wages: Insurrections at Lyons, 1831 and 1834.

- Sketches of Russian life before and after the emancipation of the serfs**; ed. by H. Morley. London, 1866. 12°.
- Sketches of scenery and manners in the U. S.**; by [T. Dwight]. N. Y., 1829. 12°.
- Sketches of speeches in the Ho. of Com.**, May 15, 1823, on the motion for the mitigation and abolition of slavery in the British dominions. *n.p.*, [1823]. 12°. (C 257)
- Sketches of the principal picture-galleries in Eng.**; [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1824. 12°.
- Contents.* Mr. Angerstein. — Dulwich Gallery. — Marq. of Stafford's gallery. — Pictures at Windsor Castle. — Pictures at Hampton Court. — Ld. Grosvenor's collection. — Pictures at Wilton and Stourhead. — Pictures at Burleigh House. — Pictures at Oxford and Blenheim. — *Appendix.* Crit. on Marriage à la mode.
- Sketches of Turkey, 1831-32**; by [J. E. DeKay]. N. Y., 1833. 8°.
- Sketches of young couples, young ladies, young gentlemen**; by Quiz [Charles Dickens]. London, [186-?] 16°.
- Sketches on rotations of crops**; [by J. B. B.]. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 519)
- *Same, with additions.* Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 519)
- Sketching.** See Drawing; — Painting.
- Sketchley, Arthur, pseud.** See Rose, G.
- Skey, Joseph.** Address [asking for contrib. on the subject of the nat. hist. of Canada]. (*In Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.* Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
- Skialetheia.** See Guilpin, E.
- Skillings, David Nelson, and Flint, D. B.** Illust. catalogue of portable sectional buildings. 1861. Boston, [1862]. 4°.
- Skilton, Benjamin, M.D.** NOTICE OF S. (*In Mass. Medical Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 11. 1866.)
- Skimming, Robert.** Strains I used to sing; poems and songs. Paisley, 1852. 16°.
- Skin.** **SPOONER, T.** Short account of the itch; or, Treatise of the diseases of the skin. [1714.] 7th ed. London, 1732. 8°. (W 45)
- **TURNER, D.** Diseases [of] the skin. [1714.] 5th ed. London, 1736. 8°.
- **MEAD, R.** Tractatus de morbis cutaneis. Parisiis, 1777. 4°.
- **WYER, E.** Advantage of covering with the skin parts recently exposed. [1784.] (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- **JACKSON, S. H.** Obs. on diseases of the skin. London, 1792. 8°.
- **ABERNETHY, J.** Functions of the skin. (*In his Surg. and physiol. essay.* 1793.)
- **DANGERFIELD, H. P.** Experimental essay on cutaneous absorption. [1805.] — **KLAPP, C.** Cuticular absorption. [1805.] (*In Caldwell, C. Med. thesis*, v. 2. 1806.)
- **SHATTUCK, G. C.** Structure of the skin, with a view to the cure of diseases [called] cutaneous. (*In his Three dissertations.* 1808. B 419)
- **WILLAN, R.** Cutaneous diseases. Vol. 1. London, 1808. 8°.
- **MUSSEY, R. B.** Experiments and obs. on cutaneous absorption. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 436, 833)
- **ALIBERT, J. L.** Précis sur les maladies de la peau. [1810-18.] 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
- **BATEMAN, T.** Synopsis of cutaneous diseases. [1813.] 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.
- **WILSON, J.** Treatise on cutaneous diseases. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°.
- **BATEMAN, T.** Delineations of cutaneous diseases. London, 1817. 4°.
- **CLARKE, Sir A.** Essay on diseases of the skin. London, 1821. 12°.
- **WILKINSON, J. H.** Remarks on cutaneous diseases. London, 1822. 8°. (B 829)
- **PLUMBE, S.** Treatise on diseases of the skin. London, 1824. 8°.
- **ALIBERT, J. L.** Description des maladies de la peau obs. à l'hôpital St. Louis. Paris, 1825. 1°.
- **RAYER, P.** Diseases of the skin; tr. by W. B. Dickinson. [1826.] London, 1833. 8°.
- — *Same.* 2d ed.; [tr. by R. Willis]. London, 1835. 8° and Atlas 4°.
- **DENDY, W. C.** Cutaneous diseases [of] childhood. London, 1827. 8°.
- **CAZENAVE, P. L. A., and SCHEDEL, H. E.** Synopsis of cutaneous diseases. Phila., 1829. 8°.
- **WOOD, W.** Structure and functions of the skin. Edin., 1832. 8°.
- **GIBERT, C. M.** Maladies de la peau. Paris, 1834. 12°.
- **GREEN, J.** Practical compendium of the diseases of the skin. [1835.] 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°.
- — *Same.* From 2d London ed. Phila., 1838. 8°.
- — *Same.* Boston, 1839. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. of pract. med., v. 9.)
- **DENDY, W. C.** Diseases of the skin. Phila., 1841. 8°.
- **WILSON, E.** Diseases of the skin. [1842.] 6th ed. London, 1867. 8°.
- **HUNT, T.** Guide to the treatment of diseases of the skin. [1847.] London, 1865. 16°.
- **NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.** Atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. Fasc. 1-15. London, [1860-75]. (New Sydenham Soc.)
- — Descriptive catalogue of the atlas of portraits; compiled by J. Hutchinson. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1869-75. 2 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 40, 66.)
- **JENNER, W., and HILLIER, T.** Diseases of the skin. — **SMITH, T.** Local or surgical affections of the skin. (*In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg.*, v. 4. 1864.)
- **HEBRA, F.** Diseases of the skin. London, 1866-80. 5 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 30, 37, 61, 63, 86.)
- See also Cancer; — Chicken-pox; — Color in man; — Elephantiasis; — Eruptions; — Erysipelas; — Hair; — Measles; — Porrigo; — Scurvy; — Scrofula; — Small-pox; — Tinea; — Vitiligoidea.
- Skinner.** See also Skykker.
- Skinner, Ichabod Lord.** Address before the Missionary Soc. of Washington. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 1098)
- American journal of improvements. See American (p. 77).
- Skinner, J. E. Hilary.** After the storm, or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865-66. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- Roughing it in Crete in 1867. Lond., 1868. 8°.
- Skinner, John, Bp.** Nature and extent of the apostolical commission; sermon, consecration of S. Seabury. London, 1785. 4°. (A 6)
- Skinner, John Stuart.** Address before the Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc., 1850. (*In Mass. Charit. Mech. Assoc.* 6th exhib. 1850.)
- Farmer's library. N. Y., 1846-47. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Petzholdt, A. Lectures to farmers on agricultural chemistry. — Thaër, A. D. Principles of agric.; tr. by W. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. 2, 3. Stephens, H. Book of the farm, with notes, etc., by J. S. Skinner. — Dumas, J. B. Manures, ameliorators, etc. — Nutrition of plants; tr. by C. Morfit and B. P. Phillips. — Becquerel, M., and Lawes, J. B. Action of salt upon vegetation, etc.
- Remarks and observ. on the cow and the dairy. (*In Guénon, F. On milch cows.* 1850.)
- See also Monthly journal of agriculture.
- Skinner, Joseph.** The present state of Peru; app., Modern travels of the missionaries in the unexplored mountainous territories. London, 1805. 4°.
- *Germ.* Peru, nach seinem gegenwärtigen Zustande; bearb. von C. Weyland. (Vol. 1 of Bertuch, F. J. Peru. 1807.)

- Skinner, Matthew. WOOLRYCH, H. W. (*In his Lives of sergeants-at-law*, v. 2. 1863.)
- Skinner, Otis Ainsworth. The Christian lawyer; sermon, funeral of J. C. Danforth. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1213)
- The death of D. Webster; sermon, Nov. 14. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1726)
- Duty to government and to God; sermon, Thanksgiving, Nov. 23, 1850. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1254)
- Letters to Rev. B. Stow, etc., on modern revivals. Boston, 1842. 12°
- Skinner, R. C. Treatise on the human teeth. N. Y., 1801. 8°. (B 393)
- Skinner, Reuben. See White, M. Case. 1818. (B 340)
- Skinner, Thomas, M.D. Life of G. Monk, Duke of Albemarle. 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°
- Skinner, Thomas, Capt. Adventures during a journey overland to India. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°
- Excursions in India. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°
- French, extract. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 36. 1836.)
- Skinner, Thomas Harvey, D.D. Another voice from the grave, Phila., Jan. 25. Boston, 1819. 12°. (C 110)
- Disbelieving the atonement a rejection of the gospel; sermon. Andover, 1833. 8°. (B 1301)
- Doctrinal preaching; address before the Porter Rhetorical Society, Theological Seminary, Andover, Sept. 11. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1239, 1574)
- The nature of spiritual joy. Lond., 1837. 12°. (C 247)
- Sermon; utility of prayer. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826.)
- Skinner, Thompson J. Memorial of the surities of T. J. Skinner, late treasurer of the commonwealth, etc. Pittsfield, 1811. 8°. (B 455)
- Skippon, Philip. Journey through part of Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)
- Skipwith, Fulwar. Mémoire supplémentaire contre l'arrêt du Conseil-Général de Liquidation. n.p., [1800]. 4°. (A 10)
- Skipwith, Fulwar, vs. Mountflorencia, J. C. State of the case now pending between F. S. and J. C. M., to be heard Feb. 16. n.p., 1805. 8°. (B 427)
- Skirmishing. DECKER, K. von. De la petite guerre selon l'esprit de la stratégie mod.; tr. par L. A. Unger. Paris, 1845. 12°
- Skirmishing; by [Mrs. W. C. Jenkin]. Phila., 1863. 12°
- Skirving, R. Scott. Rural labourers. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. of Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
- Skirving, Wm. Narrative of the sufferings of Palmer and Skirving. See Palmer, T. F. (B 1680)
- TRIAL, Jan. 6, 7, 1794, for sedition. Edin., [1794]. 8°
- Sklave Cäsar, Der, und seine Familie; von C. Spindler. (*In* his Vergissmeinnicht. 183-.)
- Skoda, Joseph. Auscultation and percussion; tr. from the 4th ed. by W. Q. Markham. Phila., 1854. 8°
- Skoffie language. SPECIMEN. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)
- Skottowe, Augustine. The life of Shakspeare; enquiries into the originality of his dramatic plots and characters. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°
- Skrage, Niklas. Morbi artificum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amen. acad., v. 7. 1769.)
- Skrine, Henry. Tour through Wales. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
- Skryveners' play, The, The incredulity of St. Thomas; ed. by J. P. Collier. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 4. 1859. Camden Soc., v. 73.)
- Skull. RAMSAY, A. Anatomy of the heart, cranium, and brain. 2d ed. Edin., 1813. 4°
- MORTON, S. G. Crania Americana; skulls of aboriginal nations of Amer. Phila., 1839. f°
- DUCREST, —. Recherches sur une production osseuse à la surface du crâne chez les femmes mortes en couches. n.p., [184-]. 8°
- MORTON, S. G. Account of a craniological col., with remarks on the classification of the human race. [1846.] (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)
- TROYON, F. Crania Helvetica. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)
- VARIOUS articles.] (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 1, 2. 1865, 66.)
- DAVIS, J. B. Thesaurus craniorum; catalogue of skulls of various races in the col. of D. London, 1867. 8°
- Same. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Proc., v. 11. 1868.)
- WYMAN, J. Observations on crania. Boston, 1868. 8°
- Skuray, C. T. Cultivation of summer wheat or spring wheat. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)
- Sky. TYNDALL, J. Structure and light of the sky. (*In* his Fragments of science, 1871.)
- Skye. SMITH, A. A summer in S. Boston, 1865. 12°
- Skylark, The; collection of songs. London, [1803]. 12°
- Skylax of Karyanda. See Scylax Caryandenus.
- Skyner. See also Skinner.
- Skyner, John. Oratio. Cantab., 1755. 4°. (A 65)
- Sermon, funeral of Baptist [Noel] Earl of Gainsborough, Apr. 18, 1751. 5th ed. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1216)
- Slack, David B. The celestial magnet. No. 1, 2. Sermons. Prov., 1820-21. 2 no. 8°. (B 963)
- Slacke, John. Account of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen near Scroby in Nottinghamshire. (*In* Langtoft, P. Chronicle pub. by T. Hearne. 1810.)
- Slade, Adolphus. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, etc., 1829-31. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°
- The Sultan and Mehemet Ali; or, The present crisis in Turkey. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1153)
- Travels in Germany and Russia, 1838-39. London, 1840. 8°
- Slade, Daniel Denison. Bronchitis and its consequences. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Publ., v. 1. 1860.)
- Diphtheria; its nature and treatment. 2d ed. rev. Phila., 1864. 8°
- Prize essay, 'To what affections of the lungs does bronchitis give origin?' [Boston, 1859.] 8°. (B 1562)
- Some obs. on the treatment of narrow and irritable stricture of the urethra. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1562)
- Slade, John. Colloques; imaginary conversations between a phrenologist and the shade of L. Stewart. London, 1838. 16°
- Slade, Wm. Speech, abolition of slavery and the slave trade in the Dist. of Columbia. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1474, 1721)
- Same. [Wash., 1837.] 8°. (B 1702, 2010)
- Speech in favor of a protecting tariff. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1174)
- Speech, resolution rel. to the collector of Wiscasset [T. McCrate]. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1102)
- Speech, right of petition; power of Cong. to abolish slavery in the Dist. of Columbia. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1475)
- Slafter, Rev. Edmund Farwell. Discourse before the New England Hist. Genealog. Soc. on the 25th anniv. of its incorporation. Boston, 1870. 8°
- Another copy. (B 1962)
- Discourse in Roxbury, death of Z. Taylor. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)
- Memorial of J. Slafter with a genealog. acc. of his descendants. Boston, 1869. 8°
- The Vermont coinage. (*In* Vermont Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1870.)
- Same. Reprinted. Montpelier, 1870. 8°
- Slafter, John. SLAFTER, E. F. Memorial of J. S., etc. Boston, 1869. 8°
- Slagelse Denmark. FUGLEANG, N. S., and others. Slagelse og dens Omegn, i antiquarisk Henseende. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds Oph. Antiq. Ann., v. 2, pt. 1. 1813.)
- Slander. SANDERS, D. C. Discourse on slander, Dec. 27, 1801. Burlington, 1802. 8°. (B 200)
- SEARLE, M. Sermon, Oct. 7. Worcester, 1827. 8°. (B 1126)
- SMITH, S. S. Sermon, Oct. 24, 1790. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 231, 854, 2508)
- Slaney, Robert A. Moral educ. of working classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Slang. GROSE, F. Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. London, 1785. 8°.

— *Same.* Revised and ed.; with add. by P. Egan. London, 1823. 8°.

— HOTTEN, J. C. Slang dictionary. London, 1865. 16°.

See, for French slang, France. Lang. Dialects (p. 1050).

Slare, Frederick. Account of Pyrmont waters. *n.t.p.* [London, 1717?] 8°. (C 270)

Slasher and **Crasher.** *See* Morton, J. M.

Slate. HITCHCOCK, E. Geological age of the clay slate of the Conn. Valley in Mass. and Vt. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1852.)

Slater, Horatio N., *vs.* Emerson, C. *n.t.p.* [1855?] 8°. (B 1436)

Slater, Samuel. BLAKE, J. L. (*In* Hunt, F. *Lives of Amer. merchants*, v. 1. 1856.)

— WHITE, G. S. Memoir of S. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Slatter, John. On choice of method in rel. to instruction. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1859.)

Slatterie, Joseph. Funeral sermon, Chatham, Sept. 22, loss of 15 lives under Rochester bridge. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1223)

Slaugham. CAMPION, C. H. Mural paintings in Slaugham Church. (*In Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col.*, v. 13. 1861.)

Slave power, Papers on the. *See* Palfrey, J. G. (B 1502, 1504, 1653)

Slave songs of the United States. ALLEN, W. F., and others. Slave songs, etc. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Slave States. *See* South, The.

Slave trade. *History.*

— SAWYER, —. Southern institutes; or, Inquiry into the origin and prevalence of slavery and the slave trade, [— 1854]. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— CHRISTY, D. Ethiopia, her gloom and her glory illustr. in history of the slave trade, etc., [1442–1857]. Cincin., 1857. 8°.

— BENEZET, A. Inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, [1442–1771]. (*In his Hist. acc. of Guinea*, 1771.)

— CUCHEVAL-CLARIGNY, P. A. Le traite avant et depuis le droit de visite, [1443–1830]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, av. 1845.)

— CLARKSON, T. History of the rise, progress, etc., of the abolition of the African slave trade by the Brit. Parl., 1503–1807. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1808. 2 v. 12°.

— VOYAGES of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63; with add. papers illustr. of the slave trade under the Dutch; tr. with an introd. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. 4°. (N. Y. colonial tr., no. 3.)

— LEJEAN, G. Le traite des esclaves en Egypte et en Turquie, [1862–70]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1870.)

General works.

— BENEZET, A. Notes on the slave trade, etc. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 201)

— DUDLEY, P. Essay on the merchandize of slaves and souls of men. Boston, 1731. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 653)

— SHELORAVE, W. Account of Guinea and the slave trade. London, 1734. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Green, J. *Col. of voy.*, 1745; and, *Germ.*, in *Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 3. 1748.)

— TREATISE upon the trade from Gr. Brit. to Africa. London, 1772. 4°. (A 16)

— SWAN, J. Dissuasion to Gr. Brit. and the colonies from the slave trade to Africa. Boston, [1773]. 12°. (B 2501, C 84)

— *Same.* Rev. and abridged. Boston, 1773. 12°. (B 659)

— CHAMBERN, —. (*In his* *Traité gén. du commerce de l'Amérique*, v. 2. 1783.)

— FRIENDS, SOC. OF. *London Meeting for Sufferings.* Case of the oppressed Africans, recommended to the consideration of the legislature of Gr. Brit. London, 1784. 8°. (B 752)

— LETTER from ***** in London to his friend in America, on the slave trade. N. Y., 1784. 8°. (B 1471)

— CLARKSON, T. Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 670, 1003)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 764)

— *Same.* Phila., 1804. 12°.

— Essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade; in two parts. [1787.] 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°. (B 353)

— *Same.* With an oration on the necessity of establishing at Paris a society for the abolition of slavery, by J. P. Brissot de Warville; [tr. by C. Crawford]. Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 764, W 16)

— COOPER, T. Letters on the slave trade. Manchester, 1787. 8°. (C 257)

— BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Discours sur la nécessité d'établir à Paris une soc. à l'abolition de la traite, etc., 19 fév. [Paris, 1788.] 8°. (B 805)

— Eng. Necessity of establishing at Paris a society to promote the abolition of the slave trade. (*In* Clarkson, T. Essay on the impolicy, 1788. B 764, W 16)

— FALCONBRIDGE, A. Account of the slave trade on the coast of Africa. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1482)

— NICKOLLS, R. B. Letter to the treasurer of the Soc. for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. London, 1788. 12°. (D 17)

— JAMAICA. *H. of Assemb.* Two reports on the slave trade and treatment of the negroes. Saint Jago de la Vega, 1788. 4°. (A 16, W 51)

— DERATES, May 13, 1789, on the petitions for the abolition of the slave trade. Phila., 1789. 8°. (W 16)

— EDWARDS, B. Speech at the Council and Assem. of Jamaica, Nov., on Wilberforce's propositions on the slave trade. Kingston, 1789. 8°. (B 682, W 16)

— GR. BRIT. *H. of Com.* Debates in the H. of Com., May 13, on the petitions for the abolition of the slave trade. Phila., 1789. 8°. (W 16)

— PROVIDENCE SOC. FOR ABOLISHING THE SLAVE TRADE. Constitution; with acts of the legislatures of Mass., Conn., and R. I. to prevent the slave trade. Prov., 1789. 8°. (B 1473)

— INIQUITY of the slave trade. Birmingham, [179–]. 16°. (C 257)

— BECKFORD, W. Abolition of the slave trade, etc. (*In his* *Acc. of Jamaica*, 1790.)

— DANA, J. African slave trade; disc., Sept. 9, 1790, before the Conn. Soc. for Prom. of Freedom. New Haven, 1791. 8°. (B 310, 842)

— FRANKLIN, B. Essay on the African slave trade. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 420)

— ABSTRACT of evidence before a Com. of the H. of Com. on the part of the petitioners for the abolition of the slave trade. London, 1791. 8°. (B 764)

— BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Réplique à la première et dernière lettre de L. M. Goupy défenseur de la traite des noirs et de l'esclavage. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1014)

— EDWARDS, J. Injustice and impolicy of the slave trade; sermon. New Haven, 1791. 8°. (B 537, 842)

— *Same.* 3d ed. New Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1888)

— FOX, W. Address to the people of Gr. Brit. on the propriety of abstaining from W. I. sugar and rum. 9th ed. London, 1792. 8°. (C 148)

— JAMAICA, *H. of Assembly.* Proceedings on the sugar and slave trade. St. Jago de la Vega, 1792. 4°. (A 18)

— PITT, W. Speech for the abolition of the slave trade, H. of Com., Apr. 2. London, 1792. 8°. (B 466)

— REMARKS on the new sugar-bill, and on the nat. compacts resp. the sugar and slave-trade. London, 1792. 8°. (B 686)

— BENDER, E. O. Poem, [on] the abolition of the slave trade in 1806. (*In* Montgomery, J. *The West Indies*, 1810.)

— RENNY, R. Observ. on the slave trade. (*In his* *History of Jamaica*, 1807.)

— SMITH, W. Letter to W. Wilberforce on the proposed abolition of the slave trade. London, 1807. 12°. (C 114)

— WILBERFORCE, W. Letter on the abolition of the slave trade to the inhabitants of Yorkshire. London, 1807. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)

— MORSE, J. Discourse; celebration of the abolition of the African slave trade, by the U. S., Gr. Brit., and Denmark. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209, 323, 864, 1473, 1853)

— SIDNEY, J. Oration, abolition of the slave trade in the U. S., before the Wilberforce Philanthropic Assoc., Jan. 2. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

— BROUGHAM, H. Speeches on the slave trade, etc., [1810–38]. (*In his* *Speeches upon questions*, etc., v. 2. 1838; 1857.)

— GRAHAM, J. Africa delivered; poem. (*In* Montgomery, J. *The West Indies*, etc. 1810.)

- LAWRENCE, G. Oration, abolition of the slave trade, Jan. 1. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 537)
- GR. BRIT. *House of Lords*. Adresse [au] Prince Régent pour l'abolition de la traite des esclaves, en Afrique, 5 mai, 1814. [Paris, 1815] f°. (A 24)
- HOMO, *pseud.* Few suggestions on the slave trade. — ROMILLY, Sir S. Speech, Ho. of Com., June 23. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
- WILBERFORCE, W. Lettre à Talleyrand au sujet de la traite des nègres. London, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
- *Eng.* Letter on the slave trade. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
- GRÉGOIRE, H., *Ep.* Dela traite des noirs et des blancs. Paris, 1815. 8°. (C 91)
- INQUIRY into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in Northern Africa. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
- DEAN, P. Discourse before the African Soc. on the abolition of the slave trade, July 14. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 537)
- THORPE, R. Commentary on the treaties between [Gr. Brit., Spain, and the Netherlands on slave trade]. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
- BROGLIE, A. C. L. V., *duc de*. Cruautés de la traite des noirs, à bord des vaisseaux le Rôdeur et l'Estelle. [Paris,] 1822. 12°. (C 160)
- Discours à la Chambre des Pairs le 28 mars, sur la traite des nègres. Paris, 1822. 8°. (B 1003)
- FRIENDS, SOC. OF. *Gr. Brit.* Adresse aux nations de l'Europe, sur la traite des noirs. Paris, 1823. 8°. (B 1003)
- — Faits relatifs à la traite des noirs, et détails sur Sierra-Leone. Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1003)
- Penn., N. J., *etc.* View of the present state of the African slave trade. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1473, W 6)
- PARIS, SOCIÉTÉ DE LA MORALE CHRÉTIENNE. Traite des nègres; renseignements tendant à prouver la continuation de ce trafic illégal. [Paris, 1824.] 8°. (B 1003)
- *Note.* Extracted from Journal de la Société de la Morale Chrétienne, v. 1-4.
- — Comité pour l'Abolition de la Traite des Noirs. Règlement, *etc.* n.d.p. [Paris, 182-] 8°. (B 1003)
- — Société formée à Liverpool pour l'adoucissement et l'abolition graduelle de l'esclavage. n.d.p. [Paris, 182-] 8°. (B 1003)
- ANDREWS, E. A. Slavery and the domestic slave trade in the U. S. Boston, 1836. 16°.
- BROUGHAM, H. *Lord*. Speech on slavery and the slave trade, Feb. London, [1838]. 12°. (C 257)
- GASPARI, A. E. de. Esclavage et traite. Paris, 1838. 8°.
- BUXTON, Sir T. F. African slave trade. London, 1839. 8°.
- *Same.* Abridgment of 'African slave trade and its remedy'; with preface and app. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1482)
- FRIENDS, SOC. OF. Extracts and obs. on the foreign slave trade. Phila., 1839. 12°. (C 260)
- MADDEN, R. R. Letter to W. E. Channing on the abuse of the flag of the U. S. in Cuba in promoting the slave trade. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1172)
- TEXEIRO, F. T. Letter on the slave trade still carried on along the E. coast of Africa, called Mosambique. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1163)
- LETTER to W. E. Channing in reply to one by R. R. Madden; by a calm observer. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1163)
- OUR rel. with England, *etc.* From the Southern literary messenger. n.p., [1842]. 8°. (B 1475)
- GIDDINGS, J. Speech, Feb. 13. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1119)
- MANN, H. Speech on slavery in the U. S. and the slave trade in the D. C., Feb. Bost., 1849. 8°. (B 1477)
- BROME, W. Modern slavery and the slave trade; a lecture. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- FOOTE, A. H. African squadron, Ashburton treaty, *etc.* Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
- ETHERIDGE, E. Speech on the revival of the African slave trade, and the President's message, Feb. 21. Wash., 1857. 8°. (B 1508)
- GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Correspondence with the Brit. commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, Cape of Good Hope, and Loanda; and reports from Brit. vice-admiralty courts and Brit. naval officers, rel. to the slave trade, 1858-60. London, 1860. f°.
- MARANA, *pseud.* Future of America, consid. in view of re-opening the slave trade. Bost., 1858. 8°. (D 37)
- Correspondence with Brit. ministers and agents in for. countries, and with foreign ministers in Eng. rel. to the slave trade, 1859-60. London, 1860. 8°.
- BUTTS, B. J. The angel and the slaver. Hopedale, Milford, Mass., 1860. 8°. (B 1467)
- WILSON, H. Suppression of the slave trade; speech, Senate, May 21. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
- GR. BRITAIN. *King.* Convention between H. M. and the U. S. A., add. to the treaty, Apr. 7, 1862, for the suppression of the African slave trade. London, [1870]. f°. (E 76)
- *See also African Institution; — Slavery; — also Africa; — Gold Coast; — Guinea; — also Jeune Eugénie, ship; — Jones, barque; — Vigilante; — also Kingsley, H. (Tales of old travel. 1869); — Mayer, B. (Captain Canot; or Twenty years of an African slaver. 1854.)*

Slavery.

Bibliography.

- BARTLETT, J. R. Catalogue of works on Amer. S. (*In his Literature of the Rebellion. 1866.*)

History.

- COBB, T. R. R. Historical sketch of S. Phila., 1858. 8°.
- GUROWSKI, A. Slavery in history. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
- SAWYER, G. S. Southern institutes; or, Inquiry into the origin and prevalence of S. and the slave trade. Phila., 1858. 8°.
- WALLON, H. Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
- BLAIR, W. State of S. amongst the Romans. Edin., 1833. 16°.
- CREUZER, F. Explication d'une inscription romaine inéd.; [avec] obs. sur les causes de l'esclavage chez les anciens, particul. les Romains. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 14, 2e pte. 1840.*)
- HELPS, A. The conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. Lond., 1848-52. 2 v. 8°.
- LIVERMORE, G. Hist. research resp. the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Boston, 1862. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862-63.*)
- *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 8°.
- FERRER DE COUTO, J. Enough of war! [1442-1864]. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- *Note.* An historical sketch with a scheme for gradual emancipation.
- CHRISTY, D. Ethiopia; her gloom and glory as illust. in the hist. of S., [1442-1857]. Cincin., 1857. 8°.
- FAX, T. S. Die Sklavenmacht; Blicke in die Geschichte der Vereinigten St. von Amerika zur Erklärung der Rebellion von 1860-65, [1620-1860]. Berlin, 1865. 8°.
- WASHBURN, E. Slavery as it once prevailed in Mass., [1635-1780]. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Lectures, 1869.*)
- MOORE, G. H. Notes on the history of S. in Mass., [1637-1866]. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- SLAVERY under the Dutch, [1646-94]. (*In O'Callaghan, E. B. N. Y. col. of tracts, v. 3. 1867.*)
- KAPP, F. Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, [1742-1860]. N. Y., [1860]. 8°.
- FREEMAN, J. Number of slaves in Mass., 1754. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.*)
- NEEDLES, E. Histor. memoir of the Pennsylvania Soc. for Prom. Abol. of S., [1775-1846]. Phila., 1848. 8°.
- GREELEY, H. History of the struggle for S. extension or restriction in the U. S., [1776-1856]. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- PICKERING, T. Letter resp. the original efforts to abolish S. in Penn., [1780]. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.*) — WASHBURN, E. Extinction of slavery in Mass., [1780]. (*In v. 34. 1858.*)

- WESTON, G. M. Progress of S. in the U. S., [1790-1857]. Wash., 1857. 12°.
- MÉTRAL, A. Hist. de l'insurrection des esclaves dans le nord de Saint Dominique, [1791]. Paris, Genève, 1818. 8°.
- HAMILTON, J. Account of the intended insurrection among the blacks, Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1822. 8° (B 527).
- Same. Boston, 1822. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8° (B 537).
- BRYANT, J. Account of an insurrection of the slaves in Demerara, 1823. Demerara, 1824. 12°.
- REPORT of the trials of the insurgent negroes, Demerara, 1823. Demerara, 1824. 8°.
- MAY, S. J. Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflicts, [1832-61]. Bost., 1869. 12°.
- MADDEN, R. R. Twelvemonth's residence in the W. Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship, [1833-35]. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- ARNOLD, I. N. History of Lincoln and the overthrow of S. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

Law.

- PARSONS, T., and PEARSON, E. Forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving Africans. Commencement, Camb., July 21. Boston, 1773. 8° (B 65, 245, 1081).
- STROUD, G. M. Laws rel. to S. in the states of the U. S. [2d ed., with add.] Phila., 1856. 12°.
- HURD, J. C. Topics of jurisprudence connected with the conditions of freedom and bondage. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- Law of freedom and bondage in the U. S. Boston, 1858-62. 2 v. 8°.
- BUNSEN, C. C. J. The law of S. in the U. S. Boston, 1863. 12° (C 263).

General and miscellaneous works.

Note. Arranged chronologically. The greater part of the works are general or relate to slavery in the United States. Some special works may be found under the following dates: Barbadoes, 1784; — Berbee, 1827; — Brazil, 1811; — British America, 1823; — British Colonies in Amer., 1764, 73; — California, 1850; — Carolina, 1810; — Demerara, 1824, 27; — District of Columbia, 1836, 37, 38; — England, 1772; — French colonies, 1839, 40, 42, 43, 52; — Great Britain, 1823, 3-, 32, 34, 37, 38; — India, 1833; — Jamaica, 1823, 29; — Kentucky, 1840; — Louisiana, 1864; — Massachusetts, 1777, 95; — Missouri, 1819, 20; — New Mexico, 1850; — Pennsylvania, 1817; — Puerto Rico, 1832; — St. Domingo, 1818; — St. Vincent, 1826; — South Carolina, 1822, 23, 34; — Virginia, 1796, 1801, 10, 32, 33; — West Indies, 1778, 92, 1816, 1817, 2-, 23, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 54.

In the following works * added to the title means that the works justify the maintenance of slavery on political grounds; ** that they justify it on moral and religious grounds.

- ESSAY in vindication of the continental colonies of Amer. from a censure of A. Smith; with reflections on S. London, 1764. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 674)
- SHARP, G. App. to the representation, 1769, of the dangerous tendency of tolerating S., etc. London, 1773. 8° (B 603, 1471).
- HARTSINCK, J. J. Verhandelng over den aart en de gewoonten der neger slaaven. (*In his Beschryving van Guiana*, v. 2. 1770.)
- BOLLAN, W. Britannia libera; or, A defence of the free state of man in Eng. against the claim of any man there as a slave. London, 1772. 4°. (A 21, 70)
- HARGRAVE, F. Argument in the case of J. Somerset, to demonstrate the unlawfulness of domestic S. in England. London, 1772. 8° (B 379)
- APPENDIX. The: obs. on the expediency of the petition of the Africans in Boston, etc. Boston, 1773. 8° (B 610, 663, 2501, C 74)
- RUSSELL, B. Address to the inhab. of Brit. settlements in Amer. upon slave keeping. Phila., reprinted, Boston, 1773. 8° (B 1080, 1091)

- Same. N. Y., 1773. 8° (B 664)
- Same. 2d ed., with observations on 'S. not forbidden by Scripture'. Phila., 1773. 8° (B 764)
- Same. 2d ed., entitled Address, etc., on the S. of negroes in America. Phila., 1773. 8° (B 656)
- Same, entitled, Address, etc., upon slave keeping, etc. Norwich, 1775. 12°. (C 172)
- Vindication of the 'Address', etc., in answer to 'S. not forbidden by Scripture'. Phila., 1773. 8° (B 656)
- SHARP, G. Essay on S. Burlington, 1773. 8° (B 1471)
- WESLEY, J. Thoughts upon S. 3d ed. London, 1774. 12°. (B 390)
- Same. (*In Benezet*, A. Potent enemies of Amer. 1774.)
- LAURENS, H. South Carolina protest against S.; letter to his son, Aug. 14, 1776. N. Y., 1861. 8° (B 1481)
- SHARP, G. Law of passive obedience. n.p., [1776]. 8°.
- Law of retribution; God's vengeance against slaveholders, etc. London, 1776. 8°.
- ESSAYS, commercial and polit. on the interests of imperial and dependent states; with appen. on the means of emancipating slaves without loss to proprietors. Newcastle, 1777. 8°. (B 382)
- LETTER [to Congress] reported to the Mass. Ho. of Rep. in 1777, resp. freeing the negroes, and remarks of C. Deane thereon. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1867-69.)
- PURMANN, J. G. Von den Negersclaven in den west-indischen Colonien. (*In his Wilden in America*, v. 2. 1778.)
- CONDORCET, J. A. N. de C. Reflexions sur l'esclavage des nègres, 1781. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 7. 1847.)
- CHAMBON, —. (*In his Traité gén. du commerce de l'Amérique*, v. 2. 1783.)
- SÉTOUS address to the rulers of Amer. on the inconsistency of their conduct resp. slavery. Trenton, 1783. 8° (W 16)
- CRAWFORD, C. Observations upon negro slavery. Phila., 1784. 12°. (C 121)
- PORTEUS, B. Essay towards a plan for the civilization and conversion of the negro slaves on the trust estates in Barbadoes. [1784.] (*In his Works*, v. 6. 1811.)
- THOUGHTS on the S. of the negroes. London, 1784. 8° (B 764)
- CLARKSON, T. Essay on the S. and commerce of the human species, particularly the African. Phila., 1786. 8° (B 670, 1003)
- Same. 3d ed. Phila., 1787. 8° (B 764)
- Same. Phila., 1804. 12°.
- SHARP, G. Sketch of regulations for settlement on the grain coast. 2d ed. London, 1786. 12°.
- RAMSAY, J. Manual for African slaves. London, 1787. 12°. (C 68)
- Note. A catechism, liturgy, hymns, etc.
- BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Discours sur la nécessité d'établir à Paris une société à l'abolition de la traite et l'esclavage des nègres, 19 fév. 1788. n.l.p. [Paris, 1788.] 8° (B 805)
- Eng. Necessity at Paris of a soc., etc. (*In Clarkson*, T. Essay on the impolicy of the African slave-trade, etc. 1788. B 764, W 16)
- PENNSYLVANIA ANTI-SLAVERY Soc. Constitution, with the law for the abolition of S. Phila., 1788. 8° (B 469, 1080)
- DICKSON, W. Letters on S., etc. London, 1789. 8°
- FRANKLYN, G. Answer to Clarkson's essay on S. London, 1789. 8° **
- PINKNEY, W. Speech, in Ho. of Del. of Maryland. Nov. 1789. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 625)
- POETICAL epistle to the enslaved Africans. Phila., *J. Crykshank*, 1790. 8°. (B 465)
- BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Réplique à la première et dernière lettre de L. M. Gouy, défenseur de la traite des noirs et de l'esclavage. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1014)
- BUCHANAN, G. Oration on the moral and political evil of S. before the Maryland Soc. for Prom. the Abolition of Slavery, July 4, 1791. Balt., 1793. 8°. (W 16)
- Note. Bound with this is a newspaper cutting, a lecture by W. F. Poole, Nov. 16, 1872, suggested by this pamphlet and entitled 'Anti-slavery opinions prior to 1800'.
- FOOT, J. Defence of the planters in the West Indies. London, 1792. 8° **

- MEMORIALS to Cong. by societies for promoting the abolition of S. in R. I., Conn., N. Y., etc. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 764, 1473, C 72)
- WEBSTER, N. Effects of S. on morals and industry. Hartford, 1793. 8°. (B 774)
- TUCKER, St. G. Queries resp. S. in Mass., with Dr. Belknap's answers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
- TYRANNICAL libertymen; discourse upon negro S. in the U. S. Hanover, N. H., 1795. 8°. (B 523)
- TUCKER, St. G. Dissertation on S.; with a proposal for the abolition of it in Va. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 764)
- AFRICAN CIVILIZATION SOCIETY. Constitution. N. Y., [18—]. 12°. (C 257)
- AMER. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Donations from holders of slaves. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (C 261)
- SOUTH CAROLINA opinions of the Colonization Soc. [From the African repository and colonial journal. 18—]. Broadside. (B 1047)
- BECK, J. Doctrine of perpetual bondage reconciled with the infinite justice of God. Savan., 1800. 8°. ** (B 1471)
- LETTER to a member of the Gen. Assem. of Va. on the conspiracy of the slaves. Balt., 1801. 8°. (B 422)
- McLEOD, A. Negro S. unjustifiable; discourse. N. Y., 1802. 8°. (B 848)
- MALOUCET, V. P. Du traitement et de l'emploi des nègres en Amérique. (*In* his Col. de mém., v. 5. 1802.) *
- RICE, D. Slavery inconsistent with justice and good policy; speech, Danville, Ky. N. Y., 1804. 12°. (C 121)
- BRANAGAN, T. Avenia; a tragical poem on the oppression of the human species. *t.p.v.* [Phila., 1805.] 12°
- PARRISH, J. Remarks on the slavery of the black people; addressed to the citizens of the U. S. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 428, W 8)
- SONS of Africans; essay on freedom with obs. on the origin of S. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 469)
- BROGHAM, H. Baron. Speeches on the slave trade and S. [1810-38.] (*In* his Speeches upon questions, etc., v. 2. 1838.)
- DUPRÉ, L. Rational and benevolent plan for averting some of the consequences of S.; [an] institution for the progressive emancipation of Va. and Carolina slaves. *n.p.*, 1810. 8°. (B 450)
- NEW YORK SOC. FOR PROMOTING THE MANUMISSION OF SLAVES. Act of incorporation and constitution. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 675)
- CHEVALIERS LIBÉRATEURS DES ESCLAVES BLANCS ET NOIRS. [Rapport.] *n.p.*, [1815]. 8 pam. f°. (A 24)
Note. For contents see Chevaliers, etc., (p. 547).
- GRÉGOIRE, H. De la traite et de l'esclavage des noirs et des blancs. Paris, 1815. 8°. (C 91)
- THOUGHTS on the colonization of free blacks. *n.t.p.* [1815.] 8°. (W 8)
- BRIEF remarks on the slave registry bill, and on a special right of the African Institution. London, 1816. 8°. * (B 1482)
- *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
- KOSTER, H. On the amelioration of S. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838) *
- INTERFERENCE of Brit. legislation in the W. India Islands, respecting slaves, deprecated. London, 1816. 8°. * (B 1482)
- JORDAN, G. W. Examination of the principles of the slave registry bill. Lond., 1816. 8°. *
- LETTER to the members of Parl. [on] evidence in proceedings of the Ho. of Assem., Jamaica, and on the slave registry bill. London, 1816. 8°. * (B 1482)
- REASONS for establishing a registry of slaves in the Brit. colonies. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
- ANTIDOTE to 'West Indian sketches', from authentic sources. No. 6. London, 1817. 8°. * (B 1482)
- KENRICK, J. Horrors of S.; in two parts. Camb., 1817. 8°. (B 527, C 69)
- MATLACK, T. Letter on the abolition of S. in Penn., 1817. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
- TORREY, J. Portraiture of domestic S. in the U. S. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 977)
- AMERICAN CONVENTION FOR PROMOTING THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY, etc. Proc. of the 15th convention. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 449)
- BURGESS, E. Address to the Amer. Soc. for Colonizing Free People of Colour of the U. S. Wash., 1818. 8°. (B 1483, W 8)
- SAUNDERS, P. Memoir to the Amer. Conven. for the Abolition of S., etc., Dec. 11. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 448)
- BOSTON. Memorial to Congress, on restraining the increase of S. in the new states. Boston, 1819. 8°. * (B 537, 977, 1199, 1473)
- FREE remarks on the spirit of the federal constitution resp. the exclusion of S. from territories and new states; by a Philadelphian. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 537)
- LETTER to the Edinburgh reviewers. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 12°. * (C 110)
- MARCUS, pseud. Examination of the expediency of prohibiting S. in Missouri. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 537)
- TALLMADGE, J., Jr. Speech on S. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 448)
- CONSUMERS of West India sugar the supporters of West India slavery. Dublin, [182—]. 12°. (C 257)
- THOUGHTS on S. *n.t.p.* [182—]. 12°. (C 258)
- CRISIS, The; thoughts on S. occasioned by the Missouri question. No. 1, 2. N. Haven, 1820. 8°. (B 537)
- LEARNED, J. D. View of the policy of permitting slaves in states west of the Mississippi. Balt., 1820. 8°. * (B 537)
- OTIS, H. G. Speech on the restriction of S. in Missouri. [Wash., 1820.] 12°. (C 117)
- POCAHONTAS; a proclamation. *n.p.*, [1820]. 8°. (B 534)
- HOLLAND, E. C. Refutation of the calumnies against the southern and western states resp. S. Charleston, 1822. 8°. * (B 537)
- BRIBBECK, M. Appeal to the people of Illinois on the question of a convention. Shawneetown, 1823. 8°. (B 1105)
- CLARKSON, T. Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the Brit. colonies, with a view to emancipation, and the practicability of the latter measure. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 1483)
- HALL, R. Slavery in the W. I. Islands. [1823.] (*In* his Works, v. 2. 1833.)
- HODGSON, A. Letter to J. B. Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. Liverpool, 1823. 8°. (B 564)
- JAMAICA. Ho. of Assem. Proceedings in rel. to Mr. Buxton's motion for the gradual abolition of S. Jamaica, 1823. 8°. (B 527)
- PRACTICAL considerations founded on the Scriptures, rel. to the slave population of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1823. 8°. ** (B 1066)
- SKETCHES of speeches in the Ho. of Com., May 15, 1823, for the gradual abolition of S. *n.p.*, [1823]. 12°. (C 257)
- STEPHEN, J. The slavery of the Brit. West India colonies delineated and compared with the S. of other countries. London, 1824-30. 2 v. 8°
- *Same, extract.* London, *n.t.* 8°. (B 1482)
- APPEAL and caution to the Brit. nation; with proposals for emancipation of the slaves. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1482)
- ATTEMPT to strip negro emancipation of its difficulties as well as its terrors. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1482)
- BAISTOW, J. Letter to Rev. Mr. Hall, in answer to his attack on W. Indian proprietors. London, 1824. 8°. * (B 1482)
- LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Report of the proc. against the late Rev. J. Smith of Demerara, who was tried under martial law, and condemned to death on a charge of aiding in a rebellion of the negro slaves. London, 1824. 8°
- ESSAYS on S. From the Boston recorder and telegraph for 1825; by Virginius and others. Amherst, 1826. 8°. (B 1237)
- SEABROOK, W. B. Concise view of the critical situation of the slave-holding states in rel. to their colored population. 2d ed. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 537, 1003)
- ALLEN, J. Essay on the policy of appropriations being made for purchasing, liberating, etc., the slaves of the U. S. Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 1101, 1483, W 8)
- BRISBANE, Sir C. Communication to the Ho. of Assem. of Saint Vincent, Aug. 17. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1482)
- REFLECTIONS on recent occurrences at Litchfield, addressed to T. Gisborne. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1370)
- CLAY, H. Speech before the Amer. Coloniz. Soc., Jan. 20. Wash., 1827. 8°. (1483, 1797, W 8)
- GR. BRITAIN. Privy Council. Minutes of evidence in the matter of the Demerara and Berbice manumission order in Council. [London, 1827.] f°
- DYMOND, J. S.; [an extract from the 'Principles of morality', 1829]. Plymouth, [183-]. 8°. (B 1474)

- LETTER to the Duke of Wellington on W. India S.; by a Jamaica proprietor. Lond., 1829. 8°. * (B 931)
- APPEAL to the people of Ireland, on behalf of the slaves in the British Colonies. Dublin, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1482)
- FACTS respecting S. *n.t.p.* [183-]. 12°. (B 527, 536)
- HIGGINSON, F. J. Remarks on S. and emancipation. *n.p.*, [183-]. 12°. (C 260)
- QUESTIONS and expositions of S. from those who have experienced it. *n.p.*, [183-]. 8°. (C 261)
- ABSTRACT of British W. Indian statutes for protection and government of slaves. Lond., 1830. 8°. (B 1482)
- BROUGHAM, H., *Baron*. Speech on negro slavery, 1830. (*In his Speeches, etc.*, v. 2. 1838; 1857.)
- GLADSTONE, J. Statement of facts, on S. in the Brit. sugar and coffee colonies; letter to Sir R. Peel. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1482)
- MACAULAY, T. B. Slavery in the West Indies. [1830.] (*In his Speeches, v. 1.* 1853.)
- CLARKE, Sir S. H., and others. Address to people of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; ans. to 'Address, etc.', by Lond. Anti-Slav. Soc. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1482)
- MAY, S. J. Discourse on S. in the U. S., Brooklyn, July 3, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1297)
- GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Com.* Report from select comm. on the state of the West India Colonies, with minutes of evidence [upon] the laws and usages of the several W. I. colonies in rel. to the slave population, etc.; with a list of witnesses. *n.p.*, 1831-32. f°. — Report on the extinction of S. throughout the Brit. dominions. *n.p.*, 1832. f°. — Analysis of the report; [by] the Soc. for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the Brit. Dominions. London, 1833. 8°.
- BERRY, H. Speech in Ho. of Delegates of Va. on the abolition of S. *n.p.*, 1832. 8°. (B 1483)
- FAULKNER, C. J. Speech on the policy of Va. with respect to her slave population. Richmond, 1832. 8°. (B 1473)
- FLINTER, G. D. Examen del estado actual de los esclavos de la isla de Puerto Rico. N. Y., 1832. 8°. *
- HARRISON, J. B. Review of the slave question; based on the speech of T. Marshall. Richmond, 1832. 8°. (B 1473)
- MACAULAY, T. B. Slavery in the colonies. [1832.] (*In his Speeches, v. 1.* 1853.)
- BARBER, T. H. Act. of the slave population in the western peninsula of India. Lond., 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
- BACON, L. Review of pamphlets on S. and colonization. 2d ed. N. Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1473)
- CHILD, D. L. Despotism of freedom; speech at the 1st anniv. of the New Eng. Anti-S. Soc. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 171)
- CHILD, L. M. F. Appeal in favor of Americans called Africans. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- MACAULAY, T. B. Ministerial plan for the abolition of S. [1833.] (*In his Speeches, v. 1.* 1853.)
- MARSHALL, T. F. Letters in favor of the constitutionality of the law of 1833, prohibiting the importation of slaves into [Kentucky]. *n.t.p.* [Louisville, 1840.] 8°. (B 1473)
- PAXTON, J. D. Letters on S. to the Cumberland congregation, Va. Lexington, 1833. 12°.
- REMARKS on African colonization and the abolition of slavery; in 2 pts.; by a citizen of N. England. Windsor, Vt., 1833. 8°. (B 1082)
- REMARKS upon a plan for the total abolition of S. in the U. S. N. Y., [1833]. 8°. (B 1049)
- WHITTIER, J. G. Justice and expediency; or, Slavery with a view to its rightful and effectual remedy, abolition. Haverhill, 1833. 8°. (B 1473)
- AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Address to the people of color in N. Y. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
- APPEAL to N. and E. states on negro S. in S. Carolina; by a S. Carolinian. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1038)
- BIRNEY, J. G. Letter on colonization. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1826)
- Same. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 258)
- BROWN, D. P. Oration before the N. Y. Anti-S. Soc., July 4. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1102)
- CHILD, D. L. Oration in honor of universal emancipation in the Brit. Empire, Aug. 1. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
- CLOUGH, S. Candid appeal to citizens of the U. S., proving the doctrines [of] abolitionists inconsistent with the Bible. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
- DICKINSON, J. T. Sermon, Norwich, July 4. Norwich, 1834. 8°. (B 1288, 1573)
- HAMILTON, W. Address to the 4th ann. conven. of free people of color of the U. S., June 2. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
- MARYLAND STATE COLONIZATION SOC. Act of incorporation and by-laws. Balt., 1834. 12°. (C 257)
- NEW ENGLAND ANTI-SLAVERY CONVENTION. Address to people of the U. S. on S. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
- Proceedings. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTI-SLAVERY CONVENTION. Proc., Nov. 11. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
- OASIS, The; ed. by Mrs. Child. Boston, 1834. 12°.
- PHELPS, A. A. Lectures on S. and its remedy. Boston, 1834. 12°.
- REESE, D. M. Brief review of the 1st annual report of the Amer. Anti-S. Soc. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474, 1826)
- STANTON, H. B. Debate at Lane Seminary, Cin.; speech of J. A. Thome at Amer. Anti-S. Soc., and letter of S. H. Cox against the Amer. Colonization Soc. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
- GARRISON, W. L. Selections from the writings and speeches of G., [1835-52]. Boston, 1852. 12°.
- ABROGATION of the seventh commandment by the churches. N. Y., 1835. 12°. (C 258)
- ANTI-SLAVERY MEETING IN BOSTON ON THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE MOR. Oct. 21, 1835. Proceedings. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1480)
- AUSTIN, J. T. Remarks on Channing's 'S.' 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. * (B 1120, 1812)
- BIRNEY, J. G. Correspondence [with] several of the Society of Friends. Haverhill, 1835. 8°. (B 1474)
- CHANNING, W. E. Slavery. Bost., 1835. 16°.
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 16°.
- Same. Edin., 1836. 16°.
- Same. (*In his Works, v. 2.* 1847.)
- CHESTER COUNTY, Penn. Anti-Slavery Meetings, Dec. 25, 1835. Address. *n.p.*, [1835]. 8°. (B 1474)
- DEFENSOR, *pseud.* Enemies of the constitution discovered. N. Y., 1835. 12°.
- DOGGETT, S. Two disc. on S. Bost., 1835. 8°. (B 1288)
- JAY, W. Character and tendencies of the Amer. Colonization and Anti-S. Soc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1835. 12°.
- MARRIOTT, C. Addr. to the Relig. Soc. of Friends on declining the use of the products of slave labour. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1474)
- MAY, S. J. Letter to the editor of the Christian examiner. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1474)
- PORTLAND. CITIZENS. Proceedings of a meeting of the friends of the union and the constitution on interfering at the North and East with the relations of master and slave at the South, Aug. 15. Portland, 1835. 8°. * (B 1105)
- REESE, D. M. Letters to W. Jay [in vindication of] the Amer. Colonization Soc. N. Y., 1835. 12°.
- ROOT, D. Fast sermon on slavery, Apr. 2. Dover, 1835. 8°. (B 1888)
- SULLIVAN, T. R. Letters against the immediate abolition of S. Boston, 1835. 12°. * (C 260)
- SUNDERLAND, L. Testimony of God against S., [1835]. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 18°.
- YEADON, R. Amenability of northern incendiaries as well to southern as to northern laws. Charleston, 1835. 8°. ** (B 1474)
- ANDREWS, E. A. S. and the domestic slave trade in the U. S. Boston, 1836. 16°.
- BARBER, E. D. Oration before the Addison Co. Anti-S. Soc., July 4. Middlebury, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)
- BOSTON FEMALE ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Annual report; [with] hist. of the slave child Med, etc. Boston, 1836. 12°.
- BURLEIGH, C. C. Reception of G. Thompson in Gr. Britain. Boston, 1836. 12°.
- CASE of slave-child Med; report in the case of Commonwealth [Mass.] vs. Aves. Boston, 1836. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1718)

- COLLECTION of valuable documents. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718)
- CORCELLE, F. de. De l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr. 1836.)
- FREEMAN, Y. Yaradec; a plea for Africa. Phila., 1836. 12°.
- *Same*. 3d ed. rev. Phila., 1838. 12°.
- FRIEND of the South; answer to 'Remarks on Channing's Slavery', [by M. Pratt?]. Bost., 1836. 12°. * (C 258)
- FULL statement of reasons offered to the Com. of the Legislature, March 4th, 8th. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)
- GODWIN, B. Lectures on S. Bost., 1836. 16°.
- GRIMKE, A. E. Appeal to Christian women of the South. Phila., [1836]. 8°. (B 1474, 2015)
- MASS. ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Acc. of Interviews, Mar. 4, 8, between the com. of the Soc. and com. of the Legislature. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)
- NEW ENGLAND ANTI-SLAVERY CONVENTION. Proc., May. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)
- PAULDING, J. K. Slavery in the U. S. N. Y., 1836. 18°.
- PETERSON, H. Addr. before the Junior Anti-S. Soc. of Phila., Dec. 23, 1836. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1474)
- PRENTISS, S. Rem. on the question of the reception of the petition from the Soc. of Friends, for Abolition in the District of Columbia. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1474)
- ROOT, D. The abolition cause, etc.; sermon before the Anti-S. Soc. of Haverhill, Aug. Andover, 1836. 8°. (B 1881)
- SCOTT, O. Addr. to the General Conference of the M. E. Church, Cincinnati, May 19. N. Y., 1836. 8°. (B 1474)
- SIMMONS, G. F. Review of the 'Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery'. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1120, 1739)
- SLADE, W. Speech, abolition of S. and the slave trade within the District of Columbia, Dec. 23. n.p., 1836. 4°. (B 1474, 1721)
- SMYTHE, J. Review of a letter from the Presbytery of Chillicothe to the Presbytery of Mississippi on S. Woodville, 1836. 8°. (B 1471)
- THOMPSON, G., and BRECKINRIDGE, R. J. Discussion on Amer. S.; with notes by [W. L.] Garrison. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1836. 8°.
- TRIAL of R. Crandall, [of?] circulating seditious papers with the intent of exciting servile insurrection. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1441, 1756)
- ANTI-SLAVERY CONVENTION OF AMERICAN WOMEN. Proceedings, N. Y., May 9-12, 1837. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1475)
- AUSTIN, J. T. Speech, Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1837, at a meeting of citizens called on the petition of W. Channing and others. Boston, 1837. 8°. * (B 1791)
- BALLOU, A. Discourse on Amer. S., Mendon, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1837. 16°. (D 37)
- BEECHER, C. E. S. and abolitionism. Phila., 1837. 18°.
- CHANNING, W. E. Letter to J. G. Birney. Boston, 1837. 16°. (C 258)
- *Same*. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1847.)
- FARWELL, W., and others. Letter to the evangelical congregational church in Cambridgeport. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 260)
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. N. Y. Yearly Meeting. Address to citizens of the U. S. on slavery. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (B 1120, C 260)
- HALLIDAY, Sir A. The West Indies; natural and physical hist.; condition before and after the abolition of S. London, 1837. 12°.
- ILL. ANTI-SLAVERY CONVENTION, Upper Alton, Oct., 1837. Proceedings. Alton, 1838. 8°. (B 1475)
- LINCOLN, L. Speech, Feb. 7, 1837, on the resolution to censure J. Q. Adams for inquiring [concern.] papers from slaves, etc. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1496, 1723, 1791)
- *Same*. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1732)
- MARTINEAU, H. Views of S. and emancipation; from 'Society in America'. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1137)
- MASS. ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Address to the abolitionists of Mass. on political action. n.t.p. [1837?] 16°. (D 37)
- NEW ENGLAND ANTI-SLAVERY CONVENTION. Proc., May 30-June 2. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1120)
- PENN. STATE ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Proceedings of the Penn. convention, assembled to organize a Soc., Harrisburg, Jan. 31, Feb. 1-3. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1125)
- SAWYER, L. A. Dissertation on servitude. New Haven, 1837. 12°. (C 258)
- SIMMS, W. G. Morals of S. [1837.] (*In Proslavery argument*, 1853.) **
- SLADE, W. Speech, abolition of S. and the slave trade in D. C., Dec. 20, 1837. [Wash., 1837.] 8°. (B 1702, 2010)
- SMITH, D. Lecture before the Young Men's Polemic Assoc. of Cleveland, on the immediate abolition of slavery, Dec. 23, 1837. Cleveland, 1838. 12°. (C 273)
- STANTON, H. B. Remarks, Feb. 23, 24, on S. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1718, D 37)
- Remarks in the Ho. of Rep. on S. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 260)
- STURGE, J. Present condition of negro population in Brit. colonies, etc. London, 1837. 16°. (C 257)
- SUNDERLAND, L. Anti-S. manual. 2d ed. N. Y., 1837. 18°.
- WILSON, J. R. Address on African slavery in Fayetteville, Sept. 14. Chambersburg, 1837. 8°. (B 1474)
- KEMBLE, F. A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838-39. London, 1863. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- ANTI-SLAVERY CONVENTION OF AMERICAN WOMEN. Address to Congress. Phila., 1838. 12°. (C 260)
- APPEAL to the reason and religion of Amer. Christians against the Amer. Anti-S. Soc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1838. 8°. * (B 1475)
- BEARD, J. H. Discourse in commemoration of the extinction of S. in the Brit. Col., Aug. 1. London, 1838. 12°. (C 257)
- BROUGHAM, H., Baron. Immediate emancipation; speech on S., etc. London, [1838]. 12°. (C 257)
- CLAY, H. Speech on the abolition of S. in the District of Columbia, Jan. 9. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1791)
- FLOURNOY, J. J. Reply to 'Bondage a moral institution sanctioned by the Scriptures'. Athens, Ga., 1838. 8°. (B 1471)
- GARRISON, W. L. Address in Mariboro' Chapel, July 4. Boston, 1838. 12°. (C 260)
- GASPARIN, A. E. de. Esclavage et traite. Paris, 1838. 8°.
- GLADSTONE, W. E. Speech in the Ho. of Com. on the motion of Sir G. Strickland for the abolition of negro apprenticeship. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1482)
- HINTS on a cheap mode of purchasing the liberty of a slave population. N. Y., 1838. 16°. (C 260)
- MASS. ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. 6th an. report. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1125)
- PRATT, S. J. Humanity; or, The rights of nature. n.t.p. [1838.] 8°. (B 1471)
- PUTNAM, J. M. Sermon; holding communion with extortioners, Dunbarton, N. H. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1881)
- THOME, J. A., and KIMBALL, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
- *Same*. Anti-S. examiner, no. 7. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1475, 1814)
- THOUGHTS on American S.; by a northerner. Hartford, 1838. 18°.
- WORCESTER CO. CONVENTION OF MINISTERS ON SLAVERY. Proc. Worcester, 1838. 8°. (B 1475)
- BUSHNELL, H. Discourse, S. question, Jan. 10, 1839. 2d ed. Hartford, 1839. 8°. (B 1475, 1590, 1878)
- CHANNING, W. E. Remarks on the S. question, letter to J. Phillips. Boston, 1839. 12°. (D 58)
- *Same*. (*In his Works*, v. 5. 1847.)
- REVIEW of Channing's letter to J. Phillips on the S. question. Boston, 1839. 12°. (B 1137, C 175, D 58)
- JAY, W. Action of the Federal Government in behalf of S. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
- MARTINEAU, H. The martyr age of the U. S. Boston, 1839. 12°. (C 175, 260)
- NEW YORK. Senate. Report on the resolutions of the Assem. in rel. to the right of petition. Albany, 1839. f°. * (No. 53. B 1475)
- TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Report to Chamber of Deputies, on abolition of S. in French colonies, July 23, 1839; trans. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1471)
- TYLER, E. R. Slavcholding a malum in se, or invariably sinful. Hartford, 1839. 8°. (B 1471)
- WELD, T. D. Amer. S. as it is; testimony of a thousand witnesses. N. Y., 1839. 8°.
- WHIPPLE, J. Report [in Gen. Assem., R. I. on resolutions of the U. S. Ho. of Rep. rel. to petitions for the abolition of S.] and Mr. Otis's letter. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1475)

- WILSON, W. D. Discourse on slavery before the Anti-S. Soc. in Littleton, N. H., Feb. 22. Concord, 1839. 8°. (B 1572)
- FRANCE. *Commission pour l'Examen des Questions rel. à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies*. Procès verbaux. Paris, 1840-42. 3 pt. 4°.
- WELD, T. D. Bible against slavery; inquiry into patriarchal and Mosaic systems of human rights. n.p., [184-]. 8°. (B 1471)
- ADAM, W. Law and custom of S. in British India. Boston, 1840. 12°.
- — S. in India; paper presented to the General Anti-S. Convention. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1482)
- BRACKINRIDGE, R. J. Speech in reply to speech of R. Wickliffe upon resigning his seat as Senator. Lexington, Ky., 1840. 8°. * (B 1475)
- BROOKS, E. Slavery opposed to Christianity. Cincin., 1840. 12°. (C 258)
- CHANNING, W. E. Emancipation. Boston, 1840. 12°.
- — Same. London, 1841. 12°.
- — Another copy. (C 258)
- CHAPMAN, M. W. Right and wrong in Mass. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 260)
- ENGLAND, J. Letters on domestic slavery. [1840.] (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1849.) *
- GODWIN, B. Essential sinfulness of slavery, etc.; paper presented to the General Anti-S. Conven. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1432)
- HILDRETH, R. Despotism in America. Boston, 1840. 12°.
- — Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.
- — Same. With additions on legal basis. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- JOHNSON, W. C. Speech on the rejection of petitions for the abolition of S., Jan. 25, 27, 23. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1822)
- SIMMONS, G. F. Two sermons on the emancipation of the slaves. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1301, 1697)
- SLADE, W. Speech on the right of petition; power of Cong. to abolish S. in D. C., etc. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1475)
- CLARKSON, F. Letter to the clergy of var. denominations and slave-holding planters in the southern parts of the U. S. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1475)
- COLLINS, J. A. Right and wrong among the abolitionists of the U. S.; introd. letter by H. Martineau. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. (B 1475)
- FACTS for the people. No. 10: Address of the National Anti-S. Convention. n.p., [1841]. 8°. (A 64)
- JOHNSTON, R., and ALLEN, R. Letters on the participation of the Amer. Episc. Ch. in the sin of S. Dublin, 1841. 12°. (C 257)
- MELLE, G. W. F. Unconstitutionality of S. Boston, 1841. 12°.
- MERLIN, La comtesse. Les esclaves dans les colonies espagnoles. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1841.) *
- PARKER, T. Sermon of S., Jan. 31, 1841. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 199)
- PRINCE, Mrs. N. The West Indies; progress of liberty among the colored population. Boston, 1841. 12°. (C 258)
- SPEED, J. J. Letter to a friend in N. Y., on the subject of S., [1841]. 5th ed. Balt., 1850. 12°. ** (B 1475, C 262)
- STRINGFELLOW, T. Brief examination of Scripture testimony on S.; with remarks on a review of the essay. Richmond, 1841. 8°. ** (B 1472)
- — Same. With an additional letter. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1472)
- TEMPLE, H. J., *Visc. Palmerston*. Speech in the H. of Com. London, 1841. 12°. (C 257)
- ARDY, E. S. American whites and blacks; in reply to a German orthodox. Lond., 1842. 8°. (B 1475)
- BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Slave states of America. London, [1842]. 2 v. 8°.
- CHANNING, W. E. Duty of the free states; remarks suggested by the case of the Creole. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 261)
- — Same. (*In his Works*, v. 6. 1847.)
- CLARKE, J. F. Slavery in the U. S.; a thanksgiving sermon, Nov., 1842. Boston, 1843. 12°. (B 1254)
- ENGLAND opposed to S.; rem. on 'Examination into causes of war against the U. S., etc. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 261)
- JAY, J. Progress and results of emancipation in the Eng. W. Indies; a lecture. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1188)
- KER, L. Slavery consistent with Christianity. 2d ed. Jefferson City, 1842. 8°. ** (B 1472)
- MC CAINE, A. S. defended from Scripture, against attacks of abolitionists. Balt., 1842. 8°. ** (B 1472)
- PACIFICUS. The rights and privileges of the states in regard to S. n.p., [1842]. 8°. (B 1174, 1499)
- SCHELCHER, V. Des colonies françaises; abolition immédiate de l'esclavage. Paris, 1812. 8°.
- WEST BROOKFIELD ANTI-S. Soc. Correspondence . . . [with] Rev. M. Chase. n.t.p., [1842.] 12°. (C 261)
- ADAMS, J. Q. Letter read at the celebration of West India emancipation. n.t.p., [1843.] 8°. (B 1197, 1428)
- AMER. AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY Soc. Address to non-slaveholders of the South on the evils of S. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1475)
- ANSWER to an abolition sermon, by W. H. Furness. Phila., 1843. 8°. * (B 1291)
- BALLOU, A. Addr. at the Anti-S. picnic at Westminister, Mass., July 4. Hopedale, Milford, 1843. 8°. (B 1476)
- BERT, J. Law of Christian rebuke; sermon before the Anti-S. Convention, Middleton. Hartford, 1843. 8°. (B 1284)
- CLARK ON, T. Speech intended [for] the opening of the General Anti-Slavery Convention. n.p., [1843]. 4°. (A 64)
- COCHET, A. Abolition de l'esclavage aux colonies. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1843.)
- FRANCE. *Commission pour l'Examen des Questions rel. à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies*. Rapport. Paris, 1843. 4°.
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. *Phila. Yearly Meeting*. Brief statement of the rise and progress of the testimony of Friends against S. Phila., 1843. 12°. (C 261)
- FURNESS, W. H. Two discourses. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1291)
- GIDDINGS, J. R. Speech on his motion to reconsider the vote on the bill for the relief of owners of slaves lost from the Cornet and Encomum, Feb. 13. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1174, 1499)
- HILL, T. Christmas, and poems on S. Camb., 1843. 12°. (C 258)
- JUNKIN, G. Integrity of our national union vs. abolitionism. Cincin., 1843. 8°. ** (B 1476)
- STATE CONVENTION OF THE COLORED CITIZENS OF MICHIGAN. Minutes. Detroit, 1843. 12°. (C 261)
- U. S. 27th Cong., 3d sess. House. Free colored seamen; report of com. on commerce on memorial of B. Rich. Wash., 1843. 8°. (No. 80. B 1476)
- WILLS, J. A. Address before the Philolog. Inst., Dec. 8, 16th anniv. Pittsb., 1843. 8°. (B 1306)
- ALEXANDER, G. W., and SCOBLE, J. Liberté immédiate et absolue on esclavage. Paris, 1844. 8°. (B 1482)
- DEWEY, O. Discourse on S. and the annexation of Texas. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1476)
- EMERSON, R. W. Address, Concord, Aug. 1, anniv. of the emancipation of the negroes in the West Ind. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1476, 1963)
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Excursion through the slave states. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- FOSTER, S. S. Brotherhood of thieves; true picture of the Amer. church and clergy. Boston, 1844. 12°. (C 261)
- FRIENDS, Soc. OF. *London Yearly Meeting*. Appeal on the iniquity of slavery and the slave trade. Cincin., 1844. 12°. (C 261)
- GRAHAM, W. The contrast, or the Bible and abolitionism; an exegetical argument. Cincin., 1844. 8°. ** (B 1476)
- HAMMOND, J. H. Letter to the Free Church of Glasgow on S. Columbia, 1844. 8°. ** (B 1476)
- INQUIRY into causes and origin of S. in the U. S.; by an American citizen. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1476)
- LEVERING, R. E. II. The kingdom of S.; also appeal to Amer. Churches. Circleville, 1844. 8°. (B 1476)
- SMITH, G. Constitutional argument against S. Utica, 1844. 12°. (C 261)
- TREATISE, showing that S. is neither a mor., polit., nor soc. evil. Penfield, Ga., 1844. 8°. ** (B 1472)
- WILLISTON, S. Slavery not a scriptural ground of division [in missions]. N. Y., 1844. 12°. (C 258)
- HAMMOND, J. H. Two letters on S. in the U. S., to T. Clarkson. Columbia, 1845. 8°. ** (B 1476)
- HODGE, C. Abolitionism. Princeton, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)
- MASS. *Legislature*. Rept. on the imprisonment of colored seamen in S. Carolina, etc. n.t.p., [Boston, 1845.] 8°. (Sen., no. 31. B 1476)
- MAY, S. J. Emancipation in the Brit. W. Indies; address, Aug. 1. Syracuse, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

- MOORE, L. M. Address on the encroachments of the slave power, at an Anti-S. meeting. Rochester, 1845. 12°. (C 261)
- MORRIS, R. D. Slavery, its evils and remedy; sermon. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1298)
- SLAVERY in the South; review of Hammond's and Fuller's letters, and Chancellor Harper's Memoir. Charleston, 1845. 8°. * (B 1476)
- SOUTHERN AND WESTERN LIBERTY CONVENTION, *Cincin.*, June 11, 12, 1845. Address to the people of the U. S. *Cincin.*, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)
- SPOONER, L. Unconstitutionality of S. Boston, 1845. 8°.
- — *Same.* Boston, 1847. 12°.
- — *Same.* Pt. 2. Boston, 1847. 12°. (C 261)
- WALKER, J. Trial and imprisonment at Pensacola for aiding slaves to escape. *Bost.*, 1845. 12°. (C 259)
- BROOKE, S. Slavery and the slaveholder's religion as opposed to Christianity. *Cincin.*, 1846. 12°. (C 258)
- DAVIS, Mrs. M. B. Scenes of oppression in refined circles of the South. Peoria, 1846. 12°. (C 261)
- ESTES, M. Defence of S. Montgomery, Ala., 1846. 16°. **
- ESTLIN, J. B. Brief notice of Amer. S. and the abolition movement. Bristol, 1746 [1846]. 12°. (C 257)
- — *Same.* 2d ed. rev. and reprinted by the Leeds Anti-S. Assoc. London, [1853]. 12°. (C 257)
- GAYLORD, N. M. Letter to E. H. Chapin, L. R. Paige, et al., cont. reasons for refusing to sign a protest against S. Memphis, 1846. 8°. ** (B 1477)
- WALKER, J. Brief view of Amer. chattelized humanity. Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 261)
- WILBERFORCE, S. *Bp.* Reproof of the Amer. Ch. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1476)
- WRIGHT, H. C. Communion with slave-holders. Rochdale, 1846. 12°. (C 257)
- ALLEN, G. Resistance to S. every man's duty; report on Amer. slavery, to the Worcester Central Assoc. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1477)
- CLINGMAN, T. L. Speech on the political aspect of the slave question, Ho. of Rep., Dec. 22. Wash., 1847. 8°. * (B 1477)
- HATGTON, J. Slavery immoral; reply to a letter in which an attempt is made to prove that S. is not immoral. Dublin, 1847. 8°. (B 1477)
- MORSE, S. E. Letter on Amer. S., to the editor of the 'Edinburgh witness'. N. Y., 1847. 8°. ** (B 1477)
- PHILLIPS, W. Review of L. Spooner's essay on the unconstitutionality of S. Boston, 1847. 8°.
- THOMAS, T. E. Covenant breaking and its consequences; two disc. Rossville, 1847. 8°. (B 1303)
- THOMPSON, G. Prison life and reflections; nar. of the trial, imprisonment, etc., of Work, Burr, and Thompson for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty, [1847]. 3d ed. Hartford, 1849. 12°.
- VOICE from the South. Boston, 1847. 8°. ** (B 1477)
- WRIGHT, H. C. Letter to the Glasgow Emancipation Soc. *n.t.p.* [Glasgow, 1847.] 12°. (C 257)
- BERRY, P. Review of the Bishop of Oxford's counsel to Amer. clergy, with ref. to S. Wash., 1848. 8°. * (B 1477)
- BOWDITCH, W. I. Cass and Taylor on the S. question. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 261)
- GALOS, H. L'émancipation et les colonies fr. depuis la Révolution de fév. [*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1848.]
- HUDSON, C. Speech, constitutional power of Cong. over the territories, etc., June 20. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477)
- MANN, H. Speech, right of Cong. to legislate for the territories, etc., June 30. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477, 1700)
- MOODY, L. History of the Mexican war; or, Relation of the U. S. government to S. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 261)
- PARKER, T. Letter to the people of the U. S. touching S. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- RIGHTS of the free states subverted; or, An enumeration of instances in which the constitution has been violated by our government for the benefit of S. *n.t.p.* [1848?] 8°. (B 1503)
- TAMMER, P. Plan for giving the gospel to our servants; sermon preached in several of the Prot. Episc. churches in Charleston. Charleston, S. C., 1848. 8°.
- U. S. Cong. Debates on the subject of S. From Hous-ton's senate debates. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477)
- LEPELLETIER SAINT RÉMY, R. Les colonies fr. depuis l'abolition de l'esclavage, [1849-58]. [*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1858.]
- BOWDITCH, W. I. Slavery and the constitution. Boston, 1849. 8°.
- BROWN, W. W. Anti-S. harp; collection of songs for anti-slavery meetings. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°. (C 262)
- — Description of his panoramic views of the life of an American slave. London, 1849. 12°. (C 257)
- CAREY, H. C. The slave question. From the Plough, loom, and anvil. Vol. 1, Jan. 1849. *n.t.p.* 8°. * (B 147)
- COGGESHALL, S. W. Anti-S. address, Danielsonville, Conn., July 4. West Killingly, 1849. 12°. (C 262)
- CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES in MASS. Convention of Ministers. Report of committee on slavery, May 30. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)
- HELPS, A. Slavery. [*In his Friends in council*, v. 2. 1849.]
- JAY, W., and others. Address to the inhabitants of N. Mexico and California on the omission by Cong. to provide them with territorial governments. N. Y., 1849. 12°. (B 262)
- MANN, H. Speech on S. in the U. S. and the slave trade in the District of Columbia, Feb. 23. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1477)
- SLAVERY, its institution and origin; its status under the law and the gospel, etc.; by a Marylander. *n.t.p.* [185-?] 8°. ** (B 1481)
- SOBER view of the S. question; by a citizen of the south. *n.t.p.* [185-?] 8°. * (B 1474)
- ASHMUN, G. Speech on the S. questions, Ho. of Rep., March 27. *n.t.p.*, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- BISSELL, W. H. The slave question; speech, Ho. of Rep., Feb. 21. Wash., 1850. 8°. * (B 1478)
- BOWDITCH, W. I. The anti-S. reform, its principle and method. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- BREWSTER, F. E. Slavery and the constitution; both sides of the question. Phila., 1850. 8°. * (B 1478)
- BRODIE, W. Modern S. and the slave trade; lecture, April 9. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- CALHOUN, J. C., and WEBSTER, D. Speeches on S., Senate, March. N. Y., 1850. 8°. * (B 1486)
- CLARK, R. W. Review of conscience and the constitution. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)
- CLAY, H. Speech on his compromise resolutions on S. N. Y., 1850. 8°. * (B 1486)
- FOWLER, O. S. in California and New Mexico, Ho. of Rep., March 11. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1478, 1486)
- JAY, W. Reply to rem. of M. Stuart on [him] and an examination of 'Conscience and the constitution'. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)
- Reply to Webster in a letter to W. Nelson. Boston, 1850. 12°. (B 1486)
- — *Same.* Letter on Webster's speech. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (C 262)
- LOWELL, C. Down-east commentator; or, Declaration of independence. Ellsworth, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- MANN, H. Letters on the extension of slavery into California and N. Mexico. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- New dangers to freedom and new duties for its defenders; letter to his constituents. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- MONTGOMERY, C. The king of rivers, with chart of our slave and free soil territory. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1477)
- The queen of islands [Cuba] and the king of rivers [Mississippi]. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (C 262)
- PHILLIPS, W. Review of Webster's speech on S. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- SEWARD, W. H. Speech on the admission of California and S., Mar. 11. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
- SMITH, G. Speech in the capitol, N. Y., Mar. 11, 12. 2d ed. Syracuse, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- STOCKTON, R. F. Letter. N. Y., 1850. 12°. ** (C 262)
- STUART, M. Conscience and the constitution; with rem. on Webster's speech on S. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478, 1486, 1668)
- U. S. Cong. Proceedings of the U. S. Senate, on the Fugitive slave bill, abolition in the District of Columbia and imprisonment of colored seamen in southern ports. *n.t.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (B 1485, 1486)
- WEBSTER, D. Extracts from [his] speeches on S.; [also] his compromise speech of Mar. 7, 1850. Boston, 1851. 8°. * (B 1481)
- Speech on S., Senate, March 7. Boston, 1850. 8°. * (B 1478)
- — *Same.* [Another ed.] Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1486)
- WHEATON, N. S. Discourse on Paul's Epistle to Philemon, Hartford, Dec. 22, 1850. Hartford, 1851. 8°. (B 1306)

- CHAPLIN, W. L. Case of C.; appeal to all respecters of law and justice. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)
- DE CHARMS, R. Views of S. in the light of the New Jerusalem. 3d thousand. Phila., 1851. 12°. (C 258)
- GREAT controversy of states and people. Boston, 1851. 12°. (C 262)
- HOPKINS, J. H. S.; its religious sanction, its political dangers, and best mode of doing it away; lecture. Buffalo, 1851. 8°. ** (B 1478)
- LATROBE, J. H. B. Notice of Victor Hugo's 'Views of S. in the U. S.'; [with a letter from H. to Mrs. Chapman and from Latrobe to H.]. Balt., 1851. 8°.
- MEMMINGER, C. G. Lecture, Apr. 10, showing African S. to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation. Augusta, 1851. 8°. ** (B 1478)
- PEABODY, E. S. in the U. S.; its evils, alleviations, and remedies. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478, 1668)
- UNITARIANS. Report of a meeting in ref. to S. London, 1851. 12°. (C 257)
- WHEATON, N. S. Discourse on the epistle to Philemon exhibiting the duty of citizens of northern states in regard to S. Hartford, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)
Note. See also under this date Fugitive slaves (pp. 1086, 1087).
- DE BOW, J. D. B. (*In his* Industrial resources, etc. 1852-53.) **
- AMERICAN AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Address to Anti-S. Christians of the U. S. N. Y., 1852. 8°. * (B 1479)
- BRISTOL AND CLIFTON LADIES' ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Statements resp. Amer. abolitionists. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)
- FLETCHER, J. Studies on S. 4th thous. Natchez, 1852. 8°. *
- LATROBE, J. H. B. Address at the anniv. of the N. Y. State Colonization Soc. Balt., 1852. 8°.
- LECANTE, C. Les noirs libres et les noirs esclaves aux Antilles, aux Etats-Unis, et à Liberia. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1852.)
- MC ALL, S. Slavery a curse and a sin; speech, Bradford, Yorkshire, Oct. 20. London, 1852. 12°. (C 257)
- MANN, H. Speech on S., Ho. of Rep., Aug. 17. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)
- PALFREY, J. G. Five years' progress of the slave power. From the 'Commonwealth'. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1479, 1504)
- PRINGLE, J. Slavery in southern states. Camb., 1852. 12°. * (C 262)
- QUINCY, E. Examination of the charge of J. Scoble and L. Tappan against the Amer. Anti-S. Soc. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479, 1808)
- TAPPAN, L. Reply to charges against the Amer. and For. Anti-S. Soc. London, 1852. 12°. (C 257)
- WEBB, K. D. Strictures on a 'Reply to charges against the Amer. and For. Anti-S.', etc., by L. Tappan. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)
- ADAMS, F. C. Uncle Tom at home. Phila., 1853. 12°.
- GOODELL, W. The American slave code in theory and practice. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
- PRO-S. arguments, as maintained by W. Harper, J. H. Hammond, W. G. Simms, and T. R. Dew. Phila., 1853. 12°.
- ADAMS, N. South-side view of S. Boston, 1854. 12°. *
- AMERICAN S. in connection with Amer. Christianity. N. Y., 1854. 12°. (C 262)
- BLAGDEN, G. W. Remarks and a discourse on S. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1284, 1479)
- COMMENTS on the Nebraska bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom. Albany, 1854. 8°. (B 1479)
- DAVY, J. The West Indies before and since slave emancipation. London, 1854. 8°.
- DEWEES, J. The great future of America and Africa; our whole duty to the black man. Phila., 1854. 8°.
- GRIFFITHS, J. Autographs of freedom. Vol. 2. Auburn, 1854. 12°.
- HALL, M. Two-fold S. of the U. S. London, 1854. 12°.
- JUGE, M. A. The American planter; or, Bond labor interest in the U. S. N. Y., 1854. 8°. ** (B 1479)
- LORD, N. A. Letter of inquiry to ministers of all denominations on S. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1472)
- PERKINS, J. Our country's sin. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1299, C 262)
- SMITH, G. No slavery in Nebraska; speech on the Nebraska bill. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
- STEPIEN, Sir G. Anti-S. recollections. London, 1854. 16°.
- THOREAU, H. D. Slavery in Mass. [1854.] (*In his* Yankee in Canada. 1866.)
- WISE, H. A. American S.; eloquent and elaborate vindication of the system; letter to a Boston clergyman. 1854. *Newspaper cutting*. ** (B 1479)
- ABOLITION SOCIETY of N. Y. Constitutional duty of the federal government to abolish Amer. S.; an exposé of the position of the Abolition Soc. of N. Y. N. Y., 1855. 16°. (D 37)
- ADAMS, C. P. What makes S. a question of national concern? lecture, N. Y., Jan. 30, Syracuse, Feb. 1. Boston, 1855. 12°. (B 1480)
- ALLEN, A. J. The American pioneer; plan to establish free labor in the U. S. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)
- BARNES, A. Inquiry into the scriptural views of slavery. Phila., 1855. 12°.
- HABRICH, E. Views on S.; by an American. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)
- HALE, E. E. The Gospel of freedom extended by the organization of emigration. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1855.] 4°. (A 67)
- LEEDS. ANTI-SLAVERY ASSOC. Facts and feelings regarding relig. bodies in Amer. [on] S. Leeds, 1855. 12°. (C 257)
- LETTER to the President of the U. S. on S.; by an Amer. citizen. Boston, 1855. 8°. * (B 1480)
- LORD, N. A northern presbyter's second letter to ministers on S. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)
- NATIONAL ANTI-SLAVERY BAZAAR. Report of the 21st; [by A. W. Weston]. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)
- NOTT, S. Slavery and the remedy. [1855.] 5th ed. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
- — Same. 6th ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1481)
- — Same, suppl. Necessities and wisdom of 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°.
- PILLSBURY, P. Refutation of a charge of infidelity against members of the Amer. Anti-S. Soc.] *n.p.*, 1855. *slip*. (C 257)
- ROGERS, E. C. Letters on S.; by O. S. Freeman [pseud.]. Boston, 1855. 12°.
- — Another copy. (C 263)
- TRIAL of T. Parker; with defence. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- STRINGFELLOW, B. F. Two tracts for the times: 'Negro S. no evil'; by B. F. Stringfellow; and 'Is it expedient to introduce S. into Kansas?' by D. R. Goodloe. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)
- BATCHELDER, S. Responsibility of the North in rel. to S. Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- BLEDSOE, A. T. Essay on liberty and S. Phila., 1856. 12°.
- BURRITT, E. Plan of brotherly copartnership of the North and South for the extinction of S. N. Y., 1856. 12°. (C 263)
- DEXTER, H. M. Our national condition and its remedy; sermon, Bost., June 22. Bost., 1856. 8°. (B 1288)
- Is Millard Fillmore an abolitionist? Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- MONTÉGUT, E. La question de l'esclavage et la vie des esclaves aux Etats Unis. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1856.)
- OLMSTED, F. L. Journey in the seaboard slave states. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- SMITH, J. Inquiry into equal rights of the states as to extension or non-extension of S. into the territories. Indianapolis, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- SOUTH, The; letter from a friend in the North, with effects of disunion on S. Phila., 1856. 8°. ** (B 1480)
- STEWART, J. A. Speech on African S., its status natural, moral, etc., Ho. of Rep., July 23. Wash., 1856. 8°. * (B 1480)
- WASHINGTON, I. The President's message and the S. question; speech, Dec. 10. Wash., 1856. 8°. * (B 1480)
- WEBB, J. W. Slavery and its tendencies; letter to the N. Y. courier and enquirer. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- FITZJUGH, G. Cannibals all! or, Slaves without masters. Richmond, 1857. 12°. **

- HELPER, H. R. The impending crisis of the South. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- ROSS, F. A. Slavery ordained of God. Phila., 1857. 12°. **
- SUPPRESSED book about S.; prepared in 1857. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- VINNE, D. de. The Methodist Episc. Ch. and S. N. Y., 1857. 8°. (B 1472)
- BASSETT, G. W. Slavery examined by the light of nature; sermon. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)
- CHEEVER, G. B. The commission from God of the missionary enterprise against S.; address before the Amer. Miss. Assoc. Bost., 1858. 12°. (B 1609, C 263)
- Sin of S. the guilt of the Church. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 263)
- COATES, B. Cotton cultivation in Africa in reference to the abolition of S. in the U. S. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1484)
- GOODLOE, D. R. Southern platform; or, Manual of Southern sentiment on S. Bost., 1858. 8°. * (B 1481)
- HOLCOMBE, J. P. Is S. consistent with natural law? address, Petersburg, Va., Nov. 4, 1858. n.p., [1858]. 8°. ** (B 1472)
- LUNT, G. Philosophy of abolition. (*In his* Radicalism, 1858.)
- NEGRO labor question; by a N. Y. merchant. N. Y., 1858. 12°. * (C 263)
- NEILL, H. Letter to the editors of the American presbyterian and Genesee evangelist. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)
- PARKER, T. The present aspect of S. in America, etc.; speech before the Mass. Anti-S. Convention, Jan. 29. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1963)
- The relation of S. to a republican form of government; speech before the N. E. Anti-S. Convention, May 26. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- Sermon; effect of S. on the Amer. people. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)
- THAYER, E. The suicide of S.; speech, March 25. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)
- CHEEVER, H. T. A tract for the times; Is it right to withhold fellowship from churches or individuals that tolerate or practise S.? N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1472)
- FURNESS, W. H. Right of property in man; discourse. Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1291)
- WHITNEY, D. S. American S.; echoes and glimpses of prophecy. Boston, 1859. 16°. (D 37)
- WRIGHT, H. C. Natick resolution; or, Resistance to slaveholders the right and duty of slaves and freemen. Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 263)
- UNION and liberty; powers of Cong. in rel. to the slaves, with a form of enactment. n.t.p. [186-] 8°. (B 1481)
- RECLUS, E. L'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, déc. 1860, jan. 1861.)
- AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY Soc. Annual report, 1860; [the anti-slavery history of the John Brown year]. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
- APPLETON, N. Letter to W. C. Rives, on S. and the union. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
- BAKER, J. L. Slavery. Phila., 1860. 8°. ** (B 1481)
- CHILD, L. M. Correspondence with Gov. Wise and Mrs. Mason. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)
- The right way and the safe way proved by emancipation in the West Indies. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (C 263)
- FURNESS, W. H. The blessings of abolition; sermon, July 1. Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1599)
- GERRIT Smith and the Vigilant Association of the city of New York. N. Y., 1860. 16°. (D 37)
- LOVEJOY, O. Barbarism of S.; speech, Ho. of Rep., Apr. 5. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
- MACON, N. Letters [Ang.-Oct. 1860] to C. O'Connor; the destruction of the union is emancipation. Phila., 1862. 8°. ** (B 1724)
- MORSE, S. E. Premium questions on S. admitting of a yes and no answer. N. Y., 1860. 8°. ** (B 1481)
- NEW YORK ASSEMBLY. Select Committee on the Petitions to Prevent Slave Hunting in the State of N. Y. Report. Albany, 1860. 8°. (No. 72. B 1481)
- PARKER, T. John Brown's exped. reviewed; letter from Rome. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)
- PRESIDENTIAL document; queries on S., etc. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 262)
- SLAVE property in the territories. From the Law reporter, Oct. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
- SOUTH, The, alone should govern the South. Charleston, 1860. 8°. ** (B 1481)
- SOUTHERN notes for national circulation. Boston, 1860. 8°.
- SUMNER, C. Barbarism of S.; speech in the Senate, June 4. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- TILTON, T. The Amer. Board and Amer. S.; speech, Jan. 25. 2d ed. N. Y., 1860. 16°. (D 37)
- TOWNSEND, J. Doom of S. in the Union; its safety out of it. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
- WILSON, H. Territorial slave code; speech in Senate, Jan. 25. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
- WILSON, H. History of anti-slavery measures of the 37th and 38th Cong., 1861-64. Boston, 1864. 12°.
- COCHRAN, P. S. A. Results of S., [1861-63]; tr. by M. L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 8°.
- ATKINSON, E. Cheap cotton and free labor; by a cotton manufacturer. Boston, 1861. 8°.
- ELLISON, T. Slavery and secession in America. London, 1861. 8°.
- GR. BRIT. *Parliament*. Correspondence resp. the case of the fugitive slave Anderson. London, [1861]. f°.
- PEISSNER, E. The American question in its national aspect; reply to Helper's 'Impending crisis'. N. Y., 1861. 12°. *
- QUESTIONS and expositions of S. obtained from those who have experienced it. n.p., [1861]. 12°. (C 261)
- RAPHAEL, M. J. Bible view of S. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- Same. (*In* Fast day sermons. 1861.)
- SEABURY, S. Amer. S. justified by the law of nature. N. Y., 1861. 12°. **
- STILES, J. C. The national controversy. N. Y., 1861. 12°. **
- SULLIVAN, T. R. Limits of responsibility in reforms. Boston, 1861. 12°. * (C 263)
- VAN EVRIE, J. H. Negroes and negro S.; the first an inferior race, the latter its normal condition. N. Y., 1861. 12°. **
- WHIPPLE, C. K. Relation of the Amer. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to S. Boston, 1861. 12°.
- Another copy. (C 259)
- WILLIAMS, J. Letters on S., from the Old world. [Proof sheets.] Nashville, 1861. 18°. **
- BROWN, B. G. Slavery in its national aspects as rel. to peace and war; address at St. Louis, Sept. 17, 1862. n.t.p. [1862.] 8°. (B 1481)
- CAILLER, A. De l'esclavage dans ses rapports avec l'union américaine. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- CAIRNES, J. E. The slave-power; its character, etc. London, 1862. 8°.
- Same. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- FESSENDEN, W. P. Speech, abolition of S. in the District of Columbia, April 1. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)
- HALE, J. P. Speech, abolition of S. in the District of Columbia. n.t.p. [Wash., 1862.] 8°. (B 1481)
- HENDERSON, J. B. Speech, abolition of S., March 27. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)
- KINGSBURY, H. Slavery question settled; man-stealing, legitimate servitude, etc. N. Y., 1862. 12°. (C 263)
- LETTRE à Napoléon III sur l'esclavage aux états du sud. Paris, 1862. 8°. **
- MASSIE, J. W. The American crisis, in rel. to anti-S. cause. London, 1862. 12°.
- QUESTION de l'esclavage aux Etats Unis, La. La Haye, 1862. 8°.
- SANBORN, F. B. Emancipation in the West Indies. Concord, Mass., 1862. 8°. (B 1472)
- SUMNER, C. Speech on the bill for the abolition of S. in the D. C., Mar. 31. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)
- THAYER, M. R. Reply to C. Ingersoll's 'Letter to a friend in a slave state'. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)
- WILSON, H. Speech on the bill to abolish S. in the District of Columbia, Mar. 27. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)
- HOPKINS, J. H. Bible view of S. (*In* Handbook of democracy. 1863-64.) *

- HAWKINS, W. G. Lunsford Lane ; or, Another helper from N. Carolina. Boston, 1863. 12°.
- HEINZEN, K. Mankind the criminal; lecture; tr. by C. P. Roxbury, [1863]. 12°. (C 273)
- KENNEDY, J. Hebrew servitude and American S. London, 1863. 16°.
- McHENRY, G. Cotton trade in connection with negro S. in the Confederate States. London, 1863. 8°. **
- NOEL, B. W. Freedom and S. in the U. S. of Amer. London, 1863. 8°.
- SINCLAIR, P. Freedom or slavery in the U. S. 2d ed. London, [1863]. 8°.
- SMITH, G. Does the Bible sanction American S. Oxford, 1863. 12°.
- THOMPSON, J. P. Christianity and emancipation; or, Teachings and influence of the Bible against S. N. Y., 1863. 8°. (B 1472)
- TRIMBLE, R. Slavery in the U. S. London, 1863. 8°.
- TYSON, B. The institution of S. considered in connection with our sectional troubles. Wash., 1863. 8°. *
- UNION AND EMANCIPATION SOC., Manchester. Earl Russell and the slave power. Manchester, 1863. 8°. (B 1481)
- VIEWS of Judge Woodward and Bp. Hopkins on S., illust. from the journal of F. A. Kemble. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1481)
- WIGHAM, E. Anti-S. cause in America, and its martyrs. London, 1863. 8°.
- CONWAY, M. D. Testimonies conc. S. London, 1864. 8°.
- EMANCIPATION and its results. (*In Handbook of the democracy.* 1864.) *
- GOODWIN, D. R. Southern S. in its present aspects; reply to Bp. [Hopkins] on S. Phila., 1864. 12°.
- FERRER DE COUTO, J. Enough of war. [1864.] *See History* (p. 2747).
- HILLS, A. C. Emancipation in Louisiana; speech, May. N. Orleans, 1864. 8°.
- HOPKINS, J. H. Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of S. N. Y., [1864]. 12°. **
- HOWE, S. G. Refugees from S. in Canada West; report to the Freedmen's Inquiry Commission. Boston, 1864. 8°.
- NATION'S sin and punishment; or, The hand of God visible in the overthrow of S.; by a chaplain of the U. S. Army [S. A. Hodgman?]. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- OWEN, R. D. Wrong of S.; right of emancipation; future of the African race in the U. S. Phila., 1864. 12°.
- SARGENT, F. W. Les Etats Confédérés et l'esclavage. Paris, 1864. 8°.
- VAIL, S. M. Bible against S.; with replies to J. H. Hopkins, N. Lord, etc. Concord, N. H., 1864. 8°. (B 1472)
- GÖEDEL, C. Sklaverei und Emancipation in den Ver. Staaten von Nordamerika. Zürich, 1866. 8°.
- TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. De l'émancipation des esclaves. (*In his Etudes économiques.* 1866.)
- ALLEN, W. F., and others. Slave songs of the U. S. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Special report of the conference in Paris, Aug. 1867. London, 1868. 8°.
- DABNEY, R. L. Defence of Virginia and the South. N. Y., 1867. 12°. *
- MAY, S. J. Some recollections of our anti-S. conflicts. Boston, 1869. 12°.
- COCHIN, A. L'abolition de l'esclavage au Brésil. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes,* déc. 1871.)

Periodicals.

- AMERICAN anti-slavery reporter. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3, 8. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1473)
Note. A continuation of the 'Anti-slavery reporter'.
- ANTI-SLAVERY monthly reporter. Vol. 2, nos. 20-24; 3, nos. 1, 3-24; 4, nos. 2-10, 12-18. London, 1829-31. 8°. (B 1050)
- ANTI-slavery reporter. Vol. 1, no. 3-6. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1473)
- LIBERATOR, The; W. L. Garrison ed.; Jan. 1831-Dec. 1862. Boston, 1831-62. 15 v. f°.
- LIBERTY bell; by friends of freedom, for 1839, 42-44. Boston, 1839-44. 4 v. 16°.
- NATIONAL anti-slavery standard; Jan. 2, 1869-Apr. 16, 1870. N. Y., 1869-70. f°.
- NATIONAL standard; July 30-Dec. 31, 1870, Jan. 7-Dec. 23, 1871. N. Y., 1870-71. 2 v. f°.

See also Colored people;—Coolies;—Freedmen;—Fugitive slaves;—Negroes;—
also Abolition Societies;—Abolitionists;—Bondage;—Slave trade;—
also Columbia, District of;—Kansas;—Missouri;—Russia;—
also Brown, W. W.;—Clarke, L.;—Drayton, D.;—Hamlet, J.;—Henson, J.;—Jones, T. H.;—Louverture, Toussaint;—Williamson, P.;—
also Broglie, A. C. L. V., *duc de*;—Brown, J., of *Ossawatimie*;—Channing, W. E.;—Clarkson, T.;—Garrison, W. L.;—Hopper, I. T.;—Jackson, F.;—Lovejoy, E. P.;—Martineau, H.;—Palfrey, J. G.;—Parker, T.;—Phillips, W.;—Sumner, C.;—Tappan, A.;—Thompson, G.;—Whittier, J. G.;—Wilberforce, W.;—
also the following fictitious works;—Hildreth, R. (The white slave, 1852);—Stowe, H. B. (Uncle Tom's cabin, 1852);—Joliffe, J. (Chattanooga, 1863);—Sargent, E. (Peculiar, 1864).

Slavic nations. *Antiquities.*

- SCHAFARIK, P. J. Slawische Alterthümer; deutsch von Mosig v. Aehrenfeld; hrsg. von H. Wuttke. Lpz., 1843-44. 2 v. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

- HONGRIE, Ia, et les Slaves, [-1848]. Brux., 1860. 8°.
- WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Remarks on the Slavonic nations. (*In his Dalmatia*, v. 1, 2. 1848.)
- LECHSCHNIK, L. J. Sur les émigrations des Slaves. (*In Séries*, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)
- CHARMY, M. Relation de Mas'oudy et d'autres auteurs musulmans sur les anciens Slaves. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém.*, 5e sér., v. 2. 1834.)
- HELMOLDUS, —. Chronica Slavorum, a. 800-1172; illust. I. M. Lappenberg. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 21. 1868.)
- ROBERT, C. Slave provinces of Turkey, [1400-1851]. (*In Ranke, L. History of Servia.* 1853.)
- MAGNETTI, C. Degli Slavi moderni. (*In Ferrario, G. Costume ant. et mod.*, v. 7. 1829.)
- SPENCER, E. 1850. (*In his Travels in European Turkey.* 1851.)
- D., R. Slavonic races; by a former resident. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourists.* 1860.)
- DELAMARRE, C. Les peuples slaves et les Moscovites d'après Viquesnel, [1868]. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)

Language and Literature.

- AMPÈRE, J. A. Littératures slaves; Bohême. (*In his Lit. voy.*, v. 1. 1853.)
- DESPREZ, H. Littérature slave. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai, 1850.) — ROBERT, C. De l'enseignement des littératures slaves. (*In jan.* 1846.) — Les quatre littératures slaves. (*In déc.* 1852.) — Le Gonslo et la poésie populaire des Slaves. (*In juin.* 1853.) — La poésie au 19e siècle. (*In avr.* 1854.)
- FUESTER, A. Rudimenta lingue Slavonicæ. [1852.] ms.
- MICKIEWICZ, A. Kurs 3ni, 4ni literary Slawiański. Paryż, 1844-45. 8°.
- ROBINSON, T. A. L. v. J. Hist. view of the lang. and lit. of Slavic nations. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

- TRITHEN, *Prof.* Position occupied by the Slavonic dialects among the other lang. of the Indo-European family. (*In Philological Soc. Trans.*, v. 5. 1850-52.)
- Religion and Mythology.*
- GLUECKSELIG, A. T. Alkuna; nordische und nord-slawische Mythologie. Lpz., 1831. 8°.
- KRASINSKI, count V. Religious history of the Slavonic nations. Edin., 1851. 8°.
- Slavonia.** *Description.*
- MAGNETTI, C. Degli Slavi moderni. (*In Ferrario, G. Costume ant. et mod.*, v. 7. 1829.)
- MAPS. MAPPA novissima regnorum Slavoniæ; F. Müller sculpit. Vienna, 1792. (E 66)
- MERCATOR, G. Slavonia, etc.; apud G. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 242)
- Sleeman, Sir Wm. Henry.** Journey through Oude, 1849-50. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- Ramasecana; or, Vocabulary of the lang. used by the Thugs. Calcutta, 1836. 8°.
- Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- Thugs or Phansigars of India. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
- Sleep.** BROWN, T. Quæstio physica inauguralis de somno. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 138, 814)
- MACNISH, R. Philosophy of sleep. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1834. 12°.
- PHILIP, A. P. W. Inquiry into the nature of sleep and death. London, 1834. 8°.
- MAINE DE BIRAN, F. P. G. Sur le sommeil, les songes, et le somnambulisme. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol. Mém.*, v. 1, 2e sér., 1837.)
- FOSGATE, B. Sleep psychologically considered with ref. to sensation and memory. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- LÉLAT, L. F. Rapport sur le concours rel. à la question du sommeil, au point de vue psychologique. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém.*, v. 10. 1860.)
- HAMMOND, W. A. Wakefulness; with an introd. chapter on the physiology of sleep. Phila., 1866. 12°.
- HALL, W. W. Sleep; hygiene of the night. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- See also Dreams; — Narcotics; — Mesmerism; — Somnambulism.
- Sleep-walking.** See Somnambulism.
- Sleeper, John Sherburne.** The lost colony. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
- See also Snow, A., vs. Ford, J., and Sleeper, J. S. 1838. (C 253)
- Sleeping beauty in the wood, The;** by Miss Thackeray. (*In her Five old friends*, 1868.)
- Sleidan, Johann Philipsson, called.** De statu religionis et reipublicæ Carolo Casare commentarii; adj. app. seu contin., 1556-68, auct. D. J. Goblere. Francof., 1568. f°.
- *Germ.* Reformations Geschichte mit Courayers und einigen andern Anmerkungen hrsg. von J. S. Semler; [mit Fortsetzung von Semler, 1556-74]. Halle, 1771. 4 v. 8°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 39. 1738.)
- Sleigh, Capt. Adderley W.** Pine forests and hachmatack clearings; life in the Brit. N. A. Provinces. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.
- Sleigh, W. Campbell.** Handy book on criminal law. London, 1858. 16°.
- Sleight, Wm. A.** Voice from the dumb; mem. of J. W. Lashford. 2d thous. Lond., 1849. 12°.
- Sleight of hand.** MINUET E YROU, P. Juegos de manos. Madrid, [1733]. 16°.
- See also Robert Houdin.
- Sleightholm, Ellen.** BULLARD, A. (*In his Mem.* 1829.)
- Slender, Robert, pseud.** Journey from Phila. to New York; [in verse]. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 352)
- Letters; [mostly from the] Aurora. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 397)
- Slice of luck, A;** farce, by J. M. Morton. (No. 24 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
- Slichting, Jonas de Bukowice.** Commentarii. (*In Crell, J. Opera*, v. 1, 2. 1656.)
- WOLZOGEN, J. L. Annotationes ad J. S. Quæstiones de magistratu, bello, et defensione. — Responsio ad J. S. Annot. in annot. de magistratu, etc. (*In his Opera*, 1656.)
- Slick, Sam, pseud.** See Haliburton, T. C.
- Slidell, John.** SAVAGE, J. (*In his Our living representative men*, 1860.)
- Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, etc.,** [by Mrs. Boddington]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- Slitsleeves, Rev. Samuel, pseud.** Letter to Timothy, author of 'The dialogue against the rights', etc. (*In Oldisworth, W. Dialogue*, v. 3. 1711.)
- Sloan, James.** Address to the citizens of the U. S., particularly those of the Middle and Eastern States. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 441)
- Politics for farmers; speech, Dec. 27, 1808, 5th embargo bill. Salem, 1809. 8°. (B 410)
- Sloane, Sir Hans.** Catalogus plantarum in insula Jamaica, Maderæ, Barbados, etc. Londini, 1696. 8°.
- Voyage to the Islands of Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christophers, and Jamaica; with the natural history. Lond., 1707-25. 2 v. f°.
- EDWARDS, E. (*In his Lives of the founders of the Brit. Museum*, 1870.)
- JARDINE, Sir W. (*In his Nat. lib.*, Mam., v. 5. 1836.)
- MICHAELIS, J. D. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1754.)
- Slocum, J. J.** Reply to the priest's book. (*In Monk, M. Further disclosures*, 1837.)
- Sloman, H.** Leibnitzens Anspruch auf die Erfindung der Differenzialrechnung. Lpz., 1857. 4°.
- Sloman, Jane.** BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of J. S., the celebrated pianiste. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1459)
- Sloss, James.** Preaching of Christ crucified recommended to gospel-ministers; sermon, ordination of J. Smith, Stockport. Edin., 1742. 8°. (B 1902)
- Slover, John.** KNIGHT, Dr. Sufferings of S. (*In his Indian atrocities*, 1867.)
- Slowacki, Juliusz.** Balladyna; tragedija w 5 aktach. Paryż, 1839. 16°. (E 82)
- Beniowski; poema. W Lipsku, 1841. 16°. (E 82)
- Mazopa; tragedia w 5 ciu aktach. Paryż, 1840. 16°. (E 82)
- Poezye. Tom. II. Paryż, 1832. 12°. (E 82)
- Trzy poematy. Paryż, 1839. 16°. (E 82)
- Slowaczynski, Jędrzej.** Polska dykeyonarza historyczno statystyczno-jeograficznego. Paryż, 1833-38. 8°.
- Slug-worm.** PECK, W. D. Natural history of the slug-worm. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1798.)
- Same. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 393, 835)
- Sluis.** EIGENTLICHE Abbildung der starcke Sluys. 1621. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 42)
- MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- Sluiter, Janus Otto.** Lectiones Andocidæ; interjectæ sunt L. C. Valckenæzii et Luzacii animadversiones. Lugd. Bat., 1804. 8°.
- Sluyter, Peter.** Journal of a voyage to N. Y., 1679-80. See Dankers, J.
- Sly, Wm.** COLLIER, J. P. (*In his Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakspeare*, 1846. Shakspeare Soc., v. 39.)
- Smalbroke, Richard, Bp.** Enquiry into the authority of the primitive Complutensian ed. of the New Testament, as founded on the most ancient Vatican mss. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 13. 1815.)
- WHITEFIELD, G. Some remarks upon a charge against enthusiasm, by the Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)
- Smale, J.** Local equity jurisdiction. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.)
- Smalkald.** Articuli Smalcaldici. (*In Hase, C. A. Libri symbolici*, 1837.)
- Small, George.** Handbook of Sanskrit literature. London, 1866. 8°.
- Small, Jerusha R.** MENDENHALL, E. S. (*In Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war*, 1867.)
- Small, Robert, D.D.** Account of the astronomical discoveries of Kepler. London, 1804. 8°.

- Small House at Allington, The**; by A. Trollope. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- *Same*. 1st ed., Tauchnitz, 1864. 3 v. 16°.
- *Same*. (*In Harper's mag.*, v. 25-29. 1862-64; — *and in Cornhill mag.*, v. 6-9. 1862-64.)
- Small pox. History.** MOORE, J. History of small-pox. London, 1815. 8°.
- RHAZES, *d. circa* A.D. 932. On small pox and measles; tr. by W. A. Greenhill. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
- DIEMERBROECK, I. de, *d.* 1674. On small pox and measles. (*In his Anatomy of the human body*. 1634.)
- DOUGLASS, W. Dissertation conc. inoculation of the small-pox. *n.t.p.* [London, 1730.] 8°. (B 1053)
- Practical essay conc. the small-pox. Boston, 1730. 8°. (D 59)
- ROGERS, J. Essay on epidemic diseases. Pt. 2: Small pox. Dublin, 1734. 8°.
- HILLARY, W. Essay on small-pox. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°.
- HEQUET, P. Le brigandage de la médecine dans la manière de traiter les petites véroles par l'émétique, la saignée du pied, et le kermès minéral. Utrecht, 1749. 3 v. 12°.
- MEAD, R. Discourse on small-pox and measles. Edin., 1763. 12°.
- *Same*. (*In his Medical works*. 1775.)
- HAYGARTH, J. Plan to exterminate casual small-pox; correspondence on contagion. Warrington, 1792. 8°.
- BOWEN, P. Facts rel. to small-pox and cow-pock. [1808.] (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 2. 1813.)
- PAPERS rel. to the trans. of the town of Milton to promote inoculation of the cow-pox as a preventive against small-pox infection. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 139, 436, 1558)
- WILLAX, R., *d.* 1812. Inquiry into the antiquity of the small-pox. (*In his Miscel. works*. 1821.)
- MED. SOC. OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF N. Y. Report on the epidemic small-pox and chicken-pox, explanatory of the causes of supposed failures of the vaccine disease. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 826, 831)
- MONRO, A. Small-pox; especially that which follows vaccination. Edin., 1818. 8°.
- SALLION, B. De la petite vérole et de la vaccine. Nantes, 1822. 8°.
- FISHER, J. D. Description of small-pox, varioloid, cow-pox, and chicken pox. Boston, 1829. 4°.
- *Same*. 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 4°.
- FISKE, T. Cases of small pox, [1833]. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 5. 1836.)
- BOSTON. *City Council*. Report, [of] a joint committee on hospitals for small-pox, Feb. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1718)
- *City Physician*. Communication transmitting reports of the cholera and of the small-pox hospitals. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1569)
- *See also* Chicken pox; — Contagion; — Inoculation; — Skin; — Vaccination; — Varioloid.
- Smalley, Elam, D.D.** Death in the midst of life deprecated; sermon, death of G. P. Smith, Sept. 9. Worcester, 1852. 8°. (B 1452)
- Piety which the present age demands; disc., Franklin, Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1301)
- Smalley, Rev. John.** Consistency of the sinner's inability to comply with the gospel, etc.; two disc. Hartford, 1769. 8°. (B 1894)
- *Same*. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 42, 1894, C 126)
- Smalley, John.** Sermons, on a number of connected subjects. Hartford, 1803. 8°.
- Evils of a weak government; [election] sermon, Hartford, May 8. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 177, 326, 846)
- Two sermons on atonement. (*In Park, E. A.* The atonement. 1839.)
- Smallwood, Charles.** Description of the Observatory at St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada East. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1856.)
- Peculiar appearance of the atmosphere, May 23, 1856, Isle Jesus, C. E. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 10. pt. 1. 1857.) — Ozone. — Meteorology of the vicinity of Montreal. (*In* v. 11. 1858.) — Eclipse of the sun, July 18, 1860. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)
- Smalridge, George.** Reflections on the hist. part of 'Ch. government, pt. 5'. Oxford, 1687. 4°. (B 91)
- Smanie per la villeggiatura, Le**; commedia, di C. Goldoni. (*In his Opere*, v. 17. 1789.)
- Smaragdus, Abbot of Castellion.** HAURÉAC, J. B. (*In his Singularités hist. et lit.* 1861.)
- Smarrito, pseud.** *See* Dati, C.
- Smart, Andrew.** Reports on the cattle plague. Edin., etc., 1865. 4°.
- Smart, Bath Charles.** Dialect of the Eng. gypsies. (*In Philolog. Soc. Trans.*, 1862-63.)
- Smart, Benjamin.** Plain narrative of a post bill of 50 pounds detained at the Bank of Eng. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1682)
- Smart, Benjamin Humphrey.** Outline of sematology; new theory of grammar, rhetoric, and logic. London, 1831. 8°.
- Practical grammar of Eng. pronunciation. London, 1810. 8°.
- Smart, Charles.** Notes on the Tonto Apaches. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1867.)
- Smart, Christopher.** The Hilliard; an epic poem. London, 1753. 4°. (A 71)
- Metrical tr. of Phædrus. *See* Terentius, P.
- Poems on the Supreme Being. Camb., 1750-54. 4°.
- Poems. (*In Anderson, R.* Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16. 1810.)
- WILLMOTT, R. (*In his Lives of the Eng. sacred poets*, v. 2. 1853.)
- Smart, Hawley.** A race for a wife. (*In Temple Bar*, v. 28, 29. 1870.)
- Smart, Henry.** Descriptive notice of the harmonium. (*In Nordmann, R.* The Harmonium museum. 18—.)
- Smart, James.** State of crime in the city of Glasgow. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1860.)
- Smart, Rev. James S.** Fast day sermon, Flint, Mich., Jan. 4. Flint, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)
- Smart, T. W. W., M.D.** Biog. sketch of S. Jeake. (*In Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col.*, v. 13. 1861.)
- Smart, Wm.** True piety a source of individual happiness and national prosperity; disc., Brockville, Apr. 27. Kingston, 1815. 8°. (B 1301)
- Smashington Gait**; or, Peace and quiet; farce. *See* Williams, T. J.
- Smeaton, A. C.** Builder's pocket manual. London, 1836. 12°.
- Smeaton, George.** Sermon; the Lord's jealousy against backsliders consistent with his unchanging love. (*In Free Church pulpit*. 1853.)
- Smeaton, John.** Historical report on Ramsgate Harbour; [with plates]. Lond., 1791. 8°. (B 1744)
- Narrative of the building and description of Edystone lighthouse. London, 1793. f°.
- Reports, made on var. occasions in the course of his employment as civil engineer. London, 1812. 3 v. 4°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Preface. — Acc. of life, etc., of S. — Navigation of the river Nith. — Water-works at Halifax. — Proposals for building an engine for raising water into the gardens at Kew. — Canal from Wilden ferry. — The river Wear. — Tynney Haven navigation. — The river Witham. — The river Chelmer navigation. — Potterick Carr. — The Fossdyke navigation. — Holderness levels. — Bristol bridge. — Rye Harbour. — River Went. — Womersley drainage. — Misterton Sas and Snow sewer. — Earl of Kinnoul's lands. — River Devon navig. — Perth bridge. — Christchurch Harbour. — Adling Fleet level. — Driffeld Beck canal. — Gascoigne on raising water out of ships. — Bristol Harbour and canal. — Portable fire-engine. — Whitby Harbour. — Market Weighton. — A new bucket. — Thurlston Mills. — Hubbard's mill-stream. — Corn-mill at Workop. — Spurn Point lights. — Waltham Abbey. — River Lea. — St. Ives Harbour. — Topcliff Mills. — Eymouth Harbour. — Stonehouse Creek bridge. — Linton dam and Swale navigation. — River Cohn. — Port Glasgow pump. — River Trent. — Glasgow bridge. — Dunbarton bridge. — Lewes Lanchton level. — Ship's pump. — Carron furnace. — Water at Carron. 2. London Bridge. — Forth and Clyde. — Calder and Aire. — River Aire

- Canal. — Lea navig. — New River works. — River Ure navig. — Hewick bridge. — Birmingham navig. — Bude Haven Canal. — Kingston and Ewell Canal. — River Tyne Canal. — Kanquary Canal. — Knottingly navig. — Sowerby Bridge Canal. — Dublin Grand Canal. — Tyrone Canal. — North level fens. — Hatfield Chase level. — Knights-bridge drain. — Carlisle quieries. — Thanks embankment. — Coquett dam. — Lumley Castle. — Kinaird engine. — York water-works engine. — Lumley colliery engine. — Cronstadt engine. — Ravensburn engine. — Seacroft coke furnace. — Coal engine. — Westgarth's engine. — Corn mill. — Gosport water-works, *etc.* — Chumley windmill. — Oil-mill, Hull. — Lead Hills works. — Mill for grindstones. — Bocking fulling mill. — Flint mills, Leeds. — Pudding mill. — Dalry mills. — Kilnhurst forge. — Thornton water wheel. — Ld. Irwin's engine. — Long Benton engine.
3. Lynn Harbour. — Wells Harbour. — Aberdeen Harbour. — Dundee Harbour. — Dunbar Harbour. — Ramsgate Harbour. — Sandwich Haven. — Dover Harbour. — Ayr Harbour. — Hull quays, docks, *etc.* — Workington Harbour. — Plymouth yard. — Bridlington piers. — Sunderland pier. — Timmouth Harbour. — Scarborough pier. — Shields dock. — Trewardreth Harbour. — Jersey harbours. — Queen's Ferry shipping places. — Edinburgh bridge. — Coldstream bridge. — Newcastle bridge. — Hexam bridge. — Berwick bridge. — Banff bridge. — Dumballoch bridge. — Braan bridge. — Alzran bridge. — Bridges at Brewlie, Conon, *etc.* — Sutton bridge. — Walton bridge. — Harraton bridge. — Bridge at Carlton ferry. — Montrose bridge. — Timmouth barracks. — Leeds infirmary. — Earl of Egremont's coats. — Roseveer and Owers lighthouses. — Coal measures. — Pozzolana mortar.
- Miscellaneous papers, forming a 4th vol. to Reports. London, 1814. 4°
- Contents.* Letter conc. improvements in the air-pump. — Engine for raising water by fire. — Machine for measuring the way of a ship. — Improvements of the mariner's compass. — Powers of water and wind to turn mills. — Mechanic power applied to bodies at rest. — Experiments upon the collision of bodies. — New combination of pulleys. — Menstrual parallax. — New method of obs. heavenly bodies out of the meridian. — Solar eclipse, 4th June 1769. — Obs. of the right ascension and declination of Mercury with an equatorial micrometer. — Improv. in the application of the quadrant of altitude to a celestial globe. — New pyrometer. — New hygrometer. — Graduation of astron. instruments, *etc.* — Temperature of the air at Edystone, 7th, 8th July 1757. — Effects of lightning in Cornwall.
- MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1858; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)
- SMILES, S. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 2. 1861.)
- Smectymnyvs, pseud. An answer, *etc.* 1641. See Marshall, S.
- Smedley, Rev. Edward. History of France, 843–1529, Pt. 1. London, 1836. 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)
- Sketches from Venetian history. London, 1831–32. 2 v. 12°. (Fam. lib., v. 26, 27.)
- Same. N. Y., 1846. 43. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 43, 44.)
- and others. Encyclopædia metropolitana; or, Universal dictionary of knowledge. London, 1815. 25 v. and Plates 2 v. 4°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Coleridge, S. T. Gen. introd. treatise on method. — Stoddart, J. Grammar. — Whately, R. Logic. — Rhetoric. — Barlow, P. Geometry. — Peacock, G. Arithmetic. — Lardner, D. Algebra. — Geometrical analysis. — Barlow, P. Theory of numbers. — Airy, G. B. Trigonometry. — Hamilton, H. P. Analytical geometry. — Conic sections. — Levy, A. Differential calculus. — Integral calculus. 2. Levy, A. Integral calculus. — Hall, T. G. Calculus of variations. — Calculus of finite differences. — De Morgan, A. Calculus of functions. — Theory of probabilities. — Moseley, H. Definite integrals. — Maurice, F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy. — Law. Jebb, R. Gen. principles of law. — Polson, A. Law of nations. — Graves, J. T. Roman and canon law. — Polson, A. English law. — Theology. Corrie, G. E. — Rose, H. J. 3. Barlow, P. Mechanics. — Hydrodynamics. — Pneumatics. — Optics. — Astronomy. — Kater, H. Nautical astronomy. — Herschel, J. F. W. Physical astronomy. — Barlow, P. Magnetism. 4. Barlow, P. Electro-magnetism. — Lunn, F. Electricity. — Roget, P. M. Galvanism. — Lunn, F. Heat. — Herschel, J. F. W. Light. — Lunn, F. Chemistry. — Herschel, J. F. W. Sound. 5. Harvey, G. Meteorol. — Airy, G. B. Figure of the earth. — Tides and waves. — Narrien, J. Architecture. — Westmacott, R. Sculpture. — James, J. T. Painting. — Thompson, H. Heraldry. — Green, B. R. Numismatics. — Hughes, J. Poetry. — Gwilt, J. Music. — Lindsay, J. Engraving. 6. Russell, M. Agriculture. — Don, G. Horticulture. — Lowe, J. Commerce. — Senior, N. W. Pol. economy. — Nicholson, P. Carpentry. — Mitchell, C. C. Fortification. — Harvey, G. Naval architecture. — Brooke, J. H. Crystallography. — Mineralogy. — Phillips, J., and Daubeny, C. G. B. Geology. 7. Edwards, T. Botany. — South, J. F. Zoology. — South, J. F., and Clark, F. L. Anatomy. — Johnson, G. Materia medica. — Williams, R. Medicine. — Bowman, W. Surgery. — Spooner, W. C. Veterinary art. 8. Preface. Babbage, C. Introd. view of the principles of manufactures. — Barlow, P. Manufactures. 9–13. *History and biography.* 9. Lyall, W. R. Greece. — Mountain, J. H. B. Xenophon, Dionysius the elder; — Dionysius the younger; — Timoleon. — Renouard, G. C. Critias; — Theramenes; — Appian Claudius; — Camillus; — Pyrrhus. — Cleland, — Epameinondas. — Russell, M. Philip of Macedon; — Alexander the Great; — Alexander's successors. — Hale, W. Hist. of the Jews. — Blomfield, C. J. Socrates; — Greek philosophy. — Whewell, W. Archimedes; — Greek mathematics. — Ottley, J. B. Grecian eloquence; — Orators. — Whitcombe, R. Menander; — Middle and new comedy. — Arnold, T. Rome; — Hamilear; — Hannibal. — *Etc.* 10. Mountain, J. H. B. Aratus; — Cleomenes; — Philopæmen; — Persia; — Mithridates; — Anc. Gaul; — Caligula; — Claudius. — Hale, W. [Various articles.] — Arnold, T. Tiberius Gracchus; — Caius Gracchus; — Sylla; — J. B. Caesar; — Aug. Caesar; — Historians of Rome; — Trajan. — Russell, M. [Various articles.] — Lowndes, W. Plato; — Seneca; — The Stoics. — Blakesley, J. W. Aristotle. — Newman, J. H. Cicero; — Roman philosophy; — Apollonius Tyaneus; — Miracles. — Thompson, H. Horace; — Latin poetry; — Decline of Latin poetry. — Ottley, J. B. Tiberius; — Antoninus Pius; — Marcus Aurelius; — Commodus; — Pertinax; — [Various articles.] — Mountain, A. H. S. Hadrian. — Jeremie, J. A. Sextus Empiricus; — The Pyrrhonists. — Hinds, S. [Various articles.] — *Etc.* 11. Russell, M. — Jeremie, J. A. — Procter, G. — Garnett, R. — Carwithen, J. B. S. — Lyall, A. — Jacob, S. — Hampden, R. D. — Thomas Aquinas. — *Etc.* 12. Smedley, E. — Procter, G. — Phillimore, J. G. — Church, — Riddle, J. E. — Russell, M. — Ormerod, T. G. — Taylor, W. C. — Browne, R. L. — Roscoe, T. — Macpherson, W. 13. Macpherson, W. — Browne, R. L. — Roscoe, T. — Taylor, W. C. — Crosthwaite, J. C. — Dunham, S. A. — Russell, M. — Dowling, J. G. — *Etc.* 14. A. Ascal. 15. Ascar. — Bridge. 16. Bridgen. — Cohob. 17. Cohor. — Diff. 18. Diffo. — Fal. 19. Fam. — Gneer. 20. Gues. — Insuffe. 21. Insuffi. — Mar. 22. Mas. — Oxy. 23. P. — Ran. 24. Rel. — Squeak. 25. Squeal. — Zyg.
- Index. London, 1845. 4°
- and others. Occult science. London, 1855. 8°
- Contents.* The ancients and their fables. — The belief in supernatural beings. — Localities. — The exercise of occult power. — Psychological experiences. — Wonders of divination. — Natural and artificial charms.
- Smedley, Francis (or Frank) Edward. Frank Fairleigh. (*In Sharpe's* mag., v. 1–6. 1846–48.) — Lewis Arundel. (*In v.* 8–14. 1848–51.)
- Smedley, Jonathan. Prerogative of the Prince, *etc.*; sermon designed to have been preached Jan. 30. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)
- Rational acct. of the principles of the late rebellion, and the present controversies of the clergy. Dublin, 1718. 8°. (C 79)
- Smedley, Menella Bute. Poems. London, 1868. 16°
- The maiden aunt. (*In Sharpe's* mag., v. 1–5. 1846–48; — *In Littell's* living age, v. 15, 16. 1847–48.)
- Story of a family. (*In Sharpe's* mag., v. 6–11. 1847–50; — and *in Littell's* living age, v. 17–25. 1848–50.)
- A very woman. (*In Littell's* living age, v. 23. 1849.)
- Smeducci di Sanseverino. PASSEPINI, L. (*In Litta*, P. Fam.)
- Smee, Alfred. Elements of electro-metallurgy; or, The art of working in metals by the galvanic fluid. London, 1841. 8°
- Potatoe plant, its uses and properties; with the cause of the present malady. N. Y., 1847. 12°
- Smell, Sense of. FOLSON, N. Essay on the senses of smell and taste. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1553)

- SENSES; tr. by C. A. Alexander from 'Aus der Natur'. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1865.)
See also Nose.
- Smellie, Wm. Philosophy of nat. hist.; introd. by J. Ware. Boston, 1824. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 8°.
- Same. Stereotype ed. Boston, 1836. 12°.
- See also Ware, J. Philosophy of nat. hist. prepared on the plan and retaining portions of the work of S.
- Thesaurus med.; disputationum in Acad. Edin. delectus. Edin., 1778-85. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Monteth, J. De dolore. — Jameson, J. De infantum morbis ab infantia ortis. — Grieve, G. De secretionibus. — Armstrong, J. De tabe purulenta. — Lindsay, J. De calore. — Schaw, W. De morbis ex animi passionibus orientibus. — Fothergill, J. De emeticorum usu in variis morbis tractandis. — Worthington, S. De aceto. — Threipland, S. De partu. — M'Fait, E. De aëre, aquis, et locis. — Elliot, T. De crisiibus in morbis acutis. — Clerk, D. De rheumatismo. — Lind, J. De morbis veneris localibus. — Wilson, A. De luce. — Home, F. De febre remittente. — Drummond, C. De ictero. — Bond, J. De incubu. — Scanlan, J. De hienteria. — Sleigh, J. F. De auditu. — Merriman, S. De conceptu. — Langlands, R. De hydrope-anasarca. — Wright, E. De ferri historia naturali, preparatis, et usu medico. — Monro, D. De hydrope. — Abernethy, W. De asthmate. — Ross, A. De anasarca. — Black, J. De humore acido a cibis orto et magnesia alba. — Broughton, W. De ulcere uteri. — Monro, A. De testibus et de femine in variis animalibus. — Turner, W. De morbo hypochondriaco. — Owen, P. De mercurio. — Ramsay, K. De bile. — Lander, J. De cataracta. — Fordyce, G. De catarrho. — Pulteney, R. De cinchona officinali. — Robertson, W. De vermibus intestinorum. — Nooth, J. M. De rachitide. — Smith, T. De actione musculari. — Lind, J. De febre putrida in Bengalia. — Drummond, A. M. De febribus arendis; — De incipientibus febribus discutendis. — Odier, L. De elementaribus muscæ sensationibus. — Crawford, T. De cynanche stridula. — Hamilton, J. De perspirationi insensibili. — Parnham, J. De cystirrhæa. — Wainman, O. De vino præcipue. — Gregory, J. De morbis oculi mutatione medendis. — Lill, W. G. De plumbi virtutibus medicis. — Dennison, R. De vasorum irritabilitate. — Hunter, J. De hominum varietatibus. — Bell, G. De physiologia plantarum. — Stevens, E. De alimentorum concoctione. — Heysham, J. De rabie canina. — Evans, J. De factu humani nutrimento. — Keir, W. De attractione chemica. — Wade, C. De nutritione. — Clegborn, W. De igne. — Quin, C. W. De hydrocephalo interno. — Cullen, H. De consuetudine. — Cullen, A. De frigore. — Nihell, L. De cerebro. — Stuart, C. De systematis nervosi officis. — Winterbottom, J. De vasibus absorbentibus. — Hare, J. De syncope. — De Butts, S. De quibusdam aeris in corpus humanum effectibus. — Monro, G. De tetano. — Owen, H. De contagione. — Clegborn, R. De somno. — Paterson, J. De exaporatione. — Untham, J. De leucophlegmatia. — Emmett, T. A. De aëre fixo sive acido aëreo. — Ferris, S. De sanguinis putredine. — McDonnell, J. De submersis. — Catalogus dissert. medicarum, 1759-85, in Univ. Edinburg.
- JARDINE, Sir W. (In his Naturalist's lib., Orn., v. 11. 1839.)
- Smelt, Cornelius, R. N. TRIAL at court-martial for misconduct at the engagement of Feb. 11. 1743. (In Trials at large. 1745.)
- Smelt, Leonard. Speech. (In Yorkshire question, [1781.] B 766)
- SYSTEM occasioned by the speech of S. at the meeting at York, Dec. 30, 1779. London, 1780. 8°. (B 766)
- Smerego, Nicolas. Chronicon. (In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722; — and in Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 8. 1726.)
- Smietus a Læda, Henricus. Prosodia Latina. Ed. 15a. Londini, 1640. 8°.
- Smets, A. A. Catalogue raisonné of curious mss., early printed and rare books, part of [his] library. Savannah, print. priv., 1860. 8°.
- CATALOGUE of the collection of autographs of S., sold June 1. [N. Y., 1868.] 8°.
- CATALOGUE of the library of S., sold May 25. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
- Smids, Ludolphus. Pictura loquens; sive hericarum tabularum Hadriani Schoonebeeck enarratio. Amst., 1695. 8°.
- Romanorum imperatorum pinacotheca. (In Bie, J. de. Imper. Rom. numismata. 1738.)
- Smidt, Heinrich. Jan Blaufink, oder, See und Theater. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
- Smiglecius, Martinus. Logica. Oxonii, 1634. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°.
- Smiles, Samuel. Brief biographies. Bost., 1861. 12°.
- Contents. J. Watt. — R. Stephenson. — Dr. Arnold. — H. Miller. — R. Cobden. — Sir E. B. Lytton. — F. Jeffrey. — E. Elliott. — G. Borrow. — J. J. Audubon. — W. Macgillivray. — Lord J. Russell. — B. Disraeli. — W. E. Gladstone. — N. Hawthorne. — T. Carlyle. — J. Sterling. — L. Hunt. — H. Coleridge. — Dr. Kitto. — E. A. Poe. — T. Hook. — Dr. A. Combe. — R. Brown. — E. Chadwick. — R. Nicoll. — S. Bamford. — J. Clare. — G. Massey. — E. B. Browning. — F. Brown. — S. M. Fuller. — S. Martin. — H. Martineau. — Mrs. Chisholm.
- Country of the Camisards. — Visit to the country of the Vaudois. (In Good words, v. 11. 1870.)
- The Huguenots in England and Ireland. London, 1867. 8°.
- Industrial biography; iron workers and tool makers. London, 1863. 8°.
- Contents. Iron and civilization. — Beginnings of the iron manufacture in Britain. — Iron smelting by pit-coal; D. Dudley. — A. Yarranton. — Coalbrookdale iron works; the Darbys and Reynoldses. — Invention of cast steel; B. Huntsman. — The inventions of H. Cort. — The Scotch iron manufacture; Dr. Roebuck, D. Mushet. — Invention of the hot blast; J. B. Neilson. — Mechanical inventions and inventors. — J. Bramah. — H. Maudslay. — J. Clement. — Fox of Derby, Murray of Leeds, Roberts and Whitworth of Manchester. — J. Nasmyth. — W. Fairbairn.
- Life of G. Stephenson. London, 1857. 8°.
- Lives of Boulton and Watt. London, 1865. 8°.
- Lives of the engineers; with an acc. of their principal works; also a hist. of inland communications in Britain. London, 1861-62. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Early works of embanking and draining. — Sir H. Myddleton. — Early roads and modes of travelling. — Bridges, harbours, and ferries. — J. Brindley. — 2. J. Smeaton. — J. Rennie. — T. Telford. — 3. G. and R. Stephenson. — 4. Boulton and Watt; also a history of the invention and introduction of the steam-engine.
- ESQUIROS, A. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1865.)
- HEDLEY, O. D. Review of Smiles's 'Life of Stephenson'. London, 1858. 8°.
- Smiley, See also Smyley.
- Smiley, George W. Sermon; intercession of the Holy spirit. (In Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)
- Smiley, Thomas T. New federal calculator; or, Scholar's assistant. Phila., 1825. 12°.
- Smilie, E. R. Addr. before Castleton Med. Coll. on the hist. of the orig. application of anæsthetic agents, May 17. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1567)
- Smillie, James. Rural cemeteries of America: Greenwood and Mt. Auburn. N. Y., 1846. 4°.
- engr. See Bunker Hill Monument. Panoramic view.
- Smirke, Sydney. Account of the Temple Ch. (In Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 2. 1844.)
- Smissek, Johan. Collegium et templum societ. Jesu Monacense. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 117)
- Smith. See also Smyth; — Smythe.
- Smith, —. EMLYN, T. Remarks on 'The doctrine of the blessed Trinity defended by four London ministers'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)
- Smith, A. Warren, and Du Moulin, C. W. Chicago city directory, 1859-60. Chicago, [1860]. 8°.
- Smith, Rev. Aaron. Note on Marlborough, 1767. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
- Some temporal advantages in keeping covenant with God; two disc. [fast]. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 67)
- Smith, Rev. Aaron. The atrocities of the pirates; narrative of sufferings during captivity among the pirates of Cuba. London, 1824. 12°.
- Smith, Abigail Adams. Journal and correspondence; ed. by her daughter [Mrs. C. A. De Windt]. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

- Smith, Adam. Essays on philosophical subjects; ed. by J. Black and J. Hutton. Dublin, 1795. 8°.
- Contents.* Life and writings of S., by D. Stewart. — Principles which lead and direct philosophical enquiries; illustrated by the hist. of astron., hist. of the ancient physics, history of the ancient logics and metaphysics. — Nature of that imitation which takes place in what are called the imitative arts. — Affinity between music, dancing, and poetry. — Affinity between certain English and Italian verses. — External senses.
- Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2d ed. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°.
- *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1799. 3 v. (v. 2, 3, w.) 8°.
- *Same.* New ed., with add. Hartf., 1804. 2 v. 8°.
- Theory of moral sentiments. New ed., with memoir by D. Stewart. Lond., Bohn, 1853. 8°.
- BENTHAM, J. Letter to S. (*In his* Defence of usury. 1837. C 297)
- BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* Life of A. Smith. (*In his* Lives of men of letters, v. 2. 1846.)
- DRAPER, W. Life of S. (*In Soc. Diff. of Usef. Kn.* Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)
- DU PUYNODE, M. G. P. Etudes sur les principaux économistes. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- ESSAY in vindication of the continental colonies of Amer. from a censure in his 'Theory of moral sentiments'. London, 1764. 8°.
- LAVERGNE, L. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1859.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 3. 1838; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)
- OPINIONS of S. and Ricardo on some of the leading doctrines of polit. econ. stated and compared. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 23, 24 of B 838)
- ROGERS, J. E. T. (*In his* Historical gleanings. 1869.)
- STEWART, D. Biog. memoirs of A. Smith, W. Robertson, and T. Reid. Edin., 1811. 4°.
- *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 5, 10. 1858.)
- Acc. of the life and writings of A. S. (*In Roy. Soc. of Edin.* Trans., v. 3. 1794.)
- SUMMARY of practical principles of polit. econ.; with obs. on Smith's 'Wealth of nations'. Camb., 1826. 8° (B 564)
- Smith, Albert. Address at the commencement of Marshall Coll., Sept. 26. Chambersburg, 1838. 8° (B 1579)
- Smith, Albert, *d.* 1860. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. (*In Bentley's miscel.*, v. 12-14. 1842-43.) — Fortunes of the Scattergood family. (*In v.* 15-17. 1844-45.) — Marchioness of Brinvilliers. (*In v.* 17-18. 1845.)
- Sketches of London life and character. London, [1848]. 16°.
- Story of Mont Blanc. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 12°.
- Smith, Alexander, *b.* 1760. Life of S., capt. of the Island of Pitcairn; by himself. Bost., 1819. 12°.
- Smith, Alexander, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1867. Alfred Hagart's household. Boston, 1865. 16°.
- *Same.* (*In Good words*, v. 6. 1865.)
- Dreamthorp; a book of essays, written in the country. Boston, 1864. 12°.
- Contents.* Dreamthorp. — On the writing of essays. — Of death and the fear of dying. — W. Dunbar. — A lark's flight. — Christmas. — Men of letters. — On the importance of a man to himself. — A shelf in my bookcase. — Geoffrey Chaucer. — Books and gardens. — On vagabonds.
- Last leaves; sketches and criticisms; ed. with a mem., by P. P. Alexander. Edin., 1868. 16°.
- Contents.* Memoir. — Scottish ballads. — Essay on an old subject. — On dreams and dreaming. — Carlyle at Edinburgh. — Winter. — Literary work. — The minister-painter. — Sydney Dobell. — Essayists, old and new. — A spring chanson. — Edinburgh.
- Miss Oona McQuarrie; sequel to Alfred Hagart's household. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Poems. Boston, 1853. 16°.
- Contents.* A life-drama. — An evening at home. — Lady Barbara. — To —. — Sonnets.
- A summer in Skye. Boston, 1865. 12°.
- DUDLEY, A. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1854.)
- Smith, Alfred Russell. Shakespeariana; catalogue of books illustr. the life and writings of Shakespeare. London, 1870. 8°.
- *Same.* [Another catalogue.] Lond., 1871. 8°.
- Smith, Amos. Address at the Federal St. meeting house, Mar. 13, 1859. (*In Boston. Federal St. Church. Memorial.* 1860.)
- Smith, Andrew. Illustrations of the zöology of South Africa. London, 1838-49. 28 pt. 4°.
- Note.* Part 3. Annulosa; by W. S. Macleay.
- Smith, Aquila. On the Irish coins of Edward IV. — On the Irish coins of Henry VII. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 19. 1841.)
- Smith, Archibald. Peru as it is. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
- Smith, Asa Dodge. Address at his inauguration as Pres. of Dartmouth Coll., Nov. 18; with introd. address of J. A. Gilmore. Hanover, 1863. 8° (B 1575)
- Sermon; importance of scriptural ministry. (*In National preacher*, v. 22. 1848.)
- Smith, Ashbel, and Doniphan, A. W. Addresses, West Point, June 16, 1848. N. Y., [1848]. 8° (B 1205)
- Smith, Azariah. Contributions to the geog. of cent. Koordistan. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 2. 1851.)
- Smith, Col. Baird. Report on the commercial condition of the north west province of India, 1862. See Gr. Brit. India Office (p. 1214). (E 151)
- Smith, Benjamin. Letters between the poor of Eng. and the U. S. n.p., [1829]. 8° (B 935)
- Smith, Benjamin Bosworth. Sermons; power and efficacy of the Holy Spirit. — The unbounded benevolence of God. (*In Protestant Episc. pulpit*, v. 2. 1832.)
- Smith, Benjamin F. Support of small rural schools. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1859.)
- Smith, Buckingham. See Smith, Thomas Buckingham.
- Smith, C. New plan of London, Westminster, and Southwark. London, 1810.
- Smith, Caleb. Description, use, and excellency of a new instrument, or sea quadrant, invented by S. London, [1735?]. 8° (A 3, C 313)
- Geographical descr. of the coasts, harbours, and sea-ports of the Spanish West-Indies; with obs. of the currents, and variations of compass in the Bay of Mexico, and North Sea of Amer.; tr. from a ms. written in Spanish by D. G. Carranza, 1718; added, app. cont. Capt. Parker's acc. of his taking Porto Bello. London, 1740. 8° (C 313)
- Smith, Miss Caroline Anne. CLARKE, A. The fruits of early instruction in the happy death of S. London, [18—]. 12° (C 248)
- Smith, Charles, Esq. Oration [masonic], Sunbury, Dec. 27, 1787. Phila., 1788. 8° (B 400)
- Smith, Charles, bookseller. American war, 1775-83. N. Y., 1797. 8°.
- Smith, Charles, of Andover. Sermon on J. Aiken, at Andover, Feb. 10. Boston, 1867. 8° (B 1639)
- Smith, Rev. Charles Adam. Biography of Rev. E. L. Hazellus. — Hartwick and its surroundings. — Introduction. (*In Fohlman, H. N., and others. Memorial vol.* 1866.)
- Smith, Charles Hamilton, Lieut. Col. Introduction to the mammalia in the 'Naturalist's library'; ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edin., 1842. 16° (Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Mam., v. 13.)
- Lithology; or, Observations on stone used for building. (*In Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit.*, v. 4. 1845.)
- Natural history of dogs; canidæ or genus canis of authors; incl. the genera hyæna and proteles. Edin., 1839-40. 2 v. 16° (Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Mam., v. 9, 10.)
- Natural history of horses; the equidæ or genus equus of authors. Edin., 1841. 16° (Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Mam., v. 12.)
- Natural history of the human species. Edin., 1848. 8°.
- Smith, Charles John, Archdeacon of Jamaica. Common words with curious derivations. London, 1865. 16°.
- Synonyms and antonyms, collected and contrasted. London, 1867. 12°.
- Synonyms discriminated. London, 1871. 8°.

- Smith, Charles Manby. The little world of London. London, 1857. 8°.
- Smith, Mrs. Charlotte (Turner). Corisande de Beauvilliers; tr. en franc. par Mme. de Montolieu. Paris, 1821. 12°.
- Elegiac sonnets. Boston, 1795. 18°.
- L'orpheline du chateau. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 45. 1801.)
- BRYDGES, Sir S. E. (*In* his Censura lit., v. 7. 1815.)
- SCOTT, Sir W. (*In* his Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)
- Smith, Chetten. Journal [of an exped. to the River Zaire]. (*In* Tuckey, J. K. Narrative. 1818.)
- Smith, Sir Culling Eardley. Introduction. (*In* Duller, E. The Jesuits. 1845.)
- Romanism of Italy; [with] corresp. with the Catholic Inst. of Eng. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1384)
- Smith, Daniel. Report of a missionary tour west of the Alleghany Mts. See Mills, S. J.
- Smith, Rev. Daniel D. Lectures on domestic duties. Portland, 1837. 12°.
- Report of a discussion between A. Ballou and S. on the question [of future punishment], March 18-20. Mendon, 1834. 8°. (B 1387)
- Smith, David. Necessity for a building act for large towns. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Necessity for a law to compel every trader to make an ann. balance. (*In* 1861.)
- Smith, David S. C. H., M.D. Suggestions with regard to the treatment of fractures; with descr. of a new kind of splinting of felt. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1562)
- Smith, Delazon. Lecture before the Young Men's Polonic Assoc. of Cleveland on the immediate abolition of slavery, Dec. 23, 1837. Cleveland, 1838. 12°. (C 273)
- Smith, Dexter. Blanks and prizes; a comedietta. (No. 51 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
- Smith, E. Fitch. Commentaries on statute and constitutional law and statutory and constitutional construction. Albany, 1848. 8°.
- Smith, Mrs. E. Vale. History of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.
- Smith, Ebenezer, Jr. Full description of the saint and sinner. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250)
- Smith, Edmond Reuel. The Araucanians; notes of a tour in S. Chili. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
- Smith, Edmund Kirby. Snow, W. P. (*In* his Southern generals. 1866.)
- Smith, Edmund Neale. Phædra and Hippolitus. (*In* Bell, J. British theatre, v. 28. 1797.)
- Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In* his Works, v. 10. 1806; — and Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)
- Smith, Edward, and How, Sir R. How and Rich; acct. of the proc. at the election for Southwark wherein are disc. the forgeries of Elephant Smith. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
- Smith, Edward, M.D. Practical dietary for families, schools, and labouring classes. London, 1865. 16°.
- Principles involved in a scheme of prison dietary. — Punishments in county prisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Action of alcohol. (*In* 1860.)
- System of natural history. — Botany. (*In* Orr, W. S. Circle of sciences. 1855.)
- Smith, Edward Darrell. Attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed unchanged into the circulation. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 1. 1805.)
- Smith, Elbridge. Claims of classical culture on Amer. teachers and schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1854.)
- Smith, Eli. Addresses on the missionary character. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 274)
- An ancient temple on Mt. Lebanon described. — A visit to Antipatris. (*In* Robinson, E. Bibliotheca sacra. 1843.)
- Missionary sermons and addresses. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- Researches of S. and H. G. O. Dwight in Armenia; incl. a journ. through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas. Bost., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
- Treatise on Arab music. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)
- BUCKINGHAM, J. S. His defence; reply to the letters of Palestinianus [E. Smith], n.p., 1839. 12°. (C 175)
- Same. N. Y., 1840. 8°. (C 275)
- Smith, Elias. Clergyman's looking-glass, no. 4: Examination of D. Osgood's arguments in favour of the anti-christian practice of sprinkling children. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 661, C 238)
- Same. No. 1. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1803. 8°. (B 202)
- Discourse on government and religion, Gray, July 4. Portland, 1810. 12°. (D 13)
- Doctrine of the Prince of Peace, conc. the end of the wicked. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 661)
- The herald of life and immortality. No. 1, vol. 1, Jan. [Boston, 1819.] 18°. (B 477)
- The light not clear nor dark; disc., Hopkinton, Sept. 5, 1804. Boston, 1805. 12°. (C 161)
- The loving kindness of God displayed in the triumph of republicanism in Amer.; disc., Taunton, July 4. n.p., 1809. 8°. (B 457)
- A man in the smoke, etc.; remarks on [T.] Baldwin's sermon, the purpose of God. Boston, 1805. 12°. (C 161)
- The people's book; address on poison, health, disease, vegetable medicine, and manner of curing the sick. Boston, 1836. 12°. (D 39)
- A reply to 'How shall I know that I am born again?' Boston, [1804]. 8°. (C 149)
- Sermon on Nebuchadnezzar's dream, etc., Boston, May 4. [Boston, 1820.] 8°. (C 145)
- PHILADELPHIA COUNTY CHRISTIAN CHURCH. [Circular; account of the withdrawal of S. from the Church.] n.p. [Phila., 1813.] 8°. (B 459, 1354)
- RAND, J. Letter to S.; examination of his thirteen reasons for believing the salvation of all men. Danville, 1818. 8°. (B 264)
- Smith, Ellihu Hubbard. André; tragedy, in five acts, [with] doctrs. resp. Maj. André, etc. N. Y., 1798. 8°. (B 471)
- Edwin and Angelina; or. The banditti; opera in three acts. N. Y., 1797. 8°. (B 743)
- Smith, Eliza B. BULLARD, A. (*In* his Select mem., v. 2. 1829.)
- Smith, Elizabeth. Fragments in prose and verse; with life, by H. M. Bowdler. Bost., 1810. 12°.
- Same. Burlington, N. J., 1811. 12°.
- Poems on Malvern and other subjects. 2d ed. Worcester, 1834. 12°.
- REVIEW of [her] 'Life and Fragments'. n.t.p. [Boston, 1810.] 12°. (B 245, 664)
- Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes (Prince). Sanctity of marriage. n.t.p. [1852.] 8°. (B 1667)
- Shadow land; or, The seer. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Sinless child and other poems; ed. by J. Keese. Boston, 1843. 12°.
- Contents. The sinless child. — The acorn. — Sonnets.
- Smith, Elizur Goodrich, tr. Economy of farming. See Burger, J.
- Smith, Ethan. Daughters of Zion excelling; sermon to the ladies of the Cent. Inst. in Hopkinton, N. H., Aug. 18. Concord, 1814. 8°. (B 326)
- Dissertation on the prophecies. Charlestown, 1811. 8°.
- Key to the figurative language in the Scriptures. Exeter, 1814. 12°.
- Another copy. (C 225)
- Sermon, thanksgiving eve., Nov. 30. Newburyport, 1809. 8°. (B 326, 1253, 1849)
- Two sermons, Washington, N. H., Nov. 4, 1804. Windsor, Vt., 1805. 8°. (B 326, 1849)
- View of the Hebrews; or, tribes of Israel in America. Poultney, 1823. 12°.
- Same. 2d ed. Poultney, 1825. 12°.
- BLANCHARD, S. Letter to S. [on his] 'Episcopacy examined'. Concord, 1817. 8°. (B 264)
- Smith, Eustace. Wasting diseases of infants and children. London, 1868. 8°.
- The value of vaccination. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
- Smith, F. H., and Hincks, W. Congressional banquet in honor of Washington. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1572)
- Smith, Capt. Francis. DRAGGE, W. Account of his voy. in search of a north west passage. London, 1748-49. 2 v. 8°.

- Smith, Francis. *Diss. de inflammatione pneumonica*. Edin., 1788. 8°.
- Smith, Francis Gurney. *Applications of the microscope to clinical medicine*. (*In* Carpenter, W. B. *The microscope and its revelations*. 1856.)
- Smith, Francis Ormond Jonathan. *Letters in vindication of his vote against the sub-treasury bill*. [Portland,] 1837. 8°. (B 1496)
- Letter on the proposed policy, *etc.*, of the administration rel. to currency and commerce. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1543)
- Secret corresp. vocabulary for Morse's telegraph. Portland, 1845. 4°.
- Smith, Franklin Webster. BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE. Report of the special committee [on] the prosecution of S. by the U. S. Navy Dept. Bost., 1865. 8°. (E 127)
- Smith, Rev. G. C., of Penzance. Bob the sailor boy, [In Cherokee]. (*In* Richmond, L. *Dairyman's daughter*. 1847. E 54)
- Smith, Gamaliel E. Report of the trial of J. Cochrane on sundry charges of adultery, *etc.* Kennebunk, 1819. 8°. (B 559, 1829)
- Smith, George. *The laboratory; or, School of arts*. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
- Smith, George, *Bp.*, b. 1815. *Druidism contrasted with Christianity*; lecture, Dec. 8. *n.t.p.* [London, 1846.] 8°. (B 1345)
- Narrative of an exploratory visit to the consular cities of China, 1844-46. Lond., 1847. 8°.
- Ten weeks in Japan. London, 1861. 8°.
- Smith, George, M.D. *History of Delaware Co.*, Penn. Phila., 1862. 8°.
- Smith, George. *Evils of indirect taxation*. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
- Smith, George, *Deputy Lieut. of the Tower Hamlets*. CATALOGUE of the library of S., sold July 1867. London, [1867]. 8°.
- Smith, George B. *Official army list of the Western States*, Aug. 1862. Chicago, [1862]. 12°.
- Smith, Rev. George Charles. TRACER, T., and others. G. C. Smith unmasked. *n.t.p.* [1836?] 8°. (B 1395)
- Smith, George Phillips. *Funeral sermon on*. 1852. See Smalley, E. (B 1452)
- Smith, George Vance. *The Bible and popular theology*. 2d ed., augm. London, 1871. 8°.
- Smith, Gerrit. *Abstract of argument on the fugitive slave law on the trial of H. W. Allen for kidnapping*. Syracuse, 1852. 8°. (B 1485)
- Constitutional argument against Amer. slavery. Utica, 1844. 12°. (C 261)
- Controversy between the N. York Tribune and S. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (B 1450)
- Correspondence on temperance. 1836. See Hopkins, S. M. (B 1279)
- Discourse; creeds and ecclesiastical machinery, Peterboro, Feb. 21. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 263)
- Justice to the constitution, and the honest masses who voted for it; [letter to C. Sumner]. *n.p.*, 1864. f°. (A 67)
- Letter to E. C. Delavan; reformation of the temperate. [Peterboro, 1833.] 8°. (B 1760)
- Letter to his constituents. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1479)
- Letter to Rev. J. Smylie of Mississippi. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1471)
- No slavery in Nebraska, *etc.*; speech, Nebraska bill, Apr. 6. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
- The reformed. 1833. See Sigourney, L. H. (C 204)
- Sermons and speeches, 1858-61. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
- Speech in the Capitol of the State of N. Y., March 11, 12. 2d ed. Syracuse, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
- Speech on the reference of the President's message, Dec. 20. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)
- GERRIT Smith and the Vigilant Assoc. of the City of N. Y. N. Y., 1860. 16°. (D 37)
- Smith, Rev. Gibson. *Lectures on clairvifiveness or human magnetism*. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1562)
- Smith, Goldwin. *Civil war in Amer.*; address at the meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Soc. London, 1866. 8°.
- Adaptation of the old universities to the requirements of the present day. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
- Classical and modern culture. (*In* Youmans, E. L. *Modern culture*. 1867.)
- Does the Bible sanction American slavery. Oxford, London, 1863. 12°.
- The empire; letters pub. in the Daily news. Oxford, 1863. 8°.
- Experience of the Amer. commonwealth. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)
- Irish history and Irish character. 2d ed. Oxford, London, 1862. 8°.
- Lectures on modern hist. delivered in Oxford, 1859-61. Oxford, London, 1861. 8°.
- Contents. Inaugural lecture. — The study of history. — Some supposed consequences of the doctrine of hist. progress. — The foundation of the Amer. colonies.
- Same, called Lectures on the study of history, delivered in Oxford, 1859-61; added, lecture before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Dec. 1864, on 'The Univ. of Oxford'. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Letter to a Whig member of the Southern Independence Assoc. London, 1864. 12°.
- Same. Boston, 1864. 12°.
- Letter to the Daily news. (*In* War ships for the Southern Confederacy. 1863.)
- Rational religion and the rationalistic objections of the Hampton lectures for 1858. Oxford, 1861. 8°.
- Reorganization of the University of Oxford. Oxford, London, 1868. 8°.
- Review of Congreve's 'Roman empire of the west'. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.) — Oxford Univ. reform. (*In* 1858.)
- Three English statesmen; lectures on the political history of England. New ed. London, 1868. 8°.
- Contents. Pym. — Cromwell. — Pitt.
- University education. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 1. 1869.)
- Smith, Rev. Henry. Examination of usury; sermon, London. [London,] 1751. 8°. (C 18)
- Smith, Henry, of Liverpool. Principles of associated labour reduced to practice. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
- Smith, Henry, of King's College Hospital. Diseases of the rectum. (*In* Holmes, T. *Syst. of surgery*, v. 4. 1864.)
- Smith, Henry Barney. Oration, Dorchester, July 4. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 557, 2008)
- LORING, J. S. (*In* his Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- Smith, Henry Boynton. An argument for Chr. colleges; addresses in behalf of the Soc. for Prom. Colleg. and Theolog. Educ. in the West. N. Y., 1857. 8°. (B 1609)
- Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)
- and Hitchcock, R. D. Life, writings, and character of E. Robinson. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- Smith, Henry H., b. 1818. System of operative surgery. Pt. 1-5. Phila., 1851-52. 5 pts. 8°.
- Smith, Henry Hobart. *Valedictory address*; public commencement in the Phila. Acad., July 26, 1810. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 399)
- Smith, Henry J. S. New Oxford examinations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
- The plurality of worlds. (*In* Oxford essays, 1855.)
- Smith, Henry More. BATES, W. *Memoirs of S.* New Haven, 1817. 18°.
- Smith, Hezekiah. The doctrine of believer's baptism by immersion only asserted against the attempts of J. Parsons to invalidate it. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 16)
- PARSONS, J. Remarks upon the late remarkable performance of S. (*In* his Infant baptism, *etc.* 1767. B 1922)
- Funeral sermon on. 1805. See Stillman, S. (B 286, 913)
- Smith, Horace, also called Horatio. Adam Brown. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
- Brambletye House. Boston, 1826. 3 v. 12°.
- Festivals, games, and amusements; with add. by S. Woodworth. N. Y., [1847]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 25.)
- Gaeties and gravities. Philadelphia, 1825. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

- Poetical works. London, 1846. 2 v. 16°.
- Reuben Apsley. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.
- Tor Hill. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 12°.
- Zillah. N. Y., 1829. 2 v. 12°.
- and James. Poetical works; ed. by E. Sargent. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
- — Horace in London. Boston, 1813. 18°.
- — Rejected addresses. From the 19th ed. Boston, 1840. 16°.
- *pseud.* To-morrow. (*In Imitations of celebrated authors.* 1844.)
- PATMORE, P. G. (*In his My friends*, v. 2. 1854.)
- Smith, Horace Wemyss.** Nuts for future historians to crack, cont. the Cadwalader pamphlet, Valley Forge letters, etc. Phila., 1856. 8°.
- Smith, Horatio.** See **Smith, Horace.**
- Smith, Hugh, M.D.** Letters to married ladies; added, letter on corsets, and notes by an Amer. physician. N. Y., 1827. 12°.
- REFLECTIONS on Dr. Smith's practice in diseases of debility. London, 1791. 4°.
- Smith, Hugh, D.D., b. 1795, d. 1849, and Anthon, H., D.D.** True issue for the true churchman; statement of facts rel. to the ordination of A. Carey. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1392)
- Smith, Isaac.** Letter rel. to Eng. exercises at commencement at Harvard, 1763-70. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 11. 1814.)
- Sermon, Cambridge, May 5, death of E. Grosvenor. Boston, 1788. 8° (B 326, C 22)
- Religion recommended to children and youth. Boston, 1814. 16° (C 62)
- OBITUARY of S. n.p., [1807]. f° (C 251)
- Smith, Rev. Isaac Gregory.** Positivism. (*In Shipley, O. The Church and the world.* 1866.)
- Smith, J. E. A.** Pittsfield business directory, 1859-60. Pittsfield, [1859]. 18°.
- Smith, J. Lewis, M.D.** Essay on the sudden coma of typhus and typhoid fevers. New York, 1853. 8° (B 1562)
- Smith, James, b. about 1720, d. 1806.** SANDERSON, J. (*In his Biog. of the signers to the Declaration of Independence*, v. 7. 1827.)
- Smith, James, b. 1737, d. 1812.** Capture of S. by a tribe of Indians in Penn., 1755-59. (*In American adventure by land and sea*, v. 1.)
- Smith, James.** Specimens of ancient carpentry. London, [1787]. 4°.
- Smith, James, M.D.** The Commonwealth's man; series of letters to the citizens of N. Y. N. Y., 1806. 8° (B 429)
- Smith, James, agent of vaccination.** Memorial to the Senate and Ho. of Rep. of the U. S. Georgetown, Ca., 1816. 8° (B 1562)
- Smith, James, b. 1759.** Panorama of science and art. (Vol. 1, 12th ed.; v. 2, 11th ed.) London, 1828, 25. 2 v. 8°.
- Smith, James, b. 1775, d. 1839.** Memoirs, letters, and comic miscel.; ed. by H. Smith. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents. Memoir. — Milk and honey. — Kit-kat sketches. — London lyrics. — Miscel. verse. — Comic songs. 2. Miscel. sketches. — Martial in London. — Endymion in exile. — Miscel. prose. — Miscel. verse.
- Horace in London, Poetical works, Rejected addresses. See **Smith, H.**
- *pseud.* Grimm's ghost. (*In Imitation of celebrated authors.* 1844.)
- PATMORE, P. G. II. and J. Smith. (*In his My friends and acquaintance*, v. 2. 1854.)
- Smith, Rev. James.** The book that will suit you. N. Y., 1844. 24°.
- Smith, James, b. 1783, d. 1867.** The voy. and shipwreck of St. Paul; with diss. on the life of St. Luke, and the ships of the ancients. 3d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
- Smith, Sir James Edward, M.D.** English botany; colored figures of British plants; figures by J. Sowerby. London, 1790-1814. 36 v. 8°.
- — Supplement; by W. J. Hooker; figures by J. de C. Sowerby. London, 1831-34. 2 v. 8°.
- English flora. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1828-36. 5 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 5. pts. 1, 2, by Sir W. J. Hooker and M. J. Berkeley, being v. 2 of Hooker's British flora.
- Exotic botany; figures by J. Sowerby. London, 1804-05. 2 v. 8°.
- Flora Britannica. Londini, 1800-04. 3 v. 8°.
- Introduction to physiological and systematical botany. London, 1807. 8°.
- Same. 1st Amer. from 2d Eng. ed.; with notes by J. Bigelow. Boston, 1814. 8°.
- Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- Sketch of a tour on the continent. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
- Syllabus of a course of lectures on botany. London, 1795. 8° (B 768)
- SMITH, Lady P. Memoir and corresp. of S. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
- Smith, James H.** Oration, July 4. Charleston, 1832. 8° (B 1067)
- Smith, James Ind.** Epigrammata numismata annuo dignata Cantab. 1834. (*In Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones.* 1834. B 1236)
- Smith, James Lawrence.** Matériaux et appareils des usines à gaz. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapport du jury.* v. 8.)
- On meteoric stones. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1855.)
- Minerals and mineral waters of Chile. (*In U. S. Dept. of the Navy. Naval astronomical exped.*, v. 2. 1855.)
- The progress and condition of several depts. of industrial chemistry. (*In U. S. Comm. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 2.)
- Thermal waters of Asia Minor. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1854.) — New form of microscope, with a new mode of measurement of dimensions and angles. — Notice of a magnesian opal, from near Harmanjick, Asia Minor. — On the geology and general character of the meerschaum in the plains of Eski-Sher, Asia Minor. — On the geology of emery and corundum. (*In v. 6.*) — Dunbarite a silico-borate of lime. — Warwickite a boronallite. (*In v. 7.*) — Abstract of a paper on the inverted microscope; with some remarks on the illumination of microscopical objects. (*In v. 8.*) — Minerals of the Wheatley mine, Penn. — Re-examination of American minerals. (*In v. 9.* 1856.)
- Smith, James M.** BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of S. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 8. 1854.)
- Smith, James McCune.** Introd. (*In Garnet, H. H. Memorial disc.* 1865.)
- Smith, James Walter.** Business arrangements of courts. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1864.)
- Smith, Jeremiah, LL.D.** Address. 2d cent. of the settlement of Exeter, July 4, 1838. (*In N. Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1850.)
- Happiness of a successful ministry, sermons, 1715. London, 1716. 8° (C 285)
- Oration [on] Washington, Exeter, Feb. 22. Exeter, 1800. 8° (E 162)
- Same. (*In New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1850; — and in Washington, G. ERLOGIES. 1800.)
- Sketch of the character of C. Ellis. Portsmouth, 1816. 8° (B 455, 1214)
- MORISON, J. H. Life of J. S. Bost., 1845. 12°.
- Smith, Jeremiah, of Winchester, Ind.** Inquiry into the equal rights of the states as to the extension or non-extension of slavery into the territories. Indianapolis, 1856. 8° (B 1480)
- Smith, Jeremiah F.** Admission register of the Manchester school. See Manchester school.
- Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield, M.D.** Animal mechanism; the eye. n.p. [18—] 8°. (Scientific tracts, no. 5. B 1061)
- Animal mechanism; the ear. [Boston, 18—] 8°. (Scientific tracts, no. 12. B 1019)
- Class-book of anatomy. 7th ed. Bost., 1843. 12°.
- Essay on cultivating the honey bee in maritime towns and cities. Boston, 1831. 12°.
- Natural hist. of the fishes of Mass.; [with] essay on angling. Boston, 1833. 16°.
- Oration before the inhabitants of S. Boston, July 4. Boston, 1835. 8° (B 1204, 1824)

- Pilgrimage to Egypt. Boston, 1852. 12°.
- Pilgrimage to Palestine. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- Turkey and the Turks. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1604)
- *Same*. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
See also Boston medical intelligence, vols. 1, 2.
- Smith, Capt. John, b. 1597, d. 1631. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of N. E. London, 1631, Bost., reprinted 1865. 4°.
- *Same*. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)
- Description of New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26. 1837; — and in Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)
- *Same*, with preface by C. Deane. London, 1616, Boston, reprinted 1865. 4°.
- General hist. of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, 1584–1626. Lond., 1632. 4°.
See also, below, 'True travels'.
- *Same*. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1812.)
- *Same*, abr. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
- Last will and testament of Capt. J. Smith; with some additional memoranda rel. to him; [by C. Deane]. Camb., 1867. 4°.
- *Same*. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
- Necessaries for going to Virginia, 1626. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
- New England's trials. 1622. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)
- True relation of Virginia; with introd. and notes by C. Deane. Boston, 1866. 4°.
- True travels, adventures, etc., 1593–1629; [with General historie of Virginia, etc.]. From Lond. ed. of 1629. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
Note. The 'General historie' has a separate title page in v. 1. The title page of v. 2 reads 'General historie, etc.' Vol. II.
- *Same*, without 'General historie'. (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)
- ADAMS, H. (*In* Adams, C. F., Jr., and H. Chapters of Erie. 1871.)
- BELKNAP, J. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 1. 1794.)
- HILLARD, G. S. Life of S. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 2. 1834.)
- LIFE of S. (*In* American Nepos. 1805.)
- ROBINSON, T. A. L. von J. Aus der Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereinigten Staaten. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1845.)
- Smith, John, b. 1618, d. 1652. Discourse on prophecy. (*In* Watson, R. Col., v. 4. 1791.)
- A summary view and explanation of the writings of the prophets. Edin., 1787. 12°.
- Smith, John, Rector of St. Marie's Colchester. Christian religion's appeal from the sceptick to the bar of common reason. Lond., 1675. f°.
- Essay on universal redemption. Lond., 1677. 8°. (B 16)
- Smith, John, of Walworth. Narrative containing a further disc. of the Popish-Plot. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 49)
- No faith to be given to Papists; with particular reflections on the perjury of Viscount Stafford. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)
- Smith, John. True rel. of the execution of S., alias Ashburnham, and E. Jackson, [May 26]. London, 1684. f°. (A 55)
- Smith, John. Curiosities of water. 5th ed., with add. London, 1725. 8°. (C 81)
- Smith, John. Select views in Italy. London, 1792–96. 2 v. obl. f°.
- Smith, John, a Socinian. Designed end to the Socinian controversy, etc. [2d ed.] London, 1793. 8°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 138)
- Smith, John, bookseller. ASSASSINATION of the king; examinations, etc., of Smith and G. Higgins [for] high treason. Lond., 1795. 8°.
- Smith, John, of Ohio. UNITED STATES. 10th Congress, 1st session. Evidence [on] the conduct of J. S., Dec. 21, 1807 n.t.p. [1807]. 8°. (B 1460)
- Report, Dec. 31, 1807. Washington, 1808. 8°. (B 1196)
- Smith, John, b. 1752, d. 1809. Grammar of the Greek language. Boston, 1809. 12°.
- Hebrew grammar without points. Bost., 1810. 8°.
- WHELOCK, J. I. Eulogium on S. Hanover, 1809. 8°. (B 87, 435, 911)
- Smith, John, Marshal of the U. S. for Pennsylvania. REPORT of the case of the commonwealth of Penn. vs. S. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412, W 12)
- Smith, Rev. John, of Demerara. LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Report of proc. against the late S., who was tried under martial law and condemned to death, on a charge of aiding in a rebellion of the negro slaves. London, 1824. 8°.
- BROUGHAM, H. Speech in case of S., missionary in Demerara. (*In his* Speeches, v. 2. 1857.)
- Smith, John, b. 1766, d. 1831. An apology for the friends of peace; two disc., Aug. 20, [fast day]. Haverhill, Mass., 1842. 8°. (B 326)
- Sermon, Aug. 25, 1822, to the senior class in Bangor Theological Sem.; with app. Hallowell, 1823. 8°. (B 288)
- Smith, John, picture dealer of London. Catalogue raisonné of the works of Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. Lond., 1829–42. 9 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. G. Dow. — P. van Slingelandt. — F. van Mieris. — W. van Mieris. — A. Ostade. — I. Ostade. — P. Wouwermans. 2. Life and works of P. P. Rubens. 3. A. van Dyck. — D. Teniers. 4. Jan Steen. — G. Terburg. — H. E. Vander Neer. — P. de Hooze. — G. Coeckes. — G. Metsu. — G. Netscher. — A. Vander Werf. — N. Maes. — G. Schaleken. 5. N. Berghem. — P. Potter. — A. Vander Velde. — K. du Jardin. — A. Cuyper. — J. Vander Heyden. 6. J. Ruysdael. — M. Hobbema. — J. and A. Roth. — J. Wynants. — A. Pynaker. — J. Haackaert. — W. Vander Velde. — L. Backhuysen. — J. van Huysum. — R. Ruisch. 7. Life and works of Rembrandt. 8. N. Poussin. — C. de Lorraine. — J. B. Greuze. 9. Supplement.
- Smith, John. Fruits and farinacea, proper food of man. London, 1845. 8°.
- Smith, John, M. A. Origin of color and the theory of light. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)
- Smith, John Augustine. Syllabus of lectures on government; added, disc. on peculiarities in anatomical structure affecting the moral character. Phila., 1817. 12°.
- Eulogium on W. Post, Oct. 8. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 966)
- Smith, John Blair. The enlargement of Christ's kingdom, etc.; disc., Albany, Feb. 14. Schenectady, 1797. 8°. (B 326)
- Funeral sermon on. 1799. See Blair, Rev. S. (B 1007)
- Smith, Rev. John C. The religion, etc.; disc., Washington, July 4. 2d ed. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1840)
- Smith, John Calvin. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. 1843. See Haskell, D.
- Smith, John Campbell. Province of legislation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Reforms in procedure in criminal causes. (*In* 1860.) — Marriage law in Scotland. (*In* 1861.) — Marriage law. (*In* 1863.)
- Smith, John Christopher. Coxie, W. Anecdotes of G. F. Handel and S.; with music by S. London, 1799. f°.
- Smith, John Cotton, LL.D. Account of the Whitten plaster. (*In* Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
- Smith, John Gordon. Analysis of medical evidence. London, 1825. 8°.
- Principles of forensic medicine. Lond., 1821. 8°.
- Smith, Rev. John James. Cambridge portfolio. London, 1840. 2 v. 4°.
- Smith, John Jay. Memoir of S. J. Smith. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 9. 1860–64.)
- and Watson, J. F., eds. Amer. historical and lit. curiosities. No. 1. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 4°.
- Smith, John Little. State debt; address before the alumni of the Univ. of Alabama, July 10. Tuscaloosa, 1848. 8°. (B 1581)
- Smith, John Piggott. Sewers of Birmingham. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
- Smith, John Prince. Abridgement of public general statutes in 44–46 Geo. III. See Gr. Brit. Parl. (p. 1221, 2d column).
- Smith, John Pyc. Divine glory displayed by the permission of sin; sermon, Apr. 7. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1855)

- Letters to T. Belsham on subjects referred to in his discourse on the death of Priestley. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Boston, 1809. 12°.
- Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science, 5th ed., with life of the author by J. H. Davies. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.
- Smith, John Russell.** *Bibliotheca Americana*; catalogue of books, etc., rel. to Amer., on sale. London, 1853. 8°.
- Another catalogue. London, 1871. 8°.
- *Bibliotheca Cantiana*. London, 1837. 8°.
- Catalogue of books, maps, etc., rel. to America, for sale. London, 1865. 8°.
- Catalogue of books on sale. London, 1848. 8°.
- *Same*. London, 1855. 12°.
- *Same*. London, 1860. 8°.
- *Shakespeariana*; catalogue of books, etc., illustrating the life and writings of Shakespeare, on sale. London, 1864. 8°.
- Smith, Col. John T.** *Madras lighthouse*. — Method of illuminating lighthouses. — New system of fixed lights. — New hydro-pneumatic lamp. (*In Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 5. 1842.)
- On a reciprocating light for lighthouses. (*In Inst. of Civil Engin.* Trans., v. 2. 1842.)
- Smith, John Thomas, b. 1766, d. 1833.** Book for a rainy day; or, Recollections of 66 years. 2d ed. London, 1845. 12°.
- Cries of London; exhibiting itinerant traders. London, 1839. 4°.
- Nollekens and his times. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- Smith, John William.** *Compendium of mercantile law*. Phila., 1837. 8°.
- **CRAWFORD, G. M.** Case of S. See *Saunders, R., vs. Smith, J. W.*
- **WARREN, S.** (*In his Miscellanies*. 1855.)
- Smith, John Y.** Annual address. — Origin of the Amer. Indians. (*In Wisconsin. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1859.)
- Smith, Joseph, b. 1670, d. 1756.** Clear and comprehensive view of the being, nature, and attributes of God. London, 1754. 8°.
- Some considerations offered to the Bp. of Bangor on his 'Preservative against the principles of non-jurors'. London, 1717. 8°. (B 588)
- Smith, Joseph, b. 1796, d. 1868.** History of Jefferson Coll., including an account of 'Log cabin schools' and the Canonsbury Acad.; with biog. sketches of M. Brown, S. Ralston, M. Henderson, J. Ramsey, J. H. Kennedy, and A. Anderson. Pittsburgh, 1857. 12°.
- Smith, Joseph, b. 1805, d. 1844.** The book of Mormon. 3d ed. rev. Nauvoo, Ill., 1840. 12°.
- The doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. 4th Amer. ed. Nauvoo, 1846. 12°.
- Gen. Joseph Smith's appeal to the Green mountain boys, Dec. Nauvoo, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)
- **BENNETT, J. C.** Hist. of the saints; an exposé of S. and Mormonism. Boston, 1842. 12°.
- **MAYHEW, H.** The Mormons; with memoir of S. London, [1851]. 8°.
- Smith, Joseph, bookseller.** Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- Smith, Joseph C. MILES, II. A.** Disc. on life and character of S., Newton. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1224)
- Smith, Joshua.** Manual of divine meditations and prayers. London, 1768. 12°.
- Smith, Joshua Hett.** Authentic narrative of the causes of the death of Maj. André; with 'Monody' by Miss Seward. London, 1808. 8°.
- **TRIAL of S.** (*In Chandler, P. W.* Amer. criminal trials, v. 2. 1844.)
- Smith, Joshua Toulmin.** Comparative view of ancient history; with obs. on chronol. eras. Boston, 1839. 12°.
- Local self-government and centralization. London, 1851. 12°.
- Parallels between the constitution and constitutional history of England and Hungary. From the 2d Eng. ed. Boston, 1850. 8°.
- Popular view of the progress of philosophy among the ancients. London, 1836. 12°.
- Reasonableness of phrenology. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1153)
- *ed.* English gilds; with introd. and glossary by L. T. Smith, and 'History and development of gilds', by L. Brentano. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 40.)
- Smith, Josiah.** The burning of Sodom; with pref. by Dr. Colman and Mr. Cooper. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 20)
- Church of Ephesus arraign'd; substance of 5 sermons in one. Charlestown, S. C., 1768. 8°. (B 1090)
- Disc. [at his] ordination, July 11. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 42)
- Funeral disc. [on] J. Moody, June 30. Charlestown, S. C., 1766. 8°. (B 326)
- Humane impositions proved unscriptural; sermon, Charlestown, S. C., Mar. 5, 1728. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 599)
- Jesus persecuted in his disciples; sermon, Charlestown, S. C., 1742. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 52)
- Zeal of God encouraged; sermon, Charlestown, S. C., Mar. 3. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 52)
- **FISHER, H.** Remarks on 'Humane Impositions', etc. (*In his Preservative*. 1730.)
- Smith, Josiah P.** Who ever saw the like? tragi-comedy. Knoxville, 1827. 8°. (B 1107)
- Smith, Julie P.** The widower; also, a true acc. of frolics at Craigenfels. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
- Smith, Junius.** Oration, July 4. Hartford, 1804. 8°. (B 342)
- Smith, Leon, and Hamilton, H.** International Eng. and French dictionary. New ed. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- Smith, Levi Ward.** Poem, by S., and the valedictory oration, by R. P. Cutler, before the senior class at Yale Coll., July 3. New Haven, 1839. 8°. (B 1233)
- Smith, Capt. Lewis.** Funeral sermon on. 1819. See *Sanger, R.* (B 283, 1127)
- Smith, Lucy Toulmin.** Introduction and glossary. (*In Smith, J. T.* English gilds. 1870.)
- Smith, Margaret, pseud.** Leaves from S.'s journal, 1678-79; [by J. G. Whittier]. Bost., 1849. 16°.
- Smith, Mary Ettie V. (Coray).** **GREEN, N. W.** Fifteen years among the Mormons; narrative of S. N. Y., 1858. 12°.
- Smith, Matthew Hale.** Blessings yet left us; sermon, Nashua. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1301)
- Counsels addressed to young women, young men, etc. 3d ed. Wash., 1846. 8°.
- Reply to the 'Sequel' of H. Mann. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)
- **BROWNE, L. C.** Review of the life and writings of S.; with a vindication of Universalism and the moral character of Universalists. Boston, 1847. 12°.
- Smith, Melancthon.** **HEADLEY, J. T.** (*In his Farragut and our naval commanders*. 1867.)
- Smith, Michael.** Geographical view of the Brit. possessions in N. Amer.; with an app. cont. a hist. of the war in Canada. Balt., 1814. 16°.
- Geographical view of Upper Canada; with a concise hist. of Niagara Falls. 3d ed. Phila., 1813. 12°.
- Smith, Moses.** History of [his] adventures and sufferings [in] the Miranda exped., 1806-11. Brooklyn, 1812. 8°. (B 450)
- Smith, N. Ruggles.** Oration, July 4, Roxbury. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 557)
- Smith, Nathan.** Funeral sermon on. 1829. See *Allen, W.* (B 960, 1882); — *Knight, J.* (B 1224)
- Smith, Nathan D.** Meteorological obs. made near Washington, Ark., 1840-59. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Contrib.*, v. 12. 1860.)

- Smith, Nathaniel. The Quakers spiritual court proclaimed. London, [1668]. 4^c. (C 284)
- Smith, Noah. Speech, 1778. (*In Vermont Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1870.)
- Smith, Oliver Hampton. Early Indiana; trials and sketches. Cincin., 1858. 8^c.
— The other side of 'Facts for the people, by an Indianian'. Indianapolis, 1843. 8^c. (B 1513)
— Speech on the sub-treasury system, Sept. 21. Wash., 1837. 8^c. (B 1777)
— PROCEEDINGS of the Indianapolis bar on [his] death, Mar. 1858. Indianapolis, 1859. 8^c. (B 1247)
- Smith, Philip. Ancient history from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire. London, 1868. 3 v. 8^c.
Contents. Vol. 1. To the accession of Philip of Macedon. 2. Philip of Macedon to the Roman conquest of Carthage and Asia. 3. Triumvirate of Tiberius Gracchus to the fall of the Roman Empire.
- Smith, Philip Austie. Seizure of Southern commissioners considered with ref. to international law, etc. London, 1862. 8^c.
- Smith, R-r. Preserved. Biographical sketch of S. Greenfield, 1832. 8^c. (B 1460)
- Smith, R. Notes made during a tour in Denmark, Holstein, etc. London, 1827. 8^c.
- Smith, R. A. Philadelphia as it is. Phila., 1852. 8^c.
- Smith, R. Baird. Italian irrigation; canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. London, 1852. 2 v. 8^c and Plates f^c.
- Smith, R. Barnwell. Address of sundry citizens of Colleton district to the people of South Carolina. n.p., 1828. 8^c. (B 1066)
- Smith, R. C. (*pseud. Raphael*). A manual of astrology; or, The book of the stars; art of foretelling future events. London, 1828. 8^c.
- Smith, R. H. Soden. Descriptions and introd. notice. (*In Arundel Soc. The treasure of Petrosia*, 1869.)
- Smith, Ralph. Voy. to the East Indies. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Smith, Richard. Price, J. Vindication of S. as to his competency to preside over an investigation into the investment for the E. India Co.'s homebound Bengal ships. London, 1783. 8^c.
- Smith, Richard Henry, Jr. Expositions of the cartoons of Raphael. London, 1861. 8^c.
- Smith, Robert, b. 1689, d. 1768. Compleat system of opticks. Camb., 1738. 2 v. 4^c.
— Elementary part of his 'Compleat system of opticks', by T. Kipling. Camb., 1778. 4^c.
- Smith, Robert, b. 1723, d. 1793. Sermons; saving faith. (*In Austin, D. American preacher*, v. 4. 1793.)
- Smith, Robert, b. 1757, d. 1842. Address to the people of the U. S. Balt., 1811. 8^c. (B 440)
— *Same*. [Another ed.] n.t.p. [1811.] 8^c. (B 1838)
— Appeal to the people on causes and consequences of war with Gr. Brit. Boston, 1811. 8^c. (B 440)
— Correspondence, Apr. 17-19, between D. M. Erskine and S. on the embargo. (*In Boston patriot extra*, 1809.) — Corresp. between the Brit. ministers and Mr. Smith, July 31 - Aug. 14. (*In U. S. President. Message*, 1809. B 474, 1490, C 109)
— ANSWER to R. Smith's 'Address to the people'. n.t.p. [1811.] 8^c. (B 440)
— DWIGHT, T. Remarks on the documents accomp. the late message of Madison. n.t.p. [1809.] 8^c. (B 1490)
— HANSON, A. C. Reflections upon the late corresp. between S. and F. Jackson. Balt., 1810. 8^c. (B 437, 1490, 2521)
- Smith, Robert Angus. Disinfectants and disinfection. Edin., 1869. 16^c.
— Memoir of J. Dalton. (*In Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Memoirs*, v. 13. 1856.)
— Science and social progress. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1857.) — Several articles. (*In* 1865-66.)
- Smith, Robert Archibald. RAMSAY, P. A. Memoirs of S. (*In Tannahill, R. Poems*, 1838.)
- Smith, Lieut. Robert Murdoch, and Porcher, E. A. Recent disc. at Cyrene, 1860-61. London, 1864. 4^c.
- Smith, Roswell C. Arithmetic on the productive system. Stereotype ed. Hartford, 1843. 12^c.
— Atlas. Hartford, 1839. 4^c.
— English grammar on the productive system. Hartford, 1841. 12^c.
— Geography on the productive system. Hartford, 1836. 12^c.
— Intellectual and practical grammar. Boston, 1832. 12^c.
— Practical and mental arithmetic, on a new plan. Phila., 1834. 18^c.
- Smith, S. R. Sermon, Phila., ordination of J. Myers, Sept. 3. N. Y., 1829. 8^c. (B 1322)
- Smith, S. They're. A happy pair; comediotta. (No. 23 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Smith, Samuel, b. 1720, d. 1776. History of the colony of Nova-Casaria or New Jersey. Burlington, 1765. 8^c.
- Smith, Samuel, Sermon, execution of. 1799. See Ripley, E. (B 196)
- Smith, Gen. Samuel, b. 1752, d. 1838. Speech, Nov. 28; the embargo laws. n.p., [1808]. 8^c. (B 410)
— Speech; renewal of the charter of the Bank of the U. S. Wash., 1832. 8^c. (B 1831)
- Smith, Samuel, M.D. Treatise on fever. Boston, 1831. 8^c. (Lib. prac. med., v. 1.)
- Smith, Samuel Abbot. Christian lessons and a Christian life; sermons, with a mem. of E. J. Young. Boston, 1866. 12^c.
— Genealogy of the family of W. Smith of Peterborough, N. H. 1852. See Leonard, L. W.
- Smith, Samuel Hanbury, M.D. Introductory addr. In Cincinnati Med. Inst., Apr. 3. Cincin., 1848. 8^c. (B 1562)
- Smith, Samuel Harrison. Bees. (*In Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric. Mem.*, v. 2. 1811.)
— Memoir of life, etc., of T. Jefferson; deliv. before the Columbian Inst. Wash., 1827. 8^c. (B 1099)
- Smith, Samuel J. SMITH, J. J. Memoir of S. (*In New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 9. 1860-64.)
- Smith, Samuel Stanhope. Discourse; guilt and folly of being ashamed of religion, Boston, Oct. 17, 1790. Boston, 1791. 8^c. (B 231, 854, 2508)
— Discourse; nature and danger of small faults, Boston, Oct. 24, 1790. Boston, 1791. 8^c. (B 231, 854, 2508)
— Discourse; nature of fasting, Princeton, Jan. 6, [fast day]. Phila., 1795. 8^c. (W 38)
— Divine goodness to the U. S.; disc., Feb. 19, [thanks-giving]. Phila., 1795. 8^c. (B 326)
— *Same*. 2d ed. Phila., 1795. 8^c. (W 38, 53)
— Essay; variety of complexion and figure; [with] strictures on Lord Kaimes's disc. on the original diversity of mankind. Phila., 1787. 8^c. (B 418)
— *Same*. 2d ed. N. Bruns., 1810. 8^c.
— Funeral sermon, death of R. Stockton, Princeton, Mar. 2. Trenton, 1781. 8^c. (W 39)
— Lectures; moral and political philosophy. Vol. 2. Trenton, 1812. 8^c.
— On the love of praise; sermon, Sept. 23. New Brunswick, 1810. 8^c. (B 326)
— Oration inauguralis. Trenton, 1817. 8^c. (D 2)
— Oration, death of Washington; State House, Trenton, Jan. 14. Trenton, 1800. 8^c. (B 2511, E 48, W 11, 55)
— *Same*. 2d ed. Trenton, 1800. 8^c.
— *Same*. 3d ed. Trenton, 1817. 8^c. (D 2)
— The resurrection of the body; disc., Georgetown, Oct. 22. Wash., 1809. 8^c. (B 326)
— Sermon; on being ashamed of Christ. — Sermon; forgiveness of injuries. (*In Austin, D. American preacher*, v. 1. 1791.)
— Sermon on slander, Oct. 24, 1790. Boston, 1791. 8^c. (B 231, 854, 2508)
- Smith, Sanderson. Some new localities of minerals. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 9. 1856.)
- Smith, Mrs. Sarah Lanman (Huntington). HOOKER, E. W. Memoir. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12^c.
- Smith, Mrs. Sarah Louisa P. (Hickman). Poems. Prov., 1829. 12^c.
- Smith, Seba. Dew drops of the 19th cent.; floral department by J. B. Newman. N. Y., 1846-47. 12^c.
— New elements of geometry. London, 1850. 8^c.
— Powhatan, a metrical romance. N. Y., 1841. 12^c.

Smith, Sebastian, *Funeral sermon on*. 1765. See Mellen, J. (B 175, 909)

Smith, Seth. See United States almanac, 1826-27.

Smith, Sir Sidney. Copie d'une lettre au premier Ministre de Sardaigne. See Chevaliers Libérateurs des Esclaves Blancs en Afrique. (A 24)

— CONGRATULATORY poem on [his] escape from France, etc. London, 1798. 8°. (A 48)

Smith, Solomon Franklin. Theatrical management in the West and South. N. Y., 1868. 8°

Smith, Southwood. See Smith, Thomas Southwood.

Smith, Rev. Sydney. Works. Phila., 1845. 8°. (Mod. Brit. essayists, v. 3.)

Contents. Articles published in the Edin. rev. Dr. Parr. — Rennel. — J. Bowles. — Dr. Langford. — Archdeacon Nares. — M. Lewis. — Australia. — Fievée's Letters. — Edgeworth on bulls. — Trimmer and Lancaster. — Parnell and Ireland. — Methodism. — Indian missions. — Catholics. — Methodism. — H. More. — Professional education. — Female education. — Public schools. — Toleration. — C. Fox. — Mad Quakers. — America. — Game laws. — Botany Bay. — Chimney sweepers. — America. — Ireland. — Spring guns. — Prisons. — Persecuting bishops. — Botany Bay. — Game laws. — Cruel treatment of untried prisoners. — America. — Bentham on fallacies. — Waterton. — Man traps and spring guns. — Hamilton's method of teaching languages. — Counsel for prisoners. — Catholics. — Neckar's Last views. — Cateau, Tableau des états danois. — On the residence of the clergy. — Travels from Palestine. — Letter on the curates' salary bill. — Proc. of the Soc. for the suppression of vice. — Characters of Fox. — Observ. on the hist. work of C. J. Fox. — Disturbances at Madras. — Bp. of Lincoln's Charge. — Madame d'Épinay. — Poor laws. — Pub. characters of 1801-02. — Anastasius. — Scarlett's Poor bill. — Mem. of Capt. Kock. — Granby. — Island of Ceylon. — Delphine. — Mission to Ashantee. — Wittman's Travels. *Speeches.* On the Catholic claims. — At the Taunton reform meeting. — At a meeting to celebrate the accession of K. William IV. — At Taunton in 1831 on the reform bill not being passed. — Respecting the reform bill. *Miscellaneous.* The ballot. — Letters to Archdeacon Singleton. — Letter on the character of Sir J. Mackintosh. — Letter to Lord J. Russell. — Sermon on the duties of the Queen. — The lawyer that tempted Christ; a sermon. — The judge that smites contrary to the law; a sermon. — Letter to the electors upon the Catholic question. — Sermon on the rules of Christian charity. — Peter Plymley's letters.

— Elementary sketches of lectures on moral philosophy, at the Royal Institution, 1804-06. London, 1850. 8°

— Lectures on moral philosophy. (In Rogers, H. Essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— Letters on American debts. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1188)

— Letters on the Catholics to my brother Abraham; by P. Plymley. 5th ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 713)

— Letter to the electors, on the Catholic question. (In Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— Miscellaneous sermons. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°

— Wit and wisdom, being selections from his writings; with memoir and notes by E. A. Duyckinck. N. Y., 1856. 8°

— COURTIER, P. L. (In his Pulpit, v. 1. 1809.)

— FORCADE, E. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1844.)

— HOLLAND, Lady S. S. Memoir; ed. by Mrs. Austin. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°

— HORNE, R. H. (In his New Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

— WHIPPLE, E. P. (In his Essays, v. 1. 1848.)

Smith, T. Roger. Treatise on the acoustics of public buildings. London, Weale, 1861. 12°

Smith, Theodore. Mt. Washington in winter. 1871. See Hitchcock, C. H., and others.

Smith, Sir Thomas, b. 1514, d. 1577. NICHOLS, J. G. Some additions to the biog. of S. (In Archaeologia, v. 38. 1860.)

— STRYPE, J. Life of S. New ed. Oxford, 1820. 8°

Smith, Thomas, b. 1638, d. 1710. Account of the Gr. Ch., as to its doctrines and rites of worship; add. acc. of the state of the Gr. Ch. under Cyrillus Lucaris, with a rel. of his sufferings and death. London, 1680. 12°

— Excerpta ex ejus de septem Asæ ecclesiis epistola. (In Maittaire, M. Marm. Arundel. 1732.)

— Vita G. Camdeni. (In Camden, W. Epistole. 1691.)

Smith, Rev. Thomas, b. 1702, d. 1795. Great duty of gospel ministers to preach Christ, etc.; sermon, ordination of S. Lombard, Gorham-Town, Dec. 26. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 55)

— Practical disc. to sea-faring men, Falmouth, Apr. 23. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 42)

Smith, Thomas, of Portland, b. 1727. Journals of Rev. T. Smith and S. Deane; with hist. of Portland, by W. Willis. Portland, 1849. 8°

Smith, Thomas, d. 1809. HAMILTON, W. Trial on an impeachment before the Senate of Pennsylvania. (In his Trial of E. Shippen. 1805.)

Smith, Thomas, of the Island of St. Croix. Inaug. essay on wounds of the intestines. (In Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Smith, Thomas. Bullion question; addr. to the editors of the Edinburgh review. London, 1812. 8°. (B 689)

— Essay on currency and banking. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1064)

— Letter on the new coinage. (In Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

Smith, Capt. Thomas. Narrative of five years residence in Nepal, 1841-45. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°

Smith, Thomas, M.D., of London. Minor surgery. (In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.) — Local or surgical affection of the skin, etc. (In v. 4. 1864.)

Smith, Thomas Assheton. EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir J. E. Reminiscences of S. Lond., 1860. 8°

Smith, Thomas Buckingham. Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Vol. 1. Londres, 1857. 4°

Contents. 1516-18. Papel sobre los abusos que se cometian en las Indias. — 1519. Figueroa, L. de, and Santo Domingo, A. de. Carta al rey, manifestando haber hecho algunos pueblos en donde se recogiesen los Indios. — 1522. Figueroa, V. P. de. Declaracion prestada en Santiago de Cuba, 28 feb. 1522, segun el interrogatorio remitido por los licenciados M. de Villalobos y J. Ortiz de Matienzo. — 1527. Relacion de la derrota que hizo un bergantin que salió el 14 de julio 1527 de Zacatula, á quien encargo Hernan Cortes el descubrimiento de la Especeria, hasta el 24 del mismo mes, qul entró en el puerto de Santiago en 19° y 40' de altura. — 1533. Guzman, D. de. Relacion de lo que yo D. de G. he descubierto en la costa del Mar del Sur. — Relacion de la jornada que hizo á descubrir en la Mar del Sur Hernando de Grijalva, desde 30 de oct. de 1533 hasta feb. de año sig. — 1537. Mendoza, A. de. Carta al Carlos v. dándole enenta de lo ocurrido en los territorios que estaban bajo su mando. — Charles v. Asiento y capitulacion hechas por Hernando de Soto con el Emperador para la conquista y poblacion de la provincia de la Florida, y encomienda de la gobernacion de la isla de Cuba. — 1538. Carreño, B. Deser. de la isla Bermuda y sus puertos, y de las islas y bajos circunvecinos. — 1539. Mendoza, A. de. Instruccion á J. de Aguilar sobre lo que debía decir á los señores del Consejo acerca del descubrimiento de las siete ciudades de Poniente. — Hernandez de Biedma, L. Relacion del suceso de la jornada que hizo Hernando de Soto, y de la calidad de la tierra por donde anduvo. — 1540. Alvarado, H. de, and Padilla, J. de. Relacion de lo que H. de A. y J. de P. descubrieron en demanda de la mar del Sur. — 1541. Mendoza, A. de. Instruccion que debía observar el capitán Hernando de Alarcón en la expedición á la California. — Samano, J. de. Parecer del Consejo de las Indias sobre las cosas de la armada, el propósito de los Franceses y los preparativos que en su consecuencia se dispusieron hacer en Indias. — Relacion de lo que dice la espia que el consejo de las Indias embió á Franch para saver lo de las armadas que se preparaban allí. — Lo que se acuerda en el Consejo de Estado y de Indias sobre lo que se presenta tocante al intento de la armada de Franch. — Trozos de una carta que el embajador escribio desde Lisbon, al Comendador mayor sobre solicitar armamento allí para extorbar el asiento de Franceses en la parte de los Bacallanos. — Memorial de lo que pareció á los del consejo de las Indias sobre lo del armada para resistir á la de los Franceses. — Sanchez, F. Lo que dize S. que le pasó en el viaje es lo siguiente. — 1542. Relacion del suceso de la jornada que F. Vazquez de Coronado hizo en el descubrimiento de Cívola. — Jaramillo, J. Relacion de la jornada que hizo á la tierra nueva, de la qual era general Francisco Vazquez de Coronado. — Cabrillo, J. R. Relacion, ó diario, de la navegacion con dos navios, al descubrimiento del paso del Mar del Sur al norte desde 27 de junio de 1542 que

- salió del puerto de Navidad. — 1549. Beteta, G. de. Relación de la Florida para el Ilmo. Señor Visorrey de la Nueva España. — 1555. Motolinía, T. Carta á el emperador Carlos V. contra Fray Bartolomé de las Casas. — Relación de lo subcedido en la Habana cerca de la entrada de los Franceses en ella. — 1559. Velasco, D. L. de. Relación dando noticia del suceso de la armada que había mandado á poblar la costa y tierra de la Florida. — 1565. Título de adelantado de la Florida, expedido á favor de Pero Menéndez de Avilés. — 1569. Vándera, J. de la. Memoria en que se hace relación de los lugares y tierra de la Florida por donde el capitán Juan Pardo entró á descubrir camino para Nueva España por los años de 1566, 67. — 1618. Menéndez de Avilés, P. Testamento. — 1689. Carta en que se da noticia de un viaje hecho á la bahía de Espíritu Santo, y de la población que tenían ahí los Franceses. — 1758. Palazzo, L. de. Oficio gobernador de S. Agustín, en que manifiesta el mal estado de la guarnición del presidio y remite un estado de la fuerza, el cual se inserta á continuación. — 1792. Carondelet, baron de. Oficio gobernador de las provincias de Luisiana y Florida, dando noticia de haber preso i enviado á España el capitán inglés Guillermo Bowles. — 1794. Carondelet, baron de. Oficio gobernador, etc., al Duque de la Alcadia, manifestando el estado de aquellas provincias y las dificultades que á su tranquilidad suscitaban los Ingleses y los de los Estados Unidos.
- Inquiry into the authenticity of documents conc. a discov. in N. Amer. claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
See also Opatá; — Pima (GRAMMAR).
- SUEA, J. G. Memoir of S. (In Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A. Relation. 1871.)
- Smith, Thomas Mitchell, et al. See Blanchard, L., vs. Smith. 1833. (B 1440)
- Smith, Thomas P. Sketch of the revolutions in chemistry. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 737)
- Smith, Thomas Thett. Oration, Charleston, S. C., July 5, 1802, in commemoration of American Independence. Charleston, 1802. 8°. (W 10)
- Smith, Thomas Sherwood. On certain defects in the county courts. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
- Smith, Thomas Southwood, M.D. Animal physiology. (In Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Lib. usef. knowl., Nat. phil., v. 4. 1838.)
- Evidence of the prolongation of life during the 18th cent. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
- Illustrations of the Divine government. 2d Amer. from 4th Lond. ed. Bost., 1834. 12°.
- Same. 5th ed. Phila., 1866. 12°.
- Importance of the study of anatomy. From the Westminster rev. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 968)
- Philosophy of health. 5th ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
- Treatise on fever. Boston, 1831. 8°.
- and Sutherland, J. Report on the epidemic at Croydon. 1853. See Gr. Britain. General Board of Health (p. 1207).
- HORNE, R. H. (In his A new Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)
- Smith, Capt. Thurlow. Relation des atrocités par les corsaires barbaresques, dans l'Adriatique. 1815. See Chevaliers Libérateurs des Esclaves Blancs en Afrique. (A 24)
- Smith, Toulmin. See Smith, J. T.
- Smith, Truman. Speech, Nebraska question, Feb. 10, 11. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
- Speech, New Jersey election of 1838, Feb. 25, 26, in opposition to a proposition by C. Johnson. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1496, 1817)
- Speech, printing the returns of the 7th census, etc., Jan. 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
- Smith, Col. W. Remarks on the late infraction of treaty at New Orleans; by Coriolanus [pseud.]. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (B 623)
- Smith, W. H. The drunkard. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 11.)
- Smith, W. P. Building and loan associations. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1544)
- Smith, Whiteford. The rectitude of the Divine administration; disc., death of Hon. J. C. Calhoun. Columbia, S. C., 1850. 8°. (B 1210)
- Smith, Sir Wm. Charge at the quarter-sessions of the peace for the Co. of Middlesex, Apr. 24, 1682. n.l.p. [London, 1682.] C. (A 55)
- Speech, [on] laws against Popish recusants. (In London. Hicks Hall. Proc. at Middlesex. 1682. A 55)
348. (4. 10. 80.)
- Smith, Rev. Wm., Dean of Chester, b. 1711, d. 1787. Nine discourses on the beatitudes. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1862)
- Smith, Wm., M.D. Voyage to Guinea, 1726. (In Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — and in Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1. [1778].)
- Germ. Reise nach Guinea, 1726. (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)
- Smith, Wm., b. 1723, d. 1808. See Smith family.
- Smith, Wm., D.D., b. 1726, d. 1803. Provost of the Coll. of Phila. Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania; letter from a gentleman to his friend in London. London, 1755. 8°. (B 742, 922, 995)
- Brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania, for 1755; particularly the exped. under Gen. Braddock; 2d letter to a friend in London. London, 1756. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 742)
- Discourses on public occasions; with an appendix. 2d ed. London, 1763. 8°.
- Eulogium, delivery of Mr. Sargent's prize-medal, May 20, 1766, for a dissertation on perpetual union between Gr. Brit. and the Amer. Col. Phila., London, [176-]. 12°. (B 389)
- Eulogium on B. Franklin. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 354, W 39)
- Same. London, 1792. 8°. (B 686)
- General idea of the Coll. of Mirania; addr. to trustees nominated by the legislature to receive proposals [on] a Coll. in the province of N. Y. N. Y., 1753. 8°. (B 476)
- Same. (In his Discourses. 1763.)
- Historical acc. of the exped. against the Ohio Indians, 1764, under H. Bouquet; with acc. of the battle at Bushy-Run; military papers, cont. reflections on the war with the savages, a method of forming frontier settlements, acc. of the Indian country, list of nations, etc. Phila., 1766. 4°.
- Same. With a preface by F. Parkman, and a tr. of Dumas' biog. sketch of Bouquet. Cincin., O., 1868. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. series, v. 1.)
- French. Relation hist. de l'expéd. contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764; tr. par C. G. F. Dumas, [avec. la vie de Bouquet]. Amst., 1769. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 793)
- Same, abstract. (In Knox, J. New col. of voy., v. 2. 1767.)
- Oration in memory of Gen. Montgomery. Phila., printed, N. Y., reprinted 1776. 8°. (B 355, 361)
- Poem on visiting the Acad. of Phila., June. Phila., 1753. f. (A 23)
- Proposals for printing by subscription [his] sermons; [with their subjects]. Phila., 1789. 8°. (B 326)
- Sermon in Phila. before the free masons of Penn., Dec. 28, 1778. Phila., 1779. 8°. (B 326, W 19)
- Sermon, on temporal and spiritual salvation, before the Pennsylvania Soc. of the Cincinnati. Phila., 1790. 8°. (W 20)
- Sermon on the present situation of Amer. affairs, June 23. Phila., 1775. 8°. (B 47, 360, W 36)
- Same. London, repr. 1775. 8°. (B 390)
- Two sermons, Phila., before the gen. convention of the Prot. Epis. Ch. of N. Y., N. J., etc., July 29, and Aug. 4, funeral of D. Griffith. Phila., 1789. 8°. (B 326, W 34, 54)
- ANSWER to 'Brief state of the province of Penn.' London, 1755. 8°. (B 742, 922)
- TRUE and impartial state of the province of Penn.; an ans. to 'Brief state' and 'Brief view', etc. Phila., 1759. 8°.
- Smith, Wm., Chief Justice of N. Y., b. 1728, d. 1793. Correspondence with C. Colden, resp. alleged errors, etc., in his Hist. of N. Y. (In N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)
- History of the province of N. Y. to 1732. London, 1757. 4°.
- Same. With continuation to 1814 [by J. V. N. Yates]. Albany, 1814. 8°.
- Continuation of the Hist. of N. Y., [1732-62]. (Vol. 4 of the 1st ser. of the New York Hist. Soc. Col. 1826.)

- History of the province of N. Y., [1492] to 1762. N. Y., 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- JONES, S. Remarks on S.'s History of N. Y. (*In N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col.*, ser. 4, v. 3, 1821.)
- Smith, Wm., *A.M.*, *rector of Trinity Ch., Newport*. The convict's visitor. Newport, [1791?]. 8°. (C 61)
- Smith, Wm., *of S. C.*, *Representative in Congress*, 1789-97. Address [in defence of his opposition to Madison's resolutions]. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 597)
- Oration, Charleston, July 4, 1796. 2d ed. Charleston, [179-]. 8°. (W 54)
- Speech, subject of the reduction of the public debt, Dec. 1794. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 420)
- Speeches on certain commercial regulations, proposed by Mr. Madison. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 628, 2525)
- Smith, Wm., *LL.D.*, *of S. Carolina*, *Representative in Congress*, 1797-99, *Senator*, 1816-23, 26-31. Comparative view of the constitutions of the states of the U. S. Phila., 1796. 4°.
- The numbers of Phocion, originally pub. in the Charleston Courier, on neutral rights; rev. [no. 5-21]. Charleston, [1806]. 8°. (B 430, 2526)
Note. Possibly by the previous Wm. Smith.
- Smith, Wm., *D.D.*, *rector of St. Paul's Ch., Norwalk*. Discourse before the eccl. convention of Conn., consecrating of A. Jarvis to the Episc. chair. Newfield, [1797?]. 8°. (B 289)
- Smith, *Sir Wm.*, *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Letter to W. Wilberforce on the proposed abolition of the slave trade. London, 1807. 12°. (C 114)
- Smith, Wm. Journal of a voy. in the missionary ship Duff, to the Pacific Ocean in 1796-1802, etc., with app. cont. interesting circumstance in the life of J. Wilson, commander of the Duff. N. Y., 1813. 12°.
- Smith, Wm. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1855. 8°.
- Smith, Wm., *b.* 1814. Dictionary of the Bible. Vol. 1, Boston, 1860, v. 2, 3, London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A - Juttah. 2. Kabzeel - Red-Heifer. 3. Red Sea - Zuzims.
- *Same.* Revised and ed. by H. B. Hackett and E. Abbot. N. Y., 1868-70. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A - Gennesaret, Land of. 2. Gennesaret, Sea of - Market. 3. Marriage - Regem. 4. Regem-Melech - Zuzims.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2d ed. Boston, London, 1849. 8°.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman biog. and mythology. Boston, London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A - D. 2. E - N. 3. O - Z.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Boston, [London], 1854. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A - H. 2. I - Z.
- History of Greece; with notes and continuation by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- Latin-English dictionary. Lond., 1855. 8°.
- Study of comparative grammar. (*In Central Soc. of Educ.* Publ., v. 3, 1839.)
- and Hall, T. D. A copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. London, 1870. 8°.
- Smith, Wm., *of the Middle Temple*. Gravenhurst; thoughts on good and evil. Edin., London, 1862. 8°.
- Thorndale; the conflict of opinions. Edin., London, 1857. 8°.
- Smith, Wm., *F.S.A.* Catalogue of the works of C. Vischer. (*In Fine arts quart. rev.*, v. 1, 2, 1863; v. 3, 1864-65.)
- Smith, Wm. Abbotts. Enuresis and diabetes. 3d ed. London, 1864. 8°.
- Smith, Wm. Bartlett. Historical sketch of Machias. (*In Machias, Me.* Memorial, 1863.)
- Smith, *Sir Wm.* Cusack. Substance of a speech on the subject of union. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1815; v. 6 of B 838) — Charge to the grand jury of Westmeath. — Two political allegories, written in 1793. (*In* 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
- Smith, Wm. James, *ed.* The Grenville papers; correspondence of Earl Temple and G. Grenville, their friends and contemporaries. London, 1852. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1742 - Nov. 2, 1762. 2. Nov. 11, 1762 - 61. 3. 1765 - 66. 4. 1767 - 77.
- Smith, Wm. L. G. Fifty years of public life; life and times of L. Cass. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- Smith, Wm. Loughton. Pretensions of T. Jefferson to the presidency examined; and the charges against J. Adams refuted. *n.p.*, 1796. 8°. (B 596)
- *FEDERALIST*, The; cont. strictures upon 'The pretensions of Jefferson examined, by Phocion'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 420, 628, 1701)
- Smith, Wm. Moore. Poems. Phila., 1786. 12°. (C 107)
- Smith, Wm. Peartree. Letters to E. Boudinot. (*In N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 4, 1849-50.)
- Smith, Wm. Pitt. The Universalist. New York, 1788. 8°.
- Smith, Wm. Rudolph. History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, 3. Madison, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- Discourse before the Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin, Jan. 15, Madison, 1850. 8°. (B 1608)
- Essay. (*In Colburn, M. J.* Minnesota, 1866.)
- Smith, *Admiral*, *Sir William Sidney*. Letters. (*In French expedition into Syria*, 1799.)
- BARROW, J. Life and correspondence of S. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- *BIOGRAPHICAL MEM.* Liverpool, 1810. 8°. (B 748)
- Smith, Wm. S. LLOYD, T. Trials of S. and S. G. Ogden. N. Y., 1807. 8°.
- Smith, Worthington G. Mushrooms and toadstools. London, 1867. 12°.
- Smith family. LEONARD, L. W., and SMITH, S. A. Genealogy of the family of W. Smith, [b. 1723, d. 1808]. Keene, 1852. 8°.
- Smither, *Rev. James*. A noisy member and a silent monitor; disc. Hartford, 1844. 8°. (B 1301)
- Smithers, Henry. Observations during a tour in 1816, 17, in the Netherlands. Brussels, [1818?]. 8°.
- Smithfield, *N. Y.* See Evans, Wm. Benefaction to the town of S. (B 1456)
- Smithfield Market. CHALLIS, T. M. Free trade in food; letter to Ed. J. Russell on [its] proposed removal. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1534)
- *CLERICES, pseud.* The question of Smithfield Market. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1743)
- Smithing. MOXON, J. (*In his Mechanic exercises*, v. 1, 1693.)
- Smithsonian Institution. Address, laying the corner stone of the Smithsonian Inst., May 1; by G. Dallas. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1612, E 123)
- Check list of periodical publications in the reading room of the Inst. Wash., 1853. 8°.
- Circular to public libraries in the U. S. [Wash., 1855.] 8°. (E 123)
- Contributions to knowledge. Wash., 1848-80. 22 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Squier, E. G., and Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley.
2. Walker, S. C. Researches rel. to the planet Neptune. — Lieber, F. Vocal sounds of L. Bridgman, compared with the elements of phonetic lang. — Bailey, J. W. Microscopical exam. of soundings made by the U. S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of the U. S. — Ellet, C. Contrib. to the phys. geog. of the U. S. — Gibbs, R. W. Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, holodius, conosaurus, and amphoroosteus. — Agassiz, L. Classification of insects from embryological data. — Hare, R. Explosiveness of nitre, with a view to elucidate its agency in the tremendous explosion of July 1845 in N. Y. — Bailey, J. W. Microscopical obs. in S. Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. — Squier, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of N. Y., comprising the results of orig. surveys and explor. — *App.* Walker, S. C. Ephemeris of Neptune, 1795, 1845-51. — Downes, J. Occultations visible in the U. S., 1851.
3. Introd. — Locke, J. Obs. on terrestrial magnetism. — Secchi, A. Researches on electric rheometry. — Girard, C. Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the fresh water fishes of N. Amer. — Harvey, W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana; contrib. to a hist. of the marine algae of N. Amer., pt. 1: Mellanos permea. — Gray, A. Plantae

Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. — Davis, C. H. Law of deposit of the flood tide; its dynamical action and office. — Whittlesey, C. Description of anc. works in Ohio. — App. Walker, S. C. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune, 1852. — Downes, J. Occultations, 1852.

4. Riggs, S. R. Grammar and dict. of the Dakota lang.

5. Introd. — Leidy, J. Flora and fauna within living animals; — Extinct species of fossil ox. — Wyman, J. Anatomy of the nerv. syst. of rana pipiens. — Harvey, W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana; or, Contrib. to a hist. of the marine algae of N. Amer., pt. 2: Rhodospiræ. — Gray, A. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ.

6. Introd. — Torrey, J. Plantæ Fremontianæ; descr. of plants col. by J. C. Fremont, in California; — Obs. on the battis maritima of Linnaeus; — Darlingtonia Californica; a new pitcher plant from N. California. — Stimpson, W. Synopsis of the marine invertebrate of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, N. Brunswick. — Coffin, J. H. Winds of the north hemisphere. — Leidy, J. Anc. fauna of Nebraska; descr. of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonalia, from the Mauvaisse Terres of Nebraska. — App. Downes, J. Occultations visible during 1853.

7. Introd. — Chappellsmith, J. Tornado near New Harmony, Ind., Apr. 30, 1852; with a map of the track, etc. — Bailey, J. W. New species and localities of microscopical organism. — Lapham, I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin, etc. — Leidy, J. Extinct sloth tribe of N. Amer. — App. Publications of societies and periodicals in the lib. of the Inst., pt. 1.

8. Introd. — Haven, S. F. Archaeology of the U. S.; sketches of the prog. resp. vestiges of antiq. in the U. S. — Olmsted, D. Recent secular period of the aurora borealis. — Alvord, B. Tangencies of circles and spheres. — Jones, J. Researches, chem. and physiol. conc. N. Amer. vertebrata. — App. Force, P. Auroral phenomena obs. in the higher northern latitudes. — Publ. of socs. and periodicals in the lib. of the Inst., pt. 2.

9. Introd. — Meech, L. W. Rel. intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. — Hitchcock, E. Illustrations of surface geol. — Mayer, B. Mexican hist. and archaeol.; with notice of Zapotec remains. — Gibbs, W., and Genth, F. A. Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases. — App. Runkle, J. D. New tables for determining the values of the coefficients, in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances; — Asteroid suppl. to new tables for determining the values of b ⁽¹⁾ and its derivatives.

10. Introd. — Harvey, W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana; contrib. to a hist. of the marine algae of N. Amer., pt. 3: Chlorospiræ. — Schott, C. Magnetical obs. in the Arctic seas [by] E. K. Kane, 1853-55, on the west coast of Greenland. — Bowen, T. J. Grammar and dict. of the Yoruba lang.; with an introd. descr. of the country and people of Yoruba.

11. Introd. — Brewer, T. M. North Amer. geology. — Gilliss, J. M. Acc. of the total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858, obs. near Olmos, Peru. — Bache, A. D. Magnetic and meteorolog. obs. at the Girard Coll. Obs., Phila., 1840, pt. 1: Investigation of the eleven year period in the amplitude of the solar-diurnal variation, etc. — Schott, C. A. Meteorol. obs. in the Arctic seas [by] E. K. Kane, 1853-55, on the west coast of Greenland. — Le Conte, J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and E. New Mexico. — Sonntag, A. Obs. on terrest. magnetism in Mexico, under the direction of Baron von Müller; with notes and illustr. of the volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity. — Loomis, E. On certain storms in Europe and Amer., Dec. 1856.

12. Introd. — Schott, C. A. Astronomical obs. in the Arctic seas [by] E. K. Kane, 1853-55, on the N. W. coast of Greenland. — Whittlesey, C. Fluctuations of level in the northern lakes. — Caswell, A. Meteorological obs. at Prov., R. I., Dec. 1831, to May 1860. — Smith, N. D. Meteorological obs. near Wash., Ark., 1840 to 1859. — Mitchell, S. W. Venom of the rattlesnake; with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned.

13. Introd. — Schott, C. A. Tidal obs. in the Arctic seas, [by] E. K. Kane, 1853-55; — Meteorolog. obs. in the Arctic seas, by Sir L. McClintock in Baffin's Bay and Prince Regent Inlet in 1857-59. — Whittlesey, C. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. — Bache, A. D. Magnetic and meteorol. obs. at Girard Coll. Obs., Phila., 1840-45, pt. 2: Investigation of the solar-diurnal variation of the magnetic declination and its ann. inequality; — Discussion of the obs. at Girard Coll. Obs., pt. 3: Investigation of the lunar effects on the magnetic

declination; — Pts. 4-6: Horizontal force; Investigation of the ten or eleven year period and of the disturbances of the horizontal component of the magnetic force; Investigation of the solar-diurnal variation and the ann. inequality of the horizontal force, and the lunar effect on the same; — Records and results of a magnetic survey of Penn. and parts of adjacent states, 1840-41, with some add. records and results of 1834, 35, 43-62, and a map. — Mitchell, S. W. Researches upon the anat. and physiol. of respiration in the chelonalia.

14. Introd. — Bache, A. D. Diss. of the magnetic and meteorol. obs. at Girard Coll. Obs., 1840-45, pts. 7-9: Vertical force; — Pts. 10-12: Dip and total force. — Draper, H. Construction of a silver glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture and its use in celestial photog. — Meek, F. B., and Hayden, F. V. Paleontology of the upper Missouri, pt. 1. — Leidy, J. Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S.

15. Introd. — Newcomb, S. Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. — Whittlesey, C. Fresh-water glacial drift of the Northwestern states. — Pumphelly, R. Geolog. researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862-65. — Schott, C. A. Physical obs. in the Arctic seas by I. I. Hayes.

16. Introd. — Dean, J. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. — Schott, C. A. Results of meteorol. obs. at Brunswick, Maine, 1807-59, by P. Cleveland; — Results of meteorological obs. at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-59; by S. P. Hildreth; added, results of obs. at Marietta by J. Wood, 1817-23. — Pickering, C. On the Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Inst. — Coffin, J. H. The orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire ball, July 20, 1863. — Gould, B. A. Transatlantic longitude. — Swan, G. Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory.

17. Introd. — Morgan, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family.

18. Introd. — Schott, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S., and in adjacent parts of N. Amer. and in Central and S. Amer. — Stockwell, J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. — Harkness, W. Obs. on terrestrial magnetism. — Ferrel, W. Converging ser. expressing the ratio between the diameter and circumference of a circle.

19. Introd. — Barnard, J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. — Wood, H. C. Contrib. to the hist. of fresh water algae of N. Amer. — Newcomb, S. Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with gen. tables of its motion.

20. Coffin, J. H. Winds of the globe; or the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth; tables completed by S. J. Coffin; with discussion anal. of the tables by A. Woeikof.

21. Introd. — Alexander, S. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. — Newcomb, S. General integrals of planetary motion. — Swan, J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Island. — Schott, C. A. Tables, distribution and variations of the atmospheric temperature of the U. S., and some adjacent parts of America.

22. Introd. — Jones, J. Aborig. remains of Tennessee. — Habel, S. The sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalhuapala, Guatemala; with acc. of trav. in Cent. Amer., etc. — Rau, C. Archaeol. col. in the U. S. Nat. Museum; — The Palenque tablet in the Museum. — Dall, W. H. Remains of pre-historic man from caves in the Catherine Archipelago, Alaska.

— Hints on public architecture; views and plans of the Institution prepared by R. D. Owen, chairman of the [building] committee. N. Y., 1849. 4°.

— Letter of Rufus Choate resigning the office of Regent of the Smithsonian Inst.; with the report of the select committee, etc. [Wash., 1855.] 8°.

— List of the Smithsonian publications, 1846-69. From annual report, 1869. Wash., 1869. 8° (E 123)

— Miscellaneous collections. Wash., 1862-80. 17 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Guyot, A. Directions for meteorological obs. and the registry of period. phenomena. — Coffin, J. H. Psychrometrical table determining force of aqueous vapor, and rel. humidity of atmosphere from indic. of wet and dry bulb thermom. Fahrenheit. — Guyot, A. Tables, meteorolog. and phys. prepared for the Smithsonian Inst.

2. Booth, J. C., and Morfit, C. Recent improve-

- ments in chem. arts. — **Smithsonian Inst. Special Comm. of Board of Regents.** Extracts of proc. rel. to the electro-magnet, telegraph. — **Stanley, J. M.** Catalogue of portraits of N. Amer. Indians, etc., painted by S. — **Baird, S. F.** Catalogue of N. Amer. birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Inst. — **Baird, S. F., and Girard, C.** Catalogue of N. Amer. reptiles in the museum of Smithsonian Inst., pt. 1: Serpents. — **Lea, I., Carpenter, P., and others.** Check list of shells of N. Amer. — **Baird, S. F., and others.** Directions for collecting, preserv., etc., spec. of nat. hist. — **Henry, J.** Circular to officers of Hudson's Bay Co. — **Instruct.** in ref. to collecting nests and eggs of N. Amer. birds. — **Circular** in ref. to hist. of N. Amer. grasshoppers. — **Circular** in ref. to collect. N. Amer. shells. — **Morgan, L. H.** Circular in ref. to degrees of relationship among different nations.
3. **Osten Sacken, C. R. R.** Cat. of the described diptera of N. Amer. — **Morris, J. G.** Cat. of the lepidoptera of N. Amer. — **Le Conte, J. L.** Classification of coleoptera of N. Amer. — **Henry, J.** Catalogue of pub. of societies, and of other periodical works in library.
4. **Hagen, H.** Synopsis of described neuroptera of N. Amer. with a list of S. Amer. species. — **Morris, J. G.** Synopsis of described lepidoptera of N. Amer., pt. 1.
5. **Binney, W. G.** Bibliog. of N. Amer. conchology prev. to 1860, pt. 1. — Catalogue of pub. of Smithsonian Inst. corrected to June 1862. — List of foreign corresp. of Smithsonian Inst. corrected to Jan.
6. **Loew, H.** Monographs of the diptera of N. Amer.; ed. with add. by R. Ostensacken. — **Leconte, J. L.** List of the coleoptera of N. Amer., pt. 1: New species of N. Amer. coleoptera.
7. **Allen, H.** Monographs of the bats of N. Amer. — **Binney, W. G.** Land and fresh water shells of N. Amer., pt. 2: Pulmonata limnophila and thalassophila; — Pt. 3: Ampullariidae, valvatidae, viviparidae, fresh water neritidae helicinidae. — **Simpson, W.** Researches upon the hydrobiinae and allied forms. — **Prime, T.** Monographs of Amer. corbiculidae, [recent and fossil]. — **Conrad, T. A.** Check list of the invertebrate fossils of N. Amer.: coeene and oligocene. — **Meek, F. B.** Check list of the invertebrate fossils of N. Amer.: miocene; — Cretaceous and jurassic. — **Egleston, T.** Catalogue of minerals with their formulas. — **Gibbs, G.** Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade lang. of Oregon; — Instructions for research rel. to the ethnology and philology of America. — List of works pub. by the Inst.
8. **Osten Sacken, C. R. R.** Monog. of the diptera of N. Amer., pt. 4. — **Scudder, S. H.** Cat. of the orthoptera of N. Amer. descr. previous to 1867. — **Binney, W. G., and Bland, T.** Land and fresh-water shells of N. Amer., pt. 1: Pulmonata geophila. — Arrangement of families of birds. — Circular to officers of the Hudson's Bay Co. — Suggestions rel. to objects of scientif. investigation in Russian Amer. — Circular rel. to col. in archaeol. and ethmol. — Circular to entomologists. — Circular rel. to col. of birds from Middle and So. Amer. — Smithsonian Museum miscel.
9. **Binney, W. G.** Bibliog. of N. Amer. conchology, previous to 1860, pt. 2: Foreign authors. — Cat. of pub. of soc. and of period works, belonging to Smithsonian Inst., Jan. 1866.
10. **Carpenter, P. P.** The mollusks of Western N. Amer. — **Gill, T.** Arrangement of the families of mollusks. — **Henry, J.** Instructions for obs. of thunder storms; — Circular rel. to heights; — Directions for const. lightning-rods; — Queries rel. to tornadoes. — **Baird, S. F.** Questions rel. to the food fishes of the U. S.; — Memoranda of inquiry rel. to the food fishes of the U. S. — List of the institutions, etc., in the U. S. in corresp. with the Inst. — List of for. corresp. of the Smithsonian Inst. — Check list of pub.
11. **Gill, T.** Arrangement of the families of mammals, with analyt. tables; — Arrangement of the families of fishes or classes pisces, marsipobranchii, and leptocephali. — **Loew, H.** Monographs of the diptera of N. A. — **Packard, A. S.** Directions for col. and preserv. insects. — **Le Conte, J. L.** New species of N. Amer. coleoptera; — Classification of the coleoptera of N. Amer.
12. **Baird, S. F.** Rev. of Amer. birds in the Museum of the Inst. — **Clarke, F. W.** The constants of nature, pt. 1. — **Henry, J.** Telegraphic announcements of astronom. discoveries.
13. **Cope, E. D.** Check list of N. Amer. batrachia and reptilia. — **Kidder, J. H.** Contrib. to the nat. hist. of Kerguelen Island. — **Lawrence, G. N.** Birds of southwestern Mexico, col. by F. E. Sumichrast. — **Goode, G. B.** Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas; — Classification of the collection to illust. the animal resources of the U. S. — **Streets, T. H.** Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. — **Dall, W. H.** Index to the names which have been applied to the sub-divisions of the class brachiopoda. — **Jordan, D. S.** Contrib. to N. Amer. ichthyology.
14. **Saunders, H. de.** Synopsis of Amer. wasps. — **Gill, T.** Catalogue of the fishes of the E. coast of N. Amer. — **Clarke, F. W.** The constants of nature, pts. 2-3. — Photographic portraits of N. Amer. Indians in the gallery of the Inst. — List of publ. of the Inst. — **Holden, E. S.** Index catalogue of books, etc., rel. to nebulae, etc.
15. **Watson, S.** Bibliog. index of N. Amer. botany. — **Toner lectures.** 1-6: **Woodward, J. J.** Structure of cancerous tumors. — **Brown-Séquard, C. E.** Dual character of the brain. — **Da Costa, J. M.** Strain and over-action of the heart. — **Wood, H. C.** Study of the nature and mechanism of fever. — **Keen, W. W.** Surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers. — **Adams, W.** Subcutaneous surgery. — List of foreign correspondents. — Circular in ref. to Amer. archaeology. — Circular of inquiries rel. to the nat. hist. of crawfish, etc. — Circular rel. to the col. of living reptiles.
16. **Tryon, G. W., Jr.** Land and fresh-water shells of N. Amer., pt. 4: Stropomatidae. — **Osten Sacken, C. R.** Cat. of the described diptera of N. Amer. 2d ed. **Toner Lectures.** 7. **Shakespeare, E. O.** Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligation, aneurysm and torsion. — Circular rel. to sci. and lit. exchanges. — **Business arr.** of the Inst. — **Elliott, D. G.** List of described species of humming birds. — List of the prin. sci. and lit. institutions in the U. S. — List of publ. of the Inst.
17. **Rhees, W. J.** The Smithsonian Institution; docs. rel. to its origin and history.
- Notices of public libraries in the U. S.; by **C. C. Jewett.** Wash., 1851. 8°.
- Officers and regents; with the act of Congress accepting the bequest, and the act incorporating [the] Inst. Wash., 1846. 8° (E 123)
- Report of J. Meacham of the special committee of the Board of Regents on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian fund. Wash., 1854. 8° (E 123)
- Report of [J. Pearce and others of] the special committee of the Board of Regents of the Institution on the distribution of the income fund. Wash., 1854. 8° (E 123)
- 1st]-3d report, 4th-[33d] ann. report of the Board of Regents. Wash., 1846-79. 33 v. 8°.
- Namely.* 1846. [1st] report.
1847. 2d report. [This we have only in the file of Congressional documents, 30th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. miscel. 23.]
1848. 3d report. [In the Cong. docs., 30th Cong. 2d sess. H. R. miscel. 48; and in B 123]
1849. 4th report incl. the reports of the secretary, assist. sec., etc., Wash. 1850. 8°
1850. 5th ann. report, etc. — Foreign distrib. of Vol. 1, of Smithsonian contrib. to knowl. — **Squier, E. G.** Letter resp. monuments from Nicaragua. — Report of commiss. to examine the plan for forming a gen. cat. of public lib. in the U. S. — **Culbertson, T. A.** Journ. of an exped. to the Mauvais Terres and the upper Missouri, 1850. — App. to librarian's report. — Copy-right publ. deposited prior to 1850.
1851. 6th ann. report, etc. — **Turner, Prof. L.** Letter, Indian philol. — Report of the comm. on meteorol. of the Amer. Assoc. Prom. Sci. on the arr. of a syst. of combined meteorol. obs. for N. Amer.
1852. 7th ann. report, etc.
1853. 8th ann. report [incl. Reports of the sec. of the Inst. from 1847-53].
1854. 9th ann. report, etc. *Explorations.* **Baird, S. F.** Report, on Amer. explor., 1853, 54. — *Lectures.* **Marsh, G. P.** The camel. — **Brainard, D.** Nature and cure of the bite of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows. — **Loomis, E.** The zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter. — **Channing, W. F.** The Amer. fire-alarm telegraph. — **Reed, H.** "The union". — **Russell, R.** Meteorology; app. by the sec. of the Inst. — *Correspondence: Phys. Sci.* **Hare, R. J.** Wise's obs. and inferences resp. the phenomena of a thunder storm, to which he was exposed during an aerial voy. [in] a balloon, June 3, 1852, from Portsmouth, Ohio. — **Gibbons, H.** Climate of San Francisco. — **Logan, T. M.** Meteorol. obs. at Sacramento, Cal. — **Hatch, F. W.** Meteorol. obs. at S. — **Froebel, J.** Remarks contrib. to the phys. geog. of N. Amer. — *Corresp.: Nat. hist.* **Strang, J. J.** Nat. hist. of Beaver Islands, Michigan. — **Eoff, J.** Habits of the black bass of the Ohio. — **Head, J. F.** Nat. hist. of the country about Fort Ripley, Minn. — **Farvin, J. B.** Habits of the gopher of Ill. — **Mann, C.** Habits of a species of salamander. — **Hoy, P. K.** On the am-

bllystoma luridum, a salamander inhabiting Wisconsin. — *Miscellaneous*. Carleton, J. H. Diary: excursion to the ruins of Abó, Quará, Gran Quivira in New Mexico. — Baird, S. P. Report, fishes obs. on the coasts of N. Jersey and Long Island during the summer of 1854. — Jackson, C. T. Cat. of rocks, minerals, and ores col. 1847, 48, on the geolog. surv. of the U. S. mineral lands in Michigan. — Locke, J. Cat. of rocks, minerals ores and fossils. — Foster, J. W. Cat. of rocks, minerals, etc. — Whitney, J. D. Cat. of rocks, minerals, etc. — Owen, D. D. Cat. of geol. spec. — Cat. of the Berlandier col. of mss. maps, etc. — Circular sent for information resp. libraries. — Circular to publishers resp. copyrights.

1855. 10th ann. report, etc. — *Lect.* Harvey, W. H. Marine algae. — Morris, J. G. Nat. hist. app. to farming and gardening. — Insect instincts and transformations. — Chace, G. I. Oxygen and its combinations. — Smith, J. L. Meteoric stones. — *Meteorology*. Logan, T. M. Climate of Cal. — Guyot, A. Directions for meteorolog. obs. — Henry, J. Circular rel. to earthquakes and instructions for obs. of the aurora. — Green's barometer. — Registry of period. phenom. — Masterman, S. Obs. on thunder and lightning. — *Correspondence*. Letherman, S. Sketch of the Navajo Indians. — Clingman, T. L. Topog. of Black Mt. — Communication rel. to the pub. of Spanish works on New Mexico. — *Reports*. Muller, J. Galvanism.

1856. 11th ann. report, etc. — *Lectures*. Kohl, J. G. Col. of the charts and maps of Amer. — Reid, D. B. Progress of archit. in rel. to ventilation, warming, lighting, etc. — Henry, J. Physics; — Acoustics applied to pub. build. — Baird, S. P. Directions for col., preserv. and transporting spec. of nat. hist. — Gill, T. Fishes of N. Y. — Guest, W. E. Anc. Indian remains near Prescott, C. W. — Sharpless, T. and Patterson, R. Phonog. — Wall, G. P. and Sawkins, J. Report of the survey of the economic geol. of Trinidad. — Babbe, C. Tables of the constants of nature and art. — Henry, J. Mode of testing building materials, and acc. of the marble used in the extension of the U. S. Capitol. — Smallwood, C. Descr. of the Obs. of St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada E. — Meech, L. W. On the rel. intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. — Muller, J. Electricity.

1857. 12th ann. report, etc. — *Lectures*. Le Conte, J. Coal. — Alexander, S. Vastness of the visible creation. — *Meteorology*. Fendler, A. Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. — Logan, T. M. Sacramento, Cal. — Dewey, C. Best hours of daily obs. to find the mean temperature of the year. — Wissner, J. Obs. and results in D. C. — Masterman, S. Obs. on nat. phenom. — Muller, J. Electricity, galvanism.

1858. 13th ann. report, etc. — *Lect.* Caswell, A. Lectures on astron. — Cuvier, M. Memoir of Priestly; tr. by C. A. Alexander. — Instruc. for col. the nest and eggs of birds, also, for col. insects. — Taylor, A. S. Grass hoppers and locusts of Amer. — Motchulsky, V. Means of destroying the grasshopper; tr. from the Russian, by W. W. Turner. — Martins, C. Vegetable colonization of the Brit. Isles, Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland. — Candole, A. de. Causes which limit veg. species towards the N. — Cooper, J. G. Distrib. of the forest trees of N. Amer. — Willis, J. R. List of birds of N. S.; comp. from notes, by Blakiston and Bland. — Bland, Lieut. List of birds of Bermuda. — Duprez, M. F. Atmospheric electricity. — Muller, J. Recent prog. in physics; tr. by G. C. Schaeffer. — *Miscellany*. Cost of establishing meteorolog. stations in the different states. — Meteorol. stations connected with the senior county grammar schools in Upper Canada. — Dudley, T. Earthquake of 1811 at New Madrid, Missouri. — Naill, D. W. Dispersion of a cloud by an electrical discharge. — Hare, R. Communication on a method of forming small weights. — Friedlander, J. Plan of a biblog. — Lyon, S. S. Antiquities from Kentucky. — Gardiner, R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, snow gages, etc. — Guest, W. E. Snow-gage. — Gardiner, R. H. Obs., opening and closing of Kennebec River, Me. — Cananda, A. Earthquakes felt at the collegiate Seminary of Guatemala in 1857, 58. — Humphreys, A. A. Method of obtaining the amount of water in rivers.

1859. 14th ann. report. — Johnson, S. W. Lectures on agric. chemistry. — Carpenter, P. P. Lectures on the shells of the Gulf of Cal. — Latest researches of M. Mædler rel. to the gen. movement of the stars around a central point. — De La Rive, Prof. Report on the trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, July 1858–June 1859. — Retzius, A. Present state of ethnology in rel. to the form of the human skull. — Flourens, M. J. P. Mem. of Pyramus de Candolle. — Means which will be available for correcting the measure of the sun's distance in the next 25 years. — Powell, B. Reports on the state of knowledge of radiant heat, made to

the Brit. Assoc. in 1832, 40, 54. — Hilgard, J. E. Description of the Magnetite Obs. at the Inst. — Poggen-dorf, J. C. Use of the galvanometer as a measuring instrument. — Mallet, R. Obs. of earthquake phenomena. — Meteorol. instruments. — Green, J. On filling barometer tubes. — Wurdemann, W. On same. — Welsh, J. Account of the construction of a standard barometer, and descr. of the apparatus and processes employed in the verification of barometers at the Kew Observatory.

1860. 15th ann. report. — *Lectures*. Rogers, F. Roads and bridges. — Carpenter, P. P. Mollusca. — Morlot, A. General views of archaeology. — The microscope. — Nicklés, M. J. Scientific congress of Carlsruhe. — Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Mem. of René-Just Haüy. — Sabine, Maj. Gen. E. Notices of the prog. of our knowledge reg. magnetic storms. — *Meteorology*. Gardiner, R. H. Disappearance of ice. — Fendler, A. Diff. of temp. in different pts. of St. Louis, Mo. — Dewey, C. Best hours for obs. of temp. — Descr. of the Smithsonian anemometer. — *Natural history*. Newton, A. Suggestions for saving parts of birds' skeletons. — Vollum, E. P. Notes on the wingless grasshopper of Shasta and Fall River Valleys, Cal. — Wurdemann, G. Obtaining specimens of flamingoes and other birds from S. Florida. — Geaner, W. Habits of the pouched rat, of Ga. — Barnard, V. Cat. of the birds of Chester Co., Penn. — Cooper, J. G. Forests and trees of Florida and the Mexican boundary. — Errata and corrections in the article by Dr. Cooper in Smithsonian report for 1858.

1861. 16th ann. report. — *Lectures*. Rogers, F. Construction of bridges. — Alexander, S. Relations of time and space. — Hayes, I. L. Arctic explorations. — Flourens, J. M. P. Mem. of G. Saint Hilaire. — Laugel, A. The sun; its chem. analysis. — Lee, Dr. J. Progress of astron. photog. — Lespaillet, M. G. Small planets between Mars and Jupiter. — Dufour, C. Scintillation of the stars. — Daubrée, G. A. Synthetical studies and experiments on metamorphism and formation of crystalline rocks. — Craig, B. F. Report on nitricification. — Hunt, J. S. Notes on the hist. of petroleum, or rock oil. — Allen, Z. Explosibility of coal oils. — Destructive effect of iron rust. — *Archæology*. Reclus, E. Lacustrine cities of Switzerland. — Rüttimeyer, Dr. L. Fauna of Middle Europe during the stone age. — Troya, F. Report upon the antiq. and ethnolog. col. of the Cantonal Museum at Lausanne; — Report to the commiss. of the museums of the Canton of Vaud on the researches made at Concise. — Peale, T. R. Anc. mounds at St. Louis, Mo. — Gibbs, G. Instructions for archæolog. investigations in the U. S. — Circular, ancient mining operations of the Lake Superior copper region. — Morgan, L. H. Suggestions rel. to an ethnolog. map of N. Amer. — *Nat. hist.* Coues, E., and Prentiss, D. W. List of birds of D. C. — Prize questions of scientific societies.

1862. 17th ann. report, etc. — *Lectures*. Barnard, F. A. P. Undulatory theory of light. — Wilson, D. Physical ethiol. — Morlot, A. Intro. to the study of high antiquity. — Lubbock, J. N. Amer. archæol. — Flourens, M. J. P. Hist. sketch of the Acad. of Sci. of Paris; — Mem. of L. Von Buch; — Mem. of L. J. Thénard. — Quatrefages, J. L. A. de Mem. of M. I. Geoffroy St. Hilaire. — Phipson, T. L. Catalytic force; studies on the phenomena of contact. — Herschel, Sir J. Atoms. — Lesley, J. P. Classification of books. — Ried, A. Acc. of human remains from Patagonia. — Prize questions of scientific societies.

1863. 18th ann. report, etc. — *Lectures*. Whitney, W. D. Principles of linguistic sci. — Beaumont, E. de Mem. of C. F. Beaudens-Beaupré. — Alexander, C. A. Origin and hist. of the Roy. Soc. of London. — Wetherill, C. M. Mod. theory of chem. types. — La Rive, A. de. Researches on the phenom. which accompany the propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids. — Marcet, Prof. Proc. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, July 1862–June 1863. — Plateau, J. Exper. and theoret. researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. — Hist. of disc. rel. to magnetism. — Gautier, Prof. Researches sci. to the nebule. — Merino, M. Figure of the earth. — Arago, F. Aeronautic voy. with a view to the ad. of sci. — Glaisher, J. Acc. of balloon ascensions. — Baeger, J. Acc. of the aboriginal inhab. of the Cal. penins.; tr. by C. Rau. — *Ethnology*. Jones, J. M. Acc. of Kjoekken-moedling in Nova Scotia. — Morlot, A. Abstract of the fifth report of Dr. Keller on Lacustrine settlements. — Rau, C. Agric. implements of the N. Amer. stone period. — Trowbridge, D. Acc. of anc. fort and burial ground in Tompkins Co., N. Y. — Kelly, O. H. Acc. of anc. town in Minnesota. — Foster, J. W. Acc. of anc. relics found in Miss. — Danilsen, A. F. Acc.

of a mound in East Tennessee. — **Purple** and azure dyeing, anc. and mod. — **Peale, T. R.** Method of preserving lepidoptera. — **Figanière & Morao, M.** Acc. of a remarkable accumulation of bats. — **Tables** of weights and measures.

1864. 19th ann. report, etc. — **Fourier, J.** Memoir of Delambre. — **Delaunay, C. E.** Essay on the velocity of light. — **Wetherill, C. M.** Ozone and antozone. — **Jamin, J.** Vegetation and the atmosphere. — **Becquerel, A. C.** Extract of a mem. on the preservation of copper and iron in salt water. — **Preservation** of wood. — **Caoutchouc** and gutta percha. — **Károlyi, Lieut. von.** Products of the combustion of gun cotton and gunpowder under circumstances anal. to those which occur in practice. — **Pettenkofer, M.** Deser. of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the *Physiol. Inst.*, Munich. — **Lamont, J.** Solar eclipse of July 18, 1863. — **Duby, M.** Report on Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1861. — **Troyon, F.** *Crania Helvetica*. — **Plateau, J.** Exper. and theoret. researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. — **Rau, C.** Artificial shell deposits in N. Jersey. — **Gibbs, G. T.** The intermixture of races. — **Baeger, J.** Aboriginal inhabitants of the California peninsula. — **Morlot, A.** Study of high antiq. in Europe. — **Prize questions.** — **Explorations.** Scientific exped. to Mexico. — **Kirby, W. W.** Journey to the Youcan, Russian Amer. — **Feilner, J.** Explor. in Upper California, 1863, under the auspices of the Inst. — **Hoy, P. R.** Journal of an explor. of western Missouri in 1854, under the auspices of the Inst. — **Tables** of weights and measures.

1865. 20th ann. report. — **Flourens, M. J. P.** Mem. of Ducrotay de Blainville. — **Chossat, Dr. C.** Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1863, 1864. — **Plantamour, M. E.** Report, Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1864, 1865. — **Loomis, E.** Aurora borealis, or, Polar light; its phenomena and laws. — **The senses:** feeling; smell. — **Matteucci, C.** Electro physiology. — **Desor, E.** Palafittes or lacustrine constructions of the lake of Neuchâtel. — **Plateau, J.** Exper. and theoret. researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. — **Lilljeborg, W.** Outline of a systematic rev. of the class of birds. — **Prize questions.** — **Newton, H. A.** Metric system of weights and measures.

1866. 21st ann. report. — **Flourens, M. J. P.** Mem. of Magendie. — **The senses;** taste, hearing, sight. — **Huggins, W.** Lecture on the results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. — **External** appearance of the sun's disk. — **Moigno, L'abbé.** Accidental or subjective colors; persistence of images, contrast, irradiation, Daltonism, etc. — **Plateau, J.** Figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. — **Gosse, Dr.** Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Phys. and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1865, 1866. — **Ross, B. R.** The eastern Timneh. — **Hardisty, W. L.** The Louchenx Indians. — **Jones, S.** The Kutchin tribes. — **Hellwald, F. von.** Amer. migration. — **Rau, C.** Indian pottery. — **Brinton, D. G.** Artificial shell deposits of the U. S. — **Dille, I.** Sketch of anc. earth-works. — **Pile-work** antiq. of Olmutz. — **Estes, L. C.** Antiquities on the banks of the Mississippi River and Lake Pepin. — **Gibbs, G.** Physical atlas of N. Amer. — **Davis, E. H.** Ethnol. research. — **Internat. Archaeol. Cong.** organized by the Archaeol. Acad. of Belgium, in concert with the French Soc. of Archaeol., Antwerp, 1866. — **Higgins, H. H.** Vitality, with notes, by Prof. Henry. — **Lewis, J.** Instructions for collecting land and fresh water shells. — **Wood, H. C., Jr.** Collection of specimens of myriapods, phalangida, etc. — **Wetherill, C. M.** Plan of a research upon the atmosphere. — **Quale, P.** Acc. of the cryolite of Greenland. — **Extracts** from the meteorol. corresp. of the Inst., with remarks by J. Henry. — **Vaillant, M.** Horary variations of the barometer; with notes by Prof. Henry. — **Englehardt, M.** Formation of ice at the bottom of water. — **Sartorius, C.** The earthquake in eastern Mexico, Jan. 2, 1866. — **Dreutzer, O. E.** Statistics rel. to Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow line.

1867. 22d ann. report, etc. — **Guild, R. A.** Biog. notice of C. C. Jewett. — **Gray, A. W. H.** Harvey. — **Baumont, E. de.** Mem. of Legendre. — **Peltier, F. A.** Mem. of J. C. A. Peltier. — **Mailly, E.** Hist. of the Roy. Inst. of Gr. Brit. — **La Rive, A. de.** M. Faraday, his life and works. — **Flourens, M. J. P.** The Jussieu and the nat. method; tr. by C. A. Alexander. — **Marey, E. J.** Nat. hist. of organized bodies; tr. by C. A. Alexander. — **Matteucci, C.** Electrical currents of the earth. — **Considerations** on electricity. — **Dodge, G. W., and others.** Electricity; account of lightning discharges. — **Darwin, C.** Queries about expression for anthropolog. inquiry. — **Pettigrew, J. B.** Var. modes of flight in

rel. to aeronautics. — **Man** as the cotemporary of the mammoth and the reindeer in middle Europe. — **Jamin, J. C.** Photo-chemistry. — **Abbe, C.** Dorpat and Poulkova. — **Taylor, E. B.** Traces of the early mental condition of man. — **Ethnology.** **Gunn, D.** Indian remains, Red River settlement, Hudson's Bay territory. — **Read, M. C.** Anc. mound near Chattanooga, Tenn. — **Pidgeon, W.** Anc. burial mound in Indiana. — **Berthoud, E. L.** Anc. remains in Colorado. — **Agnew, S. A.** Mounds in Mississippi. — **Whitney, J. D.** Cave in Calaveras County, California. — **Ethnology** depart. of the Fr. Expos., 1867. — **Hayden, F. V.** Notes on Indian hist. — **Meigs, J. A.** Deser. of a human skull from Rock Bluff, Ill. — **Kabis, M.** Introd. to the study of the Coptic lang. — **Smart, C.** Notes on the Tonto Apaches. — **Berendt, C. H.** Explorations in Cent. Amer. — **Gunn, D.** Notes on an egging exped. to Shoal Lake, Lake Winnipeg. — **Rothrock, J. T.** Sketch of the flora of Alaska. — **Meteorology.** Hurricane in the island of St. Thomas. — **Latimer, G. A.** Earthquakes in St. Thomas. — **Rojas, A.** Maritime disasters of the Antilles. — **Dickinson, A. B.** Eruption of a volcano in Nicaragua. — **Young, W. J.** Cloud-bursts. — **Meteorology** in Mexico; by A. Woodworth. — **R. Simon.** — **Ernst, G. A.** Meteorology of Caracas, S. Amer. — **Pike, N.** Cyclone in the Indian Ocean. — **Latimer, G. A.** Obs. on the great hurricane of Oct. 23, 1867, at Tortola, St. Thomas, and part of Porto Rico. — **Prize questions.** — **La Rue, W. de.** Abbreviations used in England.

1868. 23d ann. report, etc. — **Flourens, M. J. P.** Mem. of Cuvier; — Hist. of the works of C. — **Baumont, E. de.** Mem. of Ersted. — **Notice** of C. F. Schoenbein, the discoverer of Ozone. — **Hagen, G.** Mem. of Encke. — **Rawson, R.** Memoir of E. Hodgkinson. — **Cazin, A.** Recent prog. in rel. to the theory of heat. — **Müller, Dr. J.** Principles of the mechanical theory of heat. — **Magrini, L.** Continuous vibratory movement of all matter ponderable and imponderable. — **Tyndall, J.** Radiation. — **Daubrée, M.** Synthetic experiments rel. to theories, approximations to which these experiments lead. — **Catalogue** of meteorites in the mineralogical col. of Yale Coll. — **Saussure, H. de.** Obs. on the electric resonance of mts. — **Stewart, B.** Experiments on aneroid barometers made at the Kew Obs. — **Ellery, R. L. J.** Anniv. address of the Pres. of the Royal Society of Victoria. — **Wartmann, Prof. E.** Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Phys. and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1867, 1868. — **Broca, M. P.** Hist. of the Trans. of the Anthropolog. Society of Paris, 1865, 1867. — **Rau, C.** Drilling in stone without metal; — Deposit of agric. flint implements in Southern Illinois. — **Notice** of the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, England. — **Programme** of the Holland Soc. of Sci. of Harlem, 1868. — **Programme** of the Imp. Acad. of Bordeaux. — **Pollock, J.** Brief acc. of the proc. employed in the assay of gold and silver coins at the mint of the U. S. — **Statement** of for. gold and silver coins. — **List** of publ. of the Inst.

1869. 24th ann. report. — **Berthrand, M.** Kepler; his life and works. — **Arago, D. F. J.** Eulogy on T. Young. — **Baumont, E. de.** Mem. of A. Bravais. — **Rau, C.** Mem. of C. F. P. von Martius. — **Matteucci, C.** Life and scientific labors of S. Marini. — **Babinet, J.** The northern seas. — **Lombard, Dr. H. C.** Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1868, 69. — **Simpson, Gen. J. L.** Coronado's march in search of the 'Seven cities of Cibola', etc. — **Lubbock, Sir J.** Soc. and relig. condition of the lower races of man. — **Huxley, T. H.** Principles and methods of paleontology. — **Schott, Dr. A.** Remarks on the 'cava gigantesca' of Yzamal in Yucatan. — **Becquerel, A. C.** Forests and their climatic influence. — **Brenndecke, Dr. F.** Meteorites. — **Abich, S.** Remarkable forms of hail stones in Georgia. — **Sartorius, C.** Eruption of the volcano of Colima.

1870. 25th annual report. — **Henry, J.** Eulogy on A. D. Bache. — **Bache, A. D.** Lecture on Switzerland. — **Henry, J.** On a physical observatory. — **Arago, D. F. J.** The history of my youth; — Eulogy on Herschel. — **Life** and labors of H. G. Magnus. — **Anderson, M. B.** Sketch of life of Prof. C. Dewey. — **Taylor, W. B.** Nature and origin of force. — **Liebig, J. B. von.** Induction and deduct. on. — **Haughton, S.** Address on the rel. of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice. — **Reynolds, J. E.** Hydrogen as a gas and as a metal. — **Wiseman, —** Identification of the artisan and artist. — **Babinet, J.** The diamond and other precious stones. — **Ethnology.** **Gibbs, G.** Language of the aborig. Indians of Amer. — **Williams, H. C.** Antiquities in some of the Southern States. — **Gardner, W. H.** Ethnol. of the Indians of the valley of the Red River of the North. — **Finck, H.** Antiq. in the state of Vera Cruz, Mexico. — **Dunning, E. O.** Account of antiq. in Tenn. — **Stephenson, M. F.** Account of anc. mounds in Ga. — **Dayton, E. A.** Explor. in Tenn. — **Harwood, A. A., Rear Ad-**

miral. Sarcophagus, now in charge of the Inst. — Grant, E. M. Disc. of a stone image in Tenn. now in possession of the Inst. — Blyden, E. D. Mixed races in Liberia. — Fowler, J. Shell heaps. — Peale, T. R. Uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the Indians of N. Amer. — Lyon, S. S. Report of an explor. of anc. mounds in Union Co., Ky. — Barrandt, A. Sketch of ancient earthworks on the Upper Missouri. — Stelle, J. P. Aborig. ruins at Savannah, Tenn., — of aborig. ruins on the Williams farm, Hardin Co., Tenn. — *Terrestrial physics*. Campbell, J. V. The earthquake in Peru, Aug. 13, 1868. — Palmieri, —. The electro-magnetic telegraph. — Johnson, R. W. Distribution of forest trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington. — Sargent, W. D. Influence of the aurora on the clouds. — *Meteorology*. Poëy, A. New classification of clouds. — Tacchini, P. Evaporation obs. at Palermo, 1865, 66. — Zantedeschi, F. Electricity of induction in the aerial strata of the atmosphere. — Palmieri, —. Presence of electricity during the fall of rain. — Elliott, R. S. Climate of Kansas. — Porter, —. Acc. of a hail-storm on the Bosphorus. — Bache, Lieut. G. M. Acc. of a hail-storm in Texas.

1871. 26th ann. report. — Dodge, N. S. Memoir of Sir J. W. Herschel. — Arago, D. F. J. Eulogy on J. Fourier. — Odling, W. Prof. T. Graham's scientific work. — Helmholtz, H. Relation of the phys. sci. to sci. in general. — Kornhuber, G. A. Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. — Reichardt, H. W. Present state of our knowledge of cryptogamous plants. — Stockwell, J. N. Recent researches on the secular variations of the planetary orbits. — De Forest, E. L. — On some methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series. — Saussure, H. B. de. Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist., of Geneva, June 1870 — June 1871. — *Expedition toward the North Pole*. Robeson, G. M. Instructions, etc. — Henry, J. Letter. — Hilgard, J. E. General directions. — Newcomb, S. Astronomy. — Hilgard, J. E. Magnetism; — Force of gravity; — Ocean physics. — Henry, J. Meteorol. — Baird, S. F. Nat. hist. — Meek, F. B. Geology. — Agassiz, L. Glaciers. — *Ethnology*. Comfort, A. J. Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota. — Perthoud, E. S. Antiq. on the Cache la Poudre River, Weld Co., Colorado. — Lyon, W. B. Antiq. in New Mex. — Spainhour, J. M. Antiq. in Lenox Co., N. C. — McConnell, E. M. Acc. of the old Indian village, Kuskushkeec, near Newcastle, Pa. — Grossmann, Capt. F. E. Pima Indians, of Arizona. — Crook, Gen. G. Indian mode of making arrow-heads and obtaining fire. — Peter, Dr. R. Anc. mound near Lexington, Ky. — Brown, D. Shell-heap in Ga. — Schott, Dr. A. Remarks on an anc. relic of Maya sculpture. — Much, Dr. M. Ancient hist. of N. Amer.; communication to the Anthropol. Soc. of Vienna. — Rohrig, F. L. O. Language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. — *Meteorology*. Latimer, G. Meteorol. of Porto Rico. — Collins, Col. Meteorology of the Green River country. — Lamark, —. Distinction between tornadoes and tempests. — Meek, Rev. J. B. Acc. of a tornado which occurred in Spruce Creek Valley, Centre Co., Pa. — Effect of the moon on the weather. — Knight, T. R. Connection of gales of wind, and appearance of the aurora. — Harrison, W. Acc. of a storm in Butler Co., Kansas Co., June 23, 1871.

1872. 27th ann. report. — Arago, D. F. J. Eulogy on Ampère. — Fischer, P. Scientific labors of E. Lartet. — Peabody, A. P. Scientific educ. of mechanics and artisans. — Bauer, A. Organic bases. — Kletzinsky, Prof. Nitrogen bodies of mod. chem. — Egleston, T. Scheme for the qualitative determination of substances by the blow-pipe. — Blow-pipe apparatus of Hawkins & Vale. — Suess, E. Boundary-line between geol. and hist. — Brezina, A. Explanation of the principles of crystallography and crystallophysics. — Weickof, A. Meteorol. in Russia. — Donati, G. B. Phenomena manifested in telegraphic lines during the aurora borealis, and the origin of northern lights. — *Ethnology*. Broca, P. The troglodytes, or cave-dwellers, of the valley of the Vézère. — Rau, C. Ancient aborig. trade in N. Amer.; — N. Amer. stone implements. — Bruff, J. G. Indian engravings on the face of rocks along Green River Valley in the Sierra Nevada. — Lee, J. C. Y. Ancient ruin in Arizona. — Barrandt, A. Haystack Mound, Lincoln Co., Dakota. — Breed, E. E. Earth-works in Wisconsin. — Dean, C. K. Mound in Wisconsin. — Warner, J. The Elephant Mound in Grant Co., Wisconsin. — Cutts, J. B. Anc. relics in northwestern Ia. — Perrin, T. M. Mounds near Anna, Union Co., Ill. — Peter, R. Anc. mounds in Kentucky. — Stephenson, M. F. Mounds in Bartow Co., Ga. — McKinley, W. Mounds in McIntosh and Early Counties, Ga. — Hotchkiss, T. P. Indian remains in Caddo Parish, La. — Lockett, S. H. Mounds in La. — Peale, T. E. Prehistoric remains in the vicinity

of Wash., D. C. — Catal. of cabinet of Indian relics presented by J. A. Devereux to the Inst. — Kipp, J. Accuracy of Catlin's acc. of the Indian ceremonies.

1873. 28th ann. report. — Dodge, N. S. C. Babbage. — Stebbins, R. P. L. Agassiz. — Gray, A. J. Torrey. — Stevens, J. A., Jr. G. Gibbs. — Dalton, J. C. Origin and propagation of disease. — Connection of electricity and magnetism: Helmholtz, H. L. F. Review of math. theories; — Maxwell, C. Action at a distance. — Gould, Dr. B. A. Astron. obs. at Cordoba. — Mailly, E. Estimate of the population of the world. — Morin, A. Warming and ventilating buildings. — De Forest, E. L. Add. to a mem. on methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series. — *Ethnology*. Schumacher, P. The kjökken-öfödingar on the N. W. coast of Amer. — Berendt, Dr. C. H. Grammar and dict. of the Carib or Karif lang. — Gillmann, H. The mound-builders and platycemism in Michigan. — Schott, A., and Mason, O. T. The Lepsius Museum of Ethnol. — Perrine, T. M. Antiq. of Union Co., Ill. — Patton, A. Antiq. of Knox Co., Ind., and Lawrence Co., Ill. — *Miscel. corresp.* Dall, W. H. Explor. of the W. coast of N. Amer. — Pierson, W. M. Meteorite in Mexico. — Brunot, F. R. Habits of the beaver. — Jevons, W. S. National library. — Prize questions.

1874. 29th ann. report. — Arago, D. F. J. La Place. — Mailly, E. Quetlet. — Dumas, A. D. A. A. de La Rive. — Hilgard, Prof. J. E. Tides and tidal action in harbors. — Lemström, Prof. S. H. Obs. upon the electricity of the atmosphere and the aurora borealis, during Swedish exped., 1868. — Candolle, A. de. On a dominant lang. for science. — Schott, C. A. Underground temperature. — Du Pré, W. Earthquakes in N. Carolina, 1874. — La Rive, A. de. Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1872-73. — Morin, A. Warming and ventilation. — *Ethnology*. Schumacher, P. Anc. graves and shell-heaps of California. — King, W. M. Burial of an Indian squaw, San Bernardino Co., Ca. — McWhorter, T. Anc. mounds of Mercer Co., Ill. — Pratt, W. H. Antiq. of Whiteside Co., Ill. — Farquharson, Dr. R. J. A study of skulls, etc., from mounds near Albany, Ill. — Tiffany, A. S. The shell-bed skull. — Hill, G. W. Antiq. of N. Ohio. — Robertson, R. S. The age of stone, and the troglodytes of Breckinridge Co., Ky. — Antiq. of Isle Royale, Lake Superior; by A. C. Davis. — Yazoo Co., Miss.; by J. W. C. Smith. — Tennessee; by D. F. Wright. — Blount Co., Tenn.; by Miss A. E. Law. — Orleans Co., N. Y.; by F. H. Cushing. — La Porte Co., Ind.; — Allen and De Kalb; by R. S. Robertson. — Jackson Co., Tenn.; by J. Haile. — Perry Co., O.; by W. Anderson. — Charles Co., Md.; by O. N. Bryan. — Stanly and Montgomery Cos., N. Carolina; by F. J. Kron. — Florida; by A. Mitchell. — J. Bartram.

1875. 30th ann. report. — Arago, D. F. J. Eulogy on A. Volta. — Candolle, A. de. Probable future of the human race; — Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Phys. and Nat. Hist. of Geneva. — Prestwich, J. Past and future of geology. — Report of a spec. comm. [on] the mem. of H. G. Wex upon the diminution of the water of rivers and streams. — Taylor, W. B. Refraction of sound. — Henry, J. Organization of local sci. societies. — *Ethnology*. International code of symbols for charts of pre-historic archaeol. — Gillmann, H. Characteristics pertaining to anc. man in Michigan. — Abbott, C. C. Stone-age in New Jersey.

1876. 31st ann. report. — Arago, D. F. J. Eulogy on Guy-Lussac. — Fialho, A. Biog. sketch of Dom Pedro II., Emp. of Brazil. — Taylor, W. B. Kinetic theories of gravitation. — Pilar, G. Revolutions of the crust of the earth. — Kirkwood, D. Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter. — *Ethnology*. Mason, O. T. Latimer col. of antiq. from Porto Rico. — Romer, F. F. Pre-historic antiq. of Hungary. — Blondel, S. Jade. — Williamson, G. Antiq. of Guatemala. — Berendt, C. H. Col. of hist. docs. in Guatemala. — Strong, M. Pre-historic mounds of Grant Co., Wis. — Snyder, J. F. Deposits of flint implements. — Smith, C. D. Anc. mica mines in N. Carolina. — Peet, S. D. Double-walled earthwork in Ashtabula Co., O. — Ellsworth, E. W. Anc. implements of wood. — Powers, S. Central mission to the Indians of W. Nevada and California. — Doyle, W. E. Indian forts and dwellings. — Brackett, A. G. The Sioux, or Dakota Indians.

1877. 32d ann. report. — Holmgren, F. Color-blindness in its rel. to accidents by rail and sea. — Henry, J. Color-blindness. — Plantamour, E. Report on the Trans. of the Geneva Soc. of Phys. and Nat. Hist., 1874-75. — Müller, J. 1875-76. — Favre, A. 1876-77. — *Ethnology*. Cannon, G. L. Antiq. of Jefferson and Clear Creek Cos., Colorado. — Strong, M. Antiq. in Wisconsin. — Hart, J. N. de. Mounds and osteology of the mound-builders of Wisconsin. — Breed, E. E. Pits at Embarrass. — Moulton, M. W. Mounds in

- Delaware Co., Iowa. — Knapp, Mrs. G. Earthworks on the Arkansas River. — Lykins, W. H. R. Antiq. of Kansas City, Mo. — Shaw, J. Mound-builders in the Rock River Valley, Ill. — Cochrane, J. Antiq. of Mason Co., Ill. — Hill, G. W. Earthworks of Ashland Co., O. — Case, H. B. Flint implements in Holmes Co., O. — Miller, F. Mound in Trumbull Co., O. — Friel, J. Antiq. of Hancock Co., Ky. — Clark, W. M. Antiq. of Tennessee. — Jones, C. C. Aborig. structures in Ga. — Bailey, W. B. F. Antiq. of Spalding Co., Ga. — Gaines, A. S., and Cunningham, K. M. Shell-heaps on Mobile River. — Rau, C. The stock in trade of an aborig. lapidary. — Gold ornament from a mound in Florida. — Haldemann, S. S. A polychrome bead from Florida. — Harrison, A. M. Colored bead from a mound, Black Hammock, Fla. — Mayberry, S. P. Shell-heaps at the mouth of St. John's River, Fla. — Taylor, W. M. Mound in W. Pennsylvania. — Shepard, E. M. Arrow-heads near Fishkill. — Gibbs, G. J. Stone celts in the W. Indies and Africa. — Galt, F. L. Indians of Peru. — Bowers, S. Santa Rosa Island. — MacParlin, T. Hist. and climate of New Mexico. — Weismann, A. Change of the Mexican axolotl to an amblystoma. — *Meteorol.* Hann, J. Diminution of aqueous vapor with increasing altitude in the atmosphere; — Influence of rain upon the barometer, *etc.*; — Atmospheric pressure and rain-fall; — Laws of the variation of temperature in ascending currents of air. — Sohncke, L. Law of the var. of temp. in ascending moist currents of air. — Reye, T. Rain-fall and barom. minima. — Hann, J. Diff. of pressure and the velocity of the wind acc. to the theories of Ferrel. — Ferrel, W. Reply to the criticisms of J. Hann. — Colding, A. Nature of currents of air; — Whirlwind at St. Thomas, Aug. 1871. — Peslin, —. Rel. between barometrical variations and general atmospheric currents.
1878. 35d ann. report. — Gray, A. Biog. mem. of J. Henry. — Arago, D. F. J. Condorcet. — Favre, E. L. Agassiz. — Taylor, W. B. Henry and the telegraph. — Lautenbach, B. F. Effect of a polarized nerve: Pflüger's 'Electrotonus'. — Wood, H. C., Jr. Fever. — Leconte, J. Constants of nature. — List of apparatus rel. to heat, light, *etc.* — Ober, F. A. Ornithological explor. of the Caribbee Islands. — Kuntien, L. Explor. in Greenland. — Henry, J. Researches in sound with ref. to fog signaling.
- 1st report of the organization committee, Dec. 1, 1846. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1846.] 8°.
- *Same*, recommended and presented Jan. 25, 1847. With resolutions, *etc.* Wash., 1847. 8°. (E 123)
- 1st report of the secretary to the Board of Regents, Dec. 8, 1847. Wash., 1848. 8°.
- Report on recent improvements in the chemical arts; by J. C. Booth, and C. Moritt. Wash., 1852. 8°. (E 123)
- Report on the construction of catalogues of libraries; by C. C. Jewett. Wash., 1852. 8°.
- *Same*. Wash., 1853. 8°.
- Report on the history of the disc. of Neptune; by B. A. Gould. Wash., 1850. 8°. (E 123)
- Reports, *etc.*, of the Smithsonian Inst., exhibiting its plans, operations, and condition to Jan. 1, 1849. From the 3d ann. report of the Board of Regents. Wash., 1849. 8°.
- DARLINGTON, W. Plea for a nat. museum and botanic garden to be founded on the Smithsonian Inst. West Chester, 1841. 8°. (E 123)
- FOSTER, W. Soc. for the study of pol. econ., phil. of hist., and the sci. of gov.; proposed by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1857. 8°. (E 123)
- HENRY, J. Organization of the Smithsonian Inst. (*In Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 1. 1849.)
- MARSH, G. P. Speech, bill for establishing the Inst., April 22. Wash., 1846. 8°. (E 123)
- RUFES, W. J. Account of the Smithsonian Inst. Wash., 1857. 8°. (E 123)
- SIX articles upon the Smithsonian Inst., with letters of Prof. Pierce and Agassiz. Boston, 1855. 8°. (E 123)
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. *Fr. Amer. Jour. of sci.*, 2d ser., v. 22, 1855. [Wash., 1855.] 8°. (E 123)
- UNITED STATES. 26th Cong. 1st sess. House. Report of the committee on the bill to provide for the disposal of the fund bequeathed by J. S. Smithson to the U. S. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1840.] 8°. (No. 277. E 123)
- 33d Cong. 2d sess. House. Report from the committee [on] the letter of H. Choate on Smithsonian Inst. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1855.] 8°. (No. 141. E 123)
- Smoke.** EVELYN, J. Fumifugium; the inconvenience of the aer and smook of London dissipated. [1661.] (*In his Miscel. writings.* 1825.)
- FRENCH, W. Is it impossible to free London from smoke, *etc.*? (*In Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
- WILLIAMS, C. W. Elementary treatise on the combustion of coal and prevention of smoke. London, *Wheale*, 1858. 16°.
- Smoking.** See Tobacco.
- Smollett, Patrick B. Cotton supplies from India; and the government monopoly of the soil. Manchester, *Cotton Supply Assoc.*, [1860]. 8°. (E 283)
- Smollett, Tobias George. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle; [with] mem. of a lady of quality. Dublin, 1751. 3 v. (v. 3. w.). 16°.
- Advice, and reproof; two satires. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (C 191)
- Compendium of authentic and entertaining voyages. 2d ed. London, 1766. 7 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Columbus. — Vasco de Gama. — Cabral. — Conquest of Mexico, by Cortes. 2. Conquest of Mexico, by Cortes. — Conquest of Peru. — Discovery of Florida. 3. Disc. of Florida. — Voy. of Magellan. — Drake. — Raleigh. — Rowe. — Monk. 4. Narrative of eight men preserved in Greenland, 1630. — Account of a shipwreck near Spitzbergen, 1646. — Description of Iceland. — Voy. of Capt. James. — Niculhoff. 5. Bahlæus' account of Malabar and Coromandel. — Ceylon, and the disputes therein between the Portuguese and the Dutch. — Voy. to the North of Europe. — Memoirs rel. to Russia. — Voyage of L. Wafer to Amer. — Expedition against Carthage, 1741. 6. Voy. round the world by Dampier. — J. F. Gemelli. 7. J. F. Gemelli. — Rogers. — George, now Ld. Anson.
- Complete hist. of Eng., to 1748. (Vol. 1–3, 2d ed.; 4–11, 3d ed.) Lond., 1758–60. 11 v. 8°.
- Continuation, [1748–62]. (Vol. 1, new ed.) London, 1763–64. 4 v. 8°.
- History of England, 1688–1760, continuation of Hume. N. Y., 1810. 4 v. 8°.
- *Same*. London, *Cooke*, [18—]. 7 v. 18°.
- Miscellaneous works. Edin., 1820. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Life of S.; by R. Anderson. — Roderick Random. 2. 3. Peregrine Pickle. 4. Ferdinand Count Fathom; expedition against Carthage. 5. Launcelot Greaves; travels in France and Italy. 6. Humphrey Clinker, and adventures of an atom.
- Poems. (*In Anderson*, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795; — *in Chalmers*, A. Eng. poets, v. 15. 1810; — *and in Campbell*, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
- Poetical works of S., Johnson, and Goldsmith. Charlestown, 1810. 12°.
- Present state of all nations. (Vol. 1. 2d ed.) London, 1768–69. 8 v. 8°.
- Reprisal. (*In Col. of most esteemed farces*, v. 2. 1792.)
- CARV, H. (*In his Lives of Eng. poets*, 1846.)
- COMBER, T. Vindication of the rev. in Eng., 1688; [against] Dr. Smollett. London, 1758. 8°. (B 579)
- LAWRENCE, E. (*In his Lives of Brit. hist.*, v. 1. 1855.)
- SCOTT, Sir W. (*In his Lives of the novelists*, v. 1. 1826; — *and in his Biog. mem.*, v. 1. 1834.)
- THACKERAY, W. M. (*In his Eng. humorists*, 1853.)
- See also Critical review.
- Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus. Important disclosures; also, Invitation to a convention of the republican Protestants against Papists. Pittsburgh, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
- Smooth preaching. See Walker, J. 1823. (C 110)
- Smucker. See Schmucker.
- Smuggler, The; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1845. 2 v. 16°.
- Smuggling. MEMOIRS of a smuggler, 'The Rob Roy of the west'. (*In United service mag.*, 1845–46.)
- Smylie. See also Smiley; — Smilie; — Smillie.
- Smylie, James. Review of letter from the presbytery of Chillicothe to the presbytery of Mississippi, on slavery. Woodville, 1836. 8°. (B 1471)
- SMITH, G. Letter to S. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1471)
- Smyrna. BREWER, J. First four years of the American independent Smyrna missions. Smyrna, 1834. 12°.
- ISMEER; or, Smyrna and its British hospital, in 1855. London, 1856. 8°.
- MEAD, R. De nummis a Smyrnenis in medicorum honorem percussis. (*In his Oratio Harveiana*, 1724.)
- Smyth, Charles Piazzii. Antiquity of intellectual man. Edin., 1868. 8°.

- Life and work at the great pyramid, Jan.-Apr. 1865. Edin., 1867. 3 v. 8°.
- Our inheritance in the great pyramid. London, 1864. 8°.
- Teneriffe; an astronomer's experiment; illust. with photo-stereographs. London, 1858. 8°.
- Smyth, David Wm. Short topog. descrip. of upper Canada; with a provincial gazetteer. [2d ed. by F. Gore.] London, 1813. 8°.
- Map of upper Canada. London, 1800. f°. (E 68)
- Smyth, Egbert Coffin. From Lessing to Schleiermacher; or, From rationalism to faith. (*In Boston lectures*, 1870.)
- Smyth, G. Carmichael. History of the reigning family of Lahore. Calcutta, 1847. 8°.
- Smyth, Rev. George. The Church of Rome's claim of authority, etc.; sermon, Salters-Hall, 1734. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1746. See Chandler, S. (C 201)
- Smyth, Mrs. Gillespie. Memoirs and corresp. of Sir R. M. Keith; with mem. of Carolina Matilda of Denmark. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- Smyth, James Carmichael, M.D., b. 1741, d. 1821. Remarks on the report of M. Chaptal; with exam. of the claim of M. Guiton de Morveau to the discovery of the power of mineral acid gazes on contagion. London, 1805. 8°.
- Case of cancer of the stomach. — Effect of some medicines employed in the cure of cutaneous diseases. — Efficacy of spiritus vitrioli dulcis in the cure of fevers. — Remarks on the influenza of 1782. (*In Med. Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. comm.*, v. 1. 1784.) — Danger of wounding the epigastric artery in the operation of tapping for ascites. — Of aphonia spasmodica. — Of different kinds or species of inflammation. — Three instances of sudden death, with appearances on dissection. — Use of cantharides, taken in substance, in diseases of the bladder. (*In v. 2*, 1790.)
- Treatise on dropsy of the brain. London, 1814. 8°.
- JOHNSTONE, J. Reply to S. on mineral acid gas in contagion. London, 1805. 8°.
- Smyth, Sir James Carmichael, Maj. Gen., d. 1838. Précis of the wars in Canada, 1755-1814; ed. by Sir J. Carmichael. London, 1862. 8°.
- Smyth, John. AINSWORTH, H. Defence of the Scriptures against the calumnies of S. n.p., [1606]. 4°. (B 46)
- Smyth, John, R.E. Construction of barracks for tropical climates. (*In Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engin. Papers*, v. 2. 1844.) — On timber. (*In v. 5*, 1842.)
- Smyth, John. Speech in favor of Dr. Cheever. (*In Cheever*, G. B. American slavery, etc. 1860. D 37)
- Smyth, John F. D. Tour in the U. S. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°.
- Smyth, Piazzi. See Smyth, Charles Piazzi.
- Smyth, Richard. Obituary; a catalogue of such persons as he knew from 1627-74; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 44.)
- Smyth, Thomas. Ecclesiastical catechism of the Presbyterian Church. Boston, 1841. 18°.
- Ecclesiastical republicanism; or, Republicanism, etc., of presbytery. Boston, 1840. 12°.
- The fundamental doctrines of Christianity. Phila., 1846. 12°. (C 210)
- The prelatical doctrine of the apostolical succession. Boston, 1841. 8°.
- Presbytery not prelacy the scriptural polity. Boston, 1843. 8°.
- Smyth, Warrington Wilkinson. A year with the Turks. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- Account of the coal and lignite raised and of the iron and steel manufactured in France. — Acc. of the mining academies of Saxony and Hungary. — Note on Gogofau or Ogofau mine. — Notice of the mining establishment of France. (*In Gr. Brit. Geological Survey. Mem.*, v. 1. 1846.) 349. (12. 10. 80.)
- Smyth, Wm. Discovery of the Popish sham-plot in Ireland cont. to corresp. with their sham-plot in Eng. n.t.p. [1681.] f°. (A 53)
- Smyth, Wm. English lyrics. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1798. 12°.
- Evidences of Christianity. London, 1845. 12°.
- Lectures on modern history. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. 3d Amer. ed. with introd. by J. Sparks. Boston, 1849. 8°.
- Lectures on the French Revolution. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.
- Same. New ed., with an add. lecture. London, Bohn, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
- Smyth, Rear-Adm. Wm. Henry. Addenda to the *Edes Hartwellianae*. London, 1864. 4°.
- Letters on Sir J. Hawkins. 1850. See Collier, J. P. (A 62)
- Life and services of P. Beaver. Lond., 1829. 8°.
- The Mediterranean; memoir, phys., hist., and nautical. London, 1854. 8°.
- Memoir descriptive of Sicily and its islands. London, 1824. 4°.
- The sailor's word-book; digest of nautical terms; rev. by Sir E. Belcher. London, 1867. 8°.
- Synopsis of [his] published and privately printed works. London, 1864. 4°.
- and Lowe, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. London, 1836. 8°.
- Smythe, Charles W. Our own elementary grammar. Greensboro', N. C., 1863. 12°.
- Our own primary grammar. 3d ed. Greensboro', N. C., 1863. 12°.
- Smythe, Emily Anne (Beaufort), Viscountess Strangford. Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863; with a visit to Montenegro. London, 1864. 8°.
- Smythe, George Sydney. Historic fancies. London, 1844. 8°.
- Smythe, Percy Ellen Frederick Wm., Viscountess Strangford. Selection from his writings; ed. by Viscountess S. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Chaos. — Notes on Turkey; The Bulgarians; — The Jews of Jassy, Servia, Corfu, and Roumania; — The Sultan's visit to England. — Notes on Greece and the Greeks. 2. Notes on Crete. — Articles and notes upon Central Asia and Russia: Vámbéry's travels; — Michell's Russians in Central Asia; — Spurious travels. — Notes on people and topics of the day: Mr. Layard and Dr. Sandwith; — Walt Whitman; — Number of the beast; — Dr. Cumming and Lord Stanley; — Dr. Cumming's last; — Mr. Darby Griffith's last; — The desert called Sahara; — The Circassians; — Knox et Venus; — A peer's protest; — Riots in Hyde Park; — Gentesque literature; — Geography in Parliament; — Sir Henry Rawlinson at the Geog. Society; — High jinks in Burlington House; — Student attachés.
- Smythe, Samuel. Strokes and strictures; [verses]. Boston, 1830. 16°. (C 146)
- Smythe, Sidney Stafford. DE COETLOGON, C. E. Token of respect to his memory. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1243)
- Smythe, Sir Thomas. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his Famous London merchants*, 1869.)
- Snaith, Eng. ROBINSON, C. B. Chronicon pretiosum Sneathense; lists of prices in Snaith, 16th-18th cent. (*In Statist. Soc. Journ.*, v. 21. 1858.)
- Snake in the grass, The; by A. Hill. (*In his Dramatic works*, v. 2. 1760.)
- Snake in the grass. See Leslie, C.
- Snakes. See Rattlesnake; — Reptiles; — Serpents.
- Snape, Andrew. Letter to B. Hoadley, Bp. of Bangor [on] his sermon before the King, 1717. 15th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
- Sermon, May 29, 1717; the day of thanksgiving. 8th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)

- **FLEETWOOD, W.** The curate of Wilts his 2d letter to Snape; answer to the Bp. of Bangor's 'Common rights of subjects defended'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104, C 264)
- Letter to Dr. Snape; authority of the Christian priesthood maintained. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
- *Same.* (In Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 1. 1768.)
- **HODLY, B.** Answer to Dr. Snape's letter. 10th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101, 588)
- *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1717. 18°. (B 101)
- **LA PILLONNIERE, F. de.** Answer to Dr. Snape's accusation. London, [1717]. 8°. (B 102, 588)
- Reply to Dr. Snape's Vindication of a passage in his 2d letter; prefix'd, a Letter to Dr. Snape by the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
- **LETTER to Dr. Snape** [on] his letter to the Bp. of Bangor, wherein the doctor is answered and exposed; by a layman of conscience, etc. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101, 588)
- **NICHOLSON, W.** Collection of papers scatter'd about town; with remarks upon them. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31, 101)
- **PRAT, D.** Answer to Dr. Snape's 2d letter to the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
- **WHITBY, D.** Answer to Dr. Snape's 2d letter to Benjamin, Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
- Snapping turtles, The; or, Matrimonial masquerading; duologue.** See Buckstone, J. B.
- Snelgrave, Capt. Wm.** A new account of Guinea and the slave-trade. London, 1734. 8°
- *Same.* (In Green, W. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)
- *Germ.* Nachricht von einigen Theilen von Guinea und dem Sklavenhandel, 1730. (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)
- Snell, Ebenezer Strong.** Description of an article of apparatus for showing the experiments of complementary colors in vision. — Description of an instrument for exhibiting the mode of vibration in a molecule of unpolarized light. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Variations of the fall over the dam at Holyoke, Mass. — Vibrations in the waterfalls at Holyoke, Mass. (In v. 11, 13. 1858-60.)
- On planetary disturbances. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)
- Snell, J., Jr.** Five minutes conversation on the teeth. Wash., 1845. 8°. (C 271)
- Snell, Thomas.** No trust in dying man; sermon, Oakham, Sept. 7, 1810. funeral of D. Tomlinson, Jr. Worcester, 1811. 8°. (B 332)
- Oration, July 5. Brookfield, 1813. 8°. (B 457, 1006)
- Sermon before the General Assoc. of Mass., Dorchester, June. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 957)
- Sermon, May 28, anniv. election. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 332, 1830)
- Sermon; sovereign grace. (In National preacher, v. 2. 1827/28.)
- Snell (Latin Snellius), Willebrord.** De re nummaria. (In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
- Snelling, Wm. Joseph.** Tales of the Northwest; sketches of Indian life and character. Boston, 1830. 18°
- Contents.* The captive. — The Hohays. — The devoted. — Payton Skah. — Charles Hess. — The Bois Brulé. — Weenokhenechah Wandeteekah. — La butte des morts. — Pinchon. — The lover's leap.
- Sniadecki, Jan.** Pisma rozmaite. Wydanie 2e. Wilno, 1818. 4 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Zywoty uczonych Polakow. 2. Zagalenia. — Rozprawy w naukach. 3. Listy i rozprawy w naukach. 4. Rozprawy filozoficzne. — Filozofia ludzkiego umyslu.
- Trygonometria kulista analitycznie wyložona. Wilnie i Warszawie, 1820. 8°
- Snobs, Book of.** See Thackeray, W. M.
- Snodgrass, John, D.D.** Leading doctrines of the gospel stated and defended; sermon before the Soc. in Scot. Prop. Chr. Kn., May 29; app. of the proc. of Soc. from Dec. 1, 1794. Edin., 1794. 8°. (B 332, 1857)
- Snorri (or Snorro) Sturluson (or Sturluson).** Heimskringla, historia regum Norvegiarum. Nova ed. opera G. Schöning et J. T. Thorlacii. Haunia, 1777-83. 3 v. f°. (Hist. regum Norvegiarum Haunia, v. 1-3.)
- *Eng.* Heimskringla; or, Chronicles of the kings of Norway; tr. by S. Laing. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°
- The Saga of Sigurd the crusader. (In Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)
- See also Edda.
- Snow, A. B.** Address at the formation of the Seaman's Bethel Temperance Society, Sept. 16. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1278, 2014)
- Snow, Mrs. Achsah.** Funeral sermon on. 1824. See Brooks, J. (C 200)
- Snow, Azell, vs. Ford, J., and Sleeper, J. S.** TRIAL for libel. Boston, 1838. 8°. (C 253)
- Snow, Caleb Hopkins.** Geography of Boston and adjoining towns. Boston, 1830. 18°
- History of Boston. Boston, 1825. 8°
- Snow, Edwin Miller, M.D.** Address, epizooty lately prevalent among swine. n.t.p. [1861.] 8°. (B 1692)
- Report on registration to the Quarantine and Sanitary Conven. 1860. n.t.p. [Boston, 1860.] 8°. (B 1561)
- Tracts for the people. n.t.p. [Providence, 1866.] 8°. (B 1692)
- Namely.* No. 2. Cause of sickness in dwellings. — 3. 4. Nuisances about dwelling houses.
- Snow, G. D.** 'Post tenebras lux'; or, Gospel message to him who desires to believe; with introduction by J. F. D. Maurice. London, 1864. 8°
- Snow, Herman.** Incidents of personal experience; phenomena of spirit life and action. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1200)
- Snow, Jesse. WARDEN, D. B.** Mémoire pour S., capitaine du brick américain 'L'Harmony'. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 7)
- Snow, Robert.** Carmen Latinum numismate annuo dignatum Cantab. n.p., 1825. 8°. (B 1236)
- Snow, Wm. Parker.** Southern generals, who they are, etc. N. Y., 1865. 8°
- *Same.* Southern generals, their lives and campaigns. N. Y., 1866. 8°
- Contents.* R. E. Lee. — T. J. Jackson. — P. G. T. Beauregard. — J. E. Johnston. — S. Cooper. — J. Longstreet. — B. Bragg. — R. S. Ewell. — J. E. B. Stuart. — A. P. Hill. — J. B. Hood. — A. S. Johnston. — L. Polk. — S. Price. — E. K. Smith. — J. H. Morgan. — W. J. Hardee. — W. Hampton.
- Two years cruise off Tierra del Fuego, etc. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°
- Snow-bound.** See Whittier, J. G.
- Snow-gage.** GARDINER, R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, and snow-gages, etc. — GUEST, W. E. Snow-gage. (In Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)
- Snow image and other twice-told tales;** by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1852. 16°
- Snow man, The;** by George Sand [A. A. L. D. Du-devant]; tr. by V. Vaughan. Bost., 1871. 8°
- Snowden, James Ross.** Description of anc. and mod. coins, in the cabinet col. at the Mint of the U. S. Phila., 1860. 8°
- Description of the medals of Washington, etc., in the Museum of the Mint. Phila., 1861. 4°
- Snowden, Richard.** The American Revolution, written in Scriptural style. Balt., [179-?]. 12°
- The Columbiad; poem on the Amer. Revolution. Balt., [179-?]. 12°
- History of N. and S. America, to the death of Washington. Phila., [1805]. 2 v. 12°
- Snyder, Simon.** Letters to the people of Penn. on the presidential election. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1106)
- Soahili language.** See Suahili language.
- Soame, Henry Francis Robert.** Poetry. (In Hammer, Sir T. Correspondence. 1838.)
- Soames, Sir Wm.** See North, F. Argument in the case, etc. 1869. (A 66)
- Soane, George.** New curiosities of literature and book of the months. 2d ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°
- Undine; a drama. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 26.)
- Soane, John.** A brief statement of the proceedings resp. the new law courts at Westminster. London, 1828. f°
- Designs in architecture. London, 1790. 4°

- Plans, elevations, and sections of buildings, in [England]. London, 1788. f°.
- Sketches in architecture; cont. plans and elevations of cottages, villas, *etc.*, added six designs for embellishing grounds; by an amateur. London, 1793. f°.
- BRITTON, J. Union of architecture, sculpture, and painting; descriptive accounts of the house of S. London, 1827. 4°.
- Soane, Sir John. ADDRESS to Sir J. S. on the presentation of the medal struck in his honor, May 24. London, 1835. 16°. (C 273)
- Soap. LORMÉ, G. E. Fabrication des savons. Paris, *Roret*, 1859. 18°.
- TURGAN, J. La savonnerie Arnavon. (*In his Les grandes usines de France*, v. 2. 1863.)
- FOURCADE, A. Savons et industrie savonnaire. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 7.)
- See also Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, N. Y.
- Soares, José Maria. Sobre os trabalhos da Instituição Vacchinica, sido 1820. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 7. 1821.)
- Soarez d'Albergaria, Lopez. Account of Portuguese trans. in India, under his gov., 1516-21. (*In Green, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1745.)
- Soave, Francesco. Novelle morali. Nuova ed., acc. delle novelli morali di A. Parea, di L. Bramieri, *etc.* Delle memorie int. alla vita del conte C. Bettoni. Parigi, 1826. 2 v. 18°.
- *Mod. Greek.* Ἠθικά διηγήματα, μεταφρ. παρὰ Κ. Οἰκονόμου. Ἐν Βυβλίῳ, 1816. 8°.
- Novels. (*In Roscoe, T.* Italian novelists, v. 4. 1825.)
- Soave Polano, Pietro, *pseud.* See Sarpi, P.
- Sober and serious considerations [upon] the death of Charles II. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)
- Sober disc. of the honest cavalier with the Popish couran-ter, wherein the author of the Dialogue vindicates himself. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)
- Sober reply to Higgs's 'Merry arguments', *etc.* London, 1720. 8°. (B 32)
- Sober thoughts on the state of the times. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- Another copy. (C 241)
- Sober view of the slavery question: by a citizen of the South. *n.t.p.* [184-?] 8°. (B 1474)
- Sobersides, Timothy, *pseud.* Letter to J. Blast. London, 1792. 8°. (B 240)
- Sobieski, Jakob. Journal d'un voy. fait en Allemagne et en France, 17e siècle. (*In Chodzko, L. La Po- logne illustrée*, 1839.)
- Sobieski, John. See John III. [Sobieski], King of Poland.
- Sobreviela, Manuel. Notices rel. to the entrances made by the monks of St. Francis into the mountainous terri- tories of Peru. — Peregrination by the River Huat- laga to the Lake of Gran Cocama, 1790. (*In Skin- ner, J.* The present state of Peru. 1805.)
- German. See Bertuch, F. I. Peru. 1807-08.
- Sociable story-teller; selection of anecdotes, tales, *etc.* Boston, 1846. 18°.
- Social compact, Treatise on the. See Rousseau, J. J.
- Social day; poem. See Cox, P.
- Social destiny of man. See Brisbane, A.
- Social evils and their remedies; by C. B. Tayler. London, 1836. 4 v. (v. 1 w.). 16°.
- Social distinctions. See Caste; — Crests; — Dignities; — Heraldry; — Knighthood; — Nobility; — Peerage; — Rank; — Titles; — also the divisions Heraldry, Peerage, Social distinctions under the various coun- tries, as Germany; — Gr. Brit.; — France; — Spain.
- Social Law Library, Boston. Catalogue. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 8°.
- Same. 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Social life in England and France, 1789-1830; by [Miss M. Berry]. London, 1831. 8°.
- Social life in former days. See Dunbar, E. D.
- Social morality. MAURICE, J. F. D. Lectures in the Univ. of Camb. Lond., Camb., 1869. 8°.
- Social prayer-meetings. GRISWOLD, A. V. Re- marks on social prayer-meetings; with introd. by G. D. Wildes. Boston, 1858. 12°.

- Social religion exemplified [by M. Morrice]. Lon- don, 1759. 8°.
- Social Science Association. See American Soc. Sci. Assoc.
- 'Social system'. GRAY, J. Social system; a treatise on principles of exchange. Edin., 1831. 8°.
- Socialism. *History.* MARCHAL, C. Histoire et réfutation du socialisme depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- NOYES, J. H. History of American S. Phila., 1870. 8°.
- SAINSET, E. Du passé et de l'avenir du socialisme. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1849.)
- REYBAUD, M. R. L. Les socialistes modernes. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août, 1836, nov. 1837, avr., 1838, juil. 1842, mars 1843, sept. 1857, fév. 1872.)
- Etudes sur les réformateurs ou socialistes. 5e éd. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°.
- REYBAUD, M. R. L. La société et le socialisme. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1843.)
- Jérôme Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques. Paris, 1848-49. 4 v. 12°.
- CABET, E. Voyage en Icarie. Paris, 1848. 12°.
- FORCADE, E. La guerre du socialisme. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1848.) — DEPERE, H. Polémique du rationalisme et du socialisme. (*In mars* 1849.)
- PROUDHON, P. J. Le droit au travail et le droit de propriété. Paris, 1850. 12°.
- REYBAUD, M. R. L. Jérôme Paturot à la ré- cherche d'une position soc. Paris, 1857. 12°.
- CLAVÉ, J. Le socialisme contemporaine. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, avr., 1870.)
- See also Christian socialism; — Oneida community; — St. Simonism; — Shakers; — Sociology; — also Fourier, F. C. M.; — Owen, R.; — Saint Simon.
- Societaet fuer wissenschaftlichen Kritik. See Berlin. Societaet fuer wissenschaftlichen Kritik.
- Société Anatomique, Société Asiatique, *etc.* For societies having their seat at Paris, see Paris (p. 224-48).
- Société Archéologique d'Athènes. See Athens. Ἀρχαιο- λογικὸς Σὺλλογος.
- Societies. *Bibliography.* BOUN, H. G. Appendix to [Lowndes'] Bibliographer's manual; books issued by lit. and scien. socs. Lond., 1864. 16°.
- HUME, A. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. London, 1847. 8°.
- Same. With suppl. by A. I. Evans. Lon- don, 1853. 8°.
- DINAUX, M. A. Les sociétés badines, bachiques, littéraires, et chantantes, leur histoire; revu par G. Brunet. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Secret societies.
- Societies, if English, are entered in this catalogue under the first word of the society's name; if foreign under the name of the place. Purely local societies, those whose membership or objects are confined to town or city, are also under the name of the place.
- Societies for Reformation of Manners, *in Gr. Brit.* ACCOUNT of the societies. London, 1699. 8°.
- 22d account of the progress made. *n.t.p.* [17-] 8°. (B 32)
- Society; comedy; by T. W. Robertson. (No. 26 of De Witt's acting plays.)
- Society and solitude. See Emerson, R. W.
- Society for Abolishing the Slave Trade. Constitution; with several acts of the legislature of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Prov., 1789. 8°. (W 59)
- Society for Bettering the Condition of the Poor. Reports, 1797-1814. Lond., 1802-15. 6 v. 12°.
- Society for Constitutional Information. [1st.] 2d address to the public. *n.t.p.* [1780.] 2 pam. 8°. (B 767)
- Address [and Letter] to the people of Gr. Brit. of all denominations, *etc.*; written by a member of the soc. [London, 1782.] 8°. (1p. 41-56 of some book. B 1521)
- Principles of government; dialogue between a scholar and peasant, written by a member of the soc. *n.p.*, [1782.] 8°. (B 1521)

— Report of the sub-committee of Westminster [on] the election of members of Parl. [London, 1780.] 8°. (B 767)

— Tracts pub. and distributed gratis. *n.t.p.* [1783.] 8°. (B 974, 1040)

— Tracts published by the soc., to convey to the people a knowledge of their rights. (Parts of Vol. 2 and 3.) London, 1786. 8°. (C 155)

Society for Employing the Poor. Explanation of the views of the soc.; with constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 925, 952, 1041)

Society for Missions to Africa and the East. Report of the committee, *etc.* (In Venn, J. Sermon. 1805. B 1194)

Society for Printing, Publishing, & Circulating the Writings of E. Swedenborg. Report, 1819-21. Manchester, 1819-21. 3 v. 8°. (B 1027)

Society for Promoting the Knowledge of the Scriptures. Commentaries and essays. Vol. 1. London, [17-]. 8°.

Contents. Plan of the Society. — Attempt to illustrate John xiv. -4. — New transl. of Isaiah lii. 13-14. 12; with notes. — Critical notes on Genesis i. — Paraphrase on Rom. v. 8-19. — Conc. the apostolic benediction. — New trans. of Isa. i. -xii. — Criticism on Gen. iv. 26. — Critical notes on many passages of the Old Testament. — Inquiry into the evidence which points out Christ to have been only a creature of the human race, *etc.* — Observations on Dan. viii., xi., xii. — Gleaning of remarks on Travis's attempt to revive the exploded text of 1 John v. 7.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Account of the Soc. (In Maddox, I. Sermon. 1741. B 257)

— *Same.* (In Cobden, E. Sermon. 1754. A 29)

— *Same.* (In Green, J. Sermon. 1773. B 1267)

— *Same.* (In Finch, R. P. Sermon. 1774. B 1268)

— *Same.* (In Markham, R. Sermon. 1779. A 3)

— *Same.* (In North, B. Sermon. 1790. B 1268)

— *Same.* (In Marsh, H. Sermon. 1811. B 1268)

Note. The above 'Accounts' have separate title pages and pagings.

— *Same.* General account of the Soc.; [with] rules, *etc.*, and catalogue of books dispersed by the Soc. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1024)

— *Same.* London, 1816. 8°. (B 1025)

— *Same.* London, 1818. 8°. (B 1026)

— Annual report, 1814, 15. London, 1815-16. 2 v. 8°. (B 1024); — 1816. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1025); — 1817. London, 1818. 8°. (B 980, 1026); — 1818. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1026)

— Christian Church; dialogue. New ed. London, 1837. 12°. (C 248)

— Christian monitor. Boston, 1806-10. 8 v. 12°.

— Infant baptism. New ed. London, 1842. 12°. (C 238)

— Lessons on houses, furniture, food, and clothing; v. 2 of the Instructor. New ed. London, 1839. 24°.

— Report of the Halifax diocesan committee, for 1819. Halifax, 1820. 8°. (B 1040)

Note. For sermons preached for the Soc. see Bagot, R. 1840; — Butler, J. 1780; — Carey, W. 1824; — Cobden, E. 1754; — Courtenay, H. 1795; — Finch, R. P. 1774; — Hall, C. H. 1815; — Hinecliff, J. 1768; — Hodgson, R. 1816; — Howley, W. 1814; — Law, G. H. 1813; — Law, J. 1797; — Markham, R. 1779; — Marsh, H. 1811; — North, B. 1790; — Otter, W. 1837.

Society for Promoting Medical Knowledge.

Medical communications. London, 1784-90. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gray, E. Epidemic catarrh of 1782. — Smyth, J. C. Influenza of 1782; — Efficacy of the spiritus vitrioli dulcis, in the cure of fevers; — Effect of some medicines employed in the cure of cutaneous diseases; — Case of cancer of the stomach. — Watson, H. Account of a gouty body; — Case of ascites; — Large aneurism in the abdominal portions of the aorta. — Ford, E. Case of proptosis; — Method of curing the hydropthalmia, by means of a seton; — Account of a hairy excrescence in the fauces of a new-born infant. — Simmons, S. F. Case of hydatids; — Aneurism of the aorta; — Case of emphysema; — Ulceration of the œsophagus, and effluention of the heart. — Douglas, A. Species of hæmorrhage occasioned by an attachment of the placenta to the cervix uteri. — Keir, W. Fatal vomiting, brought on by disease of the kidneys; — Difficulty in deglutition. — Daniel, S. Case of pyralism. — Hicks, G. Case of peripneumony, attended with emphysema. — Babington, W. Case of hydrophobia. —

Garthshore, M. Difficult deglutition occ. by an ulcer in the œsophagus. — Bentley, Mr. Suppression of urine. — Chapman, S. Pulmonary and other complaints, supported by fever, and cured by the Bark. — Michaelis, F. Opium in the cure of venereal disease; — Hydrocephalus internus of a prodigious size, in an adult. — Fearon, H. Account of a tumor. — Sims, J. Cancerous affection of the stomach. — Heysham, J. Painful affection of the antrum maxillare.

2. Rigby, E. Recovery after a ball had passed through the lungs. — Cheston, R. B. Case of retroverted uterus. — Colby, T. Case in which the tendon of the biceps muscle was punctured in bleeding. — Bromfield, R. Case of child born with symptoms of erysipelas followed by gangrene. — Garthshore, M. Species of erysipelas described in the preceding paper, as it has appeared in infants. — Kite, C. Abscess seated between the peritoneum and abdominal muscles. — Scott, W. Extirpation of the external parts of generation; — Favourable termination of a wound of the stomach. — Lucas, J. Suppression of urine. — Pearson, J. Use of opium in the venereal disease; — History of disease in the head of the tibia. — Watson, H. Hernia femoralis; — Contraction of the fore-arm and fingers. — Willan, R. Case of abstinence. — Ford, E. Dropsy of the ovarium. — Latham, J. Effects of camphor in cases of retention of urine; — Account of a mortified hand. — Trye, C. B. Injury of the internal table of the skull; — Rupture of corpora cavernosa penis. — Smyth, J. C. Species of inflammation; — Three instances of sudden death, with appearances on dissection; — Danger of wounding the epigastric artery in tapping for the ascites; — Aphonia spasmodica; — Use of cantharides. — Cleghorn, R. Inversion of the uterus. — Sandeman, G. Case of abscess of the liver. — Montagu, C. Rupture of the bladder from a fall. — O'Donnell, J. Hydrophobia. — Crawford, A. Medicinal properties of the muriated barytes. — Bishop, W. Case of dropsy. — Collins, J. Two letters on a species of angina maligna, and the use of capsicum. — Whately, T. Exfoliation of the internal surface of the tibia. — Bland, R. Invention and use of the lever of Roombuysen. — Farrar, S. Blindness in the eyes of newly born children.

Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in Ireland. 4th report. Dublin, 1816. 8°. (B 693)

Society for Promoting Theological Education in Harvard College. Account of the Society; with the constitution, rules, *etc.* Boston, 1816. 8°. (H 3)

— Address of the directors; with act of incorporation, *etc.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1662, 1695, 1739, H 3)

— Constitution. Boston, [1825]. 8°. (B 919, 1715, E 42, H 3)

— Report of committee rel. to a new organization of the Society. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1096, 1403, 1754, H 3)

Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians. [Report.] 1808. (App. to Holmes, A. Sermon. 1808. B 210, 300, 869); — Annual report. *n.p.* 1814. 8°. (B 459); — Report. 1816. *n.t.p.* [1816.] 8°. (B 459); — 1818. *n.p.* [1818.] 8°. (B 1043); — 1819. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 1041); — 1820. (In Lowell, C. Discourse, 1820. B 301, 1150); — 1821. (In Tuckerman, J. Discourse, 1821. B 287, 1150); — 1825. (In Codman, J. Sermon. 1825. B 1150); — 1829. (In Wisner, B. B. Sermon. 1829. B 1150); — 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1164); — Annual report, 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1179, 1698, 1734); — 1844. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1196, 1698, 1734); — 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1698, 1734); — 1846. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698); — 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)

— Annual report. 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— BRIEF hist. of the Soc. (Appended to Lathrop, J. Discourse. 1804. B 202, 227, 848, 861)

— CARY, R. Letter, Charlestown, 1789, to the members of the Soc. *n.t.p.* [1789.] 4°. (A 30)

— HOLMES, A. Historical sketch of the Society. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Note. For sermons before the Society see Bates, J. 1813; — Codman, J. 1825; — Eckley, J. 1805; — Foster, J. 1817; — Holmes, A. 1808; — Kendall, J. 1811; — Lathrop, J. 1804; — Lowell, C. 1820; — Morse, J. 1810; — Tuckerman, J. 1821; — Wisner, B. B. 1829.

Society for Superseding the Necessity of Climbing Boys. Practical information presented by the Soc.; with descrip. of Glass's machinery for cleansing chimneys. London, 1828. 8°. (B 982)

Society for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions. Analysis of the report of the Ho. of Comm. on the extinction of slavery. London, 1833. 8°.

Society for the Benefit of the Sons of the Clergy of the Church of Scotland. Account of the objects and constit. of the Soc. (*In Fleming, T. Sermon.* 1802. (B 313))

See also British almanac.

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Biographical dictionary; [ed. by G. Long]. London, 1842-44. 4 v. in 7 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. A-Agathocles. 1, pt. 2. Agathocles-Alexander II. of Scotland. 2, pt. 1. Alexander of Selencia-Ameillon, H. P. 2, pt. 2. Ameillon, H. P.-Antelmi, L. 3, pt. 1. Antelmi, N.-Aristophanes. 3, pt. 2. Aristophanes-Atkins, R. 4, pt. 1. Atkins, Sir R.-Az.

— Distinguished men of modern times; by H. Malden. London, 1838. 4 v. 12°.

Note. For contents see Malden, H. (p. 1846).

— Same. [Selections.] N. Y., 1840. 2 v. 12° (Harper's fam. lib. v. 123, 124.)

— Gallery of portraits; with memoirs. London, 1833-37. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dante. — Sir H. Davy. — Kosciusko. — Flaxman. — Copernicus. — Milton. — Watt. — Turrene. — R. Boyle. — Sir I. Newton. — Michael Angelo. — Molière. — Fox. — Bossuet. — Lorenzo de Medici. — Geo. Buchanan. — Fénelon. — Wren. — Corneille. — Halley. — Sully. — Poussin. — Harvey. — Banks. 2. Ld. Somers. — Smeaton. — Buffon. — Sir T. More. — La Place. — Handel. — Pascal. — Erasmus. — Titian. — Luther. — Rodney. — Lagrange. — Voltaire. — Rubens. — Richellen. — Wollaston. — Boeacelo. — Claude. — Nelson. — Cuvier. — Ray. — Cooke. — Turgot. — Peter the Great. 3. Erskine. — Dollond. — Hunter. — Petrarch. — Burke. — Henry IV. — Bentley. — Kepler. — Hale. — Franklin. — Schwartz. — Barron. — D'Alembert. — Hogarth. — Galileo. — Rembrandt. — Dryden. — La Perouse. — Crammer. — Tasso. — Johnson. — Canova. — Chaucer. — Sobieski. 4. Daguesseau. — Cromwell. — Leonardo da Vinci. — Vauban. — William III. — Goethe. — Correggio. — Napoleon. — Linnaeus. — Priestley. — Ariosto. — Marlborough. — De l'Espece. — Colbert. — Washington. — Murillo. — Cervantes. — Frederic II. — Delambre. — Drake. — Charles V. — Des Cartes. — Spenser. — Grotius. 5. Taylor. — Lavoisier. — Sydenham. — Clarendon. — Reynolds. — Swift. — Locke. — Selden. — Paré. — Blake. — L'Hôpital. — Mrs. Siddons. — Herschel. — Romilly. — Shakspeare. — Euler. — Jones. — Rousseau. — Harrison. — Montaigne. — Pope. — Bolivar. — Arkwright. — Cowper. 6. Raleigh. — Jenner. — Maskelyne. — Hobbes. — Raphael. — Knox. — Smith. — Calvin. — Ld. Mansfield. — Bradley. — Melancthon. — Pitt. — Wesley. — Cartwright. — Porson. — Wielik. — Cortez. — Leibnitz. — Ximenes. — Addison. — Brantome. — Mme. de Staël. — Palladio. — Q. Elizabeth. 7. Gustavus Adolphus. — M. A. Raimond. — Coke. — Gibbon. — Scaliger. — Penn. — De Thou. — Chatham. — Mozart. — Loyola. — Brindley. — Schiller. — Bentham. — Catherine II. — De Foe. — Hume. — De Witt. — Hampden. — Johnson. — Jefferson. — Wilberforce. — Dr. Black. — Bacon. — Scott.

— History of the American Revolution. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Library of useful knowledge. London, 1827-42. 31 v. 8°.

Namely. Booth, D. Art of brewing. — Brougham, H., *Ld.* Political philosophy. 1842. 2 v. — Busk, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal. 1833. — De Morgan, A. Differential and integral calculus. 1842. — Hoppus, J. Acc. of Lord Bacon's 'Novum organon'. 1827-28. 2 pts. — Jones, D. Value of annuities and reversionary payments. 1843. 2 v. — Lives of eminent persons (Galileo, — Kepler, — Newton, — Mahomet, — Wolsey, — Sir E. Coke, — Ld. Somers, — Caxton, — Blake, — Adam Smith, — Niebuhr, — Sir C. Wren, — Michael Angelo). 1833. — Long, G., and others. Geography of Amer. and W. I. 1841. — Lubbock, Sir J. W., and Bethune, J. E. D. On probability. 1835. — McCulloch, J. R. Principles, practice, and history of commerce. [1831.] — Malkin, F. History of Greece. 1829. — Smedley, E. History of France. Pt. 1: 843-1529. — Vaughan, R. History of Eng. under the House of Stuart, 1603-58. 1831-40. 2 v. — Vieusseux, A. History of Switzerland. 1840. — Waddington, G. History of the Church. 1831-33. 2 v.

Farmer's series. Burke, J. F. British husbandry. 1834-37. 2 v. — Farm-reports. (Gawler, H. No. Hampshire. — Kyle in Ayrshire. — Netherby [Park]. — Sellar, P. Co. of Sutherland. — Baigrie, J. Deser. of

a farm in E. Ross. — Morton, J. A. Gloucestershire Hill-Farm. — Howard, C. Farming at Scorby; — Waulby; — Ridgemont.) [1832.] — Rham, W. L. Outlines of Flemish husbandry. 1843. — Useful and ornamental planting. 1832. — Hints for practical administration of the poor laws. 1832. — Penfold, C. Pract. treatise on repairing roads. [1832?] — Youatt, W. Cattle: their breeds, management, and diseases. 1834. — The horse; with a treatise on draught by J. H. Brunel. 1831. — Sheep; their breeds, management, and diseases; with mountain shepherd's manual. 1837.

Mathematics. 1830-36. 2 v. Vol. 1. De Morgan, A. Study and difficulties of mathematics. — Parker, A. M. Arithmetic and algebra. — De Morgan, A. Examples of the processes. 2. Hopkins, W. Elements of trigonometry. — De Morgan, A. Elements of spherical trigonometry. — Wand, S. W. Algebraical geometry. — Morton, P. Geometry, plane, solid, and spherical.

Natural philosophy. 1823-38. 4 v. Vol. 1. Brougham, H., *Ld.* Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. — Lardner, D. Mechanics. — Brougham, H., *Ld.* Hydrostatics. — Millington, — Hydraulics. — Lardner, D. Pneumatics. — Ogg, — Heat. — Brewster, Sir D. Optics; double refraction and polarisation of light. — Booth, D. Glossary; Index. 2. Marcat, J. H. Popular introductions to natural philosophy. — Lardner, D. Sir Isaac Newton's optics. — Pritchard, A. [?]. Optical instruments. — Trail, — Thermometer and pyrometer. — Roget, P. M. Electricity, galvanism, magnetism, electro-magnetism. — Booth, D. Glossary. — Index. 3. Malkin, Sir B. H. Astronomy. — Rothman, R. W. History of astron. — Lloyd, E. Mathematical geography. — Lloyd, H. J. Physical geography. — Wrottesley, J. *Ld.* Navigation. — Index, etc. 4. Daniell, J. F. Chemistry. — Lindley, J. Botany. — Smith, S. Animal physiology. — Bell, Sir C. Animal mechanics.

— Maps of the Society. Lond., 1829-44. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The world. — Europe. — Asia. 2. Africa. — America. — Pacific Ocean. — Cities. — Stars. — Index.

— Penny cyclopædia of the Society. London, 1833-43. 27 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-Ande. 2. Ande-Athag. 3. Athagar-Bassano. 4. Bassant-Bloc. 5. Blol-Buffar. 6. Buffo-Charles. 7. Charlest-Copyh. 8. Cope-Dionysius the elder. 9. Dionysius the younger-Erny. 10. Ernest-Frustum. 11. Frus-Hadd. 12. Hadd-Intestina. 13. Intestine-Limog. 14. Limon-Massac. 15. Massag-Murid. 16. Muril-Organ. 17. Organ-Pert. 18. Pern-Primate. 19. Primati-Richardson. 20. Richardson-S-Seander Beg. 21. Seandro-Sign. 22. Sigo-Steam. 23. Steam-Tag. 24. Tal-Tilla. 25. Title-Ungula. 26. Ungulata-Wales. 27. Wales (geology) - Zyg.

— Suppl. London, 1845-46. 2 v. 8°.

— Penny magazine. Vol. 1-9; Mar. 1831 - Dec. 1840. London, 1831-40. 9 v. 8°.

— New ser. Vol. 1-5; Jan. 1841 - Dec. 1845. London, 1841-45. 5 v. 8°.

— Quarterly journal of education. London, 1831-35. 10 v. 8°.

— Vegetable physiology. Pt. 1. *nt.p.* [London, 1827.] 8°.

Note. All that was published.

See also British almanac.

Society for the Discharge and Relief of Small Debtors. Account. London, 1796. 12°.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Advancement of arts, manufactures, and commerce; or, Description of machines in the repository of the Society, with 55 plates; cor. and rev. by A. M. Bailey. London, 1776. f°.

Note. This was republished as v. I of the following:

— Journal of the Soc. of Arts, and of institutions in union. Vol. 10-16, and Nov., Dec. of v. 17. London, 1862-68. 8 v. 8°.

— Lectures on the results of the Great Exhibition. 1st, 2d ser. London, 1852-53. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 1st ser. Whewell, W. General bearing of the Exhbn. on the prog. of art and science. — De la Beche, Sir H. T. Mining, etc. — Owen, R. Animal materials. — Bell, J. Chemistry. — Playfair, L. Indus.

- trial instruction. — **Lindley, J.** Substances used as food. — **Solly, E.** Vegetable material. — **Willis, R.** Tools, etc. — **Glaisher, J.** Philosophical instruments. — **Hensman, H.** Civil engineering. — **Royle, J. F.** Arts of India. — **Washington.** Naval architecture.
- 2d ser. **Wilson, J.** Agric. prod. and impl. — **Macadam, J.** Flax plant. — **Tennent, J.** Precious stones. — **Bazley, T.** Cotton. — **Blackwell, S. H.** Iron-making, etc. — **Shaw, G.** Glass. — **Wyatt, M. D.** Form in decorative art. — **Jones, O.** Color in decorative art. — **Forbes, H.** Worsted manufacture. — **Ansted, D. F.** Non-metallic mineral manufactures. — **Arnoux, L.** Porcelain and pottery. — **Cole, H.** Closing lecture.
- 106 copper plates of mechanical machines and implements of husbandry approved by the Society; cor. and rev. by **A. M. Bailey.** London, 1782. 2 v. f.
- Premium for 1832-34. London, 1832. 8° (B 1743)
- Premiums offered in 1810, by the Soc. *n.p., n.d.* 8° (B 748)
- Report of artisans [on] the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. London, 1868. 8°
- Rules and orders of the Soc. London, 1763. 8° (B 699)
- *Same.* London, 1807. 8° (B 748)
- *Same.* London, 1815. 8° (B 1100)
- Transactions. Vol. 1-55, 1783-1845. London, 1788-1845. 8°
- Note.* Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed. 1806; 3-5, 2d ed. 1792-93; v. 6-55 orig. ed.
- Transactions for 1846-47. Pt. 1. London, 1847. 4°
- Note.* The Soc. has also published the 'Reports by the juries'. See Great Britain. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1862.
- Society for the Encouragement of Faithful Domestic.** Report. Phila., [182-?]. 8° (B 1115)
- Society for the Establishment of the Literary Fund.** Accounts of the institution, constitution, etc., with lists of subscribers. London, 1805. 8° (B 699)
- *Same.* London, 1807. 8° (B 699)
- Society for the Improvement of Medical and Chirurgical Knowledge.** Transactions. Vol. 1-3. London, 1793-1812. 3 v. 8°
- Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture.** Premiums offered by the Soc. London, 1793. 8° (B 686)
- Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders.** Report. London, 1818. 8° (B 676)
- Society for the Prevention of Pauperism.** 2d annual report. N. Y., 1820. 8° (B 925)
- Report of a committee on the expediency of erecting an inst. for the reformation of juvenile delinquents. N. Y., 1823. 8° (B 925)
- Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Arts.** Transactions. Pt. 1, 2. N. Y., 1792-94. 2 v. 4°
- *Same.* Pt. 1-4, called Vol. 1, 2d ed. Albany, 1801. 8°
- Note.* The Society was granted a new charter in 1804 under the name of **Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts**, which see.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, pt. 1. Rules and regulations adopted 1791. — Act incorporating the Society, 1793. — Letter to the friends and promoters of rural economy. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Oration. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Calcareous and gypsiferous earths. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Manures; — Raising of red clover seed. — **Havens, J. N.** The Hessian fly. — **Rutherford, W.** Drilling of wheat. — **De Witt, S.** Resp. a plan of a meteorol. chart. — Table of theometrical obs. — Pt. 2. Correspond. between the Pres. of the Society and the Pres. of the Chamber of Commerce, resp. the introd. of plants and animals from foreign places. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Address; — Exper. and obs. on lucerne; — Extract of a letter to W. Livingstone on green-gage plums. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Manuring lands with sea-weed and shells; — Ditches and hedges; — Improving poor lands; — Folding of sheep; — Raising calves. — **Raising barley.** — **Raising hops.** — **De la Bigarre, P.** Perennial grasses; — White mulberry hedges. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Letter to A. Young; — The excretory duct of the feet of sheep; — Effects of shade trees upon vegetation. — **Smith, J.** Cast-iron plough-shares. — **Watkins, J. W.** Constructing a greenhouse. — **Stevens, J.** Experiments on wheat, clover, and lucerne. — **Muhlenberg, H.** Cultivation of the tall-meadow-oats for pasture and hay; — Gypsum and stone-coal as a manure. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Review of W. Curtis's pamphlet on grasses. — **Denning, W.** Decay of apple trees. — **De la Bigarre, P.** Eng. and French measures compared; — Silk-worms. Pt. 3. **Kent, J.** Address, 1796. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Address. — **Havens, J. N.** Culture of white thorn for hedges. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Manures; — Feeding hogs to advantage. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Septon and its compounds as they operate on plants and animals. — **Graham, J. G.** Tarring seed corn. — Extraordinary crops of corn. — **De Witt, S.** Method of procuring new varieties of potatoes. — **Webster, N.** Raising potatoes. — **Ricketson, S.** Cultivation of the poppy-plant and method of procuring opium. — **Clift, L.** Weaning calves. — **De Witt, B.** Onondaga Salt Springs and salt manufactories in N. Y. — **De Witt, S.** Result of thermometrical obs., 1795, 96, Albany. — **Baker, G.** Thermom. obs. for 1797, N. Y. city. — **Swan, C.** Thermom. obs. on the N. W. lakes, 1797. Pt. 4. **De Witt, S.** Address, 1799. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Vetches. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** The smut of wheat and the means of preventing it. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Canker worms. — Preserving and propagating trees. — **Watkins, J. W.** Natural productions of the W. part of this state. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Means of preserving mildewed wheat from injury; — Method of curing diseases of fruit trees, etc. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Lime and gypsum. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Growth and nourishment of plants. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Effects of oxygene in accelerating the germination of seeds. — **Johnson, R.** Effects of nitre in promoting the growth of corn and wheat. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Advantages of domesticating the elk and moose; — Improvements on the steam engine; — New discovery rel. to the art of manufacturing paper. — Extract from rep. to the legislation on salted beef put up for exportation. — **Folger, B.** Profit from gross matter or sediment of whale oil. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Method of distilling ardent spirits from potatoes. — **Woodhouse, J.** Properties of the gallium tinctorum and its use in dyeing. — **Stevens, J.** Account of new-constructed fire-places. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Means of improving the manufacture of flour, and diminishing the consumption of water in grinding. — **De Witt, S.** Methods of introducing heat into rooms and preventing its escape. — **Livingstone, R. R., and Billings, A.** Manner in which bot-worms are generated in horses and means of prevention.
- Society for the Promotion of Industry.** Plan, [and] 1st report. N. Y., 1816. 12° (C 65)
- Society for the Prom. of Permanent and Univ. Peace.** 4th-9th, 11th, 13th, 14th annual report. London, [1820-] 30. 9 v. 8° (B 1037); — 12th. London, 1828. 8° (B 977); — 15th. London, 1831. 8° (B 1049); — 16th. London, 1832. 8° (B 1069); — 19th, 20th. [London, 1835, 41.] 8° (B 1180)
- Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts.** Charter, by-laws, and list of members. Albany, 1815. 8° (B 444)
- Transactions. Vol. [2] 3, 4. Albany, 1807-19. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°
- Note.* For v. 1 see, 1st col., Soc. for the Prom. of Agric.
- Contents.* Vol. 2. **Livingstone, R. R.** Letter to B. De Witt. — **De Witt, S.** Description of a churn. — **Johnson, J. B.** Cider. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Method of cleansing casks. — **Van Der Veer, —** Another method. — **Schuyler, P.** Uniformity in the weights and measures of the U. S. — **De Witt, S.** An office protractor; — A field protractor. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Use of pyrites as a manure; — Sheep, wool, and woolen manufacture; — Sheep and best method of driving oxen; — Economical inquiries cone. sheep. — **Thompson, W.** Cultivation of hemp. — **Geddes, J.** Culture of hemp. — **Johnson, J. L.** Culture of the vine. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Letter to E. L'Hommedieu. — **Livingstone, G.** An ice-boat. — **Romayne, N.** Use of the plants of Indian corn as a substitute for hay. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Carriage springs. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Method of preventing smut in wheat; — A late disease in flax on Long Island. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Utility of boiled clover for hogs. — **Noble, A.** Synopsis of different breeds of sheep in Britain. — **De Witt, B.** Turnpike roads in N. Y. — **Crookshank, N.** Manuring with burnt clay, etc. — **Gansevoort, P.** Curing of butter. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Method of destroying the weevil in wheat; — Method of preventing destruction of sheep by wolves. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Census of N. Y. since 1731. — Account of the weather for 1788 at Springfield, Penn., London, and Toulouse, — for 1801. — Raising and dressing of hemp from the Transactions of the Am. Philos. Soc. — **Bloodgood, A.** Description of a floating battery. — Extract from minutes of the society, granting

a premium for the manufacturing of cloth to Mr. W. Briggs. — *Statute* incorporating the society.

3. Officers. — Beck, T. R. Annual address. — Clowes, T. Eulogium upon R. R. Livingstone. — Green, J. The botany of the U. S.; — Catalogue of plants indigenous to N. Y. — De Witt, S. Drawing in perspective mechanically. — Genet, E. C. Colours; — Utility of Indian hemp and milkweed; — Use of milk to regenerate decayed sheep, *etc.* — De Witt, B. On chimney fire-places. — Morris, W. W. Cultivation and manufacture of woad. — Humbert, J. Importance of regulating the inspection of flour. — Brownell, T. C. Merino sheep. — Thompson, B., *Count Rumford*. The light manifested in the combustion of inflammable substances; — The means of perfecting lamps, with a description of a portable one. — *Proceedings of the Legisl.* of N. Y. and the Soc. for Prom., *etc.* — Genet, E. C., and others. Taurino cloth. — Brownell, T. C. Fossil coal circular. — Law organizing committees. — Members of committees. — Circular, *etc.* — Members.

4. pt. 1. Preface. — Officers for 1815-16. — Brownell, T. C. Theory of agric. — Humbert, J. Utility of ventilating and storing grain. — Geddes, J. Meth. of raising peach trees in Va. — De Witt, S. Extirpating the Canadian thistle; — Remarkable cold spring. — Tilton, J. A species of curculio, destructive to fruit. — Green, J. Deser. of a cave and intermittent lake, Saratoga Co., N. Y. — Eights, J. Meteorol. journ., Albany, 1813-14. — Green, J. Deser. of a cavern near Bennington, Vt. — De Witt, S. Mismomer of some of the forest trees of the U. S. — Green, J. Account of a phenomenon off the Cape of Good Hope. — *Tables of Amer. manufactures in N. Y.* — Pharoux, — Manner of calcining gypsum near Paris. — Van Schaick, G. W. and Low, J. On the worm so destructive to bees. — Mayell, W. Black dyes. — App. Pt. 2. Officers, 1817-19. — Tappan, C., Jr. Weather in Kingston, Ulster Co. — Spafford, H. G. Gold, silver and copper coins struck at the Mint of the U. S., to 1807; — Importations of steel into the U. S., 1805-14. — De Witt, S. Extraordinary cold in Feb. 1818. — Melvill, T., Jr. Method of cultivating turnips on the Melvill farm in Pittsfield. — Mayell, W. Use of blue clay in the removal of grease, *etc.*, from beaver skins. — De Witt, S. Establishment of a meridian line on the public square in Albany. — Tibbits, G. Receipt for sprouting thorn plants. — Ferguson, J. Method of destroying the Canada thistle. — Hutton, C. Culture of potatoes. — Humbert, J. Culture of wheat and manufacture of flour in N. Y. — Beck, T. R. Alum. — Nicholson, J. Miscellaneous subjects in agriculture. — Mayell, W. Use of the roller. — Mitchell, S. L. Analysis of the bell of the So. Dutch Church in Albany. — Clarke, G. Miscell. obs. in agriculture. — Nicholson, J. Culture of Indian corn and potatoes. — Genet, E. C. Disease of the gum trees, called black gum. — Nicholson, J. Various subjects in agriculture. — De Witt, S. Beds and bedsteads. — Genet, E. C. Montgolfier's hydraulic ram. — De Witt, S. A dumb stove. — *Selected papers*. De Witt, S. Military perspective. — Hatchett, C. A process by which corn tainted with must may be purified. — Kirk, J. On preventing the mildew on peach trees. — Knight, T. A. On preservation of fruit during winter and spring. — Gorrie, A. On preventing the depredations of the turnip fly. — Wilnot, J. Present mode of budding and grafting fruit trees. — Howison, J. Management of bees. — Judd, D. Cultivation of asparagus. — Duncan, A. Diseases of sheep. — Brown, R. Account of the management of several fields of spring-wheat at Markle. — Knight, T. A. Destructive effects of the aphid and blights on fruit trees. — App. Adjudication of premiums for manufacture of woollen cloth, 1818-19. — Tilton, W. Report of committee of mechanic arts on the model of a bridge. — Memorial to the legislature [for] aid to offer premiums for improvements in agriculture, *etc.* — Report of the agric. com. on an improved Scotch plough. — List of members elected since Jan. 25, 1817. — Add. to the lib. of the Soc. since the last publ.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in

Foreign Parts. Abstracts from the Proc., 1710-11. (*In Fietwood*, W. Sermon. 1711. B 303); — 1711-12. (*In Kennet*, W. Sermon. 1712. B 870); — 1712-13. (*In Moore*, J. Sermon. 1713. B 869); — 1713-14. (*In Stanhope*, G. Sermon. 1714. B 870); — 1719-20. (*In Bradford*, S. Sermon. 1720. B 870); — 1724-25. (*In Wynn*, J. Sermon. 1725. A 31); — Abstract of the proc. and charter, 1726-27. (*In Leng*, J. Sermon. 1727. B 321); — 1727-28. (*In Reynolds*, R. Sermon. 1728. B 329); — 1728-29. (*In Egerton*, H. Sermon. 1729. A 29); — 1729-30. (*In Pearce*, Z. Sermon. 1730. B 327); — 1730-31. (*In Denne*, J. Sermon. 1831. A 29. B 311); — 1731-32. (*In Berkeley*, G. Sermon. 1732. B 305); — 1739-40. (*In Benson*, M. Sermon. 1740. B 305);

— 1743-44. (*In Bearcroft*, P. Sermon. 1744. A 31); — 1745-46. (*In Hutton*, M. Sermon. 1746. B 304, 319); — 1747-48. (*In Lisle*, S. Sermon. 1748. B 148, 303); — 1748-49. (*In George*, W. Sermon. 1749. A 29); — 1750-51. (*In Thomas*, J. Sermon. 1751. A 29); — 1751-52. (*In Osbaldeston*, R. Sermon. 1752. A 31); — 1752-53. (*In Cresset*, E. Sermon. 1753. A 29); — 1753-54. (*In Drummond*, H. Sermon. 1754. B 303); — 1755-56. (*In Cornwallis*, F. Sermon. 1756. A 29); — 1758-59. (*In Ellis*, A. Sermon. 1759. A 31); — 1761-62. (*In Hume*, J. Sermon. 1762. B 319); — 1762-63. (*In Egerton*, J. Sermon. 1763. A 31); — 1766-67. (*In Ewer*, J. Sermon. 1767. B 313); — 1767-68. (*In Green*, J. Sermon. 1768. A 31); — 1768-69. (*In Newton*, T. Sermon. 1769. B 324); — 1769-70. (*In Keppel*, F. Sermon. 1770. B 193); — 1771-72. (*In Moss*, C. Sermon. 1772. B 810, 324); — 1773-74. (*In Law*, E. Sermon. 1774. B 321)

— Account of the Society. London, 1704. f2.

— Church in the colonies. London, 1844-50. 3 v. 8°.

See, for contents, Church of England in the Colonies (p. 580).

— APTHORP, E. Considerations on the conduct of the Soc. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 251, 282)

— CANER, H. Candid examination of Dr. Mayhew's 'Obs. on the Soc.' Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193, 2506, E 282)

— HUMPHREYS, D. Historical account of the Society. London, 1730. 8°.

— MAYHEW, J. Observations on the charter and conduct of the Soc. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193, 2506, E 282)

— Defence of the 'Observations'. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 251, 2406, E 282)

— Remarks on [Secker's] "Answer to M.'s 'Obs. on the charter of the Soc.'" Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 251, E 282)

— SECKER, T. Answer to Dr. Mayhew's 'Obs'. London, 1764. 8°. (B 251, 2506, E 282)

— PETITIONS, *etc.*, to the Soc., from members of the Ch. of Eng. in Boston, resp. bishops. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 7. 1814.)

— VERSES on Dr. Mayhew's 'Observations'; by a gentleman of R. I. Col. Prov., 1763. 8°. (B 289, 471)

Note. For sermons preached for the Soc. see, 1st col., Abstracts of the Soc.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in New Eng. and the Parts Adjacent. Report of a committee on the state of the Indians in Mashpee and parts adjacent; by A. Oliver. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 13. 1815.)

Society for the Registry of Shipping. Register of shipping for 1812. London, 1812. 12°.

Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers in South Africa. Report of the committee. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

Society for the Suppression of Vice. Statement of the proceedings from July 9 to Nov. 12, 1804, with the plan of the Soc. London, 1804. 8°. (B 676)

Society in Portland for Suppressing Vice and Immorality. Report, 4th ann. meeting, Apr. 27. Portland, 1816. 8°. (B 459)

Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. Abridgment of the statutes and rules. Edin., 1732. 16°. (C 272)

— Abstract of proc., 1790. (*Appended to Gerard*, A. Sermon. 1791. B 224); — 1796-99. (*Appended to Bennet*, W. Sermon. 1799. B 1640); — 1801. (*In Brown*, W. L. Sermon. 1801. B 1641); — 1802. (*App. to Ogilvie*, J. Sermon. 1802. B 1641); — 1803. (*App. to Saville*, D. Sermon. 1803. B 1641); — 1805. (*In Duncan*, A. Sermon. 1805. B 1641); — 1807. (*In Dalgleish*, W. Sermon. 1807. B 1641)

— Account of the funds, expenditure, *etc.* Edin., 1796. 8°. (B 143, 1640)

— Account of the Soc. from 1709. Edin., 1774. 4°. (A 19)

— State of the Soc. Edin., 1741. 8°. (B 661); — 1769. *n.t.p.* [1769.] 8° (B 841)

— Sermons before the Society. 1796-1808. Edin., 1796-1808. 2 v. 8°. (B 1640, 1641)

— Namely. 1796. T. Davidson. — 1797. W. Paul. — 1798. J. Johnston. — 1799. W. Bennet. — 1800. J. Campbell. — 1801. W. L. Brown. — 1802. I. Ogilvie. — 1803. D. Saville. — 1804. W. Buchanan. — 1805. A. Duncan. — 1806. D. Dickson. — 1807. W. Dalgleish. — 1808. J. Stuart.

Note. For other sermons before the Society see Ad. dington, S., 1786; — Brown, J., 1769; — Dickson, D., 1814; — Fleming, T., 1789; — Gerard, A., 1791; — Gibson, J., 1768; — Gloag, W., 1791; — Henry, R., 1773; — Kemp, J., 1788, 1802; — Oswald, J., 1770; — Snodgrass, J., 1794.

Society Islands. SMITH, W. 1796-1802. (*In his Journal of a voy. in the miss. ship Duff* 1813.) — ELLIS, W. [1816-25.] (*In his Polynesian researches*, v. 1, 2, 1829.) — FERRARIO, G. (*In his Costume*, v. 4, 1829.) — PERKINS, E. T. *Na Motu*; adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

See also Tahiti.

Society of Ancient Scots. *Lives of Scottish poets.* London, 1822. 3 v. in 6 pt. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. James I. — Thomas the Rhymer. — J. Barbour. — A. Wynthoun. — G. Douglas. — A. Ramsay. — W. Meston. — J. Home. — J. Beattie. — R. Burns. Pt. 2. James V. — W. Dunbar. — Sir J. Inglis. — Henry the Minstrel. — Sir D. Lindsay. — A. Barclay. — A. Montgomery. — Earl of Stirling. — W. Drummond. — J. Thomson. — J. Oswald. 2, pt. 3. James VI. — Sir R. Maitland. — A. Johnston. — Hamilton of Bangour. — Hamilton of Gilbertfield. — S. Colvill. — A. Ross. — J. Armstrong. — J. Ogilvie. — J. Macpherson. — C. Salmon. Pt. 4. A. Hume. — J. Bellenden. — M. A. Boyd. — W. Wylie. — R. Fergusson. — W. J. Mickle. — A. Geddes. — J. Graham. 3, pt. 5. R. Henryson. — A. Scot. — W. Kennedy. — J. Ogilby. — A. Pennycook. — Earl of Glencairn. — D. Mallet. — W. Falconer. — Lord Gardenstone. — R. Blair. — Dr. Moor. — J. Graeme. — C. Whiteford. — Dr. Grainger. — H. Macneill. — J. Wilson. Pt. 6. Earl of Ancrum. — R., Ld. Maitland. — Earl of Haddington. — Lord Binning. — M. Bruce. — T. Blacklock. — J. Logan. — A. Macdonald. — J. Mercer. — App. — Suppl. — Index.

Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archeologia*; or, Miscel. tracts rel. to antiquity. London, 1779-1863. 39 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Intro.* — Ward, *Prof. J.* Antiq. and use of beacons. — Lambard, W. The Order of the Maundy at Greenwich. — Lyttleton, *Ep. C.* New year's gifts pres. to Q. Elizabeth, 1554, 85. — *St. Helen's Parish.* Extracts from the accounts of the churchwardens. — Loveday, J. Shrines. — Lethieullier, S. Shrine of St. Hugh. — Johnson, M. Registers of the Bishops of Lincoln. — Extraordinary interment at Lincoln. — Vertue, G. Monument of Edward the Confessor. — Stukeley, W. The sanctuary at Westminster. — Llanes Abbey. — Haviland, D. The first peopling of Britain. — Lethieullier, S. Icenning-st. and other Roman roads. — Willis, R. Course of the Ikeneld st. — Frederick, C. Course of the Ermine st., etc. — Percival, T. Roman roads from Manchester. — Watson, J. Situation of Cocceum. — Lethieullier, S. Antiq. in Essex. — Eng. and Rom. antiq. at Bourdeaux. — Lewis, J. Antiq. of Richborough and Sandwich. — Milbourne, W. Wetherall cells, Cumberland. — Partic. rel. to J. Harding. — Winchester, city. Petition to Henry VI. — Rel. of the victory over first-formed army of the Irish, 1641. — Bowman, — Remarks on the foregoing narr.; — Inscr. to L. Aurelius Verus. — An intaglio of Antinous. — Folkes, M. Trajan and Antonine pillars at Rome. — Brass equestrian statue in the Capitol at Rome. — Wray, D. Walls of anc. Rome. — Talman, J. M. Marchetti's col. of drawings at Florence. — Letters rel. to a statue of Venus found at Rome, 1761. — Tovey, D' B. Roman brick found in London. — Lyttleton, *Ep. C.* Antiq. of brick buildings in England. — Booth, J. Arable and Rom. numerals found on a stone, Holborn. — Asserius *Menevensis*. St. Peter's Ch., East Oxon. — Pegge, S. Antique marble in the col. of the Earl of Pembroke. — An Anglo Saxon jewell. — Gale, S. Anc. Danish horn in the Cathedral Ch. of York. — Caesar's passage over the Thames. — Pettingall, J. Courts of Pypowder. — Ancient indenture for wages between the bailiffs of Dunwick and their reps. in Parl. — Baxter, W. Philolog. letters. — Edward, *Black Prince*. Letter. — Watson, J. Roman station on the borders of Yorkshire. — Anc. Campodonum. — Lyttleton, *C. Ep.* Inscr. on a rock in Great Dalton, Cumberland. — Walker, —. Anc. Camelion and the Picts. — Schmidt, F. S. Une colonie égyptienne à Athènes. — L. Omigus Lucian ex Celticismo illustratus. — Barrington, D. Welch castles. — Strange, J. Remains of Roman and other antiq. near Brecknock. — Collinson, P. Round towers in Ireland. — Lyttleton, *C. Ep.* Inscr. on a Rom. altar in Cumberland. — Garden, J. Letter on the circular stone monuments in Scotland. — Pegge, S. *Intro.*, condition, etc., of the vine in Britain. — Blackwell, T. Explan. of a marble inscribed ΕΞΕΔΑΡΙΟΙ. — Pegge, S. Deed in Lat. and Saxon, of Odo, Bp. of Balcan. — Manner of buriege great persons in anc. times. — Ceremonial of the burial of Edward IV. — Manner of the burial of Mary, Q. of Scots. — Milles,

J. Wardrobe acc., 1483; and partic. rel. to the hist. of Richard III.

2. Harris, W. The Julia Strata, and Roman stations, etc. in the Cos. of Monmouth, Brecknock, etc. — Passarini, F., and Gale, R. Inscription at Spello. — Pococke, R. Antiq. found in Ireland. — Hodgson, J. Anc. cornelian. — Lyttleton, *C. Ep.* Monument in Penrith, Cumberland. — Head, E. Antiq. disc. in a Roman barrow at Elenborough, Cumberland. — Roman monuments, Cumberland. — Pettingall, J. Gule of August. — Pegge, S. Mistakes of Mr. Lisle and Mr. Hearne in resp. of K. Alfred's present to the cathedrals, etc. — Milles, J. The acstel. — Brereton, O. S. P. Collinson's paper on the round towers. — Gough, R. Round tower at Brechin. — Pegge, S. Bull-running at Tutbury. — Pettingall, J. Altar with a Greek inscription at Corbridge. — Adees, S. Obs. on same. — Pegge, S. Dr. Percy's acc. of minstrels among the Saxons. — Colebrook, J. Monument ascribed to Catigern. — Lyttleton, *C. Ep.* Stone hatchets. — Pegge, S. Stone hammers. — Milles, J. Inscr. in the church at Sunninghill. — Lyttleton, *C. Ep.* Font at Bridekirk, Cumberland. — Barrington, D. Caesar's invasion of Britain. — Owen, H. Time employed in Caesar's two expeditions into Britain. — Cecil, W., *Ld. Burghley*. Draught of a proclamation, 1563, rel. to making portraits of Q. Elizabeth. — Pegge, S. The crane, as a dish served at tables in Eng. — Burton, J. Roman sepulchre near York. — Roman antiq. disc. in Yorkshire, 1770. — Webster, J. Construction of the old wall at Verulam. — Gough, R. Tomb in Salisbury Cathedral. — Tyson, M. Illuminated ms. in C. C. College, Camb. — Masters, R. Remarks on Walpole's 'Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III.' — Wray, D. Greek inscr. from Athens. — Demidoff, P. Tartarian antiq. — Forster, J. R. Obs. on prec. article. — Pownall, T. Sepulchral monument at New Grange, Ireland. — Pegge, S. Battle of Chesterfield. — Griffith, G. Roman pavement, Colchester. — Lethieullier, S. Sepulchral monuments. — Maseres, F. Anc. constitution of Eng. Parl. — Mellish, C. Obs. on [prec. article]. — Watson, J. Druidical remains in Halifax, Yorkshire. — Bentham, J. Discov. in Ely Minster.

3. Pegge, S. Foxglove's horn; likewise horns in gen. as instruments of conveyance. — Pusey horn; — Borsal horn. — Tyson, M. Horn belonging to Corpus Christi Col. Camb. — Extract from the will of the Earl of Ormond. — Lyttleton, *C. Ep.* Charter horns in the Cathedral of Carlisle. — Milles, J. Ld. Bruce's horn. — Barrington, D. Two musical instruments used in Wales. — Rogers, C. Antiq. of horse shoes. — Pegge, S. Shoeing of horses amongst the ancients. — Whether Eng. formerly produced wine from grapes. — Barrington, D. Pegge's obs. on the growth of the vine in Eng. consid. and answered. — Pownall, T. Boundary stone of Croylad Abbey. — Pegge, S. Belatneider. — Gough, R. Dece Matres. — Brereton, O. S. Tour through So. Wales, Shropshire, etc. — Gough, R. Roman altars found 1771 near Graham's Dyke. — Pegge, S. The Sac-Frars or Frates de Penitencia Jesu Christi, settled in Eng.; — Mem. on cock-fighting. — Inscr. in honour of Serapis found at York. — Extracts from a ms. dated 'apud Eitham mense Jan. 22 Hen. VIII.' — Forster, J. R. The Parthenian epochas on a coin in the Imp. Cabinet at Vienna. — Ashby, G. A coin of Nerva. — Aylosse, *Sir J.* Anc. picture in Windsor Castle. — Tyrwhitt, T. Three anc. marbles from Smyrna. — Watson, J. Roman station in Derbyshire. — Aylosse, *Sir J.* Eng. hist. paintings at Cowdrey, Sussex. — Preston, W. Opening of one of the largest barrows on Sandford Moor. — Mander, —. Discov. in a barrow in Derbyshire. — Low, G. Extract of a letter. — Barrington, D. Extermination of the Cornish lang. — Kniveton, S. Descent of titles of honour. — Pownall, T. The earn Braich y Dinas, on the summit of Penmaen-mawr. — Pegge, S. Minstrels among the Saxons. — King, E. Abbey Ch. of Bury St. Edmund, Suffolk. — Pegge, S. The first noble coined 1344. — Barrington, D. The Corbridge altars. — Morell, T. The Corbridge altars. — Morell, T. The Corbridge altar desc. in v. 2, p. 92. — Strange, J. Anc. Roman Inscr. in Istria and Dalmatia. — Pownall, T. Further obs. on Pen-maen-mawr. — Irish antiq. — Pegge, S. Two jewels in possession of Sir C. Mordaunt. — Aylosse, *Sir J.* The body of Edward I. as it appeared on opening his tomb, 1774. — Blackstone, *Sir W.* Letter descr. an antique seal, etc.

4. Strange, J. Further acc. of antiq. in Co. of Brecknock. — Barrington, D. The term Levant. — Pegge, S. King John's death. — A gold enamelled ring, property of Bp. of Sherburne; with acc. of Saxon jewelry. — Worth, J. Human bones filled with lead; with obs. by Dr. Hunter. — Essex, J. Antiq. and different modes of brick and stone building in Eng. — Pegge, S. Kits'

Cotty House, Kent. — Brander, G. Discov. of bones in Christ-Ch. Priory, Hampshire. — King, E. Great seal of Hamulph, Earl of Chester; and two inser. found in the ruins of St. Edmund Bury Abbey. — Colebrook, J. Coin of Robert, Earl of Gloucester. — Drake, W. Origin of the word romance. — Essex, J. Lincoln Cathedral. — Hamilton, Sir W. Discov. at Pompeii. — Milles, J. Seal ring belonging to Sir R. Worsley. — Brooke, J. C. Conjectures on Sir R. Worsley's seal. — Pegge, S. Gold coin of E. Crouchback. — Astle, T. Events produced in Eng. by the grant of the Kingdom of Sicily to Prince Edmund; with remarks upon the seal of that Prince. — Woodward, J. Wisdom of the ancient Egyptians; with reflections upon the state of learning among the Jews, *etc.* — Brooke, J. C. Ceremonial of making the King's bed. — Barrington, D. The Apamean medal. — Bartalemy, J. J., *Ubbé, and Combe, C.* Remarks on Bryant's Vindication of the Apamean medal. — Griffith, G. Coins found near the Church of St. Mary Hill, London. — King, E. Ancient castles. — Pegge, S. Bones of fowls found in Christchurch-Twyndham, Hampshire.

5. Pegge, S. Hist. of St. George. — Strange, J. Roman remains, *etc.*, in Monmouthshire. — Barrington, D. Continuance of the Cornish lang. — Watson, J. Some hitherto undescribed remains of antiq. — Pegge, S. The Rudston pyramidal stone. — West, T. Antiq. disc. in Lancaster. — Pegge, S. Remarks on Pownall's 'Conjecture conc. the Croyland boundary stone'. — Lort, M. Celts. — Barrington, D. Patriarchal customs and manners. — Drake, W. Roman stations. — Barrington, D. St. Juson's tomb. — King, E. An old piece of ordnance dragged out of the sea near Goodwin Sands. — Pegge, S. The mistaken opinion that Ireland and Thianet were void of serpents. — Discov. of some anc. gold coins. — Strange, J. Further acc. of anc. Roman inser. in Istria. — Brooke, J. C. Saxon inser. on the Ch. of Kirkdale. — Rooke, H. Roman camps in Gloucestershire. — Brooke, J. C. Anc. seal of Baron Fitz-Walter. — Pope, A. Dune of Dornadilla. — Pegge, S. Stone coffins found at Christ-Church. — King, E. Antiq. in Essex. — Brooke, J. C. Great seal of Catherine Parr. — Grose, F. Anc. fortification, Hampshire. — Anderson, J. Anc. mon. and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. — Bowle, J. The word romance. — Pegge, S. Passage of Gildas amended. — Brereton, O. S. 3d unpub. roy. seal. — Pownall, T. Roman earthen ware fished up [from] the Thames. — Milles, J. Antiq. found in the Tower of London. — Drake, W. Origin of the Eng. lang. — Pownall, T. Nature of vases found on the Mosquito Shore, S. Amer. — Luon, J. Roman bath disc. at Dover. — Bartlett, B. Episc. coins of Durham, *etc.* — Cole, W. Horns given by Henry I. to the Cathedral of Carlisle. — Pegge, S. Appearance of the matrices of so many conventual seals. — Wyndham, H. P. Anc. buildings at Warriford. — Brooke, J. C. Great seal of Mary d'Este. — Pegge, S. Anc. pig of lead disc. in Derbyshire. — Drake, W. Further remarks on the origin of the Eng. lang. — Pegge, S. The penny with the name of Robertus IV., *etc.* — Barrington, D. Earliest introd. of clocks. — Survey of Nonsuch House and Park. — Supple, to no. xxx.

6. Astles, J. Roman antiq. at Exeter. — Strange, J. Remarks on W. Harris's 'Obs. on the Roman antiq. in Monmouthshire'. — Brook, J. C. Saxon inser. in the Ch. of Aldborough, Holderness. — Pownall, T. Singular stone among the rocks at West Hoadley. — Englefield, Sir H. C. Reading Abbey. — Wyndham, J. Passage in Pliny's 'Nat. hist.' rel. to the Temple of Diana at Ephesus. — Bowle, J. Ancient pronunciation of the French lang. — Pegge, S. The plague in Eng. — Anderson, J. Ancient fortifications in the north of Scotland. — Barrington, D. Vitified walls in Scotland. — Englefield, H. C. Ant. buildings at York. — Rogers, C. Earthen masks from the Mosquito Shore. — Rooke, H. Druidical remains on Stannion and Hurtle Moor. — Topham, J. The word esneeca. — Jacob, J. Roman earthen ware taken from Pan-Pudding Rock. — Keate, G. Roman earthen ware found in the sea on the Kentish coast. — Woide, C. G. Nummi Palmyreni illustratio. — Bell, B. Four letters on the horologia of the antients. — Auvergne, P. d'. Hist. mon. in Brittany. — Pegge, S. Commencement of 'day' amongst the Saxons and Britons ascertained. — Marsden, W. Sumatran languages. — Bray, W. Indian method of picture writing. — Essex, J. Origin of round churches. — Topham, J. Ant. picture in Windsor Castle repr. the embarkation of Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520. — Norris, H. Cubical contents of the Roman Amphora. — King, E. Ancient castles. — Englefield, Sir H. C. Add. to King's acc. of Lincoln Castle. — Denne, S. Rochester Castle. — Pownall, T. Roman earthen ware.

7. Inscription on an antient pillar in possess. of the 350. (13. 10. 80.)

Soc. — Pegge, S. Some Druidical remains in Derbyshire. — Richardson, R. Power of the Chancellor's Court at Cambridge. — Barrington, D. Archery in Eng. — Milles, J. Seal of Richard, Duke of Gloucester. — Cade, J. Roman roads and other antiq. in Durham. — Sharp, J. Letter to Cade. — Bray, W. The Leicester Roman military stone. — Pegge, S. The present Aldborough Ch. at Holderness. — Barrington, D. Human skeleton and garments found thereon, dug out of a bog, Co. of Down. — Edgeworth, R. L. Further acc. of discov. in bogs of Ireland. — Barrington, D. Progress of gardening. — Pegge, S. Lows or barrows in the Peak of Derbyshire. — Pownall, T. The Dundalk Slip Temple. — Percy, T. Fossil horns. — Cade, J. Name of the Roman station Vinovium or Binchester. — Pownall, T. Irish antiq. — Pegge, S. 2d pig of lead found in Derbyshire. — Rooke, H. Druidical remains in Derbyshire. — Bray, W. Rem. on prec. article. — Pownall, T. Crystal vase of the Earl of Besborough. — Handasyd, T. B. Antiq. of Bagshot. — Hay, C. Roman hypocaust near Brecknock. — Pegge, S. Chariots of the antient Britains. — Bowle, J. Musical instruments mentioned in 'La roman de la rose'. — Tooke, W. Burial-places of the antient Tartars. — Turner, E. Castle at Rouen. — Barrington, D. Pits and caverns in Co. of Berks. — Denne, S. Mem. on Hokeday. — Pownall, T. Letter on ship temples in Ireland. — Vallancey, C. Alphabet of the pagan Irish. — Hunter, W. Artificial caverns in Bombay. — Ledwich, E. Reliq. of the Druids. — Dalrymple, A. Curious pagoda near Bombay. — Boon, C. Great pagoda on the Island of Salset. — Topham, J. Subsidy roll of 51 Edward III. — Astle, T. Radical letters of the Pelasgians. — Pegge, S. Seal of Bp. of Philadelphia. — Hardwick, T. Amphitheatre of T. Vespasian at Rome, 1777. — Melvil, R. Antient sword. — Douglas, J. The sword mentioned in prec. article. — Mutlow, T. Antiq. in Gloucestershire. — Banks, Sir J. Lang. of the Gypsies. — Bryant, J. Col. on the Gypsey lang. — Essex, J. Anc. timber bridge at Rochester. — App.

8. Pegge, S. History of the Asylum. — Gourdin, F. P. Reasons for doubting whether the genil of partic. persons be really panthea. — Pegge, S. Stanton Moor urns. — Masters, R. Stone coffins and skeletons found in Cambridge Castle. — Bowle, J. Parish registers. — Pownall, J. Roman tile found in Kent. — Glass, G. H. Affinity of words in the lang. of the Sandwich and Friendly Isles, with the Hebrew. — Willis, B. The Ikenild St.; — Roman portway; — Battle between Edmund Ironside and Canute. — Grose, F. Antient spurs. — Gough, R. Discov. in Lombard St. and Birchlin Lane, 1786. — Jackson, J. Discov. mentioned in prec. paper. — Barrington, D. Picture by Zuccaro; — Antiq. of card-playing in Eng. — Bowle, J. Card-playing. — Gough, R. Invention of cards, *etc.* — Ledwich, E. Anc. churches. — Pegge, S. Battle of Lincoln. — Rooke, H. H. Brimham rocks, Yorkshire. — Denne, S. Doubts conc. the inserting or omitting the words ecclesia and presbyter in Domneday Book. — Willett, R. Origin of printing. — Macneil, H. Caves of Cannara, *etc.*, E. I. — Lort, M. Inscr. in N. Amer. — Vallancey, C. Amer. inser. — King, J. G. The Barberini vase. — Marsh, C. Cameos of the B. vase. — Masters, R. Anc. painting on glass. — Brand, J. Inscr. on a Roman altar found at Timmouth Castle. — Bray, W. Obsolete office of purveyor to the king's household. — Rooke, H. Two Roman villas disc. near Mansfield Woodhouse. — Pownall, T. Roman pottery, *etc.* — Molesworth, W. Druid temple disc. in Jersey. — Conway, H. S. Druidical mon. in Jersey. — Caley, J. Origin of the Jews in Eng. — Topham, J. Anc. painting at Cowdray. — App.

9. Nash, T. Death, *etc.*, of Katharine Parr. — Cooke, J. Discov. of the corpse of one of the abbots of Gloucester. — Barrington, D. Hist. of chess. — Bowle, J. Canonization of St. Osmund. — Pegge, S. Another Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire. — Riddell, R. Anc. Lordship of Galloway. — Gourdin, F. P. Disc. on satyirical medals. — Sydenham, Col. Letter [conc. Roman coins]. — Pegge, S. Brass celts, *etc.*, disc. in Ireland. — Bray, W. Roman road. — Pownall, T. Origin and prog. of Gothic architecture. — Barrington, D. Origin of the arms belonging to the Soci. of the Inner and Middle Temple. — Rooke, H. Roman building and camp disc. at Buxton. — Pownall, T. Anc. painting in Eng. — Gough, R. Vindication of the Parlian chronicle. — Rasleigh, P. Antiq. in Cornwall. — Pegge, S. Discov. in opening a tumulus in Derbyshire. — Rooke, H. Roman roads and camps [near] Mansfield Woodhouse; — Remains on Harborough Rock, Derbyshire. — Hutchinson, W. Antiq. in Lancashire. — Rooke, H. Antiq. in Cumberland and Westmoreland. — Gough, R. Stamps or seals used antiently by the oculists. — Extract from a ms. in the augmentation office. — Drake, W. Discov. in Brotherton. — Harmer, T. Round-towers in

Ireland. — Cade, J. Roman station Cataractonium. — Denne, S. The Waldenses. — Lysons, S. Roman antiq. at Conib. — Leighton, F. Roman baths disc. at Wroxeter. — Riddell, R. The title Thane and Abthane. — Drake, W. Derivation of the Eng. lang.

10. Lyon, J. Situation of ant. *Portus Icelus*. — Pegge, S. *Derbeicesira Romana*. — Denne, S. Canterbury Cathedral. — Pegge, S. Paintings in the window of Brereton Ch. — Cade, J. Obs. on Cataractonium. — Gough, R. Two ant. mansion houses in Northamptonshire and Dorset. — Extracts out of an old book rel. to Louth Ch. — Riddell, R. Ant. modes of fortification in Scotland. — Rooke, H. Remains in Cumberland; — Pits in Derbyshire. — Gough, R. Roman altar inscribed to Belatucader. — Gibson, F. The machine called the lewis. — Lysons, S. Ch. of Quenington, Gloucester; — Roman antiq. disc. in Gloucester. — Rooke, H. Roman antiq. in Cumberland. — Chalmers, G. Use of torture in Gr. Brit. — Riddell, R. Vitruvian fortifications in Gallo-way. — Gough, R. Mosaic pavement in the Prior's Chapel at Ely, etc. — Pegge, S. Hunting of the antient inhab. — Claxton, J. Saxon arch with an Inscr. in Dinton Ch. — Gough, R. Roman horologium. — Pegge, S. Ant. font at Burnham Deepdale. — Gough, R. Old font in the Ch. of East Meon, Hampshire. — Carte, S. Letters conc. fonts. — Charter in Mr. Astle's library. — Astle, T. Charter of K. Eadgar. — Inventory of the crown jewels 3 Edward III. — Denne, S. Stalls near the communion table in Maidstone Ch.; — Stone seats in the chancels of churches. — Englefield, Sir H. C. Antiq. disc. near Bath. — Denne, S. Portraits in the window of Brereton Ch. — Pownall, J. Sepulchral antiq. at Lincoln. — Myers, W. The River Orwell. — North, G. Introd. of Arabic numerals into England. — Rooke, H. Roman remains in Sherwood forest. — Gough, R. Col. of a subsidy, 1382. — Charter of Barnwell Priory. — Survey of the Manor of Wymbledon. — Blackader, A. Great Pagoda of Madura. — App.

11. Falconer, T. Pliny's acc. of the Temple of Diana at Ephesus. — Coney, T. Extracts from household book. — Gough, R. Analogy between certain ant. mon. — Boys, W. Kits Coty House, Kent. — Riddell, R. Symbol of ant. investiture in Scotland. — Gough, R. Greek Inscr. at London. — Ruggles, T. Manor of Cavendish, Suffolk. — Carlisle, D. Roman antiq. in Cumberland. — Denne, S. Burning of the steeple of St. Paul's Cathedral. — Moir, J. An Italian musical instrument. — Rashleigh, P. Antiq. disc. in Cornwall. — Illuminated letter of filiation among the Grey Friars. — Extract from the wardrobe acc. of Prince Henry. — Survey of what remained in the armoury of the Tower of London. — Riddell, R. Fonts in Scotland. — Denne, S. Lavatory app. to the Benedictine Priory of Canterbury Cathedral; — Fonts. — Willett, R. Brit. naval architecture. — Barker, T. Rates of wages of servants, Co. of Rutland. — Nichols, J. Wages of servants, Warwickshire. — Thorpe, J. Dover Haven. — Major, J. H. Bicknacre Priory, Essex. — Willett, R. Origin of printing. — Clarke, C. Episcopial chairs, etc. — Denne, S. Survey of a part of Canterbury Cathedral. — Douce, F. European names of chess-men. — Milner, J. Cup belonging to the Abbey of Glastonbury.

12. Rooke, H. Antiq. in Derbyshire; — Roman antiq. at Bradburn. — Denne, S. Figures carved in stone, Chalk Ch. — Astle, T. Tenures, etc., of his Manor Great Tey. — Rooke, H. Druidical remains in Derbyshire. — Delarue, G. Life and writings of R. Wace. — Expence of the royal household, Henry VII. — Q. Eliz. — Extract from a proclamation, Henry VIII. — Ord, C. Carving in the Ch. of Long Medford. — Banks, Sir J. Roman sepulture in Lincolnshire. — Wrighte, T. W. Notice rel. to Llanvetherline. — Denne, S. Triple stone seat at Upchurch, Kent. — Carter, J. Sepulchral mon., Lincoln. — Denne, S. Paper marks. — Wilkins, W. Hist. of the Venta Icenorum of the Romans, and of Norwich Castle. — Gibson, J. Gardens near London, 1691. — Nayler, G. Inscription in the Tower of London. — Douce, F. Obs. on a calendar. — Holden, R. Reliefs on the font at Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire. — Ince-don, B. Hospital of St. Margaret. — Douce, F. Ornaments of female dress. — Denne, S. Extracts from 'Life of P. Petto'. — Delarue, J. Lives and writings of various Anglo-Norman poets of the 12th cent. — Rooke, H. Discov. in a barrow in Derbyshire. — Leathes, P. H. Tablet from the Arundel collection. — Waldegrave, Sir E. Accompts. — Fleydell-Bouverie, J., *Earl of Radnor*. The Pusey horn. — App.

13. Mann, A. Roman camp in Westphalia. — Noble, M. Life of Cecily, Duchess of York; — Gold medal struck upon the birth of Charles II.; — Gold coin of Charles I. — List of the Royal Navy, 1599. — Delarue, G. Life and writings of Mary, an Anglo-Norman poetess of the 13th century. — Brand, J. Inscr. in the Tower of London. — Instructions for every centener, etc. —

Maton, W. G. Fall of some of the stones of Stenchege. — Denne, S. Inscr. on a barn in Kent. — Waad, W. Method of defence against invasion. — Philipps, F. Expedient to pay sea and land forces, etc. — Brand, J. Seal of Netley Abbey; — Seal of the Abbey of Lundores. — Orig. instrument conc. the church-yard of St. Mary Magdelen. — Elizabeth, *Q. of Eng.* Letter to the Earl of Warwick. — Frere, J. Flint weapons. — Ryder, T. Antiq. from St. Domingo. — Astle, T. Stone pillars, etc. — Weston, S. Townley's bronze helmet. — Arthy, E. The griggyrrys of the Mandingos. — Delarue, G. Lives and works of several Anglo-Norman poets. — Mann, A. Chronol. acc. of the relig. establishments made by the Eng. Catholics in Europe. — Extracts from the parish register of St. Bennet's. — Combe, T. Greek sepulchral mon. — Wilkins, W. Ch. of Melbourne in Derbyshire. — Howard, H. Tomb of K. Alfred. — Record of pardon in the Tower of London. — Breviate touching the order and government of a nobleman's house. — App.

14. Gibson, W. Burial urn, Colney. — Brand, J. A Gimmel ring. — Combe, T. Ant. symbol of Macedonia. — Hinchliffe, H. J. Carving over a chimney piece at Speke Hall. — Walford, T. Roman antiq. at Topesfield. — Gr. Brit. *Queen*. Proclamation conc. scarcity of grain. — Weston, S. Second Arundelian marble. — Rashleigh, P. Antiq. at Southfleet. — Gibson, W. Remains of a stone cross at Hemsby. — Hulme, N. Acc. of a brick from the ant. site of Babylon. — Walford, T. Roman military way in Essex. — Charles II. Letter to T. Veal; with answer, etc. — Englefield, Sir H. C. Ant. building in Southampton. — Harford, C. J. Antiq. in Somersetshire; — Antiq. disc. on the Quantock Hills. — Poole, J. Moulds for casting Roman coins at Edington. — Wilkins, W. Prior's Chapel at Ely. — Howard, H. Bridekirk font, and Runie column at Bovecastle. — Turner, E. Military hist. of Bristol. — Weston, S. Phenician coin. — Latham, J. Sculptures and inscr. in the Abbey Ch. of Ramsey. — Englefield, Sir H. Ramsey Abbey. — Lysons, S. Tombs in the Abbey Ch. at Tewkesbury. — Charter of Inseximus remaining among the records in the Tower of London. — Astle, T. Anachronisms and inaccuracies of our writers resp. dates, etc. — Turner, S. Early use of rhyme. — Henley, S. Inscr. on a brick from the site of ant. Babylon. — Owen, W. Welsh ms. — Rashleigh, P. Antiq. at Southfleet. — Hitchens, M. Roman urns in Cornwall, etc. — Dallaway, J. Walls of Constantinople. — Weston, S. Ogmian Hercules of Lucian, etc. — Orig. ms. cont. orders made by the Prince of Wales, 1610. — App.

15. Diet, etc., of Charles I. — Revenue, etc., of Prince Henry. — Yelverton, H. Narr. of what passed on his being restored to the King's favor, 1609. — Names of 11. M.'s shippes, etc. — Leake, W. M., and Squire, J. Greek ms. on Pompey's Pillar. — Entertainment of Henry VI. at Bury St. Edmunds. — Copy of ms. 'True col. of the Kinges majesties offices', etc. — Fly, H. An Abbey of nuns formerly in Co. of Middlesex. — Bennett, H. G. Rolls of papyrus disc. at Herculaneum. — Hitchens, M. Antiq. disc. in Cornwall. — Cunnington, W. Tumuli opened in Wiltshire. — Nash, T. R. Death warrant of H. Littleton. — Smith, R. Italian game of minchiate. — Jackson, J. Ruins of Carthage. — Extracts from a ms. book of accts. — Indenture between Edward IV. and Ld. Hastings. — Beeke, H. Anc. inhab., etc. — Vedal, R. S. Trial by ordeal; — Site of Kenwick Castle. — Leathes, P. H. Charter of exemption from the forest laws; with obs. — Douce, F. Ceremony of the Feast of fools. — Damiani, F. Antioch during the Crusades. — Extracts from an anc. ms. conc. the Manor of Paddington. — Inventory of the plate in the lower Jewel House of the Tower. — Boys, H. Mon. in Canterbury Cathedral called the tomb of Theobald. — Hamilton, A. Desc. and interment of the heart of Arthur, Ld. Capel. — Latham, J. Engr. brass plate from Netley Abbey. — Latham, W. Sculptures, etc., on two pillars in the Abbey Ch. of Ramsey. — Sayers, F. Dormitory of the Cathedral Monastery of Norwich. — Hamilton, W. Fortresses of ant. Greece. — Gibson, W. Dormitory, etc., of the Cathedral Ch. of Norwich. — Repton, J. A. Subject of pre. paper. — Cunnington, W. Tumuli opened in Wiltshire. — Writs among the records in the Tower. — Extracts from the Rotulus Familie. — Smirke, R. Remains of Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily. — Englefield, Sir H. C. Obs. on pre. paper. — Townsend, F. Seal of the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Bridgnorth. — App.

16. Edward IV. Letter. — Three remarkable petitions to Henry VI. — Weston, S. Three unpub. Gr. coins. — Howes, S. B. Gr. coin of Lydia. — Milner, J. Anc. ms. of St. John's Gospel. — Orig. minute of council for ceremonial of the funeral of Q. Catharine. — Survey of the Priory of St. Helen's. — Roll of the expenses of Edward IV. — Libel against Abp. Neville. —

Weston, S. Anc. coin of Atusa. — Five curious writs of privy seal. — Greatheed, S. Origin of the inhab. of the Brit. Islands. — Inventory of certain articles deliv. out of the armoury of the Tower. — Lysons, S. Roman antiq. at Caerhoun. — Weston, S. Antique Persian gem. — Carew, R. P. Antiq. in Cornwall. — Hardyng, J. Two extracts from his Chronicle. — Walford, T. Situation of Camulodunum. — Weston, S. A silver tetradrachm with Siculo-Punic characters. — Ordinances resp. swans on the River Witham. — Ruding, R. Trial of the pix. — Hamilton, W. Egyptian papyrus. — Weston, S. Coin of Alexander the Great. — Henry VIII. Letter, etc. — Repton, J. A. The anc. date at Colchester, etc. — Aquillon, — D'. Mém. sur un aigle de Rome romaine déc. à Antibes. — Acc. of the Rosetta stone. — Finegan, J. Desc. of a Cromlech. — Weston, S. A curious coin; — A very rare Samaritan coin; — Coin struck at Cyparissa. — Pawlet, W., *Marq. of Winchester, and Dudley, R., Earl of Leicester.* Certificate upon the contest between the officers of arms and the Dean, etc., of Westminster, etc. — Kerrick, T. Gothic buildings abroad. — Carlisle, N. Position of the alien cell of Begare. — Lancaster, *Herald.* Acc. of the insurrection in the Co. of York. — Repton, J. A. Specimens of founts. — Carlisle, A. Five maces disc. at the capture of the fort at Agra. — Banks, Sir J. Roman vault disc. [near] the city of York. — Waddilove, R. D. Font in the Ch. of So. Kensington. — Lysons, S. Anc. horn, and piece of carving in ivory. — King, E. Antiq. on Hagborn Hill. — Blair, R. Ancient pitcher disc. in Lisnahago. — McNagaton, J. A. A golden rod found [near] Ballycastle. — Acc. of the opening of the great barrow at Stow Heath.

17. Saunders, G. Origin of Gothic architecture. — Milner, J. Mitre and crossier, part of the anc. pontificalia of the See of Limerick. — Ware, S. Vaults. — Delarue, G. Tapestry of Bayeux. — Charles I. Warrant to Adm. Pennington. — Weston, S. Ant. bacchanalian cup. — Douce, F. Piece of antiq. found at Selborne. — Tighe, W. Inscr. mentioned in the statist. survey of Co. of Kilkenny. — Douce, F. Anc. marriage customs. — Waddilove, R. D. Ripon Minster. — Willan, R. List of anc. words at present used in Yorkshire. — Price, T. Roman remains near Llandrindod. — Fragn. of Anglo-Saxon poetry. — Weston, S. Bronze figure found at Richborough. — Conybeare, J. J. Saxon ms. in the Cathedral Library at Exeter; — Anglo-Saxon paraphrase of the Phoenix attrib. to Lactantius. — Ellis, H. Register of persons who sought sanctuary at St. John of Beverley. — Dacre, T., *Ld.* State of Norham Castle, in the time of Henry VIII. — Ruding, R. Mém. on the office of eunucator. — Indenture of retainer, rel. to the exped. against France, etc. — Weston, S. Coin of Germanicopolis. — Knight, R. P. Instruments called celt. — Edward IV., and Plantagenet, E., *Earl of Rutland.* Letter. — Ellis, H. Devices formerly borne by the Ho. of York. — Kerrick, T. Lids of stone collins disc. in Camb. Castle. — Weston, S. Roman altar found [near] Aldston Moor. — Carlisle, N. Anc. roll in the Lib. of Advocates. — Gosselin, J. Druidical remains in the Island of Guernsey. — Conybeare, J. J. Anglo-Saxon poetry. — Three letters from the Cotton ms. — Rudge, E. Reading desk of the Abbey Ch. of Evesham. — Orig. papers-addr. to James I. — Douce, F. Peaceable justs of the Middle Ages. — Lysons, S. Roll of purchases for the tournament of Windsor Park. — Ellis, H. Anc. methods of conveyance in Eng. — App.

18. Combe, T. Col. of pennies of Henry II. disc. at Tealby. — Cohen, F. The word proctor in the will of R. Watts. — Ellis, H. Hist. and use of seals in Eng. — Two Eng. poems of the time of Richard II. — Two papers: Reception of Charles II. at Camb.; App. of Sir R. Hare to be one of the hostages to Scotland. — Ellis, H. Tract rel. to the marriage of Mary, daughter of Henry VII., with Charles, Prince of Castile. — Douce, F. Orig. seal of the Abbey of Wilton. — Cohen, F. St. Martin's rings. — Wolsey, T., *Card.* Letter to Bp. of Winchester. — Broughton, W. E. R. Letter resp. Egyptian antiq. — Edward VI. Summary of matters to be concluded. — Cranmer, T., *Abp.* Letter rel. to Catharine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. — Jago, F. V. Inscr. in the parish ch. of Landulph. — Markland, J. H. Antiq. and introd. of surnames into Eng. — Lysons, S. Remains of several Roman buildings in Co. of Gloucester. — Gr. Brit. *Privy Council.* Extract from proc., 1545-58. — Kerrick, T. Sepulchral mon. in Italy. — Entry on the clause roll Henry VI. rel. to Bell Savage Inn. — Combe, T. Saxon antiq. found near Lancaster. — Lysons, S. Roman villa disc. at Bignor. — Davy, Sir H. Colours on the walls of a Roman house disc. at Bignor. — Ferrers, E. Letter accomp. will of James II. — Elizabeth, *Q. of Eng.* Remarks on the conduct of those who pressed her to name a successor. — Rennell, J. Topog. of anc. Babylon. — Weston, S. Remarks on

Gog and Magog mentioned in Genesis; — Coin of the Emp. Vitalian. — Gray, *Lady J.* Letter; [with one] from Q. Elizabeth. — Nares, R. Part of a sarcophagus at Reading Abbey. — Regulations in the reign of Richard II. for the gov. of the Tower of London. — Customs in husbandry and the prices of articles, etc., in the time of Richard II. — Sir M. Forbisher's instructions [for] a voy. to the N. W. and Cathay. — Letter to the mayor, etc., of Winchelsea, resp. choice of officers. — Charges of prisoners in the Tower. — Edward VI. Instructions for the survey of church goods. — Weston, S. Opinions on the identical place where the Ark rested. — Sharp, T. Anc. gold ring found in Coventry Park. — Weston, S. Origin, etc., of cutic coins. — Bray, W. Christmas diversions. — Copy of an app. of a Ld. of Misrule. — Ware, S. Origin of decorative architecture. — Clarke, E. D. Celtic remains. — Combe, T. A coin of Basilis. — James I. Letters resp. the trial of the Earl of Somerset. — Gurney, H. The Bayeux tapestry. — Landseer, J. Engr. gems from Babylon. — Jones, J. Anc. constitution, etc., of the Cathedral of Exeter. — App.

19. Luders, A. The King's title of Defender of the Faith. — Elizabeth, *Q. of Eng.* Letter to James VI. — Wilbraham, R. Glossary of words used in Cheshire. — Hoare, Sir R. C. Stone barrow in Wellow. — Powell, R. Seals attached to a deed of the 12th century. — Clarke, E. D. Antiq. found in Cambridgeshire. — Wolsey, T., *Card.* Order resp. the management of the affairs of Earl of Oxford. — Hamper, W. Seal of Evesham Abbey in Worcestershire. — Millington, J. Antique bas-relief. — Hamper, W. Site of the Priory of Holywell, Warwickshire. — Bray, W. Lottery of 1567, the 1st upon record. — Amyot, T. Hist. facts supposed to be established by the Bayeux tapestry. — Narrien, J. Roman encampment near E. Hampstead. — Weston, S. The bas-relief supposed to represent the civil eye. — Banks, Sir J. Anc. celt found near Boston. — Atkins, Sir E. Letter during the fire to his brother. — Combe, T. Anglo-Saxon pennies found at Dorking. — Meyrick, S. R. Body-armour anc. worn in Eng. — Bray, W. Seal, etc., of the Master and chaplains of Savoy Hospital. — Six letters rel. to intended escape of Charles I. from the Castle of Carisbrook. — Young, T. Fragn. of a very anc. Gr. ms., etc. — Baker, T. J. L. Chain of anc. fortresses of Gloucestershire. — Lysons, S. Roman villa at Bignor. — Roman villa in Gr. Whitcombe, Gloucester. — Sotherd, C. Bayeux tapestry. — Amyot, T. Defence of the antiq. of the Bayeux tapestry. — Meyrick, S. R. Anc. military garments worn in Eng. — Chalmers, G. Obs. to show that [a] document pub. by Selden in his 'Titles of honour' is supposititious. — Gardiner, J. B. Ruins in St. Martin's-le-Grand. — Bray, W. Acc. of the confinement of H. Wriothesley. — Survey of the Priory of Bridlington. — Duppa, R. The lotus of antiq. — Extracts from 'The booke of howshold charges', etc. — Amyot, T. Kings of the East Angles, 792-855. — Taylor, P. T. Discov. made in taking down the bridge over the Teign. — Yates, J. B. Unprinted Eng. poem by R. de Hampole. — Meyrick, S. R. The lorica catena of the Romans. — Kerrick, T. Use of the figure called vesica piscis in the architect. of the Middle Ages. — Knight, R. P. Silver coins of Syracuse. — Hamper, W. Runic inscr. on the font at Bridekirk. — Repton, J. A. Posts anc. placed on each side of the gates of the chief magistrates of cities in England. — Clarke, E. D. Lituus of the anc. Romans, etc. — App.

20. Webb, J. Trans. of a Fr. metrical hist. of the deposition of Richard II. — Amyot, T. Death of Richard II. — Markland, J. H. Early use of carriages in Eng. — Gurney, H. Seal of Ethilwald, Bp. of Dunwich. — Meyrick, S. R. Tomb of Sir J. Chandos; — Anc. mode of putting on armour. — Scott, W., *Ld. Stowell.* Discov. of the heart of Ld. E. Bruce. — Account of the 1st battle of St. Albans. — Amyot, T. Population of Eng. cities in the time of Edward III. — Repton, J. A. Anc. charity boxes. — Milner, J. Use of the pax in the Roman Cath. Ch. — Taylor, A. Gothic ornaments of the Duomo, etc., of Pisa. — Rice, W. M. Anc. vessel found in the River Iother, Kent. — Rudge, E. Remains of Henry of Worcester. — App.

21. Carlisle, Sir A. Coins found in tumul in the S. of the Penn. of India. — Knight, R. P. Coins descr. in the prece. letter. — Account of Edward IV.'s 2d invasion of Eng., 1471. — Petition to Henry VI. — Hamper, W. Gold ring with Runic inscr. — Ellis, H. Seal of Geoffrey, Bp. of London. — Extract from 'Liber Memorandum', etc., conc. jewels placed to Card. Beaufort. — Hoare, R. C. Antiq. found at Hamden Hill. — Siege of Roan. — Dallaway, J. First common seal used by the burgesses of Bristol. — Sarcastic verses; by an adherent to the Ho. of Lancaster, 1399. — Rennell, J. Voy. and place of shipwreck of St. Paul. — Scott, W., *Ld. Stowell.* Obs.; with copy of the proc. of the Middle

Temple resp. a petition of Sir J. Davies. — **Bruce, J.** The word 'mass'. — **Hamper, W.** Runie inscrip upon a jasper ring. — **Douce, F.** Runie jasper ring belonging to G. Cumberland. — **Rennell, J.** Identity of the architect. remains at Jerash, whether they are those of Gerasa. — **James I.** Warrant of indemnity for the delivery of jewels. — **Repton, J. A.** Anc. buildings in Prussia. — **Amyot, T.** Letter accomp. drawings of the Priory gate and font at Kirkham; — Instrument of legitimation granted by Mary, Q. of Scots, to her brother James. — Two letters: **Pius IV.** to Mary, Q. of Scots; **Sir B. Tichborne** to James I., conc. the staying of the execution of Lds. Cobham, Gray, etc. — Two papers rel. to the interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I. — **Nicolas, N. H.** Seals affixed to two docs., etc. — **Amyot, T.** Letter accomp. rolls cont. inventory of effects belonging to Sir J. Falstolf. — **Lannoy, Sir G. de.** Survey of Egypt and Syria, 1422. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Deed of gift to the Abbey of Ystrad Marchell. — **Ellis, H.** Plan projected 1561 for building a house of correction in Westminster. — **Skinner, J.** Drawings and diss. resp. some Roman antiq. — **Nicolas, N. H.** Bill of expenses attending the journey of Peter Martyr and B. Ochlin from Basil to Eng. — Two letters: **Henrietta Maria, Q. of Eng., 1642;** **Elizabeth, Q. of Bohemia, 1655** to Ld. Finch. — **Nicolas, N. H.** Nar. of the progress of Edward I. in his invasion of Scotland, 1296. — **Stothard, R. J.** Monumental effigy disc. in Stevenage Ch., Hertfordshire. — **Rennell, J.** The place where Julius Caesar landed in Britain. — **Gilbert, Sir H.** Plan proposed to Q. Elizabeth for instituting a London Academy. — **Smirke, S.** Origin of the pointed arch in architecture. — App.

22. **Ellis, H.** Household book of James V. of Scotland. — Account of the army with which Richard II. invaded Scotland, 1385. — **Henry VIII.** Instructions to J. Becket and J. Wrothe, rel. to journey into Cornwall. — **Turnor, E.** Roman bath near Stoke. — **Talbot, Sir G.** Narrative of the Earl of Sandwich's attempt upon Berghien, 1665. — **Hoare, Sir R. C.** Mosaic pavements disc. in the Co. of Hants. — **Logan, J.** Monumental stones in the north of Scotland. — **Meyrick, S. R.** History of hand fire-arms; — Engravings on a German suit of armour made for Henry VIII. — **Talbot, Sir G.** Mem. upon the king's jewel work. — **Itinerarium Johannis regis Angliæ.** — Copy of a ms. tract illustr. of the Border topog. of Scotland. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Report of the commis. to inq. into the amount of booty taken at Cadiz. — **Logan, A.** Monument consid. as Druidical, at Carnae, Brittany; — Circle of stones in Scotland. — **Chronicle in the Harleian Lib.** 'Hist. rel. to Edward III., and of his death'. — **Ellis, H.** Anc. bracelet of bronze found near Alhyre. — **Smyth, W. H.** Remains at Goza. — **Norris, J.** Brit. coins found near High Wycombe. — **Cotton, W.** Hill castles near Land's End. — **Norman-Fr.** poem 'Rithmus fracture ville de Rosse'. — **Gr. Brit. Privy Council.** Instructions from Q. Elizabeth to H. Killebrew upon the arrival of the news of the massacre at St. Bartholomew, 1572. — **Ellis, H.** Office of 'tagler' formerly existing in S. Wales. — **Kempe, A. J.** Discov. at Holwood-Hill. — Old Eng. poem on the siege of Rouen. — **Hamper, W.** A passage in King Athelstan's grant to the Abbey of Wilton. — App.

23. **Smirke, S.** Sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo, Pisa. — **Woodward, S.** Round church towers of Norfolk. — **Gage, J.** Ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. — **Troughton, R.** Petition to Privy Council in reign of Queen Mary. — **Constantyne, G.** Memorial to Thomas, Ld. Cromwell. — **Croker, T. C.** Subterranean chambers disc. near Carrigtohill, and at Ballyhendon. — **Hosking, W.** Architect. and sculptural remains at Pæstum. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Two anc. British shields in the armoury at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. — **Smyth, W. H.** Anc. bath in Lipari. — **Stanhope, P. H.** Viola of the ancients. — **Hamper, W.** The member in architecture, called an oriel. — **Knight, W.** Construction of present old London Bridge, disc. in 1826-27. — Brief discovery of the great purpessure of new buildings here to the citie, written in the time of James I. — **Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., Prince of Canino.** Catalogue of vases and other Etruscan antiq. disc., 1828-29. — **Amyot, T.** Reply to Mr. Tytler's 'Death of Richard II.'. — **Gage, J.** Letter to H. Petrie, accompanying drawings of Prior of Lewes' Hostelry in St. Olave, Southwark. — **Townshend, C.** Fresco painting disc. at Preston, Sussex. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Pair of candlesticks and plix of the 12th cent. at Goodrich Court. — **Smirke, S.** Mausoleum of Theodoric at Ravenna. — **Gage, J.** Great bell tower of the Abbey Church of St. Edmundsbury. — Account of King Henry VIII's entry into Lincoln in 1541. — **Henry VI.** Letters to Abbot of St. Edmundsbury, etc., for the suppression of the Lollards. — **Pedro de Gante.** Visit of the Duke de Nájera to England, 1543-44. — **Woodward, S.** Outline of the Roman

remains in Norfolk. — **Madden, F.** Matrix of the seal of Southwick Priory, in Hampshire. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index.

24. **Gage, J.** St. Æthelwold's benedictional; — — Descr. of a benedictional, called 'Benedictionarius Roberti Archiepiscopi'. — **Ellis, H.** Letter accomp. transcripts of three letters illustrative of Eng. hist. — **Hawkins, E.** Coins lately disc. in the River Dove, near Tutbury. — **Repton, J. A.** Obs. on various fashions of hats, from Henry VIII. to the 18th century. — **Kempe, A. J.** Roman antiq. disc. on site of Church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, and in Eastcheap. — **Madden, F.** Introd. of chess into Europe, and anc. chess-men disc. in the Isle of Lewis. — **Ellis, H.** Acc. of two anc. drawings in British Museum. — **Ekleston, J.** Acc. of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. — **Extracts** from mss. containing portions of the proceedings of the Corporation of Lynn Regis, Norfolk. — **Ellis, H.** Acc. of Cadmon's metrical paraphrase of Scripture hist. — **Palgrave, F.** On the hist. of Cadmon. — App. — Acc. for 1831. — Presents to the Soc. — Index.

25. **Gage, J.** Letter, accomp. a plan of barrows called Barlow Hills, in Ashdon, Essex. — **Hamper, W.** Anc. pillars of memorial, called Hoar stones. — **Bruce, J.** Death of Fisher, Bishop of Rochester. — Copies of orig. papers, illustr. of the management of literature by printers and stationers in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. — **Smirke, S.** Palace of Whitehall. — **Henry VIII.** Proclamation on his marriage with Q. Anne Boleyn. — **Kempe, A. J.** Descr. of sepulchral effigy of John de Sheppy, Bp. of Rochester, disc. in Rochester Cathedral, 1828. — **Walker, J.** Filby Bay, Yorkshire, the Portus Felix, or Sinus Salutaris; and Flamborough Head, the Ocellum Promontorium, of the Romans. — **Charters** rel. to Priory of Trulegh in Kent. — **Survey** of manor and forest of Clarendon, Wiltshire, 1272. — **Rickman, T.** Eccles. architecture of France. — **Deane, J. B.** Dracontia; — Celtic monuments at Lœmalaker, Brittany. — **Gage, J.** Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of dedication and consecration of churches. — **Smirke, S.** Illustr. from the Church of St. John, Syracuse, to accomp. Gage's 'Anglo-Saxon ceremonial', etc. — **Adamson, J.** Discov. at Hexham, of a number of Anglo-Saxon coins called stycas. — **Stafford, E., Duke of Buckingham.** Extracts from household book. — **Bruce, J.** Outline of the hist. of the Court of Star Chamber. — **Amyot, T.** Death of Richard II. — **Beltz, G. P.** Coffin-plate and hist. of Gunhilda, sister of Harold II. — **Extracts** from household and privy purse accounts of the Lestranges of Hinstanton, 1519-78. — **Galindo, J.** Antiq. disc. in the district of Peten, Central America. — **Willemet, T.** Anc. carved figure of St. George, in the museum at Dijon. — **Rackett, T.** Antiq. found in Blandford St. Mary, Dorsetshire. — **Smirke, S.** Remains of palace of Ravenna. — App. — Acc., 1833. — Presents to Soc. — Index.

26. **Hawkins, E.** Coins of William the Conqueror, discov. at Beaworth, Hampshire. — **Rickman, T.** Eccles. architecture of France and Eng. — **Ottley, W. Y.** Mss. in the Brit. Museum, believed to be of the 2d or 3d cent. and cont. a trans. of Aratus's astron. poem by Cicero; accomp. by drawings of the constellations, etc. — **Douce, F.** Foundation stone of the orig. Church of St. Mark at Venice. — **Saunders, G.** Situation and extent of Westminster, at various periods. — **Robinson, H. C.** Etymology of Mass. — Three incited Saxon charters, from the cartulary of Chichester Abbey. — **Phillips, T.** Disc. of anc. canoe at North Stoke, Sussex. — Arrival of Louis de Bruges, seigneur de la Gruuthuse in Eng., etc. — **Woodward, S.** Discoveries made in Wymondham Abbey. — **Gage, J.** Disc. of Roman relics in barrows at Bartlow, in Ashdon, Essex. — **Stapleton, T.** Summary of the wardrobe acc. of 10th, 11th and 14th years of Edward the Second. — **Adamson, J.** Further acc. of Anglo-Saxon coins, called stycas, disc. at Hexham. — **Stapleton, T.** Hist. of Adélaiz, sister of William the Conqueror. — **Mudge, W.** Anc. structure dug out of Drumkelin bog in Limer, Donegal, 1833. — **Kempe, A. J.** Sepulchral vessels found in 1821, in Roman ustrinum, at Lillington. — **Letter** purporting to be written by Margaret Countess of Salisbury to her son, Cardinal Pole. — **James I.** Warrant to Great wardrobe of apparel, etc., for marriage of Princess Elizabeth. — **Percy, H. A.** Remembrances for apparel, etc., of P. and his retinue, preparatory to his joining Eng. army in France, 1513. — **Smirke, S.** Architect. hist. of Westminster Hall. — **Gage, J.** Letter accomp. gold British corslet. — **Kempe, A. J.** Jerusalem chamber in Abbey of Westminster. — **Particulars** resp. Sir F. Bryan, printed in 1557. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index. — Acc., 1834, 35.

27. **Deane, J. B.** Ornaments of gold found near Quentlin, Brittany, 1832. — **Stanhope, P. H.** Lost books of Tacitus. — **Palgrave, Sir F.** Three documents of the reign of Edward I., rel. to Scottish prisoners. — Two

transcripts of anc. charters rel. to property in Normandy. — Repton, J. A. Female head-dress in England. — Bruges, A. Old bridge at Stratford-le-Bow in Essex. — Brandreth, H. Roman station of Maglorintum. — Hardy, W. Commencement of the reign of Richard I. — Madden, Sir F. Autograph of Shakspeare and orthography of his name. — Descr. of the County of Connaught dated 'Jan. 1612' from Lansdowne mss. in the Brit. Museum. — Smirke, S. Original architecture of Westminster Hall. — Smith, C. R. Roman remains found in London, 1834-36. — Madden, Sir F. Documents rel. to Perkin Warbeck. — Leemans, C. Three Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at Watermore, 1835, 36. — Pearsall, R. L. Kiss of the Virgin. — Sharpe, L. Townley mysteries. — Henry VIII. Orig. record of form of public entry of Henry VIII. into Tournay, in 1513, etc. — Pettigrew, T. J. Exam. of mummy of Pet-Ment-Isis. — Hunter, J. Appreciation of Sir T. de Gournay, one of the murderers of Edward II. — Gage, J. Brit. buckler, found in the bed of the River Isis. — Hawkins, E. Saxon pennies and other articles, found at Sevington, North Wilts. — Percy, H. Instructions to his son. — Gage, J. Letter accomp. a Roman speculum. — Incited documents rel. to imprisonment and condemnation of Sir T. More. — Madden, Sir F. Matrix of the seal of Boxgrave Priory, Sussex. — Smirke, S. Mode adopted by masons at various periods in forming a straight head over an aperture. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index. — Acc. of Soc., 1836, 37.

28. Gage, J. Further discov. of Roman sepulchral relics at the Bartlow Hills. — De la Garde, P. C. Antiq. and invention of the lock canal of Exeter. — Beltz, G. F. Memorials of last achievement, illness, and death of Sir P. Sidney. — Smith, C. R. Roman bronzes discov. in bed of Thames, 1837. — Sharpe, F., and Haigh, D. H. Coins of Edward I. and II. discov. in 1836, at Wyke, Yorkshire. — Dillon, P. W. Death of Richard II. — Vowell, J. Life of Sir Peter Carew of Mohun Ottery Co., Devon. — Agnew, H. C. Remains of anc. Greek writings, on walls of a family catacomb at Alexandria. — Beltz, G. F. Battle of Cressy, etc. — Rokewode, J. G. Hist. of late Eng. convent at Paris, of Order of the Conception. — Bond, E. A. Extracts from the Liberate rolls rel. to loans supplied by Ital. merchants to kings of Eng. in the 13th and 14th cents. — Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon runes. — Archibald, C. D. Anc. pieces of ordnance disc. in the island of Walney, Lancashire. — Elizabeth, Q. Two letters to Dr. Dale in 1573. — Rickman, J. Antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. — Bruce, J. Letters illustr. of the gunpowder treason. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index. — Acc., 1838, 39.

29. Rokewode, J. G. Final excavations made at the Bartlow Hills. — Ormerod, G. Anc. remains [near] confluence of the Wyre and the Severn. — Nichols, J. G. Heraldic devices on effigies of Richard II. and his Queen in Westminster Abbey, etc. — Hartshorne, C. H. Present state of Orford Castle, Suffolk. — Smith, C. R. Anc. enamelled coupe, in gold. — Kemble, J. M. Runic cross at Lancaster. — Jardine, D. Remarks on letters of T. Winter and Ld. Mountague, disc. by J. Bruce; — Hist. evidence resp. the implication of Ld. Mountague in the gunpowder treason. — Birch, S. Egyptian tomb, in the Brit. Museum. — Halliwell, J. O. Hist. of certain events in Eng. reign of Edward IV. — Birch, S. Myth upon a fictile vase found at Canino. — Smith, C. R. Roman remains found in London. — Hunter, J. Death of Eleanor of Castile, and honors paid to her memory. — Wright, T. Hist. doubts rel. to the biographer Asser. — Way, A. Effigy of Richard, Cœur de Lion, in the Cathedral at Rouen. — Smith, C. R. Recent discov. of Roman antiq. at Strood, Bapchild, Oare, and Upchurch, Kent. — Vance, J. G. Anc. temple near Grendi, Malta. — Buckler, J. Remains of anc. architect., disc. in the Church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. — Jenkins, H. On the site of Camulodunum. — Smith, C. R. Unpublished inser. to the Emperor Tetricus, found at Bittern. — Cole, R. Portion of regalia of Eng. made for the coronation of Charles II. — Smith, C. R. Further Roman remains disc. in London. — Scheme proposed in time of Charles I. for establishing a Mount of Piety in Eng. — Letter cont. intelligence of proc. of court and nobility at commencement of 1454. — Political poems of the reigns of Henry VI., and Edward IV. — Pearsall, R. L. Judicial duels, as practised in Germany. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index. — Acc., 1840, 41.

30. Inventory of Archbishop Parker's goods at the time of his death. — Kemble, J. M. Runic obelisk at Ruthwell, etc. — Conyngham, Ld. A. Opening of tumuli on Breech Downs, in Kent. — Akerman, J. Y. Opening of anc. Brit. barrow in Ilfin's Wood near Canterbury, in 1842. — Rokewode, J. G. Sculptured figures of Welch knights at Kilpeck Church, Herefordshire. —

Bruce, J. Proceedings in the Star Chamber against Lord Vaux, Sir T. Catesby, and others for refusing to swear that they had not harbored Campion the Jesuit. — Gurney, H. Letter accomp. casts of 8 Punic inscriptions found on the site of Carthage. — Godwin, G. Certain marks on stones of various buildings [of] the Middle Ages. — Way, A. Palimpsest sepulchral brasses. — Butler, G. Traces of a Roman villa disc. at Gayton, near Northampton. — Smith, C. R. Antiq. found [near] Sandwich, Kent. — Conyngham, Ld. A. Desc. of gold ornaments found in Ireland. — Nepean, E. Antiq. excavated in the island of Sacrificios; followed by report by S. Birch. — Way, A. Tabula of gold presented by the Emperor Henry II. to the Cathedral of Basle. — Bruce, J. Certain inaccuracies in the published letters of Sir T. More. — Hunsdon, J., Ld., and others. Extracts from letters rec'd by Sir H. Witherington, Knt. Marshall of Berwick, 1581-92. — Richardson, C. J. Letter accompanying drawing of the sandal-wood gates of Somnath. — Birch, S. Xanthian marbles recently deposited in the Brit. Museum. — Wright, T. Political condition of the Eng. peasantry during the Middle Ages. — Garnett, R. Eastern terminus of the wall of Antoninus. — Bode, C. A. de. Recently opened tumulus [near] Asterabad. — The King of birds; or the Lay of the phoenix; Anglo-Saxon song of the 10th or 11th cent. — Porrett, R. Stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of London. — Sydenham, J. Opening of some barrows in S. Dorsetshire. — Nepean, E. Birch's report upon antiq. disc. in island of Sacrificios. — Birch, S. Fictile vase in the Brit. Museum. — Pettigrew, T. J. Obs. on extracts in prose and verse from old Eng. medical mss. in Royal library at Stockholm. — Pearsall, R. Monumental brass of Bp. Ithelm, in the Church of Constance. — Wright, T. Antiquarian excavations in the Middle Ages. — Allies, J. Sepulchral vase and other antiq. disc. near Scarborough. — Nichols, J. G. Second patent appointing Edward, Duke of Somerset, Protector, temp. Edward VI. — Roots, W. Relics found in River Thames, between Kingston and Hampton Court. — Way, A. Letter accomp. copy of indenture of lease from the Earl of Bedford to Sir W. Cecil, of pasture in Covent Garden. — Nichols, J. G. Amity formed between fishermen and goldsmiths of London, etc. — Bloire, E. Refectory of Priory of Great Malvern. — App. — Presents to Soc. — Index.

31. Nicolas, N. H. Obs. on the institution of the Order of the Garter, illust. by the accounts of great Wardrobe of Edward III., 1344-49. — King, T. W. Stall-plates of the Knights of the Garter. — Webb, J. Preceptory of the Templars at Garway, Hereford. — Wright, T. Municipal archives of the city of Canterbury. — Stanhope, Sir T. Letter to Lord Treasurer Burghley. — Stapleton, T. Succession to barony of William of Arques, in Kent, during the period between Conquest and the reign of King John. — Merrick, Sir S. R. Monumental effigy of De Mauley, in the Minster at York. — Merewether, J. Disc. of episcopal rings of J. Stanbery and Richard Mayo, Bishops of Hereford, at Hereford Cathedral. — Birch, S. Vase found at Sandy, Bedfordshire; — Amereon and his dog, upon some Greek vases in the Brit. Museum; — Vase with Pelops Plexippus, in Brit. Museum. — Way, A. Incised sepulchral slabs, with two examples at Avenbury, Herefordshire, and Bliton, Gloucestershire. — Pettigrew, T. J. Bilingual inser. from vase at St. Mark, Venice. — Smyth, W. H. Roman vestigia found at Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland. — Thoms, W. J. White horse of Berkshire. — Colls, J. M. N. Remains disc. in Yorkshire. — Smith, C. R. Lead coffin disc. at Bow. — Harcourt, L. V. Vessels of glass and earthenware, and ornaments disc. near Chilgrove, Sussex. — Lott, T. Remains of anc. buildings on the west side of Bow churchyard. — Griswell, T. Crypt of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. — Ceremonial of marriage of Margaret, sister of Edward IV., to Charles, Duke of Burgundy, in 1468. — Acton, Mrs. F. S. Roman villa disc. at Acton Scott, Shropshire, 1817. — Document preserved among the records of West Flanders, rel. to the carved stalls of Melrose Abbey Church. — Nicholas, Sir N. H. Origin and hist. of badge and mottoes of Edward, Prince of Wales. — Transcripts of three papers from mss. in British Museum. — Smith, C. R. Anglo-Saxon remains disc. at Stowting, Kent. — Diamond, H. W. Specimens of works of Maso Finiguerra, inventor of art of taking impressions on paper from engraved plates of metal; — Egyptian mummy opened 1843. — Jones, J. W. Disc. of two rare tracts in the Brit. Museum, hitherto unknown, from the press of W. Caxton. — Stradling, Sir H. Letter to his wife, in 1456. — Mantell, G. A. Disc. of remains of William de Warren, and his wife, Gundrad, among ruins of Priory of St. Paneras, Southover, Sussex. — Blaauw, W. H. Two leaden chests contain. bones of W. de Warren and his wife Gundrad, founders of Lewes

Priory in Sussex, disc. 1845. — **Newton, C.** Four bronzes found at Colchester. — **Jopling, C. M.** Remains ascribed to the era of the Druids, in Furness, Lancashire. — **App.** — Presents to Soc. — Index.

32. **Hartshorne, C. H.** Statue of Minerva Custos, and other Roman antiq. in Northampton. — **Hunter, J.** Site of Cambodunum. — **Henrietta Maria, Q. of Eng.** Inedited letters. — **London.** Records of Corporation of London; account of muster of citizens of London in 31 Henry VIII. — **Beke, C. T.** Ruins of the Church of Mártula Mariam, Abessinia. — **King, T. W.** Monumental inscr. to Richard Grey, Lord Grey de Wilton, in the chapel of Eton College. — **Merewether, J.** Opening of the coffin of Joanna de Bohun, in Hereford Cathedral. — **Ellis, Sir H.** Gold ornament found near Mundesley, Norfolk. — **Planché, J. R.** Mottoes, 'Houmont' and 'Ich dien', of Edward, the Black Prince. — **Hunter, J.** Claim of Hardwick, Derbyshire, to have been one of the residences of Mary, Q. of Scots, during her captivity in Eng. — **Foss, E.** Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Seal in the reign of King John. — **Hawkins, W.** Use of the sling among the ancients. — **Blaauw, W. H.** Matilda, Queen of Wm. the Conqueror, and her daughter Gundrada. — **London.** Direction for receiving the corpse of Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII., by the Lord Mayor, etc. — **Hunter, J.** Scheme for erecting a royal academy in Eng. in the reign of James I. — **Birch, S.** Fictile vase from Vulci; — Two bas-reliefs of Assyrian sculpture. — **Transcript** of a ms. treatise on preparation of pigments and various processes of decorative arts during the Middle Ages, written in 12th cent., and entitled *Mappæ clavicula*. — **Hallam, H.** Anglo-Saxon kings denominated Bretwaldas. — **Alwyne, S. J., Marq. of Northampton.** Greek vase discov. in Etruria. — **Gibson, W. S.** Anc. modes of trial. — **Wright, T.** Existence of municipal privileges under the Anglo-Saxons. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Monument at Ashbury, Berks, called 'Wayland Smith's cave'. — **Wright, T.** Legend of Weland the Smith. — **Copy** of a hist. doc. printed by Meehlina, dated in 1475. — **Nicholas, Sir N. H.** Contemporary authority adduced for the popular idea that the ostrich feathers of Prince of Wales were derived from the crest of King of Bohemia. — **Wright, T.** Literary hist. of Geoffrey of Monmouth's Hist. of the Britons, and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur. — **Neville, R. C.** Discov. of Roman remains at Chesterford, etc. — **Smith, C. R.** Brit. coins found in 1845 at Chesterford. — **Neville, R. C.** Examination of barrows in Cambridgeshire. — **Wright, T.** Some early Latin stories, imitated by Chaucer and Shakespeare. — **Bowyer, G.** History of the family of Castiglione. — **Copy** of memoir on the means for putting the forces of Eng. in order at time invasion from Spaniards was expected in 1587. — **Hunter, J.** Proofs of early use of gunpowder by the Eng. army. — **Appendix.** — **Index.**

33. **Collier, J. P.** Unpublished particulars resp. H. A. Percy, 6th Earl of Northumberland. — **Smyth, W. H.** Astrological clock, belonging to the Soc. of Antiquaries of London. — **Lee, J.** Antiquarian researches in the Ionian Islands, 1812. — **Dwarris, Sir F.** Hist. of one of the old Cheshire families. — **Morgan, O.** Hist. and progress of the art of watchmaking. — **Taylor, A.** Orig. site of Roman London. — **Smyth, W. H.** Designation of 'Cold Harbor'. — **Satirical rhymes** on the defeat of Flemings before Calais in 1436. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Gnostic gems. — **Repton, J. A.** Ascertaining dates of buildings. — **Bruce, J.** Trial and death of William, Earl of Gowrie, 1584, and their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy. — **Conyngnam, Lord Albert.** Various objects of antiquity found near Amiens in 1848. — **Ellis, Sir H.** Gold torquis found in Needwood Forest, Staffordshire. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Condition of Britain from the descent of Cæsar to the coming of Claudius. — **Collier, J. P.** Charge of the ordinary and extraordinary service of the Eng. navy in the middle of the reign of Elizabeth; with letter and rept. of Sir John Hawkins on needless expenditure of public money in 1583. — **Smyth, W. H.** Certain passages in the life of Sir J. Hawkins. — **Drake, W. R.** Capture of the 'Great carrack', in 1592. — **Gorges, Sir F.** Defence against a charge of having betrayed Robert, Earl of Essex. — **Wright, T.** Early notices rel. to antiquities of St. Albans. — **Williams, B.** Officers in a manor in Oxfordshire, with remarks upon the hide of land. — **Two letters** rel. to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. — **Collier, J. P.** Richard Hakluyt and Amer. discoveries. — **Morgan, O.** Contin. of the 'Hist. and prog. of the art of watchmaking'. — **Hallam, H.** Story of Lucius, first Christian king of Britain. — **Dryden, Sir H.** Discov. of early Saxon remains at Barrow Furlong, Northampton. — **Young, Sir C. G.** Sword, dagger, and ring of James IV., of Scotland. — **App.** — **Index.**

34. **Smyth, W. H.** Supplement to Discr. of an astrological clock belonging to the Society. — **Akerman,**

J. Y. Disc. of Roman remains at Stone, Buckinghamshire. — **Chalmers, P.** Use of mason-marks in Scotland. — **Wright, T.** Rules of free school at Saffron Walden, Essex, in reign of Henry VIII. — **Hunter, J.** Seal of Chaucer: Copy of deed to which it is appended; Copy of instrument notifying to him of his removal from the office of clerk of king's works. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Colored drawing of some anc. beads. — **Eltham.** Extracts from churchwardens' acct's. — **Solly, N. N.** Ystumcegd cromlech, in Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, Carnarvon. — **Chaffers, W.** Communication accompanying exhibition of glass vessels, etc., of the Roman period, found at Nîmes. — **Rawlinson, H.** Paper casts of cuneiform inscriptions upon sculptured rock at Behistun. — **Smith, C. R.** Saxon sepulchral remains found at Fairford, Gloucestershire. — **Way, A.** Bronze beaded collar found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire. — **Thomas, F. W. L.** Celtic antiq. of Orkney. — **Collier, J. P.** Sir W. Raleigh, his character, services, etc.; — Additional information resp. R. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Weapons of Celtic and Teutonic races. — **Bruce, J.** Documents rel. to William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his son. — **Akerman, J. Y.** 'Roundells' or fruit trenchers of time of James I. — **Airy, G. B.** Place of Cæsar's departure from Gaul for the invasion of Britain. — **Denison, A.** Opening of some barrows in the East Riding of Yorkshire. — **Morgan, O.** Astron. and astrolog. table-clock, with aec. of astrolabe. — **Birch, S.** Silver disc found at Tarentum. — **Parker, J. H.** Notes made during a tour in the west of France. — **Ellis, Sir H.** Principal naval exped. of Eng. fleets, 1588-1613. — **Roberts, G.** Practice of banishment, reign of James II., among those sentenced to death for participation in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth. — **Birch, S.** Hist. tablet of Kameses II. rel. to gold mines of Ethiopia. — **Pettigrew, T. J.** Delities of the Amenti. — **Evans, J.** Roman remains found at Box Moor, Herts. — **Gould, S. B.** Remains of anc. camp near Bayonne. — **Hunter, J.** Wm. Lynnevoode, Judge of the Arches, etc. — **Soc. of Antiq.** Report of com. to investigate the recent discov. of a body in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. — **App.** — **Index.**

35. **Young, C. G.** Sums disbursed [to] defray the expenses of Elizabeth, daughter of James I., and her husband Elector Palatine, with their trayne, etc., from Eng. to the territories of said Elector. — **Collier, J. P.** Lucies of Charlecut, Shakespeares in and near Stratford-on-Avon, and property of Shakespeare in Henly Street. — **Wyse, T.** Damage done to Erechtheum, and temple of Jupiter at Athens, in storm of Oct. 26, 1852. — **Foss, E.** Lineage of Sir T. More. — **Parker, J. H.** Contin. of obs. on anc. churches in the west of France. — **Wylie, W. M.** Angon or barbed javelin of Franks. — **Evans, J.** Excavations on the site of two Roman villas at Box Moor, Herts. — **Bruce, J. W.** Penn's imprisonment in the Tower. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Excavations on the site of anc. potteries in the New Forest. — **Wylie, W. M.** Teutonic remains found near Dieppe. — **Ludlow, E.** Farewell address to the authorities of Vevey. — **Birch, S.** Annals of Thothmes III., derived from hieroglyphical inscriptions. — **Jones, J. W.** Origin of the division of man's life into stages. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Anc. gold ornaments. — **Bruce, J.** Lease of two houses in the Piazza, Covent Garden, to Sir Edmund Verney, 1634. — **Papers** rel. to the marriage of Queen Elizabeth with the brother of the Emperor, 1567. — **Collier, J. P.** Conclusion of new materials for life of Sir W. Raleigh. — **Wylie, W. M.** Merovingian cemetery of Envermen; also weapons of the Franks. — **Lukis, F. C.** Celtic megaliths and contents of Celtic tombs in the Channel Islands. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Excavations in Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Harnham Hill. — **Pryce, G.** Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. — **Wylie, W. M.** Certain sepulchral usages of early times. — **Foss, E.** Relationship between Richard Fitz-James, Bp. of Lond. and Lord Chief Justice Sir John Fitz-James. — **Letters** from a subaltern officer in the Earl of Essex's army, 1642. — **Steinman, G. S.** Memorials preserved at Bruzes of Charles II.'s residence in that city. — **Ellis, Sir H.** Early hist. of Lord Lieutenants of Counties. — **Parker, J. H.** 3d letter upon anc. churches in the west of France. — **Collier, J. P.** Sir W. Raleigh and Sir Francis Vere. — **Ouvry, F.** Saxon and other remains discov. at and near Mentmore, Buckingham. — **Botfield, B.** Roman villa and discov. made on Borough Hill. — **Troyon, F.** Colline de sacrifices de Chavaunnes sur le Veyron. — **Minchinhampton.** Extracts from the accounts of the churchwardens. — **Bond, E. A.** Last days of Isabella, Queen of Edward II. — **Williams, B.** Hide of land, and some anc. manorial customs in Oxfordshire. — **Akerman, J. Y.** Further discov. in the Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Harnham Hill, Salisbury; — Opening of four anc. Brit. barrows in South Wilt. — **App.** — **Index.**

36. Parker, J. H. Medieval architecture in Aquitaine. — Collier, J. P. State ms. of reign of Henry VIII. — Foss, E. Origin of title and office of Cursitor-Baron of the Exchequer. — Presents rec'd and expenses incurred at the wedding of Richard Polsted of Albury, and Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. More of Losely. — Birch, S. Vase representing the adventure of Perseus. — Akerman, J. Y. Variety of objects discov. in Salisbury. — Ellis, Sir H. Convent of Eng. nuns formerly settled at Louvain in South Brabant. — Akerman, J. Y. Angon of Agathias. — Wylie, W. M. Angon of the Franks, and pilum of Vegetius. — Major, R. H. Supposed submerged city of Vineta. — Mackenzie, K. R. II. Further notice of Vineta. — Collier, J. P. Ms. by T. Norton, M. P. for and Remembrancer to Lond. rel. to anc. duties of Lord Mayor and corporation. — Cooper, W. D. Further particulars of T. Norton, and state proceedings in matters of religion, 1581, 82. — Corner, G. R. Excavations on site of Roman buildings at Keston, Kent. — Wylie, W. M. Graves of Alemanni at Oberflacht in Suabia. — Cottrell, C. H. Acc. of the unrolling of a mummy at Florence. — Akerman, J. Y. Antiquarian researches in 1854. — Scharf, G. Sculptures of temple discov. at Bath. — Akerman, J. Y. Silver rings and coins discov. near Worcester. — Tite, W. Discov. of tessellated pavement, 1854, under the vaults of the south-eastern area of the late Exchequer Office. — Franks, A. W. Stall-plate of Sir Wm. Parr, Marq. of Northampton. — Wing, Buckingham. Extracts from churchwardens' acc. — Journal of the mission of Queen Isabella to the court of France, and long residence in that country. — Cochet, J. B. D. Sépultures chrétiennes de la période anglo-normande, trouvées à Bouteilles, près Dieppe, 1855. — Hunter, J. Two original deeds rel. to Sir T. Swinford. — Kemble, J. M. Mortuary urns found at Stadel-on-Elbe. — More, Sir W. Extracts from [his] private acc. book, time of Q. Mary and Elizabeth. — Parker, J. H. Medieval architecture in Aquitaine. — Franks, A. W. Bronze weapons found at Arreton Down, Isle of Wight. — Hist. of the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the Russian fleet. — Collier, J. P. Sir N. Bacon, Lord Keeper. — Kemble, J. M. Remarkable sepulchral objects from Italy, Styria, and Mecklenburgh. — Scharf, G., Jr. Picture in Gloucester Cathedral, and some other representations of the Last Judgment. — Morgan, O. Episcopal and other rings of investiture. — Corner, G. R. Abbot of Waltham's house in parish of St. Mary-at-Hill, London. — Morgan, O. Excavations by Caerlon Archaeol. Assoc. within the walls of Caerwent, 1855. — Scharf, G., Jr. Old tapestry in St. Mary Hall at Coventry. — Harrod, H. Horse-trappings found at Westhall. — Scharf, G., Jr. Addenda to 'Paintings of Last Judgment.'

37. Allin, J. Letters [cont.] notices of the last great plague, 1665-66. — Hunter, J. Old clochard or bell-tower of the Palace at Westminster. — Wylie, W. M. Researches in Suabian tumuli. — Cochet, J. B. D. Sépultures anglo-normandes trouvées à Bouteilles, près Dieppe, 1856. — Trollope, E. Life of Adrian IV. — Pettigrew, T. J. On an unrecorded contract between Ferdinand and Isabella of Castile and Leon, and Ferdinand of Sicily, for marriage of Isabella, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, with Ferdinand, prince of Capua, 1476. — Akerman, J. Y. Distaff and spindle, as insignia of female sex in former times. — Cochet, J. B. D. Internment of young Frankish warrior, discov. at Envermeu, Seine inférieure, 1856; tr. and notes by W. M. Wylie. — Akerman, J. Y. Discov. of Anglo-Saxon remains at Kemble, North Wilts, etc. — Ashpitel, A. Choirs and chancels. — Parker, J. H. Additional obs. to Ashpitel's paper. — Akerman, J. Y. Researches in Anglo-Saxon cemeteries, at Filkins and Broughton Pogges, Oxfordshire. — Swan, Sir W. Journey to Dresden, 1678. — Bellaisye, S. *Ld. Fauconberg*. Relation of [his] embassy to states of Italy, 1662. — Webb, J. Some passages in the life and character of a lady resident in Herefordshire and Worcestershire, during the civil war of the 17th cent.; coll. from her acc. book. — Elizabeth, *Q. of Bohemia*. Unpublished letters to Sir E. Nicholas. — Parker, J. H. Early churches in France and Switzerland. — Akerman, J. Y. Possessions of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in the days of the Anglo-Saxon kings; with anc. limits of the forest of Braden. — Ashpitel, A. City of Cumæ, and recent excavations there. — Walford, W. S. Remarks on four deeds of the time of Henry VI. with seals appended; and a memoir of Sir William Oldhall. — Bruce, J. Particulars respecting Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst; with fragment of W. Fleetwood's Itinerary ad Windsor. — Akerman, J. Y. Investigation of some remarkable circular trenches, and discov. of an anc. Brit. cemetery at Stanlake, Oxon. — Williams, B. Land of Ditmarsh, and the Mark confederation. — Akerman, J. Y. Re-

searches in a cemetery of the Anglo-Saxon period at Brighthampton, Oxford. — Cochet, J. B. D. Sépultures chrétiennes de la période anglo-normande, trouvées à Bouteilles, près Dieppe, 1857. — Akerman, J. Y. Anc. limits of the forest of Wyche. — Head, Sir E. Temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli. — Hunter, J. Specimens of marks used by early manufacturers of paper. — Wylie, W. M. Burning and burial of the dead. — Cooper, W. D. Tower of London temp. Elizabeth, and horse armoury temp. Charles I. — Extract from record explanatory of grants, by Henry II. and Edward I. to certain Osinen in Waterford, of privilege of 'Lex Anglicorum in Hibernia'.

38. Coningsby, T., *Earl*. State of polit. parties during the reign of Q. Anne. — Milman, H. S. Polit. geog. of Wales. — Corner, G. R. Remains of an Anglo-Norman building in St. Olave, Southwark. — Akerman, J. Y. Furca et fossa; modes of capital punishment in the Middle Ages. — Cochet, J. B. D. Les fouilles exécutées à la Madeleine de Berney, fév. 1858. — Cooper, W. D. Great seals of Eng. used after the deposition of Charles I. — 1660. — Akerman, J. Y. 2d report of the researches in a cemetery at Brighthampton, Oxon. — Nichols, J. G. Add. to the blog. of Sir J. Croke and Sir T. Smith. — Hugo, T. Notes on a col. of pilgrims' signs, 13th-15th cent. — Walford, W. S. Obs. on a grant of an advowson of a chantry to a guild. — Parker, J. H. Anc. domestic architecture of Ireland. — Wylie, W. M. Lake-dwellings. — Beldam, J. Anc. Pelagic and Latin vases found in Cent. Italy. — D'Eyncourt, C. T. Portrait of John, King of France. — Franks, A. W. Present excavations in Carthage, etc. — Bruce, J. Obs. on a mss. rel. of the proc. of Parl., 1628. — Anonymous letter reporting the dispersion of the Spanish Armada; with remarks by R. Lemon. — Rhind, A. H. Vestiges of ortholithic remains in N. Africa. — King, T. W. Obs. rel. to four deeds from the muniment room at Maxstoke Castle. — Evans, J. Flint implements in beds of gravel, etc. — Ellis, R. S. Latter years of J. Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. — Cromwell, E. and H. Petitions to Charles II. — Akerman, J. Y. Researches in a cemetery at Long Wittenham, Berkshire. — Inventory of the goods of A. Hungerford; with remarks by J. G. Nichols. — Birch, S. Hist. tablet of the reign of Thothmes III. — Stanhope, P. H., *Earl*. Notices of John Lord Stanhope of Harrington, etc. — Thurnam, J. Chambered long barrow at W. Kennet. — Akerman, J. Y. Origin and hist. of the bayonet. — Burges, W. Mural paintings in Chalgrove Ch., Oxfordshire. — Major, R. H. Discov. of Australia by the Portuguese, 1601.

39. Black, W. H. Discov. of the will of Holbein. — Nichols, J. G. Contemporaries and successors of Holbein. — Scharf, G. Some painters contemp. with Holbein. — Evans, J. Flint implements on the continent and in Eng. — Warne, C. Roman remains on Kingston Down. — Nesbitt, A. Brick architecture of the N. of Germany. — Bruce, J. M. Acc. of the treaty of Newport. — Cochet, J. B. D. Explorations des anciens cimetières de Roux-Mesnil, etc. — Akerman, J. Y. Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Long Wittenham. — Elizabeth, *Q. of Bohemia*, and others. Letters to the Tremoille family. — Botfield, B. Discov. of the remains of the Priory of Antifriars. — Nicholas, F. M. Feudal and obligatory knighthood. — Scharf, G. Portraits from Windsor Castle, Hampton Court, and Wilton House. — Black, W. H. Date, etc., of the death of Holbein. — Soc. of Antiq. and Gr. Brit. *Admiralty*. Corresp. resp. the tides in Dover Channel with ref. to the landing of Cæsar. — Airy, G. B. Obs. on the question of the spot where Cæsar landed. — Lewin, T. Further obs. on the landing of Cæsar. — Birch, S. Two Egyptian tablets of the Ptolemaic period. — Nichols, F. M. Nature of the tenure or service of cornage. — Corner, G. R. Obs. on four illustrations repr. the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. — Walford, W. S. Roll of arms of the 13th cent. — Perceval, C. S. Two rolls of arms of the reign of Edward I. — Goodwin, C. W. Acc. of 3 Coptic papyri, etc. — Scharf, G. Further obs. on the portraits of Arthur, Prince of Wales. — Cooper, C. H. Percy Herbert, Ld. Powis. — Poole, R. S. Method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphs by Young and Champollion. — Harkness, R. A crannog found in Drumkeigh Lough, Cavan. — Tite, W. Discoveries of Roman remains at various times in London.

— Index to the first 15 vols.; with catalogues of books and mss. in the lib. London, 1809. 4°

— Caedmon's metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon; with an Eng. tr., by B. Thorpe. London, 1832. 8°

- Collection of ordinances and reg. for royal household, from Edward III. to William and Mary; also receipts in cookery. London, 1790. 4^o.
 - *Liber quotidianus Garderobæ*, 1299-1300. Londini, 1787. 4^o.
 - Some account of the Abbey Church of Bath; [by Sir H. C. Englefield. London, 1798.] f^o.
 - Some account of the Abbey Church of St. Albans. London, 1813. f^o.
 - Some account of the Cathedral Church of Durham. London, 1801. f^o.
 - Some account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter; [by C. Lyttelton, 1754, with obs. on Lyttelton's Acc. by Sir H. C. Englefield. London, 1797.] f^o.
 - Some account of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. London, 1809. f^o.
 - Some account of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster; by J. Topham; [with descr. of add. plates, by Sir H. C. Englefield. London, 1795.] f^o.
 - *Vetusta monumenta*. Londini, 1747-1823. 6 v. f^o.
 - FENN, J. Three chronolog. tables, exhibiting a state of the Soc. of Antiquaries of London. London, 1784. 4^o. (A 18)
 - LIST of persons who appear to have been members of the Soc. of Antiquaries in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. (In *Hearne*, T. Col. of curious disc., v. 2. 1775.)
- Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**
Archæologia Eliana; or, Tracts rel. to antiq.
 Vol. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1822. 4^o.
- Contents.* Hodgson, J. Study of antiquities; — Set of gold beads. — Percy, H., *Duke of Northumberland*. Letter to T. Davidson. — St. Paul, A., and Culley, M. Implements of ancient brass. — Hodgson, J. Era when brass was used in purposes to which iron is now applied. — Cook, J. Disc. of a stone coffin in Chatton, Northumberland. — Woodhouse, E. Opening of an ancient grave near Denton, Northumberland; and notices resp. an arrow head of flint. — Wood, J. Saxon inscr. on stone near Fulstone, Northumberland. — Gomme, J. Seal of last treasurer of Augustine Monastery at Canterbury. — Faber, G. S. Inscription to Zodiacal Ceres, discovered at Cævorron. — Hodgson, J. Antiq. of entrenchment called Wardley, in Durham Co.; — Aqueduct, and heaps of iron scoria in Lancaster, Durham Co. — Turner, W. Silver ring found on Towton Moor, Co. of York. — Hodgson, J. Saxon coin of Eggrith, King of Northumberland; — Inscr. on Fallowfield Fell, Co. of Northumberland. — Stanton, J. Two bronze figures disc. at the Roman station near Benwell, Co. of Northumberland. — Dickson, G. A. Anc. camp in Co. of Cumberland. — Adamson, J. Brass coin of the Emp. Hadrian. — Brockett, J. T. Seal of Nunnery of St. Bartholomew, at Newcastle upon Tyne. — Magnuson, F., and Hodgson, J. De annulo aureo Runick characteribus signato, nuper in Anglia invento, etc. — Skene, P. O. Inscr. found near Binchester, Co. of Durham. — Papers rel. to the plot in the north, ex. from 31st vol. of Mickleton & Spearman mss., 1663. — Calendars of the prisoners in High Castle in Newcastle upon Tyne in 1628-29. — *Indentures* between Sir F. Brandling and Sir T. Swinburne, and T. Carr, for delivering over the goal of Northumberland. — Copy of return of three members of Parl. for Co. of Northumberland, 1629. — The Court party in the House of Commons, 1677. — Crawhall, T. Instruments formerly used for blasting in the lead mines at Allenheads. — Papers rel. to hist. of Durham Co. extracted from 31st vol. of Mickleton coll. — Arrow heads of bronze, found near Mt. Caucasus. — Trevelyan, J. Roman ring found at Halton Chesters; and bas relief figure of Neptune found at Carrow, Northumberland. — Peterson, E. Antiq. found at Norby estate in Norway. — Hedley, A. Sepulchral inscr. disc. at Little Chesters, Northumberland. — Dacre, W., *Ld.* Letter [in] reign of Henry VIII.; with obs. by J. Cailey. — Hodgson, J. Ancient plan of Tynemouth, Northumberland. — Buchner, J. A. Extr. from German pamphlet entitled 'A tour along the Devils' wall'. — Hodgson, T. Smart and inscription found at Tynemouth, 1781. — Smart, J. Roman station near Glanton, Northumberland. — Hedley, A. Etymology of the names of places in Co. of Northumberland. — Hodgson, J. Roman station of Housesteads and on some Mithraic antiquities discovered there. — Dickson, G. A. Roman altars. — Culley, M. Ancient sword. — Dickson, G. A. Inscriptio found at Old Carlisle, Cumberland; — Bronze stamp or seal. — Hodgson, J. Inscription on the bell of Heworth Chapel. — List of a collection of Roman antiquities found at or near Housesteads, [in] possession of the Soc. — List of donations. — Catalogue of the Library. — List of members.
- Society of Apothecaries, London.** GR. BRITAIN. *Parl. Select Committee on Medical Education. (In their Report, pt. 3. 1834.)*
- Society of Artists of the U.S.** 1st annual exhibition. Phila., 1811. 8^o. (B 452)
 — *Same*. 2d ed. Phila., [1811]. 8^o. (B 696)
 — Constitution. Phila., 1810. 8^o. (B 967)
 — and Penn. Academy. 2d annual exhibition. 1812. Phila., [1812]. 8^o. (B 696)
- Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.** See Soc. for the Encouragement of Arts, etc. (p. 2782).
- Society of Dilettanti.** Antiquities of Ionia; [description by R. Chandler]. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1821, 1797. 2 v. f^o.
 — The unedited antiquities of Attica; archit. remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. London, 1817. f^o.
 — *French*. Les antiquités inédites de l'Attique; tr. par J. J. Hittorff. Paris, 1832. f^o.
- Society of Lincoln's Inn.** See Lincoln's Inn (p. 1741).
- Society of Painters in Water Colors.** Gallery. London, [1831]. f^o.
 — [5th] exhibition. London, 1809. 4^o. (A 6)
- Society of Ship Owners of Great Britain.** Collection of reports, [etc.,] on the trade of Gr. Brit. in the W. I. and Amer. London, 1807. 8^o.
- Society of the Cincinnati.** Circular letter to the State Soc. of the Cincinnati by the general meeting at Phila., May 3; with the institution. Phila., 1784. 8^o. (W 20)
 — Institution and proc., with the proc. of the Mass. State Soc., June 9, 1783 - July 4, 1811. Boston, 1812. 8^o.
 — Institution of the Society; pub. by order of the members of the State of N. Y. N. Y., 1784. 8^o. (B 699, W 20)
 — Proceedings of general and state societies. Boston, 1859. 8^o.
 — Proceedings of the Cincinnati, by their delegates in general meeting, May. Phila., 1787. f^o. (W 72)
 — BURKE, A. Considerations on the Soc. Phila., 1783. 8^o. (W 20)
 — JOHNSTON, A. Account of the Soc. (In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)
 — MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *comte de*. Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnati; avec une lettre du gén. Washington, etc. Lond., 1784. 8^o.
 — *Same*. (In his *Œuvres*, v. 3. 1834.)
 — Eng. Considerations on the order of Cincinnati. New ed. Phila., 1786. 8^o. (B 343, 472, 630, 2512)
 — OBSERVATIONS on [Burke's] 'Considerations', Phila., 1783. 8^o. (B 472, 630, 2512)
 — SARGENT, W. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784. (In Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)
 — TUDOR, W. Gratulatory address before the Soc. of Mass. Boston, 1790. 8^o. (B 774)
- Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick.** Hoon, S., and others. Brief account of the Society. Phila., 1844. 12^o.
- Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Advancement of Christianity in Penn.** 5th ann. report of the trustees. Phila., 1817. 8^o. (W 14); — 6th. Phila., 1818. 8^o. (B 1039)
- Society of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet.** Catalogue of the library; [compiled by G. Sandy; suppl. by M. Napier]. Edin., 1805. 4^o.
 — *Same*. Pt. 1-4. Edin., 1833, 26-33. 4^o.
Note. Pt. 1. Alphabetically arranged by Mr. Shields; pt. 2 reprinted from the ed. of 1820.
- Society of Unitarian Christians Established in the West of England for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Practice of Virtue by Distributing Books.** [Rules, etc.] n.d.p. [1794.] 8^o. (B 1389)

- Society of United Irishmen. GREAT BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the Secret Com. on the United Irishmen. *n.t.p.* [1798?] f. (A 25)
- MADDEN, R. R. The United Irishmen, their lives and times. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 8°.
- Society of United Irishmen of Dublin. Report of a committee [on] the popery laws. 2d ed. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (C 155)
- Society of Universal Good-will. Account of the proceedings, 1784. Norwich, [1788]. 8°. (B 735)
- Articles and regulations proposed for the Soc. Norwich, 1789. 8°. (B 735)
- Society of Virginia for Promoting Agriculture. Memoirs. Richmond, 1818. 8°.
- *Other copies.* (B 540, 1133)
- Socinianism. *Bibliography.* SAND, C. C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum. Freistad., 1684. 12°.
- *History.* BOCK, F. S. Historia anti-trinitariorum, maxime Socinianismi et Socinianorum. Lips., 1774. 2 v. 8°.
- RUAR, M. Martini Ruari nec non aliorum illustrium viro-um ad ipsum vel ejus causa scriptarum epistolarum centuria altera. Amst., apud D. Ruarum, 1681. 8°.
- EDWARDS, J. Preservative against S. Pt. 1. Oxon, 1693. 4°. (B 1398)
- JAMESON, W. Roma Racoviana et Racovia Romana. Edin., 1702. 4°.
- TUCKER, J. Brief view of the difficulties attending the Trinitarian, Arian, and Socinian systems. Gloucester, 1774. 8°. (B 1371)
- THOUGHTS on the progress of S. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1703)
- WARNING against S. Falkirk, 1788. 8°. (B 1703)
- FULLER, A. Calvinistic and Socinian systems compared as to their moral tendency. [1794.] 3d ed. London, 1796. 12°.
- *Same.* With a postscript; repr. from the ed. of 1802. London, [18—]. 8°.
- *Same.* (In his Principal works. 1852.)
- RYLAND, J. Partiality and unscriptural direction of Socinian zeal; reply to Rowe's letter [on] a note in 'The first lye refuted'. Bristol, 1801. 8°. (B 1855)
- FREESTON, J. Serious inquiry into the nature and effects of modern S. 2d ed. Coventry, 1813. 8°. (B 690)
- DUNN, S. Socinianism as contained in 21 publ. of G. Harris, investigated and confuted. [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846.] 8°. (C 242)
- See also Arians; — Trinity; — Unitarianism.
- Socinus, Faustus. Operum t. [1.], II. Irenopoli [Amst.], 1656. 2 v. f. (Biblioth. frat. Polon.)
- Contents.* Vol. I. Conciones Christi apud Matthæum Evang. explicatio. — Explicatio primæ partis primi capituli Evang. Johannis. — Scriptum in quo ostenditur Paulum in Epist. ad Rom. cap. 7, sub sua ipsius persona de se ipso ut renato non loqui. — Explicatio cap. 9 Epist. ad Rom. — Commentarius in Epistolam Johannem primam. — De sacræ Scripture autoritate. — Summa religionis Christiane. — Lectiones sacræ. — Tractatus de ecclesia. — Epistole. — Prælectiones theologice. — Justificationis nostræ per Christum. synopsis. — Elenchi sophistici. — Christianæ religionis institutio, per interrogationes et responsiones. — Poloniæ evangelicæ debent se illorum cæturadungere, Arriani atque Ebionitæ vocantur. — De baptismo aque disputatio. — De cæna Domini. — De Deo, Christo, et Spiritu Sancto. 2. Responsio ad J. Palaeologum pro Racoviensibus. — De Christi natura adversus A. Volanum. — Justificatio nostra per Christum. — De statu primi hominis ante lapsum disputatio cum F. Puccio. — Assertiones theologice de trino et uno Deo, adv. novos Samosatonicos. — De unigeniti filii Dei existentia, inter Famosum Johannem, et Socinum disputatio. — Responsio ad libellum J. Wuicki. De divinitate filii Dei, et Spiritus Sancti. — Defensio animadversionum in assertiones theologicas de trino et uno Deo; adversus G. Eutropium. — De Christo servatore, hoc est, cur et qua ratione Christus nostrum servator sit; respondens J. Coyeto. — De non invocando Christo in precibus sacris F. Davidis, propositæ F. S. — Disputatio inter Socinum et C. Franken, de honore Christi.
- GROTIUS, H. Defensio fidei Catholicæ de satisfactione Christi adversus F. Socinum. (In Crellius, J. Opera, v. 4. 1656.)
- MACCOVIUS, J. Casus conscientiæ ad normam doctrinæ Sociniane compositi per dialogum. — Fragmenta prælectionum contra catechesin Socini. — Antisocinus. (In his Redivivus. 1654.)
- PRZYPKOVIC, S. Vita S. (In his Cogitationes sacræ. 1692.)
- TOULMIN, J. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of S. London, 1777. 8°.
- VOSSICS, G. J. Responsio ad judicium H. Ravenspergeri de libro ab H. Grotio pro catholica fide de satisfactione Jesu Christi scripto adv. F. Socinum. (In his Opera, v. 6. 1701.)
- Socinus (Ital. Sozzini), Lælius. TRECHSEL, F. Lelio Sozzini und die Antitrinitarier seiner Zeit. (In his Protestant. Antitrinitarier, v. 2. 1844.)
- Sociology. PAINE, T. Agrarian justice opposed to agrarian law; a plan for creating a national fund to pay to every person at the age of 21 £15 and £10 per annum [at] the age of 50. Phila., [17—]. 8°. (B 354)
- ROUSSEAU, J. J., d. 1778. Discours sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. (In his Œuvres, v. 1. 1782.)
- FERGUSON, A. Essay on the hist. of civil soc. London, 1782. 8°.
- *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.
- REESE, T. Essay on the influence of religion in civil society. Charleston, 1788. 8°. (B 53)
- STUART, G. View of society in Europe. Edin., 1792. 8°.
- MANDEVILLE, B. de. The fable of the bees; or, Private vices public benefits. London, 1795. 8°.
- BATES, E. Christian politics. London, 1806. 8°.
- GRÉGOIRE, H., Bp. La domesticité chez les peuples anc. et mod. Paris, 1814. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (C 90)
- SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de, d. 1814. Application des lois de la nature aux maux de la société. (In his Œuvres, v. 3. 1826.)
- OWEN, R. New view of soc. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°.
- SOUTHEY, R. Colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- HAMILTON, W. Progress of society. London, 1830. 8°.
- MACLURE, W. Opinions on various subjects. Vol. 1. New Harmony, 1831. 8°.
- VIEL-CASTEL, H. de. De la société et du gouvernement. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
- DICK, T. Improvement of society by the diffusion of useful knowledge. Edin., 1833. 12°.
- *Same.* N. Y., n.d. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 59.)
- *Same.* (In his Complete works, v. 1. 1854.)
- POMYLSY, o potrzebie reformy towarzyskié w ogólnosci, a mianowicie co do Izraelitow w Polsce. Paryż, 1834. 8°.
- QUETELET, L. A. J. Sur l'homme et la développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* Treatise on man and the development of his faculties; trans. by R. Knox. Edin., 1842. 8°.
- BROWNSON, O. A. New views of Christianity, society, and the church. Boston, 1836. 12°.
- MORGAN, J. M. The revolt of the bees. 3d ed. London, 1839. 8°.
- TAYLOR, W. C. Natural history of society. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
- PROUDHON, P. J. 1841-49. See Proudhon, P. J. (pp. 2431, 32).
- CANTAGREL, F. Le fou du Palais-Royal. Paris, 1841. 8°.
- MORGAN, J. M. The Christian commonwealth. London, 1845. 4°.

- OWEN, R. Book of the new moral world. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
- QUETELET, L. A. J. Théorie des probabilités appliquées aux sciences mor. et politiques. Brux., 1846. 8°.
- COUSIN, V. Justice et charité. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 1. 1848; — and *Mém.*, v. 7. 1850.)
- COMTE, L. A. M. F. X. See Comte (p. 241).
- QUETELET, L. A. J. Du système social et des lois qui le régissent. Paris, 1848. 8°.
- PORTALIS, A. L'homme et la société. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* *Mém.*, v. 7. 1850.)
- STANTON, H. B. Ultraists, conservatives, reformers; address before the Adelphi Union Soc., Williams College, Aug. 20. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1576)
- MONTAGU, A. L. C. de. Etudes sociales d'après la révélation. Paris, 1851. 16°.
- SPENCER, H. Social statics; or, Conditions essential to human happiness. Lond., 1851. 8°.
- TALROT, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre*. Meliora; or, Better times to come. London, 1852. 12°.
- — *Same*. 2d ser. London, 1853. 12°.
- GREG, W. R. Essays on political and social science. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- HUET, F. Le règne social du christianisme. Paris, 1853. 8°.
- NORTON, C. E. Considerations on recent social theories. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- PELLETAN, E. Heures de travail. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- NATIONAL ASSOC. PROM. SOC. SCI. Transactions. London, 1855-78. 22 v. 8°.
- EQUITABLE villages in America. (*In Statist. Soc. Journ.*, v. 19. 1856.)
- HELPS, A. Companions of my solitude. 5th ed. London, 1857. 16°.
- Note.* Other works of HELPS (Casimir Maremma, Friends in council, Organization, Idealism) treat of many topics of social science.
- RIEHL, W. H. Die Naturgeschichte des Volkes als Grundlage einer deutschen Social-Politik. (1r Bd., 5r Aufl.) Stuttg., 1861, 58-69. 4 v. 8°.
- CAREY, H. C. Principles of soc. sci. Phila., 1858. 3 v. 8°.
- PELLETAN, E. Droits de l'homme. Paris, 1858. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, F. W. Lectures and addresses on soc. topics. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- SAINT-SIMON, C. H. Œuvres choisies; préc. d'un essai sur sa doctrine. Brux., 1859. 3 v. 18°.
- CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE BIENFAISANCE. Session de 1862. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- LE PLAY, P. G. F. La réforme sociale en France. [1864.] 3d ed. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 12°.
- SPENCER, H. The social organism. (*In his Universal progress*, 1864.)
- WILKINSON, J. J. G. Our social health; disc., Feb. 28. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- MACCOLL, D. Among the masses; or, Work in the wynds of [Glasgow]. Lond., 1867. 16°.
- HOLLOND, E. W. What are the best means for suppressing vagrancy? (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1868.)
- AMERICAN ASSOC. SOC. SCI. Journal, no. 1-9. 1869-78. N. Y., [1869-78]. 9 v. 8°.
- SAMUELSON, J. The German working man, his institutions for self-culture, and his unions for material progress. Lond., 1869. 12°.
- SEMICHON, E. La paix et la trêve de Dieu; hist. des développements du tiers-état par l'église et les assoc. de la fin du 10e siècle à la fin du 13e. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.
- CARO, E. Le progrès social. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct., nov. 1873.)
- Periodicals.*
- MODERN thinker, The; an organ for the most advanced speculations in philos. sci., sociol., and relig.; [ed. by D. G. Croly]. No. 1, 2. (No. 1, 2d ed.) N. Y., 1870-73. 2 v. 8°.
- REVUE sociale; pub. par P. Leroux. Broussac, Paris, 1846-47. 2 v. 4°.
- See also* Azais, P. H. (Des compensations dans les destinées humaines. 1825); — Carlyle, T. (Past and present. 1843); — Tayler, C. B. (Social evils and their remedy).
- also* Begging; — Charity; — Cities; — Civilization; — Clubs; — Coinage; — Collieries; — Communism; — Competitive exam.; — Co-operation; — Crime; — Dangerous classes; — Divorce; — Dwelling; — Education; — Emigration; — Entails; — Factories; — Family; — Female education; — Food; — Foundlings; — Friendly societies; — Industrial schools; — Industry; — Infanticide; — Insurance; — Labor; — Man; — Moral philosophy; — Organization; — Passions; — Pawning; — Peace; — Peasantry; — Penal colonies; — People; — Political economy; — Political romances; — Political science; — Poor; — Poverty; — Prisons; — Progress; — Property; — Prostitution; — Punishment; — Rank in society; — Reform schools; — Reformatory education; — Savings banks; — Slavery; — Socialism; — Statistics; — Sumptuary Slaws; — Temperance; — Wages; — Woman; — *also* Owen, I.
- Sockeson, Einar. REPP, T. G. Memoir of S. (*In Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém.*, 1840-44.)
- Socotra. WELLSTED, J. R. Tour on the island of S. (*In his Trav.* to the city of the caliphs. 1840.)
- Socrate; ouvrage dramatique. See Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Socrate Chrestien, Le. See Balzac, J. L. G. de.
- Socrates Argivus. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Socrates Atheniensis. Fragm. (*In Bergk, T. Poetel. Gr.* 1853.)
- APULLEIUS, L. De deo Socratis. (*In his Opera*, v. 2. 1825.) — *Notae variorum.* (*In v. 6.*)
- — *Eng.* The god of S. (*In his Works*, 1853.)
- — *French.* De l'esprit familier de S. Paris, 1698. 8°.
- BENTLEY, R. Diss. upon the epistles of S. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1836.)
- CASTILLON, J. F. M. Sur la manière d'enseigner de Socrate. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.* Abh., 1779.)
- DU MÉRI, E. La comédie à Athènes: Aristophane et Socrate. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1846.)
- ELAM, C. The demon of S. (*In his Physician's problems*, v. 5. 1869.)
- GESSNER, J. M. Socrates sanctus pæderasta. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, v. 2. 1752.)
- GROTE, G. Plato, and other companions of Sokrates. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.
- — Socrates. (*In his Hist. of Greece*, v. 8. 1850.)
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. (*In his Mem. of celebrated characters*, v. 2. 1854.)
- LINN, J. B. Letter to J. Priestley, in answer to his 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 195, 198)
- LUZAC, J. Oratio de Socrate cive. Lugd. Bat., 1796. 4°.
- M., F. (*In his Stemmata Atheniensia*. 1837.)
- MEINERS, C. Judicium de quibusdam Socraticorum reliquiis, inprimis de Æschini dialogis, de Platonis ejusque condiscipulorum epistolis, nec non de Cebetis tabula. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1782.)
- MENDELSSOHN, M. Leben und Character des S. (*In his Phädon*. 1821.)
- PLATO. Apologia Socratis; Gr. et Lat. (*In his Opera*, v. 1. 1856.) — Convivium. (*In v. 2.*)
- Note.* For other ed. and trans., see Plato (p. 2356, 57).
- PLUTARCHUS. Discourse conc. Socrates' daemon. (*In his Morals*, v. 2. 1870.)
- PRIESTLEY, J. Letter to J. B. Linn, in defence of 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Northumberland, 1803. 8°.
- — *Another copy.* (B 198)
- — Socrates and Jesus compared. Phila., 1803. 8°.
- — *Another copy.* (B 198)

- ROGERS, H. Character of S. (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1860.)
- SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Ueber den Werth des Sokrates als Philosophen. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1814-15.)
- TENNEMANN, W. G. Lehren und Meinungen der Sokratiker über Unsterblichkeit. Jena, 1791. 8°.
- XENOPHON. Memorabilia; recog. L. Dindorfius. Ed. 2a. Lips., 1858. 16°.
- — Apologia Socratis. — Convivium. (*In his Scripta min.* 1858.)
- Note. For other eds. and trans. of these works see Xenophon.
- ZELLER, E. Sokrates und die Sokratiker. (*In his Phil. der Griechen*, 2r Th., 1e Abth. 1859.)
- — Same. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. Lond., 1868. 8°.
- See also Xantippe.
- Socrates *Cous.* Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Socrates *Rhodi.* Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. Hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Socrates *scholasticus.* Socratis et Sozomeni historia ecclesiastica; H. Valesius Græc. emend., Lat. vertit, et annot. illust. Mogunt., 1677. f°.
- Historia ecclesiasticæ, libri septem; [Gr.] ex recens. H. Valesii. Oxonii, 1844. 8°.
- Eng. Ecclesiastical historie. (*In Hammer, M. Anc. eccl. hist.* 1650; — and *in Eusebius. Histor.* 1709.)
- Same. Tr. with account of the author and notes from Valesius. Lond., Bohn, 1853. 12°.
- French. Histoire de l'Eglise. (*In Cousin, V. Histoire*, v. 2.)
- Socrates; a dramatic poem; by A. Becket. (*In his Dram. misc.*, v. 1. 1835.)
- Socrates; a tragedy in five acts; by F. Barham. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1180)
- Soda. LABARRAQUE, A. G. Method of using chloride of soda. New Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 969, 1133)
- — Same. 2d ed. Northampton, 1833. 8°. (B 1556)
- Soden, Carl Theodor von, and Tobiesen, H. A. Nauta; Praktisches Handbuch für Seefahrer, Rheder, und Kaufleute. 2e Aufl. Hamb., 1855. 8°.
- Soden, Franz Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. Kriegs- und Sittengeschichte der Reichsstadt Nürnberg, 1590-1628. Erlangen, 1860. 8°.
- Soderini, Giovan Vettorico. Trattato della coltivazione delle viti. Milano, 1806. 8°. (Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.)
- Söderberg, Olaus. Curiositas naturalis. (*In Linnæus, C. Amen. acad.*, v. 1. 1749.)
- Soderini di Firenze, Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P. Fam.*, v. 13.)
- Sodoma, II, *pseud.* See Bazzi, G. A.
- Soell, J. Kaiser Ferdinand II. und sein Geschichtschreiber Hurter. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 4, 5. 1860-61.) — Vom dem römischen Papst. (*In v. 6.* 1861)
- Sofonisba; tragedia. See Alfieri, V.; — Trissino, G. G.
- Sofronia; tragedia; por J. Zorilla. (*In his Obras*, v. 2. 1852.)
- Softly, brave Yankees! or, The West Indies rendered independent of America. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)
- Sogno di Scipione, II; da P. Metastasio. (*In his Opere*, v. 1. 1782.)
- Sohalee. See Suhaili.
- Sohnecke, Ludwig Adolph. Bibliotheca mathematica. Lips., London, 1854. 8°.
- Soils. HITCHCOCK, E. Economical geology of Massachusetts. Boston, 1838. 8°.
- Soirées d'Aix-les-Bains, Les; par Mme. Rattazzi. Paris, 1865. 18°.
- Soirées de Saint-Petersbourg, Les; par J. M. de Maistre. 6e éd. Lyon, Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Œuvres post.)
- Soissons, Congress of. HÖFLER, C. Der Congress von Soissons. Wien, 1871. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 32. B.)
- Soiza, Luiz de. LOBO, F. A. Memoria acerca de L. de S. e das suas obras. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 8. 1823.)
- Sola; by Miss Thackeray. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 20. 1869; — and *in Littell's living age*, v. 102. 1869.)
- Solander, Daniel. Natural hist. of zoöphytes col. by J. Ellis; arranged and described by S. London, 1786. 4°.
- Solano de Luques, Francisco. Observations sur la prediction des crises par le pouls, faites premièrement, par S. See Nihell, J.
- Solar system. GALILEI, G. Dialogo dei massini sistemi del mondo. [1632.] (*In his Opere*, v. 1. 1842.)
- Rocco, A. Esercitazioni filosofiche. [1633.] (*In Galilei, G. Opere*, v. 2. 1843.)
- PRÉVOST, P. Sur le mouvement progressif du centre de gravité de tout le système solaire. — Sur l'origine des vitesses projectiles, cont. quelques recherches sur le mouvement du système solaire. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1781.)
- DICK, T. Solar system. [1846.] (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1854.)
- HIND, J. R. The solar system. [1851.] N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- RADAU, R. Les lacunes du système solaire. (*In Revue d. M. Mondes*, fév. 1866.)
- See also Sun.
- Solari, Giuseppe Gregorio Maria. GRANDOLFI, C. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig.*, v. 3. 1846.)
- Solaro della Margarita, Clemente. Memorandum storico politico. 2a ed. Torino, 1852. 12°.
- GUALTERIO, F. A. Delle negative date dal conte S. ad fatti narrati nelle 'Memorie'. Genova, 1852. 12°.
- Soldan, Wilhelm Gottlieb. Ueber den Process der Tempel- und die gegen ihren Orden erhobenen Beschuldigungen. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1845.) — Wie Navarra spanisch ward und blieb. (*In 1849.*) — Frankreich und die Bartholomäusnacht. (*In 1854.*) — Deutsche Königswahlen. (*In 1862.*)
- Soldani, Jacopo. Orazione. (*In Dati, C. Prose fior.*, pt. 1, v. 1. 4. 1751.)
- Soldanieri, N. Ballate, ec. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital. inedite*, v. 2. 1845.)
- Soldats peints par eux mêmes. Berlin, [1871]. 8°.
- Soldier, A. and a sailor, a tinker, and a tailor; a comic interlude; by W. Rogers. (No. 66 of *Spencer's univ stage*.)
- Soldier, The; by C. B. Tayler. (*In his Social evils, etc.*, v. 4. 1835.)
- Soldier of Indiana in the war of the Union, The. Indianapolis, 1864. 8°.
- Soldier on service, Hints to a. See Maxwell, W. II.
- Soldiering in N. Carolina; by one of the 17th [T. Kirwan?]. Boston, 1864. 18°.
- Soldier's Aid Society of Northern Ohio. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his Woman's work in the civil war* 1867.)
- Soldier's daughter; comedy, by A. Cherry. 5th ed. London, 1804. 8°.
- Same. (*In London stage*, v. 1; — and *Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 13.)
- Soldier's fortune, The; a comedy, by T. Otway. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1768.)
- Soldier's letters. See Post, L. M. (E 63)
- Soldiers' libraries. GR. BRIT. War Office. Report of a committee on libraries, reading rooms, and day rooms. London, 1862. f°.
- Soldier's orphan; [by J. Finch]. N. Y., 1812. 12°.
- Soldier's pocket Bible. See Bible. SELECTIONS (p. 275).
- Soldo, Cristoforo da. Annales Brixiani, 1437-68. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. scr.*, v. 21. 1732.)
- Solecisms. SCHELDON, J. G. Dissertatio de solecismis literariis. (*In his Amenit. lit.*, v. 5. 1726.)
- Soledades. See Gongora y Argott, L. de.
- Soledades de la vida, etc., by C. Lozano. (*In Rascoe, T. Spanish novellists*, v. 3. 1832.)
- Solemn address to Christians and patriots upon the approaching election of a Pres. of the U. S.; answer to 'Serious considerations, etc.' N. Y., 1800. 8°. (B 401)
- Solemn appeal to the citizens of Gr. Brit. and Ireland upon the present emergency. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1522)
- Solemn.] Solemn league and covenant for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happiness of the King, and the safetie of the three kingdoms of Eng., Scotland, and Ireland. Lond., 1643, Bost., reprinted 1852. 4°.
- Another copy. (C 272)

- Solemn** mock-procession; or, Tryal and execution of the Pope and his ministers, on the 17 of Nov. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)
- Solemn** questions for those who profess themselves to be members of the Ch. of Eng. *n.t.p.* London, [18—?]. 8°. (C 248)
- Solemnity**, The, of our Anglo-Catholic ritualism defended; letter to the Bp. of London in reply to his charge. 2d ed. London, 1850. 16°. (D 30)
- Soler**, Julio. New Spanish grammar. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
- Soler**, Mariano Cubi i. See Cubi i Soler, M.
- Solera**, Maurizio. Essai sur les valeurs. (*In Econ. class. ital.*, pte. mod., v. 39. 1804.)
- Solera**, Themistocle. Atila; music by G. Verdi. Habana, 1848. 12°. (E 6)
- Los Lombardos; music by G. Verdi. Habana, 1848. 12°. (E 6)
- Solicitor's guide** conc. bankrupts, by [R. Boote]. 3d ed. London, 1768. 8°.
- Solicitor's practice** in the Court of Chancery, epitomized by [R. Boote]. 3d ed. London, 1767. 8°.
- Solid reasons** for continuance of war, *etc.*, [by Patrioticus. London.] 1807. 8°. (B 783)
- Solier**, Antoine Joseph Jean. Mémoire sur quelques points de la physiologie de algues. 1856. See Derbès, A.
- Solignac**, Pierre Joseph de la Pimpie. Histoire gens. de Pologne. Paris, 1750. 5 v. 12°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. 550-1102. 2. 1102-1306. 3. 1306-1434. 4. 1434-1548. 5. 1548-1575.
- Soliloquy** of the soul. See Thomas a Kempis.
- Soliman** and Perseda, tragedy of. (*In Hawkins*, T. Origin of English drama, v. 2. 1773.)
- Solimeno**, Giuseppe. (*In Amato*, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
- Solinus**, Caius Julius. Fragm. (*In Lemaire*. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Polyhistor. (*In Saumaise*, C. de. Plinianæ exercit., v. 1. 1689.)
- SAUMAISE, C. de. Plinianæ exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora. Traj. a. Rhen., 1689. 2 v. 8°.
- Solipses**, Monarchia des. See Scotti, G. C.
- Solis**, Nicolaus. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur*, v. 2. 1855.)
- Solis y Rivadeneira**, Antonio de. El alcazar del secreto; comedia. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)
- *Same*. (*In Huerta*, V. G. de la. Theatre hesp., pt. 3, v. 2. 1735.)
- El amor al uso. (*In Huerta*, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 4. 1735; — *in* Ochoa, E. de. Colección de piezas escogidas. 1840; — *and in his* Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838; — *and in Mesonero Romanos*, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Un bobo hace ciento. (*In Huerta*, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 3. 1735; — *and in Mesonero Romanos*, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Cartas. (*In Ochoa*, E. de. Epist. esp., v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- El doctor Carlino; comedia. (*In Comedias nuevas*, v. 35. 1671; — *in Huerta*, pt. 1, v. 4. 1735; — *and in Mesonero Romanos*, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Erudice y Orfeo; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)
- La gitaniilla de Madrid. (*In Huerta*, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 4. 1735; — *and in Mesonero Romanos*, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Historia de la conquista de Mexico. Madrid, 1684. f°.
- *Same*. Nueva ed., aumentada con la vida del autor que escribió Juan de Goyeneche. Amberes, 1704. f°.
- *Same*. Barcelona, 1766. f°.
- *Same*. Madrid, 1825. 4 v. 16°.
- *Same*. (*In Rosell*, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 2. 1853; v. 28 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- *Eng.* History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards; [tr.] by T. Townsend. London, 1724. f°.
- *French*. Histoire de la conquête du Mexique; tr. de l'espagnol par l'auteur du Triumvirat [Citré de la Guette]. 5e éd. Paris, 1730. 2 v. 12°.
- El pastor Fido. See Calderon de la Barca, P.
- Poesias. (*In Castro*, A. de. Poesias lir. de los siglos 16, 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
- Solis y Valencuela**, Pedro de. Epitome breve de la vida y muerte de Bernardino de Almansa archobispo de ciudad de Santa Fé de Bogota. Lima, 1646. 4°.
- Solitaire**, pseud. See Nuernberger, W.
- Solitaire** du Mont Carmel, La; [par A. Lemerrier]. 3e éd. Tours, 1845. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrétienne.)
- Solitude**. ALGER, W. R. Solitudes of nature and of man. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- ZIMMERMANN, J. G. Solitude, its influence upon mind and heart. Albany, 1796. 8°.
- Soll und Haaben**; von G. Freytag. 7e Aufl. Ippz., 1858. 2 v. 16°.
- Solleysel**, Jaques de. The compleat horsemen; or, Perfect farrier; [tr.] by Sir W. Hope. 4th ed. London, 1729. 8°.
- Solliciteur**, Le; comédie. See Scribe, A. E.
- Sollhub**, Vladimir Alexandrovitch, *comte*. Die Apothekerin. (*In Lippert*, R. Nordisches Novellenbuch, v. 2. 1846.) — Tarantas. (*In v. 3. 1847.*)
- Une preuve d'amitié; comédie. Paris, 1859. 12°. (E 23)
- Solly**, Edward. The Belgic question. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)
- Vegetable substances used in arts. (*In Soc. of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce*. Lectures, 1851, 52.)
- Solly**, Rev. Henry. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. Lond., 1867. 12°.
- Working men's clubs and institutes. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.* Trans. 1866.) — Means for the diminution of crime and pauperism in large towns. (*In 1868.*)
- Solomon**, Simeon. COLVIN, S. Criticism on S. (*In Atkinson*, J. B. English painters of the present day. 1871.)
- Solomon** and Abiathar; or, The case of the deprived bishops discussed between Eucherus and Pyscheres. London, 1692. 4°. (B 7)
- Solomon Islands**. DISCOVERY of the Islands of S. (*In Churchill*, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746.)
- BUACHE DE LA NEUVILLE, J. N. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les îles de Saloman, [1781]. (*In Fleurieu*, C. P. C., *comte* de. Découvertes. 1790; *and Eng.*, Discoveries. 1791.)
- Solomon**, Song of. See Bible (p. 280).
- Solomon's Temple**. MICHAELIS, J. D. Disp. de Judæis, Salomonis tempore, architecturæ parum peritis. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1769-70.)
- PRADO, J., and VILLALFANDO, J. B. (*In their Explanations*. 1596.)
- Solon**. Fragm. Poet. lyr. Gr. (*In Bergk*, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
- M. F. (*In his Stemmata Atheniensia*. 1837.)
- MEURS, J. de. De vita, legibus, etc. (*In Gronovius*, J. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 5. 1699.)
- PLATARCHUS. (*In his Vita, and, Eng.*, Lives.)
- Solon**, V. H. Essai sur les divers genres de preuves. (*In Gabriel*. Essai sur des preuves. 1824.)
- Solorzano**, Alonso del Castillo. La garduña de Sevilla, y auzuelo de las bolsas. — La inclinación española. — El disfrazado. (*In Rosell*, C. Nov. post. a Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)
- El mayonazgo Figura. — El marqués del Cigarral. (*In Mesonero Romanos*, R. de. Dramaticos contempor. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1858; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- Solorzano y Velasco**, Alonso de. Informe sobre las cosas de Chile. (*In Gay*, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 2. 1852.)
- Solsona**, Bp. of. Representación al Rey Carlos II., 1694. (*In Valladares*, A. Seman. erud., v. 30. 1790.)
- Solt**, Paulus van. Verhael ende journal vande voyagie gedaen naer de euste van Chormandel, 1605-1608. (*In Comelin*, I. Begijn., v. 2. 1646.)
- Soltykof**, le prince Alexis. Voyages dans l'Inde et en Perse. Paris, 1853. 12°.
- Voyages en Perse. 3e éd. Paris, 1854. 8°.
- Voyages dans l'Inde. 3e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

- Soltykoff Collection.** DARCEL, A. La collection Soltykoff. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 10. 1861.)
- Solvyns, François Balthazar.** The costume of Hindostan; [in Eng. and Fr.]. Lond., 1804. f^o
- Solwan el mota.** See Ibn Zafar.
- Soma.** LANGLOIS, V. La divinité védique appelée Soma. (*In* Paris. Inst. de. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 19, 2e pt. 1833.)
- Somali.** PRETORIUS, F. Ueber die Somalisprache. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morgen. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)
- Sombrerito, El;** saynète. See Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
- Some, David.** Method to be taken by ministers for the revival of religion; disc. Lond., 1730. 8°. (B 1861)
- Some adventures of Capt. Simon Suggs; with other Alabama sketches; by [J. J. Hooper]; illust. by Darley.** Phila., 1845. 12°
- Some considerations on bills of credit now passing in N. England.** n.t.p. [Boston, 1691?] 12°. (C 55)
- Some consid. on the consequences of the French settling colonies on the Mississippi, etc.** London, 1720. 8° (B 464, 920)
- Some consid. touching succession and allegiance.** London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)
- Some consid. touching the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, as directed by the test-act.** 2d ed. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)
- Some documents resp. the late events in Spain.** London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)
- Some.** Namely, Vol. I. ESCOQUIZ, J. de. Plain exposition of the reasons which occasioned the journey of Ferdinand VII. to Bayonne in April. 2. Ceballos, P. de. Remarks on the preceding work. 3. Full abstract of a petition addressed to Ferdinand VII. by 69 members of the Cortes of Madrid.
- Some facts rel. to the fate of the late linen bill.** London, 1733. 8°. (B 784)
- Some general considerations conc. the alteration and improvement of public revenues.** n.t.p. [1730?] 8°. (B 1518)
- Some habits and customs of the working classes; by a journeyman engineer.** Lond., 1867. 8°
- Some lines in verse about Shakers.** N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1234)
- Some observations on [Macintosh's] 'Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa'; [by J. Price].** 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1680)
- **Same.** London, reprinted 1783. 8°
- Some observations on the scheme for emitting 60,000 l. in bills of a new tenour, to be redeemed with silver and gold; [by W. Douglass].** Bost., 1738. 8°. (B 358, 471, 515)
- Some observations on the situation, disposition, and character of the natives of this continent.** Phila., 1784. 12°. (D 12)
- Some observations rel. to repealing the act by which railroad iron is released from duty.** n.t.p. 12°. (B 1513)
- Some observations rel. to the present circumstances of Mass. Bay.** Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 358, 629)
- Some observations upon 'The list' of those who voted for and against the excise-bill.** London, 1733. 8°
- Some occasional thoughts on the influence of the spirit, with cautions against mistakes and abuses.** Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 42)
- Some other thoughts on a Parl. reform.** London, 1784. 8°. (B 751)
- Some remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'A short view of the state of affairs,' etc.** London, 1730. 8°. (B 1518)
- Some remarks on the present state of the law; its administration, etc.** (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
- Some remarks on the proceedings of the late convention; with obs. on our present government.** New Hampshire, 1791. 8°. (B 515)
- Some short remarks upon the late address of the Bp. of London to the Queen; letter to Dr. Sm-1-ge.** London, 1781. 8°. (B 99)
- Some thoughts on the method of improving and securing the advantages which accrue to Gr. Brit. from the northern colonies.** London, 1765. 8°. (B 674)
- Some thoughts on the representation of the lower house of Convocation; letter to Dr. Atterbury.** London, 1711. 8°. (B 99)
- Somebody's luggage; by C. Reade.** (*In* All the year round, v. 8. 1862.)
- Somers.** See also Sommers.
- Somers, Edmund Sigismund.** Medical suggestions for dysentery and intermittent and re-mittent fevers prevalent among troops in the field. London, 1816. 8°
- Somers, John, 1d.** Brief history of the succession of the crown of Eng. (*In* his Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)
- **Collection of scarce and valuable tracts.** London, 1748-52. 16 v. 4°
- **Same.** 2d ed. rev., augm., and arranged by W. Scott. London, 1809-15. 13 v. 4°
- Contents.** Vol. I. Tracts prior to the reign of Q. Elizabeth. — *King John.* Inventaria catalogorum tempore R. Johannis. — *Edward II.* De Pretio victualium proclamatio, A. D. 1315. — *Edward III.* Record conc. the forty days fasting of C. de Ridgway. — *Richard II.* Manner of holding Parls. — *Charge exhib. in Parl. against M. de la Pool, Earl of Suffolk.* — *Woodstock, T. de, Duke of Gloucester, and Arundel, T. de, Bp.* Speech to the King, on his absence from Parl. — *Gregory XI.* Bulla de denariis Petri in Anglia. — *Henry VII.* Christening of Prince Arthur. — *Creation of Henry, Duke of York.* — *Remembrance for the translation of the Princess Katharine.* — *Henry VIII.* Entry of Charles V. into London. — *Catherine, Q. of Eng., and others.* Speeches in the trial of divorce between Henry VIII. and C. — *Oath of supremacy made to Henry VIII., 1534.* — *Speech, at the Council Board, against the royal supremacy.* — *Fisher, J., Bp.* Speech against suppressing the lesser monasteries. — *Beggars' 'Petition against Popery'.* — *Cramer, T., Abp.* Letter to Ld. Cromwell, cont. a vindication of himself for using the style Totius Angliæ Primas. — *Q. Mary.* Instrument by which Lady J. Gray was proclaimed Q. of Eng. — *Mary, Q. of Eng.* Speech to her council, upon her resolution to restore the church lands. — *Elizabeth, Q. of Eng.* Answer to Sir T. Pope resp. the motion of marriage, made by the king elect of Sweden's messenger. — *Reign of Q. Elizabeth, 1558.* — *Ecclesiastical tracts.* *Devise* for the alteration of relig. — *Elizabeth, Q. of Eng.* Injunctions conc. the clergy and laity of the realm, 1559. — *Heath, N.* Speech, against the supremacy to be in her majesty, 1558. — *Feckenham, J. de.* Oration in Parl., 1559. — *Grievances in the Church,* complained of by divers men. — *The Bible,* London, 1577 and 1582; [prolegomena only]. — *Editions of the Eng. Bible,* referred to by the Dowry and Rhemish trs., 1582, 1609. — *Extracts from an old parish-book,* at Crundal, Kent. — *Howson, J.* Sermon, Oxford, 17 Nov. 1602, defence of the festivities of the Church of Eng., and namely that of H. M.'s coronation. — *The patriarchs' peregrination; or, Map of the first inhabited countries that were in the world.* — *Chronographia:* a descr. of time, from the beginning of the world unto the year of our Lord 137. — *Gregory XIII.* The holy bull and crusado of Rome; renewed by Sixtus v. 1588. — *Tracts rel. to civil affairs.* Cecil, W., 1d. *Burleigh.* First paper or memorial; — Advice to Q. Elizabeth, in matters of relig. and state. — *Disc.* whether it were convenient for the Queen to marrie. — *Elizabeth, Q. of Eng.* Letter to the Duke of Wirtemberg, in answer of his offer to assist her in the preferring her in marriage. 1588. — *Vowell, J.* Olde order of keeping Parl. in Eng. in the time of King Edward the Confessor. — *Letter,* conc. the credit of the late published detection of the doynys of the ladie Marie of Scotland, by the learned Buchanan. — *Case of the Bp. of Ross,* resident to the Q. of Scots, seized and committed to the Tower by Q. Elizabeth. — *Execution of justice in Eng for maintenance of publicke and Christian peace.* 1581. — *Cecil, W., 1d. Burleigh.* Declaration of the favourable dealing of H. M.'s commissioners for the exam. of certain traytors. 1583; — *True report of the declaration of the Earl of Northumberland's treasons; with the exam., etc., of the murder committed upon himself in the Tower, 1585.* — *Copie of letter to the Earle of Lyncester; with a report of certain petitions and declarations from all the Lords and Commons in Parl.; and H. M.'s answers thereunto [resp. the condemnation of Mary, Q. of Scots].* 1586. — *Gr. Brit. Queen Eliz.* Proclamation declaring the sentence lately given against the Q. of Scots. — *Walsingham, Sir F.* Letter to dissuade K. James from invading Eng., upon account of his mother's death. — *Elizabeth, Q. of Eng.* Golden speech to her last Parl., Nov. 30, 1601. — *The death of Q. Elizabeth,* with her declaration of her successor. — *The order and proc. at the funeral of Q. Elizabeth,* April 28, 1603. — *Naunton, Sir R.* Fragmenta regalia; or, Obs. on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites. — *The constitution of the exchequer of Ireland.* — *The Irish establishment signed by the Queen,* March 31, 1601. — *Irish establishment.* 1603. — *Establishment, or list, cont. all payments to be made for civil affairs for Ireland, 1715.* — *List, cont. all payments for military affairs, Ireland, 1715.* — *Military trs. United Provinces.* Declaration setting forth that Philip II. had forfeited his right of sovereignty over the

said provinces. 1581. — Williams, *Sir R.* The actions of the Lowe Countries. 1618. — Jauregui, J. The assault committed upon William, Prince of Orange. — True report of the lamentable death of Wm. of Nassawe, Prince of Orange, slain by Balthazar Serack, 1 July, 1584. — Gr. Brit. *Queen Eliz.* Declaration of the causes moving the Q. to give aide to the defence of the people in the Lowe Countries. 1585. — United Provinces. Placard, or proclamation, conferring the gov. of their country on Robert, Earl of Leicester. 1586; — Proclamation setting forth that Robert, Earl of Leicester, has resigned the gov. of the United Provinces. 1588. — Guzman, A. P. de, *Duke of Medina.* Orders to be observed in the voy. towards Eng.; from the Span. 1588. — Elizabeth, *Q. of Eng.* Speech to her army at Tilbury. 1588. — Letter sent out of Eng. to Don Bernardin Mendoza, declaring the state of Eng., contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin and all his partizans. — Packe of Spanish lies; tr. out of Spanish, now ripped up, unfolded, and condemned. 1588. — Elizabeth, *Q. of Eng.* Speech in Parl., 1593; conc. the Spanish invasion. — Declaration of the causes moving the Queen to send a navy to the seas, for the defence of her kingdom against the K. of Spaine's forces. — Raleigh, *Sir W.* Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores. 1591. — Charles II. Warrant to the Earl of Bath at Brussels, immediately before his restoration. — *Miscel. trs.* Lyfe and death of J. Story. — Percy, H., *Earl of Northumberland.* Challenge to Sir F. Vere. 1602; with V.'s acc. of the same. — Sidney, *Sir H.* Letter to his son, consisting of rules in his conduct in life. — Sidney, *Sir P.* Letter to a brother of his, touching the direction of his travayle; — Valour anatomized in a fancie. 1581; — Wooing stuff; a poem. — Walsingham, *Sir F.* Anatomizing of honesty, ambition, and fortitude. 1590. — Devereux, R., *Earl of Essex.* Letter to the Earl of Southampton. 1613. — Briefe and true declaration of the sicknesses, and death, of Philip II., K. of Spain. 1599. — Gowrie's conspiracie. 1600. — Bellum grammaticale; disc. of the great war betweene the moune and the verbe; Eng. by W. H. 1539. — Saville, H. Report of the wages paid to the anc. Roman soldiers, etc. 1535. — Derricke, J. The image of Ireland. 1578.

2. Tracts during the reign of James I. — *Eccles. tracts.* Broughton, H. Declaration of the general corruption of relig., etc., wrought by Dr. Bilson. 1604; — Two little workes defensive of our redemption. — Sundry great wrongs, etc., committed by the clergy. — Dominis, M. A. de, *Abp.* Declarations of the reasons which moved D. to depart from the Romish relig. 1617; tr. — Rel. of the processe, sentence, and execution upon the body, picture, and books of the Archbishop of Spalatro. 1624. — Williams, J., *Bp.* Gr. Brit.'s Salomon; sermon, funeral of K. James. 1625. — James I. Declaration conc. lawful sports to be used. 1618. — *Hist. tracts.* James I. Speech deliv. in the upper Ho. of Parl., 19 Mar. 1603. — Treswell, R. Rel. of the journey of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, H. M.'s ambassador to Spain. 1604. — Hist. of the gunpowder treason. 1678. — Arraignment and execution of the late traitors. 1636. — James I. — Speech to both Ho. of Parl., 31 Mar. 1607. — Conference, 25 Feb. 1616, between the lord's committees and the commons, touching the naturalizing of the Scots. — Advertisements of a loyal subject to his gracious sovereign. — Record of some worthy proc. in the Ho. of Com. 1611. — Egerton, T., *Ld. Ellesmere.* Letter to the King, desiring to be discharged from his office. — Baptism of Prince Henry Frederick, Pr. of Scott. and now Pr. of Wales, 30 Aug. 1594. — Creation of Pr. Henry, Prince of Wales, etc. 1610. — Daniel, S. Tethys festival, or the Queen's wake. — Raleigh, *Sir W.* Disc. about the happiest marriage for Pr. Henry. — Henry, *Pr. of Wales.* Letter to King James. — The funerals of Pr. Henry. 1613. — Cornwallis, *Sir C.* Disc. of Henry, late Pr. of Wales, 1611; — The life and death of Henry, Prince of Wales. 1641. — Four patents conc. the honourable degree of baronets. 1617. — Narrative hist. of K. James for the first fourteen years; in 4 pts. 1631; Pt. 2. Truth brought to light by time; Proc. touching the divorce of Lady F. Howard and Robert Earl of Essex, and the trials on acc. of Overbury's murder. 1632; 3. Abstract of the present state of H. M.'s revenue. 1631; 4. Burialing of Bartholomew Legatt. — Arraignment and conviction of *Sir W.* Raleigh, 16th Nov. 1643. — H. M.'s reasons for his proc. against Sir W. Raleigh. 1648. — Crawford, —. Proc. against Sir W. Raleigh, 28 Oct. 1648; together with his execution on the 29th of Oct. — Stucley, *Sir L.* Petition touching his behavior in the charge of bringing up Sir W. Raleigh. 1648. — Raleigh, C. Brief rel. of Sir W. Raleigh's troubles. 1663. — Ossolinski, G., *Count Palatine of Teszyn.* Latin oration to King James, 11 Mar. 1623. — Letter of the great Turke, for denouncing war against the king of Poland; and the answer by the King

thereunto. 1621. — James I. Speech in the Upper Ho., 26 Mar. 1621. — Tom Tell Troath; or, Free discourse touching the manners of the time. — Cornwallis, *Sir C.* Rel. of the marriages that should have been made between the Prince of Eng. and the Infantas of Spain. — Ld. Digby's entertainment in Spain. — Scot, T. Vox populi; or, News from Spain. 1620. — True rel. and journal of the arrival and entertainment of Prince Charles at Madrid. — Penna, J. A. de la. Rel. of the royal festivities, etc., to honour the espousall treaties of the Prince of Wales and the Lady Infanta Maria. — Mendoza, A. de, etc. Rel. of the departure of the Prince of Wales from Madrid. 1623. — Taylor, J. Prince Charles his welcome from Spaine. — Scot, T. Vox celi; or, News from Heaven, of a consultation there held by the Prince, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Prince Henry, Q. Mary, Q. Elizabeth, and Q. Anne; by S. R. N. I. 1624. — Robert, Earl of Essex his ghost, sent from Elizian. 1624. — Postscript, or Second part, of Robert Earle of Essex his ghost.

3. Reign of James I. — *Miscel. tracts.* Entertainment given to K. James, Q. Anne, and Pr. Henry, upon the day of H. M.'s passage through London, 15th Mar. 1603, 1604. — Marriage of Prince Frederick and the Lady Elizabeth, etc. 1613. — Taylor, J. Heaven's blessing and Earth's joy; rel. of the supposed sea-fights, etc., at the marriage of Fredericke and Elizabeth. — Gee, J. The foot out of the snare; with a detection of late practices and impostures of the priests and Jesuits in Eng., etc. 1624. — Potts, T. Discov. of witches in the Co. of Lancaster; with the trial of 19 witches, 17th Aug. 1612, together with the trial of J. Preston a Yorkshire. — Darrel, J. Strange vexation by the devil of seven persons in Lancashire, and Wm. Somers of Nottingham. 1600. — James I. The duty of a king in his royal office. — Raleigh, *Sir W.* The Prince; or, Maxims of state. — Cornwallis, *Sir C.* Disc. of the state of Spaine. 1637. — Cornwallis, *Sir W.* The praise of K. Richard III. 1617. — Monfort, —. Survey of the E. L. to Canton, all duly performed by hand. 1615. — Monipenny, J. Matters conc. Scotland. 1597, 1603. — Tasser, T. Five hundred points of good husbandrie; and the book of huswifery. 1599. — Gosson, S. The schoole of abuse; cont. a pleasant invective against poets, etc. 1579. — Heywood, T. Apology for actors. 1612. — Wotton, *Sir H.* The elements of archit. 1624. — The politica of the United Provinces. ms.

4. Reign of Charles I. — *Eccles. tracts.* Urban VIII. Remonstrance on the disappointment given to the Roman cause by the covenant of Scotland. 1641. — Bilson, T. Obs. out of a treatise, called, 'The difference between Christian subjection and unchristian rebellion'. 1611. — D'Ewes, *Sir S.* Greek postscripts of the epistles of Timothy and Titus cleared. — Spelman, *Sir H.* Protestant's acc. of his orthodox holding in religion. — The Pope's nuntios; or, The negotiation of seignor Panzani, Com. etc. about the alteration of relig. with the Abp. of Canterbury. 1643. — Bridges, W. Sermon, fast, before the Ho. of Com. 1642. — Heydon, J. Discovery of the wonderful preservation of Sir T. Fairfax, the army, etc. — *Hist. tracts.* Great Brit. King. Treaty of marriage between K. Charles and Q. Henrietta Maria. — Cotton, *Sir R.* The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth, and the remedy. 1627. — Suckling, *Sir J.* Letter to the lower Ho. of Parl. — Proc. in the third Parl. of Charles I. — Great Brit. Parl. Petition of rights, with H. M.'s declaration upon the same. — Forme of government of the kingdom of Eng. — York Co. Petition to the King. 1640. — Great Brit. Parl. Accusation and impeachment of Ld. Finch. 1640. — Berkshire. Petit. of the grand jury. 1640. — B., P. Priviledges of Ho. of Com. — Ovation Carolina; or, The triumphant entry of K. Charles into London. 1641. — Fin, C. de la. Letter from the Low Countries, conc. differences between Prince of Orange and the States. 1641. — Wotton, *Sir H.* Obs. of Robert, Earl of Essex, and George, Duke of Buckingham. 1641. — Decoy duck; with disc. of the knot in the dragonstaylor. 1642. — Wright, R., *Bp.* Speech before the bar of Ho. of Com. 1641. — Rel. of parl. begun 1586; with life and death of Richard II. 1641. — *Tracts rel. to the Earl of Strafford.* Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford.* Two speeches in Parl. 1628; — Vet. Wentworth to the Earl of Doncaster. 1632; — Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland his speech upon his creation, 1631-32. — Sentence of war pronounced against Sir F. Annesly, Dec. 12, 1635, with his petition against the Earl of Strafford. 1641. — Petition against the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, for causing a gentleman to be hanged, contrary to lawe. — Extent of my Lord-Lieutenant's charge of treasons; 2d charge, by way of supplement; Articles by the Ho. of Com. against S. — St. John, —. Speech, whether a man may be a judge and witness in the same cause. 1641. — Pym, J. Two speeches against S. and Sir G. Ratcliffe. — Maynard, J. Speech, in answer to reply of S. — Wentworth, T., *Earl of S.* Conclusion of defence. — An-

swer to the Earl of S.'s oration. — *Gr. Brit. Ho. of Com.* Bill of attainder against S. — **Declaration**, showing the necessity of the Earl of S.'s suffering. — **Earl of S.** characterized, in letter to a friend. — **Evelin, Sir J.** Report from comm. appointed to consider printing of Lord Digby's speech cone, the bill of attainder of S. — **Printed paper**, called Ld. Digby's speech, torn in pieces, and blown away, 1641. — **Answer to Ld. Digby's speech**. — **Wentworth, T., Earl of S.** Letter to the K. to pass the bill occasioned by the tumults of the apprentices, 1680; — Letter to his sonne; — Letter to his lady in Ireland, 1641; — Petitions to the Lords spiritual and temporal. — **Charles I.** Reflections on S.'s death. — **Wentworth, T., Earl of S.** Speech to the Lords before execution; — Letter to a great lady; — Elegy by himself a little before his death; — Protestation against a foolish speech pretended to be spoken by Earl of S. to the Lords before his coming out of the Tower; — Speech on the scaffold. — Speech intended to have been spoken on the scaffold. — **Motion** in behalfe of such of the clergy as are questioned for their places, 1641. — **Discontented conference** between Abp. of Canterbury, and Earl of S. — **Downfall** of greatness for the fall of goodness. — **Deser.** of passage of S. over the River Styx. — **Satisfaction** cone, the death of S. — **Wentworth, T., Earl of S.** *Stratfordians*: The Lieutenant's legend, writ by his own hand, in the Tower, 1652. — **Epitaphs** on the Earl of S. — **Late will** and testament of the doctors commons. — *Gr. Brit. Ho. of Com.* Order agreed upon wherein every man is rated according to his estate. — **Hyde, E.** Speech at transmission of the several impeachments of Lord-Chief-Baron Davenport, Baron Trevor, and Baron Weston, 1641. — **Pierrepont, W.** Speech against Sir R. Berkley. — **D'Ewes, Sir S.** Speech in Ho. of Com. in Palatine cause; — Speech cone, antiq. of Cambridge; — Speech touching the privilege of Parl. — **Spelman, Sir T.** Consid. upon the duties of prince and people. — **Kimbolton, Ld.** Speech cone, articles of treason against his Lordship, Sir A. Haslerig, M. Pym, M. Stroud, M. Hollis, and M. Hampden. — **Stroud, —** Speech. — **Haslerig, Sir A.** Speech. — **Hampden, J.** Speech. — **Pym, J.** Speech. — **Glyn, J.** Speech cone, the breaking open the chambers of the six accused members of Parl. — **Grimston, Sir H.** Speech. — **Charles I.** Demand cone, the members accused of treason; with Mr. Speaker's reply. — Occasion of H. M.'s coming to Guildhall, &c. — **Charles I.** Speech at Guildhall. — **Maynard, Sir J.** Speech at Guildhall cone, breaches of privilege of Parl. — **Inns of Court.** Petition of the Four Inns of Court to Ho. of Com. — **Buckingham Co.** Petition. — **London. Citizens, &c.** Petition. — **Pym, J.** Speech cone, his innocence touching the articles of high treason against him. — **Stapleton, Sir P.** Speech cone, accusation of Lord Digby and Col. Lunsford of high treason. — **Glyn, J.** Speech on accusation against Mr. Herbert for advising and drawing the accusation of the six members. — **Holles, D.** Speech. — **Grimston, H.** Argument cone, bishops, with Mr. Selden's answer; also several orders, by Parl., cone, ch. government. — *Great Brit. Parl.* Petition; with H. M.'s answer, 1642. — **Bland, P.** Argument in justification of the five members accused, 1641. — *Gr. Brit. Ho. of Com.* Declaration of the general accounts of the kingdom, to June 1, 1642. — **Pym, J.** Declaration of grievances of the kingdom. — **Cotton, Sir R.** Troublesome life and reign of Henry III. — *Scotland. Commons.* Charge against Canterbury and the Lieut. of Ireland, 1641. — True description between Card. Wolsey and Archb. of Canterbury. — **Petition** of students of Cambridge, on arrival of news of the bishops' imprisonment. — **Land, W., Abp. of Canterbury.** Letter to Univ. of Oxford, when he resigned the office of Chancellor; also answer of the Univ.; — Letter to Vice-chancellor; — Rel. of the death and sufferings of the Abp. of Canterbury. — *Gr. Brit. Parl.* Impeachment of high treason against Lord Strange, 1642; — Declaration of the votes and resolutions for safety of H. M.'s person; defence of the kingdom, &c. — **Pym, J.** Speech cone, evil counsellors about H. M. — **Catalogue** of the Lords that have subscribed to levy horse to assist H. M. — **Charles I.** Charge to the judges of Eng. — **Pym, J.** The militia of Eng. 1641. — **Declaration** of the train bands of Southampton Co. 1642. — **Manner** of H. M.'s setting up his standard at Nottingham. — **Devereux, R., Earl of Essex.** Speech in the head of his army. — **Charles I.** Two speeches to the army; — Speech before the Univ. and city of Oxford; with replication of Dr. W. Strode, orator for the Univ.; — Speech, in convocation-house at Oxford. — **Tolson, J.** Speech to H. M., new-year's day. — **Sackville, E., Earl of Dorset.** Speech for propositions for peace to the King. — **Duppa, B., Bp. of Salisbury.** — Prince Charles's resolution cone, affairs of kingdom. — **Whisper** in the ear; disc. between the King and Parl. — **Henrietta Maria, Queen.** Message and

letter to the King, from the Hague, 1641. — **Rupert, Prince Palatinate.** Declaration of K. and the Queen his mother, disclaiming Prince Robert in all his uncivil actions in this kingdom. — **Advertisements** cone, impeachment of the Queen of high treason, 1643. — **Chilenden, E.** Inhumanity of the King's prison-keeper at Oxford; with a letter from a gentleman confirming partic.; copy of a petition to the King; and letter to the speaker by the prisoners; cruelties exercised upon the Cirencester men. — **Remonstrance** of the commons of England to Ho. of Com. — *Gr. Brit. Parl.* Ordinance; with instructions for taking of the solemn league and covenant. — **Lithgow, W.** Present survey of London and England's state. — **King Charles**, his defence against obs. upon K. James his judgement of a king and of a tyrant, 1642. — **Prynne, W.** Opening of the great seal of Eng. — **Butler, S.** Letter from Mercurius Civiens to Mercurius Rusticus, or London's confession, 1643. — **Mantell, W.** Treatise on laws of England, 1644. — **Reasons** of the judgement of Univ. of Oxford cone, the solemn league and covenant, 1647.

5. **Reign of Charles I.** *Hist. tracts.* V., G. L. British lightning, or sudden tumults in Eng., Scotl., and Ireland, 1643. — **England's** petition to their King, 1643. — **Howell, J.** England's tears for the present wars; — Prebeminence and pedigree of Parl. 1644. — **Divine right** and irresistibility of kings evidenced, 1645. — **Advertisements** for new election of burgesses for Ho. of Com. 1645. — **Unhappy game** of Scotch and English; or full answer from Eng. to papers of Scotland, 1646. — **List** of persons whose names are to be presented to the King to die without mercy, 1647. — **Jenkins, D.** Plea delivered to Earl of Manchester and speaker of the commons; — **Remonstrance** to Lords and commons; — **Lex terre**, or laws of the land. — **Cordial of Judge Jenkins**, in reply to a paper by H. P. — **Jenkins, D.** Inconven. of a long-cont. parl. — **T. D.** Acc. of what was trans. in the commons when D. Jenkins and Sir F. Butler were voted guilty of high treason. — **Ball, W.** Power of kings discussed, in ans. to tenets of D. Jenkins, 1649. — *Gr. Brit. Parl.* Impropritations purchased by commissioners sitting at Goldsmiths' hall, for compositions with delinquents, 1648. — **Independent's** loyalty, or the plot to murder his majesty discovered. — *Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons.* Declarations expressing reasons for annulling ensuing votes. — *Gr. Brit. Parl.* Ordinance for declaring all votes and ordinances since the force on both houses, null and void, 1647. — **Prynne, W.** Memento to the unparliamentary Junty, touching their proc. to execute K. Charles, 1648; — Letter to the general, 1648. — **Mr. Prynne's** charge against the King. — *Gr. Brit. Ho. of Commons.* Proclamation for trial of the King. — **High Court of Justice.** Proceedings in trial of King. — **Charles I.** Reasons against the pretended jurisdiction of High Court of Justice. — **Cook, J.** King Charles his case, 1649. — **Butler, S.** King Charles's case truly stated; — **Character** of Charles. — **Narration** of the title, gov., and cause of the death of Charles. — **Henderson, A.** Declaration on his deathbed. — **Sentiments** of Mr. Vines of Charles I. — **Charles Stuart, Prince of Wales.** Declaration cone, illegal proceedings of commons of Eng. 1648. — **Letters** from the States General to Parl. of Eng. to desist from executing Charles. — **Louis XIV.** Declaration against proc. of a rebellious party in Eng. against their King and country. — **Dissenting ministers'** vindication of themselves from the horrid murder of Charles, 1648. — **Manley, T.** Iter Carolinum, a rel. of the marches, retreats, and sufferings of Charles I. 1660. — *Military tracts.* **Lithgow, W.** Siege of Newcastle; with commentarie on battells of Bowdon Hill and Marston Moore, 1645. — **History** of the military gov. of Gloucester. — **Fairfax, T., Ld.** Memorials, 1699. — **Fleetwood, Col. W.** Unhappy view of behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham at Isle of Rhee, 1648. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Bastwick, J.** Letany, in two letters to A. Wykes, 1637. — **Eglisiam, Dr. G.** Forerunner of revenge; divers actions of the Duke of Buckingham. — **Mercurius Britannicus, tragico-comedia.** — **Passages** which passed at Madrid in 1623, 1655. — **Passages** of the ladies at Spring garden in Parl. assembled, 1647. — **Wit** and loyalty revived in a col. of satires, in verse and prose, 1682. — **Cowley, A.** The puritan and papist. — **Berkenhead, Sir J.** The assembly man. — **Butler, S.?** Proposal for farming of liberty of conscience. — **The Roundheads** resolution. — **Cambridge Univ.** Petition. — **Allibond, T.** Rustica academica Oxoniensis reformatæ descriptio, 1648; — Tr. of the same by E. Ward, 1717. — **Offices** of the Senechalcy and high constableness of Eng. — **Colthrop, Sir H.** Liberties, usages, and customs of London. — **Proposals** for regulating the law. — **Synopsis**, or view of life of J. Armand, Card. Richelieu, 1643. — **Irish cabinet**, or H. M.'s secret papers for establishing the papal clergy in Ireland, 1654. — **Cecil, R., Earl of Salisbury.** State and dignity of a secretary of state's

place. 1648. — **May, E.** Rel. of a serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of J. Pennant. 1639. — **Remonstrance** of remarkable passages cone. the Ch. and kingdom of Ireland. 1641. — **Murder** will out, or the King's letter justifying the Marq. of Antrim. 1663. — **Plot** of the Jesuits, popish priests, and papists in Ireland. 1641. — **Vindication** of Charles I. from the Irish massacre. 1704. — **Carte, T.** The Irish massacre set in a clear light.

6. **Tracts during the Commonwealth.** *Ecclesiastical tracts.* Answer to queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas, by J. Henning. 1654. — **Naylor, J.** Recantation, penned by himself, to all people of the Lord. 1659. — *Civil tracts.* **Gr. Brit. Parl. Votes**, Mar. 14, 1648. — **Stawell, Sir J.** Petition. — **List** of the members of Parl. that were secluded by the army in 1648. — **Ward, R., and others.** Hunting of foxes from Newmarket and Triploe Heaths to Whitehall. 1649. — **Steel, —.** Duke Hamilton, Earl of Cambridge, his case. 1649. — **True** portraiture of the kings of Eng. 1650. — **King** of Scotland's negotiations at Rome for assistance against the Commonwealth of Eng. 1650. — **Coronation** of Charles II., at Scoone, Jan. 1, 1651. — **Trial** and confession of Earl of Derby, at Chester, Oct. 1, 1651; trial of Sir T. Featherstonehaugh and Capt. Benbow, *etc.* — **Stanley, J., Earl of Derby.** Speech on the scaffold, Oct. 15. — **Persuasive** to a mutual compliance under the present gov. 1652. — **Gr. Brit. Parl.** Draughts of acts, by persons appointed to consider the inconvenience, *etc.*, in proc. of the law, July 12, 1653. — **Names** of the members of Parl. called to take upon them the trust of government of this commonwealth, which began June 4, 1653. — **D., L.** Transactions of the late Parl. 1654. — **Government** of commonwealth of Eng., Scot., and Ireland, publicly declared at Westminster, Dec. 16, 1653. — **Sedition** scourged; or, view of 'Charge of high treason against Oliver Cromwell'. 1653. — **Vane, H.** Healing question, upon occasion of the late call to humiliation. 1660. — **Narrative** of attempts made upon Duke of Gloucester. 1655. — **Penruddock, Col.** Directions for my fellow prisoners, now to be tried for their lives. 1650. — **Forraigne** affairs in the Protector's time. — **Case** between Denmark and Sweden. — **Persons** returned to serve in Parl. in 1656. — **Monarchy** asserted to be the best, most legal, *etc.*, system of government, in conference at Whitehall, with O. Cromwell and committee of Parliament, April, 1657. 1660. — **Petition** and advice, presented to Lord Protector, by knights, citizens, and burgesses at Parl. 1657. — **Burial** of Charles I., and O. Cromwell. — **Vindication** of O. Cromwell from accusations of Lieut.-Gen. Ludlow. 1698. — **Cromwell, R.** Speech, Parl., Jan. 27, 1658. — **Lamb, S.** Obs. to Lord Protector. — **Speech**, by member of Parl. 1680. — **Relation**, cont. arguments by late Protector against the government of the nation by a king or single person. — **Bethell, S.** The most material debates and passages in the late Parl. 1659. — **Zurich-Zee, P. C. van.** Way to the peace and settlement of these nations discovered. — **Allen, W.** Memorial of remarkable meeting of officers of the army, at Windsor Castle. 1648. — **Declaration** of the officers of the army, inviting the members of the Long Parl. to return. — **Declaration** of Lord Protector and Parl. for day of fasting, May 18. — **Cromwell, R.** Letter to Parl., shewing willingness to submit to present government, May 25. — **Thirty-seven** queries, rel. to gen. good of the three nations. — **England's** confusion; or, True rel. of the late traverses of state in Eng. — **Plea** for Sir G. Booth and the Cheshire gentlemen. 1659. — **Prynne, W.** Prescription to recover our kingdom, church, *etc.*, from their confusion. 1659. — **Charles II.** Declaration from King of Scots; also, letter to Lt. Lambert from a lover of peace and truth. — **Cooper, Sir A. A., and others.** Letter to Lt. Fleetwood, owning their actions, in endeavouring to secure the Tower of London. 1659. — **Prynne, W.** Case of the old seceded, secluded, and now excluded members. 1660. — **Monck, G., Lt.** Speech and declaration at Whitehall, Feb. 21, 1659, to members of Parl. — **Eng.** anatomized, her disease discovered, and remedy prescribed; speech by member of Parl. — **Monck, G., Lt.** Letter to K. Charles, with Charles's answer. 1660. — **Advertisement** to all that desire an happy settlement. — Some passages in, or rel. to the Long Parl., by a person of honour. 1670.

7. **Tracts during the Commonwealth.** *Military tracts.* — **Paulden, Capt. T.** Pontefract Castle, how it was taken, and how Gen. Rainsborough was surprised at Doncaster. 1702. — **Trial** and examination of J. Morris, governor of Pontefract Castle. 1649. — **Graham, J., Earl of Montrose.** Declarations. 1649. — **Gr. Brit. Parl.** Answer to three papers deliv. by ambassadors of the U. S.; also, late engagement between Dutch and Eng. fleets. 1652. — **Morgan, Sir T.** Progress in France and Flanders with six thousand Eng., 1657-58. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Cleveland, J.** Petition to the Lord

Protector. 1655. — **Hosanna**, or song of thanksgiving, in three speeches at Grocer's Hall, June 7, 1649. — **Catalogue** of pensioners in the Long Parl. — **Eccc!** The new testament of our lords and saviours the House of Com. 1648. — **Mercurius** Menippeus, the loyal satirist; or, Hudibras in prose. 1682. — **Herbert, P., Earl of Pembroke.** Speech on the debate of the city's petition. 1618; — **Gradius** Simconis, or first fruits of the Earl of P.; — **Last will and testament.** — **Bibliotheca** Parl. *Classis* secunda. 1633. — **Acts** and monuments of the late Rump. 1663. — **Atkins, —.** Speech in the Rump-Parliament. — **N., J.** Gains of the late speaker Lenthall. — **Flatman, T.** Don Juan Lamberto; or, comical hist. of the late times. — **Sancroft, W., Abp.** Modern politics. 1652. — **Character** of Eng. as presented in letter to a nobleman in France. 1659. — **Fowell, T.** Art of thriving, or pathway to preferment. 1635. — **Mistery** and misery of lending and borrowing. 1636. — **Reign** of Charles II. *Ecclesiastical tracts.* **Catalogue** of all archbishops and bps. of Eng. and Wales. 1660. — **Mossom, R.** Apology in behalf of sequestered clergy. 1660. — **Relation** of sufferings of the Quakers. — **For** king and Parl., and every member to read. — **Adis, H.** A fanatic's address to the King, his peers and commons. 1661. — **Croft, H.** The naked truth; state of the primitive ch. 1675. — **Trial**, confession, and condemnation of popery. 1680. — **S., T.** Queen Mary's method for introducing popery. — **Paper** called Fanatic's new covenant, with execrable declaration at Sanquhar. 1680. — **Present** distresses of the non-conformists. — **Form** of address, expressing true sense of dissenting protestants of Eng. — **Character** of a true protestant. 1682. — **Clarke, S.** Life and death of Nebuchadnezzar. 1634; — **Life** and death of 'Cyrus the great.' — **Hobbes, T.** Last sayings. 1680. — **Scargill, D.** Recantation. 1669. — **Hobbes, T.** Heresy. 1680. — *Historical tracts.* **Sanders, E.** Three royal cedars; a narrative of the proc. of K. Charles, Duke of York, and Duke of Gloucester. 1660. — **News** from Brussels, in letter from a near attendant on H. M.'s person. — **Declaration** of the nobility, *etc.*, of Oxford Co., which have adhered to the late King. — **Charles II.** Declaration to his subjects of Eng.; with his letter to Gen. Monk. — **Scandalous** pamphlet, entitled 'Valley of Baca'. — **Bunce, —.** Speech to the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, of London. — **Charles II.** Message to the King of Spain; also, Letter from the Duke of York to the King. — **Catalogue** of the peers of Eng. 1661. — **Gr. Brit. Parl.** Instructions for commiss. to the Hague; with speech by D. Hollis. — **England's** joy; rel. of H. M.'s arrival at Dover, *etc.* — **Montagu, E.** Speech to H. M. in name of the peers, with H. M.'s answer. — **Gr. Brit. King.** Proclamation against vicious, debauched, *etc.*, persons. — **Danverd, J.** The royal oak; description of the travels, *etc.*, of Charles II. 1660. — **Gr. Brit. Parl.** Resolves. — **Votes**, resolves, *etc.*, resp. prisoners in the Tower. — **Gr. Brit. King.** Proclamation to summon the persons who gave judgment in the murder of H. M.'s father. — **Smith, —.** Abstract of articles and charge against Northfolk. — **Bridgman, Sir O.** Judgment at arraignment of twenty-nine regicides. — **Smith, H.** Petition. — **Case** of Lady Harrington. — **Case** of E. Harvey, prisoner in the Tower, condemned to die. — **Mayne, S.** Considerations to shew that he was no contriver in the death of the King. — **Massachusetts. Gen. Court.** Petition and address to Charles II. — **Digby, G., Earl of Bristol.** Speech on bill of indemnity. — **Gr. Brit. Ho. of Com.** Speech of the Speaker to the King on same bill. — **Charles II.** Speech to Parl. on passing act of indemnity; — **H. M.'s** commission to search into the sales and purchases of eccles. lands. — **Arraignment** and trial of those who made the late insurrections in London. 1661. — **Philips, T.** Long Parliament revived. — **C. R.** Long Parl. is not revived. — **Copy** of letter to the provost and preachers of Edin., disc. treacheries of Marq. of Argyll and accomplices. 1660. — **Brief** of the case and title of G. Porter, to a deputation and management of both letter offices. — **Fallacies** in a late paper, 'Lord Stanhope's case and title to office of postmaster'. — **Mr. Lea**, rector of Newton, in the Isle of Ely, his case. — **Fleming, O.** Petition; — **Narrative** of P., shewing how he came to execute the office of master of ceremonies. — **Case** of those persons who have licenses for keeping taverns. — **Representation** of F. Rockley. — **Animadversions** upon a paper entitled 'Considerations touching H. M.'s revenues of excise'. — **Harby, Sir J., and others.** Petition. — **The** thunder after the coronation of Charles II. 1661. — **Ford, J.** Manner of celebrating H. M.'s coronation in Bath. — **Sad** condition of many of the King's party. — **Appeal** to Parl. resp. the poor. 1660. — **Petition** of the prisoners for debt. — **Reasons** for passing an act against imprisonments upon writs of capias. — **Addresses** of several prisoners, Westminster. 1662. — **Turner, Sir E.** Speeches to H. M. 1661. — **Declaration** of the Catholics of Ireland. 1662. — **Charles II.** Speech; with

the lord chancellor's, to Parl.; — Speech to Parl., Mar. 21, 1667/4. — *Gr. Brit. King.* Articles between Charles II. and Algiers. 1661. — *Hammond, Capt. C.* Truth's discov., or cavalier's case clearly stated. 1664. — *Cabala*, or an impartial acc. of the Non-conformists private designs. 1661. — *Sufferings and oppressions* of many Christians. 1671. — *Informations* exhib. to the com. app. to inquire into the burning of London. 1667. — *Protestant monument* to the glory of the Whigs and the Dutch; account of the plot and firing of London. 1712. — *Gr. Brit. King.* Proclamation resp. the fire in London. 1666.

8. Reign of Charles II. *Civil tracts.* Sidney, R., *Earl of Leicester.* Letter to A. Sidney. — Sidney, A. Letter against bribery and arbitrary government. — *Hyde, E., Earl of Clarendon.* News from Dunkirk-house; or, Clarendon's farewell to Eng.; address to H. of peers. 1667. — *Bates, W.* Speech to the King, Nov. 22, 1667, in name of the dissenting ministers. — *Reasons* which induced Charles II. to declare war against the United Provinces. — *Letter* by an unknown hand, whereof many copies were dispersed among commanders of the Eng. fleet. — *Meddows, Sir P.* Enquiry into leagues and confederacies made betwixt princes and nations. 1681. — *Cooper, A. A., Earl of Shaftsbury.* Lord Chancellor's speech upon the lord treasurer's taking his oath, June 26, 1673. — *Gr. Brit. Commis. for the Treaty of Com. with France.* Scheme of the trade, as at present carried on between Eng. and France. — *Letter* to Mr. Van B— de M—, at Amsterdam. 1676. — *Cooper, A. A., Earl of Shaftsbury.* Delenda est Carthago, or true interest of Eng. in relation to France and Holland; — Speech upon debate of appointing a day for hearing Dr. Shirley's case. 1673; — Speech on the state and condition of Eng., Scotland, and Ireland. 1678. — *Remonstrance* of the popish clergy of France to Louis XIV. 1677. — *The Popish Plot.* — *Narrative* of Popish Plot. — *Scobell, H.* Power of Lords and commons in Parl. 1680. — *Summus Anglie Seneschallus*, or survey of lord high-steward of Eng., his office, &c. — *Letter* from Amsterdam to a friend in Eng. — *Bloody massacre* in Eng. 1678. — *Proc.* at the sessions for Westminster against T. Whitfield, &c., for tearing a petition to the King. — *Sixtus V.* The Catholic cause, or horrid practice of murdering kings justified by the Pope in a speech to his cardinals. 1678. — *Letter* to Parl. on their proc. against Catholics of Eng. 1679. — *Present interest* of king and people. — *Petre, W., Lt.* Declaration upon his death touching the plot. — *Gr. Brit. Court of Star Chamber.* Judges opinions conc. petitions to the king in publick matters. — *Answer* to letter written by member of Parl. on reading Gazette of Dec. 11, 1679. — *Romanists* best doctor, Jack Ketch. — *Rainbow, E., Bp. of Carlisle.* Speech conc. the deposing of princes. — *Articles* of high treason, &c., against the Duchess of Portsmouth. — *Warde, Sir P.* Speech, Sept. 29, 1680; with speech of Sir R. Clayton. — *London. Common Council.* Petition, Jan. 13, 1680, to the King, for sitting of present Parl. — *Countryman's* petition for Parl. 1682. — *Case* of Protestants in Eng. under a popish prince. — *England's* concern in the case of Duke of York. 1680. — *Verax, P., pseud.* Letter to Duke of York touching his revolt from, or return to, the Protestant relig. — *Letter* to person of honour conc. the black box. — *Letter* to person of honour conc. the King's disavowing having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother. — *Letter* from Scotland, upon the speech by peer of the realm. — *Reasons* for H. M.'s passing the bill of exclusion. — *F., C.* Letter to Duke of Monmouth, July 15. — *Freeholder's* choice; letter of advice conc. elections. — *Saville, G., Earl of Halifax.* Address to Parl. conc. the succession, &c. 1681. — *Miracles* revived in discovery of Popish Plot. 1682. — *Remonstrance* and petition of Eng. Protestants against Eng. and Irish Papists. — *Plain dealing* is a jewel, and honesty the best policy. — *Conduct* of the King in late wars. — *Case* of D. Onslow, touching his election at Haslemere. 1681. — *Complaint* of liberty and property conc. arbitrary gov. — *S., L.* Letter to a peer about his speech and petition to H. M. — *Speech* by a plebeian to his noble friends. — *Letter* from person of quality in Scotland conc. the Duke of York. — *Commitment* of Earl of Shaftsbury. — *Vox populi, vox Dei*; or, England's lamentation for the dissolution of Parl. — *New project* of assoc. — *Vindication* of Earl of Shaftsbury conc. his being elected king of Poland. — *List* of abhorers. — *Letter* about abhorers and addressers. 1682. — *Letter* from a friend to person of quality, in answer to the former. — *Addresses* importing abhorrence of an association. — *Second return* to letter conc. addresses. — *Reply* to second return. — *Thompson, Sir J.* Earl of Anglesey's state of gov. and kingdom. — *Character* of an honest man, and the knave. 1683. — *Some passages* in character of a popish successor. — *Oates, T.* Petition to the King; — *Letter* to Sir L. Jenkins. 1683. — *Coat* of

arms of Sir J. Presbiter. 1658. — *The nation's* address to the committee of grievances for taking off the corporation oath. — *Citizen's* loss when the charter of London is given up. — *Last will* and testament of the charter of London. — *Proc.* upon debate rel. to late charter of London. — *Cooper, A. A., Earl of Shaftsbury.* Obs. conc. the regulating of elections for Parl. — *Duke* of Monmouth's case. — *List* of conspirators against the lives of H. M. and his royal highness. — *Shower, Sir B.* Magistracy and government of England vindicated. — *Oxford Univ.* Judgment and decree against certain pernicious books and doctrines. — *Pudsey, Sir G.* Speech on his being sworn recorder of Oxford. 1683-84. — *Relation* of the king's death. — *Miscellaneous tracts.* London's Lord have mercy upon us; rel. of seven modern plagues in London. — *H., R.* Life and death of Mr. Blood. 1680. — *Φλοπατρι, pseud.* Treatise resp. East India trade. 1681. — *Petty, Sir W. P.* quantumcunque conc. money. 1682. — *Watson, S.* Proposal to the King and Parl. resp. the herring fishery. — *Case* of H. M.'s sugar plantations. — *Phillips, F.* Antiquity, &c., of fines in Chancery. 1663. — *Impeachment* of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, with Lord Hatton. — *Maitland, J., Duke of Lauderdale.* Apology. — *Hickes, G.* Ravillac redivivus; nar. of the trial of J. Mitchell; with acc. of trial of Maj. Weir. 1678. — *Rowlandsn, Mrs. M.* Captivity and restoration of Mrs. M. R. 1682. — *Rowlandsn, J.* Sermon, Weathersfield, Nov. 21, 1678. — *Hungary, Emperor.* Concession to his Prot. subjects. 1681. — *Life* and death of Pope Alexander VII. 1687. — *Finch, H., Earl of Winchelsea.* Late earthquake and eruption of Mt. Etna. — *Sidney, A. Love.*

9. Reign of James II. *Ecclesiastical tracts.* Two remarkable paradoxes: The world was created in an instant. The world shall not entirely be consumed by fire. — *Gr. Brit. King.* To Archbp. of York and Archbp. of Canterbury; directions conc. preachers. — *Villiers, G., Duke of Buckingham.* Reasonableness of men's having a religion; — *Letter* to unknown author of paper entitled 'Short answer to Duke of Buckingham's paper conc. religion'. — *Ch. of Eng.* Remonstrance to Parl., with remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's sermon, May 23, 1685; — 2d remonstrance. — *Friends, Soc. of.* *Gr. Brit.* Address to the King and Parl. from the Quakers. — *Alsop, —.* Speech. — *Penn, Wm.* Speech. — *Address* of Presbyterians to the king. — *Parker, S., Bp. of Oxford.* Copy of address to the King. — *Reply* to reasons of Oxford clergy against addressing. — *Address* of atheists, or sect of the epicureans. — *Reasons* against prosecuting Prot. Dissenters for difference of opinion. — *Saville, G., Marq. of Halifax.* Letter to a dissenter on the declaration of indulgence. 1687. — *Roman catholic* principles in ref. to God and the king. — *Protestant's* doom in popish times. — *Abbey* and other church-lands not assured to such possessors as are Catholics. — *Pedegree* of popery; or, Genealogy of antichrist. — *Three letters.* — *La Chaise, F.* Project for extirpation of heretics. — *Catholic almanack* for 1687. — *The Church* of Rome when the reformation began. — *Sancroft, W., Abp. of Canterbury, and others.* Petition of the Bishop. — *Letter* from a Dissenter to the petitioning bishops. — *Answer* to petition of archbps. and other bps. 1688. — *Sancroft, W., Abp. of Canterbury.* Articles recommended to bps. in his jurisdiction. — *Examination* of bps. upon their refusal of reading H. M.'s declaration. — *Burnet, G., Bp. of Salisbury (P).* Enquiry into reasons for abrogating the test. — *Samuel, Bp. of Oron.* His reason for abrogating the test answered by archdeacon of Canterbury. — *Persecution* laid to the charge of the Ch. of Eng. — *Burnet, G., Bp. of Salisbury.* Apology for the Church of Eng. with rel. to persecution of which she is accused. — *Fagel, G.* Letter giving acc. of the Prince and Princess Orange's thoughts conc. repeal of the test and penal laws. — *Church of Eng.'s* complaint in vindication of her loyalty. — *New test* of Ch. of Eng.'s loyalty. — *Consid.* about her test. — *Instance* of Ch. of Eng.'s loyalty. — *Trial* and exam. of a libel, entitled 'New test of Ch. of Eng.'s loyalty'; with reflections on add. libel, 'Instance of Ch. of E.'s loyalty'. — *N., N.* Late proposal from Archbp. of Canterbury, &c., to H. M., in letter to M. B. — *England's* wants. 1685. — *Civil tracts.* *Memoirs* of T. Oates. — *Inconveniences* attending forgery and perjury. — *Cellier, Mrs. E.* Foundation of a royal hospital for foundlings. — *Scott, J., Duke of Monmouth.* Declaration. — *Letter* to the King. — *Execution* of Duke of M. — *Pudsey, Sir G.* Speech. — *The Pope's* nuncio making his public entry at Windsor. 1687. — *Gr. Brit. King.* Declaration. 1688. — *List* of foot and horse that are come with the Prince of Orange. — *Rejoicings* in Rome for the birth of the Prince of Wales. 1689. — *N., N.* Exped. of the Prince of Orange. 1688. — *Petition* to the King of the Lords who subscribed the same. 1688. — *Reflections* on the Prince of Orange's declaration. — *Answer* to above. — *List* of Lords sum-

moned by Prince of O. 1688-89. — **William III.** Letter to council of peers. 1688. — **Speech** of a commoner to his fellow-commoner of the convention. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Oath** which kings of Scotland are to take at their coronation. — **James II.** Letter to the Parl. of Scot. — **Scotland.** *Parl.* Answer to his letter. — **Reign** of William III. *Eccles. tracts.* **Ferguson, R.** Dangers impending over Prot. in Gr. Brit. 1689. — **Letter** to Dr. Tillotson; with [his] letter to Ld. Russel. — **Letter** to a bishop conc. the present settlement, *etc.* — **Proposal** for uniting the Prot. interest, *etc.* 1689. — **Specimen** of bill for uniting Prot. — **Reconciliation** of Dissenters to Ch. of Eng. — **Shower, Sir B.** Letter to a convocation-man on the rights, *etc.* of that body. — **Dissenters'** new plot. 1690. — **Extirpation** of popery. — **Dopping, A., Bp. of Meath.** Speech in camp near Dublin. — **Word** to the wandering Levite; answer to Dr. Sherlock's 'Reasons conc. taking the oaths'. — **True** character of a churchman. — **G., J. G.** On keeping the 30th of Jan. and 29th of May. 1694. — **Querela** temporum; or danger of Ch. of Eng. — **Wagstaffe, Rev. T.** Last sickness and death of W. Sancroft, Abp. of Canterbury. — **Collier, J.** Two absolvers tried at King's Bench bar, for giving absolution at place of execution. 1696. — **Whether** preserving the Prot. relig. was the motive unto or the end designed in the late rev. — **New** test of Ch. of E.'s loyalty; or Whigish and church loyalty compared. 1700. — **True** acc. of the ceremonies of Ch. of Rome at approaching jubilee in 1700. — **William III.** Message to the convocation, 1689; — **Letter** to Bp. of London, 1689. — **Reflections** on a late pam. entitled 'Priestcraft in perfection'. — **Case** of Eng. and the Prot. interest. — **Character** of the wisest men. 1696. — **True** cause of all our miseries discov. in their visible effects. 1690.

10. **Reign** of William III. *Hist. tracts.* **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Lds.* Order, Dec. 22, 1688. — **Treby, Sir G.** Speech to Prince of Orange, Dec. 20. — **List** of members of the convention. — **Names** of H. M.'s Privy Council. — **William** of Nassau, Prince of Orange. Speech to the Lords conc. with him. — **Leopold I., Emp. of Germany.** Letter to King James, April 9, 1689. — **Manner** of deposing a popish king in Sweden. — **Memorial** from Eng. Prot. for the Prince and Princess of Orange. — **Murder** will out; discov. that the Earl of Essex did not murder himself. — **Innocence** and truth vindicated; acc. of what hath been deposed to pr. ve the murder of the Earl of Essex. — **Letter** from a lawyer in the country to member of Parl. — **Reflections** on the effects of proc. in Eng. — **Sherlock, W.** Letter to member of the convention. — **Answer** to above. — **Letter** to a friend, advising him how to free the nation forever. — **Now** is the time; scheme for a commonwealth. — **Good** advice before it be too late; a breviary for the convention. — **Present** state of the nation. — **Speech** to Prince of Orange, by a true Prot. — **Whether** the King, lords, and commons, be a legal parl. or not. — **Letter** conc. coronation medal, 1689. — **Honesty** is the best policy. — **Powle, H.** Speech to the King and Queen, Apr. 12, 1689; with H. M.'s reply. — **Remonstrance** and protestation against deposing James II. — **Letter** on the dissolution of Parl., and calling a new one. — **Somers, J. L.** Vindication of the proc. of late parl. 1689. — **Debate** whether a king elected by parl. coming to the lords and commons doth not make a complete Parl. — **Tragical** end of some persons at Paris, Aug. 8, 1689. — **Some** short consid. on settling the government. — **Argument** for self-defence. 1687. — **Reasons** why the rector of P. took the oath of allegiance to William and Mary. — **Obedience** due to the present King, *etc.* — **Present** case stated; or, oaths of allegiance and supremacy no badge of slavery. — **Minheer T. Van C.**'s answer to Minheer H. Van L.'s letter repr. the true interests of Holland. — **Letter** to member of committee of grievances. — **Spenser, R., Earl of Sunderland.** Letter on the designs of the Romish party. — **An** Honest commoner's speech. — **Sedley, Sir C.** Speech in the Ho. of Com. — **Follies** of France, or rejoicings for the pretended death of Wm. — **Obs.** on the late revolution. — **The** dear bargain, or state of the Eng. nation under the Dutch. — **Sherlock, W.** Second letter conc. the Fr. invasion. — **Finch, H., Earl of Nottingham?** Pretences of the Fr. invasion examined. — **Modest** apology for the loyal Prot. subjects of James, who desire his restoration. — **Montgomery, Sir J.** Great Britain's complaint for her late measures, *etc.* — **N., N.** A Fr. conquest neither desirable nor practicable. — **The** present confederacy and late rev. — **Lawton, C.** Jacobite principles vindicated. — **Montgomery, Sir J.** People of England's grievances offered to be enquired into. — **A** French prophecy, or an admonition to the English conc. their near-approaching danger. — **Account** of two letters from James to the Pope, and from the Earl of Melfort to the Queen. — **William III., pseud.** Letter to the Earl of Portland. — **Shower, Sir B.** Reasons for a new bill of rights. —

William III. Speech to the States General. — **Conspiracy** against William III. — **William's** speech to his cabinet council. — **Knight, Sir J.** Speech in the Commons. — **Houghton, J.** Number of acres and houses in Eng. — **William III.** Speech to Parl.; [with suppl.]. — **Account** of some trans. in the commons rel. to the East India Co. 1693. — **Disc.** conc. E. I. trade. — **Rise** and progress of East India Co.

11. **Reign** of William III. *Historical tracts.* — **Godfrey, M.** Account of Bank of Eng. — **Settlement** of land bank, established 1695; abstract annexed. — **Draught** of the charter mentioned in the commission. — **St. Lo, G.** Method for encouraging navigation; — **Proposal** for raising 20,000 seamen; — **Encouragement** to commanders and seamen to take enemies' ships, *etc.* — **Saville, Sir G., Marg. of Halifax.** Halifax's Essay on taxes. — **Hale, Sir M.** Treatise on conveyances of lands. — **History** of the rook and turkeys. — **Intrigues** to restore James. — **Crew, J.** Speech before Wm. III. — **William's** memorial justifying the revolution. — **James II.** Letter to his privy councillors. — **Justifce** of our cause in the present war. — **Drake, J.** History of last Parl. — **Remarks** upon some disloyal proc. — **Letter** to Earl of Perth. — **Stepney, G.** Essay on interest of Eng. — **Short** remarks upon the Act of resumption of Irish forfeitures. — **List** of the Parl. app. to meet at Westminster Feb. 6, 1700-01. — **History** of Kentish petition. — **De Foë, D.** Address on arrival and imprisonment of Kentish petitioners. — **G., T. Gent.** Legion's new paper to Ho. of Com. — **Legion's** address to H. M. — **Legion's** address to the Lords. — **Harley, R.** Vindication of rights of the Commons. — **Vindication** of the rights and prerogatives of the Lords. — **Acc.** of the proc. rel. to charge of Commons against Ld. Haversham. — **Death** of James II. — **James II.** Dying words to his son and daughter, and to the French King. — **Clement XI.** Speech on death of James II. — **Louis XIV.** Memorial to the States General. — **Reflections** on his memorial. — **Netherlands.** Translation of the States General's Letter to H. M. — **Louis XIV.** Second letter to States General. — **Avaux, J. A., comte d'.** Memorial. — **Netherlands.** Answer to d'Avaux's Memorial. — **Proc.** against Dr. T. Cates for assaulting Mrs. E. James. — **Puckle, J.** England's path to wealth and honour. — **Price, R.** Gloria Cambria, or, Speech of a bold Briton. — **Military tracts.** **Regiments** of horse and foot in service of Wm. and Mary. — **Letter** from an officer to a colonel. — **Aphorisms** rel. to Ireland. — **Ireland.** *Parl.* Proceedings. — **Letter** from Dublin giving acc. of siege of Londonderry. — **Apology** for Prot. of Ireland. — **Proc.** of pretended parliament in Dublin. — **Present** state of Ireland. — **Nobility** in Ireland. — **Walker, G.** Letter giving account of governor of Londonderry. — **Papists** and Prot. in Ireland. — **Nobility** of Ireland in 1688. — **French** fleet for 1692. — **List** of their majesties' and Dutch fleet for 1692. — **Remarks** on London gazette rel. to the Battle of Landen, *etc.* — **Standing** forces of the kingdom. — **James's** forces in France. — **Queries** for better understanding of James's forces in France. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Scotland.** *Parl.* Address to H. M. — **William III.** Instructions to Duke of Hamilton. — **Proceedings** of convention of states of Scotland. — **James II.** Letter to Lords of his Privy Council. — **Lindsay, C., Earl of Balcarra.** Affairs at Scotland relative to the revolution. — **Massacre** of Glenco. — **Preservation** of the regalia of Scotland. — **Vindication** for publishing above account. — **Letter** from nobility of Scot. to Pope John. — **Account** of Denmark. — **Taubman, M.** London's great jubilee restored and performed Oct. 29, 1689. — **Arches** erected at the Hague for reception of William III. — **Reasons** for passing a bill in Parl. to erect three courts of conscience. — **Reasons** against the bill. — **Temple, Sir R.** Remarks on Mr. Locke's book, in answer to Mr. Lounds, *etc.* on com. — **Child, Sir J.** Proposals for relief and employment of the poor. — **Egleton, J.** Letter to member of Parl. rel. to trade. — **Philips, G.** Problem conc. the gout; a letter to Sir J. Gordon. — **Gordon, J.** Reply.

12. **Reign** of William III. *Miscel. tracts.* **Verdicts** of the learned conc. Virgil and Homer's heroic poems. — **P., L.** Two essays; Errors about the first creation and peopling the new world; Rise, progress, and destruction of fables and romances, with the state of learning. — **Collection** of advertisements, *etc.* rel. to the royal fisheries within British seas. — **Situation** of Holland with regard to fisheries. — **Lloyd, W., Bp. of Lichfield.** Chronolog. acc. of the life of Pythagoras and his contemporaries. — **Remarks** and disc. in Mr. Addison's book of travels. — **Coronation** of Pope Alexander VIII., *etc.* 1689. — **Nat. hist.** of superstition. — **Burthogge, R.** The soul of the world, and particular souls; in letter to Mr. Locke. — **Reign** of Queen Anne. *Ecclesiastical tracts.* **Emlyn, T.** Enquiry into authority of text 'There are Three that bear record

in heaven' addressed to Houses of convocation. — Tindal, M. Priestcraft in perfection, etc. — New catechism, with Dr. Hick's 39 articles, etc. — Drake, Dr. J. All future elections of members to serve in parl., etc. 1702. — Patriots slandered in a paper called the black list. — Presbyterians' plea to the peers of Eng. 1705. — Case of Dissenters, as affected by late bill in Parl. for preventing oaths conformity. — Apology for Rom. Cath. — Withers, J. History of resistance as practised by Ch. of Eng. 1710. — Usher, J., *Archb. of Armagh*. Original of bishops and metropolitans. 1703. — Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester*. The mitre and crown. 1711-12. — Remarks from the country upon two letters rel. to the convocation and alterations in the liturgy. — High-church miracles. 1710. — Compton, H., *Bp. of London*. Letter conc. allegiance. — Dissenting teachers' address to the Junta against bill for building fifty new churches in and about Lond. 1711. — Turretin, J. A. University oration conc. the different fates of the Christian relig. 1709. — Case of Episcopal clergy of Scot. truly represented. 1707. — Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Act ratifying the confession of faith, and settling Presbyterian church government, 1690. — Petition of the ministers who were thrust from their churches, Dec. 1688, to Parl. 1689. — Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Act for settling the quiet and peace of the Ch. 1698. — Gr. Brit. *Privy Council*. Act anent intruders into churches. — *Civil tracts*. William III. Will. 1702. — Political remarks on life and reign of Wm. III. — Abstract of receipts and issues of public revenues, etc., during Wm.'s reign. — Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Proc. upon obs. of the commissioners for stating the public accounts. — Representation of Lond. and Westminster in Parl. 1702. — Exorbitant grants of Wm. III. 1703. — Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Lords*. Representation to Anne, 1703, and her answer. — Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Address to Anne. — The Scotch plot, 1704. — Account of Capt. S. Fraser who carried on a plot against the government, 1704. — Enquiry, whether it be for the interest of people in Eng. to have the pretended King James III. advanced to the throne. 1704. — Reasons against restraining the press. 1704. — Catalogue of books to be sold at St. James's. — List of the takers. — List of patriots who voted that the bill to prevent occasional conformity be tacked to the land-tax bill. 1705. — Account of the tack. — Character of a tacker and anti-tacker. — L., W. Letter touching the rise of the embezzlements, etc. of the kingdom's treasure, from beginning of the rev. 1710. — National expences, Nov. 1640-59. — Gr. Brit.'s union and the security of Hanover succession. — Essay on union of Scot. and Eng. — Scotland's great advantages by a union with Eng. — List of nobility and gentry in the Scots Parl. who were for and against the union. 1706. — Finch, D., *Earl of Nottingham*. Memorial of the state of Eng. 1705. — Lawton, C. Civil comprehension, etc. — Mackworth, Sir H. Abstract of treatise, entitled 'Free parliaments', 1705. — Dr. Kennet's character of the late James. 1705. — The French favourites, by Dr. Kennet. — Scotch echo to the Eng. legion, etc. — Letter conc. the Scots peerage. — Case of the Scotch commons with resp. to election of their members to Parl. — Brief view of the late Scots ministry. 1709. — St. Leger, Sir J. D. What is said pro and con Dr. Sacheverell. 1710. — Age of riddles, or list of extraordinary positions, etc. — True Tory address. — True Whig address. — High-church or Tory address. — Low-church or Whig address. — Whig address. — Satire upon addresses of the high-church party. — Queries. — Speech in Ho. of Com. upon the late ministry's forcing a new charter upon town of Bedford. — Thoughts of an honest Tory upon present proc. of that party. — Harley, R. Faults on both sides, or cause of factions in the nation. — Letter of ministers of London against toleration. 1685. — 13. Reign of Anne. — *Civil tracts*. Harley, R. Vindication of 'Faults on both sides,' etc. 1710. — Consideration for competitors and electors of rep. in Parl. — Harley, R. Public credit; — Loans on credit. — Hist. of the last ministry and Parl. — Letter from a foreign minister in Eng., to Mr. Pettecum; tr. from Fr. — St. John, H., *Vt. Bolingbroke*. Letter to the Examiner. — Cowper, W., *Earl*. Letter to L. Bickerstaff. — Swift, J., *Dean*. Exam. of the marq. de Guiscard rel. to his stabbing Mr. Harley. — Secret trans. during the hundred days W. Gregg lay in Newgate under sentence of death for high treason. 1711. — More secret trans. rel. to W. Gregg. — Swift, J., *Dean*. Remarks upon 'Letter to the seven Lords of comm. app. to examine Gregg.' — Letter on resolution of the Ho. to settle a trade from Gr. Brit. to South Sea. — The allies and late ministry defended against France. — John Bull's last will and testament, as drawn by a Welch attorney. — Haumer, Sir T. Representation of Ho. of Com. to the Queen, with H. M.'s answer. — Miserable case of poor old Eng. fairly stated. 1712. — Anne, Q. of Eng. Reasons for creating the electoral Prince of Hanover a peer. — Hist. of the peace, from

Sept. 13, 1711, to May 15, 1712. — Answer to conduct of the allies. — Janson, Sir T. General maxims in trade. — Trade with France, etc. — Amount, *Duc d'*. Speech. 1713. — Short state of the war and peace. — Debts of the nation. — Present ministry justified; account of the state of several treaties between H. M. and her allies, and France and Spain. — Report [of] the public accounts of the kingdom, etc. — Magnatum apud Anglos privilegia; or, Privileges, etc., belonging to Eng. peerage. — *Military tracts*. Comparison, or accounts on both sides fairly stated, in view of management of war in Spain. 1711. — Spain, *King, and others*. Translation of several letters to H. M. 1705. — Thompson, J., *Baron Haversham*. The late Scotch invasion. 1708-09. — Reign of George I. — *Eccles. tracts*. Carte, S. Tabula chronologica archiepisc. et episc. in Anglia et Wallia, etc.; — Tabula, chron. archiepisc. et episc. in Angl. et Wall. etc., explicata. — Middleton, C. Authority of the primitive computus ed. of the New Testament, etc. — Divinity of our Saviour proved out of the Old and New Testament, etc. — Dodd, C. List of eminent writers of controversy, Cath. and Prot. since the Reformation. — *Civil tracts*. A cat may look upon a king. 1714. — Atterbury, F., *Bp.* English advice to freeholders of Eng. — Eng. advice to freeholders; [parody upon the prec.]. — False steps of the ministry after the revolution. 1714. — Walpole, Sir R. Secret history of one year. — Index to report of the secret comm. — St. John, H., *Vt. Bolingbroke*. Letter. 1715; — Representation of Vet. B. — Leslie, C. Old Eng. constitution, in rel. to hereditary succession of the crown antecedent to the revolution in 1688. 1714. — Somers, J., *Ld.* Succession of crown of Eng. — Leslie, C. Letter to a member of Parl.; — Church of Eng.'s advice to her children, and to kings, etc. 1715. — Steele, Sir R. British subject's answer to pretender's declaration. 1716. — Tenison, T., *Abp. of Canterbury, and others*. Declaration of Abp. of Canterbury, and bishops in and near London, testifying their abhorrence of present rebellion. — Atterbury, F., *Bp.*, and Smalridge, G., *Bp.* Reasons for not signing the declaration lately put forth by archbp. of Canterbury and other bishops. — Mar, J., *Earl*. Letter to the King, etc., before his majesty's arrival in Eng.; with remarks, by Sir R. Steele. — Asgill, J. Abstract of the public funds, since 1st Wm. and Mary; with essay for more speedy redemption of the perpetual funds, etc. — Two lists; shewing alterations in Ho. of Com. Henry VIII. to James I., and in Ho. of Peers, James I. to 1719. — Reasons for taxing public funds. 1716. — Whately, R. Letter to Chief Justice King, on his being designed a peer. 1726. — Fénelon, F. S. de la M. Balance of Europe; tr. into Eng., [with] Essay by the tr. 1729. — Law, J. Money and trade considered; with proposal for supplying the nation with money. — *Miscel. tracts*. Smedley, J. Hue and cry after Dr. Swift. — Life of Aristides the Athenian. 1714. — Swift, J., *Dean*. Letter of advice to a young poet; with proposal for encouragement of poetry in this kingdom. — Woodward, J. Anc. and present state of London. 1723. — Pansa, M. Acc. of original of writing and paper, out of book intitled, 'La libreria Vaticana'. — Molesworth, R., *Lord*. Life and death of J. Rhinholdt, Count Patkul, who was broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland. 1707. — Defence of the Constitution of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1817; v. 10 of B 838) — Judgment of whole kingdoms conc. the rights of kings and the rights and privileges of the people. London, 1710. 12°. (B 99) — Same. 3d ed. London, 1710. 12°. (B 590) — Same. 11th ed. Phila., 1773. 12°. — Security of Englishmen's lives; or the trust, power, and duty of grand juries. London, 1766. 8°. (B 706) — Same. New ed. London, 1771. 8°. (B 1632) — and others. Arguments, when they gave judgement for the Earl of Bath. [London, 1693.] f°. (A 55) — Cooksey, R. Life and character of S. Worcester, 1791. 4°. — JARDINE, D. (*In Society for Diff. of Useful Knowl.* Lives of eminent persons. 1833; v. 10 of Lib. usef. knowl.) — MADDOCK, H. Life and writings of S. London, 1812. 4°. — MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838; 11b. ent. knowl., v. 39.) — MEMOIRS of S. London, 1716. 8°. (B 745) — ROSEOE, H. (*In his* Lives of Brit. lawyers, v. 1. 1841. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Somers. See also Sommers; — Summers.
Somers, U.S. brig. CASE of the Somers' mutiny, and defence of A. S. Mackenzie, commander. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1442, 1757)

- Somerset. *See also* Sommersett.
- Somerset, *Countess of*. *See* Carr, F. H.
- Somerset, *Duke of*. *See* Seymour, Wm., *Marquis of Hertford*.
- Somerset, C. A. Zelina; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 37.)
- Somerset, Edward, 2d *Marq. of Worcester*. Century of inventions; ed. with life by C. F. Partington. London, 1825. 12°
- DIRCKS, H. Life of the 2d Marquis of Worcester; added, the 'Century of inventions'. London, 1865. 8°
- Somerset, Fitzroy James Henry, *Baron Raglan*. MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
- See also* Crimean War (p. 702).
- Somerset, Guilclmus. *See* Guilclmus Malmesburiensis.
- Somerset, Bishoprick of. BRIEF history of the Bishoprick of S. to 1174. (*In* Camden Soc., v. 8. 1840.)
- Somerset, Family of. SANFORD, J. L. (*In his* Great governing families, v. 2. 1865.)
- THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. The Somerset family. (*In her* Recollections of lit. characters, v. 1. 1854.)
- Somersetshire, *Eng.* CONFESSION of faith of several churches in the County of S., London, 1656; publ. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1854. 8° (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)
- BIDLINGSLEY, J. General view of the agric. in S. London, 1794. 4° (W 74)
- MARSHALL, W. Rural economy of S. (*In his* Rural econ. 1797.)
- COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statist. account of S. (*In his* Topog. of Gr. Brit., v. 2.)
- NIGHTINGALE, J. Delinations topograph. hist., etc., of S. (*In* Beauties of England, v. 13. 1815.)
- BURTON, J. Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset, etc.; views. London, 1829. 4°
- HANDBOOK for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and S. New ed. London, Murray, 1859. 12°
- See also* Bath; — Bristol.
- Somersworth, N. H. First settlers of S. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
- Somerville, Wm. *See* Somerville, W.
- Somerville. *See also* Sommersville.
- Somerville, James. Fatal consequences of irreligion and negligence in the heads of families; sermon, May 23. Edin., 1790. 8° (B 1860)
- Somerville, John, *Baron Somerville*. SCOTT, Sir W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)
- Somerville, Mrs. Mary (Fairfax), *previously* Mrs. Greig. Molecular and microscopic science. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1, pt. 1. Atoms and molecules of matter. — Pt. 2. Vegetable organisms. 2, pt. 3. Animal organisms.
- Connexion of the physical sciences. 9th ed. London, 1858. 12°
- Physical geography. London, 1848. 2 v. 16°
- *Same*. 5th ed. London, 1862. 8°
- *tr.* Mechanism of the heavens. *See* Laplace, P. S.
- BABINET, J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1853.)
- Somerville, Robert. Outlines of the 15th chap. of the proposed gen. report from the Board of Agric., on manures. London, 1795. 4° (W 48)
- Additional app. London, 1796. 4° (W 48)
- Pruning, and after management of hedges. — Sheep folding. (*In* Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)
- Somerville, Thomas. History of Gr. Brit. during the reign of Q. Anne; with diss. conc. the danger of the Protestant succession. London, 1798. 4°
- History of political trans. and of parties from the restoration of Charles II. to the death of William. Dublin, 1793. 8°
- My own life and times, 1741-1814. Edin., 1861. 12°
- Somerville or Somerville, Wm. Hobbinol; field sports and the bowling green. London, 1813. 4°
- Poems; with a life of Somerville by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 11. 1810.)
- Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
- Poetical works; with a life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. British poets, v. 8. 1795.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806.)
- Somerville, Wm. C. Extracts of a letter on the mode of choosing the president of the U. S. Balt., 1825. 8° (B 532)
- SUGGESTIONS on presidential elections, with ref. to a letter of S. Boston, 1825. 8° (B 532, 2005)
- Somerville, *Mass.* Free High School. POPE, A. R. Address, laying of the corner-stone, Sept. 17. Somerville, 1851. 8° (B 1612)
- Somerville business directory, 1849, 50; by G. Adams. (*In his* Environs of Boston. 1849-50.)
- Somerville directory. Somerville, 1854. 16°
- Somes. *See* Soames.
- Something; ed. by Nemo Nobody, Esq., Nov. 1809 - May 1810. Boston, n.d. 8°
- *Another copy.* (B 979)
- Something for everybody. *See* Timbs, J.
- Something new; ed. by M. H. Barton. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2; Apr. 27, June 30. Boston, 1830. 8° (B 926)
- *Same*. Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1830. 8° (B 1793)
- Sommario delle vite di gl'imperatori romani, cavato dall istorie ant. e moderne. Venezia, 1718. 12°
- Sommer, Jean Edouard Albert. Lexique de la langue de Mme. de Sévigné; avec une introd. gram. et des appendices. Paris, 1866, 2 v. 8° (Sevigné. Lettres, v. 13, 14.)
- Sommer, Johann Gottfried. Beschrijving der nieuwe staten van Amerika. Amst., 1828. 2 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Algemeen overzicht der belangrijkste aardrijkskundige aanporingen en ontdekkingen, sedert het einde van het 2e en het begin van het 3e tiental jaren dezer eeuw. — Columbia. — Peru. — Chili. 2. Paraguay. — Patagonie. — De provinciën van La Plata. — Brazilie. — Mexico. — Guatimala.
- Sommerau, G. F. Vollständiger Kern aus Mosheim Sitten-Lehre Heiliger Schrift. *See* Mosheim, J. L. von.
- Sommereise, Eine; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 7. 1853.)
- Sommers, George, and Preston, Sir A. Voyage to the West Indies, begun 1395. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)
- JOYDAN, S. Discovery of the Bermudas by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — and *In* Selection of early voy. 1812.)
- Sommers, John, Lord. *See* Somers, J.
- Sommersett. *See also* Somerset.
- Sommersett, James. HARGRAVE, F. Argument in the case of Sommersett, wherein it is attempted to demonstrate the unlawfulness of slavery in Eng. London, 1772. 8° (B 379)
- Sommerville. *See also* Somerville.
- Sommerville, Joseph. Sermon; the only alternative. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
- Sommervogel, P. C. Tables méthodiques des Mémoires de Trévoux, 1701-75. Paris, 1864-65. 2 pt. in 3 v. 18°
- Sommier, Jean Claude. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)
- Somnambula, La. *See* Bellini, V. (C 286)
- Somnambule, Le; comédie; par [A. Ferriol, comte] de Pont de Veyle. Paris, 1776. 8° (C 291)
- Somnambulism. MAINE DE BIRAN, F. P. G. Sur le sommeil, les songes, et le S. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol. Mém., 2e sér., v. 1. 1837.)
- GAUTHIER, A. Histoire de S. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°
- HOWITT, M. Stories of dreams, second sight, &c. (*In* Ennemoser, J. History of magic, v. 2. 1854.)
- LÉVEQUE, C. Du sommeil et du S. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1858.)
- ELAM, C. (*In his* Physician's problems, v. 6. 1869.)
- MAURY, A. Des études nouvelles sur le S. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1869.)
- Somoza y Quiroga, Antonio. Único desengaño y perfecto remedio de los menoscabos de la corona de Castilla. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 11. 1788.)
- Son of a genius, The; tale, by B. Hoffand. Boston, 1826. 18°
- French. Ludovico; tr. par Mme. de Montolieu. Paris, 1821. 12°

- Son of the night, The; by C. Gayler. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 22.)
- Son of the soil; a novel; [by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant]. N. Y., 1865. 8°
- Note. Reprinted from Macmillan's mag., v. 9-11. 1864-65; — also in Littell's living age, v. 80-85.
- Sonder, Otto Wilhelm. Flora Capensis. 1859-60. See Harvey, W. H.
- Sondermann, Johann Samuel. Tabellarische Uebersicht über die protestantischen Missionsgesellschaften, u.s.w.; mit einer Uebersicht über die katholischen Missionen. Nürnberg, 1846. 8°
- Song of Milgenwater. See Strong, G. A.
- Song of Solomon. See Bible, O. T. (p. 280).
- Songe de Platon. See Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Songe du vergier. PARIS, A. P. Recherches sur le véritable auteur du Songe du Vergier, 1e, 2e mém. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Mém., v. 13, 1e pte. 1842.)
- Songs, with the music. SONG I-III. (*In* Pageant of the shearmen in Coventry. 1825.)
- AIRS, notes. [17—.] (*In* Le Sage. Œuvres, v. 13-16. 1821.)
- RITSON, J. Scottish song. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 8°
- EASTMAN, L. Masonick melodies. Boston, 1818. 8°
- GOETZE, P. von. Stimmen des russischen Volks in Liedern; [mit den Noten]. Stuttg., 1828. 16°
- SCHUBERT, F. L., d. 1828. Concordia; Anthologie classischer Volkslieder. Lpz., [186—]. 8°
- OLIVER, B. L. Poems and musical compositions for the piano-forte. Boston, 1835. 4°
- JENN, G. J. Common school songster; consisting of juvenile songs; with elementary exercises, on the Pestalozzian system. Boston, 1842. 16°
- WEBB, G. J. Common school songster. Boston, 1842. 4°
- NEW England Sabbath school minstrel. Boston, 1844. 4°
- MUSICAL gem, The; songs, duets, and glees, [incl. the] Vocal companion, British minstrel, Flowers of song. London, 1845. 8°
- BAKER, B. F. American school music-book; cont. a thorough elementary system, with songs, chants, and hymns. Boston, 1846. 8°
- BIRD, J. and H. Singer's second book. Boston, 1846. 16°
- GEM of song, The. Pt. 1. Boston, 1846. 8° (C 307)
- MENDELSSOHN BARTOLDY, F., d. 1847. Four part songs; with Eng. and Germ. words; Eng. version by J. C. D. Parker. Boston, 1856. 8°
- CLARK, G. W. The harp of freedom. N. Y., 1856. 12°
- ERK, L. Deutscher Liederhort; Auswahl deutschen Volkslieder mit Melodien. Berlin, 1856. 8°
- CHAPPELL, W. Popular music of the olden time; col. of ancient songs, ballads, and dance tunes, illust. of the nat. music of Eng. London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°
- JOHNSON, J. C. The cherub; songs for Sabbath schools. Boston, [1863]. obl. 16°
- LILIENCRON, R. von. Die historischen Volkslieder der Deutschen, 13.-16. Jahrhundert. Lpz., 1865-69. 4 v. 8°. (Munich. Ak. der Wiss.)
- HULLAH, J. The song book; words and tunes from the best poets and musicians. London, 1866. 16°
- ALLEN, W. F., etc. Slave songs of the U. S. N. Y., 1867. 8°
- FINK, G. W. Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen; eine Sammlung von Liedern und Gesängen mit Singweisen. 8er Abdr. Altona, [1871]. 8°
- Note. For songs without music see Ballads; — Christmas carols; — Glees, and the division Literature under the names of various countries.
- Songs for the little ones at home; [by M. O. Ward]. N. Y., Amer. Tr. Soc., [1852]. 12°
- Songs for the Whig celebration, July 4. Boston, 1834. 8° (B 1807)
- Songs of love and liberty, comp. by a North Carolina lady. Raleigh, 1864. 18°
- Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom; [ed. by N. W. Chapman]. Boston, 1836. 12°
- Songs of the Sierras. See Miller, C. H.
- Songs of the South. Richmond, 1862. 18°
- Songs of the South. Richmond, 1863. 18°
- Sonnambula, La. See Bellini, V.
- Sonnenjungfrau, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 2. 1840.)
- Sonnerat, Pierre. Voyage to the East Indies and China, 1774-81; tr. by F. Magnus. Calcutta, 1788-89. 3 v. 8°
- MONTÉMONT, A. (*In* his Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836.)
- Sonnets. DRAKE, N. On sonnet writing. (*In* his Literary hours, v. 1. 1804.)
- See also English sonnets.
- Sonnier, Edouard de. Les droits politiques dans l'élection. Paris, 1861. 12°
- Sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. Histoire nat. des poissons; suite à l'Histoire nat. par Buffon. Paris, 1802-04. 13 v. 8°
- Travels in upper and lower Egypt, [1780]; tr. by H. Hunter. London, 1799. 3 v. 8°
- Same. London, 1800. 4°
- See also Annuaire de l'industrie fr.
- Sonntag. See also Sontag.
- Sonntag, August. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11. 1859.)
- Sonora. RUO ensayo tentativa de una preven- cional descripcion geographica; [pub. B. Smith]. San Augustin de la Florida, [Munsell, Albany], 1863. 4°
- BARTLETT, J. R. [1851]. (*In* his Personal narrative of exploration and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, etc., v. 1. 1854.)
- MOWRY, S. Arizona and Sonora, the geog. hist. and resources of the silver region of N. Amer., [1859-64]. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., 1864. 12°
- BUSCHMANN, J. C. E. Das Lautsystem der sonorisichen Sprachen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1863.) — Das Zahlwort der sonorisichen Sprachen. (*In* 1867.) — Der sonorisichen Grammatik, 2e Abth., der Artikel, das Substantivum, und Adjectivum. (*In* 1869.)
- See also Pimas.
- Sonrel, L. Le fond de la mer; illust. par Yan' Dargent, etc. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
- Eng. The bottom of the sea; tr. and ed. by E. Rich. N. Y., 1870. 16°
- Sons and systems; a burletta. See Dance, C.
- Sons of Africans; essay on freedom, with obs. on the origin of slavery; by a member of the African Soc. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 469)
- Sons of New Hampshire. Proc. on the death of D. Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Memorial. 1853.)
- Sons of St. Dominick, The; dialogue between a Protestant and Catholic, on the defence of the letter of the Presbytery of Baltimore. Balt., 1812. 8°. (B 149, 451)
- Sons of Temperance, N. A. Directory. Boston, 1868. 8°
- National Division. Journal of the proceedings. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 8°
- Shakespeare Div. Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1847. (D 24)

- Sons of the African Society. Laws. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B. 294, 1117)
- Sontag. See also Sonntag.
- Sontag, Henrietta, afterwards Countess Rossi. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song, 1865.)
- Sooahelo. See Suahili.
- Soofees. See Sufis.
- Sooner or later; by S. Brooks. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
- Sophænetus Stymphalius. Fragg. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2, 1848.)
- Sophia, Princess, Funeral sermon on. 1714. See Toland, J. (D 54)
- Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I. WILLIAMS, R. F. Memoirs of S. D. Lond., 1845, 2 v. 8°.
- BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B. (*In* Revue d. Mondes, mai 1853.) — CHARLES, V. E. P. (*In* juillet 1845.)
- Sophianus, Michael and Nicolaus. HODY, H. (*In* his De Græcis ling. Gr. instaur. 1742.)
- Sophie, La, brig. COCHELET, C. Naufrage du brick fr. La S. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- Sophie et Sigismoud; en un acte; par A. R. Le Sage. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 16, 1823.)
- Sophie, ou Les sentimens secrets; en trois actes; par Mme. A. L. Stael-Holstein. (*In* her Œuvres, v. 17, 1821.)
- Sophilus. Fragg. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3, 1840; and Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
- Sophiometer. STEWART, J. Sophiometer or regulator of mental power. Lond., [181-]. 32°.
- Sophists. BLACKIE, J. S. On the Sophists of the fifth century, B.C. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 24, 1867.)
- EUNAPIUS Sordianus. Vitæ sophistarum. (*In* Philostratus. Opera. 1849.)
- GUOTE, S. (*In* his Hist. of Greece, v. 8, 1850.)
- MACKAY, R. W. Introduction on ancient and modern sophistry. (*In* Plato. Sophistes. 1868.)
- PHILOSTRATUS. Vitæ sophistarum. (*In* his Quæ supersunt. 1709; Opera. 1849.)
- PLATO. Sophista. (*In* his Opera, v. 1, 1856.)
- Note. For other eds. and trans. see Plato (p. 2356, 2357.)
- Sophocles. Tragædiæ vii, scholiis vet. illust. cum vers. et not. T. Johnsoni; acc. var. lect. Londini. 1758. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Ajax. — Electra. — Antigone. 2. Œdipus tyrannus. — Philoctetes. — Œdipus Coloneus. — Trachiniæ.
- Tragædiæ vii; cum vers. et not. ex ed. R. F. P. Brunck; [Gr. et Lat.]. Argent., 1786-89. 4 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Œdipus rex. — Œdipus Coloneus. — Electra. 2. Antigone. — Trachiniæ. — Ajax. — Philoctetes. 3, 4. Fragg.
- Tragædiæ, nova vers. donatæ scholiisque vet. illust.; acc. not. et var. lect. opera T. Johnson, [Gr. et Lat.]. Ed. accur. Vol. 1. Etonæ, 1799. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Ajax flagellifer. — Electra. — Trachiniæ. — Philoctetes.
- Tragædiæ; adiect. sunt G. H. Schæfferi notæ. Ed. ster. Lips., 1828. 32°.
- Tragædiæ; rec. et not. instruxit C. G. A. Erfurdt; [cum annot. G. Hermann]. (Vol. 1-3, 3a ed., 4-7, 2a ed.) Lips., 1830-48, 25-48, 39-41. 7 v. 12°.
- Note. Each play has a separate title-page of its own.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Antigona. 2. Œdipus rex. 3. Ajax. 4. Electra. 5. Trachiniæ. 6. Philoctetes. 7. Œdipus Coloneus.
- Tragædiæ vii et fragm. ex nova recens. G. Dindorfii; tr. Lat. Brunckii reform. L. Benloew, fragm. expl. E. A. I. Ahrens; [Gr. et Lat.]. (*In* Æschylus. Trag. 1846.)
- Tragædiæ; rec. et explan. E. Wunderus. (Vol. 1, pt. 1, 3, v. 2, pt. 1, 2, ed. 3a; v. 1, pt. 2, 4, ed. 4a; v. 2, pt. 3, ed. 2a.) Gotha, 1818-56, 47-56, 54-57, 50. 2 v. in 7 pts. 8° (Bibl. Gr., v. 9, 10.)
- Note. Each pt. has a 2d title-page giving the name of the tragedy.
- Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Philoctetes. 1, 2. Œdipus rex. 1, 3. Œdipus Coloneus. 1, 4. Antigone. 2, pt. 1. Electra. 2, 2. Alax. 2, 3. Trachiniæ.
- Werke; gr. mit metr. Uebersetzung und Anmerk. von J. A. Hartung. 1pz., 1850-51. 8 v. 12°.
- Note. Each play has a separate title-page of its own.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Elektra. 2. Antigone. 3. Räsander Ajax. 4. Philoktetes. 5. König Œdipus. 6. Œdipus auf Kolonos. 7. Trachinerinnen. 8. Fragmente.
- Sophokles; erklärt von F. W. Schneidewin; [Bd. 2, 3, 5, 6, besorgt von Nauck]. 3e Aufl. (Bd. 6e, 2e Aufl.) Berlin, 1855-57, 56-58, 57. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Allgemeine Einleitung. — Ajax. — Philoktetes. 2. Œdipus Tyrannos. 3. Œdipus auf Kolonos. 4. Antigone. 5. Elektra. 6. Trachinerinnen.
- Tragædiæ; ed. T. Bergk. Ed. ster. Lips., 1858. 8°.
- Sophocles; with Eng. notes by F. H. M. Blaydes. Vol. 1. London, 1859. 8°.
- Contents. Œdipus tyrannus. — Œdipus Colonus. — Antigone.
- Tragædiæ; ex recens. G. Dindorfii. Ed. 3a. Lips., Teubneri, 1859. 16°.
- Eng. Tragedies; tr. by R. Potter. New ed. London, 1820. 8°.
- Contents. Œdipus, King of Thebes. — Œdipus at Colonus. — Antigone. — The Trachinian virgins. — Philoctetes. — Electra.
- Tragedies; a new tr., with essay by H. Plumptre. London, 1865. 2 v. 16°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Œdipus the King. — Œdipus at Colonus. — Antigone. 2. Electra. — The maidens of Trachis. — Ajax. — Philoctetes. — Fragg.
- Tragedies; Oxford trans. New ed. London, Bohm, 1849. 8°.
- Sophocles; by C. W. Collins. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.)
- French. Tragédies. (*In* Brumoy, P. Théâtre gr., v. 2-4, 1785-86.)
- Namely. Vol. 2. Ajax furieux. 3. Electre. — Œdipe. — Œdipe à Colone. — Philoctète. — Les Trachiniennes. 4. Antigone.
- Germ. See, above, Werke.
- Ajax; rec. et not. instruxit G. Herman. Lips., 1817. 16°.
- Ajax; comment. illust. C. A. Lobeck. Ed. 2a. Lips., 1835. 8°.
- Antigone; with notes for the use of colleges, by T. D. Woolsey. 3d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.
- Antigone; revised with introd. and notes by M. J. Smead. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Electra; with notes for the use of colleges, by T. D. Woolsey. Boston, 1837. 12°.
- Electra. n.t.p. 12°. (Pages 97-140 of some unknown edition.)
- Spanish. La venganza de Agamemnon; tragedia tr. por F. P. de Oliva. (*In* Oliva, F. P. de. Obras, v. 1, 1787; — and in Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 6, 1776.)
- Sane. Tr. por V. G. de la Huerta. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Tragedias. 1783.)
- Œdipus tyrannus.] Ital. Edipo. (*In* Niccolini, G. B. Opere, v. 1, 1858.)
- Philoctetes.] (*In* Alfieri, V. Opere, v. 20, 1815.)
- Fragg. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1853.)
- BINAUT, A. L. Sophocle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet 1842.)
- BOECKH, A. Ueber die Antigone des Sophokles. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1824, 28, 31.)
- DE QUINCEY, T. Antigone of S. (*In* his Note-book of an English opium-eater. 1855.)
- LESSING, G. E. Leben des Sophokles. (*In* his Sämmtliche Schriften, v. 14, 1793.)
- LÉVESQUE, P. C. Sur les trois poètes tragiques de la Grèce. (*In* Sérleys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8, 1811.)

- SCHOLIA antiq. in *Œdipum tyrannum* ex cod. Laurentiano descr. et ed. P. Elmsley; acc. Elmsley praf. ad ed. tertiam *Œdipi*. Lips., 1826. 8°.
- SCHOLIA in Sophoclis tragædiæ e cod. mss. Laurentiano descripsit P. Elmsley. Lips., 1826. 8°.
- STEVERN, J. W. Ueber die Absicht und Zeit des *Œdipus* auf Kolonos. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1828.)
- THOMPSON, D. W. (*In his Sales Attici*. 1867.)
- WELCKER, F. G. (*In Rheinisches Museum*, Suppl. B. 2, 1c, 3c Abth. 1839-41.)
- Ueber den *Œdipus* des S. (*In his Kleine Schriften*, v. 2. 1845.)
- Sophocles, the younger.** Fragm. (*In Bergk, T. Poete lyr. Gr.* 1853; — and in Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
- Sophocles, the third.** Fragm. (*In Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip.* 1846.)
- Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides.** Glossary of later and Byzantine Greek. Camb., 1860. 4°. (*Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 7.)
- Greek exercises followed by an Eng. and Greek vocabulary. Hartford, 1841. 12°.
- Same. 3d ed. Hartford, 1843. 12°.
- Greek lessons, adapted to the author's Greek grammar. Hartford, 1843. 12°.
- Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods, [146-1100]. Boston, 1870. 8°.
- History of the Greek alphabet and pronunciation. 2d ed. Camb., 1854. 12°.
- Romaic grammar; accomp. by a chrestomathy with a vocabulary. Hartford, 1842. 12°.
- COLTON, J. O. Greek reader, with ref. to the grammar of E. A. Sophocles. New Haven, 1839. 8°.
- Sophologium.** See Magnus, J.
- Sophonisba;** a tragedy, by J. Thomson. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1802.)
- Sophonisba;** or, Hannibal's overthrow. See Lee, N.
- Sophonisbe;** tragédie. See Corneille, P.; — Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- Sophonius, Patriarch of Jerusalem.** La vie de Ste. Marie égyptienne. (*In Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints*, v. 1. 1716.)
- Soplica, Seweryn.** Pamiatki. Wyd. 2e. Paryż, 1841. 16° and 4°.
- Soppositi, I;** commedia, di L. Ariosto. (*In his Opere*, v. 2. 1730.)
- Soprano, The;** a musical story; by J. Kingsford [C. Barnard]. Boston, [1869]. 8°.
- Sopwith, Thomas, and Richardson, T.** The local manufacture of lead, etc. (*In Armstrong, Sir W. G. Industrial resources*, 1864.)
- Soranzo, Giacomo.** Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1554. (*In Venice. Rel. deg. ambasc. ven.*, ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.) — Relazione di S. tornato ambasciatore da Ferdinando I. nel 1562. (*In v. 6. 1862.*)
- Soranzo, Giovanni.** Compendio dei dispaeci. 1632-34. (*In Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei*, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)
- Relazione di Francia del clarissimo G. S. tornato ambasciatore da quella corte nel 1558. (*In Venice. Rel. deg. ambasc. veneti*, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.) — Relazione di S., 1565. (*In v. 5. 1861.*)
- Soranzo, Girolamo.** Compendio dei dispaeci, 1629. (*In Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei*, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)
- Soranzo, Lázaro.** De imperio Turcico. (*In Conring, H. De bello contra Turcas*. 1664.)
- Sorbière, Samuel.** Voyage to Eng.; also obs. by T. Spratt; with letter by S. conc. the war between Eng. and Holland, 1652; prefixed, life by Gravelot; done into Eng. Lond., 1709. 8°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 4. 1728; and, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)
- Sorbonne.** VILLEMEN, A. F. Souvenirs de la S. en 1825. (*In his Souvenirs contemp.*, v. 1. 1858; — and in *Revue d. D. de Mondes*, jan. 1853.)
- Sorceress, The;** by K. F. Van der Velde. (*In his Tales*, v. 2. 1837.)
- Sorcery.** See Occult sciences; — Witchcraft.
- Sordo, El, y el montañes;** por M. F. de Leon. (*In Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hisp.*, pt. 1, v. 4. 1785.)
- Sore throat.** FOTHERGILL, J. Account of putrid sore throat. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1783.)
- Sorel, Agnes.** CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. A. S. et la chevalerie. Paris, 1860. 18°.
- MENZIES, S. S. and Charles the victorious. (*In his Royal favourites*. 1865.)
- Sorel, Alexandre.** Codes et lois usuelles. 1869. See Roger, A.
- Sorel, Charles.** La défection des Catalans. Paris, 1642. 16°.
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 31. 1735.)
- Soren, John.** Case of J. Soren, proprietor of the ship Enterprize at the time of her seizure. London, 1813. 8°. (B 690, 715, 1693)
- Narrative of S., a native of the U. S., piratically captured on the high seas; with app. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1606, 1680)
- Sorèze, Ecole de.** Exercices publics des élèves de l'Ecole pour l'an 1832. Toulouse, [1822]. 4°. (B 729)
- Règlements généraux. Toulouse, 1822. 16°. (D 11)
- Sorgen ohne Noth and Noth ohne Sorgen;** von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 26. 1841.)
- Sorgente, Marco Antonio.** Neapolis illustrata cum notis M. Surgentis. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 9, pt. 3. 1723.)
- Sorghum.** HEDGES, (I. A.) FREE, (W.) & Co. Experiments with sorghum and sugar cane. Cincinnati, [18—]. 12°.
- HYDE, J. F. C. Chinese sugar cane; its history, culture, etc. Boston, 1857. 12°.
- STANSBURY, C. F. Chinese sugar cane and sugar making. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- See also Sugar.
- Soriano, Michele.** Relazione di Francia, 1562. (*In Venice. Relazioni degli ambas. ven.*, ser. 1, v. 4. 1860.)
- Sorrow.** ELIOT, W. G. The discipline of sorrow. 5th ed. Boston; A. U. A., 1868. 18°.
- HALE, L. P. The service of sorrow. Boston, A. U. A., 1867. 16°.
- Sorrows of Ihan;** a Chinese tragedy; tr. by J. F. Davis. Lond., *Oriental Translation. Fund.*, 1829. 4°.
- Sorrows of Hypsipyle.** See Ashe, T.
- Sorrows of Werter;** by J. W. von Goethe. Chiswick, 1823. 32°.
- Sosander.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Sosibius Laco.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 2. 1848.)
- Sosicrates comicus.** Fragm. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 4. 1841.)
- Sosicrates Rhodius.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Sosilus Lacedæmonius.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, 1849.)
- Sosipater.** Fragm. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 4. 1841.)
- Sosiphanes.** Fragm. (*In Nauck, A. Tr. Gr. fr.*, 1856; — and Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
- Sosthenes Chidias.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Sosthenes, pseud.** Six new points for the charter. London, [1850]. 12°. (*Anti-rev. tracts.* C 264)
- Sostratus.** Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Sota, Francisco.** Chronica de los principes de Asturias y Cantabria. Madrid, 1681. f°.
- Sotades.** Fragm. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 3. 1840.)
- Sotelo, Louis.** Crivicos, J. (*In Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire du Japon*, v. 6. 1754.)
- Sotheby (Samuel) & Son.** Catalogue of the architectural and misc. lib. [of Mr. Wood ?] sold by S., July 22, 1830; [partly priced. London, 1830.] 8°. (B 1861)
- Catalogue of the classical and theological lib. of G. F. Tavel, sold by S., Dec. 11. [London.] 1829. 8°. (B 1618)
- Catalogue of the lib. of E. S. Foss, sold by S., July 8, 1830. [London, 1830.] 8°. (B 1618)
- Catalogue of the lib. of Sir T. Lawrence, sold by S., June 25. [London.] 1830. 8°. (B 1618)
- Sotheby, Samuel Leigh.** Catalogue of coins and medals, sold by S., March 23, 1839; [with ms. prices and purchasers' names. London, 1839.] 8°.

- Typography of the 15th cent.; fac-similes from one hundred works, together with their water marks; ed. from the bibliographical col. of S. Southby, by his son S. L. S. London, 1845. f°.
- Unpublished doc., marginal notes, and memoranda, in the autograph of P. Melancthon and of M. Luther, with numerous facsimiles. London, 1840. f°.
- See also *Sotheby & Son*.
- Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, & Co.** Catalogue of the valuable theological books, sold by S., Nov. 20. London, [1848]. 8°. (B 1619)
- Sotheby, Wm.** Constance de Castile. Boston, 1812. 8°.
- Poems. Bath, 1790. 4°.
- Sotherton, Nicholas.** Commoyson in Norfolk, 1549. (*In Russell, F. W.* Kett's rebellion in Norfolk. 1859.)
- Soto, Fernando or Hernando de.** Letter on the conquest of Florida. (*In French, B. F.* Hist. col. of La., pt. 2. 1850.)
- Same. And Mem. of H. de E. Fontaneda, resp. Florida; tr. by B. Smith. Wash., 1854. 4°.
- **IRVING, T.** Conquest of Florida under S. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- **LIFE.** (*In American Nepos.* 1805.)
- **RELAÇAM, etc.** Virginia richly valued or Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. For various eds. and trans. see *Relaçam* (p. 2488).
- **VEGA, G. de la.** Begebenheiten in der Provinz Apalache. — Reise nach Florida. (*In Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 16. 1758.)
- Soto, Luis Barahana de.** See *Barahona de Soto, L.*
- Soto de Rojas, Pedro.** Egloga. (*In Sedano, J. J. L. de.* Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1770.)
- Soto y Marne, Francisco de.** MAÑANITAS del molar, sobre las obs., que A. Llontisca acaba de hacer al memorial de F. de S. y M. Leon de Francia, 1751. 4°. (B 1896)
- Sotos Ochando, Bonifacio.** Traduction de l'espagnol. Paris, 1834. 12°.
- *Traité pratique de la prononciation espagnole.* [Nantes,] 1831. 12°.
- Sot-weed factor, The; or, Voy. to Maryland.** See *Cook, E.*
- Soubise, Armand, cardinal de.** ALEMERT, J. le R. d°. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 10. 1805.)
- Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de.** Journal de l'opération de l'armée de S., 1758. Amst., 1759. 12°.
- Soubise, Hôtel de.** GUFFREY, J. J. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 26. 1869.)
- Soudan.** LYON, G. F. Geog. notices of the Soudan, 1818-20. (*In his Narr. of trav. in N. Africa.* 1821.)
- **PETHERICK, J.** Egypt, Soudan, and Central Africa, [1845-61]. Edin., 1861. 8°.
- **HOEFFER, F.** Afrique australe, orientale, centrale. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
- **RALFS, C.** Beiträge zur Geschichte und Geographie des Sudan. (*In Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges.*, v. 9. 1855.)
- **JACOBS, A.** L'Afrique australe et les nouvelles routes du Soudan. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes.* août 1857.)
- **LEJEAN, G.** Le Haut Nil et le Soudan, [1860]. (*In fév.*, av. 1862, juin 1865, août 1870.)
- **MAGE, E.** Voyage dans Soudan occidental, 1863-66. Paris, 1868. 8°.
- Souhais, Les; comédie, par J. F. Regnard.** (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1823.)
- Souhegan-West.** See *Amherst, N. H.*
- Soul.** Bibliography. GRAESSE, J. G. T. Bibliotheca psychologica. Lpz., 1845. 8°.
- **PLUTARCHUS, b. 46.** Concerning the procreation of the soul, as discoursed in Timæus. (*In his Morals*, v. 2. 1870.)
- **TERTULLIANUS, d. circa 220.** Treatise on the soul, [its origin, nature, destiny]. (*In his Writings*, v. 2. 1869.)
- **FLAVEL, J.** Treatise of the soul. [1698.] (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1701.)
- **ESSAY** upon the soul of man. Lond., 1722. 8°.
- **BLACKBURN, F.** Remarks on Warburton's Account of the sentiments of the early Jews conc. the soul. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576)
- **FLEMING, C.** Survey of the 'Search after souls', by Dr. Coward. London, 1758. 8°. (B 577)
- **SCHWAB, J. C.** Essai sur la réduction des facultés de l'âme. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1785.)
- **ANCILOTT, L. F.** Essai ontologique sur l'âme. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1796.)
- **PRÉVOST, P.** Quelques remarques sur l'âme humaine, suivies de l'explication d'un passage du Timée. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1802.)
- **DREW, S.** Original essay on the immateriality and immortality of the human soul. Bristol, 1803. 8°.
- **DESCARTES, R.** Simplicité de l'âme. (*In his Pensées.* 1811.)
- **GALLAUDET, T. H.** Child's book on the soul. [1834.] 5th ed. Hartford, 1841. 16°.
- **BASA, Tr.** from the 5th Amer. ed. Edina, Liberia, Baptist Mission House, 1843. 16°.
- **BURMEISTER, H.** Die Seele und ihr Behälter. (*In his Geologische Bilder.* 1855.)
- **FRONTSCHAMMER, J.** Menschenseele und Physiologie; eine Streitschrift gegen Vogt. München, 1855. 8°.
- **SAISSET, E.** L'âme et la vie; étude sur la renaissance de l'anémisme. Paris, 1864. 16°.
- **PORTER, N.** Psychology and the soul. (*In his Human intellect.* 1868.)
- **SAGRA, R. de la.** L'âme; démonstration de sa réalité déduite de l'étude des effets du chloroforme et du curare sur l'économie animale. Paris, 1868. 12°.
- See also *Future life; — Immortality; — Instinct; — Intermediate state; — Psychology.*
- Soul in nature, The.** See *Orsted, H. C.*
- Soul of the Soldier.** Constitution. n.t.p. [Boston, 18—.] 18°. (C 64)
- Soul upon the wing, The.** See *Mather, C.* (C 9)
- Soulastre, Doroo.** DAVENPORT, R. A. Sufferings of S. and others. (*In his Narratives*, v. 1. 1840. Harper's, Fam. lib., v. 74.)
- Soulavie, Jean Louis Giraud, l'abbé.** Historical and political memoirs of the reign of Louis xvi. London, 1802. 6 v. 8°.
- Soulé, Frank.** Poem before the Soc. of Cal. pioneers. (*In Kewen, E. J. C.* Oration. 1854. B 1598)
- and others. Annals of San Francisco. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
- Soule, Joshua.** Sermon; Christ the author of salvation. (*In Akers, T. P.* Col. of sermons. 1851.)
- Soulé, Pierre.** Speech at Opelousas, Louisiana, Sept. 6. N. Orleans, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
- Speech on the American fisheries, Aug. 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
- Soule, Richard, Jr.** Dictionary of Eng. synonyms. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Memorial of the Sprague family; a poem recited at a meeting in Duxbury of the descendants of S. Sprague, July 4th, 1846; with the family genealogy and biog. sketches in notes. Boston, 1847. 12°.
- and **Wheeler, W. A.** First lessons in reading; new method of teaching the reading of Eng. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Manual of Eng. pronunciation and spelling. Boston, 1861. 12°.
- Soulés, François.** Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise. Paris, 1787. 4 v. 8°.
- Soulié, Emile.** Le locomoteur funiculaire. (*In Lacroix, E.* Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 3.) — Soulié, —, and **Lacour, A.** Exploitation des mines. (*In v. 1-4.*)
- Soulié, Melchior Frédéric.** Le bananier. Paris, 1858. 16°.
- Un ciel orangeux. (*In Echo des feuilletons*, 2e an. 1842.)
- Confession générale. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 16°.
- Les deux cadavres. Paris, 1858. 16°.

- Les drames inconnus. Paris, 1858. 57. 5 v. 18^e.
Contents. Vol. 1. La maison no. 3 de la rue de Provence. 2. Aventures d'un jeune cadet de famille. 3. Les amours de Victor Bonseigne. 4, 5. Olivier Duhamel.
- Un été à Meudon. Paris, 1858. 16^e.
- Fizyologia sawantek. Warszawa, 1843. 18^e.
- Les forgerons. Paris, 1858. 16^e.
- Le magnétiseur. Paris, 1858. 16^e.
- Un malheur complet. Paris, 1858. 16^e.
- Le port de Crèteil. Paris, 1858. 16^e.
- Romans historiques du Languedoc. Brux., 1836. 2 v. 12^e.
Contents. Vol. 1. Les Celtes: Bébris. — Les Gaulois: Sigor. 2. Les Romains: Silia; — Les Chrétiens: Les saintes puellcs.
- MOLENE, D. J. B. P. L. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1841; juin 1843.) — LAGNEVAIS, F. de. (*In* déc. 1843.) — LIMAYRAC, P. (*In* sept. 1845.) — PLANCHÉ, J. B. G. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1845.)

Soulouque. ALAUX, G. d'. L'empereur S. et son empire. Paris, 1856. 18^e.

— *Same.* (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1851—sept. 1859.)

Souls of brutes. WILLIS, T. De anima brutorum. Londini, 1672. 8^e.

— *Same.* (*In his Opera*. 1682.)

— DILLY, A. Traité de l'âme et de la connoissance des bêtes. Amst., 1691. 12^e.

— LA METTIE, J. O. de. Les animaux plus que machines. [1750.] (*In his Œuvres philos.*, v. 2. 1764.)

Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, *maréchal*. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 1. 1847.)

— LOMÉIE, L. de. (*In his Sketches*. 1841.)

Sounarocow, Alexander. See Sunarocof, A.

Soumet, Alexandre. Discours. — Fragments d'un poème de Jeanne d'Arc. (*In Paris. Inst. Rec. des disc.*, v. 1. 1843.) — Fragment d'une épopée de Jeanne d'Arc, chant du siège d'Orléans. (*In* 1840-49, pte. 2.)

Soumy, Joseph Paul Marius. BERTY, P. (*In Gazette des beaux arts*, v. 18. 1865.)

Sound. See Acoustics.

Sound tariff. THAAKUP, F., and MARTENSEN, H. A. The latest revised Sound tariff; with the Christian-opel tariff in Dutch. Copenhagen, 1821. 8^e. (C 152)

Soundings from the Atlantic. See Holmes, O. W.

Souper des funérailles, Le; par H. Murger. (*In his* Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. 1862.)

Soupirs de la France esclave. See Jurieu, P. Sighs of France.

Soupirs de l'Europe, Les, etc., or, The groans of Europe at the prospect of the present posture of affairs; [by J. Dumont, baron von Carlsroon. London,] 1713. 8^e. (B 590)

Sourdis, Henri d'Escoubleau de, *Arbp.* Correspondance; accomp. de notes et introd. par E. Sue. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8^e. (Doe. inéd.)

Sous les filets; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1853. 16^e.

Sous les tilleuls; par A. Karr. Paris, 1857. 12^e.

Sousa, João de. *Abp. of Lisbon*. Funeral sermon on. 1710. See Francisco de S. Bernárdo. (B 1863)

Sousa, João de, b. 1734, d. 1812. Mem. de quatro inscripções grab. com suas traduções. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit.*, v. 5. 1793.)

— MENDO TRIGOZO, S. F. de. Elogio de J. de S. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 4. 1815.)

Sousa, José Jacintho de. Sobre as aguas-ardentes da Companhia Geral do Alto Douro. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ.*, v. 3. 1791.)

Sousa, Luis de. Plans and views of the church of Batalha; with the history and descr.; tr. with an introd. disc. on Gothic architecture, by J. Murphy. London, 1795. f^o.

Sousa Farinha, Bento José. See Souza Farinha, B. J.

Sousa Ferreira, Manoel de. Tratado da alagação dos navios. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 6. 1819.)

Sousa Madeyra, Manoel de. See Squarçafio y Centurion, J. E. and J. For D. Grillo y Com. en el pleyto con S. (A 63)

Souscription pour les œuvres philologiques et polyglottes qui vont paraître incessamment. St. Petersburg, 1814. f^o. (A 6)

Souter or Sauter (*Lat.* Souterius), Daniel. Palamedes; sive, De tabula lusoria, alex. et variis ludis. (*In Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq.*, v. 7. 1639.)

353. (23. 10. 83.)

Souter, John. Catalogue of American books and periodicals for sale. London, 1818. 8^e.

Souterrain, Le, ou Matilde; par S. Lee; tr. de l'anglais, par P. B. la Mare. (*In Biblioth. univ. des romans*, Nouv., v. 9. 1793.)

South, John F. Anatomy [with F. L. G. Clarke]. — Zoology. (*In Smedley, E. and others. Encyc. metrop.*, v. 7. 1845.)

South, Michael. Peace campaigns of Ensign Faunce. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 39-41. 1849-50.)

South, Robert, D.D. Maxims, sayings, etc., of S. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8^e. (B 34)

— Selections from the works of S. (*In Montagu, B. Selections*. 1853.)

— Sermons. New ed. Phila., 1853. 4 v. 8^e.

— TINDAL, M. Reflections on the [hypothesis] of Dr. S. (*In his* Letter [on] the Trinity, etc. 1634. B 96)

— WHIPPLE, E. P. South's sermons. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1849.)

South, Simcon, *pseud.* Simcon's letters to his kinsfolk. London, 1834. 2 v. 8^e.

South, The (*meaning* the southern states of the U.S.).

Biography.

— DAVIDSON, J. W. The living writers of the South. N. Y., 1869. 12^e.

Description.

— BARTRAM, W. Travels through N. and S. Carolina, Florida, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, etc., 1773-77. Phila., 1791. 8^e.

— *Same.* Dublin, 1793. 8^e.

— *French.* Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale; tr. par B. F. Benoist. Paris, 1799. 2 v. 8^e.

— ROBIN, C. C. Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, etc., 1802-06. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8^e.

— ROYALL, Mrs. A. Letters from Alabama, etc., [1817-22]. *n.p.* [1827?] 8^e.

— KNIGHT, H. C. Letters from the S. and West. Boston, 1824. 8^e.

— *Another copy.* (B 551)

— ROYALL, Mrs. A. Southern tour, etc., [1830]. Vol. 3. Wash., 1831. 8^e.

— FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Excursion through the slave states, [1834-35]. N. Y., 1844. 8^e.

— BUCKINGHAM, J. S. The slave states of America, 1839. London, [1842]. 2 v. 8^e.

— TASISTRO, L. F. Random shots and southern breezes, [1840-41]. N. Y., 1842. 2 v. 12^e.

— SOUTH, The, and the North; a reply to a lecture on the North and the South by E. Fisher. Wash., 1849. 8^e. (B 1503)

— DEBOW, J. D. B. Industrial resources of the South. New Orleans, 1852-53. 3 v. 8^e.

— OLMSTED, F. L. Journeys and explorations in the cotton-kingdom, [1853-60]. London, 1861. 2 v. 8^e.

— *—* Journey in the seaboard slave states, [1853]. N. Y., 1856. 12^e.

— *—* Journey in the back country. N. Y., 1860. 8^e.

— STIRLING, J. Letters from the slave states, [1856-57]. London, 1857. 8^e.

— COLLINS, E. Memoirs of the Southern states, [1859-64]. Taunton, [Eng.] 1865. 16^e.

— JONES, S. L. Life in the S., 1860-62. London, 1863. 2 v. 8^e.

— GILMORE, J. R. Among the pines, [1860]. N. Y., 1862. 12^e.

— WHITEHEAD, C. E. Wild sports of the S. N. Y., 1860. 12^e.

— RUSSELL, W. H. Pictures of Southern life. N. Y., 1861. 12^e.

— BAXTER, W. E. Social condition of the S. States; lecture, Dundee, Nov. 5. Lond., 1862. 16^e.

- NEWMAN, F. W. Character of the Southern states of America. Manchester, 1863. 8°.
- SHIRREFF, E. Chivalry of the South. London, 1864. 16°.
- REID, W. After the war; a Southern tour, 1865-66. London, 1866. 8°.
- ANDREWS, S. The South since the war, [1865]. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- LORING, F. W., and ATKINSON, C. F. Cotton culture, and the South, with ref. to emigration. Boston, 1869. 8°.

History.

- REYNOLDS, E. W. True story of the barons of the South, [1620-1861]. Boston, 1862. 8°.
- LEE, Maj. Gen. H. Memoirs of the war in the Southern department, [1777-82]. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.
- TARLETON, Sir B. History of the campaigns, 1780-81, in the Southern provinces. London, 1787. 4°.
- CLAIBORNE, N. H. Notes on the war in the South, [1813-15]. Richmond, 1819. 12°.
- ANDREWS, S. The South since the war, [1865]. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Natural history.

- FLACK, Capt. —. A hunter's experiences in the Southern states. London, 1866. 12°.

Politics.

- MASSACHUSETTS, *pseud.* The new states; or, A comparison of the northern and southern states; [against] erecting new states at the South. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)
- MESSEY, O. Review of E. Fisher's lecture on the North and the South. Cincln., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)
- HUNT, B. F. Speech in the Ho. of Rep. of S. C., Dec. 18, on a bill to call a convention to unite with the states of the South in action on Federal usurpations. *n.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (B 1504)
- HUNTER, R. M. T., and others. Address of southern delegates in Congress to their constituents. [Wash., 1850.] 8°. (B 1499, 1506)
- TRESCOT, W. H. Position and course of the South. Charleston, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
- DORR, J. A. Justice to the South! address, Oct. 8, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
- QUINCY, J. Address [on] the nature and power of the slave states and the duties of the free states. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- SOUTH, The; letter from a friend in the North; with effects of disunion on slavery. Phil., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- HELPER, H. R. The impending crisis of the South; how to meet it. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- THARIN, R. S. Arbitrary arrests in the South, [1859-63]. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- SOUTHERN notes for national circulation. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- TOWNSEND, J. The South alone should govern the South. 3d ed. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
- — Another copy. (B 1481)
- WILLIAMS, J. The South vindicated, 1860. London, 1862. 8°.
- PEISSNER, E. American question in its national aspect; reply to H. R. Helper's 'Impending crisis'. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

See also Cotton; — Slavery; — also the names of the various states.

South, North and. See North and South.

South America. *Antiquities.*

- BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Grenada, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°.

See also Ecuador; — New Granada.

Biography.

- AMUNATEGUI, M. I., and G. V. Biografías de Americanos. Santiago, 1854. 8°.
- See also Bolívar y Ponte, S.

Description.

- ANDAGOYA, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila and disc. of the South Sea, *etc.*, [1514-41]; tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1865. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 31.)
 - SCHMIDEL of *Strasbourg*, H. Historia y descubrimiento del Río de la Plata, [1534-1662]. (In *Barcia*, A. G. Hist., v. 3. 1749.)
 - Histoire véritable d'un voy. dans l'Amér., 1534-54. (Vol. 4 of *Ternaux-Compans*, H. Voyages. 1837.)
 - The travels of H. Schmidel, abbreviated. (In *Purchas*, Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)
 - NÚÑEZ CABECA DE VACA, A. Comentarios. [1537-46]. (In *Barcia*, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 2. 1743; — and in *Vedia*, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 1. 1858; v. 22 of *Ariban. Bibl.*; — and in *Ternaux-Compans*, H. Voy., v. 6. 7. 1837.)
 - FORTSETZUNG der Reisen, Entdeckungen, und Niederlassungen in dem Südlichen America, [1560-1722]. (In *Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 16. 1758.)
 - HAWKINS, Sir R. Voyage to the South Sea, 1593. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 1.)
- Note. For other accounts see *Hawkins* (p. 1364).
- BOYER, P. Relation de tout ce qui s'est fait au voyage que M. de Bretagne fait à l'Amérique, [1643]; avec un dictionnaire de la langue, *etc.* Paris, 1654. 8°.
 - BERKEL, A. van. Amerikaansche voyagien, [1670-89]. Amst., 1695. 4°.
 - SHARP, Capt. B. Journal of his exped., 1680. (In *Hacke*, Capt. W. Col. of voy., v. 1699.)
 - FROGER, F. Relation d'un voyage de la Mer du Sud, *etc.*, [1695-97]. Amst., 1715. 12°.
 - FEUILLEE, L. Journal des observ. physiques, math., et botan. sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, et aux Indes Occid., [1708-11]. Paris, 1725. 4°.
 - FREZIER, A. F. Rel. du voy. de la Mer du Sud, 1712-14. [2e éd.] Paris, 1732. 4°.
 - — Eng. Voy. to the South Seas, 1712-14. London, 1717. 4°.
 - — Same. (In *Burney*, J. Disc., v. 4. 1816.)
 - COCKBURN, J. Distresses of C., *etc.*; [journey] from the Gulf of Honduras to the South Sea, [1730-32]. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°.
 - JUAN Y SANTACILIA, J., and ULLOA, A. de. Relation histor. del viage a la Amer. Merid., [1735-46]. Madrid, 1748. 4 v. f°.
 - — Eng. Voyage to South America; tr. with notes by J. Adam. 4th ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
 - — Same. (In *Pinkerton*, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813; — and, abridged, in *Knox*, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1767.)
 - — French. Voyage histor. de l'Amérique Méridionale. Amst., 1752. 2 v. 4°.
 - BULKELEY, J., and CUMMINS, J. Voyage to the South Sea, 1740-41. Phila., repr. 1757. 8°.
 - SMOLLETT, T. Expedition of the Eng. against Carthagen, 1741. (In *his* Compend. of voy., v. 5. 1766.)
 - LA CONDAMINE, C. M. de. Relation abrégée d'un voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, [1743-45]. Paris, 1745. 8°.
 - — Eng. Trav. in S. A. (In *Pinkerton*, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)
 - AZARA, F. de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1781-1801; pub. par C. A. Walckenaer; avec notes par G. Cuvier et [C. N. S.] Sonnini. Paris, 1809. 4 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.
 - ACCOUNT of South America, [1785]. (In *Moore*, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 2.)

- HELMS, A. Z. Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima, [1789-93]. Lond., 1806. 12°
- HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of Amer., 1799-1804, by H. and Bonpland; tr. by H. M. Williams. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.) London, 1818-29. 7 v. 8°
- - Same. Tr. and ed. by T. Ross. London, Bohn, 1852-53. 3 v. 8°
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. Condensed narrative of the travels of Humboldt, [1799-1804]. N. Y., [1832?]. 18° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 54.)
- DEPONS, F. R. J. Travels in S. America, 1801-04; with view of manners and customs of the Spaniards and native Indians; tr. from the French. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°
- - Same. Voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma, 1801-04. N. Y., 1806. 3 v. 8°
- STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and descriptive nar. of twenty years' residence in S. Amer., [1804-24]; with an account of the revolution, its rise, progress, and results. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°
- - French. Relation d'un séjour de vingt ans dans l'Amérique du Sud; aug. de la suite des révolutions, par Sétier. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°
- WATERTON, C. Wanderings in S. A., etc., in 1812, 16, 20, 24. London, 1825. 4°
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to S. Amer., 1817-18. Balt., 1819. 2 v. 8°
- SOMMER, J. G. Beschrijving der nieuwe staten van Amerika, [1819-28]. Amst., 1828. 2 v. 8°
- CALDLEIGH, A. Travels in S. Amer., 1819-21. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°
- MACKENZIE, E. Sketch of the present state of S. Amer. (In his Historical view of the U. S. 1819?)
- JUAN Y SANTACILIA, J., and ULLOA, A. de. Noticias secretas de America, [1820-22]; sacadas a luz por D. Barry. Lond., 1826. 4°
- BINGLEY, W. Travels in S. Amer., from modern writers. London, 1820. 12° (Travels, v. 6.)
- CHASE, W. Voyage from the U. S. to S. Amer., 1821-23. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1823. 8°
- BOELEN, J., Jr. Reize naar de Oost- en Westkust van Zuid-Amerika, enz., 1826-29. Amst., 1835-36. 3 v. 8°
- MAW, H. L. Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic [across S. Amer.] descending the River Marañon or Amazon, [1827-28]. London, 1829. 8°
- WEBSTER, W. H. B. Narrative of a voyage to the southern Atlantic Ocean, 1828-30. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°
- FERRARIO, G. (In his Costume ant. e mod., v. 17. 1829.)
- TERRY, A. R. Travels in the equatorial regions of S. A., in 1832. Hartford, 1834. 12°
- SCARLETT, P. C. S. Amer. and the Pacific; comprising a journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama, [1834-37]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°
- COULTER, J. Adventures on the western coast of S. Amer. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°
- STEWART, C. S. Brazil and La Plata; personal records of a cruise, [1850-53]. N. Y., 1856. 12°
- RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Eine Reise nach Südamerika. (In Historisches Taschenbuch, 1854.)
- BISHOP, N. H. The Pampas and Andes; a thousand miles' walk across S. A., [1855]; with introd. by E. A. Samuels. Bost., 1869. 8°
- TSCHUDI, J. J. von. Reisen durch Südamerika, [1857-59]. Lpz., 1866-69. 5 v. 8°
- HINCHLIFF, T. W. South Amer. sketches, [1861]. London, 1863. 8°
- RICKARD, Maj. F. I. Mining journey across the great Andes, [1862]. London, 1863. 8°
- MARTIN DE MOUSSY, V. Produits agricoles, non alimentaires, de l'Amér. Mérid. — L'Amérique Centrale et l'Amérique Méridionale à l'Expos. Univ. de 1867. (In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)
- MEYERS, H. M. and P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics, [1867-68]. N. Y., 1871. 12°
- SAINT-CRICQ, —. Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud de l'Océan Pacifique à l'Océan Atlantique; illustré de vues, types, et paysages par E. Riou. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 4°
- Maps. HULSHES, L. Nova delineatio Americae partis australis. Norimbergæ, 1599. (E 78, no. 320)
- - CRUZ CANO Y OLMEDILLA, J. de la. Mapa geographico de America Meridional, 1775. Londres, 1799. 6 sheets.
- - - Another copy. 3 sheets. (E 68)
- See also Amazon; — Andes; — Araucania; — Argentine Republic; — Aymara Indians; — Berbice; — Bogota; — Brazil; — Buenos Ayres; — Cayenne; — Chaco; — Changos; — Chili; — Colombia; — Cordilleras; — Corrientes; — Cuzco; — Demerara; — Essiquibo; — Falkland Islands; — Guiana; — Lima; — Magellan, Straits of; — Natal; — New Granada; — Pampas; — Panama, Isthmus of; — Potosi; — Venezuela; — also Wilkes, C. (U. S. exploring expedition.)
- Ecclesiastical affairs.
- THOMSON, J. Letters on the moral and religious state of S. A. London, 1827. 12°
- See also Cayenne.
- History.
- DUFEY, P. J. S. Résumé de l'histoire des rév. de l'Amér. Méridionale. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 12°
- VIEW of S. A. and Mexico [to 1826]; by a citizen of the U. S. N. Y., 1826. 2 v. 12°
- ROLT, H. New and accurate hist. of S. Amer., [to 1756]. London, 1756. 8°
- TECHNO, N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, etc., [to 1645]. (In Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)
- REYLES, J. J. E. Les républiques de l'Amér. du Sud, [1822-66]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1866.)
- See also Araucania; — Argentine Republic; — Brazil; — Buenos Ayres; — Cartagena; — Chili; — Colombia; — Corrientes; — Darien; — Demerara; — Falkland Islands; — Guiana; — Lima; — New Grenada; — Nueva Andalucia; — Nueva Galicia; — Panama, Congress of; — Panama, Isthmus of; — Portuguese discoveries; — Tucuman; — also Bolivar y Ponte, S.; — Miranda, F. de.
- Natural history.
- See Brazil; — Chili; — Guiana; — Magellan, Straits of; — Panama, Isthmus of.
- Missions.
- LETTRES par des missionnaires. (In Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, v. 7-9. 1810.)
- PELLEPRAT, P. Relation des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus dans les isles et dans la Terre Ferme de l'Amér. Mérid. Paris, 1655. 8°
- - Same. (In Voyages et travaux des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)
- Politics.
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. South America; letter on [its] present state. Wash., 1817. 8° (B 445)
- - Same. London, 1818. 8°
- - Same. (In Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)
- C****. Reply to the author of the 'Letter on S. Amer. and Mexico', by an Amer. Phila., 1817. 8° (B 456)

- JONAMA, D. S. de. Lettres à l'abbé de Pradt, par un indigène de l'Amér. du Sud, [1817]. Paris, 1818. 8°.
- PRADT, D. D. de. Des trois derniers mois de l'Amér. Mérid. et du Brésil. Paris, 1817. 8°.
- APPEAL to the government and people of the U. S. in behalf of the independent S. Amer. provinces. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456)
- LOWE, J. Letter to G. Canning, on the policy of recognizing the independence of S. Amer. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
- LEFEBVRE DE BÉCOUR, C. Des rapports de la France et de l'Europe avec l'Amér. du Sud. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1838.)

Socialism.

- MAZADE, C. de. Le socialisme dans l'Amér. du Sud. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1852.)

- South Atlantic Ocean. WEBSTER, W. H. B. Voyage under Capt. Foster. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- South Bend fugitive slave case, involving the right to a writ of *habeas corpus*. N. Y., 1851. 12°. (C 259)
- South Boston. See Boston. *History* (p. 344); — Boston, South, directory (p. 351).

South Carolina. COLONY.

- *Provincial Cong.* Journal, 1776. London, reprinted 1776. 8°. (B 387)

Description.

- DESCRIPTION of S. Carolina; cont. particulars rel. to the civil, natural, and commercial hist., [1710-61]. London, 1761. 8°. (B 922)
- PERRY, P. Description of the province of S. Carolina, 1731. (*In Force*, Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1838; — and in Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)
- BARTHAM, W. Travels through N. and S. Carolina, etc., [1773-78]. Phila., 1791. 8°.
- Same. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
- French. Tr. de l'anglois par B.-F. Benoist. Paris, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

History.

- CARROLL, B. R. Hist. collection of S. C. to 1776. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 8°.
 - HEWATT, A. Hist. account of the rise and progress of the colonies of S. Carolina and Georgia [to 1766]. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.
 - Same. (*In Carroll*, B. R. Hist. col., v. 1. 1836.)
 - LOGAN, J. H. History of the upper country of S. C., [to 1760]. Vol. 1. Charleston, 1859. 12°.
 - RIVERS, W. J. Sketch of the hist. of S. C., to 1719; with records hitherto unpublished. Charleston, 1856. 8°.
 - RAMSAY, D. Hist. of the revolution in S. C., [1662-1782]. Trenton, 1785. 2 v., 8°.
 - History of South Carolina, 1670-1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
 - YONGE, F. Narrative of the proc. of the people of S. C., 1719. (*In Force*, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1836; — and Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)
 - DRAYTON, J. Memoirs of the American Rev., [1753-76,] as rel. to S. C. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
 - GIBBS, R. W. Documentary hist. of the Amer. Rev.; the contest chiefly in S. C., 1781-82. Columbia, 1853. 8°.
- See also Bohun, E.; — also Carolina.

Medicine.

- CHAUMERS, L. Account of the weather and diseases of S. C. London, 1776. 2 v. 8°.
- Germ. Nachrichten über die Witterung, u.s.w.; nebst J. Lining's Tabelle. 1er Bd. Stendal, 1788. 8°.

Politics.

- LEIGH, Sir E. Considerations on political trans. of S. C. London, 1774. 8°. (B 377, 387)

STATE.

- Auditor. Report on claims against the state for slaves lost in the public service. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
- Board of Public Works. Plans and progress of internal improvement. Columbia, 1820. 8°. (B 902)
- Report to the legislature, for 1820. n.p., 1820. 8°. (B 902)
- Civil and Military Engineer. Report for 1819. n.t.p. 8°. (B 902)
- Commissioner of the Code. Portion of the code of statute law of S. C. No. 2-5. Charleston, 1861-62. 8°.
- Comptroller General. Report, Nov. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
- Constitutional Convention of 1832-33. Address to the people of S. C. n.p., [1832]. 8°. (B 1065)
- Address to the people of U. S. n.p., [1832]. 8°. (B 1065)
- Journal. Columbia, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)
- Proceedings upon the subject of nullification. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1494)
- Report, ordinances, and addresses. Columbia, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)
- MASS. GEN. COURT. State papers on nullification incl. the public acts of the convention of the people of S. Carolina. Bost., 1831. 8°.
- Convention of 1860-61. Declaration of immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of S. Carolina, and the ordinance of secession. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
- Declaration of independence of S. Carolina; an ordinance to dissolve the union between S. Carolina and the U. S., Charleston, Dec. 20. Charleston, 1860. Broudside.
- Same. [Facsimile.] 1865.
- Journal. Charleston, 1861. 8°.
- Ordinances and constitution, with constitution of the provisional government and Confed. States. Charleston, 1861. 8°.
- Report on the address of a portion of the members of Gen. Assembly of Georgia [to the people of S. Carolina, Ala., Miss., and Florida, in convention at Charleston, S. C., 1860]. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
- Convention of 1862. Convention documents; report of the special committee of twenty-one, and of heads of departments. Columbia, 1862. 8°.
- Courts. Rules and orders of the courts of sessions, and common pleas, of equity, and the federal court. 1796. 8°. (B 585)
- RICHARDSON, J. S. G. Cases in equity in the court of appeals and court of errors, Nov. 1866 — Dec. 1867. Vol. 13. Charleston, [1868]. 8°.
- Same. Vol. 14; Jan. — May, 1868. Columbia, 1869. 8°.
- Reports of cases at law. Vol. 15; 1867-68. Columbia, 1869. 8°.
- Courts of Chancery. DESAUSSURE, H. W. Reports of cases from the Revolution to 1813. Columbia, 1817-19. 4 v. 8°.
- General Assembly. Acts, ordinances, and resolves passed March. Charleston, 1785-86. 8°. (A 24)
- Acts and resolutions, Dec. 1838, Dec. 1846. Columbia, 1839-47. 2 v. 8°.
- Acts, 1844, 45, 52-54. Columbia, 1845-54. 5 v. 8°.
- Acts and joint resolutions, session 1868-78. Columbia, 1869-78. 11 v. 8°.
- Blue laws. (*In Hinman*, R. R. Blue laws. 1858.)
- Reports and resolutions, 1844-46, 52-54. Columbia, 1844-54. 5 v. 8°.
- Negro law of S. C. Columbia, 1848. 8°.

- - Funeral ceremonies of J. C. Calhoun; speeches, *etc.*, with oration of R. B. Rhett. Columbia, 1850. 8°. (B 1210)
- - Statutes at large of S. C.; ed. by T. Cooper. Columbia, 1836-38. 4 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°. *See also Commissioner of the Code* (p. 2818).
- - Governor. Message of M. L. Bonham to the legislature, Nov. Columbia, 1863. 8°
- - House of Representatives. Debates in the House on the constitution of the U. S. Charleston, 1788. 4°. (B 1899)
- - Journal, 1844-46, 52-54, 78. Columbia, 1844-78. 6 v. 8°
- - Committee on Education. Reports on the free school system, to the Gen. Assembly of S. C. Columbia, 1840. 8°. (B 1185)
- - Senate. Journal, 1838, 44-46, 52-54. Columbia, 1839-54. 6 v. 8°
- - Committee on the Practicability of a Code of the Statute and Common Law. Report. n.p. [1827. 8°. (B 1075)]
- - Special Commissioner from S. Carolina. Address of C. G. Menninger before the assembled authorities of Va., Jan. 19. Richm., 1860. 8°
- Bank.*
- See Bank of So. Carolina.*
- Biography.*
- O'NEAL, J. B. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of S. C. Charleston, 1859. 2 v. 8°
- See also Oglethorpe, Gen. J.*
- Botany.*
- ELLIOTT, S. Sketch of the botany of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°
- Description.*
- DRAYTON, J. View of S. C. as respects her natural and civil concerns. Charleston, 1802. 8°
- ANDREWS, S. The South since the war; 14 weeks in Georgia and the Carolinas, [1865]. Boston, 1866. 12°
- ELLIOTT, S. Carolina sports by land and water. London, 1867. 8°
- MAPS, FADEN, W. London, 1789. (E 68)
- MAP, London, 1794. (E 68)
- HOLLAND, N. Chart of the coast of S. C. London, 1794. (E 68)
- See also Carolina;— Charleston.*
- Geology.*
- TROMB, M. On the results of observations in the tertiary region of S. Carolina. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 1. 1849.)
- History.*
- See COLONY* (p. 2818); — *also* Charleston; — Columbia.
- Newspapers.*
- MISCELLANEOUS newspapers pub. in S. C.] Mar. 1865-66. n.p., 1865-66. 2 v. f°
- Politics.*
- BURKE, A. Address to the freemen of S. C., by Cassius. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 472)
- ALSTON, J. Speech [on] the bill for amending the 3d and 5th sect. of 1st article of the constitution. Georgetown, 1808. 8°. (B 406)
- GRIMKÉ, T. S. Letter to the people of S. C., Dec. 1, 1832. n.p. 8°. (B 2545, E 221)
- MASS. Legislature. Report of a special com. on the message of the governor transmitting the Resolutions of S. C. proposing a convention to revise the constitution. Boston, 1833. 8°. (Mass. Sen., no. 43. B 1495)
- U. S. 22d Cong. 2d sess. House. Report of the committee on the judiciary [rel. to controversy between the Fed. gov. and S. C.], Feb. 5, 1833. n.p., [1833]. 8°. (B 1790)
- - Senate. Copies of the proclamation and proceedings in relation to S. C., Jan. 16. n.p., [1833]. 8°. (Doc. 30. B 1790)
- HAMILTON, J. Substance of remarks, May 31, 1838, on the resolution of the Ho. respecting the sub-treasury. n.p. 8°. (B 1816)
- REMARKS upon the controversy between Mass. and S. C. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1698)
- ADAMS, F. C. Manuel Percire; or, Sovereign rule of S. C., [1852]. Wash., 1853. 12°
- Slavery.*
- PRACTICAL considerations, founded on the Scriptures, rel. to the slave population of S. C. Charleston, 1823. 8°. (B 1066)
- APPEAL to northern and eastern states on negro slavery in S. C.; by a S. Carolinian. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1088)
- MASS. Legislature. Report on the imprisonment of colored seamen in S. C., *etc.* Boston, 1845. 8°. (Sen., no. 31. B 1476)
- SOUTH CAROLINA opinions of the Colonization Soc. [From the African repository, 18—.] Broadside. (B 1047)
- South Carolina College. LA BORDE, M. History of the Coll., 1801-57; incl. sketches of its president and professors. Columbia, 1859. 8°
- LETTER to the trustees on the approaching election of a president. Charleston, 1820. 8°. (B 532)
- South Carolina Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1-3. Charleston, 1857-59. 3 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Porcher, F. A. Address at the inauguration of the S. C. Hist. Soc., June 28, 1855. — Laurens, H. Narrative of his capture; [with] app., cont. documents, letters, *etc.*, rel. to Mr. Laurens' imprisonment in the Tower. — List and abstracts of papers in the State Paper Office, London, rel. to S. C. 2. Petigru, J. L. Oration on the 3d anniv. of the So. Ca. Hist. Soc., May 27, 1858. — South Carolina, Council of Safety. Journal, 1775. — The French Protestants of Abbeville district, S. C. — Cohen, J. B. Oration on the 1st anniv. of the Soc., June 28, 1856. — List and abstract of papers in the State Paper Office, London, rel. to S. C., contin. — Lieber, O. M. Vocabulary of the Catawba language, with some remarks on its grammar, *etc.* 3. Trescott, W. H. Oration before the Soc., May 19, 1859. — S. C. 2d Council of Safety. Journal, Nov. 1775. — List and abstract of papers in the State Paper Office, London, contin.
- South Carolina. Prot. Episc. Church. *See* Prot. Episc. Church. Diocese of S. C.
- South Carolina Railroad. Report of a committee to inquire into the cost, *etc.*, of a railroad between Charleston and the towns of Hamburg and Augusta. Charleston, 1828. 8°. (B 1108)
- South Carolina Society. TOOMER, J. Oration, 1st cent. anniv.; [with] notices of the celebration, and app. cont. biographical sketches of deceased members, *etc.* Charleston, 1837. 8°. (B 1129)
- South Carolina Soc. for Promoting and Improving Agriculture. Address and rules. Charleston, 1785. 8°. (C 114)
- Letters and observations on agric. n.p., 1788. 8°. (W 43)
- South Carolina Yazoo Company. Extract from the proc. Charleston, 1791. 8°. (B 640)
- South coast saunterings; by M. D. Conway. (*In Harper's mag.*, v. 38-41. 1868-70.)
- South Cove Corporation. Catalogue of 415 lots of land in So. Cove and wharves to be sold 1838, 49, 44. Boston, 1838-44. 3 pam. 8°. (B 1825)
- Report of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1st-15th. Boston, 1834-48. 8°. (B 1825)
- Same. 1st report. 2d ed. Post., 1855. 8°. (B 1825)
- South Danvers, Mass. *See* Peabody Institute.
- South Downs, The. LOWER, M. A. (*In his Contributions*, *etc.* 1854.)
- South Groton Christian Union. Covenant. (*In Fosdick*, D. Sermon, 1855.)
- South Hadley, Mass. *See* Hadley. (C 212)
- South Kensington Museum. GR. BRIT. Ho. of Commons. Copy of correspondence and papers on the subject of the universal art catalogue. London, 1867. f°
- - Science and Art Dept. of Com. of Council on Educ. Catalogue of the first special exhib. of national portraits. April. Lond., [1866]. 8°

- -- Classed catalogue of the educational division. 7th ed. London, 1862. 8°.
- -- First proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art; [ed. by J. H. Pollen]. London, 1870. 2 v. 4°.
- -- Italian sculpture of the Middle Ages; descriptive cat. of the works forming the section; by C. J. Robinson. London, 1862. 8°.
- -- Textile fabrics; desc. cat. of church vestments, dresses, silk stuffs, *etc.*; by D. Rock. London, 1870. 8°.
- South Sea Company.** CASE of John Aislable. London, [1721.] 4°.
- FRANCES, L. Bacon; or, Case of private or national corruption, *etc.*, considered. Lond., 1721. 8°. (B1517)
- HOUSTOUN, J. (*In his Works*, 1753.)
- MACKAY, C. The S. Sea bubble. (*In his Mem. of popular delusions*, v. 1. 1852; — and in Thiers, L. A. Mississippi bubble, 1859.)
- South Sea Islands.** WILSON, W. Preliminary disc. on the geog. and hist. of the South Sea Islands, [1519-1793]. (*In his Missionary voy. to the South Pacific Ocean*, 1799.)
- VOYAGES, 1686-1802. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 11. 1812.)
- WILLIAMS, J. Missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands, [1821-33]. N. Y., [183-?]. 12°.
- KEELER, J. The South Sea Islanders; sketch of Capt. Morrell's voy. to the North and South Pacific Ocean in the schooner *Antarctic*, [1829-30]. N. Y., 1831. 12°. (C 275)
- See also *Pacific Ocean*; — *Polynesia*.
- South Thomaston.** See *Thomaston*.
- South West, The.** INGRAHAM, J. H. The South West. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
- MEEK, A. B. Romantic passages in S. western history, [1839-55]. Mobile, 1857. 18°.
- SPARKS, W. H. The memories of fifty years; chiefly spent in the S. W. Phila., 1870. 8°.
- South Western Convention, Memphis, Nov. 12, 1845.** Proceedings. Memphis, 1845. 8°.
- GREEN, W. Review of Calhoun's report on the Memphis memorial. [Pages of the American rev., Jan. 1848.] 8°. (B 1605)
- Southack, John.** Life; by himself. Boston, 1809. 12°.
- Southam, Thomas, and Sparks, J.** Voyage from Colmogro to Novogrod, 1666. (*In Hakluyt. Col. of voy.*, v. 1. 1809.)
- Southampton, Eng.** ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. C. Walk through S. Southampton, 1801. 4°.
- Southampton Co.** See *Carisbrook*.
- Southard, Samuel Lewis, LL.D., d. 1842.** Discourse on the professional character and virtues of W. Wirt. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1228)
- Eulogium on C. Ewing. Trenton, 1832. 8°. (B 1214)
- Southard, Samuel Lewis, d. 1859.** Sermon; life and death of H. Clay. Newark, N. J., 1852. 8°. (B 1211)
- Southborough, Mass.** STONE, N. Note on S., 1767. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1809.)
- Southbridge, Mass.** BISBE, J. Oration, July 4, with the proceedings of the day. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (B 1202)
- Southcott, Joanna.** WILSON, H., and CAULFIELD, J. Memoirs and anecdotes. (*In their Book of wonderful characters*, 1870.)
- Southern, Thomas.** See *Southerne, T.*
- Southern Christian advocate;** pub. by a committee of ministers for the M. E. Church, South, Sept. 17, 1863. Augusta, Ga., 1863. f°. (E 134)
- Southern confederacy;** Oct. 30, Dec. 3, 1863. Atlanta, 1863. f°. (E 134)
- Southern Episcopalian.** Vol. 8, no. 1, 1861; ed. C. P. Gadsden and J. H. Elliott. Charleston, [1861]. 8°.
- Southern field and fireside, The;** Jan. 2 — Apr. 30. Augusta, 1861. 4°.
- Southern generals, who they are, and what they have done;** [by W. P. Snow]. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- Note. Published in 1866 with author's name, and the title, *Southern generals, their lives and campaigns*.
- Southern illustrated news;** Sept., 20, 1862 — Oct. 1, 1864. Richmond, 1862-64. 3 v. 4°.
- Southern literary gazette;** Feb. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1873)
- Southern literary messenger;** Aug. 1834 — June 1864. Richmond, 1835-64. 36 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 22 begins a new series. The vol. for 1862 and 63 are numbered correctly 34 and 35 in the caption, but on the title pages 36 and 37. The 6 nos. for 1864 are numbered in the caption, v. 38.
- Southern matron, Recollections of a.** See *Gilman, C.*
- Southern monthly.** Vol. 1, no. 1; Sept. 1861, no. 6, Feb. 1862. Memphis, 1861-62. 8°.
- Southern notes for national circulation.** Boston, 1860. 8°.
- Southern patriot and commercial advertiser;** Jan. 21, Mar. 30, Apr. 4. Charleston, 1822. f°. (E 181)
- Southern planter;** ed. by C. T. Botts. Vol. 1; Jan. — Dec. 1841. Richmond, 1842. 8°.
- Southern Punch;** Aug. 15, 1863 — Oct. 2, 1864. Richmond, 1863-64. 2 v. 4°.
- Southern quarterly review.** Vol. 1 — 16; Jan. 1842 — Jan. 1850. N. Orleans, Charleston, 1842-50. 16 v. 8°.
- New ser. Vol. 1-12; Apr. 1850 — Apr. 1855. Charleston, 1850-55. 12 v. (v. 10, 12 w.). 8°.
- 3d ser. Vol. 1-2; Apr. — Nov. 1856. Columbia, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
- Southern review.** Vol. 1-8; Feb. 1828 — Feb., 1832. Charleston, 1828-32. 8 v. 8°.
- Southern review.** Vol. 1-22; Jan. 1867 — Oct. 1877. Balt., 1867-71, St. Louis, 1871-75, Balt., 1875-77. 22 v. (v. 19, 20 w.). 8°.
- Southern rose, The;** Sept. 15, 1838. Vol. 7, no. 2. Charleston, 1838. 8°. (B 1764)
- Southern States.** See *Confederate States*; — *South*.
- Southern wagon** respectfully hitched up for the President, officers, and men of the confederate army; a song. Mobile, [186-]. (E 171)
- Southern Zion's songster, The;** compiled by the editor of the N. Carolina Chris. advocate. Raleigh, 1864. 32°.
- Southerne, Thomas.** Works. Lond., 1721. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Loyal brother. — Disappointment. — Sir Anthony Love. — The wives' excuse. 2. Maid's last prayer. — Fatal marriage. — Oroonoko. — Fate of Capna. — Spartan dame.
- Isabella; or, The fatal marriage; a tragedy. London, [17-?]. 12°. (D 42)
- Same. (*In Bell, J. British theatre*, v. 5. 1797; — *in Scott, W. Brit. dr.*, v. 1, pt. 2. 1804; — and *in London stage*, v. 2. 182-.)
- Same, *extract*. (*In Campbell, T. Spec. of the Brit. poets*, v. 5. 1819.)
- Oroonoko; a tragedy. London, 1699. 4°. (B 1629)
- Same. (*In Bell, J. British theatre*, v. 19. 1797; — and *in London stage*, v. 2. 182-.)
- Song. (*In Campbell, T. Spec. of the Brit. poets*, v. 5. 1819.)
- Southey, Mrs. Caroline Anne (Bowles).** The birthday; a poem. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
- Chapters on churchyards. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
- Solitary hours. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
- Southey, Henry Herbert.** Observations on pulmonary consumption. London, 1814. 8°.
- Southey, Robert.** All for love; [also] Pilgrim to Compostella. London, 1829. 12°.
- Appendix to Mr. Butler's vindication of the book of the Roman Catholic Church. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1382)
- Book of the Church. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
- Chronicle of the Cid; from the Spanish. London, 1808. 4°.
- Common-place book. 1st, 2d, and 3d ser.; ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1819-50. 3 v. 8°.
- Complete poetical works. New ed. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
- The curse of Kehama. N. Y., 1811. 2 v. 18°.
- The doctor. London, 1834-47. 7 v. 12°.
- Same. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 16, 17. 1833-39.)

- Essay on uneducated poets. (*In Jones, J. Attempts in verse.* 1831.)
- Essays, moral and political. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. On Sir F. Burdett's motion for parliamentary reform; on the conduct of the war; and on the cry of the Whigs for peace. 1810. — Army and navy reforms. 1810. — On the economical reformers. 1811. — On the state of the poor. 1812; 1816. — On the accounts of Eng. by foreign travellers. 1816. — On the state of public opinion. 1816. 2. Letter to W. Smith. 1817. — On the rise and progress of popular disaffection. 1817. — On the means of improving the people. 1818. — Two letters conc. Lord Byron. 1822; 1824. — On emigration. 1828. — On the Catholic question. 1809; 1812; 1828.
- Expedition of Orsua; and crimes of Aguirre. Phila., 1821. 12°.
- History of Brazil. London, 1810–19. 3 v. 4°.
- History of the Peninsula War. London, 1823. 3 v. (v. 2, 3 w.). 4°.
- *Same.* London, 1828–37. 6 v. 8°.
- Introduction and notes. (*In Malory, Sir T. Byrth, lylf, etc.*, of Kyng Arthur. 1817.)
- Joan of Arc. Bristol, 1798. 2 v. 16°.
- *Same.* Boston, 1798. 16°.
- Letter to Wm. Smith. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1401)
- Letters during a short residence in Spain and Portugal. Bristol, 1797. 8°.
- Letters from England; by Don M. A. Espriella [pseud.]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1807. 12°.
- Life and correspondence; ed. by C. C. Southey. 2d ed. London, 1819. 6 v. 8°.
- Life of Cowper. (Vol. 1–3 of *Cowper, W. Works.* 1836.)
- Life of H. K. White. (*In White, H. K. Remains,* v. 1. 1811.)
- Life of Lord Nelson. N. Y., 1813. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same.* N. Y., [1842]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 6.)
- Life of Sir P. Sidney. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 77–78. 1865.)
- Life of Wesley; the rise and progress of Methodism. N. Y., 1820. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
- Madoe. London, 1805. 4°.
- *Same.* Boston, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
- Memoir of Watts. (*In Watts, I. Horæ lyricæ.* 1854.)
- Poetical works. London, 1817–25. 15 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Joan of Arc. 3, 4. Thalaba. 5, 6. Madoe. 7, 8. Curse of Kehama. 9, 10. Roderick. 11–13. Minor poems. 14. Waterloo. — Carmen nuptiale, etc. 15. Tale of Paraguay.
- Poetical works. Boston, 1860. 10 v. 16°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Life of author. — Joan of Arc. 2, 3. Juvenile and minor poems. 4. Thalaba the destroyer. 5. Madoe. 6. Ballads and metrical pieces. 7. Tale of Paraguay. — All for love. — Pilgrim to Compostella. 8. Curse of Kehama. 9. Roderick. 10. Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. — Carmen nuptiale. — Funeral song for Princess Charlotte. — Vision of judgment. — Oliver Newman. — Miscellaneous poetical remains.
- Review of the life of Cromwell; [from the Quarterly rev., July 1821; a review of several lives]. N. Y., [1821]. 8°. (B 1455)
- Roderick, the last of the Goths. Lond., 1814. 4°.
- Selections from the Letters of S.; ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°.
- Sir Thomas More; or, Colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
- Specimens of the later English poets, with preliminary notices. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
- Thalaba the destroyer. Boston, 1812. 2 v. 16°.
- Wat Tyler; a dramatic poem. London, 1817. 12°. (C 67)
- and Bell, R. Lives of British admirals, etc. London, 1833–40. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 20–24.)
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Naval history of England. 2.
- Charles, 2d Ld. Howard of Effingham and 1st Earl of Nottingham. 3. G. Clifford, 3d Earl of Cumberland. — Sir J. Hawkins and Sir F. Drake. — T. Cavendish. — Sir R. Hawkins. — Sir R. Greenville. 4. R. Devoreux, 2d Earl of Essex. — Sir W. Raleigh. 5. Sir M. Frobisher. — Sir R. Mansel. — Sir W. Monson. — E. Montague, Earl of Sandwich.
- AUSTIN, W. S., Jr., and J. R. (*In their Lives of the poets-laureate.* 1853.)
- CATALOGUE of his library, sold London, 1844. London, [1844]. 8°.
- COTTLE, J. Reminiscences of S. T. Coleridge and R. S. N. Y., 1817. 12°.
- DEQUINCEY, T. (*In his Literary reminiscences,* v. 2. 1851.)
- MACALLAY, T. B. Southey's Colloquies on society. — Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress. (*In his Critical and miscel. essays,* v. 1. 1841.)
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his Biog. essays.* 1857.)
- Southey, Capt. Thomas. Chronological list of the West Indies. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°.
- Southgate, Horatio, Bp. 'H 'Αγγλικανὴ ἐκκλησία. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει. 1849. 8°. (B 1377)
- Correspondence between Bp. [Eastburn] and the rectors conc. the Church of the Advent. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- Narrative of a visit to the Syrian Church of Mesopotamia. N. Y., 1844. 12°.
- Sermon, consecration of Christ Ch. Cathedral, Frederickton, N. B., Aug. 31. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1322)
- Southgate, Richard. MUSEUM Southgatanum; catalogue of the col. of books, coins, medals, and nat. hist. of S., [with mss. prices]; prefixed, memoirs of his life. London, 1795. 8°.
- Southgate, Wm. S. History of Scarborough, 1633–1783. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1853.)
- Southgate, Grimston, & Wells. Catalogue of autographs and mss. sold June 2, 1830. London, [1830]. 8°. (B 1618)
- Catalogue of library sold May 26, 1830. London, [1830]. 8°. (B 1618)
- Southmayd, Daniel. *Funeral sermon on.* 1754. See Leavenworth, M. (B 175)
- Southmayd, Jonathan C. Address before the Philological Soc. of Middlebury Coll., Aug. 15. Montpelier, 1826. 8°. (B 1575)
- Southwark, GR. BRITAIN. *Parl. Acts for paving streets, etc.*, of S., [6, 11, 28 George III, c. 24, 17, 68]. n.t.p. [London, 17—]. 8°.
- *Antiquities.* CORNER, G. R. Remains of an Anglo-Norman building in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark. (*In Archaeologia,* v. 38. 1860.)
- *Description.* SMITH, C. New plan of S. London, 1810.
- *Politics.* How and Rich; account of the proceedings at the election for the burrough of Southwark. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
- Southwark First Independent or Congregational Church. WADDINGTON, J. Church of the Pilgrim Fathers, Southwark. [London,] 1851. 12°. (C 272)
- Southwell, Robert. Poetical works; ed. with life by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1856. 16°.
- Poems. (*In Campbell, T. Spec. of Brit. poets,* v. 2. 1819.)
- The triumphs over death. (*In Brydges, Sir E. Archæologia,* v. 1. 1815.)
- Southwick, Solomon. Address at the opening of the Apprentices' Library, Albany, Jan. 1. Albany, 1821. 8°. (B 568)
- Oration, Albany Co. Temperance Soc., Bethlehem, July 4. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1280, 1764)
- Pleasures of poverty. Albany, 1823. 8°.
- Two letters. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
- Southworth, Tertius D. The works of the devil destroyed; sermon, Aux. Ed. Soc. of Norfolk Co., Randolph, Aug. 1. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1329)
- Souto, José Pinto Rebello de Carvalho e. See Carvalho e Souto, J. P. R. de.
- Soutsos, Alexandros. Παρόδια τῆς ἐν Ἀθήναις ἑθνικῆς ἀνέλευστος. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1844. 8°.
- Souvarow or Souwarow. See Suvarof.
- Souvenirs d'Antony; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd Paris, 1862. 16°.

Souvenirs de Félicie L***; par S. F. D. de Genlis. (Vol. 17, 18 of *her* Œuvres, 1825; — *and in* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 14, 1857; — *and in* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 34, 1892.)

Souvenirs d'un officier du 2^{me} de Zouaves. Paris, 1859, 18^e.

Contents. Laghouat. — Les Babors. — L'Orient. — La Crimée. — La grande Kabylie.

Souvenirs d'une vieille femme; par Mlle. S. Ulliac Tremadenre. Paris, 1861, 18^e.

Souvestre, Emile. Au bord du lac. Paris, 1859, 12^e. *Contents.* L'esclave. — Le serf. — Le chevrier de Lorraine. — L'apprenti.

— *Eng.* The lake shore. Boston, 1855, 12^e.

— Au coin du feu. 3^e éd. Paris, 1855, 12^e.

— Adrien Braver. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, oct. 1837.)

— Causes historiques et littéraires. Genève, Paris, 1854, 2 v. 12^e.

— Les Clairières. 2^e éd. Paris, 1854, 12^e.

— Confessions d'un ouvrier. 3^e éd. Paris, 1852, 12^e.

— Dans la prairie. 2^e éd. Paris, 1853, 12^e.

— Les derniers Bretons. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1843, 12^e.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854, 2 v. 12^e.

— Les derniers paysans. Paris, 1851, 2 v. 12^e.

— Les eaux d'Abano. (*In Echo* des feuilletons, 1843.)

— En quarantaine. Paris, 1853, 12^e.

— Etudes sur la Bretagne. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, sept. 1833 — av. 1845.)

— Le foyer breton. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1853, 2 v. 12^e.

— Histoires d'autrefois. Paris, 1854, 12^e.

Contents. L'inventaire du planteur. — La bourgeoisie. — Le général Guillaume. — Fiamma. — Un dernier amour.

— L'inventaire du planteur. (*In Echo* des feuilletons, 1842.)

— Le kaccous de l'armor. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, sept. 1850; — *and in* Semaine lit., v. 3.)

— Le mémorial de famille. Paris, 1854, 12^e.

— *Eng.* Leaves from a family journal; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1855, 12^e.

— Pendant la moisson. Paris, 1852, 12^e.

Contents. Les bannis. — David le trappeur. — Le facteur de Canton. — La troque. — Tollar l'Indien.

— Un philosophe sous les toits. 7^e éd. Paris, 1854, 12^e.

— *Eng.* Attic philosopher in Paris. N. Y., 1854, 12^e.

— Pleasures of old age; tr. from the French. London, 1868, 8^e.

— Les récits de la muse populaire. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, fév., 1849 — juin 1851.)

Namely. Le sorcier du Pent-Maule. (*In* fév. 1849.)

— La fileuse. (*In* avr.) — La chasse aux trésors. (*In* jan. 1850.) — Les hutteurs et les cabaniers du marais. (*In* juil.) — Le kaccous de l'armor. (*In* sept.) — Les bryérons et les sauniers. (*In* nov.) — Les boisiers et le braconnier bon-affût. (*In* juin 1851.)

— Récits et souvenirs; romans des familles. Paris, 1853, 12^e.

Contents. Julien. — La collaboratrice. — Une rencontre. — Mademoiselle Antigone. — Les tableaux parlants. — Un amateur. — Le contre-maitre. — Le vieillard aux deux flûtes.

— Scènes de la Chouannerie. 2^d éd. Paris, 1854, 12^e.

— Scènes et mœurs des rives et des côtes. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, déc. 1851 — oct. 1852.) — Scènes et récits des Alpes. (*In* déc. 1853 — av. 1855.)

— Sous les filets. Paris, 1853, 12^e.

— Théâtre de la jeunesse. Paris, 1860, 18^e.

— La ville de Bâle; Holbein et les Bernouilli. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, oct. 1836.)

Souza. See also Souza.

Souza-Botelho, Adélaïde Marie Emilie Filleul, comtesse de Flahaut, marquise de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1821-22, 6 v. 8^e.

Contents. Vol. 1. Adèle de Sénange. — Charles et

Marie. 2, 3. Eugénie et Mathilde. — Eugène de Rothlin. 4. La comtesse de Fargy. 5. Emilie et Alphonse. 6. Mademoiselle de Tournou.

— Adèle de Sénange, ou lettres de lord Sydenham. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 20, 1799.)

— **SAINT-BELUE, C. A.** (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, mars 1834; — *and in* his Portraits de femmes, 1852; — *and, Eng.* Portraits, 1863.)

Souza Coutinho, Rodrigo de. Sobre a verdadeira influencia das minas dos metaes preciosos na industria das nações e espec. da Portuguezia que as possuem. (*In* Lisboa. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1, 1789.)

Souza-Farinha, Bent Jozé de. Bibliotheca luzitana escolhida. Lisboa, 1786, 8^e.

Note. These are merely an abridgement of Machado's Bibliotheca lusitana hist.

— Colleeam das antiguidades de Evora. Lisb., 1785, 12^e.

Contents. Vasconcellos, D. M. de. Vida do A. de Rezende. — Resende, L. A. de. Historia da antiquidade da Cidade de Evora. — Vasconcellos, D. M. de. O livro do município chorense. — Estaco, G. Varias antiquidades. — Brito, F. B. de. Tomada de Evora, etc. — Faria, M. S. de. Elegia de Evora.

— Summario da bibliotheca luzitana. Lisboa, 1786-87, 3 v. 8^e.

Sowerby, George Brettingham. Catalogue of shells, collection of the Earl of Tankerville, arranged according to the Lamarckean System. London, 1825, 8^e.

— Companion to Kingsley's Glaucus containing colored illust. of the objects mentioned in the work, accompanied by descriptions. Camb., Eng., 1858, 16^e.

— Conehological manual; illust. Lond., 1839, 8^e.

Sowerby, James. English botany. See Smith, Sir J. E.

— Exotic botany. See Smith, J. E.

Sowerby, James de Carle. Supplement to English botany; figures by S. See Hooker, W. J.

Sowerby, John Edward. Ferns of Gr. Britain; illustrated descriptions, synonyms, etc., by C. Johnson. London, 1855, 8^e.

Sowers, Eliza. LIFE of E. S. n.t.p. [1839.] 8^e (B 1757)

Sowers not reapers; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1835, 18^e.

Sowinski, Albert. Coup d'œil hist. et lit. sur l'art dramatique en Pologne. (*In* Chodzko, L. B. La Pologne illustrée, 1839.)

Soyer, Alexis. Pantropheon; history of food, and of its preparation. Boston, 1853, 8^e.

— A shilling cookery for the people; embracing a new system of plain cookery, etc. London, 1854, 16^e.

Sozomenus, Salamanes Hermias. Ecclesiastica historia II. Valesio interpr. (*In* Socrates scholasticus. Hist. 1677.)

— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history, 324-440; also Eccles. hist. of Philostorgius; tr. by E. Walford. London, Bohn, 1855, 8^e.

— *French.* Histoire de l'Eglise. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist., v. 3.)

Sozzini. See also Socinus.

Sozzini, Alessandro. Diario delle cose avvenute in Siena, 1550-55, con altre documenti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 2, 1842.)

Sozzini, Alessandro di Girolamo. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 2, 1825.)

Sozzomeno pistigese. Excerpta ex historia. 1001-1284. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rer. ital. ser., v. 1, 1748.)

— Specimen historie, 1362-1410. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. ser., v. 16, 1739.)

Spa. LIMNOTIC, J. P. de. Amusemens de Spa. Amst., 1782-83, 2 v. 16^e.

— JANIN, J. Les eaux de Spa en 1849. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, août 1849.) — MATZNER, I. Voyage acrien de Paris à Spa. (*In* sept. 1851.)

Spaccio di la bestia trionfante. See Bruno, G.

Space. ETLER, L. Sur l'espace et le tems. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 4, 1748.)

Spackman, Wm. Frederick. Statistical tables of the United Kingdom of Gr. Brit. to 1843. London, [1843], 16^e.

- Spada, Leonello. *Œuvre de S., avec une description.* (In Toulougeon, F. E. *Man. du Mus. Fr.*, v. 3, 1802.)
- Spade cultivation for ten years in Wiltshire; by a magistrate for Hants and Wilts. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)
- Spademan, John. *Stricture breves in epistolas D. D. Ge-nevensium et Oxoniensium.* Londini, 1707. 4°. (A 3)
- Spaewife, The; a tale of the Scottish chronicles, by [J. Galt]. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- Spafford, Horatio Gates. *Cursory observations on wheel carriages.* Albany, 1815. 8°. (A 1, B 526)
- *A gazetteer of N. Y.* Albany, 1813. 8°.
- *Same.* Albany, 1824. 8°.
- *Pocket guide for the tourist along the canals of N. Y.* N. Y., 1824. 18°.
- Spaggiari, John, *ed.* See Libelli bimestres.
- Spagnoli, Giovanni Battista (*Lat. Joannes Baptista Mantuanus*). NICKSON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 27. 1754; and *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Spain.

- *Code de commerce, etc.* (In Foucher, V. *Col. des lois*, v. 6. 1835.)
- *Leyes y ordenanzas para la goberdacion de las Indias.* (In Icazaleeta, J. G. *Documentos para la hist. de Mexico*, 1866.)
- *Manifesto to Europe*; 1809. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)
- *Recueil des traites de paix, etc.*, entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France, [1522-1611]. 2c éd. Anvers, 1645. 12°.
- *Rescript*, 1779. (In *Remarks on the rescript*, etc. 1779. B 463)
- *A treaty for establishing peace in America, between Gr. Britain and Spain.* In the Savoy, 1670. 4°. (B 13)
- *Constitution.* *Constitucion politica.* Havana, 1812. 24°.
- HERBERT, H. J. G. *Sketch of the Constitution of 1820.* (In *his Portugal*, v. 2. 1836.)
- *PRELIMINARY disc.*, read in the Cortes at the presentation of the projct of the constitution, [with] the present Span. constitution. (In *Pamphleteer*, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
- *Cortes.* BAUMGARTEN, H. *Aus den spanischen Cortes von 1810.* (In *Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 2. 1859.)
- ESTRADA, A. F. *Representation to Ferdinand VII. in defence of the Cortes.* (In *Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
- LAUSER, W. *Aus den spanischen Cortes 1r, 2r Artikel.* (In *Unsere Zeit*, 1870, pt. 1.)
- *King.* *Ordenanzas de su Magestad para el gobierno de su armada naval.* Madrid, 1748. 2 v. 4°.
- *Pragmatic sanction pour l'exil de ses royaumes de la Compagnie*, 1767. (In *Recueil des traites*, 176-.)
- *Real Armada.* *Estado general de la real armada*, 1815. Madrid, *n.d.* 8°.
- See also, above, *King*.
- *Real Direccion de Trabajos Hidrograficos.* *Catálogo de las cartas, planos, vistas, estampas, y libros.* Madrid, 1824. 4°.
- *La Suprema Junta Gubernativa del Reino.* *Primer manifesto á la nacion española.* (In *Floridablanca*, J. M., *conde de.* *Obras*, 1867; v. 59 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Antiquities.

- BLANCAS, G. de. *Ad regum Aragonum, etc.*, depictas effigies inscriptiones. Cæs. August., 1587. 4°.
- PASTON, M. P. *Sobre el dios Endovellico, y noticia de otras diademas de la España antigua.* Madrid, 1760. 8°.
- ESPINOSA Y AGUILERA, F. X. *Cartas acerca de la antigua Sæpona y otras antiguidades de España.* Malaga, [1770]. 4°.
- SERRANO, T. *De civitatibus antiquæ Hispaniæ ferendiæ monetæ jure usis.* Bononiæ, 1781. 4°.
- WELLS, N. A. *Pictureesque antiquities of Spain.* London, 1846. 8°.
- See also *Asturias*; — *Basitania*; — *Calaharra*; — *Cantabria*; — *Moors in Spain*.

354. (2. 11. 80.)

- STREET, G. E. *Some acc. of Gothic architecture in Spain.* London, 1865. 8°.
- See also *Alhambra*.

Art.

- CUMBERLAND, R. *Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain.* 2d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 12°.
- *RETRATOS de los Españoles ilustres con un epitome de sus vidas.* Madrid, 1791. f°.
- CEAN BERMUDEZ, J. H. *Diccionario historico de los mas ilustres profesores de las bellas artes en España.* Madrid, 1800. 6 v. 16°.
- FIORILLO, J. D. *Die Geschichte der Malerey in Spanien.* (In *his Gesch. der zehln. Künste*, v. 4. 1806.)
- QUILLIET, F. *Dictionnaire des peintres espagnols.* Paris, 1816. 8°.
- HEAD, Sir E. *Hand-book of the hist. of Spanish and French schools of painting.* London, Murray, 1848. 12°.
- STIRLING, W. *Annals of artists of Spain.* London, 1848. 3 v. 8°.
- JONES, O. *Alhambra court.* (In *Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts' court*, v. 1. 1854.)
- DARCEL, A. *L'œonographie espagnole.* (In *Annales archéol.*, v. 26. 1869.)
- See also *Moors in Spain*; — *Santiago de Compostela*.

Biography.

- MOORE, G. *Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Duke of Riparda, and Marq. of Pombal.* 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.
- GALERIE espagnole, ou, *Notices biographiques [contemporaines]*. Paris, 1823. 8°.
- QUINTANA, M. J. *Vidas de Españoles celebres.* Paris, 1845. 8°.
- *Same.* (In *his Obras*, 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- See also Balboa, V. N. — Fray, G.; — Godoy, M. de; — Halen, J. van; — Lopez, G.; — Valdez, J.; — Ximenes, Card.; — also Madrid; — Valencia. For lives of artists see *Art* (above); and for lives of authors see *Literature* (p. 2823); — *Literature*; — *Poetry* (p. 2824).

Botany.

- FORSTER, J. R. *Abstract of the articles mentioned by P. Loeffing in his Travels through Spain and Canana.* (In *Bossu, N. Travels through Louisiana*, v. 2. 1771.)

Chronology.

- DIEGUEZ, L. *Cotejos hechos para rectificar la eronologia de España.* — ULLOA, M. de. *Tratado de chronologia para la hist. de España.* (In *Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist. Mém.*, v. 2. 1796.)
- TORRE, J. M. de la. *Elementos de chonologia universal y particular de España, Cuba, y Puerte-Rico.* Habana, 1845. 16°.

Civilization.

- BUCKLE, H. T. *Outlines of the history of the Spanish intellect from the 5th to the middle of the 19th century.* (In *his Hist. of civilization in Eng.*, v. 2. 1861.)
- *Span.* *Historia de la civilizacion en España, capitulo 1º del 2º tomo de la Historia de la civilizacion*; tr. por F. G. y T. Londres, 1861. 12°.

Commerce.

- *REGLAMENTO y aranceles reales para el comercio libre de España a Indias*, 1778. Madrid, [1778]. 4°.
- *OBSERVATIONS on the commerce of Spain with her colonies, in time of war*; by a Spaniard. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 401, 1850)

Description.

- MARIANA, J. de. Descripción geog. de la España antigua. — Diccionario geog. de la España antigua. (*In his Hist. gen. de España*, v. 3, 1817.)
- GURNEY, M. Voy. to Barbary and to Spain, [1386]. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 2, 1810.)
- NAVAGERO, A. Il viaggio fatto in Spagna et in Francia, 1524-28. Vinegia, 1563. 8°.
- — French. Voyage en Espagne et en France, 1528; [en ital. et en franc.]. (*In Tommaseo, N. Relation des ambassadeurs vénitiens*, v. 1, 1838.)
- TITOLO, P., and others. Relazioni, 1563-98. (*In Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. ven.*, ser. 1, v. 5, 1861.)
- BRIEF acc. of the exped. of the Spanish Armada, 1588. (*In Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 7, 1824.)
- TRUE coppie of a discourse by a gentleman employed in the voy. of Spaine and Portingale, 1589. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 5, 1812;—and Selection of curious voy. 1812.)
- WINGFIELD, A. Voy. to Spaine and Portugal, 1589. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col.*, v. 2, 1810.)
- CORNWALLIS, Sir C. Discourse of the state of Spaine, 1607. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 3, 1810.)
- CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. Viaje del Parnaso, [1614]. (*In his Obras*, v. 8, 1864.)
- WILLOUGHBY, T. Voyage thro' Spain, [1664]. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 2, 1705; 1764.)
- GAILLIARD, J. Character of Spain, [1669]. (*In his Present state of prices*, 1669.)
- D., Lady. Travels into Spain, [1673-81]. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 2, 1705.)
- VERNARD, E. Account of divers choice remarks, taken in a journey through the Low Countries, part of Spain, etc., [1682-84]. Exon, 1781. f°.
- TRAVELS thro' Portugal, Spain, etc., by an English gentleman, [1693-94]. (*In Harris, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 2, 1705; 1764.)
- GEMELLI CARERI, J. F. Of Spain, [1699]. (*In Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy.*, v. 4, 1745.)
- BARETTI, G. Journey from London to Genoa, through Spain, etc., [1760-69]. 3d ed. London, 1770. 4 v. 8°.
- CLARKE, Rev. E. Letters conc. the Spanish nation, 1760-61. London, 1763. 4°.
- PONZ, A. Viage de España, [1770]. Madrid, 1772-76. 6 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- TWISS, R. Travels through Spain and Portugal, 1772-73. London, 1775. 4°.
- DALRYMPLE, W. Travels in Spain and Portugal, 1774. London, 1777. 4°.
- SWINBURNE, H. Travels through Spain, 1775-76. London, 1779. 4°.
- PEYRON, J. F. Nouveau voyage en Espagne, 1777-78. Londres, 1782. 2 v. 8°.
- DILLON, J. T. Travels through Spain. London, 1780. 4°.
- BOURGOING, J. F., baron de. Travels in Spain, [1782]. London, 1789. 3 v. 8°.
- — Same. (*In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 5, 1809.)
- TOWNSEND, J. Journey through Spain, 1786-87. London, 1792. 3 v. 8°.
- BECKFORD, W. Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal, [1787-95]. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- YOUNG, A. Travels in France and Spain, 1787-89. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
- — Same. 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°.
- MARCILLAC, P. L. A. de. Aperçus sur la Biscaye, les Asturies, la Galice, etc., 1793-94. Paris, 1807. 8°.
- SOUTHEY, R. Letters during a residence in Spain and Portugal, [1795-96]. Bristol, 1797. 8°.
- ANTONIO, F. España en la mano, su sitio, figura, confines, &c. Madrid, 1795. 12°.
- COLLINS, F. Voy. to Portugal, Spain, etc., 1796-1801. 3d ed. London, 1822. 12°.
- WHITE, J. B. Letters from Spain by L. Do-blado, [1798-1808]. London, 1822. 8°.
- MADRID. REAL AC. DE LA HISTORIA. Diccionario geog.-hist. de España. Madrid, 1802-46. 3 v. 4°.
- TRAVELS through Spain and part of Portugal, [1803]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 12°.
- LABORDE, A. L. J. de. Voyage pittoresque, etc., de l'Espagne. Paris, 1806-12. 2 v. f°.
- — Itinéraire descrip. de l'Espagne, [1808]. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 5 v. and Atlas 8°.
- NOAH, M. M. Travels in Spain, etc., 1813-15. N. Y., 1819. 8°.
- BROMLEY, W. Distressed state of the inhabitants of Spain and Portugal, resp. moral and relig. instruction. 2d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 996)
- LOCKER, E. H. Views in Spain, [1813]. London, 1824. 4°.
- LOPEZ, S. Nueva guía desde Madrid a las ciudades princ. de España. 3a ed. Madrid, 1818. 18°.
- HUBER, V. A. Esquisses sur l'Espagne, [1823]; tr. par L. Levraut. Paris, 1830. 8°.
- ANTILON, I. de. Elementos de la geografía astron. nat., y polit. de España y Portugal. Madrid, 1824. 8°.
- ARGUELLES, J. C. Diccionario de hacienda para el uso de los encargados de la suprema dirección de ella. Londres, 1826-27. 5 v. 8°.
- MACKENZIE, A. S. A year in Spain, [1826]. Boston, 1829. 8°.
- — Same. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
- BROOKE, Sir A. Sketches in Spain and Morocco, [1827-28]. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
- COOK, S. S. Sketches in Spain, 1829-32. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- CUSHING, C. Reminiscences of Spain, [1829-32]. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
- CUSHING, C. W. Public monuments, etc., in France and Spain, [1829-30]. Newburyport, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
- GIRONI, R. Spagna e Portogallo. (*In Ferrario, G. Costume*, v. 12, 1829.)
- DIDIER, C. L'Espagne, 1830-35. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, dec. 1835, fév.-juin 1836.)
- INGLIS, H. D. Spain in 1830. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
- MANUEL de diligenciers, 1831. Madrid, [183-]. 8°. (C 275)
- SCENES in Spain, [1831]. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
- BADCOCK, L. Rough leaves from a journal in Spain, 1832-34. London, 1835. 8°.
- MACKENZIE, A. S. Spain revisited, [1834]. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
- BORROW, G. Bible in Spain, [1835-40]. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.
- — Zineali; acc. of the Gypsies of Spain, [1835-40]. N. Y., 1842. 2 v. in 1. 12°.
- POCO MAS, pseud. Scenes and adventures in Spain, 1835-40. Phila., 1846. 16°.
- ROSCOE, T. Tourist in Spain, 1835-37. London, 3 v. 8°. (Landscape annual.)
- HONAN, M. B. Tour in the Basque provinces, Aragon, etc., [1835]. London, 1837. 12°.
- INGLIS, H. D. Rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote, [1835]. London, 1836. 12°.
- MADRID in 1835; society, etc., in the Peninsula. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- SUMMER in Spain, 1835. London, 1836. 12°.
- HORNER, G. R. B. Med. and topog. observ. on Spain, etc. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- VANE, S. C. W., Marg. of Londonderry. Voy. to Constantinople, Portugal, and Spain, 1839. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, W. Residence in Gibraltar and visit to the Peninsula, 1841. Edin., Lond., 1844. 8°.

- MURRAY, E. Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco, Spain, etc., [1842-58]. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- GAUTIER, T. Voyage en Espagne. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil.-nov. 1842, jan. 1843.)
- QUINET, E. Mes vacances en Espagne, [1843-44]. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 9. 1857.)
- HAVERTY, M. Wanderings in Spain, 1843. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
- LAVALLÉE, J. A. F., and GUÉROULT, A. Espagne. Paris, 1844-50. 2 v. 8° (Univers.)
- FORD, R. Handbook for Spain. London, Murray, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
- BLANQUI, A. J. Rapport sur la situation économique et morale de l'Espagne en 1846. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850.)
- DUMAS, A. Impressions de voyage; de Paris à Cadix, [1846]. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 18°.
- FORD, R. Handbook for Spain. 2d ed. London, Murray, 1847. 12°.
- Spaniards and their country. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
- WALLIS, S. T. Glimpses of Spain, 1847. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
- URQUHART, D. Travels in Spain and Morocco, 1848. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- WALLIS, S. T. Spain; her institutions, politics, and public men, [1849]. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- BAXTER, W. E. The Tagus and the Tiber, 1850-51. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
- AMPÈRE, J. J. Espagne et Angleterre. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1850.)
- CAYLEY, G. J. Bridle roads of Spain, [1851-52]. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.
- BARTLETT, W. H. Gleanings on the overland route. London, 1851. 8°.
- TAYLOR, B. Lands of the Saracen, [1852]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
- CALDERON DE LA BARCA, Mme. F. E. I. Attaché in Madrid, [1853-54]. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- FORD, R. Handbook for Spain. London, Murray, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
- ADOLPHUS, J. L. Letters from Spain, [1856-57]. London, 1858. 12°.
- BRYANT, W. C. Letters of a traveller. 2d series, [1857-58]. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
- LEMOINNE, J. E. Quelques jours en Espagne. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1858.)
- PRINGLE, J. J. Notes on Spain and the Spaniards, 1859. Charleston, 1861. 8°.
- ROBERTS, R. Autumn tour in Spain, 1859. London, 1860. 8°.
- THORNBURY, W. Life in Spain; past and present. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
- GALTON, F. Visit to North Spain at the time of the eclipse. (*In his Vacation tourist*. 1860.)
- SCATER, P. L. A. Naturalist's impressions of Spain. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourists*. 1861.)
- GODARD, L. L'Espagne; mœurs et paysages, histoire et monuments. Tours, 1862. 8°.
- O'SHEA, H. A guide to Spain. London, 1865. 8°.
- ANDERSEN, H. C. In Spain and a visit to Portugal, [1866]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- HERBERT, Lady E. Impressions of Spain, 1866. London, 1867. 8°.
- EDWARDS, M. B. Through Spain to the Sahara. London, 1868. 8°.
- BENNET, J. H. [1869.] (*In his Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean*. 1870.)
- CLAYTON, Capt. J. W. The sunny south; an autumn in Spain and Majorca. London, 1869. 8°.
- COX, S. S. [1869.] (*In his Search for winter sunbeams*. 1870.)

- HAY, J. Castilian days, [1870]. Bost., 1871. 12°.
- — Same. (*In Atlantic monthly*, v. 27-28. 1871.)

Maps.

- BELLIN, J. N. Carte des costes de France, de Portugal, et d'Espagne. n.p., 1771. (E 87, no. 39)
- BENEYTO, V. Mapa de España y Portugal. Valencia, 1809. f°.
- CARTE des costes d'Espagne et de Portugal. n.p., 1751. (E 87, no. 38)
- CARTE des costes septentrionales d'Espagne. n.p., [17—]. (E 87, no. 37)
- FADEN, W. Chart of the coasts of Spain and Portugal. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)
- — Spain and Portugal. London, 1796. (E 65)
- GUESSELD, F. L. G. (*In his Chartæ*. 1798-1802. E 232)
- LA ROCLETTE, L. S. de. Chart of the coast. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)
- ORTELIUS, A. Hispaniæ veteris descriptio. n.p., 1586. (E 78, no. 12)
- REGNORUM Hispaniæ nova descriptio. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 13)
- See also Alhambra; — Andalusia; — Aragon; — Asturias; — Balaguer; — Balearic Islands; — Basque Provinces; — Cadiz; — Canary Islands; — Castile; — Cúmbra; — Colombia; — Contestania; — Escorial; — Galicia; — Gibraltar; — Granada; — Madrid; — Majorca; — Montserrat; — Murcia; — Pyrenees; — Salamanca; — Santiago de Compostela; — Spanish America; — Troy; — Venezuela.

Ecclesiastical history.

- FLOREZ, H. España sagrada. Madrid, 1747-1866. 50 v. 4°.
- GUARDIA, J. M. La réforme et les réformateurs en Espagne. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1860.)
- M'CHIE, T. History of the reformation in Spain. Edin., 1829. 8°.
- ROSSEUW SAINT-HILAIRE, E. F. A. Mémoire sur l'origine des immunités ecclésiastiques en Espagne. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Sav. étr.*, v. 1. 1841.)
- SILES, A. de. Sobre el origen y progresos del monacato español, hasta la irrupción saracena a principios del siglo VIII. (*In Madrid. Ac. d. I. Hist. Mém.*, v. 7. 1832.)
- See also Astorga; — Barbaastro; — Barcelona; — Cordova; — Gerona; — Gerundia, Fray; — Granada; — Lugo; — Merida; — Moncedo; — Salamanca; — Saragossa; — Tarragona; — also Jews in Spain.

Education.

- CAMPOMANÈS, P. R., conde de. Discurso sobre la educación popular de los artesanos. Madrid, 1775. 12°.
- App. a la Educación popular. Madrid, 1775-77. 4 v. 12°.
- MAZADE, C. de. L'instruction publique en Espagne. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1863.)

Ethnology.

- BEAVAN, H. J. C. Observations on the people inhabiting Spain. (*In Anthropolog. Soc. Mém.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- MICHEL, F. Histoire des races mauduites de la France et de l'Espagne. Par., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

See also Gypsies.

Finance.

- BAILLEUX DE MARISY, —. Les chemins de fer et les finances de l'Espagne. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, av. 1857.) — Les travaux publics et les finances. (*In déc.* 1860.)
- DASHWOOD, H. Spanish finance, 1820-50; appeal by Dutch creditors, with pref. remarks. London, 1850. 8°.

History.

- MONGLAIVE, F. E. G. de. Histoire de l'Espagne, [-1814]. Paris, 1825. 16°.
- IRIARTE, T. de. Compendio de la hist. de España, [-1803]; rev. por J. Blazquez. 3a ed. London, 1820. 12°.

- MARIANA, J. de. *Historia general de España*, [-1516]. Valencia, 1783. 9 v. 4°.
- *Same*. *Illust. y nuev. tab. cronol.*, [-1788], por J. Sabau y Blanco. Madrid, 1817-22. 20 v. 8°.
- *Same*. [Con somario, 1515-1621.] (*In his Obras*, v. 1, 2. 1854; v. 30, 31 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- MANTUANO, P. *Advertencias a la historia del padre J. de Mariana*. Madrid, 1613. 8°.
- ADAMS, J. *History of Spain*, [to 1759]. London, 1793. 3 v. 8°.
- DUCHESNE, J. B. P. *Compend. de la hist. de España*, [-1735]; tr. por J. F. de Isla. Madrid, 1799. 2 v. 16°.
- BELLEGARDE, J. B. M. de. *Histoire générale d'Espagne*, [-1723]. Paris, 1723. 9 v. 12°.
- DUNHAM, S. A. *Hist. of Spain and Portugal*, [-1516]. Lond., 1832-33. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- LEMBEKE, F. W., and SCHAEFER, H. *Geschichte von Spanien*; [-1450]. Hamb., Gotha, 1831-61. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)
- PEREIRA DE FIGUEIREDO, A. *Os Fenícios, Gregos, Carthagínez, Romanos em Espanha*, [-1207]. (*In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem.*, v. 9. 1825.)
- BUSK, M. M. *History of Spain and Portugal*, B.C. 1000 - A.D. 1814. London, 1833. 8° (Lib. usef. knowl.)
- PETIT-RADEL, L. C. F. *Les origines des plus anciennes villes de l'Espagne*. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Instr. Mém.*, v. 6. 1822.)
- VERTOT, R. A. de. *Hist. of the revolutions in Spain*, [409-1724]; tr. with notes by J. Morgan. London, 1724. 5 v. 8°.
- DU HAMEL, V. *Hist. constitutionnelle de la monarchie espagnole*, 411-1833. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
- SAAVEDRA FAJARDO, D. de. *Corona gótica, castellana, y austriaca políticamente ilustrada*, [411-709]. (*In his Obras*, 1853; v. 25 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- GEORGE, A. *Annals of the Queens of Spain*, [415-1475]. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- TRUEBA, T. de. *Romance of history: Spain*, [710-1700]. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°.
- ZURITA, G. *Anales de la corona de Aragón; con una apologia de A. de Morales*, [711-1516]. Caragoga, 1604, 10, 68-70. 7 v. f°.
- *CRONICA del Rey Don Rodrigo; con la destruycion de España*, [711]. Sevilla, 1527. f°.
- IRVING, W. *Legend of the subjugation of Spain*, [711]. (*In his Spanish papers*, v. 1. 1866.)
- STRICKER. *Rythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni exped. Hispanica*, [778]. (*In Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut.*, v. 2. 1727.)
- SCHUBERT, F. W. *Spanien in seinem Verhältnisse zu den Staaten Europas bei dem Uebergange der Herrschaft von dem Hause Habsburg auf das Haus Bourbon*, [910-1700]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1839.)
- MONCADA, F. de. *Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos*, [1303-16]. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro historiadades españoles*, 1840.)
- FROISSART, J. [1326-66]. (*In his Chronicles*, 1805; 1847; and, *French, Chronique*, 1824-26; 1863.)
- GR. BRIT. *Master of the Rolls. Calendar of despatches, etc.*, rel. to the negotiations between Eng. and Spain preserved at Simancas; 1485-1525. ed. by G. A. Bergenroth; 1525-26, ed. by P. de Gayangos. London, 1862-79. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8°. (Spanish ser.)
- *Suppl. to vol. 1, 2*; ed. by Bergenroth. London, 1868. 8°. (Spanish ser.)
- LAVALLÉE, J. A. F. *Espagne*, [1492]-1847. Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)
- SANDOVAL, P. de. *Civil wars of Spain*, [1500-58]; tr. by J. W[adsworth]. Lond., 1652. f°.
- *Same*. *Hist. of Charles v.*; [tr. by] J. Stevens. London, 1703. 3 v. 8°.
- COTTON, R. *A remonstrance of the treaties of amitie and marriage of Austria and Spaine with the kings of Eng., to advance themselves to the monarchy of Europe*, [1503-1612]. (*In his Posthuma*, 1651.)
- GUICCIARDINI, F. *La legazione di Spagna, ossia Carteggio tenuto dal G. a Ferdinando II.*, 1512-13. (*In his Opere*, v. 6. 1864.)
- MAZADE, C. de. *La monarchie absolue en Espagne*, [1515-1788]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1860.)
- TEULET, A. *Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse au 16e siècle*. Paris, 1862. 5 v. 8°.
- RANKE, L. *L'Espagne sous Charles v, Philippe II et III*, [1519-1610]; tr. par J. B. Haiber. Paris, 1845. 8°.
- MALDONADO, J. *El movimiento de España, ó sea historia de la revolucion conocida con el nombre de las comunidades de Castilla*, [1520]; tr. con notas por J. Quevedo. Madrid, 1840. 4°.
- PRESCOTT, W. H. *History of the reign of Philip II.*, [1555-80]. Bost., 1855-58. 3 v. 8°.
- WEISS, C. *L'Espagne*, [1556-1700]. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- CASA, G. della. *Istruzione al cardinale Caraffa sopra il negozio della pace tra Enrico II di Francia e Filippo II di Spagna*, [1556]. (*In his Opere*, v. 2. 1806.)
- TIEPOLO, P., and others. *Relazioni*, 1563-98. (*In Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. ven.*, ser. 1, v. 5. 1861.)
- LEONARDO, D., and RAGAZZONI, P. *Relazioni*, 1573-74. (*In v. 6. 1862.*)
- ALVAREZ de Toledo, F. *Puren indomito*, [1598]; poema pub. bajo la direccion de D. Barros Arana. I. pz., Paris, 1862. 8°. (Bibl. Amer.)
- Note.* An account of events in the war between Spain and Araucania in the latter part of the 16th century. The author was a captain in the expedition he describes.
- CAMPANELLA, T. *De monarchia Hispanica*, [1599]. Ed. noviss. Amst., ap. Elzevirium, 1653. 12°.
- *Eng. Advice to the K. of Spain for attaining the monarchy of the world*; tr. by E. Chilmead. London, 1659. 4°.
- PERRENS, F. T. *Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henri IV, et la régence de Marie de Médicis*, [1602-15]. Paris, [187-]. 8°.
- FRANCISCO DE JESUS. *El hécho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el príncipe de Gales con la serenissima infante de Espana Maria; narr. of the Spanish marriage treaty*, [1604-24]; ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner. n. p., 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 101.)
- BAZZONI, A. *I matrimoni spagnuoli*, [1610-12]. (*In Archivio stor. ital.*, 3a ser., v. 14. 1871.)
- ST. REAL, C. V. de, *Pabbé. Conjurations des Espagnols contre Venise et des Gracques*, [1618]. Ed. stér. Paris, an XI, 1803. 12°.
- *Eng. Conspiracy of the Spaniards against Venice*. Boston, 1828. 12°.
- DUNLAP, J. *Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II.*, 1621-1700. Edin., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- MELO, F. M. de. *Historia de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluña*, [1640-52]. (*In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de hist. sp.* 1840; — and in Rosell, C. *Hist. de sucesos*, v. 1. 1855; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- MIGNET, F. A. A. *Introd. a l'hist. de la succession d'Espagne*, [1643-1715]. (*In his Mémoires hist.* 1854.)
- AULNOY, M. C. J. de B., *comtesse d'.* *Memoirs of the present state of the court and council of Spain*, [1649-81]; tr. by T. Brown. London, 1701. 8°.

- TRUE narrative of the success of the fleet of the Commonwealth of Eng. on the Spanish coast against the King of Spain's fleet. London, 1656. f°.
- STANHOPE, P. H., *Earl Stanhope*. Hist. of the war of succession in Spain, [1660-1714]. 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°.
- MIGNET, F. A. A. Négociations rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV, [1660-79]. Paris, 1835-42. 4 v. 4°.
- FANSHAW, Sir R. Letters during embassies in Spain and Portugal, and answers, [1663-64]. London, 1701. 8°.
- C., J. Compleat history of the affairs of Spain, from the first treaty of partition, [1689-1707]. London, 1707. 8°.
- COLBERT, J. B. Mém. pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht, [1697-1713]. La Haye, 1756. 3 v. 12°.
- VAULT, *Le lieutenant-général*. Mém. milit. rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV, [1700-1713]. Paris, 1835-62. 11 v. 4° and Atlas f° (Doc. inéd.)
- ROBERTSON, J. B. History of Spain in the 18th cent. (*In his Lectures on mod. hist. and biog.* 1864.)
- COXE, W. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, 1700-88. London, 1813. 3 v. 4°.
- SCHUBERT, F. W. Spanien in der ersten Periode seiner Abhängigkeit von Frankreich unter dem Stifter der neuen Dynastie Bourbon-Spanien, [1700-11]. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1840.)
- CARNÉ, L. de. De l'Espagne et de son histoire, [1700]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1836.)
- CHARLES II. Testament, [en espagnol et en français; avec plusieurs pièces curieuses]. Paris, 1700. 4°.
- BEESLY, A. H. Student's notes on Lord Macaulay's essay on Lord Mahon's 'War of succession in Spain', [1701-14]. London, 1869. 16°.
- NOORDEN, C. v. Die preussische Politik im span. Erbfolgekriege, [1701-13]. (*In Historische Zeitschr.*, v. 18. 1867.)
- FENELON, F. de S. de la M. Divers mémoires conc. la guerre de la succession de l'Espagne, [1701-12]. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 3. 1787; 1845; v. 7. 1850.)
- FLORIDABLANCA, J. M., *conde* de. Obras originales y escritos referentes a su persona, [1777-1808]; colleccion hecha é ilustrada, por E. G. Pedrosa. Madrid, 1867. 8° (Aribau. Bibl. de aut. españ., v. 59.)
- CASCÓN A. la conquista de Menorca por España, [1782]. Madrid, [17-]. 8°. (D 36)
- MEMORIAL literario, instructivo, y curioso de la corte de Madrid, 1784-90. Madrid, [1784]-90. 21 v. 16°.
- BAUMGARTEN, H. Geschichte Spaniens, [1788-1871]. Lpz., 1865-71. 3 v. 8° (Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)
- DOZY, R. P. A. Spanien gegenüber die französischen Revolution, [1788-1814]. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 9. 1863.)
- MARCELLAC, P. L. A. de C., *marq.* de. Aperçus sur la Biscaye, les Asturies, et la Galice; précis de la défense des frontières de Guipuscoa et de la Navarre, 1793, 94. Paris, 1807. 8°.
- COPIA de la Gazeta de Madrid, Oct. 11, 1796. Madrid, 1796. 4°. (B 1896)
- TORÉNO, L., *conde*. Histoire du soulèvement de la guerre, et de la révolution d'Espagne, [1805-14]. Paris, 1836-38. 5 v. 8°.
- ADVENTURES of a French sergeant, in his campaigns in S., etc., 1805. Phila., 1826. 12°.
- RAUHER, F. L. G. v. Zur neuern Geschichte Spaniens, 1806-40. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1857.)
- LLORENTE, J. A. Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de la révolution d'Espagne, [1806-18]. Paris, 1814-19. 3 v. 8°.
- WALTON, W. Revolutions of Spain, 1808-36; with biog. sketches. London, 1837. 8°.
- PRADT, D. D., *l'abbé* de. Mém. hist. sur la révolution d'Espagne, [1808-14]. Paris, 1816. 8°.
- SOME documents resp. the hist. of the late events in Spain, [1808-14]. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)
- SUCHET, L. G., *duc d'Albufera*. Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, 1808-14. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
- TORENO, J. M. Q. de L., *conde* de. Information on the principal events, 1808-14; tr. by W. Walton. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
- BROIGHAM, H., *Baron Brougham*. Spanish affairs, 1803-09. (*In his Contrib.*, v. 2. 1856.)
- CEVALLOS, P. Exposition of the practices which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, etc., [with] Account of events, March 17 - May 15. N. Y., 1808. 8°.
Note. For other eds. see Cevallos (p. 514).
- COLOMER, V. M. Sucesos de Valencia 23 mayo - 28 de junio 1808. Valencia, 1810. 8°.
- Filósofo en su quinta ó Relación de los principales hechos desde la caída de Godoy hasta el ataque de Valencia. Valencia, 1808. 8°.
- EXACT account of the most important events in Aranjuez, etc., Mar. 17 - May 15. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 406)
Note. For other eds. see back, 3d entry, CEVALLOS and *Note*.
- SALMON, —. Resumen historico de la revolucion de España, 1808. Cadiz, 1812. 2 v. 16°.
- VENAULT DE CHARMILLY, —. Narr. of his transactions in Spain, [1808]. Lond., 1810. 8°.
- ACCOUNT of the public festival at Boston in honor of Spanish valour and patriotism. Boston, [1809]. 8°. (B 1119, C 151)
- FITZCLARENCE, G., *Earl of Munster*. Acc. of the Brit. campaign, 1809. (*In Memoirs of the late war*, v. 2. 1831.)
- SKETCH of the campaign of 1809 in Spain and Portugal. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
- MIRAFLORES, *marq.* de. Documentos a los que se hace refer. in los apuntes hist. crit., sobre la revolucion de España, [1810-23]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- JONES, *Maj. Gen.* Sir J. T. Journals of sieges by the army under Wellington in Spain, 1811-14. 3d ed., by H. D. Jones. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
- LEEFVRE DE BÉCOUR, C. L'Espagne depuis la rev. de la Granja, [1812-37]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1837.)
- BAUMGARTEN, H. Der Kampf um die spanische Succession in den letzten Jahren König Ferdinands, [1814-33]. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 21. 1869.)
- HUBBARD, G. Hist. contemporaine de l'Espagne. 1e sér., 1814-33. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- ONIS, L. de. Memoir upon the negotiations between Spain and the U. S. which led to the treaty of 1819. Wash., 1821. 8°. (B 535)
- MIRAFLORES, *marq.* de. Apuntes histor.-crit. para escribir la hist. de la revol. de España, 1820-23. London, 1834. 8°.
- BLAQUIÈRE, E. Spanish revolution, [1820-22]. London, 1822. 8°.
- ALISON, Sir A. Spanish revolution of 1820. (*In Blackwood's mag.*, v. 32. 1832; — and in his Misc. essays. 1845.)
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *vete.* de. Congress of Verona, [1822]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- BAUMGARTEN, H. Zur Geschichte der französischen Intervention in Spanien, 1823. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 17. 1867.)
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *vete.* de. Guerre d'Espagne de 1823. (*In his Œuvres complètes*, v. 12. 1860.)

- BOLLAERT, W. Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826-40. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
- HERBERT, H. J. G. Remarks on recent events in S., [1827-28]. (*In his Portugal*, v. 2. 1836.)
- HENNINGSEN, C. F. Campaign with Zumalacaregui, in Navarre, etc., [1834-35]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- ALISON, Sir A. Carlist struggle in Spain. (*In Blackwood's mag.*, v. 42. 1837; — *and in his Misc. essays*. 1849.)
- ALACX, A. de. L'Espagne depuis la rév. de fév. 1848. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin, août 1849.) — MAZADE, C. de. L'Espagne, 1854-69. (*In juin* 1855 - fév. 1863.)
- HARDMAN, F. Spanish campaign in Morocco, [1859-60]. Edin., London, 1860. 8°.
- GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Papers rel. to the annexation of eastern Santo Domingo to Spain. London, 1861. 4°.
- CERRUTI, F. E. Peru and Spain: a narr. of events, [1863-64]. London, 1864. 8°.
- See also ALFONSO I.; — ALFONSO V.; — ALFONSO X.; — ALFONSO XI.; — Carlos, *Don*, d. 1563; — Carlos, *Don*, d. 1855; — Charles v., *of Germany*; — Charles II., *of Spain*; — Charles III., *of Spain*; — Cortes, II.; — Ferdinand v., *of Spain*; — Ferdinand and Isabella; — Ferdinand VII., *of Spain*; — Joanna, *Queen of Spain*; — Joseph [Bonaparte], *King of Spain*; — Olivares, *conde*; — Pedro I., *the Cruel*; — Philip II., *King of Spain*; — Philip III., *of S.*; — Philip IV.; — Philip V.; — *also* Aragon; — Balearic Islands; — Barcelona; — Basque Provinces; — Bull fights; — Cadiz; — Canary Islands; — Cantabria; — Cardeñu; — Casterides; — Castile; — Catalonia; — Chincha Islands; — Coimbra; — Colombia; — Europe, South of; — Gibraltar; — Granada; — Jews in Spain; — Madrid; — Majorca; — Moors in Spain; — Nueva Galicia; — Peninsula War; — Pyrenees; — Saragossa; — Seville, *Treaty of*; — Spanish America; — Troy; — Tudela; — Venezuela; — *also* Spanish Armada.

Inquisition.

See Inquisition (pp. 1518-1519).

Language.

History.

- KENNEDY, J. The ancient languages of France and Spain. (*In Philolog. Soc. Trans.*, 1855.)

Comparative philology.

- DENINA, G. M. C. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la française. — De quelle manière la langue française et l'espagnole se sont formées de la latine et de la celtique, gothique, ou teutonique. (*In Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1796.)

Conversation.

- ARENAS, P. de. Guide de la conversation en français, espagnol, et mexicain; tr. par C. Romey. Paris, 1862. 12°.
- GUIDE de la conversation espagnole. *t.p.w.* [18—] obl. 16°.
- HAMONNIÈRE, G. Le nouveau guide de la conversation en espagnol et en français. 2e éd. Paris, 1823. 16°.
- MORALES, J. M. Manuel de conversations françaises et espagnoles. Paris, 1835. 12°.
- VILLARINO, J. J. Method of learning to speak the Castilian language. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

See also Catalonia.

Correspondence.

- BRUTZER, *Prof.*, and others. Spezielle Handels-corresp. in sechs Sprachen. Stuttg., 1863. 8°.
- DANN, J. T., and GONZALEZ, G. The Spanish commercial correspondence. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Dictionaries.

- NUNEZ DE TANOADA, M. E. Diccionario de la lengua castellana. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
- SANCHEZ, T. A. Vocabulario de voces anticuadas. Paris, 1842. 32°.

Dictionaries with the definitions in English.

- STEVENS, J. Dictionary, Spanish-English, and English-Spanish. London, 1726. 4°.
- BARETTI, J. Dict. of Spanish and Eng., and Eng. and Spanish. 2d ed. Lond., 1778. f°.
- *Same*. New ed. London, 1794. 4°.
- CONNELLY, T., and HIGGINS, T. New dict. of the Spanish and Eng. languages. Madrid, 1797-98. 4 v. 4°.
- NEUMAN, H. Dict. of the Spanish and Eng. languages. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. London, 1817. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
- VELASQUEZ DE LA CADENA, M. Pronouncing dict. of Span. and Eng. on the basis of Neuman and Baretti. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
- MEADOWS, F. C. New Spanish and Eng. dictionary. Phila., 1854. 12°.
- NEWMAN, H. Dict. of the Spanish and Eng. languages; with add. by M. Velazquez. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Special dictionaries.

- DICCIONARIO marítimo español, en frances, ingles, e italiano. Madrid, 1831. 8°.
- ROEDING, J. H. Universal marine dict. in Spanish and English. Hamb., 1815. 4°.

Dictionaries with the definitions in languages other than English and Spanish.

- Chili. FERRES, A. Diccionario hispano-chileno; mejorado por A. H. Calzada. Santiago, 1846. 16°.
- French. CORMON, F. Dictionnaire de las lenguas españ. franç. y lat.; y fran., españ., y lat. Amberes, 1775-76. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 4°.
- GIAN-TRAPANY, D., and ROSILY, A. de. Dict. espagn.-franç. Paris, 1826. 8°.
- THURSON des deux langues franç. et espagnol. 2e pte. Brux., 1624. 8°.
- Latin. VALBUENA, D. M. de. Diccionario latino-español. 7a ed. aum. por V. Salvá. Paris, 1832. 8°.

See also, above, French (CORMON).

Exercises.

- CUBI I SOLER, M. English translator. Camb., 1828. 12°.
- SOTOS OCHANDO, B. Traduction de l'espagnol. Paris, 1834. 12°.

Grammars.

- SAN PEDRO, B. F. de. Arte del romance castellano. Valencia, 1769. 16°.
- *Same*. (*In Gayosa*, A. Conversaciones críticas. 1780.)
- PUEYO, R. del. New Spanish grammar. New ed. London, 1792. 8°.
- MADRID. REAL ACAD. ESP. Grammat. de la leng. castellano. 4a ed. Madrid, 1796. 16°.
- French. Tr. par Chalumeau de Verneuil. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- CORMON, J. L. B. Le maitre d'espagnol. Lyon, 1804. 8°.
- DUFIEF, N. G. Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language; adapted to Spanish by M. de Torres and L. Hargous. Phila., 1811. 2 v. 8°.
- VELASQUEZ DE LA CADENA, M. Elementos de la lengua castellana. 3a ed. N. Y., 1827. 18°.
- ALCALA, J. de. Grammar of the Spanish language. London, 1833. 12°.
- CUBI I SOLER, M. Spanish grammar. 6th ed. Balt., 1840. 12°.
- SOLER, J. New Spanish grammar. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

- JOSSE, A. L. Nouvelle grammaire espagnole; augm. par Boniface. Nouv. éd., refondue par Cubo. Paris, 1845. 8°.
- Grammar of the Spanish language in two parts; rev. by F. Sales. 13th Amer. ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA, M., and SIMONNÉ, T. Ollendorff's method of learning the Spanish language. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
- Key to exercises. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
- PRENDERGAST, T. Manual for learning Spanish. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Pronunciation.

- SOTOS OCHANDO, B. Traité pratique de la prononciation espagnole. [Nantes,] 1831. 12°.
- See Literature. Selections (p. 2824).*

Readers.

See also Bible (p. 270, 279, 280); — also European languages; — Romance languages and literature.

Law.

- Bibliog. H., F. W. Specimen of a catalogue of books on foreign law, presented by C. P. Cooper to the Soc. of Lincoln's Inn: [Laws of Spain]. London, 1847. 8°.
- YAMORA y CORONADO, J. M. Biblioteca de legislación ultramarina. Madr., 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- BERNI y CATALA, J. Carta sobre la publicación del ordenamiento de Alcala. Valencia, 1774. 4°. (B 1896)
- LUCAS, J. B. C. Sketch of an argument before the court of the U. S., with various remarks on Spanish laws. St. Louis, 1825. 8°. (B 1105)

Dictionaries.

- ESCRICHE, J. Diccionario razonado de legislación; con adic. por J. R. de San Miguel. 2a ed. Madrid, 1842. 4°.
- Same. 3a ed. aum. Madrid, 1847. 2 v. 4°.
- Suppl., por J. M. Biec y J. V. Garavantes. Madrid y Santiago, 1851. 4°.

Literature.

Bibliography.

- ANTONIO, N. Bibliotheca Hispana vetus; cur. F. P. Bayerio. Matriti, 1788. 2 v. f°.
- Bibliotheca Hispana nova, 1500-1684. Matriti, 1783-88. 2 v. f°.
- CHORLEY, W. B. Catalogue of [his] library of Spanish books. [London, 1846.] 8°.
- HIDALGO, D. Diccionario general de bibliografía española. Tom. 1. Madrid, 1862. 8°.
- LIBROS españoles. (In *Repertorio americano*, v. 1-4. 1827.)
- PELLICER y SAFORCADA, J. A. Ensayo de una biblioteca de traductores españoles. Madrid, 1778. 8°.
- ROBINSON, E., and others. Communication rel. to the publ. of Spanish works on New Mexico. (In *Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1855.)
- SALVA, V. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books. London, 1826-29. 2 v. 8°.

Bibliography. (Periodicals.)

- BIBLIOTECA periodica anual. Madrid, 1784-91. 2 v. 16°.
- BOLETIN bibliografico español; por D. Hidalgo. Madrid, [1860-67]. 8 v. 8°.

History (including lives of authors and scientific men).

- LAMPILLAS, F. X. Saggio storico della letteratura spagnuola. Genova, 1778-81. 6 v. 8°.
- MEMORIAL literario, instructivo, y curioso de la corte de Madrid de 1784-90. [Madrid, 1784]-90. 21 v. 16°.

- MALMONTET, —. Essai sur la littérature esp. Paris, 1810. 8°. (B 810)
 - SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. [1813.] (In *his Lit. of the South of Europe*, v. 3, 4. 1823.)
 - Eng. Hist. of Span. and Portuguese literature; tr. by T. Ross. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
 - Span. Hist. de la literatura española; tr. por J. Gomez de la Cortina y N. Hugalde y Molinedo. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1829. 8°.
 - MONTGOMERY, J., and others. Eminent literary and sci. men of Italy, Spain, etc. London, 1835-37. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
 - CHARLES, V. E. P. Des auteurs contemporains esp. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1841.)
 - PRINUSQUE, A. L. de. Hist. comparée des littératures espagnole et française. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
 - DOZY, R. Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Age, [1849]. 2e éd., augm. Leyde, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
 - TICKNOR, G. History of Spanish literature. N. Y., 1849. 3 v. 8°.
 - Same. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
 - Same. 3d ed. Boston, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
 - ALAUX, G. d'. Les mouvement intellectuel en Espagne. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1850.)
 - SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, R. G. La littérature esp. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1854.)
 - MARTIN, P. J. Les moralistes espagnols. Paris, 1859. 18°.
- See also Guzman de Alfarache; — also Asturias; — Catalonia; — also Moors in Spain.*

Collections of prose or of prose and poetry.

- OCHOA, E. de. Tesoro de los prosadores españoles. Paris, 1841. 8°.
 - VALLADARES de SOTOMAYOR, A. de. Semanario erudito. Madrid, 1787-91. 34 v. 8°.
- See also Selections (p. 2824).*

Ballads.

- FLOWER of the ballads of the 12 peers of France; [In Spanish and Eng.]. (In Rodd, T. Hist. of Charles the Great. 1812.)
- LOCKHART, J. G. Ancient Spanish ballads; translated. London, 1823. 4°.

Drama. (Bibliography.)

- MESONERO ROMANOS, R. de. Indice de las comedias, tragedias, autos, y zarzuelas del teatro antiguo español, 1580-1740, con sus autores. (In *his Dram. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2. 1859.)

Drama. (Collections.)

- COMEDIAS nuevas escritas por los mejores ingenios de España. Tom. 35. Madrid, 1671. 4°.
- HUERTA, V. G. de la. Teatro hespañol. Madrid, 1785. 15 v. 16°.
- OCHOA, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. Paris, 1840. 8°.
- Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 5 v. 8°.
- SALES, F. Selection de obras maestras dramáticas. Boston, 1828. 12°.
- TEATRO nuevo español. Madrid, 1800-01. 6 v. 8°.

Fiction.

- ROSCOE, T. Spanish novelists; [specimens]. London, 1832. 3 v. 12°.
 - NAVARRETE, E. F. de. Bosquejo hist. sobre la novela española. (In Rosell, C. Nov. post. á Cervantes, v. 2. 1854; v. 33 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- See also Cervantes Saavedra, M.; — Manuel, J.*

Historical writing.

- OCHOA, E. de. Tesoro de historiadores españoles. Paris, 1840. 8°.
- ROSELL, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. Madrid, 1858, 53. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 21, 28.)

Legends.

- TIMONEDA, J. de. El sobremesa y alivio de caminantes. — ARAGONES, J. Doce cuentos. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1851; v. 3 of his Bibl.)

Letters.

- OCHOA, E. de. Epistolario español; cartas de Españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 13.)

Periodicals.

Anales de historia natural, num. 1-3, 5, 6; Anales de ciencias naturales, num. 9, 12. *irr.* M., 1799-1801. 7 v. 8°.

Biblioteca periodica anual. *an.* [M., 1784-91.] 8 nos. in 2 v. 16°.

Boletín bibliográfico español; por D. Hidalgo. *f.* M., [1860-67]. 8 v. 8°.

Memorial literario instructivo y curioso de la corte de Madrid. *t. y.* [M., 1784]-90. 21 v. 16°.

Revista de Buenos Aires, La. T. 7; mayo-agosto 1865. m. Buenos Aires, 1865. 8°.

22 M., Madrid; *an.*, annually; *f.*, fortnightly; *irr.*, irregularly; *m.*, monthly; *t. y.*, three times a year.

Poetry. (History.)

- VELAZQUEZ, L. J. Orígenes de la poesía castellana. Malaga, 1754. 8°.
- SARMIENTO, M. Memorias para la historia de la poesía y poetas españoles. Madrid, 1775. 4°. (Obras, v. 1.)
- BOUTERWEK, F. Gesch. der spanischen Poesie und Beredsamkeit. (*In* his Gesch. der Poesie, v. 3. 1804.)
- MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, F. Poética española; [con anotaciones. 1827.] 2a ed. Paris, 1834. 12°.

Poetry. (Collections.)

- SEDANO, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español; col. de poesías escogidas. Madrid, 1768-70, 82, 76, 71-82, 74-78. 9 v. 12°.
- SANCHEZ, T. A. Col. de poesías castellanas anteriores al siglo xv. Madrid, 1779-90. 4 v. 8°.
- HIDALGO, J. Romances de Germania de varios autores; El discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos que escribió S. de Moncada, y los romances que escribió F. de Quevedo. Madrid, 1779. 8°.
- FERNANDEZ, R. [Coleccion de diversos poetas españoles.] Madrid, 1786-1805. 20 v. (v. 1. w.) 8°.
- COLECCION de poesías escogidas. Quaderno 2°, 3°. Madrid, 1797. 8°. (D 36)
- QUINTANA, M. J. Poesías selectas castellanas. Madrid, 1807. 3 v. 12°.
- BOHL DE FABER, J. N. Floresta de rimas antig. castellanas. Hamb., 1821-25. 3 v. 8°.
- BOWRING, Sir J. Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. London, 1824. 8°.
- WOLF, F. J. Floresta de rimas modernas castellanas; ó poesías selectas castellanas desde el tiempo de I. de Luzan hasta nuestros dias, con una introd. hist. y con noticias biog. y crit. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
- OCHOA, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas españoles. Paris, 1840. 8°.
- KENNEDY, J. Modern poets and poetry of Spain. London, 1852. 8°.
- CASTRO, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos xvi. y xvii. Madrid, 1854-57. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 32, 42.)

See also Cid; — Toledo.

Proverbs.

- AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Die spanischen Sprichwörter als Element der Verskunst. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. lit., 2r B. 1860.)

- COLLINS, J. Dictionary of Spanish proverbs; Spanish and English. London, 1823. 12°.

Romances. (Bibliography.)

- GAYANGOS, P. de. Catalogo razonado de los libros de caballerias que hay en lengua castellana o portuguesa, hasta el año de 1800. (*In* his Libros de caballerias. 1837; v. 40 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Romances. (History.)

- GAYOSO, A. Conversaciones sobre el 'Arte del romance castellano', por B. de San Pedro. Madrid, 1780. 16°.
- MAGINN, C. La chivalerie en Espagne et le romancier. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1847.)
- WOLF, F. Ueber die Romanzen-Poesie der Spanier. Wien, 1847. 8°.
- IRVING, W. Spanish romance. (*In* his Spanish papers, v. 1. 1866.)

Romances. (Collections.)

- DURAN, A. Romancero de romances moriscos. Madrid, 1828. 8°.
- OCHOA, E. de. Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles, históricos, caballerescos, moriscos, y otros. Paris, 1838. 8°.
- SANCHEZ, J. de. Romancero y cancionero sagrados. Madrid, 1855. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 35.)
- GAYANGOS, P. de, ed. Libros de caballerias. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 40.)
- DURAN, A., ed. Romancero general; romances castellanos anteriores al siglo xviii. Madr., 1859-61. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 10, 16.)

Selections.

- BERTUCH, F. J. Manual de la lengua española; oder, Handbuch der spanischen Sprache. Lpz., 1790. 8°.
- JOSSE, A. L. Tesoro español, bibliotheca portatil de española. London, 1802. 3 v. 8°.
- SUAREZ, P. Lecciones escogidas, etc. Barcelona, 1829. 16°.
- RENDU, V. Leçons espagnoles de littérature et de morale. Paris, 1830. 8°.
- SALES, F. Colmena esp.; [Spanish hive]. 7a ed. Boston, 1847. 16°.

See also Collections.

Natural history.

- DESCOURTILZ, M. E. (*In* his Voy., v. 3. 1809.)
- DILLON, J. T. See Description, 1780.
- QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily; tr. by E. C. Otté. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Numismatics.

- SAEZ, L. Valor de las monedas de Enrique iv. Madrid, 1805. f°.
- SERRANO, T. De civitatibus antiquæ Hispaniæ feriendæ monetæ jure usis. Bononiæ, 1785. 8°.

Political economy.

- PRINCIPIOS de la economía general y de la estadística de España. Madrid, 1812. 12°.

Politics.

- NAVARETTE, P. F. Conservation de monarchies, etc. (*In* his Obras. 1853; v. 25 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- PEREZ, A. L'art de gouverner; discours à Philippe iii [1598]; pub. en esp. et en franç.; suivi d'une étude sur la consultation de M. Cano à Philippe ii [1555] par J. M. Guardiá. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- NAVARETTE, P. F. Conservacion de monarchias y discursos politicos sobre la gran consulta, [1618]. (*In* Saavedra, F. D. de, and Navarette, P. F. Obras. 1853; v. 25 of Aribau. Bibl.)

- SCOT, T. *Vox populi*; or, *Newes from Spayne*. n.p., 1620. 4°. (D 52)
- Experimental discoverie of Spanish practises. n.p., 1623. 4°. (D 52)
- 2d part of *Vox populi*; or, *Gondomar in the likeness of Matchianell in a Spanish parliament*. [Goricom, 1624.] sm. 4°. (D 52)
- COTTON, R. Briefe abstract of the question of precedence between England and Spaine. (*In his Cottoni posthumæ*, 1651.)
- RONQUILLO, P. Last memorial of the Spanish ambassador; tr. into English. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
- ROMANCE politico, en que se manifiestan los atrasos de España, y sus remedios. n.l.p. [17—]. 4°. (B 1896)
- AULNOY, M. C. J. de B., *ctsse*. de. Memoirs of the present state of the court and councils of Spain; Englished by T. Brown. London, 1701. 8°.
- POPULAR prejudices against the convention and treaty with Spain answered. London, 1739. 8° (B 759)
- PROPER object of the present war with France and Spain. London, 1762. 8°. (B 1701)
- WILKES, J. Observations on the papers rel. to the rupture with Spain. London, 1762. 8°. (B 746)
- REMARKS on the Rescript of the court of Madrid. London, 1779. 8°. (B 463)
- KIPPIS, A. Considerations on the provisional treaty with America and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. London, 1783. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 1705, W 27)
- U. S. Pres. Message, transmitting certain doc. rel. to hostile threats against the territories of Spain. Phila., 1794. 8°. (W 57)
- YRUJO, C. M. de. Letter to T. Pickering, July 11. n.p., 1797. 8°. (B 465)
- U. S. State Department. Letter from Mr. Pickering to the chev. de Yrujo, Aug. 8, 1797. [Phila., 1797.] 8°. (W 65)
- CARNE, L. M., *comte* de. De l'Espagne au 19^e siècle. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct.-déc. 1836.)
- ARGUMENT upon the order issued by [Gr. Brit.] for detaining ships bound to Spain, with treasure or warlike stores. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1412)
- BREVE apelacion al honor de la nacion inglesa sobre una inmediata restitucion de las embarcaciones españolas con caudales; tr. del ingles por J. B. Arriaza. Madrid, 1805. 4°. (B 1896)
- JOFRESCOCHEA, C. Fallo contra el libelo 'Dicetamen que formará la posteridad sobre los acontecimientos de España'. Madrid, 1808. 8°. (C 87)
- WHITEHEAD, J. Letter to Ld. Holland on the present situation of Spain. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 724)
- CAPMAÑ Y MONTALAU, A. de. Anti-Gallican sentinel; tr. from the Spanish. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 409)
- POLITICAL, commercial, and statistical sketches of the Spanish empire; view of the question between Spain and the U. S. resp. Louisiana and Florida; claims of Gr. Brit. to navigation of the Mississippi. London, 1809. 8°.
- CLINTON, De W. Speeches against a war with Spain. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 452)
- INQUIRY into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in Northern Africa. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
- VERUS, *pseud.* Observations on the existing differences between Spain and U. S. No. 3. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 445)
- QUINTANA, M. J. Cartas á Lord Holland, [1823-24]; sobre los sucesos políticos de España en la segunda época constitucional. (*In his Obras*, 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- DISCUSSION of the Spanish question. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1823; v. 21 of B 838) — UNCHRISTIAN perfidies of the cabinet of France towards free Spain. (*In* 1823; v. 22 of B 838) — NON-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained. (*In* 1824; v. 24 of B 838) — WALTON, W. Letter on the affairs of Portugal and Spain. (*In* 1837; v. 28 of B 838)
- VIARDOT, L. De l'Espagne á propos du nouveau ministère en France. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1836.) — MAZADE, C. de. Affaires d'Espagne. (*In* sept. 1847.) — Les mœurs et la pol. en Espagne. (*In* av. 1850.) — DURRIET, N. De la crise politique en Espagne depuis la retraite du Lopez. (*In* fév. 1844.) — Situation politique et littéraire de l'Espagne. (*In* juin.)
- DEFF, M. E. G. (*In his* Studies in Europ. pol. 1866.) 355. (9. 11. 80.)

Prisons.

- BOWRING, Sir J. Some acc. of the prisons in S. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

Social life.

- JOVELLANOS, G. M. de. Sobre las diversiones públicas de España. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)

Theatre.

- History. MORATIN, N. F. and L. F. de. Orígenes del teatro español. (*In their* Obras, 1857; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)
- VIARDOT, L. Essai sur l'hist. du théâtre espagnole. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1833.)
- HUERTA, V. G. de la. La escena hespañola defendida. 2a ed. Madrid, 1786. 16°.
- VIEL-CASTEL, L. de. Théâtre esp. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1840-fév. 1841.) — DURRIET, N. Le théâtre mod. en Espagne. (*In* juill., août 1844.)

Yellow fever.

- JACKSON, R. Remarks on the epidemic yellow fever on the coasts of Spain since 1800. London, 1821. 8°.
- O'HALLORAN, T. Remarks on the yellow fever of the south and east coasts of Spain. London, 1823. 8°.

Spalatin, Georg. Excerpta quadam diario G. S. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amoen. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

Spalatro. ADAM, R. Ruins of the palace of Diocletian at Spalatro; [engr. by F. Bartolozzi]. London, 1764. f°.

Spalding. See also Spaulding.

Spalding, Georg Ludwig. Ueber Seneca's Tröstung an den Polybius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1803.) — Ueber die Worter ens und essentia. — Ueber die Zauberei durch Schlangen. — De Dionysii Atheniensium festo. (*In* 1804-11.)

Spalding, James K. Address. (*In* Wheeler, J. Historical disc. on the semi-centennial anniv. of the University of Vermont, 1854.)

— True idea of female education; address, Pittsfield, Mass., before the Young Ladies' Inst., Aug. 22. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (B 1205)

Spalding, Johann Joachim. Religion eine Angelegenheit des Menschen. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1799. 12°.

Spalding, Joshua. The gospel minister's farewell; sermon, Salem, Apr. 25. Bennington, [1802]. 8°. (B 1903)

Spalding, Lyman, M. D. Address, inaug. of the officers of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 814)

— Inaug. disc. on the production of animal heat. Walpole, N. H., 1797. 8°. (B 814)

— Reflections on yellow fever periods; whether the yellow fever can originate amongst us. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 832, 1716)

Spalding, Matthias. See Spaulding, M.

Spalding, Samuel Jones. History of Essex North Association. (*In* Essex Co. Contrib., 1865.)

Spalding, Solomon. Howe, E. D. Inquiries into the probability that the hist. part of the [Mormon] bible was written by S. (*In his* Mormonism unveiled, 1834.)

Spalding, Thomas. Sketch of the life of Gen. J. Oglethorpe. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1840.)

Spalding, Wm. History of English literature. 2d ed. Edin., 1853. 12°.

— Italy and the Italian Islands. Edin., 1841. 3 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 29-31.)

— Same. N. Y., 1848. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 151-153.)

Spalding Club. [Publications.] Aberdeen, 1859. 4°. Namely. Gordon, Gen. P. Passages from [his] diary, 1635-99.

Spallanzani, Lazzaro, *il abate*. Diss. [on] the natural hist. of animals and vegetables; tr. [by T. Beddoes]. New ed., corr. and enl. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Same. New ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Tracts on natural history; tr. by J. G. Dalyell. 2d ed. Edin., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

- Travels in the two Sicilies. Lond., 1798. 4 v. 8°.
- *Same, extracts.* (In *Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy.*, v. 5. 1809.)
- FABRONI, A. (In *his Vita Ital.*, v. 19. 1804.)
- Spangenberg**, August Gottlieb. Account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum preach the gospel. London, 1788. 8°.
- Exposition of Christian doctrine as taught in the Prot. Church of the United Brethren. London, 1784. 8°.
- Life of Nicholas Lewis, Count Zinzendorf; tr. from the German by S. Jackson, pref. by P. La Trobe. London, 1838. 8°.
- Nachricht von der Verfassung der Brüder-Unität. 3e Aufl. Barby, 1793. 12°.
- Spangenberg**, Cyriacus. Sächssische Chronica; hievor unter dem Tittel Mansfeldischer chronica 1r Theil. Franckf., 1585. f°.
- Spangenburg**, Ernst Peter Johann. Jacob Cujas und seine Zeitgenossen. Lpz., 1822. 8°.
- Spangler**, Edward. TRIAL. (In *Pitman, B. Assassination of Pres. Lincoln.* 1865.)
- Spanheim** (Lat. *Spanhemius*), Ezechiel, Baron von. De nummo Smyrnaeorum, seu De vesta et prytanibus Græcorum. (In *Grævius, J. C. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 5. 1696.) — Ad constitutionem Antonini Imp. executiones. (In v. 11. 1699.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 2. 1727; and, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
- Spanheim**, Friedrich, d. 1649. Dubiorum evangelicum pars I. II. Geneva, 1639. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
- NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 29. 1734; and, *Germ.*, v. 18. 1758.)
- Spanheim**, Friedrich, d. 1701. De autore Epistolæ ad Hebræos. (In *Tena, L. Commentaria.* 1656.)
- Dissertation about baptism for the dead. (In *Du Veil, C. M. Literal explanation of Acts, etc.* 1685.)
- Dissertationum historicæ argumenti quaternio. Lugd. Bat., 1679. 8°.
- Contents. De temere credita Petri in urbem Romam protectione. — De vera conversionis Pauline et annexis. — De apostolatu et apostolis. — De æqualitate veterum metropolitæ cum Romana seu de canone VI. Concilii Nicæni primi.
- Ecclesiastical annals; tr. by G. Wright. Cambridge, 1829. 8°.
- Sermons; la consolation de l'église. La Haye, 1686. 12°.
- NICERON, J. P. (In *his Mém.*, v. 29. 1734; and, *Germ.*, v. 18. 1758.)
- Spanier** in Peru, Die, oder Rollas Tod; von A. v. Kotzebue. (In *his Theater*, v. 4. 1840.)
- Spanish America. Biography.**
- CASTELLANOS, J. de. Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias. 2a ed. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (Arribau. Bibl., v. 4.)
- Boundary.
- ELLICOTT, A. Journal of E., late commis. for determining the boundary between the U. S. and the possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. Phila., 1803. 4°.
- Commerce.
- AEROS FERNANDEZ, J. F. de los. Representacion sobre el comercio clandestino de America. (In *Valladares, A. Seman. erud.*, v. 27. 1790.)
- REGLAMENTO para el comercio libre de España a Indias, 1778. Madrid, n.d. f°.
- SPANISH AMERICA and the U. S.; views of the actual commerce of the U. S. with the Spanish colonies; by a merchant of Phila. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 974)
- Description.
- Bibliography. URICOECHEA, E. Mapoteca colombiana; titulos de los mapas, etc., rel. á la América Española, etc. Londres, 1860. 8°.
- N., N., gent. America; or, An exact description of the West Indies, [1655]. Pt. 1-2. London, 1655. 16°.
- HERRERA, A. de. Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales, [1601]. Madrid, 1730. f°.
- Lat. Novus orbis; sive, Descriptio Indiarum Occid., metaphraste C. Barlaeo; acc. aliorum Indiarum Occid. descriptiones, navigationis australis Jacobi Le Maire historia, uti et navigationum omnium per fretum Magellanicum narratio. Amstel., 1622. f°.
- CASAS, B. de las. Relation des voy., etc., que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales, [1542]. Amst., 1698. 12°.
- ANGHIERA, P. M. d'. De orbe novo decades octo, illustratæ labore R. Hakluyt, [1526]. Paris, 1587. 12°. (With the map.)
- BENZONI, G. Historia del Mondo Nuovo, [1541-55]. Venetia, [1565]. 8°.
- Eng. History of the New World; tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth. London, 1857. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 21.)
- Latin. Novæ novi orbis hist. ll. III V. Calvetonis opera Lat. facti. [Geneva,] 1581. 8°.
- Same. Geneva, 1600. 8°.
- IGNACIO, M. Ytinerario a la China, la India Oriental, y otros reynos. (In *Gonzalez de Mendoza, J. Historia de la China.* 1585.)
- PLAUTIUS, C. Nova typis transacta navigatio novi orbis Indiarum Occidentalis PP. monachorum ex ordine S. Benedicti, auctore H. Philopono [pseud.], n.p., 1621. f°.
- HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von. Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, 1799-1804.
- Note. For details see Humboldt, F. A. von (p. 1469, 70).
- SKETCH. (In *Political, commercial, and statistical sketches.* 1809.)
- BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Spanish America; a desc., hist., and geog. account. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- HASSAUREK, F. Four years among Spanish Americans. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- WAPPEUS, J. E. Das ehemalige spanische Mittel- und Süd-Amerika. Lpz., 1870. 8°. (Handbuch der Geog., 1en B., 3e Abth.)
- See also Panama; — Nicaragua.
- Ecclesiastical affairs.
- PARRAS, J. Gobierno de los regulares de la América. Madrid, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
- PIUS VII. Homily [when] Bp. of Imola, 1797, in replication to a letter [written when] Pope. [In Spanish and Eng.] Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 803)
- Education.
- THOMSON, J. Address to the citizens of the U. S. on behalf of the new nations lately subject to the Spanish government. N. Y., 1830. 12°. (C 296)
- History.
- GOMARA, F. L. de. Historia general de las Indias. (In *Barcia, A. G. Historiadores*, v. 2. 1749.)
- French. Histoire générale des Indes Occidentales; tr. par Fumée. Paris, 1606. 8°.
- HERRERA, A. de. Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas y tierra firme de el mar oceano; [pub. por A. G. de Barcia]. Madrid, 1729-30. 4 v. f°.
- Eng. General history of the continent and islands of America; tr. by J. Stevens. 2d ed. London, 1740. 6 v. 8°.
- OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, G. II. de. Historia general y natural de las Indias; pub. J. A. de los Rios. Madrid, 1851. f°.

- TORRES DE MENDOZA, L. Colección de documentos ined. rel. [a] las antiguas posesiones españolas. Madrid, 1864-74. 21 v. 8°.
- PRADT, D. D. de. Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle de l'Amérique, [1492-1816]. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
- *Span.* De las colonias y de la révolution actual de la América. Bordeaux, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
- KOTTENKAMP, F. Spanische Colonisation und Herrschaft von der Entdeckung bis 1809. (*In his Geschichte der Colon. Amer.*, v. 1. 1850.)
- BARCIA, A. G. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occid., [-1710]. Madr., 1749. 3 v. f°.
- HELPS, A. Spanish conquest in America, [to 1556]. London, 1855-61. 4 v. 8°.
- VEDIA E. de. Historiadores primitivos de Indias, [-1554]. Madrid, 1858-62. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 22, 26.)
- CASAS, B. de las. La découverte des Indes occidentales par les Espagnols, [jusqu'à 1542]. Paris, 1697. 12°.
- CASAS, B. de las. Breuissima relación de la destrucción de las Indias, [1492-1541]. Sevilla, 1552. 4°.
- *French.* Le miroir de la tyrannie esp. perpétrée aux Indes Occidentales. Amst., 1620. 4°.
- *Span. and Ital.* Istoria; con la trad. in ital. di F. Bersabita. Venetia, 1626. 4°.
- MUÑOZ, J. B. Historia de Nuevo Mundo. Tom. 1: [1492-1500]. Madrid, 1793. 4°.
- *Eng.* History of the New World; tr., with notes. London, 1797. 8°.
- GIORGINI, G. Il mondo nuovo, [1492]. Iesi, 1596. 4°.
- CALVO, C. Recueil des traités, conventions, etc., des états de l'Amérique latine, 1493-[1667]. Paris, 1862-67. 15 v. 8°.
- RELACION de los muertos y heridos que hubo en la Real Armada de la guardia de las Indias las dos veces que peleó con el enemigo, sobre Pau de Cavañas, 1638. *n.t.p.* [16—?] 4°.
- MUERTE de Pie de Palo. 2a relación; dase cuenta de la batalla que han tenido los Galeones con navios de Olandeses. Madrid, 1638. 4°.
- RELACION verdadera de la refriega que tuvieron nuestros galeones de la Plata en el cabo de San Anton, con eatorze navios de Olada. Sevilla, 1638. 4°.
- RELACION verdadera del viaje de los galeones, y de las dos batallas que tuvieron sobre Pan de Cavañas, con los Olandeses en 1638. Sevilla, 1638. 4°.
- RELACION de los socorros que ha remitido el conde de Lemos para la restauración del castillo de Chagre y ciudad de Panamá de que se apoderó el enemigo inglés, [1670-71]. *n.t.p.* [1671.] f°.
- WALTON, W. Exposé on the dissensions of Spanish America. London, 1814. 8°.
- MONITOR ultramarino, El. *n.t.p.* [1821-22.] 3 nos. 4°. (B 396)
- *Note.* No. 3 is called 'El mercurio ultramarino.'
- DAVILA, F. A. Exposición, en apoyo de la que presento a las Cortes la diputación americana, 25 de junio. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)
- EXPOSICION presentada a los Cortes por los diputados de ultramar en la sesión de 25 de junio. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)
- *See also* Panama; — Nicaragua.
- Language.*
- INDICACIONES sobre la conveniencia de simplificar i uniformar la ortografía en América. (*In Repertorio americano*, v. 1. 1826.)
- Law.*
- ZAMORA y CORONADO, J. M. Biblioteca de legislación ultramarina. Madrid, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- Literature.*
- GUTIERREZ, J. M. Beiträge zur Geschichte der spanisch-amerikanischen Literatur. (*In Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit.*, v. 3. 1861.) — WOLF, F. Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte des Romans im spanischen Süd Amerika. (*In v. 4. 1862.*)
- **Spanish Armada.** ACCOUNT of the exped. of the Spanish Armada, 1588. (*In Kerr, R. Col.*, v. 7. 1824.)
- BOURNE, H. R. F. The great armada. (*In his English seamen under the Tudors*, v. 2. 1868.)
- GUZMAN, A. P. de, Duke of Medina. Orders to be obs. in the voy. towards Eng.; from the Span. — ELIZABETH, Q. of Eng. Speech of E. to her army [conc.] an invasion from Spain. — LETTER sent to Don B. Mendoza declaring the state of Eng. — PACKE of Spanish lyes, etc., condemned. — ELIZABETH, Q. of Eng. Speech in Parl., 1593, conc. the Spanish invasion. — DECLARATION of the causes moving the Queen to send a navy to the seas for the defence of her realms against the King of Spain. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 1. 1809.)
- KINGSLEY, C. (*In his Westward ho!* 1855.)
- LUCAS, S. The coming of the Armada, [1588]. (*In his Secularia*. 1862.)
- SPANISH invasion, 1588. (*In Harris, J. Col.*, v. 2. 1705.)
- VANQUISHING of the Spanish Armada, 1588. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1810.)
- **Spanish barber; a tale; by A. Manning.** N. Y., 1869. 12°.
- **Spanish curate, The.** *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.
- **Spanish daughter; by G. Butt.** Boston, 1824. 2 v. 18°.
- **Spanish discoveries in the West Indies subsequent to Columbus.** (*In Kerr, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 3. 1824.)
- **Spanish father, The; a tragedy; by H. Mackenzie.** (*In his Works*, v. 8. 1808.)
- **Spanish friar.** *See* Dryden, J.
- **Spanish gipsy, The; by T. Middleton.** (*In his Works*, v. 4. 1840.)
- **Spanish gypsy, The; a poem.** *See* Lewes, Mrs. M. E.
- **Spanish heroism.** *See* Belfour, J.
- **Spanish Inquisition.** *See* Inquisition (pp. 1518-19).
- **Spanish novelists.** *See* Roscoe, T.
- **Spanish student.** *See* Longfellow, H. W.
- **Spanish tragedy.** *See* Kyd, T.
- **Sparbüchse, Die, oder: Der arme Kandidat; von A. v. Kotzebue.** (*In his Theater*, v. 17. 1841.)
- **Sparè, John.** Dissertation on nature and time in the cure of diseases. *See* Edes, R. T., and others.
- **Spare hours.** *See* Brown, J.
- **Spare minutes.** *See* Warwick, A.
- **Sparhawk, Rev. Ebenezer.** Discourse, Jan. 18, 1794, interment of B. Shattuck. Worcester, 1795. 8°. (B 174)
- *Same.* Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1224)
- **Sparke, John B., and Southam, T.** Voyage from Colmogro to Novogrod, 1566. (*In Hakluyt. Col.*, v. 1. 1809.)
- **Sparks, Jared.** Address, inaug. *See* Harvard College. President. (B 1738, H 10)
- **Collection of essays and tracts; with biog. notices.** Boston, 1823-24. 4 v. 12°.
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. Turretin, J. A. Fundamentals in religion. — Abauzit, F. Essays. — Blackburne, F. Confessions of faith. — Hoadly, B. Dedication to the Pope; — Kingdom of Christ; — Divisions among Christians. 2. Whitby, D. Last thoughts. — Hare, F. Difficulties which attend the study of the Scriptures. — Newton, Sir I. Hist. account of two corruptions of Scripture. — Butler, C. Controversy resp. text of the Three heavenly witnesses. 3. Robinson, R. Eight tracts upon various subjects. — Cogan, T. Letters to Willerforce on the doctrine of total depravity. 4. Penn, W. Sandy foundation shaken; — Creeds should be expressed in the language of Scripture. — Sykes, A. S. Innocency of involuntary error asserted and vindicated. — Benson, G. Belief of things above reason. — Emlyn, T. Humble inquiry into Scripture account of Christ; — Danger of rashness in censuring others as heretics. — Barbauld, Mrs. L. Thoughts on public worship; — Devotional taste.
- **Correspondence of the American Revolution; letters to G. Washington.** Boston, 1853. 4 v. 8°.

- Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. Boston, 1829-30. 12 v. 8°.
- Early days of J. Ledyard. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
- Historical outline of the American Colonization Soc.; and remarks on colonizing in Africa the free people of color from the U. S. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1483, W 8)
- Inquiry into the comparative moral tendency of Trinitarian and Unitarian doctrines. Boston, 1823. 8°.
- Letter to Lord Mahon; an answer to his 'Letter to the editor of Washington's writings'. Boston, 1852. 8°.
- Letters on the Prot. Episc. Church. Balt., 1820. 8°.
- Library of American biography. Boston, 1834-48. 2 ser. in 25 v. (v. 21 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Everett, E. J. Stark. — Prescott, W. H. C. B. Brown. — Armstrong, J. R. Montgomery. — Sparks, J. E. Allen. 2. Peabody, O. W. B. A. Wilson. — Hillard, G. S. Capt. J. Smith. 3. Sparks, J. B. Arnold. 4. Armstrong, J. A. Wayne. — Upham, C. W. Sir H. Vane. 5. Francis, C. J. Elliot. 6. Wheaton, H. Wm. Pinkney. — Channing, E. T. Wm. Ellery. — Peabody, O. W. B. C. Mather. 7. Bowen, F. Sir Wm. Phips. — Peabody, O. W. B. I. Putnam. — Sedgwick, C. M. L. M. Davidson. — Renwick, J. D. Rittenhouse. 8. Miller, S. J. Edwards. — Peabody, O. W. B. D. Brainerd. 9. Bowen, F. Baron Steuben. — Hayward, C. S. Cabot. — Felton, C. C. Wm. Eaton. 10. Renwick, J. R. Fulton. — Everett, A. H. J. Warren. — Cleveland, H. R. H. Hudson. — Sparks, J. Father Marquette. — General index to the first ten vols. 11. Sparks, J. R. de La Salle. — Everett, A. H. P. Henry. 12. Bowen, F. J. Otis. — Peabody, O. W. B. J. Ogdenhorpe. — 13. Peabody, O. W. B. J. Sullivan. — Hoffman, C. F. J. Leisler. — Ware, W. N. Bacon. — Ellis, G. E. J. Mason. 14. Gammell, W. R. Williams. — Sprague, W. B. T. Dwight. — Sparks, J. Count Pulaski. 15. Renwick, J. Count Rumford. — Whiting, H. Z. M. Pike. — Mackie, J. S. S. Gorton. 16. Kingsley, J. L. E. Stiles. — Whitteley, C. J. Fitch. — Ellis, G. E. A. Hutchinson. 17. Sparks, J. J. Ribault. — Francis, C. S. Rale. — Palfrey, J. G. Wm. Palfrey. 18. Sparks, J. C. Lee. — Reed, H. J. Reed. 19. Burnap, G. W. L. Calvert. — Gammell, W. S. Ward. — Hall, J. T. Posey. 20. Greene, G. W. N. Greene. 21. Wanting. 22. Sabine, L. E. Preble. — Ellis, G. E. W. Penn. 23. Peck, J. M. D. Boone. — Bowen, F. B. Lincoln. 24. Sparks, J. J. Ledyard. 25. Hubbard, F. M. W. R. Davie. — Lothrop, S. K. S. Kirkland. — General index to the fifteen vols. of 2d ser.
- Life of B. Franklin. (Vol. 1 of Franklin, B. Works. 1826.)
- Life of E. Allen. (*In his Library of Amer. biog.*, v. 1. 1834; — and in Chipman, D. *Memoir of S. Warner*. 1848.)
- Life of Father Marquette. (*In his Library of Amer. biog.*, v. 10. 1838.) — R. Cavelier de la Salle. (*In v. 11*. 1844.) — Count Pulaski. (*In v. 14*. 1845.) — J. Ribault. (*In v. 17*. 1845.) — C. Lee. (*In v. 18*. 1846.)
- Life of G. Washington. (Vol. 1 of Washington, G. Writings. 1837.)
- *Same*, abridged. Auburn, 1851. 12°.
- *Same*. Boston, 1852. 8°.
- *Germ. Leben und Briefwechsel Washingtons*; hrgs. von F. v. Raumer. Lpz., 1839. 2 v. 8°.
- *Life of Gouverneur Morris*. Boston, 1832. 3 v. 8°.
- *Life of J. Ledyard*. Camb., 1828. 8°.
- *Same*. Boston, 1847. 12°. (Lib. of Amer. biog., v. 24.)
- Remarks on a 'Reprint of the orig. letters between Washington and J. Reed'. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1601)
- Remarks on American history. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1119)
- Reply to strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Camb., 1852. 8°.
- *Same*. Also, Review of Lord Mahon's 'History of the American Revolution'. London, 1852. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 1601)
- Review of the Maryland report on the appropriation of public lands for schools. Balt., 1821. 8°. (B 552)
- Sermon on W. Pinkney. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 283)
- Sketch of Capt. N. Hale. (*In Boston book*, 3d col. 1841.)
- *See also Unitarian miscellany.*
- CATALOGUE of the Library of J. S.; [ed. by C. A. Cutter]. Camb., 1871. 8°.
- ELLIS, G. E. *Memoir of J. S.* (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1867-69.)
- HARVARD COLLEGE. *President*. Addresses, inauguration of J. Sparks, June 20. Camb., 1849. 8°. (B 1738, H 10)
- KOHLMANN, A. Fifth letter examined. — Review of S.'s sixth letter. (*In his Unitarianism*, v. 2. 1822.)
- MASS. HIST. SOC. Commemoration of S. (*In their Proc.*, 1866-67.)
- REPLY to the "Review of Dr. Wyatt's sermon and Sparks' 'Letters'"; by a Protestant Episcopalian. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 272)
- REVIEW of J. Sparks' 'Letters on the Prot. Episc. Ch.', reply to Dr. Wyatt's sermon. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 339)
- Sparks, W. H. *Memories of fifty years*. Phila., 1870. 8°.
- Sparring, Marcus. Photographic art. (*In Gore, G. Prac. chem.* 1856.)
- Sparry. *See also Sparry.*
- Sparry, Francis. Observations of Trinidad, Guiana, etc., 1595. (*In Harris, J. Col.*, v. 1. 1705.)
- Sparrman, Andreas. *Iter Chinense*. (*In Linné, C. von. Amen. acad.*, v. 7. 1769.)
- Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and round the world, 1772-76. Perth, 1789. 2 v. 12°.
- Sparrow, Wm. D. D. Love among Christians urged; sermon, Fredericksburg, Va., May 23. Alexandria, 1845. 8°. (B 1302)
- The one mediator; sermon before the directors of the Prot. Episc. Soc. for the Prom. of Evang. Knowl., Nov. 5. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1463)
- Sparrowgrass papers, The; or, Living in the country; by F. S. Cozzens. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- *Same*. (*In Putnam's mag.*, v. 5, 6. 1855.)
- Sparry. *See also Sparry.*
- Sparry, Rev. C., ed. The Protestant annual. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
- Sparschuch, Hinriens. Potus coffee. (*In Linnæus, C. Amen. acad.*, v. 6. 1763.)
- Sparta (the city). *See Dorians*; — Lacedæmon; — Peloponnesus; — and Greece. *History* (p. 1260, 1261).
- Spartacus; tragédie. *See Saurin, B. J.*
- Spartal, Marie. Criticism on S. by W. M. Rosetti. (*In Atkinson, J. B. Eng. painters*. 1871.)
- Spartan dame, The; a tragedy. *See Southerne, T.*
- Spartianus, Aelius. Arianus. — Aelius Verus. (*In Historiæ augustæ ser.* 1671.)
- Spas. WILSON, E. Three weeks' scamper through the spas of Germany and Belgium. London, 1858. 8°.
- Spaulding. *See also Spalding.*
- Spaulding, Ephraim. *Funeral sermon on*. 1840. *See Anderson, R.* (B 1224)
- Spaulding, J., M. D. *Memoir of J. Hart*. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 5. 1836.)
- Spaulding, Joshua. The burden and heat of the day borne by the Jewish church; sermon, Shelburne, Aux. Soc. for Foreign Miss., Oct. 12, 1813. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1849)
- Preface; the subject of dispute in the Tabernacle Church. Salem, 1802. 8°. (B 153)
- Sermon, nature, etc., of man's inability to serve the Lord; Hardwick, June 15. Worcester, [1782]. 8°. (B 332)
- Sermon, Salem, Dec. 29, 1799, death of G. Washington. Salem, [1800]. 8°. (E 109)
- Spaulding, Matthias, M. D. Case of schirrous testis cured by electricity. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 1. 1808.) — Case of tonic spasm cured by electricity. — Singular case of epilepsy. (*In v. 2*. 1813.)
- Spaulding, Stillman. MASS. MED. SOC. *Blog. notices of S.* (*In their Med. com.*, v. 9. 1860.)
- Spaulding, Thaddeus. MASS. MED. SOC. *Biog. notice of S.* (*In their Med. com.*, v. 7. 1848.)
- Spawn of Ixion, The; an allegory. n.p., 1846. 16°. (C 190)
- Spazier, Rychar Odton. *Historja powstania narodu Polskiego*, 1830-31. W Paryżu, 1833. 3 v. 8°.

Speakers. See *English literature* (*Selections for reading and speaking*, p. 909, 910).

Speaker's commentary. The. See *Bible, Whole. Holy Bible* acc. to the auth. version, 1611. 1871-72 (p. 263, 2d col.).

Speakers of the House of Commons. MANNING, J. A. Lives. London, 1851. 8°.

Speaking. See *Elocution*; — *Enunciation*; — *Oratory*.

Spear. See also *Speer*; — *Speir*.

Spear, Charles. Essays on the punishment of death. Boston, 1814. 12°.

— Incidents of D. Webster, in rel. to the late mission to England. Boston, 1853. 8° (B 1729)

— *Voices from the prison.* Boston, 1849. 18°.

See also *Prisoner's friend*, The.

— and Mrs. Charles. Missionary labors, ending Jan. [Boston.] 1859. 8° (B 1460)

Spear, J. S. Reformed practice; every man his own physician. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (C 271)

See also *Boston guide to health*.

Spear, Samuel S. Address before the Mechanic Apprentices' Library Association, Feb. 22. Boston, 1855. 8° (B 1585)

Spear, Rev. Samuel T. Sermon. (*In National preacher*, v. 18. 1844. B 1840) — Sermon; grace of religious conversations. (*In v. 22. 1848.*)

— Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In Lincoln, A. Our martyr President.* 1865.)

Special performances; a farce, by W. Harrison. (No. 78 of *De Witt's acting plays*.)

Speciale (*Lat. Specialia*, Nicolaus. *Historia Scula*, 1282-1337. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Scil.*, v. 5. 1723; — and *in Muratori, L. A. Rec. Ital. scr.*, v. 10. 1727.)

Specie payments, Suspension of. See *Bank of England*; — *Money*.

Species. MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed; or, The world explained; disc. between an Indian philosopher and a French missionary. London, 1750. 8°.

— Same. Balt., 1797. 8°.

— DANA, J. B. Thoughts on species. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 11. 1858.)

— OWEN, R. Extinction and transmutation of species. (*In his Classification of mammals.* 1859.)

— DARWIN, C. R. Origin of species. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— FREKE, H. Origin of species by means of organic affinity. London, 1861. 8°.

— LYELL, Sir C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man; with remarks on the theories of the origin of species. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Same. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— FÉE, A. L. A. Darwinisme; examen des théories rel. à l'origine des espèces. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— DARWINIAN theory, The, of the transmutation of species examined; by a graduate of Cambridge. London, 1867. 8°.

— FAIVRE, E. Variabilité des espèces et ses limites. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— MURPHY, J. J. (*In his Habit*, v. 1. 1869.)

— DEVIS, C. W. Elasticity of animal type. (*In Anthropological Soc. Mem.*, v. 3. 1870.)

— HUXLEY, T. H. Origin of species. — Criticisms on the origin of species. (*In his Lay sermons.* 1870.)

— MIVART, St. G. Genesis of species. London, 1871. 8°.

— STEBBING, T. R. R. Essays on Darwinism. London, 1871. 16°.

See also *Natural selection*.

Specification. DONALDSON, T. L. Specifications for the architect, engineer, etc. London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.

Specimen of the harmony of wisdom and felicity. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 663)

Specimen of true theology, or Bible divinity; by a searcher after religious truth. London, 1758. 8°. (B 132)

Specimen sapientie Indorum veterum. (*In Byzant. hist. scr.*, v. 13. 1729.)

Note. A translation of the 'Fables' of Bidpai.

Specimens of the Amer. poets; with critical notices. London, 1822. 12°.

Contents. J. Pierpont. — J. K. Paulding. — F. G. Halleck. — R. Dabney. — W. Maxwell. — W. C. Bryant. — J. W. Eastburn. — Fugitive poetry.

Spectacles. CHEVALIER, C. Manuel des myopes et des presbytes, cont. des recherches hist. sur l'origine des lunettes. Paris, 1841. 8°. (E 152)

— SICKEL, J. Spectacles, their uses and abuses in long and short sightedness; tr. by H. K. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Spectateur américain. Le. See *Mandrillon, J.*

Spectateur du Nord; Jan. — Dec. 1797. Hamb., 1797. 4 v. 8°.

Spectateur français. Le. See *Delacroix, J. Y.*; — *Marivaux, P. C. de*.

Spectateur militaire; recueil de science, d'art, et d'hist. militaires. 2e série. Paris, 1862-64. 12 v. 8°.

Spectator, pseud. Enquiry resp. the capture of Washington by the British, Aug. 24, 1814. Wash., 1816. 8° (B 455)

— REMARKS on [the] 'Enquiry'. Balt., 1816. 8° (B 455)

Spectator, The. No. 1-635, March 1, 1711 — Dec. 20, 1712. London, 1786. 2 v. 8° (Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 4, 5.)

Note. 274 papers are ascribed to J. Addison, 249 to Sir R. Steele, 137 to Eustace Budgell, and 11 to John Hughes.

— Same. (Vol. 6-15 of *Chalmers, A. Brit. essayists.* 1803.)

— Selections from the S. N. Y., [18—]. 18° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 181.)

Note. For parts contributed by Addison alone see *Addison, J.* (p. 17).

— DRAKE, N. Essays illust. of the Tatler, Spectator, etc. London, 1805. 3 v. 12°.

Spectator. See *Christian spectator*.

Spectator, The; a weekly journal of news, pol., lit., and sci. Vol. 3-52; Aug. 28, 1830 — Dec. 1879. London, 1830-79. 50 v. f°.

Note. In 1861, v. 34, the title changed to 'The spectator'; a weekly review of politics, literature, theology, and art.

Spectrum. KIRCHHOFF, G. Researches on the solar spectrum and the spectra of the chemical elements; tr. by H. E. Roscoe. Camb., 1862-63. 2 pts. 4°.

— HUGGINS, W. Spectrum analysis in its application to the heavenly bodies. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1866; — and *in Science lectures for the people*, 2d ser. 1870.)

— QUIN, C. W. The spectroscope. (*In Marion, F. Wonders of optics.* 1869.)

— RADAU, R. Les derniers travaux sur le spectre solaire. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, août 1869.)

— ROSCOE, H. E. Spectrum analysis; six lectures; with plates and illust. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Same. (*In Science lectures for the people*, 2d ser. 1870.)

Speculation. See *Political economy*; — *South Sea Company*; — *Stock exchange*; — *Wall Street*.

Speculation; a poem. London, 1776. 4°. (A 46)

Speculations on the eastern question; by a soldier. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

Speculative ideas on the probable consequences of an invasion, etc. London, 1782. 8°. (B 417)

Speculum anni, 1740, 42, 43, 46, 48; by H. Season. London, n.d. 5 v. 12°. (E 72)

Speculum imaginum veritatis occultæ. See *Masenius, J. Speculum Suevicum*, J. Jus provinciale Alemannicum. (*In Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Tent.*, v. 2. 1727.)

Spedding, James. *Dissertatio Latina præmio annuo dignata*, Cantab., 1832. (*In Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones.* 1832. B 1236)

Spee or Spe, Friedrich von. Gedichte; hrsg. v. J. H. von Wessenberg. Zurich, 1802. 8°.

— Gedichte. (*In Müller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter*, v. 12. 1831.)

— Trutz Nachtigal; ein geistlich poetisches Lustwäldchen. Berlin, 1817. 24°.

Speech. See *Alphabet*; — *Language*; — *Phonology*.

Speech, Impediments of. BELL, A. Stammering, etc.; meansa [for] a permanent removal of vocal obstructions. 2d ed. Lond., [18—]. 12^o.

— BROSTER, J. Progress of the system for the removal of impediments. No. 2. [Lond.,] 1826.8^o. (B 1549)

— LEIGH, Mrs. J. Facts in rel. to [her] system of curing stammering and other impediments of speech. N. Y., 1826. 12^o. (C 159)

Speech, Visible. See BELL, A. M.

Speech by a true Prot. Eng. gentlemen to incourage London to petition for the sitting of the Parliament. n.t.p. [168—]. f. (A 54)

Speech [in Congress]. n.t.p. [1812?] 8^o. (W 2)

Speech in support of the petition from the gen. Cong. at Phila. London, E. and C. Dilly, 1775. 8^o. (B 635)

Speech intended to have been delivered in support of the petition from the general Congress at Phila. London, J. Almon, 1775. 8^o. (W 15)

Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Mass. Bay; [by J. Shipley]. London, 1774. 8^o.

— Same. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8^o. (B 1117)

— Same. 3d ed. Phila., 1774. 8^o. (B 1119, W 23)

— Same. 6th ed. Boston, reprinted 1774. 8^o. (B 614)

Speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm. London, 1681. f. (A 54)

Speech never intended to be spoken, in ans. to 'Speech intended to have been spoken on the bill altering the charter of Mass. Bay'; [by A. Lee]. London, 1774. 8^o.

Speech; nomination of candidates to represent the Co. of Middlesex, Sept. 9, 1780. n.p., [1780]. 8^o. (B 766)

Speeches. See English eloquence (p. 899); — Greece. Literature (p. 1265); — Latin literature (p. 1631); — United States. Literature.

Speeches, addresses, and messages of the presidents of the U. S. See United States. President.

Speeches in the last session of the present Parl. in favor of the rights of Amer. N. Y., 1775. 8^o. (B 360)

Namely. Johnstone, G. — Cruger, H. — Luttrell, H. L. — Acland, J. — Luttrell, T. — Hartley, D. — Mannors, C. *Myriads of Granby*. — Burke, E. Speech in favor of Prot. Dissenters in the 2d Parl. of Geo. III.

Speeches of eminent British statesmen during the thirty-nine years' peace. London, Glasgow, 1855. 2 ser. 16^o.

Contents. Vol. 1. Jenkinson, C. C. C., *Earl of Liverpool*. On moving for an address to the Prince Regent on the treaties of 1815, Ho. of Lords, Feb. 10, 1816. — Lambton, J. G., *Earl of Durham*. Against the alien bill of 1818, Ho. of Com., May 15, 1818. — Romilly, Sir S. In support of a petition against a clause introd. by the Lords into the alien act of 1818, Ho. of Com., June 5, 1818. — Mackintosh, Sir J. On moving for a comm. to inquire into the state of the criminal law, Ho. of Com., March 2, 1819. — Stewart, R., *Visc. Castlereagh*. On introd. the celebrated six acts against seditious meetings, Ho. of Com., Nov. 29, 1819. — Russell, —. Proposing the consid. of the state of the represent. of the people in Parliament, Ho. of Com., Apr. 5, 1822. — Huskisson, W. On the motion of Mr. Ellice for a select com. on the silk trade, Ho. of Com., Feb. 23, 1826. — Canning, G. Relations between Gr. Brit. and Portugal, Ho. of Com., Dec. 12, 1826. — Wellesley, A. R., *Duke of Wellington*. On a bill for the relief of the Roman Cath., Ho. of Lords, April 2, 1829. — Grey, C., *2d Earl*. On the reform bill, Ho. of Lords, April 9, 1832.

2. Macaulay, T. B. Repeal of the union with Ireland. — Stanley, E. G. Emancipation of the slaves. — Brougham, H. Immediate emancipation of the negro apprentices. — Spencer, J. C., *3d Earl*. Renewal of the bank charter. — O'Connell, D. Justice to Ireland. — Sheil, R. L. Irish municipal reform. — Villiers, C. P. Corn laws. — Lamb, W., *Visc. Melbourne*. The penny postage bill. — Robinson, F. J., *Earl of Ripon*. Penny postage bill. — Peel, Sir R. Repeal of the corn laws. — Temple, H. J., *Vicount Palmerston*. Affairs of Greece. — Copley, J. S., *Baron Lyndhurst*. War with Russia.

Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of W. Hastings; ed. by E. A. Bond. London, 1859-61. 4 v. 8^o.

Contents. Vol. 1. E. Burke. — C. J. Fox. — C. Grey. — J. Anstruther. — E. Burke. — W. Adams. — T. Pelham. — R. B. Sheridan. 2. E. Burke. — J. Anstruther. — C. J. Fox. — A. St. John. — E. St. Clair. — W. Hastings. — E. Law. — T. Plumer. 3. R. Dallas. — E. Law. — T. Plumer. 4. C. Grey. — R. B. Sheridan. — C. J. Fox. — M. A. Taylor. — E. Burke.

Speed, J. J. Letter to a friend in N. Y. on slavery. 5th ed. Balt., 1850. 12^o. (C 262)

Speed, John. Historie of Gr. Britaine, [to 1605]. 2d ed. London, 1623. f^o.

— Same. 3d ed. London, 1632. f^o.

— Theatre of the Empire of Gr. Brit. t.p.w. [London, 1611?] f^o.

Speed the plough; by T. Morton. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr. v. 6.)

Speer. See also Spear; — Spier.

Speer, Wm. The oldest and the newest empire; China and the United States. Hartford, 1870. 8^o.

Speight, Thomas. Brought to light. (In Chamber's journ., 1866.)

Speir, Mrs. Life in ancient India. 1856. See Manning, Mrs. C.

Speke, John Manning, *Capt.* Adventures in Somali land. (In Blackwood's mag., v. 87-88. 1860.) — Journal of a cruise on the Tanganyika Lake. (In v. 86. 1859.)

— Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. Edin., Lond., 1863. 8^o.

— What led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. Edin., London, 1864. 8^o.

— McQUEEN, J. Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile; a review. (In Burton, E. F. The Nile basin. 1864.)

Spelling, Spelling-books. See English language. Pronunciation and spelling; — Orthography; — Phonography.

Spelman, Edward. History of the civil wars between York and Lancaster; comprehending the lives of Edward IV., and Richard III.; the latter [part] with notes, by G. W. Lemon. Lynn, 1792. 8^o.

— Two tracts; additional obs. on the Greek accents; also Voyage of Æneas from Troy to Italy; by G. W. Lemon. London, 1773. 8^o.

Spelman, Sir Henry. English works; with his posthumous works rel. to the laws and antiquities of Eng., and life of the auth. by R. Gibson. 2d ed. London, 1727. 2 v. in 1. f^o.

Contents. De non tementandis ecclesiis; with pref. by C. Spelman. — Apology for 'De non tementandis ecclesiis'. — Latin epistle to Mr. Carew conc. tithes. — Larger treatise conc. tithes. — Resolution of a doubt touching the alienation of tithes. — Animadversion upon the petition of the committee of Kent. — Animadversions on 'The countries plea against tithes'. — De sepultura. — Villare Anglicum. — *Joshuensis works*. Original growth, propagation, and condition of fiefs and tenures by knight-service in Eng. — Ancient government of Eng. — Parliaments. — Original of the four terms of the year. — Apologies for Arch-bishop Abbot touching the death of P. Hawkins. — Answer to the said apology. — Letters and instruments rel. to the killing of Hawkins by the Arch-bishop. — Original of testaments and wills and of their probate. — Iecnia, sive Norfolkie descriptio topographica. — Catalogus comitum marcescillorum Angliæ. — Diss. de melite. — Historia familie de Sharnburn. — Familiæ extraneorum accurata descriptio. — Dialogue conc. the coin of the kingdom. — Catalogue of the places and dwellings of the Archbishops and Bishops. — Two disc. : Of the admiral-jurisdiction and the officers thereof; — Of antient deeds and charters.

— Glossarium archæologicum. Londini, 1687. f^o.

— Protestant's account of his orthodox holding in religion. (In Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Spelman, Sir John. Considerations upon the duties of prince and people. (In Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Spence, Carroll. Letter to a gentleman in Penn. on repudiation. Annapolis, 1843. 8^o. (B 1499)

— Speech, Ho. of Delegates, Md., on the bill further supplementary to an act for the valuation and assessment of property in Md., etc. Balt., 1843. 8^o. (B 1499)

Spence, Elizabeth Isabella. Letters from the North Highlands. London, 1817. 8^o.

Spence, George. Equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. London, 1846-49. 2 v. 8^o.

— Inquiry into the origin of laws, etc., of mod. Europe. London, 1826. 8^o.

- Spence, James. American union; its effect on national character and policy; with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, etc. London, 1861. 8°.
- *Same*. 1st Amer. from 4th Eng. ed. Richmond, 1863. 8°.
 - Recognition of the Southern Confederation. 3d ed. London, 1862. 8°.
 - Southern independence; address in City Hall, Glasgow, Nov. 26. London, 1863. 8°.
 - RAWLINS, C. E. American dis-union, etc.; reply to S. upon the Question 'Is secession a constitutional right'. London, 1862. 12°.
- Spence, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations, and characters; [ed.] with life of the author by S. W. Singer. London, 1820. 8°.
- *Same*. Observations, anecdotes, and characters of books and men; with notes by E. Malone. London, 1820. 12°.
- Note.* These two editions appeared on the same day. See Quarterly review, v. 23, p. 200, 201.
- Crito; or, A dialogue on beauty. (In Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)
 - Dissertation on the defects of Spenser's allegory. (In Spenser, E. Works, v. 2. 1805.)
 - Essay on Pope's Odyssey. 2d ed. London, 1737. 12°.
 - Parallel in the manner of Plutarch, between a celebrated man of Florence [Magliabechi] and one scarce heard of in Eng. [R. Hill]. (In Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)
 - Polymetis; or, An enquiry conc. the agreement between the works of the Roman poets and the remains of the ancient artists. 2d ed. London, 1755. f°.
 - *Same*, abridged. Guide to classical learning; or, Polymetis abridged, by N. Tindal. 2d ed. London, 1765. 12°.
- Spence, Peter. The smoke nuisance. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., v. 1. 1866.)
- Spence, Robert Traill. Minstrelsy of Edmund the wanderer. N. Y., 1810. 8°.
- Spence, Thomas. Cory of [his] commitment for high treason. n.t.p. 8°. (D 55)
- Spence, Wm., F.L.S., d. 1860. Agriculture the source of the wealth of Britain; reply to objections by Mr. Mill, the Edinburgh reviewers, and others, against the pamphlet, 'Britain independent of commerce'. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1671)
- Britain independent of commerce. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671, 1674)
 - *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 791)
 - *Same*. 1st Amer. from the 4th London ed., enl. Phila., 1808. 8°. (C 308)
 - Intro. to entomology. 1816-26. See Kirby, W.
 - Mathematical essays; ed. by J. F. W. Herschel, with life. London, 1819. 4°.
 - Objections against the corn-bill refuted. 4th ed. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)
 - Radical cause of the present distresses of the West India planters pointed out; with remarks on Young, Bosanquet, and Lowe. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)
- Spence, Wm., b. 1815. Patent laws in principle and practice. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
- Patents as channels of industry. (In 1868.)
- Spencer. See also Spenser.
- Spencer, Ambrose, d. 1848. BARNARD, D. D. Discourse on his life, before the Bar of Albany. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1224)
- Funeral sermon on. 1848. See Sprague, W. B. (B 1738)
- Spencer, Ambrose. Narrative of Andersonville. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Spencer, Asa. Vindication of claims to certain inventions and improv. in the graphic art. (Appended to American journal of science, v. 44. 1843.)
- Spencer, Charles Child. Rudimentary and practical treatise on music. 4th ed. London, Weale, 1854. 12°.
- Rudiments of the art of playing the piano-forte. London, Weale, 1853. 12°.
- Spencer, Charlotte Frances Frederica, Countess Spencer, ed. East and west. Lond., 1871. 8°.
- Spencer, Capt. Edmund. Travels in European Turkey in 1850. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
- Turkey, Russia, Black Sea, and Circassia. 6th thous. London, 1855. 12°.
 - View of the state of Ireland, 1596. (In Ancient Irish hist., v. 1. 1809.)
- Spencer, Rev. Elihu. Account of the dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
- Spencer, Frederick, Earl Spencer. DINDIN, T. F. Descriptive catalogue of books printed in the 15th century, lately belonging to Duke di Cassano Serra, now the property of Earl Spencer. London, 1823. 8°.
- Spencer, G. System of combining mechanical ventilation with warming by steam heat. — Patent American steam pile-driving machines. (In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers, v. 6. 1843.)
- Spencer, George. English grammar on synthetical principles. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- Spencer, George John, 2d Earl. EDWARDS, E. History of the Spencer library at Althorp. (In his Libraries. 1864.)
- Spencer, George Wm. New, authentic, and complete history of England. London, 1794. f°.
- Spencer, Herbert. Classification of sciences; reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- Education, intellectual, moral, and physical. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- Note.* Includes his article in the North Brit. rev., v. 21. 1854.
- Essays, scientific, political, and speculative. London, 1858-74. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Progress. (From the Westminster rev., Apr. 1857.) — Railway morals and railway policy. (Edinburgh rev., Oct. 1854.) — Manners and fashion. (Westminster rev., Apr. 1854.) — The genesis of science. (Brit. quart. rev., July 1854.) — Philosophy of style. (Westm. rev., Oct. 1852.) — Transcendental physiology. (National rev., Oct. 1857.) — Over-legislation. (Westm. rev., July 1853.) — Origin and function of music. (Fraser's mag., Oct. 1857.) — Haythorne papers. (Leader, Jan. 1852 - May 1854.) 2. The nebular hypothesis. (Westminster rev., July 1858.) — Illogical geology. (Universal rev., July 1859.) — Physiology of laughter. (Macmillan's mag., Mar. 1860.) — Bain on the emotions and the will. (Medico-chirurgical rev., Jan. 1860.) — Social organism. (Westm. rev., Jan. 1860.) — Representative government; what is it good for? (Oct. 1857.) — Parliamentary reform; the dangers and the safeguards. (Westminster rev., Apr. 1860.) — Prison-ethics. (Brit. quar. rev., July 1860.) — State-lamperings with money and banks. (Westm. rev., Jan. 1858.) — Morals of trade. (Apr. 1859.) 3. Classification of the sciences. — Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. — Laws in general. — Origin of animal worship. (Fortnightly rev., May 1870.) — Specialized administration. (Dec. 1871.) — The collective wisdom. (Reader, Apr. 1865.) — Political fetishism. (June 10, 1865.) — What is electricity? (Nov. 19, 1864.) — Constitution of the sun. (Feb. 25, 1865.) — Mr. Martineau [In Contemp. rev., Apr. 1872] on evolution. — Replies to criticisms. (Fortn. rev., Nov., Dec. 1873.)
- *Same*. Vol. 3. 3d ed. London, 1878. 8°.
- Contents.* Same as v. 3, above, with the addition Transcendental physiology. (Nat. rev., Oct. 1857); — The comparative psychology of man.
- First principles. London, 1862. 8°.
 - Illustrations of universal progress; reprint of Essays, moral, etc. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- Contents.* Progress; its law and cause. — Manners and fashion. — The genesis of science. — Physiology of laughter. — Origin and function of music. — Nebular hypothesis. — Bain on the emotions and the will. — Illogical geology. — Development hypothesis. — Social organism. — Use and beauty. — Sources of architectural types. — Use of anthropomorphism.
- The order of discovery in the progress of knowledge. — Political education. (In Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)
 - Principles of biology. Lond., 1864-67. 2 v. 8°.

- Principles of psychology. London, 1855. 8°.
- *Same, rewritten.* N. Y., 1869-71. 4 pts. 8°.
- Contents.* Pt. 1. The data of psychology. 2. The inductions of psychology. 3. General synthesis. 4. Special synthesis.
- Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
- Contents.* Morals and moral sentiments. — Origin of animal worship. — The classification of the sciences. — Postscript, replying to criticisms. — Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. — Of laws in general, and the order of their discovery. — The genesis of science.
- Social statics; or, Conditions essential to human happiness. London, 1851. 8°.
- Spontaneous generation and the hypothesis of physiological units; a reply to the N. Amer. review. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- JONES, J. H. Strictures upon the theories of Rev. H. L. Mansel and S. (*In his* Know the truth, 1865.)
- LAGUE, A. (*In Revue d. Mondes*, fév. 1864.)
- Spencer, J. F. Engineering. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G. Industrial resources. 1864.)
- Spencer, John. De legibus Hebræorum ritualibus. Cantab., 1727. f°.
- Spencer, John Canfield. See N. Y. Superintendent of Schools.
- Spencer, Joshua A. Oration, Aug. 23, 1844. (*In* Berkshire jubilee. 1845.)
- Spencer, Nathaniel. Complete English traveller. London, 1773. f°.
- Spencer, O. M. Indian captivity. N. Y., [1834]. 18°.
- Spencer, Mrs. R. H. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war, 1867.)
- Spencer, Hon. Richard. Funeral sermon on. 1791. See Rye, J. J. (B 1243)
- Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland. Letters to the Earl of Arlington. (*In* Hispania illust. 1703.)
- Spencer, Spence. Scenery of Ithaca and the head waters of the Cayuga Lake. Ithaca, N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Contents.* Our scenery. — Zabriski, F. N. Fall creek. — Bogart, Wm. H. Taghkanic falls. — Brewer, Wm. H. Luchter falls. — Buttermilk falls. — Lick brook. — Six mile creek. — The Cascadilla. — Cascadilla from Willow pond. — Cayuga Lake. — The Bridal veil of Taghkanic. — Cornell library. — White, A. D. The Cornell university. — Cornell Univ.; origin and plan. — Cornell, E. The manufacturing facilities of Ithaca. — Southwick, S. Ithaca in 1834. — An old landmark; the Ithaca hotel. — The Clinton house. — Fireman's monument, Ithaca. — Lick brook.
- Spencer, Rev. Thomas, b. 1791, d. 1811. RAFFLES, T. Memoirs of S.; with a selection from his papers. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1814. 8°.
- Spencer, Thomas, b. 1793, d. 1857. Address to the graduates of the Med. Inst. of Geneva College, Jan. 21. Geneva, 1840. 8°. (B 1562)
- WILLARD, S. D. Biog. memoir of S. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1565)
- Spencer, Thomas. Instructions for the multiplication of works of art in metal by voltaic electricity. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.
- Spencer, Thomas. On the manufacture of steel. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G. Industrial resources. 1864.)
- Spencer, Thomas. Annual report. See N. Y. Superintendent and Inspector of Salt in Onondaga Co. (p. 2121.)
- Spencer, Hon. Wm. Robert. The year of sorrow. London, 1804. 8°. (A 48)
- Spencer, Family of. SANFORD, J. L., and TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. fam., v. 1. 1865.)
- Spencer, Mass. DRAPER, J. History of Spencer; with a sketch of Leicester to 1753. 2d ed. Worcester, [186-]. 8°.
- Spencer's universal stage. Boston, [18-]. 12°.
- No. 1. Lost in London; drama. 2. Buckstone, J. B. Nicholas Flain; com. 3. Planché, Mrs. The Welsh girl; com. 4. Suter, W. E. John Woppe; farce. 5. Williams, M., and Burnand, F. C. The Turkish bath; farce. 6. Morton, J. M. The two Tuddifoots; farce. 7. Morton, J. M. Old Honesty; comic drama. 8. Suter, W. E. Two gentlemen in a fix; interlude. 9. Williams, T. J. Smashington Golt; farce. 10. Horne, L. Two heads better than one; farce. 11. Morton, J. M. John Dobbs; farce. 12. Fitzball, E. The Daughter of the regiment; drama. 13. Morton, J. M. Aunt Charlotte's maid; farce. 14. Suter, W. E. Brother Bill and me; farce. 15. Morton, J. M. Done on both sides; farce. 16. Williams, T. J. Danducketty's picnic; farce. 17. Williams, T. J. I've written to Browne; farce. 18. A Becket, G. A. Lending a hand; farce. 19. Morton, J. M. My precious Betsy; farce. 20. Williams, J. T. My turn next; farce. 21. Taylor, T. Nine points of the law; comedy. 22. Selby, C. The phantom breakfast; farce. 23. Williams, T. J. Dandelion's dodges; farce. 24. Morton, J. M. A slice of luck; farce. 25. Wigan, H. Always intended; comedy. 26. Matthews, C. A bull in a China shop; comedy. 27. Morton, T. Another glass; drama. 28. Craven, H. T. Bowled out; farce. 29. Roberts, G. Cousin Tom; comedietta. 30. Suter, W. E. Sarah's young man; farce. 31. Yates, E., and Harrington, N. H. Hit him, he has no friends; farce. 32. Buckstone, J. B. The christening; farce. 33. Williams, T. J. A race for a widow; farce. 34. Morton, J. M. Your life's in danger; farce. 35. Knowles, J. S. True unto death; drama. 36. Murray, W. H. Diamond cut diamond; farce. 37. Stuart, G. A. Look after Brown; farce. 38. Archer, T. Monseigneur; drama. 39. Suter, W. E. A very pleasant evening; farce. 40. Morton, J. M. Brother Ben; farce. 41. Simpson, J. P. Only a clod; comedietta. 42. Almar, G. Gaspardo, the gondolier; drama. 43. Lawrence, S. Sunshine through the clouds; drama. 44. Morton, J. M. Don't judge by appearances; farce. 45. Williams, T. J. Nursey Chickweed; farce. 46. Suter, W. E. Mary Moo; or, Which shall I marry; farce. 47. Wood, Mrs. H. East Lynne; drama. 48. Jones, R. The hidden hand; drama. 49. Andrews, R. R. Silverstone's wager; comedietta. 50. Reade, C. Dora; pastoral drama. 51. Smith, D. Blanks and prizes; farce. 52. Williams, T. J. Old gooseberry; farce. 53. Williams, T. J. Who's who? or, all in a fog. 54. Woodward, J. A. Bouquet; comedietta. 55. Lovell, G. W. The wife's secret; play. 56. Taylor, T. The babes in the wood; comedy. 57. Emerson, W. R. Putkins, heir to castles in the air; a comic drama. 58. Williams, T. J. An ugly customer. 59. Leland, O. S. Blue and cherry; comedy. 60. A doubtful victory. 61. Andrews, G. H. The scarlet letter; drama. 62. Woodward, J. A. Which will have him; comedy. 63. Woodward, J. A. Madame is abed; vaudeville. 64. Woodward, J. A. The anonymous kiss. 65. Oxenford, J. The cleft stick; comedy. 66. Rogers, W. A soldier and a sailor, a tinker and a tailor; comic interlude. 67. Lawrence, S. Give a dog a bad name; farce. 68. Buckstone, J. E. Damon and Pythias; farce. 69. Morton, J. M. A husband to order; serio-comic drama. 70. Taylor, T. Payable on demand; drama. 71. Curtis, H. P. Uncle Robert; or, Love's labor saved; comedy.
- Spencertown, Mass. Proceedings at the celebration, July 4. Albany, 1846. 8°.
- Spendthrift, The; by W. H. Ainsworth. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 37-41. 1855-57.)
- Spener, Philipp Jacob. Epistole ad Schilterum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amen., v. 6. 1727.) — Epistola ad Spizelium. (*In* v. 12. 1730.)
- HOSSNACH, W. P. J. Spener und seine Zeit. Berlin, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- Spengel, Leonhard. Rhetores Græci. Lips., Teubner, 1853-56. 3 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Aristoteles. Τέχνη ῥητορικὴ. — Περὶ ἐρωτήσεως καὶ ἀποκρίσεως. — Anaxomenes. Τέχνη ῥητορικὴ. — Dionysius or Logginus. Περὶ ψήφου. — Longinus. Τέχνη ῥητορικὴ. — Περὶ ῥητορικῆς; — Ἐκ τῶν Λογγιῶν. — Apsinus. Τέχνη ῥητορικὴ. — Minucianus. Περὶ ἐπιχειρημάτων. — Τέχνη ῥητορικὴ. — Rufus. Τέχνη ῥητορικὴ.
2. Hermogenes. Προγυμνάσματα. — Theon. Προγυμνάσματα. — Hermogenes. Τέχνη περὶ στάσεων, — Περὶ ἐνδείξεως, — Περὶ ὁρίων, — Περὶ μεθόδου διειρήντος. — Aristides. Περὶ πολιτικοῦ καὶ ἀφελούς λόγου.
3. Alexander. Ἐκ τῶν Ἀλεξάνδρου; — Περὶ σχημάτων. — Phœbammion. Σχόλια περὶ σχημάτων ῥητορικῶν. — Tiberius rhetor. Περὶ σχημάτων. — Herodians, E. Περὶ σχημάτων. — Polybius Sardianus. Περὶ σχηματισμοῦ. — Περὶ τῶν τοῦ λόγου σχημάτων. — Zonæus. Περὶ σχημάτων τῶν κατὰ λόγον. — Περὶ σχημάτων. — Περὶ τῶν σχημάτων τῶν λόγων. — Tryphon. Περὶ τρόπων. — Περὶ πολιτικῶν τρόπων. — Gregorius Corinthius. Περὶ τρόπων. — Περὶ τρόπων. — Cocondrius. Περὶ τρόπων. — Chæro-

- boscus, G. *Περὶ τρόπων ποιητικῶν*. — Demetrius. *Περὶ ῥημάτων*. — Menander *rhētor*. *Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν*. — Nicholas *sophista*. *Προγράμματα*.
- Spengler, Lazarus. HAUSDORFF, U. G. Lebens-Beschreibung eines christlichen Politici. Nürnberg, 1740. 8°
- Spenser. See also Spencer.
- Spenser, Edmund. Works; with notes, etc., by H. J. Todd. London, 1805. 8 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Life of Spenser. — List of editions. — Alterations. — Pieces of criticism. — Imitations. — Commendatory verses. — The shepherds calendar. 2. Hughes's Essay on allegorical poetry and remarks on the Faerie queene. — Spence's Dissertation on the defects of Spenser's allegory. — Warton's Remarks on the plan and conduct of the Faerie queene, on imitations from old romances, and on Spenser's allegorical character. — Editor's remarks on Spenser's stanza, versification, and language, etc. — Upton's Rem. on the action and history of the Faerie queene. — Hurd's Rem. on the plan and conduct of the Faerie queene. — Letter of the authors. — Verses addressed to the author. — Verses by the author to several noblemen, etc. — First book of Faerie queene, canto i-vi. 3-7. Faerie queene. 7. Faerie queene. — Two cantos of Mutabilitie. — Multipotimus; or, Fate of the butterfly. — Ruines of time. — Teares of the muses. — Virgil's Gnat. — Prosopopoeia; or, Mother Hubbard's tale. — Ruines of Rome, by Bellay. — Visions of the world's vanitie. — Visions of Bellay. — Visions of Petrarch. — Daphnaïda. 8. Colin Clouts come home againe. — Astrophel. — Dolefull lay of Clorinda. — Mourning muse of Thestylis. — Pastoral aeglogue upon the death of Sir P. Sidney. — Elegie; or, Frenes passion for his Astrophell. — Epitaph upon Sir P. Sidney. — Prothalamion. — Amorette, or Sonnets. — Poems. — Epithalamion. — Fowre hymnes. — In honour of love. — In honour of beauty. — Heavenly love. — Heavenly beauty. — Brittain's Ida. — View of the state of Ireland. — Indexes.
- Calendarium pastorale sive aglogæ XII Latino carmine donatæ a T. Bathurst. Londini, 1653. 8°.
- Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 2, 1819; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 3, 1810; — and *in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2, 1819.)
- Poetical works; ed. with notes by G. S. Hillard. Boston, 1839. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Life by P. Masterman. — Obs. on the Faerie queene. — Faerie queene. 2-4. Faerie queene. — Two cantos of Meritabilitie. — Miscellaneous poems. 5. Miscellaneous poems.
- Poetical works; [ed.] by F. J. Child. Boston, 1855. 5 v. 16°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Memoir of Spenser. — Faerie queene. 2-4. Faerie queene. — Miscellanies. 5. Miscellanies. — Two letters to Harvey. — Index of proper names.
- View of the state of Ireland, 1633. (*In* Ancient Irish histories, v. 1, 1809.)
- DUNHAM, S. A. Life of S. (*In his* Lives of lit. and scientif. men of Gr. Brit., v. 1, 1836. Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- JORTIN, J. Remarks on Spenser's poems. London, 1734. 8°.
- PEABODY, Mrs. Holiness, or the legend of St. George; a tale from Spencer's [sic] Faerie queene. Boston, 1836. 12°.
- Spenser Society. Publications. [Manchester,] 1867-79. 24 v. 4° and f°.
- Namely*. 1867-68. No. 1. Heywood, J. Proverbs and epigrams. 1562. 2-4. Taylor, J., *the water poet*. Works comprised in the folio ed. of 1630. 5 wanting. 1869-70. 6. Watson, T. *The 'Εκατομάρτυς*; or, Passionate century of love; repr. from orig. ed. of 1581. 7, 14, 19, 21, 25. Taylor, J. Works not included in the folio vol. of 1630. 5 v. 1870-71. 8. Robinson, C. Handfull of pleasant delites; repr. from orig. ed. of 1584. 9-11. Wither, G. *Juvenilia*; poems contained in the colls. of his *Juvenilia* [of] 1626 and 1633. 3 v. 1871-72. 12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 24. Wither, G. Miscellaneous works. 6 v. 1872-73. 14. See 7. 1873-74. 15. Kendall, T. Flowers of epigrammes; repr. from orig. ed. of 1577. 16. See 12. 1874-75. 17. Boenham, J. *Belvedere*; or, The garden of the muses; repr. from the orig. ed. of 1600. 18. See 12. 1875-76. 19. See 7. 20. Churchyard, T. The worthines of Wales; repr. 356. (12. 11. 80.)
- from the ed. of 1587. 1876-77. 21. See 7. 22. See 12. 1877-78. 23. Rous, F. Thule; or, Vertues historie. 24. See 12. 25. See 7. 1878-79. 26, 27. Haleviab, or Britan's second remembrance, 1641. 2 v.
- Spera, Francisco. MELANCHTHON, P. Historia de F. Spera. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1854.)
- Speranda, St., *abbatis Cingoli*. VITA S. Sperandæ. (*In Acta sancta*, v. 43. 1868.)
- Speranski, Michel. *conte*. SAINT-RÉNÉ TAILLANDIER, E. G. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, oct. 1856.)
- Speratus, Julius. Elegia de laude philomelæ. (*In Le-maire*. Poet. min., v. 1. 1826.)
- Sperelli, Sperello. VINCIGLI, G. Vita di S. S. (*In Crescimbeni*, G. M. *Vite degli Arcadi illustri*, v. 3. 1714.)
- Spergs, Joseph de. Tyrolis pars meridionalis. Vienna, 1762. (E 66)
- Sperling, Otto. De crepidis veterum. (*In Gronovius*, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
- Sperm. BURNETT, W. I. Origin of the spermatie particles among the four classes of vertebrate animals. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n. s., v. 5. 1855.)
- Spermatocele. COOPER, Sir A. Spermatocele or varicocele of the spermatie cord. (*In Dunglison*, R. Med. and surg. monog., v. 2. 1839.)
- Spermatorrhea. COURTENAY, F. B. Certain forms of sexual hypochondriasis peculiar to man. 6th ed. London, 1865. 16°.
- LALLEMAND, C. F. Des pertes séminales involontaires. Paris, 1836. 8°.
- Speroni, Sperone. Opere tratte da' mss. originali. Venezia, 1740. 5 v. 4°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. *Dialogi*. Amore. — Dignità delle donne. — Tempo del partorire. — Cura della famiglia. — Usura. — Discordia. — Delle lingue. — Rettorica. — Catajo. — Panico e Bichi. — Apologia dei dialogi.
2. *Dialogi*. Vita attiva e contemplativa. — Giudicio di Senofonte. — Sopra Virgilio. — Istoria. — In lode delle donne. — La fortuna. — Istoria. — Morte. — Sopra Virgilio. — Amicizia. — *Discorsi*. Precedenza de' principi. — Milizia. — In lode della terra. — Del lattare i figliuoli delle madri. — Modo di studiare. — Sopra le sentenze 'Ne quid nimis' e 'Nosce te ipsum'. — Amor di se stesso.
3. *Orazioni*. Al re di Spagna. — Al re di Navarra. — In morte della duchessa di Urbino. — A. L. Moenigo. — In morte del Card. Bembo. — A. J. Cornaro. — A. G. Cornaro. — Contra le cortigiane. — Contra Barbarossa. — Agli accademici infammati. — *Suppliche*. Per la riforma de' monasterii. — Per l'arca del Santo. — Per una monaca. — Per il marchese Malespina. — Ringraziamento alla Signoria. — *Discorsi*. Riformazioni dell'anno. — Vita solitaria. — Della fortuna. — Dell'ajutarsi con la morte de' banditi. — Dell'arte, della natura, e di Dio. — Anima umana. — Del morir volentieri. — Dell'onore, utile, e fin dell'uomo. — Contra il duello. — Sopra le virtù. — Delli affetti. — Dei lodatori. — Morte. — Calunnia. — Contra la sobrietà. — Per la sobrietà. — Istoria di Senofonte. — Sopra Dionisio Alicarnasso. — Del dase vizinziano. — In lode della pittura. — In lode della stampa. — Circa un codicello. — Circa il fare un' accademia. — Consolazione al duca di Urbino in morte di D. Virgilio. — A. A. Bolognelli. — Per una giostra. — Spiegazione del Pater noster. — Parafrasi del Pater noster. — Creazione di Adamo. — Del far elemosina in chiesa. — Agli Ebrei.
4. Tragedia secondo l'ed. del Valgristo. — Giudicio sopra la tragedia di Canace e Macareo. — Apologia contra il giudicio della Canace. — Sommarii e fragmenti di lezioni in difesa della Canace. — Chi sia l'autore dell'invettiva. — Risposta di F. Paciotto. — Discorso di F. Summo. — Jo. Baptistæ Gyraldi epistola. — Tragedia riformata. — Sopra Roma a Papa Pio IV. — Alla gran duchessa di Toscana B. Cappello. — Au Selgneur P. de Ronsard. — Alla contessa Tene. — Elegia. — Madrigali. — Sonetti. — Stanze. — Il miserece. — Principio del libro II dell'Enecida. — Commedia. — Favole. — *Discorsi* sopra Virgilio.
5. Vita dell'autore. — Lettere. — Lettere a Speroni. — *Trattati*. Della virtù. — Dello intelletto umano. — Della sapienza dell'uomo. — Del parlar dell'uomo. — De' sensi. — Della beatitudine umana. — Circa il lettore. — Delle forme e qualità nostre inferiori. — Del luogo naturale dell'acqua. — Circa le qualità dell'amico. — Del ritornare alla città. — Delle corte. — Della vita attiva. — Contra Socrate. — Contra il giudicar per casi sequiti. — Per le leggi contra la ragione. — Circa l'accusare e difendere. — Contra l'artificio dell'avogadore. — Del giudicar per case sequita. — Per il figlio contra il padre. — Dell'arti liberali. — Circa le virtù del cuoco. — Della consolazione. — In difesa del Sofisti. — Della milizia. — Del duello. — Della pace. —

- Del rharitarsi. — Del bordello. — Del libero arbitrio. — Del giuoco. — Del contingente. — Sopra una sentenza d'un Papa. — Delle matematiche. — Di che si debba scrivere in lingua volgare. — Del Luterani. — In Genesin. — Di alcune parole dette da Dio. — In Matthæum. — In Marcum. — In Lucam. — In actus apostolorum. — Della confessione. — Della penitenza. — Della venuta de' Magi. — Sopra Dante. — Sopra l'Ariosto. — De' romanzi. — Della poesia. — Argomento di un poema eroico. — Int. all' istoria. — Contra il Guicciardini. — Dell' arte oratoria. — Del genere giudiciale. — Del genere dimostrativo: sopra il lib. 2. della Rett. d' Aristotile. — Della narrazione oratoria ed istorica. — Della imitazione. — In difesa della casa del Petrarca. — In difesa di P. Conti. — Per il medesimo. — Testamento. — Iscrizione.
- La Canace. (*In Teatro ital. ant.*, v. 4. 1809.)
- Egloga. (*In Ferrario, G. Poesie pastorali*. 1808.)
- NICEKON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 39. 1738.)
- Speusippus. Fragg. (*In Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr.* 1853.)
- Speyer. Annales Spirenses, 920-1272. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 17. 1861.)
- Sphærus *Bosporanus*. Fragg. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- Spheres. DONKIN, B. Description of Guy's method of giving a true spherical figure to balls of hard substances. (*In Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans.*, v. 2. 1842.)
- See also Planispheres.
- Spherics. SACRO BUSTO, J. de. De sphæra cum E. Vineti Antonis scholiis; adj. Compend. in sphaeram per P. Valerianum, et P. Nonii de climatibus. Parisiis, 1577. 8°.
- STIER, J. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ et sphæricæ. [1628.] Ed. 7a. Londini, 1671. 4°.
- TORRICELLI, E. De sphæra et solidis sphæralibus. Florentiæ, 1644. 4°.
- WARD, J. Doctrine of the sphere; spherical trigonometry. (*In his Posthumous works*. 1730.)
- KELLY, P. Practical introd. to spherics and nautical astronomy. [1796.] 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.
- Same. 5th ed. London, 1822. 8°.
- HORSLEY, S. Sphaericorum liber singularis ex primo fere et secundo sphaericorum. (*In his Euclidis*. 1803.)
- CRESSWELL, D. Treatises on spherics. Camb., 1816. 8°.
- Sphinx vespiformis (of Linnæus). NEWMAN, E. An essay. London, 1832. 8°.
- Sphygamometer. HERISSON, J. Memoir on the S.; tr. by E. S. Blondell. Lond., 1835. 8°.
- Spice Islands. See Mollucas.
- Spiced slaw. See Delchamps, J. J.
- Spicer, Henry. Sights and sounds; a history of American spirit manifestations. London, 1853. 8°.
- Spicer, Tobias. Vindication of the character of Paul. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 1359)
- Spiders. See Arachnidæ; — Tarantula.
- Spiegel, Adrian. Opera; ex recens. J. A. vander Linden. Amst., 1645. 2 v. f°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Spiegel, A. De fabrica humani corporis. — Casserius, J. Tabulæ anatomicæ, cum Dan. Bucetii supplemento. — Spiegel, A. De formato fœti, liber singularis. — Casserius, J. Tabulæ de formato fœti. — Asellius, G. De lactibus sive lacteis venis diss. — Harvey, W. De motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus exercitatio. — Walæus, J. Epistolæ duæ de motu chyli et sanguinis. 2. Spiegel, A. De semitertiana; — De arthritis; — Delumbrico lato; — Isagoges in rem herbariam lib. II; — Epistolæ: An animal sine corde vivere possit; An cor Germanici Cæsaris eremari non poterit, et cur morbus cardiacus et veneno interempti signa; Incerto tempore partus. — Linden, J. A. van der. De monstrosis vermbus.
- Spiegel, Friedrich. Commentar über das Avesta. Wien, 1864-68. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Der Vendidad. 2. Vispered, Yagna, u. das Avesta.
- Various articles.] (*In Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.*, 1849-78.)
- Spiegel, Der, oder: Lass das bleiben; von A. v. Kotzebue, (*In his Theater*, v. 37. 1841.)
- Spiegelritter, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 3. 1840.)
- Spielberg. See Andryane, A.; — Pellico, S.
- Spier, Der; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his Theat. Werke*, v. 4. 1859.)
- Spielhagen, Friedrich. Hammer and anvil; a novel; [tr.] by W. H. Browne. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- The Hohensteins; a novel; [tr.] by Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Problematic characters; a novel; [tr.] by Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Through night to light; a novel; [tr.] by Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Spielmann, Jakob Reinhold. Vicq d'AZYR, F. Eloge de S. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 2. 1865.)
- Spiers, Alexander. Spiers and Surenné's French Eng. [and English and French] pron. dictionary; rev. by G. P. Quackenbos. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
- Spiers, R. Phéné. Architectural remains of Palestine. (*In Morrison, W. Recovery of Jernsalem*. 1870.)
- Spiker, Samuel Heinrich. Travels through England, Wales, and Scotland, 1816. London, 1820. 2 v. 12°.
- Spilbergen, Joris van. Historiæ journael van de voyagie ghedaen met drie schepen naer d'Oost-Indien, 1601-04. (*In Commelin, I. Begin*, v. 1. 1646.) — Historische journael vande voyagie ghedaen met ses schepen door de Strate Magallanes naer de Moluques; als mede de Australische navigatie, ontdekt door J. Le Maire, 1615-17. (*In v. 2*. 1846.)
- Eng. Voyage of G. Spilbergen by the Magellane Straits, and South Sea unto the East Indies, etc.; gathered out of the Latin journal. (*In Purchas, S. Pilgrimes*, v. 1. 1625.)
- Note. For other accounts of the same voy., see Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806; — Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 2. 1768; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1; — and, Germ., Allgemeine Hist., v. 8, 12. 1751, 54.
- Spilsbury, Francis B. Picturesque scenery in the Holy Land and Syria. London, 1803. f°.
- Spilsbury, Wm. Holden. Lincoln's inn; its buildings, with an account of the library. London, 1850. 16°.
- Spina, Alessandro della, *Dominican*. FABRONI, A. (*In his Mem. di Pisani*, v. 2. 1791.)
- Spina, Bartolommeo della, *Dominican*. FABRONI, A. (*In his Mem. di Pisani*, v. 3. 1792.)
- Spina, La; commedia. See Salviati, L.
- Spinckes, Nathaniel. Of trust in God; sermon. London, 1696. 12°.
- Spindler, Carl. The invalide; a romance; tr. by G. C. Hebbe and J. Mackay. Lond., 1845. 8°.
- Meister Kleiderleib. Stuttgart, 1855. 2 v. 16°.
- Vergissmeinnicht; Taschenbuch. 5r Band. Stuttg. u. N. Y., [18—]. 16°.
- Contents. Der Slave Cäsar und seine Familie. — Flammen unter Schnee.
- Spine. APPLETON, N. W. Account of successful treatment of paralysis of the lower limbs occasioned by curvature of the spine. [1786.] (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 1. 1808.)
- EARLE, Sir J. Cure of curved spine. London, 1803. 8°.
- COPELAND, T. Symptoms and treatment of diseased spine. London, 1815. 8°.
- WILSON, J. Incurvations of the spine, arising from the softness of the bones. London, 1821. 8°. (B 827, 829)
- SHAW, J. Nature and treatment of distortions [of] the spine. London, 1823. 8°, Plates f°.
- BAMPFIELD, R. W. Curvatures and diseases of the spine. London, 1824. 8°.
- BELL, C. Injuries of the spine and thigh bone. London, 1824. 4°.
- SHAW, J. Further obs. on curvature of the spine. London, 1825. 8°.

- LACHAISE, C. Précis physiologique sur les courbures de la colonne vertébrale. Paris, 1827. 8°.
- SHAW, J. Defects of the spine, chest, and shoulders. London, 1827. 8°.
- SHELDRAKE, T. Treatise on diseased and distorted spine. London, 1827. 8°.
- ABERCROMBIE, J. Researches on diseases of the brain and spinal chord. London, 1829. 8°.
- DUFFIN, E. W. Influence of physical education in producing deformity of the spine. London, 1829. 8°.
- BEALE, L. J. Spinal distortions. (*In his* Treatise on deformities. 1830.)
- BRODIE, Sir B. C. Injuries of the spinal chord. 1836. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1865; — and *in* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
- OLLIVIER, C. P. Traité des maladies de la moelle épinière. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
- HARE, S. Practical obs. on curvatures of the spine. [1838.] 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1844. 8°.
- PARSONS, U. Spinal diseases, their causes and treatment. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1189)
- CRAIN, E. Remarks on diseases of the spine; with directions for his spino-abdominal supporter. n.p., 1844. 8°. (B 1553)
- BIGELOW, H. J. Lateral curvature of the spine. (*In his* Manual. 1845.)
- CLEARTHEDUST, J. D., pseud. Sir B. Brodie's doings in diseases of the joints and spine. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1551)
- BROWN, B. Case of disease of the cervical vertebrae. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1549)
- SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, J. L. K. On the spinal cord [1854–58]; tr. by W. D. Moore. London, *New Sydenham Soc.*, 1859. 8°.
- BROCA, P. Propriétés et fonctions de la moelle épinière; rapp. sur quelques expériences de C. E. Brown-Séquard. Paris, 1855. 8°. (B 1692)
- DEAN, J. Lumbar enlargement of the spinal cord. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.*)
- SHAW, A. Injuries of the back. (*In Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.*) — Diseases of the spine. (*In v. 3. 1862.*) — Lateral distortion of the spine. (*In v. 4. 1864.*)
- ADAMS, W. Lectures on curvature of the spine. London, 1865. 8°.
- See also *Pott's disease*.
- Spinelli, Joannes Baptista. CARACCIOLI, T. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 22. 1733; — and *in* Gravier, C. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)
- Spinello, Francesco. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
- Spinello, Matteo. Giornale, 1247–68. (*In* Gravier, C. Raccolta, v. 16. 1770.)
- *Latin*. Ephemerides Neapolitanæ, 1247–68. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 7. 1725.)
- Spineto, —, marg. Lecture on hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. London, 1829. 8°.
- Spinguard (a piece of ordnance). OMODEI, F. Delle spingarde. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)
- Spinning. GRAY, A. Treatise on spinning machinery. Edin., 1819. 8°.
- GUEST, R. British cotton manufactures; reply to an article on spinning machinery. Manchester, 1828. 8°.
- TREADWELL, D. Description of a machine, called a gypsey, for spinning hemp and flax. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.*)
- MIERS, J. Machinery for spinning hemp. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engin. Papers, v. 3. 1842.)
- LA FONDRE, —. Filature de coton. (*In* Turgan, J. Les grandes usines de France, v. 3. 1863.)
- ALCAN, M., and SIMON, E. Matériel et procédés de la filature. (*In* France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 9.)
- See also *Distaff*.
- Spino, Pietro. Istoria della vita e fatti di B. Colleon, di nuova ristamp.; coll' agg. di due orazioni funebri. Bergamo, 1732. 4°.
- Spinola, Agostino. BARATTA, A. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
- Spinola, Ambrogio. BERTOLOTTO, S. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
- CUST, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war, pt. 1. 1865.)
- Spinola, Fabio Ambrogio. MONTANARO, P. N. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
- Spinoza, Benedictus or Baruch de. Opera quæ supersunt omnia; ed. C. H. Bruder. Lips., 1843–46. 3 v. 16°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Principia philosophiæ. — Cogitata metaphysica. — Ethicæ. 2. De Intellectus emendatione. — Tractatus politicus. — Epistolæ. 3. Tractatus theologico-politicus. — Compendium grammatices linguae Hebraeæ.
- Ad Benedicti de S. Opera supplementum. Amst., 1862. 16°.
- Contents. Tractatus de Deo et homine. — Tractatus de iride. — Epistolæ. — Vita Spinozæ.
- Ethics. See, above, Opera, and, below, WILLIS.
- Tractatus theologico-politicus; a critical inquiry into the hist., purpose, and authenticity of the Hebrew Scriptures. London, 1862. 8°.
- AUERBACH, B. Spinoza, ein Denkerleben. Neue Aufl. Mannheim, 1854. 16°.
- Same. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 10, 11. 1858.)
- COLER, J. Life of S.; tr. from the French. London, 1706. 18°.
- DAMIRON, J. P. Mémoire sur S. et sa doctrine. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 4. 1844.)
- JACOBI, F. H. Ueber die Lehre des S., in Briefen an M. Mendelssohn. (*In his* Werke, 4e Bd., 1c Abth. 1819.)
- JARIGES, — de. Examen du Spinozisme et des objections de Mr. Bayle contre ce système. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745, 46.)
- LEIBNITZ, G. W. v. Réfutation inédite de S.; préc. d'un mém. par A. Foucher de Careil. Paris, 1854. 16°.
- MORE, H. Epistolæ quæ Tractatus theol. politici confutationem complectitur. (*In his* Opera. 1679.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730; and, Germ., v. 1. 1849.)
- RIPLEY, G. Views of the opinions of S., etc. (*In his* Letters on the latest form of infidelity. 1840.)
- SIMON, J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1843.) — SAISSET, E. (*In* jan. 1862.) — JANET, P. (*In* juil. 1867.)
- TRENDLENBURG, F. A. Ueber Spinoza's Grundgedanken und dessen Erfolg. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849.)
- WILLIS, R. Spinoza; his life, corresp., and ethics. London, 1870. 8°.
- Spintharus. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)
- Spirals. HILL, T. Certain spirals. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
- Spire or Spires. See *Speyer*.
- Spirit. CLAYTON, R., Bp. Essay on spirit; the doctrine of the Trinity considered. From the Dublin copy with add. Lond., 1751. 8°.
- Spirit of Buncle. See *Buncle, J.*
- Spirit of contemporary poetry. No. 1: Selections from the Sibylline leaves of Coleridge. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 941)
- Spirit of contradiction. (*In* Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 4. 1792.)
- Spirit of despotism; [by V. Knox]. London, reprinted Phila., 1795. 12°.
- Same. 7th ed. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1676)
- Spirit of missions. Vol. 9 (imperfect), 11–14, 37, 38; Jan. 1844 – Dec. 1849; Jan. 1872 – July 1873; ed. for the Board of Missions of the Prot. Episc. Church. N. Y., 1844–73. 7 v. 8°.
- Spirit of seventy-six; Sept. 21, 1810 – Sept. 14, 1811. Wash. City, 1810–11. f°.
- Spirit of seventy-six; a drama; [by Mrs. A. W. Curtis]. Boston, 1868. 16°.
- Spirit of the age; or, Contemporary portraits; [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1825. 8°.
- Spirit of the age, A new. See *Horne, R. H.*

- Spirit** of the 'Nation', Amer. ed. of the. Boston, 1844. 12°. (D 20)
- Spirit** of the 19th century; Feb. 1842; vol. 1, no. 2. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1764)
- Spirit of the Pilgrims.** Vol. 1-6; Jan. 1828 - Dec. 1838. Boston, 1828-38. 6 v. 8°
- *Same.* Apr. 1830. Vol. 3, no. 4. *n.p.*, [1830]. 8°. (B 1723)
- Spirit of the public journals for 1805.** Balt., 1806. 12°
- Spirit rapper, The;** by O. A. Brownson. Boston, 1854. 12°
- Spirit world;** [ed. by La Roy Sunderland]. See **Spiritual philosopher.**
- Spirito di contradizione, Lo; commedia.** See Goldoni, C.
- Spirits.** FARMER, H. Worship of human spirits, in the ancient heathen nations, proved. London, 1783. 8°
- SHEDD, W. Letters to W. E. Channing on fallen spirits. Boston, 1828. 12°
- SCHELLING, F. W. J. von, d. 1854. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Natur mit der Geisterwelt. (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, Abth. 1, Bd. 9. 1861.)
- See also Apparitions; — Demonology; — Spiritism.
- Spirit's life, The;** poem. See Palmer, R. (B 1123)
- Spirits of Wine.** HERMES *Trismegistus.* The booke of quinte essence or the fifth being; ed. from the Sloane ms. 73, about 1460-70 A.D., by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1866. 8° (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 16.)
- Spiritism, Spiritualism.** HOME, D. D. Incidents in my life, [1833-70]. N. Y., 1868-72. 2 ser. 8°
- DAVIS, A. J. Philosophy of special providences; a vision. Boston, 1850. 8°. (E 187)
- — Principles of nature, her divine revelations, and A voice to mankind. 6th ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°
- — Philosophy of spiritual intercourse. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (E 187)
- BALLOU, A. Exposition of views resp. facts, etc., in spiritual manifestations. Boston, 1852. 12°
- ELLIOTT, C. W. Rochester rappings. — Stratford mysteries. (*In his Mysteries.* 1852.)
- GLEASON, S. W. The spirit home. Boston, 1852. 12°
- SAMSON, G. W. 'To Daimonion'; or, Spiritual medium by T. Oldfield. Boston, 1852. 12°
- SIMMONS, A. E. Communications from Daniel Webster and others. Woodstock, 1852. 8°. (B 1200)
- SNOW, H. Incidents of personal experience. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1200)
- ADAMS, J. S. Answers to objections against spiritual intercourse. N. Y., 1853. 12°
- CLOSE, F. The testers tested; table moving, etc., not diabolical. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1200)
- EDMONDS, J. W., and DEXTER, G. T. Spiritism; app. by N. P. Tallmadge. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 8°
- PAGE, C. G. Psychomancy; spirit rappings and table tipplings exposed. N. Y., 1853. 12°
- ROGERS, E. C. Discussion on the automatic powers of the brain; a defence against C. Beecher. Boston, 1853. 12°
- — Philosophy of mysterious agents. Boston, 1853. 12°
- SPICER, H. Sights and sounds; [a] history of American 'spirit' manifestations. London, 1853. 8°
- SUNDERLAND, L. The spiritual world. (*In his Book of human nature.* 1853.)
- FERGUSON, J. B. Communications from the spirit-spheres. Nashville, 1854. 8°
- HOWITT, Miss M. Stories of spirit rappings, etc. (*In Ennemoser, J. History of magic*, v. 2. 1854.)
- LUNT, W. P. Trial of the spirits; disc., Quincy, June 25. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1296, E 280)
- MARSH, L. Apocatastasis; or, Progress backwards. Burlington, 1854. 8°
- LINTON, C. Healing of the nations; with an introd. and app., by N. P. Tallmadge. N. Y., 1855. 8°
- M'ILVAINE, J. H. Discourse upon anc. and mod. divination. Rochester, 1855. 16°. (D 29)
- GORDON, W. R. Three-fold test of modern S. N. Y., 1856. 12°
- GASPARI, A. de. Science vs. modern S.; tr. by E. W. Robert; with introd. by R. Baird. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 8°
- GRIMES, J. S. The mysteries of human nature explained by a new syst. of nervous physiol.; added, a Review of the errors of S. Buffalo, 1857. 12°
- LOTZ, K. So-called table tipplings; or, Intercourse with departed spirits. N. Y., 1857. 8°. (B 1200)
- WILKINSON, J. J. G. Homœopathic principle applied to insanity; a proposal to treat lunacy by S. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1568)
- WOODMAN, J. C. Reply to W. T. Dwight on S. Portland, 1857. 8°. (B 1200)
- BRITTAN, S. B., and HANSON, D. D. Oral discussion of S. N. Y., 1858. 8°
- DAVIS, A. J. History and philosophy of evil; with suggestions for more ennobling institutions, and philosophical systems of education. 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°
- HALLOCK, R. T. The road to S. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1200)
- PEABODY, A. P. Spiritualism; sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 31. [Portsmouth, 1858.] 8°. (B 1297)
- PUTNAM, A. Mesmerism, spiritualism, witchcraft, and miracle. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1200)
- TAPPAN, C. L. V. Discourse on faith, hope, and love. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1200)
- — Discourse on the immutable decree of God and free agency of man. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1200)
- BROWN, J. Philosophy of spirits; incl. an explanation of the phenomena of modern spirit-circles. N. Y., 1862. 12°
- DE MORGAN, Mrs. A. From matter to spirit; with a preface by A. De Morgan. London, 1863. 8°
- HALL, T. B. Three articles on modern S. Boston, 1863. 12°
- SAVENEY, S. Le spiritisme et les spirites. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1863.)
- BREVIER, T. The two worlds; natural and the spiritual. London, [1865]. 8°
- BRAY, C. On force, etc.; with speculations on S. London, [1866]. 8°
- TISSANDIER, J. B. Des sciences occultes et du spiritisme. Paris, 1866. 18°
- ASHBURNER, J. Notes, studies in the philosophy of spiritualism, etc. London, 1867. 16°
- CHILD, A. B. Christ and the people. Boston, 1867. 16°
- GUIZOT, F. P. G. Le Christianisme et le S. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1869.)
- HAMMOND, W. A. Physics and physiology of spiritualism. N. Y., 1871. 8°
- Note. From the N. Amer. rev., Apr. 1870, with add.
- OWEN, R. D. The debatable land between this world and the next. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 12°
- See also Camisards; — New Jerusalem, Church of the; — Occult sciences; — Shakers; — also Harris, T. L. An epic of the stary heaven.

Periodical.

- SPIRITUALIST register; U. Clark ed. Auburn, 1857-61. 5 v. 16°

- Spiritual body, The; an attempt to remove the charge of absurdity from the doctrine of the resurrection; by the author of 'Simple truth'. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1371)
- Spiritual despotism; by [I. Taylor]. N. Y., 1835, 12°.
- Spiritual improvement. See Palmer, R.
- Spiritual mirror. See Bauder, P.
- Spiritual philosopher; [ed. by La Roy Sunderland;] July 1850 - June 1851. Boston, 1850-51. 2 v. 4°.
- Note. Vol. 2 has the title 'Spirit world'.
- Spiritualist register. Auburn, 1857-61. 5 v. 16°.
- Note. For 1857 'by Mr. and Mrs. U. Clark'.
- Spiritual temptations. n.t.p. 12°. (C 246)
- Spiritual treasury. See Mason, W.
- Spiritual wives. See Dixon, W. H.
- Spiritualism. See Spiritism.
- Spirituous liquors. See Temperance.
- Spitalfields weaver; a burletta, by T. H. Bayly. (In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 3.)
- Spitalieri di Cessole, Giuseppe Anselmo Marione. Notizie sul monumento dei trofei d' Augusto di Torbica e sulla via Giulia Augusta. (In Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 5. 1843.)
- Spitfire, The; a farce, by J. M. Morton. (In Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)
- Spithead. History of the mutiny at Spithead, etc. London, 1842. 12°. (Fam. lib., v. 80.)
- Spittler, Ludwig Timotheus, Freiherr von. De origine et incrementis urbiurn Germaniæ. (In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1787-88.)
- HERRN, A. H. L. (In his Hist. Werke, v. 6. 1823.)
- Spitzbergen. NARRATIVE of a voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613; with an introduction and notes by S. F. Haven. (In Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæologia Amer., v. 4. 1860.)
- KINGSLEY, H. [1633-1749.] (In his Tales of old travel. 1869.)
- TRUE and short account of forty-two persons who perished by shipwreck near Spitzbergen, 1646. (In Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)
- Same, abridged. (In Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1765; — Smollett, T. Compendium, v. 4. 1766; — and in Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)
- MARTENS, F. Journal d'une voyage au Spitzbergen, [1671]. (In Bernard, J. F. Recueil de voyages, v. 2. 1716.)
- Eng. Voyage to Spitzbergen. (In White, A. Col. of doc. on Spitzbergen, 1855.)
- LE ROY, P. L. Narrative of four sailors who were cast upon the Island of East Spitzbergen, [1743-49]. (In Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 1. 1808.)
- BACKSTROM, C. Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)
- MARTINS, C. Du S. au Sahara, [1838-63]. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- FRANCE. Comm. Scien. du Nord. Voyages en Scandinavie, au Spitzberg, etc., sur la corvette La Recherche, 1838-40; P. Gaimard, ed. Paris, [18—]. 2 v. 8°.
- MARMIER, A. Expédition de la Recherche au Spitzberg. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, nov., déc. 1838, jan., déc. 1839.)
- BIARD, Mme. L. d'A. Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. Paris, 1854. 12°.
- BLACKWOOD, F. T. H., Baron Dufferin. 1856. (In his Letters from high latitudes. 1857.)
- See also Arctic regions; — Greenland; — Iceland.
- Spitzka, Johann. Uebersichtliche Darstellung der unter dem Titel 'Reise der Novara' erschienenen Publicationen. Wien, 1877. 4°.
- Spitzner, Ernst Franz Heinrich. Elements of Greek prosody; tr. London, 1831. 8°.
- Spix, Johann Baptist v., and Martius, C. F. P. v. Travels in Brazil, 1817-20. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
- Spizel, Gottlieb (Lat. Theophilus). De re literaria Sincensium. Lugd. Bat., 1660. 12°.
- Elogium T. Lansii. (In Schelhorn, J. G. Amæn. lit., v. 6. 1727.) — Epistolæ ad P. J. Spenerum. (In v. 14. 1731.)
- NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 35. 1736.)
- Spleen. DRELINCOURT, C. Diss. anatom. pract. de lienosis. Lugd. Bat., 1711. 12°.
- GRAY, H. Structure and use of the spleen. London, 1854. 8°.
- Spleen, The; or, Islington-Spa; a comic piece, by G. Colman. (In his Dramatic works, v. 4. 1777.)
- Splendeurs et misères des courtesanes, etc., [par] H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°.
- Spoerer, J. Zur historischen Erdkunde. (In Behm, E. Geogr. Jahrb., v. 3, 4. 1870-72.)
- Spoeri, Felix Christian. Americanische Reiss-Beschreibung nach den Caribes Insslen und New Engelland; [mit] Africanische Reiss-Beschreibung in die Landschaft Fetu, aus der guineischen Gold Cüst gelegen. Zürich, 1677. 12°.
- Note. The Africanische Reissbeschreibung has continuous pagination but separate title-page.
- Spofford, Alnsworth Rand. Public libraries of the U. S. (In Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)
- Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott). The amber gods and other stories. Bost., 1863. 12°.
- Contents. The amber gods. — In a cellar. — Knitting sale socks. — Circumstance. — Desert sands. — Midsummer and May. — The south breaker.
- Note. From Atlantic monthly, v. 5. 1860.
- Azarian, an episode. Boston, 1864. 16°.
- New England legends. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Contents. True account of Capt. Kidd. — Charlestown. — Salem. — Newburyport. — Dover. — Portsmouth.
- Sir Rohan's ghost. Boston, 1860. 8°.
- Spofford, Jeremiah. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Newburyport, 1828. 12°.
- Case of hydrocephalus. (In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
- Spofford, Mrs. Luke A. The ten commandments explained and enforced, in the form of question and answer. Boston, 1831. 18°.
- Spohr, Ludwig. Autobiography; tr. from the German. London, 1865. 8°.
- As pants the hart; arranged from the Crucifixion, by J. Stimpson. — Blessed are the dead. (In Dwight, J. S. Journal of music. 1860.)
- Spoiled child, The; a farce. (In London stage, v. 4.)
- Spokan tribe. KIP, L. (In his Army life. 1859.)
- Spoleto. MAP. AMST., [17—]. (E 60)
- Spon, Charles. NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 2. 1727; and, Germ., v. 3. 1750.)
- Spon, Jacques. Histoire de Genève. Genève, 1730. 2 v. 4°.
- Miscellanea erudita antiquitatis. Lugd., 1685. f°.
- Note ad marmor Oxoniense LXXXVI. (In Maittaire, M. Marm. Arund. 1732.)
- Supplementum ad J. Meursii De populis Atticæ. (In Gronovius, J. Thes. antiq. Gr., v. 4. 1699.) — Ignorantur quorundam Deorum aræ, notia illustratæ. (In v. 7.) — De origine strenarum. (In v. 9. 1701.)
- and Wheler, G. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, 1675, 76. La Haye, 1724. 2 v. 12°.
- Spondanus, Henry. NICERON, J. P. (In his Mém., v. 11. 1730; and, Germ., v. 8. 1753.)
- Spondylitis. See Pott's disease.
- Sponge. CLARK, H. J. Affinities of sponges. (In Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mém., v. 1. 1866-69.)
- See also Zoophytes.
- Spontaneous generation. SPENCER, H. Spontaneous generation and the hypothesis of physiological units. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Spoon, The. WESTMAN, H. O., pseud. Transactions of the Soc. of Lit. and Scientific Chiffoniers: The spoon. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
- Spooner, Allen Crocker. Speech before the Pilgrim Soc., Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1571)
- Spooner, Bathsheba, and others. TRIAL. (In Chandler, P. W. Amer. crim. trials, v. 2. 1844.)
- Spooner, Ephraim. Funeral sermon on. 1818. See Kendall, J. (B 320)

Spooner, Rev. John Jones. Topographical descr. of the country of Prince George, Va., 1793. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Spooner, Joshua. *Funeral sermon on*. 1778. *See* Fiske, N. (C 8)

Spooner, Lysander. Address of the free constitutionalists to the people of the U. S. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— Considerations for bankers and holders of U. S. bonds. Boston, 1864. 8°

— Defence for fugitive slaves against the acts of congress of Feb. 12, 1793, and Sept. 18. Boston, 1850. 8°

— The Deist's immortality, and an essay on man's accountability for his belief. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1360)

— Deist's reply to the alleged supernatural evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1360)

— Essay on the trial by jury. Boston, 1852. 8°

— Illegality of the trial of J. W. Webster. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1445)

— New system of paper currency. Bost., 1861. 8°

— Unconstitutionality of slavery. Pt. 1. Boston, 1845. 8°

— *Same*. Part 2. Boston, 1847. 12°. (C 261)

— *Same*. Pt. 1, 2. Boston, 1847. 12°

— PHILLIPS, W. Review of L. Spooner's 'Essay on the unconstitutionality of slavery'. Boston, 1847. 8°

Spooner, Shearjashub. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. N. Y., 1853. 8°

— Descriptions. (*In* Boydell, J. and J. Illustrations of Shakespeare, 1852.)

Spooner, Thomas. Short account of the itch; or, Treatise of the diseases of the skin. 7th ed. London, 1732. 8°. (W 45)

Spooner, Wm., A. M. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de ascite abdominali. Edin., 1785. 8°

— *Another copy*. (B 1562)

Spooner, Wm. Charles. Veterinary art. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop., v. 7. 1845.)

Spooner, Wm. Jones. Address, Cambridge, Phi Beta Kappa, Aug. 29. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 573)

— Review of the address by J. Q. Adams, Washington, 4th July. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 557)

— MEMOIR of S. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1825.)

Sporades, The. LACROIX, P. L. Histoire et description. (*In* his Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

Sports. Bibliography.

— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliothek der Forst- und Jagd-Wissenschaft, zuerst hrsg. von Enslin. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1843. 8°

History.

— STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England, from the earliest period. New ed. London, 1838. 8°

— JAMES I. Declaration conc. lawful sports to be used, 1618. (*In* Owen, C. Jure divino. 1717. B 602; — and in Somers. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1809.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— MINGUET E YROL, P. Engaños a ojos vistas. Madrid, 1733. 16°

— Esor (*pseud.*). Sporting reminiscences of Hampshire, 1745-1862. London, 1864. 8°

— BARDSLEY, S. A. Use and abuse of popular sports and exercises. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d ser., v. 1. 1805.)

— LLOYD, L. Field sports of the North of Europe. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°

— MAXWELL, W. H. Wild sports of the West; with legendary tales and local sketches. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°

— *Same*. New ed. London, 1850. 16°

— Field book; or, Sports and pastimes of the United Kingdom. London, 1833. 8°

— ORACLE of rural life; almanack for sportsmen, etc. London, 1840. 12°

— CARLETON, J. W. Sporting sketch-book. London, 1842. 8°

— CHASSE, La, et la pêche en Angleterre et sur le continent; tr. de divers ouvrages anglais. Brux., 1842. 8°

— HERBERT, H. W. Frank Forester's field sports of the U. S. and British provinces. [1849.] 6th ed. N. Y., [185-]. 2 v. 8°

— MAXWELL, W. H. Sports and adventures in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. London, 1853. 16°

— LEWIS, E. J. The American sportsman. Phila., 1855. 8°

— RÉVOIL, B. H. Shooting and fishing in N. America [1856]; tr. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°

— WALSH, J. H. Manual of British rural sports. London, 1856. 16°

— CONWAY, J. Forays among salmon and deer. London, 1861. 8°

— LAMONT, J. Seasons with the sea-horses; or, Sporting adventures in the northern seas. London, 1861. 8°

— KING, W. R. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. London, 1866. 8°

— ELLIOTT, W. South Carolina sports by land and water. London, 1867. 8°

— LEVESON, H. A. The forest and the field. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°

— WHEELER, C. A. Sportascrapiana. London, 1867. 8°

— TROLLOPE, A. British sports and pastimes. London, 1868. 8°

— DEPPING, G. Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse. Paris, 1869. 16°. (Biblioth. des merv.)

— *Eng.* Wonders of bodily strength and skill; tr. and enl. by C. Russell. Boston, 1871. [1870]. 16°

— EGERTON, T., *Earl of Wilton*. Sports and pursuits of the Eng., as bearing upon their national character. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°

— GILLMORE, P. Accessible field sports. London, 1869. 8°

— Gun, rod, and saddle. London, 1869. 8°

— HOOPER, G. Flood, field, and forest; etchings by C. Boulton. London, 1869. 8°

Dictionaries, etc.

— SPORTSMAN'S dictionary; or, Gentleman's companion for town and country. 4th ed. London, 1792. 4°

— DICTIONNAIRE de toutes les espèces de chasses. (Vol. 47 of Encyc. méth. 1795.)

— TAPLIN, W. Sporting dictionary and rural repository of gen. information appertaining to the sports of the field. Lond., 1803. 2 v. 8°

— BLAINE, D. P. Encyclopedia of rural sports. London, 1840. 8°

See also Africa; — Amusements; — Archery; — Bull fights; — Chamois hunting; — Fencing; — Fishing; — Game; — Games; — Gymnastics; — Horse racing; — Hunting; — Fugilism; — Rowing; — Shooting; — Training; — Yachting.

Sportsman's dictionary. 4th ed. London, 1792. 4°

Sposa persiana, La; commedia; by C. Goldoni. (*In* his Opere, v. 9. 1789.)

Sposa sagnae, La; commedia; by C. Goldoni. (*In* his Opere, v. 27. 1791.)

Spotorno, Giovanni Battista. Codice diplomatico colombo-americano. Genova, 1823. 4°

— *Eng.* Memorials of Columbus. London, 1823. 8°

Contents. Historical memoir of C. — Letters, privileges, notes, and other writings of C.

- *Elogio di C. E. Staleno.* (*In Grillo, L. Elogio di Lig., v. 1. 1846.*)
- *Storia letteraria della Liguria.* Genova, 1824-58. 5 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1. All' anno 1300. 2. 1300-1500. 3. 4. 1500-1637. 5. Autobiog. dell' autore. — 1638-1825.
- *Poggi, F. Elogio di S.* (*In Grillo, L. Elogio di Lig., v. 3. 1846.*)
- Spotswood family.** CAMPBELL, C. Genealogy of the S. family. Albany, 1868. 8°
- Spotted fever.** STRONG, N. Inaug. diss. on petechial or spotted fever. Hartford, 1810. 8°. (B 436, 816, 835)
- *NORTH, E. Treatise on spotted fever.* N. Y., 1811. 12°
- *WELSH, T., and others.* Report on spotted fever. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.*)
- *HALE, E.* History and description of the spotted fever at Gardiner, Me., 1814. Boston, 1818. 8°
- *WILSON, J. C.* Nature and treatment of spotted fever. London, 1817. 8°
- *SPOTTED fever or cerebro-spinal meningitis in Mass.; report, May 1866.* (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1867.*)
- See also Typhus.*
- Spottiswoode, George Andrew.** Tour in Croatia and Hungary. (*In Galton, F. Vacation tourist, 1860.*)
- Spottiswoode, Wm.** A tarantasse journey through Eastern Russia, 1856. London, 1857. 8°
- See also Royal Geographical Society; ed. by S. Spottsylvania, Va. UNITED STATES. Quartermaster Gen. Roll of honor, H. Names of soldiers found on the battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va. Wash., 1865. 8° (B 1954)*
- Sprague, Miss A. W.** I still live; a poem for the times. Oswego, 1862. 16°. (C 307)
- Sprague, Amasa.** REPORT of the trial for the murder of S. *See Gordon, J. and W. (B 1444)*
- Sprague, Charles.** Writings, now first collected. Boston, 1841. 8°
- Contents.* Curiosity and other poems. — Oration, July 4, 1825. — Address before the Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, 1827.
- Address before the Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 31. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 565, 1759, 1793)
- *The brothers.* — *The Indians.* (*In Boston book, 3d col. 1841.*) — *Charles James;* poem. — *Mount Auburn;* poem. — *My little daughter's shoes;* poem. (*In 1851.*)
- *Curiosity;* poem at Cambridge before the F B K. Society, Aug. 27. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1234)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1878)
- *Ode, centennial celebration of the settlement of Boston.* Sept. 30. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1234, 1653, 1755, 2010)
- *Oration, July 4.* Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 558, 1353, 1653)
- *Prize ode, Shakespeare jubilee,* Feb. 13. [Boston, 1824.] 8°. (B 941)
- *LORING, J. S.* (*In his Hundred Boston orators. 1852.*)
- Sprague, Isaac.** Genera floræ Americæ borealis-orientalis illustrata; genera of the plants of the U. S. illust.; with disc. by A. Gray. Boston, 1848. 2 v. 8°
- Sprague, John, Sh. Mak.** Hist. of wars in the Baptist Church in Malden. n.p., 1812. 12°. (B 658)
- Sprague, John, b. 1840.** KNAPP, S. L. (*In his Biog. sketches. 1821.*)
- Sprague, John T.** Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. N. Y., 1848. 8°
- Sprague, Joseph E.** Address before the Pilgrim Society of Mechanics Assoc., July 4. Salem, 1821. 8°. (B 565)
- *Eulogy on J. Adams and T. Jefferson.* Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)
- *Oration, Salem, July 4.* [Salem,] 1810. 8°. (B 415)
- *Oration, Salem, July 5.* Salem, 1813. 8°. (B 457)
- Sprague, Peleg.** Address before the Pilgrim Society of Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1835. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1571)
- *Argument before comm. of the legislature upon the mem. of H. G. Otis and others,* Feb. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1748)
- *Eulogy on J. Adams and T. Jefferson.* Hallowell, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)
- *Letters from S. and E. Whittlescy;* letters to the chairman of the judiciary committee of Congress. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1450)
- *Remarks at Faneuil Hall on the character and services of W. H. Harrison.* Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1498)
- *Speech, arrangement of the colonial trade with Gr. Brit.* Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056)
- *Speech on the tariff,* Mar. 22, 1832. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1790)
- *KNAPP, S. L.* (*In his Biog. sketches. 1821.*)
- Sprague, Preserved.** TRIAL of S. *See Shaw, B., et al.*
- Sprague, Wm. Buell.** Address, at the dedication of the Hinsdale Academy, Jan. 11. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)
- *Address before the literary societies of Hamilton Coll.* July 24. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1539)
- *Address before the Literary Soc. of Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.,* July 31. Albany, 1848. 8°. (B 1738)
- *Annals of the American pulpit.* N. Y., 1857-69. 9 v. 8°
- Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. Trinitarian Congregational. 3, 4. Presbyterian. 5. Episcopalian. 6. Baptist. 7. Methodist. 8. Unitarian. 9. Lutheran. — Reformed Dutch. — Associate. — Associate Reformed. — Reformed Presbyterian.
- *Causes of an unsuccessful ministry;* two sermons, Albany, Aug. 30. Albany, 1829. 8°. (B 1302)
- *Character of Christ;* sermon, June 13. Hartford, 1827. 8°. (W 12)
- *Claims of past and future generation on civil rulers;* sermon, annual election, May 25. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1153, 1238, 1830)
- *Correspondence [with] E. C. Delavan.* n.t.p. [Albany, 1837.] 8°. (B 1279)
- *Discourse [at the 50th anniv.] of Princeton Theological Seminary.* Albany, 1862. 8°
- *Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Bowdoin Coll.,* Sept. 5. Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)
- *Discourse commemorative of Rev. R. Baird,* May 10. Albany, 1863. 8°. (B 1540)
- *Discourse commem. of Rev. S. Miller,* Jan. 27. Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)
- *Discourse commem. of Rev. T. Chalmers, D.D.,* June 27. Albany, 1847. 8°. (B 1210)
- *Discourse commemorative of the late A. Spencer,* Albany, Apr. 20, 1848. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)
- *Discourse, Feb. 25, 1849, completion of a century from the organization of the Cong. Ch. Andover, Conn.* Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)
- *Discourse, Mar. 17, in aid of the Albany Apprentices' Library.* Albany, 1833. 8°. (B 1585)
- *Discourse, March 25, 1849, Albany, death of T. S. Williams.* Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)
- *Discourse occasioned by the death of S. Wright.* Albany, 1847. 8°. (B 1228)
- *Discourse, Sept. 3, before Porter Rhetorical Soc. in the Theolog. Seminary, Andover.* Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)
- *Glorifying God in the fires; disc.,* Albany, thanksgiving day, Nov. 28. Albany, 1861. 8°. (B 1592)
- *The Gospel the wisdom of God;* sermon, Salem, Feb. 14, ordination of J. P. Cleaveland. Salem, 1827. 8°. (W 3)
- *Intemperance a just cause for alarm and exertion;* sermon, West Springfield, Apr. 5, fast day. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1259, 1278, W 3)
- *Life of T. Dwight.* (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 4. 1845.*)
- *Oration bef. the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard Univ.,* July 17. Albany, 1851. 8°. (H 2)
- *Religion and rank;* sermon, Albany, Feb. 3, Sabbath [after] the funeral of the Hon. S. Van Rensselaer. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1226)
- *Sermon addr. to the 2d Presbyterian congregation,* Albany, Mar. 4, the Sabbath after J. Cilley had been shot in a duel with W. J. Graves. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1211, 1696)
- *Sermon, Albany, Oct. 18, Sunday after the funeral of J. Rathbone;* with obituary notices. Albany, 1863. 8°. (B 1540)
- *Sermon, anniversary of the Amer. Soc. for meliorating the condition of the Jews,* May 9. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1330)
- *Sermon, Greenwich, Conn.,* Sept. 1, Installation of J. Mann. Albany, 1830. 8°. (B 1322)
- *Sermon, Jan. 3, interment of J. Lathrop in W. Springfield.* Hartford, 1821. 8°. (B 283)
- *Sermons;* mediation of Christ. (*In National preacher, v. 1. 1826.*) — *Sermon, uses and abuses of money.* (*In v. 22. 1848.*)

- Sprague family.** SOULE, R. Memorial of the S. family. Boston, 1847. 12^o.
- Spranger,** Bartholomäus. MICHELIS, A. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 25. 1868.)
- Spranzi,** Marco. Sestine in lode del canl. (*In Gamba*, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)
- Sprat,** Thomas, *Bp. of Rochester.* History of the Royal Society of London. Lond., 1667. 4^o.
— *Same.* 2d ed. corr. London, 1702. 4^o.
— Observations on M. de Sorbière's Voyage into England, 1708'. (*In Sorbière*, S. Voyage. 1709.)
— The plague of Athens; [in verse]. London, 1676. 8^o. (C 191)
— Poems. (*In Anderson*, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)
— Relation of the late wicked contrivance of S. Blackhead and R. Young against the life of several persons, etc. The Savoy, 1692. 2 pts. 4^o. (B 93)
— *Same.* 2d pt. The Savoy, 1693. 4^o. (B 93)
— JOHNSON, S. (*In his Lives of Eng. poets*, v. 1. 1779; — and Works, v. 10. 1806.)
- Spratt,** George. Obstetric tables; with dissected plates. Pts. 1, 2. 3d ed. London, 1841. 4^o.
- Sprecher** a Berneck, Fortunatus, and Cluverius, P. Alpina seu federatae Rhaetiae descriptio. n.p., 1618. (E 78, no. 36)
- Sprengel,** Kurt Polycarp Joachim. Historia rei herbariae. Amst., 1807-08. 2 v. 8^o.
— Elements of the philosophy of plants. 1821. See Candolle, A. P. de.
— Introduction to the study of cryptogamous plants; tr. from the German. Lond., 1807. 8^o.
— Versuch einer pragmat. Geschichte der Arzneykunde. 3e Aufl. Halle, 1821-28. 5 v. 8^o.
— French. Hist. de méd., tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1815. 9 v. 8^o.
- Sprengel,** Matthias Christian, and Forster, G. Neue Beiträge zur Völker und Länderkunde. Lpz., 1790-93. 12 v. 8^o.
Contents. Vol. 1. Luffmann, J. Briefe über die westindische Insel Antigua. — Norris, R. Geschichte der Regierung des Königs von Dahomy Bossa Ahadi, welche zugleich Schilderungen von der Verfassung und den Sitten der Negervölker in Guinea enthält. — Radermacher, J. E. Beschreibung der Insel Celebes, und der südwärts zwischen Timor und Java belegenen Inseln. — Bemerkungen über Holland, aufgesetzt in Jahr 1774. — Nachricht von der neuesten Revolution in Delhi, im Nov. u. Dec. 1788, und dem traurigen Schicksal des jessigen und wahrscheinlich letzten Grosmoguls und seiner Familie.
2. Cateau Calleville, J. P. G. Neuester Zustand des schwedischen Reichs.
3. Howel, T. Tagebuch seiner Reise von Indien durch Mesopotamien, Armenien, und Nalotien oder Kleinasien nach England. — Neueste Nachrichten von Tibet und Butan, nebst Bemerkungen über die vegetabilischen und mineralischen Produkte dieser Länder. — Neueste Bemerkungen über die Seiks in Hindostan, und ihre Religionsgebräuche. — Ali Ibrahim Khan. Ueber die Gottesurtheile unter den Hindus. — Jones, — Eine Unterredung mit Abram, einem Abyssinier, über die Stadt Gwendar und die Quellen des Nils. — Surville, J. F. M. de. Schifffahrt von Pondichery nach Callao in Peru, 1769-70. — Neueste Nachrichten aus Otahite. — Anderson, A. Nachricht von dem Asphaltsee auf der Insel Trinidad.
4. Lesseps, J. B. B., *baron* de. Tagebuch seiner Reise von Kamtschatka nach Frankreich, vorzüglich von dieser Halbinsel um den pentschinschen Meerbusen nach Ochotzk.
5. Lesseps, J. B. B., *baron* de. Beschluss des Tagebuchs. — Howel, T. Beschluss des Tagebuchs einer Reise von Indien durch Kleinasien. — Ledyard, J. Unternehmungen der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Entdeckungen im innern Afrika. — Bligh, W. Bericht von dem Aufbruch an Bord des Schiffs Bounty, und einer hierauf erfolgten Reise.
6. Bligh, W. Schluss des Berichts von dem Aufbruch, u.s.c. — Abu-I-Fazl. Auszüge über den ehemaligen Hofstaat der Indischen Kaiser. — Umfreville, E. Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Hudsons Bay. — Zerstreute Bemerkungen über die Sitten der Hindus, ihre Harems, und den Rajah von Mysore.
7. Beitrage zur portugiesischen Staatsverfassung. — Munro, L. Zerstreute Bemerkungen über die Küste Corromandel. — Beschluss der Nachr. von den Unternehm. der Ges. zur Beford. der Entdeck. Im innern
- Afrika. — Fragmente über die Geschichte der Seiks. — Baldwin, — Auszug aus Briefe über den Negerhandel in Egypten, und benachbarten Ländern.
8. Rennel, T. Geographische Uebersicht des neuesten Zustandes von Ostindien. — Coxe, W. Reise nach Schweden im Jahr 1784. — Ueber die Bevölkerung des Königreichs Spanien. — Meares, J. Auszug aus Reise nach Neu-Albion, der Nordwestlichen Küste in Nordamerika.
9. Meares, J. Beschluss des Auszugs aus Meares Reise. — Arnould, A. M. Uebersicht des französischen Handels vor der Revolution.
10. Arnould, A. M. Beschluss der Uebersicht. — Bristot de Warville, J. P. Handel der französischen Seestadt Havre de Grace, 1788. — Beeckman, D. Nachrichten von Borneo. — Radermacher, J. C. M. Kurze Beschreibung von Borneo.
11. Muhammad Kassim Farishta. Beschreibung von Assam. — Borri, C. Nachrichten von Cochinchina. — Ava und Pegu. — Forrest, T. Nachrichten von dem Archipel der Merqui-Inseln, von Queda, Palo Pinang. — Beschreibung der Insel Jan Sylan. — Sinclair, Sir J. Nachrichten von einigen Schetlandinseln.
12. Borda Pingree. Beschreibung der Canarischen Inseln, vorzüglich des Pie von Teneriffa. — Bruchstücke zur Staatskunde des Nordamerikanischen Freystaats. — Forrest, T. Beschreibung des Reichs Atschien, auf der Insel Sumatra; — Nachrichten von Celebes. — Drake, F. Reise um die Welt, 1577-80. — Neuester Zustand des französischen Antheils von St. Domingo, besonders 1783-87. — Nachtrag zu N. II. S. 96 die neue Bank von Nordamerika betreffend.
- Sprengel,** P. R. Künste und Handwerke in Tabellen; hrsg. v. O. L. Hartwig. (Vol. 1, 2e Aufl.) Berlin, 1778, 69-77. 15 v. (v. 2 w.). 12^o.
- Sprenger,** Aloys. Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad. Berlin, 1861-65. 3 v. 8^o.
— Eng., abr. Life of Mohammed. Pt. 1. Allahabad, 1851. 8^o.
- Sprenger,** Placidus. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte von Bamberg. Nürnberg, 1800. 4^o.
- Spreti** (*Lat. Spretus*), Desiderio. De urbis Ravennae amplitudine, vastatione, et instauratione. (*In Graevius*. Thes. antiqu. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)
- Sprigs** of laurel; by J. O'Keefe. (*In his Dramatic works*, v. 1. 1798.)
- Spring,** Gardiner. Diss. on the means of regeneration. N. Y., 1827. 8^o. (B 1360)
— Essays on the distinguishing traits of Christian character. N. Y., 1813. 8^o.
— *Same.* Boston, 1819. 18^o.
— Hints to parents; sermon. N. Y., 1833. 8^o. (B 1302)
— Memoirs of S. J. Mills. N. Y., 1820. 8^o.
— Oration, commemoration of T. Dwight. N. Y., 1817. 8^o. (B 357)
— Personal reminiscences. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 12^o.
— Pulpit ministrations; or, Sabbath readings; a series of discourses. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8^o.
— Sermon; internal evidences of revelation. (*In National preacher*, v. 1. 1826.)
— Subjection of the kingdoms of this world to the kingdom of our Lord and his Christ; sermon, N. Y. London, 1823. 8^o. (B 1302)
— A tribute to New England; sermon before the New England Soc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1820. N. Y., 1821. 8^o. (B 957, 1009, 1237)
— Will of God on earth; sermon, Utica, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1834, before the A. B. C. F. M., 25th an. meeting. Boston, 1835. 8^o. (B 1139)
— REMARKS on charges made against the religion and morals of Boston by S. in a sermon, Dec. 22. N. Y., 1820. 8^o. (B 272, 2537)
- Spring,** Samuel. Charity sermon, Oct. 4. Newburyport, 1818. 8^o. (B 1328)
— Dialogues on duty. Newburyport, 1784. 12^o.
— Discourse, March 13, 1808, [on] the death of T. Thompson. Newburyport, 1808. 8^o. (B 282)
— Essay on the discipline of Christ's house. See Theophilus, pseud. (B 260, 263)
— Family prayer; sermon. (*In Austin*, D. Amer. preacher, v. 4. 1793.)
— Funeral disc. at the interment of N. Noyes, Dec. 14. Newburyport, 1810. 8^o. (B 332)
— God the author of human greatness; disc., death of G. Washington, Dec. 29. Newb., 1799. 8^o. (W 50)
— *Same.* Newburyport, 1800. 8^o. (B 955)

- Nature and importance of rightly dividing the truth; sermon, ordination of B. Bell, Amesbury. Newburyport, 1784. 8°. (B 66)
- Sermon at New Haven, before the A. B. C. F. M., Sept. 10. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 332)
- Sermon, at the inaug. of E. D. Griffin, Bartlett Prof. of pulpit eloquence in the Theolog. Inst. in Andover, June 21st, 1809. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870, 913, 1875)
- Sermon before the Mass. Missionary Soc., May 25; [with] ann. report of trustees. Newburyport, 1802. 8°. (B 171, 202, 848, 871)
- Sermon in Newburyport, public thanksgiving, Nov. 20, 1777. Newburyport, 1778. 8°. (B 332)
- Sermons; family prayer. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 4. 1793.)
- The sixth commandment friendly to virtue; disc., Aug. 5. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 171)
- Substance of a disc. at Wexford, Oct. 4, 1779. Newburyport, 1780. 12°. (C 161)
- Two disc. on Christ's self existence, Newburyport, Mar. 3. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 332)
- Two [fast day] sermons, Newburyport, Apr. 6. Newburyport, 1809. 8°. (B 332, 886)
- United agency of God and man in salvation; disc., Apr. 6. Newburyport, 1817. 8°. (B 1303)
- *author?* See Theophilus, *pseud.* Essay on the discipline of Christ's house, etc. Newburyport, 1816. 8°. (B 263)
- AIKEN, S. Letter to S. on his sermons. Haverhill, 1809. 12°. (C 109)
- TAPPAN, D. Two friendly letters to S., cont. remarks on his 'Nature of duty'. Newburyport, 1785. 8°. (B 150)
- WORCESTER, T. Call for scripture evidence that Christ is the 'self-existent eternal God'; letter to S. Spring. Boston, 1811. 12°. (C 84, 150, D 63)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1819. See Woods, L. (B 279, 283, 1237, 1789)
- Spring comedies; by Lady [M. A.] Barker. London, N. Y., 1871. 8°.
 - Contents.* A wedding story. — A stupid story. — A Scotch story. — A man's story.
- Springer, Anton Heinrich. Geschichte der bildenden Künste im 18n Jahrhundert. Lpz., 1858. 8°.
 - Geschichte Oesterreichs seit 1809. Lpz., 1863–65. 2 v. 8°. (Staatengesch. d. neuesten Zeit.)
 - Contents.* Vol. 1. Der Verfall des alten Reiches. 2. Die österreichische Revolution.
- Springfield, Rollo, *pseud?* The horse and his rider. N. Y., 1847. 12°
- Springfield, Ill. POWER, J. C. History of S. Springfield, 1871. 8°
- Springfield, Mass. BLISS, G. Address, opening of the town hall, Mar. 24. Springfield, 1828. 8°. (B 939)
- *Same.* (*In* Chapin, O. Chapin genealogy. 1862.)
- SIMMONS, G. F. Public spirit and mobs; two sermons, Sunday after the Thompson riot. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1301)
- Springfield, Mass. First Church. NARRATIVE of the proc. of those ministers of the Co. of Hampshire, etc., that have disapproved of the settlement of R. Breck in the 1st Ch. in S.; with a defence of their conduct. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 38)
- EXAMINATION of and answer to a 'Narrative and defence of the proc., etc.; with a vindication of those ministers and churches, that approv'd of and acted in the settlement of Mr. Breck. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 38)
- LETTER to the author of the pamphlet called 'An answer to the Hampshire narrative'. Boston, 1737. 8°. (C 31)
- LATHROP, J. Stedfastness in religion; sermon, a century from the incorporation of [the] Parish. West Springfield, 1797. 12°. (C 32, 145)
- *Same.* Springfield, [1806]. 8°. (B 1325)
- Springfield daily republican; Jan. 1863 – June 1873. Springfield, 1863–73. 21 v. f°
- Springfield Whig State Convention, Sept. 10, 1851. Proceedings. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. (B 1505)
- Springlock; an operatic romance; by R. B. Peake. (*In* Webster, R. B. Acting nat. dr., v. 4. 1838.)
- Springs. DWIGHT, S. E. Diss. on the origin of springs. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 3. 1813.)
- Sprint, John, vicar of Thornbury. Cassander Anglicanus; the necessity of conformity to the ceremonies of our Church. Lond., 1618. 4°. 357. (13. 11. 80.)
- Sprint, John, of Milborn Port. [Funeral sermon on Mr. Hartford]. *n.p.*, [1714?] 8°. (B 120)
- Sproat, P. W. General welfare; investigation of the powers vested in Cong. by the Constitution. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1494)
- Sprosse, Carl. ANDRESEN, A. (*In* his Die deutschen Maler Radirer, v. 1. 1866.)
- Sproutt, James. Discourse, death of Whitefield, Oct. 14, 1770. Phila., 1772. 8°. (B 1093)
- Spruechwörter und Stellen aus russischen Autoren zum exponiren. *n.p.*, [17—.] 16°
- Spruner, Karl v. Atlas antiquus. Gotha, 1850. f°.
 - Historisch-geogr. Hand-Atlas, zur Gesch. d. Staaten Europa's, 2e Aufl. Gotha, 1854. f°
 - Hist.-geogr. Hand Atlas, zur Gesch. Asiens, Africa's, America's, Australiens. 2e Aufl. Gotha, 1855. f°
- Spry, Henry H. Modern India; resources of Hindūstan. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°
- Spuller, Eugène. La politique extérieure. (*In* Almanach de l'encyclop. gén. 1869.)
- Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon. John Ploughman's talk; or, Plain advice to plain people. N. Y., [1869]. 16°.
 - Sermons, 1st and 2d ser.; biog. by E. L. Magoon. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°
- Spurinna, Vestricius. Odae. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- BAYER, G. S. De Vestritio Spurinna lyrico et ejus fragmentis. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 11. 1739.)
- Spurr, Josiah. The times; by a young Bostonian. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 547)
- Spurr, Thomas Jefferson. GREEN, S. S. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog. 1866.)
- Spurrier, John. The practical farmer. Wilmington, 1793. 8°
- Spursell, Wm. Geiriadur cymraeg a seisoneg; dictionary of the Welsh language. N. Y., 1861. 12°
- Spurstow, Wm. Answer, etc. 1641. See Marshall, S., and others.
- Spurway, —, and others. Acc. of proceed. betw. the English and Dutch, rel. to Banda affairs. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
- Spurzheim, Johann Friedrich Kaspar. Anatomy of the brain, and view of the nervous system; tr. by R. Willis. London, 1826. 8°.
 - Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'homme. Paris, 1820. 8°
 - Essai sur les principes élémentaires de l'éducation. Paris, 1822. 8°
 - Eng. View of the elementary principles of education. 1st Amer. ed. rev. by the author. Boston, 1832. 12°
 - Examination of objections to Gall and Spurzheim; with an article from the Foreign quarterly rev., by R. Chenevix, with notes. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1833. 12°
 - On insanity. London, 1817. 8°
 - French. Observations sur la folie. Paris, 1818. 8°
 - Natural laws of man. N. Y., 1851. 18°. (D 39)
 - *Same.* 6th ed. enl. and imp. N. Y., 1851. 24°. (D 39)
 - Outlines of phrenology. Boston, 1832. 18°
 - Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°
 - Phrenology in connexion with physiognomy. Pt. 1: Characters. London, 1826. 8°
 - Phrenology. 2d Amer. from 3d London ed. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°
 - and Gall, F. G. Recherches sur le système nerveux. Paris, 1809. 4°
 - Physiognomical system of Gall and Spurzheim. London, 1815. 8°
 - ABERNETHY, J. Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's system of physiology and phrenology. *n.p.*, 1821. 8°. (B 829)

- BARTLETT, E. Address at the anniv. celebration of Spurzheim's birth, and organization of the Bost. Phrenolog. Soc., Jan. 1. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1584, 1748)
- MELLE, G. The passions; a poem on the anniv. of Spurzheim's birth, Dec. 28, 1835. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1234)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1832. See Follen, C. (B 1072, 1828)
- Spy, The; by J. F. Cooper. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
- *Same.* Illust. by Darley. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
- Squadroni (*Lat.* Squadronus), Alexander. Fasciculus laudum Regii Lepidi. (*In Grævius.* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)
- Squarçafigo y Centurion, Juan Estevan and Joseph. Por D. Grillo y compañía en el pleyto con el Capitan M. de Sónsa Madeyra [y consortes], sobre el comisso y aplicacion de los negros, etc. n.p., [16—]. f°. (A 68)
- Squibob papers; by John Phœnix [G. H. Derby]. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Squier, Ephraim George. Antiquities of N. Y.; with suppl. on the antiquities of the West. Buffalo, 1851. 8°.
- Aboriginal monuments of the State of N. Y. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Contrib.*, v. 2. 1851.)
- Archaeology and ethnology of Nicaragua. (*In Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.*, v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)
- Collection of documents and relations, conc. the discov. and conquest of America. No. 1. N. Y., 1860. 4°.
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. Palacio, D. G. de. Carta dirigida al Rey de España, por 1576.
- Letter to H. S. Foote; [on the affairs of Nicaragua]. n.l.p. [1850.] 8°. (B 1504)
- Letter to N. Y. Hist. Soc. [on the] ruins of Tenampua. n.l.p. [1853.] 8°. (B 1601)
- Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America. London, 1861. 8°.
- New Mexico and California; the ancient monuments, etc. From the Amer. review, Nov. 1848. n.l.p. 8°. (B 1600)
- Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, inter-oceanic canal. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- Notes on Central America, particularly Honduras, St. Salvador, etc. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
- Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.*, v. 2. 1848.)
- Quelques remarques sur la géographie et les monuments du Pérou. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul.*, 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)
- The states of Central Amer. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- Tropical fibres; their production and economic extraction. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
- Volcanoes of Central America, and the geographical and topographical features of Nicaragua, as connected with the proposed inter-oceanic canal. (*In Amer. Acad. Proc.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- and Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. (Vol. 1 of Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. 1848.)
- Squilace, marquis de. Alboroto de Madrid, 23 marzo 1766, y destierro del marques de Squilace de los dominios de España. ms.
- Squinting or Strabismus. ROUX, —. Observations on a case of squinting, which was cured. London, 1815. 12°. (C 147)
- Squire, Rev. Francis. Universal benevolence; serm., with a farther justification of the principles of the Whigs. London, 1714. 8°. (B 161)
- Squire, Jane. A proposal for discovering our longitude; [in Eng. and French]. London, 1742. 4°.
- Squire, Col. John. Remarks on Greece. (*In Walpole, R. Mem. rel. to Turkey.* 1817.)
- Squire, Peter. Companion to the British pharmacopœia. 5th ed. London, 1867. 8°.
- Squire Bolton's transgression; by M. O. W. Oliphant. (*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 57. 1858)
- Squire of Alsatia, The; a comedy. See Shadwell, T.
- Squires, —. HONGES, W. Miscellaneous reflections arising from a perusal of two essays, lately publ. by Mr. Squires. 2d ed. (*In his Christian plan.* 1755.)
- Squirrel, Robert, M. D. Observations on cowpox. London, 1805. 8°.
- Sri Narawagga Tun Mambang. Malay annals; tr. by J. Leyden, with an introd. by Sir T. S. Raffles. London, 1821. 8°.
- Ssabism. See Sabæans.
- Sse-chou, Les. (*In Pauthier, J. P. G. Les livres sacrés de l'orient.* 1843.)
- St. See Saint.
- Staal. See also Stael; — Stahl.
- Staal, Marguerite Jeanne Cordier de Launay, baronne de. Mémoires. (*In Petitot. Col. des mém.*, 2e sér., v. 77. 1829; — Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 1. 1853; — and in Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 34. 1854.)
- Staatengeschichte der neuesten Zeit. 1pzt., 1858–77. 23 v. 8°.
- *Namely.* Vol. 1, 2. Rochau, A. L. v. Geschichte Frankreichs. 3, 4, 5. Reuchlin, H. Geschichte Italiens. 6, 10. Springer, A. Geschichte Oesterreichs seit dem Wiener Frieden 1809. 7, 19, 21, 23. Bernhardt, T. v. Geschichte Russlands und der europäischen Politik, 1814–31. 8, 13, 22. Pauli, G. R. Geschichte Englands seit den Friedensschlüssen von 1814. 15. 9, 14, 17. Baumergarten, H. Geschichte Spaniens vom Ausbruch der französischen Revolution bis auf unsere Tage. 10, see 6, 11, 12. Rosen, G. Geschichte der Türkei. 13. See 8, 14. See 9, 15, 20. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, K. Geschichte Griechenlands von der Eroberung Konstantinopels durch die Türken, 1453, bis auf unsere Tage. 16, 18. Reuchlin, H. Geschichte Italiens von der Gründung der regierenden Dynastien bis zur Gegenwart. 17. See 9, 18. See 16, 19. See 7, 20. See 15, 21. See 7, 22. See 8, 23. See 7.
- Staats-Lexikon. See Rotteck, K. von, and Welcker, K.
- Staatswissenschaftliche Literatur, 1785–90. n.p., [179—]. 8°.
- Stabat Mater. See Rossini.
- Stabia. ZANGEMEISTER, K. Inscriptiones parietarie Pompeiane Herculanenses Stabiane. Berol., 1871. f°. (Corpus ins. Lat., v. 4.)
- Stabile, Francesco, called Cecco d'Ascoli. Sonnette. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 1. 1846.)
- NICHOL, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 39. 1734.)
- Stace, Machell. Cromwelliana. Westminster, 1810. f°.
- CATALOGUE of books and ms. the property of S., sold Nov. 1814. London, n.d. 8°.
- Stacey, George. Brief remarks on the state of man, and his redemption by Christ. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1371)
- Stache, Guido. Die Foraminiferen der tertiären Mergel des Whaingarua-Hafens. (*In Hochstetter, F. von, and others.* Novara; geol. Th., v. 1, pt. 2. 1864.)
- Stacions of Rome, from the Vernon mss. 1370, and the Pilgrims sea-voyage; with Cene maydenhod; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, Early Eng. Text Soc., 1867. 8°.
- *Same.* From the Cotton and Lambeth mss. (*In Furnivall, F. J. Political, religious, and love poems.* 1866.)
- Stack, Rev. John. Short system of optiks. Dublin, 1787. 8°.
- Stack, Rev. Richard. Examination of an essay on the dramatic character of Falstaff. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 2. 1788.)
- Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°.
- *Same.* From 2d London ed. Phila., 1815. 8°.
- On sublimity of writing. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 1. 1787.)
- Stacke, Henry. Story of the American war, 1861–65. London, 1866. 8°.
- Stackhouse, Thomas. Body of divinity. London, 1760. f°.
- General view of ancient history, chronol., and geography. 2d ed. London, 1770. 4°.
- History of the Bible. Lond., 1787–88. 2 v. f°.

- Memoir of F. Atterbury; from his birth to his banishment; addr. to W. Pulteney. London, 1723. 8°. (B 1879)
- Two sermons from [his] 'Body of divinity' for families in Cape Breton. Halifax, 1793. 8°. (B 961)
- Stackpole, Joseph Lewis. Biography of N. S. Barstow, Jr. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Stade. ALBERTUS, abbas *Stadenensis*. Annales Stadenenses, ab O. C. ad 1256, ed. J. M. Lappenburg. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Ser., v. 16. 1859.)
- Staden, Hans. Histoire du pays nommé Amérique. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, II. Voy., v. 3. 1837.)
- Stadium. FALCONER, W. On the measure of the Olympic stadium. (*In* Arrianus. Voyage round the Euxine Sea. 1805.)
- Stadtholdership. See Holland (p. 1432-33).
- Staegemann, Friedrich August von. Briefe an F. Cramer. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)
- Staehlin-Storeksburg, Jakob von. [Curious anecdotes of Peter the Great, in Russian; tr. by T. Kirjak. St. Petersburg.] 1786. 8°.
- Stael. See also Staal; — Stahl.
- Stael Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), la baronne de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1820. 17 v. (v. 7 w.). 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Notice par Mad. N. de Saussure. — Lettres sur Rousseau. 2. Réflexions sur le procès de la reine, 1793. — Sur la paix. — Essai sur les fictions. — Mirza. — Adélaïde. — Pauline. — Zulma. 3. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur. — Réflexions sur le suicide. — Notice sur Lady Jeanne Grey. 4. De la littérature dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales. 5, 6, 7. Delphine. 8, 9. Corinne. 10, 11. De l'Allemagne. 12, 13, 14. Considérations sur la Révolution Française. 15. Dix années d'exil. 16. Agar dans le désert. — Geneviève de Brabant. — La Sunamite. — Le capitaine Kernadec. — La signora Fantastici. — Le mannequin. — Sapho. 17. Vie privée de M. Necker. — Jane Grey; tragédie en vers. — Sophie. — Éloge de di Guibert. — Opinion de la majorité. — Préface pour les Lettres et Pensées du prince de Ligne. — Articles de la Biog. univ. — Traite des nègres. — Appel. — Réponse. — Traductions. — Épître au Malheur, et autres poèmes. — Table chronol. des écrits.
- De l'Allemagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 8°.
- Eng. Germany; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1814. 3 v. in 2. 12°.
- Appeal to the nations of Europe, against the continental system. London, 1813. 8°. (B 239)
- Same. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 533)
- Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°.
- Eng. Considerations on the French Revolution. N. Y., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- Corinne, ou l'Italie. Paris, 1851. 12°.
- Eng. Corinna; or, Italy. Bost., 1808. 2 v. 12°.
- Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1825. 8°.
- Lettres sur les ouvrages et le caractère de J. J. Rousseau. Dernière éd. [Paris.] 1789. 8°. (B 734)
- Réflexions sur la paix, addr. à M. Pitt et aux Français. Paris, 1795. 8°. (B 808)
- Réflexions sur le suicide. Londres, 1813. 8°. (B 929)
- Ten years' exile; pub. by [A. L. Baron de Staël-Holstein]. London, 1821. 8°.
- Zulma. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 59. 1802.)
- ALISON, Sir A. Madame de Staël. (*In* his Misc. essays. 1845; — and in Blackwood's mag., v. 41. 1837.)
- BROGHAM, H. Ld. (*In* his Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 2. 1839.)
- CHILD, Mrs. L. M. Biography of S. Boston, 1832. 12°.
- GEOFFROY, A. Mme. de Staël ambassadrice, sa correspondance avec Gustave III. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1856.)
- GREG, W. R. (*In* his Literary and social judgments. 1863.)
- INVERNOIS, F. d'. Reflections on the war; in answer to 'Reflections on peace'; tr. London, 1795. 8°.
- — Same? 2d ed. enl. London, 1796. 8°. (B 634)
- — Another copy. (W 27)
- KAVANAGH, J. (*In* her French women of letters, v. 2. 1862.)
- MAZADE, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1862.)
- NORRIS, M. Life of S. London, 1853. 8°.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1855; — and in his Portraits de femmes, 1852; — and, Eng., Portraits. 1863.)
- C. Jordan et Mme. de Staël. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1868; — and in his Nouveau lundis, v. 12. 1871.)
- SCHLOSSER, F. C. Mme. de Staël et Mme. Roland; tr. de l'allemand. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)
- SHELLEY, M. W. (*In* her Lives of eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2. 1839. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- THOMSON, K. B. and J. C. (*In* their Queens of society. 1861.)
- Staelin, Christoph Friedrich. Württembergische Geschichte. Vol. 1: Schwaben und Sudfranken, bis 1800. Stuttg., Tüb., 1841. 8°.
- Staerkodder; Tragödie, af A. [G.] Ohlenschläger. Kiöb., 1812. 12°.
- Staett zeige; das ist Anweisung wie man die vornehmsten stätte in Teutschland, u.s.w., finden kann. Nürnberg, 1654. (E 78, no. 83)
- Staff. GRIMOARD, P. II. de. Traité sur le service de l'état-major général des armées. Paris, 1809. 8°.
- THIÉBAULT, P. Manuel générale du service des états-majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les armées. Paris, 1813. 8°.
- Staff college essays. See Baring, E.
- Stafford, Edward, Duke of Buckingham. GAGE, J. Letter; [with] extracts from the household book of E. Stafford, 1508. (*In* Archaeologia, v. 25. 1834.)
- Stafford, Sir Edward, Baron Stafford. The true manner how the Duke of Guise, and the Cardinal of Lorraine, were put to death. 1588. (*In* Yorke, P. Miscel. state papers, v. 1. 1778.)
- Stafford, Edward, Dr. Receipts. [1643.] (*In* Maas. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862.)
- Stafford, Hugh. Treatise on cyder-making. London, 1753. 4°. (A 5)
- Stafford, Richard Anthony. Essay on the treatment of some affections of the prostate gland. London, 1840. 8°.
- Stafford, Robert. Geographical and antholog. desc. of all empires and kingdoms. London, 1634. 4°.
- Stafford, Thomas. Pacata Hibernia; or, A hist. of the wars in Ireland under Elizabeth. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.
- Stafford, Ward. New missionary field; report of the Female Missionary Soc. for the Poor of the City of N. Y. and vicinity, Mar. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 285, 468)
- Stafford, Wm. Compendious examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen. 1551. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 338)
- Stafford, Wm., Earl of. See Howard, W.
- Stafford family. MUNSSELL, J. (*In* his Col. on the hist. of Albany, v. 3. 1870.)
- Stafford Gallery. BRITTON, J. Catalogue raisonnée of the pictures. London, 1808. 8°.
- Stafford-le-Bow. BURGESS, A. Account of the old bridge at Stafford-le-Bow, in Essex. (*In* Archaeologia, v. 27. 1833.)
- Staffordshire, Eng. PITT, W. General view of the agriculture of the County of Stafford. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
- NIGHTINGALE, Rev. J. Staffordshire. (*In* Beauties of Eng., v. 13. 1815.)
- TIMMINS, S. (*In* his Resources. 1866.)
- MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Staffordshire, etc. Lond., 1868. 12°.
- See also Burton-upon-Trent.
- Staffordshire General Lunatic Asylum. Rules and regulations. Stafford, 1818. 8°. (B 1772)
- Stage. See Drama; — Theatre.
- Stage-coach, The; farce, by F. G. Farquhar. (*In* his Works, v. 1. 1772.)
- Stage coach; or, The road of life, by J. Mills. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.
- Stage register; [supplement to the Amer. traveller; pub. by Badger and Porter]. Vol. [1] — 7. Boston, 1825-32. 7 v. (v. 1, no. 1, w.). 8°.
- Same. July and Aug., 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1179)

- Stages.** STAGES one hundred and seventy-five years ago. (*In New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1850.)
- Stagg, Edward.** Thoughts and feelings; in verse. N. Y., 1847. 16°.
- Stahl.** See also Staal; — Stael.
- Stahl, Hauptmann.** Zur Geschichte der Revolution in Neapel und Piemont, 1820-21. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 22. 1869.)
- Stahl, Friedrich Julius.** Die Philosophie des Rechts. 3e Aufl. Heidelberg, 1856, 54-56. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Geschichte des Rechtsphilosophie. 2. Allgemeine Lehre und das Privatrecht. 2, 2. Das 4e Buch: die Staatslehre und die Principien des Staatsrechts.
- Stahl, Georg Ernst.** Œuvres médico-philosophiques et pratiques; tr. par T. Blondin. Vol. 2-6. Paris, 1859-64. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. *Wanting*. 2. Préface du traducteur. — Des intestins, de l'art de bien connaître et de quérir leurs affections morbides. — Notice abrégée de l'académie de Halle. — Prologue inaugural. — Traités médico-philosophiques servant d'introduction à la vraie théorie médicale. — De la nécessité d'éloigner de la doctrine médicale tout ce qui lui est étranger. — Recherches sur la différence qui existe entre le mécanisme et l'organisme. — Véritable distinction à établir entre le mixte et le vivant du corps humain. — Réclamations, défense, et indications justificatives, touchant les écrits et les essais publiés 1683-1707.
3. Du vitalisme animique, par T. Blondin. — Réflexions sur l'introduction de M. Blondin par A. L. Boyer. — Argument de la Physiologie de Stahl, par A. L. Boyer. — Vraie théorie médicale: Physiologie.
4. Introduction du traducteur. — Etudes sur la Pathologie. — Vraie théorie médicale: Pathologie, générale et spéciale.
5. Vrai théorie: Pathologie très spéciale. — Réflexions sur la Pathologie de Stahl, par L. Boyer.
- LEMOINE, A. Le vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl. Paris, 1864. 18°.
- Stahl, Pierre Jules, pseud.** See Hetzel, P. J.
- Stahle, Wm.** Description of Reading, Pa. Reading, 1841. 12°.
- Stahr.** See also Starr.
- Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor.** Fichte, der Held unter den deutschen Denkern. Berl., 1862. 8°.
- Goethe's Frauengestalten. Berlin, 1865-68. 2 v. 8°.
- Herbstmonate in Ober Italien; suppl. zu 'Ein Jahre'. Oldenburg, 1860. 8°.
- Ein Jahr in Italien. 3e Aufl. Oldenb., 1863-65. 3 v. 8°.
- G. E. Lessing; sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1864. 2 v. 16°.
- *Eng.* Life and works of G. E. Lessing; tr. from the German by E. P. Evans. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- Weimar und Jena; ein Tagebuch. Oldenb., 1852. 2 v. 12°.
- Staigue Fort.** BLAND, F. C. Description of Staigue Fort [on the north side of Kenmare River]. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 14. 1825.)
- Stain.** SALE à Stain, La, avec l'Assemblée Reformée, une lieu de Nürenberg. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 110 b)
- WAIRE Abbildung des Orths Zilm Stain ein Meill von Nürenberg. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 110 a)
- Stained glass.** See Glass painting and staining.
- Stainforth, F. J.** CATALOGUE of the library [of] S., consist. of works of Brit. and Amer. poetesses, etc., sold July 1867. London, [1867]. 8°.
- Stainforth, George.** Carmen Græcum numismate annuo dignatum, Cantab., 1817. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 1236)
- Stainton, H. T.** See Entomologist's annual.
- Stainville, J. de.** Mélanges d'analyse algébrique et de géométrie. Paris, 1815. 8°.
- Stair-cases.** SWAN, A. British architect; or, Builder's treasury of stair-cases. London, [17—]. f°.
- Stajus, Benedictus.** See Stay, B.
- Stake, Harald.** SCHLOEZER, A. L. Leben. (*In his Schwedische Blog.*, v. 2. 1768.)
- Stalactites.** WELLS, D. A. Existence of organic matter in stalactites. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1852.)
- Staleno, Caio Elio.** SPOTORNO, G. B. Elogio di S. (*In Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig.*, v. 1. 1846.)
- Stalh.** —. Extrait des ouvrages sur la nature, l'origine, and la formation du nitre. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Rec. de mém.* 1776.)
- Stalham, John.** Reviler rebuked; or, Re-inforcement of the charge against the Quakers for their contradictions against the Scriptures, etc. London, 1657. 4°.
- Stallard, Joshua Harrison.** The female casual and her lodging. London, 1866. 8°.
- London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians; enquiry into the principles and practice of out-door relief. London, 1867. 8°.
- Pauper lunatics and their treatment. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1869.)
- Stallings, Lansford.** STIFF, E. Murder in Cedar Bluff, [of F.] by S. S. Hinton. Cedar Bluff, 1846. 16°. (C 276)
- Stambaugh, S. C., and Kendall, A.** Western Cherokees; statement and argument on their claims arising under treaties of 1835-46. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1502)
- Stamford, Earl of.** See Grey, T.
- Stamford, Conn.** HUNTINGTON, E. B. History of S. Stamford, 1868. 8°.
- Stamford or Stanford, Eng.** BUTCHER, R. Survey and antiquities of S., 1646-60; added, two letters about the original and antiquities of Stamford, by W. Forster. London, [1727?]. f°.
- PECK, F. Academia tertia Anglicana; antiquarian annals of Stamford in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton shires. London, 1727. f°.
- Stamm, Ernest.** Symptômes d'une prochaine révolution industrielle. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- Stamm oder Gesellenbuch.** Frankfurt a. Mayn, 1579. 16°.
- Note.* Used as a book for autographs, 1580-1635.
- Stammering.** See Speech, Impediments of.
- Stamp act.** AUTHENTIC account of the proc. of the Congress at N. Y. in 1765, on the stamp act. *n.p.*, 1767. 8°.
- Other copies. (B 372, 373)
- APPLETON, N. Thanksgiving sermon on the total repeal of the stamp act, at Cambridge, May 20. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47, 163, 212)
- CASE of the attorneys and other practitioners, rel. to the stamp-duty. *n.p.*, [171-?] Broadside. (A 54)
- CHAUNCEY, C. Discourse on 'The good news from a far country', July 24, on the repeal of the stamp act. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47)
- Same. (*In* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Rev. 1860.)
- CONDUCT of the late administration examined, rel. to the stamp act. 2d ed. London, 1767. 8°. (B 372, 375)
- Same. Boston, reprinted 1767. 8°. (B 1091, C 148)
- CRISIS, The; full defence of the colonies; the British constitution violated in the stamp act, etc. London, 1766. 8°. (B 389)
- EXAMINATION of Dr. B. Franklin, rel. to the repeal of the stamp act, 1766. *n.p.*, 1767. 8°. (B 372, 374)
- Same. (*In* Collection of scarce tracts, v. 2. 1787. B 605)
- Same. Williamsburg, [1776]. 4°. (W 58)
- GR. BRIT. Ho. of Lords. Correct copies of two protests against the bill to repeal the stamp act; with lists of speakers and voters. Paris, 1766. 8°.
- Other copies. (B 371, 375, 467)
- INGERSOLL, J. Letters rel. to the stamp act. New Haven, 1766. 8°. (B 392)
- LIST of the minority who voted against the bill to repeal the Amer. stamp act. Paris, 1766. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 371)
- MAYHEW, J. The snare broken; discourse, Boston, May 23, repeal of the stamp act. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47, 853, 2506)
- NECESSITY of repealing the Amer. stamp act demonstrated. Boston, reprinted 1766. 8°. (B 466)
- PITT, W. The celebrated speech of a celebrated commoner [on the stamp act]. New ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)

- *Same*, entitled Political debates. Paris, 1766. 8°. (B 346, 379, 698, 2503).
- RIGHTS of parliament vindicated on occasion of the late stamp act; addressed to all the people of Gr. Britain. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)
- SHORT hist. of the conduct of the present ministry, with regard to the stamp act. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371, 375)
- ZUBLY, J. J. The stamp act repealed; sermon, Savannah, June 25. Georgia, 1766. 4°. (B 258)
- Stamp acts.** TILSLEY, H. Digest of stamp acts and of judicial decisions on the stamp laws. 9th ed. London, 1865. 8°.
- Stampa**, Gaspara. Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808; — *and in* Poeti ital. contem. 1843.)
- Stampa di Milano**, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 13.)
- Stanbridge**, John. Vocabula; ab infinitis mendis repurgata, corr. studio T. Newtoni. Edin., 1666. 12°.
- Stancari** (*Lat.* Stancarius), Vittorio Francesco. FABRONI, A. (*In* his Vite Ital., v. 5. 1779.)
- Stancone**, Oberto, *continuator*. See Caffaro, and others. Annales Gennenses.
- Standard Life Assurance Co.** Address by directors. n.t.p. [1843.] 8°. (B 1179)
- Standish**, Frank Hall. Notices of the northern capitals of Europe. London, 1838. 8°.
- Seville and its vicinity. London, 1840. 8°.
- Standish**, John. COVERDALE, M. Confutation of the treatise of J. S. (*In* his Remains. 1846.)
- Standish**, Myles. Last will and testament. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
- ALLEN, S. M. Myles Standish; with consecration of the monument ground, Duxbury, Aug. 17. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- DE COSTA, B. F. Footprints of M. Standish. Charles-town, 1864. 8°. (B 1601)
- Standisfield**, Philip. TRIAL for high treason and murder. (*In* Craik, G. L. Eng. causes célèbres. 1844.)
- TRIAL for the murder of his father, and other crimes, Feb. 7. Edin., 1688. f°. (A 55)
- Stanford**, Charles. Joseph Alleine; his companions and times; a memorial of 'Black Bartholomew', 1622. London, [1861]. 8°.
- Stanford**, John. Discourse on opening the new building, in the Ho. of Refuge, N. Y., for the reformation of juvenile delinquents. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 1100)
- Discourse on the death of T. Jefferson and J. Adams, Bellevue, N. Y. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 1097)
- Stanford**, John Frederick. Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony. London, 1842. 8°.
- Stanford**, Richard. Motion rel. to a recession of the territory of Columbia. Wash., 1805. 8°. (B 504)
- Speech, bill to raise add. military force, Ho. Rep., Jan. 6, 1812. n.t.p. 8°. (B 450, 2530, C 61)
- Stanford**. See Stamford.
- Stanger**, John. Free access to God by a mediator; sermon, Bessels Green, near Sevenoaks in Kent. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1858)
- Stanhope**, Alexander. Spain under Charles II.; extracts from the corresp. of A. S., British minister, 1690-99; [selected by Lord Mahon]. London, 1840. 8°.
- *Same*. 2d ed. enl. London, 1844. 12°.
- Stanhope**, Charles, 3d Earl Stanhope. Remarks on Brydone's account of a remarkable thunder-storm in Scotland. London, 1787. 4°. (W 71)
- Stanhope**, George. The early conversion of islanders; sermon before the Soc. for Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, Feb. 19. London, 1714. 8°. (B 83, 332, 870)
- Meditations and prayers for sick persons. New ed. London, 1838. 8°. (C 240)
- *Same*. (*In* Thomas a Kempis. Soliloquy of the soul. 1816.)
- Truth of the Christian religion. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, 1701-02.)
- Stanhope**, Lady Hester Lucy. Memoirs. London, 1845. 3 v. 12°.
- Travels. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
- CHARLES, P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1845.)
- CORTANBERT, R. (*In* his Les illustres voyageuses. 1866.)
- KINGLAKE, A. (*In* his Eöthen. 1845.)
- Stanhope**, Sir John. Letter conc. elder Brewster; [with remarks by C. Deane]. n.p., [1871]. 8°. (E 85)
- *Same*. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1871.)
- Stanhope**, John Spencer. Olympia; or, Topography illust. of the actual state of the plain of O. and the ruins of Elis. London, 1824. f°.
- Stanhope**, Leicester. PALMA, A. Remarks on the works of S. (*In* his Greece vindicated. 1826.)
- Stanhope**, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield. Art of pleasing. Dublin, 1783. 8°. (C 46)
- Letters; ed. with notes by Ld. Mahon [P. H. Stanhope]. London, 1845-53. 5 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1-4. Letters. 5. Speeches. — Addresses. — Essays. — Common sense. — Old England. — The world. — Dialogues, etc. — Index.
- Note. Vol. 5 has the title, 'Letters and works'.
- Letters to his son; with his life, and an account of his son. Boston, 1769. 2 v. 8°.
- Extracts from his letters. (*In* Accomplished gentleman. 1789.)
- Extracts from his letters. (*In* Trusler, J. Principles of politeness. 1806.)
- Miscellaneous works. Lond., 1777-78. 3 v. 4°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Mem., by M. Maty. — Fog's Journal. — Common sense. — Old England. — The world. — Etc. 2. Letters. 3. Preface. — The art of pleasing. — Letter to A—B—t, Esq. — Free thoughts and bold truths. — Lords' protests. — Case of the Hanover forces, etc. — Vindication of the above pamphlet. — Further vindication. — Lords' protests. — Letter to the Abbé de la Ville. — Poems.
- Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
- Some advice on men and manners; with the Polite philosopher. Edin., 1780. 18°.
- Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 1. 1808.)
- Supplement to [his] Letters to his son. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (B 352)
- CHARLES, V. E. P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1845.)
- CRAMP, W. Junius and his works compared with the character and writings of the Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1850. 8°.
- HUNTER, F. Reflections on his Letters. London, 1776. 8°.
- JESSE, J. H. (*In* his Mem. of the Court of Eng., v. 2. 1843.)
- OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. The man of the world. (*In* her Hist. sketches. 1869.)
- THOMPSON, K. (*In* her Wits and beaux. 1861.)
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In* his Biog. essays. 1857.)
- Stanhope**, Philip Henry, 4th Earl Stanhope. Proposed address to His Majesty on the present distress of the country. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1847)
- Stanhope**, Philip Henry, 5th Earl Stanhope, Viscount Mahon. Address before the Medico-Botanical Soc., Jan. 16. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1584)
- History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701-13. London, 1870. 8°.
- History of England, from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713-83. London, 1836-54. 7 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. 1713-19. 2. 1720-37. 3. 1738-48. 4. 1749-63. 5. 1763-74. 6. 1774-79. 7. 1780-83.
- History of the war of succession in Spain. 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°.
- Life of Belisarius. London, 1829. 8°.
- Life of Louis, Prince of Condé. London, 1845. 12°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 16°.
- Life of Wm. Pitt. London, 1861-62. 4 v. 12°.
- Miscellanies. London, 1863-72. 2 ser. 12°.
- Contents. 1st ser. Pitt, W. On Irish propositions; — On Irish appointments; — Letters to Ld. Harrowby. — Mr. Pitt and his private secretaries. — Mr. Pitt and the customs duties. — Burke, E. On his party connexions; — On his public services. — Lewis, Sir G. C. Mr. Windham on the Martello towers. — Moore, Sir John. Sir J. M. in Spain. — Vaughan, Sir C. R. Siege of Zaragoza. — Bathurst, H., 3d Earl Bathurst. England and the Tyrol. — Ryder, D., 1st Earl of Harrowby,

- and Peel, Sir R. Correspondence on the Ho. of Lords. — Stanhope, P. H., 5th Earl of Stanhope, and Peel, Sir R. Correspondence on R. Walpole. — Wellesley, A., Duke of Wellington. On the Duke of Marlborough; — On the Moscow retreat. — Stuart, C. E., Prince. Lines. — The two Pitts. — Pitt, W., Earl of Chatham. Enigma. — Macaulay, T. B. Valentine. — Stirling, W., and Macaulay, T. B. Charles V. and the two clocks. — Stanhope, P. H., 5th Earl Stanhope, and Macaulay, T. B. Red coats of the army. — Stanhope, P. H., and others. Blue and buff. — Macaulay, T. B. Last tour in Italy. — James, Sir W. C., and Peel, Sir R. Motto for a medal. — Stanhope, P. H., Macaulay, T. B., and Peel, Sir R. Were human sacrifices in use among the Romans? 2d ser. Stuart-Wortley, J. A., *Ld. Wharfedale*, and Stanhope, P. H. Italian mem., by Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. — Ticknor, G., and others. Washington and André. — Pitt, W., Earl of Chatham, and Grenville, G., 2d Earl Temple. Correspondence. — La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F., *duc de*, and others. Eng. friends of the French Revolution. — Canning, G. Mr. Pitt and Mr. Canning. — Stanhope, Lady H., and others. Letters referring to Pitt & Walmer castle. — Cavendish, W. S., 6th Duke of Devonshire. Mr. Fox and Mr. Canning. — Stanhope, P. H. Essays in archaeology. — Stanhope, P. H. Visit at Derby. — Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. On history and politics. — Hallam, H. On Eng. politics. — Superstitions in India. — Napoleon III. Letter from Prince Louis Napoleon to Sir R. Peel. — Macaulay, T. B. Inscription. — Stanhope, P. H., and Macaulay, T. B. P. M. A. C. F. — Metternich Winneburg, C. W. N. L., *Reichsfürst von*. On German affairs. — Stanhope, P. H. Influence of Arabic philosophy in mediæval Europe; — Legends of Charlemagne.
- BEESLY, A. H. Students' notes on Macaulay's essay on Mahon's 'War of the succession in Spain', etc. London, 1869. 16^p.
- SPARKS, J. Letter to Lord Mahon [on] Washington's writings. Boston, 1852. 8^p. (B 1601)
- Reply to the strictures of Ld. Mahon and others on the mode of ed. the writings of Washington. Camb., 1852. 8^p.
- Another copy. (B 1601)
- Remarks on a reprint of the original letters between Washington to J. Reed. Boston, 1853. 8^p. (B 1601)
- Same. (*In his Works*, v. 3. 1853.)
- Stanhope, Wm., 1st Earl of Harrington. STANHOPE, P. D., 4th Earl of Chesterfield. Apology for a late resignation. 2d ed. London, [1748]. 8^p. (B 1519)
- Stanhope family. (*In* Sanford, J. L., and Townsend, M. Great governing families, v. 1. 1865.)
- Stanford, Daniel. Elements of English grammar. Boston, 1813? (C 56)
- Practical arithmetic; added, a system of book-keeping. Boston, 1818. 12^p.
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 12^p.
- Sermon, Boscawen, Mar. 3. Concord, 1805. 8^p. (B 331)
- Short but comprehensive grammar. 4th ed. Boston, [1807]. 12^p.
- Stanihurst, Richard. Treatise cont. a plaine and perfect descr. of Ireland. (*In* Holinshed, R. Chronicles of Eng., v. 6. 1808.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 18. 1732; and, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
- Stanislas I. Lesczynski, King of Poland. Relation du voyage de Stanislas Leczinski de Dantzick à Marienwerder en 1759. (*In* St. Maurice. Col. de rel. de voy. 1823.)
- La voix libre du citoyen, ou, Observations sur le gouvernement de Pologne. n.p., 1749. 2 v. 12^p.
- DAVENPORT, R. A. Perils of S. (*In his Narratives*, v. 1. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 74.)
- Stanislas II. Augustus Poniatowski, King of Poland. DESENFANS, N. Descriptive catalogue of pictures purchased for the King of Poland, on exhibition. 3d ed. Lond., 1802. 2 v. 8^p.
- Stanislaus, St., Ep. DLUGOSSUS, J. Vita S. S. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 15. 1866.)
- Stanislaus, Franz Alexander, *Freiherr von Wimpffen*. See Wimpffen.
- Stanislaus Kostka, St. BARBOZA, J. Sermam da canonização de S. Luis Gonzaga e de S. Stanislaus Kozka, 10 de agosto de 1727. Lisboa, 1727. 4^p. (B 1893)
- JOAM DE SANTIAGO. Sermam nas festas da canonização de S. Luis Gonzaga e de S. Estanislao Kozka 6 de agosto de 1727. Lisboa, 1728. 4^p. (B 1863)
- Stanley. See also Stanly.
- Stanley, Col. BIBLIOTHECA Stanleiana; selection from the library of S., sold 1813; [with ms. prices and names]. London, [1813]. 8^p.
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, Dean of Westminster. Address on the connection of church and state, Feb. 15. London, 1868. 8^p.
- Archaeology in its religious aspect. (*In* Archaeological Inst. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Old London. 1867.)
- Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. See Bible. N. T. *Corinthians* (p. 289).
- The Epistles to the Corinthians, in rel. to the gospel hist. — Apostolical worship. — The Eucharist. — Unity and variety of spiritual gifts. — The gift of tongues and the gift of prophesying. — Love the greatest of gifts. — The resurrection of Christ. — The resurrection of the dead. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Collection of theolog. essays. 1867.)
- Essays on church and state, 1850-70. London, 1870. 8^p.
- Contents. Gorham controversy. — Essays and reviews. — Judgment on 'Essays and reviews'. — Letter on state of subscription in Ch. of Eng., and in University of Oxford. — Unity of Christendom and Dr. Pusey's 'Eirenicon'. — Ritualism. — S. African controversy. — Connection of church and state. — Three Irish churches. — Theology of the 19th cent. — Recollections of Philaret, Metropolitan of Moscow. — Ammergau mystery. — Archdeacon Hare. — Dean Milman. — J. Keble.
- Historical memorials of Canterbury. London, 1855. 8^p.
- Contents. Landing of Augustine. — Murder of Becket. — Edward the Black Prince. — Becket's shrine.
- Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. London, 1868. 8^p.
- Supplement to the 1st and 2d ed. London, 1869. 8^p.
- Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church; with introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history. London, Oxford, 1861. 8^p.
- Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. (v. 3. 2d ed.) London, 1863-77. 3 v. 8^p.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Abraham to Samuel. 2. Samuel to the Captivity. 3. The Captivity to the Christian era.
- Life and correspondence of T. Arncliffe. 8th ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 8^p.
- Same. 1st Amer. from 3d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 8^p.
- Memoir of E. Stanley. (*In* Stanley, E. Addresses and charges. 1851.)
- Sermon on C. Dickens. (*In* Dickens, C. Speeches, letters, and sayings. 1870.)
- Sermons before the Prince of Wales, during his tour in the East, 1862. London, 1863. 8^p.
- Sermons preached in Canterbury Cathedral. London, 1859. 8^p.
- Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. London, 1856. 8^p.
- Three Irish churches; historical address, Jan. 28. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8^p.
- Contents. Celtic Church. — Church of the Eng. conquerors. — Church of the Scottish conquerors.
- and others. Sermons, to the working people. London, 1867. 16^p.
- Stanley, Charles Henry. Thirty one games at chess between E. Rousseau and S., with notes. [New Orleans, 1845.] 18^p.
- Stanley, Charlotte de la Trémouille, Countess of Derby. WIRT, Mme. G. de. The lady of Latham. London, 1869. 8^p.
- Stanley, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, b. 1779, d. 1849. Addresses and charges; with mem. by A. P. Stanley. London, 1851. 8^p.
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8^p.
- Familiar hist. of birds. 5th ed. Lond., 1851. 12^p.

- Stanley, Edward, *Pres. of the Royal Col. of Surgeons, Eng.* Illustration of the effects of disease and injury of the bones. London, 1849. 4^o.
- Practical anatomy. London, 1818. 8^o.
- Stanley, Edward Henry Smith, 15th Earl of Derby. Address on public health. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1857.)
- Speech, Manchester, June 19, 1857. *n.t.p.* [Manchester.] *Cotton Supply Assoc.*, [1857]. 16^o. (E 284)
- RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his Brit. senators.* 1869.)
- Stanley, F. Gospel's honour, *The, etc.*; or, Good government the glory of the Church. 3d ed. London, [17—]. 8^o. (B 261)
- Stanley, George. Classified synopsis of the painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. London, Bohn, 1855. 8^o.
- Stanley, George W. Oration, Wallingford, April 4. New Haven, 1814. 8^o. (B 565)
- Oration, Wallingford, Aug. 8. New Haven, 1805. 8^o. (B 557)
- Stanley, Henry Edward John. Notes and introd. (*In Correa, G. Three voyages of V. da Gama.* 1869. Hakluyt Soc., v. 43.)
- Notes and preface. (*In Barbosa, D. Deser. of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar.* 1866. Hakluyt Soc., v. 35.)
- Notes, *etc.* (*In Morga, A. de. Philippine Islands,* 1868. Hakluyt Soc., v. 39.)
- Stanley, J. M. [Catalogue of] portraits of N. A. Indians; with sketches of scenery, *etc.*, painted by S. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Col.*, v. 2. 1862.)
- Report of his visit to the Pagan camp, at the Cypress mountain. (*In United States War Dept. Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853-54,* v. 1.)
- Stanley, James, 7th Earl of Derby. History, and antiquities of the Isle of Man; with notes by F. Peck. — Private devotions and miscellanies. (*In Stanley papers.* 1867.)
- COLERIDGE, H. (*In his Lives of northern worthies,* v. 1. 1852.)
- CUMMING, J. G. The great Stanley. London, 1867. 8^o.
- ORMEROD, G. Facts rel. to military proc. in Lancashire during the great civil war; commencing with the removal by Parliament of the Earl of Derby and terminating with his execution at Bolton. London, 1844. 4^o. (Chetham Soc., v. 2.)
- Stanley, John, b. 1713, d. 1786. JOHNS, B. G. Blind people; with sketches of the lives of some famous blind men. London, 1867. 8^o.
- Stanley, John. [Address to his constituents. Wash., 1802.] 8^o. (B 621)
- Stanley, Sir Rowland. TRIAL of S. (*In Account of the tryalls at Manchester.* 1864. Chetham Soc., v. 61.)
- Stanley, Selim A. Biog. notice of S. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 8. 1854.)
- Stanley, Thomas. *Historia philosophiæ Orientalis.* (*In Le Clerc, J. Opera,* v. 2. 1794.)
- History of philosophy. 3d ed. Lond., 1701. f^o.
- Poems. (*In Campbell, T. Brit. poets,* v. 4. 1819.)
- Stanley, Sir Wm., and ALLEN, W. Defence of S.'s surrender of Deventer, Jan. 1586-87; ed. by T. Haywood. Manchester, 1851. 4^o. (Chetham Soc., v. 25.)
- Stanley, Wm., Dean of St. Asaph. Discourse conc. the devotions of the Ch. of Rome. (*In Cardwell, E. Tracts,* v. 3. 1837.)
- Faith and practice of a churchman. Boston, 1815. 8^o.
- Same. 8th ed. London, 1713. 12^o. (D 12)
- Same. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1818. 12^o. (C 225)
- Stanley family. THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. (*In her Recollections of lit. characters,* v. 2. 1854.)
- Stanley of Knowsley, Family of. HEYWOOD, T. The Earls of Derby and the verse writers of of the 16th and 17th centuries. Manchester, 1825. 4^o.
- Same. (*In Stanley papers,* v. 1. 1853. Chetham Soc., v. 29.)
- SANFORD, J. L., and TOWNSEND, M. (*In their Great govern. families,* v. 1. 1865.)
- Stanley papers. [Manchester,] 1853-67. 3 v. in 5 pts. 4^o. (Chetham Soc., v. 29, 31, 66, 67, 70.)
- Namely. Vol. 1. Heywood, T. The Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16th and 17th cent. 2. Farington, W. The Derby household books; ed. by F. R. Raines. 3. Stanley, J., 7th Earl of Derby. Private devotions; ed. by F. R. Raines. (Pt. 1, 2. Memoirs by F. R. Raines. 3. Private devotions. — Hist. and antiq. of the Isle of Man; with notes by F. Peck.)
- Stanley Thorn; by the author of 'Valentine Vox'. (*In Bentley's miscel.*, v. 7-11. 1840-42.)
- Stanley. See also Stanley.
- Stanley, Edward. Correspondence between S. and H. S. Clark. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1845.] 8^o. (B 1501)
- Remarks in reply to Mr. Giddings, Feb. 11. Wash., 1852. 8^o. (B 1506)
- Speech exposing the causes of the slavery agitation, Mar. 6. Wash., 1850. 8^o. (B 1504)
- Speech on the abolition petitions, Jan. 16. Wash., 1840. 8^o. (B 1497)
- Speech on the Indian appropriation bill, June 12. Wash., 1852. 8^o. (B 1506)
- To the people of Tyrrell, Washington, Hyde, Pitt, Beaufort and Edgcombe Cos. N. C., 1843. 8^o. (B 1499)
- and EVANS, A. Report of minority vindicating the rights of C. T. Jackson to the disc. of the anæsthetic effects of ether. [Wash.?] 1852. 8^o. (B 1566)
- CLINGMAN, T. L. Letter to the ed. of the Republic; reply to E. Stanley. Wash., 1850. 8^o. (B 1504)
- Stansbury, A. O. Considerations on the lawfulness of lotteries and the propriety of Christians holding tickets. N. Y., 1813. 8^o. (B 444)
- Stansbury, Arthur J. Elementary catechism on the constitution of the U. S. Bost., 1828. 12^o.
- God pleading with America; sermon on fast day. Goshen, N. Y., 1813. 8^o. (B 1010)
- Stansbury, Charles Frederick. Chinese sugar cane and sugar making. N. Y., 1857. 12^o.
- Stansbury, Howard. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Phila., 1852. 8^o. (Sen. Ex. doc., no. 3.)
- Stansbury, Joseph, and Odell, J. Loyal verses rel. to the Amer. Rev.; ed. by W. Sargent. Albany, 1860. 4^o. (Munsell's Hist. ser., v. 7.)
- Stanster, Robert. Examination of Burke's 'Letter of instruction to the Cath. missionaries of Nova Scotia'. Halifax, 1804. 12^o. (B 299)
- REMARKS on [his] "Examination of Burke's 'Letter'". Halifax, 1805. 8^o. (B 62)
- Stansfeld, Hamer. Our monetary laws. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1862.)
- Stansfeld, James. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his British senators.* 1869.)
- Stanton, Daniel. Journal of the life, travels, and gospel labours of S. Phila., printed, London, reprinted 1799. 12^o.
- Stanton, Edwin McMasters. STOWE, H. B. (*In her Men of our times.* 1868.)
- Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady. Address to the legislature of N. Y., adopted by the Woman's Rights Convention, Albany, Feb. 14, 15. Albany, 1854. 8^o. (B 1667)
- Letter to the Woman's Rights Convention at Worcester, Oct. 1850. [Syraeuse, 1850.] 8^o. (Woman's rights tracts, no. 10. B 1667)
- Stanton, Frederick, and Buckner, H. S. See Calcutt, J. L., vs. Stanton, F., and Buckner, H. S. (B 1440)
- Stanton, Henry Brewster. Debate at the Lane Seminary, Cincln.; speech of J. A. Thome at the annual meeting of the Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc.; letter of S. H. Cox against the Amer. Colonization Soc. Boston, 1834. 8^o. (B 1474)
- Remarks, Feb. 23, 24, before the committee of the Ho. of Reps. of Mass. on slavery. Boston, 1837. 12^o. (B 1718, C 260)
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 16^o. (Abolitionist library, no. 2. D 37)
- Ultraists, conservatives, reformers; address before the Adelphe Union Soc. of Williams Coll., Aug. 20. N. Y., 1850. 8^o. (B 1576)
- Stanton, R. L., D. D. The Church and the rebellion; agency of the Church, north and south, in rel. thereto. N. Y., 1864. 12^o.
- Stanwix, Fort. SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Historical consid. on the siege and defence of Fort S. in 1776. N. Y., 1846. 12^o. (E 38)

- Stanwood family, The; or, History of the Amer. Tract Soc. Boston, 1830. 18^o.
- Stanyan, Temple. Account of Switzerland. London, 1714. 8^o.
- Grecian hist. to the death of Philip. London, 1766. 2 v. 8^o.
- *French. Hist. de Grèce*; tr. par Diderot. (*In Diderot, D. de. Œuvres*, v. 3. 1773.)
- Stapelia. Masson, F. *Stapelie novæ*; or, A col. of several new species of that genus disc. in the interior of Africa. London, 1796. f^o.
- Staphylus *Nauvaticus*. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Staple of news, The; by B. Jonson. (*In his Works*, v. 4. 1756.)
- Staples, Daniel. Thoughts on the final restoration of all things. *n.p.*, 1822. 8^o. (B1103)
- Views of life and death. Paris, Me., 1826. 8^o. (B1360)
- Staples, Wm. Read. Annals of Providence. (Vol. 5 of Rhode Is. Hist. Soc. Col. 1843.)
- History of the criminal law of Rhode Island. *n.p.*, [1854]. 8^o. (B1435)
- Stapleton, Augustus Granville. G. Canning and his times. London, 1859. 8^o.
- Intervention and non-intervention; or, The policy of Gr. Brit., 1790-1865. London, 1866. 8^o.
- Political life of G. Canning, 1822-27. London, 1831. 3 v. 8^o.
- Stapleton, Miles Thomas, *Baron Beaumont*. The late edict of the court of Rome, letter to Lord Zetland; ed. by C. P. Cooper. 4th ed. Lond., 1850. 8^o. (E107)
- Stapleton, Sir Philip. Speech conc. the accusation of Ld. Digby and Col. Lunsford of high treason, 1641. (*In Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 4. 1810.)
- Stapleton, Thomas. FULKE, W. Stapleton's fortress overthrown, *etc.* Camb., 1848. 8^o. (Parker Soc.)
- NIGERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 39. 1738.)
- Stapylton, Martin. Letters. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1828; v. 29 of B 338)
- Star, Morning; June, 1863 - Dec. 1867. London, 1863-67. 9 v. f^o.
- Star, The; Aug. 7, 1789; Mar. 5, May 13, 20, 21, 27, June 7, 12, 25-31, Aug. 19, 23-28, 30, 31, Sept. 1, 1790; Mar. 1, July 27, Aug. 13, 24, Nov. 27, Dec. 20, 1792; Jan. 5, 17, 1793. London, 1789-93. f^o. (E199)
- Star, The, and North Carolina state gazette; Mar. 29. Raleigh, 1822. f^o. (E181)
- Star corps. See Bradley, G. S.
- Star in the desert, The; by M. A. P. Mackarness. (*In her Sunbeam stories*, v. 2. 1868.)
- Star of Seville, The; a drama, by Mrs. Butler [F. A. Kemble]. N. Y., 1837. 12^o. (D 45)
- Star papers; — New star papers. See Beecher, H. W.
- Starfishes. See Radiates.
- Stark, Adam. Pocket guide to Gainsburgh. Gainsburgh, [18—]. 18^o.
- Stark, Caleb. History of the town of Dunbarton, Merrimac Co., N. H., 1751-1860. Concord, 1860. 8^o.
- Memoir and official corresp. of Gen. J. Stark; also biog. of Capt. P. Stevens and Col. R. Rogers. Concord, 1860. 8^o.
- Reminiscences of the French war; incl. journals of R. Rogers with notes and life of J. Stark. Concord, 1831. 12^o.
- Stark, John. Picture of Edinburgh. Edin., 1806. 18^o.
- Stark, John, *F.R.S.E.* Elements of nat. history. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 8^o.
- Stark, John, *Major-Gen.*, b. 1728, d. 1822. Letter to M. Thornton, giving an acc. of the battle of Bunker Hill. (*In New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1827.)
- EVERETT, E. Life of S. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 1. 1834.)
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Washington*, v. 1. 1847.)
- STARK, C. Life and military services of J. Stark. (*In his Reminiscences of the French war*, 1831.)
- - Memoir and official correspondence of S. Concord, 1860. 8^o.
- Stark, John Mozley. Catalogue of Eng. and foreign theology, 1857. Hull, [1857]. 8^o.
- Stark, Karl Bernhard. Das Heideberger Schloss in seiner kunst- und culturgeschichtlichen Bedeutung. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 6. 1861.)
- Stark, Wm. Works; pub. by J. C. Smith. London, 1788. 4^o.
- Contents. Diseases of the stomach, intestines, and liver. — Diseases of the chest. — Diseases of the fluids. — Diseases of the head, nerves, and muscles. — Experiments on diet. — Statical experiments.
- Pulmonary consumption. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 6. 1841.)
- Starkey, George. Efficacy of oyl of sulphur-vive per campanam. (*In Cooper, W. Collectanea chymica*, 1684.)
- Nature's explication; or, Way to a long and sound life. London, 1657. 8^o.
- Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated; discov. of medicinal mysteries. [London, 1696.] 12^o.
- Starkey, Thomas. England in the reign of Henry viii.; dialogue between Card. Pole and T. Lupset; ed. with pref. by J. M. Cowper. Pt. 2. London, 1871. 8^o. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
- Starkweather, John. The baptism of the Holy Ghost, *etc.* Boston, 1843. 16^o. (D 32)
- Plain guide to a right understanding of the Scriptures pertaining to the future kingdom and coming of the Lord. Boston, 1843. 12^o. (C 225)
- Starling, The; a Scotch story, by N. Macleod. London, 1867. 2 v. 8^o.
- *Same.* (*In Good words*, v. 8. 1867; — and in Littell's living age, v. 93. 1867.)
- Starman, John W. Some account of the German settlement in Waldeborough; with sketch of author, by N. Groton. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 5. 1857.)
- Starr. See also Stahr.
- Starr, Lucy E. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his Woman's work in the civil war*, 1867.)
- Starr, Peter. Address, Aug. 14, Westfield Academy. Northampton, 1844. 8^o. (B 1205)
- Starr, Thomas. HUXTINGTON, B. Sermon, Haddam, June 14, 1797; execution of S. for the murder of S. Cornwall. Middletown, [1797]. 12^o. (C 8)
- Stars. See Astronomy (p. 157-160).
- Stars, The, and the Earth; or, Thoughts upon space, time and eternity. 7th ed. Lond., 1861. 16^o.
- Stars and stripes in rebellion; papers by federal prisoners; [weekly]; Nov. 28, 1860 - Jan. 15, 1862. Boston, 1862. 12^o.
- State, The. See Political science (p. 2375-2378).
- State-anatomy of Gr. Britain. See Toland, J.
- State and prospects of toryism, Jan.; reprinted from Fraser's magazine. London, 1834. 8^o. (B 1529)
- State Bank. MASS. Gen. Court. Act to incorporate the State Bank, June 26. Boston, 1811. 16^o. (D 57)
- State calendar; or, Memorandum and narratives, parliamentary, civil, military, *etc.* London, 1810. ob. 4^o.
- State debts. See Debts of the States.
- State dunces; inscribed to Mr. Pope; [by P. Whitehead]. London, 1733. f^o. (A 45)
- State of Britain abroad and at home; by an Englishman. London, 1808. 8^o. (B 722)
- State of parties and of the publick as influenced by those parties, in conjuncture offered to Englishmen. London, 1692. 4^o. (B 4)
- State of the British and French colonies in N. America. London, 1755. 8^o. (B 417, 921)
- State of the case addressed to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick. London, 1807. 8^o. (B 1417)
- State of the established Church; letters to S. Pereceval. 2d ed., enl. with an app. London, 1810. 8^o. (B 690)
- State of the lands said to be once within the bounds of the charter of Conn., west of New-York. N. Y., 1770. 8^o. (B 655)
- State of the nation at the commencement of 1822. 4th ed. London, 1822. 8^o. (B 1424)
- *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1822. 8^o. (B 792)
- *Same.* 6th ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1822; v. 20 of B 338)
- State of the nation; causes and effects of the rise and fall in value of property, *etc.*, from 1790. London, 1835. 8^o.

- State of the negotiation [with France]. 6th ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)
- REPLY to 'State', etc. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)
- State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government, etc.; by W. King. t.p.ac. [London, 1692.] 8°
- Same. London, 1745. 8°. (B 579)
- State of the province of Georgia, attested [by P. Graham and others] upon oath in the court of Savannah; [drawn up by W. Stephens]. (*In Georgia Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1842.)
- State of the representation of England and Wales. London, [18-?]. 8°. (B 667)
- State of trade in the northern colonies considered; [by O. Little]. London, 1748. 8°
- Other copies. London, 1748. 8°. (B 617, 923)
- Same. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 358, 516)
- State papers. BRITISH and foreign state papers. Vol. 1-57: 1812-67. London, 1825-71. 57 v. 8°
- Note. Includes many documents from 1373 to 1812. Vol. 43 is 'General index to v. 1-42, 1373-1833'
- PORTFOLIO, The; col. of state papers, illust. the hist. of our times. New ed. London, 1836-37. 6 v. 8°
- Note. For other collections of state papers see the country to which they belong, as Gr. Brit. (p. 1216, 40-43); — France (p. 1024, 26-32); — United States.
- State rights. HAMPDEN, pseud. Genuine book of nullification; a history from 1798. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1065)
- ELLIOT, J. The Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of 1798-99; with Jefferson's original draught, also Madison's report, Calhoun's address, resolutions of the several states in rel. to state rights; with other docs. in support of the Jeffersonian doctrines of '98. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1066)
- M'DUFFIE, G. National and state rights, in reply to the 'Trio'. Charleston, 1821. 8°. (B 531)
- Same. Charleston, 1830. 8°. (B 1066)
- REMARKS on state rights; by a citizen of Mass. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 531)
- TURNBULL, R. J. The crisis: or, Essays on the usurpations of the Federal government. Charleston, 1827. 8°. (B 1066)
- STATE RIGHTS CONVENTION, Charleston. Proceedings, July 1. Charleston, 1830. 12°. (B 1065)
- ANTI-GUILLOTINE, pseud. Five letters to Gov. Hamilton. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1065)
- CALHOUN, J. C. Sentiments on state rights and the tariff; with Va. and Ky. resolutions of 1798, 99. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1494)
- CALHOUN doctrine; or, State nullification discussed; by a Democratic Republican. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1065)
- DRAYTON, W. Oration, July 4; annexed, an account of the celebration by the Union and State Rights Party. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)
- HAMILTON, J. Introductory address at the 1st meeting of the Charleston State Rights and Free Trade Assoc. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)
- M'DUFFIE, G. Speech at a public dinner given to him [at] Charleston. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)
- PROCEEDINGS of the Union and State Rights meeting held at St. John's, Berkeley, Sept. 24, 1831. n.p., [1831]. 8°. (B 1067)
- CAREY, M. Letters to A. Lawrence and others. n.t.p., [1832]. 8°. (B 1790)
- Toxic. a warning against nullification. 3d ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1636)
- Same. 4th ed. corr. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1790)
- EVERETT, A. H. Strictures on nullification; from the N. Amer. review. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1790)
- GIMMÉ, T. S. Address to the people of S. C. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
- HAMILTON, J., and CALHOUN, J. C. Correspondence on state interposition, between Gov. Hamilton and J. C. Calhoun. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)
- HUGER, A. Letter in answer to the resolutions of a meeting in St. Thomas' parish. n.p., [1832]. 8°. (B 1067)
- LETTER on the rel. of the states and general government. n.t.p. [1832]. 8°. (B 1495)
- OCCASIONAL reviews. No. 1-3; with suppl. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)
- POINSETT, J. R. Substance of a speech, Oct. 5. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
- SMITH, J. H. Oration before the Union and State Rights Party, 4 July. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
358. (17. 11. 60.)
- SOUTH CAROLINA. Convention, 1832. Address to the people of So. Carolina. n.p., [1832]. 12°. (B 1065)
- Address to the people of the U. S. n.p., [1832]. 8°. (B 1065)
- Proceedings; remarks of J. Hamilton. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1494)
- Report, ordinance, and addresses, Nov. 24. Columbia, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)
- STATE RIGHTS and FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION. Political tracts. No. 3, 9, 12. Columbia, 1832. 3 v. 8°. (B 1065)
- STEVENS, C. Constitutional arguments indicating the rights and policy of the Southern States. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
- TURNBULL, R. J. Oration at Charleston, 4 July. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
- UNION and STATE RIGHTS PARTY. Report of the committee of the Convention at Columbia, 1832. n.t.p. [Columbia, 1832.] 8°. (B 1495)
- WASHINGTON SOCIETY. Address to the people of South Carolina. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
- BLACKWOOD, T. Nullification defended on the principle of abstract right. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)
- CALHOUN, J. C. Speech, revenue collection bill, Feb. 15, 1833. (*In Political register*, suppl. 1833. B 1495)
- HUGER, A. Letter to the people of Spartanburgh District. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)
- POINDEXTER, G. On the revenue collection bill, Feb. 19. (*In Political register*, suppl. 1833. B 1495)
- REMARKS on the ordinance of nullification; by a South Carolinian. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)
- SOUTH CAROLINA. Convention, Columbia, 19 Nov. 1832, 11 March, 1833. Journal. Columbia, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)
- WEBSTER, D. Speech on the bill to provide for the collection of duties on imports, Feb. 16. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1495)
- Same. (*In Political register*, supplement. 1833.)
- STATE papers on nullification. Bost., 1834. 8°
- CHILDE, E. V. Letters to the 'London Times' and 'New York Courier and inquirer' by a 'States' man. Boston, 1857. 12°
- SCOTT, J. The lost principle; or, Sectional equilibrium; how it was created, how destroyed, how it may be restored; by Barbarossa. Richmond, Va., 1860. 8°
- SPENCE, J. The Amer. union; its effect on nat. character and policy. Lond., 1861. 8°
- LEWIS, T. State rights; photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. Albany, 1864. 12°
- State Rights and Free Trade Association. Political tracts. No. 3, 9, 12. Columbia, 1832. 3 v. 8°. (B 1065)
- Namely. No. 3. Catechism on tariff. 9. Dialogue between a merchant and a planter. 12. Appeal on the question what shall we do next.
- State Temperance Convention, Boston, Sept. 23, 1835. Proc. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1279)
- Same. Feb. 12, 1840. Proceedings. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1280)
- State tracts; a collection of treatises rel. to the government; privately printed in the reign of Charles II. London, 1689. f°
- Contents. England's appeal from the cabal at Whitehall, to Parliament. 1673. — Relation of matters handled in Parliament, rel. to religion, property, and liberty. 1673. — Cooper, A. A., 1st Earl of Shaftsbury. Letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country; — Speech, Oct. 20, 1675. — Villiers, G., 5th Duke of Buckingham. Speech, 1675. — Protestation of several Lords for the dissolution of Parl. 1675. — Two disc. conc. this present Parl. 1675. — Marvel, A. Acc. of the growth of popery and arbitrary gov. in Eng. 1677. — Coleman, —. Two letters to M. Le Chaise; with his answer, and the Duke of York's to M. Le Chaise. 1678. — Sattle, E. The character of a Popish successor. 1681. — Jones, Sir W. Just vindication of the proc. of the two last Parls. of Charles II. — Letter, answer to Charles II.'s Declaration for dissolving his two last Parls. — Account of Scotland's grievances, by D. of Lauderdale's ministry. 1681. — Scotch mist; an acc. of the proc. against Earl of Argyle. — Villiers, G., 5th Duke of Buckingham. Speech, 15th Feb., 1676. — The world's mistake in Cromwell. — Villiers, G., 5th Duke of Buckingham. Speech in a late conference. — Hyde, E., 1st Earl of Clarendon. Petition to Parl. — Brief hist. of the succession of the Crown of Eng. — Appeal from the country to the city. — La Chaise, F. Relation of two conferences between Father Le Chaise and 4 Jesuits. — Impartial acc. of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. — Hyde, E.,

- 1st Earl of Clarendon.* Two letters to the Duke [and] Duchess of York. — Benefit of the ballot; with the nature and use thereof, particularly in Venice. — Political catechism. — Lucas, J., *Baron.* Speech in the Ho. of Peers, Feb. 22, 1671. — Holles, D., *1st Baron.* Letter to Van Buninghen at Amsterdam. 1676. — Cooper, A. A., *1st Earl of Shaftsbury.* Speech in the Ho. of Lords. — Gr. Brit. *Privy Council.* An order of council at Whitehall, Jan. 17, 1678. — Reasons for the indictment of the Duke of York, presented to the Grand jury of Middlesex, June 26, 1680.
- State tracts.** See Collection of state tracts (p. 622).
- State trials.** HOWELL, T. B. and T. J. Complete col. of state trials, 1163-1820; with gen. index by D. Jardine. London, 1816-28. 34 v. 8°.
- HARGRAVE, F. Collection, from the 11 Richard II. to the 16 George III., [1388-1749]. 4th ed. London, 1776-81. 11 v. f°.
- JARDINE, D. Criminal trials, [1554-1606]. Lond., 1832-35. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl.)
- TOWNSEND, W. C. Modern state trials, [1814-48]. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Trials.
- State triumvirate, a political tale; and the epistles of Brev. Maj. Pindar Puff.** N. Y., 1819. 12°.
- Statement** proving M. Fillmore to be an abolitionist, also showing Gen. Taylor to be in favor of the Wilnot proviso. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
- Staten Island, N. Y.** CAMMANN, H. J., and CAMP, H. N. The charities of N. Y. and Staten Island. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
- WALLING, H. F. Map. N. Y., 1859.
- Staten Island. Citizens.** Facts and docs. connected with the destruction of the quarantine buildings on S. I. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
- States General.** See France (p. 1029).
- States of the Church.** SUGENHEIM, S. Geschichte der Entstehung u. Ausbildung des Kirchenstaates, [314-1649]. Lpz., 1854. 8°.
- CALINDRI, G. Saggio statistico storico del Pontif. Stato, [754-1825]. Perugia, 1829. 4°.
- GENNARELLI, A. I lutti dello Stato Romano e l'avvenire della corte di Roma, [1806-60]. Firenze, 1860. 12°.
- L'ÉSTRANGE, P. de, *l'abbé de la Trappe.* Relation de ce qui s'est passé à Rome dans l'envahissement des états du St. Siège par les François, [1807-10]. Londres, 1812. 2 v. 12°.
- FARINI, L. C. Lo stato romano, 1815-50. 2a ed. Firenze, 1850-53. 4 v. 12°.
- Eng. The Roman state; tr. by W. E. Gladstone and a lady. London, 1851-54. 4 v. 8°.
- GENNARELLI, A. Il governo pontificio e lo Stato Romano; documenti, prec. da una esposizione storica, [1848-59]. Prato, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- ABOUT, E. La question romaine. Brux., 1859. 8°.
- Eng. The Roman question; tr. by A. T. Wood. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Tr. by H. C. Coape. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
- LA GUÉRONNIÈRE, L. E. A. de. La France, Rome, et l'Italie. Paris, 1861. 8°.
- MAP. BLEAU, W. Stato della Chiesa con la Toscana. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 216)
- Statesman, The;** May 8, Aug. 15, 27, 1806; Apr. 4, 1807. London, 1806-07. f°. (E 198)
- Statesman, The;** Mar. 28 - Apr. 9. London, 1807. f°. (E 172)
- Statesman, The;** Aug. 15, 1808 - Feb. 27, 1809. Newb., 1808-09. f°.
- Statesman, The.** See Taylor, H.
- Statesman's manual.** See Coleridge, S. T.
- Statesman's year book for 1864-80;** by F. Martin. London, 1864-80. 17 v. 12°.
- Statesmanship.** See Diplomacy; — Government.
- Statesmen.** CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R. Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. London, 1833-38. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- MAURY, S. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. London, 1847. 12°.
- See also Aristides; — Bismarck, *Graf von*; — Bolivar y Ponte, S.; — Burdett, *Sir F.*; — Calhoun, J. C.; — Cavour, C. B., *conte di*; — Clay, H.; — Clinton, *De W.*; — Colbert, J. B., *marq. de Seignelay*; — Colbert, J. B., *marq. de Torcy*; — Franklin, B.; — Hamilton, A.; — Izard, R. — Jay, J.; — Louvois, F. M. le T., *marq. de*. — Macchiavelli, M.; — Morris, G.; — Morris, R.; — Necker, J.; — Richelieu, *Cardinal*; — Siéyes, E. J.; — Strozzi, F.; — Sully, *Duc de*; — Talleyrand, *Prince*; — Webster, D.; — Wirt, W.
- For lives (both collective and individual) of British statesmen see Gr. Brit. *Biography* (Political) p. 1228.
- Statham, Nicholas.** Abridgment des livres annales, et reportes cases en le ley de Angleterre. n.t.p. [Rouen, 15—]. f°.
- Note. Without title; at the end of the table is 'Per me R. pynson', and at the end of the book is the monogram of W. Tailleur, a printer at Rheims. — *Amer. Typog. Antiq.*, t. 284.
- Statice limorium.** MOTT, V. Inquiry into the properties of S. L. N. Y., 1806. 8°.
- Statics.** VARIGNON, P. *Nouv. mécanique ou statique.* Paris, 1724. 2 v. 4°.
- HALES, S. *Statistical essays.* (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1738, 33. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Vegetable statics. 2. Hæmastatics.
- Same. Vol. 1, called *Vegetable statics.* London, 1727. 8°.
- LEUPOLD, J. *Paris I-IV theatri statici universalis.* Lpz., 1774. 4 pts. f°.
- MONGE, G. *Traité élémentaire de statique.* [1786.] 6e éd. Paris, 1826. 8°.
- FRANCEUR, L. B. *Elémens de statique.* Paris, 1810. 8°.
- WHEWELL, W. *Analytical statics.* Camb., 1833. 8°.
- BAKER, T. *Principles and practice of statics and dynamics.* London, Weale, 1851. 12°.
- See also Equilibrium.
- Stationers' Company.** Extracts from registers, 1557-87; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1848, 49. 2 v. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 43, 44.)
- GR. BRIT. Report of the Commissioners for the Relief of Stationers and 'Decece' of the Star Chamber regarding printers and stationers. (*In* Collier, J. P. *Illust. of early Eng. lit.*, v. 2. 1864.)
- Statira.** See Zeno, A.
- Statistical annual,** American, 1854. See *Amer. Statist. Annual* (p. 85).
- Statistical Association.** See *American Statistical Association* (p. 85).
- Statistical companion for 1850.** See Banfield, T. C., and Weld, C. R.
- Statistical Congress.** See *International Statistical Congress*.
- Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population of the British Empire.** London, 1825. 8°.
- Statistical inquiry, Principles of.** See Russell, A.
- Statistical sketches of Upper Canada;** by a backwoodsman [W. Dunlop]. London, 1832. 16°.
- Statistical Society, London.** *Journal*, 1838-79. London, 1839-79. 43 v. 8°.
- Same. Vol. 2. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1742)
- Index to v. 1-35, 1838-72. London, 1854-74. 3 v. 8°.
- Proceedings, 1834-38. Vol. 1. Lond., 1839. 8°.
- Statistics.** *Bibliography.* MEUSEL, J. G. *Litteratur der Statistik.* 2e Ausg. Lpz., 1806-07. 2 v. 8°.

- QUESTIONS de statistique à l'usage des voyageurs; par ***. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 795)
- WAPPEES, J. E. Handbuch der Geographie u. Statistik; begründet durch T. G. D. Stein u. F. Hirschelmann, neu bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Gelehrten. 7e Aufl. Lpz., 1855-71. 4 v. in 10 pts. 8°
- INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CONGRESS. Programme of 4th sess. London, 1860. 4°
- Report of proceedings of 4th sess., July 1860. London, 1861. 4°

Dictionaries.

- ARGUELLES, J. C. Diccionario de hacienda para el uso de los encargados de la suprema direccion de ella. Londres, 1826-27. 5 v. 8°
- McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. London, 1841-42. 2 v. 8°
- Same. New ed. rev. by F. Martin. London, 1866. 4 v. 8°

Periodicals.

- AMERICAN statistical annual, 1854; by R. S. Fisher and C. Colby. N. Y., 1854. 8°
- AMERICAN STATIST. ASSOC. Collections; ed. by J. B. Felt. Vol. 1, 2, pt. 1. Boston, 1847-58. 8°
- ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1869-70; par M. Block. 26e, 27e année. Paris, 1869-70. 2 v. 12°
- Table générale, 1844-67; par Guillaumin, J. Garnier, M. Block. Paris, 1867. 12°
- STATESMAN'S year book; by F. Martin. London, 1864-80. 15 v. 12°
- STATISTICAL companion for 1850; by T. C. Banfield and C. R. Weld. Lond., 1850. 12°
- STATISTICAL SOCIETY, London. Journal, 1838-79. Lond., 1839-79. 43 v. 8°
- Index to vol. 1-35, 1838-72. London, 1854-74. 3 v. 8°
- Proceedings, 1834-38. Vol. 1. Lond., 1839. 8°
- YEAR-BOOK of the nations for 1856; by E. Burritt. N. Y., 1856. 12°

See also Ecclesiastical geog. and statist.; — Europe; — France; — Gr. Brit.; — Ireland; — Massachusetts; — North America; — Prussia; — United States; — also Labor and Laboring classes.

Statistique de la France. See Herbin de Halle, P. E. Statius (Portug. Estácio), Achilles. Observ. difficil. aliq. locorum Græc.-Lat. (In Gruterus, J. Lampas., v. 2. 1604.)

- Statius, Publius Papinius. Opera omnia. Paris., 1825-30. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Contents. Vol. 1. Silvarum libri v. 2, 3. Thebaidos libri xii. — Achilleidos libri ii. 4. Vita. — Testimonia et judicia de P. P. Statio. — Index.
- Publius Papinius Statius; recog. G. Queck. Lipsiæ, typis Teubneri, 1854. 2 v. 16°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Silvæ. — Achilleis. 2. Thebais.
- Carmina. (In Lemaire. Poetæ min., v. 2. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Thebaid; tr. into Eng. verse [by W. L. Lewis]. Oxford, 1767. 2 v. 8°
- Same. Tr. by Lewis. (In Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810; — and in Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 14. 1815.)
- Same. The first book; tr. by A. Pope. (In Pope, A. Works, v. 1. 1871.)
- Ital. La Tebaide di Stazio del cardinale C. Bentivoglio. Milano, 1821. 8°. (Soc. Tip. de Class. Ital.)
- Spanish. La Tebaide de Estacio; tr. por J. de Arjona. (In Castro, A. de. Curiosidades bibliog. 1855; v. 36. of Arribau. Bibl.)
- Statuary. See Sculpture.

Statue merveilleuse, La; comédie; par A. R. Le Sage. (In his Œuvres, v. 14. 1823.)

Statues. See Sculpture.

Statutes. For the statutes of any country see the name of that country, e.g., France. Codes (p. 1026); — Gr. Brit. (p. 1220, 1244-45); — Massachusetts (p. 1892). Staughton, Wm., D.D. Address, opening of the Columbian Coll., D. C., Jan. 9. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 566)

Staunton, Sir George Leonard, Bart. Authentic acc. of an embassy to China; taken chiefly from the papers of the Earl of Macartney, etc. Lond., 1797. 2 v. 4° and Plates. f°

— Same. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°

— Abstract. (In Montémont, A. Biblioth. des voy., v. 33. 1836.)

Staunton, Sir George Thomas, Bart., tr. Code of penal laws of China. See China (p. 553).

— Miscellaneous translations. (In Tu-Li-Shin. Narrative, 1821.)

Staunton, Howard. Chess-player's companion. London, Bohn, 1849. 8°

— Chess-player's handbook. 2d ed. London, Bohn, 1848. 16°

— Chess-praxis; a suppl. to the Chess-player's handbook. London, Bohn, 1860. 8°

— Chess-tournament; col. of games played at this assemblage. London, Bohn, 1852. 8°

— Great schools of Eng.; account of the foundation, endowments, and discipline. London, 1865. 8°

Staunton, Michael. Reasons for a repeal of the legislative union between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (In Repeal prize essays, 1845.)

Staunton River. FARINHOLT, B. F. Report of the engagement at Staunton River. n.t.p. [Richmond, 1864.] 8°

Stavanger, Norway. Map. SCAVENIUS, L. Diocesis Stavangriensis. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 183)

Staveley, T. K. Memoir on Posen. — Notes on Lintz. (In Gr. Brit. Corps of Royal Engin. Papers, v. 3. 1839.) — Notes on Brixen and Verona in 1838. (In v. 4. 1840.) — Notes on Genoa and Lyons. (In v. 5. 1842.)

Staveren, Augustinus van. Auctores mythographi Latini. Lugd. Bat., Amst., 1742. 4°

Contents. Hyginus, Fabule; — Poeticon astronomicon. — Fulgentius, F. P. Mythologiarum libri tres; — De expos. Virgilianæ continentia; — Expos. sermonum antiq. — Lactantius Placidus. Argumenta Metamorphoseon Ovidii. — Albricius philosophus. De decorum imaginibus libellus.

Stavorinus, John Splinter. Acc. of Java and Batavia; acc. of Celebes, Amboyna, etc. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— Voyages to the East Indies; tr. from the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°

Stay (Lat. Stajus), Benedetto. FABRONI, A. (In his Vitæ Ital., v. 19. 1804.)

Staynoe, Thomas, Funeral sermon on. 1708. See Adams, J. (C 201)

Stchedrin, pseud. See Saltikof.

Steadfast, Jonathan, pseud. Count the cost; address to the people of Conn., on sundry political subjects. Hartford, 1804. 8°. (B 424, 609, 986)

Steady habits vindicated; remonstrance to the people of Conn. against changing their government. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 427, 609, 1838)

Steam. LIPPI, C. Artiglieria a vapore condensato e meccaniche secondarie animate da questo gas. Napoli, 1819. 8°. (B 666)

— SEWELL, J. Elem. treat. on steam and locomotion. London, Weale, 1852-53. 2 v. 12°

— WILLIAMS, C. W. Heat, in its rel. to water and steam. London, 1860. 8°

See also Steam engines, etc.; — also Watson, E.

Steam boilers. FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF PENN. FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE MECHANIC ARTS. Rep. of committee on explosions of steam-boilers. Pt. 1, 2. Phila., 1836-37. 8°

— COLLIER, E. H. Superior advantages of the patent steam-boilers invented by C. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1123)

- GUTHRIE, A. Memorial [on] the results of investigation into the causes of explosion of steam-boilers. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1852.] 8°.
- ARMSTRONG, R. Rudimentary treatise on steam boilers. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.
- Construction of steam boilers, *etc.* (In *Campin*, F. Mechanical engineering. 1864.)
- MILLER, J. A. The steam boiler. (In *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 17. 1869.)

Steam carriages. GORDON, A. Treatise on locomotion by means of steam carriages. London, 1832. 8°.

- GR. BRITAIN. *H. of Com. Report.* Wash., 1832. 8°. (2d Cong., 1st sess., doc., no. 101. B 1058)

Steam engines. *History.*

- BLAKEY, —. Short hist. account of the invention, theory, and practice of fire-machinery. London, 1794. 8°. (B 747, 899)
- DELPIERRE, O. Inventor of the steam engine. (In *his Historical difficulties.* 1868.)
- FAREY, J. Treatise on the steam engine; historical, practical, and descriptive. London, 1827. 4°.
- MILLINGTON, J. Account of the invention, progress, and present state of the steam engine. (In *his Epitome.* 1823.)
- PARTINGTON, C. F. Historical and descriptive account of the steam engine; with an appendix on patents, *etc.* London, 1822. 8°.
- SMILES, S. History of the invention and introd. of the steam engine. (In *his Lives of engineers*, v. 4. 1865.)
- STUART, R. Deser. hist. of the steam engine. London, 1824. 8°.
- TREGGOLD, T. The steam engine, its invention and progressive improvement, *etc.* London, 1827. 4°.

General works.

- WATKINS, F. [Plan of a steam engine made by him. 1751. London, 1751.] (E 55)
- PRONY, R. de. Rapport sur la construction de petites machines à feu. *n.p.*, 1809. 4°. (A 10)
- BIRKBECK, G., and others. The steam-engine theoretically and practically displayed. London, 1827. 2 pts. 4°.
- LARDNER, D. Steam engine explained; with add. and notes by J. Renwick. [1827.] 2d Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. Phila., 1836. 8°.
- Lectures on the steam engine. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.
- HALL, S. Improvements on steam-engines. Nottingham, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1741)
- EWBANK, T. Hydraulic and other machines for raising water; obs. on mechanics, incl. the steam engine. N. Y., 1842. 8°.
- PAMBOUR, F. M. G. de. Théorie des machines à vapeur. Paris, 1844. 4°.
- LARDNER, D. A rudimentary treatise on the steam engine. [1848.] 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.
- ARAGO, D. F., d. 1853. Notice hist. sur les machines à vapeur. — Explosions des machines à vapeur. (In *his Œuvres*, v. 5. 1855.)
- AMORY, J. Economy in the generation of steam; substitution of coal for wood. Boston, 1857. 8°.
- HOLLEY, A. L. American and European railway practice in economical generation of steam. N. Y., 1861. f°.
- BAKER, T. Treatise on the mathematical theory of the steam engine. Lond., *Weale*, 1862. 12°.
- ISHERWOOD, B. F. Experimental researches in steam engineering. Phila., 1863. 4°.
- AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Report upon steam engineering. (In U. S. Commissioners for Paris Expos., 1867. Reports, v. 4.)

See also Morland, Sir S.; — Papin, D.; — Read, N.; — Smeaton, J.; — Somerset, E., 2d Marq. of Worcester; — Watt, J.; — also Locomotive engines; — Marine steam engines — Railroads.

Steam machinery. ISHERWOOD, B. F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Steam meters. COFFIN, J. A. Psychrometrical table for determining the force of aqueous vapor. (In *Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. col.*, v. 1. 1862.)

- MAIN, T. J., and BROWN, T. The indicator and dynamometer. From the 4th London ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Steam navigation. SARGENT, J. O. Lecture on the improvements in steam navigation and the arts of naval warfare; with notice of Ericsson's calorific engine. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1195)

- RAINEY, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

- FLACHAT, E. Navigation à vapeur trans-océanique. Paris, 1866. 2 v. and Atlas 8°.

- HILL, H. A. Steam navigation between Boston and Europe. Boston, 1867. 8°. (E 77)

- READ, D. N. Read; his multi-tubular boiler, and disc. of the true mode of applying steam power to navigation and railways. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

See also Fulton, R.; — also Paddle wheels.

Steamboat, The; or Voyages and travels of T. Duffie. (In *Blackwood's mag.*, v. 8-10. 1820-21.)

Steamboats. FITCH, J. The original steam-boat supported; or, Reply to J. Rumsey's pamphlet. Phila., 1788. 8°. (W 31)

- *Same.* (In N. Y. Sec. of State. Doc. hist., v. 2. 1850.)

- RUMSEY, J. Plan [showing] the power of steam, by a new constructed machine for propelling boats or vessels. *n.p.*, [1788]. 4°. (W 70)

- *Same.* (Appended to Fitch, J. Original steamboat. 1788. W 31)

- WARD, J. D. Account of the steamboat controversy between the citizens of N. Y. and N. J., 1811-24. (In *New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 9. 1860-64.)

- FULTON, R. Report [on] navigating with steamboats the southern waters from the Chesapeake to the St. Mary. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 444)

- HISTORY of the steamboat case discussed before the legislature of N. J. Trenton, 1815. 8°. (B 444)

- DUCER, W. A. Letter to C. D. Colden, in answer to strictures in his life of R. Fulton; with laws concerning steamboats, *etc.* Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 456, 572)

- GR. BRITAIN. *H. of Com. Report* from the select committee on steam-boats. [London,] 1817. f°. (A 34)

- BUSBY, C. A. Essay on the propulsion of navigable bodies. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456, 526)

- COLDEN, C. D. Vindication of the steam boat right granted by the State of N. Y. in answer to the letter of Mr. Ducer. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 572)

- OGDEN, A. Concerning steam boats; documents. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

- SULLIVAN, J. L. Explanation of the nature of certain grants to him for the use of steamboats on the Conn. River. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 446)

- DUCER, W. A. Reply to Mr. Colden's 'Vindication of the steam-boat monopoly'; with documents. Albany, 1819. 8°.

- *Another copy.* (B 572)

- SULLIVAN, J. L. Demonstrations of the right to the navigation of the waters of N. Y., without the license of the monopoly of steam and fire granted to R. Livingston and R. Fulton. Cambridge, 1821. 8°. (B 997)

- GR. BRIT. *H. of Com.* 5th report on the roads from London to Holyhead, and the regulations for conveying his majesty's mail between London and Dublin, *etc.*: Steam-boats, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1822. f°.

- *Same.* 2d, 5th report. [London, 1822.] 2 v. f°. (A 34)

- SULLIVAN, J. L. Answer to the letter and mis-statements of Hon. C. D. Colden, in his brief exposition of himself as the advocate of monopoly. Troy, 1823. 8°. (B 572, 997)

- ACCOUNT of the origin of steamboats in Spain, Gr. Brit., and Amer. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1054)
- TOWN, I. Atlantic steamships, pub. 1832; also description of the Sirius and Great Western. N. Y., 1838. 12°. (C 180)
- U. S. 22d Cong. 1st sess. House. Report of committee upon explosion of boilers in boats propelled by steam in U. S. n.t.p. [Wash., 1832.] 8°. (No. 478.)
- Same. (B 1089)
- RUMSEY, J. Short treatise on the application of steam to vessels, etc. (In N. Y. Sec. of State. Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 2. 1850.)
- HEAD, Sir F. B. Locomotion by steam. (In his Descriptive essays, v. 1. 1857.)
- ORLÉANS, F. F. P. L. M. d^e, prince de Joinville. La marine à vapeur dans les guerres continentales. (In his Etudes, v. 1. 1870.)
- See also COLDEN, C. D.; — DUER, W. A.; — FULTON, R.; — OGDEN, A.; — also CHENANGO, U. S. gunboat; — also COLLINS steamers; — Marine steam engines; — Steam boilers; — Steam navigation; — Paddle wheels.
- Steamburg, T. W. Massasoit shaving and hair-dressing saloon. Boston, 1853. 32°. (D 20)
- Stearne. See also Stearn.
- Stearne or Sterne, John. Treatise of the visitation of the sick; [tr. from the Latin]. Exeter, n.d. 12°. (C 26)
- Stearns. See also Sterns.
- Stearns, Charles, D.D., b. 1752, d. 1826. Ladies' philosophy of love; a poem written in 1774. Leominster, 1797. 4°.
- Another copy. (B 650)
- Principles of religion and morality. 3d ed. Portsmouth, 1807. 12°.
- Sermon, Concord, before the Bible Soc. in Co. of Middlesex, Apr. 26. Camb., 1815. 8°. (B 331)
- Sermon, exhibition of sacred music, in Lincoln. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 196)
- Sermon. Nov. 11, 1806, interment of E. Brooks. Camb., 1807. 8°. (B 87, 331)
- Stearns, Charles. Facts in the life of Gen. Taylor. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 256)
- Stearns, George Luther. A few facts pertaining to currency and banking. Wash., 1864. 8°. (B 1545)
- Stearns, Isaac. To the public, especially to friends of liberty in N. England. n.p., 1840. 8°. (B 1498)
- Stearns, John. Address. Feb. 4. (In Medical Soc. of the State of N. Y. Trans., 1819. B 816)
- Stearns, Jonathan French. Historical discourses rel. to the 1st Presbyterian Ch. in Newark. Newark, 1853. 8°.
- Resurrection of the just; sermon, funeral of Rev. J. E. Emerson. Newburyport, 1851. 8°. (B 1214, 1245)
- Sermon, death of D. Webster, Newark, Oct. 31 and Nov. 14. Newark, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)
- Stearns, Rev. Josiah. Sermon, ordin. of N. Dudley, Townsend, N. Y., 1777. Newburyport, 1778. 8°. (B 66)
- Stearns, Rev. Oliver. The duty of moral reflection, etc.; sermon. Hingham, 1845. 8°. (C 210)
- The gospel applied to fugitive slave law; sermon, Hingham, March 2. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1302, 1485)
- The incarnation; sermon, ordination of C. S. Locke, West Dedham, Dec. 6, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1323)
- Knowledge; its relation to the progress of mankind; address at the dedication of Loring Hall, Oct. 14. Hingham, 1852. 8°. (B 1587)
- Stearns, Mrs. S. Burger. BROCKETT, L. P. (In his Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
- MOORE, F. (In his Women of the war. 1866.)
- Stearns, Samuel, M.D., LL.D. American herbal; or, Materia medica. Walpole, 1801. 12°.
- The American oracle; recent discoveries in art, science, etc. London, 1791. 8°.
- Dr. Stearns's tour from London to Paris. Dublin, 1791. 12°.
- Stearns, Samuel, b. 1770, d. 1834. Sermon at the ordination of T. Skelton, Foxborough, Nov. 2, 1808. Charlestown, 1809. 8°. (B 331, 1595)
- Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl., May 31. Camb., 1820. 12°. (B 1645)
- Sermon, Dunstable, N. H., ordination of E. P. Sperry, Nov. 3. Amherst, 1813. 8°. (B 1323)
- Funeral sermon on. 1835. See Sewall, S. (B 1224)
- Stearns, Rev. Samuel Horatio. Address and select discourses. New ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.
- Stearns, Wm. View of the controversy between Gr. Brit. and the Amer. Colonies; sermon, May 11 [fast]. Watertown, 1775. 8°. (C 25)
- Stearns, Rev. Wm. Augustus. Charge to the pastor at the installation of J. M. Manning. Boston, 1857. 8°.
- Discourse on educated manhood, Amherst Coll., Aug. 7. Springfield, 1859. 8°. (B 1576)
- The great lamentation; sermon in commemoration of D. Webster, Cambridge, Nov. 21. 2d ed. Boston, Camb., 1852. 8°. (B 1726)
- Necessity of the war and the conditions of success in it; sermon on fast day. Amherst, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)
- Opening of Walker Hall, Amherst Coll., Oct. 20, 1870; address. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Sermon, Sept. 16, 1835, ordination of J. F. Stearns. Newburyport, [1835]. 8°. (B 1888)
- Stebbing, Henry, D.D., d. 1763. Caution against religious delusion; sermon. 5th ed. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1345)
- Defence of Dr. Clarke's 'Evidences of natural and revealed religion' in answer to [Tindall's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 116)
- Defence of the Scripture hist.; in answer to Woolston's 5th disc. on our Saviour's miracles. London, 1730. 8°. (B 117, E 124)
- Discourses on several subjects; a supplement to Claget's discourse [on] the Holy Spirit. London, 1722. 8°.
- Doctrine of justification by faith, stated from the Scriptures and the homilies of the Ch. of Eng.; by a clergyman. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1371)
- Essay conc. civil government, as it stands related to religion. (In Churchman armed, v. 3, pt. 5. 1814.)
- Remarks upon a position of the Bishop of Bangor, conc. religious sincerity. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
- Sermon before the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in For. Parts, in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Feb. 19. London, 1742. 8°. (B 331, 1096)
- BALGUY, J. Silvius's defence of 'A dialogue between a Papist and a Protestant'; in answer to S. London, 1720. 8°. (B 104)
- Silvius's examination of doctrines taught by S. London, 1718. 8°. (B 104)
- Silvius's Letter to Sherlock. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104)
- CASE of an erroneous conscience, in answer to Stebbing's 'Defence of the Nonjurors' and his first tract relating to Bp. of Bangor's position about sincerity, etc. London, 1719. 8°. (C 228)
- EXPOSITION of the orthodox system of civil rights and church power, in the writings of Dr. Stebbing; with an examination of [Warburton's] 'Alliance between Church and state'; by a layman. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1378)
- FOSTER, J. Answer to S.'s letter on heresy. London, 1735. 8°. (B 1368)
- Answer to S.'s 2d letter on heresy. London, 1736. 8°.
- Answer to S.'s 'True state of the controversy with Mr. Foster on heresy'. Lond., 1737. 8°.
- PYLE, T. Answer to S.'s 'Remarks conc. religious sincerity, and church authority'; a further vindication of the Bp. of Bangor; with a preface in answer to that of the Dean of Chichester. London, 1719. 8°. (B 103)
- WARBURTON, W. Answer to Examination of Mr. W.'s second proposition by S. (In his Remarks on occasional reflections. 1744. B 119)
- Stebbing, Henry, D.D., F.R.S., b. 1716, d. 1787. Sermon, Dec. 13., fast day on account of the rebellion. London, 1776. 4°. (B 1257)
- Sermons. (In Family lectures. 1791.)
- Stebbing, Henry, Minister of St. James, b. about 1800. History of Christ's universal church prior to the Reformation. Lond., [18—]. 2 v. 8°.
- History of the Christian Church. London, 1833. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- History of the Reformation. London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- Stebbing, Thomas R. R. Essays on Darwinism. London, 1871. 16°.
- Stebbins, Heman, vs. Jennings, C. DECISION of the Supreme Judicial Court in a case rel. to the sacramental furniture of a church in Brookfield; with the arguments of S. Hoar and L. Strong. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)

- Stebbins, Rufus Phineas.** Address on peace. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121, 1239)
 — Centennial disc., Leominster, Sept. 24. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1184, 1737)
 — Dr. Huntington and Dr. Pond. (*In* Walker, J. P. The new discussion of the Trinity. 1800.)
 — Historical address, centennial celebration at Wilbraham, June 15, 1863. Bost., 1864. 8°. (B 1323)
 — The minister and the age; sermon, ordination of F. R. Newell, Cambridgeport, Aug. 1. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1323)
- Stebbins, Stephen Williams.** God's government, etc.; sermon, Hartford, May 9, anniv. election. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 331)
- Stedman, Charles.** History of the origin, progress, and termination of the Amer. war, 1763-82. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°.
- Stedman, Charles Ellery.** Biography of R. Ware. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial blog., v. 1, 1866.)
- Stedman, Charles Harrison, M.D.** NOTICE of S. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 11. 1866.)
- Stedman, Capt. John Gabriel.** Narrative of five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, 1772-77. Lond., 1796. 2 v. 4°.
- Stedman, John W.** Norwich jubilee, report of celebration at Norwich, Conn., on the 200th anniv. of its settlement, Sept. Norwich, 1859. 8°.
- Steedman, Andrew.** Wanderings in the interior of Southern Africa. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
- Steel.** See also Steele.
- Steel, John H., M.D.** Analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston. Albany, 1817. 12°. (C 80)
- Steel, Richard, and Crowther, J.** Journey from Agimere to Ispahan, 1615-16. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
- Steel, Samuel.** Sermon on Christian baptism. Lexington, Ky., 1828. 8°. (B 1302)
- Steel, Thomas.** Funeral sermon on. 1736. See Colman, B. (B 218)
- Steel.** DESSOYE, J. B. J. Etudes sur les propriétés et l'emploi de l'acier, avec des notes par E. Grateau. Paris, [1858]. 12°.
- EDE, G. Management of steel. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Same. (*In* Campin, F. On mechanical engineering. 1864.)
- SPENCER, T. Report on manufacture of S. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G., and others. Industrial resources. 1864.)
- GOLDBERG, M. L'acier. (*In* France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 5.)
- HEWITT, A. S. The production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. (*In* U. S. Commissioners for Expos. 1867. Reports, v. 2.)
- Steele, —.** Specimens of printing types. 1794. See Fry, E.
- Steele, Anne.** Works. Boston, 1808. 2 v. 16°.
- Contents. Vol. I. Hymns. — Occasional poems. 2. Psalms. — Miscellaneous pieces, in verse and prose.
- Steele, Rev. Ashbel.** Chief of the pilgrims; life and times of W. Brewster. Phila., 1857. 8°.
- Sermon after receiving intelligence that J. Cilley had been shot in a duel. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1211, 1302, 1696)
- Sermon, Albany, Sept. 5, completion of the Atlantic telegraph. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1302)
- Sermon at the annual election, May 25. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 958, 1238)
- Sermon, N. Y., April 11. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1302)
- Sermon, Sunday after the funeral of J. Kathbone, Oct. 18. Albany, 1863. 8°. (B 1540)
- Sermon, the Sabbath succeeding the funeral of S. Van Rensselaer. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1226)
- Sermon, West Springfield, Apr. 5, day after fast. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1259, 1278)
- Steele, George.** See Steele family.
- Steele, John, d. 1655.** See Steele family.
- Steele, John, b. about 1755, d. about 1805.** Report of the committee of claims, on the petition of J. Steele sec. of Miss. Territory. Wash., 1804. 8°. (B 504)
- Steele, John Charles, M.D.** Hospital dietetics. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
- Steele, John D. Sheep.** (*In* Phil. Soc. for Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 1. 1809.) — Hoven cattle. (*In* v. 2. 1811.) — Planting Indian corn. (*In* v. 3. 1814.)
- Steele, Joshua.** Prosodia rationalis; or, An essay [on] the melody and measure of speech. *typ. rev.* [London, 1775.] 4°.
- Steele, Joshua.** Account of a late conference on occurrences in America. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371, 373)
- Steele, Marshfield.** DUTY of a minister and people: two discourses, Sept. 14, 1800. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 913)
- Steele, Richard, d. 1692.** Discourse conc. old age. London, 1688. 12°.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** Account of the state of the Roman Catholic religion; by [U.] Cerri; added, a disc. conc. the state of relig. in Eng.; with dedication to the present Pope, giving acc. of relig. amongst Protestants. London, 1715. 8°.
- The Christian hero, etc.; written 1701. Worcester, 1802. 12°. (B 63)
- Conscious lovers; a comedy. (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 13. 1797; — London stage, v. 2; — and in Scott, Sir W. Brit. drama, v. 2. 1804.)
- The crisis; the just causes of the late revolution; [and] danger of a Popish succession. London, 1714. 4°. (A 42)
- The Englishman; a sequel to 'The Guardian'. London, 1714. 8°.
- Epistolary correspondence; prefixed, fragments of three plays, two of S.'s, the third supposed to be Addison's; illust. with anecdotes by J. Nichols. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
- Funeral. (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 21. 1797.)
- Importance of Dunkirk considered; in defence of the Guardian of Aug. 7. Lond., 1713. 8°. (B 756)
- Letter to a member of Parliament rel. to the bill for preventing the growth of schism. London, 1714. 8°. (B 756)
- A nation a family; sequel of The crisis of property. London, 1720. 8°. (B 698)
- Tender husband. (*In* Bell, J. British theatre, v. 20. 1797; — and in London stage, v. 3.)
- Youth's preceptor. New ed. London, 1782. 12°.
- See also Guardian, The; — Lover, The; — Reader, The; — Tatler, The.
- DISRAELI, I. (*In* his Calamities of authors, v. 2. 1812.)
- DRAKE, N. (*In* his Essays, v. 1. 1805.)
- FORSTER, J. (*In* his Historical essays, v. 2. 1858.)
- THACKERAY, W. M. (*In* his Eng. humorists, 1853.)
- TOBY, pseud. Character of R. St-le; with remarks. London, 1713. 8°. (D 54)
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. The censor. (*In* his Characteristicks, 1851.)
- Steele, Robert.** Tour through part of the Atlantic. London, 1810. 8°. (B 690)
- Steele family.** DURRIE, D. S. Steele family; genealogical hist. of J. and G. Steele and their descendants. Albany, 1859. 4°.
- Steele's Western guide book.** 5th ed. Buffalo, 1836. 24°.
- Steell, Robert.** Treatise of conic sections. Dublin, printed 1723, Lond., reprinted 1745. 4°.
- Steen, Cornelis Cornelissen van den.** See Lapide, C. C. a.
- Steenackers, François Frédéric.** Histoire des ordres dechevalerieen France. Paris, 1867. 4°.
- Steenbauer, Ludolf.** Grammatica Latina. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1612. 8°.
- Steendam, Jacob.** MURPHY, C. J. Steendam, noch vaster; a memoir of the first poet in New Netherland, with his poems descriptive of the colony; [in Dutch and Eng.]. Hague, 1861. 8°.
- Steenrod, Lewis.** Speech, July 16. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)
- Steering.** See Rudder.
- Steevens.** See also Steffens; — Stephan; — Stephens; — Stevens.
- Steevens, George, b. 1736, d. 1800.** Bibliotheca Steevensiana; catalogue of [his] library, sold May 1800; [with ms. prices. Lond., 1800.] 8°.
- Stefanardo, da Vicomercato.** See Stephanardus.
- Stefani, Federigo.** Mocenigo di Venezia. (*In* Litte, P. Fam.)

- Stefani, Marchionne or Melchionne di Coppo. *Istoria fiorentina*. Firenze, 1776-83. 11 v. 8°. (Delizie, v. 7-17.)
- Stefano. *See* Santo Stefano.
- Steffen, Capt. Wm. *Digest of United States tactics*. Boston, 1862. 16°.
- Steffens, Henrik. *Anthropologie*. Breslau, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
- Pascal und die philosophisch-geschichtliche Bedeutung seiner Ansichten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1837.)
 - Story of my career as student at Freiberg and Jena and as professor at Halle, Breslau, and Berlin; with reminiscences of Goethe, Schiller, [and others]; tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 12°.
 - Was ich erlebte; aus der Erinnerung niedergeschrieben. Breslau, 1840-44. 10 v. 12°.
- Steffens, Johann Heinrich. *Auszug aus der Geschichte des Gesamtthauses Braunschweig-Lüneburg*. Hannover, 1785. 8°.
- Geschichte der alten Bewohner Teutschlands. Zelle, 1752. 8°.
- Steffens, Karl. *See* Volks-Kalender für 1853.
- Stefonio (*Lat.* Stephonius), Bernardino. *Crispus; tragedia*. Lugd. Bat., 1609. 16°.
- Stegmann, Ambrose. *Constitutio epidemica Mansfeldiaca*, 1697, 98. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera med., v. 1. 1723.)
- Stehelin, Benjamin Spicer. *Alterations made in a cast iron pump at the Jesuits' barracks, Quebec, to enable it to resist the action of frost*. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers, v. 9. 1847.)
- Steiermark. *See* Styria.
- Steiger's literarischer Monatsbericht; Mai 1869 - Apr. 1871. N. Y., n.d. 2 v. 12°.
- Stein, Christian Gottfried Daniel. *Handbuch der Geog. See* Wappaeus, J. E.
- Stein, Elias. *Nouvel essai sur le jeu des échecs*. La Haye, 1789. 8°.
- Stein, Georg Wilhelm. *L'art d'accoucher*; tr. de l'allemand par P. F. Briot; suivi d'une Diss. sur le fièvre puerpérale par I. C. Gase. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
- Stein der Weisen, Der; von C. M. Wieland. (*In* his Sämmtl. Werke, v. 27. 1825.)
- Steindachner, Franz. *Reptilien*. Wien, 1867. 4°. (Novara Reise; zool. Theil.)
- Steinfurt. *Map*. WESTENBURG, J. Comitatus Bentheim et Steinfurt. [Amst.]. *G. Blau* exc., [16-]. (E 78, no. 158)
- Steinhauer, Rev. Henry. *Fossil reliquia of unknown vegetables in the coal strata*. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)
- Steinitz, Francis. *The ship, its origin and progress*. London, 1849. 4°.
- Steinkopf, Rev. Karl Friedrich August. *Letters rel. to a tour on the continent at the request of the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1812. London, 1813. 18°.
- Steinmetz, Andrew. *The gaming table, its vortaries and victims*. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
- History of the Jesuits. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°. *Contents*. Vol. 1. Ignatius. — Faber. — Xavier. — Lainez. — Salmeron. 2. Rodericus. — Bobadilla. 3. Bobadilla (contin.). — Le Jay. — Codurius. — Bronet.
 - Same. Phila., 1848. 2 v. 8°. *Contents*. Vol. 1. Ignatius. — Faber. — Xavier. — Lainez. — Salmeron. — Rodericus. 2. Bobadilla. — Le Jay. — Codurius. — Bronet.
 - The novitiate; a year among the Eng. Jesuits. London, 1846. 8°.
 - The romance of duelling. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
- Steinschneider, Maurice. *Jewish literature*, 8th - 18th cent.; with an introd. on the Talmud and Midrash. London, 1857. 8°.
- Note*. Translated with alterations from his article in Ersch and Gruber's Encyclopædia.
- Steinthal, Heymann. *Charakteristik der hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues; 2e Bearbeitung seiner Classification der Sprachen*. Berlin, 1860. 8°.
- Steinthal, Rev. S. Alfred. *Report on the health of merchant seamen*. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
- Stella, Antonio. *Elogiorum Venetorum navali pugna illustrum*. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 4. 1722.)
- Stella, Didaeus. *In Evangelium secundum Lucam enarrationes*. Antwerp., 1593. 2 v. f°.
- Stella (*Germ.* Stelner), Erasmus. *De Borussia antiquitibus libri II.* (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 4. 1870.)
- Stella, Georgius and Johannes. *Annales Genuenses*, 1298-1435. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 17. 1730.)
- Stella, Tilemannus. *Mansfeldia comitatus*. [Amst.]. *apud G. Blau*, [16-]. (E 78, no. 170)
- Stella; ein Trauerspiel; von J. W. Goethe. (*In* his Werke, v. 6. 1816; *and* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 2. 1854.)
- Stellini, Jacopo. FABRONI, A. (*In* his Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1755.)
- Stello; par A. de Vigny. 9e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°.
- Stembel, Laura McBride. *Biographical sketch of J. McBride*. (*In* McBride, J. Pioneer biog. 1869.)
- Stemmata Atheniensia; [by F. M.]. London, 1837. 4°.
- Note*. For contents see M., F.
- Stendhal. *See* Bayle, M. II.
- Stenhouse, John. *Charcoal as a disinfectant*. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
- Stennett, Joseph. *Sermon, death of J. Piggott*. (*In* Piggott, J. Sermons. 1714.)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1758. *See* Gill, J. (B 1243, 1895)
- Stennett, Samuel. *Works; with life by W. Jones*. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Some account of the author. — Discourses on personal religion. 2. Discourses on domestic duties. — On the parable of the sowers. 3. On the divine authority of Holy Scriptures. — Occasional discourses. — Trip to Holyhead. — The bird of paradise and hymns.
- Free account of the late application of the Prot. dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1772. 8°. (B 906)
 - The indispensable importance of real religion; sermon, Shakespear's Walk, Mar. 31. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1858)
 - National calamities the effect of divine displeasure; sermon, fast, Feb. 21. London, 1781. 8°. (B 1851)
- Steno di Venezia, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam.)
- Stenography. WESTON, J. *New short-hand grammar*. London, 1749. 8°.
- HEWETT, D. *New system of short hand*. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 1722)
 - WILLIAMS, T. *System of short hand*. London, [1826]. 8°.
- See also* Notæ Tironianæ; — Phenography; — Tachygraphy; — Writing.
- Stenonis, Nikolaus (or Niels Stenson). FABRONI, A. (*In* his Vitæ Ital., v. 3. 1779.)
- Stenthal, Alfred. *Intemperance*. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
- Stenzel, Gustav Adolph Harald. *Geschichte des preussischen Staats*. Hamb., 1830-51. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
- *Scriptores rerum Silesiacarum*. Breslau, 1835-39. 2 v. 4°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. *Chronica Polonorum*. — Breve chronicon Silesiæ. — Chronica principum Poloniae. — Catalogus abbatum Saganensium. 2. *Vita S. Hedwigis*. — *Vita Annæ ducissæ Silesiæ*. — Catalogus episcoporum Wratislaviensium. — Libental, N. *Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Vincentii*. — Chronica abbatum Beatae Marie virginis in Arena. — Fibiger, M. *Series et acta magistrorum Wratislaviensium sacri ordinis crucigerorum cum rubica stella hospitalis s. Mathie*. — Fuchsz, F. C. A. *Series dominorum prepositorum Nissensium ordinis sanctissimi sepulchri cum duplici rubica cruce*. — Codex epistolaris. — Fragmenta.
- Stepf, Johann Heinrich. *Gallerie aller juridischen Autoren*. Lpz., 1820-25. 4 v. 8°.

- Stephan. *See also* Steffen; — Stephen; — Steven; — Stevin.
- Stephan, Heinrich. Das Verkehrsleben im Alterthum. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1868.) — Das Verkehrsleben im Mittelalter. (*In* 1869.)
- Stephanardus de Vico Mercato. Poëma de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone. (*In Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 9, 1726.)
- Stephanovitch, Dmitri. L'Anti-Liban. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog.*, 5e sér., v. 16, 1868.)
- Stephanus, St., Ep. Dia. VITA S. Stephani. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 43, 1868.)
- Stephanus, Abbas Montis Alti. Chronicon Neritinum. (*In Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 24, 1738.)
- Stephanus Atheniensis. Fragm. (*In Meineke*, A. Frag. com. Græc., v. 4, 1841.)
- Stephanus Byzantinus. De Dodone; cum Latina versione et academicis exercitationibus J. Gronovii. Lugd. Bat., 1681. 4°.
- *Same*. (*In Gronovius*, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7, 1699.)
- Stephanus, Cella Novæ. Facta et miracula S. Rudesindi. (*In Florez*, H. España sagrada, v. 18, 1764.)
- Stephanus Sabaita, St. LEONTIUS. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 30, 1867.)
- Stephanus Tornacensis. BRIAL, J. J. Des mss. latins cont. les lettres d'Etienne. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 10, 1818.)
- Stephanus, Carolus, Henricus, Joachimus, Robertus. *See* Estienne.
- Stephen. *See also* Stefen; — Stephan; — Steven; — Stevin.
- Stephen, St. WORCESTER, S. Martyrdom of Stephen. (*In his Courage and success*, 1812. B 336)
- Stephen I, Pope. ACTA S. Stephani. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 35, 1867.)
- Stephen, King of England. ACTS of S. (*In Henricus Huntingdonensis. Chron.* 1853.)
- GESTA Stephani, regis Anglorum; rec. R. C. Sewell. London, *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1846. 8°.
- GREEN, I. R. London and her election of Stephen. (*In Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit.* Old London, 1867.)
- Stephen I., St., King of Hungary. VITA S. Stephani. (*In Acta sanct.*, v. 41, 1868.)
- VITA. (*In Pertz*, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Ser., v. 11, 1854.)
- Stephen, Caroline Emelia. The service of the poor. London, N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- Stephen, Sir George. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse; by Caveat Emptor [pseud.]. Phila., 1836. 8°.
- Anti-slavery recollections; letters to Mrs. B. Stowe. London, 1854. 16°.
- Stephen, James, d. 1832. Dangers of the country. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723, 1416)
- Extracts from a W. India plantation journal shewing the treatment of the slaves. Reprinted from vol. 2 of [his] 'Slavery'. n.t.p. [London,] 1831. 8°. (B 1482)
- History of Toussaint Louverture. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
- Observations on the speech of J. Randolph. London, printed, N. Y., reprinted 1806. 8°. (B 430, 2519)
- The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated and compared with that of other countries. London, 1824-30. 2 v. 8°.
- *See also, above*, 'Extracts'.
- Speech, Ho. of Com., Mar. 6, on Mr. Whitbread's motion relative to the late overtures of the Amer. government. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725)
- War in disguise; or, Frauds of neutral flags. London, 1805. 8°. (B 715)
- *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1416)
- *Same*. 4th ed. London, 1806. 8°.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1806. 8°.
- *Another copy*. (B 2523)
- *Same*. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1806. 12°.
- MORRIS, G. Answer to 'War in disguise'; remarks on the new doctrine of England. N. Y., 1806. 8°.
- — *Other copies*. (B 430, 754, 1417, 2523)
- Stephen, Sir James, d. 1859. Colonization as a branch of social economy. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.)
- Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- *Contents*. Wilberforce. — Whitefield and Froude. — D'Aubigné's Hist. of the Reformation. — Baxter. — Physical theory of another life. — The Port Royalists. — Loyola and his associates. — Taylor's Edwin the fair.
- Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 2d ed. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- *Contents*. Vol. 1. Hildebrand. — Saint Francis of Assise. — The founders of Jesuitism. — Martin Luther. — The French Benedictines. — The Port-Royalists. 2. Richard Baxter. — The evangelical succession. William Wilberforce. — The Clapham sect. — The historian of enthusiasm. — The epilogue.
- Lectures on the history of France. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. 3d ed. with add. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames. Defence of R. Williams. London, 1862. 8°.
- Essays by a barrister; from the Saturday review. London, 1862. 12°.
- *Contents*. Casulistry. — Hallam. — Conventional morality. — Philanthropy. — The wealth of nature. — John Bull. — Physical strength. — Doing good. — Generality. — Ld. Macaulay. — Limitation of morality. — Christian optimism. — Fanaticism. — The end of the world. — Pain. — Christianity in India. — Mental stature. — Minor virtues. — Courage. — Vanity of human wishes. — Juniores priores. — Morality and sensibility. — Public and private morals. — Second hand knowledge. — Spirit rappings. — Gamaliefs. — Carlyle. — Pascal's Pensées. — De Maistre. — Plutarch's Lives. — Paley's Moral philos. — The minister's wooing. — Mansel's metaphysics.
- General view of the criminal law of England. London, Camb., 1863. 8°.
- The relation of novels to life. (*In Cambridge essays*, 1855.) — Characteristics of Eng. criminal law. (*In* 1857.)
- Responsibility and mental competence. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1864.)
- Stephen, Rev. Leslie. Allelein-Horn. (*In Galton*, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)
- Ascent of the Schreckhorn. — Passage of the Eiger Joch. (*In Bail*, J. Peaks, 2d ser., v. 2, 1862.)
- Choice of representatives by popular constituencies. (*In Essays on reform*, 1867.)
- Playground of Europe. London, 1871. 16°.
- Stephen, Thomas. Spirit of the Church of Rome as exhibited in history. London, 1840. 12°.
- Stephens. *See also* Steevens; — Steffens; — Stevens.
- Stephens, Rev. Abednego. Address to the Alumni Society of Nashville Univ., on the influence of institutions for high letters on the character of the nation. Nashville, 1838. 8°. (B 1580)
- Stephens, Alexander. History of the wars which arose from the French Revolution; prefixed, a review of the causes of that event. London, 1803. 2 v. 4°.
- Memoirs of J. Horne Tooke. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same*. Phila., 1804. 2 v. 8°.
- Stephens, Alexander Hamilton. Constitutional view of the late war between the states. Phila., [1868-70]. 2 v. 8°.
- Homestead bill, the state of parties, and the presidency; speech on the state of the country, Apr. 27. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
- To the people of Georgia, in reply to Mr. Stiles. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
- SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living representative men, 1860.)
- Stephens, Archibald John. Introd. and notes. (*In De Lolme*, J. L. Rise and progress of the Eng. constitution, 1838.)
- Stephens, Catharine. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song, 1865.)
- Stephens, Edward Bell. Basque provinces, their political state, etc. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°.
- Stephens, George. The old-northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. London, Köbenh., 1866-68. 2 v. f°.

- Stephens, Henry. *Book of the farm.* (In Skinner, J. S. *Farmer's library*, v. 2, 3, 1847.)
— *Manual of practical draining.* 3d ed. Edin., London, 1848. 8°.
- Stephens, James Francis. *General zoology.* Vol. 9-14. See Shaw, G.
- Stephens, John. *Practical treatise on consumptions.* London, 1761. 8°.
- Stephens, John Lloyd. *Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan.* 12th ed. N. Y., 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— *Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, the Holy Land.* 10th ed. N. Y., 1844. 2 v. 12°.
— *Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland.* N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— *Incidents of travel in Yucatan.* N. Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°.
- Stephens, Sir Philip. *CATALOGUE of his library,* sold June 11. [London,] 1810. 8°.
- Stephens, Wm. Letter to Wm. III. 1698. (In *Col. of State tracts*, v. 2, 1706.)
— *Sermon before the H. of Com., Jan. 30, 1700.* (In *Baron, R. Pillars*, 1763.)
- Stephens. See also Stevens.
- Stephenson. See also Stevenson.
- Stephenson, —. *Life of Wm. Caxton; with an account of the invention of printing.* (In *Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. usef. kn. Lives*, 1833.)
- Stephenson, George. HEDLEY, O. D. Who invented the locomotive engine? with review of Smiles's 'Life of S.' London, 1858. 8°.
— LAUGEL, A. Les deux Stephenson. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1860.)
— SMILES, S. Life of S. London, 1857. 8°.
— — Lives of G. and R. Stephenson. (In *his Brief biog.* 1861; — *Lives of the engineers*, v. 3, 1862.)
- Stephenson, John, and Churchill, J. M. *Medical botany.* London, 1828-31. 4 v. 8°.
- Stephenson, John Hall. *Poems.* (In *Campbell, T. Brit. poets*, v. 7, 1819.)
- Stephenson, Mark. *Syllabus of a course of lectures on ophthalmic medicine and surgery.* N. Y., 1852. 8° (C 271)
- Stephenson, Marmaduke. *Account of the sufferings of S.* (In *Call from death to life*, 1865.)
- Stephenson, Rev. Nash. *On statute fairs.* — *Prize, on which educational legislative measures should be based, etc.* (In *Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.)
— *Benefit societies.* (In 1859.) — *Abolition of statute fairs.* (In 1860.) — *Remarks on the Education Commissioners' plan for rendering assistance to schools of independent poor.* (In 1861.) — *Probate and succession duty levied on property left under general power of appointment.* (In 1864.)
- Stephenson, Robert. *History of the design.* (In *Clark, E. Britannia and Conway tubular bridges*, v. 1, 1850.)
— JEAFFRESON, J. C. *Life of S.; with descriptive chapters on some of his most important professional works by Wm. Pole.* London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— LAUGEL, A. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1860.)
— MARSHALL, W. P. *Description of the previous patented locomotive engine made by R. S. & Co.* (In *Tredgold, T. Principles*, v. 1, 1850.)
— SMILES, S. *Lives of G. and R. Stephenson.* (In *his Brief biog.* 1861; — *and Lives of the engineers*, v. 3, 1862.)
- Stephenson. See also Stevenson.
- Stephenson Co., Ill. WALLING, H. F. *Topographical map.* N. Y., 1859.
- Stephonius, Bernardinus. See Stefonio, B.
- Step-mother, The; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1845. 2 v. 16°.
- Stepney, George. *Epistle to C. Montagu on H.M.'s voyage to Holland.* London, 1691. f°. (A 45)
— *Interest of England.* (In *Somers, J. Col. of tracts*, v. 11, 1814.)
— *Poems.* (In *Chalmers, A. Eng. poets*, v. 8, 1810.)
— *Poetical works; prefixed a life of the author.* (In *Anderson, R. Brit. poets*, v. 6, 1793.) 359. (20. 11. 80.)
- JOHNSON, S. *Life of S.* (In *his Lives of eminent English poets*, v. 1, 1810; — *and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets*, v. 8, 1810.)
- Steppes. HUMMOLDT, F. H. A. von. *Ueber die Steppen und Wüsten.* (In *his Ansichten der Natur*, v. 1, 1849.)
— — *Eng. Steppes and deserts.* (In *his Aspects of nature*, v. 1, 1849 and *Views*, 1850.)
- Stepping heavenward; by E. Prentiss. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Stereometry. See Gauging.
- Stereoscope. BREWSTER, Sir D. *The stereoscope; history, constitution, etc.* London, 1856. 12°.
— BABINET, J. Le stéréoscope et de la vision binoculaire. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1853.)
- Stereotomy. See Stone cutting.
- Sterk, A. Het belang der Maatschappye in het Betcugelen van den Kindermoord; briefsgewyze voorgesteld aan P. Camper, door S. M. V. D. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.
— *Bescheide beantwoording van P. Camper.* Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.
- Sterling. See also Stirling.
- Sterling, Earl of. See Alexander, W.
- Sterling, Anthony Coningham. *Russia under Nicolas 1; tr. from the German.* London, 1841. 16°.
- Sterling, Edward. *Bloomer costume; an original farce.* (In *Minor drama*, v. 6.)
— Nicholas Nickleby; a farce. (In *Webster, B. Acting national dr.*, v. 5.)
- Sterling, John. *Essays and tales; ed. with life by J. C. Hare.* London, 1848. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Sketch of the author's life. — *Shades of the dead.* — Alexander the Great. — Joan of Arc. — Wyellife. — Columbus. — Gustavus Adolphus. — Milton. — Burns. — Critical essays. — Coleridge's Christabel. — Broad stone of honour. — Napier's war in the Peninsula. — Montaigne. — Simonides. — Carlyle. — Characteristics of German genius. — Tennyson's poems. — Lecture on the worth of knowledge. 2. Fragments from the travels of T. Elbert. — Thoughts, tales, and apoloques. — The onyx ring, etc.
— CARLYLE, T. *Life of S.* Boston, 1851. 12°.
— MONTÉGUT, E. (In *Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1852.)
— SMILES, S. (In *his Brief biog.* 1861.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. *The idealist.* (In *his Characteristics of lit.* 1849.)
- Sterling, John Williams. See National Quarantine Sanitary Convention, 1859, 60.
- Sterling, Richard, and Campbell, J. D. *Our own first reader.* Greensboro, [1862]. 12°.
- Sterling, FARRINGTON, A. C. *Fault in a metallic vein at Sterling Mine, N. J.* (In *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6, 1852.)
- Sterling and Penruddock; [by R. P. Ward]. Phila., 1839. 3 v. 12°.
- Stern. See also Stearne; — Sterne.
- Stern, F. Adolf Ernst, called. *Bis zum Abgrund; Roman.* Lpz., 1861. 2 v. 8°.
- Stern, Daniel, pseud. See Agout, comtesse d'.
- Stern, Giovanni. *Pianti, ec., degli edifici della villa suburbana di Giulio III.* Roma, [1784]. f°.
- Stern, Rev. Henry A. *The captive missionary; an account of Abyssinia, embracing a nar. of King Theodore's life.* London, [1869]. 8°.
- Stern, Lieut. John. *Last confession, etc.* London, 1682. f°. (A 51)
- Sternberg, Herkimer? *Elements of medical philosophy.* Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1552)
- Sternberg, P. *Treatise on the raising of wheat.* Albany, [1811]. 8°. (B 666)
- Sternbergie. DAWSON, J. W. *Varieties and mode of preservation of the fossils known as sternbergie.* (In *Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 11, 1858.)
- Sternburg, Maria Stella Newborough, baronne de. *Maria Stella, ou Echange criminal.* Paris, 1838. 8°.
- Sterne. See also Stearne; — Stern.
- Sterne, Lawrence, Works. London, 1795. 8 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1-3. Tristram Shandy. 4, 5. Sermons. 6. Kornu. — Political romance. 7. Sentimental journey. 8. Letters.

- *Same*. Edin., 1803. 8 v. 12°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1-3. Tristram Shandy. 4. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 5, 6. Sermons. 7. Letters. — The fragment. 8. The Koran. — History of a watch coat.
- The Koran; or, Life, character, and sentiments of tria juncta in uno. Lond., 1770. 2 v. 16°.
- Sermons. 4th ed. London, 1761. 2 v. 12°.
- Sermons of Mr. Yorick. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 12°.
- The story of my uncle Toby; [with life] by P. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- FERRIAR, J. Illustrations of S.; with other essays. 2d ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 16°.
- Comments on Sterne. (*In Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester*. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1793.)
- FITZGERALD, P. Life of S. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- MONTÉGUT, E. Sterne, sa vie et ses œuvres. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1865.)
- SCOTT, Sir W. (*In his Biog. mem.*, v. 1. 1834; — and *in his Lives of the novelists*, v. 1. 1826.)
- STERNE and his day. (*In Dublin univ. mag.*, v. 60-62. 1862-63.)
- THACKERAY, W. M. (*In his Eng. humourists*. 1853.)
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his Essays*. 1857.)
- Sterne, Simon. On representative government and personal representation. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- Sterne, Wm. Peter Baker Dunstauville. Case of S. *See Guthrie vs. Sterne*.
- Sternhold, Thomas, and Hopkins, J. Psalms in metre. 1645; 1647. *See Bible. O. T. Psalms* (p. 279).
- Psalms in metre. 1683; 1750. *See Church of Eng. Liturgies* (p. 75).
- Sterns. *See also Stearns*.
- Sterns, Jonathan, and Taylor, W. Reply to the answers [of] the judges of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. n.t.p. [1789.] 4°. (A 20)
- Sternum. *See* Breastbone.
- Sterry, J. Ashby. Katharine and Petruccio. (*In Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays*. 1870.)
- Stesichorus. Fragm. (*In Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr.* 1853.)
- WELCKER, F. G. (*In his Kleine Schriften*, v. 1. 1844.)
- Stesicrides *Atheniensis*. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 4. 1851.)
- Stesimbrotus *Thasius*. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 2. 1848.)
- Steterburg. GERHARD. Annales Stederburgenses, 1000-1195. (*In Pertz, Mon. Germ. Ser.*, v. 16. 1850.)
- Stethoscope. *See* Auscultation; — Chest; — Diagnosis.
- Stetson, Amasa. Claim submitted to the 18th Congress of the U. S. by S. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1460)
- Letter. [Boston, 1822.] 8°. (B 1448)
- Stetson, Amos W. Is our prosperity a delusion? Our national debt and currency. Boston, 1864. 18°.
- Stetson, Caleb. Discourse; duty of sustaining the laws, Medford, Aug. 24. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1302, 1695)
- Discourse; state of the country, Medford, April 7, fast day. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1260)
- Piety at home. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°. (A.U.A. 1st ser. no. 46. C 168, v. 4)
- Two discourses in Medford. Bost., 1840. 8°. (B 1310)
- SARGENT, L. M. Letter to [S.] on the 'State of the temperance reform'. Bost., 1836. 8°. (B 1239, 1279)
- Stetson, Edward Gray. Latin oration; inaug. of T. Hill. Camb., 1863. 8°. (H 10)
- Stetson family. BARRY, J. S. Genealogy of the S. family. Boston, 1847. 8°.
- Stetter, Jean Jacques. Nassovia principatus. Amst., [17—]. f°. (E 64)
- Steuart. *See also* Stewart; — Stewart; — Stuart.
- Steuart, Andrew. Agriculture in Britain at the present day. (*In Cambridge essays*, 1847.)
- Steuart, Sir Henry. Planter's guide; [transplanting of large trees]. 1st Am. ed. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
- Steuart, Sir James Denham, d. 1780. Works; col. by Sir J. Steuart. London, 1805. 6 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Population and agriculture. — Trade and industry. 2. Trade and industry. — Money and coin. 3. Money and coin. — Credit and debts. 4. Credit and debts. 5. Principles of money applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal. — Letter from Mr. Francis. — Sir R. Steuart's answer to F. — Doctrine and principles of money applied to the German coin. — Obs. on the new bill for altering and amending the laws which regulate the qualifications of freeholders, etc. [1775]. — Consid. on the interest of Lanark. — Diss. on the policy of grain. — Plan for a uniformity of weights and measures over the world. 6. Obs. on Beattie's essay on the nature and immutability of truth. — Letter from Dr. Beattie to W. Cumine. — Obs. upon 'System of Nature' by Mirabaud. — Diss. conc. obedience to the laws of God. — Apologie du sentiment de Newton sur l'ancienne chronologie des Grecs. — Ans. to Des Vignolles' diss. upon Sir I. Newton's 'Chronology'. — Anecdotes of the life of Sir J. S.
- Inquiries into the principles of political economy. Dublin, 1770. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
- Steuart, John. Bogota, 1836-37. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
- Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, Baron. Letter on an established militia and military arrangements, to the inhabitants of the U. S. N. Y., 1784. 4°. (A 27, W 58, 70)
- Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the U. S.; [with] the U. S. militia act [of] May, 1792, and [that] of Mass. [of] June 22, 1793. New ed. Boston, 1794. 12°.
- *Same*, without the act. Phila., 1800. 12°.
- *Same*. Boston, 1802. 12°.
- *Same*. With exercise and evolutions of cavalry. Bennington, 1803. 12°.
- BOWEN, F. Life of S. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 9. 1838.)
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Washington*, v. 1. 1847.)
- KAPP, F. Life of S. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
- Steubenville. Proceedings of the town council of Steubenville and the report on a western national armory, Dec. 20. Steubenville, 1841. 8°. (B 1603)
- Stenhus, Augustinus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 36. 1736.)
- Steven Lawrence; by Mrs. A. Edwards. (*In Galaxy*, v. 4, 5. 1867-68; — and *in Temple Bar*, v. 20-21. 1867.)
- Stevens. *See also* Steephens; — Steffens; — Stephens.
- Stevens, Abel. An alarm to Amer. patriots; thanksgiving sermon in Church St. Church, Nov. 27, 1834. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1253)
- History of the Methodist Episc. Church in the U. S. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.
- History of the religious movement of the 18th century, called Methodism. N. Y., 1858-61. 3 v. 12°.
- Memorials of the early progress of Methodism in the Eastern States. Boston, 1852. 12°.
- Tales from the parsonage. Boston, 1845. 18°.
- Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon, M.D. Address to the class of graduates of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Univ. of N. Y. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1562)
- Clinical lecture on the primary treatment of injuries, Nov. 22. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1562)
- A plea of humanity in behalf of medical education; ann. address before the N. Y. State Med. Soc., Feb. 6. 4th ed. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1562)
- Stevens, Benjamin. Gospel ministry vindicated from contempt; [convention sermon,] Sept. 26, 1764. Portsmouth, 1765. 8°. (B 75, 1312)
- Sermon, death of A. Pepperrell, Kittery. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 331)
- Sermon, death of Sir W. Pepperrell, July. Boston, 1759. 8°. (A 3, B 69, 70, W 25)
- Sermon, election. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 181, 185)
- Stevens, Beriah. A new and concise system of arithmetic. Saratoga Springs, 1822. 8°.
- Stevens, Byron, vs. Rutland and Burlington R. R. Co. and others. BENNETT, M. L. Opinion of the chancellor in the case. Burlington, 1851. 8°. (B 1439)
- Stevens, Calvin F. List of the post offices in the U. S.; with laws and regulations. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 1119)
- Stevens, Charles. Constitutional arguments, indicating the rights and policy of the southern states. Charleston, 1822. 8°. (B 1067)
- Stevens, Edward Lewis. LINCOLN, A. Biog. of S. (*In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Stevens, Edward Thomas. Flint chips; pre-historic archaeology illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. London, 1870. 8°.
- Stevens, Edwin Augustus. Memorial to Congress, on the Stevens battery. n.p., 1862. 4°.

- Stevens, George Alexander. Address before Hawes Juvenile Assoc. for the Suppression of Profanity. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1668)
- Lecture on heads, with add. by Pilon, as delivered by C. L. Lewis; added, an essay on satire. London, 1802. 12°. (C 122)
- Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
- Stevens, George E. The queen city in 1869. Cincin., 1869. 16°
- Stevens, George Lionel. The patriot; a drama. Boston, 1834. 12°. (D 45)
- Stevens, George T. Three years in the sixth corps, 1861-65. Albany, 1866. 8°
- Stevens, George W. Report submitting a plan and estimate for determining with accuracy the latitudes and longitudes of the stations on the route near the 47th and 49th parallels. (*In* U. S. War Dept. Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853-54, v. 1.)
- Stevens, Gorham Phillips. Brooks, F. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Stevens, Henry. Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey; ed. by W. A. Whitehead. N. Y., 1858. 8°
- Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of books rel. to Amer., sold, London, Jan. 1861; [with ms. prices]. London, 1861. 8°
- Bibliotheca hist.; catalogue of 5000 vols. to be sold 5-8 Apr. Boston, 1870. 8°
- Catalogue of a library of works rel. to Amer. sold, London, May 1854. London, 1854. 8°
- Catalogue of books, incl. a portion of the library of E. A. Crowninshield, sold, London, July 1860; [with ms. prices]. London, 1860. 8°
- Catalogue of my English library. London, 1853. 16°
- Historical and geographical notes, 1453-1869. (*In* Stevens, S. Tehuantepec railway, etc. 1869.)
- Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in Amer., 1453-1530; with comments on the earliest charts and maps; illustrated by maps. New Haven, 1869. 8°
- Historical nuggets; bibliotheca Americana. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°
- Contents. Vol. 1. A-K. 2. L-Z.
- Schedule of two thousand American historical nuggets. London, 1870. f°
- Stevens, Isaac Ingalls. Comparison of the climate of Nebraska with similar regions in Europe. (*In* Cooper, J. G. Nat. hist. of Wash. Ter. 1859.)
- Report of exploration from St. Paul to Puget's Sound. [Wash., 1854.] 8° (Ho. doc. 129.)
- Same, with 72 pp. of prefatory matter and some changes in the appended documents. (*In* U. S. War Depart. Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853-54, v. 1.) — Narrative and final report of explorations for a route for a Pacific R. R. near the 47th and 49th parallels. (*In* v. 12.)
- Stevens, J. D. Sioux spelling book for native learners. Boston, 1836. 12°
- Stevens, James. Report of the survey of Mass. on the trigonometrical principles. See Mass. Astron. and Trigonom. Survey. (B 1063)
- Stevens, John, Capt. Dictionary of Spanish and English, and Eng. and Spanish. London, 1726. 4°
- History of Persia. London, 1715. 8°
- The royal treasury; hist. account of all taxes from the Conquest. London, 1725. 8°
- Stevens, John H. Discourse, Stoneham [Mass.], fast day, Apr. 7. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1259)
- The duty of union in a just war; disc., Stoneham, Mass., Apr. 8, [fast day]. 2d ed. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 955)
- Stevens, Mrs. Maria. Progressive experience of the heart. Phila., 1833. 12°
- Stevens, Paron. Report on clothing and woven fabrics. (*In* U. S. Comm. for Paris Expos., 1867. Reports, v. 4.) — Report upon musical instruments. (*In* v. 5.)
- Stevens, Phineas. Memorial of P. S. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.) — Journal to and from Canada, 1749. (*In* v. 5. 1835.)
- STRAUK, C. Biog. of S. (*In* his Mem. of Gen. J. Stark. 1860.)
- Stevens, Robert, D.D. Sermon, anniv. of the Stewards of the Sons of the Clergy, May 18, 1820. London, 1821. 4°. (B 1270)
- Stevens, Robert. Account of Odessa; tr. from the French; with reflections, showing the benefits of the trade of the Black Sea to the U. S. Newport, 1819. 8°. (B 529)
- Stevens, Sacheverell. Travels through France; with rem. of later travellers. (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 5. 1824.)
- Stevens, Samuel C. Directory for 1833. Dover, 1833. 12°
- Sketch of Dover, N. H. Dover, 1833. 12°. (C 277)
- Stevens, Simon. The Tehuantepec railway; its location, features, and advantages under the La Sere grant of 1869. N. Y., 1869. 8°
- Stevens, Thaddeus. Speech on the public lands; the tariff, June 11. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
- Stevens, Thomas. Voyage in a Portuguese fleet to Goa, 1579. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824; — and in Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.) — Germ. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
- Stevens, Wm. Treatise on the nature and constitution of the Christian Church. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (C 235)
- Stevens, Wm., b. 1732, d. 1807. PARK, Sir J. A. Memoirs of S. London, 1812. 8°
- Same. New ed. enl. London, 1859. 16°
- Stevens, Wm. On the healthy and diseased properties of blood. London, 1832. 8°
- Stevens, Wm. Bacon, Bp. Discourse before the Georgia Hist. Soc., Feb. 1841. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1842)
- Israel's stumbling blocks; sermon in behalf of the Church Mission to the Jews, N. Y., May 27. Phil., 1860. 8°. (B 1591)
- History of Georgia to 1798. Vol. 1, N. Y., v. 2, Phila., 1847-59. 2 v. 8°
- Stevens, Wm. Oliver. LOUNG, C. J., Jr. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
- Stevens, Wm. Seaman. Homographia; essay on the proportion of man's body, hitherto unknown. London, 1806. 8°. (B 818)
- Stevens. See also Steephens; — Steffens; — Stephens. Stevenson. See also Stephenson.
- Stevenson, Alan. Treatise on the history, construction, and illumination of lighthouses. London, Weale, 1850. 12°
- Stevenson, Bennet. Funeral sermon on. 1736. See Frank, J. (B 1224)
- Stevenson, Gen. C. S. Report of the expedition into East Tenn. (*In* Holmes, T. H. Report. 1864.)
- Stevenson, David. Cofferdam used for excavating rock in the River Ribble. (*In* Institution of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
- Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 2d ed. London, Weale, 1859. 12°
- Stevenson, James C. Chemical manufactures. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G. Industrial resources. 1864.)
- Stevenson, John. A rare soul-strengthening cordial for Christians. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select biog., v. 2. 1847.)
- Stevenson, John. Address to B. Edwards, on his "Thoughts on the late proc. of government, resp. the trade of West India with the U. S.," also obs. on "Considerations on the intercourse between H. M.'s sugar colonies and the U. S." London, 1784. 8°. (B 463)
- Letters in answer to Price's two pamphlets on civil liberty, etc. London, 1778. 8°. (B 365)
- Stevenson, John, surgeon. Nature and symptoms of amaurosis or gutta serena. Lond., 1821. 8°
- Nature and symptoms of cataract. London, 1824. 8°
- Practical treatise on cataract. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°
- Stevenson, Jonathan Greeley. BIOGRAPHICAL notice of S. [Boston, 1835.] 8°. (B 1460)
- Funeral sermon on. 1835. See Frothingham, N. L. (B 1224)

- Stevenson, Joseph.** Calendar of state papers, foreign series, reign of Elizabeth, 1558-65. London, 1863-70. 7 v. 8°.
- *Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon.* London, 1858. 2 v. 8° (Chron. and mem.)
- Letters and papers illustr. of the wars of the Eng. in France, reign of Henry vi. Lond., 1861-64. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8° (Chron. and mem.)
- Narrative of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50. London, 1863. 8° (Chron. and mem.)
- Contents.* Blondell, R. De reductione Normannie. — Berry, *herault du roy.* Le recouvrement de Normandie. — Conference between the ambassadors of France and England.
- Stevenson, Robert.** Specification of Hutcheson bridge. (*In* Weale, J. Theory, etc., of bridges, v. 1. 1839.)
- Stevenson, Roger.** Military instructions for officers detached in the field. Phila., 1775. 12°.
- Stevenson, Thomas, M.D.** Report on medical jurisprudence. — Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. — Report on public health. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect for 1867, 68-1869, 70.)
- Stevenson, W. B.** Historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years residence in S. Amer.; containing travels in Arauco, Chili, Pern, and Colombia; with an acc. of the revolution. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
- *French.* Tr. de l'anglais, et augm. de la suite des revolutions de ces colonies depuis 1823 jusqu'à ce jour; par [L. P.] Setier. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.
- Stevenson, Wm., F. S. A., d. 1821.** Supplement to the 1st ed. of J. Bentham's 'History of the Cathedral of Ely'; also, notes add. to the 2d ed. and memoir of J. Bentham. Norwich, 1817. 4°.
- Stevenson, Wm., Esq., d. 1829.** Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 18. 1824.)
- *continuator.* See Campbell, J. Lives of Brit. admirals. 1817.
- Stevenson, Wm. Fleming.** Praying and working; what men can do when in earnest. London, 1862. 8°.
- Contents.* Introductory. — J. Falk. — I. Wichern. — T. Fliedner. — J. E. Gossner. — L. Harms.
- Stevenson, Wm. G.** Thirteen months in the rebel army, by an impressed New Yorker. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
- Stevenson, Wm. J.** Conflict of ages: 69th anniv. address before the Union Phil. Soc., Dickinson Col., July 6, 1858. Carlisle, Pa., 1859. 8° (B 1578)
- Stevin, Simon.** WEYER, S. van de. (*In* his Choix d'opuscules. 1863.)
- Steward, The;** by S. Beazley. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)
- Stewart.** See also Steuart; — Stuart.
- Stewart, Rev. A. M.** Camp, march, and battlefield; or, Three years and a half with the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1865. 12°.
- Stewart, Alexander, of Comarty.** Christ seeing the travail of his soul. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings. 185-.)
- Stewart, Alexander Patrick.** Results of permissive sanitary legislation; or, The medical aspects of the laws rel. to the public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
- Stewart, Andrew.** The national union upheld by a national system of educ.; address to the Franklin and Philo literary societies of Jefferson Coll., Canonsburg, Pa., Sept. 24. Pittsburgh, 1835. 8° (B 1578)
- Report on the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, in Cong., May 19. Wash., 1826. 8° (B 902)
- Speech in favor of western improvements. Wash., 1844. 8° (B 1174)
- Speech in support of the tariff and in reply to G. McDuffie. Wash., 1832. 8° (B 1056, 1831)
- Speech on the presidential question, June 26. Wash., 1848. 8° (B 1502)
- Stewart, Balfour.** Experiments on aneroid barometers made at the Kew Observatory. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1868.)
- Lessons in elementary physics. 2d ed. London, N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Stewart, Comm. Charles.** BIOGRAPHICAL sketch. n. l. p. [Phila., 1841.] 8°. (B 1460)
- Stewart, Charles, F. L. S.** Elements of natural history. London, 1801-02. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Mammalia. — Birds. — Amphibia. — Fishes. 2. Insects. — Vermes.
- Stewart, Major Charles.** Descriptive catalogue of the Oriental library of Tippoo Sultan of Mysore; prefixed mem. of Hyder Aly Khan and his son Tippoo Sultan. Camb., 1809. 4°.
- History of Bengal. London, 1813. 4°.
- Original Persian letters and other documents; with fac-similes. London, 1825. 4°.
- Stewart, Rev. Charles.** The providence of God manifested in the events of the last year; sermon, Jan. 1. Montreal, 1815. 8°. (B 1008)
- Stewart, Charles James, Bp. of Quebec.** WADDILOVE, W. J. D. The Stewart missions; letters and journals, with a memoir of S. London, 1838. 12°.
- Stewart, Charles John.** Catalogue of works in patriotic and mediæval literature. London, [186-]. 8°.
- Stewart, Charles Samuel.** Brazil and La Plata; record of a cruise. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- Private journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean and residence at the Sandwich Islands, 1822-25. N. Y., 1828. 12°.
- *Same.* 5th ed. enl.; introd. and notes by W. Ellis. Boston, 1839. 12°.
- Sketches of society in Gr. Britain and Ireland. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 12°.
- Visit to the South Seas in the U. S. ship Vincennes, 1829-30. N. Y., 1831. 2 v. 8°.
- Stewart, Charles Wm., 3d Marq. of Londonderry and 1st Earl Vane.** See Vane, C. W. S., Earl.
- Stewart, David, Earl of Buchan, and Minto, W.** Life, writings, and inventions of J. Napier of Merchiston. Perth, 1787. 4°.
- Stewart, Dugald.** Collected works; ed. by Sir W. Hamilton. Edin., 1854-60. 11 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Progress of metaphysical, ethical, and polit. philosophy. 2. Pt. 1 of Outlines of moral philosophy. 2-4. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 5. Philosophical essays. 6. Pt. 2 of Outlines of moral philosophy. 6, 7. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. 8. Pt. 3 of Outlines of moral philosophy. 8, 9. Lectures on political economy. 10. A. Smith. — Wm. Robertson. — Thomas Reid. — Memoir of Stewart by J. Veitch. 11. Translations of passages in foreign languages. — Gen. index. — Acc. of the life and writings of A. Smith. (*In* Smith, A. Essays. 1795.)
- Account of the life and writings of Wm. Robertson. 2d ed. London, 1802. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Robertson, W. History of Scotland, v. 1. 1811.)
- Biog. memoirs of A. Smith, W. Robertson, and T. Reid. Edin., 1811. 4°.
- Dissertation on the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy. Boston, [1817?-22]. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Enyce. Brit., 6th ed., Suppl., v. 1, 5. 1824; — and 8th ed., v. 1. 1853.)
- Life of T. Reid. (*In* Reid, T. Works, v. 1. 1813.)
- Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man; rev. with add. by J. Walker. Camb., 1849. 12°.
- Philosophy of the human mind. Vol. 1, 3. Phila., 1793, 1827, v. 2, Bost., 1814. 3 v. 8°.
- Short statement of important facts rel. to the late election of a mathematical professor [J. Leslie] in the Univ. of Edin. 3d ed. Edin., 1805. 8°. (B 1782)

- *Same*. Postscript. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782)
- FEARNE, J. Review of the first principles of S. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
- GRENVILLE, W. W. Oxford and Locke; [conm. on Stuart's Dissertation]. London, 1829. 8°
- *Same*. 2d ed. corr. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)
- INGLIS, J. Examination of S.'s pamphlet rel. to the late election of a mathematical professor, etc. Edin., 1805. 8°. (B 1782)
- NICCOLINI, G. B. *Sui Rudimenti di filosofia morale*. (*In his Opere*, v. 3. 1858.)
- PLAYFAIR, J. Letter to the author of the "Examination of Stewart's 'Short statement of facts'". Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782)
- WILLS, J. Essay upon Stewart's explanation of certain processes of the human understanding. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 19. 1841.)
- Stewart, Duncan. On uterine hemorrhage. London, 1816. 8°
- Stewart, F. Campbell. Anniversary disc. before the N. Y. Academy of Medicine, Nov. 3, 1852. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1562)
- Stewart, Frederick Wm. Robert, 4th Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh. Journey to Damascus through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and Syria. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°
- Stewart, Groves C. An appeal, etc. See Gould, W. C. (B 1395)
- Stewart, J. W. Early history of Green Co. (*In Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1857.)
- Stewart, James, minister at Andersborg. Britain's fall; sermon, Andersborg, Feb. 7; fast [day]. Glasgow, 1782. 8°. (B 1861)
- Stewart, James. Total refutation and political overthrow of Dr. Price; or, Gr. Brit. vindicated against all American rebels, and their advocates. London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)
- Stewart, James, Esq. Cases in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, Halifax. London, 1814. 8°
- Stewart, James A. Powers of the government of the U. S.; speech on African slavery, its status, natural, moral, etc., Ho. of Rep., July 25. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
- Stewart, John, called Walking. Book of nature. [London, 18—.] 18°
- Opus maximum; or, The great essay to reduce the moral world to system. Lond., 1803. 12°
- The sophiometer or regulator of mental power. [London, 18—.] 18°
- DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his Lit. rem.*, v. 2. 1851.)
- Stewart, John, Esq. The pleasures of love. n.l.p. [1805.] 12°. (C 191)
- Stewart, John. View of the past and present state of Jamaica; with remarks on the moral and physical condition of the slaves and on the abolition of slavery. Edin., 1823. 8°
- Stewart, John. Art education; its influence on wages and domestic comfort. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1858.)
- Stewart, John, M.D. Sickness and mortality in the royal navy. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)
- Stewart, John E. Essay. (*In Judd, O. Manual of flax culture*, 1865.)
- Stewart, Kensey Johns. Analysis of the lessons. (*In Boys, J. Exposition*, 1851.)
- Geography for beginners. Richmond, 1864. 12°. (Palmetto series.)
- Stewart, Lady Margaret Eliot, of Colliness. Last words of S. (*In Tweedie, U. K. Select biog.*, v. 2. 1847.)
- Stewart, Mrs. Maria W. Meditations. Boston, 1832. 12°. (C 225)
- Stewart, Prof. Matthew. Tracts, physical and mathematical. Edin., 1761. 8°
- PLAYFAIR, J. Biog. account of S. (*In his Works*, v. 4. 1822; — and in *Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans.*, v. 1. 1788.)
- Stewart, Matthew, Lieut. Col., d. 1851. Remarks on the present state of affairs. 2d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)
- Some considerations on the policy of the government of India. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
- Stewart, Capt. Robert. FRASER, J. Answer to charges by S. London, 1787. 4°
- Stewart, Robert, Visc. Castlereagh, 2d Marq. of Londonderry. Memoirs and corresp. ed. by C. W. Vane, Marq. of Londonderry. London, 1850-53. 12 v. 8°
- Contents*. Vol. I. Memoirs. — Correspondence: Irish rebellion. 2. Arrangements for a union. 3. Completion of the legislative union. 4. Concessions to Catholics and Dissenters. — Emmett's insurrection. 5. Negotiations with Austria rel. to the restitution of the domains of the King of Sardinia, 1799-80. — Peace of Amiens, discussions with France, renewal of hostilities, 1801-03. — Operations against the Boulogne flotilla, projected attack of Cadiz, 1805-07. — Affairs of Turkey, Persia, and E. Indies, 1801-06. — Misc. papers, 1805-08. 6. Expedition to the north of Germany, negotiations with Prussia, 1805-06. — Expedition against the Cape of Good Hope, 1805. — Expedition against Constantinople, 1807. — Expedition against Copenhagen, 1807. — Projected operations in the north of Germany and Sweden, 1807-08. — Expedition for the reduction of Walcheren, 1808-10. — Operations in Portugal and Spain, 1807-09. 7. Operations in Spain and Portugal, 1808-09. — State of the Spanish colonies in Amer., 1779-1809. 8. War and colonial department, 1804-09. — Affairs of Sicily, Spain, etc., 1810-12. — Alliance of nations against France, campaign in Germany, expulsion of the French from the empire, 1813. 9. *Same, contin.* — Entry of the allies into France, conference of Chatillon, downfall of Napoleon and restoration of the Bourbons, general peace, congress of Vienna, 1814. 10. *Same, contin.* — Escape of Napoleon from Elba, his return to Paris, flight of the royal family, battle of Waterloo, final downfall of Bonaparte, occupation of France by the allies, peace of Paris, 1815. 11. Peace of Paris. — Negotiations resp. territorial arrangements between continental states, affairs of France, the Netherlands, Spain, and Naples, 1816. — Affairs of France, the Netherlands, Spain, negotiations between Gr. Brit. and the U. S., 1817. — Affairs of the Netherlands, Spain and Portugal, negotiations with the U. S. of Amer.; Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818. 12. Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818. — Further negotiations with the U. S. of Amer. — Affairs of Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, etc., 1819. — Affairs of the continental states in general, and Spain and Naples in particular. — Conferences of Troppan. — Adoption of the principle of armed intervention by the allied monarchs, 1820. — Affairs of Spain, Portugal, Naples, Greece, the Netherlands, Russia, Congress of Laybach, 1821. — Miscellaneous, 1822.
- Speech on the Roman Catholic petitions, May. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)
- ALISON, Sir A. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart. Edin., 1861. 3 v. 8°
- BROUGHAM, H., *Ed.* (*In his Statesmen in the times of George III.*, v. 2. 1839.)
- CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. *Ed.* (*In his Diplomats of Europe*, 1845.)
- GAMBIER, J., *Baron*. (*In his Memorials*, 1861.)
- Stewart, Thomas Grainger. Practical treatise on Bright's diseases of the kidneys. Edin., 1868. 8°
- Stewart, Virgil A. HOWARD, H. R. History of S.; also of trials, confessions, etc., of the associates of J. A. Murrell. N. Y., 1836. 18°
- Stewart, Wm. Catalogue of books, sold by S., July, 1803. London, [1803]. 8°. (B 1621)
- Stewart missions, The. See Stewart, C. J., *Bp.*
- Stewarton, —. Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud, 1805. Phila., 1806. 12°
- Steyermark. See Styria.
- Steinberg, Manasses. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur*, v. 3. 1866.)
- Sthenelus. Fragn. (*In Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip.* 1846.)
- Stibbs, Bartholomew. Voy. up the Gambia, 1724. (*In Green, J. Col. de voy.*, v. 2. 1746; — and in Walckenaer, C. A. *Col. de voy.*, v. 3. 1842; — and, *Germa.*, in *Allgemeine Hist.*, v. 2. 1748.)
- Stickman, Olaus. Herbarium Amboinense. (*In Linné, C. Amen. acad.*, v. 4. 1759.)
- Stickney, John. CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold Mar. 13, [at Boston. Boston,] 1834. 8°. (B 1617)
- Stickney, Matthew Adams. The Stickney family. Salem, 1869. 8°
- Notes on the Amer. currency. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 1-3. 1859-61.) — Copy of the first book of marriages of Rowley; with notes. (*In v. 6. 1864.*)

Stickney, Sarah. See Ellis, Mrs. S.

Stickney family. STICKNEY, M. A. The Stickney family; memoir of the descendants of Wm. and E. Stickney, 1637-1869. Salem, 1869. 8°.

Stiefel, Esaijah. BOEHME, J. Apologie conc. perfection; fundamentall answer and reply upon S., his Exposition of four texts of Scripture. — Considerations upon S., his little book of the Threefold state of man. (*In his Remainder of books.* 1662.)

Stieglitz d. Aelt., Christian Ludwig. Die Sage vom Doctor Faust. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch.* 1834.)

Stieler, Adolf. Atlas von Deutschland, Nederland, u.s.w. Gotha, [186-]. f°.

Stier, Johann. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ, ethicæ, etc. Ed. vii. Londini, 1671. 4°.

Stierneman, Sieur de. Principes de l'art de la guerre rel. à la milice des Grecs et Romains. Strasb., 1765. 16°.

Stiernman, Anders Anton. Bibliotheca Suiogothica. Tom. 2. Holsmæ, 1731. 4°.

Stiff, Edward. Murder in Cedar Bluff, [of L. Stallings] by S. S. Hinton. Cedar Bluff, 1846. 16°. (C 276)

Stifter, Adalbert. Bunte Steine; ein Festgeschenck. Pesth, [1863]. 2 v. 12°.

— Der Nachsommer; eine Erzählung. Pesth, 1857. 3 v. 12°.

— Studien. Ge. Aufl. Pest, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Der Condor. — Feldblumen. — Das Haldedorf. — Der Hochwald. — Die Narrenburg. — Die Mappe meines Urgrossvaters. 2. Abdis. — Das alte Siegel. — Brigitta. — Der Hagestolz. — Der Waldsteig. — Zwei Schwestern. — Der beschriebene Tännling.

— Witiko; eine Erzählung. Pest, 1865-67. 3 v. 8°.

Stigant, Wm. Sir P. Sidney. (*In Cambridge essays.* 1858.)

Stigmata. MAURY, L. F. A. La stigmatisation et les stigmatisés depuis St. François d'Assise. (*In Revue d. D. Moudes.* nov. 1854.)

See also LAZZARI, D.

Stileman, Elias, *convictor of N. Hampshire.* BELL, S. D. (*In N. H. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 8. 1866.)

Stiles, Ezra, D.D. Account of a stone bust, supposed to be an Indian god. (*In Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3. 1809.)

— Account of Rev. S. Lee, of Bristol, 1769. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1864-65.) — Acc. of the Potomacut Indians, 1762. — Memoir of Block Island, 1762. — Memoir of the Pequots. (*In Col.*, v. 10. 1809.) — Extracts from his literary diary. (*In v. 12.* 1814.)

— Discourse on saving knowledge; installment of S. Hopkins, Newport, April 11. Newport, 1770. 8°. (B 331, 862)

— Discourse on the Christian Union, before the Convention of the Congregational clergy of R. I., Apr. 23, 1769; [with a list of N. England churches]. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 144, 1966)

— History of Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell; with acc. of T. Whale. Hartford, 1794. 12°.

— Oratio funebris pro J. Law. Novi Londini, 1751. 4°. (B 650)

— Oratio inaug. hab. in sacello Collegii Yalensis. Hartfordiæ, 1778. 8°. (B 417)

— United States elevated to glory and honour; sermon, Hartford, May 8, election day. New Haven, 1783. 8°. (B 331, W 37)

— Same. 2d corr. Worcester, 1785. 12°.

— Other copies. (B 49, C 106, 251, W 20)

— Same. (*In* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Rev. 1860.)

— BOWDEN, J. Letter to E. Stiles, [on] passages conc. church government, in [his] sermon. New Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 289)

— Second letter to S.; remarks on S.'s election sermon. N. Haven, 1789. 8°. (B 289)

— HOLMES, A. Life of S. Boston, 1798. 8°.

— KINGSLEY, J. L. Life of S. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 16. 1845.)

— Funeral sermon on. 1795. See Dana, J. (B 914); — Patten, W. (B 1247)

Stiles, Henry Reed, M.D. Bundling; its origin, progress, and decline in America. Albany, 1869. 16°.

— History of ancient Windsor, Conn., prior to 1768 and to the present time; also, Genealogies, etc. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— Supplement. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— History of Brooklyn; incl. Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Brooklyn, 1867-69. 2 v. 8°.

Stiles, Isaac. Looking glass for changlings; sermon, N. Haven, April 11. N. London, 1743. 8°. (C 20)

Stiles, Joseph C., D.D. The national controversy; the voice of the fathers upon the state of the country. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Stiles, Wm. TRIAL for the murder of S. See DeWolf, O. (B 1444)

Stiles, Wm. II. Austria in 1848-49. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Connection between liberty and eloquence; address before the societies of Franklin Coll., Aug. 4. Augusta, Ga., 1852. 8°. (B 1581)

— To the people of Georgia; reply to a note by A. H. Stephens. n.t.p. [Wash., 1844.] 8°. (B 1501)

— STEPHENS, A. H. To the people of Georgia; [reply to the preceding.] n.t.p. [Wash., 1844.] 8°. (B 1500)

Stilicon; tragédie, par T. Corneille. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 4. 1758.)

Still, Christophil Ludwig v. ELOGE de S. (*In Berlin. Ak. de Wiss.* Abh., 1751.)

Still, John, *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* Gammer Gurton's needle. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of the Eng. dr., v. 1, 1773; — *in* Scott, Sir W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810; — *and in* Dodsley, R. Col., v. 2. 1825.)

Still. PLAN and description of J. J. Saintmarc's patent still. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1741)

Still hour, The. See Phelps, A.

Still water runs deep; by Tom Taylor. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 34.)

Stillé, Alfred, M.D. Medical educ. in the U. S.; address to the Phila. Assoc. for Med. Instruction. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1562)

— Therapeutics and materia medica. Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Stillé, Charles Janeway. History of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Stillé, Moreton. HOLLINGSWORTH, S. L. Life of S. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians, 1811.)

Stilling, Johann Heinrich Jung. See Jung Stilling, J. H.

Stillingfleet, Benjamin. Literary life and select works; ed. by W. Cox. London, 1811. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Literary life, by W. Cox. 2. Poetical. — *Dynamis.* Joseph. — Moses and Zipporah. — Medea. — Sonnets. — *Natural history.* Preface to the miscellaneous tracts. — Discourse conc. the irritability of flowers; from the Italian of Gio. dal Colvolo. — Swedish Pan; or, Introduction to the obs. on grasses; tr. by L. Hasselgren. — Observations on grasses; Additional obs. by Prof. Martyn. 2, pt. 2. Folliation of trees. — Calendar of Flora, Swedish, English, Greek; from Theophrastus. — Add. to the calendar of Flora, by Prof. Martyn. — Memoranda for the history of husbandry; introduction, on savage and pastoral life. — Proofs of the flourishing state of agric. in Egypt. — Memoranda on subjects rel. to the husbandry of the Greeks and Romans. — English husbandry. — Practical agriculture.

— Miscellaneous tracts rel. to nat. hist., husbandry, and physick. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1913)

Namely. LINNÉ, C. von. Oration conc. travelling in one's own country. — Biberg, I. J. Oeconomy of nature. — Barck, H. On the foliation of trees. — Gedner, C. Use of curiosity. — Beyerstein, J. G. Obstacles to the improvement of physic. — Hasselgren, N. The Swedish Pan. — Stillingfleet, B. Observations on grasses.

— Same. Added the calendar of Flora; by A. M. Berger, Stillingfleet, and Theophrastus. 3d ed. London, 1775. 8°.

Stillingfleet, Edward, *Bp. of Worcester.* The grand question conc. the Bishops' right to vote in cases capital. London, 1680. 8°.

— Charge to the clergy of his diocese in his primary visitation, Sept. 1690. London, 1691. 4°. (B 97)

— Council of Trent examined and disproved by Catholic tradition. (*In* Cardwell, E. Tracts on points at issue, etc., v. 3. 1837.)

— Independence of the British churches proved from their carriage towards Augustine. (*In* Cooper, C. P. Anc. Brit. churches. 1851. E 107)

- Origines sacre; or, Grounds of Christian faith as to the truth of the Scriptures. London, 1663. 4°.
- Same. 5th ed. corr. London, 1680. 4°.
- Reply to Mr. J. S[ergant] his 3d app.; cont. some animadversions on 'A rational account of the grounds of the Prot. religion'. London, 1675. 12°.
- Seasonable vindication of the Trinity. See Seasonable, etc.
- Sermon before the King, Mar. 7. London, 1679. 4° (B 1921)
- Sermon, Nov. 13, 1678, before the Ho. of Com. London, 1678. 4° (B 1921)
- Unreasonableness of separation. Lond., 1682. 4°.
- Vindication of their majesties' authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops. London, 1791. 4° (B 4)
- ALSOP, V. 'The mischief of impositions; an antidote against 'The mischief of separation', [by S.]. London, 1680. 4° (B 90)
- The rector of Sutton committed with the Dean of St. Paul's; a defence of Stillingfleet's 'Irenicum', etc., against his 'Mischief of separation'. London, 1680. 4° (B 90)
- BAXTER, R. Answer to S.'s 'Charge of separation'. London, 1680. 4°.
- LOCKE, J. Letter to S., conc. some passages rel. to Locke's 'Essay of human understanding', in a 'Disc. in vindication of the Trinity'. — Reply to the Bp. of Worcester's answer to his letter. (*In his Works*, v. 4. 1823.)
- SHERLOCK, W. Defence of Stillingfleet's 'Unreasonableness of separation'. Lond., 1681. 8°.
- Continuation and vindication of the Defence. London, 1682. 8°.
- VINDICATION of [S.'s] 'Unreasonableness of a new separation', against 'A brief answer'. London, 1691. 4° (B 4)
- WILLIAMS, J., Bp. of Chichester. Vindication of [E. S.'s] sermon on the Mysteries of the Christian faith, from [T. Firmin's] 'Considerations of the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity'. London, 1695. 4° (B 96)
- Stillman, Mrs. Mary. *Funeral sermon on*. 1768. See Stillman, S. (C 22)
- Stillman, Samuel, Jr., *Funeral sermon on*. 1794. See Thacher, P. (B 333)
- Stillman, Samuel, b. 1737, d. 1807. Apostolic preaching considered in three discourses, Nov. 1790. Boston, 1791. 8° (B 858, 913)
- Charity; sermon, June 24, before Free-masons. Boston, [1785]. 8° (B 231, 867)
- Death, the last enemy, destroyed by Christ; sermon, Mar. 27, death of S. Ward. Phila., 1776. 8° (B 913)
- Discourse at Haverhill, Jan. 31, interment of Rev. H. Smith. Boston, 1805. 8° (B 286, 913)
- Discourse before the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 25. Boston, 1801. 8° (B 231, 849)
- Discourse before the Mass. Baptist Missionary Soc. Boston, 1803. 8° (B 849)
- Discourse. (*In* Charlestown. Baptist Church. Sacred performances, dedication of the meeting-house. 1801. B 331, 1314)
- Four sermons on important subjects. Boston, 1769. 4° (B 258)
- A good minister of Christ; sermon, Sept. 15, ordination of S. S. Nelson. Boston, 1797. 8° (B 913)
- Good news; sermon, May 17, repeal of the stamp act. Boston, 1766. 12° (C 22)
- Guide to reason; examination of Paine's 'Age of reason'. N. Y., 1794. 8° (C 65)
- Oration, July 4. Boston, 1789. 8° (B 394)
- Select sermons; with biog. sketch of the author. Boston, 1808. 8°.
- Sermon, Apr. 25. Boston, 1799. 8° (B 846)
- Sermon, Charlestown, Oct. 7, instalment of T. Waterman. Boston, 1802. 8° (B 167, 1313, 1314)
- Sermon, [death] of Mrs. M. Stillman. Boston, 1768. 12° (C 22)
- Sermon, death of Washington. Boston, [1800]. 8° (E 162)
- Sermon, [election]. Boston, 1779. 8° (B 49, 180, 182, 186)
- Sermon, Jan. 9, ordination of L. Bolles. Boston, 1805. 8° (B 1849)
- Sermon to the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co., Boston, June 4. Boston, 1770. 8° (B 145, 331)
- Substance of a sermon, ordination of S. Shepard in Stratham, N. H., Sept. 25, 1771. Boston, 1772. 8° (B 331)
- Thoughts on the French Rev.; sermon, Nov. 20, 1794, thanksgiving. Boston, 1795. 8° (B 231, 843, 856, W 53)
- Two sermons; the 1st before the execution of L. Ames for burglary, Oct. 21; the 2d after [it; with] an account of the exercise of his mind. Boston, 1773. 8° (B 867, C 22)
- Young people accountable hereafter; sermon, May 8. Boston, 1771. 12° (C 22)
- LOHME, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1807. See Baldwin, T. (B 303)
- Stilson, Lyman. Brief notice of the Kemi language, spoken by a tribe in Arrakan, India. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 8. 1866.)
- Stilwell, Silas M., and others. Memorial [from citizens of the State of N. York] for a gen. bankrupt law. [N. Y., 1861.] 8° (B 1546)
- Stimmen des russischen Volks in Liedern. See Goetze, P. von.
- Stimmer, Abel. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 1. 1864.)
- Stimmer, Tobias. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)
- REUSNER, N. (*In his* Icones virorum literis illustrium. 1719.)
- Stimpson, Charles. Boston directory. Boston, 1820-46. 12°.
- Note. 1820-26 pub. by Frost and Stimpson, 1827, by Hunt and Stimpson and Frost, 1828 by Hunt and Stimpson.
- Stimpson, Frederick E. Relation between the quantity of light produced and the volume of gas consumed. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 19. 1870.)
- Stimpson, Wm. Shells of New England; revision of the synonymy of the testaceous mollusks of N. E. Boston, 1851. 8°.
- Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, N. B. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Contrib.*, v. 6. 1854.)
- Stimson, Jeremy, M.D., of Hopkinton. Topographical description of Hopkinton. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 4. 1795.)
- Stimson, Jeremy, M.D., of Dedham. Case of mechanical obstruction of the jejunum. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 5. 1836.)
- Stimson, Lovet. Poem. (*In* Pray, I. C. Address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. 1837. B 1582)
- Stimulants. ANSTIE, F. E. Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations. Lond., 1864. 8°.
- BEARD, G. M. Stimulants and narcotics. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Stinstra, John. Pastoral letter against fanaticism, addressed to the Mennonists of Friesland; tr. from the Dutch, by H. Rimius. London, 1753. 8°.
- Stiria. See Styria.
- Stirling. See also Sterling.
- Stirling, Earl of. See Alexander, Sir W., Earl of Stirling.
- Stirling, Edward. Arline. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 16-17.) — Rag-picker of Paris. (*In* v. 14.)
- Stirling, James, F. R. S. Methodus differentialis; seu Tractatus de summatione et interpolatione serierum infinitarum. Lond., 1730. 4°
- Stirling, James. Letters from the slave states. London, 1857. 8°.
- Mr. Mill on trades unions; a criticism. (*In* Grant, Sir A. Recess studies. 1870.)
- Stirling, James Hutchison. As regards protoplasm in rel. to Huxley's 'Essay on the physical basis of life'. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.
- Jerrold, Tennyson, Macaulay, etc. Edin., 1868. 16°.
- The secret of Hegel. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Sir W. Hamilton; the philosophy of perception. London, 1865. 8°.
- Stirling, John, D.D. System of rhetoric, cont. all the tropes and figures necessary to illustrate the classics, poetical and historical. 7th ed. London, 1764. 8° (B 761)
- Stirling, Patrick James. Notice of the life and writings of Bastiat. (*In* Bastiat, F. Harmonies of polit. econ., v. 1. 1860.)

- Stirling, Wm., *subsequently Maxwell*, Sir Wm. Stirling-. Annals of the artists of Spain. London, 1848. 3 v., (paged continuously). 8°. *Contents*. Vol. 1. Introd.—To 1621. 2. 1621-1665. 3. 1665-1800.—Catalogue of works by and ascribed to Velasquez.—Murillo.—Monograms of artists.—Index.
- Cloister life of the Emperor Charles v. London, 1852. 12°.
- Essay towards a collection of books rel. to proverbs, emblems, apophthegms, epitaphs, and ana; a catalogue of those at Keir. London, 1860. 8°.
- Velasquez and his works. London, 1855. 16°.
- Stirling, Maj. Gen. Wm. A. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
- Stirling & Kenny. Catalogue of books; [with ms. prices]. Edin., 1854. 8°. (B 1669)
- Stirling County, Scotland. BELSCHES, R. General view of the agric. of the Co. of S. Edin., 1796. 4°. (W 77)
- Stirling-Maxwell, Lady. See Norton, Mrs. C. E. S. S.
- Stith, Wm. History of the first discov. and settlement of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1747. 8°.
- Nature and extent of Christ's redemption; sermon before the Gen. Asscm. of Va., Nov. 11. Williamsburg, 1753. 12°. (W 44)
- Sermon before the Gen. Asscm., Mar. 2, 1745/6. Williamsburg, 1746. 4°. (W 37)
- Stitt, J. J. The licensing system. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866)
- Sto zadan malego rachmistrza. W Warszawa, 1832. obl. 16°.
- Stoa, Joannes Franciscus Quintianus. See Conti, G. F.
- Stobæus, Joannes. Florilegium; recog. A. Meineke. Lps., typis Teubneri, 1855-56. 3 v. 8°.
- Sententie ex thesauris Græcorum delectæ; a C. Gesnero in Lat. sermonem tr.; adjecta sunt C. Theodori De exilio amicitie, Opusc. Platonis ascriptum de justo, aliud, An virtus doceri possit. [Colophon:] Tiguri, ap. C. Frosch, 1559. f°.
- Stobo, Robert C. N. B. Memoirs of S. Pittsburgh, 1854. 18°.
- Stock, Christian. Clavis lingue sanetæ Novi Testamenti. Jene, 1730. 8°.
- Stock, John. Duties of British Christians in rel. to the struggle in America; disc., Devonport, June 7, 1863. London, [1863]. 16°.
- Stock, John Shapland. Lady Hewley's charities; observations on the case, Attorney General vs. Shore *et al.* From the Law mag. London, 1836. 8°.
- Stock, Joseph, Ep. Life of Berkeley. (*In* Berkeley, G. Works, v. 1. 1784.)
- Isaiah. See Bible. O. T. Isaiah (p. 281).
- Stock exchange. ANATOMY of Exchange Alley. 1719. (*In* Francis, J. Chronicles. 1850.)
- VALLÉE, O. de. Les manieurs d'argent; études historiques et morales, 1720-1857. 5e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.
- GR. BILL. Parl. Copy of the bubble act, 6 Geo. 1. c. 18 [1720]. n.p., 1825. 8°. (B 1432)
- FORTUNE, E. F. T. Epitome of the stocks and public funds. 2d ed., with add. London, 1796. 12°. (C 116)
- MARTIN, J. G. Seventy-three years' history of the Boston stock market, 1798-1871. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Twenty-one years in the Boston stock market; fluctuations, 1835-56. Bost., 1856. 8°.
- Same. [With fluctuations, 1837-60.] Boston, [1856-60]. 5 pam. 8°. (B 1515)
- VINCENS, E. Des sociétés par actions; des banques en France. Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
- FRANCIS, J. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. London, 1850. 8°.
- Same. 1st Amer. ed., with add. Bost., 1850. 8°.
- PLAYFORD, F. Hints for investing money, *etc.* [1856.] 3d ed. London, Weale, 1861. 12°.
- ARGENT, L'; par un homme de lettres. Paris, 1857. 8°.
- CRAMPON, A. La bourse; guide pratique à l'usage des gens du monde. Paris, 1863. 12°.
- See also Business; — Wall Street.
- Stockbridge, John Calvin, D.D. The model pastor; life and correspondence of Rev. B. Stow. Boston, 1871. 12°.
- Stockbridge, Mass. JONES, E. F. Stockbridge, past and present, [to 1854]. Springfield, 1854. 12°.
- FIELD, D. D. History of Stockbridge, [1734-1829]. (*In his* History of the Co. of Berkshire. 1829.)
- EDWARDS, J. Letter rel. to the Indian school at S. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
- Stockbridge, Mass. Congregational Church. WEST, S. Vindication of the principles and conduct of the church in S., in excluding from their communion one of their members for marrying a person immoral and profane. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 80, 133)
- BACON, J. Illustrations illustrated; reply to 'Illustrations', annexed to 'Letters of friendship'. Hartford, 1781. 8°. (B 80)
- HUNTINGTON, J. Plea before the eccl. council at Stockbridge, *etc.* Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 80)
- Another ed. *typ.* 8°. (B 133)
- Stockbridge Indians. EDWARDS, J. Letter rel. to the Indian school at Stockbridge. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
- MARSH, C. The Stockbridge Indians. — QUINNEY, J. W. Speech on Stockbridge traditionary hist., 1854. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
- WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY. Assembly's shorter catechism; tr. into the Stockbridge lang. by J. Quinney and Capt. Hendrick. n.t.p. [1840?] 16°. (E 33)
- Stockdale, John. New companion to the London calendar. (*In* London calendar, 1785, 92.)
- Stockdale, John. TRIAL for libel. Richm., 1804. 8°. (B 474)
- Stockdale, Percival. Three discourses; two against luxury and dissipation, one on universal benevolence. London, 1773. 4°. (A 59)
- Stockenstrom, Sir Andries. Copies of corresp. with J. Russell on representative government at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1851. 8°. (E 146)
- Stockholm. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien. Handlingar, 1739-79. Stockholm, 1741-79. 40 v. 8°.
- Nya Handlingar, 1780-1850. Stockholm, 1780-1850. 55 v. 8°.
- Note. Vol. 12 and 20 contain indexes.
- Stockholm. Svenska Bibel-Sällskapet. Berättelse och redovisning för år 1819. Stockholm, 1820. 8°. (E 49)
- Stocking, Wm. Redfield. Funeral sermon on. 1854. See Perkins, J. (B 1224)
- Stockler, Francisco de Borja Gargão. Elogio de J. d'Alembert. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1797.)
- Discurso dirigido à João VI por ocasião da sua exaltação ao throno, 12 de maio de 1818. (*In* v. 6. 1819.)
- Stockmar, —. Zur Kritik des Memoiren der Mad. Campan. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 18. 1867.)
- Stocks. See Political economy; — South Sea Company; — Stock exchange.
- Stockton, Richard, b. 1730, d. 1781. Letter to R. Ogden, 1765. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 2. 1846, 47.)
- SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2. 1820.)
- Funeral sermon on. 1781. See Smith, S. S. (W 39)
- Stockton, Richard, LL.D., b. 1764, d. 1825. Speech, Dec. 10, bill to authorize the president to call upon the states for their respective quotas of 80,000 men. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 669, 2531)
- Stockton, Richard. Appeal to the tribunal of public justice. See Hopkins, T. (B 408)
- Stockton, Robert Field, Commodore U.S.N. Letter on the slavery question. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (B 1486, C 262)
- Remarks on the presentation of the resolutions of New Jersey, upon compromise measures, Feb. 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
- Remarks upon non-intervention, Feb. 2. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
- es. Marianna Flora, ship. DAVIS, J., and STORY, J. Opinions in the case. n.t.p. [1822.] 8°. (B 669, 1440)
- Stockton, Thomas Hewlings. Sermon, redemption of human character. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

- Stockton, Eng. Citizens.** Report [on] making a cut across the neck of land between Stockton and Port-track, [by R. Ferrand, and others]; also Wm. Chapman's report and estimate, with plans. Stockton, 1805. 8°. (B 1744)
- Stockwell, John N.** Remarks on the secular variations of the planetary orbits. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 17. 1869.)
- Stocqueler, Joachim Hayward.** Fifteen months' pilgrimage through Khuzistan and Persia in a journey from India to Eng. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
- Memoirs and correspondence of Sir W. Nott. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- Military encyclopædia. London, 1853. 8°.
- Stoddard.** See also **Stoddart.**
- Stoddard, Amos.** Oration before the Portland Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, June 24. Portland, 1799. 4°. (B 1271)
- Oration, July 4. 1799. 8°. (B 342)
- Sketches historical and descriptive of Louisiana. Phila., 1812. 8°.
- Stoddard, Anthony.** Genealogy of the family of S. Boston, 1849. 8°.
- Stoddard, Rev. David Tappan.** Grammar of modern Syriac as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia, and in Koordistan. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal*, v. 5. 1856.)
- Thompson, J. P. Memoir of S. N. Y., 1858. 12°.
- Stoddard, John.** *Funeral sermon on.* 1748. See **Edwards, J.** (B 312, 851)
- Stoddard, Mrs. Martha.** *Funeral sermon on.* 1748. See **Prince, T.** (B 329, 859)
- Stoddard, O. N.** Stricture on the mechanical explanation of the zigzag path of the electric spark. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.* v. 7. 1856.) — Brandon tornado of Jan. 20, 1854. (*In v. 8. 1855.*) — Nature of electric discharge. (*In v. 17. 1869.*)
- Stoddard, Richard Henry.** Book of the East and other poems. Boston, 1871. 16°.
- Songs of summer. Boston, 1857. 16°.
- Stoddard, Simeon.** *Funeral sermon on.* 1730. See **Colman, B.** (C 310)
- Stoddard, Solomon, b. 1643, d. 1729.** Appeal to the learned; a vindication of the right of visible saints to the Lord's supper against I. Mather. Boston, 1709. 24°. (D 9)
- Defects of preachers reproved; sermon, Northampton, May 19, 1723. New London, 1724. 8°. (C 18)
- Doctrine of instituted churches explained and proved from the Word of God. London, 1700. 4°. (B 24)
- Guide to Christ. Boston, 1714. 12°.
- *Same.* With an epistle prefixed by I. Mather. Boston, 1735. 12°. (D 8, 47)
- The inexcusableness of neglecting the worship of God; sermon, Northampton, 1707. Boston, 1708. 12°. (C 3)
- Letter to Gov. J. Dudley advising hunting Indians with dogs. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 32. 1854.)
- Presence of Christ with the ministers of the Gospel; sermon, Swampfield, Jan. 1, 1717/8, ordination of J. Willard; [app. 'An examination of the power of the fraternity']. Boston, 1718. 8°. (C 18)
- Safety of appearing at the day of judgment in the righteousness of Christ. 2d ed. Boston, 1729. 8°.
- *Same.* Northampton, 1804. 12°.
- The trial of assurance; sermon. Boston, 1698. 8°. (D 5)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1729. See **Colman, B.** (B 308, C 310); — **Williams, W.** (B 235, C 310)
- Stoddard, Solomon, Prof., d. 1847.** Grammar of the Latin language. 1837. See **Andrews, E. A.**
- Stoddard, Solomon, d. 1860.** *Funeral sermon on.* See **EDDY, L.** (B 1452)
- Stoddard, Sir John.** Grammar. (*In Smedley, E. and others.* Encyclopædia metrop., v. 1. 1845.)
- Introduction to the study of universal history; Uses of history as a study; Separation of the early facts of history from fables. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (Encyc. metrop.)
- Philosophy of language. 3d ed. by W. Hazlitt. [London, Glasgow, 1854-58.] 2 v. 8°. (Encyc. metrop.)
- Contents.* Pt. 1. Universal grammar; or, The pure science of language. 2. Glossology; or, Historical relations of languages.
- Remarks on local scenery and manners in Scotland, 1799-1800. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
- Stoddart, Thomas Tod.** Songs and poems. Edin., 1839. 8°.
- Stoddart, Walter W.** The drinkable waters of Bristol. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1869.)
- Stoeckhardt, Julius Adolph.** Chemical field lectures for agriculturists; tr., ed., with notes, by J. E. Teschemacher. Camb., 1853. 8°.
- Stoeffler, Johann.** Von künstlicher Abmessung. Frankfurt a. M., 1536. f°.
- Stoer, Lorenz.** ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)
- Stoffel, Eugène Georges Henri Céleste, baron.** Dictionnaire topographique du Département du Haut-Rhin. Paris, 1868. 4°. (Dict. topog. de la France.)
- Stoics.** PLUTARCHUS, d. 431. That the Stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets. (*In his* Morals, v. 3. 1718.) — Of common conceptions against the Stoics. — The contradictions of the Stoics. (*In v. 4.*)
- LIPSIUS, J., d. 1606. Manuductionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri III Seneca aliisq. script. illust. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1675.)
- QUEVEDO y VILLEGAS, F. G. de, d. 1645. Nombre, origen, etc., de la doctrina estoica. (*In his* Obras, v. 5. 1790.)
- VOSSIUS, G. J., d. 1649. Fragmentum de S. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)
- BRUCKER, J. J., d. 1770. De providentia divina sectæ Stoicæ. (*In Schelhorn, J. G.* Amæn. lit., v. 8. 1628.)
- GRANT, Sir A. The ancient Stoics. (*In Oxford essays*, 1838.)
- RAVASSON MOLLIEN, J. G. F. L. Le stoicisme. (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Ins. et. Mém.*, v. 21, 1e pte. 1857.)
- LAFFERRIERE, L. F. J. L'influence du stoicisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. (*In Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)
- ZELLER, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics; tr. from the German by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 8°.
- Stoinski, Janos.** Epitome historiae originis Unitariorum in Polonia. (*In Sand, C.* Bibliotheca, 1684.)
- Stoke-Golding.** WALKER, T. L. Historical account of the church of St. Margaret, Stoke-Golding, Leicestershire. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 1. 1843.)
- Stoker, Wm.** Fevers. London, 1815. 8°.
- Pathological obs. Pt. 1: Dropsy, purpura, and influenza of 1822-23. Dublin, 1823. 8°.
- Stokers and pokers;** by [Sir F. B. Head]. London, 1849. 16°.
- Stokes, Anthony.** Constitutions of the British colonies in the W. Indies and N. America. London, 1783. 8°.
- Stokes, John Lort.** Discoveries in Australia. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
- Stokes, Whitley.** Gwreans an Bys; The Creation of the world, a Cornish mystery. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1864.)
- Stokes, Wm.** Auscultation; introduction to the use of the stethoscope. Edin., 1825. 12°.
- Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. [1st Amer. ed.] Phila., 1837. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d Amer. ed., with twelve add. lect. by J. Bell. Phila., 1840. 8°.
- Life and labours in art and archæology of G. Petrie. London, 1868. 8°.
- State of the heart and use of wine in typhus fever. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monographs, v. 3. 1840.)
- Treatise on diseases of the chest. Phila., 1837. 8°.
- Valedictory address, 1868. (*In* Brit. Med. Assoc. Medicine in modern times. 1870.)

- Stolberg, Charles Leopold. Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)
- Stolberg, Christian and F. L. BIPPEN, W. von. (*In* his *Entiner Skizzen*. 1859.)
- Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, Graf von. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily; tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.
- See also, above, Stolberg, C.
- Stolcius, Daniel. Hortulus hermeticus. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
- Stolen mask, The; by W. W. Collins. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
- Stoliczka, Ferdinand. Fossile Eryozoen aus dem tertiären Grünsandsteine der Orakei-Bay. (*In* Hochstetter, F. von, and others. Novara, geol. Th., v. 1, pt. 2. 1864.)
- Stoll, Gaspar. Aanhangsel van [Cramer's] 'Uitlandsche kapellen'. Amst., 1791. 4°.
- Stolle, Gottlieb. Introd. in historiam litterariam. Jenæ, 1728. 4°.
- Stolzman, Karol Bogumir. Partyzantka czyli wojna dla Ludów powstających najwłasciwsza. Paryż, Lipsk., 1844. 8°.
- Stomach. WEBSTER, C. Facts tending to show the connection of the stomach with life, disease, and recovery. London, 1793. 8°. (B 815)
- HELM, J. Zwey-Kranken-Geschichten. Wien, 1803. 12°. (D 38)
- EWELL, T. Notes on the stomach and secretion; an inaugural essay. Phila., 1805. 8°. (W 10)
- PEMBERTON, C. R. The stomach. [1806.] (*In* his Diseases of abdominal viscera. 1807.)
- STONE, A. D. On diseases of the stomach and digestion. London, 1806. 8°.
- DWIGHT, B. W. Chronic debility of the stomach. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 2. 1881.)
- GRIDLEY, S. Diss. on the importance of the human stomach both in health and disease. Montpelier, 1816. 8°. (B 814)
- HALE, E. Boylston medical prize dissertations for 1819-21; Experiments and observations on the communication between the stomach and urinary organs. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 830)
- GRAHAM, T. J. Disorders of the stomach and liver. London, 1824. 8°.
- PROUT, W. Nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases. [1825.] 5th ed. rev. London, 1848. 8°.
- ARMSTRONG, J. Morbid anatomy of the bowels, liver, and stomach. Pt. 1, 2. London, [1828]. 4°.
- JOHNSON, J. On morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, etc. 5th ed. London, 1828. 8°.
- ABERCROMBIE, J. Diseases of the stomach, intestinal canal, etc. 2d ed. enlarged. Edin., 1830. 8°.
- PARKER, L. The stomach in its morbid states. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- PERRENGTON, S. Popular treatise on the stomach. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. (C 270)
- DAHLERUP, E. A. Diss. de ulcere ventriculi perforante. Havniæ, 1840. 16°.
- TAYLOR, A. S. Perforations of the stomach, from poisoning and disease. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)
- PARSONS, U. Lecture on the connection between brain and stomach. Prov., 1841. 8°. (B 1186)
- Same. (*In* American Institute of Instruction. Lectures, 1840.)
- SEWALL, T., d. 1845. Collection of documents in rel. to Dr. S.'s drawings on the stomach. n.p. 8°. (B 1561)
- BUDD, G. Organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. London, 1855. 8°.
- BRINTON, W. Ulcer of the stomach. London, 1857. 12°.
- EYRE, Sir J. The stomach and its difficulties. 5th ed. London, 1860. 16°.
- LEWIS, D. Talks about people's stomachs. Boston, 1870. 12°.
- See also Constipation; — Diet; — Digestion; — Gastric juice.
- Stone, Rev. Andrew Leete. Annual sermon for the Boston Prison Discipline Soc., Boston, May 23. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1328)
- The divineness of human government; disc., fast day. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)
- Memorial discourses. Boston, 1866. 8°.
- Sermon, Park St. Church, the Sunday succeeding the death of D. Webster. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)
- Stone, Arthur Daniel. Diseases of the stomach and of digestion. London, 1806. 8°.
- Stone, Edward. CHUBB, T. Answer to Stone's second remarks. (*In* his Some obs. 1755. C 228)
- Stone, Edwin Martin. History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, 1630-1842. Bost., 1843. 12°.
- Hymns and tunes for vestry and conference meetings. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 4°.
- Invasion of Canada in 1775, incl. the Journal of Capt. S. Thayer. (*In* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1867.)
- Lecture comprising the history of the 2d parish in Beverly, July 6, 1834. Mendon, 1835. 8°. (B 1114)
- Life and recollections of J. Howland. Prov., 1857. 12°.
- Stone, Edwin Winchester. Rhode Island in the rebellion. 2d ed. Prov., 1865. 12°.
- Stone, Eliab. Discourse, Apr. 25 [fast day], in Reading. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 837, 915)
- Discourse, Reading, May 19, 1811, in which warnings of death are considered as excitements to review life. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 275, 331, 1353)
- Sermon at the ordination of E. Hubbard, Marblehead, Jan. 1. Salem, 1783. 12°. (C 161)
- Sermon, Aug. 29, 1793, funeral of I. Morrill. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 331, 913)
- Sermon, Colasset, Jan. 10, ordination of J. Flint. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 231)
- Stone, Goodwin Atkins. HOPKINS, Mrs. L. P. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Stone, H. M. Destiny of rebellious nations: discourse, fast day, April 15. Augusta, 1858. 8°. (B 1260)
- Stone, J. B. History of Lichfield Cathedral to the present time, its architecture and monuments; with illust. London, 1870. 4°.
- Stone, James. How Christ glorified God; sermon. Boston, 1746. 8°. (C 120)
- Stone, James W. Report of the trial of J. W. Webster, for murder of Dr. G. Parkman. Boston, 1850. 8°.
- Report of the trial of T. Sims, as a fugitive from service. Boston, 1851. 8°.
- Stone, John, D. D. Lectures on the Sabbath. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- Stone, John Hurford. Lettre à A. F. T. du F****. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 740)
- Stone, John Seely. Bearings of modern commerce on the progress of modern missions; sermon before the Board of Missions of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the U.S., New Haven, June 19. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1145)
- Beneficial influence of Christianity upon the present state of mankind; sermon, Dec. 25, 1833. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1302, 1651. 1781)
- Considerations on the case of the poor in large cities; disc. before the Boston Children's Friend Soc., Dec. 10, 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1328, 2012)
- Stone, Joseph. Biog. notice of S. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)
- Stone, Lincoln R. Account of the trial of G. Jacobs, for witchcraft. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 2. 1860.)
- Stone, Lowell M. Funeral sermon on. 1847. See Muzzey, A. B. (B 1224)
- Stone, Micah. Benefits of afflictions illustrated; disc., Dec. 9, [death of] Mrs. M. Reed. Brookfield, 1804. 8°. (B 331)
- Dangers and duty, etc.; discourse, July 23 [fast day]. Brookfield, 1812. 8°. (B 331)
- Young Christian's assistant to prayer. Brookfield, 1835. 12°.
- Stone, Rev. Nathan, of Southborough. Memoir of Marlborough Assoc. — Note on Southborough, 1767. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

- Stone, *Rev. Nathan, of Dennis, Funeral sermon on.* 1804. See Briggs, E. (B 395)
- Stone, Nathaniel. Council magistratum; sermon before the Superior Court, Barnstable, April 24. Boston, 1728. 12°. (C 5)
- Lecture sermon, asserting God's right sovereignly to dispose of his own favours, Feb. 10, 17, 19, 20. Boston, 1729. 8°. (C 18)
- Sermon, Provincetown, Dec. 19, 1819. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 287)
- Stone, R. C. Hereditary depravity involving no personal guilt; sermon, Sherbourne, June 6. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1302)
- Stone, Samuel. A congregational church is a Catholic visible church; examination of [Hudson's] 'Vindication'. London, 1652. 4°. (C 130)
- Stone, Timothy Dwight Porter. Best method of teaching elocution. (*In Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect.*, 1836.)
- Stone, Thomas, b. 1743, d. 1787. SANDERSON, J. (*In his Biog. of the signers*, v. 9. 1827.)
- Stone, Thomas. General view of the agric. of the County of Bedford. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)
- General view of the agric. of the County of Lincoln. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
- Stone, *Rev. Thomas Treadwell.* Sermons. Boston, 1854. 12°.
- Justification; sermon, Sept. 13, 1846. Salem, 1847. 8°. (B 1302)
- The martyr of freedom; disc., E. Machias, 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (C 210)
- Stone, Timothy. Nature and evil of selfishness; sermon, Sept. 21, 1777. Norwich, 1778. 8°. (B 1194)
- Sermon, Hartford, election [day], May 10. Hartford, 1792. 8°. (B 331)
- Stone, Wm. Leete, d. 1844. Border wars of the American revolution. N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 167, 168.)
- Life and times of Red-Jacket. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
- Life and times of Sir W. Johnson; [ed. by W. L. Stone, Jr.]. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- Life of J. Brunt. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- Maria Monk and the nunnery of the Hôtel Dieu; refutation of her 'Awful disclosures'. N. Y., 1836. 8°.
- Poetry and history of Wyoming; cont. Campbell's Gertrude; with biog. sketch of the author, by W. Irving. N. Y., Lond., 1841. 12°.
- Same. 3d ed., with index. Albany, 1864. 12°.
- Uncas and Miantonomoh; disc., Norwich, July 4, on the erection of a monument to Uncas. N. Y., 1842. 18°.
- ADAMS, J. Q. Letters on masonry addressed to S. Lancaster, 1832. 8°. (B 1427)
- ANNOUNCEMENT of the death of S., and remarks. (*In New York Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1844.)
- Stone, Wm. Leete, b. 1833. See Stone, W. L., d. 1844. Life of Johnson.
- Stone. ORPHIUS. Ὀρφικά. (*In his Orphica*, rec. G. Hermannus, 1805.)
- Stone (*for building*). REYNAUD, J. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. [1834.] 2e éd.; illustrée de planches. Paris, 1867. 12°. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)
- SMITH, C. H. Lithology; or, Observations on stone used for building. [1840.] (*In Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit.*, v. 4. 1845.)
- FREEMAN, W. Experiments on the force required to crush stones. (*In Institute of Civil Eng. Trans.*, v. 1. 1842.)
- BURGOSSE, Sir J. Blasting and quarrying of stone. [1849.] 3d ed. Lond., *Weale*, 1856. 12°.
- HALL, J. Report on building stones. Albany, 1868. 8°.
- RAC, C. Drilling in stone without metal. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1863.)
- See also Bridges; — Stone cutting.
- Stone (*in medicine*). See Calculus.
- Stone cut out of the mountain, The. 1716. See Mather, C. (C 55)
- Stone-cutting. FREZIER, A. F. La théorie et la pratique de la coupe des pierres, etc., ou Traité de stéréotomie à l'usage de l'architecture. Strasbourg, 1737-39. 3 v. 4°.
- DOULIOT, J. P. Traité de coupe des pierres. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 4°.
- DONSON, E. Treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. [1849.] 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.
- SCHULZE, P. Designs for stone-cutter work. Boston, 1856. obl. 8°.
- Stone Edge; by Lady Verney. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 15-16. 1867.)
- Stonehenge, pseud. See Walsh, J. H.
- Stonehenge. BROWNE, H. Illustrations of S. and Abury. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1833. 12°.
- CONCISE account of S. and the barrows round it, according to I. Jones, Dr. Stukely, etc. London, n.d. 18°. (C 62)
- DISCOURSE cont. Stone-Henge. (*In Langtoft, P. Chronicle*, v. 2. 1810)
- MATON, W. G. Fall of some of the stones of S. (*In Archæologia*, v. 13. 1800.) — RICKMAN, J. Antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. (*In v. 18. 1839.*)
- Stoner, Nicholas. SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of New York; a biography of Stoner, etc. Albany, 1860. 12°.
- Stone's River. U. S. Quartermaster Gen. Roll of honor, 11; names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at Stone's River. Wash., 1866. 8°. (B 1955)
- Stonestreet, Charles H. Lecture in Sansom Hall, Phila., Dec. 30, 1852. Balt., 1853. 8°. (B 1589)
- Stonington. See Woodstock and Stonington Baptist Assoc. (B 431)
- Stony Point. DAWSON, H. B. Assault on S. P. by Gen. A. Wayne, July 16, 1779. (*In his Gleanings*, pt. 11.)
- Stooks, Thomas Fraser. Sunday in London. (*In Talbot, C. J., Visc. Ingestre. Meliora*, ser. 2. 1853.)
- Stop to the course of a separation; [by — Lamb]. 2d ed. London, 1693. 12°.
- Stoppa de' Bostichi. Sonetto. (*In Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.*, v. 2. 1846.)
- Storace, Anna Selina. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her Queens of song*, 1865.)
- Storch, Heinrich Friedrich. Considérations sur la nature du revenu national. Paris, 1824. 8°.
- Cours d'économie politique, avec des notes, par J. B. Say. Paris, 1823-24. 5 v. 8°.
- Picture of Petersburg. London, 1801. 8°.
- Die principe constitutif de la science du gouvernement. — Développement du principe de la liberté naturelle, ou exposition sommaire de la doctrine de Smith sur l'objet du gouvernement, pt. 1-2. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém.*, v. 1. 1803-06.) — Des théories sur les valeurs établies jusqu'ici. — De la nature de la valeur et de ses différentes espèces. — Des variations de la valeur échangeable. — Des sources de la valeur. (*In v. 2. 1807-08.*) — Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur; analyse des diff. espèces de biens. — Analyse des notions de capital individ. et de capital nat. — Analyse des notions de richesse individ. et de richesse nat. (*In v. 3. 1809-10.*) — Des différentes méthodes de prélever les frais de monnayage, et de leurs effets sur les prix des marchandises. (*In v. 4. 1811.*) — Théorie du loyer. (*In v. 5. 1812.*) — Des entraves à l'importation des marchandises étrangères comme moyen d'encourager la production nationale. (*In v. 6. 1813-14.*) — De l'emploi du crédit pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement. — Des variations dans les prix des marchandises. (*In v. 7. 1815-16.*) — Le revenu national consid. sous un nouv. point de vue. — Sur les sources du revenu nat. (*In v. 8. 1817-18.*) — Analyse du capital personnel. — Analyse du capital réél. — De la consommation productive ou du capital. — Examen critique de la doctrine d'A. Smith rel. au capital. (*In v. 9. 1819-20.*) — Comment les nations s'enrichissent-elles par l'emploi du revenu superflu? — La distinction du revenu brut et du revenu net est-elle applicable au revenu d'une nation? — Quels sont les revenus des particuliers qui concourent à former le revenu national? (*In v. 10. 1821-22.*) — Des effets d'un papier-monnaie déprécié dont la valeur se relève. — L'accroissement progressif du capital d'une nation est-il jamais à craindre? (*In 6e sér.*, v. 1. 1832.)
- Tableau hist. et statistique de Russie. Vol. 1, Basle, v. 2, St. Petersb., 1802. 2 v. 8°.
- Storehouse of stories. See Yonge, C. M.
- Storer, Bellamy. Address before the Literary Soc. of Granville Coll., Ohio, July 17. Cincin., 1844. 8°. (B 1580)

- Storer, David Humphreys.** Address at the 1st medical commencement of the Mass. Med. Coll., Mar. 7. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1562)
- History of the fishes of Massachusetts. Camb., 1867. 4°.
 - *Same.* (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 5, pt. 1; v. 6, pt. 2; v. 8, pt. 2; v. 9, pt. 1. 1855-67.)
 - Introductory lecture before the med. class of 1855-56 of Harvard Univ. Boston, 1855. 8°. (H 8)
 - Medical jurisprudence. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.*, v. 8. 1854.)
 - Report of the com. on obstetrics of the Amer. Med. Assoc. Phila., 1851. 8°.
 - *Another copy.* (B 1692)
 - Report on fishes, reptiles, and birds of Massachusetts. See *Mass. Comm. on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State.*
 - Statistics of the Boston Lying-in Hospital. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1562)
 - Synopsis of the fishes of North Amer. Camb., 1846. 4°.
 - *Same.* (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 2. 1846.)
 - TRIAL. See Farmer, M., vs. Storer, D. H.
- Storer, Frank Humphreys.** First outlines of a dictionary of the solubilities of chemical substances. Camb., 1864. 8°.
- Alloys of copper and zinc. — Impurities of commercial zinc, etc. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 8. 1861.) — Examination of a hydro-carbon naphtha obtained from the products of the destructive distillation of lime-soap. (*In v. 9, pt. 1.* 1867.)
 - Manual of organic chemistry. 1868. See Elliot, C. W.
- Storer, Henry Sargent.** See Storer, J. S. and H. S.
- Storer, Horatio Robinson.** The causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Boston, 1871. 8°.
- Elm tents for the dilatation of the cervix uteri. From the Boston med. and surg. journ., Nov. 8, 1855. n.p. [1855.] 8°. (B 1562)
 - Eutokia; employment of anaesthetics in childbirth. Boston, 1863. 8°.
 - Studies of abortion. From the Boston medical and surgical journal, Feb. 5, 1863. [Boston, 1863.] 8°. (B 1562)
- Storer, James Sargent and H. S.** Illustrations. (*In Oxford visitor.* 1822.)
- and Greig, J. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire illustr. of the works of R. Broomfield; mem. by E. W. Brayley. London, [1806.] 8°.
- Storer, Thomas.** Life and death of T. Wolsey. (*In Park, T. Heliconia.* v. 2. 1815.)
- Poems. (*In Campbell, T. Spec.*, v. 2. 1815.)
- Storey, Moorfield.** Oration. See Harvard College. *Class of 1866.*
- Stories about Gen. Warren** rel. to the 5th of March massacre and the Battle of Bunker Hill; by [Mrs. R. Brown]. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- Stories about the elephant;** told by a father to his son. New Haven, 1831. 24°.
- Stories and tales;** by H. C. Andersen. Boston, 1871. 12°.
- Stories by an archaeologist and his friends.** London, 1856. 8°.
- Stories for Christmas, and winter evenings.** t.p.w. [N. Y., 1856.] 12°.
- Contents.* The Christmas bride. — The Christmas-Eve letter. — Adventures of a New-Year's eve. — Christmas changes. — Story of a New-Year's eve. — Mrs. Ranford's New-Year's dinner. — A merry Christmas. — The waits; a Christmas story. — Mrs. Peck's pudding. — How we made money last year. — Mrs. Brighton's polka jacket. — Christmas-eve in a sponging house. — Myself and Julia Arran.
- Stories for young persons;** by C. M. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1841. 18°.
- Stories from Blackwood.** N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Stories from old English poetry;** by A. S. Richardson. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- Stories of English and foreign life;** by W. and M. Howitt. London, Bohn, 1853. 8°.
- Stories of the sea;** by F. Marryat. N. Y., 1836. 12°.
- Stork, Wm.** Account of East Florida, with a journal kept by J. Bartram, upon a journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. London, [176-]. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 678)
- Storm, Hans Theodor Wolsen.** Immen-see; from the German of S. by H. Clark; Grandmother and granddaughter; from the German of L. Esche, by Mme. C. R. Corson. Phila., 1863. 12°.
- Stormont Co., Canada West.** WALLING, H. F. Map. Prescott, C. W., 1862.
- Storms.** LOOMIS, E. On the storm throughout the U. S. about Dec. 20, 1836. (*In Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, n.s., v. 7. 1841; — and *In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 9. 1856.)
- European storm, Dec. 25, 1836. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 13. 1860.)
 - REDFIELD, W. C. In reply to Mr. Espy on the whirlwind character of certain storms. From the Journal of the Franklin Inst., 1837. n.p., [18-]. 8°. (B 1123)
 - ESPY, J. P. The philosophy of storms. Boston, 1841. 8°.
 - REDFIELD, W. C. Obs. on the storm of Dec. 15. 1839. From the Trans. of the Amer. Phil. Soc. n.p., [1841.] 8°. (B 1186)
 - Reply to Dr. Hare's objections to the whirlwind theory of storms. From Amer. Journ. of sci., v. 42, no. 2. [N. Y., 1842.] 8°. (B 1186)
 - Reply to Dr. Hare's further objections rel. to whirlwind storms. From Amer. Journ. of sci., v. 43, no. 2. [N. Y., 1843.] 8°. (B 1186)
 - HARE, R. Strictures on Prof. Espy's report on storms. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1852.)
 - LAW of storms in Chinese. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 4. 1854.)
 - REDFIELD, W. C. Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, and other storms. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 8. 1855.) — Storm of Oct. 7, 1854, near the coast of Japan. (*In v. 9.*) — COFFIN, J. H. Investigation of the storm curve. (*In v. 7.* 1856.)
 - DOVE, H. W. Law of storms [1857]; tr. by R. H. Scott. London, 1862. 8°.
 - MARGOLLE, E., and ZURCHER, F. Meteors, aërolites, storms, etc. [1864]; from the French, by W. Lackland. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- See also Cyclones; — Hurricanes; — Meteorology; — Thunder storms; — Tornadoes.
- Storr, Gottlob Christian.** Opuscula acad. ad interpretationem Librorum Sacrorum. Tubingæ, 1796-1803. 3 v. 8°.
- Storrow, Charles Storer.** Treatise on water works. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- Report on European tunnels. (*In Mass. Commissioners upon the Greenfield R. R.* Report. 1863.)
- Storrow, Samuel.** HUGGINS, T. W. Biog. of S. (*In his Harvard mem. biog.*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Storrow, Samuel A.** To Maj. Gen. Brown; account of a tour from Detroit to Brownville. Brownville, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
- Storrs, George.** Bible examiner; cont. various prophetic expositions. Boston, 1843. 12°.
- Storrs, Henry Randolph.** Speech on the proposition to amend the constitution of the U. S., Feb. 17. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 554)
- Storrs, Richard Salter, b. 1787.** Address, Braintree, on the inauguration of J. Q. Adams to the presidency of U. S., March 4. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1611)
- Discourse, Dorchester, Dec. 27, 1847, funeral of Rev. J. Codman. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1212)
 - God determines the rise and fall of princes; disc., death of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1206)
 - Memoir of Rev. Samuel Green. Bost., 1836. 12°.
 - The ministry strong in the grace of Christ; sermon, ordination of R. S. Storrs, Jr., Brookline, Oct. 22. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1323)
 - The mutability of created things, etc.; sermon, Boston, Jan. 12. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 287)
 - Remission of sin; sermon. (*In Amer. nat. preacher*, v. 22. 1848.)

- Sermon; election, Jan. 3. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1126, 1696, 2012)
- Sermon, Northbridgewater, Oct. 31, 1821; ordination of D. Temple and I. Bird. Bost., 1822. 8°. (B 280)
- Union among the friends, *etc.*; sermon, June 5, before the convention of Norfolk Co., Dedham, *etc.* Dedham, 1816. 8°. (B 331)
- Storrs, Richard Salter, Jr., b.** 1821. Christianity, its destined supremacy on the earth; sermon, April 6 and 13, before the For. Miss. Soc. of N. Y. and Brooklyn. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1330)
- Colleges a power in civilization to be used for Christ; disc. before the Soc. for the Prom. of Colleg. and Theol. Educ. at the West, Prov., R. I., Oct. 30. N. York, 1856. 8°. (B 1329)
- Obligation of man to obey the civil law; discourse, Brooklyn. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1254)
- Storrs, Mrs. Sarah Strong, Funeral sermon on.** 1818. See **Huntington, D.** (B 319)
- Story, Charles Wm.** Reports of contested elections. See **Cushing, L. S.**
- Story, Isaac.** Discourse, Feb. 15, preparatory to the collection, on the national thanksgiving, for the benefit of our Amer. brethren in captivity at Algiers. Salem, 1795. 8°. (B 297, 843, W 38)
- Eulogy on Washington, Sterling, Feb. 22. Worcester, 1800. 8°. (E 162)
- Love of our country, *etc.*; serm., Dec. 15, 1774. Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 331)
- Oration, July 4. Worcester, 1801. 8°. (B 342)
- Parnassian shop, opened in the Pindaric stile, by Peter Quince. Boston, 1801. 18°
- Sermon, Aug. 15, Hamilton, ordination of D. Story. Salem, 1798. 8°. (W 54)
- Sermon, Feb. 19, the federal thanksgiving. Salem, 1795. 8°. (B 297, 843, W 38)
- Story, John.** DECLARATION of lyfe and death of J. S. (*In Somers, J.* Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)
- Story, Joseph.** Address, dedication of the cemetery of Mt. Auburn, Sept. 24. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1609, 1662, 1803, 1828, E 9a)
- Charge to the grand juries of the circuit court, at October term, 1819, Boston, and at November term, 1819, Prov. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 932, 1435)
- Charge to the grand jury of the circuit court of the U. S. at the first session in Portland for the judicial district of Maine, May 8. Portland, 1820. 8°. (B 568)
- Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1833. 3 v. 8°
- Constitutional class-book. Boston, 1834. 8°
- Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Aug. 31. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 552, 1730, 2006, 2008, W 4)
- Discourse, Essex Hist. Soc., 18 Sept., in commem. of the first settlement of Salem. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 939, 2006)
- *Same, extract.* American Indians. (*In Moore, F.* Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)
- Discourse, funeral of J. H. Ashmun, Apr. 5. Cambridge, 1833. 8°. (B 1072, 1721)
- Discourse, inaug. (*In Harvard College. Law School.* Oration, 1866. B 1652, 1829, H 4)
- Discourse, life, character, and services of J. Marshall, 15 Oct. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1221, 1812)
- Eulogy of G. Washington, Marblehead, 2 Jan. Salem, 1800. 8°. (B 61, E 61, W 52)
- Fate of the Indians. — Lines on the death of a daughter. (*In Boston book*, 3d col. 1841.)
- Opinion. (*In Davis, J.* Opinion, case Stockton, R. F., ex. Ship Marianna Flora. 1822. B 1440)
- Opinion, case of W. Allen vs. J. McKeen. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1439)
- Oration, Salem, 4 July. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 342)
- Power of solitude; a poem. New ed. Salem, 1804. 12°
- Report of a committee [on] the state of the Univ. See **Harvard Coll. Overseers** (p. 1353. B 918, 1403, H 9)
- Science of government, as a branch of popular education. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect.*, 1854.)
- Sketch of the life of S. Dexter. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 357, 1213)
- Will of S. Girard; opinion of the Supreme Court of the U. S. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1439)
- GREENLEAF, S. Discourse on S. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1224, 1734)
- HILLARD, G. S. Memoir of S. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1867-69.)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
- SKETCH. (*In Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 3. 1836.)
- STORY, W. W. Life and letters of S. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°
- URSHUR, A. P. Nature and character of the federal government; review of Story's Commentaries. Phila., 1863. 8°
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1845. See **Newell, W.** (B 1734); — **Waterston, R. C.** (B 1734)
- Story, Thomas.** Journal of the life of S. cont. an account of his convinceement of the principles of truth as held by the Quakers; also of his travels and labors. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1747. f°
- Story, Wm. Wetmore.** The American question. London, 1862. 8°
- Graffiti d'Italia. London, 1868. 8°
- Life and letters of J. Story. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°
- Love. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1851.)
- Nature and art; a poem. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1467)
- Poems. Boston, 1856. 16°
- Proportions of the human figure according to a new canon; with a notice of the canon of Polycleetus, and of ancient and modern systems. London, 1866. 8°
- Roba di Roma. 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°
- *Same.* (*In Atlantic monthly*, v. 3-5. 1859-60; — and *in Blackwood's mag.*, v. 108. 1870.)
- Story of a bad boy;** by T. B. Aldrich. Boston, 1870 [1869]. 12°
- Story of a family;** by M. Smedley. (*In Sharpe's mag.*, v. 6-11. 1847-50; — and *in Littell's living age*, v. 17-25. 1848-50.)
- Story of a feather;** by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1852.)
- Story of a life;** by [Major Sherer]. N. Y., 1825. 12°
- Story of a royal favorite;** by Mrs. C. G. F. Gore. N. Y., 1852. 8°
- Story of a trooper;** by F. C. Adams. N. Y., 1865. 12°
- Story of Christmas eve,** A. Boston, 1860. 16°. (C 246)
- Story of doom and other poems.** See **Ingelow, J.**
- Story of Elizabeth;** by E. E. V. R. S. Thackeray. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 6-7. 1862-63.)
- Story of Genesis and Exodus;** an early English song, 1250; ed. by R. Morris. London, 1865. 8° (Early English Text Society.)
- Story of Kennett;** by J. H. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1866. 16°
- Story of my Uncle Toby;** by [L. Sterne]; newly arr.; [with life of S.] by P. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1871. 16°
- Story of a fountain.** See **Bryant, W. C.**
- Story of the Guard.** See **Frémont, Mrs. J. B.**
- Story of the guns, The.** See **Tennent, Sir J. E.**
- Story-teller, The.** See **Sociable story-teller.**
- Stosch, Ferdinand.** Antiquitates Thyatirenæ. Zwollæ, 1763. 8°
- Stothard, Mrs. Anna Eliza.** See **Bray, Mrs. A. E.**
- Stothard, Thomas.** BRAY, Mrs. A. E. Life of S. London, 1851. 4°
- Stoughton, Israel.** Relation conc. some occurrences in New England. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1860-62.)
- Stoughton, James.** TRIAL for the [murder] of S. See **Goodwin, R. M.**
- Stoughton, John, D.D.** XIII sermons; added, disc. — conc. divinity. London, 1640. 4°
- Stoughton, John.** Church and state 200 years ago. London, 1862. 8°
- Ecclesiastical history of England, [1640-58]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°
- *Contents.* Vol. 1. Civil wars. 2. Commonwealth.
- Stoughton, Wm.** New England's true interest not to lie: [election] sermon, Apr. 29, 1668. Camb., 1670. 4°. (B 76)
- *Same.* (*In Mather, C.* Elijah's mantle. 1722. C 9)
- and others. Narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Androsse and his complices. Boston, 1691. 4°. (B 23)

- *Same.* (In Rawson, E., and Sewall, S. Revolution in N. E. justified, 1773; — in Force, P. Tracts, v. 4, 1846; — and in Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1, 1863. Prince Soc.)
- Stourdza, Alexandre de.** Considérations sur la doctrine et l'esprit de l'église orthodoxe. Stuttg., 1816. 8°.
- Stout, Capt. Benjamin.** Narrative of the loss of the ship Hercules, June 16, 1796; also details of his travel through S. Africa. London, 1798. 8°. (B 704)
- *Same.* (In Shipwrecks and disasters, v. 3, 1812.)
- Stout, Marion Ira.** Last writings of S. cont. his confession. Rochester, 1858. 8°. (B 1606)
- Stoves.** SHARP, J. Account of the principle and effects of the air stove grates; with a descrip. of the late add. made by S. 11th ed. London, [17—]. obl. 8°. (W 25)
- *Same.* (In Pettibone, D. Economy of fuel, 1812.)
- SCHUEBLER, J. J. Nützliche Vorstellung von holzersparenden Stuben-Oefen, nebst Grundrissen und Profilen. Nürnberg, 1728. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, W. Stoves for forcing pine plants, fruit trees, preserving exotics, etc. London, 1798. 4°.
- PETTIBONE, D. Description of the improvements of the rarifying air-stove. Phila., 1810. 12°. (C 80, 109)
- Economy of fuel; description of his improvements of the rarifying air-stoves, etc. 2d ed. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 452)
- SEWELL, J. On stoves used in Russia for warming dwelling-houses. (In Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec. Trans., v. 2, 1831.)
- Stow.** See also Stowe.
- Stow, Baron.** Disc., 100th anniv. of the Baldwin Place Baptist Ch., July 27. Bost., 1843. 16°.
- Tribute of respect to D. Sharp. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1594)
- Voluntary associations, their use and abuse; thanksgiving disc., Nov. 30. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1253)
- and Smith, S. F. The psalmist; col. of hymns for Baptist churches. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- Social psalmist. Boston, 1849. 12°.
- STOCKBRIDGE, J. C. The model pastor; life and correspondence of S. Boston, 1871. 12°.
- Stow, David.** Moral training. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
- Stow, John.** Survey of London. London, 1618. 4°.
- Stow, Mass.** GARDNER, Rev. J. Account of S., 1767. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10, 1809.)
- Stow, Suffolk, Eng.** PRINCE, T. Account of appearance in the heavens, Mar. 6, 1716. Boston, 1719. 8°. (C 19, D 14)
- *Same.* (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2, 1793.)
- Stowe, Prof. Calvin Ellis.** Common schools and teachers' seminaries. Boston, 1839. 12°.
- Another copy. (C 182)
- Introduction. (In Walker, J. B. Philosophy of the plan of salvation, 1855.)
- Origin and hist. of the books of the New Testament. London, 1867. 8°.
- Religious element in education. (In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1844.)
- Report on elem. pub. instruction in Europe, to the 36th Gen. Assembly of Ohio, Dec. 19, 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1732, 1820, E 56)
- SCOTT, W. Review of Prof. Stowe's pamphlet against all millennial arithmetic. Cincinnati, 1843. 8°. (B 1359)
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Esther Beecher.** Agnes of Sorrento. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- *Same.* (In Atlantic monthly, v. 7-9, 1861-62; — and in Cornhill mag., v. 3-5, 1861-62.)
- Chimney corner. (In Atlantic monthly, v. 15-18, 1865-66.)
- Dred. See, next column, 'Nina Gordon'.
- House and home papers. (In Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 14, 1864.)
- Key to Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1853. 8°.
- Lady Byron vindicated; history of the Byron controversy, from 1816 to the present time. Boston, 1870. 12°.
- Little foxes, by Christopher Crowfield. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- The may flower, and miscel. writings. 15th ed. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Contents.* Uncle Lot. — Love vs. law. — The tea rose. — Trials of a housekeeper. — Little Edward. — Aunt Mary. — Frankness. — The Sabbath; sketches from the note-book of an elderly gentleman. — Let every man mind his own business. — Cousin William. — The ministrations of our departed friends. — Mrs. A. and Mrs. B.; or, What she thinks about it. — Christmas; or, The good fairy. — Earthly care a heavenly discipline. — Conversation on conversation. — How do we know? — Which is the liberal man. — The elder's feast. — Little Fred, the canal boy. — The canal boat. — Feeling. — The seamstress. — Old father Morris. — The two altars. — A scholar's adventures in the country. — Woman, behold thy son. — The coral ring. — Art and nature. — Children. — How to make friends with Mammon. — A scene in Jerusalem. — The old meeting-house. — The New Year's gift. — The old oak of Andover. — Our wood lot in winter. — Poems; The charmer; — Pilgrim's song in the desert; — Mary at the cross; — Christian peace; — Abide in me, and I in you. — When I am awake I am still with thee. — Christ's voice in the soul.
- Men of our times. Hartford, 1868. 8°.
- Contents.* A. Lincoln. — U. S. Grant. — W. L. Garrison. — C. Sumner. — S. P. Chase. — H. Wilson. — H. Greeley. — D. G. Farragut. — J. A. Andrew. — S. Colfax. — E. M. Stanton. — F. Douglass. — P. H. Sheridan. — W. T. Sherman. — O. O. Howard. — W. A. Buckingham. — W. Phillips. — H. W. Beecher.
- The minister's wooing. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
- Note.* From Atlantic monthly, v. 2-3, 1858-59.
- My wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's history. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- A New England sketch. (In Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
- Nina Gordon; [Dred]; a tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°.
- Oldtown fireside stories. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 12°.
- Contents.* Ghost in the mill. — Sullivan looking-glass. — Minister's housekeeper. — Widow's bandbox. — Capt. Kidd's money. — Mis' Elderkin's pitcher. — Ghost in the Cap'n Brown house. — Col. Eph's shoe-buckles. — Bull-fight. — How to fight the devil. — Laughin' in meetin'.
- Note.* From Atlantic monthly, v. 25-26, 1870.
- Oldtown folks. Boston, 1869. 8°.
- The Pearl of Orr's Island. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- Pink and white tyranny. Boston, 1871. 16°.
- Note.* From Old and new, v. 23, 1870, 71.
- Sketch of H. F. Hawley. (In Brockett, S. P. Woman's work in the civil war, 1867.)
- Sunny memories of foreign lands. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
- True story of Lady Byron's life. (In Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 1869; — and in Macmillan's mag., v. 20, 1869.)
- Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
- *Same.* Boston, 1853. 8°.
- Armenian. [Venice,] 1854. 2 v. 12°.
- Welsh. Caban P'ewyrth Twm; cyfieithad H. Williams. Llundain, 1853. 8°.
- MACKAY, C. Commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron, by Mrs. S. (In his Medora Leigh, 1869; 1870.)
- MONTÉGUT, E. (In Revue D. d. Mondes, oct. 1852.)
- LEMOINE, J. (In nov. 1856.)
- CUCHEVAL-CLARIGNY, P. A. (In nov. 1859, déc. 1861, 62.)
- BENTON, T. (In av. 1872, août 1873.)
- SENIOR, N. W. (In his Essays on fiction, 1864.)
- STOWE BYRON controversy, The; a complete résumé of public opinion; with an impartial review of the merits of the case; by the ed. of 'Once a week'. London, [1869]. 12°.
- Stowell, Hugh.** God the bestower of all good gifts; sermon. (In Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2, 1836.)
- Stowell, Wm., Loth.** See Scott, Sir Wm.
- Stower, Charles.** Printer's grammar; or, Introduction to the art of printing. London, 1808. 8°.
- Strabo.** Geographica; rec. G. Kramer. Berol., 1844-52. 3 v. 8°.

- *Same*. Recog. A. Meineke. Lips., *typis Teubnerianis*, 1852-53. 3 v. 16°.
- *Same*. [Gr.] et Lat.; cur. C. Müller et F. Dübner. Paris., *Didot*, 1853. 8°.
- *Eng.* Geography; tr. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. Lond., *Bohn*, 1854-56. 2 v. 8°.
- *Fragm.* (*In Mueller, C. Fr. Hist. Gr.*, v. 3. 1849.)
- *HEEREN, A. H. L.* De fontibus geog. Strabonis. (*In Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm.*, 1819-22.)
- Ueber die Quellen der Geographie des Strabo. (*In his Verm. hist. Schr.* 1821.)
- *PERROT, G.* Rapport sur la 'Géographie de Strabon, par A. Tardieu'. (*In Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull.*, 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)
- Strachan, John.** *Bp. of Toronto.* Letter to T. Chalmers on the life and character of Dr. Hobart. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1889)
- Visitation to the west portion of his diocese, 1842. (*In Soc. for the Prop. Gosp. Ch. in the col.*, v. 1. 1844.)
- Strachan, John B.** Disputatio medica inauguralis de ciborum assimilatione. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 736)
- Strachan, T. Y.** On provident institutions. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.) — Extent to which building socs. may aid in the improvement of the dwellings of the poor. — Benefit building socs. — Taxation. — National debt. (*In* 1866.)
- Strachey, Sir Edward.** How may the condition of the agricultural labourer be improved? (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1869.)
- Prophets of the Old Testament. (*In Tracts for priests and people*, v. 2. 1861.)
- Strachey, Wm.** Acc. of Popham Colony at the mouth of the Kennebec River; with introd. by W. S. Bartlett. (*In Maine Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 3. 1853.)
- Acc. of the settlement of Sagadahoc, 1607. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 31. 1852.)
- For the history of Virginia Britannia, lawes divine, morall, and martiall. (*In Force, P. Col. of tracts*, v. 3. 1836.)
- Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia; ed. by R. H. Major. Lond., 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 6.)
- Strada, Favianus.** De bello Belgico, 1555-79. Lugd. Bat., 1645. 12°.
- De Maria vita et morte. (*In Jebb, S. De vita*, v. 2. 1725.)
- Prolusiones academicæ. Oxonii, 1745. 12°.
- *SCHORPE, K.* Animad. in 'De bello Belgico'. (*In his Infamia*, 1658.)
- Strada, Jacopo de.** Epitome thesauri antiquitatum; imppt. Rom. icon. ex ant. numismatibus delineatarum. Lugd., 1553. 8°.
- Strada, Octavius de.** De vitis imperatorum et Caesarum Romanorum; cura L. Franci. Franc. a. M., 1615. f°.
- Strafford, Earl of.** See Wentworth, T.
- Strafford, Mrs. Abigail.** Memoir. (*In New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 9. 1860-64.)
- Strafford;** a tragedy. See Browning, R.
- Strahan, Wm.** Letter to D. Hall, Jan 11, 1766. (*In New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 1. 1845.)
- Strahl, Philipp, and Hermann, E.** Geschichte des russischen Staates. Vol. 1-5, Hamb., 6, 7, Gotha, 1832-66. 7 v. 8°. (Heeren und Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)
- Strahlenberg, Philip Johann von.** Hist. geog. descr. of the N. and E. parts of Europe and Asia; with polyglot table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian nations; and a vocabulary of the Kalmuck-mungolian tongue; trans. London, 1738. 8°.
- Strain, Rev. Alexander.** Paul's adieu to the elders of Ephesus; sermon, Sept. 29. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1302)
- Strain, Isaac G.** Sketches of a journey in Chili and the Argentine provinces, 1849. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
- Straker, Wm.** Catalogue of books in English and foreign theology. London, [184-]. 8°.
- Stralsund.** Zomer, E. H. Zur Geschichte des stralsunder Gymnasiums. Stralsund, 1839-48. 3 v. 4°.
- Stramonium.** IRELAND, W. M. Remarks on the medical properties of S. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 813)
- Strand, Bengt Johan.** Flora Palestina. (*In Linnæus, C. Amoen. acad.*, v. 4. 1759.)
- Strandman, Per.** Purgantia indigena. (*In Linnæus, C. Amoen. acad.*, v. 7. 1769.)
- Strandrecht, Das;** von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 21. 1841.)
- Strang, James J.** Natural history of Beaver Islands, Michigan. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1854.)
- Strang, Jesse.** Confession of the murder of J. Whipple. Albany, 1827. 8°. (B 561)
- Strang, John.** Letters to a student of medicine on his commencing practice. London, 1812. 8°. (B 836)
- Strang, John.** Germany in 1830. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
- Strang, John, LL.D.** Glasgow and its clubs. London, 1857. 4°.
- Ten years' chronicle of the prison of Glasgow. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1860.)
- Strange, Lord.** See Stanley, James, Lord Strange, afterwards 7th Earl of Derby.
- Strange, Sir Robert.** Inquiry into the rise of the Royal Acad. of Arts; pref. a letter to the Earl of Bute. London, 1775. 8°. (C 101)
- DENNISTOUN, J. Memoirs of S. and A. Lumsden. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
- Strange, Robert.** Address before the two lit. societies of the Univ. of N. C., June, Raleigh, 1837. 8°. (B 1581)
- Speech, assumption of the debts of the states, &c., in reply to Clay and Crittenden, Feb. 27. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)
- Strange account of the rising and breaking of a great bubble.** n.p., 1767. 12°. (B 517, 662)
- Strange gentleman, The;** by J. M. Wynnard. (*In Sharpe's mag.*, v. 14-15. 1851.)
- Strange news of the intercepting certain letters, &c.** See Nashe, T.
- Strange stories;** by E. T. W. Hoffmann; [tr. by L. Burnham]. Boston, 1855. 12°.
- Strange story;** by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In All the year round*, v. 5-6. 1861-62.)
- Strange surprising adventures of Gooroo Simple and his five disciples;** illust. by Crowquill. London, 1861. 12°.
- Stranger, The;** by A. F. F. v. Kotzebue. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 2; — and in London stage, v. 3.)
- Stranger's gift, The;** by H. Bokum. Bost., 1836. 12°.
- Stranger's guide and official directory for Richmond, Oct.** [Richmond,] 1863. 16°.
- Stranger's guide in Philadelphia.** Phila., 1861. 16°.
- Strangford, Viscount.** See Smythe, P. E. F. W.
- Strangford, Viscountess.** See Smythe, E. A.
- Strap, Adhesive.** Young, S. Use of the S. in the surgery of wounds. London, 1808. 4°.
- Straparola, Gianfrancesco.** Novels. (*In Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists*, v. 2. 1825.)
- Strascino, H.** See Campani, N.
- Strassburg, G. von.** See Gottfried von Strassburg.
- Strassburg.** SCHNEEGANS, L. Les architectes de Strasbourg. (*In Annales archéol.*, v. 8. 1848.)
- *MAPS.* JANSSON, J. Territorium Argentoratense. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 94a)
- *MAP.* Amst., [17-]. (E 60)
- *HISTORY.* ANNALES Argentinienses, 673-1207. (*In Peritz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 17. 1861.)
- *CLOSENER, F.* Die Chroniken [Closener's, 1362, and J. Zwinger's, 1400-15]. 1 p.z., 1870-71. 2 v. 8°. (Munich. Ak. d. Wiss., 8r-9r B.)
- *SCHIERER, H.* Der Verrath Strassburgs an Frankreich, 1681. (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1843.)
- *FISCHBACH, G.* Guerre de 1870; le siège et le bombardement de Strassbourg. 5e éd. augm. Paris, 1871. 18°.
- *REILMANN, W.* Die Belagerung von Strassburg. (*In Unsere Zeit*, 1871, 1r H.)
- Strassburg Cathedral.** SCHWEIGHEUSER, J. G. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de S., dessinées par Chapuy, avec une texte. Strab., 1827. 4°.

- SCHWILGUÉ, C. Description de l'horloge astronomique. 6e éd. Strasb., 1856. 16°.
- Stratagems of chess**; [by Montigny]. 5th ed. London, 1826. 12°.
- Strategy**. See *Military art*.
- Stratford**, Nicholas, *Bp. of Chester*. Discourse conc. the necessity of reformation with respect to the errors of the Ch. of Rome. 1st pt. 2d ed. London, 1687. 4°. (B 1397)
- Stratford, Conn.** BIRDSEY, N. Acc. of Indians in and about S., 1761. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1809.)
- Stratford, Conn. Episcopal Church**. BOWDEN, J. Address; added, letter to J. Sayre. New Haven, [1792]. 8°. (B 476)
- Stratford-upon-Avon**. HOPPER, C. Catalogue of the books, mss. illust. of the history of S. (*In his Catalogue, etc.* 1868.)
- WHEELER, R. B. Guide. Stratford, 1814. 12°.
- History and antiquities of S. Stratford-upon-Avon, [18—]. 8°.
- HOWITT, W. (*In his Visits to remarkable places.* 1840.)
- MAY, G. Birth-town of Shakspeare, and the vicinity associated with the poet's name. [Evesham, 1847.] 12°. (C 276)
- Companion-book. Evesham, 1847. 12°.
- Stratico**, Simone, *conte*. Bibliografia di marina nella varie lingue dell' Europa. Milano, 1823. 4°.
- Stratification**. HUMBOLDT, F. H. A., *Ritter von*. Essai géognostique sur le gisement des roches dans les deux hémisphères. Paris, 1823. 8°.
- Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks in both hemispheres. Lond., 1823. 8°.
- WELLS, D. A. Origin of stratification. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 6. 1852.)
- ELIÉ DE BEAUMONT, J. B. A. L. L. Rapport sur les progrès de la stratigraphie. Paris, 1869. 8°. (Recueil de rapports.)
- Straton comicus**. Fragm. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 4. 1841.)
- Straton Lampsacenus**. Fragm. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 2. 1848.)
- Stratonice**; von J. J. Engel. (*In his Schriften*, v. 6. 1803.)
- Strattis**. Fragm. (*In Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr.*, v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)
- Stratton**, Charles S. SKETCH of the life, *etc.*, of Tom Thumb [C. S. S.]. N. Y., 1847. 12°. (C 256)
- Stratton**, Thomas. Select sentences from eminent divines. London, 1768. 16°.
- Stratton**, Thomas, *M.D.* Illustrations of the affinity of the Latin lang. to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. [Kingston, U. C.,] 1840. 8°.
- Stratton**, W. C. Catalogue. See *California. State Library* (p. 448).
- Strauch**, Egidius (*Eng. Giles*). Breviarium chronologicum; tr. by R. Sault. 2d ed. London, 1704. 12°.
- Strauch**, Lorenz. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur*, v. 1. 1864.)
- Strauss**, David Friedrich. Klopstock und Markgraf Karl Friedrich von Baden. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 1. 1859.)
- Das Leben Jesu für das deutsche Volk bearbeitet. Lpz., 1864. 8°.
- Letter to E. Renan. (*In Letters on international rel.* 1871.)
- Life of Jesus, crit. examined; tr. from the 4th Germ. ed. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
- Note. This is a translation of the 'Leben Jesu' published in 1835, 36, an entirely different work from the one published in 1864.
- Ulrich v. Hütten. Lpz., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- BEARD, J. R. Voices of the Church in reply to D. F. Strauss. London, 1845. 8°.
- NORTON, A. Remarks on the life of Jesus. (*In his Internal evidences*, 1855.)
- TAFEL, I. F. I. Life of Jesus vindicated against the attacks of S.; from the German. Chicago, 1868. 16°.
- SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mai 1848.) — CHERBULIEZ, V. (*In fév.* 1872.) — REVILLE, A. (*In mars* 1873.) — QUINET, E. (*In déc.* 1838.)
- ZELLER, E. Strauss und Renan. (*In his Vorträge.* 1865; — and in *Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 12. 1864.)
- Strauss**, Gerhard Friedrich Abraham. The chime of the bells; [tr.] by H. Bokum. Boston, 1836. 12°.
- Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem; a picture of Judaism, in the cent. which preceded the advent of our Saviour; tr. from the Germ., with notes, *etc.*, by the translator. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
- Strauss**, Louis. Le Canada au point de vue économique. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- Straw**. GREEN, J. Use of straw as a substitute for splints or the fracture-box. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm.*, v. 10. 1866.)
- Strawberry Hill**. See *Walpole, H.*
- Streatfield**, Charles Ogle, *Capt. R. E.* Report of paying stables at Brighton. (*In Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers*, v. 3. 1839.)
- Street**, Alfred Billings. Council of revision of the State of N. Y., its hist., *etc.* Albany, 1859. 8°.
- Frontenac; a metrical romance. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
- The Indian pass. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
- Nature; a poem before the Englossian Soc., Geneva Coll., Aug. 4, 1840. Geneva, N. Y., n.d. 8°. (B 1234)
- Poem. (*In Dudley Observatory. Inaug.* 1856.)
- Street**, George Edmund. Architecture in the 13th cent. (*In Afternoon lect.*, v. 4. 1866.)
- Brick and marble in the Middle Ages; notes of a tour in the north of Italy. London, 1855. 8°.
- Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. London, 1865. 8°.
- Study of foreign Gothic architecture. (*In Shipley, O. The Church.* 1866.)
- Street**, Nicholas, of *East Haven*. The American states acting the part of Israel; sermon, April. New Haven, [1777]. 12°. (C 65)
- Street**, Samuel. On the art of printing. (*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 2. 1836.)
- Street**, Thomas George. Reply to a letter from E. Burke to a noble Lord. 3d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 709, 716)
- Streete**, Thomas. Tabulæ astronomiæ. (*In Whiston, W. Prælect. astron.* 1707.)
- Streeter**, Elizabeth M. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his Woman's work in the civil war.* 1867.)
- Streeter**, Gilbert L. Historical notices of Salem scenery. (*In Essex Inst. Hist. col.*, v. 2. 1860.)
- Streeter**, Russell. Twelve familiar conversations between an inquirer and Universalist. Boston, 1833. 18°.
- Mirror of Calvinistic revivals, or J. Barchard and Co. during a protracted meeting in Woodstock. Woodstock, Vt., 1835. 8°. (C 200)
- Streeter**, Sebastian. God's works remembered; valedictory disc., Boston, June 24. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1696)
- and Streeter, R. New hymn book for Universalist societies. 13th ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- Streeter**, Sebastian Ferris. Maryland two hundred years ago; a disc., before the Md. Hist. Soc., May 20. Balt., 1852. 8°. (B 1608)
- Streinn** (*Lat. Streinnius*), Richard. De gentibus et familiis Romanorum. (*In Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 7. 1698.)
- Streit**, Philip B. Address, 4th of July, at the request of Hampshire Co. Temperance Soc. Romney, 1842. 8°. (B 1280)
- Streiter**, Joseph. Der tiroler Befreiungskamps von 1813. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 15. 1866.)
- Strelitz**. SUMARAKOF, A. P. La première révolte des Strelitzs. (*In Pappadopoulos, M. L., and Gallet, P. D. Littérature russe.* 1800.)
- Strength of materials**. TATE, T. Strength of materials. London, 1850. 8°.
- WARR, G. F. Dynamics, strength of materials, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°.

- HENRY, J. The mode of testing building materials, etc. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)
- WHILDIN, J. K. Strength of materials used in engineering construction. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
- HALL, J. Report on building stones. Albany, 1868. 8°.
- See also Iron; — Timber.
- Stretton, J. Valley of a hundred fires. London, [1861?]. 8°.
- Stretton; a novel, by H. Kingsley. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Stricker, Der, (*Lat.* Strickerus). Rhythmus de Caroli Magni expet. Hispanica. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. ant. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)
- Stricker, Salomon, and others. Manual of human and comparative histology; tr. by H. Power. London, 1870-73. 3 v. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Introd. — Stricker, S. The general character of cells. — Rollett, A. The connective tissues. — Schultze, M. General characters of nervous tissue. — Arnold, J. The tissue of the organic muscles. — Kühne, W. The relation of the ultimate fibres of nerves to muscle. — Brücke, E. The behaviour of muscular fibres when examined with polarized light. — Sweigger-Seidel, F. The heart. — Eberth, C. J. The blood vessels. — Recklinghausen, Prof. F. v. The lymphatic system. — Müller, W. The spleen. — Klein, E. The thymous gland. — Versen, E. The thyroid gland. — Rollett, A. The blood. — Pfüger, E. F. W. The salivary glands. — Waldeyer, W. Structure and development of the teeth. — Klein, E., and Versen, E. The intestinal canal. — Toldt, C. Blood vessels of the alimentary canal. 2. Hering, E. The liver. — Versen, E. Larynx and trachea. — Schulze, F. E. The lungs. — Ludwig, C. The kidneys. — Eberth, C. J. Adrenals or suprarenal capsules. — Obersteiner, H. Bladder and ureters. — La Valette St. George, — The testes. — Waldeyer, W. Ovary and parovarium. — Biesiadcki, A. Skin, hair, and nails. — Klein, E. Serous membranes. — Langer, C. Mammary glands. — Klein, E. External generative organs of the male and female, with their glandular appendages. — Gerlach, S. Spinal cord. — Meynert, T. Brain of mammals. — Mayer, S. Sympathetic system of nerves. 3. Engelmann, T. W. Organs of taste. — Kessel, J. Organ of hearing. — Rüdinger, Prof. Eustachian tube; — Membranous labyrinth. — Waldeyer, W. Auditory nerve and cochlea. — Babuchin, Prof. Olfactory organ. — Schultze, M. The retina. — Iwanoff, A. Tunica vasculosa. — Leber, T. Blood vessels of the eye. — Schwalbe, G. Lymphatics of the eye. — Iwanoff, A. Vitreous humour. — Babuchin, Prof. The lens. — Rollett, A. The cornea. — Stricker, S., and others. Conjunctiva and sclerotic. — Boll, F. Lacrymal glands. — Chrobak, K. Uterus. — Reitz, W. Placenta. — Grünwald, Prof., and Stricker, S. Oviducts or fallopian tubes. — Stricker, S. Development of the simple tissues. — Appendix. Albert, E. Structure of the synovial membranes. — Fleischl, E. Non-pedunculated hydatid.
- Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. London, 1861. 8°.
- Contents.* Wm. Rufus. — Edward v. — Edward vi. — Introd. and notes. (*In* Mary, Queen of Scots. Letters. 1848.)
- Lives of the queens of England. London, 1840-48. 12 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Preface. — Introd. — Matilda of Flanders, Queen of Wm. the Conqueror. — Matilda of Scotland, Queen of Henry I. — Adeline of Louvaine, 2d Q. of Henry I. — Matilda of Boulogne, Q. of Stephen. — Eleanor of Aquitaine, Q. of Henry II. 2. Berengaria of Navarre, Q. of Richard I. — Isabella of Angoulême, Q. of King John. — Eleanor of Provence, Q. of Henry III. — Eleanor of Castile, 1st Q. of Edward I. — Marguerite of France, 2d Q. of Edward I. — Isabella of France, Q. of Edward II. — Philippa of Hainault, Q. of Edward III. — Anne of Bohemia, 1st Q. of Richard II. 3. Isabella of Valois, 2d Q. of Richard II. — Joanna of Navarre, Q. of Henry IV. — Katharine of Valois, Consort of Henry V. — Margaret of Anjou, Q. of Henry VI. — Elizabeth Woodville, Q. of Edward IV. — Anne of Warwick, Q. of Richard III. 4. Elizabeth of York, Q. of Henry VII. — Katharine of Aragon, 1st Q. of Henry VIII. — Anne Boleyn, 2d Q. of Henry VIII. — Jane Seymour, 3d Q. of Henry VIII. — Anne of Cleves, 4th Q. of Henry VIII. — Katharine, 5th Q. of Henry VIII. 5. Katharine Parr, 6th Q. of Henry VIII. — Mary, 1st Q. of Eng. and Ireland. 6. Elizabeth, 2d Q. of Eng. and Ireland. 7. Elizabeth, *contin.* — Anne of Denmark, Consort of James I. 8. Henrietta Maria, Consort of Charles I. — Catharine of Braganza. 9, 10. Mary Beatrice of Modena, Consort of James II. 10, 11. Mary II. 11, 12. Anne.
- Lives of the queens of Scotland, and Eng. princesses. N. Y., 1860, 51-59. 7 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Introd. pref. — Margaret Tudor, Q. of James IV. — Magdalene of France, 1st Q. of James V. — Mary of Lorraine, 2d Q. of James V. 2. Mary of Lorraine, *contin.* — Margaret Douglas, Countess of Lennox. 3-7. Mary Stuart.
- Lives of the seven bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. London, 1866. 8°.
- Contents.* Wm. Sancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury. — Dr. J. Lake, Bp. of Chichester. — Dr. T. White, Bp. of Peterborough. — F. Turner, Bp. of Ely. — T. Ken, Bp. of Bath and Wells. — Dr. Wm. Lloyd, Bp. of St. Asaph. — Sir J. Trevelyan, Bp. of Bristol.
- Lives of the Tudor princesses incl. Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. London, 1868. 8°.
- Contents.* Princess Mary Tudor, Queen of France and Duchess of Suffolk. — Lady J. Grey, wife of Lord Guildford Dudley. — Lady K. Gray, Countess of Hertford. — Lady M. Gray, wife of T. Keyes. — Lady E. Brandon, Countess of Cumberland. — Lady M. Clifford, Countess of Derby and Queen in Man. — Lady A. Stuart, wife of Wm. Seymour.
- Tales and stories from history. Phila., 1848. 16°.
- Contents.* Prince Bladud. — The slave of Auvergne. — Alfred the Great. — Bela, the blind. — Prince Edwin and his page. — The wolf tribute. — The funeral of the Conqueror. — The young interpreter. — The lord of Bramber. — William Tell. — The widow of Bruges. — Queen Margaret.
- Strickland, G. G. Sermon, West Amesbury, Thanksgiving, Nov. 30, 1843. Newburyport, 1844. 8°. (B 1254)
- Strickland, Hugh Edwin. JARDINE, Sir W. Memoirs of S.; app. selection from the scientific writings of S. London, 1858. 8°.
- Contents.* Jardine, W. Memoirs. — Strickland, H. E. Memoirs on the geol. of Asia Minor; — Memoirs on the geol. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; — Ornithological memoirs; — Nomenclature and classification; — Mode of progression observed in the genus Lima; — Naturalization of dreissenia polymorpha; — Satellite nature of shooting stars and aërolites; — Ancient colossal statue near Magnesia; — Accent and quantity.
- Strickland, Joe, *pseud.* Letter to S. F. B. Morse. Memoriamagog [N. Y. city?], 1828. 8°. (B 954)
- Strickland, Rev. John. God's work of mercy in Sion's misery; serm. to the Ho. of Com., Dec. 27, 1643. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)
- Strickland, Thomas. Essay on the modes of adjusting particular averages arising out of the case of Johnstone's Sheddin. Liverpool, 1805. 8°. (B 783)
- Strickland, W. Observations on the agric. of the U. S. London, 1801. 8°. (B 519)
- Strickland, Wm. Reports on canals, railways, etc., made to the Penn. Soc. for Prom. Int. Imp. Phila., 1826. obl. f°.
- Tomb of Washington at Mt. Vernon; added, his farewell address. Phila., 1840. 8°.
- and others. Public works in the U. S. of America. London, 1841. 8°.
- Contents.* Philadelphia Gas Works. — Reservoir dam across the Swatara. — Twin Locks on the Schuylkill Canal. — Delaware Breakwater. — Philadelphia Water Works. — Dam and lock on the Sandy and Beaver Canal. — Dam on the James River and Kanawha Canal, Va. — Locks of eight feet lift, on the same. — Aqueducts across Rivanna River and Byrd Creek, on the same. — Superstructure, etc., of farm bridges, on the same. — Lock gates and mill sills.
- Stricknadeln, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In* his Theater, v. 18. 1841.)
- Stricture, medical term. WHITE, W. Obs. on strictures of the rectum, etc. [1809.] 3d ed. impr. Bath, 1820. 8°.
- Further obs. on strictures of the rectum, etc. Bath, 1822. 8°.
- CALVERT, G. Hemorrhoids, strictures, etc. London, 1824. 8°.

- VAN BUTCHELL, S. J. Facts and obs. rel. to a new mode of treating piles, strictures, etc. London, 1838. 8°.
- Strictures** on a pamphlet entitled 'Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham', by [D. Jones]. London, 1791. 8°. (B 240)
- Strictures** on an "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis,'" by T. Nowell; by No Methodist [R. Hill]. London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)
- Strictures** on Rev. Mr. Winslow's thanksgiving sermon. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1253)
- Strictures** [by C. Lee] on the 'Friendly address' [by M. Cooper] examined [by H. Barry]. *n.p.*, 1778. 8°. (B 611, 991, 1081)
- Strictures** on the right, expedience, etc., of capital punishment. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
- Strictures** upon naval departments, etc.; by a sailor. London, 1785. 8°. (B 697)
- Strife and peace; or, Scenes in Norway**; by F. Bremer. Boston, 1843. 8°.
- *Same*. (*In her Works*, v. 2. 1853; — *and Tales*. 1843.)
- Strijd met Vlaanderen**, De. See Lennep, J. van.
- Strikes**. ASHWORTH, H. Preston strike; causes and consequences. Manchester, 1854. 8°.
- NATIONAL ASSOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. Trades' societies; report of the committee. London, 1860. 8°.
- SENIOR, N. W. Combinations and strikes. (*In his Hist. philosoph. essays*, v. 2. 1865.)
- WILSON, J. Best means of establishing a system of authoritative arbitration between employers and employed in cases of strikes and lock-outs? (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1865.)
- String of pearls**; by G. P. R. James. New York, 1833. 12°.
- Stringfellow**, Benjamin F. Two tracts for the times: Negro slavery no evil, by S.; Is it expedient to introduce slavery into Kansas, by D. R. Goodloe. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1480)
- Note*. The tract by Goodloe is wanting.
- Stringfellow**, Thornton. Brief examination of Scripture testimony on slavery; with remarks on a review of the essay. Richmond, 1841. 8°. (B 1472)
- *Same*. With remarks on a letter of Elder Galusha, of N. Y., to Dr. R. Fuller, of So. Carolina. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1472)
- Stringham**, Silas Horton. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his Farragut and our naval commanders*. 1867.)
- Strinnholm**, Ander Magnus. Wikingszüge; Staatsverfassung und Sitten der alten Skandinavien; aus dem Schwedischen von C. F. Frisch. Hamburg, 1839-41. 2 v. 8°.
- Stripling**, The; a tragedy, by J. Baillie. (*In her Dram. and poet. works*. 1851.)
- Strobel**, Martin. Report of the trial of Michael and Martin Toohey for the murder of J. W. Gadsden. Charleston, 1819. 8°. (B 560)
- Stromatoporidae**. WINCHELL, A. Stromatoporidae; their structure and zoological affinities. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 15. 1867.)
- Stromer**, Ulman. Püchel von mein geslechet und von abentewr, 1349-1407. (*In Munich. K. Akad. d. Wiss. Chroniken*, v. 1. 1862.)
- Stromeyer**, Francis. German tutor; or, Guide to German reading. London, 1840. 12°.
- Stromeyer**, Georg Friedrich Ludwig. Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. Hannover, 1861. 8°.
- Strong**, Caleb, Gov. of Mass. Patriotism and piety; the speeches of S.; with their answers and other public papers. Newburyport, 1808. 8°.
- Speech before the legislature of Mass., Oct. 16; with other documents. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1193, 1490)
- Speeches. See *Mass. Governor* (p. 1895).
- See also *Amer. quarterly register*.
- BRADFORD, A. Biography of S. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 570, 1166, 2016)
- EVERETT, A. H. Remarks on the Governor's speech. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
- LOWELL, J. Gov. Strong's calumniation reproved; review of 'Remarks on the Governor's speech'. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
- REMARKS on [his] speech; by an American. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1076)
- REPORT of the trial of A. Wright on an indictment for libels against S. Northampton, 1806. 8°. (B 989)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1819. See Lyman, J. (B 283)
- Strong**, Cyprian. Animadversions on the substance of two sermons, Stepney, by J. Lewis. Concord, 1793. 8°. (C 315)
- Inquiry, wherein the end and design of baptism, etc., are considered. Hartford, 1793. 8°. (B 522)
- The kingdom is the Lord's; sermon, anniv. election. Hartford, 1799. 8°. (B 846)
- Second inquiry into the nature and design of Christian baptism. Hartford, 1798. 8°. (B 522)
- Sermon, ordination of J. Bushnell, Jan. 15. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 459)
- Strong**, Frederick. Greece as a kingdom; statistical description, 1833-42. London, 1842. 8°.
- Strong**, Rev. George A., (*pseud.* M. A. Henderson). The song of Milgenwater; tr. from the orig. Feejee. Cincin., 1856. 12°.
- Strong**, George C. Cadet life at West Point; with a sketch of West Point by B. J. Lossing. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- Strong**, Henry K. History of Pittsfield. (*In Field, D. D. History of Berkshire*, pt. 2. 1829.)
- Strong**, Rev. James, d. 1738. *Funeral sermon on*. See Amory, T.
- Strong**, James, b. 1822. Cyclopaedia of bibl. theolog. and eccles. literature, 1867-76. See McClintock, J.
- Strong**, John. Voyage to Chili and Peru. (*In Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea*, v. 4. 1816.)
- Strong**, John M'Curdy. *Funeral sermon on*. 1866. See Flint, A. (B 205)
- Strong**, Jonathan. Sermon, Oct. 27, dedication of the meeting-house in Abington. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 331)
- Sermon, on [thanksgiving day,] Nov. 19. Boston, [1795?]. 8°. (B 331)
- Sermon, Preston, interment of L. Hart. Norwich, 1809. 8°. (B 963)
- Strong**, Joseph, D.D. Sermon before the Mass. Miss. Soc., May 24. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 331)
- Sermon, funeral of Mrs. J. Lathrop. Norwich, 1805. 8°. (B 963)
- Sermon, general election. Hartford, Conn., 1802. 8°. (B 294, 848)
- Sermon, interment of A. Hooker. Norwich, 1813. 8°. (B 333)
- Sermon, interment of J. Murdock. Norwich, 1813. 8°. (B 963)
- Strong**, Leonard. Babylon's fall in Maryland; a fair warning to Lord Baltimore. *n.p.*, 1655. 4°.
- LANGFORD, J. Just and clear refutation of 'Babylon's fall', etc. London, 1655. 4°.
- Strong**, Lewis. Argument in the case. (*In Stebbins, H., vs. Jennings, C. DECISION*, 1832. B 1239)
- Strong**, Rev. Nathan. The character of a virtuous and good woman; discourse. Hartford, 1809. 8°. (B 957)
- Discourse, Dec. 27, 1799, Hartford, death of Washington. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 173, E 162)
- Eternal misery reconcilable with God's benevolence. Hartford, 1796. 8°.
- Fast sermon, Hartford, July 25. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 333)
- Mutability of human life; sermon, Mar. 10. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 333)
- Political instruction; [a thanksgiving] sermon, Nov. 29. Hartford, 1798. 8°. (B 955)
- Sermon, election. Hartford, 1790. 8°. (B 840)
- Sermon, Hartford, Jan. 1. Hartford, 1816. 8°. (B 1008)
- Sermon, Hartford, Jan. 6, funeral of Rev. J. Cogswell. Hartford, 1807. 8°. (B 210)
- Sermon, Nov. 16. Hartford, 1797. 8°. (B 955)
- Sermon, ordination of T. Robbins, Norfolk, June 19. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 204, 1856)
- Sermon; use of time, Hartford, Jan. 10. Hartford, 1813. 8°. (B 1008)
- Sermons on various subjects, doctrinal, experimental, etc. Hartford, 1798-1800. 2 v. 8°.
- Universal spread of the gospel; sermon, Jan. 4. Hartford, 1801. 8°. (B 163)
- Strong**, Nathan, Jr. Inaug. diss. on the spotted fever. Hartford, 1810. 8°. (B 436, 816, 835)
- Strong**, Nathaniel T. An appeal to the Christian community. (*In Friends, Society of. Genesee, etc., Yearly Meeting*. Further illust. 1841.)
- Strong**, Nehemiah. Astronomy improved; a new theory of the harmonious regularity of the planetary system. New Haven, 1784. 8°. (B 663)
- Strong**, Theodore. Demonstrations of Stewart's Properties of the circle. (*In Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Mem.*, v. 1, pt. 3. 1813.)

- Strong, Rev. Titus.** Candid examination of the Episcopal Church. Greenfield, 1818. 12°. (C 67)
 — *Same.* Newburyport, 1820. 12°. (C 150, 272)
 — The good man; sermon, deace of Wm. Croswell. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1212)
 — Sermon, before the Mass. Epis. Miss. Soc., June 15. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1330)
 — Sermon; Christ the ransom and hope of the sinner. (*In Protestant Episc. pulpit*, v. 1. 1831.)
 — *Another copy.* (B 1779)
 — Sermon, Northampton, before Jerusalem Lodge, June 25. Northampton, 1822. 8°. (B 1788)
- Strong, Wm.** Catalogue of Eng. and for. theology; early printed Bibles. Bristol, 1845. 8°
- Strother, Gen. David H.** Virginia illustrated. (*In Harper's mag.*, v. 10-11. 1854-55.) — North Carolina illustrated. (*In v.* 14-15. 1856-57.) — Recollections of the war. (*In v.* 38-41. 1868-70.)
- Stroud, —.** Speech conc. articles of treason against himself. 1641. (*In Somers, J.* Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)
- Stroud, George McDowell.** Laws rel. to slavery in the states of the U. S. [2d ed., with add.] Phila., 1856. 12°
- Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng.** FISHER, P. H. Notes and recollections of S. London, 1871. 8°
- Strozzi, Alessandro.** Orazione. (*In Dati, C.* Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 5. 1751.)
- Strozzi, Bernardo.** BIXIO, C. L. Elogio di B. Strozzi. (*In Grillo, L.* Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)
- Strozzi, Carlo.** Lettere. (*In Dati, C.* Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)
- Strozzi or Strozza, Chirico.** Lettere. (*In Dati, C.* Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)
 — De republica lib. ix, x. — VITA. (*In Aristoteles.* Operum nova ed., v. 2. 1605.)
- Strozzi, Fabrizio.** Lettere. (*In Dati, C.* Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 2. 1751.)
- Strozzi, Filippo.** Madrigale. (*In Trucchi, F.* Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
 — STROZZI, L. Vita di S. (*In Grævius.* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723.)
 — TROLLOPE, T. A. Filippo Strozzi; history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. London, 1860. 16°
- Strozzi, Giovambattista.** Canto dei cocchieri. (*In Saggio di rime.* 1825.)
 — Maggi. — Zefiri. (*In Trucchi, F.* Poesie, v. 4. 1847.)
- Strozzi, Giulio.** Venetia edificata, con gli argomenti di F. Cortesi. Venetia, [1624]. f°
- Strozzi, Lorenzo.** VITA di F. Strozzi. (*In Grævius.* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723.)
- Strozzi, Pierozzo.** Ballate. (*In Trucchi, F.* Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
- Strozzi, Ruberto.** Lettera. (*In Dati, C.* Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)
- Strozzi di Firenze.** Famiglia di. (*In Litta, P.* Fam., v. 13.)
- Strozzi Oddaldi, Maria Elisabetta.** Sonetta. (*In Poeti ital.* contem. 1843.)
- Strubo, Johannes.** Orbis terrarum veteribus cognitū tabula; emendata a J. Bunone. n.p., 1667. (E 78, no. 1, 2)
- Struensee, Carl August.** First principles of field fortification; tr. by W. Nicolay. London, 1800. 8°
- Struensee, Johann Friedrich, Grete von.** MÜENTER, B. S., the sceptic and the Christian; tr. by Mrs. J. H. Wilson. Boston, 1853. 16°
 — CRICHTON, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 1. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 6.)
See also Caroline Matilda of Denmark.
- Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson;** by A. Trollope. (*In Cornhill mag.*, v. 4-5. 1861-62.)
- Struś, Józef.** HOFFMANOWA, K. z T. (*In her* Wybór pism, v. 4. 1833.)
- Struthers, Gavin.** HARRIS, G. Christian worship; with app. as a reply to the 'Expostulation' of G. Struthers. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1830. 12°. (C 230)
 — Letter to S. with add. remarks to inhabitants of Glasgow; add., Proceedings of town council of Edin., on the election of a Unitarian as a member. 7th ed. Glasgow, 1839. 12°. (C 230)
- Strutt, Joseph.** Biographical dictionary of engravers. London, 1785-86. 2 v. 4°
Contents. Vol. I. A-G. 2. H-Z.
 — The bumpkin's disaster. London, 1808. 4°
 — Chronicles of England. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°
- Queenhoo hall, a romance; and Ancient times, a drama. Edin., 1808. 4 v. 16°
 — Sports and pastimes of the people of England; with index by W. Hone. New ed. London, 1838. 8°
 — Test of guilt. London, 1808. 4°
- Strutton, Madame.** Sermon written by her and preached by Mr. Humphreys. mss.
- Struve, Burkhard Gotthelf.** Bibliotheca hist.; aucta a C. G. Budero; nunc a J. G. Meuselio digesta amplificata et emendata. Lips., 1782-1804. 11 v. in 22 pts. 8°
 — Bibliotheca Saxonica. Halæ Magd., 1736. 8°
 — Corpus juris publici imperii Romano-Germanici. Ed. 3a. Jenæ, 1738. 4°
 — De criteriis manuscriptorum. (*In Baring, D. E.* Clavis diplomat. 1737.)
 — Introductio in notitiam rei litterariæ et usum bibliothecarum. Franc., Lips., 1754. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°
- Struve, Christian August.** Art of preserving feeble life; tr. by W. Johnston. London, 1801. 8°
 — Physical education of children; introd. lecture by A. F. M. Willich. London, 1801. 8°
- Stryck, Samuel.** RAMBACH, F. E. (*In Nicéron, J. P.* Nachrichten, v. 18. 1758.)
- Stryker, James.** *See* Amer. Quarterly register and mag
- Strype, John.** Annals of the reformation in the Ch. of England, etc., with app. New ed. Oxford, 1824. 4 v. in 7 pt. 8°
 — Ecclesiastical mem. rel. to religion and the reformation of it, and the Ch. of England. London, 1721. 3 v. f°
 — *Same.* Oxford, 1822. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°
 — Historical collections of the life of John Aylmer. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°
 — History of the life and acts of E. Grindal; added an app. of original mss. Oxford, 1821. 8°
 — Life and acts of J. Whitgift, Abp. of Canterbury, with papers. Oxford, 1822. 3 v. 8°
 — Life and acts of Matthew Parker, Archbp. of Canterbury. Oxford, 1821. 3 v. 8°
 — Life of J. Lightfoot. (*In Lightfoot, J.* Works, v. 1. 1684.)
 — Life of Sir John Cheke; added, A treatise of superstition, by [C.]. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°
 — Life of Sir Thomas Smith. New ed., with corr. and add. Oxford, 1820. 8°
 — Life of T. Mountain. (*In Wordsworth, C.* Eccles. biog., v. 3. 1839.)
 — Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, Archbp. of Canterbury. New ed., with add. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°
 — GENERAL index to the hist. and biog. works of J. Strype. Oxford, 1828. 2 v. 8°
- Stuart.** *See also* Steuart; — Stewart; — Stewart.
- Stuart, Lieut. Col. R. A.** Journal of a residence in Northern Persia. London, 1854. 8°
- Stuart, Alexander H. H.** Speech on the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the Fiscal Bank of U. S. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)
 — Speech on the tariff bill. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1174)
- Stuart, Andrew.** Letter to Ld. Mansfield. Dublin, 1775. 8°. (B 707)
- Stuart, Andrew, b. 1786.** Ancient Etruscans, Tyrrhenians or Tuscans. — Notes on the Saguenay country. (*In Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.* Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
 — Review of the proc. of the legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831; with an app. cont. documents. Montreal, 1832. 8°
- Stuart, Lady Arabella.** COOPER, E. Life and letters. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°
 — COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of Englishwomen, v. 1. 1844.)

- Stuart, Charles. Prejudice vincible in rel. to the Amer. Colonization Soc.; also, letter to T. Clarkson, by J. Cropper. Liverpool, 1832. 8°. (B 1073, 1276)
- BACON, L. Review of 'Prejudice vincible'. (*In his* Review of pamphlets, 1833. B 1473)
- Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender*. CHAUNCEY, C. The counsel of two confederate kings, etc.; sermon, Boston, Feb. 6. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 26, 47, 160)
- GRANT, W. The occasional writer; an answer to the second manifesto of the Pretender's eldest son. 2d ed. London, 1746. 8°. (B 579)
- GREENE, G. W. (*In his* Historical sketches, 1850.)
- HALDANE, J., and LESLIE, J. Declaration against the invasion of Scotland. (*In their* Active testimony, 1749. C 24)
- JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the Pretenders. London, Bohn, 1858. 8°.
- JOHNSTONE, Chevalier de. Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745-46; tr. from a French ms. 2d ed., with add. notes. London, 1821. 8°.
- JOURNALS and memoirs of the Young Pretender's expedition, in 1745; by Highland officers in his army. (*In* Aufrere, A. The Lockhart papers, 1817.)
- PICHOT, A. Histoire de [S.]. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- Stuart, Charles Edward. Costumes of the clans. See Stuart, J. S. S.
- Stuart, George A. Look after Brown; a farce. (No. 37 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
- Stuart, Gilbert. History of Scotland, [1542-87; with] observations conc. the public law and constitution of S. 2d ed. Lond., 1784. 2 v. 8°.
- View of society in Europe, [1778]. 2d ed. Edin., 1792. 8°.
- Stuart, Gilbert Charles. CATALOGUE of an exhibition of portraits painted by S. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°.
- SKETCH. (*In* Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
- Stuart, H. B. History of infancy from the earliest times. London, 1862. 12°.
- Stuart, Isaac Wm. Life of J. Trumbull, Gov. of Conn. Boston, 1859. 8°.
- Stuart, James, b. 1713, d. 1788, F.R.S., F.A.S. De obelisco Caesaris Augusti e Campo Martio nuperrime effosso. Romæ, 1750. f°.
- Picturesque tour in Europe, Asia, and Africa. London, 1793. 4°.
- and Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens measured and delineated. London, 1762-1816. 4 v. f°.
- Note. Vol. 2 ed. by W. Newton, v. 3 by W. Reveley, v. 4 by J. Woods.
- COCKERELL, C. R., and others. Antiquities of Athens, etc.; supplementary to the 'Antiq.' of J. S. and N. R. London, 1830. f°.
- GABB, T. Strictures on S.'s 2d vol. of the 'Antiquities of Athens'. (*In his* Finis pyramidis, 1805.)
- Stuart, James, *counsellor of Edinburgh*. Reasons of protest, etc. 1762. See Walker, J.
- Stuart, James, M.D. Dissertation on the salutary effects of mercury in malignant fevers. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)
- Stuart, James, d. 1840. Three years in N. America. Edin., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
- Refutation of aspersions on 'Three years in N. A.' London, 1834. 8°. (B 1082)
- Stuart, James, M.A. The teaching of science. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work, 1869.)
- Stuart, Gen. James E. B., and Lee, F. Reports of cavalry engagements at Kelleyville. (*In* Lee, Gen. R. E. Report of the Battle of Chancellorsville, 1864.)
- SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals, 1866.)
- Stuart, James Francis Edward, *the Pretender*. ÆNEAS and his two sons; a true portrait. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1519)
- ASGILL, J. The succession of the House of Hannover vindicated against the Pretender's 2d declaration intitled 'The hereditary right of the crown of England asserted', etc. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)
- CATCH, J., *pseud.* Hue and cry after the Pretender. *n.t.p.* [1716.] 4°. (C 281)
- CHEVALIER de St. George réhabilité; avec 'Qui complete le mieux?' Whitehall, 1713. 12°.
- FRENCH king's promise, The, to the Pretender. London, 1712. 8°. (B 587)
- JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the Pretenders. New ed. London, Bohn, 1858. 8°.
- PRESENT constitution and Protestant succession vindicated in answer to 'Hereditary right of the crown of Eng. asserted'. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30, 756)
- SOME new proofs by which it appears that the Pretender is truly James III. 2d ed. London, 1713. 8°. (B 658)
- Stuart, John, 3d Earl of Bute. LETTER to [him]. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)
- LETTER to [him]. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1710)
- Stuart, John, *minist'r of Luxs.* Sermon before the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, June 2, 1808. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 1641)
- Stuart, John, LL.D. Note of engravings of sculptures on stone monuments in Scotland. — Notice of a group of cists recently found at Broomend, near Inverarie, Aberdeenshire, and of cysts at Bishopmill near Elgin and at Edderton in Ross-shire. — Stone circles and alignments. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1869.)
- Stuart, John McDouall. Explorations in Australia; journals, 1858-62; ed. by W. Hardman. London, 1864. 8°.
- Stuart, John Sobieski Stolberg and C. E. Costumes of the clans; with obs. upon the literature, etc., of the Highlands and Western Isles in the Middle Ages. Edin., 1845. f°.
- Stuart, Mary. See Mary, Queen of Scots.
- Stuart, Moses. Christ a sympathizing Saviour; sermon, funeral of Mrs. A. Woods, Feb. 24. Andover, 1846. 8°. (B 1228)
- Commentary on Ecclesiastes. New York, 1851. 12°.
- Commentary on the book of Proverbs. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- Conscience and the constitution; with remarks on the recent speech of D. Webster on slavery. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478, 1486, 1668)
- Course of Hebrew study. Vol. 2, [no. 1]: Extracts in prose. Andover, 1830. 8°.
- Critical history and defence of the Old Testament canon. Andover, 1845. 12°.
- Same. With introd. and notes by S. Davidson. London, 1849. 8°.
- Essay on the prize question whether the use of distilled liquors, or traffic in them, is compatible with making a profession of Christianity. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1278, C 199)
- Examination of strictures upon the Amer. Education Soc. in the 'Bibl. repository'. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1761)
- Harmony of the Gospels. See Bible. N. T. Gospels (p. 286).
- Hebrew grammar; with a copious syntax and praxis. Andover, 1821. 8°.
- Letter to W. E. Channing on religious liberty. 3d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1022)
- Same. 4th ed. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1768, 1843)
- Letters from S. L. M. Sargent of Boston, Gen. J. H. Cocke of Virginia, and Rev. J. Edwards, on the Maine liquor law, addressed to the ed. of the 'Temperance journal'. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (Perm. temp. doc., v. 3.)
- Letters on the eternal generation of the Son of God. Andover, 1822. 8°. (B 298, 1353)
- Letters to W. E. Channing; cont. remarks on his sermon at Baltimore. 2d ed., cor. and enl. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 298, 1874)
- Lord's supper in the Corinthian church. — The number of the beast in the Apocalypse. — The mass, and ed. of the Greek New Testament. — Sketches of angelology in the Old and New Testament. — The White stone of the Apocalypse. (*In* Robinson, E. Biblioth. sacra, 1843.)
- Miscellanies. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- Contents. Letter to Dr. Channing on the Trinity. — Two sermons on atonement. — Sacramental sermon on the Lamb of God. — Dedication sermon; real Christianity. — Letter to Dr. Channing on religious liberty.

- Mr. Webster's Andover address and his political course while secretary of state. Essex Co., 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1500, 1646)
- Practical rules for Greek accent and quantity; from the German of Buttman and Passow. Andover, 1829. 12°
- Sermon by request of the Female Charitable Soc. in Salem, Aug. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 333)
- Sermon, completion of the new college edifice for the Theol. Seminary, Andover, Sept. 13. Andover, 1821. 8°. (B 296, E 75)
- Sermon, election day, May 30. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 958, 1802)
- Sermon, ordination of T. Punderson, Oct. 26. Pittsfield, 1809. 8°. (B 1595, 1856)
- Sermon, ordination of W. G. Schauffler, Nov. 14. Andover, 1831. 8°. (B 1323)
- *Same*. 3d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1840)
- Sermon, Salem, Nov. 5, 1818, ordination of P. Fisk, L. Spaulding, M. Winslow, and H. Woodward as missionaries. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 279)
- Two discourses on the atonement. Andover, 1824. 8°. (B 1302, 1353)
- *Same*. 2d ed. Andover, 1824. 8°. (B 1302)
- *Same*. 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 8°. (B 1781)
- BALFOUR, W. Letters to S. Boston, 1833. 18°
- CLARK, R. W. Review of 'Conscience and the constitution'. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)
- DANA, D. Letters to S.; remarks on his essay on sin. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1355)
- DUFFIELD, G. Millenarianism defended; reply to S. N. Y., 1843. 12°
- FEW remarks, A, on S.'s reply to Channing's sermon; by a layman. *n.l.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 298)
- JAY, W. Reply to remarks of S. on J. Jay, and examination of his 'Conscience and the constitution'. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)
- LETTER to S., in answer to his 'Letters to Channing', and in vindication of the New Eng. clergy from the aspersions in said letters. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 298)
- REVIEW of 'Letters to W. E. Channing', containing remarks on his sermon at Baltimore. Fr. Christ. disciple, no. 4, n.s. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 298)
- WHITMAN, B. Two letters to S. on religious liberty. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1843, 2017)
- *Same*. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020, E 277)
- *Funeral sermon on, with a list of his published writings*. See Park, E. A. (B 1224)
- Stuart, Patrick. MERCEY, F. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, fév. 1838.)
- Stuart, Richardson, and others. Address of the grand jury, Court of Oyer and Terminer, for Baltimore Co., to the charge [of] the Chief Justice, and reply of the court. Baltimore, 1813. 8°. (B 453)
- Stuart, Robert, architect. Descriptive history of the steam engine. London, 1824. 8°
- Dictionary of architecture. London, [18—]. 3 v. 8°
- Contents*. Vol. 1. A-C. 2. D-Z. 3. Plates.
- Stuart, Robert, barrister at law. On legal procedure. — Of the institution and conduct of criminal prosecutions. — On the real property law of Scotland. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)
- Stuart, Thomas Middleton. Inaug. essay on genius and its diseases. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 816)
- Stuart of Dunleath; by Hon. C. Norton. N. Y., 1851. 8°
- Stuarts. CABALA; mysteries of state, in letters of the great ministers, Henry VIII. to Charles I.; [with Scrinia sacra]. London, 1654. 2 v. 4°
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. de. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 10. 1860.)
- DAHLMANN, F. C. Geschichte der englischen Revolution. Lpz., 1846. 8°
- Eng. Hist. of the Eng. revolution; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1844. 8°
- DUMAS, A. Les Stuarts [dans l'Ecosse]. Paris, 1863. 18°
- JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of Eng. under the Stuarts and Cromwell. London, 1840. 4 v. 8°
- VAUGHAN, R. Memorials of the Stuart dynasty. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°
- VITET, L. La restauration des Stuarts. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1856.)
- WELWOOD, J. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England for the last hundred years preceding the revolution in 1688: 2d ed. London, 1700. 8°
- See also Great Britain. History (p. 1240); — also Lumisden, A. (*private secretary to the Stuart princes*); — also Jacobites.
- Stubbes, Stubbs, or Stubs, Philip. Observations on the Elizabethan drama. (*In Hazlitt, W. C. English drama*, 1869.)
- Stubborn facts from the factories; by a Manchester operative, pub. by W. Rushleigh. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1531)
- Stubbs, Wm. Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. London, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Itinerarium Regis Ricardi. 2. Epistolæ Cantuarienses.
- Councils and ecclesiastical documents rel. to Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 1869, 71. See Haddan, A. W.
- Select charters and other illustrations of Eng. constitutional history from the earliest time to Edward I. Oxford, 1870. 8°
- Stud book; pedigrees of English race horses. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Balt., 1834. 3 v. 8°
- Student, The; by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°
- Student and intellectual observer, The. Vol. 1-4; Feb. 1868 - Jan. 1870. London, 1868-70. 4 v. 8°
- Student life. See Osgood, S.
- Student life in Germany; [tr.] by W. Howitt from the ms. of Dr. Cornelius. London, 1841. 8°
- Student's France, The; a hist. by [W. H. Jervis]. N. Y., 1870. 8°
- Student's Gibbon. See Gibbon, E.
- Student's guide to the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1862. 12°
- Student's Hume. See Hume, D.
- Student's magazine. Vol. 1, no. 2; Feb. 1838; pub. at Penn. Instit. for Instruct. of the Blind. *n.p.*, 1838. Obl. f°
- Students' repository, The; ed. by S. H. Smothers. Vol. 1, 2; July 1863 - Oct. 1864. Spartanburg, 1863-64. 2 v. 8°
- Studies for stories; by J. Ingelow. Bost., 1865. 16°
- Studies from life; by [D. M. Mulock]. N. Y., 1861. 12°
- Studies in conduct; short essays from the Saturday review. London, 1867. 16°
- Contents*. Capacity for pleasure. — Pains of association. — Breakdowns. — Small hypocrisies. — The leopard and his spots. — People with nothing in them. — Plain dealing. — Social troglodytes. — Trimmers. — Short cuts. — Youthful promise. — Crossing Rubicons. — Unfair advantages. — Diplomacy in private life. — Philosophy of sour grapes. — Intellectual vigour. — Mental ripeness. — Favorite authors. — Drawing-room critics. — Sympathy with nature. — Rural delights. — Town and country. — Imagination and conduct. — Colloquial fallacies. — Few friends. — Sins against health. — Middle class morality. — Chesterfield's letters to his son.
- Studies in French poetry; specimens from the 17th cent. to the present time; [by W. Besant]. London, 1868. 12°
- Studies in the field and forest. See Flagg, W.
- Studies of chess. New ed. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°
- Contents*. Vol. 1. Jones, Sir W. Calssa; a poem. — Systematic Introduction to the game. 1, 2. Danican, F. A. Analysis of chess.
- Studley, Wm. Sprague. Final memorials of J. W. Paine; remarks at his funeral, Dec. 29, 1864; with appendix. Boston, 1865. 12°
- Study of words. 1854. See Trench, R. C.
- Stuhlmann, Heinrich. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Die deutschen Mäler-Kadrier*, v. 3. 1866.)
- Stukeley, Thomas. Voyages into Barbary, 1578. (*In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy.*, v. 2. 1810.)

- Stumbling blocks.** See Dodge, A.
- Stumme, Der;** von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his Theater*, v. 21. 1841.)
- Stuntz, G. R.** On some recent geological changes in north-eastern Wisconsin. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 18. 1870.)
- Stupanus, Johann Nicolaus.** Oratorio panegyrica de C. S. Carionis vita atque obitu. 1570. (*In Schelhorn, J. G. Amen. lit.*, v. 14. 1731.)
- Sturbridge, Mass.** CLARK, J. S. Historical sketch of S. Brookfield, 1838. 8°.
- Sturge, Joseph.** Present condition of the negro population in the British Colonies, etc. London, 1837. 12°. (C 257)
- RICHARD, H. Memoirs of S. Lond., 1864. 8°.
- Sturgeon, Robert.** A trespass-offering unto the churches of New England. Boston, 1725. 4°. (B 257)
- Sturgeon, Wm.** Course of twelve elementary lectures on galvanism. London, 1843. 12°.
- Lightning and lightning conductors. — Peculiarities of the thunderstorm on Tuesday, 16th of July. — JOULE, J. P. Life and writings of S. (*In Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem.*, v. 14. 1857.)
- Sturges, John.** Considerations on the present state of the Church establishment. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1400)
- Sermon, Lambeth-chapel, consecration of W. Buller. London, 1792. 4°. (A 60)
- Thoughts on the residence of the clergy and on the statute 21 Henry VIII. Winchester, 1802. 8°. (B 1409)
- MILNER, J. Letters in answer to 'Reflections on Popery', by S. Cork, 1807. 8°.
- — Same. Balt., 1810. 12°.
- Sturgeson, John.** A plea for toleration of opinions in matters of religion differing from the Ch. of England. (*In Underhill, E. B. Tracts* 1846. Hanserd Knollys Soc.)
- Sturgis, Mrs. MOORE, F.** (*In his Women of the war*. 1866.)
- Sturgis, Frederic Russell.** Human cestoids; Boylston prize essay. Camb., 1867. 8°.
- Sturgis, James Perkins.** RECORD, J. In chancery; the estate of W. French and F. J. Greenway, in liquidation, with J. P. Sturgis. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)
- Sturgis, Capt. Josiah.** SKETCH of the character and services of S.; by an old friend and schoolmate. Boston, 1844. 12°. (C 256)
- Sturgis, Russell, Jr.** Manual of the Jarves collection of early Italian pictures. New Haven, 1868. 8°.
- Sturgis, Wm.** Examination of the Russian claims to the Northwest coast of America. n.t.p. [18—.] 8°. (B 536)
- The Oregon question; a lecture before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Jan. 22. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1195, 1516, 1532)
- LORING, C. G. Memoir of S. Bost., 1864. 8°.
- — Same. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1863-64.)
- Sturgis, Shaw & Co.** To our creditors holding R. Rennie's drafts. [N. Y., 1862.] 8°. (B 1450)
- Sturleson or Sturluson, Snorri.** See Snorri.
- Sturm, Christopher Christian.** Handlexicon für Prediger und theologische Schriftsteller. Gothen, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
- Morning communings with God; tr. by W. Johnstone. 7th ed. Lond., Bohn, 1858. 8°.
- Sturm (Lut. Sturmius), Johannes.** NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 23. 1734; and, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)
- Sturmi, abbot of Fulda.** EIGIL abbas Fuldensis. Vita. (*In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.*, Ser., v. 2. 1829.)
- Sturrock, Robert.** Progress of the linen and jute trades in Dundee, etc. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)
- Sturt, Charles.** Narrative of an exped. into Cent. Australia, 1844-46. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
- Two expeditions into Southern Australia, 1828-31. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
- Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Australie. (*In Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ.*, v. 43. 1836.)
- Stutterheim, Karl von.** La bataille d'Austerlitz. 3e éd., avec des notes par un officier français. Paris, 1806. 12°.
- Stuttering.** See Stammering.
- Stuttgart.** THOMAS, A. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, mars 1846.)
- Stuyvesant, Peter.** Gov. of N. Y. Letter to the Governor and Council of Mass. complaining of injuries from the English, 1663. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 6. 1800.)
- Style.** See Fashion.
- Style.** See Rhetoric.
- Style, Perpetual calendar for old and new.** See Shurtleff, N. B.
- Styles.** See also Stiles.
- Styles, Abel.** Death God's monitor; [funeral sermon on] E. Lyon. Providence, 1768. 8°. (C 22)
- Styles, John.** Being and perfections of God. (*In Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit*, v. 1. 1837.) — Miracles. — The vanity of pleasure. (*In v.* 2. 1836.)
- Right improvement of time; discourse, Jan. 31. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1339)
- Strictures on critiques in the Edinburgh review on Methodism and missions. Lond., 1808. 8°.
- Vindication of the nature and effect of evangelical preaching. London, [1808]. 8°.
- Stypmann, Franz.** Jus maritimum. (*In Heineccius, J. G. Script. de jure fasc.* 1740.)
- Styria.** CMEL, J. Urkunden zur Geschichte von Oesterreich: Steiermark, u.s.w. Wein, 1849. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 1. Bd.)
- FRANKLAND, C. C. Travels to and from Constantinople, 1827-28. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- HALL, B. Schloss Hainfeld; or, A winter in Lower Styria, [1834-35]. Lond., 1836. 12°.
- ROSCOR, H. E. Alleged practice of arsenic-eating in Styria. (*In Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mém.*, 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)
- MAP. BLEAU, W. Styria. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 122)
- See also St. Lamprecht.
- Suabia.** See Swabia.
- Suahili language.** MASURY, S. K. Vocabulary of the Soahili lang. on the eastern coast of Africa. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, n.s., v. 2. 1846.)
- See also Bible. GENESIS (p. 277.)
- Suan dialect (Georgian lang.).** ROSEN, G. Ueber das Mingrelische, Suanische und Abchasische. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abb.*, 1845.)
- Suard, Jean Baptiste Antoine.** Mélanges de littérature. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. ARNAUD, F. Eloge d'Homère. — Suard, J. B. A. De Voltaire et du poète italien Bettinelli. — Devaines, L. M. De Buffon et de Rousseau. — ARNAUD, F. Réflexions sur le progrès de l'esprit et du goût. — Cottin, Mme. S. R. La prise de Jéricho, ou la pécheresse convertie. — Suard, J. B. A. Notice sur le caractère et les écrits du Duc de la Rochefoucauld. — Devaines, L. M. Nouvelles considérations sur les mœurs. — A. Lettres d'une femme retirée à la campagne. — Malouet, P. V. Voyage à la Guyane. — Lettre à M. S** sur le voyage à Surinam par le capt. Stedman. — Suard, J. B. A. Conseils à un jeune homme. — Essais de morale. — P. De Vauvenargues. — Suard, J. B. A. Lettres du solitaire des Pyrénées. — Lettres du solitaire de Migneaux. 2. Voyage de Ferney. — Lettre d'un ci-devant riche, d'Erival de G. — Lettres écrites de Moscou. — Devaines, J. Les Tuilleries, en 1784. — Suard, J. B. A. Du pape Clément XIV.; — Notice sur La Bruyère. — Malouet, P. V. Lettre à Suard. — P. Lettre écrite d'Angers par un père à son fils. — ARNAUD, F. De Catulle. — Edgeworth, M. Extrait d'une lettre d'Irlande. — Relation de l'île de Saint-Kilda, tirée d'un ouvrage anglais. — Devaines, J. De la médiocrité. — P. Réflex. sur les voyages. — Suard, J. B. A. Le bon homme; conte moral, ou histoire scandaleuse; — Des anciens poètes de l'Europe; — De l'origine des langues. — ARNAUD, F. Lettre au Père Martin. — Martini, Père. Réponse. — ARNAUD, F. Profession de foi, en musique, d'un amateur des beaux arts; — La soirée perdue. — Quatre parties du jour à la mer. — Notice sur la personne et les écrits de La Bruyère. (*In La Bruyère, J. de. Les caractères*, v. 1. 1822.)
- Suares, Joseph Maria.** De foraminibus lapidum in prisels edificis. (*In Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.*, v. 1. 1716.)
- Preenestes antique lib. II. (*In Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.*, v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 22. 1733; and, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

- Suarez (*Lat. Sauresius*), Francisco. Opera. Vol. 4, 5. *t.p.w.* [Mogunt. et Lugd., 1630?] f°.
- Suarez, Pascual. Lecciones escogidas para los niños en las escuelas pías. Barcelona, 1829. 12°.
- Suarez de Figueroa, Christoval. See Figueroa.
- Subaltern, Journal of a; [by G. R. Gleig]. (*In Blackwood's mag.*, v. 17-18, 1825.)
- Subaltern's furlough in the U. S. See Coke, E. T.
- Subgenation; theory of the normal rel. of the races; an answer to 'Miscegenation'. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Subiaco. BARBIER DE MONTAULT, X. Le Sacro-Speco à Subiaco. (*In Annales archéol.*, v. 18, 19. 1858-59.)
- CHRONICON Subiacense, 595-1390. (*In Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr.*, v. 24. 1738.)
- Sublimation. THORNES, V. Discorso della fisica sublimatione. Venetia, 1582. 4°. (A 44)
- Sublime. BURKE, E. Origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 6th ed. London, 1770. 8°.
- Same. Montrose, 1803. 8°.
- LONGINUS, D. Quæ supersunt; rec. J. Toup. Oxon., 1778. 8°.
- Note. For other eds. and trans. see Longinus (pp. 1783, 1784).
- STACK, R. On sublimity of writing. (*In Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, v. 1. 1787.) — MILLER, G. The origin and nature of our idea of the sublime. (*In v. 5. 1794.*)
- MANSART, E. A. Du sublime et des tropes. Londres, 1833. 12°.
- TUGNOT DE LAMOYE, F. The sublime in nature; comp. from the description of travellers, etc.; with add. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Submarine plants. See Algæ.
- Submission to the civil magistrate consid. See Hoadly, B.
- Subscription to the 39 articles.
- Note. In the following works * added to the title means that the works are in favor of subscription.
- WATERLAND, D. Case of Arian subscription considered. Camb., 1721. 8°. * (B 112)
- PLAIN and proper answer to this question, Why does not R. Clayton, supposing him to be the author of the 'Essay on spirit', resign his preferments. London, 1753. 8°. (B 1365, 1385)
- POWELL, W. S. Defence of the subscriptions required in the Ch. of England; sermon, [1757]. 4th ed. Camb., 1772. 8°. * (B 904)
- BLACKBURN, F. Remarks on Dr. Powell's sermon in defence of subscriptions. London, 1758. 8°. (B 576)
- IBBETSON, J. Plea for the subscription of the clergy to the 39 articles. [1766.] 5th ed. London, 1772. 8°. * (B 1965)
- RUTHERFORD, T. 2d vindication of the right of Prot. Churches to require [subscription]. Camb., 1766. 8°. (B 1964)
- DEFENCE of the subscription to the 39 articles as required in the Univ. of Oxford. Oxford, [177-]. 8°. * (B 905)
- FURTHER defence of the scheme of petitioning Parliament for relief in S. London, [177-]. 8°. (B 905)
- TOTTIE, J. Charge relative to the articles of the Church of England, delivered to the clergy of Worcester. Oxford, [177-]. 8°. * (B 905)
- LETTER to J. Ibbetson [on] a 3d ed. of his plea, for the subscription of the clergy to the 39 articles. London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)
- PHILAETHES. Letter to B. Dawson occasioned by a late pamphlet entitled 'Free thoughts on a farther reformation'. London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)
- REMARKS upon proposals for an application to Parl., etc. London, 1771. 8°. * (B 904, 1379)
- TOPLAIDY, A. Free thoughts on the projected application to Parl. for the abolition of S. London, 1771. 8°. * (B 904)
- COLLECTION of papers rel. to the application to Parliament in 1772-73; by some of the Protestant Dissenters. London, 1773. 8°. (B 905)
- CANDID thoughts on the late application of some Protestant dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1772. 8°. (B 907)
- COLLECTION of papers to explain and vindicate the mode of subscription required by the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1772. 8°. * (B 905)
- DIALOGUE between two gentlemen, conc. relief in the matter of subscription. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1379, 1400)
- FREE remarks on a sermon; by a friend of religious liberty. London, 1772. 8°. (B 907)
- HALLIFAX, S., Bp. Three sermons before the Univ. of Cambridge occasioned by the attempt to abolish subscription. 3d ed. Camb., 1772. 8°. * (B 904)
- LETTER to a bishop, occasioned by the matter of subscription. London, 1772. 8°. * (B 1379)
- LETTER to Rev. — of — College, Oxford, on subscription at matriculation. Oxford, 1772. 8°. * (B 965)
- LETTERS to a member of Parl., in which the present design of removing subscription is vindicated. London, 1772. 8°. (B 904)
- MAUDUIT, I. Case of the dissenting ministers; [with] the bill for their relief. 3d ed. London, 1772. 8°.
- Another copy. (B 906)
- Same. 4th ed. London, 1772. 8°. (B 125)
- Same. 4th ed. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 37, 185)
- SCRIPTURE the only test of Christian faith, maintained in a letter to Dr. Tucker. Lond., 1772. 8°. (B 1379)
- STENNETT, S. Free and dispassionate account of the late application of the Protestant dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1772. 8°. (B 906)
- TOPLAIDY, A. Clerical subscription, no grievance; sermon. London, [1772]. 8°. * (B 904)
- TOWGOOD, M. Calm answer to the enquiry Why are you a Dissenter from the Church of England? London, 1772. 8°. (B 906, 1964)
- Same. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 37, 185)
- TUCKER, J. Apology for the present Church of England. 2d ed. Gloucester, 1772. 8°. * (B 905)
- WOLLASTON, F. Address to the clergy of the Church of Eng. London, 1772. 8°. (B 905, 1371)
- CURSORY observations on [Wollaston's] address to the clergy of the Ch. of Eng. proposing an application to the Bishops for relief in the matter of subscription; by a layman. London, 1772. 8°. * (B 1371)
- ALLEN, J. Sermon. Oxford, 1773. 8°. * (B 904)
- CONSIDERATIONS on the state of subscription to the articles and liturgy of the Church of England, 1773. London, 1774. 8°. (C 905)
- FAWCETT, B. The encouraging prospect that religious liberty will be enlarged, considered, and applied to the case of the Protestant Dissenters; sermon, Kidderminster, Nov. 5. Shrewsbury, 1773. 8°. (B 907)
- FLEMING, C. Religion not the magistrate's province; occasioned by a late application to Parliament. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)
- FOWNES, J. Enquiry into the principles of toleration, etc. 2d ed. with additions. Shrewsbury, 1773. 8°. (B 906)
- GIBBONS, T. Objections against the application to the legislature for the relief of the Protestant dissenting ministers, dispassionately considered and obviated. London, 1773. 8°. (B 906)
- HARDY, S. Vindication of the Ch. of Eng. in requiring subscription. London, 1773. 8°. * (B 904)
- KIPPIS, A. Vindication of the Protestant dissenting ministers with regard to their late application to Parliament. 2d ed. enl. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907, 1966)
- LETTER to Dr. Tucker, by a petitioning clergyman. London, 1773. 8°. (B 1379)
- NORMAN, H. Two letters on subscription. Winchester, 1773. 8°. (B 904)
- OPPOSITION opposed; or, The Bedfordshire minister's reasons for not joining a society at the N. Y. Coffee House, London, in opposition to a late application to Parl. in favor of dissenting ministers, tutors, and schoolmasters. Bedford, [1773]. 8°. (B 906)
- PHILAETHES. Letter to Ld. North [on] subscription to the 39 articles. Oxford, 1773. 8°. (B 905)
- RADCLIFFE, E. Two letters to the prelates, who a 2d time rejected the Dissenters' bill. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)
- SHORT view of the controversies occasioned by the 'Confessional', and petition to Parl. London, 1773. 8°. (B 904, 1379)
- TILLARD, R. Thoughts conc. the safety of granting relief in the matter of subscription. London, 1773. 8°. (B 1379)
- TUCKER, J. Letters to Dr. Kippis [on] his 'Vindication of the Protestant dissenting ministers'. London, Gloucester, 1773. 8°. * (B 125, 905)
- WILLIAMS, J. Serious and earnest address to gentlemen who opposed the late application of the dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)
- WILTON, S. Apology for the renewal of an application to Parl. by the dissenting ministers. London, 1773. 8°. (B 906)

- **ARCANA**; or, the principles of the late petitioners to Parliament. Camb., 1774. 8°. (B 907)
- **CONSIDERATIONS** on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of faith. 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1379)
- **ANSWER** to 'Considerations', etc. Oxford, 1774. 8°. * (B 1379)
- **DEFENCE** of the 'Considerations'. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1379)
- **FELL, J., Bp.** Justice and utility of the penal laws for the direction of conscience, examined. London, 1774. 8°. (B 906, 1966)
- **THOMAS, B.** Letter to the Ld. Bp. of Landaff. Marlborough, 1774. 8°. (B 906, 1379)
- **TOULMIN, J.** Two letters on the late applications to Parliament by the Protestant dissenting ministers. London, 1774. 8°. (B 907)
- **TUCKER, —.** Religious intolerance no part of the Mosaic or Christian dispensation. Gloucester, 1774. 8°. (B 1399)
- **TREW, E.** Resignation no proof; letter to Mr. Jebb. London, 1776. 8°. * (B 1379)
- **JEFF, J., d. 1786.** Letters. — Letter to Sir W. Meredith. (*In his Works*, v. 1. 1787.)
- **FRENCH, W.** Thoughts on subscription to religious tests, etc. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 767)
- **ENGELFIELD, Sir H.** Letter to the author of the review of the case of the Protestant dissenters. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1379)
- **ELLINGTON, C. R.** Subscription to the 39 articles; answer to a letter from A. P. Perceval. Dublin, 1842. 8°. * (B 1375)
- **STANLEY, A. P.** Letter on the state of subscription in the Church of England and the university of Oxford. [1863.] (*In his Essays on Church and state*. 1870.)

See also Dissenters; — Test act.

- Subsidy.** **WHEATLEY, J.** Thoughts on the object of a foreign subsidy. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1414)
- Substance and shadow.** See James, H.
- Substance** of a charge of mismanagement in H. M.'s naval affairs, in 1781. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1521)
- Substance** of some letters written at Paris during the last reign of Napoleon; by [J. C. Hobhouse]. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
- Substance** of the speeches made in the Ho. of Com.; Dec. 15, on Burke's [intended] bill for retrenchment of public expenses. London, 1779. 8°. (B 766)
- Subtle brains and lisson fingers.** See Wynter, A.
- Suburban sketches.** See Howells, W. D.
- Subways.** See London. *Subways* (p. 1777).
- Success.** **ADAMS, J.** Laws of success and failure in life; address before the Euphradian Soc. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1102, 1581)
- **WHIPPLE, E. P.** Success and its conditions. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Succession. See Stuart, James, the Pretender.

Such things are; a play. See Inchbald, Mrs. E.

- Suchet, Louis Gabriel, maréchal, duc D'Albufera.** Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, 1808-14. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
- **HEADLEY, J. T.** (*In his Napoleon*, v. 2. 1847.)
- **REDDING, C.** (*In his Personal reminiscences*, v. 2. 1867.)

Suckley, George. Medical report for the eastern division, Steilacoom, Puget Sound, Jan. 4. 1854. — Trip in a canoe from Fort Owen to Vancouver. (*In U. S. War Dept. Reports of explor. for a R.R. to the Pacific*, 1853-54, v. 1.) — Mammals, fishes, and water-birds. (*In v. 12*, pt. 2.)

— Nat. hist. of Washington Territory. See Cooper, J. G.

Suckling, Rev. Alfred. Memoir of the life of Sir J. Suckling. (*In Suckling, Sir J. Selections*. 1836.)

- Suckling, Sir John.** Goblins; a comedy. (*In Dodsley, R.* Old plays, v. 10. 1826.)
- Letter to the lower House of Parl. (*In Somers, J.* Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)
- Poems. (*In Campbell, P.* Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
- Poetical works. (*In Anderson, R.* Brit. poets, v. 3. 1795; — and in Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)
- Selections from the works of J. Suckling; with a life by A. Suckling. London, 1836. 8°.

Contents. Mem. by A. Suckling. — Poems. of religion by reason. — Letters. — Aglaure; presented at the private house in Blackfriars. — Aglaure; presented at the Court. — Brennoralt. — The goblins. — The sad one.

Sudbury, Mass. **LORING, I.** Memoir of S., 1767. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 10. 1809.)

- **BARRY, W.** Notice of Sudbury, [1639-45]. (*In his History of Framingham*. 1847.)
- **WHITNEY, P.** Description of Sudbury, Mass. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 14. 1816.)

Sudbury River, Mass. *Commissioners of Concord and Sudbury Rivers.* Report of experiments and observations, 1861. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Suddards, Wm., D.D. British pulpit; discourses by the most eminent living divines. Phila., 1837, 36. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Anderson, J.** Influence of revealed truth: — The withered leaf. — **Baird, G. H.** Judgments of God. — **Beaumont, J. E.** The Christian's duty. — **Bennett, J.** To the young. — **Benson, C.** Resurrection of the dead. — **Binney, T.** Madness and folly of religion. — **Blackburn, J.** Excellency of the Holy Scriptures. — **Blomfield, C. J., Bp.** Vicarious sufferings of Christ. — **Brodie, R.** Christian worship delineated. — **Brown, W.** Cause and character of religious joy. — **Budd, H.** Ministers ambassadors for Christ. — **Bunting, J.** Christ the life of his people. — **Chalmers, T.** Immortality of the soul. — **Clarke, A.** The inquiring lawyer. — **Clayton, G.** The inconceivable greatness and incomprehensible goodness of God. — **Collyer, W. B.** Missionary efforts founded upon the principles and claims of Revelation. — **Cumming, J.** Moral influence we exert after death. — **Dillon, R. C.** Life a journey. — **Dixon, J.** Neutrality in religion impossible. — **East, T.** Progress of sin. — **Farrar, A. E.** God's care for his people. — **Fletcher, J.** The glorification of the word of God. — **Foster, J.** Living without God. — **Grant, J.** The glory of the latter house. — **Gunn, A.** The duty of early seeking Christ. — **Hall, R.** The blessedness of giving. — **Hamilton, R. W.** Motives in missionary objects essential to success. — **Harvey, A.** Fidelity to Christ enforced. — **Hughes, J.** Resignation to the divine will. — **Irving, E.** True use of knowledge. — **James, J. A.** Nature and consequences of impotence. — **Jay, W.** The sacred oracles. — **Le Bas, C. W.** Authority of Christ's teaching. — **Lessey, T.** Destiny of man. — **Macconnel, T.** Nearness of death. — **Melville, H.** Power of religion on the human intellect. — **Newton, R.** Glorifying in the gospel of Christ. — **Noel, G. T.** Example of the ancient servants of God. — **Parsons, J.** Origin, universality, and consequences of the apostasy of man. — **Philip, R.** The fulness of time. — **Raikes, H.** An important inquiry. — **Raffles, T.** Christ the only way of salvation. — **Sherman, J.** The lepers of Samaria. — **Simeon, C.** Christ's invitation and promise. — **Sinclair, J.** Moral discipline. — **Somerville, J.** The only alternative. — **Styles, J.** Being and perfections of God. — **Sumner, C. R., Bp.** Importance of true wisdom. — **Taylor, W. R.** The sword of the Spirit. — **Thomson, A.** Character of religious zeal. — **Thorpe, W.** Prevalence of infidelity and signs of the times. — **Wardlaw, R.** Influence of the love of Christ. — **Watson, R.** Testimony of the Spirit. — **Williams, W. B.** Ephraim's idolatry and its consequences. — **Wilson, D., Bp. of Calcutta.** Farewell discourse.

2. **Adkins, T.** Ascriptions of praise to the Lamb. — **Atherton, W.** Sacrifice and exaltation of Christ. — **Auld, W.** Paul's reasoning before Felix. — **Beaumont, J. E.** The soul an object of benevolent sympathy and regard. — **Belfrage, H.** The course of the gospel. — **Blackburn, J.** Necessity of watchfulness. — **Bowers, J.** The moral condition of the world a source of Christian sympathy. — **Bradley, C.** The worshippers in the heavenly temple. — **Buddicom, R. P.** Sin and punishment of Achan. — **Bunting, J.** Privileges of the children of God. — **Chalmers, T.** The unpardonable sin. — **Dale, T.** Important question. — **Dillon, R. C.** Professed subjection to the gospel of Christ. — **Dixon, J.** Evil and danger of popular ignorance. — **Drew, S.** Effects produced by Divine grace. — **French, J.** The sacrifices which Paul was willing to make in the cause of Christ. — **Geddes, J.** The joy of heaven over a repentant sinner. — **Good, J.** The blessed results of persevering prayer. — **Hambleton, J.** Character unalterable after death. — **Hamilton, R. W.** Recognition in heaven. — **Hill, R.** Glorious display of gospel grace. — **Hunter, J.** Dangers to which the young are exposed from the enticements of sinners. — **Irving, E.** Duty and advantages of religious meditation. — **James, J. A.** Influence of memory in increasing the misery of the lost. — **Jay, W.** No temple in heaven. — **Jebb, J.** Influence of Christ's resurrection. — **Jelf, R. W.** Danger of relapse. — **Judkin, J. T.** The Christian sabbath. — **Legge, G.** God the source of happiness. — **Liefchild, T.** The sin of backsliding. — **Lomas, J.** Christian perfection explained and enforced. — **Lorimer, J. G.** Restoration of the Jews to their own land, and conversion to the faith of Christ. — **M'All, R. S.** Sufferings and

- triumphs of Christ. — M'Donald, G. B. Nature of conversion and the sources of delay. — MacFarlane, J. The employment of angels. — M'Neile, H. Mysteries in religion. — Melville, H. The power of wickedness and righteousness to reproduce themselves. — Naylor, W. Duty of improving God's visitations. — Newton, R. Profit and loss. — Noel, G. T. The encouragement to prayer. — Parsons, E. The Messiah's increase. — Parsons, J. The eleventh hour. — Raffles, T. A message from God. — Reed, A. Importance of consideration. — Robertson, A. Seasons of trial, times of preparation. — Robins, S. Human and spiritual knowledge. — Sibthorp, R. W. The march of the Church. — Stowell, H. God the bestower of all good gifts. — Styles, J. The question of miracles considered; — The vanity of pleasure. — Townley, H. Influence of the love of Christ. — Waugh, A. Nature of prayer.
- Sudre, Alfred. *Histoire du communisme*. 4e éd. Paris, 1850, 12°.
- Sue, Marie Joseph, called Eugène. *L'archiprêtre*. (*In Echo des feuilletons*, 3e an. 1843.)
- First love; story of a woman's heart. Phila., [18—]. 3 v. 8°.
- *Le juif errant*; éd. illust. par Gavarni. Paris, 1845. 4 v. 4°.
- *Eng*. The wandering Jew; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
- DUMAS, A. (*In his Les morts vont vite*, v. 2. 1861.)
- MOLÈNES, P. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, déc. 1841, mars. 1842.) — LIMAYRAC, P. (*In jan. 1844*, sept. 1845.)
- SAINT-BEUVÉ, C. A. (*In his Portraits contemp.*, v. 2. 1852.)
- Sue, Pierre. *Tables des matières pour la nouv. éd. de l'Hist. nat. de Buffon*. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8°. (Buffon, G. L. L. de. *Hist. nat.*, v. 125-127.)
- Suecia antiqua et hodierna; [plates. Holmæ, 1693-1715.] 3 v. f°.
- Sueden und Norden; von C. Sealsfield [K. Postel]. (*In his Gesamt. Werke*, v. 16-18. 1846.)
- Suehne; ein Trauerspiel, von K. T. Koerner. (*In his Sämmtl. Werke*, 1861.)
- Suendius, Lazarus. See Schwendi, Lazarus von.
- Sueño, El; comedia. (*In Cruz y Cano*, R. de la. Teatro, v. 8. 1789.)
- Suere du Plan, Jean Maurice, l'abbé. See DuPlan, J. M. de S., l'abbé.
- Suermondt, THORÉ, E. J. T. Nouvelles études sur la galerie Suermondt à Aix-la Chapelle. (*In Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 26. 1859.)
- Suess, Eduard. Beiträge. (*In Hochstetter, F. v. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland*, 1865. Novara.)
- Suessmilch, Johann Peter. Réflexions sur la convenance de la langue celtique et en particulier de la teutonique avec celles de l'Orient. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1745.)
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Cuius. *Cesarum xii libri*; cum A. C. Sabellici côm.; item J. B. Egnatii scholia, etc.; etiam imp. [vite] usq; ad Carolum v. [Colophon:] Basil., 1542. 16°.
- De xii Caesaribus; cum notis, ed. J. Schildio. t.p.s. [Lugd. Bat., 1667?] 8°.
- Opera omnia, notis illustrata. Oxonii, 1690. 8°.
- C. Suetonius ex rec. J. G. Grævii cum ejusdem animad.; ut et commentario L. Torrentii, I. Casauboni, I. Marcilii et cum notis ac numismat. illust. est a C. Patino; acc. notæ select. Ed. 3a auct. Traj. a. R., 1703. 4°.
- Duodecem Cæsares et minora quæ supersunt opera; Baumgartenii-Crusii commentario, excursibus Ernestii et annot. var. illust. C. B. Hase. Parisiis, 1828. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Contents. Pref. — Col. de vita et scriptis S. — Notitia lit. de S. — Recensio editionum S. — Cæsar. — Octavius Augustus. — Tiberius. 2. Caligula. — Claudius. — Nero. — Galba. — Otho. — Vitellius. — Vespasianus. — Titus. — Domitianus. — De illust. grammat. — De claris rhetoribus. — P. Terentii vita. — Horatii vita. — Lucani vita. — C. Plinii vita. — D. J. Juvenalis vita. — A. Persii vita. — Fragni. — Ernestii excursus. — Index hist. — Index Lat. sel. — Græca Suetonii.
362. (13. 12. 80.)
- Quæ supersunt omnia; recens. C. L. Roth. Lipsiæ, typis Teubneri, 1858. 16°.
- *Eng*. Historie of the twelve Cæsars; tr. by P. Holland. London, 1606. f°.
- Lives of the twelve Cæsars; tr. with annot. and a review of the gov. and lit. of the different periods by A. Thompson. London, 1796. 8°.
- Lives of the twelve Cæsars, etc.; tr. of A. Thomson, rev. and corr. by T. Forester. London, Bohn, 1855. 8°.
- DIRKSEN, H. E. Beiträge zur Auslegung einzelner Stellen in den Kaiserbiographien des Suetonius. — Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung; Beiträge zur Auslegung einzelner Stellen, u.s.w. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1848.)
- Suevern, Johann Wilhelm. Ueber den Kunstcharakter des Tacitus. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1822-23.) — Ueber einige historische und politische Anspielungen in der alten Tragödie. (*In 1824*.) — Ueber den historischen Charakter des Drama. (*In 1825*.) — Ueber Aristophanes Vögel. (*In 1827*.) — Ueber die Absicht und Zeit des Oidipus auf Kolonos. (*In 1828*.)
- Suevius. Fragni. (*In Estienne, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat.*, 1564.)
- Suevus. BECMANN, B. L. Mémoire sur le fleuve Suevus. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1751.)
- Suez canal. LÉTRONNE, —. L'Isthme de Suez. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1841.) — CHEVALIER, M. (*In jan. 1844*.) — BAUDE, J. J. (*In mars 1855*.) — TALABOT, P. (*In mai 1855*.) — BARRAULT, E. and A. (*In jan. 1856*.)
- LESSEPS, F. de. New facts and figures rel. to the Isthmus of Suez canal; with a reply to the Edin. review by Barthélemy St. Hilaire. London, 1856. 8°.
- Percement de l'Isthme de Suez; app. Isthme de Suez; lettre au Times. Paris, 1855-56. 3 v. (v. 2 w.) 8°.
- BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, J. Egypt and the great Suez canal; a narrative of travels. London, 1857. 8°.
- BAUDE, E. Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. (*In France Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 10.)
- ROUSSIN, A. L'Isthme de Suez et les travaux du canal maritime. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juil. 1867.)
- APPLETON, N. Report of the delegate of the Boston Board of Trade, at the inauguration of the Suez maritime canal. 1869. (*In Boston Board of Trade. Reports*, 1870.)
- STEPHAN, H. Der Suezkanal und seine Eröffnung; Geschichte des Suezkanals; Die Eröffnung des Suezkanals und seine Zukunft. (*In Unsere Zeit*, 1870. 1e H.)
- Suffield, Conn. First Congregational Church. Proceedings, 150th anniv. of the decease of B. Ruggles. Springfield, 1859. 8°.
- Suffolk, Countess of. See Howard, Henrietta (Hobart).
- Suffolk, Earl of. See Howard, E.
- Suffolk, W. T. Microscopical manipulation. Phila., 1870. 8°.
- Suffolk County, Eng. Agriculture. YOUNG, A. General view of the agriculture of the County of Suffolk. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)
- Biography. HUNTER, J. Suffolk emigrants. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 30. 1849.)
- Lives of eminent persons born or resident in Essex, Suffolk, etc. London, 1820. 8°.
- Description. SHORER, F. Suffolk. (*In Beauties of Eng. and Wales*, v. 14. 1813.)
- MURRAY, J. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, etc. London, 1870. 12°.
- See also Aldeburgh; — Bury St. Edmunds; — Lowestoft; — Stow.
- Heraldry. HERVEY, W. Visitation of Suffolke made 1561; with add., ed. by J. J. Howard. Vol. 1. Lowestoft, London, 1866. 8°.
- Language. FOMY, R. Vocabulary of East Anglia, counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

- Suffolk Lunatic Asylum.** 2d-5th annual report, 1839-42. Woodbridge, 1840-43. 4 pam. 8°. (B 1772)
- Suffolk Co., Mass.** Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. Boston, 1857. 8°.
- Same. 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.
- Same. Boston, 1861. 8°.
- See also Boston.
- Suffolk County (Mass.) Bar.** Proceedings upon the death of W. Dwight, Sept. 19. [Camb.,] 1862. 8°. (B 1540)
- Rules and regulations established in 1805, 1814. Boston, 1805-14. 2 pam. 8°. (B 1430)
- Same. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 1076)
- Rules, June. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 1430)
- Same; with the subsequent amendments. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1813)
- SULLIVAN, W. Address to the members of the bar. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 568, 1730)
- Suffolk County (Mass.) Temperance Soc.** Proceedings, celebration, Feb. 25. Boston, 1834. 12°. (Mass. Temp. Soc., no. 4. C 171)
- SARGENT, L. M. Hymn for simultaneous celebration, Feb. Boston, 1834. 1 sheet. (B 1280)
- Suffolk North Assoc. of Cong. Ministers.** LESLEY, J. P. Address to the Assoc. Bost., 1849. 12°.
- Another copy. (C 236)
- Suffolk County, N. Y.** ONDERDONK, H. Revolutionary incidents, in S. and Kings Counties. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
- Suffrage.** SHARP, G. Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. London, 1774. 8°. (B 663)
- Same. 3d ed. Bost., reprinted 1774. 8°. (B 614, D 53)
- HENRY, Capt. Enquiry into the evils of general suffrage and frequent elections in Lower Canada; by Camillus. Montreal, 1810. 8°. (B 436)
- FELLOWES, R. Rights of property vindicated against the claims of univer. suffrage. London, 1818. 8°.
- JONES, S. Treatise on the right of S. Boston, 1842. 16°.
- MAURICE, J. F. D. The workman and the franchise. London, 1866. 8°.
- See also Woman suffrage.
- Suffs.** MUHAMMAD MISSIREE. On the Tesavuf, or spiritual life of the Softees; tr. from the Turkish by J. P. Brown. (In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)
- SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Les balucins de la familiarité, provenant des personnages éminens en sainteté, par Abd Abraham Djumi. (In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not., v. 12. 1831.)
- Sugar, Sugar cane.** History. FALCONER, W. Sketch of the history of sugar in the early times and through the Middle Ages. (In Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 4, pt. 2. 1796.)
- REED, W. History of sugar and sugar plants. London, 1866. 16°.
- SAUMAISE, C. de. De saccharo. (In his Plinianæ exercit., v. 2. 1789.)
- COUTINHO, J. J. de A. Sobre o preço do assucar. (In Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
- CHARPENTIER DE COSSIGNY DE PALMA, J. F. Mémoire sur les plantations de canes à sucre, dans les départ. mérid. de France. n.p., [18—]. 4°. (A 8)
- Observations sur l'article 'Economie domestique.' n.p., 1808. 4°. (A 8)
- Mémoire sur l'étab. des suceries en France. [Paris, 1808.] 4°. (A 74)
- CROPPER, J. Letters recommending the cultivation of sugar in the East Indies as effecting the abolition of the slave trade. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)
- Du sucre indigène, de la situation actuelle de cette industrie en France. n.p., [183—]. 8°. (B 1131)
- MATHIEU de Dombasle, C. J. A. La fabrication du sucre de betteraves, etc. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 12°.
- RITTER, K. Ueber die geog. Verbreitung des Zuck. erohrs, saccharum officinarum, in der alten Welt von dessen Verpflanzung in die neue Welt. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1839.)
- EVANS, W. J. The sugar planter's manual. Phila., 1848. 8°.
- McCULLOH, R. S. Reports in rel. to sugar and hydrometers. Wash., 1848. 8°.
- THÉNARD, le baron. Outillage pour la fabrication du sucre de betterave. (In France. Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de 1867. Rapports, v. 8.) — DUREAU, B. Etat de l'industrie du sucre. (In v. 11.)
- PRODUCTION and consumption of sugar. (In Hawaiian Club. Papers, 1868.)
- Duties.
- CONSIDERATIONS against laying any new duty upon sugar, as ruinous to the colonies. London, 1744. 8°. (B 920)
- REASONS against the renewal of the sugar act, etc. Boston, 1764. 4°. (B 651)
- REMARKS on the new sugar-bill, etc. London, 1792. 8°. (B 686)
- EAST and West India sugar; or, A refutation of claims of West India colonists to a protecting duty on East India sugar. London, 1823. 8°.
- MACDONNELL, A. Colonial commerce; the principles upon which discriminating duties should be levied on sugar. London, 1828. 8°.
- HAMBLEN, pseud. Strictures on Lee's expos. of evidence on the sugar duty, in behalf of the free trade convention. n.p., [1832]. 8°. (B 1056, 1512)
- NATIONAL ASSOC. FOR THE PROTECTION OF INDUSTRY. Duty on sugar; case of free labour, British colonies. London, 1852. 8°.
- See also Beet; — Sorghum.
- Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, Baron St. Leonards.** Considerations on the rate of interest, and redeemable annuities. (In Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 17 of B 838)
- Handy book on property law. 2d ed. Edin., 1858. 12°.
- Letter in reply to J. Williams' obs. on the abuses of the Court of Chancery. (In Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
- Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham corrected. London, 1869. 8°.
- Practical treatise on the law of vendors and purchasers of estates. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Phila., 1807. 8°.
- Sugenheim, Samuel.** Geschichte der Entstehung und Ausbildung des Kirchenstaates. Lpz., 1854. 8°.
- Suger, l'abbé.** Œuvres complètes de S.; recueil, annot. et pub. pour la Société de l'Hist. de France par A. Lecoy de la Marehe. Paris, 1867. 8°.
- Contents. Notice sur les écrits de S. et sur la présente éd. — Bibliographie. — Vie de Louis le gros. — Mémoire de S. sur son administration abbatiale. — De la consécration de l'Eglise de Saint Denis. — Lettres de S. — Indication des lettres adressées à S. par différents personnages. — Chartes de S. — Indication des chartes imprimées ou inédites ayant rapport à S. — Vie de S. par le frère Guillaume. — Témoignages contemp. rel. à S. — Eclaircissements et observations.
- Vie de Louis-le-gros. — GUILLAUME, moine de Saint-Denis. Vie de S. (In Guizot, F. P. G. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1825.)
- Suggestions** to those who believe they have souls. Newburyport, 1832. 8°. (C 226)
- Suhaili, Ahmad Ibn Hamdam al-Katkhod, called.** Turkish evening entertainments; the wonders of remarkable incidents and the rarities of anecdotes; tr. by J. P. Brown. N. Y., London, 1850. 12°.
- Suhr, Christoph.** Hamburgische Trachten. [Hamburg.] 1815. f°.
- Suicer** or **Schweitzer, Johann Heinrich.** Orbis et ecclesie fata ex apocalypsi; uit het Switsers vertaalt door A. van Poot. 3n druk. Rotterdam, 1692. 8°.
- Suicide.** MATHEI, I. Call to the tempted; sermon on self-murder. Boston, 1723/24. 8°. (C 9)
- WATTS, I. d. 1748. Defence against self-murder. (In his Works, v. 2. 1753.)

- GREGORY, G. Sermon, Mar. 26. 2d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (B 962)
- LATHROP, J. Two sermons, on suicide. 2d ed. Springfield, [1805]. 8°. (B 203)
- MILLER, S. The guilt, *etc.*, of suicide; two discourses. N. Y., 1805. 8°. (B 206)
- EARNEST caution against suicide. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 284)
- KEY, R. On gaming, duelling, and suicide. Camb., 1812. 8°.
- STAEL-HOLSTEIN, A. M. L. G. de. Réflexions sur le suicide. Londres, 1813. 8°. (B 929)
- *Same.* (*In her Œuvres*, v. 3. 1820.)
- HERMANN, C. T. Recherches sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides commis en Russie, 1819-20. (*In St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém.*, 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — 1821-22. (*In v. 2.*) — 1821-24. (*In v. 3.* 1836.)
- CHEVALIER, T. Remarks on suicide. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
- CAZAUVIELLE, J. B. Du suicide, de l'aliénation mentale, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 8°.
- KELLOGG, A. O. Shakspeare's delineations of suicide. N. Y., 1866. 16°.
- Suidas.** [Lexicon, Græce.] *n.t.p.* [17—.] f°.
- Lexicon Græce et Latine; post T. Gaisfordum rec. G. Bernhardt. Halls, *etc.*, 1853. 2 v. 4°.
- Adagia Græcorum. (*In Schott, A. Adagia.* 1612.)
- Excerpta ex Suida. (*In Byzantinæ hist. scr.*, v. 1. 1722.)
- Suidas, historicus.** Fragg. (*In Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr.*, v. 2. 1848.)
- Suisse** démasquée, La. WETSTEIN, J. R. Apologia pro fide Helvetica, opposita libello, 'La Suisse démasquée'. (*In his Orationes.* 1686.)
- Suisse** Robinson, Le; par [J. D.] WISS [Wyss]; tr. en franç. par I. Montolieu. Paris, 1825. 5 v. 12°.
- Suite** du menteur, La; comédie; par P. Corneille. (*In his Théâtre*, v. 2. 1774; — *and Œuvres*, v. 2. 1838.)
- Suivante**, La; comédie; par P. Corneille. (*In his Théâtre*, v. 8. 1774; — *and Œuvres*, v. 1. 1838.)
- Sukey**; a poem. See Walter, W. B. (B 941)
- Sulaimân, merchant, and Abû Zaid.** Salsilat-u-Tâwarikh. (*In Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India*, v. 1. 1867.)
- Sulaimân Effendi of Adhanah, b.** 1834. SALISBURY, E. E. The book of Sulaimân's first ripe fruit, disclosing the mysteries of the Nusarian religion, with copious extracts. (*In Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 8. 1866.)
- Sulivan.** See also Sullivan.
- Sulivan, Sir Richard Joseph.** Analysis of the political history of India. London, 1784. 8°.
- Letter to the Directors of the East India Co., Nov. 15. London, 1784. 8°.
- Philosophical rhapsodies; fragments of Akbur of Betlis. London, 1784-85. 3 v. 8°.
- Thoughts on martial law; with mode for conducting the proc. of gen. courts martial. 2d ed. enl. London, 1784. 8°.
- Tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales in 1778. 2d ed. corr. London, 1785. 2 v. 8°.
- View of nature; with reflections on the atheistical philosophy now exemplified in France. London, 1794. 6 v. 8°.
- Sulivan, Robert.** Flittings of fancy. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Teresina. — The lover's quarrel. — Faithful and forsaken. — Wild water pond. — The picnic. — Châtelar. — Lady Betty's pocket book. — Insurance and assurance. — The album. — Benedetti's adieu. — Authors and editors. — The Moorish barque. 2. My vagabond days. — Partisan darts. — Story of Arnaud. — Wilful breezes. — Silent river. — Regatta at Ryde. — The protégé. — Spirit's vigil. — Fox hunt. — The sisters.
- Sulla, Lucius Cornelius.** PLUTARCHUS. (*In his Vitæ; and, Eng., Lives.*)
- Sullen** lovers, The; or, The impertinents; a comedy. See Shadwell, T.
- Sullivan, Sir Edward, Bart.** Bungalow and tent; or, visit to Ceylon. London, 1854. 8°.
- Sullivan, Francis Stoughton, LL.D.** Lectures on the constitution and laws of England. Portland, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
- Sullivan, George.** Oration, July 4. Exeter, 1800. 8°. (B 342)
- Oration, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 457)
- Speech, Rockingham convention. Exeter, 1812. 8°. (B 441)
- *and others.* Address of members of the Ho. of Rep. on the war with Gr. Brit. Alexandria, 1812. 8°. (B 441, 1491)
- *Same.* Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 532, 1491)
- *Same.* Supplement to the Boston weekly messenger. [Boston, 1812.] 8°. (B 1492)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his Hundred Boston orators.* 1852.)
- Sullivan, James, Gov. of Mass. (pseud. Novion, citizen de).** The altar of Baal thrown down; the French nation defended against pulpit slander of D. Osgood; sermon. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 163, 741, 856, 1078, 1298, 1478, 1488)
- History of land titles in Massachusetts. Boston, 1801. 8°.
- History of the district of Maine. Boston, 1795. 8°.
- History of the Penobscot Indians. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 9. 1804.)
- Impartial review of the causes and principles of the French Revolution. Boston, 1798. 8°.
- Interesting correspondence [with] Col. Pickering. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 137, 532, 1489, 1761, 2019)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)
- Letter to T. Lear, 1789. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1864-65.)
- Observations upon the government of the U. S. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 631, 1488)
- Path to riches; an inquiry into the origin and use of money; subjoined, thoughts resp. a bank for Mass. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 465, D 1)
- *Same.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (C 197, 308)
- Topographical descr. of Georgetown, [Me.]. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 1. 1792.) — Topographical descr. of Thomaston, Me., 1794. (*In v. 4.* 1795.)
- AMORY, T. C. Life of J. Sullivan. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
- HORTENSIUS, pseud. Enquiry into the constitutional authority of the Supreme Federal Court, *etc.*; answer to 'Observ. upon the government of the U. S.' by J. Sullivan. Charleston, 1792. 8°. (B 625)
- KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers. 1821.)
- PICKERING, T. Letter to S. exhibiting the danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489, 1837, 2520)
- WINTHROP, J. Biog. memoir of S. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 11. 1814.)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1808. See Buckminster, J. S. (B 210, 864, 873, 1247, 1651)
- Sullivan, Jane.** FOWLER, R. Case of J. S. (*In his Obs.* on the mental state of the blind. 1843.)
- Sullivan, John.** Tracts upon India; written in 1779-80, 88. London, 1794. 8°.
- Contents.* Introduction. — Letter to Ld. North, 1780. — Observations. — Letter to the directors of the E. India Company, 1799. — Observations. — Letter to the directors of the E. India Company, 1780. — Observations. — Supplement. — Appendix.
- Sullivan, John.** Hist. and confession of S. (*In American bloody register.* 1784. B 657)
- Sermon, execution of S. 1785. See Hilliard, T. (B 225, 860)
- Sullivan, John, Maj. Gen.** AMORY, T. C. Military services and public life of S. Bost., 1868. 8°.
- Vindication of his character as a soldier and a patriot. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.
- Note.* Reprinted from the Historical mag., Dec. 1866.
- *Same, with alterations.* (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 1866-67.)
- HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
- PEABODY, O. W. B. Life of S. (*In Sparks, J. Amer. biog.*, v. 13. 1844.)
- Sullivan, John Langdon.** Advertisement. 1832. See Disbrow, J. L.
- Answer to the letter and mis-statements of C. D. Colden. 2d ed. Troy, 1823. 8°. (B 572, 997)

- Baltimore R. R. carriage, invented by R. Winans, and the manner of adapting it to streets; also on cheap railroads. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (B 982)
- Considerations to prove that a states' national bank is necessary to countervail the effects of the new banking system of Eng., etc. N. Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1544)
- Demonstration of the right to the navigation of the waters of N. York without the license of the owners of the monopoly of steam and fire, granted to R. Livingston and Fulton. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 997)
- Explanation of the nature of certain grants to him for the use of steamboats on Conn. River. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 446)
- Letters in answer to certain inquiries rel. to the Middlesex canal. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 453)
- Remarks on the importance of inland navigation from Bost. by the Middlesex canal and Merrimac River. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)
- SULLIVAN, T. R. Sketch of the life of S. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 256)
- Sullivan, Richard.** Address, 7th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1822. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 565, 1662, W 6)
- Address before the patrons of the Mass. Gen. Hospital. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 530, 1721, E 303)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1862. See Lothrop, E. K. (B 1247, 1452)
- Sullivan, Robert.** Dictionary of derivations; introd. to etymology. 6th ed. Dublin, 1851. 12°.
- Sullivan, Thomas Russell.** Brief exposure of Robinson's evasions, etc., in controversy. Keene, 1828. 12°. (C 150)
- Letters against the immediate abolition of slavery; [with] legal opinion of W. Sullivan. Boston, 1835. 16°. (C 260)
- The limits of responsibility in reforms. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 263)
- Reply to Robinson's review of remarks upon his sermon 'illustrating the divinity of Christ'. Keene, N. H., 1827. 12°. (D 63)
- Sermon; nature and remedy of sin. (*In Liberal preacher.* 1828.)
- Sketches of the lives of J. L. Sullivan, and T. Russell. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 256)
- See also *Liberal preacher.*
- Sullivan, Wm.** Address to the members of the bar of Suffolk, Mar. 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 568, 1430, 1730)
- Discourse before the Boston Mercantile Assoc. and others, Feb. 1. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1582, 1723, 1882)
- Discourse before the Pilgrim Soc., Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1829. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1571)
- Familiar letters on public characters, 1783–1815. Boston, 1834. 12°
- Historical causes and effects, 476–1517. Boston, 1838. 8°
- Introductory lecture to the American Institute of Instruction for 1833. (*In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures.* 1833; also B 1329)
- Legal opinion. See Sullivan, T. R. 1835. (C 260)
- Manners of Washington. (*In Boston book,* 3d col. 1841.)
- Moral class-book; or, The law of morals. 2d ed., with add. Boston, 1833. 12°
- Oration before the Washington Benev. Soc. of Mass., Apr. 30. Boston, 1812. 8°. (W 49)
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 416)
- Oration, Boston, 4 July. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 945, 2516)
- Oration, July 4, 1804. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 394)
- The political class book [for] schools; with appendix upon studies for practical men, by G. B. Emerson. New ed. with add. Boston, 1839. 12°
- LOUNG, J. S. (*In his Hundred Boston orators.* 1852.)
- *Funeral sermon on.* 1839. See Sargent, J. T. (B 1247)
- Sullivan Whig.** Mar. 13, 1822. Bloomingburgh, N. Y., 1822. 8°. (E 181)
- Sullivant, Wm. Starling.** Contributions to the bryology and hepaticology of N. America. (*In Amer. Acad. Mem.*, v. 3, 4. 1848–50.)
- Description of the mosses and liverworts of the route near the 55th parallel. (*In U. S. War Dept. Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54,* v. 4. — Catalogue of mosses and liverworts of the route from the Sacramento Valley to the Columbia River. (*In v. 6.*)
- *Icones muscorum; or, Figures and description of mosses peculiar to eastern North America.* Camb., 1864. 8°
- Mosses and liverworts. (*In Gray, A. Manual.* 1856.)
- Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, duc de.** Mémoires. Londres, 1747. 3 v. 4°
- *Same.* (Economies royales, ou Mém. de S. (*In Petitot.* Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 1–9. 1820–21; — and *in Michaud.* Col. des mém., v. 16, 17. 1854.)
- *Eng. Memoirs;* tr. by C. Lennox. Phila., 1817. 5 v. 8°
- CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their Lives of eminent foreign statesmen,* v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of mod. times,* v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.)
- THOMAS, A. L. (*In his Œuvres comp.*, v. 1. 1802.)
- Sully, Robert M. DRAPER, L. C.** Eulogy on S. (*In Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 2. 1856.)
- Sully, Thomas.** Original paintings of Queen Victoria, for the Sons of St. George, Phila. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1142)
- Sully, pseud.** Remarks on the report of the legislature on our foreign relations. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 437)
- Sulphates.** WURTZ, H. Preparation of some pure sulphates. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 12. 1859.)
- Sulphur Springs, Va. HUNT, H.** Visit to the Red Sulphur Springs of Va., 1837. Boston, 1839. 8°
- *Other copies.* (B 1555, 1723)
- Sulphureous fumigations.** WALLACE, W. Observations. Dublin, 1820. 8°. (B 969)
- Sulphurous waters.** ARMSTRONG, J. Efficacy of sulphurous waters. (*In his Practical Illustr.* 1818.)
- See also *Mineral waters;* — Gray Sulphur Springs; — Sulphur Springs; — also Virginia Hot Springs.
- Sulpicia.** Satira. (*In Lemaire.* Poet. min., v. 2. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.; — and *in Juvenalis, D. J.* Sat. lib. 1854.)
- *Eng. Satires.* (*In Juvenalis, D. J.* Juvenal. 1852.)
- Sulpicius, ST. FLÉCHIER, E.** Panégryrique. (*In his Œuvres complètes,* v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)
- Sulpicius, pseud.** Letters on the northern confederacy; with app. containing the treaty of armed neutrality. London, 1801. 8°. (B 594, 780, 1410)
- Sulpicius Lupercus Servatus.** De cupiditate. — De vetustate. (*In Lemaire.* Poet. min., v. 2. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Sulpicius Severus.** See Severus, Sulpicius.
- Sultan, The.** See Bickersstaff, I.
- Sultan Bimbambum, oder Der Triumph der Wahrheit; von A. v. Kotzebue.** (*In his Theater,* v. 16. 1841.)
- Sultan du Congo, Le; by C. J. Ligne.** (*In his Mélanges milit.,* v. 18. 1796.)
- Sultan Mahmoud, The, and Mehmet Ali Pasha.** London, 1835. 8°. (B 1109)
- Sultan Wampum; von A. v. Kotzebue.** (*In his Theater,* v. 4. 1840.)
- Sultanetta; par A. Dumas.** Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 18°
- Note. According to the 'avant propos' this is the work of Bestuchef-Marlinsky (Bestuchef-Powicki, Alex., pseud. Mariński, Alex.), rewritten by Dumas.
- Sultans.** See Dilemites.
- Sulzer, Johann Georg.** Sur l'origine des sentiments agréables et désagréables. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1751.) — L'orig. des sentiments. 3e, 4e pte. (*In 1752.*) — Essai sur le bonheur des êtres intelligents. (*In 1754.*) — Recherches sur un principe fixe qui sert à distinguer les devoirs de la morale de ceux du droit naturel. (*In v. 12. 1756.*) — Analyse du génie. (*In 1757.*) — Analyse de la raison. (*In 1758.*) — Sur l'immortalité de l'âme considérée physiquement. (*In 1756–77.*) — Sur quelques propriétés de la matière, pour servir à l'examen du matérialisme. (*In 1777.*)
- Réflexions philos. sur l'utilité de la poésie dramatique. (*In Séries, A.* Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)
- KLETTE, G. H. (*In his Wallhalla.* 1854.)
- Sumarocof, Alexandr.** Théâtre tragique; tr. du Russe, par M. S. Pappadopoulos. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°
- Contents. Vol. 1. Epître sur l'utilité du verre. — Tragédies. Sinaw et Trouwor. — Semire Laropolk et Dimise. 2. Khorew. — Aristone. — Martésie et Thalestris.

- La première et la principale révolte des Strelitzs, 1682.
— Sur la comédie larmoyante. — Examen du sujet d'Eugénie. — Dimitri le pseudonyme ou le faux. — L'usurier. (*In Pappadapoulo, M. L., and Gallet, P. Choix des morceaux.* 1800.)
- Sumatra.** MARSDEN, W. History of Sumatra. London, 1783. 4°.
- DIAS, H. Relação da viagem e naufragio da nao S. Paulo que foy para a India, 1560; descrição da ilha de Samatra, donde nos perdemos. (*In Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. mar., v. 1.* 1735.)
- NAUFRAGE sur la côte de Sumatra; commerce de cette île et de Bencoolén, [1754]; par un voyageur hollandais. (*In Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 2.* 1842.)
- MEMOIRS of a Malayan family, [1756-66]; by themselves; tr. by W. Marsden. London, *Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1830. 8°.
- FORREST, T. Beschreibung des Reichs Atschien auf der Insel Sumatra, [1762-84]. (*In Sprengel, M. C., and Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 12.* 1793.)
- MAPS. INSULÆ Javæ cum parte insularum Bornco, Sumatræ, etc. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 289)
- SUMATRÆ et insularum locorumque nonnullorum circumjacentium tabula. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 287)
- See also Indian Archipelago; — Malay Archipelago.
- Sumavsky, Josef Franta.** Kapesní Slovník jazyka Českého a Německého. Praha, 1854. 16°.
- Sumichrast, F.** Geographical distribution of the native birds of the dept. of Vera Cruz, with a list of the migratory species; tr. from the French by T. M. Brewer. (*In Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1.* 1866-69.)
- Same, published separately. Boston, 1869. 4°.
- Summachus, Quintus Aurelius.** See *Symmachus, Q. A.*
- Summario da bibliotheca lutzitana;** [por B. J. de Sousa Farinha]. Lisboa, 1786-87. 3 v. 8°.
- Summary acc. and military character of European armies;** tr. from the French. Lond., 1803. 8°.
- Same. Military character, etc. 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 722)
- Summary notice conc. the Bible Soc. in gen. and those of France in particular;** tr. by J. Porter. Northampton, 1827. 8°. (B 1138)
- Summary of Christian doctrines and duties.** Exeter, 1813. 8°. (C 226)
- Summary of the case of the Earl of Stirling, with regard to estates in Canada, etc.** Worcester, [18—]. 16°.
- Summary view of the rights of British America;** [by T. Jefferson]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 515, 629)
- Summer, Andreas.** ANDRESEN, A. (*In his Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2.* 1865.)
- Summer;** a poem. See *Meacham, A. G.* (C 307)
- Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life, A;** by Mrs. Whitney. Boston, 1869. 12°.
- Summer in Spain, A.** 1835. London; 1836. 12°.
- Summer in the wilderness, A.** See *Lanman, C.*
- Summer morning's conversation, A.** See *Clark, P.* (B 41)
- Summer ramble in the Himalayas, A;** ed. by Mountaineer [Wilson of Mussoorie]. London, 1860. 8°.
- Summer rest.** See *Dodge, M. A.*
- Summerfield, John.** Sermon in the Reformed Dutch church in behalf of the N. Y. Inst. for the Instr. of the Deaf and Dumb. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 287)
- Summerly, Felix, pseud.** See *Cole, H.*
- Summers.** See also *Somers;* — *Sommers.*
- Summers, Rev. James.** The rudiments of the Chinese language. London, 1864. 16°.
- Summo, Faustino.** Discorso intorno al contrasto tra Speroni ed il giudicio contra la sua tragedia dell' Sig. F. S. (*In Speroni, S. Opere, v. 4.* 1840.)
- Due discorsi; l'uno contro le tragicommedie e le pastorali, l'altro contro il 'Pastor fido'. (*In Guarini, G. B. Opere, v. 3.* 1738.)
- Summonte, Giovanni Antonio.** Historia della città e regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1748-50. 6 v. 4°.
- Summer, Bradford.** Address, 15th anniv. of the Amer. Peace Soc., Jan. 19. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1021)
- Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 945)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his Hundred Boston orators.* 1852.)
- Sumner, Charles.** Argument against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, in the case of S. C. Roberts vs. City of Boston. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1439)
- Barbarism of slavery; speech in the Senate, June 4. Boston, 1860. 12°.
- Same. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
- Catalogue of the library. See *Harvard College. Law School* (p. 1352).
- The crime against Kansas; speech, May 19 and 20. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
- Same. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)
- Defence of Mass.; speeches, Boston, memorial for the repeal of the fugitive slave bill, June 26 and 28. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1485)
- Demands of freedom; speech in the Sen. on his motion to repeal the fugitive slave bill, Feb. 23. Wash., 1855. 8°. (B 1485)
- Duties of Mass. at this crisis; speech at the Republican Conven., Sept. 7. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1506)
- Fame and glory; address before the Literary Soc. of Amherst Coll., Aug. 11. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1725)
- Final protest for himself and the clergy of New England against slavery in Kansas and Nebraska; speech, May 25. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
- Finger-point from Plymouth Rock; rem. at Plymouth festival, Aug. 1. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1571)
- Freedom national, slavery sectional; speech on a motion to repeal the fugitive slave bill. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1485)
- Same. 10th ed. rev. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)
- Note. Both of these are included in the title of 'Documents for the people', in which it is numbered 7.
- Justice to the land states; speech, Iowa land bill, Jan. 27. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
- Landmark of freedom; speech against the repeal of Missouri prohibition of slavery, north of 36°. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1479)
- Orations and speeches. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. True grandeur of nations, July 4, 1845. — The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist, Aug. 27, 1846. — White slavery in the Barbary states, Feb. 17, 1847. — Fame and glory, Aug. 11, 1847. — Law of human progress, July 25, 1848. 2. War system of the commonwealth of nations, May 28, 1849. — Speech against the admission of Texas as a slave state, Nov. 4, 1845. — Anti-slavery duties of the Whig party, Sept. 23, 1846. — Letter to R. C. Whitcomb, on the declaration of war against Mexico and his vote for it, Oct. 25, 1846. — Speech against the Mexican war, Nov. 4, 1846. — Argument against the validity of enlistments in the Mass. regiment of volunteers for the Mexican war, Jan. 1847. — Speech, calling for the withdrawal of the American troops from Mexico, Feb. 4, 1847. — Speech, June 18, 1847. — Speech for political action against the slave power and extension of slavery, Sept. 27, 1847. — Speech for Union against the slave power, etc., June 28, 1848. — Speech for the Buffalo platform and candidates, Aug. 22, 1848. — Letter on parties and importance of a Free Soil organization, Oct. 26, 1848. — Rem. on calling the Free Soil State Convention of Mass. to order, Sept. 12, 1849. — Addr. explaining and vindicating the Free Soil movement, Sept. 12, 1849. — Argument against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, Dec. 4, 1849. — Rep. on Law School of Harvard Univ., Feb. 7, 1850. — Speech on our present anti-slavery duties, Oct. 3, 1850. — Three tributes of friendship: J. Story; — J. Pickering; — H. Wheaton.
- Our foreign relations; speech, N. Y., Sept. 10. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
- Position and duties of the merchant; addr. before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Nov. 13, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1582)
- Ransom of slaves at the capital; speech, bill for the abolition of slavery in D. C., March 31, 1862. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)
- Recent speeches and addresses. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- Remarks. (*In Browne, A. G. In Memoriam of J. W. B.* 1860.)
- The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist; address before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard Univ., Aug. 27. Boston, 1846. 8°. (H 2)
- The slave oligarchy and its usurpations; speech, Nov. 2, Faneuil Hall. Wash., 1855. 8°. (B 1480)
- Speech, cession of Russian America to the U. S. Wash., 1867. 8°.
- Speech, welcome to L. Kossuth, Dec. 10. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
- The true grandeur of nations; oration, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1201, 1734)

- Usurpations of the Senate in the origination of appropriation bill and the abrogation of treaties; two speeches, Feb. 7 and March 6. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)
- Washington Allston. (*In Boston book*, 4th col. 1841.)
- ASSAULT on S., proceedings in the Sen. and Ho. of Rep. on the resolutions to raise committees of investigation of the assault upon S. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)
- COMINS, L. B. Speech; on the assault on Senator Sumner, July 10. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)
- HEAD, E. F. *Poltronius; a tragic farce* [satyrizing P. S. Brooks' assault on S.]. Boston, 1856. 8°. (C 189)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his Hundred Boston orators*. 1852.)
- OUTRAGE in the Senate, The; proceedings of a meeting [in] Providence, June 7. Providence, 1856. 8°. (B 1507)
- REMARKS upon [his] oration, July 4. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1201, 1736)
- STOWE, H. B. (*In her Men of our times*. 1865.)
- U. S. *House of Representatives*, 34th Cong., 1st sess. Report of the select committee [on] the assault alleged to have been made on S.; with the testimony and report of the minority. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1856.] 8°. (No. 182, B 1507)
- Sumner, Charles Pinckney.** The compass; [poem] exhibition, Sept. 1795, at Harvard University. Boston, [1795?]. 12°. (C 76, D 35)
- Eulogy on Washington, Milton, Feb. 22. Dedham, 1800. 8°. (B 2510, E 61, W 52)
- *Same.* (*In Washington, G. Eulogies*. 1800.)
- LORING, J. S. (*In his Hundred Boston orators*. 1852.)
- Sumner, Charles Richard, Bp.** Sermon; importance of true wisdom. (*In Suddards, W. British pulpit*, v. 1. 1837.)
- Sumner, George.** Letter on the school for idiots at Bicetre. (*In Howe, S. G. Report of the Mass. commissioners on idiots*. 1847. B 1568)
- *Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden.* Camb., 1845. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 29. 1846.)
- Sumner, Increase.** KNAPP, S. L. (*In his Biog. sketches*. 1821.)
- *Funeral sermon on*. 1799. See Holmes, A. (B 172, 318); — Porter, E. (B 172, E 915); — Thacher, P. (B 151, 172, 233, 867)
- Sumner, John Bird, Archb. of Canterbury.** PHILLIPOTS, H. Letter to [him]. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1643)
- *Same.* N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1232)
- Sumner, Rev. Joseph.** Notices of Shrewsbury. (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.*, v. 11. 1814.)
- Sermon, Chelmsford, Nov. 16, 1803, ordination of W. Allen. Camb., 1804. 8°. (B 333, 1875)
- Sumner, Lucy.** *Funeral sermon on*. 1810. See Whitney, W. (B 1007)
- Sumner, Wm. Hyslop.** The Eliot bureau. [Pp. 319-334 of the N. E. hist. and geneol. reg., Oct. 1855.] 8°. (B 1603)
- History of East Boston. Boston, 1858. 8°.
- Inquiry into the importance of the militia; letter to J. Adams. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 547)
- Memoir of I. Sumner; with genealogy of the Sumner family. Boston, 1854. 8°.
- Observations on national defence; drawn from Capt. Partridge's lecture, and Gen. Sumner's letter to J. Adams, on the militia system. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 547)
- Reminiscences of La Fayette's visit to Boston; from N. E. hist. and geneol. register, April. [Boston, 1859.] 8°. (B 1453)
- Sketch of address to the Charlestown Artillery Co. on delivering their field pieces, Nov. 23, 1831. Charlestown, 1832. 8°. (B 1064, 1804)
- See also *Mass. Adjutant General* (p. 1839).
- Sumpter, steamer.** SEMMES, R. My adventures afloat; cruises in the 'Sumpter'. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
- Sampter, Fort.** Trip of the steamer Oceanus to Fort S., April 14, by a committee appointed by the passengers. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.
- Sumptuary laws.** VERROR, R. A. Dissertation de l'établissement des lois somptuaires parmi les Français. (*In Sériès, A. Bibl. acad.*, v. 5. 1811.)
- Sumter, Thomas.** M'C, B. W. (*In Longere, J. B. Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 4. 1833.)
- Sun.** GALILEI, G., d. 1642. *Delle macchie solari e loro accidenti lettere.* (*In his Opere*, v. 3. 1843.)
- MORETON, G. *Observationes diametrorum solis et lunæ, etc.* Lugd. Bat., 1670. 4°.
- MEAD, R. Influence of the sun and moon on human bodies. London, 1712. 8°.
- WINTHROP, J. Two lectures on the parallax and distance of the sun as deducible from the transit of Venus. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 393)
- LANDEN, J. Animadversions on Stewart's computation of the sun's distance from the earth. London, 1771. 4°.
- ZACH, F. X., *Freiherr von*. *Tabulæ motuum solis.* Gothæ, 1792. 4°.
- WOODWARD, A. B. Considerations on the substance of the sun. Wash., 1801. 8°. (B 393)
- FRANCE. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Tables astronomiques: Tables du soleil par J. B. J. Delambre. Paris, 1806. 4°.
- ENCKE, J. F. Die Entfernung der Sonne von der Erde aus dem Venusdurchgange von 1761 hergeleitet. Gotha, 1822. 8°.
- CARRINGTON, R. C. Observations on the spots on the sun, Nov. 9, 1853 – Mar. 24, 1861, at Redhill. London, 1863. 8°.
- ARAGO, D. F., d. 1853. Constitution physique du soleil et des étoiles. (*In his Œuvres*, v. 7. 1858.) — Sur les taches solaires. (*In v. 11*. 1859.)
- MEECH, L. W. Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun at different latitudes. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1856; Contrib., v. 9. 1857.)
- PETERS, C. H. F. Contributions to the atmospheric physics of the sun. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 9. 1856.) — HACKLEY, C. W. Theory connected with the solar spots. (*In v. 14*. 1861)
- LAUGEL, A. Une analyse du soleil par la chimie d'après les nouvelles découvertes de Kirchhoff et Bunsen. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, jan. 1862.) — De quelques découvertes récentes dans le soleil. (*In déc.* 1869.)
- EXTERNAL appearance of the sun's disk; tr. from 'Aus der Natur', no. 11. (*In Smithsonian Inst. Report*, 1866.)
- LOOMIS, E. Physical condition of the sun's surface and the motion of the solar spots. (*In Amer. Assoc. Proc.*, v. 15. 1867.)
- TENNANT, J. F. Report on the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 17-18, 1868. Forming part of Vol. 37 of Mem. of Roy. Astron. Soc. London, 1869. 4°.
- GUILLEMIN, A. The sun [1869]; from the French by A. L. Phipson. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- WILLIAMS, W. M. The fuel of the sun. London, 1870. 8°.
- DAVIES, A. M. Meteoric theory of the sun. (*In his Meteoric theory of Saturn's rings*. 1871.)
- PROCTOR, R. A. The sun; ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. 8°.
- See also *Spectrum*.
- Sun, The;** Mar. 30 – Apr. 8. London, 1807. f°. (E 172)
- Sun, Morning, The.** February, 1839, v. 1, no. 1. 8°. (B 1827)
- Sun dial.** PETER, F. Di un antico orologio solare. Roma, 1815. 4°. (E 40)
- See also *Dialing*.
- Sun in Aries, The;** by T. Middleton. (*In his Works*, v. 5. 1849.)
- Sunamite, La;** drame; par Mme. A. L. de Staël-Holstein. (*In her Œuvres*, v. 16. 1821.)
- Sunbeam stories;** [by Mrs. Mackarness]. N. Y., 1868. 2 v. 12°.
- Sunday, Sabbath.** *Bibliography.* Cox, R. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
- *History.* ANDREWS, J. N. Sermons; outline of the hist. of the Sabbath. 2d ed. Battle Creek, Mich., 1870. 16°.
- HESSEY, J. A. Sunday, its origin, history, and present obligation; Bampton lectures. London, 1860. 8°.
- On the transportation of the mails see the titles under the date of 1829, 1830.

- CAWDREY, D., and PALMER, H. *Christian Sabbath vindicated*. Pt. 2-4. London, 1652. 3 pts. 4°.
- COLLINGS, J. *Responsoria ad erraticas Piscatoris*; in reply to [E. Fisher's] 'Caveat for old and new Sabbatarians' [and] 'Testorum metropolis'. London, 1653. 4°. (B 3)
- GRANTHAM, T. The seventh-day-Sabbath ceased as a ceremonial and yet the morality of the 4th command remaineth. London, 1667. 4°. (B 1)
- BAXTER, R. Divine appointment of the Lord's Day proved. [1671.] (*In his Works*, v. 13. 1830.)
- OWEN, J. The Sabbath. London, 1671. 8°.
- FITCH, J. Disc. proving the first day of the week the Sabbath. (*In his Explanation*. 1683.)
- WALLIS, J. *Defensio Sabbati Christiani*. [1692.] (*In his Opera math.*, v. 3. 1699.)
- FIRST-day-Sabbath proved from Scripture; sermon. N. Y., [17—]. 8° (B 664)
- DUMMER, J. Disc., holiness of the Sabbath, Oct. 29, 1704. Boston, 1763. 8° (B 219, D 47)
- HOMES, W. Brief discourse, doctrine of the Sabbath. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 242, C 8)
- BYLES, M. The Christian Sabbath; discourse, Jan. 14. New London, 1759. 8° (B 52, 873)
- BELKNAP, J. Two sermons, Apr. 27, 1788, on the institution and observation of the Sabbath. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 171, 197, 214, 925, 1833)
- TAYLER, T. Observation of the Lord's day recommended. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 1303)
- HORNE, T. Reflexions on the Sabbath; added, Sermon on the antiquity of observing the Sabbath day, by A. S. Calcott. Edin., 1798. 12°. (C 186)
- EDWARDS, J. Sabbath manual. No. 1, 2, 4. N. Y., *Amer. Tr. Soc.*, [18—]. 2 v. 18°.
- LATHROP, J. Two sermons on the Chr. Sabbath. Northampton, 1803. 8°. (B 197, 227, 853)
- GRAHAME, J. The Sabbath; a poem. Edin., 1804. 12°.
- ORTON, J. Disc. on worship and the religious observation of the Lord's day. 1st Amer. ed. Bridgeport, 1809. 12°.
- MASS. *General Court*. Report on the observance of the Sabbath. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1814.] 8° (B 1732)
- MIDDLESEX CONVENTION. Proceedings for suppressing violations of the Lord's day, etc. Andover, 1814. 12°. (C 161)
- THOUGHTS on the observance of the Sabbath. Phila., 1815. 12°. (C 198)
- REMARKS on the existing state of the laws in Mass. resp. violations of the Sabbath. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 263, 1374)
- REMARKS on the obs. of the Lord's day, as a moral, positive, and civil duty; by a tythingman. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 263)
- MOORE, Z. S. The Sabbath a permanent and benevolent institution; sermon [election], May 27. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 323, 1830)
- HOLY Scriptures, and the observance of the first day of the week. Phila., 1820. 12°. (C 198)
- HIGGINS, G. *Horæ Sabbaticæ*; attempt to correct certain superstitions resp. the Sabbath. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
- *Same*. (*In Sunday mails*, etc. 1830. B 1103)
- HUGHES, T. S. Letter to G. Higgins on the subject of his 'Horæ Sabbaticæ'. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
- JAY, W. Prize essay on the institution of the Sabbath; also an essay by S. Nott. Albany, 1827. 8°
- *Another copy*. (W 3)
- ARBUCKLE, J. The Sabbatical institute; oration, Goshen, Oct. 28. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (W 2)
- BAYARD, S. Address, Aug. 14, Princeton, N. J., observance of the Lord's day. Princeton, 1828. 8°. (B 1374)
- MANN, C. Ruinous consequences of profaning the Sabbath; sermon, Lancaster, Mass., July 6. Lancaster, 1828. 8°. (B 1237, 1785)
- ACCOUNT of memorials to Congress praying that mails may not be transported, nor post-offices kept open on the Sabbath. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1374)
- HOLLEY, M. Essay upon the Sabbath. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (B 1374)
- U. S. 20th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Report of the committee [on] the memorials on transportation of the mails on Sunday; [by R. M. Johnson]. Balt., 1829. 8°. (B 1663)
- *Same*. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1374, 1814)
- WISNER, W. Candid examination of certain doctrines laid down by the friends of Sabbath mails, etc. Ithaca, 1829. 8°. (B 1374)
- FRELINGHUYSEN, T. Speech on his resolution conc. Sabbath mails. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1785)
- SUNDAY mails; or, Inquiries into the origin, and the proper mode of obs. of the Christian Sabbath. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1103)
- THREE letters to the editor of the American quarterly review. *n.t.p.* [1830.] f°. (B 1374)
- U. S. 21st Cong. 1st sess. House. Report of the committee on post offices and post-roads on Sunday mails, Mar. 5, 1830. *n.p.*, [1830]. 8°. (B 1717, 1884)
- WILSON, D. Divine authority of the Lord's day asserted. Boston, 1831. 12°.
- COPELAND, M. When does the Sabbath begin? Hartford, 1832. 8°. (B 1374)
- FEARON, H. B. Thoughts on materialism; relig. festivals, and Sabbaths. Lond., 1833. 8°.
- KINGSBURY, H. Appeal in behalf of the Sabbath. N. Y., 1834. 4°. (A 61)
- CH. OF SCOTLAND. *Gen. Assembly*. Pastoral admonition on Sabbath profanation. Edin., 1834. 4°. (A 61)
- PROUDHON, P. J. De la célébration du dimanche. [1839.] Paris, 1850. 12°.
- BARKER, J. Mercy triumphant. [Manchester, 184—.] 12°. (C 227)
- HALL, J. A plea for the Sabbath; to the legal profession. *n.t.p.* [184—.] 8°. (B 1194)
- *Same*. Balt., 1845. 8°. (B 1374)
- SANCTIFICATION of the Sabbath; tracts for the times. No. 1-6. [Glasgow, 184—.] 8°. (B 1374)
- WORCESTER, H. A. The Sabbath. Boston, 1840. 16°.
- STONE, J. S. Lectures on the institution of the Sabbath. [1844.] 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.
- BRIDGES, J. Sabbath railway system practically discussed. 4th ed. Edin., London, 1847. 8°. (B 1374)
- WILLISTON, S. Discourse on the Sabbath. New Haven, 1847. 12°.
- PARKER, T. Some thoughts on the most Christian use of the Sunday; sermon, Jan. 30. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1968)
- DOMVILLE, Sir W. The Sabbath; an examination of six texts. London, 1849. 8°.
- — — Suppl. London, 1853. 8°.
- GREVILLE, R. K. Letter to the Marq. of Clanricarde on the desertion of the Lord's day in the post-office establishment; with app. Edin., 1850. 8°. (B 1374)
- INQUIRY into the origin of septenary institutions. From Westminster rev., 1850. London, [185—]. 8°.
- COX, R. Sabbath laws and Sabbath duties. Edin., 1853. 8°.
- WHATELY, R. Thoughts on the Sabbath. London, 1854. 8°.
- DOMVILLE, Sir W. The Sabbath; inquiry into the supposed obligations, etc. London, 1855. 8°.
- BLAKELY, A. The Sabbath; a sermon in poetry Rochester, 1859. 8°. (C 206)
- *See also Sabbatarians.*
- Sunday. *See* For names of newspapers beginning with Sunday or with Sunday evening, Sunday morning, see the word following.
- Sunday book of poetry, The. *See* Alexander, C. F.
- Sunday in London; illustrated by G. Cruikshank. London, 1833. 12°.
- Sunday mails; or, Inquiries into the origin and proper mode of observance of the Christian Sabbath. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1103)
- Sunday monitor; Feb. 19. London, 1792. f°. (E 199)
- Sunday review; May 10. London, 1807. f°. (E 198)
- Sunday School Association, The. 1st an. report in connection with the Chesire Pastoral Assoc. (*In Livermore*, A. A. Disc. 1837. B 1327)
- Sunday school guide. *See* Muzzey, A. B. Boston, 1838. 12°.
- Sunday school magazine, 1845-46. London, 1845-46. 2 v. 12°.
- Sunday School Society. 8th an. report, etc. Boston, 1836. 12°. (D 64)

Note. For works published by the Society see Foster, S. H.; — Fry, C. W. T.; — Thurston, L. M. Sunday School Society for Ireland. 6th report. Dublin, 1816. 8°. (B 675)

Sunday school teacher, The. Vol. 5. Boston, 1838. 24°. (D 19)

Sunday school teachers. JAMES, J. A. Sunday school teacher's guide. [1816.] 6th ed. Birmingham, 1817. 18°.

— Same, *abridged*. 4th ed. Amer. S. S. Union. Phila., 1828. 18°.

— RAFFLES, T. The Sunday school teacher's monitor; two addresses, Liverpool, 1816. Boston, 1819. 16°. (D 31)

— HAVEN, Miss C. M. Beginning and growth of the Christian life; or, The Sunday school teacher. [1855.] 4th ed. Boston, A.U.A., 1867. 16°.

Sunday School Union. London. Report for the year ending May. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1036)

Sunday School Union. See American S. S. Union.

Sunday schools. ADKIN, L. The sabbath; sermon in Norwich to promote the establishment of Sunday schools. Norwich, [178-]. 8°. (B 1858)

— HINTS on the estab. and regulation of Sunday schools. London, [18-]. 16°. (C 234)

— Same, *abridged*. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (C 251)

— Same. [N. Y.] 1817. 8°. (B 461)

— Same. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1036)

— Soc. FOR THE INSTITUTION AND SUPPORT OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS IN PHILADELPHIA. Constitution. [Phila.] 1810. 12°. (C 85)

— PARKER, N. Address, May 1820, to the teachers of the South Parish S. S., Portsmouth. *n.p.*, [1820]. 12°. (C 234, 274)

— WISNER, B. B. Benefits and claims of Sabbath schools; sermon, Jan. 17. Boston, 1830. 8°. (C 211)

— GANNETT, E. S. Address before the Boston Sunday School Soc. on their 50th anniv., Sept. 14. Boston, 1831. 8°. (D 61)

— GRIMKE, T. S. Address, Charleston, respecting Sunday schools in the Valley of the Mississippi. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1075, 1920, E 63, 221)

— HUMPHREY, L. The way to bless and save our country; sermon, May 23. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1920)

— FERRIS, I. Appeal to ministers, *etc.* sermon, at the request of the Amer. S. S. Union, May 19. Phila., 1834. 12°. (C 207)

— GRIMKE, T. S. Address, power and value of the Sunday school system in evangelizing heathen, *etc.* Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1025)

— DAVIS, T. Hints for S. S. teachers. London, 1839. 16°. (C 234)

— SUNDAY schools demand support; address, New Year's day, ann. tea-party, St. Georges' Road S. S. Manchester, London, 1846. 12°. (C 234)

— SABBATHS with my class. London, 1849. 16°.

— VISIT of one thousand Sabbath school teachers of Mass. to N. Y. and Brooklyn. Boston, 1855. 8°. (C 278)

— POPULAR sketch of rise and progress of S. S. in U. S. Phila., [185-]. 12°. (C 234)

— ELLIS, G. E. Sunday school instruction; address, 1856. Worcester, 1857. 12°. (C 234)

— POMPÉE, P. Ecoles modernes du dimanche. (*In France. Com. Imp. de l'Eap. de 1867. Rapports*, v. 13.)

Question books.

— BANYARD, J. Question book for infant classes. Boston, 1848. 4 v. 18°.

— CARTÉE, C. S. Questions adapted to the text of the N. T. for children in the Sunday schools. No. 1: Matthew. Bost., 1846. 12°.

— EASY lessons for infant classes in Sabbath schools. Worcester, 1834. 16°.

Hymn books.

— HYMN, tune, and service book for S. S.; [comp. by a committee of the Ladies' Commission on Sunday School Books]. Boston, A.U.A., 1869. 16°.

— MASSACHUSETTS Sabbath school hymn book. Boston, 1843. 32°.

See also Amer. Sunday School Union; — Boston S. S. Soc.; — Lowell S. S. Union; — Mass. S. S. Soc.; —

Mass. S. S. Union; — N. Y. Female Union Soc. for the Prom. of S. S.; — Phila. Sunday and Adult School Union; — Phila. Soc. for the Institution and Support of First day or Sunday Schools.

Sunday thoughts cont. the publick, family, and solitary duties, particularly Gospel preaching. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1750. 12°. (C 149)

Sunday times; Apr. 12, 1868 — Dec. 1871. Boston, 1868-71. 3 v. f°.

Note. From June 6, 1869, called 'Boston Sunday times'.

Sundels, E. Reglemente för fält artilleriet. Christianstad, 1815. 8°. (C 159)

Sunderland, Earl of. See Spencer, R.

Sunderland, La Roy. Anti-slavery manual. 2d ed. N. Y., 1837. 18°.

— Book of human nature. N. Y., [1853]. 12°.

— Pathetism; man considered in respect to his form, life, sensation, *etc.* Boston, 1847. 12°.

— Testimony of God against slavery. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 18°.

See also Spiritual philosopher.

Sundius, Per. Surinamensis Griliama. (*In* Linné, C. Amen. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Sundon, Viscountess. See Clayton, C.

Sundry resolutions and proceedings, *etc.* See U. S. Commissioners for Carrying into Effect the Sixth Article of the Treaty, *etc.*

Sunnybank; by M. Harland [Mrs. M. V. Terhune]. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Σύνοψις τῆς ἐπεὶς ἱστορίας. Έρετῆται, 1783. 8°.

Note. Translated from the French by A. Corey?

Sun's darling, The; a masque. See Ford, J.

Sunshine through the clouds; a drama. See Lawrence, S. Superfluidades, Las; por R. de la Cruz y Cano. (*In his Teatro*, v. 1. 1786.)

Superior, Lake. BAYFIELD, H. W. Geology of L. S. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

— LANMAN, C. Summer in the wilderness, [1846]. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— ST. JOHN, J. R. True desc. of the Lake Superior country; with Bayfield's chart; also acct. of the copper mines and working companies. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— JACKSON, C. T. Obs. on the mirage seen in July and Aug. 1847. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — AGASSIZ, L. Fishes. — Origin of the actual outlines. — Terraces and ancient river bars. (*In* v. 1. 1849.) — HODGE, J. S. Mineral region of Lake Superior. — JACKSON, C. T. Remarks on the geology and mineralogy of Lake Superior. (*In* v. 2. 1852.)

— U. S. Geologist. Report on the geology and topography of Lake Superior land district, Michigan, by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Wash., 1850-51. 2 v. and Atlas 8°.

— AGASSIZ, L. Lake Superior; its physical character, *etc.*, with a narrative of the tour, by J. E. Cabot. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— WHITNEY, J. D. Remarks on some points connected with the geology of the north shore of Lake Superior. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.) — WHITTLESSEY, C. Ancient mining operations of Lake Superior. (*In* v. 11, pt. 2. 1858.)

— KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami; Wanderings round Lake Superior. London, 1860. 8°.

Supernatural. HOWITT, W. History of the supernatural. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— PEABODY, Rev. A. P. Anti-supernaturalism; sermon, before the senior class of the Divinity School, Harvard Univ., July 13. Camb., 1845. 8°. (B 1927, H 3)

— GIOBERTI, V. Teoria del sovrannaturale. Torino, 1849. 8°.

— DAVIS, A. J. The approaching crisis; a review of Dr. Bushnell's recent lectures on supernaturalism. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (E 187)

— BUSHNELL, H. Nature and the supernatural. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— WOOD, Rev. E. G. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1868.)

See also Miracles; — Superstition; — Theology.

Supernaturals examined; in four dissertations. London, [17—]. 8°.

Contents. On the 'Obs. of the hist. and evidence of the resurrection of Christ', by G. West. — On Mr. Jackson's 'Letter to deists'. — Rem. on prophecies occasioned by Mr. Jackson's letter. — On the Defence of the peculiar institutions and doctrines of Christianity.

Superstition. *Bibliography.* GRAESSE, J. G. T. *Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica.* Lpz., 1843. 8°.

— PLUTARCHUS. *See* *Plutarchus* (p. 2362, 2363).

— CHEKE, Sir J., d. 1557. *Treatise on S.* (*In* *Strype, J. Life of C.* 1821.)

— BROWNE, Sir T. *Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into many received tenents.* [1646.] 4th ed. London, 1658. 4°.

— Same. London, 1659. f°.

— Same. (*In his Works*, v. 2. 1835.)

— SHELTON, W. *Discourse on superstition.* London, 1678. 8°.

— AUBREY, J. *Miscellanies.* [1696.] 4th ed. London, 1857. 16°.

— VILLARS, L'abbé de M. de. *Le comte de Gabbalis, ou Entretiens sur les sciences secrètes.* Mannheim, 1798. 18°.

— WIELAND, C. M., d. 1813. *Ueber den Hang der Menschen an Magie und Geisteserscheinungen zu glauben.* (*In his Sämmt. Werke*, v. 32. 1825.)

— ORATION on S., Aug. 1836. Andover, 1837. 12°.

(C 273)

— PETTIGREW, T. J. *Superstitions connected with med. and surgery.* Phila., 1844. 8°.

— WRIGHT, T. *Popular superstitions of modern Greece.* (*In his Essays*, v. 1. 1846.)

— DE QUINCEY, T. *Modern superstition.* (*In his Narrative papers*, v. 2. 1854.)

— SUPERSTITION of past times. (*In* *Smedley, E. Occult sciences.* 1855.)

— MAURY, L. F. A. *La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Age, ou Etude sur les superstitions païennes.* [1860.] 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— LEA, H. C. *Superstition and force.* Phila., 1866. 12°.

Dictionary.

— COLLIN DE PLANCY, J. A. S. *Dictionnaire infernal.* 6e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

See also *Alchemy*; — *Apparitions*; — *Astrology*; — *Ballads*; — *Chiromancy*; — *Delusions*; — *Demonology*; — *Devil*; — *Divining-rod*; — *Dreams*; — *Exorcism*; — *Fairies*; — *Fortune telling*; — *Ghosts*; — *Hallucinations*; — *Legends*; — *Magic*; — *Necromancers*; — *Occult sciences*; — *Omens*; — *Oracles*; — *Ordeal*; — *Philosopher's stone*; — *Possession*; — *Prodigies*; — *Psychomancy*; — *Religions*; — *Sorcery*; — *Spiritism*; — *Spiritualism*; — *Stigmata*; — *Supernatural, The*; — *Visions*; — *Were wolves*; — *Witchcraft*; — *also* *Fuck*.

Supplement to sermons at Salter's-Hall against popery; [by G. Keith]. 2d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (C 245)

Supplicacyon for the beggers. *See* *Fish, S.*

Supplication of the poore commons, 1546; ed. by J. M. Cowper. (*In* *Fish, S. Supplicacyon for the beggers.* 1871.)

Supplices. *See* *Euripides.*

Supplicacion to our moste soueraigne lorde Kyng Henry the Eyght. 1544; ed. by J. M. Cowper. (*In* *Fish, S. Supplicacyon for the beggers.* 1871.)

Supporting free churches. [Boston, 1843?] 12°. (C 272)

Supposes; comedy, by Ariosto; tr. from the Ital. by G. Gascoigne. (*In* *Hawkins, T. Origin of Eng. dr.*, v. 3. 1773.)

Suppositi, I; commedia in prosa e in versal, da L. Ariosto. (*In his Opere*, v. 2. 1837.)

Suppressed book about slavery; prepared for publication 1857. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Suppuration. WARE, J. *Diss. on S. and on hemoptysis.* Boston, 1820. 8°.

Supremacy of the British legislature over the colonies candidly discussed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 347)

Supremacy, Royal. *See* *Church of England* (p. 330).

Supreme Being, Poems on the. *See* *Smart, C.*

363. (16. 12. 80.)

Supreme Council of Inspectors-General. *See* *Freemasons. U. S.* (p. 1075).

Supta-Sati or Chundi-Pat; a portion of the Marcundeya Purana; tr. by C. V. Ramasswami. Calcutta, 1823. 8°.

Surat. TOREEN, O. *Voyage fait à Surate, 1750-52.* Milan, 1771. 12°.

Surault, François M. J. *Conversational French exercises.* Boston, 1836. 12°.

— *Easy grammar of the Italian language.* Camb., 1835. 12°.

— *French questions on Scott's 'Tales of a grandfather.'* Camb., 1834. 16°.

— *Practical grammar of the French language; by J. Rowbotham; with add. by S.* 3d ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Surell, Alexander. *Etude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes.* Paris, 1841. 4°.

Suréna, général des Parthes; tragédie, par P. Corneille. (*In his Théâtre*, v. 7. 1774.)

Surenhusius, Guilielmus. *De oratione dominica Hebraica.* (*In* *Chamberlayn, J. Diss.* 1715.)

Surenne, Gabriel. *French and Eng. pronouncing dict.* *See* *Spiers, A.*

Surette, Louis A. *Historical sketch of masonry.* (*In* *Freemasons. Corinthian Lodge of Masons, Concord, Mass.* By-laws. 1859.)

Surfeit, The; [by P. King]. (*In* *Hearne, T. Reliquiæ Hearnianæ*, v. 3. 1869.)

Surgens, Marcus Antonio. *See* *Sorgente, M. A.*

Surgeon-Apothecaries. *See* *Associated Apothecaries and Surgeon-Apothecaries.*

Surgeon of Paris, the; by J. S. Jones. (*In* *Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.*, v. 32.)

Surgeon's daughter, The; by Sir W. Scott. (*In his Waverley novels*, v. 48. 1829.)

Surgery. *Bibliography.* HALLER, A. v. *Bibliotheca chirurgica.* Bernæ, Basil., 1774-75. 2 v. 8°.

— FABRICIUS, W., d. 1634. *Opera omnia.* Francof. a. M., 1646. f°.

— GLANDORP, M., d. 1640. *Opera omnia.* Londini, 1729. 4°.

— WOODALL, J. *The surgeon's mate.* London, 1655. f°.

— WISEMAN, R. *Chirurgical treatises.* 5th ed. London, 1719. 2 v. 8°.

— FABRICIUS, H. *Opera chirurgica.* Lugd.-Bat., 1723. f°.

— LEDRAN, H. F. *Observations de chirurgie.* Paris, 1731. 2 v. 8°.

— PARIS. ACAD. ROYALE DE CHIRURGIE. *Mém. sur les sujets proposés pour les prix.* [1732-85.] Nouv. éd., avec notes. Paris, 1819. 5 v. in 7 pts. 8°.

— COLDE VILARS, E. *Cours de chirurgie.* [1734.] Tome 4-5. Paris, 1757, 49. 2 v. 12°.

— LA FAYE, G. de. *Principes de chirurgie, en deux parties.* [1739-46.] Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1858. 12°.

— Same. 5e éd. Paris, 1762. 12°.

— HEISTER, L. *Institutiones chirurgicæ.* Amst., 1739. 2 v. 4°.

— Eng. *Gen. syst. of surgery.* 6th ed. London, 1757. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— SHARPE, S. *Treatise on the operations of surgery.* [1739.] New ed. London, 1788. 8°.

— PARIS. ACAD. ROYALE DE CHIRURGIE. *Mém.* [1743-74.] Nouv. éd., avec notes. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°.

— Selections from preceding; on surgical diseases of the head and neck; tr. by D. Ottley. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

— SHARP, S. *Enquiry into the present state of surgery.* 1750. 4th ed. London, 1761. 8°.

— WARNER, J. *Cases in surgery.* [1754.] 4th ed., with add. London, 1784. 8°.

- PLANQUE, F. *Chirurgie complete*. Paris, 1757. 2 v. 12°.
- GOOCH, B. Cases and practical remarks in surgery. London, 1758. 8°.
- F., M. *Précis de la chirurgie pratique*. Vol. 1. Avignon, 1766. 12°.
- WHYT, R., d. 1766. Works; published by his son. Edin., 1768. 4°.
- WHITE, C. Cases in surgery; added, ligature of the arteries by J. Aiken. Lond., 1770. 8°.
- POTT, P. Collected chirurgicall works. London, 1771-75. 5 v. 8°.
- — Same. Ed. with life and notes by Sir J. Earle. London, 1808. 3 v. 8°.
- — *Chirurgicall observations*. London, 1775. 8°.
- JONES, J. Wounds and fractures; added, an appendix on camp and military hospitals. Phila., 1776. 8°.
- KIRKLAND, T. Inquiry into the present state of medical surgery. Lond., 1783-86. 2 v. 8°.
- — Appendix; causes, etc., of ulcers. London, 1813. 8°.
- ABERNETHY, J. Surgical observations. [1784-86.] London, 1804-06. 2 v. 8°.
- — Surgical and physiological essays. Pts. 2; 3. London, 1793-97. 2 v. 8°.
- — Surgical and physiological works. [1793-97.] From 6th London ed. Hartford, 1825. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
- HUNTER, J., d. 1793. Works; with notes; ed. by J. F. Palmer. London, 1835-37. 4 v. 8° and Plates 4°.
- LATTI, J. Practical system of surgery. Edin., London, 1795. 3 v. 8°.
- BELL, J. Principles of surgery. London, 1801-08. 3 v. 4°.
- HEY, W. Practical obs. in surgery. [1803.] 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, 1810. 8°.
- BELL, B. System of surgery. 2d Amer. from 7th Edin. ed., corr. and enl. Troy, 1804. 4 v. 8°.
- HECKER, A. T. *Thérapeutique chirurgicale générale*. Paris, 1804. 8°.
- HUGON, A. G. *Pensées sur la chirurgie*. Paris, 1806. 8°.
- BELL, Sir C. System of operative surgery. London, 1807-09. 2 v. 8°.
- COOPER, S. First lines of the practice of surgery. Phila., 1808. 8°.
- — Same. With notes by A. H. Stevens. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
- — Same. 3d Amer. ed. from 3d London ed. revised by [J. V. C. Smith]. Boston, 1828. 8°.
- — Same. Vol. 2. 4th ed. London, 1820. 8°.
- PEARSON, J. Principles of surgery. London, 1808. 8°.
- — Same. Boston, 1832. 8° (Lib. pract. med.).
- ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOC. OF LONDON. Medical-chirurgicall trans. London, 1809-33. 18 v. 8°.
- — Same. 2d series. London, 1835-74. 39 v. 8°.
- — Index to first 33 vols. London, 1851. 8°.
- — Same. To the first 53 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.
- ABERNETHY, J. Surgical obs. on injuries to the head, etc. [1809.] 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
- ROUX, P. J. *Mélanges de chirurgie et de physiologie*. Paris, 1809. 8°.
- DORSEY, J. S. Elements of surgery. Phila., 1813. 2 v. 8°.
- — Same. 3d ed., with notes by J. Randolph. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
- DESAULT, P. G., and BICHAT, X. Doctrine and practice of surgery; tr. by E. D. Smith. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
- ROUX, P. J. Relation d'un voyage à Londres, 1814, ou parallèle de la chirurgie angloise avec la chirurgie française. Paris, 1815. 8°.
- GRAINGER, E. Medical and surgical remarks. London, 1815. 8°.
- BELL, Sir C. Surgical obs. Vol. 1, 2 (v. 2 incomp., ending with p. 140). London, 1816-18. 2 v. 8°.
- HOWSHIP, J. Observations in surgery and morbid anatomy. London, 1816. 8°.
- HUTCHINSON, A. C. Practical obs. in surgery. London, 1816. 8°.
- COOPER, Sir A. P., and TRAVERS, B. Surgical essays. (Vol. 1, 3d ed., 2, 2d ed.) London, 1818-20. 2 v. 8°.
- HAMILTON, J. Letter on regulating the practice of surgery throughout the United Kingdom. 2d ed. (In Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
- JONES, C. W. Series of lectures on modern surgery from the lectures by A. Cooper. [1818.] 2d ed., by C. M. Syder. London, 1821. 8°.
- — Same. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Boston, 1823. 8°.
- KIRBY, J. Cases [in surgery]. Lond., 1819. 8°.
- JEFFREYS, H. Cases in surgery. London, 1820. 8°.
- BELL, Sir C. Illustrations of the great operations of surgery. London, 1821. obl. f°.
- CHELIUS, M. J. System of surgery [1821]; tr. from the German with notes, by J. H. South. Phila., 1847. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
- ANDERSON, W. System of surgical anatomy. N. Y., 1822. 4°.
- BARLOW, J. Essay on surgery and midwifery. London, 1822. 8°.
- EARLE, H. Practical obs. in surgery. London, 1823. 8°.
- COOPER, Sir A. P. Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery; [ed.] by F. Tyrrell. Boston, 1825-28. 3 v. 8°.
- — Same. Ed. by A. Lee. London, 1836. 8°.
- BRIGHT, R. Report of cases. London, 1827-31. 2 v. in 3 pts. 4°.
- SYME, J. Principles of surgery. [1831-32.] 5th ed. London, 1862. 8°.
- COOPER, B. B. Surgical essays. London, 1833. 8°.
- MALGAIGNE, J. F. Manuel de médecine opératoire. [1833.] 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 12°.
- BOURGERY, M. J. Médecine opératoire. (Vol. 6, 7 of his *Traité complet de l'anatomie*. 1837-40.)
- LISTON, R. Practical surgery; with notes by G. W. Norris. [1837.] Phila., 1838. 8° (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.).
- — Same. 2d Amer. ed., from 3d London ed., with add. notes by G. W. Norris. Phila., 1842. 8°.
- HAYWARD, G. Report of the surgical cases and operations that occurred in the Mass. Gen. Hospital. Boston, 1838. 8° (B 1131)
- MALGAIGNE, J. F. Anatomie chirurgicale. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
- DAVIES, J. Selections in pathology and surgery. Phila., 1839. 8° (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.).
- GUTHRIE, G. J. Clinical lectures. Phila., 1839. 8°.
- BELL, Sir C. Institutes of surgery. Phila., 1840. 8°.

- MORGAN, G. T. First principles of surgery; an outline of inflammation and its effects. London, 1840. 8°.
- Same. Sect. 1-7. Phila., 1838. 8°. (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.)
- BELL, Sir C. Practical essays. (Pts. 1, 2.) Edin., 1841-42. 2 v. 8°.
- MARKHAM, W. O. Surgical practice of Paris. Phila., 1841. 8°.
- FERGUSON, Sir W. System of practical surgery. [1842.] 3d ed. London, 1852. 16°.
- MUTTER, T. D. Recent improvements in surgery; introd. lecture, Jefferson Med. Coll., Nov. 3. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1558)
- BOWMAN, W. (*In* Smedley, E., and others. Encyc. metrop., v. 7, 1845.)
- ELLIS, A. Lectures and obs. on clinical surgery. Dublin, 1846. 12°.
- SEDILLOT, C. Traité de médecine opératoire. Paris, 1846. 8°.
- LISFRANC, J. Précis de médecine opératoire. Paris, 1847. 3 v. (v. 1, 2 w.). 8°.
- VINCENT, J. P. Obs. on surgical practice. London, 1847. 8°.
- ANGELSTEIN, K. Handbuch der Chirurgie. Erlangen, 1851-54. 3 v. 8°.
- SMITH, H. H. System of operative surgery. Phila., 1851-52. 5 pts. 8°.
- ERICHSEN, J. E. Science and art of surgery. [1853.] 3d ed. enl. London, 1861. 8°.
- FLINT, J. B. Report of the standing committee on surgery, before the Kentucky State Med. Soc., Oct. Louisville, 1853. 8°. (B 1553)
- Lecture, introd. to the course of surgical instruction in the Kentucky School of Medicine, 1854-55. Louisville, 1854. 8°. (B 1553)
- HAYWARD, G. Surgical reports and miscellaneous papers on medical subjects. Boston, 1855. 8°.
- GUÉRIN, A. Eléments de chirurgie opératoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 12°.
- HOLMES, T. System of surgery, in treatises by various authors. Lond., 1860-64. 4 v. 8°.
- FORSTER, J. C. Surgical diseases of children. London, 1860. 8°.
- ESMARCH, F. Use of cold in surgery; tr. by E. Montgomery. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Sel. mon. 1861.)
- SYME, J. Observations in clinical surgery. [1861.] 2d ed. Edin., 1862. 8°.
- LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on surgery. London, 1863. 8°.
- WARREN, J. M. Recent progress in surgery. Boston, 1864. 8°.
- PITHA, Dr., and BILLROTH, W. F. Handbuch der allgemeinen u. speciellen Chirurgie. (1r Bd., 1e Abth.) Erlangen, 1865. 8°.
- HOLMES, T. Report on surgery. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect of medicine, etc., for 1865-66, 1867-68.)
- LONDON. St. George's Hospital. Reports; ed. by J. W. Ogle and T. Holmes. London, 1866-70. 5 v. 8°.
- WARREN, J. M. Recent progress in surgery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 10. 1866.)
- DENONVILLIERS, C. P., and others. Rapport sur les progrès de la chirurgie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. de rapports.)
- FERGUSON, Sir W. Lectures on the progress of anatomy and surgery during the present century. London, 1867. 8°.
- HODGES, R. M. Modern surgery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1867.)
- FRANCE. Commission Imp. de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. (*In* their Rapports du jury, v. 2.)
- FIRST help in accidents and in sickness. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Dictionaries.

- COCKS, W. P.- Illustration of S. Cooper's surgical dictionary. London, 1831-33. 2 v. 8°.
- COOPER, S. Dictionary of practical surgery. London, 1809. 8°.
- Same. 7th ed. London, 1838. 8°.
- COSTELLO, W. B. Cyclopædia of practical surgery: A - D. London, 1841. 8°.
- HAYS, I. American encyclopædia of surgery. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- WATT, J. J. Encyclopedia of surgery, etc. London, 1806. 16°.

Periodical.

- MEDICINISCH chirurgische Zeitung, 13 März 1819, 13 März. 1820, 23 Jänner. 1823. n.p., 1819-23. 3 nos. 8°. (B 1558)

See also Abscess;— Acupuncture;— Ambulance;— Amputation;— Anæsthesia;— Anatomy;— Aneurisms;— Anus;— Arteries;— Artificial limbs;— Bandages;— Bladder;— Blood letting;— Bones;— Callus;— Cancer;— Cataract;— Club-foot;— Contusions;— Cupping;— Deformities;— Dislocations;— Dissections;— Etherization;— Eye;— Fistula;— Fractures;— Gunshot wounds;— Hæmorrhoids;— Hernia;— Hip;— Hydrocele;— Intestines;— Joints;— Kidney;— Knees;— Leg, Artificial;— Lithotomy;— Lithotripsy;— Military surgery;— Mortification;— Neck;— Necrosis;— Ovariectomy;— Parasites;— Parotid gland;— Polypus;— Prostate gland;— Rectum;— Rest;— Spine;— Stone;— Strap, Adhesive;— Strictures;— Suppuration;— Surgical instruments;— Surgical pathology;— Syphilis;— Tenotomy;— Testis;— Tetanus;— Thigh;— Tracheotomy;— Trepanning;— Trusses;— Tumors;— Ulcers;— Urethra;— Urinary Organs;— Venesection;— White swelling;— also Children.

- Surgical instruments. CESSNER, C. J. Handbuch der chirurgischen Instrumenten und Verbandslehre. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1855. 8°.
- COOTE, H., and WORDSWORTH, J. C. Surgical instruments and apparatus. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 4. 1864.)
- JARDINE, W. On the improvement of some instruments of surgery. Edin., 1814. 8°.

See also Stethoscope.

- Surgical pathology. LASSUS, P. Pathologie chirurgicale. [1805-06.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
- RICHERAND, A. Nosographie chirurgicale. Paris, 1805-06. 3 v. 8°.
- BOYER, A. Traité des maladies chirurgicales. [1811.] 3e éd. Paris, 1822. 8 v. 8°.
- Eng. Vol. 1-4. Treatise on surgical diseases; tr. by A. H. Stevens. N. Y., 1815-16. 2 v. 8°.
- ABERNETHY, J. Surgical obs. on local diseases and on aneurisms. 3d ed. Lond., 1814. 8°.
- CLOQUET, J. Pathologie chirurgicale. Paris, 1831. 4°.
- HOWSHIP, J. Surgical diseases and Hunterian oration. 1833. London, 1840. 8°.
- PAGET, J. Lectures on surgical P. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
- Same. Rev. and ed. by W. Turner. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1865. 8°.
- DUPUYTREN, G. Lesions of the vascular system and other surgical complaints. London, 1854. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
- Surgy, Jacques Philibert Rousselot de. See Rousselot.
- Surian, Jean Baptiste. ALENBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In* his Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)
- Surianish language. SÜRGREN, A. J. Über den grammatischen Bau der sibirischen Sprache mit Rücksicht auf die finnische. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)
- Suriario, Michele. Commentaires sur le royaume de France; [en ital. et en franc.]. (*In* Tommaseo, N. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens, v. 1. 1838.)
- Relazione di Filippo II, 1559. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.)

- Surin**, Jean Joseph. *Lettres inédites; revues par Pouzot et Sarion; préc. d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par M. Sarion.* Paris, Lyon, 1845. 12°.
- Surinam**. *Description*. FERMIN, P. *Description générale, historique, géog., et phys. de S. Amst., 1769. 2 v. 8°.*
- HARTSINCK, J. J. *Beschryving van Guiana, of de Wildekust, in Zuid-America, [1650-1770].* Amst., 1770. 2 v. 4°.
 - BERKEL, A. van. *Amerikaansche voyagien, [1680-89].* Amst., 1695. 4°.
 - APTHORP, G. H. *Description of the Dutch colony of Surinam, [1790].* (*In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.*)
 - *History*. MALOUE, V. P. *Mémoires sur l'administration des colonies et notamment sur la Guiane frang. et hollandaise, [1709-1802].* Paris, 1802. 5 v. 8°.
 - STEDMAN, J. G. *Narrative of an exped. against the negroes of Surinam in Guiana, 1772-77.* London, 1796. 2 v. 4°.
 - *Natural history*. MERIAN, M. S. *Histoire des insectes et des plantes de Surinam; aug. par Buchos.* Paris, 1771. 3 v. f°.
- Suringar**, W. N. *Asylum for discharged juvenile offenders in Leyden.* (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.*)
- Surirey de Saint Rémy**, Pierre. *See Saint Rémy, P. S. de.*
- Surius**, Laurentius. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém., v. 28. 1734; and, Germ., v. 21. 1761.*)
- VITA H. Susonis. (*In Acta sanct., v. 3. 1863.*)
- Surnames**. BOWDITCH, N. I. *Suffolk surnames.* Boston, 1857. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.
 - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1861. 8°.
 - DIXON, B. H. *Surnames.* Boston, 1855. 8°.
 - *Same.* [2d ed.] Boston, 1857. 8°.
 - FERGUSON, R. *English surnames and their place in the Teutonic family.* London, 1858. 8°.
 - INNES, C. *Concerning some Scotch surnames.* Edin., 1860. 8°.
 - JOHNS, Rev. W. *Use and origin of surnames.* (*In Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 12. 1846.*)
 - KEMBLE, J. M. *Surnames of the Anglo-Saxons.* (*In Archaeological Inst. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Proc., 1846.*)
 - LOWER, M. A. *Essay on family nomenclature.* London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
 - MARKLAND, J. H. *The antiquity and introduction of surnames into Eng.* (*In Archæologia, v. 18. 1815.*)
 - MURATORI, L. A. *De cognominum origine.* (*In his Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1740.*)
 - SIMS, C. S. *Origin, etc., of Scotch surnames.* Albany, 1862. 8°.
- Dictionary.*
- ARTHUR, W. *Etymological dictionary of family and christian names.* N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- See also Names.*
- Surplice**, The; a journal of eccles. affairs; Nov. 1845 - Nov. 1846. London, 1845-46. f°.
- Surprise de l'amour**, La; comédie, par P. C. de C. de Mari-vaux. (*In his Œuvres, v. 4. 1781.*)
- Surr**, Thomas Skinner. *A winter in London; a novel.* N. Y., 1806. 2 v. 12°.
- Surratt**, John H. *TRIAL of S., in the criminal court for the District of Columbia.* Wash., 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- Surratt**, Mary E. BINGHAM, J. A. (*In his Argument in the trial. 1865.*)
- PITMAN, B. (*In his Assassination of Pres. Lincoln. 1865.*)
- Surrey**, *Earl of.* *See Howard, H.*
- Surrey (County) Eng. Agriculture.** JAMES, W., and MALCOLM, J. *General view of the agriculture of S. London, 1794. 4°.* (W 75)
- *Antiquities*. EVELYN, J. *Letter to Mr. Aubrey conc. Surrey antiquities.* (*In his Miscel. writings. 1825.*)
 - *Description*. LYSONS, Rev. D. (*In his Environs of London, v. 1. 1811.*)
 - — SNOBERL, F. (*In Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 14. 1813.*)
 - — *HANDBOOK of Surrey, etc.* 2d ed. rev. London, Murray, 1865. 12°.
 - *History*. BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. *History of S.; the geological section by G. Mantell.* London, 1850. 5 v. 4°.
- See also Bermondsey; — Croydon; — London; — Reigate; — Tunbridge-Wells.*
- Surry of Eagle's nest**; by J. E. Cooke. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Surtees**, Robert. TAYLOR, G. *Memoir of S. New ed., with add.* Durham, London, Edin., [1852]. 8°. (*Surtees Soc., v. 24.*)
- Surtees**, Wm. Edward. *Recollections of No. America, 1849-51.* [From the New monthly mag.] *n.t.p.* [1851?] 8°.
- *Sketches of the lives of Lords Stowell and Eldon.* London, 1846. 8°.
- Surtees Society**. *Publications.* London, 1835-79. 69 v. 8°.
- Namely.* Vol. 1. Reginaldo, *Monk of Durham*. *Libellus de admirandis Beati Cuthberti virtutibus.* 2. 38. Raine, J. *Wills and inventories, illust. the history, manners, etc., of northern counties of Eng. from the 11th cent.: [v. 2. Wills, etc., from the registry at Durham]. 2 v. 1835-1860.* 3. Towneley mysteries. 1836. 4. 30, 45, 53. Raine, J. *Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills registered at York from 1300. 4 v. 1836-69.* 5. Durham, *Monastery of. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacenae; [ed. by J. Raine]. 1837.* 6. Finchale Priory. *Charters of endowment, inventories and account rolls. 1837.* 7. Durham, *Monastery of. Catalogi veteres librorum. 1837. Cathedral.* 1833. 8. *Miscellanea biographica; Oswin, Rex Northumbrie; Cuthbertus, Episcopus Lindisfarnensis; Eata, Episcopus Hangastaldensis. 1838.* 9. Galfriidus de Coldingham, and others. *Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres. 1839.* 10. Durham, *Monastery of. Rituale. 1840.* 11. Fantosme, J. *Chronicle of the war between English and Scots, in 1173 and 1174; pub. with trans., introd., notes, etc., by F. Michel. 1840.* 12. Coldingham Priory. *Correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings. 1841.* 13. Durham, *Monastery of. Liber vitæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; nec non obituarium duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. 14. Bowes, R. Correspondence of B., ambassador of Q. Elizabeth in the Court of Scotland. 1842.* 15. *Description, or, Breife declaration of ancient monuments, rites, and customs belonging or being within the monastical church of Durham, before the suppression; written in 1593. 1842.* 16, 19. Bible. *Anglo-Saxon and early Eng. Psalter. 1843. 1844.* 17. Hutton, M., *Archb. Correspondence; with a selection from letters, etc., of Sir T. Hutton and M. Hutton. 1843.* 18. Durham, *Monastery of. Durham household book; or, accounts of the burar, 1530-34. 19. See 16.* 20. Reginaldus monachus *Dunelmensis. De vita et miraculis S. Godfridi, heremitæ de Finchale; adj. appendix miraculorum. 1845.* 21. Durham, *Monastery of. Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham, 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. 1845.* 22. Durham, *Monastery of. Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of R. Barnes, Bp. of Durham. 23. Latin hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church, with interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. 1851.* 24. Taylor, G. *Memoir of R. Surtees; ed. with add. by J. Raine. 1852.* 25. Durham, *Monastery of. Boldon buke; a survey of the possessions of the See of Durham, made by order of Bp. H. Pudsey, 1183; with a tr. appendix of the original documents, and glossary, by W. Greenwell. 1852.* 26. Raine, J. *Wills and inventories from the registry of Archdeaconry of Richmond. 27. Egbert, Archb. of York. Pontifical. 732-766. 1853.* 28, 39, 43, 48. Bible. *Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. 4 v. 1854-65.* 29. Jarro, *Benedictine House of. Inventories and account rolls of Benedictine houses or cells of Jarro Monk Wearmouth, in the Co. Durham. 1854.* 30. *See 4.* 31. Durham, *Monastery of. Obituary roll of Wm. Ebechester and J. Burnby. Priors of Durham, [1856?]. 32. Durham, Monastery of.*

- Bishop Hatfield's survey; a record of possessions of the See of Durham; ed., with app. of orig. doc. and a glossary, by W. Greenwell. 1857. 33. Best, H. Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641; farming and account books. 1857. 34. Gr. Brit. *High Commission Court*. Acts within the Diocese of Durham. 1858. 35. York Cathedral. Fabric rolls. 1859. 36. Dugdale, W. Visitation of the County of York, 1665-66. 1859. 37. *Miscellanea* (Works and letters of D. Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham, N. Drake's Account of the siege of Pontefract Castle, Brief mem. of Mr. Justice Rokeby). 38. See 2. 39. See 28. 40. *Depositions* from Castle of York, rel. to offences committed in northern counties in 17th cent. 41. Tonge, T. Heraldic visitation of northern counties in 1530; with map of other heraldic documents rel. to the north of England; ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. 42, 67. *Fountains Abbey*. Memorials col. and ed. by J. R. Walbran. 2 v. 1863-78. 43. See 28, 44, 46. Raine, J. The priory of Hexham; its chronicles, endowments, and annals. 2 v. 1864-65. 45. See 4. 46. See 44. 47. Granville, D. Remains; a further selection from his corresp., diaries, and other papers. 1865. 48. See 28. 49. Kirkby, J. de. The survey of the Co. of York, commonly called Kirkby's inquest; also inquisitions of knight's fees, the nomina villarum for Yorkshire, and an app. of illustrative documents. 1867. 50. *Memoirs of the life of A. Barnes*; with an index. 1867. 51. Symeon *Dunelmensis*. Opera et collectanea. Vol. 1. 1868. 52, 55. Cosin, J. Correspondence. 2 v. 1869-72. 53. See 4. 54. De la Pryme, A. Diary. 1870. 55. See 52. 56. Gray, W. Register, or Rolls. 1872. 57. *Corpus Christi Guild of York*. Register; with an app. of illustrative documents, cont. some account of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury. 1872. 58. Durham, Monastery of. *Feodarium prius Dunelmensis*; a survey of the estate of the prior and convent of Durham. 1872. 59, 60. York Cathedral. *Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis*. 2 v. 1874. 61. York, Province of. *Liber pontificalis*. 1875. 62. Thornton, Mrs. A. Autobiography. 1875. 63. York Cathedral. *Manuale et processionale ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis*. 1875. 64. Ripon Collegiate Church of S. S. Peter and Wilfred. Acts, 1452-1506. 1875. 65. Jackson, C. Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies. 17, 18 cent. 1877. 66. Newminster Abbey. *Chartularium*. 1878. 68. Howard, W., *Ld.* Selections from [his] household books. 1878. 69. Whitby Abbey. *Cartularium*. 1879.
- Surveillant** visible, quelque caché, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 63. 1802.)
- Surveying**. LEYBOURN, W. Compleat surveyor; cont. the whole art of surveying land. 3d ed. enl. London, 1674. f.
- LOVE, J. Geodesia; art of surveying and measuring land made easy. [1688.] 7th ed. London, 1760. 8°.
- MANESSON MALLET, A. La planimétrie. (*In* his Géométrie pratique, v. 3. 1702.)
- WARD, J. Curious questions in surveying. (*In* his Posthumous works. 1730.)
- WILSON, H. Surveying improved; add., Geodesia accurata, by W. Hume. Lond., 1755. 8°.
- PUISSANT, L. Traité de topographie, d'arpentage, et de nivellement. [1807.] 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 4°.
- BAKER, T. Land and engineering surveying. 1854. New ed. London, Weale, 1857. 12°.
- See also Barometer; — Engineering; — Geodesy; — Levelling; — Maritime surveying; — Meridian lines; — Railroads; — Trigonometry.
- Surveying under ground**. FENWICK, T. Subterraneous surveying, and the magnetic variation of the needle; also method of conducting subterraneous surveys without the use of the needle; by T. Baker. 3d ed. London, Weale, 1861. 12°.
- Surville**, Jean François Marie de. GUÉRIN, L. (*In* his Les navigateurs français. 1847.)
- MONTÉMONT, A. Voyage de S., 1769. (*In* his Biblioth. univ., v. 3. 1833.)
- SECONDE découverte des Iles de Salomon, par S., 1759. (*In* Fleurié, C. P. C. de. Découvertes des Français. 1790.)
- SPRENGEL, M. C., and FORSTER, G. Schiffahrt von Pondichery nach Callao, 1769-70. (*In* their Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1790.)
- Sûrya-Siddhânta**; a text book of Hindu astronomy; tr. with notes by E. Burgess. New Haven, 1860. 8°.
- Same. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)
- BENTLEY, J. Antiquity of the Sûrya' Siddhânta. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 6. 1801.)
- Susa**. Statuta ac privilegia. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Leges, v. 2. 1838.)
- GALEANI NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, G. F. conte. Della iscrizione e dei bassi rilievi dell' arco di Susa. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)
- VERNAZZA DE FRENEY, J. Recensio nummorum qui Secusii 1812 mense Septembri sunt reperti. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)
- Susan** Fielding; by Mrs. A. Edwards. (*In* the Galaxy, v. 7-9. 1869-70; — and in Temple Bar, v. 25-28. 1869-70.)
- Susane**, Louis. Histoire de l'ancienme infanterie française. Paris, 1849-53. 8 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
- Susaneau** (*Lat.* Susaneus), Hubert. NICERON, J. P. (*In* his Mém., v. 38. 1737.)
- Susarlo**. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2. pt. 1. 1839.)
- Susceptible**, Le; comédie. See Picard, L. B.
- Susiana**. LOFTUS, W. K. Travels in Chaldea and Susiana. London, 1857. 8°.
- Susmilch**, Jean Pierre. See Suessmilch, J. P.
- Suso**, Heinrich. BÖHRINGER, F. (*In* his Die Kirche Christi, v. 2. pt. 3. 1855.)
- SURIUS, L. Vita H. S. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 3. 1863.)
- Suspected boy**, The; [a tale]. Camb., 1822. 12°. (C 249)
- Suspended animation**. HUMANE SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. (*In* their Institution. 1788. (B 770, 1092, D 57, W 93)
- Suspension bridges**. NAVIER, C. L. M. H. Rapport et mém. sur les ponts suspendus; [avec planches]. Paris, 1823. 4°.
- CUMMING, T. G. Description of iron bridges of suspension. London, 1824. 8°.
- DREWRY, C. S. Memoir on suspension bridges. London, 1832. 8°.
- See Bridges; — also Conway.
- Suspicious husband**; a comedy. See Hoady, B.
- Susquehanna Co.**, Penn. JOHNSON, C. B. Letters from the British settlement, [Susquehanna Co.], Penn. Phila., 1819. 12°.
- Susquehanna River**. DESCRIPTION of the S.; with map and app. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 423)
- Susquehannah Company**, Penn. DYER, E. Remarks on Dr. Gale's letter to J. W. Esq. n.p., 1769. 8°. (B 476)
- STATE of the lands, said to be once within the bounds of the charter of the col. of Connecticut. N. Y., 1770. 8°. (B 655)
- SUSQUEHANNAH case, The. n.t.p. [1785.] 4°. (B 651)
- SUSQUEHANNAH title stated and examined. Catskill, 1796. 8°. (B 611)
- Sussex**, Duke of. See Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex.
- Sussex** (County), Eng. Agriculture. YOUNG, A. General view of the agriculture of the County of Sussex. London, 1793. 4°. (W 75)
- Bibliography. BUTLER, G. S. Topographia Sussexiana. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 16. 1864.)
- Description. GILPIN, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, etc. London, 1804. 8°.
- SHOREL, F. Sussex. (*In* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 14. 1813.)
- HANDBOOK for Kent and Sussex. 2d ed. rev. London, Murray, 1863. 12°.
- History. LOWER, M. A. Compendious history of Sussex. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
- Language. COOPER, W. D. Glossary of the provincialisms of S. Brighton, 1836. 8°.
- See also Brighton; — Cinque-Ports; — Ditchling; — Hastings.
- Sussex Archaeological Society**. Archæological collections. Vol. 13, 16. Lewes, 1861-64. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vol. 13. Annual report. — List of members. — Rules of the Soc. — Figg, W. Some memorials of Old Lewes. — Marshall, H. Will of a Sussex clergyman three hundred years ago; ed. by M. A. Lower.

- Smart, T. W. A blog. sketch of Jeake. — Ley, J. Waldron; its church, its mansion, and its manors. — Blaauw, W. H. Royal licenses to fortify towns and houses in Sussex. — Ellis, Sir H. Inventory of goods, etc., in the manor of Chesheworth, Sedgwick, and other parks, the manor place of Sheffield, and in the forest of Worth, with the iron works belonging to Lord Admiral Seymour, at the time of his attainder, taken 1549. — Turner, E. College and priory of Hastings, and the priory of Warbleton. — Cooper, W. D. Protestant refugees in Sussex. — Lower, M. A. Old speech and old manners in Sussex. — Campion, C. H. Mural paintings in Slaughman church. — Hutchinson, T. Ditchling. — Borde, Dr. A. Letters and will. — Butler, G. S. Vicars of Rye and their patrons; with the mural slab and headstone inscriptions in the parish church of St. Mary, and the Baptist Chapel, Rye. — Dennis, R. N. Monumental inscriptions, East Blatchington. — Notes and queries. 16. Annual report; financial statement, etc. — Campion, C. H. Mural paintings in Westmeston Church. — Cooper, W. D. Social condition of Sussex, 1631-32. — Ellis, Sir H. Compositions for knighthood, temp. Charles I. — Dawkins, W. B. On a Romano-British cemetery, and a Roman camp, at Hardham. — Figg, W. Extracts from documents illustr. of sufferings of the Quakers in Lewes. — Turner, E. Decorative tiles found at Keymer. — Daniel-Tyssen, A. Church bells of Sussex. — Bloxam, M. H. Notes on places visited at the annual meeting, 1861. — Lower, M. A. Rivers of Sussex, pt. 2. — Butler, G. S. Topographica Sussexiana. — Notes and queries.
- Sutcliffe, John, engineer.** Report on the proposed line of navigation from Hexham to Haydon-bridge and report of the line from Newcastle to Haydonbridge. Newcastle, 1797. 8°.
- Report on the proposed line of navigation from Stella to Hexham. Newcastle, 1796. 8°.
- Sutcliffe, Joseph.** Divine mission of the people called Methodists; sermon, May 27, 1813. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1345)
- Suter, Charles, assistant engineer.** Report. (In Gillmore, Q. A. Engineer operations. 1863.)
- Suter, Wm. E.** Brother Bill and me; a farce. (No. 14 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
- Catherine Howard; an historical play. (No. 55 of DeWitt's acting plays.)
- John Wopps; a farce. (No. 4 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
- Little Annie's birthday; an original personation farce. (No. 48 of DeWitt's acting plays.)
- Mary Moo; or, Which shall I marry; a farce. (No. 46 of Spencer's univ. stage.) — Sarah's young man; a farce. (No. 30.) — Two gentlemen in a fix; an interlude. (No. 8.) — A very pleasant evening; a farce. (No. 39.)
- Wanted, a young lady; a farce. (No. 118 of DeWitt's acting plays.)
- Sutherland, David.** Geog. sketch of Bath, N. H., 1814. (In Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
- Sutherland, James.** Hortus medicus Edinburgensis; or, Catalogue of plants in the physical garden of Edinburgh. Edin., 1683. 8°.
- Sutherland, Josiah.** Speech against the homestead bill, Apr. 22, Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1506)
- Sutherland, Peter C., M.D.** Journal of a voyage to Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, 1850-51, [in search of Sir J. Franklin]. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
- Sutherland, Scotland.** K., G. H. A gossip on a Sutherland hillside. (In Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1860.)
- SUTHERLAND as it was and is; or, How a country may be ruined. 3d ed. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1531)
- Sutcliffe, Edward.** Medical and surgical cases. London, 1824-25. 2 v. 8°.
- Sutsoos, Alexandros.** See Soutsos, A.
- Suttee.** GR. BRIT. Parl. Papers rel. to Hindoo widows and voluntary immolations. [London, 1821.] f°.
- RAMMOHUN ROY. Translation of conference between an advocate and opponent of burning widows alive. n.p., [1818]. 8°. (B 1469)
- 2d conference. Calcutta, 1820. 8°. (B 1469)
- Sutter, David.** Philosophie des beaux-arts appliquée à la peinture. Paris, 1858. 8°.
- Sutton, Charles Manners.** Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, 1797. 4°. (A 3)
- Sutton, Christopher, D.D.** Disce vivere; learn to live. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1844. 12°.
- Sutton, Capt. Evelyn.** Address to S.; by a seaman. London, [178-]. 8°. (B 1679)
- Sutton, Richard.** BACON, Sir F. Advice to the King touching Sutton's estate. (In his Letters and life, v. 4. 1868.)
- Sutton, Thomas.** Jethroes counsel to Moses; or, Direction for magistrates; sermon, Mar. 5, 1621. London, 1631. 4°. (B 654)
- Sutton, Thomas.** Practical account of a remittent fever among the troops. Canterbury, 1806. 8°.
- Tracts on delirium tremens, peritonitis, and gout. London, 1813. 8°.
- Sutton, Thomas.** Dictionary of photography; the chemical articles of A. B, and C, by J. Worden. London, 1858. 8°.
- and Dawson, G. Dictionary of photography. London, 1867. 8°.
- Sutton Dudleys.** ADLARD, G. Sutton Dudleys, of England, and Dudleys of Massachusetts. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- Suvarof (Germ. Suworow) Rymnikski, Petr Alexei Vassilievitch.** BULGARIN, T. W. Gedanken über Suworows Charakter. (In his Werke, v. 1. 1823.)
- COBBETT, W. History of Prince Suworow's campaign in Italy in 1799. (In his Porcupine's works, v. 11. 1801.)
- HISTOIRE des campagnes de Suworow; avec portraits. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 8°.
- TRANCHANT DE LAVERNE, L. M. P. Life of S. Balt., 1814. 8°.
- Suydam, J. V.** Map of Wisconsin, exhibiting sections. N. Y., 1839.
- Svanvita.** See Zeno, A.
- Sveerts,** — de, b. 1710. ELOGE de S. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1757.)
- Svenska folk-visor.** See Geijer, E. G., and Afzelius, A. A.
- Svensson, Isak.** Panis diæticus. (In Linné, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)
- Sventura del conjugi Albergati, La, ossia il sospetto funesto; comedia.** (In Giraud, G. Opere, v. 8. 1841.)
- Svevia re di Napoli, Famiglia di.** (In Litta, P. Fam., v. 13.)
- Svinin or Svignin, Pavel.** Description des objets remarquables de St. Pétersbourg et ses environs; [en russe et en française. St. Pétersb.,] 1816-18. 3 v. 4°.
- Sketch of the life of Gen. Moreau and details of his last moments; add., several letters. N. Y., 1814. 12°.
- Same. Details conc. Gen. Moreau and his last moments; followed by a biog. memoir; added, a funeral oration. Boston, 1814. 12°.
- Swabia or Suabia. Bibliography.** HOERNER, O. F. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der itztlebenden schwäb. Schriftsteller aus Hamberger's Gelehrtem Deutschlande gezogen; mit e. Vorrede über den charakteristischen Zustand der itzigen Gelehrsamkeit in Schwaben, u.s.w. Nördlingen, 1771. 16°.
- History. STAELIN, C. F. Wirtembergische Geschichte. 1r Theil: Schwaben und Südranken, [—1080]. Stuttg. u. T., 1841. 8°.
- COBBETT, W. Cannibal's progress, or the horrors of French invasion, [1796]. (In his Porcupine's works, v. 8. 1801.)
- Language. SCHREIFEL, J. G. Gedichte in schwäbischer Mundart und in reindentscher Sprache. Mindelheim, 1869. 16°.
- Maps. BLAET, W. Sueviæ nova tabula. [Amst., 16-]. (E 78, no. 95)
- HURTER, C. Alemannia sive Svevia superior. n.p., [16-]. (E 78, no. 96.)
- MICHAL, J. Suevio universa delineata, sculpta a M. Scuttero. Aug. Vind., [17-]. (E 92)

- Swabia, House of. CHERRIER, C. J. de. Histoire de la lutte des papes et des empereurs de la Maison de Souabe, [1152-1336]. 2c éd. Paris, 1858-59. 3 v. 8°.
- Swabia, Monasteries of. ANNALES Suevæ, [1-1053]. (In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 10. 1852.)
— ANNALES Suevici, 1273-92. (In Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 17. 1861.)
- Swain, Charles. Dryburgh Abbey: a poem. (In Palgrave, F. T. Life of Sir W. Scott. 1871.)
- Swain, David Lowry. British invasion of North Carolina in 1776; lecture delivered before the Hist. Soc. of the Univ. of North Carolina, Apr. 1, 1853. (In Cooke, W. D. Revol. hist. of N. Carolina. 1853.)
- Swain, Joseph. Redemption; a poem. 1st Amer. ed., prefixed, memoirs of the author's life. Boston, 1812. 18°.
- Swain, Robert. MORISON, J. H. Memoir of S. Boston, 1847. 12°.
- Swaine, John. Every farmer his own cattle-doctor; acc. of the symptoms of the diseases of cattle, with prescriptions for their cure. 3d ed. London, 1786. 12°.
- Swaine, W. P. Should the contagious diseases act be extended to the civil population? (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. of Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
- Swainson, Isaac. Mercury stark naked; letters to Dr. Beddoes, stripping that poisonous mineral of its medical pretensions. London, 1787. 8°. (D 59)
- Swainson, Wm. Animals in menageries. London, 1838. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 108.)
— Encyclopædia of geography. 1834. See Murray, H.
— Habits and instincts of animals. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 107.)
— Natural arrangement and rel. of the family of flycatchers or muscipidæ. Edin., 1838. 16°. (Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Orn., v. 10.)
— Natural history and classification of birds. London, 1836-37. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 109, 110.)
— Natural hist. and classification of quadrupeds. London, 1835. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 117.)
— Natural hist. of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. London, 1838-39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 112, 113.)
— Natural hist. of the birds of Western Africa. Edin., 1837. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Orn., v. 7, 8. 1837.)
— New Zealand and its colonization. London, 1859. 8°.
— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. London, 1834. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 105.)
— Quadrupeds. (In Richardson, J. Fauna Boreali-Americana, v. 1. 1829.)— Fish. (In v. 3.)
— Taxidermy, with the biography of zoologists. Lond., 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 119.)
— Treatise on malacology, or the natural classification of shells and shell-fish. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 118.)
— Treatise on the geography and classification of animals. London, 1835. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 106.)
— Zoological illustrations. London, 1820-33. 2 ser. in 6 v. 8°.
- Contents. Vertebrata. Vol. 1. Birds and 2 plates of fishes. 1820-21. 2 (2d ser.). Birds. 1832-33. Entomology. Vol. 1. Diurnæ. — Crepusculares. 1820-21. 2 (2d ser.). Papilionidæ. — Nymphalidæ. — Erycinidæ. — Hesperidæ. — Sphingidæ. 1822-23. Chonchology. Vol. 1. Gasteropodes. — Acepallus. 1820-21. 2 (2d ser.). Volutidæ. — Muricidæ. — Strombicæ. — Helicidæ. — Turbidæ. — Bivalves. 1832-33.
- and Shuckard, W. E. Nat. hist. of insects. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 116.)
- Swallow, George Clinton. Explanations of the geological map of Missouri. — Quaternary deposits of Missouri. (In Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.) — Grape culture in Missouri. — Rocks of Kansas. (In v. 12.) Section of the rocks in eastern Kansas. (In v. 15. 1867.)
— Geology, etc., of Missouri. (In Parker, N. H. Missouri as it is. 1867.)
— 1st, 2d report. See Missouri. State Geologist (p. 2004).
- Swallow, J. C. Relation of schools of art to government. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1854.)
- Swallow, The. FORSTER, T. Observations on the brutal retreat of the swallow. London, 1808. 8°. (B 748)
— Same. 4th ed. corr. and enl. (In Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
- Swallow; a new almanack for 1744, calculated for Cambridge. London, n.d. 12°. (E 72)
- Swallow barn; by J. P. Kennedy. Rev. ed. N.Y., 1851. 12°.
- Swammerdam, Eustacius, pseud. The lash; truths in rhyme. n.p., 1840. 4°. (B 1233)
- Swammerdam, John. Book of nature; or, History of insects; with a life of the author by H. Boerhaave; tr. by T. Floyd; rev. by J. Hill. London, 1758. f°.
— MEMOIR of S. (In Jardine, Sir W. Naturalist's lib., Entomol., v. 1. 1840.)
- Swampscot, Mass. LEWIS, A., and NEWHALL, J. R. History of Lynn including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Swan, —. Buccancer adventures. (In Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea., v. 4. 1816.)
- Swan, Abraham. British architect; or, Builder's treasury of stair-cases. London, [17—]. f°.
— Designs for chimney pieces, etc. London, 1768. 8°.
— Designs in carpentry. London, 1759. 4°.
- Swan, George. BUTLER, J. Eulogy on him, before the Miami Chapter of the Alpha Delta Phi. Oxford, Ohio, 1840. 8°. (B 1224)
- Swan, Col. James. Address on the means of creating a national paper by loan offices. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 531)
— Address to [Congress] on an inquiry into the state of agriculture, etc. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— Disuasion to Gr. Brit. and the colonies from the slave trade to Africa. Boston, [1773]. 12°. (B 2501, C 84)
— Same. Rev. and abr. Boston, 1773. 12°. (B 659)
— National arithmetic; observations on the finances of Mass. Boston, [1786]. 8°. (B 625)
- Swan, James G. The northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington Territory. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
— The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. (In Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 16. 1871.)
- Swan, Joseph. Demonstration of nerves of the human body. London, 1834. 4°.
— Illust. of the comparative anatomy of the nervous system. London, 1835. 4°.
— Prize dissert. of the morbid local affections of nerves. London, 1820. 8°.
- Swan, Sir Wm. Narrative of a journey to Dresden, 1678. (In Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)
- Swan, Wm. Letters on missions; with preface by W. Orne. Boston, 1831. 18°.
- Swan, Wm. Draper. American comprehensive reader. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— First lessons in the hist. of the U. S. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Improvement of common schools. (In Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures, 1843.)
- Swan, Wm. Willard. Biog. of S. Vincent, — W. J. Temple. (In Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. blog., v. 2. 1866.)
- Swans. HAGEN, F. H. von der. Die Schwanensage. (In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.)
- Swanson, John. Sermon: the happiness of believers secured in Christ. (In Free Church pulpit. 1853.)
- Swanus, son of the Earle Godwin. Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1052. (In Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — and in Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
- Swartendyk, G. Catalogue [de ses] livres, [la vente] 12 avril 1796. Haye, [1796]. 8°. (B 896)

Swartwout, Samuel. APPENDIX containing the opinion of the Supreme Court in the case of Bollman and S. (In Burr, A. Examination. 1807. B 433)

— HARPER and MARTIN, —. Speeches on the trial of S. Richmond, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Swartz. See also Schwartz; — Schwarz.

Swartz, Christian Frederick. PEARSON, H. Memoirs of his life and correspondence. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Swayze, Mrs. J. C. Ossawatimic Brown; a drama. (In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)

Swearing. See Profanity; — Oaths.

Sweating sickness. KAYE, J. Boke against the sweating sickness. 1552. (Reprinted in J. F. C. Hecker's Epidemics, 1844, where is a long account of the sickness.)

Sweden. King. Declarations of King of S., Emperor of Russia, the King of Prussia, and the King of England. London, 1806. 8°. (B 719, 783)

— Riksdag. Dispute between the King and senate of S. in regard to the regal power and the liberties of the people; [translated]. London, 1756. 8°. (B 578)

— MONTALEMBERT, C. F. De la liberté constitutionnelle en S. et de la diète de 1828 à 1830. (In his Œuvres polém., v. 1. 1860.)

Antiquities.

— GEFFROY, A. Etudes archéol. en S. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1863.)

— SCHEFFER, J. De antiquis regni Sueciæ insignibus. Holmiæ, 1678. 4°.

Bibliography.

— LINNSTÖRM, H. Svenskt boklexicon, 1830-65. 1a-20a Häftena: A-Er. Stockholm, 1867-73. 8°.

— STIERNMAN, A. A. Bibliotheca Suiogothica. [Tom. 2.] Holmiæ, 1731. 4°.

— SVENSK bokhandels-katalog, år 1845. Stockholm, 1845. 8°.

— SWENSK bibliographi, 1849. Stockholm, 1849. 8°.

See also History. Bibliography.

Biography.

— BEER, J. C. Der regierenden Könige in Schweden Leben, u.s.w., mit Bildnissen. Nürnberg, 1673. 24°.

— LÄSTBOM, A. T. Swea och Götha höfdingaminnne, sedan 1720. 1a delen. Upsala, 1842. 8°.

Description.

— SUECIA antiqua et hodierna; [plates. Holmiæ, [1693-1715.] 3 v. f°.

— WHITELOCKE, B. Journal of the Swedish embassy, 1653-54; pub. by Dr. C. Morton; new ed. by H. Reeve. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— SUCCINCT acc. of S., [167-]. (In Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)

— LEOPOLD, J. F. Relatio epistolica de itinere suo Suecico 1707 facto. Londini, 1720. 8°. (B 660)

— EHRENMALM, A. Reise durch Westnordland nach der Lappmark Asele im Brachmonate, 1741. (In Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)

— Eng. Western Nordland. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— COXE, W. Travels into Poland, S., etc., [1778-79]. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— Same. 5th ed. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

— Reise nach S. im 1784. (In Sprengel, M. C., and Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 8. 1791.)

— CATTEAU CALLEVILLE, J. P. G. General view of S., [1789]. London, 1790. 8°.

— Neuester Zustand des schwedischen Reichs. (In Sprengel, M. C., and Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 2. 1790.)

— BOISGELIN DE KERDU, P. M. L. de. Travels through Denmark and S., [1790-92]. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.

— FORTIA DE PILES, A. T. J. A. M. M., comte de. Travels in S., [1790-92]. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1809.)

— ACERBI, J. Trav. in S., etc., [1798-99]. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°.

— PORTER, Sir R. K. Travelling sketches in Russia and S., 1805-08. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°.

— Same. Phila., 1809. 8°.

— THOMSON, T. Travels in S., 1812. London, 1813. 4°.

— BROOKE, A. de C. Winter in Lapland and S., [1823-24]. London, 1827. 4°.

— French. (In Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 45. 1836.)

— EVEREST, R. Journey in Norway, Lapland, and S., [1827]. London, 1829. 8°.

— BOSSI, L. Degli Suedesi, ec. (In Ferrario, G. Costume ant. e mod., v. 13. 1829.)

— BARROW, J. Excursions in the North of Europe, 1830-33. London, 1834. 12°.

— FRANKLAND, C. C. Visit to the courts of Russia and S., 1830-31. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— ANDERSEN, H. C. Pictures of travel in S., etc., [1837, 65]. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Pictures of S., [1837]. London, 1851. 12°.

— LAING, S. Tour in S., 1838. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— LE BAS, P. [1839.] See, below, History.

— SYLVANUS, pseud. Rambles in S. and Gottland, [1846-47]. London, 1847. 8°.

— MAXWELL, J. S. The Czar, his court and people; incl. a tour in S., [1847]. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— SCOTT, C. H. [1850.] (In his Danes and Swedes. 1856.)

— BRACE, C. L. The Norse-folk; a visit to Norway and S., [1856]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— TAYLOR, B. Northern travel; summer and winter pictures of S., etc., [1856]. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

— LLOYD, L. Peasant life in S. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Maps.

— BLAEU, W. Sueviæ tabula. Amst., [16-]. (E 78, no. 95)

— HUNTERSES, C. Alemannia sive Suevia superior. n.p., [16-]. E 78, no. 96)

— MICHAL, J. Suevia universa delineata; sculpta a M. Scutiero. Aug. Vind., [17-]. (E 92)

See also Europe, North of; — Gotland; — Scandinavia; — also Bremer, F. (Tales of every day life in S. 1843); — Carlen, Mme. E. S. F. (Marie Louise); — Dudevant, Abne. A. L. A. D. (Snow man).

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— TROTTE, J. P. L'église et la question religieuse en S. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1857.) — SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. La question relig. en S. (In jan. 1858.)

Education.

— MARMIER, X. Les universités suédoises. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1837.) — L'instruction publique en S. (In mai 1838.)

History.

— Bibliography. MARMIER, X. Du mouvement des études historiques en S. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1838.)

— WARMHOLTZ, C. G. Bibliotheca historica Suco-Gothica. Vol. 1-6, Stockholm, 8-15, Upsala, 1782-1817. 15 v. 8°.

— LE BAS, P. Suède et Norwége; histoire et description, [-1834]. Paris, 1839. 8°. (Univers.)

— CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE, J. P. G. [-1879.] See, back, Description.

— PUFENDORF, S., Freiherr von. Contin. Einleit. zu der Hist. der Reiche und Staaten von Europa; worinnen des Königreichs Schweden Gesch. und dessen Kriege insonderheit beschrieben werden. [-1714.] Franckfurt a. Mayn, 1719. 8°.

- GEMER, E. G. *Gesch. Schwedens*, [zu 1697; 1. - 3. Bd.] übers. v. S. P. Leffler; [4., 5. Bd. von F. F. Carlson, übers. von J. E. Petersen]. Hamburg, 1832-75. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
- LOCCENIUS, J. *Historie Succane, usque ad Carolum xi.* [-1660], deductæ libri ix. 2a ed. Francof., Lps., 1676. 4°.
- FOUGT, H. *Samling af historiska bref om det svenska regerings-sättet, etc.*, [-1633]. 2., 3. flocken. Stockholm, 1777-78. 8°.
- FANT, E. M. *Scriptores rerum Svecicarum Medii-Evi* [-1545]. Upsalia, 1818-28. 2 v. f°.
- VERTOT, R. A. de. *Histoire des révolutions de S.*, [1250-1560]. Amst., 1777. 2 v. 12°.
- *Eng.* History of the revolutions in S.; tr. by F. Mitchel. London, 1696. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1696. 8°.
- FRYXELL, A. *History of S.*, 1501-77; tr. [by A. von Schoultz]; ed. by Mary Howitt. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
- WERWING, J. *Sigismunds och Carl ix. historier* [1544-1611], utgifna af A. A. v. Stiernman. Stockholm, 1746-47. 2 v. 4°.
- Bilagor, [1587-1604]. Stockholm, 1747. 4°.
- BUNG, P. B. *De bello Suecico*, [1630-32]. Ed. alt. Leodii, 1643. 12°.
- Mars Sueco-Germanicus; res a Gust. Adolpho gestæ, [1630-32]. Colon. Agrip., 1641. 12°.
- WHITELOCKE, Sir B. *Journal of the Swedish embassy, 1653-54*, from England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1772. 2 v. 4°.
- GEFFROY, A. *Le Charles XII de Voltaire et le Charles XII de l'histoire*, [1697-1718]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, nov. 1863.) — *La Suède avant l'avènement de Gustave III*, [1750-1800]. (*In fév.* 1864.) — *Gustave III et la cour de France*, [1771-92]. (*In fév.* 1864 - nov. 1865.)
- HERRMANN, E. *Gustav III und die politische Parteien Schwedens im 18. Jahrhundert.* (*In Historisches Taschenbuch*, 1856-57.)
- SHERIDAN, C. F. *History of the late revolution*, [1772]; preceded by an abstract of Swedish history. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°.
- SHERIDAN, J. R. *Full and genuine account of the revolution in S.*, 19 Aug. 1772. London, 1782. 12°.
- BRUECKNER, A. *Russland und Schweden*, 1788. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 22. 1869.)
- MARMIER, X. *La Suède sous Bernadotte*, [1818-44]. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1844.) — GEFFROY, A. *La Suède sous le roi Charles XV*, [1860-72]. (*In déc.* 1872.)
- See also Charles ix., of Sweden*; — *Charles XII.*; — *Charles XIV.*; — *Christiana, Queen of Sweden*; — *Gustavus Adolphus*; — *Gustavus III., of Sweden*; — *Sigismund III.*; — *also Europe, North of*; — *Scandinavia*; — *Swedes on the Delaware*; — *also the following fictitious works*: Defoe, D. (*Memoirs of a cavalier*); — Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. (*Gustav Wasa*); — Piron, A. (*Gustave Wasa*).

Language. Dictionaries.

- SERENIUS, J. *English and Swedish dict.* 2d ed. Nykoping, 1757. 4°.
- MOELLEN, J. G. P. *Tysk och swensk ord-bok*. 1a delen, 2a uppl., Upsala, 1801; 2a delen, K-Z. Greifswald, 1785; 3e delen, Schwedisch-Teutsches Wörterbuch. Greifswald, 1790. 3 v. 4°.
- *Same.* 3e delen, 2a uppl. Lpz., 1808. 8°.
- GRANBERG, P. A. *Engl. and Swed. dictionary.* Stockholm, 1807. 4°.
- HEINRICH, C. *Svenst och tyskt hand-lexicon.* Andra uppl. Stralsund, 1835. 12°.

364. (20. 12. 80.)

Grammar.

- GEIRLOW, J. *Elements of the Danish and Swedish languages.* Camb., 1847. 12°.
- See also Bible* (p. 270).

Law.

- KÉRALIO, L. F. G. de. *D'un ms. cont. les lois municipales de Suède.* (*In Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr. Not.*, v. 6. 1801.)

Literature.

- SCHELHORN, J. G. *De eximiiis Suevorum in literaturam orientalem meritis.* (*In his Amœn. lit.*, v. 13.)
- *History.* MARMIER, X. *De l'état de la lit. en S. avant le 16e siècle.* (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, juin 1835.) — *Du mouvement des études hist. en S.* (*In nov.* 1837, août 1838.)
- *Collections.* GEIGER, E. G., and AFZELIUS, A. *A. Svenska folk-visor.* Stockholm, 1814. 4 v. 8°. (Vol. 4. *Melodien*.)
- MARMIER, X. (*In his Chants populaires.* 1842.)
- MICELLER, P. E. *Sagaer om Sverrig.* (*In his Saga-bibliothek*, v. 3. 1820.)
- See also Europe, North of*; — *Scandinavia.*

Natural history.

- HASSELGREN, N. *The Swedish Pan.* (*In Stillingfleet, B. Miscel. tracts.* 1769.)
- LLOYD, L. *Field sports in Sweden.* London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
- *Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway.* London, 1867. 8°.
- See also Scania.*

Politics.

- HUNTER, W. *Political situation of the northern powers, Russia, S., etc.*, 1800. Lond., 1801. 8°. (B 1410)
- SCHLEGEL, A. W. *Sur le système continentale et sur ses rapports avec la Suède.* Hambourg, 1813. 8°. (B 795)

Prisons, etc.

- COXE, W. *Account of the prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden, and Denmark.* London, 1781. 8°.

Statistics.

- HENDRIKS, T. *The vital statistics of Sweden, 1749-1855.* (*In Statist. Soc. Journ.*, v. 25. 1862.)
- Swedenborg, Emmanuel. *Abrégé des ouvrages.* Stockholm, 1788. 8°.

- Contents.* De Dieu. — De la création. — De l'homme pendant sa vie. — Du monde spirituel. — Du ciel. — De l'espace dans le ciel. — De la forme du ciel. — Du langage des anges. — Du gouvernement du ciel. — Du temps dans le ciel. — De l'écriture dans le ciel. — Du monde des esprits. — Des enfers. — De la langue que les anges parlent aux hommes. — Des différens états de l'homme après sa mort. — De la correspondance du ciel avec l'homme et avec tous les objets de la nature. — De la vraie religion chrétienne. — De la divine trinité. — Du Seigneur Rédempteur. — De la redemption. — Du Saint-Esprit. — De l'Écriture Sainte. — De la foi. — De la charité. — Du libre arbitre. — De la pénitence. — De la réformation, et de la régénération. — De l'imputation. — Du baptême. — De la sainte cène. — De la consommation, etc. — De l'église en général. — De la conscience. — De l'ordre. — De la sagesse des anges. — De la puissance des anges. — De l'état d'innocence des anges dans le ciel. — De la paix dans le ciel. — De l'immensité du ciel. — Des savans et des simples dans le ciel. — Des mariages dans le ciel, et de l'amour conjugal céleste. — De la félicité céleste.
- *Angelic wisdom, etc.* *See* 'Wisdom', etc. (p. 2898).
- *Apocalypse explained.* New York, 1846-47. 5 v. 8°.
- *Arcana cœlestia*; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. [Vol. 1-8 in 5 Genesis.] Tubinge, 1833-41. 12 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* *Heavenly arcana.* Boston, 1837-48. 12 v. 12° and Index 8°.
- *Same.* Vol. 1. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250, 1470)
- *Brief continuation of the crown*; or, App. to *The true Christian religion of the New Church.* London, 1789. 8°.

- Delights of wisdom concerning conjugal love. Boston, 1833. 8°.
- *Diarii spiritualis pars 4a; sive Diarium minus*; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. Londini, 1843. 8°.
- Doctrine of life for the New Jerusalem; from the Decalogue. 3d ed. Phila., 1792. 12°.
- Doctrine of the New Jerusalem conc. faith. Boston, 1828. 12°.
- Doctrine of the New Jerusalem conc. the Lord. 1st Amer. from 3d London ed. Boston, 1795. 12°.
- *Same.* Camb., 1821. 16°.
- *Same.* Boston, 1849. 12°.
- Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scriptures. Boston, 1795. 12°.
- *Same.* Boston, 1829. 12°.
- Concerning the earths in our solar system, and in the starry heaven, together with acc. of their inhabitants, *etc.* Boston, 1828. 12°.
- Economy of the animal kingdom; tr. by A. Clissold. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- Extracts from the writings of S. Bible. *N. T.* MATTHEW (p. 287).
- Four leading doctrines. Boston, 1849. 12°.
- *Contents.* Doctrine conc. the Lord. — Respecting the Sacred Scriptures. — On the white horse. — On faith. — Doctrine of life.
- General explication of the ten precepts of the Decalogue. London, 1794. 8°.
- Heaven; or, The nature of heavenly joy and happiness. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8° (B 1470).
- Heavenly doctrine of the New Jerusalem; tr. by J. Clowes, 1st Amer. from 4th London ed. Boston, 1794. 12°.
- *Another copy.* (B 192)
- *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Camb., 1820. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 1470)
- Hieroglyphic key to the natural and spiritual mysteries; tr. by R. Hindmarsh. London, 1792. 8°.
- Intercourse between the soul and body. *See, next column, Treatise.*
- Memorabilia of Swedenborg; ed. by G. Bush. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1470)
- Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer. Nouv. éd., trad. du latin par A. J. P. Berlin, 1786. 2 v. 8°.
- New Jerusalem tracts. Vol. 1. Bost., 1830. 8°.
- *Contents.* Tracts, 1-8: 1. Decalogue explained; — 2. That the heavens consist of innumerable societies; — 3. Correspondence of heaven with all things of the earth; — 4. What the world of spirits is; — 5. That the Lord rules the hells; — 6. Conc. infants in heaven; — 7. Conc. the rich and poor in heaven; — 8. That self-derived prudence is nothing, *etc.* — Of the New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine. — Brief exposition of the doctrine of the New Church, *etc.*
- *Note.* 'New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine' has a separate title-page, 4th Amer. ed. from 5th Lond. ed. Boston, 1829'. 'Brief exposition' has also a separate title-page.
- Nine questions on the Trinity, proposed by T. Hartly, with the answers. London, 1790. 8°.
- De nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina celesti. Londini, 1758. 4°.
- *Eng.* Of the New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine. 4th Amer. from 5th London ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Charms, R. de. Freedom and slavery, *etc.* 1851. C 258)
- Passages concerning the Lord's prayer, and its internal sense. London, 1789. 8°. (W 45)
- Popery adjudged; extracted from the works of S. Boston, 1854. 8°.
- Sapientia angelica de divina providentia; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. Tubinga, 1855. 8°.
- *Eng.* Wisdom of angels conc. divine providence. Boston, 1796. 8°.
- Series of posthumous philosophical tracts; A knowledge of the soul; The red blood; The animal spirit; The passion of the body; Origin and propagation of the soul; Action; Fragment on the soul; trans. by J. J. G. Wilkinson. From Lond. ed. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1470)
- Summary exposition of the internal sense of the prophetic books and of the Psalms. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- Des terres dans notre monde solaire qui sont appelées planètes, et des terres dans le ciel astrale, *etc.*; tr. par J. F. E. Le Boys des Guays. Paris, 1851. 12°.
- Treatise conc. divine love and divine wisdom; extracted from the 'Apocalypse explained'. Boston, 1828. 12°.
- Treatise conc. heaven and its wonders, and also conc. hell. Boston, 1825. 8°.
- Treatise conc. the last judgment and the destruction of Babylon. Boston, 1828. 2 v. 12°.
- Treatise on the nature of influx or intercourse between the soul and body; tr. by T. Hartley. 1st Amer. from 3d Eng. ed. Boston, 1794. 12°.
- *Another copy.* (C 27)
- *Same.* Intercourse, *etc.* Boston, 1828. 8°.
- Vera christiana religio; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. Tubinga, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.
- *Eng.* True Christian religion, cont. the universal theology of the New Church. 2d ed. London, 1786. 4°.
- *Same.* London, 1833. 8°.
- *Same.* Phila., 1792. 2 v. 8°.
- On the white horse mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix; [also, Of the word and its internal or spiritual sense]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°.
- The wisdom of angels conc. divine love and divine wisdom. Boston, 1794. 8°.
- *Another copy.* (B 250)
- *Same.* Angelic wisdom, *etc.* 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.
- On the worship and love of God. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.
- Bush, G. Reply to R. W. Emerson on Swedenborg. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1470)
- C., J. Letter of exhortation to such as receive the testimony of Swedenborg. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1470)
- DIALOGUES on the theological writings of S.; with account of his philosophical works. Boston, 1794. 12°.
- *Another copy.* (C 27)
- ESSAY on the credibility of Swedenborg. Boston, 1839. 8°.
- LIFE of S. (*In* Dissertations on the regenerate life. 1817.)
- MATTER, J. Swedenborg, sa vie, ses écrits, et sa doctrine. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- RELIGION and philosophy united; or, An attempt to shew that philosophical principles form the foundation of the New Jerusalem Ch. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 260, 1470, 1693)
- REMARKS on the assertions of Barruel in 'Memoirs of Jacobinism', resp. Swedenborg and his writings. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 1470)
- SANDEL, S. Enologium on S.; tr. from the French; added, anecdotes of S. with several [of his] letters. London, 1784. 8°. (B 250)
- SHORT account of S. and his writings. London, 1792. 8°. (W 45)
- TAFEL, J. F. I. Documents conc. the life of S.; tr. by I. H. Smithson; ed. G. Bush. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
- Swedenborg as a philosopher and man of science. Chicago, 1867. 12°.
- Verzeichniss deutscher Werke von und nach Swedenborg, nebst Vorwort über die theologischen Werke. Neu hrsg. Basel, 1869. 8°.

- WHITE, W. Life and writings of S. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
- See also New Jerusalem, Church of the.
- Swedenborgians. See New Jerusalem, Church of the; — Swedenborg.
- Swedes on the Delaware. CLAY, J. C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware; added, The charter of the United Swedish churches. Phila., 1835. 12°.
- FERRIS, B. Account of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Swedish settlers. (*In his History of the original settlements on the Delaware.* 1846.)
- Swediaur, François Xavier. Observations on venereal complaints. 3d ed. New York, 1788. 8°.
- Pharmacologia seu materia medica, exhibens cognitionem medicamentorum simplicium analytice. Ed. alt. corr. et aucta. Parisiis, Londini, Lips., 1803. 2 v. 24°.
- Traité sur les maladies syphilitiques. 4e éd. Paris, 1801. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.
- Sweeps. See Chimneys.
- Sweerts, François. See Swertius, F.
- Sweet, Henry. Sketch of the history of Anglo-Saxon poetry. (*In Warton, T. Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 2.* 1871.)
- Sweet, James Bradby. Memoir of H. Hoare; with a narrative of church movements, 1848-65, and the revival of Convocation. London, Oxf., Camb., 1869. 8°.
- Sweet, Robert. British warblers. (*In Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber-birds.* 1853.)
- Sweet Anne Page. (*In Dublin univ. mag., v. 70-72.* 1867-68.)
- Sweet-hearts and wives; by J. Kenney. (*In Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 10.*)
- Sweetser, Rev. Seth. Harmony of faith and works; sermon, Worcester, decease of S. Waldo. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1227)
- Sweetser, Wm., M.D. Treatise on consumption; influence of change of climate. Boston, 1836. 8°.
- Dissertation on intemperance. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 4.* 1829.)
- Swertius (or Sweerts), François. NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mem., v. 27.* 1734; *and, Germ., v. 21.* 1761.)
- Swetchin, Mme. Anna Ssafia Soymonof. Lettres inédites; pub. par le comte de Falloux. Paris, 1866. 8°.
- Writings of Madame Swetchine; ed. by Count de Falloux; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1869. 12°.
- BROGLIE, A. de. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, juin* 1861.)
- FALLoux, A. F. P., comte de. Mme. S., sa vie et ses œuvres. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Vie. 2. Œuvres.
- Eng. Life and letters of Mme. Swetchine; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- MAZADE, C. de. Les femmes dans la société et dans la littérature: Mme. S. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes, mars* 1862.)
- Swett, John. Report for 1863. See California. Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- Swett, John Appleton, M.D. FLINT, A. Life of J. A. Swett. (*In Gross, S. D. Lives of eminent Amer. physicians.* 1861.)
- McCRADY, B. W. Memoir of him before the N. York Med. Surg. Society. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (B 1224)
- Swett, Capt. Samuel. Interesting narrative of the loss of the ship Milo. Newburyport, 1818. 8°. (B 454)
- Swett, Col. Samuel, b. 1782, d. 1866. Address, Salem, July 4. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 421)
- Historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle. [Boston, 1818.] 12°.
- Same. (*In Humphreys, D. Life of Putnam.* 1788.)
- Notes to his sketch of Bunker-Hill battle. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 965)
- Sketch of L. Shaw. n.t.p. [1860.] 16°. (C 256)
- Sketches of distinguished men, in Newbury and Newburyport. No. 1: Capt. M. Brown, U. S. Navy. Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 254)
- Who was commander at Bunker Hill? with remarks on R. Frothingham's 'History'. Bost., 1850. 8°.
- CHILD, J. L. Remarks upon S.'s sketch of [Bunker Hill] battle. (*In his Enquiry.* 1819. B 448, 1602)
- Swett family. THORNTON, J. W. Mementos of the S. family. Roxbury, 1851. 8°.
- Swieten, Gerard L. B., baron van. Commentaria in Boerhaave aphorismos; cum indice a J. A. Gladbachio. Ed. 4a. Lugd. Bat., 1766-76. 6 v. 4°.
- Eng. Commentaries upon B.'s aphorisms. Edin., 1776. 18 v. 12°.
- The diseases [of] armies, with the method of cure; [with] Nature and treatment of gunshot wounds, by J. Ranby; [and] Brief directions [for] sea surgeons in engagements; [and] Preventives of scurvy at sea, by W. Northeote. Phila., 1776. 8°.
- Swieten, P. van. Catalogue, etc. 1796. See Marda, J.
- Swift, Deane. Essay upon the life, writings, and character of Dr. J. Swift; added, sketch of Dr. Swift's life written by himself. London, printed, Dublin, reprinted 1755. 8°.
- Swift, Edmund L. Anacreon in Dublin. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.
- Equality of the constitution. Lond., 1819. 8°. (B 1527)
- Same. (*In Pamphleteer*, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
- Swift, Henry Walton. Poem. (*In Harvard College. Class of 1871. Baccalaureate.* B 1927, H 2)
- Swift, Rev. John. Funeral discourse, Marlborough, death of R. Breck. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 17)
- Sermon, election, May 31. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 145, 181, 183)
- Sermon, ordination of J. Lee, Royalston, Oct. 19, 1768. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 913)
- Sermon, Sudbury, fast day, Feb. 12. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 54)
- Swift, Jonathan. Works; arranged with notes, by T. Sheridan. New ed., cor. and rev. by J. Nichols. N. Y., 1812. 24 v. 12°. (British classics, v. 45-68.)
- Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Life, by T. Sheridan. 3. A tale of a tub. — History of Martin. — A project for the universal benefit of mankind. — The battle of the books. — Mechanical operation of the spirit. — A critical essay upon the faculties of the mind. — Meditation upon a broomstick. — Thoughts on freethinking. — Sir W. Temple's Letters, Memoirs, etc. — Sentiments of a Ch. of Eng. man. — Obs. on Heylin's 'Hist. of the Presbyterians'. 4. Argument [against] abolishing Christianity in England. — Letter cone. the sacramental test. — Remarks on 'The rights of the Christian church'. — Predictions for the year 1708, by [R. Steele] I. Bickerstaff. — Answer to Bickerstaff. — Accomplishment of Bickerstaff's 1st prediction. — Squire Bickerstaff detected; by J. Partridge. — The famous prediction of Merlin. — Project for the advancement of relig., etc. — Character of Thomas, Earl of Wharton. — Nar. of what passed at the exam. of the Marq. de Gulseard, Mar. 8, 1710. — Preamble to the patent for creating Mr. Harley a peer. — Remarks upon a pamphlet 'Letter to the lords of the comm. app. to exam. Gregg'. — New journey to Paris. — Comment upon Dr. Hare's sermon, surrender of Bouchain. — Vindication of the Duke of Marlborough. — True rel. of facts of the intended riot on Q. Elizabeth's birthday. — New way of selling places at court. 5. The Examiner. — Some advice to the members of the October Club. — Conduct of the allies in the present war. 6. Remarks on the Barrier Treaty between H. M. and the States General. — Proposal for correcting, improving, and ascertaining the Eng. tongue. — Reasons to prove that no one is obliged by his principles as a Whig to oppose the Queen. — Supposed letter from the Pretender to another Whig lord. — Pretended letter of thanks from Ld. Wharton to the Ld. Bp. of St. Asaph. — Remarks on Bp. Fleetwood's 'Preface'. — Refutation of the falsehoods against E. Lewis. — Inquiry into the reasons of joy upon a report of H. M.'s death. — Importance of the Guardian consid. — Characters of the court of Q. Anne. — Public spirit of the Whigs. — Free thoughts upon the present state of affairs. — Consequences hoped and feared from the death of the Queen. — Change in the Queen's ministry, 1710. — Behaviour of the Queen's last ministry. — Address of the Ho. of Lords to the Queen,

- Apr. 9, 1713. — Memorial to the Queen. — Anecdote rel. to the Peace of Utrecht. 7. Hist. of the four last years of the Queen. — Abstract of the hist. of Eng. — To the Count de Gyllenborg. — Invasion of Eng. by Cæsar to Wm. the Conqueror. — William II. — Henry I. — Stephen. — Henry II. — Heads for the character of Henry II. — Acc. of Japan, 1728. — Character of Aristotle. — Herodotus. 8. Letter to a young clergyman. — Fates of clergymen. — Modern education. — Conversation. — Advice to a young poet. — Letter to a very young lady on her marriage. — Preface to the Bp. of Sarum's 'Introd.' to the 3d vol. of the 'Reformation of the Ch. of Eng.' — Wonderful wonder of wonders. — Wonder of all the wonders that ever the world wondered at. — 'Tattlers'. — 'Spectators'. — 'Guardian'. — Intelligencers. — Directions to servants. — Duty of servants. — Laws for the Dean's servants. 9. Travels by Lemuel Gulliver. 10, 11. Poems. 12, 13. Tracts rel. to Ireland. 14. Twelve sermons. — Three prayers. — Thoughts on religion. — Resolutions when I become old. — Thoughts, moral and diverting. — Good manners. — Collin's disc. on freethinking put into plain English. — On mean and great figures made by several persons. — Public absurdities in England. — Education of ladies. — Primate Marsh. — Mrs. Howard. — Death of Mrs. Johnson. — Bon mots de Stella. — Answer of Pulteney to Sir R. Walpole. — Mem. of Capt. John Creighton. — Antiq. of the Eng. tongue. 15. Letters, 1691-1713. 16. 1713-23. 17. 1724-29. 18. 1730-33. 19. 1733-36. 20. 1736-52. — Letters of uncertain date. 21. Journal to Stella, Sept. 2, 1710. — Nov. 3, 1711. — Nov. 3, 1711 — June 6, 1713. 23. Miscellanies in prose. — Martinus Scriblerus *regiædous*; or, The art of sinking in poetry. — A key to the lock; or, Treatise proving the dangerous tendency of the poem 'The rape of the lock'. — Memoirs of P. F. — Law is a bottomless pit; or, History of John Bull. — Art of political lying. — Reasons against the bill for viewing and exam. drugs. — Petition of the colliers, *etc.*, against antitropical victuals. — It cannot rain but it pours. — Dr. Norris's Narrative of the frenzy of J. Dennis. — Poisoning of E. Curll. — Thoughts on various subjects by Mr. Pope. 24. Miscel. in verse. — Miscel. in prose. — Trifles. — Index.
- Works; with notes and life, by Sir W. Scott. 2d ed. Edin., 1824. 19 v. 8°.
- Contents.* Vol. 1. Memoirs of S., by Sir W. Scott. 2. Journal to Stella. 3. Journal to Stella. — Change in the ministry, 1710. — Contests and dissensions between the nobles and commons in Athens and Rome. — The Examiner, nos. XIII — XLV. 4, 5. Tracts hist. and pol. during the reign of Q. Anne. 6. Law is a bottomless pit; or, History of John Bull. — Tracts rel. to Ireland. — The Drapier's letters. 7. The Drapier's letters. — Miscel. tracts upon Irish affairs. — Sermons. 8. Sermons. — Tracts in defence of Christianity. — Trs. in support of the ch. establishment. — Trs. on the Test act. — Essays. 9. Miscel. essays. 10. Tale of a tub. — Battle of the books. — Mechanical operation of the spirit. — Abstract of the hist. of Eng., from invasion by Cæsar to Henry II. — Letters from Mr. Pilkington to Mr. Bowyer. — Letter to the Earl of Orrery. — Poems ascribed to S. 11. Gulliver's travels. — Directions to servants. 12. Historical tracts. — Political poetry prec. 1715. — Poems rel. to Irish politics subsequent to 1715. 13. Miscellanies in prose. — Miscel. in verse. — Prose miscel. by Swift and Sheridan. 14. Miscel. poems. — Verses written during Lord Carteret's admin. of Ireland. — Poems addr. to Vanessa and Stella. 15. Poetry: Riddles by S. and Sheridan. — Trifles between S. and Sheridan. — Poems composed at Market-Hall. — Verses addressed to S. — Correspondence, 1691-1712. 16. 1712-25. 17. 1725-32. 18. 1732-36. 19. 1736-50. — Corresp. between S. and Miss Vanhomrigh.
- The advantages proposed by repealing the sacramental test considered. Dublin, 1732. 8° (B 122)
- Cadenus and Vanessa; a poem; added, Journal of a modern lady [and] Baucis and Philemon. London, 1731, 12°
- Gulliver's travels. *See, below*, Travels, *etc.*
- Hints to anglers. (*In* Carleton, J. W. The sporting sketchbook. 1842.)
- History of the four last years of Queen Anne. London, 1758. 8°
- Letter in answer to 'An appeal to the Rev. Dean Swift'. (*In* Col. of tracts conc. the present state of Ireland. 1729.)
- Letter of advice to a young poet; with a proposal for encouragement of poetry in this kingdom. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)
- Letter to a young gentleman lately enter'd into holy orders. London, 1721. 8° (B 32)
- Letter to a young lady newly married. (*In* Instructions for a young lady. 1773; — *and in* Ladies pocket library. 1797.)
- Letters to and from S. — Letters to Mr. Gay. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 9. 1806.)
- Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
- Poems; with life of the author by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 11. 1810.)
- Poetical works; with life by J. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 3 v. 16°
- Poetical works; with life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795.)
- Sentiments of a Ch. of Eng. man with respect to religion and government. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2. 1814.)
- Sketch of S.'s life, by himself. (*In* Swift, D. Essay. 1755.)
- Tale of a tub; added, Account of a battel between the ancient and modern books in St. James library. 3d ed. London, 1704. 8°
- Travels into several remote nations, by L. Gulliver. 2d ed. London, 1727. 2 v. 8°
- *Same*. Gulliver's travels. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1844. 16°
- Verses on [his] death; written by himself. 2d ed. London, 1739. f°. (E 327)
- APPEAL to the Rev. Dean Swift; reply to the Observer on 'Seasonable remarks'. (*In* Col. of tracts conc. the present state of Ireland. 1729.)
- BARRETT, J. Essay on the earlier part of S.'s life. London, 1808. 8°
- BOYLE, J., *Earl of Orrery*. Remarks on the life and writings of S. 2d ed. corr. London, 1752. 16°
- EAGLES, J. Thackeray's lectures [on] S. (*In* his Essays contrib. to Blackwood's mag. 1867.)
- FULL answer to [S.'s] 'Conduct of the allies'. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)
- JOHNSON, S. Life of S. (*In* his Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
- LAWRENCE, E. (*In* his Lives of British historians, v. 2. 1855.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In* his Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838, p. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)
- MASSON, D. (*In* his Essays. 1836.)
- SCOTT, Sir W. Memoirs of Swift. Edin., 1834. 8° (Prose works, v. 2.)
- SHERIDAN, T. Life of S. Dublin, 1785. 8°
- SWIFT, D. Essay on the life and writings of J. S.; add., sketch of Dr. S.'s life, written by himself. London, printed, Dublin, reprinted 1755. 8°
- TAINE, H. Swift, son génie et ses œuvres. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1858.)
- THACKERAY, W. M. (*In* his English humourists of the 18th cent. 1853.)
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. The wit. (*In* his Characteristics of lit. 1849.)
- WILDE, W. R. Closing years of S. Dublin, 1849. 8°
- Swift, Jonathan, *pseud.* Dr. S.—'s real diary, from the time he left London to his settling in Dublin. London, 1715. 8° (D 54)
- Swift, Samuel. History of the town of Middlebury. County of Addison, Vt.; prefixed statist. and hist. acc. of the County. Middlebury, 1859. 8°
- Swift, Theophilus. Essay on the rise and progress of rhyme. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans. v. 9. 1803.)
- Swift, W. H. Construction of an iron beacon. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Engin. Papers, v. 7. 1845.)
- Swift's Vermont register. *See* Vermont register and almanac.
- Swimming. CLIAS, P. H. Gymnastic exercises and a treatise on swimming. London, 1825. 8°
- See also* Gymnastics.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Atalanta in Calydon; a tragedy. London, 1865. 8°
- Chastelard; a tragedy. N. Y., 1866. 12°
- The queen-mother, and Rosamond. Boston, 1866. 16°

- A song of Italy. London, 1867. 16°.
- Wm. Blake; a critical essay. London, 1868. 8°.
- ACSTIN, A. (*In his* Poetry of the period. 1870.)
- CHARLES, P. (*In Revue* d. D. Mondes, juil. 1845.) — ETIENNE, L. Kents et S. (*In* mai 1867.)
- LOWELL, J. R. Swinburne's tragedies. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.)
- Swinburne, Henry, d. abt. 1624.** Treatise of testaments and last wills. London, 1590. 4°.
- Swinburne, Henry, d. 1803.** Courts of Europe at the close of the last century; ed. by C. White. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
- Travels in the two Sicilies, 1770-80. 2d ed. London, 1790. 4 v. 8°.
- Travels through Spain, 1775-76. London, 1779. 4°.
- *French.* Voyage en Espagne. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 46. 1836.)
- Swinburne, Robert Walter.** On glass. (*In* Armstrong, Sir W. G., and others. Industrial resources, etc. 1864.)
- Swinburne, T.** Extracts from communications to the Commissioners of Sewers, 1849, and to the Board of Works, 1858. (*In* Hitchman, J. The sewage of towns. 1866.)
- Swindell, John George.** Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work. 3d ed., rev. by G. R. Burnell. London, Weale, 1854. 16°.
- Swinden, Jan Henrik van.** Recherches sur les aiguilles aimantées. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mém. de math. et de phys., v. 8. 1780.)
- Swinden, John.** Junius Lord Chatham, and the 'Miscellaneous letters' proved to be spurious. London, 1833. 8°.
- Note.* Attached to this copy is a ms. letter of Dr. B. Waterhouse, repelling Swinden's charge of plagiarism.
- Swine. ELLSWORTH, H. W.** American swine breeder. Boston, 1840. 12°.
- See also* Hog.
- Swinfield, Richard de, Bishop of Hereford.** Roll of household expenses; ed. by J. Webb. London, 1854-55. 2 v. 4° (Camden Soc., v. 59, 62.)
- Swinging round the circle;** by P. V. Nasby [D. W. Locke]. Boston, 1866. 16°.
- Swinton, Andrew.** Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia, 1788-91. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
- Swinton, John.** Inscriptiones Citiæ; sive in binas inscriptiones Phœnicias inter rudera Citi nuper repertas; acc. De nummis quibusdam Samaritanis et Phœniciis. Oxon., 1750. 4°.
- Swinton, Wm.** Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- History of the 7th reg., National Guard, N. Y., during the war of the rebellion, etc. Boston, 1870. 8°.
- Rambles among words. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
- The twelve decisive battles of the war. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Swiss family Robinson;** [by J. D. Wyss]. Phila., 1868. 12°.
- Switkowski, Tomasz.** O wzięciu Woli dnia 6 Września 1831. Paryż, 1833. 8° (E 83)
- Switzer, Stephen.** Universal system of water and water-works. London, 1734. 2 v. 4°.
- Switzerland. Administration Militaire Fédérale.**
- DES GOUTTES, L., and BECK, T. Recueil des lois et ordonnances militaires fédérales. Berne, 1861. 16°.
- Assemblée Fédérale.*
- Règlement général de service pour les troupes fédérales. [Berne, 18—.] 16°.
- Loi sur la justice pénale pour les troupes fédérales [27 août]. n.p., [1851]. 8°.
- *Same, extract.* Genève, 1852. 12°. (E 46)
- Règlement d'exercice pour l'infanterie de la Confédération Suisse: école de bataillon, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, 1857. 16°.
- Règlement pour les troupes fédérales: Ecole de peloton et de compagnie, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, 1857. 16°.
- *Same.* Service de garde, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, Soleure, [1857]. 16°. (E 46)
- *Same.* Ecole du soldat, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, 1857. 16°.
- *Same.* Service de l'infanterie légère, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, 1857. 16°.
- Loi fédérale sur l'organisation militaire de la Confédération suisse. Zurich, 1857. 12°. (E 46)
- Instruction sur le tir. Berne, 1859. 16°.
- Règlement de service: Service de campagne. Soleure, 1860. 16°.
- Conseil Fédéral.*
- ARRÊTÉ conc. les articles de guerre, 28 juil. n.p., [1854]. 16°. (E 46)
- Modifications à l'Ecole du soldat. Berne, 1859. 16°.
- Diète.*
- Règlement pour l'administration fédérale de la guerre. 2e partie: Instruction pour l'administration fédérale de la guerre, 14 août 1845. Berne, 1849. 12°. (E 46)
- Département Militaire Fédérale.*
See Administration Militaire Fédérale.
- Antiquities and Architecture.*
- PARKER, J. H. Remarks on some early churches in France and S., partly in the time of Charlemagne. (*In* Archaeologia, v. 37. 1857.)
- SCHMIDT, F. S. Recueil d'antiquités trouvées à Avenches, à Culm, et en d'autres lieux de la S. Berne, 1760. 4°.
- See also* Zurich; — also Lake dwellings.
- Biography.*
- See* Casaubon, I.; — Farel, G.; — Lavater, J. C.; — Pestalozzi, J. H.; — Tell, W.; — Zwingle, W.
- Botany.*
- FONTIN, D. D. Arboretum Svecicum. — VIRGANDER, D. M. F. Svecicum. (*In* Linné, C. von. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)
- Constitutional history and law.*
- MOHL, R. von. Die Literatur des schweizerischen Staatsrechtes. (*In* his Staatswissenschaften, v. 1. 1855.)
- Description.*
- BURNET, G. Travels through France, S., etc., [1686]. Edin., 1752. 12°.
- STANYAN, T. Account of Switzerland. London, 1714. 8°.
- KEYSER, J. G. Travels in Germany, Bohemia, Switzerland, etc., [1729-31]. London, 1758. 4 v. 12°.
- *Same, abridged.* (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 4, 5. 1767.)
- ALTMANN, J. G. Etat et délices de la Switzerland, [1730]. Nouv. éd. Neuchâtel, 1778. 2 v. 4°.
- COXE, W. Travels in S., [1776-86]. 2d ed. London, 1791. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1809.)
- Sketches of Switzerland in letters to W. Melmoth, [1776]. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°.
- *French.* 2e pte. Lettres sur l'état politique, civil, et naturel de la Switzerland. n.t.p. [1776.] 8°.

- GOETHE, J. W. von. Briefe aus der S., [1779]. (*In his* Sämtliche Werke, v. 3. 1854; — *and in his* Werke, v. 12. 1817.)
 - MOORE, J. View of society, *etc.*, in France, Switzerland, *etc.*, [1779]. 5th ed. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
 - LABORDE, A. L. J. Tableaux de la S., ou Voyage pittoresque, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1784–86. 12 v. 4°.
 - COURSE de Bâle à Bienne par les vallées du Jura. Bâle, 1789. 8°.
 - KARAMZIN, N. M. Travels through Prussia, Switzerland, *etc.*, [1789–90]. London, 1803. 3 v. 12°.
 - WILLIAMS, H. M. Nouveau voyage en S., [1798]; tr. by J. B. Say. 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
 - SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Umriss entworfen auf einer Reise durch die Schweiz, 1808. (*In his* Samml. Werke, v. 8. 1846.)
 - EBEL, J. G. Manuel du voyageur en Switzerland; tr. de l'allemand. 2e éd. Zurich, 1810–11. 4 v. 8°.
 - HAGEN, F. H. v. d. Briefe aus Deutschland, der S., und Italien, [1816–17]. Breslau, 1818–21. 4 v. 16°.
 - MATTHEWS, H. Diary of an invalid; journal of a tour in Portugal, S., *etc.*, 1817–19. 5th ed. London, 1835. 16°.
 - SIMOND, L. Switzerland; or, A journal of a tour and residence in that country, 1817–19. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
 - BAKWELL, R. Travels in the Tarentaise, S., *etc.*, 1820–22. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
 - BODDINGTON, Mrs. Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, S., *etc.*, [182–]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
 - THOMSON, W. Journeys through Italy and S., [1824–26]. London, 1835. 12°.
 - LATROBE, C. J. Sketches of scenery and manners in S., 1825–26. London, 1829. 8°.
 - WOŁOWSKI, F. Podróż do Szwajcarzii i Włoch, 1825. Paryż, 1845. 8°.
 - NOUVEL itinéraire portatif de S. Paris, 1827. 12°.
 - COOPER, J. F. Sketches of S., [1828]. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
 - GRIFFIN, E. D. Tour through Italy and S. in 1829. (*In his* Remains. 1831.)
 - LEVATI, A. Costume degli Elvezzi. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume ant. e mod., v. 11. 1829.)
 - DUMAS, A. D. Impressions de voyage: Suisse, [1832]. Paris, 1851. 18°.
- Note.* About a third of this is republished from the *Revue d. D. Mondes*, 1833–34.
- RORY, J. Seven weeks in Belgium, S., *etc.*, [1835]. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
 - WRIGHT, H. H. Tour in Germany, S., *etc.*, [1836]. Boston, 1838. 8°.
 - TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. Voyage en S., [1836]. (*In his* Mélanges hist. 1865.)
 - ANDERSEN, H. C. Pictures of travel in Sweden, S., *etc.*, [1837, 65]. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
 - RIDE on horseback through S., [1838]; by a lady. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
 - HANDBOOK for S., *etc.* New ed. rev. London, Murray, 1843. 12°.
 - CHEEVER, G. B. Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mt. Blanc. New York, 1845. 12°.
 - HANDBOOK for travellers in S., *etc.* 3d ed. London, Murray, 1846. 12°.
 - MUEGGE, T. Die Schweiz, [185–]. (*In his* T. Mügge; seine Blog. 1854.)

- SEWELL, E. M. A journal kept during a summer tour, [1851]. N. Y., 1852. 3 pt. 12°.
- MACLEOD, D. Pynshurst, his wanderings and ways of thinking. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
- BREMER, F. Life in the old world, [1856–58]; tr. by M. Howitt. Phila., [1860]. 2 v. 12°.
- JOHNSON, A. C. Cottages of the Alps; or, Life and manners in S. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- DESOR, E. Ueber die Deutung der Schweizer Seen, [1860]. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. 1861.)
- BAEDER, K. Switzerland, with the neighboring lakes and districts of Italy. Coblenz, 1863. 16°.
- HANDBOOK for travellers in S., *etc.* 10th ed. London, Murray, 1863. 12°.
- BROWNE, G. F. Ice-caves of France and S., [1864]. London, 1865. 8°.
- DELMARD, S. D. Village life in S., [1864]. London, 1865. 8°.
- How we spent the summer; or, A voyage en zigzag, [1865]. 3d ed. London, 1866. 4°.
- HANDBOOK for travellers in S., *etc.* 12th ed. London, Murray, 1867. 12°.
- ANDERSEN, H. C. See, in the previous column, 1837, 65.
- MORELL, J. R. Scientific guide to S. London, 1867. 8°.
- BAEDER, K. Die Schweiz nebst den angrenzenden Theilen von Oberitalien, Savoyen, und Tyrol; Handbuch. Coblenz, 1869. 16°.
- LAPORTE, A. En Suisse, le sac au dos. Paris, [1869]. 8°.
- STEPHENS, L. Playground of Europe. London, 1871. 16°.

Maps.

- EBEL, J. G. Atlas to Ebel's Traveller's guide through S.; cont. a vocabulary of the Swiss dialect, *etc.*, and Keller's map. London, [18—]. 8°.
- FADEN, W. Nouvelle carte de la Suisse. London, 1799. (E 66)
- MERCATOR, G. Helvetia; exc. G. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 33a)
- NEUESTE-Karte des Rheingebiets der Schweiz und des Kriegsschauplatzes in Ober Italien. Stuttgart, [18—].
- NOVA descriptio Helvetiæ Alsatiæ. n.p., [16—]. (E 78, no. 32)
- STIELER, A. (*In his* Atlas von Deutschland.) See also Alps; — Bern; — Blanc, Mont; — Geneva; — Jura; — Neuchâtel; — Zurich; — also Glaciers.

Ecclesiastical affairs.

- CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the Reformation in S.; a life of the reformer; tr. from the German by J. Cochran. Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
 - CONFESSION of faith of the churches of S., [1536]; tr. from the Latin by G. Wishart. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)
 - GELPKE, E. F. Kirchengeschichte der S. Bern, 1856. 8°.
 - KOLTZOFF-MASSALSKY, H. G., Princess. Switzerland the pioneer of the Reformation; tr. by H. G. London, Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- See also Basel; — Zurich.

History.

- DAGUET, A. Histoire de la Confédération Suisse jusqu'en 1860. 5e éd. Neuchâtel, 1861. 8°.
- ZSCHOKKE, J. H. D. Schweizerlands Geschichte, [–1848]. Aarau, 1853. 12°.
- Same. [–1813.] (*In his* Histor. Schriften, v. 16. 1830.)

- VIEUSSEUX, A. Hist. of S. from the irruption of the barbarians [-1838]. Lond., 1840. 8°. (Lib usf. knowl.)
- — Same. London, 1846. 8°.
- GOLBERY, M. P. N. de. Histoire et description de la S. et du Tyrol, [-1833]. Paris, 1838. 8°. (Univers.)
- HISTORY of S., [-1830]. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. eye.)
- WOOD, J. General view of the history of S., with partic. account of the Swiss revolution, [-1797]. Edin., 1799. 8°.
- MUELLER, J. Geschichte schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft, [-1493]. (In his Werke, v. 19-26. 1815-17.)
- NAYLOR, F. H. History of Helvetia, [-1434]. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
- RILLIET, A. Les origines de la Confédération Suisse; histoire [-1315] et légende. 2e éd. Genève, Bâle, 1869. 8°.
- TSCHUDI, A. Chronicon Helveticum, [1001-1470]; hrsg. von J. R. Iselin. Basel, 1734-36. 2 v. f°.
- KLEPFEL, K. Die Lostrennung der Schweiz von Deutschland, [1291-1730]. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)
- OLIVIER, J. De l'hist. de la S. et des nouv. recherches sur G. Tell, [about 1300]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1844.)
- BORDIER, H. L. Le Gruetli et Tell, ou Défense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la Confédération Suisse, [1307]. Genève, Bâle, 1869. 8°.
- RILLIET, A. Lettre à H. Bordier à propos de sa 'Défense de la tradition vulgaire, sur les origines de la Confédération Suisse'. Genève, Bâle, 1869. 8°.
- ZEBLY, J. J. Account of the struggles of Switzerland for liberty, [1308-1412]. (Appended to his Law of liberty. 1775. B 47, 362.)
- VERDEIL, A. Guerre des Suisses contre le duc de Bourgoyne, 1475-76. Lausanne, 1854. 16°.
- BASSOMPIERRE, le baron F. de. Ambassade en S., 1625. Cologne, 1668. 2 v. 24°.
- BESENVAL, P. V., baron de. Des Suisses; intrigues en Suisse contre le parti français et contre moi, [1758]. (In his Mém., v. 1. 1821.)
- LAVERGNE, L. de. Affaires de S., [1789-1840]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1841.)
- MALLET DU PAN, J. Essai hist. sur la destruction de la Ligue et de la liberté helvétique, [1789-98]. Londres, 1798. 8°. (B 731)
- — Eng. History of the destruction of the Helvetic Union and liberty. Boston, 1799. 12°.
- CRÉTINEAU-JOLY, J. Histoire du Sonderbund, [1793-1849]. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- IVERNOIS, F. d'. On the downfall of S. n.t.p. [London, 1798.] 8°. (B 594)
- BÜEDINGER, M. Die Schweizer im russischen Feldzuge von 1812. (In Historische Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1865.)
- GINGUENÉ, P. L. Une mission en S. pendant les cent jours, [1815]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1860.)
- CHERBILIEZ, J. La Suisse sous le gouvernement des radicaux, [1845-47]. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1851.) — La société genevoise sous le gouvernement radical. (In fév. 1859.) — CIRCOURT, A. M. J. A., comte de. Des révolutions et des partis de la Confédération Helvétique, la Suisse en 1847. (In mars 1847.) — BULOZ, F. La Suisse depuis la révolution de février, [1848-50]. (In oct. 1850.)
- GR. BRIT. Ho. of Comm. Mémoire sur les rapports entre la Suisse et la Savoie neutralisée. [London, 1860.] f°.
- MONNIER, M. La révolution de Genève et les Genevois en 1868. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1868.) — La Suisse pendant la guerre de 1870. (In mai 1871.)
- See also Basel; — Bern; — Einsiedlen; — Geneva; — Lausanne; — Reichenau; — Saanen; — St. Gall;
- also the following fictitious works: Baillie, J. (Orfa [1349]); — Schiller, J. C. F. v. (Wilhelm Tell; — Scott, Sir W. (Anne of Gelestein [15th cent.]); — Zschokke, J. H. D. (Freih. of von Aarau [15th cent.]; — Die Rose von Disentis [18th cent.])
- Industry.*
- MOYNIER, G. Les institutions ouvrières de la Suisse. Genève, Paris, 1867. 8°.
- Language.*
- VOCABULARY in the Swiss dialect, Fr. and Eng. (In Ebel, J. G. Atlas.)
- Law.*
- BÉCHARD, F. Lois municipales des répub. de la Suisse et des États-Unis. Paris, 1852. 12°.
- See also Vaud.
- Literature.*
- MARMIER, X. Chants populaires de la Suisse. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1826.) — ÉTIENNE, L. La Suisse et ses ballades. (In sept. 1868.)
- MOERIKOFER, J. C. Die schweizerische Literatur. Lpz., 1861. 8°.
- MUELLER, J. v. Literatur und Geschichte de Schweiz. (In his Werke, v. 12. 1811.)
- Military affairs.*
- MANDROT, A. de. Essai sur l'organisation militaire de la Suisse. Neuchâtel, 1863. 16°. (E 46)
- See also (p. 2901) Administration Militaire Fédérale; — Assemblée Fédérale; — Conseil Fédéral.
- Politics.*
- LAVATER, J. C. Remonstrance to the Directory of the Fr. republic, against the invasion of S. London, [1798]. 8°. (W 62)
- GÖRRES, J. von. Die Moral aus den Vorgängen in der Schweiz über Kirchenfreiheit in besonderer Beziehung auf die Schweiz, [1845]. (In his Gesammelte Schriften, v. 6. 1860.)
- DEVERGIER DE HAURANNE, P. La Suisse et la révision de sa constitution. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1873.)
- Prisons.*
- CUNNINGHAM, F. Les prisons de la Suisse; description des prisons améliorées, par T. F. Buxton. Genève, 1820. 8°.
- Railroads.*
- BONNET, —. 'Les chemins de fer et les douanes en Suisse. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1852.)
- Rural economy.*
- LAVELEYE, E. de. L'économie rurale de la Suisse. (In Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1863.)
- Social life.*
- BITZLIUS, A. Erzählungen und Bilder aus dem Volksleben der Schweiz. (In his Gesammelte Schriften, v. 7, 8. 1861.)
- See also Zschokke, J. H. D. (Addrich im Moos).
- Statistics.*
- FRANCINI, S. Statistik der Schweiz; nach der 2en Ausg. aus dem ital. übers. mit Anmerkungen. Bern, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
- — Nachtrag. Bern, 1851. 8°.
- PICOT, J. Statistique de la Suisse. Geneva, Paris, 1830. 12°.
- Swolla. MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
- Sword and buckler; by W. Bas. 1602. (In Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)
- Sword and gown; [by G. A. Lawrence]. Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Same. (In Fraser's mag., v. 59-60. 1859.)
- Swords. MAREY, G. S. Memoir on swords, etc.; tr. from the French by H. H. Maxwell; added, Notes and engravings. London, Weale, 1860. 12°.
- See also Fencing.

- Sy, Alexandre César Annibal, *marq. de*. WEYER, S. van de. (*In his Choix d'opusc.*, v. 11. 1863.)
- Sybaris and other homes; by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1869. 16^p.
- Sybel. See also Sibel.
- Sybel, Heinrich Karl Ludolf von. Geschichte der Revolutionzeit, 1789-1800. Düsseldorf, 1853-79. 5 v. 8^o.
- *Eng.* History of the French Revolution; tr. from the 3d ed. by W. C. Perry. London, 1867. 4 v. 8^o.
- Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzugs. Düsseldorf, 1841. 8^o.
- *Eng.* History and literature of the crusades; ed. by Lady Duff-Gordon. London, 1861. 8^o.
- Kleine historische Schriften. München, 1863-69. 2 v. 8^o.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Politisches und sociales Verhalten der ersten Christen. — Die Deutschen bei ihrem Eintritt in die Geschichte. — Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. — Katharine II. von Russland. — Graf Joseph de Maistre. — Die Erhebung Europa's gegen Napoleon I. — Ueber den Stand der neuern deutschen Geschichtschreibung. — Die christlich-germanische Staatlehre. — Ueber den zweiten Kreuzzug. — Burke und Irland. — Ueber die Entwicklung der absoluten Monarchie in Preussen. 2. Aus der Gesch. der Kreuzzüge. — Deutschland und Dänemark im 13. Jahrh. — Briefe der Königin Marie Antoinette. — Kaiser Leopold II. — Oesterreich und Preussen im Revolutionskriege. — Preussen und Rheinland. — Gründung der Universität Bonn.
- Graf Joseph de Maistre. (*In Historische Zeitschrift*, v. 1. 1859.) Kaiser Leopold II. gegen Ernst Herman. (*In v. 10.*) — Deutschland und Dänemark im dreizehnten Jahrhundert. (*In v. 12.*) — Briefwechsel der Königin Maria Antoinette. (*In v. 13.*) — Die Briefe der Königin Marie Antoinette. (*In v. 14.*) — Oesterreich und Preussen im Revolutionskrieg. — Drei Bonner Historiker. (*In v. 15.*) — Polens Untergang und der Revolutionskrieg. (*In v. 23.* 1870.)
- La Prusse et la nouvelle Allemagne. (*In Revue d. D. Mondes*, sept. 1866.)
- See also *Historische Zeitschrift*.
- Sybil, The; or, The elder Brutus; a tragedy by R. Cumberland. (*In his Posthumous dramatic works*, v. 1. 1813.)
- Sybil, or, The nations; by B. D'Israeli. Phila., 1845. 8^o.
- Same. *t.p.v.* 8^o.
- Same. (*In his Novels and tales*, v. 2. 1866.)
- Sybil's second love; by J. Kavanagh. London, 1867. 3 v. 8^o.
- Sybils. See Sibyls.
- Sydenham, Charles, *Ld.* See Thomson, C. E. P.
- Sydenham, Thomas. Opera universa. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1705. 8^o.
- Contents. Obs. med. circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem. — Epistolae responsoriae duae. 1. de morbis epidemicis, 1675-80 ad R. Brady; 2. de luis venerea historia et curatione, ad H. Paman. — Diss. epist. ad G. Cole de observationibus nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium; nec non de affectione hysterica. — De podagra et hydrope. — Schedula monitoria de novae febris ingressu. — De fibre putrida variolis confluentibus superveniente. — De mictu sanguineo a calculo renibus impacto.
- Opera medica. Ed. noviss. variorum medicorum obs. illustrata. Genevæ, 1723. 2 v. 4^o.
- Contents. Obs. med. circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem. — Sydenham, T. Epistola responsoria de morbis epidemicis, 1675-80, ad R. Brady. — Ramazzini, B. Diss. tres de constitutionibus, 1690-94, in Mutinensi civitate et illius ditone. — Schroek, L. Historia constitut. epidemicae Augustanae, 1695-1717. — Valentin, M. B. Constitutio epidemica Hasslana, 1693-95. — Harder, J. J. Constitutio epidemica Basilcensis, 1695, 98-1701. — Garthlieb von der Muehlen, G. C. Constitutio epidemica Berolinensis, 1695-1704. — Behrens, C. B. Constitutio epidemica Hildesiensis, 1695-96. — Camerarius, R. J. Constitutio epidemica Tubingensis, 1699-1702. — Stegmann, A. Constitutio epidemica Mansfeldia, 1697, 98. — Constitutio epidemica Vratislaviensis, 1699-1701. — Sydenham, T. Epistola responsoria de luis venerea historia et curatione ad H. Paman. — Harris, G. De lue venerea, ejusque origine, natura, et curatione. — Sydenham, T. Diss. epistolaria ad G. Cole de obs. nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium; nec non de affectione hysterica. — Ramazzini, B. De contagiosa epidemia, quae in Pata-vino agro et tota fere Veneta ditone in boves irrepit. — Sydenham, T. Tractatus de podagra et hydrope; — Schedula monitoria de novae febris ingressu. — Hamilton, D. De febre miliar, seu vesiculari; nec febris miliaris historiarum fasciculus. — Sydenham, T. De febre putrida variolis confluentibus superveniente. — De mictu sanguineo a calculo renibus impacto. — Dré-lincourt, C. De calculo renum et vesicae. — Lister, M. Dissertatio medicinalis de calculo humano. — Sydenham, T. Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis, una cum graphica symptomatum delineatione, et tractatulo de phthisi nunc primum edito. — Leigh, C. Phthisiologia Lancastriensis. — Anhorn von Hartwyss, S. S. Constitutio epidemica Sangallensis, 1697. — Rager, C. Constitutio epidemica Poseniensis, 1695-97. — Schell-hamer, G. C. Constitutio epidemica Holsatica, 1706. — Gerbezius, M. Constitutio epidemica Labacensis, 1709-17. — Hoyer, J. G. Constitutio epidemica Mul-husina, 1700. — Baierus, J. G. De frigore hycmali 1709. — Ramazzini, B. De frigore hycmali 1709. — Gensel, J. A. Constitutio epidemica inferioris Hungariae, 1711-13. — Lanzoni, J. Constitutio epidemica Ferrariensis, 1715-17. — Musgrave, G. De arthritide symptomatica; — De arthritide anomala, sive interna.
- Opera omnia; ed. G. A. Greenhill. Ed. altera. Londini, 1846. 8^o. (Sydenham Soc.)
- Contents. Vita T. Sydenham conscripta a C. G. Kuhn. — Historia lit. ex A. de Haller Bibl. medic. pract., v. 3. — Obs. med. circa morborum acutorum hist. et curationem. — Epistolae responsoriae duae: 1. De morbis epidemicis, 1675-80, ad R. Brady; 2. De luis venerea historia et curatione, ad H. Paman. — Diss. epistolaria ad G. Cole, de observationibus nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium; nec non de affectione hysterica. — De podagra et hydrope. — Schedula monitoria de novae febris ingressu. — De febre putrida variolis confluentibus superveniente. — De mictu sanguineo a calculo renibus impacto. — Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis; nec non de phthisi.
- *Eng.* Whole works. 11th ed., corrected from the original Latin by J. Pechey. London, 1740. 8^o.
- Same. To which are subjoined notes from the most eminent medical writers, with annotations by G. Wallis. London, 1788. 2 v. 8^o.
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life of S. — On diseases. — Epistle of R. Brady. — S.'s answer to B. 2. Epistle of H. Paman. — S.'s answer to H. P. — Epistle of W. Cole. — Epistle from S. to W. C. — Treatise of the gout and dropsy. — Schedula monitoria. — Processus integri.
- Same. With notes to accommodate them to the climate and diseases of the United States, by B. Rush. Phila., 1809. 8^o.
- Same. Tr. from the Latin ed. of Dr. Greenhill; with a life of the author by R. G. Latham. London, 1848-50. 2 v. 8^o. (Sydenham Soc.)
- Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Sydenham. — Medical observations conc. the history and cure of acute diseases. 2. Epidemic diseases. — Venereal disease. — Epistolary dissertation. — Treatise on gout and dropsy. — Schedula monitoria. — Processus integri.
- Anecdota Sydenhamiana; medical notes and observations. 2d ed. Oxford, 1847. 18^o.
- Contents. De phthisi. — De paroxysmo nephritico. — De apoplexia. — De abortu. — De mania. — De ambus-tis. — De arthritide. — De colica hypochondriaca. — De partu difficili, et aliis ad partum attinentibus. — De contusionibus. — De pleuritide. — De asthmate. — De paraly-si. — De crupula. — De haemorrhoidibus apertis et caecis. — De hydrope. — De mensium fluxu immodico et mensibus cum dolore fluentibus. — De mensium suppres-sione. — De variolis confluentibus. — De methodo menden-di morbos per accubum junioris. — De epilepsia puerorum. — Tinctura alexipharmica.
- BROWN, J. Locke, Sydenham, and A. Brown. (*In his Horæ subsecivae*. 1850.)
- JOHNSON, S. (*In his Works*, v. 12. 1806.)
- MALDEN, H. (*In his Disting. men of modern times*, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.)
- NICERON, J. P. (*In his Mém.*, v. 16. 1781; and, *Geru.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Sydenham Society. Publications. London, 1844-57. 41 v. 8° and f°.

Notably. 1844. Erichsen, J. E. Observations on aneurism; sel. fr. principal writers. — Hecker, J. F. C. Epidemics of the Middle Ages; tr. by B. G. Babington. — Louis, P. C. A. Researches on phthisis, tr. by W. H. Walshe. — Paulus *Egineta*. Seven books; tr. by F. Adams. 3 v. 1845-46. Simon, J. F. Animal chemistry; tr. by G. E. Day. 2 v. 1845. Hasse, C. E. Anatomical descrip. of diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. 1846. Hewson, W. Works; ed. by G. Gulliver. — Sydenham, T. Opera omnia. 1847. Dupuytren, G. Injuries and diseases of the bones; tr. by F. G. L. Clark. — Feuchtersleben, E. v. Principles of med. psychology; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. — Harvey, W. Works; tr. with life by R. Willis. — Schwann, T. Microscopic researches into the accordance of the structure of man and plants. 1848. Paris. Académie des Chirurgiens. Surgical diseases of head and neck; tr. and ed. by Outley. — Rhazes. On small-pox and measles; tr. by W. A. Greenhill. — Sydenham, T. Works; tr. by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 1849-54. Rokitsansky, C. Manual of pathological anatomy. 4 v. 1849. Hippocrates. Genuine works; tr. by T. Adams. 2 v. — Churchill, F. Essays on puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women; selected from Brit. authors [before] 1800. 1851. Hunter, W. Anatomia uteri humani gravidi, tabulis illustrata. — Unzer, J. A. Principles of physiology; with Functions of the nervous system, by G. Prochaska. 1852. Thompson, T. Annals of influenza, or epidemic, catarrhal fever in Gr. Brit. 1853-54. Koelliker, A. Manual of human histology; tr. by G. Busk and T. Huxley. 1853. Romberg, M. H. Nervous diseases of man; tr. by E. H. Sieveking. 2 v. 1854. Dupuytren, G. Lesions of vascular system, etc.; tr. by F. G. L. Clark. — 1855. Oesterlen, F. Medical logic; tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. — Wedl, C. Pathological histology; tr. by G. Busk. 1856. Aretaeus. Extant works; tr. by F. Adams. — Velpeau, A. Diseases of the breast and mammary regions; tr. by M. Henry. 1857. Kirchenmeister, F. Parasites of the human body; tr. by E. Lankester. 2 v.

See also New Sydenham Society (p. 2116).

Sydney. *See* Sidney.

Syer, John. Management of infants. London, 1812. 8°.

Sykes, Arthur Ashley. Enquiry how far Papists ought to be treated here as good subjects. London, 1745. 4° (B 580)

— Enquiry into the meaning of the demoniacs in the New Testament. *t.p.* London, 1737. 8° (E 122)

— Enquiry when the resurrection of the body was first inserted into the public creeds. London, 1757. 8° (B 576)

— Essay on the truth of the Christian religion; occasioned by the discourse of the 'Grounds' and reasons of the Christian religion. London, 1725. 8°.

— Further enquiry into the meaning of demoniacs. London, 1737. 8° (E 122)

— Innocency of error asserted and vindicated. 3d ed. London, 1729. 8° (B 580)

— *Same.* (In Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 4. 1824.)

— Letter to the Earl of Nottingham. (In Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft. 1763.)

— 2d letter to Sherlock; reply to his Answer; added, a postscript by the Bp. of Bangor [B. Hoadley]. London, 1712. 8° (B 32)

— Reasonableness of mending and executing the laws against the Papists. London, 1746. 8° (B 580)

— True foundations of natural and revealed religion asserted; reply to [D. Waterland]. London, 1730. 8°.

— CHAPMAN, J. Phlegon examined; in answer to the Dissertation and defence of Dr. Sykes. Camb., 1734. 8°.

— CHURCH, T. Essay towards vindicating the literal sense of the demoniacs, in the N. Testament. London, 1737. 8° (E 122)

— Reply to the 'Further enquiry into the meaning of the demoniacs'. London, 1738. 8° (E 122)

— TWELLS, L. Answer to the 'Enquiry into the meaning of demoniacs'. London, 1737. 8° (E 122)

— Answer to the 'Further enquiry'. London, 1738. 8° (E 122)

Sykes, Rec. James N. Why I am a Baptist. (In Pitts-Street Chapel. Lectures. 1858.)

365. (28. 12. 80.)

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman. CATALOGUE of the library of S., sold 1824; [with ms. prices and names]. London, [1824]. 8°.

Sylburg, Friedrich. Katechesis religionis Christiana quae in ecclesiis et scholis electoralis Palatinatus traditur; [Lat. et] a F. S. Græce conversa. *See* Palatinatus.

— Saracenica, sive Moamethica; Gr. et Lat. [Heidelb.] 1592. 8°.

Contents. Ismailiticæ seu Moamethicæ sectæ præceptorum dogmatum elenchus, ex Euthymii Zigabeni Panoplia dogmatica. — De Saracenorum principe et pseudopropheta Moamethe historia; incerti auctoris. — Saracenorum ad Christianam ecclesiam sese aggregantium catechesis et Saracenismi anathematizatio. — Ex Theopanis et Anastasii ecclesiastica historia de Moamethica sectæ primordis narratio.

Sylla. PLUTARCHUS. (In his Vitis; and, Eng., Lives.) Sylphs of the seasons; with other poems. *See* Allston, W. Sylva; familiar letters upon occasional subjects. *See* Parker, S.

Sylvan, pseud. Confidential communications. Pts. 1, 2. Providence, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*, pt. 1. Hartford, 1814. 8° (B 814)

— *Same*. n.p., 1815. 8° (B 830)

— A crude picture of latter ages. n.p., 1817. 8° (B 1017)

— Formula of prescriptions. Prov., 1812. 8°.

— Another copy. (B 814)

Sylvan Holt's daughter; by Holme Lee [H. Parr]. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Sylvan sketches; companion to the park and shrubbery. London, 1825. 8°.

Sylvandire; par A. Dumas [A. Maquet]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Sylvanus or Sylvain, Alexander. *See* Busche, A. van den.

Sylvanus, pseud. Rambles in Sweden and Gotland; with etchings by the wayside. London, 1847. 8°.

Sylvester II. [Gerbert, of Aurillac], Pope. Acta concilii Causicensis, 955. — Acta concilii Mosomensis, 995. — Acta concilii Remensis ad S. Basolum, 991. (In Pertz, G. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Sylvester, Brimley. Funeral sermon on. 1752. *See* Throop, W. (B 69)

Sylvester, Charles. Philosophy of domestic economy; the arrangements of the Derbyshire general infirmary. Nottingham, 1819. 4°.

Sylvester, Joshua. Index of the hardest words [in] 'Divine weeks'. — Hymn of Almes; or, The beggar's bell. — Smile non est idem; all is not gold that glitters. — Tobacco battered, and the pipes shattered. — Lacrymæ lacrymarum; tears for the death of Henri, Prince of Wales. — Elegiac epistle, de- cease of Sir W. Sidney. — Funeral elegy upon Dr. Hill's wife. — Briefe catechisms. — Spectacles. — Mottoes. — The wood-man's bear. — A holy preparation to a joyful resurrection. — The mystery of mysteries. — Posthum; or, Sylvester's remains; cont. sonnets, epistles, etc. (In Saluste du Bartas, G. de. Divine weeks. 1633?)

— Stanzas from 'All is not gold that glitters'. (In Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

Sylvester Daggerwood; by G. Colman, Jr. (In his Dram. works, v. 1. 1823.)

Sylvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac. *See* Sylvestre de Sacy, A. I.

Sylvestris, pseud. Reflections on the cession of Louisiana to the U. S. Wash., 1803. 8° (B 623)

Sylvia's lovers; by Mrs. Gaskell. Lpz., Tauchnitz, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

Sylvio Piccolomini, Enea. *See* Pius II.

Sylvius, Jacobus. *See* Dubois, J.

Symbol, The, and odd fellow's magazine. Vol. 1-3; Feb. 1, 1843 - Dec. 16, 1844. Boston, 1843-44. 3 v. 8°.

Symbolography. *See* West, W.

Symbolism. *See* Creeds.

Symbols. BOUDARD, J. B. Iconologie tirée de divers auteurs. Parme, 1759. 3 v. f°.

— RIPA, C. Iconologia, accrese. d'imagini e di annot. da C. Orlandi. Perugia, 1764-67. 5 v. 4°.

- GODARD SAINT JEAN, L., *l'abbé*. Essai sur le symbolisme architectural des églises. Caen, 1847. 8°.
- THOMSON, J. R. Symbols of Christendom. London, 1867. 16°.
- *Dictionary*. WEMYSS, T. Symbol dictionary. (In Jenks, W. Comprehensive commentary, Suppl. 1836.)
- See also Emblems; — Iconography.
- Syme**. See also Sime.
- Syme, James**. Diseases of the rectum. (In Dunglison, R. Medical and surgical monographs, v. 2. 1839.)
- Observations in clinical surgery. 2d ed. Edin., 1862. 8°.
- Principles of surgery. 5th ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.
- Symeon metaphrastes or logotheta or magister**. Annales. (In Byzantine hist., v. 16. 1729; — and in Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script., v. 33. 1838.)
- Vita Athanasii. (In Athanasius. Opera, v. 2. 1627.)
- Vita S. Johannis Eleemosynarii. (In Acta sanct., v. 3. 1863.) — Vita S. Ignatii Theophori. (In v. 4. 1863.)
- Symeon stylites, St., d. 468**. ANTONIUS, St. La vie de S. Simeon Stylite. (In Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
- ANTONIUS. Vita S. — [ALLIE vitæ.] (In Acta sanct., v. 1. 1863.)
- Symeon stylites, St., the younger, d. 596**. NICEPHORUS Antiochie. (In Acta sanct., v. 18. 1866.)
- Symeon or Simeon Seth**. De alimentorum facultatibus; [Gr.] et Lat. vers. donatum a M. Bogdano. Lut., Par., 1658. 16°.
- L'imprese heroiche et morali. (In Giovio, P. Dial. dell'imprese. 1574.)
- Symes**. See also Simes; — Simmes; — Simms; — Sims; — Symmes.
- Symes, Michael**. Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava, 1795. London, 1800. 4°.
- Same. Edin., 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Constable's miscel., v. 8, 9.)
- Same. (In Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)
- Symington, Andrew Jackson**. The beautiful in nature, art, and life. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
- Contents*. Introductory. — Philosophy of the beautiful. — The beautiful in nature. — The beautiful in art. 2. The beautiful in art: music. — Conclusion. — The beautiful in life.
- Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius**. Octo orationum ined. partes; invenit notisque declaravit A. Maius. Mediolani, 1815. 8°.
- Contents*. Editoris prefatio. — Laudes in Valentinianum seniore Augustum I. — Laudes in Valentinianum seniore Augustum II. — Laudes in Gratianum Augustum. — Laudes in patres. — Oratio pro patre. — Oratio pro Trygetio. — Oratio pro Synesio. — Oratio pro Severo. — Laudationis ut videtur fragmentum. — Pliniani Panegyrici variae aliquot lectiones.
- Carmina. (In Lemaire. Poet. min., v. 4. 1825. Bibl. class. Lat.)
- Symmes**. See Simes; — Simmes; — Simms; — Sims; — Symes.
- Symmes, John Cleves, b. 1742, d. 1814**. U. S. 4th Cong. 2d sess. Report of the committee on a report of the Attorney Gen. rel. to the contract between the U. S. and J. C. Symmes. [Wash., 1797.] 8°. (W 65)
- Symmes, Capt. John Cleves, b. about 1780, d. 1829**. MITCHELL, A. Treatise on natural philosophy, in vindication of Symmes's theory of the earth being a hollow sphere. Eaton, 1826. 12°. (C 174)
- SEABORN, A. Symzonia; a voyage of disc. [ridiculing S.'s theory that the earth is hollow, habitable within, and widely open about the poles]. N. Y., 1820. 12°.
- Symmes, Thomas**. Discourse conc. prejudice in matters of religion. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 18)
- Good soldiers described and animated; sermon [artillery election]. Boston, 1720. 8°. (B 63, 308)
- Historical men. of the late fight at Pigswacket; with a sermon occasioned by the fall of Capt. J. Lovewell, etc. 2d ed. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 5)
- Same. (In Kidder, F. Expeditions of Capt. J. Lovewell, etc. 1865.)
- Same, without the sermon. Original account of Capt. J. Lovewell's 'great fight' with the Indians, at Pequawket, May 1725. New ed. with notes, by N. Bouton. Concord, N. H., 1861. 4°.
- Ordination sermon, Malden, Oct. 31, 1721, [of] J. Emerson. Boston, 1722. 8°. (B 167)
- The people's interest [to support preachers]. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 5)
- Reasonableness of regular singing. Boston, 1720. 16°. (D 16)
- Utile dulci; or, a joco-serious dialogue conc. regular singing. Boston, 1723. 12°. (C 50)
- BRIEF memorative account of S. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 34)
- PARTICULAR account of S.; added, his advice to his children, etc. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 40)
- Funeral sermon on. 1726. See Brown, J. (B 244, C 34)
- Symmes, Wm**. Duty of singing praises unto God; discourse, Andover, April 6. Danvers, 1779. 12°. (C 22)
- Election sermon, in Mass., May 25. Boston, [1785]. 8°. (B 49, 182, 186, 204)
- Oration [masonic], anniv. festival of St. John the Baptist. Portland, 1796. 4°. (A 38)
- Thanksgiving sermon, Dec. 1, 1768. Salem, 1769. 8°. (B 146)
- HAZEN, N. W. Memorial discourse on W. Symmes. (In Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 4. 1862.)
- Symmons**. See also Simmonds; — Simmons; — Symonds; — Symons.
- Symmons, Charles**. The consequence of the character of the individual, etc.; sermon, Carmarthen, Oct. 10, 1790. London, [179-]. 8°. (B 1858)
- Life of Milton. (Vol. 7 of Milton, J. Prose works. 1806.)
- Symmons, Edward**. Vindication of King Charles; parallel between the sufferings of our Saviour and our Sovereign. n.p., 1648. 4°.
- Symmons, J.** Reform without innovation: cursory thoughts on the only practicable reform of Parl. (In Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 338)
- Symon**. Symon's lesson of wysdome for all maner chyl-dryn. (In Furnivall, F. J. The babes book. 1868.)
- Symonds, Arthur**. Recordation of the law. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Legislative arguments of a ministry of justice. (In 1858.) — Recordation in law and social science. (In 1859.) — Recordation. (In 1860.) — Appropriate and adequate constitution of judicial tribunals. (In 1861.)
- Symonds, John**. Observations on revising the Eng. version of the Gospels. Camb., 1789. 4°.
- Observations on revising the Eng. version of the Epistles. Camb., 1794. 4°.
- Symonds, John Addington**. Address on health. — What legislative measures might be proposed to deal with cases of uncontrollable drunkenness? (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
- Symonds, Richard**. Diary of marches of the roy. army during the great civil war; ed. by C. E. Long. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 74.)
- Symonds, Sir Wm. SHARP, J. A.** Memoirs of the life and services of S. London, 1858. 8°.
- Symonds family**. APPLETON, W. S. (In his Ancestry of P. Baker, 1870.)
- Symons, Rev. Hart. ROGERS, J.** Remarks on censures of the authorized version of the Scriptures, by H. Symons. London, 1822. 24°. (D 13)
- Symons, Rev. Jelinger**. Letters of consolation and advice. London, 1825. 12°.
- Symons, Jelinger Cookson**. Outlines of popular economy. London, 1840. 4°.
- Crime and density of population. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — District and industrial schools. (In 1858.)
- Sympathy (in medicine)**. REGA, H. J. Tractatus medicus de sympathia. Francofurti, Lipsiæ, 1762. 8°. (C 270)
- WATERHOUSE, B. Dissertatio medica de sympathia. Lugd. Bat., 1780. 4°. (A 6)
- Sympathy**; a poem. See Pratt, S. J. (W 51)
- Sympathy**, Offering of. See Parkman, F.
- Symposium, Cælius Firmianus**. See Firmianus Symposium, Cælius.

- Sympson, Joseph. Science revived; or, The vision of Alfred. London, 1802. 4°.
- Symptoms. BUCHAN, A. P. Symptomatology; or, The art of detecting disease; added, tables of symptoms. London, 1824. 12°.
- BELL, L. V. Direct exploration. — HAXALL, R. W. Direct exploration. (*In Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. of pract. med.*, v. 7. 1836.)
See also Pathology.
- Symson. See also Simpson; — Simon; — Sympson.
- Symson, Rev. Andrew. Lexicon Anglo-Græco-Latinum Nov. Test. London, 1658. f°.
- Complete Christian dict. of the O. and N. Testament. See Wilson, T.
- Symzonia, a voyage of discovery; by Capt. A. Senborn. N. Y., 1820. 8°.
- Syn mianotrawny; komedya, przez S. Trembecki. (*In his Poezye*, v. 2. 1836; v. 25 of Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polskich.)
- Synagogue. See Harvey, C.
- Synellus, Georgius. See Georgius Synellus.
- Synesiuss Cyrenauss. Opera, Gr. et Lat., interpr. D. Patavio; [cum Nicephori scholiis et notis Petavii]. Lut. et Par., 1631. f°.
- Contents. De regno ad Arcadium imperatorem. — De lo vel de Ipsius vite instituto. — Calviti enomium. — Egyptus sive de providentia. — De insomniis. — Epistole. — Conclunela in pervigilio natalis Domini. — Catastasis in qua Pentapollitana calamitas describitur. — Constitutio sive elogium Anysei. — Sermo de dono astrolabil ad Paonium. — Hymni. — Nicephori Gregoræ commentarius in librum Synesii de insomniis. — Notæ Dion. Petavii ad omnia Synesii opera.
- Epistolæ Græcæ cum interp. Lat. F. Porti. Parisiis, 1605. 8°.
- Synesiuss KOPP, H. (*In his Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Chem.* 1869.)
- Synge, Edward, Archb. of Tuam. Answer to pretences for not coming to communion. Phila., 1813. 12°. (C 198)
- True churchman set in a just and clear light. (*In Churchman armed*, v. 2. 1814.)
- Synge, Capt. Middleton Henry. Principles of penal legislation. (*In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.*, 1863.)
- Synge, Richard. Loyalty to King George; eight sermons. London, 1720. 8°. (B 134)
- Synods. See also Duisburg; — Milan.
- Synodus provincialis, 1287, Mediolani hab. ab Ottone; acc. Constitutiones Gulfredi legat. apostolic. (*In Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1725.)
- Synodus provincialis Pergami habita a Castano, 1311. (*In Muratori*, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 9. 1726.)
- Synonyms. HILL, J. Essay upon the utility of defining synonymous terms in all languages. (*In Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans.*, v. 3. 1794.)
- Synopsis of views in prophecy. n.l.p. [Andover, 1843.] 8°. (B 1371)
- Synopsis. See also Sunopsis.
- Syntipas. Μυθολογικὸν, ἐκ τῆς Περσικῆς γλώττης μεταφρασθέν. Ένετίαν [Venice], 1804. 8°.
- Sypher, Josiah R. History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Lancaster, 1865. 8°.
- Syphilis. ADAMS, J. [1795.] (*In his Morbid poisons*. 1807.)
- ROLLO, J. Cases of diabetes mellitus; with results of the trial of acids in the cure of lues venerea. [1797.] Lond., 1806. 8°.
- SWEDIAUR, F. X. Traité sur les maladies syphil. [1798.] 4e éd. Paris, 1801. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
- ABERNETHY, J. Disease resembling syphilis. (*In his Surg. observ.*, v. 1. 1804.)
- FOOT, J. Nature, symptoms, and cure of lues venerea. [1819.] New ed. London, 1820. 8°.
- DEVERGIE, M. N. Clinique de la maladie syphilitique. Paris, 1826. 4° and Atlas.
- BACOT, J. Treatise on S. London, 1829. 8°.
- KEY, C. A. Primary syphilitic cases. (*In Guy's Hospital reports*, Oct. 1839; — and in *Dunglison*, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)
- PARKER, L. Modern treatment of syphilitic diseases. Phila., 1840. 8°.
- WHITEHEAD, J. [1851.] (*In his Transmission*, etc. 1857.)
- DIDAY, P. Syphilis in new born children, etc. [1854]; tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1859. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc.)
- LEE, H. (*In Holmes*, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860; — and in *Marston*, J. A. Gonorrhæa. 1864.)
- LANCEHEAUX, E. Treatise on syphilis, hist. and practical; tr. by G. Whitley. [1866.] London, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 38, 41.)
- See also Venereal diseases.
- Syphon. THEORY of the S. plainly illustrated. London, 1781. 8°. (B 899)
- Syr Tryamour. See Sir Triamour.
- Syracuse, Italy. AVOLIO, F. di P. Dissertazione sopra la necessità ed utilità di ben conservarsi gli antichi monumenti di Siracusa. Palermo, 1806. 4°.
- AMICO, A. di. De urbis Syracusarum antiquo archiepiscopatu dissertatio. — BARONIO, F. e M. Dissertationis A. de Amico de antiquo urbis Syracusarum archiepiscopatu judicium. — PINO, R. Syracusanæ ecclesiæ episcopalis notitia. — BONANNI E COLONNA, G. Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum libri 2. — MIRABELLA, V. Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiq. explicatio. (*In Grævius*. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. II. 1725.)
- MIRABELLA, V. Dichiarazioni della pianta dell'antiche Siracuse e d'alcune scelte medaglie. Napoli, 1613. f°.
- Syria. Antiquities.
- LANNY, G. de. Survey of Egypt and Syria, 1422. (*In Archæologia*, v. 21. 1827.)
- RITTER, K. Ueber einige verschiedenartige charakteristische Denkmale des nördlichen Syriens. (*In Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.*, 1854.)
- Botany.
- LA BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. de. Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum; decades v. Lat. Parisiorum, 1791-1812. 5 pts. 4°.
- Commerce.
- GR. BRIT. Foreign Office. Report on the commercial statistics of Syria by J. Bowring. London, 1840. f°.
- See also Levant.
- Description.
- PELAGIUS Cambriensis. Voyage into Egypt and S., 390. — BALDWIN, Abp. of Canterbury. Voy. into S., etc., 1190. — RICHARDUS Canonicus. Voy. into S., 1190. — WALTER, H., Ep. of Salisbury. Voy. into S., 1190. — RICHARD, Earl of Cornwall and others. Voy. into S., 1240. — EDWARD, Prince, sonne of Henry III. Voy. into S. 1270. — TURNHAM, R. Voy. into S., 1270. (*In Hakluyt*, R. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
- VARTHEMA, L. Voyage and travels in Egypt, Syria, etc., [1503]. (*In Kerr*, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)
- BAUMGARTEN, M. Travels in Egypt, Syria, etc., [1507]. (*In Churchill*, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)
- FITCH, R. Voyage by S. to Siam, etc., 1583-91. — ELDRED, J. Voy. to Tripolis in Egypt, Syria, 1583. (*In Hakluyt*, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
- VERYARD, E. Account of divers choice remarks taken in a journey through the Low Countries, etc., with a desc. of the coasts of Palestine, S., etc., [1686]. Exon., 1701. f°.
- G., J. Journey from Aleppo to Damascus, [1725]; with an acc. of Syria. London, 1736. 8°.
- POCOCKE, R. [1738.] (*In his Descr. of the East*, v. 2. 1745; — and in *Pinkerton*, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)
- VOLNEY, C. F. Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-85. 2d ed. Lond., 1788. 2 v. 8°.
- CASSAS, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, etc., [1787-89. Paris, 1799.] 2 v. f°.

- BROWNE, W. G. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792-98. London, 1799. 4°.
- SPILSBURY, F. B. Picturesque scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, 1799-1800. London, 1803. f°.
- BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, [1810-16]. London, 1822. 4°.
- IRBY, C. L., and MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt Nubia, Syria, etc., 1817-18. London, 1823. 8°.
- MADOX, J. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, and Syria, etc., [1821-26]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- LEVATI, A. Il costume de Siri. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume ant. et mod., v. 3. 1829.)
- MONRO, Rev. V. Summer ramble in Syria, [1833]. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
- HUNTER, W. P. Narrative of the late exped. to Syria, under Sir R. Stopford, [1840-41]. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
- NAPIER, H. D. E. Reminiscences of Syria, [1840-41]. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°.
- MODERN Syrians; or, Native society in Damascus, etc., 1841-43; by an Oriental student. London, 1844. 12°.
- SOUTHGATE, H. Visit to the Syrian church, [1841]. N. Y., 1844. 12°.
- VAN DE VELDE, C. W. M. Journey through Syria and Palestine, [1851-52]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- BELGIOJOSO, C., *princesse de*. Oriental harems and scenery, [1852]; tr. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
- CURTIS, G. W. Howadji in Syria, [1852]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
- WORTABET, G. M. Syria and the Syrians, [1854-55]. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
- SCHICKLER, F. En orient; souvenirs de voyage, 1858-61. Paris, 1863. 18°.
- PORTER, J. L. Handbook for travellers in S. and Palestine. Lond., *Murray*, 1858. 2 v. 12°.
- NOEL, N. Syrian travels and Syrian tribes. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1860.)
- SÉGUR, L. P. C. A., *comte de*. Une caravane française en Syrie, 1860. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, oct. 1861.)
- MACLEOD, N. Eastward; travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, [1864]. Lond., 1869. 16°.
- WARREN, W. W. Life on the Nile; also a tour in Syria and Palestine, [1866-67]. Paris, 1867. 16°.
- FREESE, J. R. The old world; Palestine, Syria, etc., 1867. Phila., 1869. 12°.
- Map. JANSSON, J. Syriæ sive Sorie descriptio. Amst., [16-]. (E 78, no. 298)
- See also Anti-Libanus; — Baalbec; — Bashan; — Damascus; — Druses; — Lebanon, Mt.; — Levant; — Palestine; — Palmyra; — Phœnicia; — Sinai, Mt.

Ecclesiastical affairs.

- ETHERIDGE, J. W. The Syrian churches; with a tr. of the Gospels from the Peschito. London, 1846. 12°.
- PRATTEN, B. P. Syriac doc. attributed to the first three centuries. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Anti-Nicene lib.)
- SPIRITH, L. Carmina ecclesiæ Syriacæ. (*In* Daniel, H. A. Thes. hymn., v. 3. 1855.)
- See also Bashan; — Levant; — Phœnicia; — also Druses; — Maronites.

Missions.

- LAURIE, T. Historical sketch of the Syria mission. Boston, *Amer. Board of Com. for For. Missions*, 1866. 8°. (C 10)
- MISSION de Syrie. (*In* Lettres édifiantes et curieuses v. 1. 1838.)
- See also Levant.

History.

- YANOSKY, J. Syrie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
- NAPOLEON I. Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie, 1798-99. (*In* his Commentaires, v. 2. 1867.)
- FRENCH expedition into Syria. Lond., 1799. 8°.
- NAPIER, Sir C. J. The war in Syria, 1839-40. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
- HUNTER, W. P. [1846.] See back, Description.
- SÉGUR DUPEYRON, P. de. La S. sous l'administration turque. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars, av. 1855.)
- GR. BRIT. Parl. Corresp. rel. to the affairs of S. Pt. 2 [Maps only]. Lond., [1861]. f°.
- See also Daphne; — Levant; — Palestine; — Palmyra; — Phœnicia; — Sinai, Mt.; — also Atabek princes; — Omer Pacha.

Language.

Dictionaries.

- BUXTORF, J. B. Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum. Basilee, 1622. 4°.
- CASTELL, E. Lexicon, cui acc. grammaticæ delineatio. (*In* his Lex. heptaglotton. 1669.)
- GUTHRIE, A. Lexicon Syriacum. Nov. ed. Hamb., 1667. 8°.
- SCHINDLER, V. Lexicon pentaglotton. Hanovia, 1612. f°.

Grammar.

- STODDARD, D. T. Grammar of the modern Syriac lang. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

General and miscellaneous works.

- NÖLDEKE, T. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der aramäischen Dialecte. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 21, 22. 1867-68.)
- QUATREMÈRE, E. M., and others. Thesaurus Syriacus; ed. R. P. Smith. Oxonii, 1868-74. 3 v. f°.
- See also Phœnicia; — also Bible (p. 234, 286).

Medicine.

- VAN DYCK, C. V. A. Present condition of the medical profession in Syria. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1847.)
- Syrtis. Account of the greater Syrtis. (*In* Beechey, F. W. and H. W. Expedition to explore the North coast of Africa. 1828.)
- Syrus, Publius. Fragmenta. — Sententiæ. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scenium Rom. poesis frag., v. 2. 1855.)
- Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)
- Sententiæ. (*In* Phædrus. Fab. 1828.)
- System occasioned by the speech of L. Smelt, at York, Dec. 30, 1779. London, 1780. 8°. (B 766)
- System of anatomy and physiology; from the best authors. New ed. Edin., 1795. 3 v. 8°.
- System of camp-discipline; incl. Kane's Discipline for a battalion in action; [also] Kane's Campaigns of King Wm., and the Duke of Marlborough, by an impartial hand; [ed. by J. Muller]. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.
- Systematische Bilder-Gallerie. See Conversations-Lexicon.
- Systems of land tenure in various countries; pub. [by] the Cobden Club. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
- Sythes. FRAGOSO DE SIQUEIRA, J. P. Sobre a introdução das gadanhas alemãs, e flamenga em Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)
- Széchenyi, Stephan, *comte*. SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août, oct. 1867.)
- Szymanowski, Józef. Pisma. W Lipsku, 1836. 16°. (Bobrowicz. Bibli. klass. Polsk., v. 4.)
- Contents. Wiadomości o życiu J. — Szymanowski. — Wiersze różne. — Świątynia Wenery w Knidos. — Listy o guście czyli smaku. — Zadyg. — Wyprawa ha wojaż. — Hofmanowa, K. z. T. (*In* her Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)
- Szymanowski, Wojciech, *tr.* Historya podróży i odkryć przel. z francuzkiego. Warszawa, 1843. 8°.
- Szymonowicz, Szymon. Poezye. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibli. kieszonkowa klass. Pols., v. 28. 1837.)



LIBRARY USE ONLY

LIBRARY USE ONLY



BRATTLE CAMP



C039676887

